

CONSUMABLES, EQUIPMENT & CHEMICALS FOR YOUR LAB

2021–2023

partner of the LLG Lab Logistics Group

TH.GEYER
SUPPLYING YOUR IDEAS



SUPPLYING YOUR IDEAS – TH. GEYER

SO THAT YOU CAN FOCUS ON YOUR DEMANDING WORK IN THE LABORATORY

EVERYTHING FROM A SINGLE SOURCE FOR YOUR LABORATORY REQUIREMENTS

Sustainability is an important topic in this day and age. As a family-owned company with more than 125 years of experience, it of course applies to us, too. Is a printed catalogue of over 1,500 pages really consistent with sustainability? Yes, it is, as it represents a reference work that is valid for several years and contains a systematically sorted, comprehensive selection of consumables, equipment and chemicals for your laboratory.

Our portfolio of products from more than 200 leading manufacturers and brands goes way beyond this too. This is why our web shop offers up-to-the-minute additions to what we showcase to you in this catalogue.

At Th. Geyer, you can always rely on the fact that we are constantly reviewing our processes and products from the perspective of sustainability and optimising them wherever we can. This is because we have always acted with responsibility for the future by „Supplying your ideas".

Use this catalogue as a source of information and let us inspire you. Your personal contacts are always available to assist you with any questions, request or searches for items you cannot find and which we would be happy to source for you. With our choice of products and services, we are always the perfect partner for your laboratory. We look forward to assisting you with your challenging tasks.

Kind regards,
Lutz-Alexander Geyer
Managing Partner



Kind regards,
Oliver-Alexander Geyer
Managing Partner



YOUR PARTNER FOR ALL LABORATORY RESOURCES

EVERYTHING FROM ONE SOURCE
Safe and reliable, to simplify your processes and reduce your costs

CONVENIENT ORDERING OPTIONS
In the Webshop, by phone, email, fax or personally – you choose which is the most convenient option for you

CERTIFIED QUALITY
Of course, our quality management system is certified to ISO 9001:2015

RELIABLE LOGISTICS
Fast, reliable delivery, batch reservations and call orders are further options

PERSONALISED SERVICES
In addition to an enormous product portfolio we offer services to support you and reduce your work load

E-SOLUTIONS FOR PROCUREMENT
Interfaces for direct link to your catalogue or ERP system lower process costs



ALWAYS WELL INFORMED
PRINT AND ONLINE

In addition to this catalogue, we are happy to provide information via catalogues specific to applications and fields plus brochures covering areas from chromatography to water analysis to keep you up-to-date with the latest information as and when you need it.

Since we are continuously expanding our portfolio with new features and further developments, you will find the entire product range online with convenient ordering functions in our modern and now more user-friendly webshop.

ORDER CATALOGUE OR DOWNLOAD PDF
WWW.THGEYER-LAB.COM/EN -> DOWNLOAD



To see our General Terms and Conditions (GTC) please visit **www.thgeyer-lab.com/en/gtc**

Contents

Detailed table of contents 1
Alphabetical index ..... A 1
1. General laboratory consumables 11
2. Occupational safety, Security 195
3. Analytical measurement and testing 295
4. Stirring, Shaking, Mixing 447
5. Sample preparation 541
6. Distillation, separation, filtration 617
7. Heating and cooling technology 753
8. Liquid Handling 909
9. Vacuum technology, Drying, Dry storage 1059
10. Optical instruments and Microscopes 1093
11. Cleaning and sterilisation 1161
12. Environmental-, soil-, water-, food analysis 1211
13. Life Sciences 1291
14. Chromatography 1419
15. Cleanroom 1501
Chemicals from A – Z ..... C 1
Concentrated volumetric solutions ..... C 167
Indicator solutions ..... C 177
Biological buffers ..... C 185
Dehydrated culture media for the microbiology ..... C 187
Supplements ..... C 205
Media components ..... C 209
More information ..... C 211
Chemicals index ..... C 226
Supplier index ..... S 1
Numerical index ..... N 1

Imprint

Published by:
Lab Logistics Group GmbH
Meckenheim, Germany

Editor:
Michael Simon
Lab Logistics Group GmbH

Printing:
Konradin Druck GmbH, Leinfelden-Echterdingen, Germany

Software:
Wiessoft GmbH, Schifferstadt, Germany

Design:
Lab Logistics Group GmbH, Meckenheim, Germany
Die Gestalter GmbH, Schwerte, Germany
Stock Photos by Shutterstock.com, Fotolia.de, istockphoto.com

© Copyright 2020, Lab Logistics Group GmbH

Copying of information or data, especially all or part of the text and illustrations is only allowed if LLG has given written agreement to this in advance. Existing rights of trademarks, patents, registrations etc. are indicated and acknowledged. A missing mark does not mean that there are no protective rights existing.
Illustrations are only representative of the products supplied and may show accessories and associated items which are not included within the scope of supply. Technical specifications are subject to change.

Copies: 85,010

Published: 2020

Liability, information on products and rights belonging to third parties
Lab Logistics Group GmbH and the dealer who uses this catalogue accept no liability for the suitability of an item listed in the catalogue for a specific application. The responsibility for the suitability of an item for a specific application lies with the user. Please ask your dealer for advice.

Information contained within the catalogue concerning items of personal protective equipment are of general nature only and do not recommend any specific application. To determine whether a product meets the safety requirements of a specific application, the user must assess the technical data sheets/safety data sheets of the manufacturer/supplier indicated.

All product listings have been researched and presented in co-operation with the respective supplier.
Every effort has been made to ensure that data and descriptions given within this catalogue were correct at the time of going to press but we accept no liability for any error. We kindly ask you for your understanding.

Your LLG-Partner's Terms and Conditions of Business will apply.

Some products and brands shown in this catalogue may not be available in all countries.

Abbreviation key:
PK = packaging unit
E & OE = Errors and omissions excepted

PEFC™
PEFC/04-31-0845

PEFC Certified

This catalogue is from sustainably managed forests, controlled sources

www.pefc.org

PRINT&FOREST
Climate Neutral Catalogue
1333 TREES PLANTED

Contents

1. General laboratory consumables 11

Vessels 13
Beakers 13
Measuring jugs 16
Flasks 19
Test tubes 24
Stoppers 29
Tube racks 33
Containers 42
Baskets 49
Transport boxes 51
Buckets 54
Aspirators and Carboys 56
Wide-mouth bottles 62
Wide-mouth kegs 77
Narrow-mouth bottles 78
Square bottles 85
Reagent bottles 90
Spray, dropping bottles 91
Funnels 98
Cylinders 103
Dishes 103
Crucibles 111

Tools 115
Spoons, Spatulas 115
Knives, Scissors 126
Workshop tools 130
Forceps 132
Scoops 138

Heating 139
Burners 139
Beaker tongs 143
Tripod 144

Tubing 146
Tubing/Gas 146
Rubber 146
Plastic 147
Adapters, Clips, Clamps 153

General laboratory aids 165
Labels 165
Documenting 172
Laboratory jacks 175
Stands, Fittings 177
Batteries 187
Accessories for electrical device 188
Bags, Foils 188
Greases 194

2. Occupational safety, Security 195

Eye protection 196
Eyeshields....196
Panoramic eyeshields....202
Overgoggles....203
Accessories....204
Safety shields....205

Breathing protection 206
Hygiene masks....206
Half masks....207
Full face masks....212

Ear protection 214
Noise protection....214

Gloves 217
Vinyl gloves....217
Latex gloves....217
Nitrile gloves....220
Glove box holder....230
Chemical protective gloves....232
Cotton safety gloves....237
Cut resistant gloves....237
Temperature protective gloves....238

Protective clothing 245
Laboratory coats....245
Aprons....248
Coveralls....249
Caps....250
Oversleeves....251
Shoes....252

Identification of hazards 253
Safety signs....253

First-aid 253
Eye wash bottles....253
Eye wash stations....255
Body showers....256
Dressings/plasters....257

Waste disposal 258
Waste, Disposal bags....258
Waste bins....261
Chemical Sorbents....263

Safety containers 264
Transport, storage containers....264

Transport 270
Trolleys....270

Furniture 272
Chairs....272
Step-ladders....278
Furniture....279
Fume hoods....280
Safety cabinets....287

3. Analytical measurement and testing 295

pH-measurement 296
Paper, chopstick 296
Portable devices 299
Table devices 309
pH-Electrodes 315
Redox-Electrodes 322
Ion selective Electrodes 323
Electrode accessories 324
Buffer solutions 325

Conductivity measurement 329
Portable devices 329
Table devices 333
Electrodes 337
Solutions 339

Oxygen measurement 340
Devices 340
Electrodes and accessories 342

Multiparameter measurement 345
Devices 345

Balances 354
Pocket balances 354
Precision balances 358
Analytical balances 367
Other balances 375
Moisture balances 376
Weights 379
Accessories 381

Thermometers 385
Laboratory thermometers 385
Surface, Insertion thermometers 392
Temperature meters 399
Temperature data logger 402
Temperature-Humidity logger 408

Timing 414
Timers 414
Clocks 417

Climate and environment measurement 418
Hygrometer 418
Special climate meters 420

Density determination 425
Density meter 425
Pycnometer 427
Density meters 428

Viscosity determination 432
Viscosimeter 432

Material testing 437
Force measurement 437
Hardness measurement 438
Surface analysis 440

Analytical instruments and systems 443
Melting point determination 443

4. Stirring, Shaking, Mixing 447

Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 448
Without heating, with motor 448
Without heating, cable free 460
With heating and motor 461
Accessories, Magnetic stirring bars 475

Overhead stirrers 478
Instruments 478
Stirrer Heads 489
Stirrers 491

Shakers and mixers 497
Vortexer 497
Orbital shakers 505
Reciprocating shakers 515
Rocking shakers 518
Tumbling shakers 522
Thermoshakers 527
Overhead shakers 533
Roller mixers 537
Microtitre plate shakers 539

5. Sample preparation 541

Sampling 542
Samplers, gas 542
Samplers, Solids 543
Samplers, Liquids 553
Sample containers 559
Sample transport, storage 562

Grinding 565
Mortars 565
Blenders 566
Mills 568
Jaw breaker 590

Sieving 591
Sieve shakers 591
Test sieves 594
Sample dividers 598

Laboratory presses 599
Presses 599

Mixing, Homogenisation 599
Dispersers 599
Ultrasonic homogenisers 610
Homogenisers 614

6. Distillation, separation, filtration 617

Distillation, synthesis 618
Flasks with NS joint neck 618
Components for reaction and distillation 625
Flat ground flange reaction vessels 630

Contents

KPG stirrer and bearings 632
Dropping Funnels 634
Reflux condenser 635
Distillation-Accessories 637
Components for Extraction 639
Gas wash bottles 643
Tubing adapters 645
Standard ground stoppers 649
NS joints accessories 650
Ground joints, attachable 654
Stopcocks and Valves 655

Rotary evaporators 656
Instruments 656
Accessories 662

Separating, centrifuging 664
Minicentrifuges 664
Benchtop centrifuges 669
Centrifuge tubes 688

Filtration 699
Filter paper, qualitative 699
Filter paper, quantitative 710
Glass-fibre filters 716
Membrane filters 721
Syringe filters 729
In-Line filter 741
Filtration apparatus 742

7. Heating and cooling technology 753

Cooling 754
Cryogenic tubes 754
Cryogenic boxes 757
Cryogenic racks 763
Cryogenic accessories 763
Biobanking 766
Cryogenic storage tanks 768
Liquid nitrogen-Accessories 768
Dewar flasks 769
Low and Ultra low temperature freezers 772
Refrigerators and Freezers 785
Refrigerators and Freezers ex protected 787
Ice machines 789
Transport boxes 790

Temperature regulators 796
Heating-Thermostats 796
Cooling-Thermostats 812
Circulator baths 821
Dynamic Temperature Control Systems 826
Temperature Control Accessories 827

Heating 829
Water baths 829
Shaking water baths 836
Heating baths 839
Hotplates 841
Heating mantles 846

Temperature controllers, thermostats....851
Microwaves....852
Universal, Heating and Drying incubators....853
Vacuum drying incubators....862
Incubators....864
Cooling incubators....870
CO_2-Incubators....875
Shaking incubators....878
Thermoblocks....889
Test incubators....898
Ovens, Furnaces....903

8. Liquid Handling 909

Volumetric apparatus 910
Measuring cylinders....910
Mixing cylinders....916
Graduated flasks....917

Pipettes 927
Volumetric pipettes....927
Graduated pipettes....931
Pasteur pipettes....936
Serological pipettes....938
Pipette controllers....939
Pipette balls....942
Pipettes Accessories....943
Capillary tubes....946
Microlitre pipettes....949
Positive displacement pipettes....979
Pipette tips....981
Reagent Reservoirs....1000

Dispensing 1002
Hand dispensers....1002
Bottletop dispensers....1009

Titration 1021
Burettes....1021
Titrators....1027
Digital burettes....1031

Pumps 1037
Drum pumps....1037
Peristaltic pumps....1042
Dosing pumps....1053
Rotary piston pumps....1054

Microfluidics 1055
Syringe pumps....1055
Hoses and connections....1057

9. Vacuum technology, Drying, Dry storage 1059

Water jet pumps 1060
Water jet pumps....1060

Piston pumps/Compressors 1061
Pumps and compressors....1061

Diaphragm pumps 1062
Pumps....1062

Pump units-speed controlled 1069
Pump units-valve controlled 1071

Rotary vane pumps 1074
Pumps 1074

Accessories 1075
For vacuum pumps 1075
Cold traps, Woulff bottles 1076

Vacuum controller 1078
Sensors and Controllers 1078

Desiccators 1081
Desiccators - glass 1081
Desiccators - plastic 1084
Desiccator cabinets 1085

Laboratory Freeze drying 1091
Freeze dryers 1091

10. Optical instruments and Microscopes 1093

Optical instruments 1094
Magnifiers 1094

Microscopy 1097
Light microscopes 1097
Stereomicroscopes 1103
Digital microscopes and cameras 1104
Microscopy accessories 1107
Cold light sources 1109
Counting chambers 1114
Slides 1115
Slide covers 1117
Slide storage 1119
Staining racks 1121

Refractometers 1125
Hand held refractometers 1125
Benchtop refractometers 1130

Photometers 1135
Polarimeters 1135
Spectrophotometers 1137
OD-Measurement 1143
Microplate reader and washer 1144
Colour measurement 1147
Special Photometers 1148
Glass cuvettes 1150
Plastic cuvettes 1157
Accessories cuvettes 1160

11. Cleaning and sterilisation 1161

Disinfection 1162
Wipes 1162
Liquid 1163
For Instruments 1166

Cleaning implements 1174
Dry wipes 1174
Towels and dispensers 1178

Absorbent pads / Cotton wool 1179
Cleaning equipment 1180
Brushes 1182
Hair brushes 1183
Draining racks 1184

Ultrasonic cleaners 1185
Instruments 1185
Ultrasonic cleaners 1193

Washers, disinfectors 1194
Instruments 1194
Accessories 1196

Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves 1197
Instruments 1197
Accessories 1206
Sterile packaging 1209

12. Environmental-, soil-, water-, food analysis 1211

Sample preparation 1212
Air sampling and analysis 1212
For standard analysis 1217

Trace analysis 1221
Tubes 1221
Accessories 1231

Sample analysis 1235
Elemental analysis 1235
Oil Testing 1237
Photometers 1238
COD 1249
BOD 1254
Turbidity 1261
Extraction 1266
Kjeldahl 1271
Special distillation 1274
Milk analysis 1275

Water purification 1278
Distillation 1278
Pure and ultra-pure water 1278

13. Life Sciences 1291

Genomics 1292
PCR 1292
DNA and RNA isolation 1300
Thermocyclers 1302
PCR cabinets 1305
DNA-Electrophoresis 1306
Gel-Documentatio 1310
Concentration 1314
Electroporation 1314

Proteomics 1316
ELISA 1316
Protein-Electrophoresis 1321
Blotting 1322

Blot Imaging....1326
Purification....1327

Cell Culture 1331
Cultivation....1331
Aspirators....1351
Filtration....1354
Safety Cabinets....1357

Microbiology 1361
Media and reagents....1361
Cultivation....1364
Sterilizers and burners....1380
Cell disruption....1387
Disruptors....1389
Filtration....1390
Analysis....1392
ATP detection....1396
Hygiene monitoring....1396

Histology 1398
Embedding cassettes....1398
Microtoms....1399
Scalpels....1400
Dissecting sets....1402
Accessories and reagents....1403

General Consumables 1406
Micro Tubes....1406
Centrifugation Tubes....1413
Deep-well plates....1415

14. Chromatography 1419

Vials 1420
Authentic 1:1 size drawings of all vials....1420
Vials, Septa....1426
Accessories....1450

NMR/EPR 1452
Tubes....1452
Accessories....1453

Syringes 1454
Microlitre Syringes....1454
Disposable syringes....1460

Sample preparation 1463
SPE....1463
Syringe filters....1468

Liquid chromatography 1472
HPLC columns....1472
HPLC-Accessories....1473
Glass columns....1475
Solvent storage/handling....1477

Gas chromatography 1484
Gas generators....1484
GC columns....1488
GC consumables....1491

Thin-layer chromatography 1495
Plates 1495
Chambers 1498
Detection 1499
Accessories 1500

15. Cleanroom 1501

Reusable garments 1502
Overalls, coats 1502
Surgical masks, hoods, sleeves 1503
Accessories 1504

Disposable garments 1504
Overalls, coats 1504
Surgical masks, hoods, sleeves 1507
Overshoes, overboots, socks 1508

Eye protection 1510
Cleanroom goggles 1510

Gloves and fingercots 1512
Nitrile gloves 1512
Latex gloves 1517
Polychloroprene gloves 1521
PE, PVC, PU gloves 1523
Coated gloves 1523
Undergloves 1524
Finger cots 1524
Skin protection and care 1525

Wipes and swabs 1526
Dry wipes 1526
Swabs 1530
Cleaning rollers 1532

Paper and documentation 1533
Paper, notebooks, pencils 1533
Tapes 1535

Cleaning equipment and tools 1537
Cleaning systems, stainless steel 1537
Cleaning systems, plastic 1538
Mop holders and covers 1539

Facility 1542
Mats and floor coverings 1542
Trolleys, dispenser 1545
Wardrobes 1548
Gowing benches 1549

ESD products 1550
ESD-gloves and fingercots 1550
ESD-mats and pads 1550

Chemicals from A – Z ....C 1
Concentrated volumetric solutions ....C 167
Indicator solutions ....C 177
Biological buffers ....C 185
Dehydrated culture media for the microbiology ....C 187
Supplements ....C 205
Media components ....C 209
More information ....C 211

- A -

Abbe refractometers 1132-1134
Absorbents 262-263
Absorption cells 1150,1152-1154,1156
Acid bottles 90
Adapters
-bends 626-627
-destilling 625,629
-distillation adapters 626
-expansion and reduction 645
-flexible tubing adapters 646
-plugs 188
-reduction 159-160
-splash head 629,662
-tubing 645-646
Adhesive
-parcel tapes 165
-tapes 166-167,1532,1535-1536
-tapes, antistatic 1532
-tapes, dispenser 165,167
-tapes, for cleanroom 1532
Agarose 1308
Agars 1361
Air flow testers 1212
Air velocity measuring instrument 424
Air
-regulators 638
-samplers 1216,1397
-valve 1480
Alarm clocks 414-416
Alcohol meters 425
Alkylation reagents 1490
Allergenic test 1396
Allergy testing 1396
Allihn condensers 635-636,642
Aluminium
-bottles 85
-containers 189,383
-discs 189
-foil 188
Anaerobic
-digestion equipment 1218
-jars 1378
Analytical
-balances 367-373,375
-filter units 1390-1391
-sieve shakers 591
Anemometers 420
Antistatic cable set 1042
Antitamper seals 547
Antivibration platforms 384
Aprons 248
Aquaria 1122
Arm protectors 251
Aspirators 1351-1353
Aspirator
-bottles 56-57
-carboys 58
Atomisers
-test tube, for TLC 1500
-with blowball, for TLC 1499
ATP-Detection 1396-1397
Autoclavable bags 258-260
Autoclaves
-automatic 1200-1202
-biological controllers 1206
-deodorants 1207
-horizontal 1200,1205
-indicator tapes 165
Autoclaves
-mesh baskets 1201-1202
-steam sterilizers 1203-1204
-tabletop 1197-1200,1205
-temperature control 1206-1207
-thermometers 1206
-thermoprinters 1202
Automatic burettes
-class AS 1024-1027
-class B 1025,1027-1028
-Pellet pattern 1024,1026-1028
-Schilling pattern 1024-1025

- B -

Bags
-autoclavable 258-260
-biohazard 258-259
-blender 616
-cleanroom 1504
-disposal 192-193,258
-freezer 192
-homogenizing 560-561
-sample 193,542,559-562
-sponge 561
-stand-up 559
-waste 258-260
Balance benches 384
Balances
-analytical 367-373
-calibration weights 380
-compact 354-355,359
-Ex-protected 358
-moisture auri 379
-moisture halogen 371,376,378-379
-platform 375
-playing cards 382
-pocket 354
-portable 354-357
-precision 358-366,372-374
-printer 360,371
-teaching 355
-weighing brushes 381,1183
Barcode readers 767
Barrel pumps 1038-1039,1041
Basins
-evaporating 105-106
-stainless steel 107
Baskets
-cleaning 50
-nylon-coated 50
-stainless steel 50
-transport 50
-wire 50
Batch mills 575
Baths
-circulating, refrigerated 814
-circulator 806-807
-covers 809
-digital dry baths 889-890
-digital water baths 829-831
-flotation, histology 1403
-heating 839-840
-heating circulator 804,808-809,811
-heating water baths 834-835
-immersion circulator 796
-lids 833
-preservative liquid 819
-protection agent 819
-refrigerated circulator 812-820

Baths
-sand 839
-shaking water baths 836-838
-tanks 807
-thermostatic 804,808-809,814-815,832-833
-thermostatic liquid 840
-ultrasonic 596,1185,1187-1189,1191
-ultrasonic, microbiology 1190
-ultrasonic, shaking 1192
-unstirred water baths 831,833
Batteries
-alkaline 187
-NiMH 187
Beads, glass 628
Beakerliners 477
Beakers
-angled, for sampling 554
-angular, for sampling 555
-boro 3.3 13
-conical form 17
-Duran® 13-14
-ETFE 1224
-filter 14
-griffin 15,1223-1225
-holder 556
-low form 13-14
-multi-purpose 42,47,75
-pendulum, for sampling 554-555
-PFA 1224-1225
-PMP 15
-PP 14,17-18, 42,47,563
-PTFE 1223-1224
-stainless steel 16
-tall form 13-14
-tongs 144
-trace analysis 1223-1225
Beard masks 251
Bench protectors
-cork 190
-paper 190
Benches 280
Benchtop refractometers 1130
Bends 626-627
Biobanking 766-767
Biohazard bags 258-259
Biological test dishes 1365
Bioreactors 1340,1379
Blades, razor 129
Blenders
-bags 616
-homogenisers 567
-paddle 615
Block heaters 527,532,893-896
Block thermostats 527,530,889-893,896
Blocking
-buffer 1324-1325
-solution 1324
Blood lancets 1402
Blotters
-semi dry 1323
-wet 1324
Blotting paper 1322
Blowballs 942,1028
BOD
-dissolved oxygen bottles 1258-1259
-incubators 871,1259
-Karlsruher bottles 1259
-measurement systems 1254-1258
-thermostat cabinets 871,1259
-Winkler bottles 1258
Boiling chips 638
Boiling stones
-for COD 638
-for Kjeldahl nitrogen 638
-PTFE 1232
-Type A 638
-Type B 638
Bossheads
-90° 180-181
-cast iron 180
-cross 182
-die-cast zinc 181-182
-malleable cast iron 180
-scaffold 180
-stainless steel 181-182
-swivelling 181-182
Bottle-top dispensers
-accessories 78
-fix volume 1014,1018
-trace analysis 1019
-variable volume 1009-1014,1018
Bottles
-allrounder, plastic 67
-aluminium 85
-aspirator 56-58
-baffled 71
-burette 1028
-Canada balsam 1108
-cell culture 1347
-culture media 1347-1348,1370
-diagnostic 84
-dissolved oxygen 1258-1259
-dropping, trace analysis 1226
-gas wash bottle, Drechsel type 644
-gas washing 643
-gas washing, Drechsel type 643-644
-in vitro 1347
-laboratory, amber 64,70
-laboratory, boro 3.3 63
-laboratory, DURAN® 62,64-67,70-72
-medium-mouth 77
-narrow-mouth, glass 78-79
-narrow-mouth, plastic 80,82,84,1226-1227
-powder 70
-reagent 73,79,82
-reagent, square 90
-round 81,83
-sample 564
-shouldered 80
-sloping shouldered 90
-spray 95-97
-square 85-87
-trace analysis 1226-1228
-vacuum 77
-wash 91
-wash, safety 93
-wash, trace analysis 1229
-wide-mouth, amber 70
-wide-mouth, brown 75-76
-wide-mouth, glass 69-73
-wide-mouth, graduated 74
-wide-mouth, plastic 73-76,87-88,90,1228
-with retrace code 66
-Woulff 1077
Bottle
-baskets 49-50
-carriers 49-50
Bouffant caps 251
Bowl trolleys 271
Bowls 107-108

Boxes
-display 51
-euronorm 53
-for culture tubes 29
-insulating 792
-plastic 45
-sound proof 1192
-storage 52
Breath protection 206-213
Breathing air testers 1216
Bridge circulators 806
Brooms 1181
Brushes
-cleaning 1182-1183
-for test tubes 29
-natural bristle 1175
-transport bag 1183
-weighing 381,1183
Bubble counters 643
Buckets
-ice 793
-lids 55
-pans 793
-plastic 54-55
-stainless steel 55
Buffer solutions
-PBS 1325
-pH 325-326
-potassium phosphate 1325
-redox 327
-standard 326
-technical 327
-with colour coding 325
Bulbs 943
Bunsen burners 140-143,1383
Burettes
-automatic, class AS 1024,1026-1027
-automatic, class B 1025,1027-1028
-automatic, Schilling pattern 1025
-class AS 1021-1023
-class B 1022
-compact 1023
-digital 1029-1030,1033-1036
-micro 1023
-reservoir bottles 1028
-Schellbach line 1021-1023
-straight stopcock 1022
-with lateral stopcock 1022-1023
-with motor-driven piston 1031-1032
-with straight stopcock 1021-1023
Burette
-bellows 1028
-bottles 1028
-clamps 186-187
-holders 186-187
Burners
-bunsen 140-143
-electric 143
-gas 141
-gas cartridge 141
-safety 142,1382-1386
-spirit 139
-Teclu 142
-tubing 146
Butyrometers
-accessories 1276
-cheese and quark 1275
-cream, Koehler 1275
-cream, Roeder 1275
-dry milk 1275
Butyrometers
-milk 1275
-pipettes 1275

- C -

Cabinets
-for acids and alkalis 293
-microbiological safety 1357-1358,1360
-underbench 280,287
-viewing, TLC 1500
Cameras
-C-mount adapter 1100
-USB Hand-held 440,1105-1106
-Wifi microscope 1104
Canisters 267
Capillary
-pipettes 946-947
-tubes 947-948
Caps for vials
-crimp seals ND8 1426-1427
-screw seals ND8 1428-1429
-screw seals ND9 1431-1433
-screw seals ND10 1434
-crimp seals ND11 1435-1436
-snap ring ND11 1438
-screw seals ND13 1439-1440
-crimp seals ND13 1441
-screw seals ND15 1443-1444
-screw seals ND18 1443-1446
-snap caps ND18 1444
-crimp seals ND20 1447-1448
-snap caps ND22 1444
-screw seals ND24 1449
-crimping tools 1450
Caps
-aluminium 1377
-drop-over 1377
-dropping bottles 95
-Erlenmeyer 1376
-for narrow-mouth bottles 81-82
-for reagent bottles 82
-for round bottles 81,83
-for square bottles 87
-for test tubes 30
-jars, wide neck 48
-Kapsenberg 1370
-membrane 68
-metal 1376
-plastic bottles 75
-quick release 72
-screw 48,67,69,75,78
-screw, GL thread 68-69
-screw, high temperature 68-69
-screw, trace analysis 1231
-sealing 698
-storage jars 48
-tamper-evident 86,88-89
Carbon dioxide snow 790
Carboys 56-60
Carrier boxes 49
Cartridges for deionisers 1281
Casseroles 106-107
Cavity tiles 1121
Cell based assays 1146
Cell culture
-chamber slides 1336
-counters 1341
-dishes 877,1331-1332
-flasks 876,1333-1335,1370-1371

Cell culture
-lifters .1342
-multidishes .1336-1337
-plates .1339
-scrapers .1342
-strainers .1343
Cell lifters
-blades .1342
-flat blades .1342
-hooks .1342
Cells/Optical cells
-calibration reference .1151-1152
-cleaning liquid .1160
-disposable .1157-1159
-flow-through .1156
-for absorption measurement .1150,1152-1154,1156
-for colorimeters .1147
-for fluorescence measurement .1150,1155
-for light scattering measurement .1155
-for micro volume analysis .1152
-for stray light .1155
-glass .1150-1156
-plastic .1159
-racks .1160
-stands .1157,1160
-storage boxes .1160
-UV-range .1150,1153-1156,1158-1159
-VIS-range .1152,1155,1157-1158
Cellulose
-absorbent pads .1179
-stoppers .1372
-tissues .1179
-TLC-plates .1497
-wad .1179
Cell
-counters .1115,1341
-disruptors .1389
-factories .1340
-lifters .1342
-scrapers .1342
-strainers .1343
Centrifugal concentrators .1327-1328
Centrifugal mills .570-571,588
Centrifuge bottles
-PC .698
-PPCO .698
Centrifuge tubes
-5 ml .692-693
-ASTM .689-690
-black .1414
-conical .688-690,693
-FEP .696
-filters .1328
-glass .688-690
-graduated .688,695-696
-LoBind .1414
-micro .690
-Oak Ridge .696-697
-oil test .689-690
-PC .696-697
-pear shape .690
-PP .691,693-695
-PPCO .697
-PS .694-696
-PSU .696
-racks .35,37-38
-round bottom .688-689,695-696
-with rim .691,694-695
Centrifuges
-benchtop .672-679,681-687
-cyto .1349-1350
-dairy testing .1277
-floor-standing .680
-high-speed .665,668,670,673-675,677,679,682
-large volume .680
-micro .669-671,673,675,681-682,685
-microplate .668
-milk analysis .1277,1345
-mini .666-668
-refrigerated .677
-rotors .680
-underbench .680
-universal .676-680
-vortexer, combined .667
Chairs .273,275,277
Chamber slides .1335-1336
Chambered coverglass .1336
Chambers
-climate with illumination .902
-constant climate .898,900-901
-growth .902
-material test .901
Charcoal tubes .1213
Chemical protection gloves .232-237,1522
Chemical
-binder .262-263
-sorbents .262-263
Chest freezers .773,775,778,780,783
Chillers .821-824
Chromatography
-columns .1463,1465-1466
-GC .1488-1490
-ion exchange paper .1497
-paper .1497-1498
-sprayers .1499
-vials & caps .1426-1451
Circulator baths .809,821-824
Circulators
-compact .815
-heating bath .804,808-809,811
-high temperature .826
-refrigerated .812-820
-tanks .807
Clamps
-2-prong .184
-3-prong .183-184
-4-prong .183
-B form .183
-chain .186
-condenser .185-186
-flexible .185
-for burettes .186-187
-for joints .650-651
-micro .185
-pipettes, shelf-holder .959
-retort .183-184
-stand .184
-table .179
-test tubes .42
-thermometer .186
-universal .185
-with cork .183
Clean-up stations .1220
Cleaners
-dust remover spray .1173
-special .1169
-universal .1173

Cleaning
-brushes .544,1175,1182-1183
-cloths .1175-1176
-concentrate .1193
-hand towels .1178
-solution, for electrodes .326,344
-solutions .1167-1170
-tissues .1176-1177
-tissues for lenses .204
-wipes .230,1174-1175,1177
-wipes, dispensing system .1178
-wipes, floor stand .1178
Cleanroom
-bags .1504
-chairs .277
-cleaning papers .1533-1534
-cleansing lotions .1525
-coats .247,1503,1506
-disposable gloves, latex .1517-1520
-disposable gloves, nitrile .1512-1517
-disposable gloves, polychloroprene .1521
-disposable gloves, PU .1523
-disposable hoods .1508
-disposable masks .1507
-disposable overalls .1502,1504-1506
-disposable overshoes .1508-1509
-disposable sleeve guards .1508
-disposable socks .1510
-fine dust mats .1542-1545
-finger cots .1550
-gloves, chemical-resistant .1521-1522
-hanger racks .1548
-hoods .1503
-liquid dispensers .1108
-markers .1534
-masks .1503
-mats .278
-mops .1539-1541
-notebooks .1534
-protection film .1536
-safety eyeshields .1510-1511
-sealing tape .1535
-soap dispenser .1525
-sticky mats .1542-1545
-stools .276
-surface protection .1550
-swabs .1530-1532
-tape .1535-1536
-transport trolleys .1537-1538,1545-1546
-undergloves .1524
-wardrobe .1548
-wipes .1526-1530
Cleansing lotions .1525
Climate chambers .899-901
Cling film .192
Clips
-for conical joint .651
-for sleeve connections .651
Clocks .417
Closures
-filling and venting .1348
-quick-acting .630
-quick-lock .260,631
-reagent bottles .82
-ties .260
-winchester bottles .82
Clutches .489
CO_2
-incubators .875-876
-meters .422
CO_2
-monitoring .1130
Coats .245,247
COD
-cooling trough .1252
-digestion units .1250-1252
-HCl absorbers .1253
-heating blocks .1251
-magnetic stirrers .1252
-measuring station .1250
-metering funnel .1252
-standards .1253
-thermoreactors .1249
-tritration stations .1252
-work stations .1251
Coil condensers .636
Cold resistant gloves .241-242
Cold
-boxes .783
-light sources .1111-1113
-traps .1076
Colony counters
-automatic .1395
-hand tally .1392
-manual .1393-1394
Colorimeters
-cells .1147
-instrument .1147
-reference standards .1235
Colour standards
-Gardner .1235
-Platinum-Cobalt Hazen .1235
Columns
-Hempel .627
-HPLC .1476
-Vigreux .628
Combustion dishes .114
Comminution mills .569,586
Compressed air stirrers .491-492
Compressive force measurement .437
Compressors, vacuum pump .1061
Concentrators .1474
Condenser clamps .185-186
Condensers
-Allihn .635-636
-Allihn, for extractors .642
-Allihn, for soxhlet .642
-Coil .636
-Dimroth .635-636
-Dimroth, for extractors .641-642
-Dimroth, for Soxhlet .641-642
-intensive .637
-Liebig .635,637
-spiral .636
Conductive
-finger cots .1550
-gloves .1550
Conductivity
-cell probes .337
-meters .329-337,345,348,353
-sensors .338
-solutions .339
-standards .338-339
Connection
-stopcocks .157
-system .73
Connectors
-GL thread .647
-threaded tube .386,646-647
-with NS joint .654

Connectors
-with stopcock 645
Contact thermometers 395,397,473
Containers
-cooling 793
-freezing 795
-insulated 792-793
-PE 75,90
-PETG 87
-PP 47
-PVC 88
-safety 268
-sampling 42-44,47
-storage 52
-transport 52,55
-wide-mouth 87-88,90
Controllers
-macropipette 941
-micropipette 948
-pipette 939-941,948
Coolers
-flow coolers 825
-for PCR 1294,1299
-for samples 794
-recirculating 824
Cooling
-boxes 790,792,794
-circulators 814,818-819
-containers 793
-incubators 867,871
-packs 790-791
-sprays 194
-thermostats 812-817,820
Core samplers 543
Core thermometers 393-395,398
Cork
-borers 32
-lids, dewar flasks 771
-rings 23
Cotton
-applicators 1368,1397
-wool 1180
Counters
-colony, automatic 1395
-colony, hand tally 1115,1392
-colony, manual 1393-1394
Counting chambers
-Fuchs-Rosenthal 1114
-improved Neubauer 1114
-Malassez 1114
-Neubauer 1114
-Thoma 1114
-with clips 1114
-without clips 1114
Couplings 153-156,490,647
Cover glasses 1117-1118
-forceps 135
-haemacytometer 1118
Cover slips 1117-1118
Coveralls 249
Crimping tools 1450
Cross beater mills 572
Crossflow filters 1328
Crucibles
-adapters 746
-alsint 112-113
-collars 746
-filter, glass 745
-filter, porcelain 745
-nickel 115
Crucibles
-porcelain 111-112
-quartz glass 113
Cryo boxes
-adaptable height 760
-autoclavable 759-761,765
-cardboard 758
-EPS 762
-partition inserts 757-758
-plastic coated 36,757-762
-racks 763
Cryo tubes 754-756
Cryo tubes accessories
-cap coders 755-756
-capping system 767
-corrugated boxes 759
-decappers 766
-floating racks 765
-insert cap discs 755
-racks 765
-storage boxes 36,757-762,765
-storage, biobanking 766-767
Cryogenic
-ampoule holders 768
-blocks 764
-flasks, Dewar 768-771
-racks 765
-storage tanks 768
Cryo
-apron 248
-gloves 241-242
-labels 168-170
-markers 762
-mills 584
-scopes 1277
-stats 817
Crystallising dishes
-glass 104-105
-stainless steel 105,111
Culture
-media 1361-1363
-tubes 28,1374-1375
-tubes, Durham type 1375
Cut protection 237-238
Cutters
-glass tubing 130
-tubing 152
-universal 128-129
Cutting board 129
Cutting mills 573-574,579-581,589
Cuvettes
-calibration reference 1151-1152
-cleaning liquid 1160
-disposable 1157-1159
-flow-through 1156
-for absorption measurement 1152-1154,1156
-for electroporation 1315
-for fluorescence measurement 1155
-for light scattering measurement 1155
-for micro volume analysis 1152
-for photometers 1158,1244
-for stray light 1155
-plastic 1159
-racks 1160
-stands 1157,1160
-storage boxes 1160
-UV-range 1153-1156,1159
-VIS-range 1152,1157
Cytocentrifuges 1349-1350

- D -

Dairy testing
-butyrometers 1275-1276
-centrifuges 1277
-cryoscopes 1277
Data loggers
-CO_2 413
-disposable 402
-humidity 403,408,410-411
-mini 404,410
-PDF 406
-temperature 399,402-404,408-411
Decappers 766
Deep-well plates
-384-well 1417
-96-well 1415-1418
-sealing mats 1297,1415
-system 1416
Deflagrating spoons 116
Dehydrated media 1361
Deionised water 1278
Deionisers 1278-1281
Densitometers 428-431,1143
Density
-bottles 427
-meters 428-431,1143
-standards 429
Desalting 1331
Desiccators
-antistatic 1089
-auto dry box 1086
-cabinets 1086-1090
-discs 1083
-drying agents 1085
-for gas filling 1087
-glass 1081-1082
-lids 1082
-mini 1086-1087
-o-rings 1083
-PC 1084-1087
-plates 1083
-PMMA 1087-1090
-portable 264
-PP 1084
-stopcocks 1083
-vacuum 1081-1082,1084
-vacuum cabinet 1085
Destilling adapters 625,629
Detergents 1168,1171-1172
Determination of volatile oils 1220
Dewar flasks 768,770
Diagnostic slides 1117
Dialysis clips 1331
Diaphragm vacuum pumps 1053,1062-1070
Digestion
-infrared, system 1252,1271-1272
-scrubbers 1273
Dimroth condensers 635,641-642
Dippers
-PE 553
-PFA 1233
-PP 553
Dipping flow cups 432
Disc mills 581
Dishwashers 1195-1196
Dishwashing tools 1175
Disinfectant
-DNA/Rnase elimination 1165
-instruments 1166-1172
Disinfectant
-sprays 1163-1164
-surface 1162-1165
-tissues 1162-1163
Disinfectors 1195
Disk mills 581,587-588
Disks, Secchi 1262
Dispenser tips 1003,1005
Dispensers
-adhesive tape 167
-bottletop 1009-1014,1016-1017,1019
-gloves 215,230-231
-hand towels 1178
-Kipp, heads 79
-manual 1002,1004-1006
-microscope slides 1117
-overshoes 252
-plasters 257
-pump 1052
-serial 1002,1004-1006
-soap 1525
-spectacles 51
-tips 1003,1005,1007
Dispensing scoops 138
Dispersers 599-605,607-609
Dispersing
-heads 602,604-605,607,609
-instruments 599-605,607-609
-systems 603
Display boxes 51
Disposable
-bouffant caps 250
-capillary pipettes 946-947
-capillary tubes 947
-cartons 262
-culture tubes 1374-1375
-cuvettes 1157-1159
-dippers 553
-filter units 1354-1356
-filters 1391
-gloves, for cleanroom 1512-1517
-gloves, latex 217-220
-gloves, neopren 229-230
-gloves, nitrile 220-227,229
-gloves, vinyl 217
-laboratory coats 247,1506
-masks 1507
-needles 261
-optical cells 1157-1159
-overshoes 252
-petri dishes 1365
-samplers 546-547,557
-scalpels 1401
-scoops 549,551
-shoe covers 252
-staining slide trays 1123
-syringe filters 729-734
-syringeless filters 739
-syringes, 2-parts 1356,1460-1461
-syringes, 3-parts 1460-1461
-vacuum filter units 1390
Dissecting
-needles 1402
-sets 1402-1403
Distillation
-adapters 626-627
-apparatus 1269
-assemblies 625-626
-cooling monitors 1270
-special systems, sulphur 1274

Distillation
-special systems, water content .1274
-steam units .1273-1274
-units .1218,1269
Distilled water .1278
Distilling
-columns, Hempel type .627
-columns, Vigreux type .628
-links, Claisen type .625-626
-links, with Liebig condenser .625-626
-receivers, Bernauer type .627
-receivers, Bredt type .627
Distributors, flexible .158
DNA/RNA isolation
-collection cards .1300
-magnetic micro-plates .1302
DNA
-loading dyes .1309
-plasmid extraction .1301
-protein tubes .1409
-purification kits .1301
-spin columns .1301
-surface decontaminant .1165
Dosing pumps .1053
Draining racks .1184
Drench hoses .255
Dropping bottles
-ETFE .1226
-glass .95
-PE .85,95
Dropping funnels .634
Drum pumps .1037-1041
Dry block heaters .889-890,895-896
Dry ice machines .790
Dry mills .568
Dryers .139
Drying
-ovens .853,855-857,859-861
-ovens, vacuum .863
-pads .442
-pistols .907
-tubes .628-629

- E -

Ear protectors .214-215
Earplugs .214-215
EC analytical columns .1472
Electrodes
-accessories .324
-ion selective .323
-pH .319-321
-redox .322
-stands .324
Electrolyte solutions .328,343-344
Electrophoresis .1312-1313
ELISA
-micro-volume plates .1145
-microplate lids .1317,1320
-microplate readers .1144-1145
-microplate washers .1146
-microplates .1297,1316-1320
Elution mixers .1217
Embedding
-cassettes .1398
-mounting medium .1404-1405
-rings .1398
-wax .1404
Environmental
-analysis equipment .1217
Enzyme kinetics .1144-1145
Erlenmeyer flasks
-glass .19-20
-PFA .1225
-plastic .21
ESD
-disposable overshoes .1508
-liquid dispensers .1108
-mats .1545
-surface protection .1550
-swabs .1532
-tape .1535
Evaporating dishes
-for trace analysis .1222
-glass .104
-PFA .1222
-porcelain .105-106,113
-PTFE .1222
-quartz glass .104
-stainless steel .106
Exchangeable blocks, for thermo shakers .527,532
Exhaust devices .1271
Extraction
-apparatus, soxhlet .1267-1268
-apparatus, Twisselmann .1269
-crude fibre .1270
-exhaust devices .1271
-systems .1269
-thimbles, borosilicate glass .1267
-thimbles, cellulose .1266
-thimbles, stands .1267
-tubes, Mojonnier .1276
-units .1219
-units, Randall method .1270
Extractors
-extraction apparatus .641
-heads for heavy solvents .641
-Knöfler-Böhm .1268
-soxhlet .640
Eye protection .196-200,202
Eye showers .256
Eye wash
-bottles .253,255
-emergency station .254-255
-stations .255
Eyeshields .196-198,200,202

- F -

Face
-masks .206,209
-shields .205
-visors .205
Ferrules
-angled .648
-for Agilent GC .1492
-for Perkin Elmer GC .1492
-GL thread .648
Fiber optic lighting .1109
Film
-cling .192
-dispenser .193
-plastic, transparent .192
-sealing .192-193
Filter bags .560
Filter beakers .14

Filter flasks
-bottle shape .752
-Erlenmeyer shape .752
-glass .751-752
-protective collars .750
-seal .648
-Witt-pattern .752
Filter paper
-circles .699-704,708-715
-folded .700-701,705-709
-for beer analysis .708
-for light-coloured particles .708
-phase separator .713
-pyramidal folded .704
-qualitative .699-706,708-709
-quantitative .710-715
-round .709,711,715
-soil analysis .709
Filter storage bottles .1356
Filter tips .982-983,985-986,993-995
Filter units .1328,1354-1355,1391
Filters
-blotting membrane .1323
-bottle-top .1354,1356
-crucible cones .751
-discs .747
-for fume hoods .284
-funnels .749
-glass microfibre .719
-gridded membrane .1391
-holders .744,746-747
-inline .741
-manifolds .742
-membrane filters, hydrophob .722
-membrane filters, MCE .725
-membrane filters, NC .728,1391
-membrane filters, PC .723
-sieve .100
-syringe filters CA .729-730,732-733,735-736
-syringe filters GF .731,739
-syringe filters H-PTFE .738
-syringe filters inorganic .733
-syringe filters MCE .736
-syringe filters NY .729-730,732-733
-syringe filters PA .738
-syringe filters PC .732-733
-syringe filters PE .730
-syringe filters PES .729,734,738
-syringe filters PET .737
-syringe filters PP .732
-syringe filters PSU .732
-syringe filters PTFE .729,731,733-734,736-737
-syringe filters PVDF .731,738
-syringe filters RC .731,734-735,737
-syringeless .739
Filtration
-capsules .740-741
-funnels .98-101
-pressure units .744
-units .1356
-vacuum apparatus .743-744
-vacuum filter units .1390
Fine dust masks .207-208
Finger cots .1524,1550
First aid boxes .257-258
Flake ice makers .789
Flame photometers .1148-1149
Flame sterilizers .140
Flanged tubing .1483
Flashlights .132
Flask shakers .515
Flasks
-baffled .1371
-cell culture .1333,1370-1371
-culture, Fernbach .1371
-culture, Roux .1370
-Duran®, Erlenmeyer .19
-Erlenmeyer culture, baffled .1372
-Erlenmeyer culture, glass .1371
-Erlenmeyer culture, sterile .1346
-Erlenmeyer, Duran® .19-20
-Erlenmeyer, glass .19-20
-Erlenmeyer, NS joint .624
-evaporator .662-663
-filter .751-752
-flat bottom, NS joint .623
-flat flange .630
-glass, Erlenmeyer .19
-glass, flat bottom .21-22
-glass, Kjeldahl .22
-glass, round bottom .21
-iodine determination .624
-nitrogen .623
-pear shape flasks, NS joint .620
-plastic, Erlenmeyer .21
-powder .662
-receiving .662
-rings .23
-round bottom, NS joint .618-619
-round bottom, with three necks .621-622
-round bottom, with two necks .620-621
-round-bottom, PFA .1225
-support rings .23
-volumetric .917,920-925,1229
-weighing rings .23
Flat flange flasks .630-631
Floating pellets .831
Flocculation testers .1263
Floor marking tapes .1535
Floor stands for cleaning cloth .1178
Floor wipers .1539-1541
Flotation baths .1403
Flow cups
-detachable nozzle .432
-dipping .432
-fixed nozzle .432
-immersion .432
-stands .432
Flow indicators .152
Flow meters .1486-1487
Fluid pumps .1051
Fluorescent labels .1335
Folding
-boxes .271
-steps .278
Food
-scoops .552
-spatulas .547
Foot pumps .1037,1040
Force gauges .437
Force measurement .437
Forceps
-assortment .135,137
-cover glass .134-135
-curved .133
-dissecting .132-134
-extra fine .134
-high precision .134
-PMP .137

Forceps
-PTFE 1233
-rounded tips 137
-silicone-coated 381
-stainless steel 132-133
-standard 133
Fork clamps 651
Freeze dryers 1091-1092
Freezers
- -10 °C 781
- -25 °C 785
- -30 °C 779,786
- -50 °C 775,777-778
- -80 °C 777
- -85 °C 775,778
-boxes, benchtop 775
-cryobox racks 763
-plasma 784
-ultra-low temperature 772,774,781
Freezing containers 795
Full face masks 212
Fume hoods
-charcoal filters 283
-ductless 280,282,284-285
Funnels
-analytical 98
-Büchner, Duran® 749
-Büchner, porcelain 749,751
-Büchner, PP 750
-Büchner, PTFE 750-751
-conical joint 101
-dropping funnels 634
-drum 99
-fast filtration 99
-filter 749,1390-1391
-for barrels 99
-glass 98,100
-holder 101-102
-PE 99
-powder 100-101
-PP 98-99,101
-safety 265-268
-separating 640
-separating, conical 639
-separating, Squibb 639
-solid addition 100
-stainless steel 100
-stand 101-102
Furnaces
-ashing/burn-off 905
-muffle 903-905
Furniture 272,278

- G -

Gas cylinders
-cabinets 294
-carts 294
-regulators 294
Gas filters for GC 1487
Gas wash bottles
-complete, Drechsel type 644
-Drechsel type 643
-glass 643
-heads 643
-PP 643
-resevoirs 643
Gaskets 68,750
Gas
-analyzers 1217
-burners 141
-cartridges 140-141
-Chromatography 1488-1490
-detection tubes 1213-1215
-jars 103
-leak detection fluid 194
-lighters 142-143
-safety tubing 146
-sampling tubes 542,1213,1215
-warning device 1217
Gauges
-force 437
-Vernier caliper 130
GC
-alkylation reagents, TMSH 1490
-columns 1488-1489
-ferrules, for Agilent GC 1492
-ferrules, for Perkin Elmer GC 1492
-flow meters 1486-1487
-generators, hydrogen 1484
-generators, nitrogen 1485
-generators, zero air 1485
-Inlet liners, for Agilent GC 1491
-Inlet liners, for Perkin-Elemer GC 1492
-Inlet liners, for Shimadzu GC 1491
-Inlet liners, for Thermo GC 1491
-septas 1492
-silylation reagents 1490
-vials & caps 1426-1450
Gear pumps 1051
Gel documentation systems 1312-1313,1326
Gel electrophoresis tanks
-genomics 1306-1307
-power supplies 1307
-proteomics 1321
Gel-Extraction kits 1301
Generators
-hydrogen 1484
-nitrogen 1485
-zero air 1485
Germ resistance tests 708
Germ testing papers 708
Glass fibre filters 716-717,719-720
Glass wool 1475
Glove boxes 281
Gloves
-boxes 281
-chemical protection 232,234-237,1522
-cold protection 241-242
-conductive 1550
-cotton 237
-cryo 241,243
-cut protection 237-238,240
-dispenser 230-231
-disposable, latex 217-220,1517-1520
-disposable, long 221
-disposable, neopren 229-230
-disposable, nitrile 220-228,1512-1517
-disposable, powder free 217-227
-disposable, powdered 218
-disposable, vinyl 217
-for cleanroom 1512-1524
-heat protection 239-240
-latex 233
-neopren 232
-safety, butyl 237
-safety, latex 233
-safety, NBR 236

Gloves
-safety, nitrile 234-235
-sterile 228,1514-1520
Graduated pipettes
-class A 934-935
-class AS 931-934
-class B 934-935
-for tissue culture 1345
-PP 935
-typ 2 933
-typ 3 931-934
Gravimetric dilutors 614
Grease
-vacuum 653
-vacuum, silicone-free 653
-vacuum, water soluble 653
Griffin beakers
-ETFE 1224
-PFA 1224-1225
-plastic 15
-PTFE 1223-1224
-trace analysis 1223-1225
Grinders
-mortar 573,586
-ultra-centrifugal 571
Grinding
-balls 587
-bowls 587
-jars 583-585
-mills 569-585
Grindometers 593
Ground thermometers 386
Growth chambers 902

- H -

Haemacytometer cover glasses 1118
Haematocrit capillaries 947-948
Half-masks 210-211
Hammers 130
Hand
-bellows 1028
-brushes 1180-1181
-dispenser 1003
-protection cream 244
-protectors 240
-pumps 1038,1042
-tally counters 1115,1392
Hanger racks 1548
Hanging scales 354
Hardness testers
-Leeb 439
-shore 438
Hazard labels 253
Hazardous material workplace 284
HCl absorbers 1253
Hearing protection 214-215
Heat protective gloves 239-240
Heaters, gas 141
Heating
-baths 839-840
-baths, liquid 840
-cables 850
-circulators 802,804,808-809,811
-mantles 846-849
-mantles, electronic 847,849
-mantles, electronic, multi-size 848
-mantles, stirring 849
-tapes 850
Histology
-cassettes 1398
-mounting medium 1404
-Paraffin flotation baths 1403
-Paraffin wax dispensers 1403
-staining solutions 1405
-tissue-embedding wax 1404
-trays 1398
Holders
-biohazard bags 259
-cryogenic ampoule 768
-filter 1356
-funnel stands 101-102
-glove boxes 1546
-thermometer 387
Homogenisers
-blenders 566
-digital 605,607-609
-Duall 1388
-fittings 490
-handheld 600
-heads 602,604-605,607,609
-Potter-Elvehjem 1389
-stands 602
-tubes 604
-ultrasonic 610-614
-units 600-601,603-604
-versatile 599
-water samples 1218
Homogenizing bags 560
Hoods 251,1503,1508
Hook connectors 182
Horizontal shakers 515
Hose cutters 152
Hot benches 446
Hotplates
-analogue 841-843
-Ceran® 841,844
-digital 842-843
-multiple 845
-precision 844-845
-temperature sensors 461
-with stirrer 461-472,474
HPLC
-bottles 1477,1483
-column thermostats 1473
-columns, with frit 1475
-columns, with indentations 1475
-columns, without frit 1475
-glass wool 1475
-quartz wool 1476
-safety caps 1479-1480
-safety caps, accessories 1481
-safety waste caps 1480
-safety waste caps, collectors 1482
-safety waste caps, with funnel 1481
-safety waste caps, with level control 1482
-seasand for columns 1475
-silica adsorbents 1476
-solvent handling 1480-1483
-solvent supply 1478-1479
-vials & caps 1426-1450
-withdrawal caps 1478-1479
Hub tubing 1058
Humidity chambers 899
Humidity data loggers 403,408-413
Hydrometers
-alcohol 425
-ASTM 426
-Baumé type 425

Hydrometers
-density 425-426
-jars 427
Hygiene analysis 1396
Hygrometers 418-420

- I -

Ice
-buckets 793
-machines 789-790
-makers 789-790
-pans 793
Immersion
-circulators 796,801
-oil 1107
-thermostats 802
Impellers
-2-blade 493
-3-blade 478,493,496
-4-blade 478,493
-6-hole 494
-anchor 494
-centrifugal 493
-disk-type 494
-dissolver 493
-spiral 494
-system 495
-U-shaped 496
In-line filters 741
Incenerating dishes 114
Incinerators 902-906
Incubating shakers 530
Incubators
-CO_2 875-877
-compact 865,869
-cooling 870-874
-drying 867
-hoods 878
-microbiological 861,869
-mini 864-865
-Peltier 872-873
-refrigerated 870,872,874
-shaking 878,884-888
-shaking, platform 887
-with forced convection 867-868
-with gravity convection 867-869
-with natural convection 866-868
Indicator paper
-rolls 296
-special 296-298
-steam 1208
-strips 296-298
-universal 296,298
Indicator tapes
-gas sterilisation 1207
-hot air 1207
-steam 165,1207
Infrared thermometers 399-401
Inlet
-filters for solvents 1483
-liners, for Agilent GC autosamplers 1491
-liners, for Perkin-Elemer GC autosamplers 1492
-liners, for Shimadzu GC autosamplers 1491
-liners, for Thermo GC autosamplers 1491
Inoculation loops
-holders 1369
-platinum-iridium 1370
-PS 1368-1369
-stand 1369
Inoculation loops
-sterile 1368
-sterilizers 1380-1382,1384-1386
-wironit 1369
Inoculation
-loop sterilizers 1383,1385
-needles 1369
-turntables 1366-1367
Insert grids
-chrome-plated 857
-stainless steel 857
Insertion thermometers 394-398
Instrument
-boxes 107-108
-set 125
-trays 107-109
Insulated cooling boxes 792
Interval timers 414,416
Iodine determination flasks 624
Ion exchangers 1280-1281
Ion meters 353
ISE reference electrolyte 328

- J -

Jars
-cylinder 103
-gas 103
-glass 48
-PC 46
-PE 44-45,47-48
-PET 48
-PFA 1222,1230
-PP 44-47
-PS 42-43,46
-rolled rim 28
-trace analysis 1222
Jaw crushers 587-588,590
Jerrycans
-conductive 60
-industrial 61
-safety 267
-wide-mouth 59
-with spout 60-61
Joint clips 651
Joints
-spherical ground glass 654
-threaded 156
Jugs
-measuring 17-18
-measuring, SAN 18
-plastic 16
-stainless steel 18

- K -

Karlsruher bottles 1259
Kegs
-UN approved 77
-wide-mouth 77
Kipp dispensers 79
Kjeldahl
-block digestion systems 1252,1272
-digestion systems 1271-1272
-flasks 619
-scrubbers 1273
-weighing boats 382
Knives
-glass cutting 130
-glass tubing 130

Knives
-multi-purpose 152
-tubing cutter 152

- L -

Lab chairs 273,275
Lab jacks
-aluminium 175
-stainless steel 175-177
-with hydraulic drive 177
Lab mixers 566
Lab stools 272,274,276
Labels
-biohazard 253
-cryogenic 169-170
-deep freeze 168-169
-hazard GHS 253
-printer 171-172
-removing sprays 170
-self-adhesive 167-170
Laboratory
-coats 245,247
-coats, for cleanroom 247,1503,1506
-mats 191
-notebooks 173-174,1534
-presses 599
-trays 107-109
Ladle scoops 116
Laminar flow workbenches 1357-1358,1360
Lamps
-handle for UV lamps 1310
-holder for UV lamps 1310
-pocket 132
-UV 1310
Leak testing 978
Leakproof bottles 84
LED
-illumination 1110,1112
-lighting 1110,1112
-modul 1110
-transilluminators 1310-1311
Leeb-Hardness testers 439
Lens cleaning tissues 204,1107
Lids
-buckets 55
-containers 52
-flat ground flange 630-631
-ultrasonic baths 1189
Liebig condensers 635,637
Light
-guides 1109
-measuring instruments 422
-microscopes 1101-1102,1104
Linear shakers 505,507-508,511,887-888
Linen testers 1094-1095
Liquid dispensers, for cleanroom 1108
Liquid samplers 553-558,564
Litmus paper 297
Loop sterilizers 1380-1382
Luer-Lock Syringes 1356,1460
Luer-Slip Syringes 1356,1460
Luminometer 1396

- M -

Macropipette controllers 941
Magnesia
-rods 114
-trays 114
Magnetic stirrers
-accessories 469,472-473
-ATEX 455
-bearing 490
-contact thermometer 473
-control units 451
-digital 465,471
-for cell culture 451
-for microtiter plates 459
-illuminated 453
-mini 448-449
-multi-position 453,456-457,459,473-474
-reaction block 475
-temperature sensors 461
-ultra-flat 451,454-455
-with battery operation 460
-with heating 464,466-467,469-471,473-474
-without heating 448-454,457,460
Magnetic stirring bars
-beakerliner 477
-cylindrical 462,475-476
-dumbbell 477
-oval 477
-retrievers 463
-set 476
-triangular 476-477
Magnifiers
-folding 1095
-hand-held 1094
-illuminated 1094,1096
-micro 1096
-precision 1095
-reading 1094
-scale 1095
-table-top 1096
Magnifying lens 1094
Manifolds 742
Markers
-cleanroom 1534
-cryogenic 762
-diamond-tipped 130
-for glass 130
-permanent 172-173
Mats
-adhesive, for fine dust 1542-1545
-adhesive, for shakers 888
-for cleanroom 1542-1545
Max/Min-Thermometers 391
Measuring cylinders
-class A, boro 3.3 910
-class A, Duran® 910-911
-class A, PMP 914-915
-class B, boro 3.3 911-912
-class B, Duran® 911-912
-class B, PP 913-914
-class B, SAN 915
-hexagonal foot 912
-low form 915
-PP 913-914
-trace analysis 1229
-with handle 914
-with spout 912-913
Measuring jugs
-conical 17
-plastic 17-18
-plastic, SAN 18
-stainless steel 18
Measuring scoops 138,552
Media bottles 1347-1348
Media for bacteria/yeasts 1361

Melting point meters
-capillary tubes .443
-instruments .443-446
-standards .443
Membrane filters
-blotting .723
-CA .724
-holders .741
-MCE .725
-NC .726-728,1391
-NY .722
-PC .723
-PTFE .721
-RC .723-724
Mercury collectors .263
Mesh
-PE .597
-Polyamide .597
Meters
-conductivity .329-337,345-346,348,351
-density .430-431
-melting point .443-446
-multiparameter .345
-oxygen .347,351
-oxygen enrichment .1217
-pH .299-314,345
Micro-ball mills .582
Micro-tubes
-DNA-free .1409
-multi-racks .37
-racks, plastic .33-35,1412
-safe-lock .1410
-stands .33-37
-with attached lid .1406-1407,1409
-with attached screw cap .1407
-with detached screw cap .1408
Microbiological
-dry swabs .1396
-incubators .861,865,869
-media .1361-1362
-monitors .1390
-rapid tests .864,1362-1363
Microcentrifuges .669-671,673
Microfluidics .1055-1058
Microlitre pipettes
-dilution .956
-fixed volume .955,966-967,972-973
-multichannel .954,958-959,961-964,970-971,975,977-978
-single channel .949-953,955-958,960-967
-variable volume .949-950,953-967
Microlitre syringes .1455-1458,1491
Micropipettes
-controllers .946,948
-disposable .947
Microplates
-384-well .1320
-96-well .1297,1316-1320
-magnetic .1302
Microplate
-readers .1144-1146
-sealing tapes .1320
-shakers .502,504,527-528,530,539-540
-spinners .668
-washers .1146
Microscope slides
-adhesive .1115-1116
-boxes .1119-1121
-cleaning .442,1107
-cover slips .1117-1118
-diagnostic .1117,1335
Microscope slides
-dispensers .1117
-drying bench .1404
-drying pads .442
-folders .1120
-folders, Munich .1120
-forceps .135
-holders .1117
-immersion oil .1107
-mailers .1119-1120
-prepared .1119
-standard .1116
-stands .1117
-Superfrost .1116
-trays .1120
-with cavities .1116,1335-1336
Microscopes
-binocular .441-442,1099,1101-1102,1104
-cleaning set .442
-clinical .441-442
-digital cameras .1105
-digital CMOS cameras .1105
-drying pads .442
-educational .1097,1101,1104
-fluorescence .1106
-Greenough stereo .1103-1104
-immersion oil .1107
-inverted .1100
-lens cleaning tissue .1107
-life science .1100
-light .441,1102
-monocular .1101
-polarisation .442
-stereo .441
-trinocular .441-442,1097-1098,1100-1102
-Wifi cameras .1104
-zoom stereo .1103
Microtiter plate shakers .540
Microtiter plates .1297,1316-1320
Microwaves .852
Microwell plates .1339
Micro
-clamps .185
-spatulas .118
-spoons .117-118
Milk analysis
-butyrometers .1275-1276
-centrifuges .1277
-cryoscopes .1277
-extraction tubes .1276
-freezing point .1277
Mills
-batch .575
-centrifugal .570
-cross beater .572
-cutting .573-574,579,589
-disk .581,587-588
-dry .568
-grinding .576-577
-grinding jars .583-585
-knife .580-581
-micro ball .582
-mixer .583-584
-mortar .573,586
-planetary ball .569,585-586
-rotor beater .570
-tube .575
-ultra-centrifugal .571
-universal .578-579
-variable speed rotor .588

Mini-cartridge filters 740
Mini-incubators 864-865
Mixer mills 583-584
Mixers
-homogenisers 567
-magnetic 449,452
-paddle 488,495,566
-roller 535-539
-tumble 534-535
Mixing cylinders
-class A, glass 916
Moisture
-analysers 371,376-378
-halogen balances 371,377
Molecular model systems 174-175
Monitors, microbiological 1390
Mops
-covers 1539-1540
-for cleanroom 1539
-frames 1540-1541
-handles 1542
Mortar grinders 573,586
Mortars
-agate 566
-porcelain 565
-stainless steel 566
-with spout 565
Muffle furnaces 902
Multi-purpose
-knives 128-129
-tools 129-130
Multidishes 1337
Multimeters 347
Multiparameter meters 334,345-347,349,351

- N -

Narrow-mouth bottles 1226-1227
Needle containers 261
Nessler tubes 1235
Netting rolls 66
Neutralising agents 1172
Nitrogen
-flasks 623
-stations 1220
-tubes 623
NMR
-brushes 1453
-tubes 1453
Notebooks 174
NS jointed
-Erlenmeyer flasks 624
-flat bottom flasks 623
-Kjeldahl flasks 619
-pear shape flasks 620
-round bottom flasks 618-619
-round bottom flasks, 2 necks 0,620-621
-round bottom flasks, 3 necks 621-622
Nucleic acid purification 1301
Nutrient pads 1363

- O -

Oil binder 262
Oil test paper 1237
Orbital shakers 501,505-508,510-514,517,540
Orsat blowballs 1028
Osmolality standards 1344
Osmometers 1344
Ovens
-accessories 867
-drying 853,856,859-861
-heating 855,857
-incubating 865-867,869
-protocol 860-861
-universal 853-855
-with forced convection 853-855,857
-with gravity convection 855-856
-with mechanical convection 859-861
-with natural convection 857
Overalls 250-251,1504-1505
Overhead shakers 533-534
Overhead stirrers
-accessories 489
-bossheads 490
-digital 478-483,485-488
-for chemistry 534
-for haematology 534
-for waste water analysis 535
-rotors 496
-stands 490-491
-strap clamps 490
Overshoes 252
Oversleeves 251
Oxygen
-depletion controllers 1217
-meters 340-341,343
-meters, portable 341
-sensors 342-343
Oxymeters 340-342

- P -

Paddle blenders 615
Paddle stirrers 488,495
Paddles
-2-blade 493
-3-blade 493,496
-4-blade 493
-6-hole 494
-centrifugal 496
-U-shaped 496
Palette knives 120
Paper
-indicator 296-297
-indicator, special 296-298
-surface protection 190
Paraffin
-section flotation baths 1403
-wax dispensers 1403
PARAFILM® M 193
Partition inserts for cryo boxes 757-758
Pasteur pipettes 936
PCR
-adhesive film 1296-1297
-boxes 1299
-cabinets, UV 1305
-cap tools 1294
-centrifuge 667-668
-cyclers 1302-1304
-foil 1296
-laminar flow workbenches 1305
-laminar flows 1305
-mini-coolers 1294,1299
-plate sealers 1297
-plates, 24-well 1295
-plates, 48-well 1295
-plates, 96-well 1295
-plates, for qPCR 1295

PCR
-racks 1298-1299
-real-time PCR machine 1303
-tubes 1292-1294
-tubes, strips 1292-1294
-UV sterilisation cabinets 1305
Peleus balls 943
Peltier thermostats 1132
Penetration thermometers 399
Pepsin cleaning solution 326
Peristaltic
-pumps 1043-1046,1048-1052
-pumps, drives 1050
-pumps, heads 1045,1049
Permanent markers 172-173
Pestles
-agate 566
-disposable, Pellet 1387
-MF 565
-micro 1387-1388
-porcelain 565
-quick-change chuck 1387
Petri dishes
-glass 1364-1365
-holders 1365
-PFA 1223
-PS 874,1365
-trace analysis 1223
-turntables 1366-1367
Petrifilm 1362
Pharmacist's spatulas 120
Pharmacy workstations 284
Phase separators 713
Photometers
-bench-top 1240
-cuvettes 1157,1244
-filter 1246
-hand-held 1238-1239,1245
-instruments 1242
-reagent solutions 1244
-reagent tablets 1243
-spectral 1137-1142
-system 1241
-test programs 1248
-turbidity testing 1245
pH
-combination electrodes 319
-combination electrodes, gel 315
-electrodes 315-322
-electrodes, cleaning 326
-electrodes, stands 324
-meters, benchtop 309-314
-meters, multi-parameters 309
-meters, pH/redox 306
-meters, portable 299-308
-meters, printers 313-314
-papers 296-298
-testers 299-302
Pipette controllers 939-941,948
Pipette fillers 939
Pipette tips
-box 987
-dual filter 997-998
-empty racks 982
-extra-long 993
-filter 981,983,985-987,989-990,993-995,997
-for PCR 997
-low retention 964-965,981,998
-macro 989
-racked 985-987,990-995
Pipette tips
-refill system 987,989,992
-reload 996-997
-robotic 999
-standard 981,988-989,991-992,994-996
-storage system 999-1000
-ultra-micro 988
-wide 994
Pipettes
-boxes, cylindrical 945
-boxes, square 945
-boxes, variable 945
-bulbs 942
-capillary 946-947
-cargo rack 944
-digital microlitre .....952,955-957,960-961,963,965-967, ...970,972-975,977-978
-dilution microlitre 956
-electrical pump 939-941
-electronic .953,956,958-959,962,964,969,971,974-975,977
-fixed volume 952,955,966-967,972-973,979
-frame 943
-holders 943,950-951,953,959-960,968
-horizontal stands 943
-leak testing unit 978
-micro 946
-multichannel microlitre .....954,958-959,961-964, ...970-971,975,977-978
-pasteur, disposable 936
-pasteur, glass 936
-positive displacement 979-980
-racks 943,950,976
-rinsers 944
-safety bulb 943
-seals 979
-serological 938,1345
-shelf holders 959
-single channel microlitre 949-953,955-958,960-967
-stands 943,950-951,953,959-960,968,976,980
-steppers 1002,1004-1006
-storage containers 944
-straw tips 956
-teats 942
-tips 1003,1005,1007
-trays 943-944
-ultrasonic cleaners 1191
-variable volume 951-967
-vertical stands 943
Pipetting aids, micropipettes 946,948
Pipettors, positive displacement 1005-1006
Piston pumps 1061
Pitchers 16
Plasmid purification Kits 1301
Plaster dispensers 257
Plasters 257
Plastic
-beakers 14
-bottles 84
-buckets 54-55
-jugs 16
-pitchers 15-18
-stoppers 1259
Plates
-cell culture 1336-1337,1339
-deep-well 1416-1417
-immunoassays 1318-1319
-microtitration 1297,1316-1320
-sealers 1297
-sealing tapes 1320
-storage 1416-1417

Platforms, anti-vibration 384
Platform
-rockers 522-523
-shakers 510,513,521,525,540
Platinum wire 1370
Playing cards 382
Pliers 131
Pocket
-lamps 132
-magnifiers 1094
-refractometers 1125-1128
-thermometers 392-393
Polarimeters 1135-1136
Pool testers 1235
Porcelain
-casseroles 106-107
-crucibles 111-112
-evaporating basins 105-106
-evaporating dishes 105
-incinerating boats 114
-incinerating dishes 114
Positive displacement pipettes 979-980
Potassium iodide starch paper 1237
Pouches 1209-1210
Pouring rings 68
Powder
-flasks 662
-spatulas 123
-spoons 117
Power
-controllers 850-852
-failure detector 188
-supplies, electrophoresis 1308
Precision
-balances 358-364,372-374
-thermometers 394,398
Preparative HPLC columns 1473
Pressure data loggers 412-413
Pressurized sprays 96-97
Propeller stirrers
-3-blade 493,496
-4-blade 493
-6-hole paddle 494
-anchor 494
-centrifugal 478,493
-crescent-shaped 496
-disk-type 494
-dissolver 493
-paddle, 3 holes 478
-spiral 494
-U-shaped 496
Protection
-aprons 248
-beard masks 251
-coats 245,247
-cream, skin 244
-film 1536
-gloves 237-238
-overalls 249-250
-overshoes 252
-plates 145
-sleeves 251
Protective
-clothing 248-251
-face visors 205
-netting 66
Protein
-assays 1144-1145
-gel electrophoresis 1321
-purification 1331
Proteomics
-Analysis 1141-1142
-Elektrophoresis 1321
-ELISA 1316. 1324
-Western plotting 1322-1326
Pumps
-automatic tube 1216
-barrel 1038-1039
-centrifugal 1042
-chemical-resistant 1053,1062-1063,1065-1067
-chemistry stands 1070-1071,1073,1075
-diaphragm 1072
-diaphragm vacuum 1053,1062-1070
-drum 1037-1039,1042
-foot 1037,1040
-hand 1038
-heads 1052
-liquid 1053
-mini solvent 1040
-peristaltic 1043-1046,1051-1052
-peristaltic, drives 1049-1050
-peristaltic, pumpheads 1045-1046,1048-1049
-rotary piston 1054
-rotary piston, pumpheads 1054
-rotary vane 1074
-solvent 1040
-syringe 1055-1057
-water jet 1060
Pure water systems 1282-1283,1285-1290
Pycnometers
-glass 427
-stainless steel 428

- Q -

Qualitative Test papers 1237
Quick closures 630
Quick . . . . . .
-closures 631
-lock binders 260

- R -

Racks
-biobanking 766
-cryo boxes, chest frezers 763
-drying 39
-floating racks 765
-for centrifuge tubes 35-37
-for chromatogrpahy vials 1451
-for cryo boxes, upright frezers 763
-for cuvettes 1160
-for micro-tubes 33-38
-for microlitre pipettes 950
-for optical cells 1160
-for test tubes 40-41
-matrix, biobanking 766
-PCR 1298
-POM, for test tubes 39
-PP, for test tubes 33,38
-wired 38
Rapid tests
-microbiological 864,1362-1363
-pool 1235
-test strips 1236
Raschig rings 628,1231
Reaction tubes
-racks 1412
-safe-lock 1410
-with attached lid 1406-1407,1409

Reaction tubes
-with attached screw cap 1407
-with detached screw cap 1408
-without screw cap 1408
Reactivation salt 1172
Readers, for microplates 1144
Reagent
-bottles 85,89
-metering units 1253
-reservoirs 1000-1001
-solutions, for photometers 1244
-tablets 1243
Reciprocating shakers 512,515,521
Recirculating chillers 821
Redox buffer solutions 327
Reference electrolyte 328
Refractometers
-Abbe 1132-1134
-benchtop 1130-1131
-digital 1127-1131,1135
-hand-held 1125-1129
-Peltier thermostats 1132
Refrigerated circulators 812-820
Refrigerators
-biomedical 782
-power failure detector 188
-spark-free 787
Repeater pipettes 1002
Repetitive pipettes 1004
Reservoirs, for reagents 1000-1001
Respirators 208-209
Respiratory protection 208-213
Retort
-clamps 183-184
-stand bases 177-178
Reverse osmosis systems 1289
Rings
-for round bottom flasks 23
-pouring 68
-Raschig 628,1231
-sealing rings 652
Rocking shakers 510,513,518-521
Rods
-air leak rods 637
-magnesia 114
-stirring 126
-support 179-180
Roll containers 685
Roller
-mixers 537-539
-shakers 537-539
-steps 278
Rotary evaporators
-apparatus 656-661
-flasks 662-663
Rotary
-microtoms 1399-1400
-piston pumps 1054
-vane pumps 1074-1075
Rotator mixers 535-536
Rotators
-mini 533
-tube holders 536
-vertical 533-534
Rubber
-blowballs 942
-pipette balls 943
-sleeves 746
-spacers 750-751
-stoppers 30-31

- S -

Safety
-barrels 269
-body showers 256
-boxes 264
-burners 142,1382-1386
-cabinets, microbiology 1357-1358,1360
-canisters 269
-cans 268
-chemical protection coveralls 1506
-CO_2 monitors 1217
-containers 268
-disposal boxes 261
-drying ovens 858
-earplugs 214
-equipment storage boxes 215-216
-eye showers 253,256
-eyeshields 196,199-200,202,1511
-eyeshields, for cleanroom 1510-1511
-eyeshields, panoramic 202-204
-face masks 206,209
-face shields 205
-face visors 205
-fine-dust masks 207-209
-full face mask, filters 213
-full face masks 212
-funnels 268
-gloves 233,235,237-240
-half-mask, filters 210
-half-masks 210-211
-overgoggles 202-203
-overshoes 252
-overshoes, for cleanroom 1508-1509
-pipette balls 943
-pipette bulbs 943
-protective hoods 1508
-protective masks 1507
-protective visors 205
-sharp containers 261-262
-sleeve guard 1508
-spectacles 199-200
-spectacles, dispenser 51
-suction systems 1351-1353
-visitors eyeshields 196
-waste caps, HPLC 1479-1482
Sample preparation
-clean-up stations 1220
-elution units 1219
-extraction units 1219
-nitrogen stations 1220
-soil analysis 1218
-water waste mixers 1218
Samplers
-air 1216
-bottles 73
-disposable 546-547,557
-for bulk goods 73,543
-for trace analysis 557-558
-free flowing 544,546,557
-granules, powder 546,557
-liquid 554-558
-solids 543-547
-stainless 543
-ultra-pure sampling 557-558
-viscous liquid 557-558
Sample
-bags 559-562
-collection cards 1300
-concentrators 1474

Sample
-conditioning solutions 328
-containers 42-45
-dishes 383-384
-dividers 598
-splitters 598
-tubes 1453
-tubes, trace analysis 1221
Sampling
-beaker, stainless 556
-bottles 564
-catch net 556
-dippers 553
-paddle blenders 615
-pendulum beaker 554-555
-scoops 549,551
-spoons 120-121
-telescope 554-555
-transport 562
-tubes 542,562
-vessels 558
-waterlanding net 554
Sand baths 839
Scalpels
-blades 1401
-disposable 1401
-handles 1401
Scintillation vials 43
Scissors
-stainless steel 126-127
-surgical 127-128
Scoops
-chemistry 553
-dispensing 138
-disposable 549,551
-food 139,552
-measuring 138
-sampling 549,551
Scrapers 124
Screw caps 48,67,69,75,78
Screwdrivers 131
Scrubbers 1273
Sealing
-caps 698
-film 192-193
-film, dispenser 193
-mats, deep-well plates 1297,1415
-rings, for jointed glassware 652
-sterilisation 1210
-tapes 653,1535
-tapes, for microplates 1320
Seals
-anti-tamper 547
-for sampling sacks 548
Seasand 1475
Secchi Disks 1262
Section lifters 120
Sedimentation cones
-glass 1261
-holders 1261-1262
-Imhoff 1261
-SAN 1261
Self-filling syringes 1008
Semi dry blotters 1323
Separation filters 1328
Serological pipettes 938
Shakers
-3D 523
-disruptor 1389
-flask 515
Shakers
-horizontal 514-516
-incubator 505,529-530,878-883,885,887-888
-linear 505-508,511
-micro-tubes 502,528-529
-microplate 502
-microtiter 502,527-528,530,539-540
-orbital 505-514
-overhead 534
-reciprocating 515
-rocking 518-520,522-526
-roller 535,537
-rotator 535
-tumbling 522,524-526,534-535
-tumbling, 3D 523
-vertical 533-534
-vortex 497-504
Shaking
-incubators 878
-water baths 836-838
-water baths, accessories 837-838
Sharps containers 261
Shoe covers 252
Sieve shakers
-analytical 591-592
-vibratory 593
Sieve
-aids 594
-filters 100
-sand 595
-test sieves 594-595
Silica
-adsorbents 1476
-layers for TLC 1496
Silicone
-cap wads 647
-lid 22
-sealing rings 648
-stoppers 1373-1374
-surface mats 191
Silylation reagents 1490
Siphons 1038
Sit-over benches 1549
Skin protection 244,1525
Sleeves
-cone joint 652
-disposable 652
-rubber 746
-with ribs 652
Slicers 128
Soakers 190
Soap dispensers 1525
Soil analysis
-anaerobic digestion 1218
-elution units 1219
Solutions
-cleaning, electrodes 326
-electrolyte 343-344
-pepsin cleaning 326
-sample conditioning 328
-staining, histology 1405
-storage and cleaning 328
Solvent pumps 1040
Sorbents 262-263
Sound
-level meters 421
-proof boxes 614,1192
Spatulas
-disposable 123,546-547
-double-ended 118-119

Spatulas
-double-scoop .123
-Drigalski .1367
-food .547
-macro .122
-micro .118
-micro-spoons .117
-Pharmacist's .120
-PMMA .124
-powder .118,123
-PTFE .1232
-round grooved .119
-sampling .123
-section filter .120
-set .125
-spoons .116-117,123
-stainless steel .117
-vibration .119
-with knob .119
-wood .120,124
Spectrophotometers
-accessories .1138
-cells .1157-1159
-double beam .1141
-for microplates .1144-1145
-nano .1142
-reference beam .1243
-single beam .1137-1140
-split beam .1243,1247
SPE
-cartridges .1465
-phases .1463-1464,1467
-vacuum manifolds .1466
Spin columns .1301
Spinner
-flasks .1340
-mini plate .668
Spiral condensers .636
Spirit burners .139
Sponge-Sticks .561
Spoons
-deflagrating .116
-disposable .120-123
-double ended .115
-measuring .122
-micro .117-118
-multi-purpose .116-117
-powder .117
-sampling .120-123
-short form .115
-spatula .116-117,123
-spatula, macro .122
-spatula, micro .118
-spatulas .116
-sterile .121
Spray bottles .95-97
Sprays
-disinfectant .1163-1164
-oil .194
Spreaders .1367
Square bottles .80,85-87,90
Staining jars
-Coplin .1124
-glass .1122
-Hellendahl .1123-1124
-PMP .1123
-Schiefferdecker .1123
Staining
-blocks .1121
-cylinders .1124
Staining
-plates .1121
-racks .1122-1123
-Solution Ponceau S .1324
-solutions .1405
-trays .1123
-troughs .1122-1124
-Western Blot .1324
Stainless steel
-baskets .50
-beakers .16
-bossheads .182
-boxes .108
-buckets .55
-clamps .555
-crystallising dishes .105,111
-forceps .134-135,137
-glove dispenser .231
-jugs .18
-manifolds .742
-micropestles .1387
-microtom blades .1400
-mortars .566
-rods .179
-samplers .544-545,553,556
-scissors .126-128
-scoops .138-139,381
-spatulas .116,118,125
-spoons .115-116,130
-test tubes racks .41
-trolleys .270,1537-1538,1545
Standards
-COD .1253
-density .429
-dynamic viscosity .429
-Gardner, colorimeters .1235
-melting point .443
-osmolality .1344
-Pt-Co, colorimeters .1235
-refractive index .1134
-secondary, for spectrophotometers .1151-1152
-sucrose .1134
-turbidity .1265
-viscometer .429
Stands
-for cuvettes .1157,1160
-for electrodes .324
-for extraction thimbles .1267
-for forceps .135
-for funnels .102
-for microscope slides .1117
-for optical cells .1157,1160
-for pipettes .950-951,953,959-960,968,976
-for sedimentation cones .1261-1262
-for waste bags .258-260
-micro-tube .34
-tripod .144-145
Steam sterilizers .1203-1204
Stepper pipettes .1002,1004-1006
Steps .278
Stereo Microscopes .441
Sterilisation
-autoclaves .1197-1202,1205
-containers .1208
-controllers .1206-1207
-indicator strips .1208
-indicator tapes .165,1207
-loops .1380-1386
-pouches .1209-1210
-reels .1208-1210

Sterilisation
-sealer 1210
-steam sterilizers 1203
Stillheads
-Claisen type 625
-with Liebig condenser 625
Stirrer bearings
-glass 633
-KPG 632
-PTFE 633
Stirrer shafts
-3-blade 493,496
-4-blade 493
-6-hole paddle 494
-anchor 494
-centrifugal 493
-crescent-shaped 496
-KPG 632
-spiral 494
-U-shaped 496
Stirrers
-couplings 489
-disk-type 494
-dissolver 493
-hotplates 469
-induction-drive 451
-magnetic 448-457,459-460,464-467,470
-overhead 478-483,485-489
-temperature sensors 461
Stirring rods
-glass 126
-PTFE 1232
-PVC 126
Stirring rotors . . . . . .
-6-hole paddle 494
-anchor 494
-centrifugal 493
-crescent-shaped 496
-diagonal blade 493
-disk-type 494
-dissolver 493
-propeller, 3-blade 493
-spiral 494
-turbine 493
-U-shaped 496
Stirring shafts
-3-blade 478,493,496
-4-blade 478,493
-6-hole paddle 494
-anchor 494
-centrifugal 493
-crescent-shaped 496
-disk-type 494
-spiral 494
Stomacher bags 616
Stools 272,274,276
Stopcocks
-drain syphon 57
-one-way 655
-quick-action 58
-straight bore 655
-vacuum 655
Stoppers
-cellulose 1372
-centrifuge tubes 694
-conical 649
-cork 32
-glass 649-650
-hollow 649-650
-NS 649-650
Stoppers
-PE 694
-PP 649
-rubber 30-31,1275
-silicone 31,1373-1374
-test tubes 29
-turn-over flange 30
Stopwatches 417
Storage
-boxes 52
-boxes, culture tubes 29
-boxes, microscope slides 1119-1121
-boxes, microtubes 36
-boxes, vials 1451
-plates, deep-well 1415,1417
-system, pipette tips 999-1000
-tubes, biobanking 766
Substrate-kits 1325
Sucrose 1134
Suction systems 1351-1353
Sulphur dioxide determination 1274
Support
-clamps 849
-rings 23,180
Surface disinfectants 1163-1165
Surface protector
-cleanroom 1550
-cork 190
-ESD 1550
-paper 190
-silicone 191
Surgical
-face masks 206
-scissors 128
Swabs 1368,1397,1530-1532
Syringe filters
-CA membrane 729,732-733,735-736
-GF membrane 731,739
-H-PTFE membrane 738
-inorganic membrane 733
-MCE membrane 736
-NY membrane 732
-PA membrane 738
-PC membrane 732
-PES membrane 734,738
-PET membrane 737
-PP membrane 732
-PSU membrane 732
-PTFE membrane 731,733-734,736-737
-PVDF membrane 731,733,738
-RC membrane 731,734-735,737
Syringeless filters 739
Syringes
-all-glass 1459
-disposable 1356,1460-1462
-for CTC autosamplers 1493-1494
-for GC autosamplers 1455,1458,1493
-for HPLC autosamplers 1458
-for Perkin-Elmer GC autosamplers 1494
-for Shimadzu autosamplers 1494
-microlitre 1455-1457,1491
-needles 1462
-self-filling 1008
Syringe
-pumps 1055-1057
-tips 1005

- T -

Table clamps 179
Tamper-evident caps 86,88-89
Tank blot systems 1324
Tapes
-adhesive 165,167,1535
-dispenser 167
-double-sided 1536
-floor marking 1535
-heating 850
-label 166
-sealing 653,1320,1535
-sterilisation indicator 165,1207
Teats 942
Teclu burners 142
Temperature
-blocks 764
-control systems 826
-controllers 851
-data loggers 399,402-406,410
-indicators 389
-probes 395,397
-regulators 850
-sensors 851
-strips 390
Tensile force measurement 437
Test kits 1325
Test papers
-oil 1237
-pH 296-298
-qualitative 1237
Test strips
-nitrate 1236
-qualitative 1237
-rapid tests 1236
-water hardness 1236
Test tube racks
-PP 40
-self-aligning 41
-stainless steel 41
Test tubes racks
-acetal plastic 40
-foldable 35
-PP 36-39,41
-stainless steel 38
-wire 41
-wooden 42
Test tubes
-brushes 29
-clamp 42
-cleaner 29
-conical bottom 695
-drying racks 39
-glass 24-28
-glass, with rim 24-27
-graduated 28
-holders 42
-rimless 24-27
-round bottom 24-28,695
-stoppers 29-31
-trays 838
-with stopper 27
Test tube
-caps 29
-shakers 499,503
Testers
-air flow 1212
-breathing air 1216
-conductivity 329-337
Testers
-cooking oil 1237
-flocculation 1263
-hardness, Leeb 439
-linen 1094-1095
-pH 299-302
-shore hardness 438
Test
-sieves 594-595
-stands 437
Thermal beads 829
Thermocyclers 1302-1304
Thermohygrometers 418-420
Thermometers
-ASTM 387
-contact 395,397
-core 393,395,398
-digital 392-398
-for steam sterilizers 1206
-general purpose 385-386
-ground 386
-hand held 393-397,399,423
-holder 387
-immersion 398
-indoor/outdoor 390
-infrared 400-401
-insertion 394-398
-low temperature 386
-Min/Max 388,390-391
-penetration 394-399
-pocket 392-393
-precision 386-388,398,423
-probes 395-397
-waterproof 392
Thermomixers
-accessories 532
-exchangeable blocks 532
-instruments 527,530-531
Thermoprinters 1202
Thermoreactors 1249
Thermoregulators 804-808,811-820,826
Thermoshakers 527-530,540
Thermostatic
-bath liquid 840
-controllers 799,802,804-807
-water baths 796,800,802
Thermostats
-bath 814
-circulation 804,807-809,811-820
-cooling 814-820
-covers 809
-immersion 796,801
-Peltier, for refractometers 1132
-software 827
-temperature controllers 826
Thread adapters 1039
Threaded joints 156-157
Ties for bags 260
Timers
-2-channel 414
-3-channel 415-416
-4-channel 415
-clock 414-416
-countdown 416
-electronic 414-416
-interval 414,416
-short period 414,416
-stopclock 417
-stopwatch 417

Tips
-filter 983,985-987,989-990,993-995,997
-for dilution pipettes 956
-for stepper 1003,1005,1007
-low retention 964-965,981-982,998
-macro 989
-racked 985-986,991-994
-refill system 987,992
-robotic 999
-standard 981,983-984,988,992,996
-storage system 999-1000
-ultra-micro 988
Tissue culture dishes 877,1331-1332,1336
Tissues
-cleaning 230,1174,1176-1177
-dispenser bin 1162
-for surface disinfectant 1162
-hand towels 1178-1179
-lens cleaning 1107
Tissue
-embedding wax 1404
-grinders 1388
-vials 1400
Titration stations 1252
Titrators
-accessories 1033
-automatic 1033-1036
-COD 1253
-digital 1029-1030
-motor-driven piston 1031-1032
TLC
-aluminium oxide layers 1498
-atomisers 1499-1500
-chromatography paper 1497
-developing chambers 1499
-dryers 139
-H separating chambers 1499
-irradiation systems 1500
-nano separating chambers 1499
-plates, Silica gel 1496
-separating chambers 1498
-silica layers 1495-1496
-sprayers 1499
Tongs
-for basins 144
-for beakers 144
-for crucibles 143-144,1233
-for flasks 144
Tongue depressors 124
Tools 129-131
Toothpicks 1367
Torches 132
Towels 1179
Trace analysis
-beakers 1223-1225
-bottles 1226-1228
-Erlenmeyer flasks 1225
-evaporating dishes 1222
-measuring cylinders 1229
-Petri Dishes 1223
-sample jars 1230
-stirrers 1232
-tubes 1221
-vials 1230
-wash bottles 1228-1229
-watch glasses 1222
Transfer membranes 1323
Transfer paper 1533
Transilluminators 1310-1311
Transport
-baskets 50
-boxes 52-53
-containers 55,269
-cool boxes 794
-microscope slides 1119-1121
-trolleys 270-271,1537-1538,1545-1546
-tubes 562
Traps
-cold 1076
-condensation 1076
Trays
-for test tubes 833
-with compartments 110
Tripod stands 144-145
Trolleys 270-271,1537-1538,1545-1546
Tube mixers 497-502,504,535-536
Tubes
-capillary, air leak 637
-capillary, melting point 443
-capping system 767
-centrifuge, 5 ml 691-693
-centrifuge, ASTM 0,689-690
-centrifuge, black 1414
-centrifuge, conical 0,688-689
-centrifuge, FEP 696
-centrifuge, glass 688-690
-centrifuge, graduated 688
-centrifuge, LoBind 1414
-centrifuge, Oak Ridge 697
-centrifuge, oil test 689-690
-centrifuge, PC 696-697
-centrifuge, PP 691,694-695
-centrifuge, PPCO 697
-centrifuge, PS 694-696
-centrifuge, PSU 696
-centrifuge, round bottom 688-689,691
-centrifuge, with rim 694-695
-cryogenic 754-756
-culture 1374-1375
-DNA 1409
-drying tubes 628-629
-Durham type 1375
-Eppendorf Tubes® 692
-extraction Mojonnier 1276
-for trace analysis 696,1221
-for UV lamps 1311
-gas detection 1213-1215
-gas sampling 542
-Haematocrit capillary 947-948
-insertion 637
-micro capillary 947
-micro centrifuge, PP 690,1409
-micro-tubes 1406-1409
-micro-tubes, safe-lock 1410
-microcentrifuge 690
-Nessler 1235
-nitrogen 623
-reaction 1409
-sampling 1213-1215,1453
-storage, biobanking 766
-test, PP 694
-test, PS 694
-test, round bottom 24-28,695
-threaded 654
Tubing
-clamps 162-164
-clamps, curved 162
-clamps, Herbie 164
-clamps, Pean 163

Tubing
-clips, Hofmann .163
-connectors .159
-connectors, 3-way .161
-connectors, 4-way .160
-connectors, Y .160
-cutters .130,152
-dialysis, clips .1331
-flanged .1483
-gas burners .146
-gas safety .146
-gauge .153
-iso-versinic .150
-PFA .149
-pumps .1051-1052
-silicone .147-148,150
-Tygon .151-152
-vacuum .147
-Viton .149
Tumbling shakers .522-526
Turbidity
-meters .1263-1265
-standards .1265
Tweezers
-pointed .136
-stainless steel .134-135
-sterile .137

- U -

Ultrasonic baths
-accessories .596,1188-1191
-apparatus .1185,1187
-baskets .1188-1189
-lids .1189
-microbiology .1190
-shaker baths .1192
-sieve baths .596
Ultrasonic
-cleaners .205
-cleaning concentrates .1193
-homogenisers .610-614
-pipette cleaner .1191
Undergloves
-cotton .237
-nylon .1524
-polyester .1524
Urine cups .47
USB Hand-held microscopes .440,1105-1106
UV
-lamps .1310-1311
-PCR cabinets .1305
-transilluminators .1311

- V -

Vacuum pumps
-chemistry .1070-1071,1073,1075,1353
-diaphragm .1062-1070
-valve-regulated .1071-1072
Vacuum
-aspiration systems .1351-1352
-bottles .77
-controllers .1079-1080
-desiccators .1081-1082,1084
-drying ovens .863
-filtration systems .743-744,1390
-grease .653
-grease, silicone-free .653
-grease, water soluble .653
Vacuum
-measuring instruments .1078,1080
-modular sytems .1071
-ovens .863
-pump trolley .1075
-tubings .146
Valves
-2-way .158
-angled .57
-non-return .161
Vertical shakers .533-534
Vials
-crimp neck ND8 .1426
-screw neck ND8 .1427
-short thread ND9 .1430,1450
-screw neck ND10 .1434
-crimp neck ND11 .1435,1450
-snap ring ND11 .1437,1450
-screw neck ND13 .1439
-crimp neck ND13 .1441
-shell .1442
-screw neck ND15/ND18 .1443
-snap cap ND18/ND22 .1444
-headspace ND18 .1445
-headspace ND20 .1446
-screw neck ND24 .1449
-crimping tools .1450
Vibration spatulas .119
Viscometers
-digital .433
-holders .433
-measuring instrument .436
-rotation .434-435
-standards .429
-Ubbelohde .433
Visitor gowns .247
Volumetric flasks
-amber .923-924
-class A, boro 3.3 .918-923
-class A, Duran® .917,919-922,924
-class A, PFA .1229
-class B, PP .926
-oil testing .925
-sugar testing, Kohlrausch .925
-trapezoidal shape .917
Volumetric pipettes
-1 mark .927-930
-2 marks .929-930
-class AS, glass .927-930
-class B, glass .930
-PP .930
Vortex mixers .497-504
Vortexers .497-504

- W -

Wash bottles
-narrow-mouth .91-92
-safety .92-94
-safety, vented .92,94
-trace analysis .1229
-wide-mouth .91-92
Washers .1195-1196
Washing brushes .1181
Waste
-bags .258-259
-disposal unit .266-267
-water mixers .1218

Watch glasses
-glass 103
-PP 104
-PTFE 1222
-trace analysis 1222
Water analysis
-content determintation 1274
-test strips 1236-1237
Water baths
-accessories 799,834-835
-circulating 798,804,808,810
-digital 829-831,833-835
-heating 829-831,834-835
-lids 800,833
-preservative liquid 819
-protection agent 819
-shaking 836-838
-shaking, accessories 837
-stirred 802
-tanks 807
-thermostatic 832-833
-unstirred 831,833
Water estimator apparatus 1267
Water jet pumps 1060
Water nuclease-free 1300
Water purification
-pure water systems 1285,1288
-reverse osmosis systems 1289
-ultra-pure water systems 1282-1284,1286-1290
Water
-analysis apparatus 534-535,1217
-analysis, biodegradability 1217
-estimators 637
-sampling 553-558,564
-treatment systems 1278-1281
Weighing boats
-aluminium 383
-antistatic 383-384
-hexagonal 384
Weighing boats
-Kjeldahl 382
-paper 382
-square 384
Weighing dishes
-aluminium 383
-PS 383-384
Weighing platforms 357
Weighing scoops
-aluminium 381
-glass 381
-porcelain 381
-stainless steel 381
-without counterweight 381
Weighing
-bottles 383
-brushes 381,1183
-paper 382
Weights 380
Western blot
-blocking solution 1324
-substrate kits 1325
Wet-Blotter 1324
Wide-mouth bottles 67,69-76,1227
Winkler bottles 1258
Wipes for cleanroom 1526-1530,1533
Wire gauzes 145
Withdrawal caps for HPLC 1478-1479
Workplace mats 278
Workstations 283-284
Woulff bottles 1077

- X -

X-ray cassettes 1326

- Z -

Zipper bags 562

For your notes

1. General laboratory consumables

Contents

Vessels 13

Beakers ... 13
Measuring jugs ... 16
Flasks ... 19
Test tubes ... 24
Stoppers ... 29
Tube racks ... 33
Containers ... 42
Baskets ... 49
Transport boxes ... 51
Buckets ... 54
Aspirators and Carboys ... 56
Wide-mouth bottles ... 62
Wide mouth kegs ... 77
Narrow-mouth bottles ... 78
Square bottles ... 85
Reagent bottles ... 90
Spray, dropping bottles ... 91
Funnels ... 98
Cylinders ... 103
Dishes ... 103
Crucibles ... 111

Tools 115

Spoons, Spatulas ... 115
Knives, Scissors ... 126
Workshop tools ... 130
Forceps ... 132
Scoops ... 138

Heating 139

Burners ... 139
Beaker tongs ... 143
Tripod ... 144

Tubing 146

Tubing/Gas ... 146
Rubber ... 146
Plastic ... 147
Adapters, Clips, Clamps ... 153

General laboratory aids 165

Labels ... 165
Documenting ... 172
Laboratory jacks ... 175
Stands, Fittings ... 177
Batteries ... 187
Accessories for electrical device ... 188
Bags, Foils ... 188
Greases ... 194

PERFECT MATCH

Vials, closures and more for chromatography applications



Your perfect match for all general chromatography applications

- One source for vials, closures and more
- DWK premium quality
- Borosilicate glass USP Type I and ASTM E438, Type I
- Made in USA

www.DWK.com

DURAN
WHEATON
KIMBLE

Excellence in your hands

1 Beakers, low form, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN 12331. ISO 3819. Borosilicate glass 3.3. With volume scale and spout.

Nominal volume ml	Diameter mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	22	30	10	**7.690 000**
10	26	35	10	**7.690 001**
25	34	50	10	**7.690 002**
50	42	60	10	**7.690 003**
100	50	70	10	**7.690 004**
150	60	80	10	**7.690 005**
250	70	95	10	**7.690 006**
400	80	110	10	**7.690 007**
600	90	125	10	**7.690 008**
800	100	135	10	**7.690 009**
1000	105	145	10	**7.690 010**
2000	130	185	4	**7.690 011**
3000	150	210	4	**7.690 012**
5000	170	270	2	**7.690 013**

External beaker diameter, without spout

1



2 Beakers glass, DURAN®, low form

DIN 12331. ISO 3819. With approximate graduations and spout. With easy-to-read scale and large labelling field for easy marking. In fired-on, highly durable white ceramic. Due to the uniform wall thickness, it is suitable for use as a heating vessel. Glass Type I/neutral as per USP, EP and JP. With retrace code (Batch Identification, for all) except 5 ml, 10 ml and 25 ml. Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Nominal capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	22	30	1	**9.013 007**
10	26	35	1	**9.013 008**
25	34	50	1	**9.013 014**
50	42	60	1	**9.013 017**
100	50	70	1	**9.013 024**
150	60	80	1	**9.013 029**
250	70	95	1	**9.013 036**
400	80	110	1	**9.013 041**
600	90	125	1	**9.013 048**
800	100	135	1	**9.013 053**
1000	105	145	1	**9.013 054**
2000	132	185	1	**9.013 063**
3000	152	210	1	**9.013 068**
5000	170	270	1	**9.013 073**
10000 **	217	350	1	**9.013 086**

** Not to DIN and ISO.

2



3 Beakers Super Duty, DURAN®, low form

With approximate graduations and spout. Reinforced, sturdy rim and increased mechanical strength for heavy duty. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. With retrace code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Nominal capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	60	80	1	**9.051 150**
250	70	95	1	**9.051 151**
400	80	110	1	**9.051 152**
600	90	125	1	**9.051 153**
1000	105	145	1	**9.051 154**
2000	132	185	1	**9.051 155**
5000	170	270	1	**9.051 156**

3



4 Beakers, high form, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN 12331. ISO 3819. Borosilicate glass 3.3. With volume scale and spout.

Nominal volume ml	Diameter mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	30	55	10	**7.690 014**
50	38	70	10	**7.690 015**
100	48	80	10	**7.690 016**
150	54	95	10	**7.690 017**
250	60	120	10	**7.690 018**
400	70	130	10	**7.690 019**
600	80	150	10	**7.690 020**
800	90	175	10	**7.690 021**
1000	95	180	10	**7.690 022**
2000	120	240	6	**7.690 023**
3000	135	280	6	**7.690 024**

External beaker diameter, without spout

4



1



1 Beakers glass, DURAN®, tall form

DIN 12331. ISO 3819. With approximate graduations and spout. With easy-to-read scale and large labelling field for easy marking, in fired-on, highly durable white ceramic. Due to the uniformly wall thickness, it is suitable for use as a heating vessel. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. With retrace code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Nominal capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	38	70	10	**4.665 762**
100	48	80	10	**4.665 755**
150	54	95	10	**4.665 759**
250	60	120	10	**4.665 758**
400	70	130	10	**4.665 761**
600	80	150	10	**4.665 760**
800	90	175	10	**4.665 757**
1000	95	180	10	**4.665 756**
2000	120	240	1	**9.013 163**
3000	135	280	1	**9.013 168**

2



2 Filter beaker glass, DURAN®, heavy wall

With approximate graduations and spout. Glass type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Nominal capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	70	94	1	**9.051 036**
500	89	124	1	**9.051 044**
1000	105	160	1	**9.051 054**
2000	135	195	1	**9.051 063**
3000	157	205	1	**9.051 068**
5000	182	256	1	**9.051 073**
10000*	225	340	1	**9.051 086**
15000*	260	390	1	**9.051 088**
20000*	285	430	1	**9.051 091**

*without graduation

3 Beakers, PP, low form

Kartell



Conform to ISO 7056 - 1981 (E). New PP giving very high translucency. Autoclavable to 121°C for 20 min. and can be used continuously at 100 °C. Permanent blue printed graduations. Excellent chemical resistance. Tolerance ±10 %.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	1	34	49	1	**9.013 573**
50	2	42	60	1	**9.013 574**
100	5	52	72	1	**9.013 575**
250	10	71	95	1	**9.013 576**
500	10	88	119	1	**9.013 577**
1000	20	110	146	1	**9.013 578**
2000	50	133	184	1	**9.013 579**
3000	500	159	201	1	**9.013 580**
5000	500	190	228	1	**9.013 581**

3



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Griffin beakers (Measuring beakers without handle), PP

LABSOLUTE

ISO 7056. PP. Approved for food use. Autoclavable. Printed Scale.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	5	54	58	1	**7.693 030**
100	10	71	73	1	**7.693 031**
250	25	91	93	1	**7.693 032**
600	50	118	128	1	**7.693 033**
1000	50	141	150	1	**7.693 034**
2000	100	172	192	1	**7.693 035**
5000	500	223	262	1	**7.693 036**

1



2 Griffin beakers, PP

VITLAB

Highly transparent. With spout and easily readable, blue printed scale. To preserve markings, cleaning at no higher than 60 °C is recommended.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 */**	2	30	36	1	**9.013 208**
25 **	5	38	50	1	**9.013 220**
50 **	10	47	60	1	**9.013 228**
100	10	55	70	1	**9.013 238**
150*	20	66	80	1	**9.013 244**
250	25	77	95	1	**9.013 248**
400*	50	87	112	1	**9.013 209**
500	50	94	118	1	**9.013 254**
600	50	100	127	1	**9.013 256**
1000	100	120	147	1	**9.013 262**
2000	200	149	187	1	**9.013 264**
3000	250	170	212	1	**9.013 266**
5000	500	203	247	1	**9.013 270**

* Supplementary to ISO 7056
**blue printed scale, not raised

2



3



3 Griffin beakers PMP

VITLAB

Crystal clear. With spout and easily readable, printed red scale. To preserve markings, cleaning at no higher than 60 °C is recommended.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 *	2	30	36	1	**9.013 315**
25	5	38	50	1	**9.013 320**
50	10	47	60	1	**9.013 328**
100	10	55	70	1	**9.013 338**
150*	20	66	80	1	**9.013 344**
250	25	77	95	1	**9.013 348**
400*	50	87	112	1	**9.013 350**
500	50	94	118	1	**9.013 354**
600*	50	100	127	1	**9.013 356**
1000	100	120	147	1	**9.013 362**
2000	200	149	187	1	**9.013 364**
3000	250	170	212	1	**9.013 366**
5000	500	203	247	1	**9.013 370**

* Supplementary to ISO 7056

1



1 Beakers, stainless steel

Manufactured from high quality, chemical and corrosion resistant AISI 304 grade stainless steel. Robust seamless construction guarantees a long life cycle.
Highly polished smooth interior enables much easier cleaning.

ISOLAB

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	50	60	1	**6.286 609**
250	65	85	1	**6.286 610**
500	82	110	1	**6.286 611**
1000	100	130	1	**6.286 612**

2



2 Beakers, stainless steel

Especialty: Contact bottom for heating plates and magnetic stirrers.

Bochem

Nominal capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100	50	60	with rim	1	**9.013 600**
250	65	85	with rim	1	**9.013 601**
500	80	110	with rim	1	**9.013 602**
1000	100	130	with rim	1	**9.013 603**
2000	120	180	with rim	1	**9.013 604**
3000	150	180	with rim	1	**9.013 605**
5000	180	210	with rim	1	**9.013 606**
100	50	60	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 610**
250	65	85	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 611**
500	80	110	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 612**
1000	100	130	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 613**
2000	120	180	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 614**
3000	150	180	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 615**
5000	180	210	with rim and spout	1	**9.013 616**
100	50	60	with rim and handle	1	**6.237 690**
250	65	85	with rim and handle	1	**6.255 781**
500	80	110	with rim and handle	1	**6.237 691**
1000	100	130	with rim and handle	1	**6.237 692**
2000	120	180	with rim and handle	1	**6.203 870**
3000	150	180	with rim and handle	1	**6.268 733**
5000	180	210	with rim and handle	1	**6.226 943**
100	50	60	with rim, spout and handle	1	**6.056 364**
250	65	85	with rim, spout and handle	1	**6.056 365**
500	80	110	with rim, spout and handle	1	**6.056 366**
1000	100	130	with rim, spout and handle	1	**6.077 412**
2000	120	180	with rim, spout and handle	1	**7.604 208**
3000	150	180	with rim, spout and handle	1	**6.302 733**
5000	180	210	with rim, spout and handle	1	**6.085 775**

3



9.275 266

4



9.275 273

Measuring jugs, PP, blue scale or embossed

BRAND

A 121 °C

Transparente. Graduated beakers with handle with blue printed scale or embossed. Ergonomic handle for secure grip. Functional spout to minimize spills. Cleaning at temperatures below 60 °C is recommended to preserve marks and inscriptions. For autoclaving (121 °C), beakers with an embossed scale should be selected.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
50	2	43	67	blue	1	**9.275 769**
100	2	54	85	blue	1	**9.275 263**
250	5	74	120	blue	1	**9.275 264**
500	10	92	140	blue	1	**9.275 265**
1000	20	117	181	blue	1	**9.275 266** 3
2000	50	152	213	blue	1	**9.275 770**
3000	50	172	242	blue	1	**9.275 267**
5000	100	204	270	blue	1	**9.275 268**
50	2	43	67	embossed	1	**9.275 269**
100	2	54	85	embossed	1	**9.275 270**
250	5	74	120	embossed	1	**9.275 271**
500	10	92	140	embossed	1	**9.275 272**
1000	20	117	181	embossed	1	**9.275 273** 4
2000	50	152	213	embossed	1	**9.275 274**
3000	50	172	242	embossed	1	**9.275 275**
5000	100	204	270	embossed	1	**9.275 771**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Measuring beakers with closed handle, PP

LABSOLUTE

ISO 7056. PP. Approved for food use. Autoclavable. Printed Scale.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	10	71	73	1	**7.693 020**
250	25	91	93	1	**7.693 021**
600	50	118	128	1	**7.693 022**
1000	50	141	150	1	**7.693 023**
2000	100	172	192	1	**7.693 024**
5000	500	223	262	1	**7.693 025**

1



2 Measuring jugs with handle, PP

Kartell

Short form. Highly translucent especially when filled with liquids. Permanently moulded graduations. Heavy duty, with non-drip spout. Thumb grip on handle. Autoclavable

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
500	25	90	116	1	**9.013 591**
1000	50	116	131	1	**9.013 592**
2000	50	145	165	1	**9.013 593**
3000	100	165	180	1	**9.013 594**
5000	250	190	225	1	**9.013 595**

2



3 Measuring jugs, PP

VITLAB

Transparent. With stable handle and easily readable, printed black graduations on both sides. Therefore, the volume is equally visible for left- and right handers. To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 ºC.

- Stackable
- Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	5	75	115	1	**9.275 738**
500	10	97	140	1	**9.275 740**
1000	10	125	167	1	**9.275 742**
2000	20	148	212	1	**9.275 744**
3000	50	170	242	1	**9.275 746**

3



4 Conical measures, PP, graduated

Kartell

Graduated. Can withstand temperatures up to 120 °C. With wide base for stability. Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuff.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	2	118	1	**9.013 773**
250	5	164	1	**9.013 774**
500	10	183	1	**9.013 775**
1000	20	263	1	**9.013 776**

4



1 2 Graduated jugs, PP, moulded graduations

VITLAB



Highly transparent. With a raised scale, spout and stable, easy-grip handle. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011. To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 °C.
Conditionally autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285. For autoclaving, we recommend the design with raised graduations.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
50	2	40	70	embossed	1	**7.008 977**
100	2	50	80	embossed	1	**7.008 978**
250	5	74	120	embossed	1	**7.008 967**
500	10	92	140	embossed	1	**7.008 969**
1000	20	117	181	embossed	1	**7.008 971**
2000	50	152	213	embossed	1	**7.008 973**
3000	50	172	242	embossed	1	**7.008 975**
5000	100	204	270	embossed	1	**7.008 976**
50	2	40	70	blue embossed	1	**9.275 772**
100	2	50	80	blue embossed	1	**9.275 773**
250	5	74	120	blue embossed	1	**9.275 748**
500	10	92	140	blue embossed	1	**9.275 775**
1000	20	117	181	blue embossed	1	**9.275 776**
2000	50	152	213	blue embossed	1	**9.275 777**
3000	50	172	242	blue embossed	1	**9.275 778**
5000	100	204	270	blue embossed	1	**9.275 779**







3 Graduated jugs, SAN, moulded graduations

VITLAB



Crystal clear. With a raised scale and stable, easy-grip handle.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	5	70	120	1	**7.008 966**
500	10	91	133	1	**7.008 968**
1000	10	116	170	1	**7.008 970**
2000	20	150	215	1	**7.008 972**
3000	50	170	242	1	**7.008 974**

4



4 Measuring jugs with handle, stainless steel, heavy duty

18/10 steel. Graduated 200 ml. With spout and handle. *Bochem*

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1000	100	140	without foot	1	**9.275 850**
2000	130	170	without foot	1	**9.275 852**
500	90	125	without foot	1	**6.072 687**
1000	125	140	without foot	1	**7.400 857**
2000	140	170	without foot	1	**6.204 504**
500	115	115	with foot	1	**9.275 860**
1000	140	160	with foot	1	**9.275 861**
1500	150	160	with foot	1	**9.275 862**
2000	160	185	with foot	1	**9.275 863**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Erlenmeyer flasks, narrow-neck, borosilicate glass 3.3

ISO 1773. Permanent volume scale. Beaded rim.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	External flask Ø mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	42	22	75	10	**7.690 025**
50	51	22	90	10	**7.690 026**
100	64	22	105	10	**7.690 027**
200	79	34	135	10	**7.690 028**
250	85	34	145	10	**7.690 029**
300	87	34	160	10	**7.690 030**
500	105	34	180	10	**7.690 031**
1000	131	42	220	10	**7.690 032**
2000	166	50	280	6	**7.690 033**
3000	187	50	310	6	**7.690 034**
5000	220	50	365	2	**7.690 035**

Outer neck diameter without rim

1



2 Erlenmeyer flasks, narrow neck, DURAN®

DIN ISO 1773. With approximate graduations and beaded rim. Uniform wall thickness distribution makes these beakers ideal for heating applications. Erlenmeyer flasks are well suited for mixing, because of their conical shape.
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.
With Retrace Code (Batch Identification), certificate available via the Internet.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25**	22	42	75	1	**9.141 014**
50	22	51	90	1	**9.141 017**
100	22	64	105	1	**9.141 024**
125	28	67	112	1	**9.141 028**
150*	28	74	118	1	**6.234 510**
200*	34	79	131	1	**9.141 032**
250	34	85	145	1	**9.141 036**
300*	34	87	156	1	**9.141 039**
500	34	105	180	1	**9.141 044**
800	42	120	200	1	**9.141 053**
1000	42	131	220	1	**9.141 054**
2000	50	166	280	1	**9.141 063**
3000	52	187	310	1	**9.141 068**
5000	52	220	365	1	**9.141 073**

* Not to DIN.
**without retrace code

2



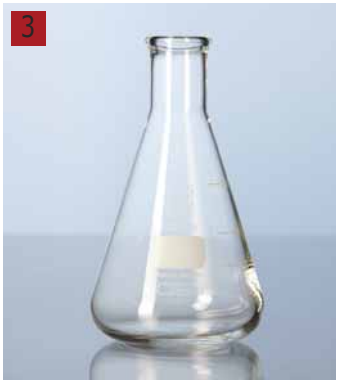
3 Erlenmeyer flasks, DURAN® Super Duty, narrow neck

With approximate graduations. Reinforced sturdy rim, and increased mechanical strength for heavy duty. Glass type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. With Retrace Code (Batch Identification) certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	22	42	75	1	**9.141 270**
50	22	51	90	1	**9.141 271**
100	22	64	105	1	**9.141 272**
250	34	85	145	1	**9.141 273**
500	34	105	180	1	**9.141 274**
1000	42	131	220	1	**9.141 275**
2000	50	166	280	1	**9.141 276**
5000	52	220	365	1	**9.141 277**

3



4 Erlenmeyer flasks, wide-neck, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN EN ISO 24450. Permanent volume scale. Beaded rim.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	External flask Ø mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	42	32	70	10	**7.690 036**
50	51	34	85	10	**7.690 037**
100	64	34	105	10	**7.690 038**
200	79	50	131	10	**7.690 039**
250	85	50	140	10	**7.690 040**
300	87	50	156	10	**7.690 041**
500	105	50	175	10	**7.690 042**
1000	131	50	220	10	**7.690 043**
2000	153	72	280	6	**7.690 044**

Outer neck diameter without rim

4



1



1 Erlenmeyer flasks, DURAN®, wide neck

DIN EN ISO 24450. With approximate graduations and beaded rim. With Retrace Code (Batch Identification), certificate available via the Internet. Uniformly wall thickness. Glass type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25**	31	43	70	1	**9.141 114**
50	34	51	85	1	**9.141 117**
100	34	64	105	1	**9.141 124**
200	50	79	131	1	**9.141 132**
250	50	85	140	1	**9.141 136**
300	50	87	156	1	**9.141 139**
500	50	105	175	1	**9.141 144**
1000	50	131	220	1	**9.141 154**
2000*	72	153	276	1	**9.141 163**

* Not to DIN.
**without retrace code

2



2 Erlenmeyer flasks DURAN® Super Duty, wide neck

With approximate graduations. Reinforced, sturdy rim and increased mechanical strength for heavy duty. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. With retrace code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	34	64	105	1	**9.141 280**
250	50	85	140	1	**9.141 281**
500	50	105	175	1	**9.141 282**
1000	50	131	220	1	**9.141 283**

3



3 Erlenmeyer flasks, borosilicate glass 3.3, with screw neck

Borosilicate glass 3.3. Resistant to heat and almost all chemicals.
Ideal for contamination free storage of culture specimen and media.
Inscriptions are in white enamel which is specially designed for glass use.
Autoclavable flasks and PP screw caps are resistant up to 121 °C.

ISOLAB

Capacity ml	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	105	32	1	**9.141 100**
250	145	32	1	**9.141 101**
500	180	32	1	**6.242 393**
1000	225	32	1	**9.141 102**

4



4 Erlenmeyer flasks, DURAN®, with screw neck

With DIN screw neck, PBT-screwthread cap (autoclavable up to 180 °C), and approximate graduations. The flask is suitable for storage and cultivation.
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable; undo cap before autoclaving.
With retrace code (Batch Identification). Certificate via internet.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	109	25	1	**9.141 224**
250	85	149	32	1	**9.141 236**
500	105	180	32	1	**9.141 244**
1000	131	225	32	1	**9.141 254**

Buffle flasks please see page 1371.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Wide-mouth-Erlenmeyer flasks, PP, with screw neck

VITLAB



Highly transparent, can also be used with NS stoppers (not included). Suitable for storage and cultivation of cell cultures. Safer than glass flasks for use in incubator shakers due to the break resistance of plastic. Suitable for microwaves. To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 ºC. Food-safe product according to EC Directive No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	stopper size	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
50	10	34/35	40	1	**9.141 381**
100	20	34/35	40	1	**9.141 382**
250	50	45/40	52	1	**9.141 383**
500	100	45/40	52	1	**9.141 384**
1000	200	45/40	52	1	**9.141 385**

2 Round bottom flasks, borosilicate glass 3.3

NEW

ISOLAB

- ISO 1773
- With beaded rim
- Thick walled
- Heat resistant



Nominal capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
50	10	**4.678 058**
100	10	**4.678 059**
250	10	**4.678 060**
500	10	**4.678 061**
1000	10	**4.678 062**
2000	6	**4.678 063**
4000	1	**6.254 100**
6000	1	**6.254 101**
10000	1	**6.254 102**

3 Round bottom flasks, DURAN®, narrow neck

DWK Life Sciences

To DIN ISO 1773. With beaded rim. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.



Volume ml	Neck diam. mm	External flask diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	26	51	95	1	**9.141 417**
100	26	64	110	1	**9.141 424**
250	34	85	144	1	**9.141 436**
500	34	105	168	1	**9.141 444**
1000	42	131	200	1	**9.141 454**
2000*	42	166	260	1	**9.141 464**
3000*	50	185	260	1	**9.141 468**
4000	52	207	290	1	**9.141 471**
5000*	50	223	305	1	**9.141 473**
6000*	51	236	355	1	**9.141 477**
10000	65	279	380	1	**9.141 486**
12000* **	65	295	380	1	**6.801 504**
20000**	76	345	515	1	**9.141 491**

* Not according to DIN ISO.
**according to ASTM E 1403.

4 Flat bottom flasks, borosilicate glass 3.3

NEW

ISOLAB

- With flat bottom
- ISO 1773
- With beaded rim
- Thick walled
- Heat resistant



Nominal capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
50	10	**4.678 064**
100	10	**4.678 065**
250	10	**4.678 066**
500	10	**4.678 067**
1000	10	**4.678 068**
2000	6	**4.678 069**
4000	1	**7.970 273**
6000	1	**6.254 092**
10000	1	**6.254 093**

1



1 Flat bottom flasks, DURAN®, wide and narrow neck

DWK Life Sciences

DIN ISO 24450 (wide mouth), DIN ISO 1773 (narrow mouth). With beaded rim.
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Uniform wall thickness distribution makes these beakers ideal for heating applications. Flat base means flasks can be set down without a supporting ring. Autoclavable.

Description	Capacity	Neck diam.	External flask diam.	Height	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm	mm	mm		
wide mouth	50	34	51	90	1	**9.141 717**
wide mouth	100	34	64	105	1	**9.141 724**
wide mouth	250	50	85	138	1	**9.141 736**
wide mouth	500	50	105	163	1	**9.141 744**
wide mouth	1000	50	131	190	1	**9.141 754**
wide mouth	2000*	76	166	230	1	**9.141 763**
wide mouth	2000	50	166	230	1	**9.141 764**
narrow mouth	50	26	51	90	1	**9.141 617**
narrow mouth	100	26	64	105	1	**9.141 624**
narrow mouth	250	34	85	138	1	**9.141 636**
narrow mouth	500	34	105	163	1	**9.141 644**
narrow mouth	1000	42	131	190	1	**9.141 654**
narrow mouth	2000**	42	166	250	1	**9.141 664**
narrow mouth	3000**	50	185	250	1	**9.141 668**
narrow mouth	4000	50	207	275	1	**9.141 671**
narrow mouth	5000	50	223	290	1	**9.141 673**
narrow mouth	6000	65	237	315	1	**9.141 676**
narrow mouth	10000	65	280	360	1	**9.141 686**

* Not to DIN, with reinforced rim.
**Not to ISO.

2



2 Kjeldahl flasks, beaded rim, borosilicate glass 3.3

LABSOLUTE®

The LABSOLUTE® Kjeldahl flasks with a beaded rim without standard ground joint are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 that complies with ISO 3585. The neck diameter including rim is around 40 mm for all volumes. The flasks correspond to the standards of the European Pharmacopoeia 7 for glass type I.

Capacity	Diameter	Height	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm		
100	60	200	1	**7.690 070**
250	81	270	1	**7.690 071**
500	101	300	1	**7.690 072**

Max. external flask diameter

3



3 Silicone lid DURAN®

NEW

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

Stretchable silicone lid for save coveraging of vessels, e.g. to protect against dust or splashing of solutions. The wide overlapping sides of the silicone lid closes well with the vessel wall. Suitable for temperatures from -40 °C to 180 °C. The prolonged exposure to solvents may cause swelling of the material.

- Three different sizes and colours
- Labeling field on the flap
- Chemically resistant
- Heat resistant
- Suitable for dishwashers
- Autoclavable

Type	Ø	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
	mm			
Size S	43 ... 61	pink	5	**4.669 341**
Size S	43 ... 61	cyan	5	**4.669 342**
Size S	43 ... 61	green	5	**4.669 343**
Size M	64 ... 76	pink	5	**4.669 344**
Size M	64 ... 76	cyan	5	**4.669 345**
Size M	64 ... 76	green	5	**4.669 346**
Size L	84 ... 116	pink	5	**4.669 347**
Size L	84 ... 116	cyan	5	**4.669 348**
Size L	84 ... 116	green	5	**4.669 349**
Set S / M / L		pink	1	**4.669 338**
Set S / M / L		cyan	1	**4.669 339**
Set S / M / L		green	1	**4.669 340**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Flask rings, pressed cork

Height 30 mm.



For flasks ml	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
4000	210	150	1	**9.143 015**
10 ... 100	80	30	10	**4.667 531**
250 ... 500	110	60	10	**4.667 532**
1000 ... 2000	140	90	10	**4.667 533**
3000	170	120	10	**4.667 534**

2 Flask ring, PP.

Kartell





Provides a secure base for round bottom flasks from 10 ml to 10000 ml capacity.
Autoclavable.

For flasks ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 ... 10000	160	50	1	**9.143 040**

3 Flask support rings, "BiBase", silicone elastomer

Blue. Double sided. Sits firmly on the bench to support round-bottomed flasks.

- Resistant to oxidation and temperatures from -60 to +200 °C
- Very soft and easy to clean
- Resistant to chemicals
- Good thermal and electric insulation
- Excellent adhesion with glass
- Non-slip



For flasks ml	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Height mm	Max. kg	PK	Cat. No.
50 ... 500	80	46	30	13	1	**9.143 035**
500 ... 2000	120	80	40	18	1	**9.143 036**
2000 ... 6000	162	120	45	30	1	**9.143 037**

4 Stabilizing/Weighting rings, lead

LAB-Rings to stabilise glassware and plasticware on shakers or to immerse in water baths.
Vinyl-coated lead rings will not mark or scratch benchtops and labware.

Type	For flasks ml	Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
O-Shape	5 ... 10	18	1	**7.072 085**
O-Shape	125 ... 500	48	1	**6.243 010**
O-Shape	250 ... 1000	51	1	**6.242 742**
O-Shape	500 ... 2000	57	1	**6.243 011**
O-Shape	1000 ... 4000	70	1	**7.054 161**
C-Shape	125 ... 500	42	1	**9.149 902**
C-Shape	250 ... 1000	51	1	**9.149 905**
C-Shape	500 ... 2000	54	1	**9.149 906**
C-Shape	1000 ... 4000	66	1	**9.149 907**





Water baths please see page 829.

1



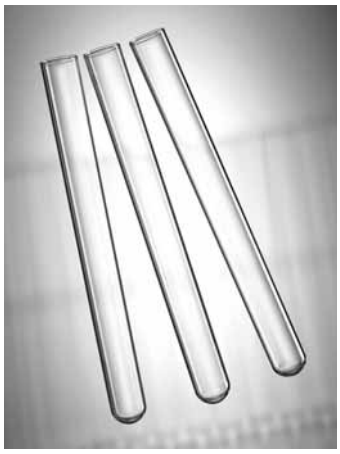
1 Test tubes, rimless, soda-lime glass

The LABSOLUTE® test tubes made of soda-lime glass are rimless with a wall thickness of 0.7 to 0.9 mm. Compared to the borosilicate tubes they are less resistant against temperature changes and aggressive chemicals.

LABSOLUTE

Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	75	0.75	144	**7.690 501**
12	100	0.8	144	**7.690 502**
16	100	0.9	78	**7.690 503**
16	160	0.9	100	**7.690 504**

2



2 Test tubes, Soda Lime Glass

Scherf

Diam. mm	Length mm	Beaded rim	PK	Cat. No.
7.0	25	No	1000	**4.658 073**
6.5	35	No	1000	**4.658 074**
8.0	35	No	1000	**4.658 075**
8.0	40	No	200	**4.658 076**
9.5	40	No	500	**4.658 077**
10.5	40	No	500	**6.802 657**
6.5	50	No	1000	**4.658 078**
9.5	50	No	200	**4.658 079**
11.0	55	No	500	**4.658 080**
11.0	70	No	200	**4.658 081**
10.0	75	No	250	**7.021 545**
11.5	75	No	250	**6.232 384**
12.0	75	No	250	**4.658 082**
12.0	100	No	250	**4.658 083**
13.0	100	No	250	**4.658 084**
16.0	100	No	250	**6.267 191**
12.0	120	No	500	**4.658 085**
16.0	125	No	250	**4.658 086**
18.0	150	No	250	**4.658 088**
16.0	160	No	250	**4.658 089**
18.0	180	Yes	100	**4.658 090**
16.0	120	Yes	100	**4.658 091**
16.0	160	Yes	100	**4.658 092**
18.0	180	Yes	100	**4.658 093**
20.0	180	Yes	100	**4.658 094**

3



3 Test tubes, round bottom, Soda-lime glass

Heavy wall. Rimless, with round bottom.

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	40	200	**9.400 004**
10	70	100	**9.400 007**
12	75	100	**9.400 009**
15	85	100	**9.400 011**
10	100	100	**9.400 015**
12	100	100	**9.400 017**
14	100	100	**9.400 020**
16	100	100	**9.400 022**
14	130	100	**9.400 030**
16	160	100	**9.400 040**
16	160	100	**6.282 424**
18	180	100	**9.400 050**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Test tubes, Soda-lime glass, heavy wall

Rimless, with round bottom (0.7 to 1.0 mm wall thickness). *Scherf*

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	40	100	**9.190 200**
10	70	100	**9.190 202**
10	100	100	**9.190 205**
12	75	250	**6.258 821**
12	100	250	**6.258 822**
14	100	250	**6.258 823**
14	130	250	**6.258 824**
16*	100	250	**6.258 825**
16*	160	250	**6.258 826**
18*	180	250	**6.258 827**

* Suitable for Kapsenberg caps.

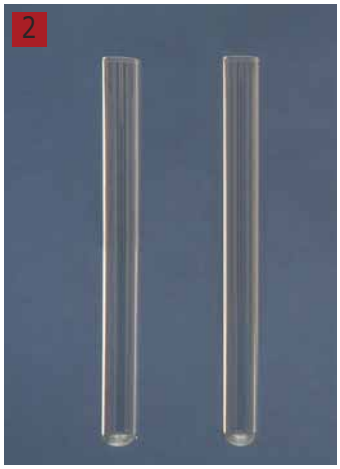


2 Test tubes, AR-Glas®

NEW

Round bottom, heavy wall. *Hecht*

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	100	100	**9.190 215**
16	100	100	**9.190 230**
16	160	100	**9.190 235**
18	180	100	**9.190 240**



3 Test tubes, beaded rim, borosilicate glass 4.9

LABSOLUTE® test tubes are made of special borosilicate glass 4.9 and have a beaded rim. Despite their thin walls they are relatively unaffected by major changes in temperature and local heating. They also have excellent chemical resistance especially against acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid and hot concentrated phosphoric acid.

LABSOLUTE

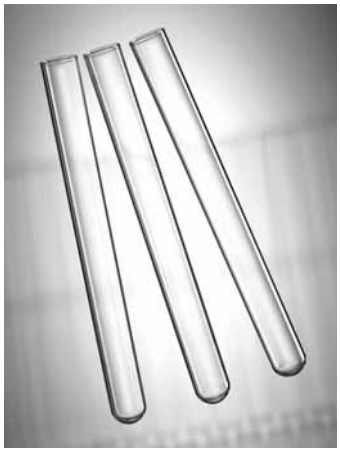
Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	70	0,5	100	**7.690 080**
10	100	0,5	100	**7.690 081**
12	75	0,5	100	**7.690 082**
12	100	0,5	100	**7.690 083**
14	130	0,5	100	**7.690 084**
16	130	0,6	100	**7.690 085**
16	160	0,6	100	**7.690 086**
18	180	0,6	100	**7.690 087**
20	180	0,6	100	**7.690 088**



4 Test tubes, Borosilicate glass 5.1

Scherf

Diam. mm	Length mm	Beaded rim	PK	Cat. No.
10	75	No	250	**4.658 095**
12	75	No	250	**7.623 956**
13	100	No	250	**6.223 211**
16	100	No	250	**6.265 921**
16	125	No	250	**4.658 096**
16	150	No	250	**4.658 097**
18	150	No	125	**4.658 098**
20	150	No	100	**6.237 590**
8	70	Yes	100	**4.658 099**
10	75	Yes	100	**4.658 100**
12	75	Yes	100	**4.658 101**
10	100	Yes	100	**4.658 102**
12	100	Yes	100	**4.658 103**
16	100	Yes	100	**4.658 104**
14	130	Yes	100	**4.658 105**
16	130	Yes	100	**4.658 106**
20	150	Yes	100	**4.658 107**
25	150	Yes	50	**4.658 108**
18	180	Yes	100	**4.658 109**
20	180	Yes	100	**4.658 110**
25	200	Yes	50	**4.658 111**
30	200	Yes	50	**4.658 112**



1



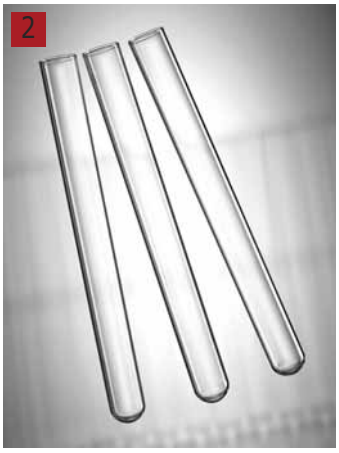
1 Test tubes, Fiolax® glass

Fiolax®. Round bottom with rim. Light-walled and resistant to rapid temperature changes and localised heating.

DWK Life Sciences

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	70	100	**9.190 001**
10	75	100	**9.190 003**
10	100	100	**9.190 006**
12	75	100	**9.190 008**
12	100	100	**9.190 011**
14	130	100	**9.190 013**
16	130	100	**9.190 016**
16	160	100	**9.190 021**
18	180	100	**9.190 023**
20	150	100	**9.190 026**
20	180	100	**9.190 028**
25	150	50	**9.190 033**
25	200	50	**9.190 036**
30	200	50	**9.190 038**

2



2 Test tubes, Borosilicate glass 3.3

Scherf

Diam. mm	Length mm	Beaded rim	PK	Cat. No.
10	75	No	100	**4.658 113**
12	75	No	100	**4.658 114**
10	100	No	100	**4.658 115**
12	100	No	100	**6.281 701**
16	100	No	100	**4.658 116**
14	130	No	100	**4.658 117**
16	130	No	100	**4.658 118**
20	150	No	100	**4.658 119**
25	150	No	50	**4.658 120**
16	160	No	100	**6.266 691**
18	180	No	100	**4.658 121**
20	180	No	100	**4.658 122**
25	200	No	50	**6.281 479**
30	200	No	50	**4.656 051**
10	75	Yes	100	**4.658 123**
12	75	Yes	100	**4.658 124**
10	100	Yes	100	**4.658 125**
12	100	Yes	100	**4.658 126**
14	130	Yes	100	**4.658 127**
16	130	Yes	100	**4.658 128**
20	150	Yes	100	**4.658 129**
25	150	Yes	50	**4.658 130**
16	160	Yes	100	**4.658 131**
18	180	Yes	100	**4.658 132**
20	180	Yes	100	**4.658 133**
25	200	Yes	50	**4.658 134**
30	200	Yes	50	**4.658 135**



1 Test tubes, DURAN®, heavy wall

Available rimmed or rimless. DURAN® test tubes have a heavier wall and considerable mechanical strength and excellent resistance to temperature changes.
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences



Diam. mm	Length mm	Beaded rim	PK	Cat. No.
8	70	With	100	**9.190 101**
10	75	With	100	**9.190 103**
10	100	With	100	**9.190 106**
12	75	With	100	**9.190 108**
12	100	With	100	**9.190 111**
13	100	With	100	**9.190 112**
14	130	With	100	**9.190 113**
16	130	With	100	**9.190 116**
16	160	With	100	**9.190 121**
18	180	With	100	**9.190 123**
20	150	With	100	**9.190 126**
20	180	With	100	**9.190 128**
25	150	With	50	**9.190 133**
25	200	With	50	**9.190 136**
30	200	With	50	**9.190 138**
8	70	Without	100	**9.190 151**
10	75	Without	100	**9.190 153**
10	100	Without	100	**9.190 156**
12	75	Without	100	**9.190 158**
12	100	Without	100	**9.190 161**
13	100	Without	100	**9.190 162**
14	130	Without	100	**9.190 163**
16	130	Without	100	**9.190 166**
16	160	Without	100	**9.190 171**
18	180	Without	100	**9.190 173**
20	150	Without	100	**9.190 176**
20	180	Without	100	**9.190 178**
25	150	Without	50	**9.190 183**
25	200	Without	50	**9.190 186**
30	200	Without	50	**9.190 188**

2 Test tubes, DURAN® tubing, without graduation, with NS joint, with PE stopper

Made of DURAN® tubing. Round bottom test tubes with NS socket and PE stopper.

Lenz



Diam. mm	Length mm	Ground size NS	PK	Cat. No.
16	100	14/23	1	**9.190 410**
16	125	14/23	1	**6.233 870**
16	160	14/23	1	**9.190 416**
18	150	14/23	1	**6.243 070**
18	180	14/23	1	**9.190 418**
22	150	19/26	1	**6.235 895**
28	150	24/29	1	**6.231 352**
28	200	24/29	1	**6.226 470**

3 Test tubes, borosilicate glass 3.3, graduated, with stopper

Wall thickness approx. 1.2mm. With NS 14/23 ground socket and PP stopper.
Graduations of approx. volume and markings are in high contrast white enamel.
Supplied singly.

BRAND



Diam. mm	Length mm	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
15	165	0.1	1	**9.190 508**
17	200	0.2	1	**9.190 516**
17	220	0.2	1	**9.190 521**
19	220	0.5	1	**9.190 524**

1



1 Culture tubes, Borosilicate glass 3.3, screw cap

For culture growth, transport and storage. Heavy walled, thickness 1.1 mm. Wide neck for easy inoculation and cleaning. Complete with aluminium or plastic screw cap and rubber sealing gasket. Autoclavable.

schuett-biotec

Diam. mm	Nominal capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	15	98	100	**9.010 612**
16	20	150	100	**9.190 600**
16	15	98	100	**9.010 613**
16	20	150	100	**9.190 605**
25	50	150	100	**9.010 620**

Spare screw caps on request.

2



2 Tubes, culture, Soda-lime glass, screw cap

Autoclavable. For culture growth, transport and storage. Complete with aluminium or plastic screw cap and rubber sealing gasket. The 5 ml size has a frosted marking area.

schuett-biotec

Further sizes available on request.

Diam. mm	Nominal capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	3	35	100	**9.010 608**
14	5	50	100	**9.010 602**
27	15	45	100	**6.266 815**
27	20	50	100	**6.264 629**
27	30	75	100	**6.266 816**
14	5	50	100	**9.010 603**
27	15	45	100	**9.010 610**
27	20	50	100	**9.010 611**
27	30	75	100	**9.010 601**

Spare screw caps on request.

3



3 Rolled rim bottles,Soda-lime glass with PE snap-on lid

With PE snap-on lid. Tight closing.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	19	31	200	**9.400 211**
5	19	41	200	**9.400 215**
10	21	51	200	**9.400 220**
10	22	46	200	**9.400 225**
15	24	53	200	**9.400 235**
20	27	56	200	**9.400 240**
20	25	71	200	**9.400 250**
25	30	51	250	**9.400 230**
30	28	76	200	**9.400 260**
40	30	81	200	**9.400 270**
50	30	101	200	**9.400 280**
100	34	146	100	**9.400 290**
25	30	65	200	**6.270 036**
10	24	32	200	**7.609 731**

4 5





6 7





Snap cap vials ND18/ND22

Snap cap vials ND18/ND22 are made of clear third hydrolytic class glass. They are easy to handle and can be opened and sealed very quickly. Transparent PE caps have to be ordered separately.

LABSOLUTE

Description	Size mm	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.	
Snap cap vial ND18	40 x 20	5	100	**7.621 182**	4
Snap cap vial ND18	50 x 22	10	100	**7.620 831**	5
Snap cap vial ND22	48 x 26	15	100	**7.634 393**	6
Snap cap vial ND22	65 x 26	25	100	**7.630 475**	7

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Storage cases for culture tubes

For the protective storage and transportation of culture tubes. *schuett-biotec*

For	Material	PK	Cat. No.
50 jars, 35x12 mm	Polystyrene	1	**9.010 609** 1
50 jars, 35x12 mm	Polypropylene, autoclavable	1	**9.010 614**
49 jars, 50x14 mm	Polypropylene, box black, autoclavable	2	**9.010 606**
100 jars, 50x14 mm	Wood	1	**9.010 605** 2

1



9.010 609

2



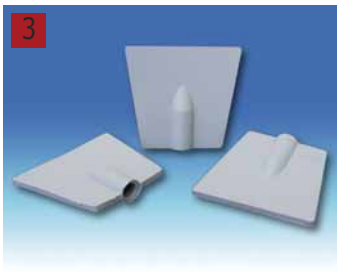
9.010 605

Test tube cleaners, rubber

For removing heavy soiling from test tubes by scraping. With 5 mm boring for rod.

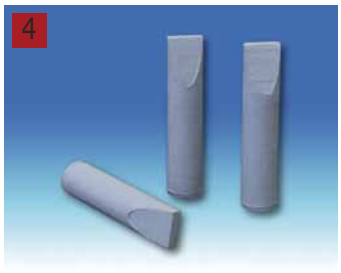
Form	Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
Rubber Spatulas (grey)	35	1	**9.190 902** 3
Rubber Spatulas (red)	35	1	**6.051 806**
Rubber Spatulas (transparent)	35	1	**6.076 243**
Rod-shaped	8	1	**9.190 901** 4
4 blades	30	1	**9.190 903** 5

3



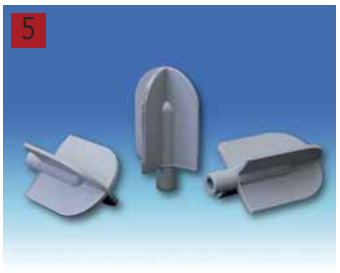
9.190 902

4



9.190 901

5



9.190 903

6 Winged caps for test tubes

The LABSOLUTE® push-in plugs guarantee high tightness thanks to the two sealing lamellas.

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12	Transparent	1000	**7.696 460**
12	White	1000	**7.696 461**
12	Blue	1000	**7.696 462**
12	Green	1000	**7.696 463**
12	Yellow	1000	**7.696 464**
12	Red	1000	**7.696 465**
16	Transparent	1000	**7.696 466**
16	White	1000	**7.696 467**
16	Blue	1000	**7.696 468**
16	Green	1000	**7.696 469**
16	Yellow	1000	**7.696 470**
16	Red	1000	**7.696 471**

6



7 Stoppers for test tubes, PE

Polyethylene. *Kartell*

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
15 to 17	neutral	100	**9.231 641**
11 to 13	neutral	100	**9.231 642**
15 to 17	blue	100	**9.231 643**
11 to 13	blue	100	**9.231 644**
15 to 17	yellow	100	**9.231 645**
11 to 13	yellow	100	**9.231 646**
15 to 17	red	100	**9.231 647**
11 to 13	red	100	**9.231 648**
15 to 17	green	100	**9.231 649**
11 to 13	green	100	**9.231 650**

7



1



1 Sealing caps for test tubes, versilic silicone

Transparent. Sealing caps have a slight taper and offer a very secure hold and are comfortable to use.

Saint Gobain

Ext. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	1	**9.231 510**
12	1	**9.231 512**
14	1	**9.231 514**
16	1	**9.231 516**
18	1	**9.231 518**
20	1	**9.231 520**
22	1	**9.231 522**
25	1	**9.231 541**
30	1	**9.231 530**
35	1	**9.231 532**
50	1	**9.231 536**

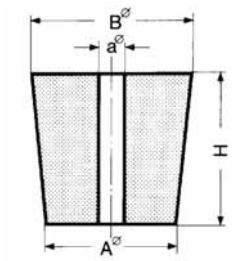
2



2 3 Stoppers, natural rubber, with single hole

Grey. DIN 12871.

3



Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Height mm	Bore diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10.5	14.5	20	3	1	**9.230 310**
12.5	16.5	20	3	1	**9.230 312**
14.0	18.0	20	3	1	**9.230 314**
17.0	22.0	25	4	1	**9.230 317**
18.0	24.0	30	4	1	**9.230 318**
21.0	27.0	30	5	1	**9.230 321**
23.0	29.0	30	5	1	**9.230 323**
26.0	32.0	30	6	1	**9.230 326**
29.0	35.0	30	6	1	**9.230 329**
31.0	38.0	35	7	1	**9.230 331**
41.0	49.0	40	20	1	**9.230 351**
41.0	49.0	40	23	1	**6.242 677**

4



4 Stoppers, rubber, with turn-over flange

These stoppers guarantee perfect sealing even with poorly finished rims on glass or plastic bottles. The top of the stopper has a septum which can be punctured by a hypodermic needle. Very secure fit prevents accidental opening.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
7.1	100	**9.230 640**
10.2	50	**9.230 641**
12.7	50	**9.230 642**
14.9	20	**9.230 643**
15.9	20	**9.230 644**
19.4	20	**9.230 645**
23.7	10	**9.230 646**
30.7	5	**9.230 647**

5



5 Stoppers, silicone, with turn-over flange

These stoppers guarantee perfect sealing even with poorly finished rims on glass or plastic bottles. The top of the stopper has a septum which can be punctured by a hypodermic needle. Very secure fit prevents accidental opening.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
7.1	100	**9.230 476**
10.2	50	**9.230 477**
12.7	50	**9.230 478**
14.9	20	**9.230 479**
15.9	20	**9.230 480**
19.4	20	**9.230 489**
23.7	10	**9.230 499**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Rubber stoppers

Grey. DIN 12871. Solid.

Deutsch & Neumann



Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3.5	6.5	15	1	**9.230 203**
5.0	9.0	20	1	**9.230 205**
8.0	12.0	20	1	**9.230 208**
10.5	14.5	20	1	**9.230 210**
12.5	16.5	20	1	**9.230 212**
14.0	18.0	20	1	**9.230 214**
17.0	22.0	25	1	**9.230 217**
18.0	24.0	30	1	**9.230 218**
21.0	27.0	30	1	**9.230 221**
23.0	29.0	30	1	**9.230 223**
26.0	32.0	30	1	**9.230 226**
29.0	35.0	30	1	**9.230 229**
31.0	38.0	35	1	**9.230 231**
36.0	44.0	40	1	**9.230 236**
41.0	49.0	40	1	**9.230 241**
47.0	55.0	40	1	**9.230 247**
50.5	59.5	45	1	**9.230 250**
56.0	65.0	45	1	**9.230 256**
60.0	70.0	50	1	**9.230 260**
64.5	75.5	55	1	**9.230 264**
71.0	83.0	60	1	**9.230 271**
79.0	92.0	65	1	**9.230 279**
87.0	100.0	65	1	**9.230 287**
94.0	107.0	65	1	**9.230 294**

2 Silicone rubber stoppers

Transparent. To DIN 12871. Solid. Operating temperature up to 220 °C. Supplied singly.

Deutsch & Neumann



Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3.5	6.5	15	1	**9.230 503**
5.0	9.0	20	1	**9.230 505**
8.0	12.0	20	1	**9.230 508**
10.5	14.5	20	1	**9.230 510**
12.5	16.5	20	1	**9.230 512**
14.0	18.0	20	1	**9.230 514**
17.0	22.0	25	1	**9.230 517**
18.0	24.0	30	1	**9.230 518**
21.0	27.0	30	1	**9.230 521**
23.0	29.0	30	1	**9.230 523**
26.0	32.0	30	1	**9.230 526**
29.0	35.0	30	1	**9.230 529**
31.0	38.0	35	1	**9.230 531**
36.0	44.0	40	1	**9.230 536**
41.0	49.0	40	1	**9.230 541**
47.0	55.0	40	1	**9.230 547**
50.5	59.5	45	1	**9.230 550**
56.0	65.0	45	1	**9.230 556**
60.0	70.0	50	1	**9.230 560**
64.5	75.5	55	1	**9.230 564**
71.0	83.0	60	1	**9.230 571**
79.0	92.0	65	1	**9.230 579**
87.0	100.0	65	1	**9.230 587**
94.0	107.0	65	1	**9.230 594**



1



1 Stoppers, cork

A1 quality. Non-porous.

Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	6	16	1	**9.230 703**
6	9	17	1	**9.230 706**
7	10	18	1	**9.230 707**
8	11	20	1	**9.230 708**
9	12	20	1	**9.230 709**
10	13	22	1	**9.230 710**
12	15	22	1	**9.230 712**
14	17	22	1	**9.230 714**
15	18	22	1	**9.230 715**
16	19	23	1	**9.230 716**
18	22	26	1	**9.230 718**
20	24	27	1	**9.230 720**
22	26	27	1	**9.230 722**
24	28	27	1	**9.230 724**
26	30	27	1	**9.230 726**
28	32	27	1	**9.230 728**
30	34	27	1	**9.230 730**
32	36	27	1	**9.230 732**
34	38	27	1	**9.230 734**
36	40	27	1	**9.230 736**
38	42	27	1	**9.230 738**
41	45	27	1	**9.230 741**
45	50	30	1	**9.230 745**
50	55	30	1	**9.230 750**
55	60	30	1	**9.230 755**
60	65	30	1	**9.230 760**
65	70	30	1	**9.230 765**

For cellulose stoppers, please see page 1372.

2



2 Cork borers

Nickel-plated brass. With handles. Tube wall 0.4 mm. *Usbeck*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
3-piece set, 5 ... 7.5 mm tube dia.	1	**6.269 657**
6-piece set, 5 ... 11.25 mm tube dia.	1	**9.143 106**
9-piece set, 5 ... 15 mm tube dia.	1	**9.143 109**
12-piece set, 5 ... 18.75 mm tube dia.	1	**9.143 112**
18-piece set, 5 ... 26.5 mm tube dia.	1	**9.143 118**

TH.GEYER
We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !
USBECK Laborgeräte

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Racks for micro tubes, PP, 80 wells

The stable LABSOLUTE® racks made of PP provide space for up to 80 tubes (5 x 16). The wells are suitable both for 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml tubes and individually marked.

- Available in different colours
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 225 x 28 x 67 mm
- Well Ø: 11 mm
- Autoclavable

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue, yellow, green, orange, pink	5	**7.696 351**
Blue	1	**7.696 352**
Yellow	1	**7.696 353**
Green	1	**7.696 354**
Orange	1	**7.696 355**
Pink	1	**7.696 356**

1



2 Rack for micro tubes, PP, 20 wells

The LABSOLUTE® rack for micro tubes has 20 wells for 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml reaction vessels.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 209 x 35 x 71 mm
- Autoclavable

Array	PK	Cat. No.
2 x 10	1	**7.696 350**

2



3 Tube rack for 5 ml micro tubes, PS, white

The LABSOLUTE® tube rack has 16 wells for 5 ml micro tubes or 15 ml centrifuge tubes. The places are numbered for easy identification.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 5 ml and 15 ml tubes	2	**7.696 349**

3



4 Tube Rack, PP

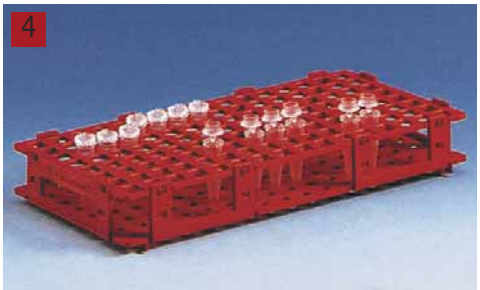
BRAND

A 121 °C

Stackable racks with alphanumerical positions. Operating temperature -20 °C to +90 °C. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285. Density 1.2 g/cm³. Will not float in water bath. Racks are supplied in two-pieces (Ø 11 mm, for micro tubes) or three-pieces (Ø 13 mm for cryogenic tubes) for convenient and permanent assembly.
Dimensions (l x w x h): 265 mm x 126 mm x 38 mm.

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	Array	PK	Cat. No.
11	White	8 x 16	1	**9.409 308**
11	Blue	8 x 16	1	**9.409 309**
11	Red	8 x 16	1	**9.409 312**
13	White	6 x 14	1	**9.409 314**
13	Blue	6 x 14	1	**9.409 316**
13	Red	6 x 14	1	**9.409 321**

4



Eppendorf Tube Racks, PP

Eppendorf AG

- Numbered positions for easy handling and identification
- Made of high quality polypropylene (PP) for chemical and physical resistance
- Temperature stability from -86 °C to 121 °C
- Autoclavable (121 °C, 20 min)
- Laboratory washer-safe for easy cleaning
- Stackable to save lab space

Array	For	PK	Cat. No.	
48	Tubes, 0.5 ml	2	**6.289 108**	1
36	Tubes, 1.5 ml / 2.0 ml	2	**6.289 109**	2
12	Tubes, 5.0 ml / 15 ml	2	**6.289 110**	3
12	Tubes, 5.0 ml / 15 ml / 50 ml	2	**6.289 111**	4
36	Cryogenic tubes	2	**6.289 112**	5

1

6.289 108

2

6.289 109

3

6.289 110

4

6.289 111

5

6.289 112

6


6 Universal racks for different tube sizes, PP

The practical LABSOLUTE® racks made of PP offer space for four different sizes of tubes: 4 x 50 ml and 12 x 15 ml conical centrifuge tubes, 32 x 1.5/2.0 ml and 32 x 0.5 ml tubes. The racks feature side links so that single racks can be united to one big entity.

- Available in different colours
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 174 x 95 x 52 mm
- Well size: 50 ml - 30 mm, 15 ml - 17.5 mm, 1.5/2.0 ml - 11.6 mm, 0.5 ml - 8.2 mm
- Autoclavable

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue, yellow, green, orange, pink	5	**7.696 370**
Blue	1	**7.696 371**
Yellow	1	**7.696 372**
Green	1	**7.696 373**
Orange	1	**7.696 374**
Pink	1	**7.696 375**
Transparent	1	**7.696 376**

7


7 Test Tube Racks, PP, clinical, 4-Way

Heathrow Scientific

Especially suited for round, flat and conical blood collection and culture tubes. 6 racks can be assembled to build a large rack. Sturdy polypropylene racks can hold tubes of 13 x 75 mm, 13 x 100 mm, 16 x 100 mm, 16 x 125 mm, 17 x 120 mm or volumes of 3.5 ml, 7 ml, 10 ml, 15 ml. Different sizes to hold 12 or 18 tubes dependent on tube size. Dimensions (L x W x H): 232 x 70 x 95 mm.

- Racks can be used in water baths and placed in freezers
- Alphanumeric identification
- Chemically resistant
- Autoclavable

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue, purple, green, red, transparent	5	**6.292 162**
Blue	5	**6.292 163**
Purple	5	**6.292 164**
Green	5	**6.292 165**
Transparent	5	**6.292 166**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Tube Rack Adapt-a-Rack™, POM

Heathrow Scientific

A 121 °C

Capable of holding different size tubes in each available slot as the well literally adapts to your tube size to hold firming in an upright position. The design enables you to hold 12 to 30 mm (5 to 50 ml) tubes simultaneously and still allow full viewing of the tube label. Racks can be linked together for additional holding capacity. Autoclavable.
Dimensions (W x D x H): 181 x 56 x 76 mm

1



Colour	Array	PK	Cat. No.
Blue/Green	4	2	**4.657 434**
Blue/Yellow	4	2	**4.674 952**
Pink/White	4	2	**4.674 953**
Pink/Pink	4	2	**6.287 302**
Yellow/Yellow	4	2	**6.287 303**
Blue/Blue	4	2	**9.194 027**
Green/Green	4	2	**9.194 028**
White/White	4	2	**9.194 029**

2



3 Microtube racks, PP, 96-Well

Heathrow Scientific

A 121 °C

Autoclavable. Polypropylene rack has 96 wells for 0.5 ml microcentrifuge tubes on one side and 96 wells for 1.5 ml to 2.0 ml microcentrifuge tubes on the other side. Wells are arranged in standard 8 x 12 array.
Handy lid snaps into place via tabs on each end of rack.
Dimensions (L x W x H): 246 x 121 x 50 mm

3



Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue, green, pink, yellow and orange	5	**9.193 982**
Natural	1	**6.237 620**
Blue	1	**6.237 267**
Green	1	**6.237 268**
Pink	1	**6.237 621**
Yellow	1	**6.237 622**

4 5 Tube Rack pop-up™, foldable, PP

Heathrow Scientific

A 121 °C

Robust polypropylene construction. Simple, easy to open and close. Flatten for compact storage. Pops up for instant use. Expand and collapse when racks are needed. Printed grid aids rapid retrieval. Stack racks in open or closed position. Saves space when racks are not in use. Not recommended for steam sterilisation.
Dimensions (L x W x H): 255 mm x 137 mm x 72 mm when expanded, 21 mm high when collapsed.

4



5



For	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
21 x 15 ml and 12 x 50 ml tubes	Pink	2	**9.193 997**
21 x 15 ml and 12 x 50 ml tubes	Blue	2	**9.193 998**
45 x 15 ml tubes	Purple	2	**6.254 577**
18 x 50 ml tubes	Green	2	**6.254 578**

1





1 Tube Rack Rota-Rack®, PP

Heathrow Scientific

A 121 °C

Interlocked racks. Rotate each of the four modules independently. Use several sizes of test tubes, culture tubes, centrifuge tubes or microcentrifuge tubes at the same time. Autoclavable.
Each module of the Rota-Rack® for large tubes holds 2 x 50 ml tubes, 8 x 15 ml tubes, 6 x 20 mm tubes or 10 x 10/13 mm tubes. Each module of the Rota-Rack® for microtubes holds 6 x 15 ml tubes, 9 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes, 12 x 0.5 ml tubes or 32 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes or 4 x 8-tube strips.

Description	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Rota-Rack® for large tubes	110	224	110	1	**9.193 988**
Rota-Rack® for micro tubes	100	210	100	1	**9.193 989**

2



2 Microtube Storage Boxes, PP, 50-/100-Well

Heathrow Scientific

A 121 °C

Autoclavable. Compact storage box has angled front slot for easy access to tubes. Rugged, polypropylene box has durable three-point hinges, snapping clasp for secure closure, moulded grid lines on lid, imprinted coordinates on bottom of base and imprinted and raised coordinates on tube wells. Ideal for sample or case study storage.
Holds 1.5 ml to 2.0 ml microtubes. Resist storage temperatures from -80 to +121 °C.

Colour	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
blue, green, purple, yellow, orange	141 x 92 x 56	50	5	**9.193 985**
natural	141 x 92 x 56	50	1	**6.243 162**
blue, green, purple, yellow, orange	141 x 151 x 57	100	5	**9.193 981**
natural	141 x 151 x 57	100	1	**6.206 710**
black	141 x 151 x 57	100	1	**6.253 894**

3



3 Test tube rack, PP, "monoblock"

ISOLAB

A 121 °C

Blue. Manufactured from high density polypropylene. Moulded-in alpha numeric grid reference on the top tier of the rack allows easy sample identification. Due to their weights, they do not float in the water baths. Autoclavable.

For tubes diam. mm	Array	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
12 ... 13	50	275 x 160 x 70	1	**9.193 141**
15 ... 16	50	275 x 160 x 70	1	**9.193 142**
17 ... 18	50	275 x 160 x 70	1	**9.193 143**
18 ... 20	45	275 x 160 x 70	1	**9.193 144**
28 ... 30	26	275 x 160 x 70	1	**9.193 145**

4



4 Tube rack, PP

ISOLAB

A 121 °C

Manufactured from high density polypropylene. Due to their weights, they do not float in the water baths, not even in agitated water. These racks are supplied dismantled and can be easily assembled . Autoclavable.
A moulded-in alpha-numeric grid reference on the top tier of the rack allows easy sample identification.

For tubes diam. mm	Array	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
13	84	125 x 265 x 70	blue	1	**4.663 315**
16	55	125 x 265 x 70	blue	1	**4.663 316**
18	55	125 x 265 x 70	blue	1	**4.678 588**
20	40	125 x 265 x 70	blue	1	**4.663 317**
25	32	125 x 265 x 90	blue	1	**4.663 318**
30	21	125 x 265 x 90	blue	1	**4.663 319**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 PCR Multirack, PP

ISOLAB

Fully autoclavable. This storage/working rack, with lid, is designed to work with different PCR volumes at the same time. It can accommodate up to 32 individual 0.2 ml PCR tubes, 24 pieces of 1.5/2.0 ml and 16 pieces of 0.5 ml microtubes. Tube wells are alpha-numerically matrixed with raised bold type for accurate sample identification. The rack also has a transparent lid for easy viewing of samples. Frosted writing panels on four sides allow labelling or writing.
Rack dimensions (l x w x h): 210 x 115 x 50 mm.

For tubes ml	Array	PK	Cat. No.
0,2 / 0,5 / 1,5 - 2,0	32 / 16 / 24	1	**6.255 805**

1



2 Rack for centrifuge tubes, PP

ISOLAB

Suitable to hold 15 ml and 50 ml centrifuge tubes with conical bottom. Just push the tubes into the cavities and leave them. Unique design has an angular end to provide easy stacking for space saving purpose. Moulded in alpha numeric grid reference on the rack allows easy sample identification.

For tubes ml	Array	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	5 x 5	150 x 120 x 32	1	**6.267 412**
50	5 x 5	230 x 190 x 35	1	**6.267 413**

2



3 Mircotube Rack (1.5ml), PP

Kartell

Two-tier, available in four different colours. These versatile racks are autoclavable and can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers. Each rack has an alpha-numeric reference for easy sample identification. Can accomodate 100 x 1.5 ml tubes with closed caps or without caps, and 50 x 1.5 ml tubes with open caps. Racks are stackable even when loaded and have (purpose) designed label spaces on each side (for bar coding, etc.).
Dimensions (l x w x h): 263 x 109.5 x 45 mm

Colour	Array	PK	Cat. No.
blue	100	1	**6.225 714**
yellow	100	1	**6.238 141**
white	100	1	**6.226 179**
red	100	1	**6.401 579**

3



4 5 Floating racks, PP, 16 or 20 wells

The white LABSOLUTE® racks made of PP offer several options simultaneously.
The samples can be safely stored either in a water bath, on ice or simply on the bench.
The legs are detachable.

- Suitable for 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml micro tubes
- Available in round or square shape
- Well Ø: 10.9 mm

Form	Wells	Size cm	PK	Cat. No.
Round	20	Ø 9.8	4	**7.696 358**
Square	16	10.2 x 10.2	4	**7.696 359**

4



5



Racks for centrifuge tubes

A 121 °C

LABSOLUTE®

The LABSOLUTE® racks for 15 ml (Ø 17 mm) and 50 ml (Ø 30 mm) centrifuge tubes are made of reinforced nylon and moulded in one piece.

- Flat labelling area
- Suitable for use in water bath
- Available in two sizes
- Autoclavable

1 2 Racks for 15 ml centrifuge tubes

Array	Colour	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
6 x 6	White	126	58	126	1	**7.696 320**
6 x 6	Blue	126	58	126	1	**7.696 321**
6 x 6	Red	126	58	126	1	**7.696 322**
6 x 6	Green	126	58	126	1	**7.696 323**
6 x 6	Yellow	126	58	126	1	**7.696 324**
6 x 12	White	248	70	127	1	**7.696 310**
6 x 12	Blue	248	70	127	1	**7.696 311**
6 x 12	Red	248	70	127	1	**7.696 312**
6 x 12	Green	248	70	127	1	**7.696 313**
6 x 12	Yellow	248	70	127	1	**7.696 314**

1



2



3 4 Racks for 50 ml centrifuge tubes

Array	Colour	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 x 3	White	109	84	109	1	**7.696 325**
3 x 3	Blue	109	84	109	1	**7.696 326**
3 x 3	Red	109	84	109	1	**7.696 327**
3 x 3	Green	109	84	109	1	**7.696 328**
3 x 3	Yellow	109	84	109	1	**7.696 329**
3 x 8	White	283	83	108	1	**7.696 315**
3 x 8	Blue	283	83	108	1	**7.696 316**
3 x 8	Red	283	83	108	1	**7.696 317**
3 x 8	Green	283	83	108	1	**7.696 318**
3 x 8	Yellow	283	83	108	1	**7.696 319**

3



4



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Test tube racks Switch-Grid™, POM

NEW

Bel-Art Products



This split-frame rack holds up to two different grid inserts. For 10 to 30 mm diameter test tubes. Dimension frame (W x D x H): 318 x 111 x 67 mm.

- 5 colored coded grid inserts
- Three tier rack
- With rubber feets
- Stackable
- Chemical resistant
- Autoclavable at 121 °C

Type	For diam. mm	Colour	Array	PK	Cat. No.
Rack frame		white		1	**4.674 982**
Grid insert	10 ... 13	orange	7 x 6	4	**4.674 983**
Grid insert	13 ... 16	blue	6 x 5	4	**4.674 984**
Grid insert	16 ... 20	green	5 x 4	4	**4.674 985**
Grid insert	20 ... 25	fuchsia	4 x 3	4	**4.674 986**
Grid insert	25 ... 30	yellow	3 x 2	4	**4.674 987**

2 Test tube rack, PP

BRAND



PP. For all common test tube diameters. Very sturdy design. All openings are widely spaced apart to accommodate screw cap tubes. All racks have the same footprint and can be stacked easily when empty. Modified PP with greater density than water makes them ideal for use in water baths. Large marking area (60 x 12mm) for barcode labels and alphanumeric references for clear sample identification. Racks are supplied in three parts for quick and permanent assembly. Continuous use temperature -20 to +90 °C. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285. Choice of colours as outlined below.

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
13	White	265 x 126 x 75	6 x 14	1	**9.193 240**
13	Blue	265 x 126 x 75	6 x 14	1	**9.193 241**
13	Red	265 x 126 x 75	6 x 14	1	**9.193 242**
16	White	265 x 126 x 75	5 x 11	1	**9.193 230**
16	Blue	265 x 126 x 75	5 x 11	1	**9.193 231**
16	Red	265 x 126 x 75	5 x 11	1	**9.193 232**
18	White	265 x 126 x 75	5 x 11	1	**9.193 245**
18	Blue	265 x 126 x 75	5 x 11	1	**9.193 246**
18	Red	265 x 126 x 75	5 x 11	1	**9.193 247**
20	White	265 x 126 x 75	4 x 10	1	**9.193 250**
20	Blue	265 x 126 x 75	4 x 10	1	**9.193 251**
20	Red	265 x 126 x 75	4 x 10	1	**9.193 252**
25	White	265 x 126 x 88	4 x 8	1	**9.193 255**
25	Blue	265 x 126 x 88	4 x 8	1	**9.193 256**
25	Red	265 x 126 x 88	4 x 8	1	**9.193 257**
30	White	265 x 126 x 88	3 x 7	1	**9.193 260**
30	Blue	265 x 126 x 88	3 x 7	1	**9.193 261**
30	Red	265 x 126 x 88	3 x 7	1	**9.193 262**

3 Tube standing and drying racks, PP

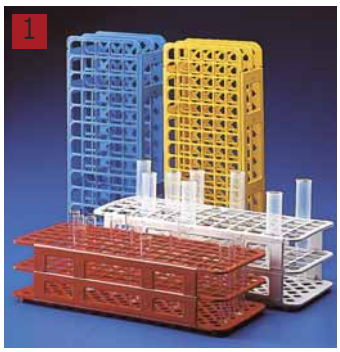
Heathrow Scientific



Autoclavable, fiberglass-reinforced polypropylene racks are ideal for bench work or storage of test tubes. Allows easy viewing of tube contents. Does not float in water baths. User can also turn tubes as well as electrophoresis and chromatography plates upside-down and use as a drying rack. The flexible peg design is suitable for tubes with a diameter of 10 mm to 13 mm and 14 mm to 17 mm. Includes embossed indexing and drainage holes.

For tubes	Colour	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	No. of pegs	PK	Cat. No.
14 ... 17 mm	White	104	188	69	50	1	**6.243 212**
14 ... 17 mm	Blue	104	188	69	50	1	**6.243 213**
10 ... 13 mm	White	126	182	69	96	1	**6.243 210**
10 ... 13 mm	Blue	126	182	69	96	1	**6.243 211**

1



1 Tube racks, PP

Kartell

A 121 °C

Will not float. Alphanumeric grid referenced on top tier for easy identification of samples.
Stackable when empty. Can be used in freezers or water baths.
Autoclavable at 121 °C for 20 min.

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
13	white	246 x 105 x 64	90	1	**6.205 483**
13	blue	246 x 105 x 64	90	1	**6.224 460**
13	yellow	246 x 105 x 64	90	1	**6.206 439**
13	red	246 x 105 x 64	90	1	**9.193 200**
16	white	246 x 105 x 72	60	1	**6.205 109**
16	blue	246 x 105 x 72	60	1	**6.206 347**
16	yellow	246 x 105 x 72	60	1	**6.206 305**
16	red	246 x 105 x 72	60	1	**6.204 936**
20	white	246 x 105 x 72	40	1	**6.205 110**
20	blue	246 x 105 x 72	40	1	**6.206 206**
20	yellow	246 x 105 x 72	40	1	**6.224 461**
20	red	246 x 105 x 72	40	1	**9.193 201**
25	white	295 x 125 x 85	40	1	**6.236 328**
25	blue	295 x 125 x 85	40	1	**6.236 329**
25	yellow	295 x 125 x 85	40	1	**6.236 330**
25	red	295 x 125 x 85	40	1	**9.193 202**
30	white	300 x 112 x 85	24	1	**6.207 191**
30	blue	300 x 112 x 85	24	1	**7.632 543**
30	red	300 x 112 x 85	24	1	**6.401 582**
30	yellow	300 x 112 x 85	24	1	**6.204 134**

2



2 Test tube racks Nalgene™, acetal plastic

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

Thermo Scientific™ Nalgene™ Unwire™ test tube racks manufactured with Resmer™ Manufacturing Technology.
3-tier grid design. Will not float. Single moulding, with no sharp edges or corners. Alphanumeric grid referenced on top tier for easy identification of samples. End plates can be labelled or written on. Autoclavable.

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
13	White	102	200	57	6 x 12	1	**9.194 513**
13	Orange	102	200	57	6 x 12	1	**9.194 523**
13	Yellow	102	200	57	6 x 12	1	**9.194 533**
13	Blue	102	200	57	6 x 12	1	**9.194 543**
13	Green	102	200	57	6 x 12	1	**9.194 553**
13	Red	102	200	57	6 x 12	1	**9.194 563**
16	White	127	248	70	6 x 12	1	**9.194 514**
16	Orange	127	248	70	6 x 12	1	**9.194 524**
16	Yellow	127	248	70	6 x 12	1	**9.194 534**
16	Blue	127	248	70	6 x 12	1	**9.194 544**
16	Green	127	248	70	6 x 12	1	**9.194 554**
16	Red	127	248	70	6 x 12	1	**9.194 564**
20	White	102	250	83	4 x 10	1	**9.194 515**
20	Orange	102	250	83	4 x 10	1	**9.194 525**
20	Yellow	102	250	83	4 x 10	1	**9.194 535**
20	Blue	102	250	83	4 x 10	1	**9.194 545**
20	Green	102	250	83	4 x 10	1	**9.194 555**
20	Red	102	250	83	4 x 10	1	**9.194 565**
25	White	121	300	92	4 x 10	1	**9.194 516**
25	Orange	121	300	92	4 x 10	1	**9.194 526**
25	Yellow	121	300	92	4 x 10	1	**9.194 536**
25	Blue	121	300	92	4 x 10	1	**9.194 546**
25	Green	121	300	92	4 x 10	1	**9.194 556**
25	Red	121	300	92	4 x 10	1	**9.194 566**
30	White	108	283	83	3 x 8	1	**9.194 517**
30	Orange	108	283	83	3 x 8	1	**9.194 527**
30	Yellow	108	283	83	3 x 8	1	**9.194 537**
30	Blue	108	283	83	3 x 8	1	**9.194 547**
30	Green	108	283	83	3 x 8	1	**9.194 557**
30	Red	108	283	83	3 x 8	1	**9.194 567**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Test tube racks, wire/nylon

White nylon-coated wire. Opening size 18 x 18 mm (6.286 416 = 30 x 30 mm)

Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
130	54	70	2 x 6	1	**6.286 410**
248	55	70	2 x 12	1	**6.286 411**
248	73	70	3 x 12	1	**6.286 412**
130	95	70	4 x 6	1	**6.286 413**
248	94	70	4 x 12	1	**6.286 414**
215	208	70	10 x 10	1	**6.286 415**
235	85	80	6 x 2	1	**6.286 416**

1

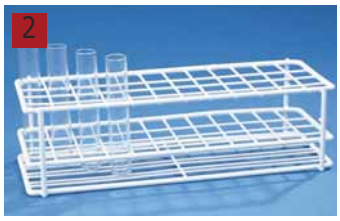


2 Test tube racks, wire/nylon

Wire with white nylon coating. 3-tier design , second tier approximately 30 mm high.
Opening size 18 x 18 mm. Temperature resistant up to 80 °C max.

Height mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
70	3 x 4	1	**6.800 654**
70	2 x 6	1	**9.193 762**
70	2 x 10	1	**9.193 764**
70	2 x 12	1	**9.193 766**
70	3 x 12	1	**9.193 768**
70	4 x 6	1	**9.193 772**
70	4 x 12	1	**9.193 774**
70	10 x 10	1	**9.193 776**
100	2 x 12	1	**9.193 784**
100	4 x 12	1	**9.193 788**

2



3 Test tube racks, stainless steel

Corrosion resistant, stainless steel wire. Electrochemically polished. Opening size 18 x 18 mm.
Mesh grid levels are positioned at the top and 30 mm above the base.

Height mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
70	2 x 12	1	**9.193 824**
70	3 x 12	1	**9.193 836**
70	4 x 12	1	**9.193 848**
100	4 x 12	1	**9.193 948**

3

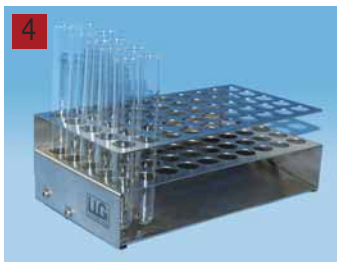


4 LLG-Test tube racks, self-aligning, stainless steel

Robust stainless steel (brushed) test tube racks. Due to the special construction the racks align the test tubes automatically so that the tubes are more comfortable to use. Contamination from vessel to vessel is also reduced as the tops of the tubes do not touch. Dishwasher safe, steam autoclavable, suitable for dry heat (200 °C) and water bath. Each rack holds up to 50 test tubes.

For neck diam. mm	Bore diam. mm	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	17.5	224 x 120 x 75	1	**9.409 014**

4



5 Test tube racks, PP

A 121 °C

Blue. For tubes up to 18 mm in diameter. Autoclavable and unbreakable. Can be dismantled. Can be recycled.

For tubes diam. mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
18	12	1	**9.193 112**
18	24	1	**9.193 124**

5



1



1 Racks for PCR tubes, PP, 96 wells

The LABSOLUTE racks made of PP are suitable both for 96 single 0.2 ml tubes and for strips of PCR tubes. The individual positions are marked with figures and letters which simplifies organization of your samples. With or without lid - the decision is yours: the hinged lid can be completely removed.

- Available in different colours
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 130 x 33 x 98 mm
- Well Ø: 5.2 mm
- Autoclavable

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue, yellow, green, orange, pink	5	**7.696 360**
Blue	1	**7.696 361**
Green	1	**7.696 362**
Transparent	1	**7.696 363**

2

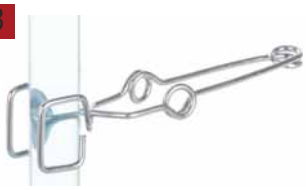


2 Test tube holders, wood

Wood with metal spring.

For neck diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Up to 20	10	**9.193 749**
Up to 30	10	**9.193 750**

3



3 Tube clamp, plated

Ideal for handling hot tubes or to heat test tubes up to 30 mm diameter. Manufactured from stainless steel with a finger grip. With a long arm for better handling and to avoid close contact between fingers and the flame. High resistance to heat up to 100 °C.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
130	1	**6.202 530**

4



4 Sample beaker, PP, graduated

Capacity ml	Height mm	Ø lid, external mm	Graduation to ml	Sterile	Pre-mounted screw cap	PK	Cat. No.
250	58.7	98.2	150	No	No	154	**7.696 290**
500	112.0	98.2	350	No	No	132	**7.696 291**
1000	140.0	121.1	700	No	No	64	**7.696 292**

Height including lid

5



5 LLG-Sample containers, PS, with screw cap, sterile

With PE or /PP screw cap. Ideal for many applications as sample collection, transportation or storage.

- Non-cytotoxic
- EO sterilized
- 30 ml container with conical skirted bottom
- Ideal for small volume samples
- Leakproof-tested
- Unique leak tight cap ensures exceptional leak proof seal
- With plain label

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	Material Lid	PK	Cat. No.
7	22	48	PP	700	**6.265 646**
30	30	90	PP	50	**6.265 647**
60	43	58	PE	60	**6.265 648**

6



6 LLG-Sample containers, PS, with metal cap, sterile

Ideal for sample collection and storage. Made of virgin polystyrene. All materials are non-cytotoxic. The metal cap with inert PVC-Liner ensures leak proof seal.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	43	60	300	**9.070 321**
60	43	60	60	**6.261 958**
100	49	75	200	**9.070 322**
100	49	75	40	**6.261 959**
250	63	121	50	**9.070 323**
250	63	121	25	**6.261 960**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sample container, 30 ml, Sterilin™, PS, with screw cap, PP

Sample container available with printed, unprinted or without labeling field. With or without sample spoon. *Thermo Scientific*

- Screw cap PP with ½ turn for one-hand operation
- Aseptically manufactured
- Leak-proof
- Suitable for centrifugation at 3.800 x g

Description	Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Labeling	PK	Cat. No.
Universal Container	30	31	94	none	400	**6.800 901**
Universal Container	30	31	94	printed	400	**6.228 981**
Universal Container	30	31	94	plain	400	**6.265 733**
Universal Container with spoon	30	31	94	none	400	**6.280 000**
Universal Container with spoon	30	31	94	printed	400	**6.228 982**



2 Scintillation Vials, borosilicate glass

- With white screw caps made of PP
- Liner Material metal foil
- Made of WHEATON 180 low potassium borosilicate glass
- High ultraviolet transmission

DWK Life Sciences



Capacity ml	Description	Cap size	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	caps attached	22-400	28 x 61	500	**6.253 024**
20	caps attached	22-400	28 x 61	500	**6.284 229**
20	caps packed separately	22-400	28 x 61	500	**6.801 771**

3 Scintillation vials, PE

Unbreakable vials compatible with all liquid scintillation counters. *Kartell*
Heavy walled to minimize solvent losses. Special PP screw cap to achieve leakproof closure (Cat. Art. 6.204 304). Insert vials, capacity of 4 ml, supplied with screw caps, (Cat. Art. 6.901 743).



Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	26.50	60.1	1000	**6.204 304**
4	13.71	53.6	2000	**6.901 743**

1



1 Sample containers, PP

The LABSOLUTE® containers are ideal for storing and transporting paste-like, powdery and liquid samples.

LABSOLUTE

- Highly resistant to many chemicals
- Including screw lids
- Suitable for use with food
- Autoclavable

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	58	19	10	**7.696 270**
75	58	47	10	**7.696 271**
310	81	81	10	**7.696 272**
600	119	67	10	**7.696 273**
1250	119	130	5	**7.696 274**

Height including lid

2



2 LLG-Sample containers, PS/PP, with tamper-evident cap, LDPE/PP

White with tamper-evident cap. Multi-purpose containers e.g. for storage or transport of samples.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	Material	Material Lid	PK	Cat. No.
40	36	52	PS	LDPE	10	**9.402 350**
100	58	58	PP	PP	10	**9.402 353**
250	64	95	PS	LDPE	10	**9.402 356**
1000	116	116	PP	PP	5	**9.402 359**

3



3 Universal -jars, HDPE with cap, LDPE

HDPE with LDPE cap. Resistant to acids and chemicals. Suitable for cold storage rooms, refrigerators and freezers. Stackable. Food safe. Color: natural.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	98	42	1	**9.033 201**
400	114	55	1	**9.033 202**
700	114	88	1	**9.033 211**
1000	136	110	1	**9.033 212**
2000	169	143	1	**9.033 213**

4



4 Jars, PP with PP screw cap

A 121 °C

White, complete with red PP screw cap, in safe pack with certificate of analysis.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	34	40	25	**7.077 661**
60	41	56	25	**6.254 446**
90	56	52	25	**7.077 852**
125	56	68	25	**7.085 372**
250	73	79	20	**7.053 933**
500	96	90	9	**7.052 896**
625	96	113	6	**7.051 092**
1000	112	129	3	**7.052 895**
1250	112	159	3	**7.053 930**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Containers, PP, with lids

BRAND



Transparent.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	56	25	10	**9.402 416**
115	75	30	10	**9.402 421**

1



2 Jars with screw cap, LaboPlast®, PP

Bürkle



Without residues, free of undercuts, sterilisable, colour: white.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	25	31	1	**7.624 042**
25	31	40	1	**7.631 862**
60	41	56	1	**6.901 503**
90	52	52	1	**6.222 886**
125	52	67	1	**6.802 809**
250	68	79	1	**6.050 562**
625	90	113	1	**6.078 446**
1000	102	129	1	**6.055 461**

2



3 Jars with snap cap, PE

Kartell



Slightly tapered with snap cap attached which snaps tightly closed when pressed.
Lightweight and unbreakable. Suitable for foodstuff.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.0	8	32	100	**9.401 805**
2.5	14	32	1	**9.401 820**
5.0	15	49	1	**9.401 822**
7.0	23	33	1	**9.401 830**
8.0	17	58	1	**9.401 825**
20.0	25	75	1	**9.401 835**
25.0	31	53	1	**9.401 838**
35.0	31	75	1	**9.401 840**

3



4 Jars with screw cap, HDPE

Kartell



Heavy walled jar and screw cap with cone liner. Leakproof. Excellent chemical resistance.
Suitable for foodstuff.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	21	36	1	**9.401 850**
10	21	58	1	**9.401 851**
30	35	53	1	**9.401 852**
60	35	94	1	**9.401 853**
90	55	63	1	**9.401 854**
180	55	110	1	**9.401 855**

4



1



1 Multi-purpose jars, PS

Multi-purpose, Polystyrene jar without cap. *Thermo Scientific*
Please order cap separately.

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
12.5	27	29	1000	**4.008 637**
20.0	27	41	2400	**4.008 944**
30.0	27	60	1200	**4.009 104**
50.0	41	49	800	**4.008 750**

2



2 Lids, PE for multi-purpose jars, PS

Thermo Scientific

For jars ml	Sterile	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12,5 / 20 / 30	-	natural	4000	**4.008 824**
50	-	grey	2400	**4.008 825**

3



3 Jars with screw cap Nalgene™, PP

Thermo Scientific



Transparent. Excellent chemical resistance. Autoclavable - undo cap before autoclaving.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	38	46	12	**9.033 230**
30	43	48	12	**9.033 231**
60	53	45	12	**9.033 232**
125	70	74	12	**9.033 233**
250	70	119	6	**9.033 234**
500	120	88	6	**9.033 235**
1000	120	151	6	**9.033 236**

4



4 Sample containers, PP with snap on caps, LDPE

VITLAB



Transparent. With LDPE snap-on lid. Conical shape. Food-safe product according toregulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	20	25	25	**9.402 771**
18	22	57	25	**9.402 777**
50	30	97	10	**9.402 781**
160	50	110	10	**9.402 783**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sample beakers, PP

1

The transparent multi-purpose beakers from LABSOLUTE® are made of PP and suitable for the storage of solids and fluids. Delivery including screw caps made of HDPE.

- Suitable for the food sector
- Autoclavable (without lid)
- Availabe with different-coloured screw caps: red, yellow, blue, green, white
- 120 ml / 60 ml: with graduation and labelling field (last graduation mark: 100 ml / 50 ml)
- 200 ml: without graduation and labelling field



Sample beakers, non sterile, bulk packaging

Capacity	Colour screw cap	Height	Ø lid, external	Pre-mounted screw cap	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	mm			
60	Red	65.5	42.5	Yes	600	**7.696 278**
120	Red	72.5	62.5	No	500	**7.696 280**
120	Yellow	72.5	62.5	No	500	**7.696 284**
120	Blue	72.5	62.5	No	500	**7.696 287**
120	Blue	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 302**
120	Green	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 303**
120	Red	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 304**
120	White	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 305**
200	Red	80.0	64.0	Yes	200	**7.696 282**

Height including lid

Sample beakers, sterile, individually packed

Capacity	Colour screw cap	Height	Ø lid, external	Pre-mounted screw cap	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	mm			
60	Red	65.5	42.5	Yes	500	**7.696 279**
120	Red	72.5	62.5	Yes	250	**7.696 281**
120	Yellow	72.5	62.5	Yes	250	**7.696 285**
120	Blue	72.5	62.5	Yes	250	**7.696 288**
200	Red	80.0	64.0	Yes	150	**7.696 283**

Height including lid

Sample beackers, sterile, bulk packaging

Capacity	Colour screw cap	Height	Ø lid, external	Pre-mounted screw cap	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	mm			
120	Red	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 275**
120	Yellow	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 286**
120	Blue	72.5	62.5	Yes	300	**7.696 289**

Height including lid

2 3 Wide-mouth bottles, HDPE, square, natural

The square LABSOLUTE® wide-mouth bottles made of HDPE are ideal to store liquid, powdery and paste-like samples. Due to their wide-opening the bottles can be easily filled. The angular shape ensures that the storage space in cupboards and drawers is used optimally.

The black lids made of PP (item number 7.664 458) with a diameter of 60 mm and PE foam insert must be ordered separately.

Capacity	Internal mouth Ø	External dimensions (W x D x H)	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm		
500	46.4	87.5 x 68.5 x 124	44	**7.664 457**
1000	46.4	89 x 89 x 173	135	**7.664 455**
2000	46.4	125 x 90.5 x 234	36	**7.664 456**
			100	**7.664 458**



Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Storage jars, series 376, HDPE

Natural round jars without lid. The wide mouth allows for easy filling and cleaning. *Kautex*
Black caps available with PE foam leakproof wad - please order separately.

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Neck i. d. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	48	31	40	77	1	**9.073 388**
250	65	41	50	98	1	**9.073 389**
500	80	53	65	122	1	**9.073 390**
750	94	53	65	130	1	**9.073 391**
1000	100	67	80	153	1	**9.073 392**
1500	114	67	80	173	1	**9.073 393**
2000	126	67	80	192	1	**9.073 394**

Height in mm without lid.

2



2 Screw caps, PP, for storage jars, series 376

Black, screw cap with PE-foam insert. *Kautex*

For jars ml	Thread external diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	40	1	**9.073 071**
250	50	1	**9.073 072**
500 and 750	65	1	**9.073 073**
1000, 1500 and 2000	80	1	**9.073 074**

3



3 Wide mouth jars, PET, with screw cap, PP

Transparent with white polypropylene cap. Food-safe. *behr*
Round, except 1000 ml and 2000 ml which are square.

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Ø Cover mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	74	69	37	10	**9.103 136**
250	81	69	72	10	**9.103 137**
500	88	81	108	10	**9.103 138**
1000	85	81	174	10	**6.242 746**
2000	118	100	186	10	**9.103 140**
2500	140	100	212	10	**9.103 148**
3000	150	100	212	10	**9.103 149**

4



4 LLG-Wide-Neck jars, glass

Twist-off jar, wide-neck. Perfect for sample storage. Glass, clear.
Without cap, please order cap separately.

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
106	48	78.0	12	**9.070 301**
212	63	80.5	12	**9.070 302**
375	63	120.5	12	**9.070 303**
720	82	148.0	12	**9.070 304**
1062	82	176.0	12	**9.070 305**

5



5 Caps, metal, for LLG-Wide-Neck jars

White. Twist-off screw cap for LLG-Wide-neck jars

For jars ml	PK	Cat. No.
106	12	**9.070 306**
212 / 375	12	**9.070 307**
720 / 1062	12	**9.070 308**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Bottle carriers, wire/nylon

For carrying laboratory bottles.



For bottles ml	Array	PK	Cat. No.
1000	6	1	**6.286 409**
2000	6	1	**6.286 408**

2 Bottle carriers, wire/PE

Made of PE coated wire.
For carrying laboratory bottles of various sizes.
With base and fixed carrying handle.



For bottles ml	Array	PK	Cat. No.
2000	4	1	**9.102 204**
2000	6	1	**9.102 206**
2000	8	1	**9.102 208**
2000	10	1	**9.102 210**
1000	4	1	**9.102 214**
1000	6	1	**9.102 216**
1000	8	1	**9.102 218**
1000	10	1	**9.102 220**
250	4	1	**9.102 224**
250	6	1	**9.102 226**
250	8	1	**9.102 228**
250	10	1	**9.102 230**
250	12	1	**9.102 232**

3 Bottle carriers, wire/plastic coated

Plastic-coated. Strong wire frame.



For bottles ml	Array	PK	Cat. No.
1000	4	1	**9.102 321**
2500	2	1	**9.102 322**

4 Bottle carrier, PP

Bürkle





For 6 bottles up to max. diam. 95 mm. Food-safe.

Array	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	210 x 305 x 310	1	**6.076 356**



1 Bottle carrier for 6 bottles, ABS

For safe and convenient transportation of maximum 6 bottles of 250 or 500 ml volume. Specially designed for holding 500 ml wash bottles. Strong light weight construction with ergonomic handle offers both comfort and control. Unique design of the bottle basket offers stackable solution for space saving.

ISOLAB

For bottles ml	Array	PK	Cat. No.
250 ... 500	6	1	**6.267 361**



2 Transport baskets, stainless steel wire

Non-rusting stainless steel, electrochemically polished. With fold down handle that locks into position. Handle with plastic moulding. Made of 8 x 8 x 1.2 mm diameter spot welded wire mesh. Base reinforced with two rods.

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
300 x 400 x 200	1	**9.143 090**



3 Cleaning baskets, stainless steel wire

With cover, made of non-rusting, electrochemically polished, stainless steel wire. For washing hardware. Frame, base and cover made of 8 x 8 x 1.2 mm spot welded wire mesh.

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
150 x 250 x 150	1	**9.908 130**



4 Wire baskets, wire/nylon

White. Nylon coated, strong wire.

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
100 x 100 x 100	1	**9.033 341**
120 x 120 x 120	1	**9.033 342**
140 x 140 x 140	1	**9.033 344**
160 x 160 x 160	1	**9.033 346**
200 x 200 x 200	1	**9.033 350**



5 Wire baskets, stainless steel

Polished stainless steel wire.

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
100 x 100 x 100	1	**9.033 410**
120 x 120 x 120	1	**9.033 412**
140 x 140 x 140	1	**9.033 414**
160 x 160 x 160	1	**9.033 416**
180 x 180 x 180	1	**9.033 418**
200 x 200 x 200	1	**9.033 420**
200 x 300 x 200	1	**9.033 430**
200 x 400 x 200	1	**9.033 440**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Dispenserbox, Acrylic Glass

With hinged lid. For storage of laboratory tools, e.g. laboratory goggles, gloves or other small items.
Wall mounting possible (mounting material included)

- for about 12 goggles

1



Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Dispenserbox	216 x 216 x 200	1	**6.286 593**

2 LLG-Assortment box, PS

Designed for storing and transporting small labwares such as magnetic stirring bars.
Manufactured from clear material for easy observation of the contents.
Ten compartments of 32 x 50 x 27 mm (W x D x H).

- Suitable for food
- Temperature resistant from -20 °C up to 70 °C

2



Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
170	105	32	1	**6.311 019**

3 Display boxes, PS

Polystyrol. Heavy duty, industrial quality. Stackable (lengthways and crosswise). With RAL certificate.
Shock-resistant, high impact PS. Food safe colors. Smooth underbody, therefore suitable for transport.

3



Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Size	PK	Cat. No.
red	100	165	75	2	1	**9.033 121**
blue	100	165	75	2	1	**9.033 123**
green	100	165	75	2	1	**9.033 124**
red	145	232	125	3	1	**9.033 131**
blue	145	232	125	3	1	**9.033 133**
green	145	232	125	3	1	**9.033 134**
red	200	336	150	4	1	**9.033 141**
blue	200	336	150	4	1	**9.033 143**
green	200	336	150	4	1	**9.033 144**

1



1 Storage and transport containers, PP/HDPE

White. Made of thermoplastic resin. Stackable.
The raw material used is physiologically compatible and corresponds with the directives of the Federal Board of Health.

Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
9	560 x 360 x 64	510 x 310 x 60	PP	1	**9.301 643**
10	445 x 345 x 90	410 x 310 x 85	PP	1	**9.301 641**
23	460 x 330 x 210	395 x 295 x 200	HDPE	1	**9.301 663**
28	660 x 450 x 130	600 x 400 x 120	HDPE	1	**9.301 647**
31	550 x 450 x 170	480 x 410 x 160	HDPE	1	**9.301 645**
35	600 x 350 x 220	530 x 315 x 210	HDPE	1	**9.301 661**
50	660 x 450 x 220	600 x 400 x 210	HDPE	1	**9.301 649**
96	660 x 450 x 410	600 x 400 x 400	PP	1	**9.301 651**

2



2 Lids for stacking and transport containers.

For	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
9.301 647 / 649 / 651	450	660	1	**9.301 655**
9.301 663	330	460	1	**9.301 664**

3



3 Storage boxes, HDPE with tightly closing LDPE lid

Suitable for cold storage rooms and refrigerators. Temperature range/withstands temperatures (without mechanical stress) from -20 to +95 °C.
Stackable. Acid and chemical resistant. Food safe. Colour: natural.

Capacity L	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	103	103	64	1	**9.033 270**
1.0	103	103	127	1	**9.033 275**
1.0	103	208	64	1	**9.033 280**
1.5	103	208	94	1	**9.033 285**
2.0	103	255	94	1	**9.033 286**
2.0	208	208	64	1	**9.033 287**
3.2	208	208	94	1	**9.033 288**

4



4 Collapsible Box mini, PP, stackable

A straightforward and tough folding mechanism permits a safe and easy handling. Volume 4 liter, weight 180 g, load 2.5 kg. Dishwasher safe, food safe. Autoclavable at 120 °C, enduring temperature stability from -40 °C to 90 °C.

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
light-grey	238	161	100	1	**4.675 426**
white	238	161	100	1	**9.301 481**

5



5 Collapsible Box midi, PP, stackable

A straightforward and tough folding mechanism permits a safe and easy handling. Volume 14.5 liter, weight 300 g, load 8 kg. Dishwasher safe, food safe. Autoclavable at 120 °C, enduring temperature stability from -40 °C to 90 °C. The Folding Box mini perfectly fits two-times into the Midi.

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
black	400	300	145	1	**9.301 485**
white	400	300	145	1	**9.301 486**

Trolleys please see page 271

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Euronormboxes, PP, stackable

Solid transparent plastic containers, odorless, cold- and heat-resistant, stable against the most acids and alkalis. Dishwasher safe, food safe.
Two sizes (40 x 30 cm and 60 x 40 cm) available.

- **Corresponding lids please order separately**
- Suitable Trolley (Cat. No.: 9.301 502)

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Euronormbox	20	400 x 300 x 220	transparent	1	**9.301 503**
Lid	-	400 x 300 x 10	transparent	1	**9.301 506**
Euronormbox	46	600 x 400 x 220	transparent	1	**9.301 504**
Euronormbox	66	600 x 400 x 320	transparent	1	**9.301 505**
Lid	-	600 x 400 x 10	transparent	1	**9.301 507**
Euronormbox	20	400 x 300 x 220	grey	1	**6.283 913**
Lid	-	400 x 300 x 10	grey	1	**6.283 914**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



2 Euro-boxes, aluminium alloy

- High strength, corrosion resistant aluminium alloy
- Stainless steel hinges
- Cover for protection against dust and water
- Strengthened rim
- Cover clamp straps
- Can be secured with lead seal, padlock or fitted lock
- Stackable
- Impact resistant, blue plastic stacking brackets

Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
27	400 x 300 x 340	350 x 250 x 310	3000	1	**9.301 356**
42	600 x 400 x 250	550 x 350 x 220	4700	1	**9.301 357**
60	600 x 400 x 340	550 x 350 x 310	4900	1	**9.301 358**
63	1200 x 300 x 350	1150 x 250 x 220	6300	1	**6.258 794**
73	600 x 400 x 410	550 x 350 x 380	5200	1	**9.301 359**
81	800 x 400 x 340	750 x 350 x 310	6100	1	**9.301 360**
157	800 x 600 x 410	750 x 550 x 380	7500	1	**9.301 361**
239	800 x 600 x 610	750 x 550 x 580	8900	1	**9.301 362**

Usable dimensions approx. 30mm less than internal dimensions.

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

2





1 LLG-Buckets, PP

White. With lid and temper-evident closure.
For transport, packaging and storage of foodstuffs, building materials and non-corrosive chemicals.
Stability guaranteed when filling up with material up to 80 °C.

Capacity Litres	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	131	127	1	**9.040 030**
2	179	133	1	**9.040 031**
3	198	141	1	**9.040 032**
5	224	193	1	**9.040 033**
10	266	265	1	**9.040 034**
1	131	127	10	**6.291 418**
2	179	133	10	**6.291 419**
3	198	141	10	**6.291 420**
5	224	193	10	**6.291 421**
10	266	265	10	**6.291 422**



2 LLG-Buckets, PP

White. Round. With metal handle. Graduated.

Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
10	1	**9.040 216**





3 Buckets, series 610/615, HDPE

Kautex

Graduated.
- thick-walled
- very stable
- durable
- litre scale
- laboratory and industrial bucket (white) with plastic coated steel carrying handle
- builder's bucket (grey) with rust-free handle

Type 1: with spout
Type 2: without spout

Type	Colour	Capacity Litres	Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	white	10	193	280	300	1	**9.040 110**
1	white	15	235	316	335	1	**9.040 115**
2	white	10	212	253	279	1	**9.040 010**
2	grey	10	212	253	279	1	**9.040 011**



4 Buckets, HDPE, Lids, LDPE

VITLAB

White. Without spout. With division into 1L segments. Stable handle with reinforcement in the middle for comfortable carrying. Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.
Tightly closing, transparent LDPE lid - please order separately.

Description	Capacity Litres	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Buckets	5	250	240	1	**9.040 006**
Buckets	10	290	300	1	**9.040 012**
Lid	5	-	-	1	**9.040 206**
Lid	10	-	-	1	**9.040 212**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Buckets with spout, PP

VITLAB

Transparent. With division into 1L segments. With stable handle and spout for easy emptying.
Highly resistant to chemicals. Without lid.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.



Capacity Litres	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	310	330	1	**9.040 022**
15	310	370	1	**9.040 025**

2 Transport containers with lid and handle, 18/10 steel

Bochem



Capacity Litres	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	155	1	**9.039 921**
2	135	170	1	**9.039 922**
3	160	185	1	**9.039 923**
5	180	240	1	**9.039 925**
6	180	280	1	**9.039 926**
10	225	280	1	**9.039 928**

3 4 Buckets, 18/10 steel

Graduated. With handle.
Lids - Order separately.

RSG





Capacity Litres	Grad. up to ml	Int. diam. top mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	6	250	170	190	1	**9.040 325**
10	10	280	170	265	1	**9.040 330**
12	12	310	200	270	1	**9.040 332**
15	17	330	200	320	1	**9.040 335**

5 Lids for buckets 18/10 stainless steel

RSG



For buckets	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
6 L	260	1	**7.623 893**
10 L	280	1	**6.901 567**
12 L	300	1	**7.636 628**
15 L	310	1	**7.612 465**

Carboys

Carboys are ideal for mixing, transporting and storing liquids. The stable, natural coloured LABSOLUTE® balloon flasks are made of LDPE. The blue lids and the stopcock are made of PP. The carboys are extremely tight and have useful handles on both sides.
They can be ordered with or without stopcock.

1



1 Carboys without stopcock, LDPE

Capacity	Ø Top	Ø Body	Height	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	mm		
10000	65	249	390	1	**7.696 190**
20000	65	285	535	1	**7.696 191**
50000	65	376	682	1	**7.696 192**

2



2 Carboys with stopcock, LDPE

Stopcock for easy removal of the liquids.

Capacity	Ø Top	Ø Body	Height	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	mm		
10000	65	249	390	1	**7.696 193**
20000	65	285	535	1	**7.696 194**
50000	65	376	682	1	**7.696 195**

3



3 Stopcock for carboys

Fits accurately on all types of the LABSOLUTE® carboys 7.696 193, 7.696 194 and 7.696 195.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Stopcock for 7.696 193, 7.696 194 and 7.696 195	1	**7.696 196**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Aspirator bottles, HDPE

Natural, narrow-neck storage bottles with or without scale. Storage vessel with drain made of food-safe polyethylene. With UV protection for long life. Resistant to acids and chemicals. Special colour and printing possible. With metal carrying belt. With threaded plug and wide thread 22 mm. With white screw cap Ø 65 mm. With 2 O-rings/seals.
Other sizes available on request.

Please order stopcocks and adapter for stopcocks with R 1/2" separately.

Description	Capacity Litres	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Aspirator bottles, without scale	5	167	348	1	**9.002 601**
Aspirator bottles, without scale	10	210	427	1	**9.002 602**
Aspirator bottles, without scale	25	275	580	1	**9.002 603**
Aspirator bottles, with scale	5	167	348	1	**9.002 606**
Aspirator bottles, with scale	10	210	427	1	**9.002 607**
Aspirator bottles, with scale	25	275	580	1	**9.002 608**
Angle valve with sleeve connection 19 mm (3/4")				1	**6.253 481** 2
Adapter for stopcocks with R 1/2"				1	**6.227 536**
Angle valve, straight, with sleeve connection 12 mm (1/2")				1	**9.002 670** 3
Angle valve curved, with sleeve connection 12 mm (1/2")				1	**9.002 671**

1



2



6.253 481

3



9.002 670

4 Aspirator bottles, series 350, HDPE

Food-grade product according to Regulation (EC) No 10/2011. Natural with printed blue graduations (in L) and screwed closure. With or without threaded connection at base. Inside neck diameter 50 mm.
Please order stopcock separately.

Kautex

4

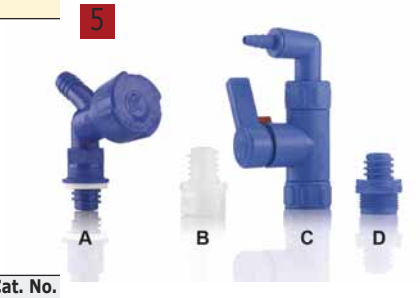


Capacity Litres	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Stopcock connection	Handle	PK	Cat. No.
5	167	330	without	1	1	**9.011 009**
10	206	427	without	1	1	**9.011 010**
25	278	580	without	2	1	**9.011 025**
60	346	823	without	2	1	**9.011 060**
5	167	330	with	1	1	**9.011 069**
10	206	427	with	1	1	**9.011 071**
25	278	580	with	2	1	**9.011 072**
60	346	823	with	2	1	**9.011 076**

Height in mm without cap.

5 Accessories for series 350 aspirator bottles

5



Type	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
Stopcock, blue PE-HD	A	1	**9.011 181**
Blanking plug with sealing, natural PE-HD	B	1	**9.011 170**
Stopcock, blue PP	C	1	**9.139 997**
Reducer, blue for 9.139 997	D	1	**9.011 078**


1


2

1 2 Aspirator Carboys Nalgene™, Type 2319, 2250, with handle, PP

Thermo Scientific

With 83 mm diameter neck, screw cap and shoulder handles. Graduated. For nutritive media, distilled water or other solutions. Leakproof. Not for use with aggressive substances. Neck also accepts stoppers, 36 mm in height and a top/bottom diameter of 75/62 mm. Autoclavable - for best results, autoclave using a properly vented closure.

Type	Description	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
2319	with stopcock	10	1	**9.002 721**
2319	with stopcock	20	1	**9.002 722**
2319	with stopcock	50	1	**9.002 723**
2250	without stopcock	10	1	**9.011 102**
2250	without stopcock	20	1	**9.011 103**
2250	without stopcock	50	1	**9.011 104**


3

3 Aspirator Carboys Nalgene™ with handle

Thermo Scientific

Capacity Litres	Description	PK	Cat. No.
10	Carboy, PP, suitable for vacuum	1	**6.510 059**
10	Carboy, HDPE, amber	1	**7.048 149**
10	Carboy, PP	1	**9.011 121**
20	Carboy, PP, suitable for vacuum	1	**6.072 292**
20	Carboy, PP, with tube connection	1	**6.268 720**
20	Carboy, PP, wide-mouth	1	**9.011 122**

4



4 Aspirator carboys Nalgene™, Type 2322, PC

Thermo Scientific

Transparent. With PP stopcock. Graduated. Leakproof. Robust. Suitable for use in cold rooms. Autoclavable, before autoclaving, unscrew cap and set on bottle neck.

Type	Capacity Litres	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
2322	9	216	146	362	1	**9.139 916**
2322	20	318	219	381	1	**9.139 917**

5



5 Aspirator carboys Nalgene™, Type 2320, HDPE

Thermo Scientific

With PP stopcock. Graduated. Leakproof. Stable. Rigid. Suitable for use in cold rooms.

Type	Capacity Litres	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
2320	9	216	146	356	1	**9.139 918**
2320	20	318	219	381	1	**9.139 919**

6



6 Stopcocks, quick action Type 6422, 6432 , PP or ETFE for Aspirator carboys

Thermo Scientific

Type 6422 PP. Autoclavable. Standard stopcock with quick acting closure. Accepts tubing with an inside diameter of up to 16mm. For tubing with an inside diameter of 6.4 mm to 7.9 mm. HDPE adapter is provided.

Type 6432. Autoclavable. Housing and plugs made of Tefzel® ETFE. For tubing with an inside diameter of 6.4 mm to 7.9 mm. Without adapter.

Type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
6422	PP	1	**9.139 925**
6432	ETFE	1	**9.139 926**

Tefzel® is registered trademark of DuPont.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Wide-mouth jerrycans, HDPE

HDPE. 88mm filling opening. Offers UV protection. With thread and stopper on the narrow side.
Wide thread 22 mm. Food safe. Angle valves for 9.002 670 and 9.002 671, 10 L variant with 18 mm additional spout.



Capacity Litres	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	154	302	397	1	**9.139 975**
22	180	370	475	1	**9.139 970**

2 Angled stopcocks/Angle valve, HDPE

HDPE. With spout attachment 12 mm (½") diameter and 22 mm threaded connector. For bottles and wide-mouth carboys. Acid and chemical resistant, pressure resistant up to 1.5 bar. For 9.139 975 and 9.139 970. Food safe.



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Angled stopcock, straight	1	**9.002 670**
Angled stopcock, curved	1	**9.002 671**

3 4 Space saving jerrycan Flachmann LaboPlast®, PP

Bürkle

Space-saving jerrycan Flachmann LaboPlast®
With its low width the compact jerrycan Flachman is ideal as a space-saving canister. Different liquids can be stored and decanted in a small space. Flachmann can also be stored lying on its side e.g. in a refrigerator. It is very stable due to ribbed structure and thick sides. The compact jerrycan can also be used as a settling canister.

- With or without threaded connector 3/4"
- With tamper-evident cap, PP, blue
- PP, transparent
- Canister without valve autoclavable
- Volume: 5 L and 10 L
- Graduations: 250 ml
- With moulded, indestructible litre graduation

Space-saving Compact set: 1 Flachmann LaboPlast® canister 5 L or 10 L and 1 stopcock Compact (9.140 003)
The Flachmann canister is ideal to store and decant liquids in a small space. The Compact stopcock for canisters and barrels features an impressive compact design, which does not overlap the footprint of the canister and therefore can be stored on its side e.g. within a refigerator or rack without screwing off the stop-cock.

Space-saving StopCock set: 1 Flachmann LaboPlast® canister 5 L or 10 L with screw neck and 1 stopcock (9.139 997)

Capacity Litres	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	with screw neck,	65 x 335 x 335	1	**9.140 002**
5	without screw neck	65 x 335 x 335	1	**9.140 001**
5	Space-saving Set Compact	65 x 335 x 335	1	**9.140 004**
5	Space-saving Set StopCock	65 x 335 x 335	1	**9.140 011**
	Support stand for 2 jerrycans (only for 5 L canister)		1	**9.139 999**
	Support stand for 3 jerrycans (only for 5 L canister)		1	**9.139 996**

3



4



1



1 Space-saving jerrycans, HDPE, electrically conductive

For use in explosion-protected areas. *Bürkle*

- Black
- Antistatic
- Surface resistance < 10^5 Ohm
- With or without threaded connector 3/4"
- Space-saving due to its narrow width
- Grounding by means of antistatic set (available as accessory)
- Electrically conductive stopcock StopCock PA (available as accessory)

Nominal capacity ml	Description	Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
5000	Space-saving jerrycans without threaded connector	65	1	**4.665 330**
10000	Space-saving jerrycans without threaded connector	125	1	**4.665 331**
5000	Space-saving jerrycans with threaded connector	65	1	**4.665 332**
10000	Space-saving jerrycans with threaded connector	125	1	**4.665 333**
5000	Compact jerrycan set, with StopCock PA	65	1	**4.665 322**
10000	Compact jerrycan set, with StopCock PA	125	1	**4.665 329**

2



9.140 003

3



9.140 000

Stopcocks LaboPlast®

Bürkle

StopCock Siphon
- With rotatable spout, preventing drips
- With tapered spout for bottles with narrow openings from diameter 6 mm to 8 mm
- Fits screw threads with G ¾"
- Pressure proof to 2 bar at 20 °C (without discharge bracket and grommet)
- Parts in contact with media made of PP, PE and PTFE
- Food safe

StopCock Compact
- Compact design, the short discharge does not protrudeout over the lower edge of the container
- The specially optimised design of the discharge forms an even stream of liquid with no splashing or spattering
- The Compact stop cock fits all containers with G ¾" connecting threads
- PP, PE and PTFE are materials that offer outstanding chemical resistance to acids and bases
- Food safe

StopCock PA
- Made of polyamide, electroconductive, can be grounded separately
- Ideally suited for solvents
- Inexpensive alternative to stainless steel stopcocks
- PTFE seal
- Including adapter for ¾" inner thread made of PA electroconductive
- Fits all containers with ¾" outer thread and with included adapter, to all ¾" inner threads

Type	PK	Cat. No.
StopCock Siphon	1	**9.139 997**
StopCock Compact	1	**9.140 003** 2
StopCock PA	1	**9.140 000** 3

4



4 Aspirator Carboys behroplast®, PE

Polyethylene, with welded stopcock. Food-safe. Leakproof, even after prolonged use. *behr*

Capacity Litres	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	160	190	240	1	**9.140 100**
10	190	190	360	1	**9.140 101**
20	250	280	370	1	**9.140 098**
25	240	300	450	1	**9.140 099**
30	260	300	450	1	**9.140 102**
60	330	390	670	1	**9.140 103**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Jerrycan with integrated spout, HDPE

Jerrycan in stable design made of food safe polyethylene (HDPE) *Hünersdorff*

- UV protection for long life
- Especially suitable for drinking water and food
- Space-saving and stackable
- Integrated spout with wide thread
- Fill opening 65mm diameter
- With threaded plug and wide thread 22 mm

Capacity Litres	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	350	165	310	1	**9.002 611**
20	350	165	495	1	**9.002 612**

1



2 Industrial jerrycans, HDPE

Jerrycans with capacity of 2 to 30 L. *Kautex*
Please order closures separately.

Capacity L	Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Weight g	Thread external diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.0	natural	145	109	196	110	45	1	**9.140 021**
2.5	natural	153	115	208	125	45*	1	**9.140 022**
3.0	natural	153	115	240	140	45*	1	**9.140 023**
5.0	natural	190	145	251	250	50*	1	**9.140 025**
6.0	natural	192	145	294	265	45	1	**9.140 026**
8.0	natural	230	190	270	320	45	1	**9.140 027**
10.0	natural	230	190	310	450	50*	1	**9.140 030**
20.0	natural	290	246	385	950	60*	1	**9.140 037**
30.0	natural	320	284	435	1250	60*	1	**9.140 038**
20.0	blue	290	246	385	950	60*	1	**9.140 032**
25.0	blue	290	246	450	1100	60*	1	**9.140 031**
30.0	blue	320	284	435	1250	60*	1	**9.140 033**

* With UN approval.

2



1



2



1 2 DURAN® YOUTILITY Laboratory Bottle system GL 45

DWK Life Sciences

- Specially shaped gripping zones on both sides of the bottle for easier and safer handling.
- With the new YOUTILITY bottle thread opening or closing the bottle is significantly faster. The thread is fully compatible with DIN GL 45 closures and other accessories.
- The slimmer YOUTILITY bottle shape allows more optimal use of limited space in autoclaves and laboratory refrigerators.
- A pre-defined labelling area is compatible with the dedicated DURAN® self-adhesive YOUTILITY bottle labels.
- Nominal volume is shown at the top of the easy-to-read graduation scale for fast determination of the volumes.
- Glass bottle body is moulded from the tried and tested DURAN® borosilicate 3.3 Type 1 neutral glass. DURAN® glass offers very good chemical resistance and high temperature resistance.
- The YOUTILITY bottle has an integrated Retrace Code to allow full product traceability. The lot specific certificate of conformance is available at: www.duran-group.com.
- Bottles are available in either clear or amber coloured glass. The amber colour meets the requirements of the USP <660> and Eur. Ph. requirements for UV light protection.
- Each DURAN® YOUTILITY bottle is supplied as a complete system, with a pouring ring (cyan polypropylene) and a GL 45 cap (cyan polypropylene).

Capacity ml	Colour	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
125	clear	55	124	45	4	**9.071 679**
250	clear	66	158	45	4	**9.071 678**
500	clear	78	193	45	4	**9.071 677**
1000	clear	93	253	45	4	**9.071 676**
125	amber	55	124	45	4	**9.071 672**
250	amber	66	158	45	4	**9.071 673**
500	amber	78	193	45	4	**9.071 674**
1000	amber	93	253	45	4	**9.071 675**

3



9.209 139

Accessories for DURAN® YOUTILITY Laboratory Bottle system

DWK Life Sciences

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Printable labels	1	**6.310 674**
Spare screw caps, GL 45, cyan, PP, food safe	10	**9.209 137**
Spare pouring ring, GL 45, cyan, PP	16	**9.209 138**
Bottle tags, GL 45, 8 colours (2 tags each), silicone	16	**9.209 139** 3

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

DURAN WHEATON KIMBLE
Excellence in your hands

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Laboratory bottles, GL45, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® laboratory bottles are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and comply with the EN ISO standard 4796-1. The bottles have a retrace code, a durable volume scale as well as a GL45 thread (GL32 thread for 50 ml bottles).
The bottles as well as the closures are resistant against a wide range of chemicals.

1 Laboratory bottles, clear, with PP screw caps

With blue pouring rings and screw caps with integrated lip seal made of PP. Autoclavable at 121 °C.



Capacity	Ext. Ø	Height	Neck thread	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	GL		
50	46	88	32	10	**7.690 060**
100	56	100	45	10	**7.690 045**
250	70	138	45	10	**7.690 046**
500	86	176	45	10	**7.690 047**
1000	101	225	45	10	**7.690 048**
2000	136	260	45	10	**7.690 049**
5000	181	330	45	1	**7.690 050**
10000	227	410	45	1	**7.690 051**

Height without screw cap

2 Laboratory bottles, clear, with PBT screw caps

With red pouring rings and screw caps made of PBT with additional PTFE-coated silicone seal. The seal prevents highly volatile substances from diffusing through the lid. Sterilisable with hot air at 180 °C.



Capacity	Ext. Ø	Height	Neck thread	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	GL		
100	56	100	45	10	**7.690 053**
250	70	138	45	10	**7.690 054**
500	86	176	45	10	**7.690 055**
1000	101	225	45	10	**7.690 056**
2000	136	260	45	10	**7.690 057**
5000	181	330	45	1	**7.690 058**
10000	227	410	45	1	**7.690 059**

Height without screw cap

3 Laboratory bottles, clear, PUR coated, with PP screw caps

With blue pouring rings and screw caps with integrated lip seal made of PP. Autoclavable at 121 °C. The transparent coating leads to a higher resistance of the bottles against strikes and shocks, and prevents leaking in case of bottle breaking.



Capacity	Ext. Ø	Height	Neck thread	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	GL		
250	70	138	45	1	**7.690 401**
500	86	176	45	1	**7.690 402**
1000	101	225	45	1	**7.690 403**
2000	136	260	45	1	**7.690 404**
5000	181	330	45	1	**7.690 405**

Height without screw cap

4 Laboratory bottles, amber, with PP screw caps

Especially for storing light-sensitive samples. Amber glazed. With blue pouring rings and screw caps with integrated lip seal made of PP. Autoclavable at 121 °C.



Capacity	Ext. Ø	Height	Neck thread	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	GL		
100	56	100	45	10	**7.690 061**
250	70	138	45	10	**7.690 062**
500	86	176	45	10	**7.690 063**
1000	101	225	45	10	**7.690 064**
2000	136	260	45	10	**7.690 065**

Height without screw cap

Laboratory bottles DURAN®

ISO 4796-1 compliant. Thread acc. to DIN 168-1 and approximate graduations. The ring mark on the shoulder of the 100 ml to the 2000 ml bottles makes the filling height of the nominal capacity visible. The 25 ml bottle has a specially shaped glass rim for pouring (eliminating the need for an additional pouring ring). Neutral glass/Type I glass in compliance with USP/EP and JP. With easy to read scale and large labelling field for easy marking. Highly durable white ceramic. With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

1



1 DURAN® laboratory glass bottle GL 25

Areas of application *DWK Life Sciences*
- Storing expensive/sensitive media, reference samples etc.
- Packaging bottle for reference samples, stability tests, proficiency tests and deuteration solutions
- Shipping bottle for small sample volumes
- Storing proteins, vitamins, DNA

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
clear, without cap	10	1	**9.072 181**
clear, with cap	10	1	**9.072 182**
amber, without cap	10	1	**9.072 183**
amber, with cap	10	1	**9.072 184**
protect laboratory glass bottle, without cap	10	1	**9.072 185**

2



2 Laboratory bottles, DURAN®, with retrace code, without screw cap

Please order cap and pouring ring separately. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
25*	36	70	25	1	**9.072 013**
50	46	87	32	1	**9.072 020**
100	56	100	45	1	**9.072 011**
150**	62	105	45	1	**9.071 683**
250	70	138	45	1	**9.072 012**
500	86	176	45	1	**9.072 015**
750**	95	203	45	1	**9.071 684**
1000	101	225	45	1	**9.072 016**
2000	136	260	45	1	**9.072 017**
3500**	160	295	45	1	**9.071 685**
5000	182	330	45	1	**9.072 018**
10000	227	410	45	1	**9.072 019**
15000	268	445	45	1	**7.079 854**
20000	288	505	45	1	**9.072 014**

*With specially shaped glass edge for improved pouring out (so that an additional plastic pouring ring is not required)
**Acceptance within iso 4796 standard has been requested

3



3 Laboratory bottles, DURAN®, with retrace code, with screw cap

With blue PP screw cap and pouring ring. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height with cap mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
25*	36	74	25	1	**9.072 003**
50	46	91	32	1	**9.072 000**
100	56	105	45	1	**9.072 001**
150	62	105	45	1	**9.071 680**
250	70	143	45	1	**9.072 002**
500	86	181	45	1	**9.072 005**
750	95	203	45	1	**9.071 681**
1000	101	230	45	1	**9.072 010**
2000	136	265	45	1	**9.072 007**
3500	160	295	45	1	**9.071 682**
5000	182	335	45	1	**9.072 008**
10000	227	415	45	1	**9.072 004**
15000	268	450	45	1	**7.076 312**
20000	288	510	45	1	**9.072 009**

*With specially shaped glass edge for improved pouring out (so that an additional plastic pouring ring is not required).

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory bottles, DURAN® amber, with retrace code

DURAN®. ISO 4796-1, Amber with DIN thread. Neutral glass/Type I glass acc. to USP/EP and JP. Autoclavable. With approximate graduations. A ring-shaped moulding on the shoulder of the 100 to 2000 ml bottles makes the filling height of the nominal capacity visible. The 25 ml bottle has a specially formed rim for pouring (eliminating the need for an additional pouring ring). UV protection up to 500 nm. Unaffected DURAN® properties within the bottle, as colour is applied only to the outer surface. Very uniform, durable and chemically resistant, amber colour due to innovative technology. With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet.
Please order screw cap and pouring ring separately.

DWK Life Sciences



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
25	36	70	25	1	**9.071 979**
50	46	87	32	1	**9.071 980**
100	56	100	45	1	**9.071 981**
150	62	105	45	1	**9.071 686**
250	70	138	45	1	**9.071 982**
500	86	176	45	1	**9.071 983**
750	95	203	45	1	**9.071 687**
1000	101	225	45	1	**9.071 984**
2000	136	260	45	1	**9.071 985**
3500	160	295	45	1	**9.071 688**
5000	182	330	45	1	**9.071 987**
10000	227	410	45	1	**9.071 988**
15000	268	445	45	1	**7.021 486**
20000	288	505	45	1	**9.071 989**

2 Laboratory bottle, DURAN® amber glass, with screw cap and pouring ring made of PP

For the storage and transport of photosensitive substances.
With easy-to-read graduation and large labelling field for easy identification.
UV protection up to approx. 500 nm wavelength.

DWK Life Sciences

- ISO 4796-1
- USP standard
- Retrace code
- Autoclavable



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
25*	36	74	25	1	**6.262 931**
50	46	91	32	1	**7.671 498**
100	56	105	45	1	**6.262 932**
150	62	115	45	1	**6.259 100**
250	70	143	45	1	**9.071 961**
500	86	181	45	1	**6.259 101**
1000	101	230	45	1	**6.259 102**
2000	136	265	45	1	**6.259 797**

* With specially shaped glass rim for better pouring, thus an additional pouring ring made of plastic is not necessary.

3 Safety-coated bottles, DURAN®, brown, with retrace code

The coating provides scratch, leak and splinter protection and is ideally suited to both the transport and storage of hazardous media or valuable samples.
Service temperature limit of the PU plastic coating: -30 °C to +135 °C.

DWK Life Sciences

- Graduated
- UV protection
- DIN thread
- DIN ISO 4796-1
- Suitable for microwaving
- USP compliant
- Autoclavable



Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
50	46	87	32	1	**4.652 776**
100	56	110	45	1	**9.071 962**
250	70	138	45	1	**9.071 964**
500	86	176	45	1	**4.652 777**
1000	101	225	45	1	**4.652 779**
2000	136	260	45	1	**9.071 970**
5000	182	330	45	1	**6.228 624**

1



1 Safety-coated bottles, DURAN®, with retrace code

Glass laboratory bottles with DIN thread to ISO 4796-1. Safety-coated in plastic (DURAN® Protect). Neutral glass/Type I acc. to USP/EP. *DWK Life Sciences*
With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DURAN® Protect is a resistant and transparent plastic coating based on a cross-linked co-polymer (polyurethane) applied onto DURAN® 3.3 borosilicate glass. The coating made from PU adheres to the glass surface and fulfils the following functions:
- protects the glass surfaces against mechanical damage **(scratch protection)**
- keeps fragments together in the event of glass breakage **(shatter protection)**
- minimises loss of fluid in the event of glass breakage **(leak and spray protection)**
- absorbs UV rays up to a light wavelength of 380 nm **(light protection)**
- (Cat. No.: 9.071 999) only scratch protection.

Temperature resistance
Do not subject to an open flame or direct heat (e.g. on a laboratory hotplate). The maximum operating temperature sustained is 135°C - continuous use at this temperature (>30 mins.) should be avoided.
DURAN® Protect is suitable for freezing (down to -30 °C) and for use in microwaves.
Please order cap and pouring ring separately.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	56	100	45	1	**9.071 991**
150	62	105	45	1	**9.071 689**
250	70	138	45	1	**9.071 992**
500	86	176	45	1	**9.071 995**
750	95	203	45	1	**9.071 690**
1000	101	225	45	1	**9.071 996**
2000	136	260	45	1	**9.071 997**
3500	160	295	45	1	**9.071 691**
5000	182	330	45	1	**9.071 998**
10000	227	410	45	1	**9.071 999**

2



2 Laboratory bottles Protect DURAN®, with retrace code

Highly transparent. The coating provides scratch, leak and splinter protection and is ideally suited to both the transport and storage of hazardous media or valuable samples. *DWK Life Sciences*
Service temperature limit of the PU plastic coating: -30 °C to +135 °C. With screw cap and pouring ring.

- Graduated
- UV protection
- DIN thread
- DIN ISO 4796-1
- Suitable for microwaving
- USP compliant
- Autoclavable

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	56	100	45	1	**4.652 768**
150	62	110	45	1	**4.652 769**
250	70	138	45	1	**4.652 770**
500	86	176	45	1	**9.071 990**
750	95	203	45	1	**4.652 771**
1000	101	225	45	1	**9.071 994**
2000	136	260	45	1	**9.072 006**
3500	160	300	45	1	**4.652 772**
5000	182	330	45	1	**4.652 773**
20000 *	289	505	45	1	**9.071 993**

* without screw cap and pouring ring

Bottle carriers - please see page 49.



1 Reagent bottles DURAN®, clear/amber, pressure resistant

DURAN® reagent bottles, DIN thread, ISO 4796. Pressure resistance, as a result of amended shape, in the range of -1 up to +1.5 bar (tested by the TÜV in accordance with DIN EN 1595, with GS mark). Neutral/Type 1 glass in accordance with USP/EP. With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable. *DWK Life Sciences*
Please order cap and pouring ring separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
clear	100	56	100	45	1	**6.270 531**
clear	250	70	138	45	1	**9.071 706**
clear	500	86	176	45	1	**9.071 707**
clear	1000	101	225	45	1	**9.971 704**
amber	250	70	138	45	1	**9.071 701**
amber	500	86	176	45	1	**9.071 702**
amber	1000	101	225	45	1	**9.971 703**

1



2 Laboratory bottles Premium, DURAN®, with retrace code

DURAN®. ISO 4796-1, DIN ISO 718. Premium laboratory bottle with DIN thread. *DWK Life Sciences*
Highly leak-tight using Premium screw cap. Working temperature from -196 °C up to 260 °C. With PTFE coated silicone seal and pouring ring. With additional reverse scale, accuracy ±5 %. Thermal shock resistance of 160K (tested by the German TÜV and with GS mark). Bottle and screw cap in accordance to USP/EP guidelines (Glass Type I/Neutral glass, screw cap raw material USP Class VI, seal FDA). Screw cap material is similar to PFA and highly resistant against chemicals. The material is free from colourants and therefore no leaching takes place. DMF available upon request. Premium bottle and screw cap fulfil highest requirements of the pharmaceutical, chemical and food industry. With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet (available for cap and bottle). Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height*	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	56	105	45	1	**9.072 155**
250	70	143	45	1	**9.072 156**
500	86	181	45	1	**9.072 157**
1000	101	230	45	1	**9.072 158**

*Height mm incl. cap

2



3 Laboratory bottles Premium, DURAN®, without cap

Laboratory bottles without pouring ring and without cap. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	56	100	45	1	**6.256 954**

3



4 LLG-Protective netting, roll

From polyethylene for covering glass containers. Cut to size with scissors. Package contains 5 m roll.

For bottles diam. mm	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
30 - 60	LLG Safety Nets, roll	green	1	**6.050 132**
50 - 100	LLG Safety Nets, roll	red	1	**6.050 133**
90 - 200	LLG Safety Nets, roll	yellow	1	**6.079 513**

4



1



1 Screw caps, PP

LABSOLUTE® screw caps with integrated lip seal made of PP are the perfect complement for the LABSOLUTE® clear and amber laboratory glass bottles with GL32 or GL45 thread. There is no additional seal required. PP caps are autoclavable at 121 °C.

Colour	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	32	1	**7.690 391**
Blue	45	1	**7.690 066**
Yellow	45	1	**7.690 073**
Green	45	1	**7.690 074**
Purple	45	1	**7.690 075**
Grey	45	1	**7.690 076**

2



2 Pouring rings, PP

LABSOLUTE® pouring rings made of PP are the perfect complement to the LABSOLUTE® clear and amber laboratory glass bottles with GL32 or GL45 thread. PP rings are autoclavable at 121 °C.

Colour	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	32	1	**7.690 392**
Blue	45	1	**7.690 067**
Yellow	45	1	**7.690 077**
Green	45	1	**7.690 078**
Purple	45	1	**7.690 079**
Grey	45	1	**7.690 089**
Transparent	45	1	**7.690 090**

3



3 Pouring rings and screw caps, PBT

The red LABSOLUTE® screw caps and pouring rings made of PBT are the perfect complement to the LABSOLUTE® clear and amber laboratory glass bottles with GL45 thread. Both the caps, delivered with a PTFE-coated silicone seal, as well as the pouring rings are temperature-resistant up to 200 °C. Therefore it is possible to sterilize them with hot air at 180 °C. Evaporation of highly volatile substances is avoided by the additional seal.

Description	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Screw cap, red	45	1	**7.690 068**
Pouring ring, red	45	1	**7.690 069**

4



6.273 341

5



6.273 369

Membrane Cap, PP/ PTFE

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

Cap from PP, membrane made of PTFE with 0.2 µm pore size. Ideal for autoclaving processes because the membrane permits pressure equalisation and tight sealing, reducing the risk of contamination. Temperature resistant up to 140 °C. Typical applications: storage or transport of gas generating media, autoclaving of media.

Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
25	5	**4.664 035**
32	5	**6.273 341** 4
45	5	**6.273 369** 5
80	2	**6.291 131**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Screw caps, High Temperature (HT), PPS

BOLA



With PTFE/silicone seal made of PPS (polyphenylene sulphide). With PTFE/silicone seals having a particularly high level of mechanical resistance, even in temperatures up to +250 °C. The non-slip, knurled outer surface ensures the screw cap can be closed securely and opened easily. The closure incorporates a PTFE-faced silicone seal wad and the substance in the container only comes in contact with PTFE. The silicone wad levels out any unevenness in the container neck.

For thread size GL	PK	Cat. No.
14	1	**9.209 070**
18	1	**9.209 071**
25	1	**9.209 072**
32	1	**9.209 073**
45	1	**9.209 074**

2 Screw cap, GL45, with 2 hose connections, PP

DWK Life Sciences



The core moves freely and allows the vessel to be changed without twisting the securely attached tubing.

- For use with elastic, soft tubing of 6 - 9 mm i.d. (Viton®, Tygon®, silicone)
- 2 x polypropylene, curved, hose connections on top and straight connections below
- Autoclavable
- Temperature resistant up to +140 °C
- Dishwasher-proof
- Optional filter top part for sterile pressure equalisation available

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Screw cap, with 2 hose connections	2	**9.140 109**
Filter top part	1	**9.071 692**

3 Wide-mouth bottles, soda-lime glass



Clear or amber glass. Round thread neck in accordance with DIN 168.
Please order screw caps separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
clear	30	36.0	68.0	32	126	**6.314 706**
clear	50	44.0	75.0	32	85	**7.960 501**
clear	100	50.0	93.0	40	63	**7.960 502**
clear	125	54.0	98.0	40	80	**7.960 503**
clear	150	57.0	104.0	45	42	**9.072 210**
clear	250	70.0	113.0	55	48	**7.960 504**
clear	500	84.0	154.0	55	20	**7.960 505**
clear	1000	103.5	180.5	68	18	**7.960 506**
amber	30	36.0	68.0	32	126	**7.960 507**
amber	50	44.0	75.0	32	85	**7.960 508**
amber	100	50.0	92.5	40	56	**6.270 392**
amber	125	54.0	98.0	40	84	**7.960 510**
amber	150	57.0	104.0	45	48	**9.072 211**
amber	250	70.0	113.0	55	30	**6.287 780**
amber	500	84.0	154.0	55	20	**7.960 512**
amber	1000	103.5	180.5	68	12	**7.960 513**

4 Screw caps for wide-mouth bottles, PP/LDPE



Cap PP, seal LDPE

Neck thread GL	Material	PK	Cat. No.
32	PP	1	**9.072 164**
40	PP	1	**9.072 165**
55	PP	1	**9.072 166**
68	PP	1	**9.072 167**
45	PPN	1	**6.272 535**

Further Safety caps - please see page 1481.

1



2



1 2 Wide-mouth bottles, clear and amber glass, PTFE-lined screw caps

Clear and amber glass. For storage and transport. *behr*
The PTFE-lined screw caps make them ideal for taking samples.

Type	Colour	Capacity ml	Thread diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
RK 30 GT	clear	30	32	1	**4.658 144**
RK 50 GT	clear	50	32	1	**4.658 145**
RK 100 GT	clear	100	40	1	**4.658 146**
RK 250 GT	clear	250	55	1	**9.103 200**
RK 500 GT	clear	500	55	1	**9.103 201**
RK 1000 GT	clear	1000	68	1	**9.103 202**
RB 30 GT	amber	30	32	1	**4.658 141**
RB 50 GT	amber	50	32	1	**4.658 142**
RB 100 GT	amber	100	40	1	**4.658 143**
RB 250 GT	amber	250	55	1	**9.072 325**
RB 500 GT	amber	500	55	1	**9.072 326**
RB 1000 GT	amber	1000	68	1	**9.072 327**

3



3 Wide-mouth bottles with GLS 80® neck, DURAN®, clear, with screw cap

Laboratory bottle with GLS 80® wide neck (80 mm diameter), autoclavable and up to 500 °C temperature resistant. Neutral/Type 1 glass acc. to USP/EP. *DWK Life Sciences*
With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet. The wide neck is ideal for any application with powders or granulates, giving easier filling and emptying. With PP screw cap and pouring ring (autoclavable and temperature resistant up to 140 °C). With improved quick release cap which allows the bottle to be easily opened and closed with a minimum of turns.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	95	105	1	**9.071 896**
500	101	152	1	**9.284 510**
1000	101	222	1	**9.284 511**
2000	136	252	1	**9.284 512**
3500	160	271	1	**9.071 966**
5000	182	314	1	**9.284 513**
10000	227	389	1	**9.284 514**
20000	288	484	1	**9.284 515**

4



4 Wide-mouth bottles GLS 80®, DURAN® amber glass

Temperature-resistant, bottle can be used up to 500 °C (for short periods), screw cap and pouring ring up to +140 °C. Protects light-sensitive media from light wavelengths between 200 nm to 470 nm. Unaffected DURAN® properties within the bottle, as colour is only applied on the outer surface. Very uniform, durable and chemically resistant amber colour due to innovative technology. With 80 mm wide mouth screw thread. Ideal for applications with powders and granules, easy filling and emptying. Neutral glass/Type I glass acc. to USP/EP and JP. With Retrace Code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	95	105.5	1	**9.071 899**
500	101	148.0	1	**9.284 516**
1000	101	218.0	1	**9.284 517**
2000	136	248.0	1	**9.284 518**
3500	160	271.0	1	**9.071 968**
5000	182	310.0	1	**9.284 519**
10000	227	385.0	1	**9.284 520**
20000	288	480.0	1	**9.284 521**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Wide-mouth bottles GLS 80® protect, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences

Laboratory bottle with batch identification (Retrace Code), certificate available via the internet, with GLS80® wide-mouth (o.d. 80 mm). Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. Ideal for any application with powder or granulate, easier filling and emptying.
The coating of DURAN® protect is a resistant and transparent plastic coating based on a cross-linked copolymer. Complete with blue quick release closure (PP, integral lip seal) and pouring ring (PP) for drip-free pouring and clean, safe working.
The coating adheres to the surface of the glass and fulfils the following functions:
- protection of the glass surface against mechanical damage (e.g. scratches)
- keeps broken glass in place after breakage and avoids or reduces leakage
- minimises loss of media in case of breakage
- absorption of light up to a wavelength of 380 nm

Temperature resistance:
- autoclavable (< 135 °C)
- can be used in microwaves
- high temperature applications for extended periods (>30 min) and direct heating with a flame not recommended
- freezing down to -30 °C possible

Temperature (max.): 135 °C



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	95	105.5	1	**9.071 897**
500	101	148.0	1	**9.284 522**
1000	101	218.0	1	**9.284 523**
2000	136	248.0	1	**9.284 524**
3500	160	271.0	1	**9.071 969**
5000	182	310.0	1	**9.284 525**

2 Baffled Wide-mouth bottles, GLS 80®, DURAN®, with screw cap

DWK Life Sciences

Baffled Wide-mouth bottle with three vertical baffles in the inner surface of the GLS 80® bottles which disrupt a swirling motion. The baffles improve the top-to-bottom circulation and produce a greater radial mixing. The baffles also offer other advantages such as suppressing the formation of a central vortex, and reducing dead-zones where mixing does not occur.

- Compatible with both the DURAN® GLS 80® magnetic stirrers, and other magnetic stir bars
- Manufactured from DURAN® borosilicate 3.3 glass
- Fully autoclavable
- The wide 65 mm inner diameter of the GLS 80® wide mouth provides easy access to the contents, or for cleaning
- The baffles are moulded into the glass side wall of the bottles and form a continuous, smooth inner surface making clean up easy
- Compatible with full range of wide mouth GLS 80® connection cap systems for liquid addition or removal when mixing with stir bars.
- The bottles feature an easy-to-read graduated volume scale
- With pouring ring

Applications
- Aerating
- Dissolving
- Emulsifying
- Homogenizing
- Mixing
- Suspending

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	95	105	1	**6.270 534**
500	101	152	1	**6.270 535**
1000	101	222	1	**6.270 536**



1



1 Double-walled wide-mouth bottles GLS 80®, DURAN®

The DURAN® double-walled wide-mouth bottles GLS 80® incorporate an integral jacket that isolates the contents from the external environment. Heated or cooled liquids can be circulated through the jacket to control the temperature within the screw topped DURAN® bottle.

Applications
- Simple, low cost, jacketed chemostat or bioreactor for cell culture.
- Vessel for temperature-controlled reactions such as enzyme digestions.
- Simple continuous flow stirred reactor system with the optional GLS 80® cap components.
- Thermostatic vessel to maintain fluids, or high viscosity liquids at a constant temperature, useful when working with endo- or exothermic reactions.
- Large cold trap or condenser when used with dry ice in the inner container.

Features
- Usable temperature range of - 40 to + 120 °C.
- Manufactured from DURAN® borosilicate 3.3 glass.
- All components are fully autoclavable.
- Available in two sizes: 500 and 1000 ml.
- Compatible with full range of wide mouth GLS 80® connection cap systems for liquid addition or removal during processing.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
500	110	170	1	**6.266 805**
1000	110	270	1	**6.266 806**

2



2 Accessories for Wide-mouth bottles GLS 80®, PP

DWK Life Sciences



Temperature resistant up to 140 °C. Autoclavable.

Description	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Screw cap	87	40.0	1	**9.140 110**
Pouring ring, blue	77	6.8	1	**9.284 530**

3



3 Quick release closure, PSU compound, for GLS 80® laboratory bottles

DWK Life Sciences



The GLS 80® quick release thread allows opening and closing of bottles with three-quarters of a turn. This closure contains dyestuffs. There is a lower risk of contamination due to the double-sided PTFE-coated silicone seal. The medium only comes in contact with PTFE. The matching pouring ring made of PTFE allows clean, drip-free working. Please order separately.

- Good mechanical stability
- High chemical resistance
- Autoclavable/suitable for hot-air sterilisation
- Tmax: 180 °C

Description	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Screw cap	88.5	40.00	1	**7.651 746**
Pouring ring		6.85	1	**6.237 901**
Replacement cap liner, on both sides PTFE coated			1	**6.253 984**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Connection system for wide-mouth bottles GLS 80®

DWK Life Sciences



Materials used PP, PBT and PTFE. Flexible modular system. Five different hose diameters (3.2 mm, 6.0 mm, 8.0 mm, 10.0 mm and 12.0 mm) can be connected. Sterile pressure equalisation is possible through use of membrane filter. Unused ports can be provided with a blind cap. Typical applications: safe transfer of liquid media within a closed and sterile system (evaporation is reduced). Autoclavable - maximum temperature 140 °C.

Description	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Insert for screw cap, inner diam. 3.2 mm	18	1	**9.284 533**
Insert for screw cap, inner diam. 6.0 mm	18	1	**9.284 534**
Insert for screw cap, inner diam. 8.0 mm	18	1	**9.284 535**
Insert for screw cap, inner diam. 10.0 mm	18	1	**9.284 536**
Insert for screw cap, inner diam. 12.0 mm	18	1	**9.284 537**
Screw cap for tube connection, blue	18	1	**9.284 538**
Pressure equalization for 4-port	18	1	**9.284 539**
Screw cap, red	18	1	**9.284 540**

Safety Caps - please see page 1479.

2 Wide-mouth reagent bottles with stopper, soda-lime glass

Soda-lime glass. To ISO 4796-2. Standard ground joint neck. With glass stopper. Hydrolytic class 3.

DWK Life Sciences



Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck NS	PK	Cat. No.
clear	50	44	79	24/20	1	**9.071 405**
clear	100	52	97	29/22	1	**9.071 408**
clear	250	71	129	34/24	1	**9.071 414**
clear	500	86	164	45/40	1	**9.071 419**
clear	1000	107	200	60/46	1	**9.071 424**
amber	100	52	97	29/22	1	**9.071 508**
amber	250	71	129	34/24	1	**9.071 514**
amber	500	86	164	45/27	1	**9.071 519**
amber	1000	107	200	60/46	1	**9.071 524**

3 Wide-mouth reagent bottles with stopper, DURAN®

DURAN®. ISO 4796-2. With standard ground joint as outlined below. With glass stoppers. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. With Retrace Code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences



Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck NS	PK	Cat. No.
clear	50	44	79	24/20	1	**9.071 817**
clear	100	52	97	29/22	1	**9.071 824**
clear	250	70	133	34/35	1	**9.071 836**
clear	500	86	163	45/40	1	**9.071 844**
clear	1000	107	201	60/46	1	**9.071 854**
clear	2000	133	247	60/46	1	**9.071 863**
amber	50	44	79	24/20	1	**9.071 917**
amber	100	52	97	29/22	1	**9.071 924**
amber	250	70	133	34/35	1	**9.071 936**
amber	500	86	163	45/40	1	**9.071 944**
amber	1000	107	201	60/46	1	**9.071 954**
amber	2000	133	247	60/46	1	**9.071 963**

4 Wide-mouth bottles, LDPE, natural

Natural. Closure made from PP. 100 % tight. Perfect for storing and transporting liquids.

LABSOLUTE®

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	21.5	36.5	62.5	12	**7.696 135**
60	21.5	38.5	85.0	12	**7.696 136**
125	28.5	50.5	99.0	12	**7.696 137**
250	32.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 138**
500	43.5	72.5	170.0	12	**7.696 139**
1000	53.0	91.5	199.0	6	**7.696 140**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Wide-mouth bottles, HDPE, natural

Natural. Closure made from PP. 100 % tight. Perfect for storing and transporting samples.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	21.5	36.5	62.5	12	**7.696 141**
60	21.5	38.5	85.0	12	**7.696 142**
125	28.5	50.5	99.0	12	**7.696 143**
250	32.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 144**
500	43.5	72.5	170.0	12	**7.696 145**
1000	53.0	91.5	199.0	6	**7.696 146**

2



2 Wide-mouth bottles, HDPE, amber

Amber. Closure made from PP. 100 % tight. Perfect for storing and transporting light sensitive liquids.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	21.5	36.5	62.5	12	**7.696 147**
60	21.5	38.5	85.0	12	**7.696 148**
125	28.5	50.5	99.0	12	**7.696 149**
250	32.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 150**
500	43.5	72.5	170.0	12	**7.696 151**
1000	53.0	91.5	199.0	6	**7.696 152**

3

3 Wide-mouth bottles, PP, natural

A 121 °C

LABSOLUTE

Natural. Closure made from PP. 100 % tight. Perfect for storing and transporting liquids. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	21.5	36.5	62.5	12	**7.696 153**
60	21.5	38.5	85.0	12	**7.696 154**
125	28.5	50.5	99.0	12	**7.696 155**
250	32.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 156**
500	43.5	72.5	170.0	12	**7.696 157**
1000	53.0	91.5	199.0	6	**7.696 158**

4



4 Wide-mouth bottles, series 303, LDPE

Natural, translucent. Thick-walled. Ideal for taking, storing and transporting samples of liquids, pastes and granulated products.
Please order closure separately.

Kautex

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	39.0	32	76.0	1	**9.072 981**
100	48.0	32	93.5	1	**9.072 982**
200	59.0	40	114.0	1	**9.072 983**
250	64.0	40	120.0	1	**9.072 984**
300	67.5	40	128.0	1	**9.072 985**
500	77.0	50	154.0	1	**9.072 986**
750	88.0	50	173.0	1	**9.072 987**
1000	95.0	65	205.0	1	**9.072 988**
1500	108.0	65	226.0	1	**9.072 989**
2000	120.0	65	247.0	1	**9.072 990**

Height in mm without cap.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Caps for wide-mouth bottles, LDPE

Kautex

For bottles ml	For Thread o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50/100	32	1	**6.291 537**
200/250/300	40	1	**6.291 538**
500/750	50	1	**6.291 539**
1000/1500/2000	65	1	**6.291 540**

2 Wide-mouth bottles, series 303, PP

Kautex



Round, Natural without closure. With approximate graduations. Ideal for liquids, pastes and granulates. For taking samples, sending specimens and as transport containers. Can be filled with hot substances. Autoclavable to max. 121 °C. **With screw closure.**

Note: Before autoclaving, unscrew closure and set lightly upside down on the container. Do not screw the closure down.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	48.5	32	94	1	**6.287 813**
250	64.5	40	121	1	**6.287 814**
500	77.5	50	155	1	**6.287 815**
1000	96.0	65	205	1	**6.287 816**

3 Wide-mouth bottles, series 303, HDPE

Brown, offers protection against UV rays for light sensitive liquids. These wide-mouth bottles are easy to fill and clean. Leakproof.
Please order closure separately.

Kautex



Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	32	76.0	1	**9.073 681**
100	32	93.5	1	**9.073 682**
250	40	120.0	1	**9.073 684**
500	50	154.0	1	**9.073 686**
1000	65	205.0	1	**9.073 688**

Height in mm without closure.

4 Caps, series 303, HDPE

Brown, screw caps.

Kautex



For bottles ml	For Thread o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50, 100	32	1	**9.073 778**
250	40	1	**9.073 779**
500	50	1	**9.073 781**
1000	65	1	**9.073 782**

5 Wide-mouth bottles, with closure, 357 series, HDPE

Multi-sided (octagonal), natural HDPE, with screw closure. With an extra-large neck opening, this container is ideal for disposal, storage, collection, transport, waste and sampling of dry substances.

Kautex

Capacity Litres	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	190 x 180	108	120	230	1	**9.073 036**
10	230 x 222	108	120	303	1	**9.073 042**



1 Wide-Mouth Bottles Nalgene™, HDPE with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific

Durable, general-purpose bottles with countless applications in the lab or field. Translucent. Wide mouth is easy to fill with dry materials or liquids. Excellent chemical resistance to most acids, bases and alcohols. Can be used in freezer - use to -100 °C. Suitable for shipping liquids. Leakproof with PP screw cap.

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	28	12	**9.103 221**
60	28	12	**9.103 222**
125	38	12	**9.103 223**
250	43	12	**9.103 224**
500	53	12	**9.103 225**
1000	63	6	**9.103 226**
1500	63	6	**9.103 227**



2 Wide-mouth bottle Nalgene™ Economy, HDPE, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific

Economical, ruggedly constructed bottle. Guaranteed leakproof for safe sampling, shipping and storage. Translucent bottle allows viewing of liquid level. EPA-specified sample bottle material for a wide variety of inorganic compound and elemental analyses.

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	28	72	**9.103 228**
60	28	72	**9.103 229**
125	38	72	**9.103 230**
250	43	72	**9.103 231**
500	53	48	**9.103 232**
1000	63	24	**9.103 233**



3 Wide-mouth bottle Nalgene™ Economy, HDPE, with screw cap, PP, brown

Thermo Scientific

Protects light sensitive samples from UV/VIS light transmission during sampling, shipping or storage. Wide mouth allows easy retrieval of grab samples and reduces turbulence when filling. Single-use sample bottle. Leakproof.

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	28	72	**9.103 234**
60	28	72	**9.103 235**
125	38	72	**9.103 236**
250	43	72	**9.103 237**
500	53	48	**9.103 238**
1000	63	24	**9.103 239**



4 Wide-mouth bottles Nalgene™, PPCO, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific



Rigid wall. For general laboratory use.

- Transparent
- Autoclavable (cap should be unscrewed before autoclaving)
- Leakproof
- Withstands temperatures up to +121 °C

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	28	12	**9.103 248**
60	28	12	**9.103 249**
125	38	12	**9.103 250**
250	43	12	**9.103 251**
500	53	12	**9.103 252**
1000	63	6	**9.103 253**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Heavy-duty vacuum bottles, PP, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific



With white PP screw cap and TPE gaskets. Most durable Nalgene-bottle. Large, thick-walled bottle with wide mouth for extra-rugged service. Withstand application of full vacuum for 24 hours at 20 °C. Leakproof. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	53B	1	**6.510 510**
1000	53B	1	**7.048 062**
2000	53B	1	**7.048 063**
4000	83B	1	**7.048 064**
5000	83B	1	**7.048 065**

Suction pumps - please see page 1352.

2 Wide-mouth bottle Nalgene™ Economy, PPCO, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific



General-purpose, single-use sample bottle. Leakproof. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	28	72	**9.103 254**
60	28	72	**9.103 255**
125	38	72	**9.103 256**
250	43	72	**9.103 257**
500	53	48	**9.103 258**
1000	63	24	**9.103 259**

3 Medium neck bottles, series 307, HDPE with screw cap, PP

Kautex



With graduations. Leakproof screw cap. Multi-purpose bottles for universal use in the laboratory and in industry. Offers a good level of chemical resistance.
Generous neck diameters offer easy filling and cleaning. Ideal for pastes, granulates and withstands heat filling.

Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	25	99.5	1	**9.073 344**
250	28	129.5	1	**9.073 345**
500	40	161.0	1	**9.073 346**
1000	50	203.0	1	**9.073 347**

Height in mm without closure.

4 5 Kegs, wide mouth, HDPE, with UN-approval





White, with red lid. UN-approved for Packaging groups I, II and III. Product must have cooled down to 30 °C before the barrel is closed and stacked. All barrels can be sealed airtight, watertight and water-vapour tight.

- Suitable for use with foodstuffs
- Sealable
- Max. filling temperature of 80 °C

Capacity L	Diam. mm	Neck	Height mm	Handle	PK	Cat. No.
3.6	198	Ø 136 mm	175	without	1	**9.050 020**
6.4	198	Ø 136 mm	266	without	1	**9.050 021**
10.4	274	Ø 204 mm	239	without	1	**9.050 019**
15.4	274	Ø 204 mm	328	without	1	**9.050 022**
20.0	274	Ø 204 mm	418	without	1	**9.050 018**
26.4	316	Ø 204 mm	424	without	1	**9.050 023**
54.0	410	Ø 282 mm	518	with	1	**6.900 353**
68.5	410	Ø 282 mm	632	with	1	**6.401 093**

1



1 Narrow-mouth Winchester bottles, soda-lime glass

Amber, with PP (Pilferproof) 28 neck finish.
Please order caps separately.

Capacity ml	Colour	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	amber	33.9	69	100	**9.070 199**
50	amber	40.5	81	99	**9.070 201**
100	amber	50.5	96	56	**9.070 202**
250	amber	65.0	133	39	**9.070 203**
500	amber	82.0	160	20	**9.070 205**
1000	amber	100.5	207	14	**9.070 204**

2



2 Screw caps for narrow-mouth bottles, PP 28

PP Cap (Pilferproof) 28 neck finish, with approx. 19.4 mm inner mouth.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Screw caps, black, with foam insert	500	**6.272 536**
Screw caps, white with cone sealing	500	**6.272 537**
Closure, white, with pouring ring	500	**9.070 211**
Originality closure, white, with foam insert	500	**9.070 213**

3



3 Narrow-mouth bottles, soda-lime glass

Amber or Clear, to DIN 5090. Standard packaging bottles. Round thread neck in accordance with DIN 168.
Please order caps separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
clear	30	34.0	74.0	18	168	**6.287 781**
clear	50	36.5	97.0	18	105	**6.287 782**
clear	100	45.0	117.0	22	72	**6.287 783**
clear	250	61.5	148.5	22	42	**6.287 784**
clear	500	76.0	176.5	25	35	**6.287 785**
clear	1000	96.5	225.0	28	20	**6.287 786**
amber glass	30	34.0	74.0	18	112	**6.287 787**
amber glass	50	36.5	97.0	18	84	**6.287 788**
amber glass	100	45.0	117.0	22	56	**6.287 789**
amber glass	250	61.5	148.5	22	42	**6.287 790**
amber glass	500	76.0	176.5	25	35	**6.287 792**
amber glass	1000	96.5	225.0	28	20	**6.287 791**

4



4 Screw caps for narrow-mouth bottles, PP/LDPE

PP cap with LDPE seal.

Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
18	1	**9.072 160**
22	1	**9.072 161**
25	1	**9.072 162**
28	1	**9.072 163**

5



5 Dispenser/bottle-top flasks, amber soda-lime glass

Available ethylene-acrylate-coated or uncoated. The coating envelops the glass bottle like a protection skin. Should the bottle break, the splintering hazards are reduced considerably. To preserve the coating, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 °C.

BRAND

- PP screw cap
- LDPE pouring ring
- Space-saving square design
- The maximum operating temperature for coated bottles is 80 °C

Type	Nominal capacity ml	Width mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Ethylene-acrylate coated	100	50	125	32	1	**6.073 469**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	250	65	160	32	1	**6.701 658**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	500	80	195	32	1	**6.701 659**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	1000	95	230	45	1	**7.604 011**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	2500*	140	300	45	1	**7.510 519**
Uncoated	100	50	125	32	1	**9.284 541**
Uncoated	250	65	160	32	1	**9.284 542**
Uncoated	500	80	195	32	1	**9.284 543**
Uncoated	1000	95	230	45	1	**9.284 544**
Uncoated	2500*	140	300	45	1	**9.284 545**

* Cylindrical design

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Narrow-mouth reagent bottles with stopper, soda-lime glass

Amber or Clear. Soda-lime glass. ISO 4796-2. With glass stopper. Hydrolytic class 3. Standard ground joint neck.

DWK Life Sciences

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck NS	PK	Cat. No.
clear	100	52	96	14/15	1	**9.070 408**
clear	250	72	130	19/26	1	**9.070 414**
clear	500	89	165	24/29	1	**9.070 419**
clear	1000	110	200	29/32	1	**9.070 424**
amber	50	42	80	14/15	1	**9.070 505**
amber	100	52	96	14/15	1	**9.070 508**
amber	250	72	130	19/26	1	**9.070 514**
amber	500	89	165	24/29	1	**9.070 519**
amber	1000	110	200	29/32	1	**9.070 524**

1



2 Narrow-mouth reagent bottles with stopper, DURAN®

Amber or Clear. DURAN®. ISO 4796-2. With conical ground joint and glass stopper. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP.
With Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck NS	PK	Cat. No.
clear	25	36	64	12/21	1	**9.070 814**
clear	50	42	80	14/15	1	**9.070 817**
clear	100	52	96	14/15	1	**9.070 824**
clear	250	70	130	19/26	1	**9.070 836**
clear	500	86	164	24/29	1	**9.070 844**
clear	1000	107	200	29/32	1	**9.070 854**
clear	2000	134	248	29/32	1	**9.070 863**
clear	5000	182	323	45/40	1	**9.070 873**
clear	10000	227	398	60/46	1	**9.070 886**
amber	50	42	80	14/15	1	**9.070 917**
amber	100	52	96	14/15	1	**9.070 924**
amber	250	70	130	19/26	1	**9.070 936**
amber	500	86	164	24/29	1	**9.070 944**
amber	1000	107	200	29/32	1	**9.070 954**
amber	2000	134	248	29/32	1	**9.070 963**

2



3 Kipp dispenser heads, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing.
Dispenser heads for kipp dispensers, with cone NS 29/32

Lenz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dispenser head for Kipp dispenser 5 ml	1	**9.277 105**
Dispenser head for Kipp dispenser 10 ml	1	**9.277 110**
Dispenser head for Kipp dispenser 20 ml	1	**9.277 120**
Dispenser head for Kipp dispenser 25 ml	1	**9.277 125**
Dispenser head for Kipp dispenser 50 ml	1	**9.277 150**
Reservoir bottle for dispenser heads	1	**6.224 318**

3



More bottles please see page 62



Narrow-mouth bottles, plastic

The versatile narrow-mouth bottles with their screw lids made of PP are 100 % tight and therefore perfect, especially for storing and transporting liquids. The bottles are available in various materials and colours.

LABSOLUTE

1



1 Narrow-mouth bottles, LDPE, natural

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	13.0	25.0	44.5	12	**7.696 109**
15	13.0	25.0	60.0	12	**7.696 110**
30	13.5	36.5	62.0	12	**7.696 111**
60	13.5	40.5	85.0	12	**7.696 112**
125	17.5	51.5	101.0	12	**7.696 113**
250	17.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 114**
500	21.3	73.4	170.0	12	**7.696 115**
1000	28.0	93.0	216.0	6	**7.696 116**

2



2 Narrow-mouth bottles, HDPE, natural

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	8.2	16.0	41.0	12	**7.696 100**
8	13.0	25.0	44.5	12	**7.696 101**
15	13.0	25.0	60.0	12	**7.696 102**
30	13.5	36.5	62.0	12	**7.696 103**
60	13.5	40.5	85.0	12	**7.696 104**
125	17.5	51.5	101.0	12	**7.696 105**
250	17.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 106**
500	21.3	73.5	170.0	12	**7.696 107**
1000	28.0	92.0	216.0	6	**7.696 108**

3



3 Narrow-mouth bottles, HDPE, amber

Perfect for light-sensitive samples.

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	8.2	16.0	41.0	12	**7.696 117**
8	13.0	25.0	44.5	12	**7.696 118**
15	13.0	25.0	60.0	12	**7.696 119**
30	13.5	36.5	62.0	12	**7.696 120**
60	13.5	40.5	85.0	12	**7.696 121**
125	17.5	51.5	101.0	12	**7.696 122**
250	17.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 123**
500	21.3	73.5	170.0	12	**7.696 124**
1000	28.0	93.0	216.0	6	**7.696 125**

4



4 Narrow-mouth bottles, PP, natural

Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	8.2	16.0	41.0	12	**7.696 126**
8	13.0	25.0	44.5	12	**7.696 127**
15	13.0	25.0	60.0	12	**7.696 128**
30	13.5	36.5	62.0	12	**7.696 129**
60	13.5	40.5	85.0	12	**7.696 130**
125	17.5	51.5	101.0	12	**7.696 131**
250	17.5	61.5	133.0	12	**7.696 132**
500	21.3	73.5	170.0	12	**7.696 133**
1000	28.0	93.0	216.0	6	**7.696 134**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Narrow-mouth bottles with cap, LDPE, economy pack

Transparent with cap.

1

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	37	18	78	50	**9.073 500**
100	47	18	105	20	**9.073 501**
250	63	25	119	10	**9.073 502**
500	78	25	152	10	**9.073 503**
1000	96	28	206	4	**9.073 504**
2000	120	28	264	1	**9.073 505**

2 Narrow-mouth bottles, series 301, LDPE

Natural. Round bottle without closure. Tall, narrow form, leakproof. Easy to handle. Also available with dropper cap or spray cap. *Kautex*
Please order cap separately.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	26.0	14	46.5	1	**9.072 741**
20	31.5	14	56.5	1	**9.072 742**
30	33.5	14	68.5	1	**9.072 743**
50	37.5	18	86.0	1	**9.072 745**
100	47.5	18	105.0	1	**9.072 748**
200	57.5	18	133.0	1	**9.072 751**
250	61.3	25	140.0	1	**9.072 750**
500	75.0	25	177.0	1	**9.072 752**
1000	97.5	28	223.5	1	**9.072 755**

3 Narrow-mouth bottles, series 301, LDPE, with srew cap

Natural, round. Tall, narrow form, leakproof. Easy to handle. *Kautex*
Also available with dropper cap or spray cap.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Thread external diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
2000	120	264	28	1	**9.072 757**
3000	138	300	32	1	**9.072 759**
5000	162	355	40	1	**9.072 762**

2 3



4 Round square-shouldered bottles, series 302, HDPE

Natural. Round. Tall, narrow form, leakproof. Easy to handle. *Kautex*
Also available with dropper cap or spray cap.
Please order cap separately.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	36.5	18	80.0	1	**9.073 365**
100	44.5	18	98.5	1	**9.073 366**
500	75.5	25	160.0	1	**9.073 369**
1000	95.0	28	196.0	1	**9.073 370**

Height in mm without cap.

4



1



1 Caps for narrow-mouth bottles, series 301/302/310, LDPE

Natural. *Kautex*

For bottles ml	For Thread o.d. mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
10, 20, 30	14	Dropping cap *	1	**9.073 314**
50, 100, 200	18	Dropping cap *	1	**9.073 315**
250, 500	25	Dropping cap *	1	**9.073 318**
1000, 2000	28	Dropping cap *	1	**9.073 319**
10, 20, 30	14	Screw-type cap	1	**9.072 771**
50, 100, 200	18	Screw-type cap	1	**9.072 773**
250/500	25	Screw-type cap	1	**6.291 535**
1000, 2000	28	Screw-type cap	1	**6.291 536**
100	18	Spray cap	1	**9.223 110**
200	18	Spray cap	1	**9.223 111**
250	25	Spray cap	1	**9.223 112**
500	25	Spray cap	1	**9.223 113**
1000	28	Spray cap	1	**9.223 114**
2000	28	Spray cap	1	**9.223 120**
alle		Small nozzle cap with red retaining band, PVC	1	**9.073 320**

* with PVC-Nozzle, red

2 Round Bottles, series 308, HDPE

Neck design allows single handed use. *Kautex*

Used for:
- Packaging
- Storage
- Transport

Please order closure separately.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	32	17.0	22	86.0	1	**9.072 783**
100	41	17.0	22	108.5	1	**9.072 784**
250	56	17.0	22	135.5	1	**9.072 785**
500	70	19.4	25	173.0	1	**9.072 786**
1000	89	19.4	25	211.5	1	**9.072 787**

Height without cap.

2



3



3 Caps for Round Bottles, series 308, PP

White caps. *Kautex*

For bottles ml	Description	Thread Internal Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
50 / 100 / 250	Neck opening caps	22	1	**9.072 788**
500 / 1000	Neck opening caps	25	1	**9.072 789**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Narrow-mouth reagent bottles, series 308/310, HDPE, UN-approved

1



Kautex

UN-approved (only with the fitting UN-approved closures: 9.073 379 - 381).
Square except 500 ml size which is round and has an outside diameter of 77 mm.
Available in natural or black. Suitable for transporting hazardous liquids. Leakproof.
Please order closure separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Height mm	Weight g	Neck thread GL	Serie	PK	Cat. No.
natural	500	176.5	50	45	500	1	**9.073 373**
natural	1000	211.8	88	45	1000	1	**9.073 374**
natural	2500	282.0	163	45	2500	1	**9.073 375**
black	500	176.5	52	45	500	1	**9.073 376**
black	1000	211.8	92	45	1000	1	**9.073 377**
black	2500	282.0	167	45	2500	1	**9.073 378**

Height in mm without closure.

2 Narrow-mouth bottles, series 310 "Clear Grip", PP

2



Kautex

Transparent with bright surface, ideal for product presentations.
Low weight, outstanding chemical resistance and thermal stability,
balanced stiffness and impact resistance.

Please order closures separately.

Capacity ml	Height mm	Weight g	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	108	15	32	1	**9.073 456**
250	136	21	32	1	**9.073 457**
500	169	40	45	1	**9.073 458**
1000	204	61	45	1	**9.073 459**

3 Closures for narrow-mouth reagent bottles, series 310, UN-approved

3



Kautex

UN-approved.
Type 1: Light cap, white, PP, tamper-evident ring, white, PTFE cup-shaped liner (without figure)
Type 2: Light cap, black, HDPE, tamper-evident ring, black, PTFE cup-shaped liner
Type 3: Bell cap, black, PP, tamper-evident ring, red, cup-shaped PTFE liner
Type 4: Bell cap, red, PP, with degassing membrane, tamper-evident ring, red, cup-shaped, perforated PTFE liner

Type	Description	For bottles ml	For Thread o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Light cap	100 ... 250	32	1	**9.073 480**
2	Light cap	500, 1000, 2500	45	1	**9.073 379**
3	Bell cap	500, 1000, 2500	45	1	**9.073 380**
4	Bell cap	500, 1000, 2500	45	1	**9.073 381**

4 Caps for narrow-mouth reagent bottles, PP

4



Kautex

A) Tamper-evident cap, blue, with conical seal and tamper-evident ring.
Immediately indicates unauthorised opening. Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.
B) Tamper-evident cap, red, with PE foam lining and tamper-evident ring. Immediately indicates unauthorised opening. Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.
C) Tamper-evident cap, white/blue, with push and turn function, conical seal and tamper-evident ring. Immediately indicates unauthorised opening. Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.
D) Tamper-evident cap, white/red, with push and turn function, tamper-evident ring, conical seal and degassing membrane.
without Fig.)Tamper-evident cap, red, degassing cap, with conical gasket and degassing membrane.

For bottles ml	For Thread o.d. mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
2500	45	A	1	**9.072 862**
100 to 1000	32	B	1	**9.072 863**
100 to 1000	32	C	1	**9.072 866**
100 to 1000	32	D	1	**9.072 867**
100 to 1000	32	-	1	**9.072 905**

1



1 Narrow-mouth bottles Nalgene™, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

- High level of chemical resistance
- Leakproof
- Autoclavable (cap must be unscrewed before autoclaving)

Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	13	12	**9.103 260**
8	20	12	**9.103 261**
15	20	12	**9.103 262**
30	20	12	**9.103 263**
60	20	12	**9.103 264**
125	24	12	**9.103 265**
250	24	12	**9.103 266**
500	28	12	**9.103 267**
1000	38-430*	6	**9.103 268**

* with high form thread.

2



2 Narrow-mouth bottles Nalgene™, HDPE, with screw cap, PP

- High level of chemical resistance
- Leakproof

Thermo Scientific

Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	13	12	**9.103 269**
8	20	12	**9.103 270**
15	20	12	**9.103 271**
30	20	12	**9.103 272**
60	20	12	**9.103 273**
125	24	12	**9.103 274**
250	24	12	**9.103 275**
500	28	12	**9.103 276**
500	38-430*	12	**9.103 277**
1000	38-430*	6	**9.103 278**

* with high form thread.

3



3 Narrow-mouth bottles Nalgene™ Economy , PPCO, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

General-purpose, single-use sample bottle.

- Leakproof
- Autoclavable

Capacity ml	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	20	1	**9.103 035**
60	20	1	**9.103 036**
125	24	1	**9.103 037**
250	24	1	**9.103 038**
500	28	1	**9.103 039**
1000	38-43	1	**9.103 040**

4



4 Diagnostic bottles Nalgene™, PETG, with white screw cap, HDPE

For sterile sampling, storage and shipment of reagents and buffer solutions.

Thermo Scientific

- Pyrogen-free
- Non-cytotoxic
- USP class VI

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck diam. int. mm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
5	22	46	11	+	100	**6.803 092**
10	24	56	11	+	100	**6.205 128**
20	30	65	11	+	100	**7.632 641**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Reagent bottles, PP, GL 45



Transparent. With PP screw cap. Good chemical resistance, ideal for storage of liquids. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285. Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.
Size 5000 ml with a carrying handle made of HDPE.

VITLAB

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Neck thread GL	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	132	45	73	1	**7.055 116**
500	172	45	87	1	**7.072 173**
1000	197	45	105	1	**9.073 171**
2000	241	45	131	1	**9.073 172**
5000	315	45	178	1	**9.073 170**

2 Narrow-mouth bottles, LDPE, natural



The versatile LABSOLUTE® narrow-mouth bottles made of LDPE can be combined with different closure types. In combination with the screw caps the bottles are 100 % tight and therefore perfect, especially for storing and transporting liquids. The narrow-mouth bottles are tested and approved to come in contact with food according to the EU regulations 10/2011, 1282/2011, 1183/2012 and 1935/2004.

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
20	32	57	14	1	**7.696 161**
30	35	66	14	1	**7.696 162**
50	40	84	18	1	**7.696 163**
100	45	102	18	1	**7.696 164**
250	58	133	25	1	**7.696 165**

Height without closure

3 Screw caps for narrow-mouth bottles, LDPE



The LABSOLUTE® screw caps made of LDPE are perfectly adapted for the narrow-mouth bottles 7.696 161 to 7.696 165 and close them 100 % tight.

Thread GL	For	PK	Cat. No.
14	7.696 161, 7.696 162	1	**7.696 170**
18	7.696 163, 7.696.164	1	**7.696 171**
25	7.696 165	1	**7.696 172**

4 Dropping caps for narrow-mouth bottles, LDPE



The LABSOLUTE® dropping caps made of LDPE are perfectly adapted for the narrow-mouth bottles 7.696 161 to 7.696 165. Due to the fine and long tip, it is easy to dose the liquid very precisely. The red protection cap preserves the tip and the liquid inside the bottle.

Thread GL	For	PK	Cat. No.
14	7.696 161, 7.696 162	1	**7.696 174**
18	7.696 163, 7.696 164	1	**7.696 175**
25	7.696 165	1	**7.696 176**

5 Square shape laboratory bottles, DURAN®, with retrace code



Easy to use due to square shape, highly stable, good stackability - proven DURAN® properties give a space saving of 44 % in comparison with standard laboratory bottles (example applies to 100 ml bottles) With pouring ring and PP screw cap. Temperature (max.): +140 °C

DWK Life Sciences

Advantages:
- proven DURAN® properties
- excellent chemical resistance
- low coefficient of expansion
- can be sterilised to 140 °C. Before autoclaving, unscrew closure and set lightly on the container. Do not tighten the closure.
- freezer limit: -40 °C. Only freeze the bottle by laying at an angle and if maximum ¾ full.
- ergonomic shape
- very stable
- with Retrace code (Batch identification). Certificate available via the Internet.
- neutral glass/Type I glass acc. to USP/EP and JP.

Capacity ml	Width mm	Height*	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
100	50	109	32	1	**9.072 076**
250	64	143	45	1	**9.072 077**
500	78	181	45	1	**9.072 078**
1000	94	222	45	1	**9.072 079**

*Height mm incl. cap

1



1 Square, screw cap bottles, wide-mouth, soda-lime glass

Soda-lime glass. With short thread. Hydrolytical class 3. *DWK Life Sciences*
Please order pouring ring separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread	PK	Cat. No.
clear	50	48	70	32	1	**9.072 073**
clear	100	49	109	32	1	**9.072 071**
clear	250	64	146	45	1	**9.072 072**
clear	500	77	173	54	1	**9.072 075**
clear	1000	97	213	60	1	**9.072 080**
amber	100	49	109	32	1	**9.072 081**
amber	250	64	146	45	1	**9.072 082**
amber	500	77	173	54	1	**9.072 085**
amber	1000	97	213	54	1	**9.072 090**

2



2 Narrow-mouth square bottles, soda-lime glass, with screw cap

Soda-lime glass, with high threaded neck. Without closure. Hydrolytical class 3. *DWK Life Sciences*
clear: without pouring ring and dust cap
amber: with pouring ring and dust cap

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
clear	100	49	119	32	1	**9.072 051**
clear	250	64	155	32	1	**9.072 052**
clear	500	77	186	32	1	**9.072 055**
clear	1000	97	223	45	1	**9.072 060**
amber	100	49	119	32	1	**9.072 061**
amber	250	64	155	32	1	**9.072 062**
amber	500	77	186	32	1	**9.072 065**
amber	1000	97	223	45	1	**9.072 070**

3



3 Tamper-evident caps for soda-lime square screw cap bottles, PP

Blue PP. For square screw cap bottles (soda-lime glass).
Type H: Narrow-neck, with high form thread.
Type K: Wide-necked, with short form thread.
Temperature (max.): 140 °C

Type	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
32 H	45	32	32	1	**9.072 041**
45 H	60	35	45	1	**9.072 042**
32 K	44	23	32	1	**9.072 092**
45 K	58	27	45	1	**9.072 093**
54 K	69	29	54	1	**9.072 094**
60 K	78	29	60	1	**9.072 095**

4



4 Wide-mouth bottles, PE, square, graduated, with screw cap

Kartell

Space saving bottles, ideal for long term storage of samples. With PP screw cap. Approximate graduations allow reproducible filling without the use of cylinders/beakers. Easy grip caps can be wired down for security. Suitable for foodstuff according to EC Regulation EC Regulation 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tubing i.d. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	5	18.0	32	34	52	1	**9.072 943**
50	10	24.0	38	38	70	1	**9.072 944**
100	20	34.5	42	48	90	1	**9.072 945**
250	50	34.5	57	60	110	1	**9.072 946**
500	100	45.0	70	80	138	1	**9.072 947**
1000	100	58.0	80	103	176	1	**9.072 948**
2000	100	58.0	100	134	210	1	**9.072 949**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Square bottles, HDPE and PVC, series 310

Square, HDPE, Natural, translucent bottle. Square, PVC, transparent, rigid bottle. *Kautex*
Please order screw caps separately.

Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
100	18	40.5	32.0	110.5	HDPE	1	**9.072 808**
250	25	53.5	42.0	146.5	HDPE	1	**9.072 814**
500	25	63.5	54.5	180.0	HDPE	1	**9.072 819**
1000	25	84.0	66.0	222.5	HDPE	1	**9.072 824**
250	25	59.0	38.0	151.5	PVC	1	**9.072 914**
500	25	70.0	50.0	189.0	PVC	1	**9.072 919**
1000	25	87.5	61.0	233.0	PVC	1	**9.072 924**

Height in mm without cap.

1



2



3 Caps for HDPE and PVC square bottles series 310

Kautex

3



For bottles	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100 ml, HDPE	Moulded plastic cap, black melamine	1	**9.073 321**
250, 500 and 1000 ml, HDPE	Moulded plastic cap, black melamine	1	**9.073 322**
250, 500 and 1000 ml, PVC	Moulded plastic cap, melamine, white	1	**9.072 929**
250, 500 and 1000 ml, PVC	Screw cap, white PP, with washbottle jet	1	**9.072 915**

4 Square wide-mouth containers, series 310, PETG

Without closure. Crystal clear, ideal for presenting products in their true colours. *Kautex*
The wide-mouth enables easy filling and cleaning.
Please order closures separately.

4



Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	32	60.5	1	**9.073 395**
100	40	71.0	1	**9.073 396**
200	50	88.0	1	**9.073 397**
500	65	108.0	1	**9.073 398**
1000	80	143.0	1	**9.073 399**
2000	80	187.0	1	**9.073 400**

Height in mm without closure.

Further Caps - please see page 81.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Square wide-mouth containers, series 310, PVC

Transparent. Clear, for good product presentation. Amber, for light sensitive contents. The wide mouth allows for easy filling and cleaning. Black PP, tamper-evident leakproof closure.
Please order closures separately.

Kautex

Colour	Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Transparent	100	40	83.5	1	**9.074 051**
Transparent	200	50	98.5	1	**9.074 052**
Transparent	300	50	105.5	1	**9.074 053**
Transparent	500	65	118.5	1	**9.074 054**
Amber	100	40	83.5	1	**9.074 061**
Amber	200	50	98.5	1	**9.074 062**
Amber	300	50	105.5	1	**9.074 063**
Amber	500	65	118.5	1	**9.074 064**

Height in mm without closure.

2



2 Square, wide-mouth containers, series 310, PVC

Rigid, Amber or Clear PVC containers. Universal container for storage, sample dispatch and transport. The clear version is ideal for colour-fast product presentation. The amber version is suitable for light sensitive products.
Please order screw caps separately.

Kautex

Colour	Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
clear	50	32	38.0	38.0	57	1	**9.073 050**
clear	100	40	46.0	46.0	71	1	**9.073 051**
clear	200	50	59.5	59.5	87	1	**9.073 052**
clear	300	50	67.5	67.5	94	1	**9.073 053**
clear	500	65	80.5	80.5	108	1	**9.073 054**
clear	750	80	91.5	91.5	120	1	**9.073 055**
clear	1000	80	97.5	97.5	143	1	**9.073 056**
clear	2000	80	122.0	122.0	187	1	**9.073 057**
amber	50	32	38.0	38.0	54	1	**9.073 060**
amber	100	40	46.0	46.0	71	1	**9.073 061**
amber	200	50	59.5	59.5	87	1	**9.073 062**
amber	300	50	67.5	67.5	94	1	**9.073 063**
amber	500	65	80.5	80.5	108	1	**9.073 064**
amber	750	80	91.5	91.5	120	1	**9.073 065**
amber	1000	80	97.5	97.5	143	1	**9.073 066**
amber	2000	80	122.0	122.0	187	1	**9.073 067**

3



3 Caps for series 310 PETG and PVC

Black screw caps, suitable for wide mouth containers made of PVC (clear or amber) and PETG.

Kautex

For volume ml	For Thread o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	32	1	**9.073 070**
100	40	1	**9.073 071**
200 and 300	50	1	**9.073 072**
500	65	1	**9.073 073**
750 and 1000	80	1	**9.073 074**
2000	80	1	**9.073 075**

4



4 Tamper-evident caps for series 310, PP/PE

Suitable for series 310 PVC wide mouth containers (transparent and amber). Tamper-evident black PP cap with PE foam liner and tamper-evident ring which immediately indicates unauthorised opening. Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.

Kautex

For jars ml	For Thread o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	40	1	**9.074 071**
200 and 300	50	1	**9.074 072**
500	65	1	**9.074 073**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Square reagent bottles, HDPE

Natural or white. Wide neck. UN approved for solid materials. *Kautex*
Please order closure separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
natural	50	28*	36	36	88.5	1	**9.072 869**
natural	100	32	45	45	101.0	1	**9.072 870**
natural	250	45	59	59	128.0	1	**9.072 871**
natural	350	45*	60	60	164.0	1	**9.072 877**
natural	500	54	75	75	161.0	1	**9.072 872**
natural	750	54	83	83	185.0	1	**9.072 878**
natural	1000	54	85	85	212.0	1	**9.072 873**
natural	1500	80	108	108	209.0	1	**9.072 874**
natural	2500	80	122	122	258.0	1	**9.072 875**
natural	4000	80	142	142	294.0	1	**9.072 876**
white	50	28*	36	36	88.5	1	**9.072 879**
white	100	32	45	45	101.0	1	**9.072 880**
white	250	45	59	59	128.0	1	**9.072 881**
white	500	54	75	75	161.0	1	**9.072 882**
white	750	54	83	83	185.0	1	**9.072 883**
white	1000	54	85	85	212.0	1	**9.072 884**
white	1500	80	108	108	209.0	1	**9.072 885**
white	2500	80	122	122	258.0	1	**9.072 886**
white	4000	80	142	142	294.0	1	**9.072 887**

*not UN approved

1



2



3 Caps for wide-mouth reagent bottles, PP (melamine*)

Guarantees the functionality and the tightness of the bottle to protect the contents. *Kautex*

Type a) Screw cap, black with 1.5 mm PE foam lining. Ensures that the bottle is tightly and safely sealed.
Type b) Tamper-evident cap, blue, with conical seal and tamper-evident ring. Immediately indicates unauthorised opening. Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.
Type c) Tamper-evident cap, red, with PE foam lining and tamper-evident ring. Immediately indicates unauthorised opening. Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.

Type	For bottles ml	Colour	Thread external diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Type a*	50	black	28	1	**9.072 894**
Type a	100	black	32	1	**9.072 895**
Type a	250, 350	black	45	1	**9.072 896**
Type a	500, 750, 1000	black	54	1	**9.072 897**
Type a	1500 - 4000	black	80	1	**9.072 898**
Type b	50	blue	28	1	**9.072 904**
Type b	1500 - 4000	blue	80	1	**9.072 893**
Type c	50	red	28	1	**9.072 899**
Type c	100	red	32	1	**9.072 900**
Type c	250, 350	red	45	1	**9.072 901**
Type c	500, 750, 1000	red	54	1	**9.072 902**
Type c	1500 - 4000	red	80	1	**9.072 903**

* melamine.

3



1



1 Wide-mouth square bottles, 311 series, HDPE

Natural. Square with recessed handle. Large, wide-mouth containers designed to be space-saving. Safe and easy to use.
Ideal for storing, collecting and transporting dry substances. *Kautex*

Type 1: Tamper-evident cap 9.072 893 please order separately.
Type 2: Supplied with closure.

Description	Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Type 1 (without cap)	2300	80	188	1	**9.072 932**
Type 2 (with cap)	4400	120	263	1	**9.072 934**

2



2 Tamper-evident cap for 311 series, PP

Blue, with conical seal and tamper-evident ring for 2.3 L wide mouth containers. *Kautex*
Immediately indicates unauthorised opening.
Perfect for determining whether the cap has been removed.

For	PK	Cat. No.
Type 2300, art. nr. 9.072 932	1	**9.072 893**

3



3 Square reagent bottles, HDPE

Natural or white. Narrow neck. *Kautex*
Please order closures separately.

Colour	Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height without closure mm	PK	Cat. No.
natural	100	32	45	45	108	1	**9.072 850**
natural	250	32	60	60	136	1	**9.072 851**
natural	500	32	74	74	170	1	**9.072 852**
natural	1000	32	85	85	221	1	**9.072 853**
natural	2500	45	122	122	272	1	**9.072 854**
white	100	32	45	45	108	1	**9.072 855**
white	250	32	60	60	136	1	**9.072 856**
white	500	32	74	74	170	1	**9.072 857**
white	1000	32	85	85	221	1	**9.072 858**
white	2500	45	122	122	272	1	**9.072 859**

4



4 Square bottles Nalgene™ Type 2007, HDPE, with PP screw cap

Leakproof. *Thermo Scientific*

Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	28	64	58	102	12	**9.103 279**
250	38	76	48	114	12	**9.103 280**
500	48	94	58	140	12	**9.103 281**
1000	53	125	71	180	6	**9.103 282**
2000	63	152	81	239	4	**9.103 283**

5



5 Acid cap bottles

DURAN®. Conical shoulders. With NS pennyhead stopper and interchangeable glass cap. *DWK Life Sciences*
Glass type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
clear	100	55	145	19/17	1	**9.072 408**
clear	250	75	180	19/17	1	**9.072 414**
clear	500	82	220	24/20	1	**9.072 419**
clear	1000	109	260	29/32	1	**9.072 424**
amber	100	55	145	19/17	1	**9.072 508**
amber	250	75	180	19/17	1	**9.072 514**
amber	500	82	220	24/20	1	**9.072 519**
amber	1000	109	260	29/32	1	**9.072 524**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Wash bottles

The tightly closing wash bottles from LABSOLUTE® made of LDPE are ideal for dispensing liquids. The precisely shaped outlet opening on the wash bottle ensures that the right quantity of liquid is dispensed and the target of the jet is focused. LABSOLUTE® wash bottles are available with a narrow-mouth and a wide-mouth design.

1 Wash bottles, narrow-mouth, LDPE

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	18.0	61.5	178.0	6	**7.696 200**
500	28.0	74.5	240.0	6	**7.696 201**
1000	28.0	93.0	280.0	6	**7.696 202**

2 Wash bottles, wide-mouth, LDPE

Capacity ml	Internal mouth Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	28.0	61.5	215.0	6	**7.696 203**
500	43.0	74.0	228.0	6	**7.696 204**
1000	43.0	91.0	276.0	6	**7.696 205**

3 Wide-neck wash bottles, Nalgene™ Unitary™, Type 2402, LDPE, with screw cap, PP



LDPE Bottle with leakproof PP screw cap. Wide mouth neck. Bottle and dispensing jet are moulded in one piece.

Thermo Scientific

Type	Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
2402	125	24	1	**9.223 236**
2402	250	38	1	**9.223 237**
2402	500	38	1	**9.223 238**
2402	750	38	1	**9.223 239**
2402	1000	43	1	**9.223 240**

4 Coloured wash-bottles, narrow-neck, LDPE/PP

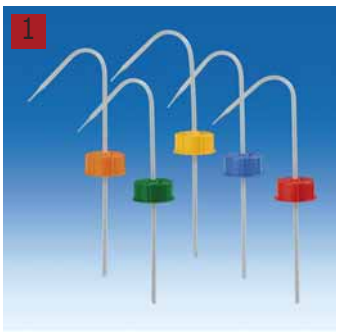


Transparent. Available in four different colours to facilitate ready identification. Screw cap and PP spray tube. Precise spray jet and optimised medium backflow through the continuous and finely drawn tip of the spray tube.

VITLAB

Capacity ml	Neck thread GL	Colour	Height mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	25	red	135	65	1	**4.678 162**
250	25	green	135	65	1	**4.678 160**
250	25	yellow	135	65	1	**4.678 161**
250	25	blue	135	65	1	**4.678 159**
500	25	red	180	74	5	**4.664 278**
500	25	green	180	74	5	**4.664 281**
500	25	yellow	180	74	5	**4.664 282**
500	25	blue	180	74	5	**4.664 283**
500	25	Set: red, green, yellow, blue (1 pc each)	180	74	1	**7.910 783**
1000	32	red	221	92	1	**4.678 166**
1000	32	green	221	92	1	**4.678 165**
1000	32	yellow	221	92	1	**4.678 164**
1000	32	blue	221	92	1	**4.678 163**
1000	32	Set: red, green, yellow, blue (1 pc each)	221	92	1	**4.671 822**

1



1 Wash bottle caps VENT-CAP, PP

NEW

No leakage or dripping with the VENT-CAP screw cap, the design of which prevents almost all static overpressure.

VITLAB

For bottles ml	Neck thread GL	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
250	25	Red	1	**4.671 442**
250	25	Blue	1	**4.671 443**
250	25	Green	1	**4.671 444**
250	25	Orange	1	**4.671 445**
250	25	Yellow	1	**4.671 446**
250	45	Red	1	**4.671 599**
250	45	Blue	1	**4.671 600**
250	45	Green	1	**4.671 601**
250	45	Orange	1	**4.671 602**
250	45	Yellow	1	**4.671 603**
500	25	Transparent	1	**4.671 604**
500	25	Red	1	**4.671 605**
500	25	Blue	1	**4.671 606**
500	25	Green	1	**4.671 607**
500	25	Orange	1	**4.671 608**
500	25	Yellow	1	**4.671 609**
500	45	Transparent	1	**4.671 610**
500	45	Red	1	**4.671 611**
500	45	Blue	1	**4.671 612**
500	45	Green	1	**4.671 613**
500	45	Orange	1	**4.671 614**
500	45	Yellow	1	**4.671 615**
1000	32	Red	1	**4.671 616**
1000	63	Red	1	**4.671 617**

2



2 LLG-Safety wash bottles, LDPE

Manufactured from LDPE and with the safety label printed on the wash bottle in accordance with regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (GHS).

- Colour coded cap and bottle for easy and quick recognition of the bottle content
- Dispensing tube designed to optimize backflow and turbulence-free operation.
- Permanent printing on the body of safety symbols in acc. with GHS, as well as of chemical formula, CAS number, hazard pictogram, signal word, hazard statements and NFPA code.
- Chemical name and Warning texts in German, English, French and Spanish

Colour	Capacity ml	Print	PK	Cat. No.
red	500	acetone	10	**6.291 413**
blue	500	distilled water	10	**6.291 414**
green	500	ethanol	10	**6.291 415**
yellow	500	isopropanol	10	**6.291 416**
orange	500	methanol	10	**6.291 417**

3



3 LLG-Safety vented wash bottles, LDPE

- Available in the languages: SP/FR/D/UK, NL/GR/IT/UK
- Wide mouth wide neck wash bottles featuring the patented DripLok® vapour venting valve that prevents solvent drips
- Indelibly printed
- Choose from 4 solvent labels all including the new Globally Harmonised Symbols, NFPA diamond, risk phrases and safety information
- Fitted with colour coded, one-piece polypropylene closures that maintain their shape in use
- Closures feature precision jet-tip aperture for fine control

Print	Capacity ml	Colour	Language	PK	Cat. No.
Acetone	500	red	SP/FR/D/UK	1	**9.223 491**
Acetone	500	red	NL/GR/IT/UK	1	**4.663 289**
Methanol	500	orange	SP/FR/D/UK	1	**9.223 492**
Methanol	500	orange	NL/GR/IT/UK	1	**4.663 292**
Isopropanol	500	yellow	SP/FR/D/UK	1	**9.223 493**
Isopropanol	500	yellow	NL/GR/IT/UK	1	**4.663 291**
Ethanol	500	green	SP/FR/D/UK	1	**9.223 494**
Ethanol	500	green	NL/GR/IT/UK	1	**4.663 290**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Washbottles with imprint, LDPE

Transparent. Screw cap and spray tube made of PP. Imprinted with "Distilled Water" in German, English, French and Spanish. Upon request, also with other imprints for non-hazardous media according to the REACh Directive.

VITLAB



Capacity ml	Neck thread GL	Print	PK	Cat. No.
250	25	Distilled water	1	**9.223 301**
250	45	Distilled water	1	**6.256 388**
500	25	Distilled water	1	**9.223 321**
1000	32	Distilled water	1	**9.223 331**

Further washbottles available on request.

2 Safety wash bottles, wide mouth, series 303, HDPE

Laboratory safety wash bottle printed with symbols for hazardous substances. Leakproof. Description of contents is given in German, English and French. Scratch-resistant ink. Bottles can be fully emptied thanks to a movable outlet jet, also can be used upside down. Safety note: If the base of the jet is positioned above the liquid level, no liquid will be ejected in the event of a change in temperature. The jet tip is sealed for safety during transport and must be cut before use. With fitted HDPE washbottle cap.

Kautex



Type	Colour Cover	Capacity ml	Thread external diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Acetone	Red	250	40	120	1	**9.073 355**
Acetone	Red	500	50	154	1	**9.073 356**
Ethanol	Green	250	40	120	1	**9.073 357**
Ethanol	Green	500	50	154	1	**9.073 358**
Isopropanol	Yellow	250	40	120	1	**9.073 359**
Isopropanol	Yellow	500	50	154	1	**9.073 360**
Methanol	Orange	250	40	120	1	**9.073 361**
Methanol	Orange	500	50	154	1	**9.073 362**
Distilled water	Blue	250	40	120	1	**9.073 363**
Distilled water	Blue	500	50	154	1	**9.073 364**

Height in mm without closure.

3 Safety washbottles Nalgene™, PE

Solvent resistant print, indicating capacity, formula and hazard symbol. Text in english. Markings in accordance with hazardous material regulations. Non-metallic vent keeps contents in bottle. No risk of solvent leakage.

Thermo Scientific



Capacity ml	Print	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
500	Acetone	28	1	**9.223 261**
500	Ethanol	28	1	**9.223 263**
500	Methanol	28	1	**9.223 265**
500	Distilled water	28	1	**9.223 269**

4 GHS Safety Wash Bottles Nalgene™

Prevent chemical accidents in the lab with Nalgene Right-to-Understand LDPE Wash Bottles. Bottles are pre-labeled with chemical identification and safe handling information following the GHS specifications as applicable to secondary laboratory containers. Wash bottles are ready to use when you transfer common laboratory chemicals from manufacturers' containers. Self-venting wash bottles eliminate risk of bottles self-dispensing.

Thermo Scientific



- Bottles are made from high quality Nalgene materials for low extractables and long life in the lab
- Printed with 100 % Globally Harmonized System (GHS) chemical safety information. No other system markings are used on the bottles, which eliminates confusion
- Color coded for easy chemical identification at a glance
- Dispensing nozzles are carefully molded to deliver a straight stream for precision dispensing and safety
- Self-venting, so idle bottles won't drip on the bench top
- Designed to dispense through the top with a closure and stem molded in one piece for uniform leakproof service

Capacity ml	Print	Material	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
500	Ethanol	LDPE, natural	PP, white	6	**6.269 400**
500	Methanol	LDPE, natural	PP, green	6	**6.269 401**
500	Isopropanol	LDPE, natural	PP, yellow	6	**6.269 402**
500	Distilled Water	LDPE, natural	PP, natural	6	**6.269 403**
500	Sodium Hypochlorite	LDPE, white	HDPE, white	6	**6.269 404**
500	Deionized Water	LDPE, natural	PP, natural	6	**6.269 405**



1 VITsafe™ safety wash bottles, wide-mouth, PP/LDPE

VITLAB

LDPE or PP Bottles, PP spray tube. Safer due to the durable safety imprint in accordance to Directive (EC) No. 1272/2008 (GHS), as well as with all important information:
Material name in German, English, French and Spanish, Chemical formula, CAS No., hazard pictogram, signal word, Risk phrases (H phrases), safety phrases (P phrases), as well as NFPA Code. Precise spray jet and optimised medium backflow through the continuous and finely drawn tip of the spray tube. Practically no leakage or dripping with the VENT-CAP screw cap, the design of which prevents almost all static overpressure.

Capacity ml	Print	Colour Cover	Neck thread GL	Material	PK	Cat. No.
250	Acetone	red	45	PP	1	**9.223 375**
500	Acetone	red	45	PP	1	**9.223 381**
1000	Acetone	red	63	PP	1	**9.223 390**
500	Acetonitrile	red	45	LDPE	1	**6.235 042**
250	Distilled water	blue	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 370**
500	Distilled Water	blue	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 376**
1000	Distilled water	red	63	LDPE	1	**9.223 385**
250	Ethanol	orange	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 374**
500	Ethanol	orange	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 380**
1000	Ethanol	red	63	LDPE	1	**9.223 389**
250	Ethyl acetate	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 373**
500	Ethyl acetate	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 379**
1000	Ethyl acetate	red	63	LDPE	1	**9.223 388**
250	Isopropanol	yellow	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 372**
500	Isopropanol	yellow	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 378**
500	i-Hexane	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 391**
500	Heptane	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 392**
1000	Isopropanol	red	63	LDPE	1	**9.223 387**
250	Methanol	green	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 371**
500	Methanol	green	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 377**
1000	Methanol	red	63	LDPE	1	**9.223 386**
500	Methylethylchloride	transparent	45	LDPE	1	**6.225 506**
500	Methylethylketone (MEK)	red	45	PP	1	**9.223 384**
500	N,N-Dimethylformamide	red	45	LDPE	1	**6.225 507**
500	Pentane	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 397**
500	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 393**
500	Toluene	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 394**
500	Xylol	red	45	LDPE	1	**9.223 395**



2 VITsafe™ Safety wash bottles, narrow neck, PP/LDPE

VITLAB

Bottles made from LDPE, spray tube from PP. Safer due to the durable safety imprint in accordance to Directive (EC) No. 1272/2008 (GHS), as well as with all important information: Material name in German, English, French and Spanish, Chemical formula, CAS No., hazard pictogram, signal word, Risk phrases (H phrases), safety phrases (P phrases), as well as NFPA Code. Precise spray jet and optimised medium backflow through the continuous and finely drawn tip of the spray tube. Practically no leakage or dripping with the VENT-CAP screw cap, the design of which prevents almost all static overpressure.

Capacity ml	Print	Colour Cover	Material	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
250	Acetone	red	PP	25	1	**9.223 345**
500	Acetone	red	PP	25	1	**9.223 351**
1000	Acetone	red	PP	32	1	**9.223 360**
500	Acetonitrile	red	LDPE	25	1	**7.058 640**
250	Distilled water	blue	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 340**
500	Distilled water	blue	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 346**
1000	Distilled water	red	LDPE	32	1	**9.223 355**
250	Ethanol	orange	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 344**
500	Ethanol	orange	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 350**
1000	Ethanol	red	LDPE	32	1	**9.223 359**
250	Ethyl acetate	red	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 343**
500	Ethyl acetate	red	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 349**
1000	Ethyl acetate	red	LDPE	32	1	**9.223 358**
500	Acetic acid	red	LDPE	25	1	**7.079 737**
250	Isopropanol	yellow	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 342**
500	Isopropanol	yellow	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 348**
1000	Isopropanol	red	LDPE	32	1	**9.223 357**
250	Methanol	green	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 341**
500	Methanol	green	LDPE	25	1	**9.223 347**
1000	Methanol	red	LDPE	32	1	**9.223 356**
500	Methylene chloride	transparent	LDPE	25	1	**7.078 722**
500	Methylethylketone (MEK)	red	PP	25	1	**9.223 354**
500	N, N-Dimethylformamide	red	LDPE	25	1	**6.401 458**
500	Xylene	red	LDPE	25	1	**7.087 939**
500	i-Hexane	red	LDPE	25	1	**7.009 310**
500	Heptane	red	LDPE	25	1	**6.073 505**
500	Tetrahydrofuran (THF)	red	LDPE	25	1	**7.087 940**
500	Toluene	red	LDPE	25	1	**7.087 938**
500	Pentane	red	LDPE	25	1	**6.242 784**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Dropping bottles, pipette bottles, soda-lime glass

Amber or Clear. Soda-lime glass, NS 14/15. With interchangeable ground joint transparent pipette. Hydrolytical class 3. Complete with rubber teat. *DWK Life Sciences*



Colour	Description	Capacity ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
clear	Dropping bottles	50	79	1	**9.072 646**
clear	Dropping bottles	100	105	1	**9.072 648**
amber	Dropping bottles	50	79	1	**9.072 656**
amber	Dropping bottles	100	105	1	**9.072 658**
clear	Replacement pipette	50		1	**7.021 595**
clear	Replacement pipette	100		1	**7.021 596**

2 Dropper bottles, HDPE

Natural. Highly suitable for adhesives and other liquids that can be finely dispensed. *Kautex*

HDPE combination closure with screw-on dropping tip (Cat. No. 9.073 313). Please order separately.



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	24.0	1	**9.073 310**
25	31.3	1	**9.073 311**
50	40.0	1	**9.073 312**

3 Cap for dropping bottles, HDPE

For bottles 9.073 310 to 9.037 312 series. *Kautex*



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cap for dropping bottles	1	**9.073 313**

4 Spray bottles with pump vapouriser

Spray bottles (HDPE) with pump vapouriser (PP, stainless steel) and safety cap for the pump. Liquids can be finely vapourised at the push of a button in an environmentally compatible way. The transparent bottles make identification of contents easy.
The protective cover prevents unintentional pressing of the pump and acts as a dust cover. *Bürkle*



Capacity ml	Height with closure mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	85	28	1	**6.254 292**
50	110	35	1	**6.801 696**
100	161	37	1	**6.300 066**
250	222	50	1	**6.300 067**

5 Spray bottles LaboPlast®, PE/PP

Chemical resistant to a large extend. Trigger-action spray pump with continuously adjustable spray nozzle. *Bürkle*

- Parts in contact with media made of PP, PE and stainless steel
- Nozzle diameter 0.6mm; nozzle is continuously adjustable
- Amount sprayed per stroke: 1.2 ml ±0.1 ml



Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Neck diam. int. mm	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
250	60	18.0	220	54	1	**9.223 152**
500	75	18.0	240	79	1	**9.223 155**
1000	98	17.5	295	111	1	**9.223 160**

1



1 Spare spray head for spray bottles LaboPlast®

Bürkle

For	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
250 ml (9.223 152)	white	1	**6.224 916**
500 ml (9.223 155)	white	1	**6.802 505**
1000 ml (9.223 160)	white	1	**6.079 701**

2



2 3 Spray bottle Turn'n'Spray with overhead valve, PE/PP

Bürkle

Spraying upwards overhead is not possible with standard spray bottles. As soon as the suction tube is no longer immersed in liquid, you can't spray any more. Not so with our overhead spray bottle, Turn'n'Spray. It features a special technology that allows you to spray from any position. That means you can spray practically and conveniently from any angle and reach hard-to-access places easily and without straining. The high-quality, refillable spray bottle can be used again and again.

- Uninterrupted spraying, even upside down
- Parts in contact with media made of PP, PE, silicon and stainless steel
- Nozzle diameter 0.6mm; nozzle is continuously adjustable
- Amount sprayed per stroke: 1.2 ml ± 0.1 ml

3



Capacity ml	Neck diam. int. mm	Height with closure mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
250	18.0	220	18	1	**6.252 153**
500	18.0	240	18	1	**6.252 154**
1000	17.5	295	17	1	**6.252 166**

4



4 Pressure atomizer LaboPlast®, HDPE

Bürkle

The pressure sprayer is ideal to spray a wide range of liquids uniformly. The pressurised spray has a working pressure of 4 bar. Extension for spray lance 30 cm available as accessory.

- Wetted parts PE, PP, glass-fibre reinforced PA, V2A, FKM
- Bottle made of HDPE
- With short spray nozzle
- Left-handed and right-handed pistol control
- Adjustable spray jet
- Graduation up to 1500 ml
- Temperature max. 30 °C

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
1500	142	45	315	475	1	**9.223 162**

5



5 Pressure sprayer Turn'n'Spray

NEW

Bürkle

The pressure sprayer is ideal to spray a wide range of liquids uniformly. The practical 360° spray function allows you to spray overhead. The adjustable spray jet, with a nozzle diameter of 0.8 mm, can be adjusted from a fine spray mist to a powerful jet. Extension for spray lance 30 cm available as accessory.

- Wetted parts HDPE, PP, FKM, V4A
- Plastic container made of HDPE
- Safety valve to compensate overpressure, max. 4 bar

Type	Nominal capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Turn'n'Spray	1500	1	**4.670 813**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Spray bottles

VITLAB

White or transparent bottles. Sprayer insert with stable, smooth pump trigger and adjustable spray nozzle, which can be regulated from the finest mist (nebulising) to a precise liquid jet. Range: approx. 3-4 meters. Ideal for spraying detergents or disinfectants, especially into difficultly accessible areas, as well as applications in thin layer chromatography.

Capacity ml	Colour	Material	PK	Cat. No.
400	white	PP	1	**7.008 989**
850	white	PP	1	**7.008 990**
1000	transparent	PP	1	**7.659 025**
1000	transparent with imprint "Ethanol"	LDPE	1	**6.281 023**



2 Pressure sprayer Food

NEW

Bürkle

For spraying various media, such as oils, fats or flavourings. The adjustable spray jet, with a nozzle diameter of 0.8 mm, can be adjusted from a fine spray mist to a powerful jet.

- Wetted parts HDPE, PP, VMQ, V2A
- Plastic container made of HDPE
- Safety valve to compensate overpressure, max. 3 bar
- Transparent viewing window for easy reading of the filling level
- Rubberised stand ring
- Food-safe

Type	Nominal capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Food	1200	1	**4.670 814**



3 Spray bottles, PET

ISOLAB

Manufactured from transparent PET with a spray head. All media contacting parts perfectly resists to most solvents and chemicals. Liquids can be finely vaporised with the pull of the hand pump trigger. Safety lock at the trigger prevents accidental use.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
250	1	**6.286 661**
500	1	**6.286 662**





1



1 Funnels, short stem, borosilicate glass 3.3

LABSOLUTE® short-stem funnels are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3. They can also be used to decant and filter hot liquids. LABSOLUTE® funnels with diameter from 35 - 150 mm fit to almost every application. All funnels are manufactured on the basis of ISO 4798.

Ø mm	Length stem mm	For filter paper Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
35	35	45 - 55	1	**7.692 012**
40	40	55 - 70	1	**7.692 015**
50	50	70 - 90	1	**7.692 016**
55	55	70 - 90	1	**7.692 013**
60	60	70 - 90	1	**7.692 017**
70	70	110 - 125	1	**7.692 018**
80	80	125 - 150	1	**7.692 019**
100	100	150 - 185	1	**7.692 020**
150	150	240 - 270	1	**7.692 014**

2



2 Funnels, DURAN®

DIN ISO 4798. With short stem. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Diam. mm	For filter paper diam. mm	Height mm	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
35	45 - 55	60	4798	1	**9.251 123**
45	55 - 70	80		1	**9.251 128**
55	70 - 90	95	4798	1	**9.251 133**
70	110 - 125	125		1	**9.251 138**
80	125 - 150	140		1	**9.251 141**
100	150 - 185	180	4798	1	**9.251 146**
120	185 - 240	210		1	**9.251 023**
150	240 - 270	265	4798	1	**9.251 157**
180	270 - 320	290		1	**9.251 036**
200	320 - 385	325		1	**9.251 161**
300	500	409		1	**9.251 169**

3



3 Analytical funnels, DURAN®

For rapid filtration. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Funnel diam. mm	For filter paper diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
65	70 to 90	200	1	**9.251 237**
80	110 to 125	210	1	**9.251 241**
110	150 to 185	265	1	**9.251 248**

4



4 Funnels, short-stem, PP

The LABSOLUTE® funnels made of transparent PP are autoclavable at 121 °C. Compared to glass funnels, the shatterproof PP funnels are a good and cheap alternative for almost every filtration of low-viscosity liquids. Standard filter paper fits into the funnels. Ribs on the inside ensure fast filtration. Ribs on the outside avoid air bubbles between the filter paper and the funnel's surface.

Ø mm	Length stem mm	For filter paper Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
35	52	55	12	**7.692 021**
55	61	90	12	**7.692 022**
75	80	125	6	**7.692 023**
100	99	180	4	**7.692 024**
160	151	240	2	**7.692 025**

For Filter paper, please have a looke at page 699.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Fast filtration funnels with internal ribs, PP



Clear, virgin polypropylene, autoclavable at 121 °C and 1.1 bar for 30 minutes. The external ribs prevent airlock and back pressure. The internal helicoidal rib prevents filter papers from sticking and increases filtration speed.

Funnel diam. mm	Shaft diam. mm	For filter paper diam. mm	Stem length mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	6	55 - 70	40	10	**9.251 191**
60	8	70 - 90	60	10	**9.251 192**
80	8	125 - 150	80	10	**9.251 193**
80	9	125 - 150	150	10	**9.251 197**
100	10	150 - 185	100	10	**9.251 194**
120	16	185 - 240	120	10	**9.251 195**
150	16	240 - 270	150	10	**9.251 196**



2 Funnel HDPE

Nature colours. *Hünersdorff*

Funnel diam. mm	Diam. of the filler mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	3	1	**9.073 464**
60	8	1	**9.073 465**
80	11	1	**9.073 466**
100	12	1	**9.073 467**
120	12	1	**9.073 468**
164	17	1	**9.073 469**
208	20	1	**9.073 470**

9.073 470 with stainless steel mesh, 50 mm dia.



3 Funnels, PP

VITLAB



Transparent. Rapid flow due to a steep 60° angle. Practical handle with loop for hanging.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Funnel diam. mm	Shaft int. diam. mm	Length*	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	2	25	45	1	**9.251 602**
30	4	25	47	1	**9.251 605**
40	4	35	65	1	**9.251 610**
50	7	43	85	1	**9.251 615**
75	7	55	108	1	**9.251 620**
100	8	77	155	1	**9.251 625**
120	11	90	180	1	**9.251 630**
150	15	95	220	1	**9.251 635**

* Stem length (mm)



Barrel funnels, PP/HDPE

VITLAB



Transparent. Rapid flow due to a steep 60° angle. Practical handle for hanging. Suitable for filling large amounts of liquids. Cat. No. 9.251 640, 9.251 645 and 9.251 650 are food-safe products according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Sieve for 9251 640 and 9251 645 available (not approved as a food-safe article).
Please order separately.

Funnel diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	Length*	Height mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
200	22	90	200	PP	1	**9.251 640** 4
250	30	100	260	PP	1	**9.251 645**
350	35	170	440	PP	1	**9.251 650**
400	42	150	365	HDPE	1	**9.251 655** 5
430	37	420	420	HDPE	1	**9.251 660**

* Stem length (mm)

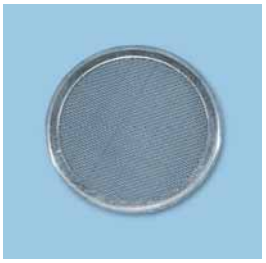


9.251 640



9.251 655

1



1 Sieve filter for barrel funnels

For 9.251 640 and 9.251 645.

Type	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Sieve filter	50	1	**9.251 665**

2



2 Funnels, stainless steel Remanit® 4301

With filling vent and handle. *RSG*

Funnel diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50*	65	1	**4.664 420**
80	105	1	**6.274 315**
100	125	1	**4.661 801**
120	140	1	**9.251 213**
150	180	1	**4.661 836**
200	210	1	**4.661 835**
240	270	1	**4.661 834**

* without handle and vent

3



3 Powder funnels, DURAN®

With short, wide stem.

Funnel diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	20	60	1	**6.901 149**
70	22	72	1	**7.021 151**
80	24	79	1	**7.021 152**
100	26	94	1	**7.021 153**
120	34	105	1	**9.251 323**
160	35	140	1	**9.251 332**
200	40	170	1	**9.251 338**

4



4 Powder funnels with NS cone, DURAN® tubing

Solid addition funnels (angle: 60°), with NS cone, made of DURAN® tubing. *Lenz*

Funnel diam. mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
45	14 / 23	1	**9.251 340**
55	19 / 26	1	**9.251 341**
70	24 / 29	1	**9.251 342**
80	29 / 32	1	**9.251 343**

5



5 Powder funnels with NS-cone, borosilicate glass 3.3

With short stem and NS cone. *ISOLAB*

Funnel diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
60	13	14/23	1	**4.008 433**
80	17	19/26	1	**4.008 434**
100	22	24/29	1	**4.008 435**
120	26	29/32	1	**4.008 436**

1 Powder funnels, PP

The unbreakable and very economic LABSOLUTE® powder funnels made of transparent PP can be autoclaved at 121°C. The funnels are suitable to transfer powders, granulated materials and highly viscous liquids. The parallel stem prevents blockage in the funnel. There are also ribs on the inside for fast filtration and ribs on the outside to prevent air blockage.



Ø mm	Length stem mm	Ø Stem mm	PK	Cat. No.
65	22	16	1	**7.696 230**
80	29	17	1	**7.696 231**
100	33	22	1	**7.696 232**
150	30	28	1	**7.696 233**

2 3 Powder funnels, PP

Transparent. With short, wide stem. For transfer of powdered and granular substances. Rapid flow due to a steep 60° angle. Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.





Funnel diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	15	57	1	**7.019 920**
65 *	15	70	1	**9.251 720**
80	15	80	1	**7.059 654**
80 *	21	75	1	**9.251 725**
100	25	89	1	**6.303 859**
100*	24	92	1	**9.251 730**
120*	27	105	1	**9.251 735**
150	36	142	1	**6.262 104**
150	28	138	1	**9.251 740**
180	43	166	1	**9.251 741**

* with practical tab for hanging

4 Powder funnels with NS-cone, PP

VITLAB

Transparent. For multi-neck flasks, laterally flattened, suitable for standard joint necks of various sizes. Suitable for the filling of liquid or powdered reagents into a reaction flask, partyicularly multi-neck flasks, during a reaction. Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.



Funnel diam. mm	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
40	75	14 / 23	1	**9.251 814**
50	95	19 / 26	1	**9.251 819**
75	135	29 / 32	1	**9.251 829**

Funnel holder, PP

The LABSOLUTE® funnel holders made of PP are suitable for funnels with a diameter from 25 up to 150 mm. Without adapter they can be used for powder funnels with stem diameters not exceeding 35 mm. A clamp adapter is provided for use with rods from 8 to 12 mm.





Description	PK	Cat. No.
Single	1	**7.696 235** 5
Double	1	**7.696 236** 6

1



1 LLG-Funnel holder, stainless steel, with or without boss head

These funnel holders are suitable to hold all types of funnels with a diameter up to 150 mm.
They can also accommodate separating funnels (up to 1000 ml). With or without boss head.

Description	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
without bosshead	40	1	**9.251 550**
without bosshead	60	1	**9.251 551**
without bosshead	80	1	**9.251 552**
without bosshead	100	1	**9.251 553**
with bosshead	40	1	**9.251 554**
with bosshead	60	1	**9.251 555**
with bosshead	80	1	**9.251 556**
with bosshead	100	1	**9.251 557**

2



2 Funnel holders, PP

Polypropylene. Single or double holder for funnels from 25 mm (with adapter supplied) up to 170mm diameter. Without adapter they can be used for powder funnels with stem diameters not exceeding 35 mm. Two clamp adapters are provided for use with rods from 8 mm to 14 mm. *Kartell*

To hold funnels piece	PK	Cat. No.
1	1	**9.251 561**
2	1	**9.251 560**

3



3 Funnel holder, chromated steel

Adjustable height 140 to 230 mm. Inner diameter upper ring: 45 mm.
Outer diameter bottom ring: 126 mm. *ISOLAB*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Funnel holder	1	**4.008 510**

4



4 Filter funnel stands

PP holder mounted on a stand with 12.7 x 595 mm aluminium rod and heavy cast base plate. Choice of stands to hold 2 or 4 funnels with a top diameter of 50 to 120 mm.
The holder height is adjustable. *BRAND*

To hold funnels piece	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	140	250	1	**9.069 982**
4	140	450	1	**9.069 984**

5



9.069 924

Funnel stands LaboPlast®, PP

White, unbreakable, chemically resistant. *Bürkle*
For 2 or 4 funnels. Robust, heavy base provides good stability.
Variable height adjustment up to 450 mm. Thanks to a magnet system, no clamping screws are necessary.
The height of the funnel holder can be adjusted easily and flexibly with one hand.

With 2 or 4 aperture reduction inserts for small funnels. Suitable for funnels with diam. 40 to 180 mm.

To hold funnels piece	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	140	300	480	1	**9.069 922**
4	150	550	500	1	**9.069 924**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Gas jars, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences

DURAN®. With base. Rim flanged and surface-ground or rim roughly ground. Autoclavable.

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Rim flanged, surface-ground	80	40	100	1	**9.318 107** 1
Rim flanged, surface-ground	190	40	200	1	**9.318 134**
Rim flanged, surface-ground	390	40	400	1	**9.318 168**
Rim flanged, surface-ground	440	60	200	1	**9.318 136**
Rim flanged, surface-ground	550	60	250	1	**9.318 146**
Rim roughly ground	180	40	200	1	**9.318 034** 2
Rim roughly ground	220	50	150	1	**9.318 021**
Rim roughly ground	280	40	300	1	**9.318 052**
Rim roughly ground	380	40	400	1	**9.318 068**
Rim roughly ground	420	60	200	1	**9.318 036**
Rim roughly ground	450	50	300	1	**9.318 053**
Rim roughly ground	530	60	250	1	**9.318 046**
Rim roughly ground	770	50	500	1	**9.318 080**
Rim roughly ground	1250	65	450	1	**9.318 077**
Rim roughly ground	1650	80	400	1	**9.318 074**

1



9.318 107

2



9.318 034

3 Glass cylinders with knob lid, DURAN®

DURAN®. With knob lid and polished rim.

DWK Life Sciences

Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
80	80	1	**9.318 201**
100	100	1	**9.318 203**
120	120	1	**9.318 205**
150	150	1	**9.318 210**
210	210	1	**9.318 221**
260	260	1	**9.318 232**

3



4 Watch glasses, Soda-lime glass

To DIN 12341. Ground edges. Hydrolytical class 3.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	1	**9.263 020**
250	1	**9.263 025**
40	10	**9.263 030**
50	10	**9.263 031**
60	10	**9.263 032**
70	10	**9.263 033**
80	10	**9.263 034**
90	10	**9.263 035**
100	10	**9.263 036**
110	10	**9.263 037**
120	10	**9.263 039**
125	10	**9.263 038**
150	10	**9.263 040**

4



5 Watch glasses, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences

DURAN®. DIN 12341. Flame-polished edges. Autoclavable.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	1	**9.263 424**
50	1	**9.263 432**
60	1	**9.263 434**
80	1	**9.263 441**
100	1	**9.263 446**
125	1	**9.263 452**
150	1	**9.263 457**
200	1	**9.263 461**
250	1	**9.263 466**

5



1



1 Evaporating dishes, borosilicate glass 3.3

LABSOLUTE® evaporating dishes with flat bottom and functional spout are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and are therefore extremely temperature-resistant up to 500 °C. The autoclavable evaporating dishes comply with DIN 12336 standard and are resistant to cold alkaline solutions/lyes and strong acids, with the exception of hydrofluoric acid and hot, concentrated phosphoric acid.

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	50	25	1	**7.690 270**
45	60	30	1	**7.690 271**
60	70	35	1	**7.690 272**
90	80	45	1	**7.690 273**
170	95	55	1	**7.690 274**
320	115	65	1	**7.690 275**

2



2 Evaporating dishes, DURAN®

DURAN®. DIN 12336. Flat-bottom with spout. Autoclavable. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity ml	Rim diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	50	25	1	**9.000 032**
45	60	30	1	**9.000 034**
60	70	35	1	**9.000 038**
90	80	45	1	**9.000 041**
170	95	55	1	**9.000 044**
320	115	65	1	**9.000 049**
600	140	80	1	**9.000 054**
1500	190	100	1	**9.000 059**
2500	230	130	1	**9.000 063**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

3



3 Evaporating basins, Quartz glass

Transparent silica (Quartz glass). In accordance with DIN 12336. Flat-bottom with spout. *proQuarz*

Capacity ml	Rim diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	40	18	1	**9.000 110**
15	50	25	1	**9.000 111**
45	60	30	1	**9.000 112**
60	70	35	1	**9.000 113**
90	80	45	1	**9.000 114**
170	95	55	1	**9.000 115**
320	115	65	1	**9.000 116**
600	140	80	1	**7.400 417**
45*	60	30	1	**6.283 464**

* without spout.

4



4 Crystallizing dishes, without spout, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN 12337. Without spout. Big labeling field. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	40	25	1	**7.690 260**
40	50	30	1	**7.690 261**
60	60	35	1	**7.690 262**
100	70	40	1	**7.690 263**
150	80	45	1	**7.690 264**
300	95	55	1	**7.690 265**
500	115	65	1	**7.690 266**
900	140	75	1	**7.690 267**
2000	190	90	1	**7.690 268**

5



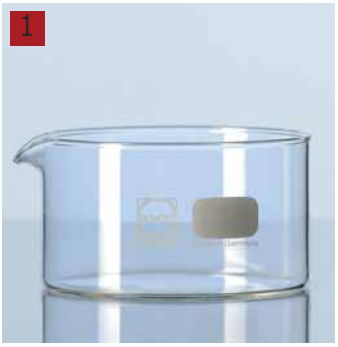
5 Crystallizing dishes, with spout, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN 123378 With functional spout. Big labeling field. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	40	25	1	**7.690 250**
40	50	30	1	**7.690 251**
60	60	35	1	**7.690 252**
100	70	40	1	**7.690 253**
150	80	45	1	**7.690 254**
300	95	55	1	**7.690 255**
500	115	65	1	**7.690 256**
900	140	75	1	**7.690 257**
2000	190	90	1	**7.690 258**

1 Crystallising dishes, DURAN®

DURAN®. To DIN 12338. With spout. Dishes with capacity of 100 ml and above have labelling patch. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. *DWK Life Sciences*



Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
with spout	20	40	25	12338	1	**9.144 024**
with spout	40	50	30	12338	1	**9.144 032**
with spout	60	60	35	12338	1	**9.144 034**
with spout	100	70	40	12338	1	**9.144 038**
with spout	150	80	45	12338	1	**9.144 041**
with spout	300	95	55	12338	1	**9.144 044**
with spout	500	115	65	12338	1	**9.144 049**
with spout	900	140	75	12338	1	**9.144 054**
with spout	2000	190	90	12338	1	**9.144 059**
with spout	3500	230	100	12338	1	**9.144 063**

2 LLG-Crystallising dishes, stainless steel

Alternative to borosilicate glass dishes for similar applications.
Manufactured from seamless and robust stainless steel.



Capacity ml	Depth mm	Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	70	35	1	**6.267 379**
150	85	45	1	**6.267 380**
400	110	55	1	**6.267 381**

3 Evaporating dishes, low shape with flat base

DIN 12903. Glazed on the inside. With handy spout. Temperature resistant to 1,000 °C. LABSOLUTE



Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	60	14	5	**7.694 935**
28	75	15	5	**7.694 936**
55	80	20	5	**7.694 937**
110	100	25	5	**7.694 938**
250	130	30	5	**7.694 939**
450	160	40	5	**7.694 940**

4 Evaporating basins, porcelain, shallow form

Glazed inside and outside except for rim. *Haldenwanger*



Capacity ml	Rim diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5*	40	9	1	**9.000 204**
10*	50	11	1	**9.000 205**
20*	63	13	1	**9.000 206**
40*	80	20	1	**9.000 208**
80*	100	22	1	**9.000 210**
270*	125	27	1	**9.000 212**
450	160	35	1	**9.000 216**
1100	190	55	1	**9.000 220**
1750	240	65	1	**9.000 225**
2500	300	60	1	**9.000 230**

*According to DIN standard

5 Evaporating dishes, half-depth shape with round bottom

DIN 12903. Glazed on the inside. With handy spout. Temperature resistant to 1,000 °C. LABSOLUTE



Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	40	16	5	**7.694 926**
20	50	20	5	**7.694 927**
30	63	25	5	**7.694 928**
60	80	32	5	**7.694 929**
150	100	40	5	**7.694 930**
300	132	55	5	**7.694 931**
580	160	64	5	**7.694 932**
1000	200	80	1	**7.694 933**
6000	320	140	1	**7.694 934**



1 LLG-Porcelain evaporating dishes with spout, flat bottom, medium form

Glazed.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
22	54	22	1	**7.970 673**
62	70	30	1	**6.268 802**
93	86	33	1	**6.251 474**
154	98	40	1	**6.253 566**
265	112	50	1	**6.262 379**
330	126	53	1	**6.257 949**
450	145	55	1	**6.269 244**
620	151	63	1	**6.257 950**
800	169	68	1	**6.269 245**
1200	195	74	1	**6.241 820**
3000	254	105	1	**7.971 013**



2 Evaporating basins, porcelain, with spout, round bottom, medium form

Round bottom with spout. DIN 12903. 10 to 310 ml sizes are completely glazed inside and out. 640 to 3400 ml sizes are glazed with the exception of the outer base. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Rim diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	40	16	1	**9.000 304**
20	50	20	1	**9.000 305**
40	63	25	1	**9.000 306**
75	80	34	1	**9.000 308**
95*	85	35	1	**6.006 036**
115	100	40	1	**9.000 310**
310	115	47	1	**9.000 312**
640	160	64	1	**9.000 316**
1000	200	80	1	**9.000 320**
2200	260	86	1	**9.000 325**
3400	310	110	1	**9.000 330**

* without DIN.



3 LLG-Evaporating basins, stainless steel

Manufactured from stainless steel as round bottom. A perfect product for heating and evaporating liquids. Can be used with direct flame in order to prevent breakage.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	60	30	1	**6.267 376**
130	80	40	1	**6.267 377**
250	100	50	1	**6.267 378**



4 Evaporating basins, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. Cylindrical. *Bochem*

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Tall	125	75	35	1	**9.000 460**
Tall	250	85	50	1	**9.000 461**
Tall	500	110	55	1	**9.000 462**
Tall	1000	140	75	1	**9.000 463**
Tall	2000	160	105	1	**9.000 464**
Tall	5000	200	160	1	**9.000 465**
Shallow	50	60	20	1	**9.000 470**
Shallow	75	70	20	1	**9.000 471**
Shallow	100	80	20	1	**9.000 472**



5 LLG-Porcelain casserole with handle

Glazed.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
22	45	26	12907	1	**7.656 131**
84	67	39	12907	1	**9.252 512**
176	85	49	12907	1	**9.252 513**
270	101	51	12907	1	**9.252 514**
450	120	64	12907	1	**9.252 515**
960	150	86		1	**9.252 516**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Porcelain Crucible

To DIN 12907. Glazed inside and outside except for rim. *Haldenwanger*



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
80	63	36	1	**9.140 113**
140	80	46	1	**9.140 114**
290	102	58	1	**9.140 115**
500	127	70	1	**9.140 116**
1300	160	97	1	**9.140 118**
2600	215	110	1	**9.140 119**

Capacity brimful. Dimensions may vary by up to 4%.

2 Bowls, PP

VITLAB





Round , white with broad, stable edge and circumferential standing ring on the bottom.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Nominal capacity l	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.9	160	70	1	**9.301 216**
1.7	200	80	1	**9.301 220**
2.9	240	100	1	**9.301 224**
4.3	280	120	1	**9.301 228**
6.6	320	130	1	**9.301 232**
9.2	360	150	1	**9.301 236**
13.4	400	180	1	**9.301 240**

3 Laboratory-bowls, 18/10 steel

With flanged rim. Polished finish. *Bochem*



Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1000	165	75	1	**9.200 518**
2000	220	75	1	**9.200 524**
3000	240	95	1	**9.200 526**
4500	260	120	1	**9.200 529**
8000	320	145	1	**9.200 536**
11000	380	135	1	**9.200 541**
14000	400	160	1	**7.605 523**

4 Instrument trays, melamine resin

White, melamine resin. Autoclavable (121 °C)



Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
190	150	20	1	**7.608 352**
240	180	20	1	**9.200 324**
270	210	20	1	**9.200 327**
300	150	20	1	**9.200 328**
300	190	20	1	**7.055 383**
360	240	20	1	**9.200 335**
430	290	20	1	**9.200 345**

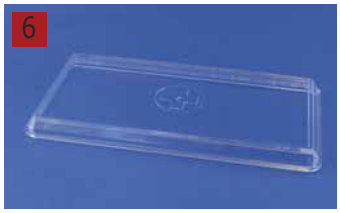
5 Instrument boxes, melamine resin

Melamine resin. Base section is autoclavable (121 °C).
Please order lid separately.



Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
110	210	30	1	**9.200 177**
150	190	40	1	**9.200 170**
160	290	30	1	**9.200 165**
160	290	60	1	**9.200 160**
240	350	40	1	**9.200 155**
250	350	100	1	**9.200 150**

6 Lids, PS, for instrument boxes



For	PK	Cat. No.
9.200 177	1	**9.200 181**
9.200 170	1	**9.200 182**
9.200 165 and 9.200 160	1	**9.200 183**
9.200 155 and 9.200 150	1	**9.200 184**



1 Trays and bowls, PS

Suitable for foodstuffs and general laboratory use. High impact polystyrene. *Kartell*

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
201	151	21	170 x 110 x 10	1	**6.233 344**
303	151	21	270 x 120 x 10	1	**6.225 141**
353	252	21	320 x 220 x 10	1	**6.224 952**
254	254	21	220 x 220 x 10	1	**6.206 152**
201	151	41	150 x 100 x 30	1	**6.224 986**
303	151	42	260 x 110 x 30	1	**6.225 054**
353	253	41	310 x 210 x 30	1	**6.225 055**
252	252	42	210 x 210 x 30	1	**6.231 216**
202	151	81	140 x 90 x 70	1	**6.228 312**
303	151	81	240 x 90 x 70	1	**6.228 313**
352	252	81	290 x 190 x 70	1	**6.227 810**
252	252	82	200 x 200 x 70	1	**7.631 628**
408	300	21	380 x 270 x 10	1	**6.205 063**
409	300	42	360 x 250 x 30	1	**6.224 951**
408	299	81	340 x 240 x 70	1	**6.227 811**



2 Trays, stainless steel

With rounded corners. *Usbeck*

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
180	120	10	1	**6.273 236**
300	200	15	1	**6.290 283**
400	270	10	1	**6.273 238**



3 Trays, stainless steel

Remanit® 4301. With edge rim. *RSG*

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
110	170	20	1	**9.150 722**
120	200	20	1	**9.150 723**
140	220	28	1	**9.150 724**
180	240	30	1	**9.150 726**
180	260	30	1	**9.150 727**
180	280	30	1	**9.150 728**
210	310	40	1	**9.150 729**
250	350	40	1	**9.150 730**
280	420	50	1	**9.150 732**
340	520	50	1	**9.150 733**



4 Instrument boxes, stainless steel 18/10

Stainless steel 18/10. Satin finish. With knob lid.

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
80	120	40	1	**9.200 412**
100	160	30	1	**9.200 416**
100	200	50	1	**9.200 420**
150	260	50	1	**9.200 426**
200	300	50	1	**9.200 430**
180	280	60	1	**9.200 428**
200	400	80	1	**9.200 440**
300	500	100	1	**9.200 450**



5 Instrument boxes, glass

Glass. With vertical walls and polished rims.
With or without stainless steel lid. Dimensions stated are nominal.

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Lid	PK	Cat. No.
60	120	40	without	1	**9.200 014**
90	170	45	without	1	**9.200 017**
100	200	50	without	1	**9.200 020**
100	200	100	without	1	**9.200 037**
150	220	55	without	1	**9.200 022**
150	275	60	without	1	**9.200 028**
220	350	70	without	1	**9.200 035**
60	120	40	with	1	**9.200 114**
90	170	45	with	1	**9.200 117**
100	200	50	with	1	**9.200 120**
100	200	100	with	1	**9.200 137**
150	220	55	with	1	**9.200 122**
150	280	60	with	1	**9.200 128**
220	350	70	with	1	**9.200 135**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory trays LaboPlast®, PP

Bürkle



White multi-purpose trays. Injection-moulded. Durable and resist flexing, with strong, rounded rim. Stackable and hygienic. Surface is easy-to-clean. Resistant to many acids and alkaline solutions. Food-safe. Temperature resistant up to +60 °C.

Internal dimensions mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
130 x 180	230	180	42	1	**9.200 203**
180 x 240	310	250	65	1	**9.200 204**
240 x 300	370	310	75	1	**9.200 205**
300 x 400	520	420	120	1	**9.200 206**
400 x 500	634	534	140	1	**9.200 207**
500 x 700	846	648	160	1	**9.200 208**

2 Tray, PP

ISOLAB



For multi purpose use. Durable and resist to bending, with strong rounded rim. Stackable for space solving solutions, polished surface for easy cleaning. Resistant to many acids and alkaline solutions, can be used with foods.

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
127	183	50	1	**6.267 362**
180	255	60	1	**6.267 363**
245	355	70	1	**6.267 364**

3 Photographic trays LaboPlast®, PVC, shallow form with ribs on bottom, profile shape rounded

Bürkle



Temperature resistant from -30 up to max. +60 °C. Trays in red or black available on request.

Base	Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
140 x 190	180	230	40	white	1	**9.200 220**
190 x 260	240	320	50	white	1	**9.200 225**
260 x 320	320	370	50	white	1	**9.200 232**
310 x 410	370	470	60	white	1	**6.076 851**
420 x 510	480	580	60	white	1	**7.606 129**
510 x 610	590	680	70	white	1	**6.235 838**
140 x 190	180	230	40	red	1	**6.075 030**
190 x 260	240	320	50	red	1	**6.050 768**
260 x 320	320	370	50	red	1	**6.076 823**
420 x 510	480	580	60	red	1	**6.085 427**
510 x 610	590	680	70	red	1	**6.224 327**
190 x 260	240	320	50	black	1	**6.079 733**
260 x 320	320	370	50	black	1	**6.076 824**

4 Photographic trays LaboPlast®, PVC, shallow form without ribs on bottom, profile shape rounded

Bürkle



Temperature resistant from -30 up to max. +60 °C. Trays in red or black available on request.

Base	Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
110 x 160	150	200	30	white	1	**9.200 269**
140 x 190	180	230	40	white	1	**9.200 270**
190 x 260	240	320	50	white	1	**9.200 275**
260 x 320	320	370	50	white	1	**9.200 282**
310 x 410	370	470	60	white	1	**6.076 676**
420 x 510	480	580	60	white	1	**7.200 152**
510 x 610	590	680	70	white	1	**7.300 202**
110 x 160	150	200	30	red	1	**6.070 291**
140 x 190	180	230	40	red	1	**6.056 853**
190 x 260	240	320	50	red	1	**6.200 336**
260 x 320	320	370	50	red	1	**6.055 292**
310 x 410	370	470	60	red	1	**6.200 335**
510 x 610	590	680	70	red	1	**7.980 112**
110 x 160	150	200	30	black	1	**6.070 141**
140 x 190	180	230	40	black	1	**6.076 753**
190 x 260	240	320	50	black	1	**6.076 518**
260 x 320	320	370	50	black	1	**6.058 845**
310 x 410	370	470	60	black	1	**6.054 452**
510 x 610	590	680	70	black	1	**7.980 111**

1



1 Photographic trays LaboPlast®, PVC, deep form without ribs on bottom

Temperature resistant from -30 up to max. +60 °C.
Trays in red or black available on request.

Bürkle

Base	Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	Form	PK	Cat. No.
190 x 260	260	340	85	white	rounded	1	**6.078 868**
260 x 320	330	390	100	white	rounded	1	**6.055 129**
310 x 410	430	530	105	white	straight	1	**9.200 283**
420 x 510	520	610	110	white	straight	1	**9.200 292**
510 x 610	630	730	110	white	straight	1	**9.200 297**
190 x 260	260	340	85	red	rounded	1	**6.084 736**
260 x 320	330	390	100	red	rounded	1	**6.300 788**
310 x 410	430	530	105	red	straight	1	**6.056 984**
420 x 510	520	610	110	red	straight	1	**6.302 652**
510 x 610	630	730	110	red	straight	1	**7.604 058**
310 x 410	430	530	105	black	straight	1	**6.079 789**
420 x 510	520	610	110	black	straight	1	**6.090 279**
510 x 610	630	730	110	black	straight	1	**6.057 044**

2



2 Photographic trays, PVC

PVC. With ribbed base. Stackable.

Kartell

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	200	45	1	**9.200 372**
200	250	60	1	**9.200 373**
260	320	70	1	**9.200 374**
300	350	80	1	**9.200 375**
330	430	90	1	**9.200 376**
420	520	90	1	**9.200 377**
530	675	100	1	**9.200 378**
420	540	180	1	**9.200 379**

3



3 Photographic trays, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. With rounded edges.

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
140	190	50	1	**9.200 700**
180	250	60	1	**9.200 701**
190	260	50	1	**9.200 702**
260	320	60	1	**9.200 703**
240	350	70	1	**9.200 704**
270	400	80	1	**9.200 705**
330	500	100	1	**9.200 706**

4



4 Tidy trays, PVC

PVC. With compartments. For use as drawer trays or bench tidy trays.

Kartell

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Compart-ments no.	PK	Cat. No.
304	404	64	5	1	**9.200 370**
303	403	63	12	1	**9.200 380**



Crucibles

The LABSOLUTE® crucibles made of high-quality laboratory porcelain are glazed on the inside and comply with DIN 12904. Due to their temperature resistance up to 1000 °C and the excellent resistance against alkaline solutions and acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid, they are suitable for ashing a wide variety of samples.

1 Crucibles, low form, porcelain



Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	30	19	5	**7.694 900**
10	35	22	5	**7.694 901**
17	40	25	5	**7.694 902**
21	45	28	5	**7.694 903**
34	50	32	5	**7.694 904**
62	60	38	5	**7.694 905**
91	70	44	5	**7.694 906**

2 Crucibles, medium form, porcelain



Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	35	28	5	**7.694 907**
20	40	32	5	**7.694 908**
30	45	36	5	**7.694 909**
45	50	40	5	**7.694 910**
80	60	48	5	**7.694 911**
120	70	56	5	**7.694 912**

3 Crucibles, high form, porcelain



Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	30	38	5	**7.694 913**
26	35	44	5	**7.694 914**
35	40	50	5	**7.694 915**
50	45	56	5	**7.694 916**
72	50	62	5	**7.694 917**
120	60	75	5	**7.694 918**

4 Lids for crucibles

The glazed LABSOLUTE® lids, which comply with DIN 12904, are made of high-quality laboratory porcelain - the perfect addition to the crucibles with low, medium and high form from LABSOLUTE®. The lids are temperature-resistant up to 1000 °C and have an excellent resistance to alkaline solutions and acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid.



Int. Ø mm	Ext. Ø mm	For crucibles	PK	Cat. No.
30	34	7.694 900, 7.694 913	5	**7.694 919**
35	39	7.694 901, 7.694 907, 7.694 914	5	**7.694 920**
40	44	7.694 902, 7.694 908, 7.694 915	5	**7.694 921**
45	49	7.694 903, 7.694 909, 7.694 916	5	**7.694 922**
50	54	7.694 904, 7.694 910, 7.694 917	5	**7.694 923**
60	64	7.694 905, 7.694 911, 7.694 918	5	**7.694 924**
70	74	7.694 906, 7.694 912	5	**7.694 925**

5 LLG-Crucibles, stainless steel

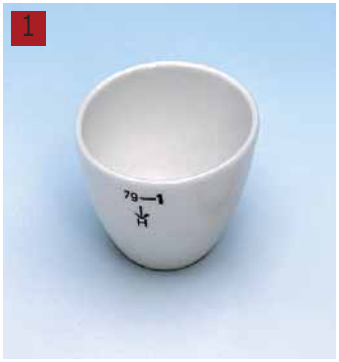
Temperature resistant up to 500 °C.



Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	35	1	**6.267 382**
50	45	1	**6.267 383**
63	50	1	**6.267 384**

Filter crucibles please see page 745.

Errors and omissions excepted.



1 Crucibles, porcelain, low form

To DIN 12904. Glazed. Without lid. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	30	20	1	**9.250 030**
11	35	23	1	**9.250 035**
20	40	26	1	**9.250 040**
25	45	29	1	**9.250 045**
40*	50	32	1	**9.250 050**
65	60	38	1	**9.250 060**
95	70	47	1	**9.250 070**

* Conradson crucible in accordance with ASTM D 189-65



2 Crucibles, porcelain, medium form

To DIN 12904. Glazed. Without lid. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10*	30	25	1	**9.250 130**
13	35	28	1	**9.250 135**
20	40	32	1	**9.250 140**
38	45	36	1	**9.250 145**
49	50	40	1	**9.250 150**
90	60	50	1	**9.250 160**
150	70	60	1	**9.250 170**
230*	82	65	1	**9.250 180**

* Not to DIN.



3 Crucibles, porcelain, tall form

To DIN 12904. Glazed. Without lid. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Top diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
11	26	34	1	**9.250 225**
15	30	38	1	**9.250 230**
24	35	44	1	**9.250 235**
40	40	51	1	**9.250 240**
50	46	58	1	**9.250 245**
85	51	65	1	**9.250 250**
140	60	79	1	**9.250 260**



4 Lids for porcelain crucibles, DIN 12904

Haldenwanger

Lid diam. mm	Crucible diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
28	20	1	**6.005 993**
33	26	1	**9.250 306**
37	30	1	**9.250 308**
45	35	1	**9.250 310**
49	40	1	**9.250 313**
54	46	1	**9.250 314**
64	52	1	**9.250 316**
76	70	1	**9.250 319**
89	83	1	**9.250 327**



5 Crucibles, Alsint, wide form

Conical. For use up to approx. 1700 °C. *Haldenwanger*
Al_2O_3 content 99.7 %.

Capacity ml	Top diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	30	14	24	1	**9.250 389**
25	41	18	37	1	**9.250 390**
40	48	20	41	1	**9.250 391**
60	54	24	50	1	**9.250 392**
80	60	26	50	1	**9.250 393**
100	66	30	56	1	**9.250 394**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Crucibles, Alsint, tall form

Conical. Max. 1700 °C.
Al_2O_3 99.7 %.

Haldenwanger

Capacity ml	Top diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	25	15	30	1	**9.250 399**
15	30	18	38	1	**9.250 400**
20	33	18	40	1	**9.250 401**
30	38	21	47	1	**9.250 402**
45	42	25	54	1	**9.250 403**
80	50	27	65	1	**9.250 404**
150	62	32	75	1	**9.250 405**
250	73	35	90	1	**9.250 406**
350	85	35	100	1	**9.250 407**
500	90	47	115	1	**9.250 408**
750	105	54	130	1	**9.250 409**
1200	120	62	150	1	**9.250 410**



2 Lids for alsint crucibles

Haldenwanger

Lid diam. mm	For Ø Crucible mm	PK	Cat. No.
28	20	1	**6.241 895**
33	30	1	**6.801 239**
37	33	1	**7.602 538**
45	38 - 41	1	**6.304 147**
49	42	1	**6.900 118**
54	48 + 50	1	**6.236 618**
64	54 + 60	1	**7.970 090**
70	62 - 66	1	**7.620 719**
76	73	1	**6.231 115**
89	85	1	**6.253 443**



3 Crucibles, quartz glass, medium form

Transparent silica (Quartz glass). Medium form.

proQuarz

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	35	28	1	**6.268 880**
20	40	32	1	**9.250 340**
38	45	36	1	**6.057 366**
49	50	40	1	**9.250 350**
90	60	48	1	**9.250 351**
150	70	56	1	**7.602 706**



4 Crucibles, quartz glass, tall form

proQuarz

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	30	38	1	**7.910 136**
24	35	44	1	**6.059 920**
40	40	50	1	**7.510 775**
50	45	56	1	**6.079 464**
75	50	62	1	**6.302 989**
120	60	75	1	**6.070 661**



5 LLG-Porcelain incinerating dishes

Form	Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Spout	PK	Cat. No.
deep	64	60	30	with	1	**6.241 972**
deep	64	60	30	without	1	**6.242 424**
low	70	81	20	without	1	**7.654 046**
deep	103	70	35	without	1	**7.654 045**



1



1 Incinerating dishes, porcelain, flat form

Without spout. Glazed except for base exterior. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	37	10	1	**9.115 036**
10	42	11	1	**9.115 041**
15	48	12	1	**9.115 045**

2



2 Incenerating dishes, porcelain, cylindrical form

Deep. Without spout. Glazed, except for base exterior. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	40	21	1	**9.115 140**
30	50	25	1	**9.115 150**
60	60	31	1	**9.115 160**

3



3 Incinerating dishes, porcelain, rectangular

With vertical side walls. Glazed, except for base exterior. *Haldenwanger*

Capacity ml	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	48	26	10	1	**9.115 245**
15	55	42	16	1	**6.005 795**
20	70	46	13	1	**9.115 265**
55	96	55	16	1	**9.115 295**

4



4 Combustion boats

The unglazed LABSOLUTE® combustion boats made of porcelain are resistant to temperatures up to 1350 °C. Their eyelets allow them to be removed from the oven particularly easy after the combustion process.

LABSOLUTE®

Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	12	10	50	**7.694 974**
90	13	8	50	**7.694 973**
75	13	8	50	**7.694 972**
85	13	8	50	**7.694 971**
105	14	9	50	**7.694 970**

5



5 Incinerating boats, porcelain, with loop handle

Glazed porcelain. *Haldenwanger*

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
13	85	8	1	**9.201 590**
13	102	10	1	**9.201 596**

6

6 Magnesia trays

Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
9	100	100	**9.152 109**

7

7 Magnesia rods

For flame tests.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Magnesia rods	100	**9.152 125**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Crucibles, nickel

99.6 % nickel. Wall thickness 0.5 - 2 mm. *Bochem*
Please order lid separately.



Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	20	25	0.5	1	**7.200 365**
10	25	30	0.5	1	**6.802 851**
15	30	30	0.5	1	**6.076 692**
25	35	35	0.5	1	**6.072 219**
30	40	40	0.5	1	**6.070 535**
50	45	45	0.5	1	**6.077 737**
70	50	50	0.5	1	**6.076 940**
130	60	60	0.5	1	**6.200 970**
270	80	80	0.5	1	**6.078 395**
15	30	30	1.0	1	**9.250 630**
25	35	35	1.0	1	**9.250 635**
30	40	40	1.0	1	**9.250 640**
50	45	45	1.0	1	**6.070 079**
70	50	50	1.0	1	**9.250 650**
130	60	60	1.0	1	**6.070 318**
270	80	80	1.0	1	**6.222 402**

2 Lids for Crucibles, nickel

Bochem



For Crucibles	Ext. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
5 ml	20	1	**7.200 426**
10 ml	25	1	**6.401 549**
15 ml	30	1	**9.250 660**
25 ml	35	1	**9.250 665**
30 ml	40	1	**9.250 670**
50 ml	45	1	**7.620 609**
60 ml	60	1	**6.225 682**
70 ml	50	1	**9.250 680**
270 ml	80	1	**6.801 880**

Note: Platinum Crucibles available on request.

3 Pharmacist's spoon, stainless steel

Remanit® 4301. Polished. Slim form. Length 150 mm. *RSG*



Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
30 x 16	150	1	**9.150 060**

4 Laboratory spoon, stainless steel 18/10

Bochem



Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
45 x 31	135	1	**9.150 213**
55 x 38	180	1	**9.150 218**
60 x 45	195	1	**9.150 221**
85 x 70	280	1	**9.150 226**

5 Reagent spoons, double-ended, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. Double ended. *Bochem*



Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
30 x 22 - 23 x 17	120	1	**9.150 012**
30 x 22 - 23 x 17	150	1	**9.150 015**
40 x 29 - 30 x 22	180	1	**9.150 018**
40 x 29 - 30 x 22	210	1	**9.150 021**
48 x 29 - 40 x 29	250	1	**9.150 025**
48 x 35 - 40 x 29	300	1	**9.150 030**

1



1 Deflagrating spoon

Steel. Cup 16 mm dia. Shaft 450 mm. *Usbeck*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Deflagrating spoon	1	**9.150 610**

2



2 Ladle scoops, flat handle, 18/10 steel

Bochem

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	70	185	1	**9.150 665**
200	90	315	1	**9.150 685**
220	100	315	1	**9.150 700**
620	140	345	1	**9.150 703**
1000	160	350	1	**9.150 704**
1400	180	350	1	**9.150 705**

3



3 LLG-Spoon spatulas, 18/10 steel, wide form

18/10 steel. Wide form.

Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Dimensions Spatulas (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
31 x 23	30 x 20	120	1	**4.008 445**
38 x 27	32 x 22	150	1	**9.150 810**
40 x 30	35 x 25	180	1	**9.150 811**
40 x 30	35 x 25	210	1	**9.150 812**
50 x 38	45 x 32	250	1	**4.008 446**
55 x 45	50 x 40	300	1	**4.008 447**

4



4 LLG-Spoon spatulas, 18/10 steel

- One side with curved spoon
- One side with straight, triangular spatula

For	Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Dimensions Spatulas (L x W) mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Right hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	150	1	**9.150 800**
Right hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	180	1	**9.150 801**
Right hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	210	1	**9.150 802**
Right hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	250	1	**9.150 073**
Right hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	300	1	**9.150 074**
Left hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	150	1	**9.150 080**
Left hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	180	1	**9.150 081**
Left hander	35 x 15	25 x 13	210	1	**9.150 082**

5



6.076 904

Spoon spatulas, 18/10 stainless steel

Double-ended. *Bochem*

Length mm	Type	Diam. mm	Dimensions Spatulas (L x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
130	Micro	2	10 x 5	1	**6.076 904** 5
185	Micro	2	10 x 5	1	**6.077 556**
210	Micro	2	12 x 5	1	**6.083 942**
180	Standard	3	25 x 8	1	**6.077 925**
210	Standard	4	25 x 12	1	**6.078 270**
230	Standard	4	25 x 12	1	**6.057 293**
325	Analyse	4	25 x 18	1	**6.900 814**

6



6 Spatulas, 18/10 steel, narrow form

Non-magnetic 18/10 steel. With one spoon end and one flat end. *Bochem*

Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Dimensions Spatulas (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
30 x 22	35 x 10	120	1	**9.220 470**
30 x 22	40 x 10	150	1	**9.220 471**
40 x 29	50 x 12	180	1	**9.220 472**
40 x 29	50 x 12	210	1	**9.220 473**
48 x 35	70 x 14	250	1	**9.220 474**
48 x 35	70 x 14	300	1	**9.220 475**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Spoon spatulas, deep form

18/10 steel. Deep form. *Bochem*

Length mm	Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Dimensions Spatulas (L x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
120	31 x 23	30 x 20	1	**9.150 312**
150	38 x 27	32 x 22	1	**9.150 315**
180	40 x 28	32 x 22	1	**9.150 318**
210	40 x 28	32 x 22	1	**9.150 321**
250	50 x 35	45 x 32	1	**9.150 325**
300	55 x 41	50 x 37	1	**9.150 330**

1



2 Spoon spatulas, stainless steel

Remanit® 4301. Polished. With one open spoon and one tapered flat end. Length 200 mm. *RSG*

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	1	**9.150 050**

2



3 Spoon spatulas, Remanit® 4301

Polished. Stem 5 mm diameter. Spoon 15 x 35 mm. *RSG*

Length mm	For	PK	Cat. No.
150	Right handed user	1	**9.150 070**
180	Right handed user	1	**9.150 071**
210	Right handed user	1	**9.150 072**

3



4 Spoon spatulas, porcelain

Glazed. *Haldenwanger*

Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Dimensions Spatulas (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
36 x 11	33 x 10	121	1	**9.220 812**
45 x 20	42 x 21	170	1	**9.220 816**
54 x 30	48 x 25	210	1	**9.220 820**
131 x 42	56 x 39	305	1	**9.220 830**

4



5 Powder spoon, 18/10-steel

18/10 steel. Narrow form. *Bochem*

Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
40 x 10	170	1	**9.150 620**

5



6 Micro spoon spatulas, 18/10 steel

With one flat end and one micro spoon end *Bochem*

Length mm	Dimensions Spoon (L x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	9 x 5	1	**9.150 565**
180	9 x 5	1	**6.076 279**
150	7 x 5	1	**7.200 220**
150	6 x 4	1	**6.076 691**
150	5 x 3	1	**6.060 324**
200	9 x 5	1	**9.150 570**
150	9 x 5	1	**6.077 689**
151	9 x 5	1	**6.401 212**

6



1



9.220 313

2



9.220 363

Micro Spatulas, 18/10 steel

Bochem

Description	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
One-sided, round, bent	5	130	1	**9.220 313** 1
One-sided, round, bent	5	185	1	**9.220 318**
One-sided, round, bent	5	210	1	**9.220 321**
One-sided, round, bent	8	180	1	**6.801 774**
One-sided, round, bent	12	210	1	**6.205 584**
Double-sided, round, bent	5	130	1	**9.220 363** 2
Double-sided, round, bent	5	185	1	**9.220 368**
Double-sided, round, bent	5	210	1	**9.220 371**
Double-sided, round, bent	7	150	1	**6.077 825**
Double-sided, round, bent	7	200	1	**6.077 767**
Double-sided, round, bent	7	250	1	**6.078 290**
Double-sided, round, bent	7	180	1	**6.077 179**
Double-sided, round, bent	12	210	1	**6.307 145**

3



3 Micro double-ended spatulas, 18/10 steel

Stainless steel with one end having a flat spatula and the other end having a flat spatula with rounded edges.

Bochem

Spatula width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	100	1	**6.076 838**
2	130	1	**6.053 239**
2	150	1	**6.060 303**
3	100	1	**9.220 210**
3	130	1	**9.220 213**
3	150	1	**6.070 797**
4	100	1	**6.072 631**
4	130	1	**6.060 304**
4	150	1	**6.076 543**
4	185	1	**6.075 892**
5	100	1	**6.060 305**
5	130	1	**9.220 216**
5	150	1	**9.220 215**
5	185	1	**9.220 218**
5	210	1	**9.220 221**
6	150	1	**6.070 485**
6	185	1	**6.075 894**
6	210	1	**6.077 279**
9	150	1	**7.980 952**
9	185	1	**6.072 130**
9	210	1	**6.701 453**

4



4 Micro spoons

NEW

With wire end. For right-handers.

Hammacher

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
180	1	**6.312 443**

5



5 Micro spoon spatulas, 18/10 steel

Excellent grade polished stainless steel with one end having a flat spatula and the other end having a micro spoon.

ISOLAB

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	1	**9.150 820**
180	1	**4.008 451**
210	1	**6.267 816**

6



6 Micro powder spatula, stainless steel

Remanit® 4301. Polished. Very flexible.

RSG

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	150	1	**6.239 195**
3	210	1	**9.220 205**
4	130	1	**9.220 206**
4	150	1	**9.220 207**
4	185	1	**9.220 208**
5	150	1	**6.231 957**
6	130	1	**9.220 201**
6	150	1	**9.220 202**
6	185	1	**9.220 203**
6	210	1	**9.220 204**
7	150	1	**6.226 081**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Double-ended spatulas, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. With one end having a flat spatula and the other end having a flat spatula with rounded edges. *Bochem*

Type	Spatula width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	9	130	1	**9.220 013**
Straight	9	150	1	**9.220 015**
Straight	9	185	1	**9.220 018**
Straight	11	210	1	**9.220 021**
Straight	11	250	1	**9.220 025**
Straight	16	300	1	**9.220 030**
Straight	16	350	1	**6.073 375**
Straight	16	400	1	**6.051 013**
Straight	20	500	1	**6.072 630**
Bent	9	130	1	**9.220 113**
Bent	9	150	1	**9.220 115**
Bent	9	185	1	**9.220 118**
Bent	11	210	1	**9.220 121**
Bent	11	250	1	**9.220 125**
Bent	16	300	1	**9.220 130**

1



2



3 Double ended spatulas, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. Narrow form. *ISOLAB*

Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
straight	130	1	**4.008 454**
straight	155	1	**4.008 455**
straight	180	1	**4.008 456**
straight	210	1	**4.008 457**
straight	255	1	**4.008 458**
straight	300	1	**4.008 459**
curved	150	1	**6.267 385**
curved	180	1	**6.267 386**
curved	210	1	**6.267 387**

3



4 Double ended spatulas chattaway, 18/10 steel

Polished stainless steel with one end flat and the other with a bent flat end. *ISOLAB*

Spatula width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
9	100	1	**4.008 452**
9	130	1	**4.008 453**
9	150	1	**9.150 815**
9	180	1	**9.150 816**
9	210	1	**9.150 817**

4



5 Spatulas, round grooved, 18/10 steel

Polished, round grooved. *ISOLAB*

Length mm	Spatula width mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	9	1	**4.008 448**
185	9	1	**4.008 449**
210	9	1	**4.008 450**

5



6 Spatula with knob, 18/10 steel

Drop-forged 18/10 steel. With one flat end and one knob end. *Bochem*

Width mm	Length mm	Length Flat end	PK	Cat. No.
9	150	60	1	**9.220 415**
11	210	70	1	**9.220 421**
16	300	75	1	**9.220 430**

6



7 Vibro spatula

NEW

Teflon-coated vibration scoop with acid-proof plastic handle. Extra thin working part for fine dosing. *Hammacher*

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
220	1	**6.265 732**

7



1



1 Pharmacist's spatula

Stainless steel 4310. With durofol handle. Flexible blade.

Blade width mm	Blade length mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	75	165	1	**9.220 490**
18	100	190	1	**9.220 491**
20	130	230	1	**9.220 492**
22	150	250	1	**9.220 493**
32	200	310	1	**9.220 495**

2



2 Spatulas with wooden handle, stainless steel

Flexible, long blade as outlined below. *Bochem*

Blade width mm	Blade length mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	75	165	1	**9.220 607**
18	100	190	1	**9.220 610**
20	130	230	1	**9.220 613**
22	150	250	1	**9.220 615**
27	165	275	1	**9.220 616**
32	200	310	1	**9.220 620**
38	250	365	1	**9.220 625**
42	300	415	1	**9.220 630**

3



3 Spatula/section lifter, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. With wooden handle. Short, flexible blade. *Bochem*

Blade width mm	Blade length mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	50	150	1	**9.220 510**
15	50	150	1	**9.220 515**

4



4 Sampling spoon, PP

Bel-Art Products



Length 178 mm. Long handle reaches easily into jars, bottles and other confined areas; minimizes the potential of personal contact with sampled material. Safe for food, drug and cosmetic contact. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.25	20	1	**9.150 643**
2.46	25	1	**9.150 644**
4.93	30	1	**9.150 645**
14.79	40	1	**9.150 646**

5



5 Disposable spoons LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle



White. The spoons are ideal for sampling powders, granules and pastes.

- Individually packed
- SteriPlast® additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembly and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	-	2.5	127	100	**6.265 033**
LaboPlast®	-	10	170	100	**6.265 034**
SteriPlast®	+	2.5	127	100	**6.265 045**
SteriPlast®	+	10	170	100	**6.265 046**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable spoons LaboPlast® Bio/SteriPlast® Bio, Green PE

1

Bürkle



White. The spoons are ideal for sampling powders, granules and pastes. The LaboPlast® Bio/SteriPlast® Bio products are entirely made of renewable resources. Not only with regard to quality but also with regard to its characteristics for high-quality sampling, it is perfectly comparable with conventional polyethylene.

- Individually packed in organic PE foil
- SteriPlast® Bio additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guideline

Type	Sterile	Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast® Bio	-	2.5	127	100	**6.265 059**
LaboPlast® Bio	-	10	170	100	**6.265 060**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	2.5	127	100	**6.265 053**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	10	170	100	**6.265 054**

2 Sample spoons, PS, sterile

2



Die LABSOLUTE® sample spoons made of PS are ideal for sampling of powders, pastes, granulates and liquids. The white spoons are sterilized and singly wrapped. Suitable for food sector.

Volume ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	150	1000	**7.691 300**

3 Disposable dosing spoon, PS

NEW

3

Bürkle



White. With the dosing spoons, small quantities of powders, granulates and liquids can be precisely measured and dosed. Excess medium is wiped off at the top edge of the spoon for precise measurement. The volume is stamped on the handle. Dosing spoon set with 8 spoons (0.5/1.0/2.5/5.0/10/15/25 und 50 ml)

- With wiping edge
- Cleanroom manufactured (cleanroom class 7)
- Food-safe

Type	Nominal capacity ml	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable dosing spoon	0.5	-	100	**4.670 771**
Disposable dosing spoon	0.5	+	100	**4.670 772**
Disposable dosing spoon	1.0	-	100	**4.670 773**
Disposable dosing spoon	1.0	+	100	**4.670 774**
Disposable dosing spoon	2.5	-	100	**4.670 775**
Disposable dosing spoon	2.5	+	100	**4.670 776**
Disposable dosing spoon	5.0	-	100	**4.670 777**
Disposable dosing spoon	5.0	+	100	**4.670 778**
Disposable dosing spoon	10.0	-	100	**4.670 779**
Disposable dosing spoon	10.0	+	100	**4.670 780**
Disposable dosing spoon	15.0	-	100	**4.670 781**
Disposable dosing spoon	15.0	+	100	**4.670 782**
Disposable dosing spoon	25.0	-	100	**4.670 783**
Disposable dosing spoon	25.0	+	100	**4.670 784**
Disposable dosing spoon	50.0	-	100	**4.670 785**
Disposable dosing spoon	50.0	+	100	**4.670 786**
Dosing spoon set *		-	1	**4.670 787**

* Reusable/not for cleanrooms

1



1 Disposable measuring spoon, PS and disposable measuring spoon, PS, detectable

Bürkle

Blue. With the measuring spoons, small quantities of powders, granulates and liquids can be precisely measured and dosed. Excess medium is wiped off at the top edge of the spoon for precise measurement. The volume is stamped on the handle. The flat bottom allows the measuring spoon to be placed without spilling the contents. The blue products, or parts of them, can be quickly found and easily identified in a visual check, if they are ever mixed into production. Measuring spoon set with 8 spoons (0.5/1.0/2.5/5.0/10/15/25 und 50 ml).

Disposable measuring spoon, detectable: In addition to the blue colour, these products have a special additive in the material that makes them visible to metal detectors or X rays. They can therefore be rejected with standard systems for checking for foreign objects.

- With wiping edge
- Cleanroom manufactured (cleanroom class 7)
- Food-safe

Type	Nominal capacity ml	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable measuring spoon	0.5	-	100	**4.670 788**
Disposable measuring spoon	0.5	+	100	**4.670 789**
Disposable measuring spoon	1.0	-	100	**4.670 790**
Disposable measuring spoon	1.0	+	100	**4.670 791**
Disposable measuring spoon	2.5	-	100	**4.670 792**
Disposable measuring spoon	2.5	+	100	**4.670 793**
Disposable measuring spoon	5.0	-	100	**4.670 794**
Disposable measuring spoon	5.0	+	100	**4.670 795**
Disposable measuring spoon	10.0	-	100	**4.670 796**
Disposable measuring spoon	10.0	+	100	**4.670 797**
Disposable measuring spoon	15.0	-	100	**4.670 798**
Disposable measuring spoon	15.0	+	100	**4.670 799**
Disposable measuring spoon	25.0	-	100	**4.670 800**
Disposable measuring spoon	25.0	+	100	**4.670 801**
Disposable measuring spoon	50.0	-	100	**4.670 802**
Disposable measuring spoon	50.0	+	100	**4.670 803**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	0.5	+	100	**4.670 805**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	1.0	+	100	**4.670 806**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	2.5	+	100	**4.670 807**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	5.0	+	100	**4.670 808**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	10.0	+	100	**4.670 809**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	15.0	+	100	**4.670 810**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	25.0	+	100	**4.670 811**
Disposable measuring spoon, detectable	50.0	+	100	**4.670 812**
Measuring spoon set *		-	1	**4.670 804**

* Reusable/not for cleanrooms

2



2 LLG-Macro Spoon Spatula, PP

A 121 °C

Consists of a spoon on one side which allows easy transfer of sample, while the other end is a flat construction with a knife edge which can be used to draw salt or breaking crystals.

Length mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
150	blue	25	**4.664 539**
180	blue	25	**4.664 540**
210	blue	25	**4.664 541**



1 Disposable spoon spatula LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle



White. The spoon spatula is a double spatula with a 0.5 ml spoon and a 17 mm spoon blade. The spoon spatula has many different uses in labs, as a sampling spoon, for measuring or transferring small amounts, as a scraper or for mixing and stirring. Specially designed for disposable use, resistant to chemicals and corrosion-proof.

- SteriPlast®: Individually packed, additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembly and packaging according to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	-	178	100	**6.284 543**
SteriPlast®	+	178	100	**6.284 544**

2 Disposable double scoop spatula LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle



White. Double scoop spatula with rounded ends. Content 1.0 and 0.25 ml, spatula width 11 mm on one side and 5.7 on the other side. The micro spatula can be used to sample, transfer or process small amounts of chemicals, powders, granulates, pastes, creams or liquids. The sturdy and convenient centre handle facilitates precise work.

- SteriPlast®: Individually packed, additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembly and packaging according to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	-	180	100	**6.284 545**
SteriPlast®	+	180	100	**6.284 546**

3 Spatulas, PS

BRAND

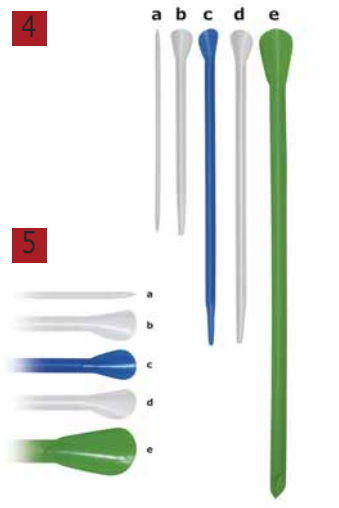


Impact resistant polystyrol.
Available as double-ended flat spatula or one end flat and the other with spoon.

Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Double-ended	150	1	**9.220 850**
Double-ended	180	1	**9.220 851**
With spoon	180	1	**9.220 852**
With spoon	210	1	**9.220 853**

4 5 Powder spatula smartSPATULAS®, PP

Heathrow Scientific



Single use polypropylene lab tools reduce costly contamination errors.

- Size related designs to fit perfectly with standard 0.2, 1.5/2.0, 15 and 50 mL tubes
- Ideal for dispensing or sample collection of powders or soft solids
- Shatter-resistant in liquid nitrogen, resistant to diluted acids and bases, and can be used with hot liquids
- Anti-static, sterile and Eco-friendly versions available
- Autoclavable and complies with FDA standards for food contact

For tubes ml	Description	Colour	Diam. mm	Length mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	Micro Antistatic	Natural	3.5	140	a	300	**6.256 896**
15/1.5/2.0	Eco	Natural	7.0	140	b	300	**6.256 894**
15/1.5/2.0	Standard	Blue	7.0	210	c	300	**6.256 893**
15/1.5/2.0	Standard	Natural	7.0	210	d	300	**6.256 895**
15/1.5/2.0	Standard sterile	Natural	7.0	210	d	100	**6.256 898**
50	Macro	Green	1.0	310	e	150	**6.256 897**

1



1 Glass fiber spatulas, nylon

Kartell

A 121 °C

Glass fibre nylon. Made according to DIN 12890. Excellent chemical resistance.
Scraper plus spoon or double scraper configuration. Suitable for use in food and beverage industry.
Autoclavable. Suitable for food-safe. (NSF/ANSI STANDARD 51).

Length mm	Type	PK	Cat. No.
150	Flat ends	1	**6.223 119**
180	Flat ends	1	**7.200 745**
180	Spoon ends	1	**7.605 126**
210	Spoon ends	1	**7.630 978**

2



2 Tongue depressors, wooden

Wooden.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	100	**9.165 101**

3



3 Laboratory spatula, PC

Polycarbonate, crystal clear.

Width mm	Length mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
20	145	18	1	**9.220 841**

4



4 Disposable scraper LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle

White. The sturdy and convenient scrapers are suitable for scraping off,
smoothing or cleaning as well as removing residue.

- SteriPlast®: Individually packaged, additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembly and packaging according to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	80	200	-	10	**6.284 547**
SteriPlast®	80	200	+	10	**6.284 548**

5



5 Disposable scraper for foodstuffs SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle

Blue. Sturdy and convenient scraper for disposable use. The scraper is suitable for scraping off, smoothing or cleaning as well as removing residue. The shade of blue that is used does not occur in a natural form in foodstuffs. Because of this, the scrapers or parts of them can be quickly found and easily identified in a visual check if they are ever mixed into production. The detectable scrapers have a special additive in the material that makes them visible to metal detectors or X rays. They can therefore be rejected with standard systems for checking for foreign objects, even though they are made of plastic.

- Individually packaged, gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembly and packaging according to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guideline

Description	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
visual identification	80	200	10	**6.284 562**
detectable	80	200	10	**6.284 573**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Chemist's small instrument set, 5 pieces

Hammacher

1 x micro-powder-spatula, flexible, 150 mm long
1 x spatula, double-ended, flexible, 150 mm long
1 pair of scissors, sharp/sharp, straight, 140 mm
1 x spoon spatula, 150 mm, 32 x 22 mm (blade L x W)
1 pair of thumb forceps, simple type, 130 mm long

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HSO 125-00	1	**9.160 004**

1



2 Chemist's large instrument set, 9-piece

Hammacher

Large, 9-piece set, containing:
Micro-spatula, double ended, flexible, 130 mm long
Micro-spoon spatula, spoon 5 x 7 mm, 150 mm long
Micro-powder spatula, double ended, flexible, 185 mm long
Weighing scoop, 10 x 40 mm W x L, 170 mm long
Scissors, straight, serrated, 170 mm long
Poly-spoon, 180 mm long
Spatula, double ended, non-flexible, 185 mm long
Spatula, wide type, both ends round, 150 mm long
Forceps, sharp, simple type, 160 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HSO 126-00	1	**9.160 010**

2



3 Chemist's large instrument set, 13-pieces

NEW

Hammacher

In zipper case, instruments attached with loops.
Containing:
2 Micro-double spatula, flexible, 150 mm
Spoon spatula, 150 mm
Micro-spatula, 150 mm, spoon 5 x 7 mm
Weighing spatula, 170 mm
Micro-powder spatula, flexible, 150 mm
Dissecting needle with plastic handle, 140 mm
Pharmacist spoon, 150 mm
Splinter forceps, curved, 105 mm
Forceps, anatomical, 145 mm
Forceps, pointed, 105 mm
Scissors, pointed/pointed, 145 mm
Microscope scissors, 115 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HSO 131-00	1	**6.312 441**

3



4 Spatula set, 14-pieces

NEW

Hammacher

In zipper case, spatula attached with loops.
Containing:
2 Spoon spatula, 150 mm, 180 mm
3 Micro-spatula, spoon 5 x 7 mm, 100, 150, 185 mm
3 Double spatula, rigid, 130, 150, 185 mm
Micro-powder spatula, flexible, 150 mm
Pharmacist spoon, double-ended, 170 mm
Chemical spoon, double-sided, 150 mm
Weighing spatula, 170 mm
2 Micro-double spatula, spoon-shaped, 130, 150 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HSO 132-00	1	**6.312 442**

4



5 Spatula set, stainless steel, 7 pieces

RSG

Remanit® 4301.
7 pieces:
1 x pair of forceps, blunt, straight, 145 mm
1 x micro spoon-spatula 150/5 mm
1 x micro spoon-spatula 150/7 mm
1 x double spatula 150/9 mm
1 x powder spatula 150/9 mm
1 x micro powder spatula 150/4 mm
1 x micro double spatula 150/4 mm

In bag with push button. Made in Germany.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Spatula set	1	**7.630 153**

5



1

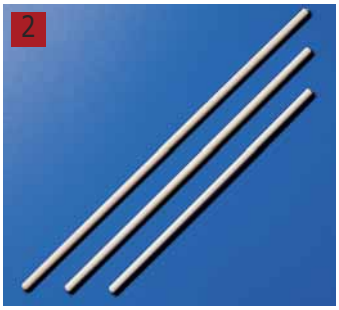


1 Stirring rods, Soda-lime glass

Soda-lime glass. With flame-polished ends.

Ext. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	200	10	**9.197 403**
4	150	10	**9.197 404**
4	200	10	**9.197 405**
5	150	10	**9.197 406**
5	200	10	**9.197 407**
6	150	10	**9.197 408**
6	200	10	**9.197 424**
6	250	10	**9.197 426**
7	300	10	**9.197 431**
8	300	10	**9.197 433**
9	300	10	**9.197 435**

2



2 Stirring rods, PVC

Rigid, light and unbreakable. The ideal replacement for glass rods. *Kartell*

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
7.15	250	1	**6.204 737**
7.15	300	1	**6.231 934**
7.15	350	1	**6.206 755**

Universal scissors, stainless steel, plastic handle

All purpose scissors for use in the office and at home. Produced from stainless steel. Sharp blades for accurate cutting.
Ergonomic designed handles made from ABS material feature soft-grip insert. Supplied on try-me card.
Colour: black/red
- stainless steel, polished
- special grinding for precise cuts
- ergonomic handles

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	140	1	**9.160 651** 3
Sharp	160	1	**9.160 652** 4
Straight	210	1	**9.160 653** 5
Straight	255	1	**9.160 654** 6

3



9.160 651

4



9.160 652

5



9.160 653

6



9.160 654

7



7 Heavy Duty Scissor, stainless steel, black

Stainless steel blades and large comfortable black ABS handles. Suitable for cutting tougher materials.
Features integral groove center for opening corks from bottles, nutcracker, bottle opener, etc.
Supplied on try-me card.

Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Universal scissor	215	1	**9.160 655**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Scissors general purpose, stainless steel

Excellent grade polished stainless steel with straight form and close shanks.

Available as 3 types:
- sharp/sharp points
- blunt/blunt points
- sharp/blunt points



Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
sharp - sharp	130	1	**6.237 703**
sharp - sharp	160	1	**9.204 231**
blunt - sharp	130	1	**9.204 232**
blunt - sharp	160	1	**9.204 233**
blunt - blunt	130	1	**9.204 234**
blunt - blunt	160	1	**9.204 235**

2 Scissors dissecting, stainless steel

Excellent grade polished stainless steel with fine sharps points and close shanks. *ISOLAB*

Available as 2 types:
- straight body form
- curved body form



Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight body form	130	1	**6.236 264**
Curved body form	130	1	**9.204 222**

Scissors, stainless steel

Made of Inox, Swiss made, high quality finish, suitable for medical purposes. *Ideal-tek*

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Curved body form (miniature work), extra fine, sharp - sharp	90	1	**6.280 910** 3
Straight body form (miniature work), extra fine, sharp - sharp	90	1	**4.668 556**
Curved body form, extra fine, sharp - sharp	90	1	**6.280 911**
Straight body form, extra fine, sharp - sharp	90	1	**4.668 573**
Curved body form, round, strong, sharp - sharp	90	1	**6.280 912** 4
Curved body form, extra fine, strong, sharp - sharp	90	1	**6.280 913** 5
Straight body form, blunt - blunt	90	1	**6.280 914** 6



6.280 910



6.280 912



6.280 913



6.280 914

Fine surgical scissors

Stainless. Closed shanks with fine points as indicated. *Hammacher*

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	140	1	**9.160 602** 7
Curved	140	1	**9.160 603** 8



9.160 602



9.160 603

1



4.668 574

2



4.668 576

Surgical scissors, stainless steel

Ideal-tek

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	115	1	**4.668 574** 1
Straight	130	1	**4.668 575**
Straight, blunt	145	1	**4.668 576** 2
Straight, blunt	165	1	**4.668 577**
Straight, blunt	185	1	**4.668 578**
Straight	200	1	**4.668 579**

3



3 Surgical scissors, stainless steel

Straight, closed shanks. Point/blunt.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
130	1	**9.204 220**

4



4 Surgical scissors, sharp points, stainless steel

Fine-polished finish.
Closed shanks with fine sharp points, curved or straight, as outlined below.

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	105	1	**9.204 206**
Curved	105	1	**9.204 207**

5



5 LLG-Universal slicer

Heavy duty scissor for cutting almost all material even also thin layers of steel. Cutting blade is manufactured from high quality hardened stainless steel. Spring supported ergonomic plastic handle with safety lock offers easy and secure use.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
185	1	**6.267 394**

6



6 Universal slicer

Stainless steel. Sturdy with plastic coated handle. Persistard metal handle (inside). *Bochem*

Blade length mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	190	1	**9.204 332**

7



9.160 656

LLG-All-round Cutter with rubber grip

An easy and comfortable handling is ensured by the ergonomically shaped,grip. The break-off device is integrated into the grip section of the ABS plastic casing. Comes with a metal blade guide and auto-lock system.
Both cutters will be delivered on blister cards including 2 spare cutting blades.

8



9.160 657

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-All-round Cutter 18 mm	1	**9.160 656** 7
LLG-All-round Cutter 9 mm	1	**9.160 657** 8
Replacement blade for LLG-All-round Cutter 18 mm	10	**9.160 658**
Replacment blade for LLG-All- round Cutter 9 mm	10	**9.160 659**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cutter edding M 9

Small, handy pocket sized model with plastic handle and clip. With retractable blade and slotted cover for breaking off the blades safely. 13 break-off blades per knife.
Barrel colour black. Replacement blades available.

Edding

1



9.156 027

2



9.156 030

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cutter	1	**9.156 027** 1
Spare blade for M 9	10	**9.156 030** 2

Apollo blades

High-quality Swedish alloy steel. Standard quality.

Type	Width mm	Thickness mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Bail blades with handle	39	0.25	19	100	**6.322 097** 3
Bail blades with handle (20 x 5)	39	0.25	19	100	**7.930 281**
Bail blades with handle	57	0.28	25	5	**6.800 353** 4
Apollo Ever-Sharp-Blades	39	0.30	19	5	**9.156 110** 5

3



6.322 097

4



6.800 353

5



9.156 110

6 Trapezoid Ceramic Blades CERA-Safeline®

Box of 3 blades on blister card.

Werner Dorsch

6

Advantage of ceramic blades:
- stays sharp 10x longer than steel
- safer than metal blades
- rust-free, no oil layer
- acid-proof, chemically neutral
- spark-free, non-conductive, non-magnetic

Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
58 x 19	3	**6.275 353**

7 Cutting board, PE

NEW

HACCP conform cutting board.

Bochem

7



- Suitable for dish washer
- Heat resistant up to 90 °C

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
White	610	460	25	1	**4.666 015**
Blue	610	460	25	1	**6.312 665**

8 LLG-Multi-purpose tool

Blue anodised housing with stainless steel screws. Specifications: Needlenose Pliers, Wire Cutters, Wire Stripper, Knife, Saw Knife, Saw, Screwdriver, Crosshead Screwdriver, Bottle/Can Opener, File. Supplied completely with Nylon Belt Pouch. Dimensions: 100 x 45 x 20 mm

8



Type	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Multi-purpose tool	230	1	**9.160 000**

1



1 Leatherman® Wingman Multi-Tool, Stainless Steel

Tools: Spring-action Needlenose Pliers, Spring-action Regular Pliers, Spring-action Wire, Cutters, 420HC Combo Knife, Package Opener, Wood/Metal File, thomann Scissors, Small Screwdriver, Medium Screwdriver, Phillips Screwdriver, Ruler (1.5 in), Bottle Opener, Can Opener, Wire Stripper, Features: Removeable Pocket Clip.

Weight g	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
198	97	1	**4.665 763**

2



2 Glass markers, diamond-tipped

Writing diamond for writing on glass. Available as a pen with retractable tip or mounted on a wooden handle.

Type	Size	PK	Cat. No.
With wooden grip	1	1	**9.032 920**
With wooden grip	3	1	**6.242 878**
With wooden grip	5	1	**6.242 879**
Pen type	1	1	**9.032 930**

3



3 Glascribe® Pen

Mark laboratory glassware with the Glascribe® Pen with retractable tungsten carbide tip (Mohs Hardness = 9). It easily inscribes on glass, ceramics, and plastic.
The pen has a pocket clip so it is always handy when needed.

Bel-Art Products

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Glascribe® pen	1	**9.032 932**

4



4 Glass tubing cutter

For glass tubing up to 30 mm Ø. With interchangeable hard metal wheel.

Usbeck

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Glass tubing cutter	1	**9.110 510**
Replacement roller	1	**9.110 511**

5



5 Glass cutting knife

With interchangeable blades made of metal. Length: 185 mm. With plastic handle.

Usbeck

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Glass cutting knife	1	**9.110 500**
Replacement blade	1	**9.110 501**

6



6 Hammer

DIN 1041, steel-forged hammer head, double bracketed with ash handle.

Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
300	1	**9.306 127**

7



7 Vernier calliper gauge, digital

Stainless steel, with 5 digit LCD display. Accuracy ±0.03 mm, resolution 0.01 mm.
Switchable between metric/imperial. 3V CR2032 lithium battery not included.

Bochem

Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Digital	150	1	**9.204 610**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory tool box

12 piece ring/open end spanner set: 1 piece each in sizes 6 mm to 15 mm, 17 mm and 19 mm.
Knipex 180 mm combination pliers. Knipex 240 mm water pump pliers.
FLEX-DOT screwdriver set: 1 slotted screwdriver each in sizes 8.0 x 1.2 mm - 5.5 x 1.0 mm and 3.0 x 0.5 mm.
1 Phillips screwdriver, size 2. Including two stubby screwdrivers: 1 size 2 Phillips screwdriver and 1 slotted screwdriver 5.5 x 1.0 mm. Automotive light tester with cable and crocodile clip (for automotive electrical systems only).

Sockets, sizes 8 mm - 10 mm - 12 mm - 13 mm - 14 mm - 15 mm - 17 mm - 19 mm - 22 mm and 24 mm.
Reversible ratchet. Universal joint. 1 each 125 mm and 250 mm extensions. Long T-handle with slide (for loosening wheel nuts). Special 16 mm and 21 mm spark plug sockets with ball head on longer side. Pocket Allen key set (8 piece set) from 1.5 - 8.0 mm. PROXXON ball-peen hammer (300 g), ground on all sides and partially polished.
With inseparable graphite handle (fibre-glass reinforced, non-slip soft coating in grip area) for unparalleled vibration damping.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PROXXON 23650	1	**9.306 125**

1



2 Screwdriver set

Hardened, chrome vanadium molybdenum steel. With impact-resistant, cadmium-free, plastic handles.
Insulated in accordance with VDE 0680/2, 1000V, 7 screwdrivers.

4 VDE screwdriver:	2.5 x 80/3.5 x 100/4 x 100/5.5 x 125 mm
2 VDE Phillips screwdriver:	PH1 x 80/PH2 x 100 mm
1 Voltage detector	

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Wera 160i/7	1	**9.306 107**

2



3 Electronics screwdriver set with rack

6-piece screwdriver set consisting of:
4 flat screwdrivers: 2.5 mm/3.0 mm/3.5 mm/4.0 mm
2 PH screwdrivers: Size 0 and 1

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Electronics screwdriver set with rack	1	**9.210 143**

3



4 Side cutting pliers

Type 7001. DIN 5238 B. ISO 5749. For hard and soft wire. Inductively hardened precision cutting edges.
Cutting hardness approx. 62 HRC. Plastic coated handles.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
180	1	**9.306 111**

4



5 Water pump pliers

Chrome vanadium steel. Form D. With locking groove and glide adjustment. Inductively hardened toothed grips.
6 position jaw opening.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	1	**9.306 115**

5



6 Combination pliers

Tool steel. Light design. DIN ISO 6746. For cutting hard and soft wire. Long cutting edges for thicker cable.
Inductively hardened cutting edges. Cutting hardness 60 HRC. Plastic coated handle grips.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
180	1	**9.306 117**

6



1



1 LLG-Torch

Sturdy torch with 12 energy saving LED lights for ultra-bright light.
Made from metal with practical hand strap incl. 3 x 1.5 V AAA batteries.

Dimensions (Dia. x L): 30 x 120 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Torch	1	**9.961 000**

2



2 LED-Flashlight, Lumatic Spot

3 Watt CREE LED, range up to 120 m, zoom or focus for diffused light. Durable aluminum housing, splash-proof, with carrying strap and bag, batteries 3 x 1.5 V AAA. *TFA Dostmann*

Dimensions (Dia. x L): 34 x 115 mm
Weight: 170g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Lumatic Spot	1	**9.156 233**

3



3 Flashlight Energizer® TAC 700, Aluminium

NEW

Made of sturdy aircraft aluminium, with unbreakable strike bezel head, waterproof. Illumination range up to 100 m, 3 light modes adjustable via rear push button (max. 700 m). The removable clip can be used with both orientations. Incl. 2 x CR123 batteries.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Energizer® TAC 700	1	**4.672 259**

4



4 LLG-Forceps, 18/10 steel

Blunt-straight.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
105	1	**4.008 471**
115	1	**4.008 472**
130	1	**4.008 473**
145	1	**6.255 826**
160	1	**4.008 474**
200	1	**4.008 475**
250	1	**4.008 476**
300	1	**4.008 477**
115*	1	**4.008 478**
130*	1	**4.008 479**
145*	1	**4.008 480**
160*	1	**4.008 481**

* curved

5



5 LLG-Dissecting forceps, stainless steel 420

Manufactured from premium grade polished stainless steel with fine sharp points and sprung flutes.
Available as 2 types:
- straight body form
- curved body form

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
105	1	**4.008 482**
115	1	**9.171 121**
130	1	**9.171 122**
150	1	**9.171 123**
160	1	**4.008 483**
200	1	**4.008 484**
105*	1	**4.008 485**
115*	1	**9.171 124**
130*	1	**6.236 683**

* curved

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Forceps, blunt, 8/10 stainless steel

Straight, blunt.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
105	1	**9.171 010**
115	1	**9.171 011**
130	1	**9.171 013**
145	1	**9.171 014**
160	1	**9.171 016**
200	1	**9.171 020**
250	1	**9.171 025**
300	1	**9.171 030**

1



2 Tissue forceps, 18/10 steel

With tooth grips 1:2.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
115	1	**9.171 311**
130	1	**9.171 313**
145	1	**9.171 314**
160	1	**9.171 316**

2



Forceps, stainless steel 18/10

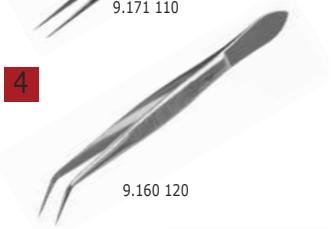
Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight, sharp, fine ends	105	1	**9.171 110** 3
Straight, sharp, fine ends	115	1	**9.171 111**
Straight, sharp, fine ends	130	1	**9.171 113**
Straight, sharp, fine ends	145	1	**9.171 114**
Straight, sharp, fine ends	160	1	**9.171 115**
Straight, sharp, fine ends	200	1	**9.171 116**
Curved (angled), sharp, fine ends	105	1	**9.160 120** 4
Curved (angled), sharp, fine ends	115	1	**9.160 121**
Curved (angled), sharp, fine ends	130	1	**9.160 123**

3



9.171 110

4



9.160 120

5 Forceps, curved end, 18/10 steel

Stainless 18/10 steel. Curved ends with sharp tips.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
115	1	**9.171 221**
135	1	**9.171 223**
145	1	**9.171 224**
160	1	**9.171 225**
200	1	**9.171 226**

5



6 Forceps, curved end, stainless steel

Remanit® 4301, with sharp ends, angled.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
105	1	**7.637 274**
115	1	**9.171 211**
130	1	**9.171 213**
145	1	**9.171 214**
160	1	**9.171 215**
200	1	**9.171 217**

6



Forceps, stainless steel, anti-magnetic, anti-acid

Ideal-tek

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight, strong, fine	110	1	**4.668 564** 7
Curved, fine	120	1	**4.668 562**
Curved, very fine	120	1	**4.668 572** 8
Curved, fine	150	1	**4.668 566**
Straight, fine, blunt	150	1	**4.668 571**
Straight, strong, fine, Nickel plated, with guide-pin	155	1	**4.668 563**
Straight, strong, rounded, blunt	200	1	**4.668 561** 9

7



4.668 564

8



4.668 572

9



4.668 561

1



1 Precision Forceps, anti-Magnetic, anti-Acid, replaceable tips

130 mm high quality steel tweezers with strong plastic replaceable tips. Tips made of plastic type CF (carbon fibre), handles made of anti-magnetic anti-acid stainless steel. For laboratory applications in moderately aggressive chemical environments. *Ideal-tek*

Tips made of PA66/CF30 polyamide 66 reinforced with 30 % carbon fibre. Very high rigidity, excellent tensile and flexural strength, fatigue resistance. Excellent wear and abrasion resistance. Not resistant to strong acids, alkalis and hot water or steam. Very low coefficient of linear thermal expansion.
Forceps made of Stainless Steel type SA, from 16.5 to 18.5 % chromium and nickel and molybdenum as additional alloying elements. Non-magnetizable.

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Tip tweezers, exchangeable fine tips	130	1	**6.266 878**
Tip set for plastic replaceable tip tweezers, 2 tips, 3 screws for article no. 6.266 878		1	**6.266 880**
Tip tweezers, exchangeable extra fine tips	130	1	**6.266 879**
Tip set for plastic replaceable tip tweezers, 2 tips, 3 screws for article no. 6.266 879		1	**6.266 881**
Tip tweezers, exchangeable wide flat duckbill tips	130	1	**6.272 049**
Tip set for plastic replaceable tip tweezers, 2 tips, 3 screws for article no. 6.272 049		1	**6.272 051**
Tip tweezers, exchangeable curved, very fine tips	130	1	**6.272 050**
Tip set for plastic replaceable tip tweezers, 2 tips, 3 screws for article no.		1	**6.272 052**

2



2 High Precision Tweezers, anti-Magnetic, anti-Acid

High Precision Tweezers, swiss made, high quality finish, anti-magnetic and acid resistant stainless steel *Ideal-tek*

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
flat edges, fine tips	120	1	**6.266 873**
flat, round tips	120	1	**6.266 874**
very sharp, fine tips	110	1	**6.266 875**
extra fine tips	110	1	**6.266 876**
very fine, 45° curved tips	115	1	**6.266 877**
extra fine tips	110	1	**6.269 621**
very sharp, fine tips	120	1	**6.272 034**
extra fine, very sharp	140	1	**7.970 771**

3



3 Membrane Tweezers

Swiss made. Made of austenitic steel. Non-magnetizable. Good corrosion resistance to most chemicals, salts and acids. Flat, with round tips and rounded edges. Especially suitable for safe handling of transfer membranes. *Ideal-tek*

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
thin, squared, bent tips	105	1	**6.272 053**
flat, round tips	115	1	**9.160 131**
smooth and flat tips	120	1	**6.269 622**

4



9.160 130

5



9.160 135

Forceps, fine, 18/10 steel

Non-magnetic. Extra fine ends, without grooves.

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	105	1	**9.160 130** 4
Curved	105	1	**9.160 135** 5

6



6 LLG-Cover glass forceps, self-locking, stainless steel

Stainless steel 4301

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	105	1	**9.160 380**
Curved	105	1	**9.160 381**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Cover glass forceps, type Kühne, stainless steel

Stainless steel 4301

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Curved	115	1	**9.160 386**
Curved	130	1	**9.160 387**
Curved	145	1	**9.160 388**
Straight	115	1	**9.160 391**
Straight	130	1	**9.160 392**
Straight	145	1	**9.160 393**



2 Cover glass forceps, stainless steel

NEW

Stainless steel AISI 304. With curved or straight tip. *ISOLAB*

Length mm	Form	PK	Cat. No.
105	Curved	1	**7.900 725**
105	Straight	1	**4.678 045**



Cover glass forceps, stainless 18/10 steel

With flattened ends, straight or curved as outlined below. Points 6 mm wide.

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
straight	105	1	**9.160 205** 3
curved	105	1	**9.160 210** 4



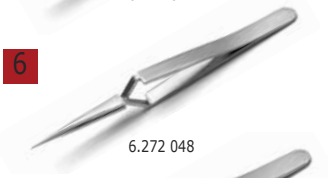


Reverse Action Tweezers, antimagnetic, stainless steel

Specially intended for applications where a high precise self-closing action is required (e.g. microscopy). Extra fine tips in anti-acid/anti-magnetic stainless steel. *Ideal-tek*

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
flat, accurate, round	120	1	**6.272 047** 5
very sharp, fine	120	1	**6.272 048** 6
extra fine, superior finish	110	1	**6.285 207** 7







8 Tweezers for filter paper, stainless steel

Perfect tool to use for handling papers. *ISOLAB*

Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Tweezers for filter paper	120	1	**6.243 682**



9 Forceps stands

NEW

Forceps- and pliers stands. Stainless steel. *Hammacher*

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
140	120	140	1	**6.312 440**



Further forceps please see page 1402.



1 Disposable tweezers, PS

NEW

Bürkle

For precise laboratory work, for gripping and holding small objects.

- Serrated handles
- Cleanroom manufactured (cleanroom class 7)
- Food-safe

Form	Length mm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Pointed / angled: fine, smooth, curved gripping tip	130	+	100	**4.670 759**
Pointed / angled: fine, smooth, curved gripping tip	130	-	100	**4.670 760**
Pointed: straight, inside, serrated tip	130	+	100	**4.670 761**
Pointed: straight, inside, serrated tip	130	-	100	**4.670 762**
Wide tip: smooth and blunt tip	130	+	100	**4.670 763**
Wide tip: smooth and blunt tip	130	-	100	**4.670 764**



2 Disposable tweezers, PS and disposable tweezers, PS, detectable

Bürkle

Blue. For precise laboratory work, for gripping and holding small objects. The blue products, or parts of them, can be quickly found and easily identified in a visual check, if they ever get into production.

Disposable tweezers detectable: In addition to the blue colour, these products have a special additive in the material that makes them visible to metal detectors or X rays. They can therefore be rejected with standard systems for checking for foreign objects.

- Serrated handles
- Sterile
- Cleanroom manufactured (cleanroom class 7)
- Food-safe

Type	Form	Length mm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable tweezers	Pointed / angled: fine, smooth, curved gripping tip	130	+	100	**4.670 765**
Disposable tweezers	Pointed: straight, inside, serrated tip	130	+	100	**4.670 766**
Disposable tweezers	Wide tip: smooth and blunt tip	130	+	100	**4.670 767**
Disposable tweezers, detectable	Pointed / angled: fine, smooth, curved gripping tip	130	+	100	**6.312 050**
Disposable tweezers, detectable	Pointed: straight, inside, serrated tip	130	+	100	**6.312 051**
Disposable tweezers, detectable	Wide tip: smooth and blunt tip	130	+	100	**6.312 052**



3 Disposable tweezers, ABS

NEW

Blue. Corrosion and chemical resistant disposable tweezers with fine, sharp tips.

ISOLAB

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
110	10	**7.970 670**



4 Disposable tweezers, ABS, sterile

NEW

Blue. Individually single packed with lot number, production date and expiry date printed on the package.

ISOLAB

- DNase-, RNase- and pyrogen-free
- Gamma-sterilised

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
110	1	**6.254 713**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Forceps, PMP

White. Pointed, elastic, very good resilience. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285. *VITLAB*



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
115	1	**9.171 411**
145	1	**9.171 414**

2 Forceps, POM

Yellow, blunt, elastic, very good resilience. With grooves on the outside for optimum handling and grip. *VITLAB*



Length mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
115	without grooves on the inside of the tip	1	**7.009 045**
145	without grooves on the inside of the tip	1	**7.009 046**
180	with grooves on the inside of the tip	1	**9.171 418**
250	with grooves on the inside of the tip	1	**9.171 425**

3 One-time tweezers, ABS, sterile

One-time tweezers, 120 mm, sterile, ABS, anatomic



Description	PK	Cat. No.
One-time tweezers, sterile	100	**6.270 262**

4 LLG-Forceps assortment, 4-parts, chromium-nickel steel

LLG-Forceps assortment, 4-parts, chromium-nickel steel (1.4301) in synthetic leather bag including:
1 Sharp forcep, curved, 115 mm
1 Thumb forcep, 115 mm
1 Forcep with guide pin straight, 130 mm
1 Coverglas forcep, 115 mm
1 Synthetic leather bag, 6 subjects 100 x 175 mm



Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Forceps assortment, 4-parts	1	**9.160 394**

5 High Precision Tweezer kit, 5-parts, stainless steel, anti-magnetic, anti-acid

High Precision Tweezers Kit, swiss made, high quality finish, anti-magnetic and acid resistant stainless steel in a solid cardboard box with foam insert, including 5 forceps:
120 mm, flat edges, fine tips (1 x 6.266 873)
120 mm, flat, accurate, round tips (1 x 6.266 874)
110 mm, very sharp, fine tips (1 x 6.266 875)
110 mm, extra fine tips (1 x 6.266 876)
115 mm, very fine, 45° curved tips (1 x 6.266 877)
Ideal-tek



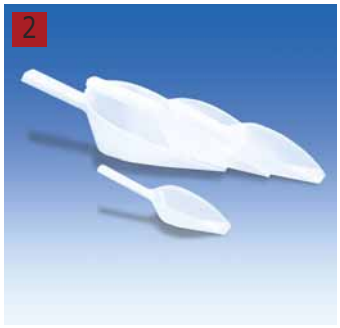
Description	PK	Cat. No.
High Precision forceps kit, 5-parts	1	**9.160 124**



1 LLG-Dispensing scoops, HDPE

For heavy industrial use. Suitable for foodstuff.

Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	250	1	**9.201 091**
500	300	1	**9.201 092**
1000	350	1	**6.240 471**
1500	400	1	**9.201 093**



2 Measuring scoops, HDPE

VITLAB

Natural colouring. Conical in shape with tapered filling edge.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Length mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
15	115	Natural	1	**7.008 959**
25	135	Natural	1	**7.008 960**
65	185	Natural	1	**7.008 961**
110	215	Natural	1	**7.008 962**
150	250	Natural	1	**9.201 025**
350	310	Natural	1	**9.201 030**
750	350	Natural	1	**9.201 035**
750	350	Ultramarin	1	**6.310 292**
750	350	Black	1	**4.671 820**
1250	400	Natural	1	**9.201 040**
1250	400	Ultramarin	1	**6.310 293**
1250	400	Black	1	**4.671 821**



3 Measuring scoops, PP

VITLAB

White measuring scoops which are also suitable as weighing scoops. With precision formed filling edge and comfortable, stable handle. Easily readable volume quantities on the upper side of the handle.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	60	12	**9.201 042**
5	82	12	**9.201 043**
10	100	12	**9.201 045**
25	135	12	**9.201 047**
50	160	12	**9.201 048**
100	200	12	**9.201 049**
250	260	6	**4.678 198**
250	315	6	**4.678 197**
1000	385	6	**9.201 050**



4 Dispensing scoops, Aluminium

Capacity ml	Length Scoop mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
42	80	135	1	**9.201 113**
105	113	185	1	**9.201 118**
140	120	210	1	**9.201 121**
260	145	250	1	**9.201 125**
340	155	265	1	**9.201 126**
555	185	310	1	**9.201 131**
675	220	350	1	**9.201 135**
1510	270	400	1	**9.201 140**
3000	300	430	1	**9.201 143**



5 Dispensing scoops, stainless steel

Made from stainless steel Remanit® 4301.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Length Scoop mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
120	50	100	190	1	**9.201 219**
450	75	145	250	1	**9.201 222**
1000	105	190	320	1	**9.201 232**
1500	120	240	350	1	**9.201 235**
2000	150	250	370	1	**6.080 286**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Scoops FoodScoop, Stainless steel

Bürkle

Very stable hand scoop for various applications, particularly suited for the food industry. Seamless connection of scoop and hollow handle, therefore without crevices and edges. Especially smooth, highly polished surface.

- Especially sturdy model
- Stainless steel V2A (1.4301)
- With handy suspension eyelet

1



Capacity ml	Width Scoop mm	Length Scoop mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	60	120	215	1	**6.254 785**
200	75	140	230	1	**6.252 363**
250	85	155	245	1	**6.254 786**
350	100	180	290	1	**6.242 476**
500	130	220	350	1	**6.072 181**

2 Scoops PharmaScoop, stainless steel V4A, with long handle

Bürkle

For sampling of powders and granulates in the pharmaceutical industry.

- Stainless steel V4A, highly polished surface
- Jointless production
- Long handle, 60 cm
- Autoclavable
- Suitable for food
- GMP-conform

2



Nominal capacity ml	Overall length mm	Length Scoop mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1000	835	235	110	1	**4.665 345**

3 Laboratory dryer HT0141

Power: approx. 2100 W. 2 speed settings, 3 temperature settings with cold air-stream button. Metallic paint housing. Air-inlet grill detachable for cleaning. cable retracts at the touch of a button. Weight: 594 g.

3



Type	PK	Cat. No.
HT 0141	1	**6.268 487**

Spirit lamp

Soda-lime glass. Flat conical form. With ground on cover. Without filling inlet, without wick or nozzle (please order separately). Capacity 100 ml.

4



9.018 549

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Without filler inlet	1	**9.018 549** 4
Wick	1	**9.018 553**
Nozzle	1	**9.018 554**

5 Spirit burner

18/10 steel. With wick height adjuster and sealing cap. Capacity approx. 60 ml. *Usbeck*

5



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Spirit burner	1	**9.018 560**

1



9.018 540

Flame sterilizer/Blowlamp Soudogaz® X 2000/X 2000 PZ

Air volume regulation for stepless adjustment of flame size. For operation with gas cartridge C 206 GLS:
With durable housing to protect the cartridge.

- For flaming and sterilizing
- Mobile hand-held device
- One-hand operation possible

Weight: 380 g without cartridge
Consumption: 120 g/h
Flame temperature: approx. 1750 °C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Soudogaz® X 2000 without piezo ignition	1	**9.018 540** 1
Soudogaz® X 2000 PZ with piezo ignition	1	**9.018 539**

2



2 Bunsen burner, portable Labogaz® 206

For operation with gas cartridge C 206 GLS (Cat.-No.: 9.018 520). DVGW-authorised.
Weight: 380 g without cartridge
Height: 200 mm with cartridge
Consumption: 55 g/h

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Labogaz® 206	1	**9.018 510**

3



3 Bunsen burner, portable, Labogaz® 470

For operation with gas cartridges CV 300 Plus (Cat.-No.: 6.243 905) or CV 470 Plus (Cat.-No.: 9.018 512).
Weight: 380 g without cartridge
Height: 190 mm with cartridge CV 300 Plus
240 mm with cartridge CV 470 Plus
Consumption: 55 g/h

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Labogaz® 470	1	**9.018 511**

4



6.243 905

Gas cartridges

C 206 GLS pierceable cartridge
Piercing cartridge with integrated gas lock system according to EN 417: 2012. For bunsen burner without safety valve. For bunsen burners Labogaz® 206 and Soudogaz blow torches.
CV470 Plus and CV 300 Plus valve cartridge
With safety valve. For bunsen burner Labogaz® 470.
CV 360 valve cartridge
With safety valve. For gas-safety burner schuett phoenix (Cat.-No. 9.018 761).

Safety valve allows removal of partially used valve gas cartidges.

Danger

H phrases: H220

Type	Description	Height mm	Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
C 206 GLS	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane	90	190	1	**9.018 520**
C 206 GLS	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane (large pack)	90	190	36	**6.261 010**
CV 300 Plus	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane	105	240	1	**6.243 905** 4
CV 470 Plus	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane	140	450	1	**9.018 512**
CV 470 Plus	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane (large pack)	140	450	12	**6.261 011**
CV 360	Butane	140	52	1	**9.018 519**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Gas cartridges

CG 1750 : 175 g of butane/propane mixture. Operates in low temperature (-10 °C). Cartridge with universal threaded valve. *Campingaz*

Danger

H phrases: H220

Type	Capacity g	Description	PK	Cat. No.
CG1750	175	butane / propane	1	**6.225 728**

1



2 Gas cartridge

220g/400ml. With safety valve. Provides approx. 3 hours use. EN 417: 2012. 70 % butane, 30 % propane. *Usbeck*

Danger

H phrases: H220

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Gas cartridge	1	**9.018 364**

2



Burner for cartridges

With needle gas valve and air regulator.
Only for the gas cartridge 9.018 364.

6.073 253 and 6.082 974:

Danger

H phrases: H220

3



9.018 363

4



9.018 370

5



6.073 253

Height mm	Type	PK	Cat. No.
136	Cartridge Burner DIN type with cartridge	1	**6.082 974**
136	Burner for cartridges, Teclu, without cartridge	1	**9.018 363** 3
136	Burner for cartridges, Bunsen, without cartridge	1	**9.018 370** 4
152	Ignition fuse with cartridge	1	**6.073 253** 5

6 Bunsen burners with needle valve

DIN 30665. Air regulation, *Usbeck*

Description	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Natural	155	220	1	**9.018 361**
Propane	155	220	1	**9.018 362**

6



7 Bunsen burner with needle valve

DIN 30665. Air regulation, pilot flame. *Usbeck*

Rubber sucker base (Art. Nr. 9.018 360) please order separately.

Type	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Natural with needle valve	155	220	1	**9.018 365**
Propane with needle valve	155	220	1	**9.018 366**

7



8 Bunsen burners with gas tap

DIN 30665. Air regulation, spar flame. *Usbeck*

Description	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Natural, stopcock	155	225	1	**6.055 476**
Propane, stopcock	155	225	1	**6.801 322**

8



1



1 Bunsen burner with lever cock

DIN 30665. Air regulation, low flame. *Usbeck*

Type	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Natural with lever cock	155	245	1	**6.090 990**
Propane with lever cock	155	245	1	**7.600 247**

2



2 Bunsen burners with air regulator and needle valve

With air regulator and needle gas valve. Adjustable nozzle. *Usbeck*

Type	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Universal burner	170	270	1	**9.018 294**

3



3 Safety burner, Ms-Ni

Maximum temperature 1300 °C, with needle valve, **thermo safety element** (bimetallic flame sensor with magnetic lock), air regulator and pilot light. Nickel-plated brass and steel. An anti-slip rubber coating under the base ensures absolute stability. *Bochem*

Type	Height mm	Rating kW	PK	Cat. No.
Natural gas	180	1.53	1	**9.018 388**
Propane	180	2.36	1	**9.018 389**

4



4 Teclu burners with needle valve

Acc. to DIN 30665, with air regulation, with low flame. *Usbeck*

Type	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Natural	155	260	1	**9.018 375**
Propane	155	260	1	**9.018 376**

5



5 Teclu burners with needle valve

DIN 30665. Ignition protection, thermocouple, air regulation, low flame. *Usbeck*

Description	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Natural gas	160	370	1	**9.018 380**
Propane	160	370	1	**9.018 381**

6



6 Gas lighter

For all types of gas. Bow-shaped. With flint. *Usbeck*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Gas lighter	1	**9.018 801**
Flints	1	**9.018 805**

7



7 Gas lighter, Piezo ignition

The white LABSOLUTE® gas lighter with aluminium shaft is characterized by simple and safe handling. It can be used not only to light gas burners in laboratories. The lighter stands out with an adjustable flame with Piezo ignition, a safety lock and a viewing window to see the gas filling level easily. Due to the integrated eyelet, the LABSOLUTE® lighter can be stored quickly and is within reach at all times. The lighter comes already filled and includes a protection cap.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gas lighter	1	**7.699 990**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Piezoelectric gas lighter, Clipper

Piezoelectric.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Piezoelectric gas lighter, Clipper	1	**9.018 820**

1



Electric laboratory burner

HORO

Simple power supply through the electrical connector with an integrated switch for power on/off, no dangerous gas supply and gas leakage
- Electrical power supply instead of gas
- Fast heat up without a flame
- Highest security operated through an RCD: suitable for education
- No waste and storage of gas cartridges
- Continuous power regulation through the optional power regulator
- Heat protection through the optional glass support: deposition for dishes and flasks
- Improved heat protection with an improved glass support
- Clean odorless working in regular atmosphere without a flame

The components need to be ordered separately.

Specifications

Power supply:	590W/230V
Dimensions (diam. x H):	125 x 180 mm
Weight:	800 g
Max. temperature:	900 °C
Heated area:	diam. 38 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Electric laboratory burner	1	**9.018 601** 2
Power regulator for electric laboratory burner	1	**9.018 602**
Glass support for electric laboratory burner	1	**9.018 603** 3
Safety glass support for electric laboratory burner	1	**9.018 604** 4

2



9.018 601

3 4



9.018 603 9.018 604

5 Electric Bunsen burner BA6101

Electrothermal

Electrothermal's Electric Bunsen, combines the advantages of a regular gas burner with the clean, easy operation of their Electromantles. The Electric Bunsen is ideal for non-contact heating of test tubes, crucibles, small flasks and beakers, regardless of their shape.

- Conical shaped heating element directs radiant heat to the top cavity
- Top cowl deflects heat away from your hand
- Air circulation from the vented housing keeps the base cool enough to hold during operation
- Corrosion-resistant

Specifications

Power consumption:	400 W
Dimensions (diam. x H):	120 x 177 mm
Weight:	0.5 kg
Temperture range:	800 to 1000 °C

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BA6101	without controller	1	**9.018 691**
BA6101/C	with controller	1	**4.011 122**

5

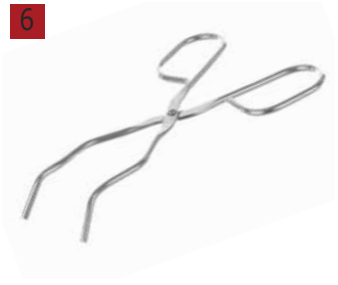


6 Crucible tongs, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. Electro polished. With bow and gripping tips.

Length mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
160	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 116**
200	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 120**
220	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 122**
250	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 125**
300	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 130**
400	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 140**
500	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 150**
600	18/10 E-Poli	1	**9.310 160**
200	18/10 Stainless	1	**6.305 927**
220	18/10 Stainless	1	**6.078 136**
250	18/10 Stainless	1	**6.232 602**
300	18/10 Stainless	1	**7.601 876**
200	Ni 99.5 %	1	**9.310 172**
220	Titanium	1	**6.288 673**

6





1 Crucible tongs, chromated steel

With bow and flutes. *ISOLAB*

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	10	**4.678 589**
300	1	**4.008 441**
400	10	**6.289 147**



2 Crucible tongs, 18/10 steel, PTFE-coated

18/10 steel. With bow, and up to 100mm long PTFE-coated tips.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	1	**9.310 285**
250	1	**9.310 290**



3 Flask tongs, 18/10 steel

18/10 steel. Electro polished. Polyamide coated jaw clamps.

Length mm	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
230	15-60	1	**9.310 025**



4 Flask tongs, chromated steel

Chromated steel flask tong - 300 mm length with insulated jaws, used to hold all types of flasks. *ISOLAB*

For	Length mm	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
flasks volume up to 2000 ml	300	120	1	**4.008 397**



5 Beaker tongs, chromated steel

Beaker tong of 300 mm length is made out of chromated steel. Insulated jaws are used to hold all types of beakers. *ISOLAB*

For	Length mm	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
beakers volume up to 1000 ml	300	120	1	**6.237 287**



6 Beaker tongs

Electro polished 18/10 steel wire frame with bowed strip-metal jaws and ceramic fibre jaw linings.

Length mm	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
300	60 to 100	1	**9.310 016**



7 Beaker tongs, with rubber-sleeved jaws

Jaws protected with 2 rubber pads each. Arm length: 160 mm.

Length mm	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
300	50 to 100	1	**9.310 010**



8 Tripod stand

Zinc-plated steel. With circular top and flared legs. *Usbeck*
Zinc plating of tripod stands serves as temporary corrosion protection. May peel off after direct contact with open burner flame.

Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	180	1	**9.034 110**
120	210	1	**9.034 112**
120	250	1	**6.200 910**
120	260	1	**6.234 831**
140	220	1	**9.034 114**
160	230	1	**6.059 957**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Tripod stand

Chrome plated steel. Tripods are meant to be used in conjunction with wire gauze, triangles or a sand bath. Holding ring with 150 mm diameter can be reduced to 125 mm with the supplied reducement attachment.

ISOLAB

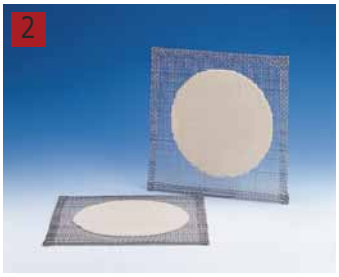
Description	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
total height 200 mm	125	1	**6.242 704**
adjustable height min 200 mm/max 300 mm	150	1	**4.008 512**



2 Wire gauzes

Steel wire with round ceramic centre. Sizes as outlined below.

Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
120	120	1	**9.033 632**
150	150	1	**6.800 180**
160	160	1	**9.033 636**
180	180	1	**7.400 160**
200	200	1	**9.033 640**



3 Wire gauzes

Plain, stainless steel wire with flanged edges. Mesh: 0.6 mm x 2.0 mm.
Sizes as outlined below.

RSG

Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
115	115	1	**9.150 717**
135	135	1	**9.150 718**
155	155	1	**9.150 719**
175	175	1	**9.150 720**
195	195	1	**9.150 721**

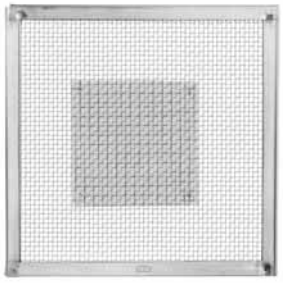


4 Wire gauzes

Plain, stainless steel wire with heat resistant center, mesh: 0.6 mm x 2.0 mm

RSG

Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
135	135	1	**9.033 653**
155	155	1	**9.033 655**
175	175	1	**9.033 657**
195	195	1	**9.033 659**

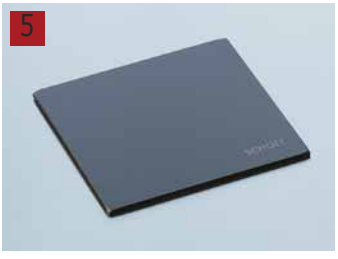


5 Glass ceramic laboratory protection plate

Glass ceramic material with a smooth, pore-free surface. Chemically resistant and operates between -200 °C and +700 °C. Ideal for use as a bench protector or heating surface in place of a wire gauze or pipeclay triangle.

DWK Life Sciences

Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
135	135	1	**9.034 253**
155	155	1	**9.034 257**
175	175	1	**9.034 258**



6 Triangle

Zinc-plated steel wire with pipeclay tubes.

Juchheim Laborgeräte

Pipeclay tube Length mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
40	16	1	**9.033 740**
50	33	1	**9.033 741**
60	38	1	**6.250 142**
100	58	1	**6.085 914**





1 Safety gas hoses, rubber, without reinforcement

Deutsch & Neumann

According to DIN 30664 section 1. Without cable armor. Connecting line for connecting between safety gas connection fitting according to DIN 3383-4 and gas burners for laboratories according to DIN 30665 section 1. For all gases according to DVGW worksheet G 260, at pressures up to 100 mbar and temperatures up to 70 °C. Installations according to DVGW-TRGI 2008 and DVGW worksheet G 621. DVGW Reg.-No. NG-4607AU2366. Supplied per metre.

Int. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	2	1	**9.018 970**



2 Gas safety tubing, rubber

Deutsch & Neumann

Flexible connecting line of a rubber tubing with a contracted metal spiral and double-sided end sockets according to DVGW 5501(P). Kink resistant.
For connecting between safety gas connection fitting according to DIN 3383-4 and gas burners for laboratories according to DIN 30665 section 1.
For all gases according to DVGW worksheet G 260, at pressures up to 100 mbar and temperatures up to 70 °C.
Installations according to DVGW-TRGI 2008 and DVGW worksheet G 621. DVGW Reg.-No. DG-4607AU2366.
Sold only in specified lenght

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
500	1	**9.018 935**
600	1	**9.018 936**
750	1	**9.018 937**
1000	1	**9.018 940**
1250	1	**9.018 942**
1500	1	**9.018 945**
2000	1	**9.018 950**
3000	1	**9.018 960**



3 Tubing

Deutsch & Neumann

Red. Rubber (NR). Durometer 45 Shore A.
Supplied per metre or in standard coils of 25 m.

Int. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	1.0	1	**9.205 157**
3	1.0	1	**9.205 158**
3	1.5	1	**9.205 159**
4	1.0	1	**9.205 160**
4	1.5	1	**9.205 166**
4	2.0	1	**6.076 831**
5	1.5	1	**9.205 170**
5	2.0	1	**9.205 171**
6	1.5	1	**9.205 173**
6	2.0	1	**9.205 174**
7	1.5	1	**9.205 179**
7	2.0	1	**9.205 180**
8	2.0	1	**9.205 184**
9	2.0	1	**9.205 187**
10	2.0	1	**9.205 192**
12	2.5	1	**9.205 195**
15	3.0	1	**6.054 526**
18	3.0	1	**9.205 200**



4 Vacuum tubing, rubber

Deutsch & Neumann

Red. Rubber (NR). Durometer 45 Shore A. Supplied per metre or standard coils of 25 m.

Int. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	4	1	**9.205 804**
5	4	1	**6.075 946**
5	5	1	**9.205 805**
6	4	1	**6.079 829**
6	5	1	**9.205 806**
7	4	1	**6.077 239**
7	5	1	**9.205 807**
8	5	1	**9.205 808**
8	6	1	**6.053 348**
10	3	1	**6.078 678**
10	5	1	**9.205 809**
10	8	1	**6.078 473**
12	5	1	**6.054 195**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Vacuum Tubing, Silicone

Deutsch & Neumann



Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	9	3	1	**6.071 718**
4	12	4	1	**6.086 397**
5	15	5	1	**6.302 123**
6	12	3	1	**6.077 377**
7	13	3	1	**6.052 545**
7	15	4	1	**6.076 513**
7	17	5	1	**6.210 064**
8	16	4	1	**6.050 803**
8	18	5	1	**6.077 451**
10	20	5	1	**6.077 452**
12	22	5	1	**7.604 078**

2 Tubing, Silicone



Silicone rubber (VMQ), transparent, hardness 60 Shore A, food grade, temperature-resistant from -60 to 200 °C (short term up to 260 °C), suitable for peristaltic pumps. BFR XV, FDA CFR 21 õ 177.2600, EP-Europ. Pharmacopoeia/DAB, biocompatibility: Cytotoxicity (USP Class 1-6), Hemolysis, Pyrogenicity, Sensitization, Dermatological Irritation, Implantation (90 days) according to ISO 10993-1. Supplied per meter.

Deutsch & Neumann

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	1.3	0.40	1	**6.056 925**
0.5	2.5	1.00	1	**9.205 210**
0.8	1.6	0.40	1	**6.077 624**
1.0	1.8	0.40	1	**9.205 220**
1.0	4.0	1.50	1	**6.090 066**
1.0	6.0	2.50	1	**9.205 223**
1.5	2.3	0.40	1	**9.205 231**
1.5	3.0	0.75	1	**7.510 657**
1.5	3.5	1.00	1	**9.205 233**
1.5	4.0	1.25	1	**6.070 518**
2.0	2.6	0.30	1	**9.205 243**
2.0	2.8	0.40	1	**6.077 692**
2.0	5.0	1.50	1	**6.077 690**
2.5	3.3	0.40	1	**6.200 882**
2.5	4.5	1.00	1	**9.205 247**
3.0	3.8	0.40	1	**9.205 256**
4.0	5.0	0.50	1	**9.205 263**
4.0	9.0	2.50	1	**6.800 894**
5.0	6.0	0.50	1	**6.510 848**
5.0	9.0	2.00	1	**9.205 271**
5.0	10.0	2.50	1	**6.051 286**
6.0	8.0	1.00	1	**6.054 776**
7.0	9.0	1.00	1	**6.078 584**
8.0	11.0	1.50	1	**9.205 282**
8.0	14.0	3.00	1	**6.076 521**
8.0	15.0	3.50	1	**6.052 487**
9.0	12.0	1.50	1	**9.205 286**
10.0	13.0	1.50	1	**6.077 445**
10.0	15.0	2.50	1	**6.077 390**
10.0	16.0	3.00	1	**6.075 034**
10.0	18.0	4.00	1	**6.078 358**
11.0	15.0	2.00	1	**6.076 955**
12.0	18.0	3.00	1	**7.059 572**
13.0	19.0	3.00	1	**6.051 320**
14.0	20.0	3.00	1	**6.054 710**
15.0	21.0	3.00	1	**6.059 206**
16.0	21.0	2.50	1	**6.056 160**
18.0	24.0	3.00	1	**6.056 159**
20.0	26.0	3.00	1	**6.085 341**
25.0	34.0	4.00	1	**6.078 413**

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

DEUTSCH & NEUMANN GmbH D&N

1



1 Tubings RAULAB FG® SLIDETEC, Silicone

Rehau

Suitable for food use, non talc-coated, according to BfR XV (Silicone) and FDA 177.2600. Original roll 25 meters. Discharge per meter.
Durometer 60 ±5 Shore A to DIN 53505.

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	3	1.0	1	**9.205 000**
2	4	1.0	1	**9.205 001**
2	6	2.0	1	**9.205 002**
3	5	1.0	1	**9.205 003**
3	6	1.5	1	**9.205 004**
3	7	2.0	1	**9.205 005**
4	6	1.0	1	**9.205 006**
4	7	1.5	1	**9.205 007**
4	8	2.0	1	**9.205 008**
5	7	1.0	1	**9.205 009**
5	8	1.5	1	**9.205 010**
6	9	1.5	1	**9.205 011**
6	10	2.0	1	**9.205 012**
7	10	1.5	1	**9.205 013**
7	11	2.0	1	**9.205 280**
8	10	1.0	1	**9.205 014**
8	12	2.0	1	**9.205 015**
9	13	2.0	1	**9.205 017**
10	14	2.0	1	**9.205 018**
12	16	2.0	1	**9.205 020**

2

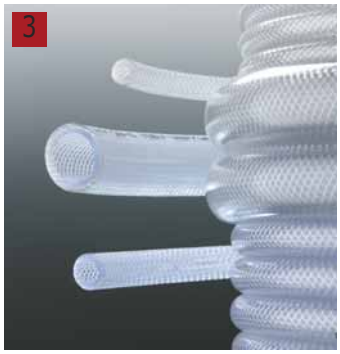


2 PVC-Tubing

Approved by BGVO directive 2002/72/EC and 2008/39/EC for food contact.
Approved by KTW-C directive - Germany Federal Environment Agency for use in cold water.
Durometer 77 Shore A.
Price per metre.

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	4	1.0	1	**9.205 345**
3	5	1.0	1	**9.205 358**
3	6	1.5	1	**9.205 359**
4	6	1.0	1	**9.205 365**
4	7	1.5	1	**9.205 366**
5	7	1.0	1	**9.205 369**
5	8	1.5	1	**9.205 370**
6	8	1.0	1	**9.205 372**
6	9	1.5	1	**9.205 373**
6	10	2.0	1	**9.205 374**
7	10	1.5	1	**9.205 379**
7	11	2.0	1	**9.205 380**
8	11	1.5	1	**9.205 382**
8	12	2.0	1	**9.205 384**
9	12	1.5	1	**9.205 386**
9	13	2.0	1	**9.205 387**
10	14	2.0	1	**9.205 392**
12	16	2.0	1	**9.205 394**
15	19	2.0	1	**9.205 397**
18	22	2.0	1	**9.205 398**

3



3 Fabric-reinforced tubing, PVC

Transparent. Supplied per metre or in standard coils of 50M. PVC with terylene mesh reinforcement.
Certificated by German TÜV with due regard to regulatory of DIN EN ISO 5774:2008.
Proofed by BGVO directive 2002/72/EC bis 2008/39/EC for food contact. Durometer 77 Shore A.

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
6.0	12.0	3	10	**6.291 358**
8.0	14.0	3	10	**6.291 359**
10.0	16.0	3	10	**6.291 360**
12.5	18.5	3	10	**6.291 361**

1 Rubber Tubing, Viton®

Supplied per metre. *Deutsch & Neumann*

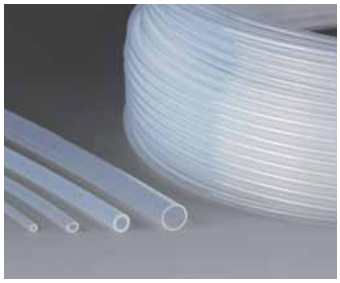
- Fluoroelastomer Rubber (FPM), black
- Temperature range -10 to over +200 °C
- Good resistance to ozone and weathering, as well as benzine and mineral oil
- Durometer 75 Shore A



Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	4	1.0	1	**9.205 745**
3	5	1.0	1	**9.205 758**
4	6	1.0	1	**9.205 765**
5	7	1.0	1	**9.205 769**
6	8	1.0	1	**9.205 772**
6	10	2.0	1	**9.205 774**
8	11	1.5	1	**9.205 782**
8	12	2.0	1	**9.205 784**
9	13	2.0	1	**9.205 787**
10	14	2.0	1	**9.205 792**
12	16	2.0	1	**6.083 415**

2 Tubing, PFA

PFA fluorocarbon resin. Highly chemical resistant and temperature resistant up to +260 °C. Supplied per metre. *BOLA*



Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.80	1.60	0.4	1	**9.205 824**
1.58	3.18	0.8	1	**9.205 825**
2.00	4.00	1.0	1	**9.205 827**
4.00	6.00	1.0	1	**9.205 830**
6.00	8.00	1.0	1	**9.205 833**
8.00	10.00	1.0	1	**9.205 836**
10.00	12.00	1.0	1	**9.205 839**

3 Tubing, PTFE

Highly chemical resistant and withstands temperatures from -200 °C to +250 °C. Supplied per metre. *BOLA*



Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	1.0	0.25	1	**9.205 608**
0.5	1.6	0.55	1	**9.205 609**
0.8	1.6	0.40	1	**9.205 616**
1.0	1.6	0.40	1	**9.205 619**
1.0	2.0	0.50	1	**9.205 621**
1.5	2.1	0.30	1	**9.205 630**
1.6	3.2	0.80	1	**9.205 634**
2.0	3.0	0.50	1	**9.205 644**
2.0	4.0	1.00	1	**9.205 645**
3.0	4.0	0.50	1	**9.205 657**
3.0	5.0	1.00	1	**9.205 658**
4.0	6.0	1.00	1	**9.205 665**
5.0	6.0	0.50	1	**9.205 668**
6.0	8.0	1.00	1	**9.205 672**
8.0	10.0	1.00	1	**9.205 680**



1 Tubing Norprene® A 60 G

Black, Thermoplastic elastomer, Shore A 61. Suitable for use as tubing for peristaltic pumps. High endurance. Resistant to many aggressive chemicals. Supplied per metre or in standard coils of 15 m.

- Temperature range -60 to +135 °C
- Superior weathering
- Abrasion resistant
- Low gas permeability versus rubber tubing
- Ozone (300 pphm) and UV light resistant

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.6	4.8	1.6	1	**9.206 941**
3.2	6.4	1.6	1	**9.206 944**
4.8	8.0	1.6	1	**9.206 951**
6.4	9.6	1.6	1	**9.206 956**
6.4	11.2	2.4	1	**9.206 957**
8.0	11.2	1.6	1	**9.206 961**
8.0	12.8	2.4	1	**9.206 962**
9.5	12.7	1.6	1	**9.206 967**
9.5	14.4	2.4	1	**9.206 968**
9.5	15.9	3.2	1	**9.206 969**
11.1	14.3	1.6	1	**9.206 973**
12.7	15.9	1.6	1	**9.206 976**
12.7	17.5	2.4	1	**9.206 977**



2 Tubing Versilic®, Silicone

Versilic® 60 shore tubing is biologically inert and does not inhibit cell culture. It stays flexible down to -50 °C and maintains its chemical, mechanical and electrical performance up to +200 °C. Versilic® meets the European Pharmacopoeia requirements for silicone elastomer for closures and tubing, USP Class VI biological tests and ISO 10993 biocompatibility (systemic toxicity, irritation, sensitization, citotoxicity, hemocompatibility and Ames test). *Saint Gobain*

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	2.5	1.0	1	**9.205 300**
1.0	3.0	1.0	1	**9.205 301**
2.0	4.0	1.0	1	**9.205 302**
3.0	5.0	1.0	1	**9.205 303**
4.0	6.0	1.0	1	**9.205 304**
4.0	8.0	2.0	1	**9.205 267**
5.0	7.0	1.0	1	**9.205 305**
6.0	9.0	1.5	1	**6.236 287**
6.0	10.0	2.0	1	**9.205 275**
7.0	11.0	2.0	1	**9.205 306**
8.0	11.0	1.5	1	**6.235 261**
8.0	12.0	2.0	1	**9.205 285**
9.0	13.0	2.0	1	**9.205 307**
10.0	14.0	2.0	1	**9.205 308**
12.0	17.0	2.5	1	**9.205 309**



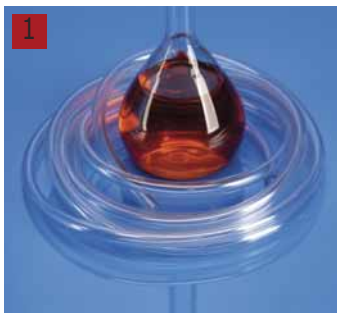
3 Tubing Iso-Versinic

Synthetic fluoroelastomer. Chemically resistant to hydrocarbons (aromatic and aliphatic), oils, strong acids, oxidizing agents and chlorous solvents. Excellent resistance to abrasion and flexing. Good ozone and radiation protection. Impermeable to gas and steam. Shore A, Density 1.9. Temperature range -20 °C to +200 °C (up to +300 °C for short periods). Elongation at tear >250 %. Suitable for transporting corrosive liquids. Supplied per metre.

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	3	1.0	1	**9.205 700**
2	4	1.0	1	**9.205 701**
3	5	1.0	1	**9.205 702**
4	6	1.0	1	**9.205 703**
5	8	1.5	1	**9.205 704**
6	9	1.5	1	**9.205 705**
7	10	1.5	1	**9.205 706**
8	12	2.0	1	**9.205 707**
10	14	2.0	1	**9.205 708**
12	17	2.5	1	**9.205 709**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Tubing Tygon® E-3603



Transparent. Shore A 55. Universal laboratory tubing with very good gripping properties on glass or plastic fittings. Very low gas permeability level similar to rubber. Resistant to most laboratory chemicals. Suitable for peristaltic pumps and for food and beverage dispensing. Meets FDA and USP class VI. Supplied per metre or in standard coils of 15 m.

- Temperature range -50 to +74 °C
- Smooth inner surface
- Contains no BPA or phthalates

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.8	2.4	0.8	1	**9.205 515**
1.6	3.2	0.8	1	**9.205 536**
1.6	4.8	1.6	1	**9.205 537**
2.4	4.0	0.8	1	**9.205 550**
2.4	5.6	1.6	1	**9.205 551**
3.2	4.8	0.8	1	**9.205 561**
3.2	6.4	1.6	1	**9.205 562**
4.0	5.6	0.8	1	**9.205 564**
4.0	7.1	1.6	1	**9.205 566**
4.8	6.4	0.8	1	**9.205 568**
4.8	7.9	1.6	1	**9.205 567**
4.8	9.5	2.4	1	**9.205 569**
4.8	11.1	3.2	1	**9.205 570**
6.4	7.9	0.8	1	**9.205 575**
6.4	9.5	1.6	1	**9.205 576**
6.4	11.1	2.4	1	**9.205 577**
6.4	12.7	3.2	1	**9.205 578**
7.9	11.1	1.6	1	**9.205 583**
7.9	12.7	2.4	1	**9.205 584**
7.9	14.3	3.2	1	**9.205 585**
7.9	15.9	4.0	1	**9.205 586**
9.5	12.7	1.6	1	**9.205 588**
9.5	14.3	2.4	1	**9.205 589**
9.5	15.9	3.2	1	**9.205 590**
11.1	14.3	1.6	1	**9.205 591**
11.1	15.9	2.4	1	**9.205 592**
11.1	17.5	3.2	1	**9.205 593**
12.7	15.9	1.6	1	**9.205 595**
12.7	17.5	2.4	1	**9.205 596**
12.7	19.0	3.2	1	**9.205 597**
12.7	20.6	4.0	1	**9.205 598**
15.9	22.2	3.2	1	**9.206 524**
19.0	27.0	4.0	1	**9.206 545**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

2 Tubing Tygon® 3350



Silicone-platinum tubing, Shore A 50. For sterile filling systems, chemistry and blood analyzers and liquid chromatography. Biocompatibility for sensitive applications. To FDA and USP Class VI, in accordance with ISO 10993. Supplied in 15 m coil. *Saint Gobain*

- Temperature range -81 to +200 °C
- Smooth inner surface
- High flexibility
- Ozone and UV resistant

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.6	3.2	0.8	15	**6.300 493**
3.2	6.4	1.6	15	**9.208 380**
4.8	8.0	1.6	15	**9.208 381**
6.4	9.6	1.6	15	**9.208 382**
6.4	11.2	2.4	15	**9.208 383**
8.0	12.8	2.4	15	**9.208 384**
9.5	12.7	1.6	15	**9.208 385**
12.7	15.9	1.6	15	**9.208 386**
12.7	17.5	2.4	15	**9.208 387**

More tubing in chapter 8 near the peristaltic pumps, see page 1047.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Tygon® tubing ELFL

Transparent, flexible, Shore A 56. *Saint Gobain*
Temperature range -54 to +74 °C. Tygon tubing with the longest "Flex-Life" (lifespan)
when used in peristatic pumps. To FDA/USP Class VI. ISO 10993, according to REACH without phthalates.
Suitable for food, drinks or pharmaceutical applications. Resists ageing and non-toxic. Resistant to many chemicals.
Supplied in 7.5 m coil.

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.6	4.8	1.6	7	**9.208 439**
3.2	6.4	1.6	7	**9.208 440**
4.8	8.0	1.6	7	**9.208 441**
6.4	9.6	1.6	7	**9.208 442**
8.0	11.2	1.6	7	**9.208 443**
9.5	15.9	3.2	7	**9.208 444**
12.7	19.1	3.2	7	**9.208 445**

2



2 Flow indicators LaboPlast®

Bürkle



Gives a visual indication of liquid or gas flow in tubing. Operates in both directions and at any angle. Can accomodate flow rates down to approx. 150 ml/min Length incl. nozzle 88 mm. For tubing from 6mm to 11 mm diameter.
Maximum pressure: 2 bar. Food Safe.

Choice of models:
- LiquiMobil made of SAN up to 30 °C working temperature
- CheMobil made of PMP up to 60 °C working temperature, autoclavable good, chemically resistance

Type	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
LiquiMobil/SAN	blue	1	**9.003 910**
LiquiMobil/SAN	red	1	**9.003 911**
LiquiMobil/SAN	black	1	**9.003 912**
CheMobil/ PMP	blue	1	**9.003 913**
CheMobil/ PMP	red	1	**9.003 901**
CheMobil/PMP	black	1	**9.003 914**

3



3 LLG-Hose cutter

A perfect tool to cut even thick hoses with external diameter from 6.0 mm to 25 mm. The cut edges of tubings with the tube cutter are always clean and flat. Offers a clean and sharp cut of tubings in few seconds. Hose cutter has a two end blade which can be turned when one gets blunt and the other sharp side used.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
for diam. 6 - 25 mm	1	**6.267 395**

Spare blades for LLG-Hose cutter

NEW

For dia. 6 - 25 mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Spare blades for LLG-Hose cutter	30	**4.671 809**

4



4 Plastic tubing cutter

Portable, pocket-sized cutter cuts flexible tubing from 1.6 to 19 mm O.D. *Bel-Art Products*
The jaw is lightly spring-loaded and will remain closed for safety when not in use.
A replaceable, hardened steel blade makes clean, straight cuts.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Tubing cutter	1	**9.205 898**
Replacement blade	1	**9.205 899**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Messfix tubing gauge

Small, red, handy polypropylene gauge. *schuett-biotec*
For rapid measurement of internal and external diameters of tubing , test tubes etc. within the range 1.5 mm to 16 mm.



Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	120	12	1	**9.205 800**

General Purpose Couplings with valve, PMC Series, Acetal

PMC coupling natural white, for standard applications, such as optical testing equipment, analytical equipment for chemicals, medical equipment and gas testing systems. Both coupling elements are fitted with a valve. When disconnecting the coupling, both sides close tightly. Main components and stop valve made of acetal. Unlocking button, springs and pins made of stainless steel 316. Material O-rings: Buna-N *Colder Products Company*

- Unlocking button for one-handed operation
- Integrated connections for short installation lengths and fast installation
- With stop valve
- Combinable with MC Series couplings

Specifications

Nominal size:	1/8"
Operating pressure:	Vacuum up to 8.3 bar
Operating temperature:	-40 ... 82 °C

2



4.662 902

3



4.662 920

Type	Connection diam. inside	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Coupling PMCD1002BSPT, thread	1/8" BSPT	25.4	1	**4.662 891**
Coupling PMCD1004BSPT, thread	1/4" BSPT	27.9	1	**4.662 893**
Coupling PMCD1601, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1.6 mm	35.6	1	**4.662 897**
Coupling PMCD1602, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3.2 mm	41.9	1	**4.662 899**
Coupling PMCD1603, tubing nozzle	3/16", 4.8 mm	47.0	1	**4.662 901**
Coupling PMCD1604, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	47.0	1	**4.662 902** 2
Coupling PMCD1701, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1.6 mm	35.8	1	**4.662 904**
Coupling PMCD1702, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3.2 mm	41.9	1	**4.662 906**
Coupling PMCD1703, tubing nozzle	3/16", 4.8 mm	47.0	1	**4.662 908**
Coupling PMCD1704, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	47.0	1	**4.662 909**
Coupling PMCD13025, In-Line compression fitting	0.10", 2.5 mm	41.9	1	**4.662 894**
Coupling PMCD1304, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 4.3 mm	44.5	1	**4.662 895**
Coupling plug PMCD2402BSPT, thread	1/8" BSPT	36.6	1	**4.662 926**
Coupling plug PMCD2404BSPT, thread	1/4" BSPT	36.1	1	**4.662 928**
Coupling plug PMCD4201, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1.6 mm	38.1	1	**4.662 929**
Coupling plug PMCD4202, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3.2 mm	44.5	1	**4.662 930**
Coupling plug PMCD4203, tubing nozzle	3/16", 4.8 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 931**
Coupling plug PMCD4204, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 932**
Coupling plug PMCD2201, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1.6 mm	37.3	1	**4.662 915**
Coupling plug PMCD2202, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3.2 mm	42.4	1	**4.662 917**
Coupling plug PMCD2203, tubing nozzle	3/16", 4.8 mm	47.8	1	**4.662 919**
Coupling plug PMCD2204, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	43.2	1	**4.662 920** 3
Coupling plug PMCD2302, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3.2 mm	30.7	1	**4.662 922**
Coupling plug PMCD2304, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	30.7	1	**4.662 924**
Coupling plug PMCD20025, In-Line compression fitting	0.10", 2.5 mm	41.9	1	**4.662 911**
Coupling plug PMCD2004, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 4.3 mm	39.9	1	**4.662 912**
Coupling plug PMCD2006, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 6.4 mm	38.6	1	**4.662 914**



1



4.662 896

General Purpose Couplings with valve, PMC12 Series, PP

PMC12 coupling beige, for more demanding applications, such as microbiological analysis equipment, cleaner concentrates, electroplating fluids, sterilisation equipment and water pollutant analysis. Both coupling parts are fitted with a valve. When disconnecting the coupling, both sides close tightly. Main components and stop valve made of PP. Unlocking button, springs and pins made of stainless steel 316. Material O-rings: EPDM *Colder Products Company*

- Unlocking button for one-handed operation
- Integrated connections for short installation lengths and fast installation
- With stop valve
- Sterilizable with gamma rays

2



4.662 923

Specifications

Nominal size valve:	1/8"
Operating pressure:	8.3 bar, 120 psi
Operating temperature:	0 ... 71 °C

Type	Connection diam. inside	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Coupling PMCD100212BSPT, thread	1/8" BSPT	25.4	1	**4.662 890**
Coupling PMCD100412BSPT, thread	1/4" BSPT	27.9	1	**4.662 892**
Coupling PMCD160112, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1,6 mm	35.6	1	**4.662 898**
Coupling PMCD160212, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3,2 mm	41.9	1	**4.662 900**
Coupling PMCD160412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	47.0	1	**4.662 903**
Coupling PMCD170112, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1,6 mm	36.1	1	**4.662 905**
Coupling PMCD170212, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3,2 mm	42.4	1	**4.662 907**
Coupling PMCD170412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	47.5	1	**4.662 910**
Coupling PMCD130412, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 4,3 mm	44.2	1	**4.662 896** 1
Coupling plug PMCD24042812, thread	1/4" UNF	40.2	1	**4.662 927**
Coupling plug PMCD220112, tubing nozzle	1/16", 1,6 mm	37.3	1	**4.662 916**
Coupling plug PMCD220212, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3,2 mm	42.4	1	**4.662 918**
Coupling plug PMCD220412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	43.4	1	**4.662 921**
Coupling plug PMCD230212, tubing nozzle	1/8", 3,2 mm	30.7	1	**4.662 923** 2
Coupling plug PMCD230412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	30.7	1	**4.662 925**
Coupling plug PMCD200412, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 4,3 mm	40.1	1	**4.662 913**

3



4.662 851

General Purpose Couplings with valve, PLC12 Series, PP

PLC12 coupling, beige, for more demanding applications, such as battery filling systems, disinfectants, dosing pumps, pharmaceutical production and chemical processing in the semiconductor industry. Both coupling parts are fitted with a valve. When disconnecting the coupling, both sides close tightly. Main components and stop valve made of PP. Unlocking button, springs and pins made of stainless steel 316. Material O-rings: EPDM *Colder Products Company*

- Unlocking button for one-handed operation
- Integrated connections for short installation lengths and fast installation
- With stop valve
- Sterilizable with gamma rays

4



4.662 873

Specifications

Nominal size valve:	1/4"
Operating pressure:	8.3 bar, 120 psi
Operating temperature:	0 ... 71 °C

Type	Connection diam. inside	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Coupling PLCD1000412BSPT, thread	1/4" BSPT	29.2	1	**4.662 845**
Coupling PLCD1000612BSPT, thread	3/8" BSPT	29.2	1	**4.662 847**
Coupling PLCD1600412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 855**
Coupling PLCD1600612, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9.5 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 858**
Coupling PLCD1700412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	49.8	1	**4.662 860**
Coupling PLCD1700612, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9.5 mm	49.8	1	**4.662 863**
Coupling PLCD1300612, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 6.4 mm	49.8	1	**4.662 851** 3
Coupling plug PLCD2400412, thread	1/4" NPT	42.4	1	**4.662 878**
Coupling plug PLCD2200412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	50.8	1	**4.662 870**
Coupling plug PLCD2200612, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9.5 mm	46.2	1	**4.662 873** 4
Coupling plug PLCD2300412, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	34.5	1	**4.662 875**
Coupling plug PLCD2300612, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9.5 mm	36.1	1	**4.662 877**
Coupling plug PLCD2000612, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 6.4 mm	46.2	1	**4.662 866**
Coupling plug PLCD4200412, panel mounting tubing nozzle	1/4", 6.4 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 886**
Coupling plug PLCD4200612, panel mounting tubing nozzle	3/8", 9.5 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 889**

General Purpose Couplings with valve, PlC Series, Acetal

Colder Products Company

PMC coupling natural white, the most used coupling series, especially for applications such as floor cleaning equipment, deionized water filtration, automated machines, compression therapy and leak detectors. Both coupling elements are fitted with a valve. When disconnecting the coupling, both sides close tightly. Main components and stop valve made of acetal. Unlocking button, springs and pins made of stainless steel 316. Material O-rings: Buna-N

- Unlocking button for one-handed operation
- Integrated connections for short installation lengths and fast installation
- With stop valve
- Combinable with LC Series couplings

Specifications

Nominal size valve: 1/4"
Operating pressure: 8.3 bar, 120 psi
Operating temperature: -40 ... 82 °C

1



4.662 852

2



4.662 880

Type	Connection diam. inside	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Coupling PLCD10004BSPT, thread	1/4" BSPT	29.2	1	**4.662 846**
Coupling PLCD10006BSPT, thread	3/8" BSPT	29.2	1	**4.662 848**
Coupling PLCD16004, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 854**
Coupling PLCD16005, tubing nozzle	5/16", 7,9 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 856**
Coupling PLCD16006, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9,5 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 857**
Coupling PLCD17004, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 859**
Coupling PLCD17005, tubing nozzle	5/16", 7,9 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 861**
Coupling PLCD17006, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9,5 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 862**
Coupling PLCD13004, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 4,3 mm	46.2	1	**4.662 849**
Coupling PLCD130M8, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 6,0 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 853**
Coupling PLCD13006, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 6,4 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 850**
Coupling PLCD130M10, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 8,0 mm	49.5	1	**4.662 852** 1
Coupling plug PLCD24004BSPT, thread	1/4" BSPT	42.2	1	**4.662 879**
Coupling plug PLCD24006BSPT, thread	3/8" BSPT	41.4	1	**4.662 880** 2
Coupling plug PLCD42004, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 885**
Coupling plug PLCD42005, tubing nozzle	5/16", 7,9 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 887**
Coupling plug PLCD42006, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9,5 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 888**
Coupling plug PLCD22004, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	50.5	1	**4.662 869**
Coupling plug PLCD22005, tubing nozzle	5/16", 7,9 mm	50.5	1	**4.662 871**
Coupling plug PLCD22006, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9,5 mm	46.0	1	**4.662 872**
Coupling plug PLCD23004, tubing nozzle	1/4", 6,4 mm	32.5	1	**4.662 874**
Coupling plug PLCD23006, tubing nozzle	3/8", 9,5 mm	32.5	1	**4.662 876**
Coupling plug PLCD20004, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 4,3 mm	47.8	1	**4.662 864**
Coupling plug PLCD200M8, In-Line compression fitting	0.17", 6,0 mm	46.2	1	**4.662 868**
Coupling plug PLCD20006, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 6,4 mm	46.2	1	**4.662 865**
Coupling plug PLCD200M10, In-Line compression fitting	0.25", 8,0 mm	46.2	1	**4.662 867**
Coupling plug PLCD40004, panel mounting compression fitting	0.17", 4,3 mm	48.5	1	**4.662 881**
Coupling plug PLCD400M8, panel mounting compression fitting	0.17", 6,0 mm	51.6	1	**4.662 884**
Coupling plug PLCD40006, panel mounting compression fitting	0.25", 6,4 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 882**
Coupling plug PLCD400M10, panel mounting compression fitting	0.25", 8,0 mm	52.1	1	**4.662 883**

General Purpose Couplings with valve, Sixtube™-Series, Acetal

Colder Products Company

The coupling elements provide a quick lock for up to six independent connections for liquid media. Stop valves can be used in the coupling, but not in the plug. With the unlocking button, six lines can be disconnected at once by pressing with the thumb. The coupling is designed for various applications, such as packaging systems, pneumatic regulators, filling of air chambers, semiconductor production, water softeners and measuring equipment. Main components, stop valve (natural white) and unlocking button (turquoise green) made of acetal, springs made of stainless steel 316.
Material O-rings: Buna-N.

- Unlocking button for one-handed operation
- Integrated connections for short installation lengths and fast installation for up to six connections
- With stop valve

Specifications

Operating pressure: 6.9 bar, 100 psi
Operating temperature: -40 ... 82 °C

3



4.662 934

4



4.662 936

Type	Connection diam. inside	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
with coupling inserts, with stop valve	1/16", 1.6 mm	47.8	1	**4.662 933**
with coupling inserts, with stop valve	1/8", 3.2 mm	47.8	1	**4.662 934** 3
with plug inserts, without stop valve	1/16", 1.6 mm	27.9	1	**4.662 935**
with plug inserts, without stop valve	1/8", 3.2 mm	27.9	1	**4.662 936** 4

1



4.662 842

1 Screw caps GL 45 with general purpose coupling, BQ45GL Series

Colder Products Company

The bottle caps with quick disconnect coupling or FitQuik® tubing connection integrated in a cap for all common laboratory bottles with GL 45 thread, blue. The BQ45GL series has a hydrophobic packaging vent, a polyethylene gasket and hose barb with 1/1" (6.35 mm) ID for mounting a dip tube.

- For all bottles with thread GL 45
- Factory-installed quick couplings
- Tight closure even without seal
- One hand operation

Specifications

Nominal size: 1/4"
Operating temperature: 0 ... 49 °C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Coupling PMC12 Series	1	**4.662 842**
Coupling plug PMC12 Series	1	**4.662 843**
FitQuik® tubing connection	1	**4.662 844**

2



4.662 837

3 Accessories for General Purpose Couplings PMC, PMC12, PLC und PLC12 Series

Colder Products Company

3



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Nuts 1/16", 1.8 mm, PP, natural	1	**4.662 834**
Nuts 1/8", 3.0 mm, PP, natural	1	**4.662 835**
Nuts 1/16", 1.8 mm, acetal, black	1	**4.662 836**
Nuts 1/8", 3.0 mm, acetal, black	1	**4.662 837**
Ferrules 1/16", 1.8 mm, ETFE, blue	1	**4.662 838**
Ferrules 1/8", 3.0 mm, ETFE, yellow	1	**4.662 839**
Ferrules 1/16", 1.8 mm, ETFE, green	1	**4.662 840**
Ferrules 1/8", 3.0 mm, ETFE, orange	1	**4.662 841**

2

4



4 Laboratory threaded joints - GL 14/18/25

BOLA

Enables GL threads to clamp easily to fluoroplastic or thick-walled tubing made out of other plastics, glass or metal. (Ideally suited for connection with Bola GL fittings, Bola pressure valves, Bola GL taps and Bola GL ball valves).
The laboratory threaded joints consist of a red screw cap made of glass-fibre reinforced ETFE, a sealing disc and a tapered sealing ring made of PTFE, as well as a V-ring made of glass-fibre reinforced ETFE. This patented system withstands pressures up to approx. 10 bar, is suitable for a vacuum (at room temperature in the case of sizes 14 to GL 25) and is easy to assemble without tools. The substance that passes through only comes in contact with PTFE.

Bola laboratory threaded joints can, for example, be used to hold probes (including stainless steel probes), sensors, laboratory taps, submerged tubes, thermometers or as a cable feed.

For external tube diam.	Neck thread	PK	Cat. No.
mm	GL		
1.6	14	1	**9.209 803**
3.0	14	1	**9.209 806**
3.2	14	1	**9.209 807**
4.0	14	1	**9.209 808**
6.0	14	1	**9.209 809**
6.35	14	1	**9.209 810**
3.2	18	1	**9.209 817**
6.0	18	1	**9.209 819**
8.0	18	1	**9.209 820**
10.0	18	1	**9.209 821**
6.0	25	1	**9.209 839**
8.0	25	1	**9.209 840**
10.0	25	1	**9.209 841**
12.0	25	1	**9.209 842**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory Threaded Joints, GL 14/18/25/32

BOLA

Connecting equipment and fittings with GL threads with hard-walled tubing or tubes made of glass, plastic or metal. Fixing probes, thermometers, dip tubes or cables in reaction vessels. Black screw caps made of PPS, inner parts consisting of a v-ring (PPS), a tapered ring and a sealing ring (both PTFE) as well as an o-ring (FKM) for tubing diameters under 3 mm (not exposed to the medium). Good chemical resistance, the medium is only exposed to PTFE. Temperature resistant from -50 to 250 °C, pressure stable up to 10 bar, suitable for vacuum.



For external tube diam. mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
1.0	14	1	**6.901 758**
1.6	14	1	**6.307 933**
2.0	14	1	**6.307 187**
3.0	14	1	**6.304 933**
3.2	14	1	**6.303 128**
4.0	14	1	**7.601 156**
5.0	14	1	**6.237 145**
6.0	14	1	**6.900 068**
6.35	14	1	**7.603 089**
8.0	14	1	**6.084 147**

GL fittings, PTFE

BOLA

Couplings with GL connector screwthread. Connect PTFE, PFA, FEP, glass and metal tubing. Fittings are chemical and temperature resistant to approx. 250 °C. Can be used at working pressures of up to 10 bar when used in combination with Bola laboratory screwthread connections (at room temperature). A further advantage is that they can be used as expansion/reduction adapters to connect tubing of different diameters. For easy tubing connection we recommend accessory Bola Laboratory screwthread connectors which can be ordered separately.



9.207 113



9.207 133

Bore mm	Neck thread GL	Description	PK	Cat. No.
6.5	14	straight	1	**9.207 113** 2
10.5	18	straight	1	**9.207 114**
14.5	25	straight	1	**9.207 115**
21.0	32	straight	1	**9.207 116**
32.5	45	straight	1	**9.207 117**
6.5	14	angled	1	**9.207 118**
10.5	18	angled	1	**9.207 119**
14.5	25	angled	1	**9.207 120**
21.0	32	angled	1	**9.207 121**
32.5	45	angled	1	**9.207 122**
6.5	14	T-shape	1	**9.207 133** 3
10.5	18	T-shape	1	**9.207 134**
14.5	25	T-shape	1	**9.207 135**
21.0	32	T-shape	1	**9.207 136**
32.5	45	T-shape	1	**9.207 137**

GL stopcocks, PTFE

BOLA

Stopcocks with cylindrical taps and GL screwthread made of pure PTFE, giving almost total chemical resistance. Can be used at working pressures of up to 6 bar when used in combination with Bola laboratory screwthread connections (at room temperature).
A further advantage is that they can be used as expansion/reduction adapters to connect tubing of different diameters. For easy tubing connection we recommend accessory Bola laboratory screwthread connectors - please order separately.



9.207 153



9.207 156

Description	Bore diam. mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
2-way	4	14	1	**9.207 153** 4
2-way	6	18	1	**9.207 154**
2-way	8	25	1	**9.207 155**
3-way, L-shape key bore	4	14	1	**9.207 156** 5
3-way, L-shape key bore	6	18	1	**9.207 157**
3-way, L-shape key bore	6	25	1	**9.207 158**

1



9.209 851

Bottle distributors

BOLA

With GL-threaded necks and screw caps. Suitable for GL45 threaded bottles. The distributors are ideal for decanting liquids, whereby the necks are connected either to a liquid source or to an excess pressure or vacuum system (up to 8.5 mm max. tubing diameter). For hassle-free connection, we recommend the Bola threaded connector (please order separately) in accordance with the outer diameter of the tubing.

Thread	Material	Neck	Description	PK	Cat. No.
GL 45	PP	3 x GL 14		1	**9.209 849**
GL 45	PFA	2 x GL 14		1	**9.209 851** 1
GL 45	PTFE	3 x GL 14		1	**9.209 852**
GL 45	PTFE	2 x GL 14	with stopcocks	1	**6.226 261**
GL 45	PTFE	3 x GL 14	with stopcocks	1	**6.234 542**
GL 25	PTFE	2 x GL 14		1	**6.251 480**
GL 32	PTFE	2 x GL 14		1	**7.638 423**
GL 45	PTFE	3 x GL 18		1	**9.209 844**
GL 45	PTFE	2 x GL 25		1	**6.226 262**
GL 45	PTFE	4 x GL 25		1	**6.233 165**

2



7.634 892

Flexible Distributors, PP

BOLA

For connecting elastic tubing by simply slipping it onto hose connectors. Suitable for GL45 threaded bottles. With screw cap made of glass-fibre reinforced PP, ideal for transferring liquids or gases. The angled tubing connectors can be attached to a liquid source, a pressure source or a vacuum system. Avoid crimping of the tubing. The distributor can be loosened by simply turning the screw cap. The complete distribution system can then be fixed onto another bottle.

For tubing bore mm	number of nozzles	PK	Cat. No.
6 - 9	2	1	**7.634 892** 2
6 - 9	3	1	**9.209 858**
7 - 11	2	1	**9.209 859**

3



3 4 2-way /3-way valves Laboplast®

Bürkle

Resistant to compression max. 1 bar.
- PVDF: excellent chemical resistance, transparent, suitable for food
- PP/PE: for industrial use, red/white
- Operating temperature: PVDF 0 to 40 °C, PP/PE 5 to 40 °C

4



For tubing bore mm	Description	Valve bore mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
5 to 7	2-way	4	PVDF	1	**9.116 771**
7 to 9	2-way	6	PVDF	1	**9.116 772**
9 to 11	2-way	8	PVDF	1	**9.116 773**
11 to 13	2-way	8	PVDF	1	**9.116 775**
5 to 7	2-way	4	PE / PP	1	**9.116 781**
7 to 9	2-way	6	PE / PP	1	**9.116 782**
9 to 11	2-way	8	PE / PP	1	**9.116 783**
11 to 13	2-way	8	PE / PP	1	**9.116 784**
5 to 7	3-way	4	PVDF	1	**9.116 776**
7 to 9	3-way	6	PVDF	1	**9.116 777**
9 to 11	3-way	8	PVDF	1	**9.116 778**
11 to 13	3-way	8	PVDF	1	**9.116 780**
5 to 7	3-way	4	PE / PP	1	**9.116 786**
7 to 9	3-way	6	PE / PP	1	**9.116 787**
9 to 11	3-way	8	PE / PP	1	**9.116 788**
11 to 13	3-way	8	PE / PP	1	**9.116 789**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Mini tubing connectors, PP

Type	For tubing bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight, AA	1.6	1	**9.207 291**
Straight, DD	2.5	1	**9.207 292**
Straight, CC	3.2	1	**9.207 293**
Straight, 4040	4.0	1	**9.207 801**
T-shape, T10	1.6	1	**9.207 294**
T-shape, T20	2.5	1	**9.207 295**
T-shape, T30	3.2	1	**9.207 296**
T-shape, T40	4.0	1	**9.207 811**
T-shape, T50	5.0	1	**9.207 812**
T-shape, T60	6.5	1	**9.207 813**
L-shape, L10	1.6	1	**9.207 821**
L-shape, L20	2.5	1	**9.207 822**
L-shape, L30	3.2	1	**9.207 823**
Y-shape, Y210	1.6	1	**9.207 831**
Y-shape, Y220	2.5	1	**9.207 832**
Y-shape, Y230	3.2	1	**9.207 833**
Reduction adapter, AD	1.6 - 2.5	1	**9.207 297**
Reduction adapter, AC	1.6 - 3.2	1	**9.207 298**
Reduction adapter, 1040	1.6 - 4.0	1	**9.207 834**
Reduction adapter, 1050	1.6 - 5.0	1	**9.207 835**
Reduction adapter, DC	2.5 - 3.2	1	**9.207 299**
Reduction adapter, 2040	2.5 - 4.0	1	**9.207 841**
Reduction adapter, 2050	2.5 - 5.0	1	**9.207 842**
Reduction adapter, 3040	3.2 - 4.0	1	**9.207 843**
Reduction adapter, 3050	3.2 - 5.0	1	**9.207 844**
Reduction adapter, 3060	3.2 - 6.5	1	**9.207 845**
Reduction adapter, 4050	4.0 - 5.0	1	**9.207 846**
T-reduction adapter, T230/210	1 x 1.6, 2 x 3.2	1	**9.207 865**
T-reduction adapter, T230/220	1 x 2.5, 2 x 3.2	1	**9.207 866**
T-reduction adapter, T210/220	1 x 2.5, 2 x 1.6	1	**9.207 867**
T-reduction adapter, T220/230	1 x 3.2, 2 x 2.5	1	**9.207 869**
Straight, threaded, M6210	1.6	1	**9.207 871**
Straight, threaded, M6220	2.5	1	**9.207 872**
Straight, threaded, M6230	3.2	1	**9.207 873**
Straight, threaded, M6240	4.0	1	**9.207 874**
Straight, threaded, M6250	5.0	1	**9.207 875**

Other materials on request!

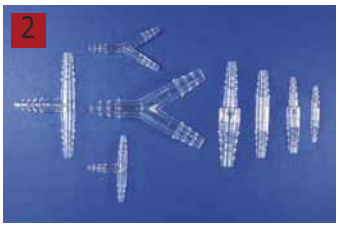
1



2 Tubing connectors, TPX

Type	For tubing bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
C-1, straight	3-5	1	**9.207 601**
C-2, straight	5-8	1	**9.207 602**
Y-1, Y-shape	3-5	1	**9.207 611**
Y-2, Y-shape	5-8	1	**9.207 612**
T-1, T-shape	3-5	1	**9.207 621**

2



3 Tubing connectors, PP

Transparent, PP. Straight, *BRAND*

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 to 5	47	1	**9.207 163**
6 to 10	55	1	**9.207 165**
9 to 13	57	1	**9.207 168**

3



4 Tubing connectors, PP

Transparent, PP. Straight. Used to link tubing of different diameters. *BRAND*

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
5 to 17	110	1	**9.207 270**

4



5 Reduction adapters, PP

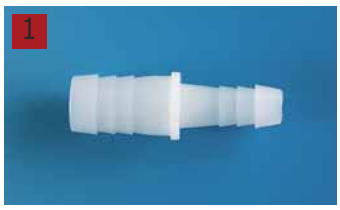
Transparent , PP. *BRAND*

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 to 5 / 6 to 10	55	1	**9.207 336**
6 to 10 / 9 to 13	59	1	**9.207 340**

5



Glass connectors please see page 645.



1 Reduction adapters, HDPE

BRAND

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
8 to 10/11 to 14	66	1	**9.207 356**
12 to 14/18 to 20.5	73	1	**9.207 357**



2 L - tubing connectors, PP

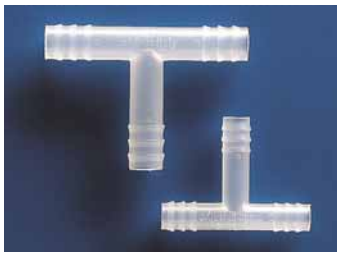
Kartell

A 121 °C

Transparent, PP. L-shape. Autoclavable.

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 to 4	15	1	**9.207 251**
5	21	1	**9.207 252**
6 to 7	25	1	**9.207 253**
8 to 9	30	1	**9.207 254**
10 to 11	36	1	**9.207 255**
12 to 13	42	1	**9.207 256**
14 to 15	48	1	**9.207 257**

3



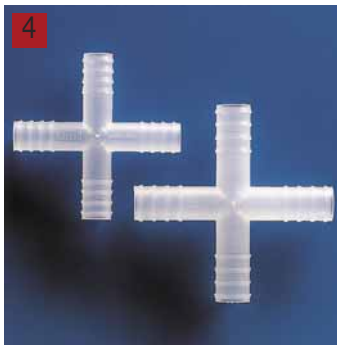
3 Tubing connectors, PP

Kartell

A 121 °C

PP. T- shape. Autoclavable.

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 - 4	20	1	**9.207 182**
4 - 5	30	1	**9.207 183**
6 - 7	40	1	**9.207 184**
8 - 9	55	1	**9.207 185**
10 - 11	69	1	**9.207 189**
12 - 13	79	1	**9.207 190**



4 4 way connectors, PP

Kartell

A 121 °C

Autoclavable.

Diam. mm	Tubing i.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
3.5	1.5	1	**9.207 241**
6.0	2.7	1	**9.207 242**
8.0	4.6	1	**9.207 243**
10.0	7.0	1	**9.207 244**
12.0	8.0	1	**9.207 245**
13.5	9.5	1	**9.207 246**
15.0	11.6	1	**9.207 247**

5



5 Y - tubing connectors, PP

Kartell

A 121 °C

Transparent, PP. Y- shape. Autoclavable.

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 to 4	24	1	**9.207 200**
4 to 5	35	1	**9.207 203**
6 to 7	54	1	**9.207 205**
8 to 9	64	1	**9.207 207**
10 to 11	74	1	**9.207 208**
12 to 13	87	1	**9.207 210**

1 120° Y connectors, PP

Kartell

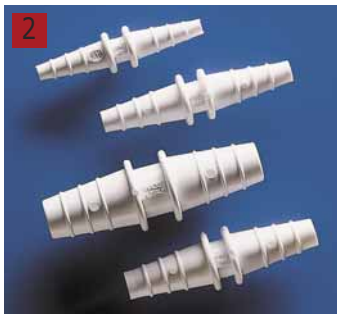


Autoclavable.

Diam. mm min./max.	Tubing i.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
4/5/6	1.5	1	**9.207 231**
6/7/8	2.7	1	**9.207 232**
8/9/10	4.7	1	**9.207 233**
10/11/12	5.5	1	**9.207 234**
12/13/14	7.6	1	**9.207 235**
14/15/16	9.6	1	**9.207 236**

2 Tubing connectors, PP

Kartell



PP. Straight. White. Autoclavable.

For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
4 to 5	39	1	**9.207 221**
5 to 7	52	1	**9.207 222**
7 to 9	59	1	**9.207 223**
9 to 11	59	1	**9.207 224**
11 to 13	66	1	**9.207 225**
13 to 15	66	1	**9.207 226**

3 Plug tubing connectors, PE

PE. Comprising of two pull-apart sections, similar to conical ground joint. Not suitable for high pressure applications.

Kartell



For tubing bore mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 to 5	57	1	**9.207 261**
5 to 7	65	1	**9.207 262**
7 to 9	70	1	**9.207 263**
9 to 12	75	1	**9.207 264**
11 to 14	80	1	**9.207 265**
14 to 16	85	1	**9.207 266**

4 Non-return valves, HDPE

HDPE. FKM (Viton®) valve disc. Not suitable for pressure applications.

BRAND



Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6 to 9	80	1	**9.303 039**

5 Non-return valves, PP

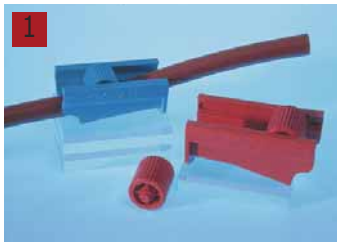
Prevents water back-flow when pressure falls. Useful for any tubing system and vacuum line. Maximum safe working pressure:2 bar, minimum: 0.07 bar at room temperature (20 °C).

Kartell



Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
8-10	1	**9.303 028**
10-15	1	**9.303 029**

1



1 Keck tubing clamps KT

Thermoplastic polyester (PBT). Continuous control of flow rate in tubing with just one finger.

For external tube diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
4.5	red	1	**9.205 904**
6.0	yellow	1	**9.205 906**
10.0	blue	1	**9.205 910**
14.0	red	1	**9.205 914**

2



9.180 210

3



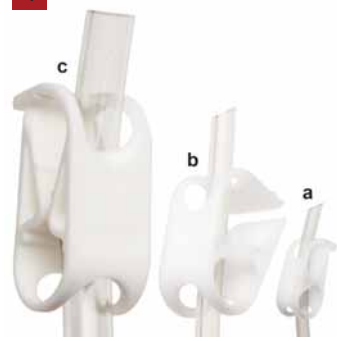
9.180 215

WILO- Curved tubing clamps

SK range. Steel. Large, plastic knurled nut with embedded brass screwthread insert which closes a metal bracket onto the curved tubing stirrup. Clamping range 10 mm to 30 mm. Temperature resistant up to 150 °C.
Knurled nut made of aluminum or moulded plastic.

Jaw opening mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
10	aluminum	1	**9.180 210** 2
15	black	1	**9.180 215** 3
20	black	1	**9.180 220**
30	black	1	**9.180 230**

4



4 Tubing clamps, Acetal

Bel-Art Products

A 121 °C

Resistant to deformation and corrosion. Autocavable. Mini-Clamp: Single position on/off clamp.
Use for thin-walled tubing with outer diameter up to 4.7 mm
Mid-Range Clamp: Adjustable in 15 positions. Suitable for tubing with outer diameter from 3.2 to 11 mm.
Maxi Clamp: Adjustable in 12 positions. Suitable for tubing with outer diameter up to 19 mm

Description	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
Tubing clamp, mini	a	100	**6.301 574**
Tubing clamp, mid-range	b	12	**9.205 918**
Tubing clamp, maxi	c	6	**6.254 275**

5



5 Tubing clamp, Acetal

Bel-Art Products

A 121 °C

Clamp is molded of strong, durable plastic with serrated jaws 27 mm long. Attach at any point on tubing without disconnecting tubing. Designed to be operated with one hand, the clamp locks closed and opens when the locking tab is released.

- Autoclavable
- One hand open and close operation
- For use on tubing with a wall thickness of 0.82 mm or thinner
- When not in use, the circular opening (approximately 6 mm diameter) at hinge end allows clamp to emain attached to tubing having 6-10 mm OD with little to no restriction in flow
- Overall length is 59 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Tubing clamp	12	**6.200 838**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Curved tubing clamps stop-it, PVDF

Stepless flow regulation. The micro setting screw allows very fine stepless flow control, the flow can also be shut off completely. The fully adjustable pressure plate squeezes the hose against the stable steel hook. The hose is compressed over a wide area in order to prevent it from being damaged. Easy-Click closure - Stopper can be opened and closed in any position - without tiresome screwing on and off. Stopper is with up to 140 °C heat-resistant and chemical resistant plastic PVDF, the clamp is galvanised steel. Available in 3 sizes for hose diameters up to 20 mm. *Bürkle*

1



Colour	To fit tubing mm	PK	Cat. No.
red	0.5 to 10	1	**9.303 775**
red	0.5 to 15	1	**9.303 776**
red	1.0 to 20	1	**9.303 777**
yellow	0.5 to 10	1	**9.303 778**
yellow	0.5 to 15	1	**9.303 779**
yellow	1.0 to 20	1	**9.303 780**
blue	0.5 to 10	1	**9.303 781**
blue	0.5 to 15	1	**9.303 782**
blue	1.0 to 20	1	**9.303 783**
green	0.5 to 10	1	**9.303 784**
green	0.5 to 15	1	**9.303 785**
green	1.0 to 20	1	**9.303 786**

2



3 4 Tubing clamps stop-it, Metall

Tubing clamps can regulate or stop the flow through of tubings that carry fluids or gases. Stepless flow regulation: The knurled screw allows very fine stepless flow control. The flow can also be shut off completely. The fully adjustable pressure plate squeezes the hose against the stable steel hook. The hose is compressed over a wide area, in order to prevent it from being damaged, stop-it can be mounted on hoses after they have been connected. stop-it metal is extremely heat resistant and robust due to the steel and aluminum. The hose clamp is available in four different sizes up to a maximum hose diameter of 30 mm. *Bürkle*

3



4

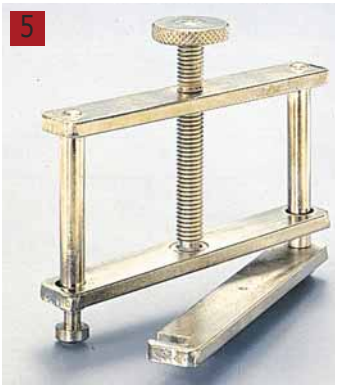


To fit tubing mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 to 10	1	**9.303 787**
0.8 to 15	1	**9.303 788**
1.1 to 20	1	**9.303 789**
2.5 to 30	1	**9.303 790**

5 Tubing clips, Hofmann pattern

Brass nickel plated. Bottom hinged.

5



Clamping range mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	1	**9.180 112**
17	1	**9.180 117**
20	1	**9.180 120**
25	1	**9.180 125**
30	1	**9.180 130**
40	1	**9.180 140**
50	1	**9.180 142**

6 Tubing clips, Mohr pattern

Nickel plated. Spring pinchclip.

6



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	1	**9.180 040**
50	1	**9.180 050**
60	1	**9.180 060**
70	1	**9.180 070**
80	1	**9.180 080**

7 Tubing clamps

Pean pattern. Polished stainless steel. For clamping tubing. *Bochem*

7



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
140	1	**9.180 199**
160	1	**9.180 200**
180	1	**9.180 201**

1



1 Tubing clamps

Hose clips, with hexagonal head.

Jaw opening mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
5.5 ... 10	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 510**
8.5 ... 12	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 512**
9.5 ... 14	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 514**
12 ... 17	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 517**
16 ... 21	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 521**
20 ... 25	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 525**
24 ... 29	Chrome-nickel steel	1	**9.207 529**

2



2 Worm drive tubing clamps

To DIN 3017. Chrome steel 1.4016. With galvanized, worm drive screw.

Jaw opening mm	Band-width nm	PK	Cat. No.
7 to 11	5.0	1	**9.207 435**
11 to 19	5.0	1	**9.207 436**
8 to 12	7.5	1	**9.207 437**
10 to 16	7.5	1	**9.207 439**
12 to 22	9.0	1	**9.207 440**
16 to 25	9.0	1	**9.207 445**
20 to 32	9.0	1	**9.207 452**
25 to 40	9.0	1	**9.207 460**
32 to 50	9.0	1	**9.207 465**
40 to 60	9.0	1	**6.241 130**

3

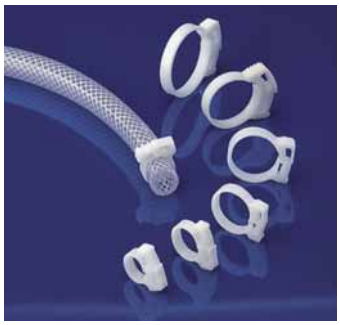


3 Herbie tubing clamps

Beetle nylon 6.6. Simple to assemble by pressing together without the need for tools. Quick to detach with side dislocation. Good chemical resistance. Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +170 °C. Longterm temperature 125 °C, shortterm temperature 170 °C.

Type	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
AA	6.5 to 7.9	1	**9.207 707**
B	7.9 to 9.2	1	**9.207 708**
BB	9.2 to 10.3	1	**9.207 709**
C	10.2 to 11.8	1	**9.207 710**
D	12.0 to 13.8	1	**9.207 712**
E	13.1 to 15.1	1	**9.207 713**
F	15.0 to 17.1	1	**9.207 715**
G	16.9 to 19.1	1	**9.207 717**
H	18.1 to 20.6	1	**9.207 718**
I	20.3 to 23.0	1	**9.207 720**
K	22.2 to 24.9	1	**9.207 722**
L	24.5 to 27.6	1	**9.207 725**

4



4 Tubing clamps POM

Hose clips made of Polyacetal (POM). *Bürkle*

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
6.0 to 6.5	10	**6.052 587**
9.0 to 10	10	**6.052 588**
10.0 to 11	10	**6.052 589**
11.0 to 12	10	**6.052 590**
12.0 to 14	10	**6.052 591**
13.0 to 15	10	**6.052 592**
15.0 to 17	10	**6.052 593**
17.0 to 19	10	**6.052 594**
18.0 to 20	10	**6.052 595**
20.0 to 22	10	**6.052 596**
23.0 to 25	10	**6.052 598**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Indicator Tape, Comply™

3M Deutschland

Lead free version available now.
Semi-crepe paper. Self adhesive. Very good adhesion on various soft packagings.
Tape stretches to minimize tape pop-off, which reduces need for re-sterilization due to packs opening during processing. Accepts handwriting and labelling for easy use and better record keeping.
Supplied in a roll of 55 m or strips of 200 mm.



Type	For	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Comply™	Dry-Heat Sterilisation	19 mm x 55 m	1	**9.140 783**
Comply™ lead free	Steam Sterilisation	18 mm x 55 m	1	**9.140 786**

2 Adhesive parcel tape tesapack® 4124

tesapack® 4124, transparent.



Description	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
Adhesive parcel tape	25	66	1	**9.140 814**
Adhesive tape dispenser	25		1	**9.140 815**

3 Adhesive parcel tape tesapack® 4024

Strong, brown tape.



Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
50	66	1	**9.140 813**

4 Adhesive tape dispenser tesa® 6285

For sealing cardboard boxes, using accessory tesapack®, tesafilm® or tesakrepp® sealing materials.



Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	1	**9.140 817**

5 6 Labelling tape dispensers

The LABSOLUTE® labelling tape dispensers are ideal for organizing the labelling tapes.
Single tapes can be replaced without having to remove all tapes.





Description	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Dispenser for 54 m rolls	Metal	1	**7.695 445**
Dispenser for 12 m rolls	Metal	1	**7.695 446**
Dispenser for one 12 m roll	Plastic	1	**7.695 447**

1



1 Labelling tapes, length 12 m

The LABSOLUTE® labelling tapes can be used from the labelling of test tubes to the colour coding of laboratory utensils. The tapes are easy to label and leave no sticky residue when removed. They are temperature resistant from -23 to +121 °C.

LABSOLUTE

Width mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12.7	White	6	**7.695 150**
12.7	Yellow	6	**7.695 151**
12.7	Green	6	**7.695 152**
12.7	Red	6	**7.695 153**
12.7	Orange	6	**7.695 154**
12.7	Blue	6	**7.695 155**
12.7	Pink	6	**7.695 156**
19.1	White	4	**7.695 157**
19.1	Yellow	4	**7.695 158**
19.1	Green	4	**7.695 159**
19.1	Red	4	**7.695 160**
19.1	Orange	4	**7.695 161**
19.1	Blue	4	**7.695 162**
19.1	Pink	4	**7.695 163**
25.4	White	3	**7.695 164**
25.4	Yellow	3	**7.695 165**
25.4	Green	3	**7.695 166**
25.4	Red	3	**7.695 167**
25.4	Orange	3	**7.695 168**
25.4	Blue	3	**7.695 169**
25.4	Pink	3	**7.695 170**

2



2 Labelling tapes, length 54 m

The LABSOLUTE® labelling tapes can be used from the labelling of test tubes to the colour coding of laboratory utensils. The tapes are easy to label and leave no sticky residue when removed. They are temperature resistant from -23 to +121 °C.

LABSOLUTE

Width mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12.7	White	1	**7.695 171**
12.7	Yellow	1	**7.695 172**
12.7	Green	1	**7.695 173**
12.7	Red	1	**7.695 174**
12.7	Orange	1	**7.695 175**
12.7	Blue	1	**7.695 176**
12.7	Pink	1	**7.695 177**
19.1	White	1	**7.695 178**
19.1	Yellow	1	**7.695 179**
19.1	Green	1	**7.695 180**
19.1	Red	1	**7.695 181**
19.1	Orange	1	**7.695 182**
19.1	Blue	1	**7.695 183**
19.1	Pink	1	**7.695 184**
19.1	Purple	1	**7.695 192**
19.1	Lime	1	**7.695 193**
25.4	White	1	**7.695 185**
25.4	Yellow	1	**7.695 186**
25.4	Green	1	**7.695 187**
25.4	Red	1	**7.695 188**
25.4	Orange	1	**7.695 189**
25.4	Blue	1	**7.695 190**
25.4	Pink	1	**7.695 191**

3



3 Labelling tapes rainbow mix

Compilation of the rainbow mix:
7695407: 3 x blue, 3 x green, 3 x orange, 3 x red, 5 x white, 4 x yellow and 3 x pink
7695415: 2 x blue, 2 x green, 2 x orange, 2 x red, 4 x white, 2 x yellow and 2 x pink
7695423: 1 x blue, 2 x green, 1 x orange, 2 x red, 2 x white, 2 x yellow and 2 x pink

LABSOLUTE

Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
12.7	12.7	24	**7.695 407**
19.1	12.7	16	**7.695 415**
25.4	12.7	12	**7.695 423**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Adhesive label tape Write-on™, writable

Bel-Art Products





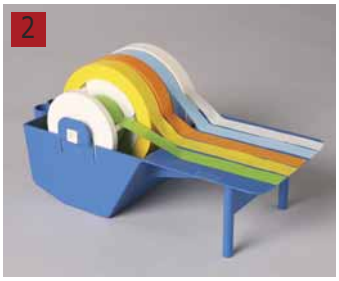
Specially coated plastic tape with adhesive backing. Makes labels of any length. Can be used with any pens. Excellent adhesion to glass, metal, PE, etc. Resistant to humidity, as well as acids and alkali solutions in weak concentrations. Leaves no residue when removed.

Temperature resistance
up to 157 °C: 30 min
up to 80 °C: 24 h
Resistant to -80 °C.
Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Colour	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
white	12.7	36.4	1	**9.040 379**
white	19.0	36.4	1	**9.040 380**
white	25.4	36.4	1	**9.040 381**
white	12.7	54.6	1	**9.040 351**
white	19.0	54.6	1	**9.040 352**
white	25.4	54.6	1	**9.040 353**
red	12.7	36.4	1	**9.040 336**
red	19.0	36.4	1	**9.040 341**
red	25.4	36.4	1	**9.040 346**
yellow	12.7	36.4	1	**9.040 337**
yellow	19.0	36.4	1	**9.040 342**
yellow	25.4	36.4	1	**9.040 347**
green	12.7	36.4	1	**9.040 338**
green	19.0	36.4	1	**9.040 343**
green	25.4	36.4	1	**9.040 348**
blue	12.7	36.4	1	**9.040 339**
blue	19.0	36.4	1	**9.040 344**
blue	25.4	36.4	1	**9.040 349**
orange	12.7	36.4	1	**9.040 340**
orange	19.0	36.4	1	**9.040 345**
orange	25.4	36.4	1	**9.040 350**

2 Adhesive tape dispenser Write-On™ Economy

Bel-Art Products



Provides a smooth writing surface, making labeling easy and fast. When marked tape is advanced and cut off on the serrated edge, a fresh length of label tape is positioned on the writing platform. Plastic cutting edge is moulded into the housing. Various widths and colours of tape rolls can be mixed together on the spindles, which accommodates 5 or more 12 to 19 mm narrow rolls or 4 x 25 mm wide rolls. Spindles are easily removed from the unit for loading and unloading and can be adjusted to hold either 25 or 75 mm core diameter rolls.

- Includes three plastic separating discs to assure smooth, snag free dispensing for up to four rolls of tape (additional discs on request).
- Moulded-in pen holder wells on the dispenser help to keep writing instruments handy
- Ideal for use with the full line of Write-On™ Tapes, which are available in 6 colors and 3 widths.
- Includes mounting holes for secure attachment to a benchtop (screws not included). Can also be attached to vertical surfaces using Wall Mount Adapter
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 302 x 143 x 105 mm

Items supplied: Adhesive tape dispenser incl. 1 roll of 12 mm white Write-On™ Labeling Tape

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Write-On™ Economy	1	**9.040 389**

3 Adhesive tape dispenser

ISOLAB



Suitable for holding and releasing the tape to be cut to users desire. The core perfectly fits to the inner diameter of the tape and keeps the tape rigid. Platform includes a writing surface. Finger holes on the platform enables quick release of the tape and accelerates the cutting step. Featured with a cut-off edge for efficient cutting of the tape. A weighted base with non-skid pads prevent sliding or lifting.
Overall dimensions: 155 x 250 x 100 mm.
Cutting platform dimensions: 155 x 110 mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Adhesive tape dispenser	1	**6.286 759**

1



1 Adhesive Labels, white

Self-adhesive labels for hand lettering or print on printing presses. Mounted true to register on sheets with gripper and feeder margin. Each pack contains 2 extra sheets for setting-up operations. Format of the sheets 168 x 120 mm. Length varies in accordance with label size. The sheet sizes and register, however, are absolutely identical for each type. Not suitable for PC printers.

- Made of wood-free paper (75 g/qm)
- Chlorine-free bleached, PEFC-certified
- Solvent-free adhesive

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	30	10000	**9.040 612**
13	40	5000	**9.040 614**
16	22	10000	**9.040 616**
19	40	5000	**9.040 618**
20	50	5000	**9.040 620**
25	40	5000	**9.040 625**
34	53	2500	**9.040 635**
34	67	1000	**9.040 636**
52	82	1000	**9.040 652**

2



2 Deep freeze labels, white

Self-adhesive deep-freeze labels on A4 sheets. Perfect for all PC printers (laser/inkjet/dot-matrix), copiers and multi-functional machines. Suitable for colour printers and copiers.

- Chlorine-free bleached special paper, PEFC-certified
- Solvent-free adhesive
- Label paper and adhesive are extremely resistant to temperatures (down to -60 °C, Min. adhesive temperature: -25 °C)
- Good adhesive properties at normal temperatures

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
38.1	21.2	25	**6.201 004**
66.0	33.8	25	**6.201 005**

3



3 Deep freeze labels

Manufactured from polyfiber grade flexible paper with acrylic resin adhesive back. *ISOLAB*
This unique combination expands and retracts together with temperature fluctuations and always guarantees a strong adhesive bond. Chemically inert, resists to water, moisture and most organic solvents and caustic agents. Can be used between -196 to +80 °C temperature range. Sticks to any clean surface including PTFE coated surfaces without cracking, peeling and degrading. Peels off without leaving any sticky residue.
Recommended to be used on tube caps with different diameters.
Supplied as white color or pack of 6 different colors matching the universal hazard color codes (yellow for chemical reactivity, blue for health hazards, green for safety, red for flammability, orange tape for biohazard and white for general use).

Diam. mm	Colour	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
9.5	white	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.286 763**
9.5	yellow, blue, green, red, orange, white	0.5 ml Tubes	6000	**6.286 764**
13.0	white	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**6.286 765**
13.0	yellow, blue, green, red, orange, white	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	6000	**6.286 766**
19.0	white	15 ml Tubes	500	**6.286 767**
25.0	white	50 ml Tubes	500	**6.286 768**

4



4 Cryo labels

With the help of the different coloured LABSOLUTE® cryo labels, you can clearly mark your cryo boxes. At the same time, you can use the generous labelling field for writing on your boxes. Every packing unit includes 50 labels in five different colours: red, yellow, green, blue and violet.

- Temperature-resistant up to -150 °C on cryo boxes made of cardboard
- Delivery includes one permanent marker

Description	W x H mm	PK	Cat. No.
Cryo labels	200 x 40	50	**7.696 695**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Labels

ISOLAB

Manufactured from polyfiber grade flexible paper with acrylic resin adhesive back. This unique combination expands and retracts together with temperature fluctuations and always guarantees a strong adhesive bond. Chemically inert, resists to water, moisture and most organic solvents and caustic agents. Can be used between -40 to +121 °C temperature range. Also withstands steam autoclaving cycle and gamma irradiation. Adheres to any clean surface including PTFE coated surfaces without cracking, peeling and degrading. Peels off without leaving any sticky residue. Recommended to be used on flat or round surfaces with different diameters. Supplied as 1000 label rolls packed in a dispenser box for practical use.

1



Dimensions (W x D) mm	Colour	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
24 x 13	white	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.286 834**
24 x 13	yellow, blue, green, red, orange, white	0.5 ml Tubes	6000	**6.286 835**
33 x 13	white	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**6.286 836**
33 x 13	yellow, blue, green, red, orange, white	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	6000	**6.286 837**
38 x 19	white	general purpose	1000	**6.286 838**

2 Label Dispenser for Deep freeze labels

ISOLAB

Perfect organizer for fast and efficient use of labels. Manufactured from clear acrylic and holds 6 label box. Drop the label box in the label dispenser and feed the paper through the slot. The writing surface enables easy and clean writing on the label. The sharp cutting edge helps to tear off the labels. A weighted base with nonskid pads prevents sliding or lifting. The article is delivered without pen.

2



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Label Dispenser for Deep freeze labels	1	**6.286 769**

3 Deep freeze labels TOUGH-SPOTS®

Heathrow Scientific

Pre-cut Peel-off round lables for 0.5 and 1.5/2.0 ml microcentrifuge tube tops. Temperature resistant from -196 °C to 80 °C. Easy to write on: PVC labels accept writing from most lab markers. Convenient: Dispensing box assists in labeling individual tubes used in small experiments.

3



Colour	Diam. mm	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
White	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 711**
Blue	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 712**
Green	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 713**
Red	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 714**
Yellow	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 715**
Pink	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.267 506**
Coffee	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.267 517**
Orange	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.267 518**
White	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 716**
Blue	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 717**
Green	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 718**
Red	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 719**
Yellow	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 720**
Lavendel	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**6.287 530**

4 Deep freeze labels Cryo-Babies®/Cryo-Tags®

Heathrow Scientific

Temperature resistant from -196 °C to +150 °C. All labels withstand freezer temperatures down to -196 °C (liquid and vapour phase nitrogen), boiling water baths, autoclaving and moderate ovens (150 °C). Chemically inert labels resist most organic solvents and caustic agents. They adhere to most plastics, glass and metals without cracking, peeling or degrading. Made with a flexible, polyolefin label material and acrylic adhesive. This unique combination expands and contracts together with temperature fluctuations resulting in a strong adhesive bond. Convenient dispensing box assists in labeling individual tubes used in small experiments. Easy to write on. PVC labels accept writing from most lab markers including solvent resistant pens.

4



Type	Colour	Dimensions (W x D) mm	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
Cryo-Babies®	White	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 030**
Cryo-Babies®	White	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 031**
Cryo-Tags®	White	38 x 13	General application	1000	**9.100 032**

Cryogenic items - please see our chapter 7.

1



1 Laser deep freeze labels Cryo-Babies®

Heathrow Scientific

Temperature resistant from -196 °C to +150 °C. All sheets withstand freezer temperatures down to -196 °C (liquid and vapor phase nitrogen), boiling water baths (100 °C), autoclaving and moderate oven temperatures (150 °C). Chemically inert label sheets resist most organic solvents and caustic agents. They adhere to most plastics, glass and metals without cracking, peeling and degrading. Made with a flexible, polyfin label material and acrylic adhesive. This unique combination expands and contracts together with temperature fluctuations resulting in a strong adhesive bond. Label sheets are specially top-coated to readily accept laser printing. Heat-resistant, stay-flat sheets will not jam in laser printers.

Type	Dimensions (W x D) mm	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
Cryo-Babies®	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	2380	**6.284 640**
Cryo-Babies®	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1700	**9.100 033**

2



2 Labels Tough-Tags®

Heathrow Scientific

Temperature resistant from -40 °C to +121 °C. Tough-Tags resist boiling water baths, autoclaving and moderate freezer temperatures. Chemically inert labels resist most organic solvents and caustic agents. They adhere to most plastics, glass and metals without cracking, peeling and degrading. Tubes are pre-cut, peel-off labels which accept many marking instruments. They are perfectly sized to fit microcentrifuge tubes and other containers in the laboratory. Tubes labeled with Tough-Tags® easily slide in and out of centrifuge rotors without binding.

Colour	Dimensions (W x D) mm	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
White	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 045**
White	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	2975	**6.282 716**
Blue	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 046**
Green	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 047**
Red	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 048**
Yellow	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 049**
White	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	2125	**6.900 300**
White	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 040**
Clear	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**6.200 977**
Blue	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 041**
Green	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 042**
Red	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 043**
Yellow	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 044**
White	38 x 6	Microplates	1000	**9.100 050**
White	21 x 7	PCR tubes	1500	**9.100 051**
White	38 x 19	General application	1000	**9.100 052**

3



9.412 810

Label remover SOLVENT 50/SOLVENT 50 SUPER

CRC

SOLVENT 50 is a highly effective label solvent for the effortless removal of self adhesive labels on the basis of natural orange terpenes. It works on the adhesive and quickly and gently dissolves adhesive labels on glass, porcelain, metal, wood, foil and cardboard. SOLVENT 50 also removes sticky residue of any kind, such as tar spots or glue residue from stickers. Check compatability when using on plastics. Not suitable for polystyrene.

SOLVENT 50 SUPER ist the label remover with brush and NSF K3-Registration for use in the food industriy. The optimised formula has high dissolving capacity to remove paper labels and all kinds of adhesive residues.

Danger

H phrases: H222|H229|H315|H319|H336|H411|H317

4



6.270 569

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Solvent 50, Spray can	200	1	**9.412 810** 3
Solvent 50 Super, Spray can, with dosing brush	200	1	**6.270 569** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 BMP™21 Plus Hand-held label printer

Brady

The portable label printer BMP™21 Plus creates long lasting labels which adhere securely. Even under extremely demanding industrial applications the thermal transfer printer BMP™21 labels are pin sharp and clearly legible.

Key Features:
- Hard wearing design
- 203 dpi thermal transfer print
- Large LCD Display (3 lines of text, 1 line of icons)
- Left or right handed cutter activation
- Automatic data serialisation and built-in graphics and barcodes

1



Type	PK	Cat. No.
BMP™21 Plus	1	**9.040 586**

2 BMP™21-LAB Hand-held label printer

NEW

Brady

The BMP21-LAB Portable Label Printer is an all-in-one labeller for research, academic and clinical labs. With label materials designed specifically for harsh environments, the BMP21-LAB printer can quickly and easily create legible labels for flat, curved or highly textured surfaces that stay stuck for years even when exposed to extreme temperatures and chemicals. It's durable (Lithium-ion battery) and easy to use (drop-lock-and-go cartridges, simple to operate, quick to print). 2 year Warranty.

Scope of delivery label printer BMP™21-LAB: printer + lanyard + instructions + label cassette
Scope of delivery Starter set BMP™21-LAB: Printer + Li-Ion accu + EU plug + lanyard + instructions + label cassette

2



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Label printer BMP™21-LAB	1	**6.264 079**
Starter set BMP™21-LAB	1	**7.910 817**

3 Accessories for BMP™21 Hand-held label printer

Brady

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Magnet	1	**9.040 556**
Tool	1	**9.040 557**
AC Adapter - Europe 220V	1	**9.040 553**
AC Adapter - UK 220V	1	**9.040 554**
AC Adapter - USA 110V	1	**9.040 552**

3



Application Key for Brady labels

F =	Freezer (-70 °C)
N =	Liquid Nitrogen (-196 °C)
A =	Autoclave
H =	Hot Water Bath (100 °C)
S1 =	Self-laminating label
L =	Low-Profile (extremely thin)
V =	Vial Identification
S2 =	Slide Identification
P =	Plate Identification
G =	General Identification

Brady labels Material overview

Type B-499: Permanent adhesive, write-on capabilities

Type B-461: Permanent adhesive - suitable for liquid nitrogen application if label material is wrapped around itself, as in self-lamination, write-on capabilities

Type B-481: Clear polyester will remain resistant when exposed to xylene and other chemicals that are commonly used in the slide staining process.

Type B-488: Permanent acrylic adhesive - ideal for flat surfaces, write-on capabilities, excellent solvent resistance and xylene resistance

Type B-427: Permanent acrylic adhesive; self-laminating, write-on capabilities, suitable for liquid nitrogen application and can be used to ID a frozen vial if label material is wrapped around itself, as in self-lamination

Type B-492: Label material that will adhere to frozen surfaces

Type B-595: Mark aisles, passageways, storage locations, point out safety equipment, exits. Indoor/outdoor marking film, high gloss, durable, flexible. Temperature range: -40 °C to 82 °C, durability outdoors up to 10 years.

Labels for BMP™21 Hand-held label printer

Black on white. Bradyás laboratory labels are designed to withstand extreme laboratory environments. The labels are rersistent against high/low temperatures, solvents and chemicals (Alcohol and DMSO).

Brady

Type	For	Width mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
B-461	F N A H S1 L V S2	9.50	Polyester	1	**9.040 562**
B-461	F N A H S1 L V S2	12.70	Polyester	1	**9.040 574**
B-461	F N A H S1 L V S2	19.05	Polyester	1	**9.040 575**
B-499	F N A V P G	9.53	Nylon cloth	1	**9.040 576**
B-499	F N A V P G	12.70	Nylon cloth	1	**9.040 577**
B-499	F N A V P G	19.05	Nylon cloth	1	**9.040 578**
B-488	F A S2 P G	9.53	Polyester	1	**9.040 579**
B-488	F A S2 P G	12.70	Polyester	1	**9.040 580**
B-488	F A S2 P G	19.05	Polyester	1	**9.040 581**
B-427	F N S1 V S2 P G	19.05	Vinyl	1	**9.040 582**
B-427	F N S1 V S2 P G	25.40	Vinyl	1	**9.040 583**
B-427	F N S1 V S2 P G	30.48	Vinyl	1	**9.040 584**
B-427	F N S1 V S2 P G	38.10	Vinyl	1	**9.040 585**

1



1 Labels for Label Printer BMP21

Brady

Type	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	Material	PK	Cat. No.
M21-375-7425	9.53	6.4	black on white	PP	1	**7.660 786**
M21-500-7425	2.70	6.4	black on white	PP	1	**7.660 784**
M21-750-7425	19.05	6.4	black on white	PP	1	**7.660 787**

2



3



2 3 Laboratory markers edding 8014/8015 F

Fine nib for clear labelling on small surfaces. Particularly suited for smooth and transparent surfaces e.g. slides, reaction vessels, labware and labels. Quick-drying, smudge-proof, waterproof, lightfast and low-odour.
Tested quality: extreme resistance to abrasion and high temperatures - tested and approved by TÜV Saarland.

Edding

Type	Colour	Bullet Nib mm	PK	Cat. No.
8014	Black	1	10	**4.667 514**
8015 F	Black	0.75	10	**4.678 202**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Permanent markers, edding 404/400

Edding

Permanent marker with very fine round tip. Low-odour, smudge-proof, water-resistant, quick drying, lightfast, refillable (only e-400). Replaceable tips. For labelling on allmost all surfaces, including glass, metal and plastics. Alcohol-based ink without toluene/xylene.





Type	Colour	Line width mm	PK	Cat. No.
404	Black	0.75	10	**4.667 507**
404	Red	0.75	10	**4.667 512**
404	Blue	0.75	10	**4.667 510**
400	Black	1.00	10	**4.667 505**
400	Red	1.00	10	**4.667 509**
400	Blue	1.00	10	**4.667 513**

3 Permanent markers edding 3000

Edding

The classic with round tip. Line width approximately 1.5 to 3 mm. Low-odour, smudge-proof and water-resistant and quick drying. Refillable. Replaceable tips.
For labelling, painting and writing on virtually all materials, including glass, metal and plastics.
Alcohol-based ink without toluene/xylene. Colours as outlined below.



Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
3000	Black	10	**4.667 506**
3000	Red	10	**4.667 508**
3000	Blue	10	**4.667 511**
3000/4S Prof.	Black, Red, Blue, Green	1	**7.673 256**

4 Permanent marker Sharpie®

Heathrow Scientific

Dual-tip pen set (fine and extra fine), 8 colours (black, berry, lime, navy, orange, purple, sky blue, and turquoise). Suitable for colony counter ecount Cat. No. 9.521 783.



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Permanent marker Sharpie® Set	8	**7.656 684**

5 Lab markers, 1.0mm point

Writes on dry or wet surfaces including glass, plastic, china and metal. Colour does not run in water or alcohol when used normally, but can be washed off.



Colour	PK	Cat. No.
black	1	**9.050 601**
red	1	**9.050 602**
blue	1	**9.050 603**
green	1	**9.050 604**

6 CD/DVD/BD markers, edding 8400

Edding

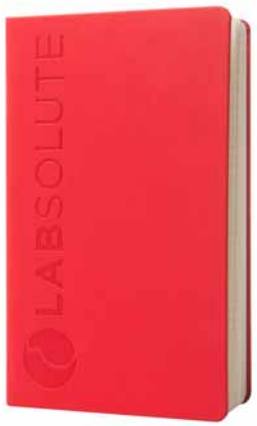
Line width approx. 0.5 mm to 1 mm. Special marker for the careful and permanent labelling of CDs, DVDs and Blu-ray discs. Soft tip and special water-based ink (solvent-free) will not damage the sensitive surface of the data layer unlike alcohol-based ink. Ink is smudge-proof and water-resistant on drying.



Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Black	1	**9.050 696**
Red	1	**6.205 732**
Blue	1	**6.207 025**

7 Notebook

Thanks to its handy format the LABSOLUTE® notebook is the ideal aid both for the office and the laboratory. The bright red cover turns it into a real eye-catcher which cannot be missed.



- 160 pages, grid
- Paperweight: 80 g/m2
- Acid-free, ageing resistant paper
- Book mark and elastic strap
- Red cover made from synthetic leather with LABSOLUTE® imprint
- Dimensions (W x H): 130 x 210 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Notebook	1	**7.699 985**

1



1 Laboratory notebooks

LABSOLUTE

The LABJOURNAL offers all criteria for you to document your data and experimental processes most efficiently. Each page is numbered serially and includes space for title, signature and date. In addition, you can create a table of contents and write notes on the first pages of the notebook. The acid-free pages are ageing-resistant and therefore suitable for long-term archiving. Combined with the waterproof and chemical-resistant cover, these conditions guarantee safe documentation of your notes over many years.
Available with different number of pages, Available in three colours, Available in lined or grid version,
Dimensions (W x H): 218 x 281 mm

Description	Type	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Laboratory notebook, 100 pages	Grid	Black	1	**7.699 980**
Laboratory notebook, 200 pages	Grid	Blue	1	**7.699 981**
Laboratory notebook, 200 pages	Lined	Red	1	**7.699 982**

2



3



2 3 Molecular model system miniDNA®/RNA Kits

The advanced miniDNA® system comprises colour-coded, abstract-shaped parts designed to represent the nitrogenous bases, pentagonal sugar and pyramidal phosphate components needed to make a double-helix model of DNA. The three hydrogen bonds that connect Cytosine to Guanine and the two that connect Thymine to Adenine are represented by the appropriate number of pegs.
Two DNA kits are available to make either a 12-layer (1 turn) or 22-layer (2 turns) DNA model. The models can be displayed on their stands, or unzipped into a ladder form to demonstrate the process of Replication.

A similar approach can be taken with the two RNA kits to model the process of Protein Synthesis.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
miniDNA®	12-layer Kit	1	**6.261 370**
miniDNA®	22-layer Kit	1	**6.261 344**
RNA Kit	12-base Kit	1	**6.265 752**
RNA Kit	24-base Kit	1	**6.265 753**

4



9.883 103

Molecular model system Molymod®

The Molymod® system is a unique system of high quality molecular models. The set consists of a variety of atom parts and links designed to make a large number of possible structures relevant to a specific chemistry subject or use, e.g. Biochemistry, Organic or Inorganic. All sets are fully compatible. Atom parts are made of solid clouded plastic spheres. They are available with holes from 1 to 6 in the usual angular orientations.

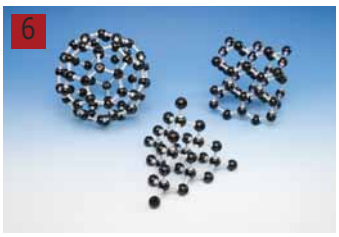
Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Introductory Set	48 atoms, 62 links	1	**9.883 101**
Organic Set, large	111 atoms, 140 links	1	**9.883 103** 4
Biochemistry Set, large	257 atoms, 160 links	1	**9.883 107**
Organic Set, small	50 atoms, 64 links	1	**9.883 108**
Inorganic/Organic Set, small	51 atoms, 38 links	1	**9.883 109**
Inorganic/Organic Set, large	106 atoms, 86 links	1	**9.883 104**
Biochemistry Set, small	72 atoms, 40 links	1	**9.883 110**
Organic Set, Stereochemistry, large	168 atoms, 192 links	1	**7.981 659**
Organic Set, Stereochemistry, small	70 atoms, 92 links	1	**4.658 680**
Benzene, Ethane, Ethene, Ethyne	12 C atoms, 18 H atoms, 9 π-bonds, 18 σ-bonds	1	**9.883 111**
Atomic Orbital collection set	14 models	1	**6.280 325** 5
Shapes of Molecules	8 models	1	**6.280 326**
advanced level chemistry set	64 atoms, 38 links	1	**6.266 240**

5



6.280 325

6



6 Molecular model system, Crystal structure Molymod®

Pre-assembled or to-be-assembled crystal structures of anorganic salts and elements.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Caesium chloride*	30 atoms	1	**4.658 681**
Calcium carbonate*	66 atoms	1	**4.658 682**
Calcium fluoride (Fluorite)*	30 atoms	1	**6.280 320**
Copper, iron, zinc*	40 atoms	1	**6.280 321**
Silicon dioxide	38 atoms	1	**4.658 683**
Sodium chloride	36 atoms	1	**4.658 684**
Sodium chloride	27 atoms	1	**9.883 114**
Carbon, Diamond	30 atoms	1	**9.883 112**
Carborundum	30 atoms	1	**4.658 685**
Graphite	45 atoms	1	**9.883 113**
Buckminster fullerene C60	60 atoms	1	**6.280 318**
Zinc sulphite	45 atoms	1	**4.658 686**
Water units (Ice)	26 units	1	**9.883 115** 7
Silicon Dioxide	66 atoms	1	**4.658 687**
Inorganic (sulphur)	24 atoms	1	**6.280 319**

*pre-assembled

7



9.883 115

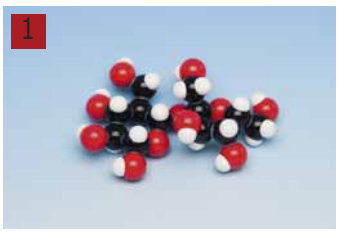
Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Molecular model system, macromolecules, organic Molymod®

Monomeric units for the presentation of organic macromolecules.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PVC - Polyvinyl chloride	5 monomeric units	1	**4.658 688**
Polypropylene	5 monomeric units	1	**4.658 689**
Polystyrene	5 monomeric units	1	**4.658 690**
Polyester	5 monomeric units	1	**4.658 691**
Nylon 6.6	5 monomeric units	1	**4.658 692**
Glucose	2 molecules	1	**4.658 693**
Sucrose	1 molecule	1	**4.658 694** 1
Starch or Cellulose	3 Glucose Units	1	**4.658 695**
7 Amino acid Set	7 models	1	**4.658 696** 2
20 Amino acid Set	20 models	1	**4.658 697**
Polypeptide	5 peptide units	1	**4.658 698**
Protein-Beta pleated sheet	15 peptide units	1	**4.658 699**
Alpha Helix	15 peptide units	1	**4.658 700**
Amino acid	peptide upgrade 8 models	1	**6.280 327**

1



4.658 694

2



4.658 696

3 Laboratory support jack, aluminum

The LABSOLUTE® laboratory support jacks are the perfect support in the laboratory. The practical helpers made from anodized aluminum are corrosion-resistant and can be infinitely adjusted in height. The high static load capacity ensures safe support of chemical apparatus and the safe lifting of lab devices.

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. kg	PK	Cat. No.
red	120	140	58	242	50	1	**7.696 890**
gold	121	150	78	278	80	1	**7.696 891**

3



4 Swiss Boy laboratory jacks, anodised aluminium.

Anodised aluminium. Corrosion proof, stable and easily adjustable. Upper and lower end positions are adjustable. At reaching the setting, the laboratory support stops automatically. In various colours as outlined below.

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. stat. kg	PK	Cat. No.
Green	40	50	31	93	20	1	**9.117 100**
Blue	75	80	49	147	30	1	**9.117 105**
Pink	140	120	60	243	50	1	**9.117 110**
Gold	150	122	80	278	80	1	**9.117 115**
Light blue	216	180	95	398	90	1	**9.117 116**
Grey	320	240	120	500	90	1	**9.117 118**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

4



5 6 Laboratory jacks, aluminium

Bochem

For those who wish to reach the top
New design and improved construction:
- Improved scissor technology with reduced tolerances
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel

Properties:
- All models are manufactured according to DIN 12897.
- With the operating load we differ between the maximal dynamic operating load (Kg max. dyn.) and the maximal static operating load (Kg max. stat.) of the lab jack. These norms are also according to DIN 12897.
- Smaller models up to 240 mm x 240 mm (Type A) have a simple adjusting wheel, which can be operated by hand.
- Bigger models from 300 mm x 300 mm on (Type B) have a special adjusting wheel, which is used with the included ratchet.

5



6



Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. stat. kg	Max. dyn. kg	PK	Cat. No.
A	100	100	55	120	10	5	1	**9.118 960**
A	160	130	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 961**
A	200	200	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 962**
A	240	240	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 963**
B	300	300	130	470	60	12	1	**9.118 964**
B	400	400	130	470	60	15	1	**9.118 965**
Ratchet		190					1	**9.118 921**

1



2



1 2 Laboratory jacks, aluminium anodized

Bochem

For those who wish to reach the top
New design and improved construction:
- Improved scissor technology with reduced tolerances
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel

Properties:
- All models are manufactured according to DIN 12897.
- With the operating load we differ between the maximal dynamic operating load (Kg max. dyn.) and the maximal static operating load (Kg max. stat.) of the lab jack. These norms are also according to DIN 12897.
- Smaller models up to 240 mm x 240 mm (Type A) have a simple adjusting wheel, which can be operated by hand.
- Bigger models from 300 mm x 300 mm on (Type B) have a special adjusting wheel, which is used with the included ratchet.

Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. stat. kg	Max. dyn. kg	PK	Cat. No.
A	100	100	55	120	10	5	1	**9.118 975**
A	160	130	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 976**
A	200	200	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 977**
A	240	240	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 978**
B	300	300	130	470	60	12	1	**9.118 979**
B	400	400	130	470	60	15	1	**9.118 970**
Ratchet		190					1	**9.118 921**

3



3 Laboratory jacks MAXI, aluminium

Bochem

For those who wish to reach the top:
New design and improved construction:
- Improved scissor technology with reduced tolerances
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel

Properties:
- The MAXI lab jacks offer 30 % more height because of an amplified construction
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel
- Adjustment of height with the help of an adjusting wheel.
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- Norms are according to DIN 12897.

Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. stat. kg	Max. dyn. kg	PK	Cat. No.
130	160	75	400	30	7	1	**9.118 946**
200	200	75	400	30	7	1	**9.118 947**

4



5



4 5 Laboratory jacks, 18/10-stainless steel

Bochem

For those who wish to reach the top
New design and improved construction:
- Improved scissor technology with reduced tolerances
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel

Properties:
- All models are manufactured according to DIN 12897.
- With the operating load we differ between the maximal dynamic operating load (Kg max. dyn.) and the maximal static operating load (Kg max. stat.) of the lab jack. These norms are also according to DIN 12897.
- Smaller models up to 240 mm x 240 mm (Type A) have a simple adjusting wheel, which can be operated by hand.
- Bigger models from 300 mm x 300 mm on (Type B) have a special adjusting wheel, which is used with the included ratchet.

Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. stat. kg	Max. dyn. kg	PK	Cat. No.
A	100	100	55	120	10	5	1	**9.118 923**
A	130	160	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 924**
A	200	200	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 925**
A	240	240	60	275	30	7	1	**9.118 926**
B	300	300	130	470	60	12	1	**9.118 928**
B	400	400	130	470	60	15	1	**9.118 929**
Ratchet		190					1	**9.118 921**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory jacks MAXI, 18/10-stainless steel

Bochem

For those who wish to reach the top:
New design and improved construction:
- Improved scissor technology with reduced tolerances
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel

Properties:
- The MAXI lab jacks offer 30 % more height because of an amplified construction
- Scissor-construction made of 18/10-stainless steel
- Adjustment of height with the help of an adjusting wheel.
- Ergonomic knob, rounded and user friendly
- According to DIN 12897.



Width mm	Depth mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	Max. stat. kg	Max. dyn. kg	PK	Cat. No.
130	160	75	400	30	7	1	**6.225 931**
200	200	75	400	30	7	1	**9.118 945**

2 Laboratory jacks with hydraulic drive, stainless steel

Juchheim Laborgeräte

-Easy and safe lifting
- With ball-bearings in the guide rails
- Stable, parallel movement

Alternative stainless steel versions available on request.

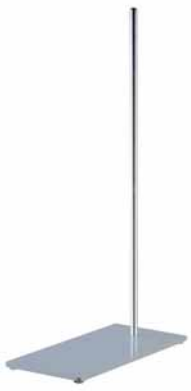


Max. kg	Width mm	Length mm	Min. height mm	Max. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	200	230	91	285	1	**9.118 980**
25*	200	230	91	285	1	**9.118 971**
25**	200	230	91	285	1	**9.118 981**
15	200	230	108	393	1	**9.118 982**
25	300	300	91	285	1	**9.118 983**
25*	300	300	91	285	1	**9.118 984**

* With safety lowering device
**High-grade steel, except the pump unit

3 Rectangular retort stand bases, enamel, coated steel plate

Highly stable laboratory stand due to the steel rectangular base which is stove enamel coated. With an M10 threaded hole in the middle of one short side. Rubber support feet prevents the stand from sliding. Laboratory stands are supplied without support rod. Please select the suitable rod from "support rods".

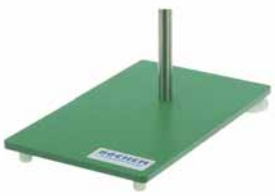


Width mm	Depth mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
130	210	1725	1	**6.242 701**
150	300	2830	1	**4.008 486**
200	315	4000	1	**4.008 487**

4 Retort stand bases

Bochem

Lacquered steel with green finish, M10 thread hole on one short side, 1 foot adjustable.
To DIN 12892. Laboratory stands are supplied without support rod.
Please select the suitable rod from "support rods".



Width mm	Depth mm	Thickness mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
100	180	6	800	1	**6.900 197**
130	210	6	1300	1	**6.077 706**
160	250	6	2000	1	**6.077 369**
150	300	6	2200	1	**6.072 019**
200	315	6	3000	1	**9.224 041**
130	210	8	1800	1	**9.224 042**
160	250	8	2600	1	**9.224 043**
200	315	8	4000	1	**9.224 044**
200	315	10	5000	1	**9.224 045**



1 Laboratory stand

ISOLAB

Same rod can be placed either at the centre or at the rear of the base offering multi advantages. White base colour guarantees perfect visual observation of colour changes during titration applications.

- Rectangular base made of ABS.
- Delivered complete with a screw-in M10 support rod of 600 mm height

Plate format mm	PK	Cat. No.
175 x 300	1	**6.243 692**



2 Retort stand bases, Steel

Juchheim Laborgeräte

Steel, powder-coated. With an M10 bore hole in the middle of one of the shorter sides. Laboratory stands are supplied without support rod.
Please select the suitable rod from "support rods".

Width mm	Length mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
130	210	1800	1	**6.301 718**
150	300	2900	1	**6.307 252**
200	315	4100	1	**6.074 044**



3 Retort stand bases

Usbeck

To DIN 12892. Steel, powder-coated, 8 mm thick. Rubber feet.
With an M10 bore hole in the middle of one shorter side.

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	180	1	**7.200 420**
130	210	1	**9.224 013**
160	250	1	**6.076 836**
150	300	1	**9.224 015**
200	315	1	**9.224 017**



4 Tripod retort stand bases chromated steel

Highly stable laboratory stand due to the steel tripod base which is stove enamel coated. With an M10 threaded hole in the middle. Rubber support feet prevents the stand from sliding. Laboratory stands are supplied without support rod.
Please select the suitable rod from "support rods".

Foot length mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
115	805	1	**4.008 488**
150	1050	1	**4.008 489**



5 Retort stand base, tripod pattern

Bochem

Cast iron varnished. Thread M10. Laboratory stands are supplied without support rod.
Please select the suitable rod from "support rods".

Foot length mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
105	1200	1	**6.401 256**
145	2000	1	**6.084 197**



6 Retort stand base, tripod pattern

Usbeck

Type 1: steel, thickness 10 mm, powdercoated, M 10 threaded, rubber feet
Type 2: for rods up to 13 mm diam. hinged screw M 6

Laboratory stands are supplied without support rod. Please select the suitable rod from "support rods".

Foot length mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
80	680	1	**6.237 239**
115	1000	1	**9.224 051**
150	1350	1	**9.224 054**
185	1700	1	**6.902 265**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Table clamps for rods, malleable cast iron, coated

For table tops with a thickness of max. 55 mm. Rod diameter 12/13 mm. *Bochem*



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Table clamps	1	**6.089 284**

2 Table clamp with hinged screws, aluminium alloy, powder-coated

For rods up to 13 mm diameter, for benches/worktops up to 60 mm thick. *Usbeck*



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Table clamp with hinged screws	1	**6.801 520**

3 Support rods galvaniser steel

Galvanised steel. External diameter 12 mm. With or without M10 thread.



Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
With thread	600	1	**4.008 490**
With thread	750	1	**6.242 703**
With thread	1000	1	**4.008 491**
With thread	500	1	**9.224 105**
With thread	600	1	**9.224 106**
With thread	750	1	**9.224 107**
With thread	1000	1	**9.224 110**
With thread	1250	1	**7.095 411**
With thread	1500	1	**9.224 115**
Without thread	500	1	**6.701 307**
Without thread	600	1	**9.224 126**
Without thread	750	1	**9.224 127**
Without thread	1000	1	**9.224 130**
Without thread	1250	1	**6.081 670**
Without thread	1500	1	**9.224 135**

4 Support rods 18/10 stainless steel

18/10 stainless steel. 12 mm external diameter.



Length mm	Ext. diam. mm	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
600	12	M 10	1	**4.008 492**
750	12	M 10	1	**4.008 493**
1000	12	M 10	1	**4.008 494**
500	12	M 10	1	**6.076 621**
600	12	M 10	1	**9.224 206**
750	12	M 10	1	**9.224 207**
1000	12	M 10	1	**9.224 210**
1250	12	M 10	1	**6.201 020**
1500	12	M 10	1	**6.900 476**
500	12	-	1	**6.060 366**
600	12	-	1	**9.224 226**
750	12	-	1	**9.224 227**
1000	12	-	1	**9.224 230**
1250	12	-	1	**6.200 760**
1500	12	-	1	**6.053 253**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



2



1 2 Support rings with or without bosshead, 18/10 Stainless/zincked

Bochem

Type	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Closed ring	70	200	18/10 steel	1	**9.225 027**
Closed ring	100	220	18/10 steel	1	**9.225 030**
Closed ring	130	220	18/10 steel	1	**9.225 033**
Closed ring	140	220	18/10 steel	1	**9.225 036**
Closed ring	50	160	steel zincked	1	**6.239 803**
Closed ring	70	200	steel zincked	1	**6.239 507**
Closed ring	100	220	steel zincked	1	**6.239 804**
Closed ring	130	220	steel zincked	1	**6.239 822**
Closed ring	160	220	steel zincked	1	**6.239 805**
Closed ring, with bosshead	50	70	steel zincked	1	**4.659 172**
Closed ring, with bosshead	70	70	steel zincked	1	**9.225 081**
Closed ring, with bosshead	100	70	steel zincked	1	**6.238 844**
Closed ring, with bosshead	130	70	steel zincked	1	**7.651 881**

3



4



3 4 Support ring

Steel. With or without bosshead, as outlined below.

Juchheim Laborgeräte

Type	Ext. diam. mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
without bosshead	70	157	1	**6.900 428**
without bosshead	100	216	1	**6.900 429**
without bosshead	130	230	1	**6.201 068**
without bosshead	160	260	1	**6.900 430**
without bosshead	180	346	1	**6.900 761**
with bosshead	70	210	1	**6.076 309**
with bosshead	100	236	1	**9.223 900**
with bosshead	130	266	1	**9.223 901**

5



5 Scaffold bosshead, cast iron

Malleable cast iron with lacquered chrome finish. With heart screws.

Jaw opening mm	Angle	PK	Cat. No.
13	90	1	**9.224 267**

6



6 Bosshead

Malleable cast iron with lacquered chrome finish. DIN 12895. With lug screw.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
16.5	1	**9.224 254**
20	1	**6.225 278**
36	1	**6.802 614**

7



7 Bossheads, aluminium, angle 90°

DIN 12895. For customer designed products and high quantity orders the screw type can be chosen.

Description	Jaw opening mm	Thread	Angle	PK	Cat. No.
Thumb screw M8/M10	16,5	M8	90	1	**6.076 525**
Thumb screw M8/M10	16,5	M8	90	1	**9.224 291**
Socket screw M6/M8	16,5	M8	90	1	**6.079 309**
Safety screw type "heart" M8	16,5	M8	90	1	**6.280 866**

8



8 Bossheads, malleable cast iron, chromed

Swivelling (360°). For M8 rods.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
16.5	1	**6.079 307**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Bosshead, standard

Chrome plated cast alloy with smoothly opening distance of 0 - 20 mm.
Available as 2 types:
- with fix stem that holds the objects on fixed position.
- with swivel mechanism which enables the object to freely swivel 360° and lockable at any desired angle.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
swivel bosshead	1	**6.239 009** 1
solid stem bosshead	1	**6.238 711** 2

1



6.239 009

2



6.238 711

3 Bosshead

18/10 steel. To DIN 12895. Material number 4301. Electrolytically polished, with heart screw. Angle 90°.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
16.5	1	**9.224 252**

3



4 Bosshead, malleable iron

Double bosshead malleable iron, epoxy coated. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

Description	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
with M8 brass thumb bolt	20	1	**9.223 902**

4



5 6 7 8 Bosshead

To DIN 12895. Zinc die casting, powder-coated. For vertical and horizontal clamping. *Usbeck*

Jaw opening mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
16	Bosshead with steel screws	1	**9.224 251**
16	Bosshead with brass screws	1	**9.224 245**
20	Double cross bosshead with brass screws	1	**9.224 257**

5



9.224 251

6



9.224 257

7



9.224 257

8



9.224 257

9 Swivelling bosshead

Swivelling. To DIN 12895 Part 1. Zinc die casting powder-coated . *Usbeck*

Clamping range mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	1	**9.224 270**

9



1



1 Bossheads, stainless steel

Stainless steel, electrolytically polished, for rods up to 16mm diameter. *Usbeck*
With tommy-bar screws.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	1	**6.071 888**

2



2 Cross bosshead

Malleable cast iron with chrome finish. DIN 12895. 90° and 180° angle with lug screw.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
16.5	1	**9.224 264**

3



3 Bossheads, aluminium

For M8 rods. Angle 90° and 180°.

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
13	1	**6.202 021**

4



4 Bossheads

Aluminium alloy or stainless steel 18/10.
Angle 90° and 180°.

Description	Jaw opening mm	Thread	Material	PK	Cat. No.
with thumb screw	16.5	M8	Aluminium alloy	1	**9.224 268**
with heart screw	16.5	M8	stainless steel 18/10	1	**9.224 258**
with thumb screw	27	M10	Aluminium alloy	1	**9.224 269**

5



9.223 905

Hook connector, steel/stainless steel

Hook bosshead steel, epoxy coated or stainless steel with brass pressure block. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

6



9.223 906

Description	Clamping range mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
M8 stainless steel thumb bolt	13	stainless steel	1	**9.223 905** 5
M8 brass thumb bolt	13	steel	1	**9.223 906** 6

7



7 Cross bosshead, cast steel

Chrome plated cast steel. Suitable for frame works and fixing perpendiculars.
Can be moved vertically and horizontally along the rods.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
suitable for rods 12 mm	1	**9.224 278**

8



8 Cross bosshead, right-angle format, Aluminum alloy

LABOMECA. With hexagon socket screw. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
12 to 13 x 12 to 13	1	**9.224 274**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Retort clamps

Standard to DIN 12894. With round jaws. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Shaft length min. mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
25	150	Malleable cast iron, chromed	1	**9.224 470**
40	150	Malleable cast iron, chromed	1	**9.224 471**
60	150	Malleable cast iron, chromed	1	**9.224 472**
80	180	Steel, zinc coated	1	**6.306 164**



2 Universal clamp, with cork

Prongs with cork. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Shaft length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
0 to 80	180	Aluminium, DIN pattern	1	**9.224 501**
0 to 80	150	18/10 steel	1	**9.224 502**



3 Support clamps, 18/10 steel

DIN 12984. Prongs with cork and round jaws. *Bochem*

Type	Clamping range mm	Shaft length min. mm	PK	Cat. No.
round jaws	25	150	1	**9.224 425**
round jaws	40	150	1	**9.224 440**
round jaws	60	150	1	**9.224 460**
round jaws	80	180	1	**7.200 026**
round jaws	100	180	1	**7.079 535**
round jaws	120	180	1	**6.076 598**
round jaws	150	180	1	**6.072 053**



4 Three-prong clamps, aluminium

PVC-coated jaws. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Shaft length min. mm	PK	Cat. No.
0 to 70	140	1	**6.510 909**



5 6 Retort clamps

Flexible shaft, nickel-plated. *Bochem*

Description	Jaw opening mm	Shaft length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Finger with silicone coating	0 to 30	220	Alu-alloy	1	**6.303 841**
Finger with cork	40	290	18/10 steel	1	**6.300 995**





7 Retort clamp

18/10 stainless steel. 3-prong with plastic covered jaws. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Shaft length min. mm	PK	Cat. No.
0 to 120	150	1	**9.224 445**



8 Beaker and flask clamp

18/10 steel. 4 prong with silicone corered jaws. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Shaft length min. mm	PK	Cat. No.
0 to 120	150	1	**9.224 448**



1



Clamps, retort, 3-prong, chromated steel

ISOLAB

Manufactured from chrome plated cast steel with two prongs which are PVC coated for gentle hold of the objects. Two separately adjustable clamps enables perfect control of holding pressure and precise positioning of the objects.
Clamps can be opened and closed smoothly with a grip width of 0-70 mm.

With solid stem of 12 mm rod diameter with the holding angle and distance from the support rod can be adjusted by a separate bosshead.

With swivel mechanism which enables the object freely swivel 360° and lockable at any desired angle. Complete with an integral bosshead usable for rods maximum diameter of 21 mm.

2



6.243 690

Description	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
solid stem clamp	0 - 70	1	**6.242 700** 1
swivel clamp	0 - 70	1	**6.243 690** 2

3



6.237 648

Clamp, 2 prongs

ISOLAB

Chrome plated cast steel with two PVC coated prongs for gently holding the objects.
Two seperately adjustable clamps enable perfect control of holding pressure and precise positioning of the objects. Clamps can be opened and closed smoothly with a grip width of 0-50 mm.

Available as 2 types:
- with solid stem of 12mm rod diameter, the holding angle and distance from the support rod can be adjusted by a separate bosshead.
- with swivel mechanism which enables the object to freely swivel 360° and lockable at any angle. Complete with a integral bosshead, usable for rods maximum diameter of 21 mm.

4



9.224 401

Description	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
solid stem	0 to 50	1	**6.237 648** 3
swivel	0 to 50	1	**9.224 401** 4

5



5 Clamps, malleable iron

Stand clamp rounded jaws, malleable iron, epoxy coated. To DIN 12894.

Juchheim Laborgeräte

Clamping range mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
25	180	1	**6.800 204**
40	204	1	**6.200 398**

6



6 Three-prong clamp, malleable iron

Malleable iron with epoxy coating for 1 burette

Juchheim Laborgeräte

Jaw opening mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 30	140	1	**9.223 915**

7



7 Clamps

To DIN 12894. B form. Zinc die casting, powder-coated. With round jaws.

Usbeck

Clamping range mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	1	**9.224 302**
40	1	**9.224 304**
60	1	**9.224 306**
80	1	**9.224 319**

8



8 Three-prong clamp

Zinc die casting, natural alloy, vinyl-coated jaws.

Usbeck

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 25	1	**6.076 892**
0 - 40	1	**6.076 893**
25 - 80	1	**6.078 655**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Universal Clamp

With cork lined jaws, opening 0 to 80 mm. Rod diameter 10 mm. *Usbeck*



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Zinc die casting, powder-coated	1	**6.070 007**
Zinc die casting, natural alloy	1	**6.077 745**
Zinc die casting, nickel platet	1	**7.079 496**

2 Clamp

Zinc die casting, nickel-plated, vinyl-coated jaws. Rod diameter 10 mm. *Usbeck*



Description	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clamp	38 to 60	1	**6.070 155**
Clamp	12 to 25	1	**6.401 390**
Clamp	20 to 40	1	**6.401 391**

3 Base, flexible, zinc die casting

Zinc die casting, nickel-plated, vinyl-coated jaws. Stem length 300 mm, with 82 mm diameter, heavy, stable base. *Usbeck*



Description	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
Three-prong, stable base	0 to 40	1	**6.303 795**
round with stable base	12 to 25	1	**7.605 582**

4 Clamp, flexible with bosshead, zinc die casting

Zinc die casting, nickel-plated, vinyl-coated jaws, with revolvable sleeve. Stem length 300mm. *Usbeck*



Description	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
Three-prong, with revolvable sleeve	0 to 40	1	**6.088 853**
Round with revolvable sleeve	12 to 25	1	**6.800 733**

5 Micro clamp

Lacquered green finish. Malleable cast iron. Prongs with cork. *Bochem*



Type	Jaw opening mm	Shaft length min. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	15	150	1	**9.224 330**

6 Micro-clamps, die-cast zinc

DIN 12894, form A. Die-cast zinc, powder coated. With angular jaws. *Usbeck*



Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 to 25	1	**9.224 307**

7 Condenser clamp, malleable cast iron, chromed

Swivel type, silicone coated. *Bochem*



Jaw opening mm	Shaft length mm	PK	Cat. No.
50 to 100	150	1	**6.070 044**

1



1 Condenser clamp, malleable iron

Condenser clamp moveable support rod, malleable iron, epoxy coated. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

Jaw opening mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
85 mm	480	1	**9.223 907**

2



2 Chain clamp, steel/zincked

Chain 70 cm, silicone coating. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Shaft length mm	PK	Cat. No.
50 to 160	250	1	**6.079 772**

3



3 Burette and thermometer clamp

'Automatic'. Sprung-clip jaws with attached chrome-plated bosshead for 13.5 mm max. diameter rods. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
0 to 25	100	1	**9.224 322**

4

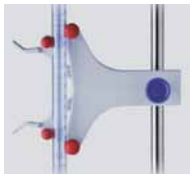


4 Burette holders, aluminium

For two burettes. With bosshead. Distance between rollers 170 mm. PVC rollers. *Bochem*

Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
0 to 13	1	**6.076 204**

5



4.008 313

6



6.240 474

Burette clamp

- Metal burette clamps are made out of steel and can hold one burette at a time. Graduations and meniscus line of the burette are clearly visible. They can be used on support rods of 10 - 12 mm diameter.
- Polypropylene burette clamp can hold one burette at a time. Graduations and meniscus line of the burette are clearly visible. They can be used on support rods of 10 - 12 mm diameter.

ISOLAB

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Burette clamp, metal	1	**4.008 313** 5
Burette clamp, PP	1	**6.240 474** 6

7



7 Burette clamps, nickel plated brass

Burette clamp with boss, nickel plated brass, for 1 burette. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

Jaw opening mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 40	180	1	**9.223 916**

8



8 Burette roller clamp, steel

Burette roller clamp with boss, for 1 burette, epoxy coated. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

Jaw opening mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 30 mm	220	1	**9.223 918**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Burette clamps, nickel plated brass

Burette clamp with boss, nickel plated brass, for 2 burettes. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

Jaw opening mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 40	180	1	**9.223 917**

1



2 Burette roller clamp, steel

Burette roller clamp with boss, for 2 burettes, epoxy coated. *Juchheim Laborgeräte*

Jaw opening mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 30 mm	380	1	**9.223 919**

2



Burette holders

Aluminium, powder-coated. With roller grips and bosshead for retort stand rods. *Usbeck*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
For 1 burette	1	**9.225 161**
For 2 burettes	1	**9.225 162** 3

3



9.225 162

4 Alkaline Batteries, Energizer® Industrial

Best performance for industrial, medical and laboratory applications.

Type	Volt	PK	Cat. No.
LR14/EN93/C/Baby	1.5	12	**9.012 921**
LR6/EN91/AA	1.5	10	**9.012 939**
LR03/EN92/AAA/Micro	1.5	10	**9.012 944**
LR20/EN95/D/Mono	1.5	12	**9.012 922**
LR20/EN95/D/Mono	1.5	2	**6.256 131**
6LR61/EN522/9V/E-Block	9.0	12	**9.012 923**

4



Alkaline Special Batteries Energizer®

For a variety of measuring devices; thermometers, digital balances, pocket calculators, watches, timers etc.

Type	Volt	PK	Cat. No.
A76/LR44/13GA	1.5	2	**9.012 932** 5
EPX76/SR44	1.5	2	**9.012 933**
189/LR54/10GA	1.5	2	**9.012 934**

5



9.012 932

Rechargeable NiMH batteries Energizer® Profi Akku

- Rapid recharging
- No memory effect
- Ecologically friendly
- Economical

Type	Volt	Current mAh	PK	Cat. No.
HR03/AAA/Micro	1.2	700	2	**6.262 319**
HR6/AA/Mignon	1.2	2000	4	**9.012 925**
HR6/AA/Mignon	1.2	2300	2	**9.012 945**
HR22/9V/E-Block	8.4	175	1	**9.012 927** 6

6



9.012 927

1



9.726 000

Adaptor plugs, Swiss and UK

9.726 000: Adapter plug with earthing contact from plug with earthing contact and additional earthing socket to British version 13 A, with fine-wire fuse 3, 5 or 13 A ("non rewireable")
9.726 001: One-way plug adapter from plug with additional earthing contact (CEE 7) to plug Swiss version type 12 ("non rewireable")

Type	PK	Cat. No.
with adapter UK	1	**9.726 000**
with adapter CH	1	**9.726 001**

2



2 Aluminium foils

The LABSOLUTE® aluminium foils are made from an alloy of pure aluminium (>98 %).

- Approved for the food sector
- Oxygen gas and water vapor tight
- Resistant to fat, moisture and water
- Heat-resistant, fireproof, non-flammable
- Resistant to most chemicals
- Available in different lengths, widths and strengths
- Refilling of dispenser boxes for large rolls possible

Small rolls in carton dispensers

The handy carton dispensers have a tear-off edge made from carton.

Length m	Width cm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
10	30	15	1	**7.696 850**
10	30	30	1	**7.696 851**
10	45	15	1	**7.696 852**
10	45	30	1	**7.696 853**
20	30	13	1	**7.696 854**
20	30	15	1	**7.696 855**

Large rolls in dispenser boxes

The stable dispenser boxes have a tear-off edge made from plastic. They can be used several times with the appropriate refill rolls.

Length m	Width cm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
100	30	13	1	**7.696 856**
100	30	30	1	**7.696 857**
100	45	30	1	**7.696 858**
100	50	30	1	**7.696 859**
150	45	15	1	**7.696 860**

3



3 Refill rolls for dispenser boxes

For refilling of dispenser boxes for large rolls. Delivery without cutter box.

Length m	Width cm	Thickness µm	Matching for articel no.	PK	Cat. No.
100	30	30	7.696 857	1	**7.696 861**
100	45	30	7.696 858	1	**7.696 862**
100	50	30	7.696 859	1	**7.696 863**
150	45	15	7.696 860	1	**7.696 864**

4



4 Aluminium Pop-up sheets

Embossed pure aluminium foils, extremely tare resistent
- Handy for everyday use
- Heat-resistant up to 600 °C
- Air-tight and a barrier to light
- Dimensions (sheet): 230 mm x 270 mm

200 sheets in a box

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Box à 200 sheets	1	**6.230 318**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Aluminium round discs

The LABSOLUTE® round discs made from pure aluminium will be delivered with tissue paper liner. Foil thickness 30 µm.



Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
29	1000	**7.696 870**
80	1000	**7.696 871**
100	1000	**7.696 872**
120	1000	**7.696 873**
130	1000	**7.696 874**
150	1000	**7.696 875**

2 Aluminium dishes

The dishes are made from aluminium and exhibit a stable form. All models have a smooth bottom which guarantees a safe standing. Suitable for the food sector.



Material properties	Capacity ml	Top ring Ø mm	Lower ring Ø mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Smooth side walls	28	64	51	13	100	**7.696 240**
Crimped side walls	110	80	56	34	100	**7.696 241**
Crimped side walls	110	99	70	25	100	**7.696 242**
Smooth side walls	125	96	78	24	100	**7.696 243**
Crimped side walls	280	114	58	50	50	**7.696 244**

3 Aluminium containers, square



Capacity ml	Dimensions top (D x W) mm	Dimensions bottom (D x W) mm	Fill height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	128 x 103 *	93 x 67	34	100	**6.226 802**
500	191 x 127 *	156 x 92	29	60	**9.106 266**

* With lid.

4 Aluminium containers, square

Korff



Capacity ml	Length mm	Width mm	Fill height mm	PK	Cat. No.
160	100	64	38	100	**6.510 118**
330	121	83	47	100	**6.510 217**
340	160	110	26	100	**6.273 997**
550	200	103	39	100	**7.652 300**
930	228	176	28	100	**6.200 538**
2170	316	215	43	50	**4.664 575**



1



1 Bench protection paper

The double-layered surface protector from LABSOLUTE® is ideally suited to protect all working surfaces from chemicals and radioactive, corrosive and toxic substances.
The upper layer is made of 100 % cellulose which is highly absorbent. The bottom layer made of PE provides high tear resistance and prevents liquids leaking through in order to protect work surfaces from contamination.

- Dimensions (W x D): 460 x 570 mm
- Thickness: 0.24 mm
- Weight: 125 g/m²
- Absorption: 170 g/m²

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sheets	100	**7.697 920**

2



2 Benchkote surface protector®

Whatman

The upper side consists of a particularly absorbent filter paper, the lower side is a non-permeable, chemically resistant PE layer. This combination makes Benchkote into a protective paper with a particularly high wet strength for universal use, helping to meet the requirements of Good Laboratory Practice (GLP):

- Completely absorbs escaped liquids
- Prevents spills from reaching the workbench
- Protects against contamination

Applications:
- Surface protection for lab workbenches, trays or chemical cabinets
- Contamination protection, e. g. in isotope or bacteriological labs
- Adsorption of toxic or radioactive substances
- Hygienic protection in animal cages
- Atmospheric regulation in humidity chambers

Type	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
Pack of loose sheets	460	0.57	50	**9.106 280**
Sheets	460	0.57	100	**7.633 130**
Sheets	600	0.50	50	**9.106 278**
Roll	460	5.00	1	**9.106 284**
Roll	600	5.00	1	**9.106 279**
Roll	920	5.00	1	**9.106 286**
Pad of sheets	460	0.57	1	**9.106 287**

3



3 Bench protector, Labmat™

Bel-Art Products

White. Labmat™ Bench Liner speeds clean-up and safeguards work surfaces from stains, spills and wear. Highly absorbent upper surface. Flexible polyethylene film backing is non-skid and prevents soak-through of most solutions. Simply roll up and discard after contamination. Easily cut custom size sheets with the Bel-Art safety cutter.

Type	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
Bench protector, Lab Mat™	508	15.2	1	**9.106 288**

4



4 Desk protector, cork

Made from natural agglomerated cork which can be easily cleaned. Non-allergenic, anti-fungal, anti-bacterial and antistatic material. Heat and erosion resistant and also reduces noise and vibration.

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	200	10	1	**6.267 409**
300	300	10	1	**6.267 410**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory mats, silicone

Deutsch & Neumann



- Non-slip
- Withstands temperatures up to 260 °C
- Available in black or red

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
Red	250	250	1	**9.390 090**
Black	250	250	1	**9.390 091**
Red	350	350	1	**9.390 092**
Black	350	350	1	**9.390 093**

2 Laboratory mat, silicone

The Labsolute® laboratory mat is the ideal protection of surfaces from liquids, heat and wear. The mat is made of food-grade, flexible silicone with a raised lip around the edge.



- reversible with blue and white site
- Integrated metal strip prevents the rolling of magnetic stirring bars
- raised lip holds back up to 300 ml of liquid
- Autoclavable at 121 °C for 15 min
- protects surfaces from hot objects up to 200 °C
- anti-skid and noise dampening
- reusable and environmentally friendly
- compact storage by rolling up the mat

Width cm	Depth cm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
35	60	0.2	1	**7.696 377**

3 Laboratory mats Workstation Lab Mat, silicone

Heathrow Scientific

Non-slip Laboratory mats with 2 different sides for organising and thus simplyfying workflow processes. One side with a completely flat surface and one side with a combination of gridded and flat surface. The gridded area avoids unwanted movement of small parts Ideal for all laboratories and more specialised areas such as cold rooms or areas with high sterility requirements such as clean rooms.
Dimensions (W x D x H): 305 x 379 x 2 mm



- Protection of the work bench from hot items up to 200 °C
- Lip around the edge can hold approx. 250 ml of liquid
- Reusable
- Chemically resistant
- Dishwasher safe
- Food safe
- Noise dampening
- Can be rolled up
- Autoclavable at 121 °C for 15 minutes

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	379	305	2	1	**6.292 160**
Purple	379	305	2	1	**6.292 161**

1



1 Plastic film, rolls

Transparent. PE.
Other widths are available on request.

Width mm	Thickness mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
80	0.05	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 508**
80	0.10	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 538**
100	0.05	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 510**
100	0.10	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 540**
100	0.20	1 roll of 25 m	1	**7.633 673**
150	0.05	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 515**
150	0.10	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 545**
150	0.15	1 roll of 25 m	1	**6.802 434**
200	0.05	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 520**
200	0.10	1 roll of 250 m	1	**6.085 976**
200	0.10	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 550**
200	0.15	1 roll of 25 m	1	**6.200 595**
200	0.20	1 roll of 25 m	1	**6.303 277**
250	0.05	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 525**
250	0.10	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 555**
300	0.05	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 530**
300	0.10	1 roll of 25 m	1	**9.106 560**
300	0.20	1 roll of 25 m	1	**6.091 294**
600	0.20	1 roll of 200 m	1	**7.653 010**

2



2 SAROGOLD® foil

Extra-strong foil. PVDC-based. Good barrier properties protects the user against contact with dangerous substances (e.g. ethidium bromide or contaminated isotopes) from the sealed material and it is therefore suitable for covering sequencing gels in Electrophoresis applications.
- does not stick, easy to unravel
- with cutter
- non-flammable
- self-extinguishing
- microwaveable

Film thickness:	11.5 µm
Permeability in the visible area:	90 %
UV-filtering:	3000 Å
IR-permeability:	88 %
Width:	300 mm
Length:	300 m

Type	Size	PK	Cat. No.
SAROGOLD®	300 mm, roll 300 m	1	**9.106 460**

3



3 Cling film Toppits®

- easy to use and better adhesion
- our best freshness protection
- slight initial determination
- very easy to roll
- particularly strong
- with time beginning Finder
- tear-off cap box with stable
- role of fixation for easy rolling

Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
320	20	1	**9.106 450**

4



4 Stand-up Freezer bags

Polar One. With tear-resistant seam.

Capacity Litres	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	190	240	40	**9.033 251**
3	250	320	30	**9.033 252**
6	290	470	20	**9.033 253**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Disposal bags, PE

Transparent. PE. Without seal.



Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	150	0.05	100	**9.404 128**
150	200	0.05	100	**9.404 130**
200	320	0.05	100	**9.404 140**
250	400	0.05	100	**9.404 150**
250	400	0.10	100	**9.404 151**
300	500	0.05	100	**9.404 152**
300	500	0.10	100	**9.404 153**

2 LLG-Pressure-seal bags with write on patch, PE

Transparent. PE. With rim channel seal that can be opened and closed repeatedly, and write-on patch.



Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	60	0.05	100	**9.404 176**
70	100	0.05	100	**9.404 173**
80	120	0.05	100	**9.404 179**
100	150	0.05	100	**9.404 171**
120	170	0.05	100	**9.404 172**
160	220	0.05	100	**9.404 177**
200	300	0.05	100	**9.404 178**

3 LLG-Pressure-seal bags, PE

Transparent. PE. With rim channel seal that can be opened and closed repeatedly.



Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
80	120	0.05	100	**9.404 160**
100	150	0.05	100	**9.404 161**
120	170	0.05	100	**9.404 162**
150	220	0.05	100	**9.404 163**
180	250	0.05	100	**9.404 164**
200	300	0.05	100	**9.404 165**
220	310	0.05	100	**6.304 307**
250	350	0.05	100	**9.404 166**
300	400	0.05	100	**9.404 167**

For sterile bags see page 559.

4 PARAFILM® M sealing film

Can be stretched up to 200 % and clings around irregular shapes and surfaces. Parafilm® M is resistant to many polar substances such as saline solutions, inorganic acids and alkaline solutions for up to 48 hours (After this time it may become brittle). Parafilm® M conforms to general FDA requirements if used below 55 °C.



Melting temperature: 60 °C
Continued use temperature: -45 °C to +50 °C
Stretching ability: 200 %

Type	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
PARAFILM® M	50	75	1	**9.170 003**
PARAFILM® M	100	38	1	**9.170 002**
PARAFILM® M	100	75	1	**9.170 005**
PARAFILM® M	500	15	1	**9.170 004**

5 LLG-Dispenser for PARAFILM® M, orange, ABS

PARAFILM® M feeds through easily and is easy to cut using the safety cutting device.
For rolls with width up to 100 mm.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
PARAFILM® M dispenser, ABS	1	**9.170 006**

6 PARAFILM® M dispenser

PARAFILM® M feeds through easily and is easy to cut using the safety cutting device.
For rolls up to 100 mm wide.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
PARAFILM® M dispenser, Plexiglas®	1	**9.170 000**

1



1 KÄLTE 75 SUPER

CRC

Instant cooling of parts. Cooling agent for thermal fault location. Provides an instant solution by cooling down circuitry to -50 °C. Intermittent short circuits or interruptions in condensors, resistors, integrated circuits are quickly discovered. Especially designed for applications where 100 % safety is an absolute must. The fluid evaporates very quickly and, in doing so, extracts heat of vaporisation from the environment. As a result, the sprayed surface cools down considerably (max. - 55 °C). The spray evaporates completely and leaves no residues. It does not contain CFC's.

Attention

H phrases: H223|H229

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
200	1	**4.661 813**

2



2 Multifunctional oil 5-56 + PTFE

NEW

Multifunctional oil with PTFE for lubrication, loosening, cleaning and protection. Ensures permanent wear protection, high pressure absorption capacity and reliable lubrication even under extreme conditions.
Allows either surface spraying or spot-precise spraying.

- High quality mechanic oil
- Silicone-free
- Temperature range: -50 to 150 °C

Attention

H phrases: H223|H229

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
500	1	**6.312 049**

3



3 Gas leak detection fluid

DIN 30657 gas, trace and leak detection fluid. Non-allergenic, non-toxic and odourless. Suitable for all pressure ranges. Non-flammable and therefore suitable for all technical gases such as ammonia, argon and other noble gases, freon, carbon dioxide, coal gas, compressed air, propane, oxygen, nitrogen, water etc. Propellant-free. Unpressurised canister. Flash-point greater than 50 °C. Unlimited shelf life. Tested and approved under DIN-DVGW-No. NG to 5170 AN 0456.

Spray head not included. Please order separately.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Gas leak detection fluid	1	**9.110 010**
Sprayhead	1	**9.110 011**

Eye protection 196
Eyeshields 196
Panoramic eyeshields 202
Overgoggles 203
Accessories 204
Safety shields 205

Breathing protection 206
Hygiene masks 206
Half masks 207
Full face masks 212

Ear protection 214
Noise protection 214

Gloves 217
Vinyl gloves 217
Latex gloves 217
Nitrile gloves 220
Glove box holder 230
Chemical protective gloves 232
Cut resistant gloves 237
Temperature protective gloves 238

Protective clothing 245
Laboratory coats 245
Aprons 248
Coveralls 249
Caps 250
Oversleeves 251
Shoes 252

Identification of hazards 253
Safety signs 253

First-aid 253
Eye wash bottles 253
Eye wash stations 255
Body showers 256
Dressings/plasters 257

Waste disposal 258
Waste, Disposal bags 258
Waste bins 261
Chemical Sorbents 263

Safety containers 264
Transport, storage containers 264

Transport 270
Trolleys 270

Furniture 272
Chairs 272
Step-ladders 278
Furniture 279
Fume hoods 280
Safety cabinets 287

Safety spectacles

The sporty safety spectacles from LABSOLUTE® are designed to comply with EN 166 and EN 170 - and therefore match even the strictest regulations in terms of occupational protection and safety. The lenses of all spectacle models are made of high-quality polycarbonate UV 2 - 1.2. Special coating of the crystal-clear lens guarantees a scratch-proof and permanent non-fogging viewing surface. Innovative technologies and ultra-modern materials also ensure an excellent fit, distortion-free vision and 100 % UV protection - for, quite simply, comfort of the highest order.

1



1 Safety spectacles wave

Safe and pleasant working with the LABSOLUTE® wave spectacles, which guarantee a healthy environment for your eyes thanks to the innovative ventilation system and are also impressive due to their modern design.

High wearing comfort with innovative technology
- Especially wide viewing angle and all-round protection for the eyes and eyebrows thanks to the rimless, angled design
- Slimline arms for a comfortable position, even when wearing hearing protectors and a helmet
- Metal-free clip fastening: particularly easy to operate
- Openings on the non-slip arm ends for securing a spectacles cord
- Simple cleaning thanks to the rimless frame

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Safety spectacles wave	1	**7.696 003**

2



2 Safety spectacles light

Occupational safety and comfort of the highest order - and all for a weight of just 21 grams. LABSOLUTE® light combines innovative technology with ultra-modern materials to create sensationally lightweight safety spectacles.

Innovative concept for high levels of acceptance among users
- Extremely lightweight safety spectacles
- Sporty design
- Excellent comfort and secure grip thanks to a perfect fit and soft plastic on the arm ends

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Safety spectacles light	1	**7.696 000**

3



3 Safety spectacles complus

Reliable protection with superb versatility: The LABSOLUTE® safety spectacles complus are well suited for perfect, lightning-fast adaptation to different or frequently changing users.

Excellent user-friendliness and flexibility
- Simple adaptation thanks to the adjustable arm length and angle
- Low weight
- Excellent wearing comfort thanks to 2-component technology and soft rests on the nose, ears and forehead

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Safety spectacles complus	1	**7.696 001**

4



4 Safety spectacles vision

Ideal for spectacle wearers: LABSOLUTE® vision. These lightweight over spectacles are also impressive due to their reliable protection, unrestricted lateral view and user-friendly wearing comfort.

Lightweight over-spectacles for your safety
- Unrestricted lateral view
- Excellent comfort and secure grip thanks to soft plastic on the arm ends

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Safety spectacles vision	1	**7.696 002**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Safety Eyeshields SecureFit™ 200

3M Deutschland

- 3M Pressure Diffusion Technology allows temples to naturally adjust to individual head sizes.
- Self-adjusting feature eliminates need to stock multiple frame sizes at worksites.
- Secure, snug fit keeps eyewear in place without slippage even when the person is in motion.
- Anti-fog coating helps keep lenses free of moisture in hot and humid conditions.
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% UVA and UVB

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.	
blue	2C-1.2, UV, anti-scratch, anti-fog	1	**4.672 680**	1
clear	2C-1.2, UV, anti-scratch, anti-fog	1	**9.006 127**	
clear	2C-1.2, UV, anti-fog	1	**9.006 128**	2
grey	2C-1.2, UV, anti-scratch, anti-fog	1	**9.006 129**	3
amber	2C-1.2, UV, anti-scratch, anti-fog	1	**9.006 130**	4

1



4.672 680

2



9.006 128

3



9.006 129

4



9.006 130

5 Safety Eyeshields SecureFit™ 400

3M Deutschland

- Features proprietary self-adjusting 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Soft, adjustable nosepads for greater personalization
- Dual-injected, padded temple touchpoints for added comfort over the ears
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA & UVB
- Very lightweight: 19 g only

5



Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
black/green	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, anti-scratch, anti-fog	1	**9.006 132**
black/green	grey, 2C-1.2, UV, anti-scratch, anti-fog	1	**9.006 133**





Safety Eyeshields SecureFit™ 400 with Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating

3M Deutschland

- Features proprietary self-adjusting 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Soft, adjustable nosepads
- Dual-injected, padded temple touchpoints for added comfort over the ears
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA and UVB
- Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating (SGAF)
- Indoor-outdoor mirrored lenses (I/O)

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.	
red/grey	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.664 580**	1
blue/grey	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.664 581**	
blue/grey	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF, foam frame	1	**4.664 582**	2
blue/grey	grey, 5-1.7, UV, SGAF I/O	1	**4.664 583**	
blue/grey	grey, 5-3.1, UV, SGAF	1	**4.664 584**	
black/yellow	yellow, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.664 585**	
brown transparent/black	brown, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.664 586**	3
brown transparent/black	orange, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.664 587**	4

1



4.664 580

2



4.664 582

3



4.664 586

4



4.664 587

Safety Eyeshields SecureFit™ 400X

3M Deutschland

A further development of the SF400 SGAF series with 3M ™ Scotchgard ™ Anti-Fog coating, the 3M ™ SecureFit ™ 400X Series features integrated eyebrow protection for greater comfort and protection against mechanical hazards.

- Features proprietary self-adjusting 3M™ Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology
- Soft, adjustable nosepads
- Dual-injected, padded temple touchpoints for added comfort over the ears
- Polycarbonate lenses absorb 99.9% of UVA and UVB
- Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating (SGAF)
- Indoor-outdoor mirrored lenses (I/O)

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.	
green/transparent	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.668 580**	5
blue/grey	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.668 581**	
blue/grey	grey, 5-3.1, UV, SGAF	1	**4.668 582**	
blue/grey	grey, 5-1.7, UV, SGAF I/O	1	**4.668 583**	6
black/yellow	yellow, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.668 584**	7
black	vermillon,	1	**4.668 585**	
green/black	clear, 2C-1.2, UV, SGAF	1	**4.668 586**	
grey/black	rainbow-mirrored,	1	**4.668 587**	8

5



4.668 580

6



4.668 583

7



4.668 584

8



4.668 587

1 Safety Eyeshields 2730

3M Deutschland

Safety Eyeshields for smaller and narrow face shapes with soft temple tips and soft nose bridge.
- Various adjustment options for high wearing comfort
- Adjustable temple length
- Adjustable lens inclination in 4 fixed positions
- Polycarbonate glasses for high shock resistance
- Anti-Scratch and Anti-Fog coating

Application: Mechanical work, e.g. Grinding, milling and surface inspections

1



Colour	Lens	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	PC transparent/2C-1.2 3M 1 FT	Anti-Scratch / Anti-Fog	1	**6.260 453**

2 Safety Eyeshields 2740

3M Deutschland

Safety Eyeshields with a large, narrow nose bridge for good compatibility with particle masks.
- Various adjustment options for high wearing comfort
- Adjustable temple length in 4 fixed positions
- Individually adjustable lens inclination
- Polycarbonate glasses for high shock resistance
- Anti-Scratch and Anti-Fog coating

Application: Mechanical work, e.g. Grinding, milling and surface inspections

2



Colour	Lens	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	PC transparent/2C-1.2 3M 1 FT	Anti-Scratch / Anti-Fog	1	**7.638 234**

Safety Eyeshields uvex x-fit

uvex

- Classic safety spectacles with good coverage of the whole eye area
- Lightweight at just 23 grams
- Innovative hinged sidearm design
- Frame colour: transparent blue or transparent grey
- Completely metal-free
- Reliable UV 400 protection

uvex **supravision excellence** coated lenses are anti-fog (for at least 16 seconds) on the inside, while the outside offers extreme scratch and chemical resistance. The anti-fogging properties are permanent even after repeated cleaning. The lenses are also easy to clean and less susceptible to dirt due to the non-stick nanotechnology.

uvex **supravision sapphire** coated lenses are excellent scratch resistance

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.	
blue	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv excellence	1	**4.664 173**	3
grey	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv sapphire	1	**4.664 174**	4
grey	amber/UV 2-1.2, sv excellence	1	**4.664 175**	5
pink	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv excellence	1	**4.675 235**	6

3



4.664 173

4



4.664 174

5



4.664 175

6



4.675 235

1



1 Safety Eyeshields uvex skylite 9174

uvex

Red fashionable sports-style frame. Arms can be tilted. High impact resistant, polycarbonate lens. Lenses have integral matt side panels. Weighing only 26g, these eyeshields are the lightest of their kind.
The lens coating is uvex supravision sapphire, excellent scratch resistance and gives 100% UV protection.

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
red	grey / UV 5-2.5	1	**9.005 127**
red	transparent / UV 2-1.2	1	**9.005 128**
blue	grey / UV 5-2.5	1	**6.200 303**
blue	transparent / UV 2-1.2	1	**6.900 098**

Safety Eyeshields uvex sport style

uvex

Thanks to innovative uvex duo component technology, the uvex sport style goggles fit perfectly for every head shape.
The adjustable, very soft nose pad always guarantees optimum fit and prevents from unpleasant pressure. Weighing just 23g, it is one of the lightest safety glasses in the market. The low weight and ergonomic design provide, even during prolonged use, the highest comfort.

- Clear, sportive design
- Unisex
- Maximum functionality
- UV400 protection
- Panorama view
- Only 23 grams weight
- Anti-fog on the inside, scratch resistant on the outside

Coating of the lens: uvex supravision extreme

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
black/blue	clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**6.281 175** 2
black/lime	clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**4.672 690** 3
black/white	clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**4.672 700** 4

2



6.281 175

3



4.672 690

4



6.281 177

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

uvex PROTECTING PEOPLE

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Safety Eyeshields uvex pheos/pheos s (small), pheos one

uvex

The modern, fashionable design of the uvex pheos safety spectacle makes it ideal for everyday wear. In addition to an attractive design, this safety spectacle incorporates highly innovative technology. Extremely scratch-resistant on the outside and permanently anti-fog on the inside thanks to uvex supravision excellence lens coating technology.

- Modern, fashionable safety spectacle design
- Duo-spherical lens with uvex supravision excellence lens coating
- Rimless spectacles with wide field of vision and easy to clean
- Permanent anti-fog on the inside
- Extremely scratch-resistant on the outside
- Completely metal-free

uvex pheos s: Smaller version of uvex pheos for narrower heads. Same properties as the standard models.

Type	Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.	
uvex pheos	black/green	PC clear, UV 400, 2-1.2	1	**6.251 700**	1
uvex pheos	black/yellow	PC amber, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**6.255 465**	
uvex pheos	black/grey	PC grey, UV 400, 5-2.5	1	**6.252 972**	2
uvex pheos	light grey/grey	PC clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**6.257 035**	3
uvex pheos	black/grey	PC clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**7.661 152**	
uvex pheos s	white/green	PC clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**6.257 034**	4
uvex pheos s	anthracite/grey	PC clear, UV 400, 2C-1.2	1	**6.281 178**	

1



6.251 700

2



6.252 972

3



6.257 035

4



6.257 034

Safety Eyeshields uvex pheos cx2

uvex

High wearer comfort and protection thanks to uvex duo component injection moulded forehead and nose piece

- "x" brand modern, sporty design
- Twist-arm technology for secure fit, comfort and protection
- Robust hard components, comfortable soft components
- Also available with amber or as sunglare filter lens with UV 400 protection
- Scratch-resistant outside, anti-fog inside thanks to uvex supravision excellence coating
- Excellent ventilation for healthy eyes
- Perfect fit for all facial shapes

CBR 65 disc technology:
Contrast (contrast-enhancing), **B**lue (blue light reduction), **R**elax (relaxed vision), 65 (65% transmission)

Type	Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.	
uvex pheos cx2	white/black	PC grey, UV 400, 5-2,5	1	**6.270 937**	5
uvex pheos cx2	black/yellow	PC amber, UV 400, 2C-1,2	1	**6.270 938**	6
uvex pheos cx2	blue/grey	PC clear, UV 400, 2C-1,2	1	**6.270 936**	7
uvex pheos cx2	red/grey	PC clear, UV 400, 2C-1,2	1	**6.270 935**	
uvex pheos cx2, CBR 65	white/black	PC, light brown, UV 400, 5-1,4	1	**4.664 598**	8

5



6.270 937

6



6.270 938

7



6.270 936

8



4.664 598

1



1 Safety Eyeshields uvex i-vo 9160

uvex

Fashionable, sports-style design, eyeshield with comfortable, semi-elastic frame incorporating two-component technology. Ultra-transparent lenses with scratch-proof, outer coating. Eyeshields for use when carrying out all potentially hazardous work in the laboratory.

The coating of the lens is supravision excellence, outside scratch-resistant, inside non-fogging and gives 100% UV protection.
supravision sapphire, easy to clean coating, excellent scratch and chemical resistance and gives 100% UV protection.

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
blue/grey	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv excellence	1	**9.005 116**
blue/orange	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv excellence	1	**6.311 677**
black/grey	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv excellence	1	**6.901 653**
blue/orange	transparent/UV 2-1.2, sv sapphire	1	**6.324 668**
black/grey	grey/UV 5-2.5, sv sapphire	1	**9.005 117**
blue/orange	brown/UV 5-2.5, sv sapphire	1	**6.318 848**

2



2 LLG-Panoramic Eyeshield

- CE approved to EN166 and EN170
- Linear and compact design
- Can be worn over any prescription spectacles
- Wide, fully adjustable headband
- Frame made of tested hypo-allergenic material
- 100% UV protection (up to 380nm)
- Weight: 84 g

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
blue	clear, polycarbonate, 2C-1.2	5	**6.284 811**
blue	clear, polycarbonate, 2C-1.2	1	**6.291 832**

3



3 Panoramic Eyeshield 2890 and 2890SA

3M Deutschland

The 3M™ 2890 and 2890SA safety goggles are a classic panoramic eyeshield, with a modern, slim design. They feature acetate, anti-fog lenses, that offer reliable protection and optimized sight. The broad, comfortable and adjustable headband, variable lateral joints and grooves allow the 3M™ 2890 and 2890SA to be worn over prescription glasses, and is ideal for use in many laboratory applications. Can be worn with the 3M™ 4000 half mask series for complete face protection.

- Suitable for over glasses
- Compatible with the 3M™ 4000 half mask series
- Type 2890 with indirect ventilation
- Type 2890SA without ventilation, gas-tight
- Protection against gas and fine dust
- Excellent chemical resistance
- UV-protection
- EN 166

Type	Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
2890	transparent	clear, polycarbonate, 2C-1.2 3M 1 N BT 9	1	**6.266 909**
2890SA	transparent	clear, acetate, 2C-1.2 3M 1 N FT	1	**6.235 920**

4



4 Panoramic Eyeshield uvex 9405

uvex

- large goggle with front ventilation system
- suitable for use with half masks and filtering half masks
- ideal for prescription glasses, easy headband adjustment, easy changing of lens
- crystal acrylic lens, non-fogging

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
transparent grey	transparent /UV 2-1.2, non-fogging	1	**9.005 090**
	Replacement lens, transparent , non-fogging	1	**6.268 289**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Panoramic Eyeshield uvex ultrasonic 9302

1

uvex

Extremely safe and comfortable, semi-elastic frame incorporating two-component technology. Panoramic lens with two separate lacquer coatings.

Coating of the lens
uvex supravision excellence: outside scratch-resistant, inside non-fogging, 100 % UV protection



Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
orange/grey	transparent / UV 2-1.2	1	**9.005 115**

2 Panoramic Eyeshield uvex megasonic

NEW

2

uvex

- revolutionary full-vision goggles with exeptional edge-to-edge optical clarity
- unique framelesss lens design
- fits comfortable over prescription spectacles with space for side arms
- soft, adaptive face seal for incredible comfort and fit
- wide 30 mm headband for superior, no pressure grip
- easily interchangeable headband and lens
- proven high performing uvex supravision lens coating technology
- 100% UV protection (up to 400 nm)
- EN 166, EN 170



Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite/blue	PC colorless/UV 400 2C-1.2W, supravision excellence	1	**4.672 692**

3 Panoramic Eyeshield pheos cx2 sonic

3

uvex

- uvex lightest compact wide-vision goggles (34 grams)
- Frame colors: white, black
- Clear PC lens
- Certified to EN 166 and EN 170
- Labelling: W 166 3 4 BT CE 5-1.4 W 1 BT KN CE
- Reliable UV 400 protection
- Comfortable protection thanks to soft forehead and nose piece moulded directly onto the lens
- Scratch-proof exterior, permanently anti-fog interior (uvex supravision extreme)
- Very soft, light textile headband for secure and comfortable fit
- Can be easily combined with other PPE



Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
black/white	PC colorless/UV 400 5-1,4 uvex supravision extreme	1	**4.664 600**

4 LLG-Safety Eyeshields *basic*

4



- CE approved to EN166 and EN170
- Perfect for visitors as well as over goggles for spectacles wearers
- Integrated side lens with venting, 180° visual field
- Frame made of tested hypo-allergenic material
- 100% UV protection (up to 380 nm)
- Weight: 43g



Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
Clear	Clear, uncoated, 2-1.2 U 1 F CE	10	**9.006 002**

5 Overgoggles uvex 9161 and uvex 9161 duo-flex®

5

uvex

- Designed to fit over prescription spectacles
- Unlimited side vision through super panorama lenses with a 180° field of view
- Excellent, pressure-free fit
- Effective indirect ventilation through special frame construction with side shields

Type 9161 duo-flex®
- Frame can be adjusted four ways for optimal comfort
- Scratch resistant lens, uvex supravision sapphire



Type	Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
9161	transparent	transparent, PC lenses	1	**9.005 166**
9161 duo-flex®	blue/black	transparent, UV 2-1.2	1	**9.005 107**

Overgoggles uvex super OTG 9169

uvex

The super OTG and the super f OTG are equipped with this state-of-the-art lens technology. Alongside the tried and tested hingeless spectacles and highly flexible soft ear pieces, a hinged design has been developed. The revolutionary new design of the super f OTG with hinge combines all the principles of contemporary spectacles with the advantages of state-of-the-art materials.
Both designs are well-suited to any wearer situation, and can also be used as overspecs for prescription wearers.

Coating of the lens
1. uvex supravision sapphire: excellent scratch and chemical resistance, 100% UV protection
2. uvex supravision excellence: excellent scratch and chemical resistance and easy to clean (nano clean hybrid)

Type	Colour	Lens	Coating	PK	Cat. No.	
super f OTG	black	PC transparent/UV 2-1.2	1	1	**6.252 619**	1
super f OTG	black/white	PC light brown 5-1.4	2	1	**4.672 691**	
super OTG	navy blue	PC transparent/UV 2-1.2	2	1	**6.234 320**	
super OTG	navy blue	PC transparent/UV 2-1.2	1	1	**7.650 112**	2
super OTG	black	PC grey /UV 5-2.5	1	1	**7.653 307**	3

1



6.252 619

2



7.650 112

3



7.653 307

4



4 LLG-Dispenserbox, Acrylic Glass

With hinged lid. For storage of laboratory tools, e.g. laboratory goggles, gloves or other small items.
Wall mounting possible (mounting material included)
- for about 12 goggles

Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Dispenserbox	216 x 216 x 200	1	**6.286 593**

5



5 Lens Cleaning Tissues 9963

uvex

- suitable for all uvex lenses
- silicone-free
- 100 individually sealed tissues in a box.
- incl. clip for wall mounting

Please order wall mounting unit separately.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cleaning tissues 9963	100	**6.200 654**
Wall mounting unit	1	**6.242 313**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Mini-Ultrasonic Cleaner LLG-uni*SONIC* 1

For convenient cleaning of goggles or smaller laboratory instruments. Eco-friendly, only needs warm water. By ultrasonic sound millions of small air bubbles are generated. Combined with a very high pressure these achieve a fast, efficient and effortless cleaning.

- Ready to use, no assembly required
- Automatic 3-minute-operation can be stopped anytime
- Removable lid
- Stainless steel tank

Scope of supply: ultrasonic cleaning device, lid

1



2



Specifications

Capacity:	appox. 340 ml
Frequency:	45 kHz
cleaning performance:	30 Watt
Outer Dimensions (W x D x H) approx.:	200 x 115 x 115 mm
Dimensions tank (W x D x H) approx.:	155 x 80 x 40 mm
Weight:	630 g
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*SONIC* 1	1	**6.263 560**

3 LLG-Protective Visor with chin protection

- Transparent 1 mm Flip-up protective polycarbonate visor
- 100% UV protection (to 380 nm)
- Head holder adjustable with elastic band
- Height adjustable head holder
- Can be worn over glasses and protective masks
- Weight: 224g

3



Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Face visor with chin protection, clear PC shield, elastic headband	1	**6.284 958**

4 Face Shields Clearways

Browguard CB14: *Honeywell Safety*
- Light weight
- Elastic napestrap allows individual adjustment
- Adjust headband while wearing the face shield

Face shield visors:
- Impact and chemical resistant
- Comfortable and lightweight, even during extended usage
- Visor can be tilted upwards and locked in any position
- Easy exchangeable visors

Please order browguard and visor separately.

4



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
CB14	Browguard with elastic napestrap	1	**9.005 067**
CV83 P	Face shield visor, PC with UV-protection (100 to 380nm), against mechanical hazards	1	**9.005 066**
CV84 A	Face shield visor, Acetat, against spilling chemical	1	**6.070 565**

1



1 Surgical Face Masks, Profil Elastic Bands

Unigloves

- soft, non-irritating, elastic bands
- three-ply, non-fibre-glass, filter material
- integral nose bridge
- bacterial filtration efficiency 99%
- EN 14683 type II R, CE

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
white	50	**6.264 475**
green	50	**6.264 631**
blue	50	**9.405 162**

2



2 Surgical Face Masks BASIC

Unigloves

- tear-resistant, bands
- three-ply, non-fibre-glass filter material
- integral nose bridge
- bacterial filtration efficiency 99 %
- EN 14683 Typ II R, CE

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
white	50	**9.405 165**

3



3 Surgical Masks, Tie-On and Ear-Loop

3M Deutschland

Surgical Face Masks type II with elastic ear-loop or with tie-tapes.
Superb, non-allergenic material, latex-free, preferred for its comfort and breathabili inner linin. According to EN 14683.

- Type 1826: Ear-Loop OP-Masks, Type II R, Pressure difference < 60

- Type 1818: Tie-On OP-Masks, Type II, Pressure difference < 40

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1826	Ear-Loop	50	**6.253 796**
1818	Tie-On	50	**9.405 106**

4



Tie-on

5



Earloop

4 5 Surgical Masks, Tie-on and Earloop

Surgical Face Masks with tie-tapes or with elastic earloop

B. Braun Deutschland

- Surgical face mask type II
- According to EN 14683:2005
- For patients and health care professionals
- Non-woven latex-free material
- Excellent fit
- Breathing resistance <29.4 Pa/cm²
- Bacterial filtration efficiency (BFE) ≥ 98 %

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Tie-on	50	**6.292 221**
Earloop	50	**4.667 902**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Protection level classification

These filter classes are minimum requirements and simply serve as a guide. It is the wearers' responsibility to make sure the breathing apparatus conforms to the requirements in terms of hazardous materials and concentration before use!

FFP 1: for particles that are neither toxic nor associated with fibrosis. For protection up to 4 times the corresponding threshold limit value
FFP 2: for hazardous or harmful particles, vapour and smoke; filters for solid and liquid particles with a medium filtering level. For protection up to 10 times the corresponding threshold value
FFP 3: for poisonous particles, vapour and smoke; filters for solid and liquid aerosols with a high filtering classification. For protection up to 30 times the corresponding threshold limit value

R labelling: The mask has been tested for reusability and has the required performance features for wearing during a second work shift.
NR: non reusable

D labelling: The mask has undergone additional dolomite dust testing and therefore affords excellent breathability, even in extremely dusty environments and during longer periods of use.

Respirator Series BARIMASK

NEW

BartelsRieger

Particle filtering half mask Series BARIMASK with exhalation valve for protection against liquid and solid particles

- Folding masks or moulded masks
- According to EN 149:2001+A1:2009,
- With two adjustable head straps,
- Adjustable noseband,
- Foam padding in the nose area
- Exhalation valve.

Type	Description	Protection-level	PK	Cat. No.
BARIMASK C2	moulded masks, without exhalation valve	FFP2	20	**4.672 094**
BARIMASK C2V	moulded masks, with exhalation valve	FFP2	10	**6.311 972** 1
BARIMASK C3V	moulded masks, with exhalation valve	FFP3	10	**6.311 973**
BARIMASK F2	folded, without exhalation valve	FFP2	20	**4.672 096**
BARIMASK F2V	folded, with exhalation valve	FFP2	15	**6.311 970** 2
BARIMASK F3V	folded, with exhalation valve	FFP3	10	**6.311 971**

1



6.311 972

2



6.311 970

Respirators silv-Air c, Moulded Masks

uvex

- highest safety (certified according EN149)
- anatomical design and soft material-edges, avoid bruising to the face
- compatible with safety spectacles because of the safe optimised nose-area
- seamless, continuous headband for comfortable and secure mask fit
- innovative shape-optimised design
- circulatory venting via the soft edges, prevents fogging of safety spectacles
- colour coding
- model silv-Air 2220 with carbon layer in the filter reduces unpleasant odors additionally

3



9.005 753

Type	Description	Protection-level	Colour coding	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
silv-Air 2100	with half circulatory venting	FFP1	blue	white	20	**9.005 750**
silv-Air 2110	with exhale valve, with half circulatory venting	FFP1	blue	white	15	**9.005 751**
silv-Air 2200	with half circulatory venting	FFP2	orange	white	20	**9.005 752**
silv-Air 2210	with exhale valve, with half circulatory venting	FFP2	orange	white	15	**9.005 753** 3
silv-Air 2220	with exhale valve and carbon filter, with half circulatory venting	FFP2	orange	silver	15	**9.005 754**
silv-Air 2310	with exhale valve	FFP3	black	white	15	**9.005 755**

Particle-filtering folding mask silv-Air 5110, 5210, 5310

uvex

- Particle-filtering folding mask with exhalation valve
- Individually packed
- Color: white
- Also available without exhalation valve
- Certified FFP1 face mask to EN 149 and EU Directive 89/686/EEC
- D label (dolomite dust test passed): maximum breathability even with really high dust levels
- Cannot be reused
- Flexible and adjustable nose clip
- Soft sealing lip guarantees a secure, comfortable sealed position of the mask
- Soft material edges for high wearing comfort
- Adjustable head band offering easy handling and comfortable fit

Type	Description	Protection-level	Colour coding	PK	Cat. No.	
silv-Air 5110	with exhale valve	FFP1	blue	15	**4.664 620**	1
silv-Air 5210	with exhale valve	FFP2	orange	15	**4.664 621**	2
silv-Air 5310	with exhale valve	FFP3	black	15	**4.664 622**	3

1



4.664 620

2



4.664 621

3



4.664 622

4



4 Respirators with 2-Way-Protection Aura™ 1883+, Folding Masks

3M Deutschland

The 3M™ Aura™ Health Care Particulate Respirator 1883+ provides effective respiratory protection for use in medical environments where health care workers will be exposed to airborne dust particles, non-volatile liquid particles and bio-aerosols. This respirator limits the transmission of infectious agents from staff to patients and is suitable for use during surgical procedures and certain other medical procedures.
It protects the user as well as the product being handled.
This product also offers resistance to penetration of splashes of liquid.
Features and advantages as Aura™ 9300+ series

Authorisation: EU construction test
Testing standards: EN 149:2001 + A1:2009
EN14683:2005

Type	Description	Protection-level	PK	Cat. No.
Aura™ 1883+	with valve	FFP 3	8	**9.005 681**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Respirators Aura™ 9300+Gen3, Series, Folding Masks

3M Deutschland

The 3M™ Aura™ Particulate Respirator 9300+Gen3 Series is now the third generation. The new Cool Flow™ Comfort Valve opens 37% easier than the original Cool Flow™ valve, allowing 36% more air, together with its natural heat, to be expelled more rapidly

- Cool Flow™ Comfort Valve
- Ease of positioning
- Braided headbands
- Colour coded for easy identification (FFP1 = yellow, FFP2 = blue, FFP3 = red)
- 3M™ Advanced Electret (Filter) Media (AEM)
- Embossed top panel helps re-direct exhaled air, reducing fogging of eyewear
- Large soft nose foam material and smooth inner cover
- Hygienic individual packaging helps protect the respirator from contamination before use
- 3M Safe Guard™ Product Authentication Process

Testing standards: EN 149:2001 + A1:2009

Type	Protection-level	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Aura™ 9310+Gen3	FFP1	without valve	20	**4.665 366**	1
Aura™ 9312+Gen3	FFP1	with Cool-Flow valve	10	**4.665 367**	
Aura™ 9320+Gen3	FFP2	without valve	20	**4.665 368**	
Aura™ 9322+Gen3	FFP2	with Cool-Flow valve	10	**4.665 369**	2
Aura™ 9330+Gen3	FFP3	without valve	20	**4.665 370**	
Aura™ 9332+Gen3	FFP3	with Cool-Flow valve	10	**4.665 371**	3
Aura™ 9312+Gen3SV	FFP1	with Cool-Flow valve, small package	5	**4.665 372**	
Aura™ 9320+Gen3SV	FFP2	without valve, small package	5	**4.665 373**	
Aura™ 9322+Gen3SV	FFP2	with Cool-Flow valve, small package	5	**4.665 374**	
Aura™ 9332+Gen3SV	FFP3	with Cool-Flow valve, small package	5	**4.665 375**	
Aura™ 9322+Gen3BV	FFP2	with Cool-Flow valve	330	**4.665 376**	
Aura™ 9332+Gen3BV	FFP3	with Cool-Flow valve	330	**6.310 598**	

1



4.665 366

2



4.665 369

3



4.665 371

Premium Respirators 8825+ and 8835+, Moulded Masks

3M Deutschland

Respirators Premium 8825+ and 8835+ moulded masks offer the new patented 3-dimensional face seal with integrated nose profile of 3M Premium+ Series, the convenience of a disposable mask as well as the concept of tailormade face seal of reusable respirator masks: Flexible 3-dimensionality for an individual and securely sealed fit! The face seal of the mask 8825+ and 8835+ improves the sealing fit. The profile of the respirator directs the air escaping through the filter medium away from the face. The upward air flow is minimized as much possible reducing fogging of safety glasses.

Authorization: EU construction test
Testing standards: EN 149:2001

4



6.284 248

5



6.284 249

Type	Protection-level	Usage restrictions	PK	Cat. No.	
8825+	FFP2 RD	12 x TLV	5	**6.284 248**	4
8835+	FFP3 RD	50 x TLV	5	**6.284 249**	5

1



1 Half Mask, Series 4000+

3M Deutschland

The 3M™ Maintenance-Free Reusable Half Mask, 4000+ Series incorporating a newly engineered valve assembly that helps reduce exhalation-breathing resistance by over 30 %.

- Maintenance-free construction
- Easy to fasten neck strap
- Ready to use
- Low profile design for better peripheral vision
- Lightweight, well balanced design
- Soft, non-allergenic material with textured face seal
- Central position of the exhalation valve for effective removal of heat
- Use until damaged, particulate filters clog or gas filters become saturated
- Very good compatibility with panoramic eyeshield 3M™ 2890 and 2890SA

Type	Protection-level	Usage restrictions	PK	Cat. No.
4251+	FFA1P2 R D	10 x TLV for gases/vapours 12 x TLV for particles	1	**6.312 033**
4255+	FFA2P3 R D	10 x TLV for gases/vapours 50 x TLV for particles	1	**6.312 034**
4277+	FFABE1P3 R D	10 x TLV for gases/vapours 50 x TLV for particles	1	**6.312 035**
4279+	FFABEK1P3 R D	10 x TLV for gases/vapours 50 x TLV for particles	1	**6.312 036**

2



2 Half Mask, DUETTA

BartelsRieger

Tested to EN 140 standards and certificated according to PPE guideline 89/686/EWG. With double filter connection. Plastic mask body with soft, sealing surface. Elastic adjustment straps with head gear.

- One mask size fits all face shapes
- Excellent field of vision, unrestricted freedom of movement and outstanding comfort
- Superior balance through double filter technology
- Non-allergenic
- Optimal sealing provided by newly designed sealing rim
- Easily dismantled for cleaning and maintenance
- One-piece headband for optimal fit
- Simple and secure filter attachment with bayonet connection

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Half mask, DUETTA	1	**9.005 590**

3



4



3 4 Filters for DUETTA half mask

BartelsRieger

(According to EN 143 and EN 14387)

Filter 203 A2:	Painting, varnishing, stripping
Filter 203 P3R:	Asbestos fibres, dust
Filter 203 ABEK:	Chemical industry (escape device), livestock owners
Filter 205 A2P3:	Paint spraying, dioxin
Filter 205 ABEKP3:	Hydrochloric acid, formic acid, disinfection work

Type	Protection-level	PK	Cat. No.
Gas filter 203 A2	A2	4	**9.005 592**
Particle filter 203 P3R	P3 R	4	**9.005 593**
Gas filter 203 ABEK	ABEK1	4	**9.005 594**
Filter 205 A2P3	A2-P3 R	4	**9.005 595**
Combination filter 205 ABEKP3	ABEK1-P3 R	4	**9.005 596**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Half Mask, Secure Click™

NEW

1

3M Deutschland

Designed with smart and intuitive features 3M™ Secure Click™ Half Mask Reusable Respirator HF-800 Series is simple, comfortable and reliable. Available in three sizes: small, medium, and large.
Optionally with speaking diaphragm. Experience the greater breathability and comfort provided by the world's first quad-flow gas and vapour filter/combination filter system. Increase worker confidence that the respirator is being worn properly with the easy, one-touch, user seal check.

Please order matching filters separately.



4.672 685

Type	Size	Description	PK	Cat. No.
HF-801	S		1	**4.672 684**
HF-801SD	S	with speaking diaphragm	1	**4.672 685** 1
HF-802	M		1	**4.672 686** 2
HF-802SD	M	with speaking diaphragm	1	**4.672 687**
HF-803	L		1	**4.672 688**
HF-803SD	L	with speaking diaphragm	1	**4.672 689**

2



4.672 686

3 Half Mask Series 6000

3

3M Deutschland

Economical and easy to wear. The 3M™ 6000 Series half masks have a good price and performance ratio. They are low- maintenance, easy to handle and extremely lightweight
- Available in 3 sizes.
- Extremely lightweight mask body
- Unobstructed view due to compact design
- Double filter system for good weight distribution
- Wide range of filters for a variety of uses
- Compatible with 3M ™ goggles

Please order matching filters separately.



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
6100	Half mask, size S	1	**6.202 382**
6200	Half mask, size M	1	**6.303 898**
6300	Half mask, size L	1	**6.303 899**

4 Half Mask Series 7500

4

3M Deutschland

The 3M ™ 7500 Series Half Masks are made of skin-friendly silicone and feature "Drop-down"-Ribbons. These encircling ribbons allow you to take off the mask easily in short breaks and leave it hanging in front of the chest instead of having to take it off completely .

- "Drop-Down" ribbons
- Elastic, adjustable ribbons
- Patented 3M ™ Cool Flow ™ exhalation valve
- Perfect sealing fit by structured face sealing
- Double filter system for reduced breathing resistance and good weight distribution
- Wide range of spare parts and filters
- 3 sizes - fitting for every face shape
- Compatible with 3M ™ Goggles

Please order matching filter separately.



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
7501	half mask size S	1	**6.225 803**
7502	half mask size M	1	**7.630 104**
7503	half mask size L	1	**6.230 881**

1



1 Full Face Mask Series 6000

3M Deutschland

Easy to wear and comfortable. The full face masks 6000 Series (Class 1) are low maintenance and impress with their easy handling and their comfort. All types of this series are equipped with a bayonet-click connection, this allows a quick and easy change of filters that you can choose from an extensive range to suit your application. The 6000 series is also characterized by an extensive range of spare parts and is easy to maintain. They are available in 3 sizes.

- Easy to maintain and economical
- Extremely lightweight mask body cares for fatigue-free work
- Compact design allows unobstructed view
- Double filter system for reduced breathing resistance and good weight distribution
- Wide range of filters for versatile applications

Please order matching filters separately.

Type	Description	Class	PK	Cat. No.
6700S	Full face mask, size S	1	1	**6.234 463**
6800M	Full face mask, size M	1	1	**6.200 316**
6900L	Full face mask, size L	1	1	**6.234 464**

Compatible Filter System for 3M Half and Full Masks

3M Deutschland

All filters fit via bayonet-click connection to the mask series 6000 , 6500 , and 7500 and 7000. The right filter for every application. No matter what the working area is, using 3M™ Respirators , the comprehensive 3M™ Filter program gives optimum safety and provides versatile application possibilities. The compatible 3M™ range of filters includes combinable changeable filters against gases, vapors and/or particles and also combination filters .

Type	Description	Protection-level	PK	Cat. No.	
6051	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic vapours	A1	2	**6.269 590**	
6054	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against ammonia	K1	2	**6.269 584**	
6055	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic vapours	A2	2	**6.269 588**	2
6057	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic, inorganic and acid vapours	ABE1	2	**6.269 589**	3
6059	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic, inorganic and acid vapours, ammonia and particles	ABEK1	8	**7.620 305**	4
6000	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic vapours	AXP3	2	**6.270 183**	
6075	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic vapours and formaldehyde	A1+ Formaldehyde	2	**6.269 586**	
6096	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against mercury vapours and particles	A1HgP3NR	2	**6.269 585**	
6099*	Gas and Vapour Cartridge against organic, inorganic and acid vapours and ammonia	ABEK2P3R	2	**7.072 310**	5
5911	Particulate Filters, for use in combination with Gas and Vapour Cartridges	P1R	2	**6.267 784**	
5925	Particulate Filters, for use in combination with Gas and Vapour Cartridges	P2R	2	**6.267 785**	
5935	Particulate Filters, for use in combination with Gas and Vapour Cartridges	P3R	2	**6.267 786**	6
501	Filter Retainer for combination of Gas and Vapour Cartridge with Particulate Filters		2	**6.269 587**	7

*only for Full Masks

2



6.269 588

3



6.269 589

4



7.620 305

5



7.072 310

6



6.267 786

7



6.269 587

8



8 Full Face Mask BRK 820

BartelsRieger

Tested and approved to EN 136 and CE certified. With polycarbonate visor. Speech diaphragm and round thread connection according to EN 148-1.

- Maximum field of vision thanks to low position nosepiece with two exhalation valves
- Heat resistant polycarbonate visor, tested and approved for use by firefighters
- Carefully designed airway ensures non-misting visor
- 5-point headstrap attachment
- Optimal sealing to face, can be fitted to all head sizes
- Shock-absorbing device reduces the risk of injuries caused by impacts to the mask
- Resistant PE speech membrane in stainless steel casing
- Variable fastening headstrap
- No special tools required for maintenance
- Simple operation for changing sealing rings and ventilation panels

Full face mask BRK 820 G
As facemask BRK 820, but with a scratch- and solvent-resistant surface-hardened polycarbonate lens.

Type	Class	PK	Cat. No.
BRK 820	3	1	**9.005 555**
BRK 820 G	3	1	**6.401 235**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Respiratory Protection - Screw-Type Filters for Full Face Mask BRK 820

1

BartelsRieger



The filters are tested and approved to EN143/EN 14387. Offer very low breathing resistance. Their lifespan depends on the toxicity, humidity and air consumption of the user. Measurements differ with application so it is impossible to predict the working lifespan. Filter exhaustion can be detected as follows:
- Gas filters: appearance of odours, tastes or irritants in inhaled air.
- Particle filters: increase in breathing resistance.

Storage times for unused gas and combination filters (kept sealed in manufacturer's packaging) 6 years. Particle filters can be stored for 10 years.

Individually sealed in PE bags and packed in outer boxes.

Protection level A:	Vapours from organic compounds with boiling point > 65 °C
Protection level B:	Inorganic gases and vapours e.g. chlorine, hydrogen sulphide
Protection level E:	Sulphur oxide, acidic gases
Protection level K:	Ammonia
Protection level AX:	Gases and vapors from organic compounds with boiling point < 65 °C, low boilers in groups 1 and 2
Protection level Hg:	Mercury vapours
Protection level NOSt:	Nitrogen oxides, including nitric monoxide and particles P3
Protection level P 1:	Particles (fumes, smoke, dust) from inert substances
Protection level P 2:	Particles from non-toxic substances
Protection level P 3:	Particles from toxic substances

Description	Type	PK	Cat. No.
Gas filter	A2	1	**9.005 558**
Gas filter	AB2	1	**6.224 032**
Gas filter	B2	1	**9.005 559**
Gas filter	E2	1	**7.604 410**
Gas filter	K2	1	**9.005 561**
Gas filter	ABE2K1	1	**9.005 563**
Gas filter	ABEK2	1	**6.224 033**
Gas filter	AX	1	**6.200 208**
Combined filter	A2 P2 R D	1	**9.005 565**
Combined filter	B2 P2 R D	1	**9.005 566**
Combined filter	ABE2K1 P3 R D	1	**7.616 476**
Combined filter	AB2 P3 R D	1	**6.228 471**
Combined filter	B2 P3 R D	1	**6.302 979**
Combined filter	ABEK2 P3 R D	1	**9.005 570**
Combined filter	AX P3 R D	1	**6.227 097**
Combined filter	ABEK2Hg P3 R D	1	**6.232 031**
Special filter	NO P3 R D	1	**6.201 023**





1



1 Ear Plugs

Non-allergenic, comfortable polyurethane. Smooth surface, dirt-repellent and hygienic. Conical shape expands to fill the ear canal. Meets EN 352-2 requirements. Available with, or without connecting cord.

3M Deutschland

Sound protection (SNR): 37 dB(A)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Without cord	200	**9.005 046**
With cord	100	**9.005 047**

2 3 4 5 Earplugs, Refill packs

The right solution for every auditory canal: Uvex ear protection plugs are available in sizes S, M and L. Their ergonomic shape offers a high wearing comfort. The soft PU foam adapts perfectly to the auditory canal, providing optimal protection.
Refill packs for uvex one2click dispenser or for wall box dispenser.

uvex

Type	Sound protection (SNR)	Size	Colour	For	Package	PK	Cat. No.
com4-fit	33 dB	S	light red	Wall-mounted dispenser	packed in pairs	200	**9.005 028**
com4-fit	33 dB	S	light red	uvex one2click	loose	300	**6.285 529**
x-fit	37 dB	M	lime	Wall-mounted dispenser	packed in pairs	200	**6.233 602**
x-fit	37 dB	M	lime	uvex one2click	loose	300	**6.268 846**
xtra-fit	36 dB	L	orange	Wall-mounted dispenser	packed in pairs	200	**6.285 528**
xtra-fit	36 dB	L	orange	uvex one2click	loose	250	**6.285 531**
xact-fit	26 dB	M	lime	uvex one2click	loose	400	**6.285 530**

2



com4-fit

3



x-fit

4



xtra-fit

5



6



6 7 Dispenser uvex one2click and Wall-mounted dispenser

uvex one2click:
- easy-to-use and robust wall-mounted dispenser
- earplugs available to hand with just one click
- collecting tray prevents earplugs from falling on the floor
- suitable for all uvex disposable earplugs
- the transparent design makes refilling easy to monitor

uvex

Wall-mounted dispenser: Plexiglas wall-mounted dispenser, suitable for uvex x-fit, uvex com4-fit, uvex one-fit, uvex xtra-fit, uvex hi-com, uvex whisper, uvex whisper+.

Earplugs not included.

7



Description	PK	Cat. No.
uvex one2click dispenser	1	**6.239 985**
Wall-mounted dispenser	1	**7.940 554**

8



8 9 Earplugs, whisper

NEW

Easy-to-clean reusable earplugs with cord
- Reusable earplug with smooth, dirt-repellent surface
- Easy to clean with soap and water
- Hygienic storage of earplugs in hygiene box

uvex

Packing: 50 pairs in mini box or 50 pairs in hygiene box

9



Sound protection (SNR): 24 dB(A)

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Earplugs in hygiene box	50	**7.658 725**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ear Plugs with Headband, 1310

3M Deutschland

These ear protectors are suitable for intermittent use. The soft plugs are made of non-allergenic material. The headband is made of hard-wearing material.
Meets EN 352-2 requirements.

Sound protection (SNR): 26 dB(A)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Ear protectors, each, 1310	10	**9.005 048**
Replacement plugs, pair	20	**9.005 049**

1



2 Ear Defender uvex K1

uvex

Soft memory foam cushions are light and extremely comfortable to wear.
- Easy length adjustment
- Padded headband for optimal comfort
- Wearer comfort is ensured through soft surface
- Designed to be lightweight with a small capsule

Sound protection (SNR): 28 dB(A)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
uvex K1	1	**6.270 939**

2



3 LLG-Univeral dispenser, acrylic glass

LLG-Univeral dispenser with hinged lid and removal opening. For clean storage of laboratory accessories, e.g. disposable hoods, overshoes or other small items. Wall mounting possible (mounting material included).

Description	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Univeral dispenser	206 x 216 x 213	1	**6.289 563**

3





Safety Equipment Storage Boxes SecuBox Mini/Midi/Maxi

Ideal storage containers for industrial health and safety equipment in the workplace. Labelled with international symbol, meets DIN EN ISO 7010 regulations. Easily mounted to walls or on work surfaces. Safety: Industrial health and safety equipment is available wherever it is needed. Cleanliness: Industrial health and safety equipment is protected from dirt, dust and splashes.

Dimensions (overall/internal):
Mini: 23.6 x 12.0 x 12.0 cm/23.0 x 11.2 x 11.2 cm
Midi: 23.6 x 22.5 x 12.5 cm/23.0 x 21.8 x 11.8 cm
Maxi: 23.6 x 31.5 x 20.0 cm/23.0 x 29.9 x 19.2 cm

1

9.005 520

2

9.005 523

3

9.005 549

4

9.005 544

Type	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.	
Mini	Eye protection	blue	1	**9.005 520**	1
Mini	Eye protection	transparent	1	**9.005 521**	
Mini	Ear protection	blue	1	**9.005 522**	
Mini	Ear protection	transparent	1	**9.005 523**	2
Mini	Eye + ear protection	blue	1	**9.005 524**	
Mini	Eye + ear protection	transparent	1	**9.005 525**	
Mini	Breathing protection	blue	1	**9.005 526**	
Mini	Breathing protection	transparent	1	**9.005 527**	
Mini	Protection gloves	blue	1	**9.005 528**	
Mini	Protection gloves	transparent	1	**9.005 529**	
Mini	Hair protection	blue	1	**9.005 518**	
Mini	Hair protection	transparent	1	**9.005 519**	
Midi	Eye protection, without inlet	blue	1	**9.005 500**	
Midi	Eye protection, without inlet	transparent	1	**9.005 501**	
Midi	Ear protection	blue	1	**9.005 502**	
Midi	Ear protection	transparent	1	**9.005 503**	
Midi	Eye + ear protection	blue	1	**9.005 504**	
Midi	Eye + ear protection	transparent	1	**9.005 505**	
Midi	Breathing protection	blue	1	**9.005 506**	
Midi	Breathing protection	transparent	1	**9.005 507**	
Midi	Protection gloves	blue	1	**9.005 508**	
Midi	Protection gloves	transparent	1	**9.005 509**	
Midi	Protection gloves, long	blue	1	**9.005 511**	
Midi	Protection gloves, long	transparent	1	**9.005 512**	
Midi	Hair protection	blue	1	**9.005 513**	
Midi	Hair protection	transparent	1	**9.005 514**	
Midi	Protective overall	blue	1	**9.005 515**	
Midi	Protective overall	transparent	1	**9.005 516**	
Midi	Eye protection with insert for 4 safety glasses	transparent	1	**9.005 548**	
Midi	Eye protection with insert for 4 safety glasses	blue	1	**9.005 517**	
Midi	Inlet for Box	anthrazit	1	**9.005 531**	
Maxi	Eye protection with insert for 12 safety glasses	transparent	1	**6.286 722**	
Maxi	Eye protection with insert for 12 safety glasses	blue	1	**9.005 549**	3
Maxi	Eye and ear protection	blue	1	**9.005 544**	4
Maxi	Face shield	blue	1	**9.005 547**	
Maxi	Helmet	blue	1	**9.005 541**	
Maxi	Helmet and eye protection	blue	1	**9.005 542**	
Maxi	Helmet and ear protection	blue	1	**9.005 543**	
Maxi	Helmet and full face mask	blue	1	**9.005 546**	
Maxi	Full face mask	blue	1	**9.005 545**	



Standards for safety gloves



EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A	Gloves with Type A must withstand a breakthrough time of 30 minutes against minimum 6 test chemicals
EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B	Gloves with Type B must withstand a breakthrough time of 30 minutes against minimum 3 test chemicals
EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C	Gloves with Type C must withstand a breakthrough time of 10 minutes against minimum 1 test chemicals
EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS	Protective hand gloves against microorganisms
EN 388	Protective hand gloves against mechanical risks
EN 407	Protective hand gloves against thermal risks (heat and/or fire)
EN 420	note instructions for use
EN 421	Protective hand gloves against ionising radiations and radioactive contamination
EN 511	Protective hand gloves against cold Not harmful to food stuffs
AQL-Value:	acceptable quality level for penetration

1 Disposable Gloves Premium, Vinyl

Unigloves

Non-sterile, hypoallergenic, powder-free with beaded cuff. EN 455 T 1-4, CE. Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves. **Cat. I**

1



Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 to 6)	100	**9.005 349**
S (6 to 7)	100	**9.005 350**
M (7 to 8)	100	**9.005 351**
L (8 to 9)	100	**9.005 352**
XL (9 to 10)	100	**9.005 353**

2 Disposable gloves, latex, powder-free



LABSOLUTE®

2



The powder-free, natural-coloured, disposable LABSOLUTE® latex gloves made of natural rubber with rolled cuff offer excellent elasticity and wearing comfort. The wall thickness of only 0.20 mm gives the gloves a snug fit like a second skin. The gloves with textured fingers can be used in a wide variety of areas such as pharmaceutical and chemical laboratories, the food industry etc.

The LABSOLUTE® latex gloves with an AQL value of 1.5 correspond to the following standards and directives

- EN 420, EN ISO 374-1, -2, -4, -5, EN 455 1-4 and EN 16523-1
- (EU) 2016/425 (PPE in accordance with CE category III for complex risks)
- 1935/2004 (food contact)
- ASTM 1671/ISO 16604 (viral penetration)

Further properties
- Delivered in handy dispenser boxes of 100 pieces (S, M, L) or 90 pieces (XL)
- Free from phthalates and softeners
- Storage life: 3 years
- Length: approx. 240 mm
- Easy to put on and off and skin-friendly
- Can be worn on the left or right hand
- Not suitable to be used in cleanrooms

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	100	**7.696 911**
M	100	**7.696 912**
L	100	**7.696 913**
XL	90	**7.696 914**

1



1 Disposable Gloves, Vasco®, Latex, Powdered

B. Braun Deutschland

EN ISO 374-1 Type C

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS

Protective gloves according to PPE Regulation EU 2016/425 (Cat. III)
- Powdered
- With rolled edge
- Ambidextrous
- Thickness on the palm: 0.08 mm
- Thiuram free,
- AQL 1.5
- 100 pieces per dispenser box

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S (6 to 7)	100	**9.405 286**
M (7 to 8)	100	**9.405 287**
L (8 to 9)	100	**9.405 288**

2



2 Disposable Gloves Vasco® Sensitive, Latex

B. Braun Deutschland

EN ISO 374-1 Type B KPT

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS

EN 420

Protective gloves according to PPE Regulation EU 2016/425 (Cat. III)
- Powder-free
- Chlorinated with latex-free polymer inner coating
- With rolled edge
- Ambidextrous
- Thickness on the palm: 0.12 mm
- Thiuram free,
- AQL 1.5

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S (6 - 7)	100	**9.405 289**
M (7 - 8)	100	**9.405 290**
L (8 - 9)	100	**9.405 291**
XL (9 - 10)	90	**7.657 074**

3



3 Disposable Gloves Select Plus, Latex

Unigloves

EN ISO 374-1 Type C K

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS

EN 420

Non-sterile, powder-free, hypoallergenic, with beaded cuff and micro-roughened surface,
Protein content <30µg/g. EN 455 T 1-4, CE. Type examination test acc. EN 374.
Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves. **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant. AQL 1.5**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 to 6)	100	**9.005 339**
S (6 to 7)	100	**9.005 340**
M (7 to 8)	100	**9.005 341**
L (8 to 9)	100	**9.005 342**
XL (9 to 10)	100	**9.005 343**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Gloves Comfort, Latex, Powder-Free

Unigloves

EN ISO 374-1 Type C

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS



Non-sterile, hypoallergenic. With beaded cuff and micro-roughened surface. TÜV tested, AQL 1.5. Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves. EN 455 T 1-3, CE. **Cat. I**
According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016

Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 to 6)	100	**9.405 235**
S (6 to 7)	100	**9.405 236**
M (7 to 8)	100	**9.405 237**
L (8 to 9)	100	**9.405 238**
XL (9 to 10)	100	**9.405 239**

2 Disposable Gloves, Manufix® Sensitive, Latex

B. Braun Deutschland

EN ISO 374-1 Type B KPT

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS

EN 420



Protective gloves according to PPE Regulation EU 2016/425 (Kat. III)
- Powder-free according to MDD 93/42/EWG, EN 455
- Natural rubber latex
- Latex free
- With rolled edge
- Ambidextrous
- Thickness on the palm: 0.12 mm
- Thiuram free
- AQL 1.5

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Type	Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Sensitive	powder free	S (6 - 7)	100	**9.405 205**
Sensitive	powder free	M (7 - 8)	100	**9.405 206**
Sensitive	powder free	L (8 - 9)	100	**9.405 207**
Sensitive	powder free	XL (9 - 10)	90	**6.227 083**

3 4 Disposable Gloves Kimtech™ Satin Plus, Latex

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type C K

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS



Latex, powder free, non-sterile, disposable gloves, offering excellent finger sensitivity, DIN-EN-Standard approved and certified.

- natural rubber latex
- Beaded cuff, smooth surface
- powder-free, ambidextrous, meets AQL of 1.5
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**



According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 - 6)	240	100	**9.005 390**
S (6 - 7)	240	100	**9.005 391**
M (7 - 8)	240	100	**9.005 392**
L (8 - 9)	240	100	**9.005 393**
XL (9 - 10)	240	90	**9.005 394**

1



2



1 2 Disposable Gloves Kimtech™ PFE, Latex

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type C — K

EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS

Latex, powder free, non-sterile, disposable gloves, with roughened surface providing optimal grip in wet conditions.
Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 or 90 gloves, as outlined below.
- Beaded cuff
- Ambidextrous
- Powder-free
- Meets AQL of 1.5.
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 to 6)	240	100	**9.005 405**
S (6 to 7)	240	100	**9.005 406**
M (7 to 8)	240	100	**9.005 407**
L (8 to 9)	250	100	**9.005 408**
XL (9 to 10)	250	90	**9.005 409**

3



3 Disposable gloves, nitrile Sensitive, powder-free

LABSOLUTE®

The powder-free, lavender blue, disposable LABSOLUTE® Sensitive gloves made of nitrile are flat with rolled cuff and offer excellent elasticity and wearing comfort. The gloves with a wall thickness (double) of 0.14 mm are textured on the outside. A special after-treatment makes these disposable LABSOLUTE® Sensitive gloves skin friendly and easy to put on.

The LABSOLUTE® nitrile gloves with an AQL value of 1.5 correspond to the following standards and directives

- EN 420, EN ISO 374-1, -2, -4, -5, EN 455 1-4 and EN 16523-1
- (EU) 2016/425 (PPE in accordance with CE category III for complex risks)
- 1935/2004 (food contact)
- ASTM 1671/ISO 16604 (viral penetration)

Further properties:

- Approved for the use within Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) concepts
- Resistance against ethidium bromide (1 %) for more than 480 min (level 6)
- Delivered in handy dispenser boxes of 200 pieces (XS, S, M, L) or 180 pieces (XL)
- Free from phthalates, softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- Storage life: 3 years
- Length: approx. 240 mm
- Can be worn on the right or left hand
- Not suitable to be used in cleanrooms

Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS	200	**7.696 904**
S	200	**7.696 900**
M	200	**7.696 901**
L	200	**7.696 902**
XL	180	**7.696 903**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 LLG-Disposable Gloves, *standard*, Nitrile, Powder-Free

EN ISO 374-1 Type B (KPT) | EN ISO 374-5 (VIRUS) | EN 421 | EN 420

1



Disposable protective glove in nitrile with enhanced comfort in use and greater chemical protection - the standard glove for the laboratory.

- **Comfortable to wear**
- **Good tactile sensitivity**
- Tried and tested quality product made of nitrile - excellent resistance to skin irritants in foodstuffs
- More resilience through special formulation
- For single use in applications with an increased need for safety when handling chemicals
- Free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- Easy to don and particularly skin-friendly through special finishing process
- Colour blue - suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant. AQL 1.5.**

2



According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.
You can find the appropriate compatibility list on www.llg-labware.com in the Downloads section.

Glove shape:	flat with rolled edge (ambidextrous)
Material:	nitrile
Colour:	blue
Outside:	textured
Inside:	powder-free halogenated
Size/total length:	S, M, L, XL/med. 240mm
Thickness **(measured in double layer)**:	**0.16mm**

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	100	**9.006 375**
M	100	**9.006 376**
L	100	**9.006 377**
XL	90	**9.006 378**

3 4 LLG-Disposable Gloves, *standard long*, Nitrile, Powder-Free

EN ISO 374-1 Type B (KPT) | EN ISO 374-5 (VIRUS) | EN 421 | EN 420

3



Disposable protective glove in nitrile with enhanced comfort in use and greater chemical protection - the standard glove for the laboratory.

- **For forearm protection, 300 mm length**
- Very comfortable to wear
- Tried and tested quality product made of nitrile - excellent resistance to skin irritants in foodstuffs
- More resilience through special formulation
- For single use in applications with an increased need for safety when handling chemicals
- Free from phthalates/softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- Easy to don and particularly skin-friendly through special finishing process
- Colour blue - suitable for areas subject to HACCP standards
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant. AQL 1.5.**

4



According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.
You can find the appropriate compatibility list on www.llg-labware.com in the Downloads section.

Glove shape:	flat with rolled edge (ambidextrous)
Material:	nitrile
Colour:	blue
Outside:	textured
Inside:	powder-free halogenated
Size/total length:	S, M, L, XL/med. 300mm
Thickness **(measured in double layer)**:	**0.16mm**

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	100	**6.270 366**
M	100	**6.270 367**
L	100	**6.270 368**
XL	90	**6.270 369**

1



1 Disposable gloves, nitrile Protective, powder-free

LABSOLUTE

The powder-free, blue, disposable LABSOLUTE® Protective gloves made of nitrile with rolled cuff are the best supplement to the LABSOLUTE® Sensitive gloves for a higher protection level.

The silicone-free gloves with a wall thickness (double) of 0.26 mm and an AQL value of 1.5 are textured on the outside and correspond to the following standards and directives

- EN 420, EN 421, EN ISO 374-1, -2, -4, -5, EN 455 1-4 and EN 16523-1
- (EU) 2016/425 (PPE in accordance with CE category III for complex risks)
- 1935/2004 (food contact)
- ASTM 1671/ISO 16604 (viral penetration)

Further properties:

- Approved for the use within Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) concepts
- UV transmission less than 0.1 % at 360 nm
- Delivered in handy dispenser boxes of 100 pieces (S, M, L) or 90 pieces (XL)
- Free from phthalates, softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- Storage life: 3 years
- Length: approx. 240 mm
- Can be worn on the left or right hand
- Not suitable to be used in cleanrooms

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	100	**7.696 906**
M	100	**7.696 907**
L	100	**7.696 908**
XL	90	**7.696 909**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disposable Gloves Pearl, Nitrile

Unigloves

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 420



1



- coloured nitrile gloves with rolling edges
- micro-roughened finger tips
- non-sterile
- powder-free
- latex-free
- AQL 1.5
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant**
- Dispenser box containing 100 gloves

Manufactured by EN 455, T. 1-3
According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

2



Type	Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
COBALT PEARL	XS	cobalt blue	100	**6.284 466**
COBALT PEARL	S	cobalt blue	100	**6.284 467**
COBALT PEARL	M	cobalt blue	100	**6.284 468**
COBALT PEARL	L	cobalt blue	100	**6.284 469**
COBALT PEARL	XL	cobalt blue	100	**6.284 470**
BLACK PEARL	XS	black	100	**6.284 471**
BLACK PEARL	S	black	100	**6.256 325**
BLACK PEARL	M	black	100	**6.284 472**
BLACK PEARL	L	black	100	**6.255 232**
BLACK PEARL	XL	black	100	**6.284 473**
OPAL PEARL	XS	turquoise	100	**6.284 474**
OPAL PEARL	S	turquoise	100	**6.284 475**
OPAL PEARL	M	turquoise	100	**6.284 476**
OPAL PEARL	L	turquoise	100	**6.284 477**
VIOLET PEARL	XS	violet	100	**6.284 478**
VIOLET PEARL	S	violet	100	**6.284 479**
VIOLET PEARL	M	violet	100	**6.284 480**
VIOLET PEARL	L	violet	100	**6.243 985**
VIOLET PEARL	XL	violet	100	**6.243 986**
PINK PEARL	XS	pink	100	**6.284 481**
PINK PEARL	S	pink	100	**6.284 482**
PINK PEARL	M	pink	100	**6.284 483**
PINK PEARL	L	pink	100	**6.284 484**
MINT PEARL	XS	mint	100	**6.284 485**
MINT PEARL	S	mint	100	**6.284 486**
MINT PEARL	M	mint	100	**6.284 487**
MINT PEARL	L	mint	100	**6.284 488**
MINT PEARL	XL	mint	100	**6.284 489**
PEACH PEARL	XS	apricot	100	**6.284 490**
PEACH PEARL	S	apricot	100	**6.284 491**
PEACH PEARL	M	apricot	100	**6.284 492**
PEACH PEARL	L	apricot	100	**6.284 493**
RED PEARL	XS	red	100	**6.264 971**
RED PEARL	S	red	100	**6.282 866**
RED PEARL	M	red	100	**6.284 494**
RED PEARL	L	red	100	**6.284 495**
RED PEARL	XL	red	100	**6.284 496**
White Pearl	XS	white	100	**4.661 005**
White Pearl	S	white	100	**4.661 006**
White Pearl	M	white	100	**6.288 723**
White Pearl	L	white	100	**6.288 724**
White Pearl	XL	white	100	**4.661 009**
Blue Pearl	XS	blue	100	**4.661 010**
Blue Pearl	S	blue	100	**4.661 011**
Blue Pearl	M	blue	100	**4.661 012**
Blue Pearl	L	blue	100	**4.661 013**
Blue Pearl	XL	blue	100	**4.661 014**
Saphir Pearl	XS	lilac	100	**4.661 030**
Saphir Pearl	S	lilac	100	**4.661 031**
Saphir Pearl	M	lilac	100	**4.661 032**
Saphir Pearl	L	lilac	100	**4.661 033**
Saphir Pearl	XL	lilac	100	**4.661 034**

1



1 2 Disposable Gloves Soft Nitril Premium, Nitrile

Unigloves

EN ISO 374-1 Type C — K
EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS
EN 420

Blue, non-sterile, powder-free, rolling edges.
Manufactured by EN 455, T. 1-4, AQL 1.5, CE.
Cat. III Low Chemical resistant
Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves

2



According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5-6)	blue	100	**6.276 107**
S (6-7)	blue	100	**9.005 312**
M (7-8)	blue	100	**9.005 313**
L (8-9)	blue	100	**9.005 314**
XL (9-10)	blue	100	**9.005 315**
XS (5-6)	white	100	**4.661 058**
S (6-7)	white	100	**9.005 362**
M (7-8)	white	100	**9.005 363**
L (8-9)	white	100	**9.005 364**
XL (9-10)	white	100	**9.005 365**

3



3 Disposable Gloves Format Blue, Nitrile

Unigloves

EN ISO 374-1 Type C — K
EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS
EN 420

Blue, powder-free, non-sterile, rolled edges.
Manufactured by EN 455, T. 1-4, EN 374, AQL 1.5, CE.
Cat. III Low Chemical resistance.
Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S (6-7)	100	**9.005 395**
M (7-8)	100	**9.005 396**
L (8-9)	100	**9.005 397**
XL (9-10)	100	**9.005 398**

4



4 Disposable Gloves Format, Nitrile

Unigloves

EN ISO 374-1 Type C — K
EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS
EN 420

Non-sterile, powder-free, hypoallergenic, with beaded cuff and microroughened surface.
EN 455 T 1-3, CE. Type examination test acc. EN 374. **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**
Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420

Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 to 6)	100	**9.005 344**
S (6 to 7)	100	**9.005 345**
M (7 to 8)	100	**9.005 346**
L (8 to 9)	100	**9.005 347**
XL (9 to 10)	100	**9.005 348**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disposable Gloves TouchNTuff®, Nitrile

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B JKPT | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN 421 | EN 420

- Manufactured from nitrile, TouchNTuff® offers up to four times the puncture resistance of comparable natural-latex gloves, and three times the resistance of similar neoprene gloves.
- It contains no natural rubber proteins, which means no risk of Type I allergies for the wearer. Primary skin irritation studies and Insult Patch tests have also shown no evidence of risk from irritation or allergic contact dermatitis.
- With a unique "Thin Nitrile Technology" formulation, this glove offers easy donning and strong grip in wet or dry conditions.
- The glove is highly versatile and suitable for many different uses.
- AQL 1.5 (EN374)
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**
- 100 % nitrile, powder-free, green, 0.12 mm thick, smooth.
- Supplied in dispenser box containing 100 gloves.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

1



2



Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S (6.5 - 7)	240	100	**9.005 400**
M (7.5 - 8)	240	100	**9.005 401**
L (8.5 - 9)	240	100	**9.005 402**
XL (9.5 - 10)	240	100	**9.005 403**
S (6.5 - 7)	300	100	**7.651 232**
M (7.5 - 8)	300	100	**6.236 916**
L (8.5 - 9)	300	100	**6.236 917**
XL (9.5 - 10)	300	100	**7.651 351**

3 4 Disposable Gloves Touch N Tuff® Blue, Nitrile

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B JKT | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN 420

- Made from an innovative nitrile compound which offers outstanding chemical and mechanical properties, comfort and dexterity.
- Three times the puncture resistance of latex or PVC disposable. Lighter and cooler, yet safer and more durable.
- 100% nitrile; no waxes, silicone or plasticizers.
- Powder-free. No risk of contaminating food with corn starch used to powder gloves.
- Textured finish on fingertips. Improved grip.
- Rolled cuff. Provides added protection at wrist and ensures a secure fit.
- AQL 1.5 (EN374)
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

3



4



Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	240	100	**6.090 788**
M	240	100	**6.090 366**
L	240	100	**6.091 887**
XL	240	100	**6.304 322**
S	300	100	**6.231 797**
M	300	100	**6.233 417**
L	300	100	**6.234 173**
XL	300	100	**9.005 404**

1



2



1 2 Disposable Gloves Kimtech™ Sterling™, Nitrile

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type C: K
EN ISO 374-5: VIRUS
EN 420

- Synthetic nitrile polymer
- Contains no natural rubber latex
- Powder free
- Beaded cuff
- Textured fingertip for more sensitivity
- Ambidextrous
- Certificate of Analysis available online
- Meets AQL level of 0.65 for pinholes
- Smallest thickness 0.07mm
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5-6)	240	150	**9.005 275**
S (6-7)	240	150	**9.005 276**
M (7-8)	240	150	**9.005 277**
L (8-9)	250	150	**9.005 278**
XL (9-10)	250	140	**9.005 279**

3



4



3 4 Disposable Gloves Kimtech™ Purple Nitrile™

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type B: JKT
EN ISO 374-5: VIRUS
EN 420

Offering the highest protection of all Kimtech™ gloves, Purple Nitrile™ gloves are latex-, silicone- and powder-free.

- Contains no natural rubber latex
- Textured fingertip, enhances wet and dry grip
- Powder-free
- Beaded cuff, for added strength and ease in donning
- Unique purple colour provides quick visual differentiation
- Ambidextrous
- Virus Protection
- AQL 0.65
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 to 6)	240	100	**9.005 420**
S (6 to 7)	240	100	**9.005 421**
M (7 to 8)	240	100	**9.005 422**
L (8 to 9)	250	100	**9.005 423**
XL (9 to 10)	250	90	**9.005 424**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disposable Gloves Kimtech™ Purple Nitrile™Xtra™

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type B | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421 | EN 420

JKT | VIRUS

Disposable protective glove in nitrile with enhanced comfort in use and greater chemical protection
- Latex-, silicone- and powder-free
- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuffs, extralong
- Textured fingertips for very good grip
- Excellent fit
- AQL 0.65
- Smallest thickness 0.11 mm
- **Cat III**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

1



2



Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5 - 6)	300	50	**6.280 034**
S (6 - 7)	300	50	**6.280 035**
M (7 - 8)	300	50	**6.280 036**
L (8 - 9)	300	50	**6.280 037**
XL (9 - 10)	300	50	**6.280 038**

3 4 Disposable Gloves Kimtech™ Green Nitrile

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 420

K | VIRUS

These thin nitrile gloves are durable, comfortable to wear and offer an excellent protection against chemical splashes, viruses and microorganisms hazards.

- Latex-, silicone- and powder-free
- Ambidextrous
- Beaded cuffs
- Textured fingertips for very good grip
- Excellent fit
- AQL 0.65
- Smallest thickness 0.06 mm
- **Cat. III low chemical resistant.**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

3



4



Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5-6)	240	250	**9.005 176**
S (6-7)	240	250	**7.970 224**
M (7-8)	240	250	**7.970 225**
L (8-9)	250	250	**7.970 226**
XL (9-10)	250	225	**9.005 177**

1



1 Disposable gloves, nitrile Green, powder-free



LABSOLUTE®

The powder-free, green, disposable LABSOLUTE® gloves GREEN gloves made of nitrile are flat with rolled cuff and offer excellent elasticity and wearing comfort. The gloves with a wall thickness (double) of 0.14 mm have textured finger tips.

The LABSOLUTE® nitrile GREEN disposable gloves are extreme skin-friendly, because they are free from chlorine and natural rubber proteins. Furthermore these gloves are sustainable, because during the production process water, energy and carbon dioxide are saved compared to similar disposable gloves.

The LABSOLUTE® nitrile gloves with an AQL value of 1.5 correspond to the following standards and directives

- EN 420, EN ISO 374-1, -2, -4, -5, EN 455 1-4 and EN 16523-1
- (EU) 2016/425 (PPE in accordance with CE category III for complex risks)
- 1935/2004 (food contact)
- ASTM 1671/ISO 16604 (viral penetration)

Further properties:

- Approved for the use within Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) concepts
- Resistance against ethidium bromide (1 %) for more than 480 min (level 6)
- Delivered in handy dispenser boxes of 200 pieces (S, M, L) or 180 pieces (XL)
- Free from phthalates, softeners and allergenic latex proteins
- **Free from rubber accelerators**
- Storage life: 3 years
- Length: approx. 240 mm
- Easy to don thanks to a synthetic inner coating
- Can be worn on the right or left hand
- Not suitable to be used in cleanrooms

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	200	**7.696 915**
M	200	**7.696 916**
L	200	**7.696 917**
XL	180	**7.696 918**

2



3



2 3 General disposable gloves MICROFLEX® 93-852, nitrile

NEW

Ansell



The black gloves form a high-contrast background for recognizing brighter materials.
The fully textured structure without foam cushioning allows a firm wet grip.

- Non-foaming
- Latex-free
- Powder-free
- With rolled edge
- Food-safe
- EN 455 part 1-4, AQL 1.5
- ISO 13485:2003
- **Cat. III low chemical resistant**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Colour:	Black
Thickness (measured in double layer):	0.12 mm

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS (5.5 - 6)	245	1000	**6.311 698**
S (6.5 - 7)	245	1000	**6.311 699**
M (7.5 - 8)	245	1000	**4.665 733**
L (8.5 - 9)	245	1000	**6.273 713**
XL (9.5 - 10)	245	1000	**6.311 700**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disposable Gloves Microflex® 93-850, Neoprene

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B — JKOPT
EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS
EN 421

- Ultimate barrier significantly reduces risk of harmful exposures and rip-tear
- 2X more chemical splash protection than leading brands*due to breakthrough polymer bonding technique**
- Exceeds every known standard for barrier quality and consistency (Low 0.40 AQL)
- Made with TNT™ Chemical Splash Resistance Technology, for soft durable protection against a wide range of chemicals
- Silicone-free formulation for product protection
- EN Norm: ISO 374-1:2016/Typ B, ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421:2010

*Based on EN 374 and ASTM F739 chemical permeation test data, when compared to performance of disposable nitrile gloves of a similar weight.
**Patent pending polymer bonding technique show less

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
5.5 - 6	240	1000	**4.662 112**
6.5 - 7	240	1000	**4.662 113**
7.5 - 8	240	1000	**4.662 114**
8.5 - 9	240	1000	**4.662 115**
9.5 - 10	240	1000	**4.662 116**
10.5 - 11	240	1000	**4.662 117**

1



2



3 4 Disposable Gloves Microflex® 93-260, Neoprene

Ansell

EN 388 — 2000X
EN ISO 374-1 Type A — JKLOPST
EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS
EN 421

Particularly thin disposable Gloves.
Tough chemical protection unparalleled comfort.
Three layer design for superior protection against harsh chemicals, including acids, solvents and bases.
Thin mil construction provides enhanced tactility and dexterity.
Extra soft material and ergonomic design for outstanding fit, feel and flexibility for longer wear time.
Lower acceptable pinhole rate (0.65 AQL) and extended cuff for reliable protection against hazardous substances.
Thickness 0.20 mm
Silicone free formulation and processing ensure better product protection. **Cat. III**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 388

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS	300	50	**6.285 431**
S	300	50	**6.285 432**
M	300	50	**6.285 433**
L	300	50	**6.285 434**
XL	300	50	**6.285 435**
XXL	300	50	**6.285 436**

3



4



1



2



1 2 Disposable Gloves NeoTouch®, Neoprene

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B (KPT) · EN ISO 374-5 (VIRUS) · EN 421:2010 · EN 420

- With a latex-free formulation, NeoTouch® gloves are appropriate for the prevention of Type I allergies. Because they're powder-free, they also limit the risk of dermatitis for the wearer.
- They provide excellent resistance to acids, bases and alcohols. Thanks to an exclusive formulation, NeoTouch® gloves are convincingly the most comfortable synthetic single-use gloves available today.
- NeoTouch® gloves have a polyurethane inner-coating that ensures easy donning. Their textured fingertips provide a secure grip in both dry and wet conditions. The beaded cuff ensures a secure hold, and their green colour makes them easy to identify.
- NeoTouch® gloves are inspected to an AQL of 1.5 for pinholes, which matches the legal requirements for medical gloves.
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	240	100	**6.229 608**
M	240	100	**6.229 607**
L	240	100	**6.229 606**
XL	240	100	**6.239 416**
S	280	100	**6.237 656**
M	280	100	**7.619 653**
L	280	100	**6.230 923**
XL	280	100	**6.237 684**

3 LLG-Glove Dispenser, Coated Wire

Dispenser for 3 boxes (pict. 1), with top (left illustr.) or front insert (right illustr.). Mounting material included. Dispenser for 1 box, with top or side slot. Mounting material included.

For	Description	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3 Boxes, 250 x 80 mm	front insert	260	90	440	1	**9.405 369**
3 Boxes, 255 x 85 mm	top insert	265	95	400	1	**9.405 370**
1 Box, 72 mm deepth	top/side insert	180	85	140	1	**9.405 371** 4
1 Box, 135 x 85 mm	side insert	265	100	155	1	**9.405 372** 5

3



4



9.405 371

5



9.405 372

6



6 Holder for glove boxes, stainless steel

LABSOLUTE

Holder for hygienic and easily accessible storage of glove boxes.
Also suitable for dispenser boxes for laboratory wipes (7.695 251) and disposable bags (7.696 994, 7.697 000).

- Stainless steel, electrolytically polished
- Wall mounting material included
- Depth of the brackets: 85 mm

Description	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
For one box	210	140	90	1	**7.696 920**
For three boxes	245	480	100	1	**7.696 921**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG-Glove dispenser for 1 or 3 boxes, acrylic glass

LLG glove dispensers are suitable for glove packs with the dimensions approx. 240 x 75 x 125 mm, with front insert or side slot. High-quality, sturdy design. Mounting material included.

Description	For	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
side slot, sturdy material	1 Box	250	85	136	1	**6.286 594** 1
front insert, flexible material	3 Boxen	260	90	405	1	**9.405 373** 2
side slot, sturdy material	3 Boxen	280	87	460	1	**9.405 374** 3

1



6.286 594

2



9.405 373

3



9.405 374

Glove Dispenser Box, Stainless Steel

18/8-9 stainless steel, for wall mounting, incl. screws and wall plugs, suitable for 1 dispensing box or suitable for 3 dispensing boxes.

For	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
250 x 80 x 135	250	80	135	730	1	**6.232 327** 4
258 x 96 x 392	258	96	392	1550	1	**6.228 502** 5

4



6.232 327

5



6.228 502

6 Glove Dispenser, PS, Stainless Steel, Anti-Microbial

Ideal for use in cleanroom, hospitals, and microbiological work areas. *Heathrow Scientific*
MICROBAN® additive prevents growth of moulds and bacteria. High impact, durable resin is resistant to harsh cleaning solutions. The versatile glove box holder can accommodate single box or adjoined together to hold multiple boxes. Modular design allows stacking horizontally. Screws and anchors provided.

6



Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
254	156	97	1	**9.005 427**

Code letters of chemicals

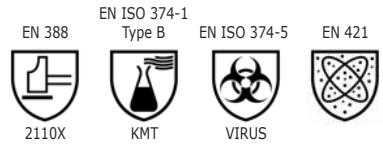
Code letter	Test chemical	Substance class
A	Methanol	Primary alcohol
B	Acetone	Ketone
C	Acetonitrile	Nitrile
D	Dichloromethane	Chlorinated paraffin
E	Carbon disulphide	Organic compound containing sulphur
F	Toluene	Aromatic hydrocarbon
G	Diethylamine	Amine
H	Tetrahydrofuran	Heterocyclic or ether compounds
I	Ethyl acetate	Ester
J	n-Heptane	Aliphatic hydrocarbon
K	Sodium hydroxide, 40%	Inorganic base
L	Sulphuric acid, 96%	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidizing
M	Nitric acid 65%	Inorganic mineral acid, oxidizing
N	Acetic acid 99%	Organic acid
O	Ammonium hydroxide 25%	Organic base
P	Hydrogen oeroxide 30%	Peroxide
S	Hydrofluoric acid 40%	Inorganic mineral acid
T	Formaldehyde 37%	Aldehyde

It is essential that the manufacturer's information be studied or the manufacturer consulted directly if appropriate with regard to whether the glove affords protection against the agent, and if so, for what duration.

1

1 Chemical Protection Glove Alto 405, Neoprene/Latex

MAPA





Flexible safety glove made of natural latex and neoprene offering tactile sensitivity and light chemical protection. Anatomical shape. Better grip due to embossed texture. Good dexterity.1 pair per pack.

Length:	330 mm
Thickness:	0.7 mm
Colour:	Yellow/Blue
CE:	**Cat. III**

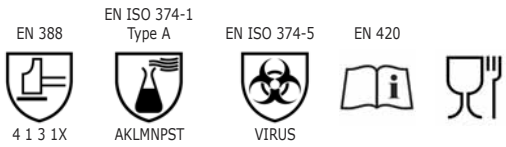
Size	PK	Cat. No.
S (7)	1	**9.005 308**
M (8)	1	**9.005 309**
L (9)	1	**9.005 310**
XL (10)	1	**9.005 311**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Latex gloves Pro-Fit 6240, super blue

1





- Super Blue Chemical resistant gloves
- Back and cuff with latex coating
- Cotton jersey lining
- Palm and back of the hand hasa roughened surface
- Comfortable to wear, secure grip in humid conditions and handling of slippery objects
- Good abrasion and tear protection for a long service life
- Optimal touch, seamless grip surface
- Good cold and heat insulation
- Anatomical fit
- Food contact approved
- Liquid-tight

1 pair per pack . **Cat. III**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

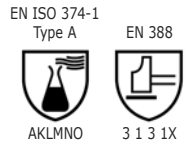
Length: approx. 300mm
Thickness: approx. 1.25mm

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	1	**6.268 358**
8	1	**6.268 359**
9	1	**6.268 360**
10	1	**6.268 361**

2 Chemical Protection Glove uvex profapren CF 33, Chloroprene/Latex

2

uvex





High-quality unsupported chloroprene safety glove for protection against a broad spectrum of chemicals. The silicone-free safety glove has excellent properties for protection against chemical and mechanical risks. 1 pair per pack.

Characteristics:
- good combination of flexibility and strength
- resistant to many chemicals and solvents

Applications: chemical industry, metal processing (cleaning), painting/coating, C**at. III**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN 388

Length: 330 mm
Thickness: 0.75 mm
Colour: dark blue

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	10	**6.291 290**
8	10	**6.291 291**
9	10	**6.291 292**
10	10	**6.291 293**
11	10	**7.646 897**

1



1 Chemical Protection Glove Ultranitrile 492, Nitrile

MAPA

EN 388 — 3101X
EN ISO 374-1 Type A — AJKOPT
EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS

Green nitrile glove with cotton flock liner. Anatomical shape. Good grip finish on palm and fingers. High mechanical resistance. Excellent chemical protection against alcohols, oils, greases and hydrocarbons. Thin material for increased dexterity. Comfort, due to the quality of the flock-lining. **Cat. III**
Packing with 1 pair.

Length:	320mm
Thickness:	0.38mm
Colour:	green
CE:	**Cat. III**

Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS (6)	1	**6.224 148**
S (7)	1	**9.005 170**
M (8)	1	**9.005 180**
L (9)	1	**9.005 190**
XL (10)	1	**9.005 200**

2



2 Chemical Protection Glove uvex profastrong NF33, Nitrile

uvex

EN ISO 374-1 Type A — AJKLOT
EN 388 — 4 1 0 1X

Nitrile safety gloves, proven in environments involving exposure to acids, grease and solvents.
Non-sterile EN 374, 388. Packaging with 12 pairs. **Cat. III**

Characteristics
- outstanding abrasion resistance
- good grip for wet surfaces
- anatomic shape
- good dexterity

Applications
- laboratories
- food industry
- chemical industry

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN 388, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Colour:	green
Length:	approx. 330 mm
Thickness:	approx. 0.38 mm

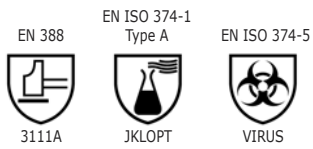
Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	12	**9.414 605**
8	12	**6.241 238**
9	12	**9.414 606**
10	12	**9.414 607**



1 Chemical Protection Glove Ultranitril 381, Nitrile

1

MAPA





Chemical protective glove made of nitrile with glued cotton liner for long term comfort. Anatomic shape.
Z-pattern-profile for safe grip of wet things. More dexterity due to the glued cotton knit lining,
which offers excellent comfort and thermal insulation. Excellent resistance against oils, greases and many solvents.
1 pair per pack.

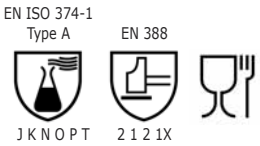
Length: 355 mm
Thickness: 0.85 mm
Colour: Green
CE: **Cat. III**

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S (7)	1	**9.005 206**
M (8)	1	**9.005 207**
L (9)	1	**9.005 208**
XL (10)	1	**9.005 209**
XXL (11)	1	**9.005 199**

2 Chemical Protection Gloves uvex rubiflex S, NBR

2

uvex





The comfortable NBR safety gloves, seamlessly coated in a reinforced design, with excellent chemical resistance and outstanding abrasion resistance. 1 pair per pack.

Characteristics:
- anatomic shape
- highly flexible
- very good mechanical characteristics
- excellent resistance to many chemicals, acids, alkalis, mineral oils and solvents, **Cat. III**
- good water vapour absorption due to the cotton lining

Applications: chemical industry, automotive industry, metal processing industry, mechanical industry, sandblasting

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN 388, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Thickness: 0.50 mm
Colour: green

Type	Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Rubiflex S	8	350	1	**9.414 608**
Rubiflex S	9	350	1	**9.414 609**
Rubiflex S	10	350	1	**9.414 610**
Rubiflex S	11	350	1	**9.414 611**
Rubiflex S	8	400	1	**6.231 389**
Rubiflex S	9	400	1	**6.231 425**
Rubiflex S	10	400	1	**6.231 447**
Rubiflex S long	9	600	1	**6.301 526**
Rubiflex S long	10	600	1	**9.414 612**
Rubiflex S long	11	600	1	**9.414 613**

1

1 Chemical Protection Glove uvex u-chem 3200, NBR

NEW

uvex



EN 388	EN ISO 374-1 Type A
3131X	JKLMOT

- Good mechanical properties
- Excellent fit
- Good resistance to many chemicals
- Very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- Extremely high flexibility
- Box with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN 388

Material:	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber)
Colour:	petrol blue/black
Length:	350 mm

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	10	**4.672 695**
8	10	**4.672 696**
9	10	**4.672 697**
10	10	**4.672 698**
11	10	**4.672 699**

2

2 Chemical Protection Glove uvex u-chem 3300, NBR

NEW

uvex



EN 388	EN ISO 374-1 Type A
2121X	JKLOPT

- Good mechanical properties
- Excellent fit
- Good resistance to many chemicals
- Very good grip in wet and oily conditions
- Extremely high flexibility
- Box with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN 388

Material:	Bamboo-rayon/Nylon
Coating:	NBR (nitrile butadiene rubber)
Colour:	blue
Length:	320 mm

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	10	**4.675 043**
8	10	**4.672 693**
9	10	**4.675 044**
10	10	**4.672 694**
11	10	**4.675 045**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Chemical Protection Glove Butoflex 650

1

MAPA

EN 388 1121X | EN ISO 374-1 Type A ABCILMNOS | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS



The only Butyl glove on the market with an exclusive embossed exterior finish, meaning slippery objects can be handled without risk.

- Exceptional comfort; the first butyl glove on the market with a fabric inner lining
- Ultimate specific chemical resistance, for very corrosive acids, ketones, esters and amine derivatives
- Unrivaled flexibility and dexterity

1 pair per pack.

Length: 350 mm
Thickness: 1.5 mm
Colour: black
EN: 374/388, **Cat. III**

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	1	**6.255 225**
8	1	**6.241 351**
9	1	**6.285 462**
10	1	**6.285 460**
11	1	**6.285 461**

2 Undergloves, Cotton

2



100% Cotton. Monofilament, ideal to wear under chemical protection gloves. 1 pair per pack. **Cat. I**

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	250	1	**6.235 155**
7	250	1	**7.623 809**
8	250	1	**9.005 222**
9	250	1	**7.625 555**
10	250	1	**7.623 881**
11	250	1	**7.623 810**
12	250	1	**9.005 223**
13	250	1	**6.224 187**

3 Cut-Protection Gloves uvex C500 dry

3

uvex

EN 388 XX4XC



- Palm with micro-nubs , for dry working areas
- Patented uvex Profas Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- innovative SoftGrip coating
- very high cut protection (level 5)
- highest wearing comfort due to uvex climazone
- outstanding tactile feel
- high abrasion-resistance
- flexible
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- 1 pair per pack

Length: 270mm
Colour: lime/anthracite
EN: 388 (XX4XC)

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	1	**9.414 650**
8	1	**9.414 651**
9	1	**9.414 652**
10	1	**9.414 653**
11	1	**9.414 654**

1



1 Cut-Protection Gloves uvex C500 foam

NEW

uvex

EN 388 4X42C

EN 407 X1XXXX

- Palm and fingertips coated with soft-grip foam, moisture-repellent
- Patented uvex Profas Bamboo TwinFlex® technology
- innovative SoftGrip coating
- very high cut protection (level 5)
- Analog EN 407 suitable for contact heat up to +100 °C
- highest wearing comfort due to uvex climazone
- outstanding tactile feel
- high abrasion-resistance
- flexible
- silicone-free according to imprint test
- 1 pair per pack.

Length: 270mm
Colour: lime/anthracite
EN: 388 (4 X 4 2 C), EN 407 (X 1 X X X X)

Size	PK	Cat. No.
7	1	**9.414 655**
8	1	**9.414 656**
9	1	**9.414 657**
10	1	**9.414 658**
11	1	**9.414 659**

2



2 Thermal protection glove TempDex 710 up to 125 °C

MAPA

EN 388 4111X

EN 407 X1XXXX

- Thin, anatomically-shaped glove ensures dexterity
- Excellent abrasion resistance: longer lasting
- Dot embossing for better insulation and better grip
- **Cat. II**

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
7	240	10	**6.285 464**
9	260	10	**6.285 465**
11	280	10	**6.285 463**

3



3 Thermal protection glove TempDex 720

NEW

MAPA

EN 388 4343B

EN 407 X2XXXX

- Thin, anatomically-shaped glove ensures dexterity
- Guaranteed without silicone
- Excellent abrasion resistance: longer lasting
- Dot embossing for better insulation and better grip
- Knitted wrist
- orange

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
7	240	1	**6.311 086**
8	260	1	**4.674 936**
9	280	1	**6.311 087**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Safety Gloves, Heat Protection, up to 232 °C

1

Heathrow Scientific

EN 388 EN 407



2X4X x2xxxx



Durable Safety Gloves made of 100% knitted cotton terry cloth.
- Heat resistant when dry
- Good abrasion resistance
- Designed with a straight thumb
- Gauntlets provide extra safety for wrist and forearm protection
- One size fits all
- Washable

Length:	480 mm
Palm width:	135 mm
Colour:	natural
EN:	EN388:2003 2X4X, EN407:2004 X2XXXX

Size	PK	Cat. No.
One size	1	**4.664 781**

2 Safety Gloves Clavies®, Heat Protection up to 232°C

2

Soft, pliant, all-cotton terry cloth gloves are superb for handling hot objects out of the autoclave or oven, or for other heat protection in the lab, school or industry. Note: Gloves are not waterproof and should not be used to handle dry ice. CE approved.

Bel-Art Products



Length gauntlet mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
130	330	1	**9.005 271**
280	470	1	**9.005 272**

3 Safety Gloves Nomex®, Heat Protection up to 250 °C

3

EN 420





Very supple, offering excellent movement. Knitted construction, without seams. Temperature resistant up to 250 °C. 1 pair per pack. **Cat. II**

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Gloves, standard	7 - 8	1	**7.656 103**
Gloves, standard	9 - 10	1	**9.005 250**
Gloves with forearm protection	9 - 10	1	**9.005 260**

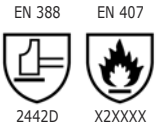


1



1 Safety Gloves uvex k-basic extra 6658, Cut and Heat-Protection up to +250°C

uvex



This coarse-knitted glove made of 100% Kevlar® is lined with cotton, making it ideal for protecting the wearer against heat and cuts.
The combination of Kevlar® and cotton guarantees good heat insulation and enables the handling of objects up to +250 °C without losing anything in terms of cut resistance. 1 pair per pack.

Characteristics:
- Very good protection against cut injuries
- Additional cotton cladding
- Comfortable to wear

Applications: metal processing, automotive industry, glass industry, foundries

Length:	220mm to 270mm
Colour:	yellow
EN:	388 (2 4 4 2 D), EN 407 (X 2 X X X X)

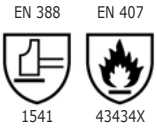
Size	PK	Cat. No.
8	1	**9.414 660**
10	1	**9.414 661**
12	1	**9.414 662**

2



2 Safety Gloves, Heat Protection up to 500 °C

Jutec



- 5-finger glove
- Protection against contact heat short term up to 500 °C
- Made of aramide fabric with special insulation
- Usable on both sides
- Abrasion resistant

Length:	400mm
EN:	388, 407

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Heat Protection, 5 finger	1	**9.006 893**

3



3 Hand protector grip HeatGuard

The red LABSOLUTE® hand protector grip HeatGuard made of silicone rubber is temperature-resistant from -50 °C to 250 °C and is the best protection for your hands against hot and cold surfaces. The two pockets for thumb and fingers fit every hand size. The nobs on the HeatGuard ensure that there is a safe, slip-resistant grip all the time. You can store the hand protector grip using one of the two eyelets.

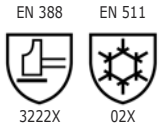
Description	PK	Cat. No.
Hand protector grip HeatGuard	1	**7.696 925**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cold-resistant gloves TempIce 700

NEW

MAPA



Thermal protection gloves

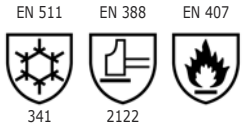
- Flexible, knitted cuffs
- Special Grip & Proof nitrile coating
- Cold protection down to -10 °C
- Comfortable to wear, dexterity and flexibility
- Color: blue/black

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
7	240	1	**4.674 933**
9	260	1	**4.674 934**
10	280	1	**4.674 935**

1



2 Protection Gloves CRYOLITE



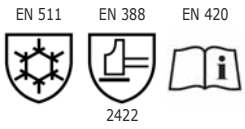
CRYOLITE is a fully waterproof glove to protect the hand and forearm in operations that involve the use of liquid nitrogen (or other cryogenic gases) and heat.
Made by materials specifically designated for this application, it keeps the hands warm and dry for long periods of use.
Tested, with success, by contact with liquid nitrogen (-195.82 °C) for one minute and following test of flexibility (RCT method). Suitable for contact with Liquid Oxygen (Oxygen Index O.I. 25.4 external layer - Test Report 166/2016 Dipartimento di Ingegneria Padova.
The multilayered construction allows a high level of thermal protection, flexibility and dexterity from -200 °C to 250 °C.
Cat. III

Size	PK	Cat. No.
8	1	**6.291 647**
9	1	**6.291 648**
10	1	**6.291 649**
11	1	**6.291 650**

2



3 Cryo Protection Gloves CRYOKIT 400, CRYOKIT 550



Suitable for all work with liquid nitrogen and other cryogenic gases up to approx. minus 196 °C. Protects against cold and contact burns in case of leakage of liquid gas. The waterproof glove is made of a special elastic and laminated fabric.
Interior insulation: polyester multi-layer fabric (410 g/m²) and polyolefin porelle membrane.
According to normative EN 511, EN 420, EN 388, Cat III. Warning: Not intended for immersion in liquid nitrogen or other liquid cryogens.
1 pair per pack

Type	Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Cryokit400	7	400	1	**6.270 632**
Cryokit400	8	400	1	**6.270 633**
Cryokit400	9	400	1	**6.270 634**
Cryokit400	10	400	1	**6.270 635**
Cryokit400	11	400	1	**6.270 636**
Cryokit550	8	550	1	**6.270 637**
Cryokit550	9	550	1	**6.270 638**
Cryokit550	10	550	1	**6.270 639**
Cryokit550	11	550	1	**6.270 640**

3



Cryokit 400

1 Protection Gloves Cryo Gloves® Standard/Waterproof

EN 511 EN 388 EN 420



1323

Developed to provide protection while working in very cold environments or handling ultra-cold objects and media (in the range of -160 °C).
Especially for secure handling of dry ice (-79 °C), sample handling (-86 °C/-152 °C) and handling ultra cold specimens - those stored in the vapour phase of liquid nitrogen. According to normative EN 511, EN 420, EN 388, **CAT. III**
CAUTION: Not intended for immersion in liquid nitrogen or other liquid cryogens.
Cryo Gloves Waterproof :
Additional seamless PTFE inner glove; unsurpassed protection against the danger of a longer stay in ultra-low temperatures down to -160 °C .
1 pair per pack.

Type	Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	wrist length	S (8)	1	**9.405 116**
Standard	wrist length	M (9)	1	**9.405 117**
Standard	wrist length	L (10)	1	**9.405 118**
Standard	wrist length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 119**
Standard	forearm length	S (8)	1	**9.405 120**
Standard	forearm length	M (9)	1	**9.005 446**
Standard	forearm length	L (10)	1	**9.005 447**
Standard	forearm length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 121**
Standard	elbow length	M (9)	1	**9.005 451**
Standard	elbow length	L (10)	1	**9.005 452**
Standard	elbow length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 122**
Standard	shoulder length	M (9)	1	**9.405 123**
Standard	shoulder length	L (10)	1	**9.405 124**
Standard	shoulder length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 125**
Waterproof	wrist length	S (8)	1	**9.405 126**
Waterproof	wrist length	M (9)	1	**9.405 127**
Waterproof	wrist length	L (10)	1	**9.405 128**
Waterproof	wrist length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 129**
Waterproof	forearm length	S (8)	1	**9.405 130**
Waterproof	forearm length	M (9)	1	**9.405 131**
Waterproof	forearm length	L (10)	1	**9.405 132**
Waterproof	forearm length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 133**
Waterproof	elbow length	M (9)	1	**9.405 134**
Waterproof	elbow length	L (10)	1	**9.405 135**
Waterproof	elbow length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 136**
Waterproof	shoulder length	M (9)	1	**9.405 137**
Waterproof	shoulder length	L (10)	1	**9.405 138**
Waterproof	shoulder length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 139**

1



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Protection Gloves Waterproof Cryo-Grip© Gloves

NEW

EN 511 EN 388 EN 420



221 2223X

Waterproof Cryo-Grip® Gloves offer improved grip on small objects while protecting your hands and arms when working in hazardous, ultra-cold environments. Gloves are designed to provide a high level of thermal protection where the exposure to cryogenic fluids might exist. Made from state-of-the-art materials and a multi-layered construction, the gloves are designed to keep you dry and to wick moisture away from your hands, so you can work in comfort for extended periods of time and allows a maximum level of grip, dexterity, flexibility, and thermal protection - essential features when function is important and safety is critical.
1 pair per pack.

CAUTION: Not intended for immersion in liquid nitrogen or other liquid cryogens.

wrist length:	280 - 330 mm
forearm length:	335 - 395 mm
elbow length:	440 - 500 mm
shoulder length:	620 - 695 mm

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.	
wrist length	S	1	**4.672 242**	1
wrist length	M	1	**4.672 243**	
wrist length	L	1	**4.672 244**	
wrist length	XL	1	**4.672 245**	
forearm length	S	1	**4.672 246**	2
forearm length	M	1	**4.672 247**	
forearm length	L	1	**4.672 248**	
forearm length	XL	1	**4.672 249**	
elbow length	S	1	**4.672 250**	3
elbow length	M	1	**4.672 251**	
elbow length	L	1	**4.672 252**	
elbow length	XL	1	**4.672 253**	
shoulder length	S	1	**4.672 254**	4
shoulder length	M	1	**4.672 255**	
shoulder length	L	1	**4.672 256**	
shoulder length	XL	1	**4.672 257**	



4.672 242 4.672 246 4.672 250 4.672 254

For our cryogenic product range, please have a look at page 754.

1



1 Cryo-Temperature Protection Kit CRYO-TEMP-SHIELD®

Consisting of:
- 1 pair Cryo Gloves® Standard, size: optional, **see table**
- 1 x face protection shield with adjustable head mounting
- 2 x safety labels, 300 mm diameter, entitled "Face protection" and "Wear gloves"
- 1 x protection apron, Cryo Apron®, width: 610 mm, length: 1070 mm

Type	Type	Size	PK	Cat. No.
1001-S	Gloves forearm length	S (8)	1	**9.405 140**
1001-M	Gloves forearm length	M (9)	1	**9.405 141**
1001-L	Gloves forearm length	L (10)	1	**9.405 142**
1001-XL	Gloves forearm length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 143**
1102-M	Gloves elbow length	M (9)	1	**9.405 144**
1102-L	Gloves elbow length	L (10)	1	**9.405 145**
1102-XL	Gloves elbow length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 146**
1103-M	Gloves shoulder length	M (9)	1	**9.405 147**
1103-L	Gloves shoulder length	L (10)	1	**9.405 148**
1103-XL	Gloves shoulder length	XL (11)	1	**9.405 149**

2



2 Skin Care 1

The LABSOLUTE® Skin Care 1 is a high-quality, easily absorbable, gently moisturising skincare cream containing natural oils and beeswax. The emulsion is silicone-free.
The product encourages skin regeneration and can also be used on the face.

For best effects, use regularly after washing your hands, on dry skin, or also while working in the laboratory or office.
The cream is suitable for all skin types.

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Skin Care 1, unperfumed	100	1	**7.695 201**

3



3 Skin Protection Cream LINDESA® PROFESSIONAL with Beeswax

Peter Greven

Non-greasy, quickly absorbed. The cream strengthens the defensive functions of the skin, preventing skin damage from external pollution and soothes irritation. Smooths and cleans without leaving a residue. LINDESA® PROFESSIONAL gives the skin elasticity and suppleness through its special caring agents. The sense of touch is not affected.
For low levels of soiling it provides protection against weak acids, alkalis and organic substances.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
50 ml	1	**9.191 159**
100 ml	1	**9.191 161**
50 ml	10	**4.665 408**
100 ml	10	**4.665 407**
100 ml, unperfumed *	1	**9.191 162**

* LINDESA® PURE PROFESSIONAL

4



4 Skin Protection Cream LINDESA® K PROFESSIONAL with Beeswax and Chamomile

Peter Greven

Quickly absorbed. The cream strengthens the defensive functions of the skin, preventing skin damage from external pollution and soothes irritation. Smooths and cleans without leaving a residue. Using LINDESA® K PROFESSIONAL avoids greasy smears on surfaces and is therefore suitable for workers involved with enamelling, electronics production, or final inspection.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.191 149**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Lab coat, 100 % cotton



The white LABSOLUTE® lab coat is made of 100 % cotton fabric with a weight of 305 g/m². He wins over a lapel collar, two pockets at the sides and one on the breast, as well as a covered push button tab. The long-sleeved coat is suitable for all kind of standard laboratory application. Due to its UPF 50+ function it keeps off more than 98 % of the ultraviolet rays. Our comfortable LABSOLUTE® lab coat is available in women's cut in XS to 2XL size, as well as in men's cut in S to 4XL size. The individual embroidery of the lab coat with personal lettering or the company logo is possible on request.

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Men's cut	S	1	**7.695 335**
Men's cut	M	1	**7.695 336**
Men's cut	L	1	**7.695 337**
Men's cut	XL	1	**7.695 338**
Men's cut	2XL	1	**7.695 339**
Men's cut	3XL	1	**7.695 340**
Men's cut	4XL	1	**7.695 341**
Women's cut	XS	1	**7.695 342**
Women's cut	S	1	**7.695 343**
Women's cut	M	1	**7.695 344**
Women's cut	L	1	**7.695 345**
Women's cut	XL	1	**7.695 346**
Women's cut	2XL	1	**7.695 347**

2 Ladies laboratory coat Type 81509, 100% cotton



uvex

With long sleeves and fitted waist. Reversable collar, concealed buttons with press buttons, 1 outside breast pocket left, 2 side pockets with diagonal access, straight sleeve seam with press buttons for width adjustment, Öko-Tex Standard 100.

Material:	100% cotton
Colour:	White
Weight:	approx. 210g/m²
Length:	approx. 105cm

Size	PK	Cat. No.
36	1	**9.414 351**
38	1	**9.414 352**
40	1	**9.414 353**
42	1	**6.323 052**
44	1	**9.414 355**
46	1	**9.414 356**
48	1	**9.414 357**

3 Mens laboratory coats Type 81996, 100% cotton



uvex

Reversible collar, concealed buttons, 1 outside breast pocket left, 1 inside breast pocket right, 2 side pockets with diagonal access with light grey piping, 2 short side slits, straight, untapered back, straight sleeve seam, Öko-Tex Standard 100

Material:	100% cotton
Colour:	White
Weight:	approx. 240g/m²
Length:	approx. 96cm

Size	PK	Cat. No.
44/46	1	**9.414 371**
48/50	1	**9.414 373**
52/54	1	**9.414 375**
56/58	1	**9.414 377**
60/62	1	**9.414 379**

1



1 Women and mens laboratory coats (Unisex) 1656

BP

Made from 100% cotton. Offers good protection against minor spills and droplets of acids and other chemicals.

- fold-down collar
- with press studs
- long sleeved
- two side pockets are provided
- one outer breast pocket
- without belt at the back

Material:	Sanfor 100% cotton diagonal twill
Colour:	white
Weight:	approx. 205g/m²
Length:	approx. 103cm (Size L)

Size	PK	Cat. No.
XS	1	**9.414 320**
S	1	**9.414 321**
M	1	**9.414 322**
L	1	**9.414 323**
XL	1	**9.414 324**
XXL	1	**9.414 325**
XXXL	1	**7.930 249**

2



2 Women and mens laboratory coats 1654

BP

- stand-up collar
- with press studs
- long sleeved
- two side pockets are provided
- one outer breast pocket
- without belt at the back

Material:	100 % Cotton
	65% PES/35% Cotton
Colour:	white
Weight:	approx. 205 g/m²
	approx. 215g/m²
Length:	approx. 103cm

Size	Material	PK	Cat. No.
XS	100% cotton	1	**6.272 965**
S	100% cotton	1	**6.289 933**
M	100% cotton	1	**6.289 934**
L	100% cotton	1	**6.289 935**
XL	100% cotton	1	**6.272 966**
XS	65% PES / 35% Cotton	1	**9.414 326**
S	65% PES / 35% Cotton	1	**9.414 327**
M	65% PES / 35% Cotton	1	**9.414 328**
L	65% PES / 35% Cotton	1	**9.414 329**
XL	65% PES / 35% Cotton	1	**9.414 330**
XXL	65% PES / 35% Cotton	1	**9.414 331**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Visitor coats, PP

The LABSOLUTE® disposable coats made of white, breathable PP fleece are easy and comfortable to wear and are ideally suited for visitors.

- Shirt collar
- Without pockets
- With snaps
- Individually packed in a polybag



Size	PK	Cat. No.
Universal	50	**7.695 310**

2 Laboratory coat Kimtech™ A7 P+, PP

Kimberly-Clark

EN 1149



- Certified PPE Cat III acc. to directive 89/686/EEC
- Type 6 limited chemical splash protection
- Micro-organism protection tested
- EN1149-1:1995 Antistatic clothing
- High performance chemical resistant fabric
- Low lint fabric, Helmke Drum Category II
- 99% particle and bacterial filtration efficiency
- Individually packed, 15 p. in an outer package for ISO 7 Grade C areas
- Silicon-Free

- Abrasion-resistant film-coated polypropylene
- Mandarin collar
- Elastic cuff, thumb-loops and extra-length arms
- High strength triple stitched seams

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	15	**4.653 906**
M	15	**4.653 907**
L	15	**4.653 908**
XL	15	**4.653 909**
XXL	15	**4.653 910**

3 Laboratory Coat Tyvek® 500, PL309

DuPont de Nemours

Protective coat DuPont™ Tyvek® PL309, size S - XXL, 2 pockets, with zipper, white, PE-Spunbond non-woven.
Tyvek® garments are composed of flash spun high density polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort.
Tyvek® is permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols. It offers an excellent barrier against fine particles and fibres (down to 1 micron in size), is ultra-low-linting and antistatically treated. Silicon non-added.



Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	50	**9.390 049**
M	50	**9.390 050**
L	50	**9.390 051**
XL	50	**9.390 052**
XXL	50	**9.390 053**

1



1 LLG-Working and Chemical Protective Apron Guttasyn®, PVC/PE

Made from PVC with reverse side made of PE. Material thickness: 0.5mm.
Side and neck ribbons made of woven plastic fabric and securely attached to the apron with welded PVC eyelets.
Easy to clean, hygienic and dirt-repellent PVC surface. Liquids will not be absorbed but drain off the surface.
Machine wash at 60 °C. Colour: white. Acc. to 89/686/EWG (Cat. III), EN 467 and EN 14605:2005.

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
800	1000	1	**9.414 415**
800	1200	1	**9.414 417**
1000	1200	1	**9.414 419**

2



2 Cryogenic Apron T-Cryo Light

Waterproof. Suitable for all laboratory applications using liquid nitrogen or other cryogenic gases. Made of a special, extra durable and coated composite fabric. Tested in contact with liquid nitrogen (-195.82 °C) for one minute and with subsequent flexibility test (RCT method). With adjustable clip closures. According to normative EN 511, EN 388, **CAT. III**

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
700	900	1	**6.283 413**
700	1100	1	**4.668 440**
700	1200	1	**4.668 441**
700	1350	1	**4.668 442**

3



3 Cryogenic Apron Cryo Apron®

The Cryo-Apron® provides a high-level of thermal protection to the operater's torso and upper legs against cryogenic splashes and ultra-cold vapour in harsh cryogenic atmospheres, typically whilst transferring cryogens (in a range of minus 160°C). With adjustable straps at neck and waist. Also useable in cleanroom environments.
According to normative EN 511, EN 420, EN 388, **CAT. III**

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
610	1070	1	**6.228 898**
610	1210	1	**6.227 849**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Overalls, PP

The LABSOLUTE® disposable overalls with hood, elastic cuff and front zipper are made of white PP fleece and provide good protection and barrier properties and durability due to the taped seams.

1



Size	PK	Cat. No.
L	10	**7.695 315**
XL	10	**7.695 316**
XXL	10	**7.695 317**

2 LLG-Overall tritex® pro White, Type 5/6, PP

Particle-tight, and to a limited extent, spray-tight chemical protective clothing.

The coverall made of 3-layer SMS material (spunbond-meltblown-spunbond) is robust and breathable. A meltblown filter membrane is embedded between two durable outer layers. Comfortable to wear, this coverall is a pleasant, protective companion in many work areas. Special features are the hood, the zipper cover strip, the back rubber element, and the arm and leg rubber elements.

- antistatic
- lint-free
- abrasion resistant
- breathable

Cat. III/CE 0624/Type 5/6

Coverall individually packed!

2



Size	PK	Cat. No.
M	5	**6.266 640**
L	5	**6.266 641**
XL	5	**6.266 642**
XXL	5	**6.266 643**
XXXL	5	**6.266 644**



1



1 Disposable Overall AlphaTec® 2000 STANDARD

Ansell

AlphaTec® 2000 is designed to allow water vapour (perspiration) to escape from the suit yet will withstand saturation of liquid chemicals and filter 100% of particulates down to 0.01 microns in size*
The use of a high quality two-way stretch microporous film provides an effective liquid and particle barrier combined with a high water vapour transmission rate from inside to outside.

- Excellent liquid penetration resistance and barrier to fine particulates
- Moisture vapour permeable ("breathable") to help reduce the risk of heat stress
- Silicone free
- Low linting
- Optimised body fit
- Anti-static - Tested according to EN 1149-5

*EMSL test method

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	40	**4.661 347**
M	40	**4.661 348**
L	40	**4.661 349**
XL	40	**4.661 350**
2XL	40	**4.661 351**
3XL	40	**4.661 352**
4XL	40	**4.661 353**
5XL	40	**4.661 354**

2



2 Disposable Chemical Protection Coverall Tyvek® 500 Xpert, Type 5/6

DuPont de Nemours

DuPont™ Tyvek® 500 Xpert, model CHF5. Hooded coverall available in white, in sizes S to XXXL. Robust yet lightweight (<180g per garment). 3-piece hood for optimal fit to head and face when turning. Elasticated face, wrists and ankles as well as glued-in waist elastic. Wide crotch area for freedom of movement. Large, easy-to-grasp zipper puller.
Tyvek® garments are composed of flash spun, high density polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort. Tyvek® is permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols. It offers an excellent barrier against fine particles and fibres (down to 1 micron in size), is ultra-low-linting and antistatically treated. Silicon non-added.
Applications for Tyvek® Classic Xpert garments include those found in pharmaceutical handling, chemical processing, the oil and gas industry, general maintenance and operations and many others.

- Chemical protective clothing, Category III, Type 5-B and 6-B
- EN 14126 (barrier to infective agents), EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination)
- Antistatic treatment (EN 1149-5) - on both sides
- Stitched external seams featuring patent-pending technology for enhanced liquid spray tightness
- Very low inward leakage thanks to optimised design
- Tyvek® auto-lock zipper and zipper flap for increased protection

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	1	**9.390 055**
M	1	**9.390 056**
L	1	**9.390 057**
XL	1	**9.390 058**
XXL	1	**9.390 059**
XXXL	1	**9.390 054**

3



3 Bouffant caps, PP

The LABSOLUTE® bouffant caps with a diameter of 52 cm and a elastic strap are made of soft and breathable PP fleece with a grammage of 10 g/m² only.

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Green	100	**7.695 320**
White	100	**7.695 321**
Blue	100	**7.695 322**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Clip hood



- non-woven fabric
- soft quality with double-sheathed cotton elastic band
- gathered
- food-safe
- Packaging 10 x 100 pieces

Unigloves

Colour	Size	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
white	medium	520	1000	**4.665 805**
blue	medium	520	1000	**6.286 653**

2 Protective Hood Tyvek® 500, PH30L



Protective hood DuPont™ Tyvek® 500, PH30LO, white, PE-Spunbond nonwoven.

DuPont de Nemours

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
white	100	**9.390 013**

3 Beard masks



- non-woven fabric
- non-irritating elastic bands
- food-safe
- 100 pieces per package
- 1.000 pieces per shipping unit

Unigloves

Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Beard covers	white	1000	**6.229 401**

4 Beard Mask, White, PP, Detectable



This beard mask has a detectable strip on the inside. That's why it can be detected by a dector machine at any time- even if the beard mask gets into the production.
- air-permeable and breathable
- ideal for special hygienc-sensitive areas

Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Beard mask, detectable	white	100	**6.260 903**

5 Sleeve guards, PE



The LABSOLUTE® disposable sleeve guards are approximately 40 cm long, free of latex and made of strong PE film.

Colour	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
White	20	100	**7.695 325**
Blue	20	100	**7.695 326**
Blue	40	100	**7.695 327**

6 Sleeve Guard Tyvek® 500



- 50 cm long sleeve, white and in one size.
- Adjustable arm opening.
- Stitched internal seams.
- Upper-arm in blue-coloured thread for identification purposes

DuPont de Nemours

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sleeve guard Tyvek®, 50 cm	200	**6.263 193**

1



1 Shoe covers, CPE

The LABSOLUTE® shoe covers made of CPE also offer protection against contamination and sensitive floors in visitor traffic, besides the classical applications in medicine and the food industry.

- Embossed, with elastic band
- Fit all shoe sizes
- Length approx. 41 cm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Shoe covers, CPE	100	**7.695 330**

2



2 Shoe covers, PP, with CPE outsoles

The white LABSOLUTE® shoe covers made of PP fleece with blue and stable CPE outsoles are suitable for use in hospitals, day care centres and the food industry.

- Fit all shoe sizes
- Length approx. 40 cm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Shoe covers, PP with CPE outsole	50	**7.695 331**

3



3 Overshoe dispenser HYGOMAT COMFORT/CLEANROOM

- no electrical power needed
- easy to use, no need for bending over
- easy and quick handling
- with handrail for extra comfort
- capacity: two packs of overshoes
- with window for easy control of rest capacity
- refilled with overshoes within seconds
- weight: 21 kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Overshoes dispenser HYGOMAT COMFORT, 740 x 300 x 730 mm	1	**6.257 283**
Overshoes dispenser HYGOMAT CLEANROOM, stainless steel, 740 x 300 x 730 mm	1	**6.269 779**

4



5



4 5 Overshoes for dispenser HYGOMAT

Mensch

6257285:
- Polypropylene nonwoven, CPE coated, white
- Waterproof sole
- Very slip resistant
- Perfect for smooth surface

6257286:
- PP overshoe with CPE sole, blue
- Polypropylene nonwoven
- At the top nonwoven, at the bottom strong waterproof CPE sole
- Very tearproof and slip resistant

6257287:
- CPE (Cast Polyethylene), blue
- Strong quality, approx. 60 micron
- Light protection against liquids

6257288:
- Polypropylene nonwoven, blue
- At the bottom structure made of CPE
- Permeable to air and light slip resistant
- For dry areas

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
440	80	**6.257 285**
440	70	**6.257 286**
470	110	**6.257 287**
460	100	**6.257 288**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 GHS labels

Use the self-adhesive LABSOLUTE® labels to easily designate your materials using the universally applicable hazard symbols of the GHS system (Globally Harmonized System of classification and labelling of chemicals).

- Made of PE (thickness: 0.1 mm) with additional protective lacquer
- Signal word in three languages (German, English and Danish)
- Waterproof and solvent-resistant
- Two sizes: 26 x 37 mm and 37 x 52 mm
- Available in handy dispenser boxes of 500 labels each

Description	Signal word	Dimensions (W x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
GHS 01 Exploding Bomb	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 351**
GHS 01 Exploding Bomb	Danger	37 x 52	500	**7.695 352**
GHS 02 Flame	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 353**
GHS 02 Flame	Danger	37 x 52	500	**7.695 354**
GHS 03 Flame Over Circle	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 355**
GHS 03 Flame Over Circle	Danger	37 x 52	500	**7.695 356**
GHS 04 Gas Cylinder	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 357**
GHS 05 Corrosion	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 358**
GHS 05 Corrosion	Danger	37 x 52	500	**7.695 359**
GHS 06 Skull & Crossbones	Danger	37 x 52	500	**7.695 360**
GHS 07 Exclamation Mark	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 361**
GHS 08 Health Hazard	Caution	37 x 52	500	**7.695 362**
GHS 08 Health Hazard	Danger	37 x 52	500	**7.695 363**
GHS 01 Exploding Bomb	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 365**
GHS 01 Exploding Bomb	Danger	26 x 37	500	**7.695 366**
GHS 02 Flame	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 367**
GHS 02 Flame	Danger	26 x 37	500	**7.695 368**
GHS 03 Flame Over Circle	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 369**
GHS 03 Flame Over Circle	Danger	26 x 37	500	**7.695 370**
GHS 04 Gas Cylinder	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 371**
GHS 05 Corrosion	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 372**
GHS 05 Corrosion	Danger	26 x 37	500	**7.695 373**
GHS 06 Skull & Crossbones	Danger	26 x 37	500	**7.695 374**
GHS 07 Exclamation Mark	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 375**
GHS 08 Health Hazard	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 376**
GHS 08 Health Hazard	Danger	26 x 37	500	**7.695 377**
GHS 09 Environment	Caution	26 x 37	500	**7.695 378**

1



2



GHS 01 / GHS 02 / GHS 03



GHS 04 / GHS 05 / GHS 06



GHS 07 / GHS 08 / GHS 09

3 LLG-Labels with "Biohazard" Symbol

Ø 9.5mm. Self-adhesive. Printing protected. For labeling of 0.5 to 2.0ml microtubes that contains potentially hazardous substances. The labels have excellent heat resistance, chemical resistance and UV resistance and a very good adhesion to various materials, even on rough or non-polar surfaces such as on plastics with low surface energy. The material is UL certified. (File MH26760).
1000 labels per roll, in dispensing box.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
"biohazard" symbol	1000	**9.105 740**

3



4 Eye-Wash Bottle, Barikos KS

Barikos KS and Mini Barikos KS are maintenance-free models of eye wash bottles. *BartelsRieger*
Containing water, they can be kept ready for use for at least two years in the sealed state. Both models are ideal for first aid boxes and sets. All above mentioned Barikos eyewash bottles comply with EN 15154-4. A protective cover clips onto the spray head of the eye wash bottle thus preventing any leakage. All bottles with sliding valve are suitable for use with upright and with the downward spray head.

- Filled eyewash bottle, ph-neutral eyewash on water basis without chemical additives
- Ergonomically shaped eye recess

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Barikos KS, 620ml, filled	1	**9.005 009**
Mini Barikos KS, 175ml, filled	1	**9.005 008**

4



Accessoires for Eye-Wash Bottle, Barikos

BartelsRieger

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Barikos K / KS wall unit for 1 eye wash bottle, plastic coated steel wire	1	**9.005 015**
Barikos K / KS wall unit for 2 eye wash bottles, platic with transparent lid	1	**9.005 017** 5
Barikos K / KS wall unit for 1 eye wash bottle, platic with transparent lid	1	**6.076 057** 6
Sticker "52 weeks" for eye wash bottle	10	**6.053 310**

5



9.005 017

6



6.076 057

1 2



9.733 794



6.240 397

Eye Wash Bottle, 0.9 % NaCl, Sterile

B-SAFETY

- choice of 0.2 litre (washing time approx. 2 minutes) or 0.5 litre (washing time approx. 5 minutes) bottles
- Duo wash bottle for both eyes 1000 ml (washing time approx. 5 minutes)
- Ergonomic eye cup - keeps the eyes open during application
- Saline solution (0.9 %), conforming to the natural salinity of the eye
- According to DIN EN 15154-4
- Shelf life: 3 years

Applications:
- Mobile application
- Transportation of dangerous goods acc. GGVS
- Emergency medication
- First-aid boxes
- Refill unit for eye wash emergency station
- NEW: eye wash bottle DUO for simultaneous washing of both eyes

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Eye wash bottle 0,9% NaCl, 200ml	1	**9.733 794**	1
Spare eyewash bottle, 0,9% NaCl, 500ml	1	**9.733 793**	
Eye wash bottle DUO 0,9% NaCl, 1000ml	1	**6.240 397**	2

3 4



9.733 788



9.733 817

Eyewash Bottle pH-neutral

A small, handy bottle containing 4.9 % sterile phosphate buffer solution, that neutralises the eye's fluid after accidents involving acids and alkalies.
- shelf life: 3 years
- rinsing time: about 2 minutes
- according to DIN EN 15154-4

Applications:
- mobile application
- emergency medication
- First-aid boxes
- refill unit for eye wash emergency station

NEW: eye wash bottle DUO for simultaneous washing of both eyes.

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Eyewash bottle, pH neutral, 200ml, single	1	**9.733 788**	3
Eyewash bottle pH neutral DUO, 500ml	1	**9.733 817**	4

5





5 Eye Wash Emergency Station DUO

B-SAFETY

For parallel treatment of both eyes. With one pH neutral DUO eye wash bottle with 500ml sterile phosphate buffer solution (4.9%) and one DUO eye wash bottle with 1000ml sterile sodium chloride solution (0.9%). With wall mounting, enclosed piktogram and mirror. Instructions included. Especially suitable for workplaces where chemicals and contaminents can penetrate the eye. Advice: Also after treatment with pH neutral solution continued flushing until medical treatment with sodium chloride solution is recommeded. Shelf life: 3 years. According to DIN EN 15154-4:2009.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Eye wash emergency station DUO	1	**9.733 816**
Eye wash bottle DUO, pH neutral , 500ml	1	**9.733 817**
Eye wash bottle sodium chloride solution DUO, 1000ml	1	**6.240 397**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Eyewash Emergency Station, Wall-Mounting

B-SAFETY

A dust-proof wall mounted station containing one bottle of 200 ml sterile phosphate buffer solution and one bottle of 500 ml sterile sodium chloride solution complete with instructions and a mirror or eye wash emergency station DUO with one bottle of 500 ml sterile phosphate buffer solution and one bottle of 1000 ml sterile sodium chloride solution.
Especially suitable for workplaces where on the spot rinsing is required, smaller workplaces.
Bottles according to DIN EN 15154-4.

1



9.733 787

Dimensions eye wash station (W x D x H):	227 x 110 x 265mm
Dimensions eye wash station DUO (W x D x H):	250 x 115 x 355mm
Durability:	3 years
Flush time:	about 7 minutes

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Eyewash emergency station, wall-mounting	1	**9.733 787**	1
Eyewash emergency station DUO, for both eyes, wall-mounting	1	**6.253 311**	
Eyewash bottle, pH-neutral, 200ml	1	**9.733 788**	
Eyewash bottle DUO, pH neutral , 500ml	1	**9.733 817**	
Eyewash bottle, 0,9% NaCl, 500ml	1	**9.733 793**	
Eyewash bottle DUO, 0,9% NaCl, 1000ml	1	**6.240 397**	

2 Mini Eyewash Station Eyes Fresh

Bürkle

Ideal for the lab, filling stations or all work places where aggressive substances are used.
"Eyes Fresh" can be attached to any standard cold water tap. For normal use of the tap, just press the button and the function changes back from the eye wash (returns automatically to eyewash-function when the tap is closed).
Can be fitted onto taps with M22x1, 1/2" or 3/8" outer thread.

2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Mini eyewash station EyesFresh	1	**6.076 887**

Hand-Held Drench Hoses

B-SAFETY

Two sprays in one. The hose can be used as a fixed eyewash when fitted into the mount. This allows the injured person to use both hands to hold open the eyes. The hose can also be removed from the mount so that other body parts and reclining patients can be treated.

- For wall and table mounting
- Wall-/ table mount included
- according to DIN 1988 und DIN EN 1717
- according to DIN EN 15154-2:2006 and ANSI Z358.1-2014
- DIN-DVGW tested and certificated
- DIN certification label included
- The spray heads ensure a wide distribution of water so that areas around the eyes are also covered and the exact positioning of the eyes is therefore not critical
- Large holes in the spray heads protect against limescale. The spray heads can be removed for cleaning purposes
- Rubber shrouds on the nozzles help prevent accidental injury
- Self-closing valve with squeeze lever operation
- Lightweight dust caps fall off automatically on operation
- Integral jet regulator keeps the water jet constant independent of the water pressure
- Built-in non-return valve prevents any backflow of contaminated water

3



9.733 779

4



9.733 786

Spray height:	250mm
Hose length:	1500mm
Connection:	1/2" swivel nut
Water output:	7 litres/min per spray head, regulated
Inlet fitting:	M 28 x 80mm.

Description	Connection	PK	Cat. No.	
1 spray head, 45° angle	½" female	1	**9.733 778**	
2 spray heads, 45° angle	½" female	1	**9.733 779**	3
1 spray head, vertical	½" female	1	**9.733 786**	4

1 Safety Eye Showers

B-SAFETY

- With two high performance spray heads
- Dust caps, which open automatically on operation, protect against dirt inside the spray heads
- Rubber sleeves protect the person seeking help against further injuries
- Table and wall mounting bracket
- Stainless steel covered hose 1500 mm
- Flow rate: 7 liter/minute/spray head
- Integrated flow regulation which guarantees uniform jet of water independent from water pressure
- According to ANSI Z358.1-2014 and DIN EN 15154-2:2006
- DIN-DVGW tested and certified

Description	Connection	Attachment	PK	Cat. No.
with two spray heads 45°	½" female	Table mounted	1	**6.254 947** 2
with two spray heads 45°	½" female	Wall mounted	1	**9.733 819** 3
stainless steel bowl	¾" female	Wall mounted, exposed pipework	1	**7.653 251** 4

1



2



6.254 947

3



9.733 819

4



7.653 251

5



9.733 810

Body Showers/Emergency Showers

B-SAFETY

Special showering heads ensure that large water quantities in gentle streams reaches the injured person without damaged the injured skin.

- The showers meet EN 15154-1:2006
- DIN-DVGW tested and certified
- Marked sign according to DIN is included
- Large dimensioned maintenance-free ball tap for large throughput quantities
- Throughput quantity: approx. 60 litres/min.
- Simple assembly
- Stable structure
- Chemical-resistant PE powder painting
- High speed showering heads made from plastic, with improved spray battern. Corrosion resistant, calcify- and maintenance free, very durable, even emptying.
- Large, easy-to-use release bar
- Comes with all mounting materials
- Connection 3/4"

Inlet	Length mm	Attachment	PK	Cat. No.
Surface mount	625	Wall flange	1	**9.733 810** 5
Concealed mount	625	Wall/60 mm - ¾" pipe	1	**9.733 811**
Surface mount	565	Over door wall flange	1	**9.733 812**

6



6 Safety Shower Test Cart, Tank Capacity 30 litres, Mobile

B-SAFETY

With the safety shower test cart you can keep the monthly required functional test simple and easy.

- mobile collecting tray equipped with 4 roles made of black plastics
- two integrated grip recesses
- one drain screw
- funnel made of black plastics, diameter 440 mm, height 160 mm
- total height 2100 mm
- pipe material aluminium 47 mm, pluggable
- tank capacity 30 litre
- total weight 7 kg
- detachable in 3 parts for simple storage

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Safety shower test cart	1	**7.656 739**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Plaster Dispenser aluderm®-aluplast

Söhngen

Plaster dispenser with wall mounting. Can be used mobile or stationary. 115 individual aluderm®-aluplast plasters of various sizes and shapes, each individually sealed, and a mini block of emergency medical care verification are available.
Content: 115 elastic, aluminum-coated wound plasters for adults:

- 30 strips about 1.9 x 7.2 cm
- 30 strips about 2.5 x 7.2 cm
- 25 fingertip bandages
- 20 finger bandages approx. 12 x 2 cm
- 10 finger joint bandages

- Dimensions: approx. 160 x 122 x 57 mm
- Color orange
- Material: ABS plastic

1



9.264 146

2



9.264 147

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Plaster Dispenser aluderm®-aluplast, filled with 115 plasters	1	**9.264 146**	1
Refill pack, complete for aluderm®-aluplast, with 115 plasters	1	**9.264 147**	2

Plaster Dispenser QuickFix

B-SAFETY

Pull and you immediately have a plaster ready for use. Each plaster is individually packed. This provides great hygienic safety. Ready for use at critical workplaces.
The plasters are made of protective, PE material that allows the skin to breathe and are especially suitable for damp workplaces. The QuickFix dispenser is only 23cm wide and 13.5cm high. It contains 90 plasters in spite of its modest size so it can be installed precisely in those places where the need is greatest. Refilling of the dispenser is also possible with other types of the QuickFix range.

QuickFix Elastic Long Refill, 30-parts finger dressing
Elastic plasters, conforming to the movements of the skin and therefore very comfortable to wear. The plasters allow the skin to breathe.
- Solves most accidents quickly, easily and hygienically

3



9.733 808

4



9.733 825

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
QuickFix plaster dispenser including two water-resistant plaster refills	1	**9.733 808**	3
QuickFix plaster dispenser including two finger dressing refills	1	**4.661 250**	
QuickFix water resistant plaster refill containing 45 plasters	1	**9.733 809**	
QuickFix 30-parts finger dressing	1	**9.733 825**	4

5 First Aid Case EUROPA

Söhngen

The cases are labelled in the following languages:
- German - English - Portuguese - Spanish - French - Dutch - Italian - Czech - Polish - Hungarian - Slovenian - Finnish - Danish - Slovak.

The instructions and lists of contents are also available in all the languages listed above.
ABS thermoplastic, orange, wall bracket with 90° lock for horizontal positioning

EUROPA I
- Contents: accordance with German standard DIN 13157
- Dimensions: 310 x 210 x 130 mm

EUROPA II
- Contents: accordance with German standard DIN 13169
- Dimensions: 400 x 300 x 130 mm

5



Type	PK	Cat. No.
EUROPA I	1	**6.286 491**
EUROPA II	1	**6.286 492**

1



1 First Aid Kit Special for Laboratories and Chemistry

Söhngen

Basic contents to DIN 13157. Additionally includes industrial risk equipment for laboratories and chemistry, medical, technical and chemical research institutes and laboratories.
With wall bracket, handle and turn-lock fasteners. Sealing tag provided. With screen-printed label with text in German.
- Dimensions: approx. 400 x 300 x 150 mm
- Colour orange
- Material: ABS plastic
- Wall bracket with 90° stop lock
- Suitcase sealable
- Marking with pictograms and screen printing labelling

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Laboratory and Chemistry	1	**9.264 163**

2



2 Holder for disposal bags

The LABSOLUTE® holder for disposables bags is made of steel wire, coated with a PE resin.

- With rubber feet
- Suitable for 200 x 300 mm disposable bags (7.696 994, 7.697 000)

Height mm	Lower ring Ø mm	Top ring Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	160	125	1	**7.697 010**

3



3 Disposal bags, PP

With the autoclavable bags made of PP, you can dispose of your contaminated labware. Thanks to the strong PP film (50 µm) and an extra broad seam at the bottom, the bags are particularly tear-resistant. The bag size 200 x 300 mm is delivered for both versions in a handy dispenser box.

Standard

A 134 °C

Autoclavable up to 134 °C. Not highly transparent.

Volume ca. l	W x H mm	Film thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
2.5	200 x 300	50	100	**7.697 000**
8.0	300 x 500	50	500	**7.697 001**
38.0	400 x 780	50	500	**7.697 003**
60.0	600 x 800	50	100	**7.697 002**
110.0	700 x 1100	50	75	**7.697 004**
110.0	700 x 1100	50	350	**7.697 005**

Highly transparent

A 121 °C

Autoclavable up to 121 °C.

Volume ca. l	W x H mm	Film thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
2.5	200 x 300	50	100	**7.696 994**
8.0	300 x 500	50	500	**7.696 995**
38.0	400 x 780	50	500	**7.696 996**
60.0	600 x 800	50	100	**7.696 997**
60.0	600 x 800	50	500	**7.696 998**
110.0	700 x 1100	50	350	**7.696 999**

4



5



4 5 LLG-Autoclavable Bags, PP, with Biohazard printing

A 134 °C

Autoclavable bags imprinted with biohazard labelling. Made of polypropylene. Strong side seams for securely holding items. Front write-on panel. Autoclavable.

Width mm	Length mm	Capacity L	Colour	Description	auto-clavable at	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
310	660	12	transparent		121	45	50	**9.404 050**
415	600	14	transparent		121	45	50	**9.404 051**
610	810	35	transparent		121	45	50	**9.404 052**
500	600	20	red	with sterilisation indicator	134	50	200	**6.285 813**
630	890	40	red	with sterilisation indicator	134	50	200	**6.285 814**
910	1150	80	red	with sterilisation indicator	134	50	100	**6.285 815**

1 Biohazard Disposal Bags, PP, Red, 38 µm

Bel-Art Products



A 134 °C

Red. With pre-printed sterilization indicator patch, which darkens when bag is autoclaved.

- ASTM 1709 and ASTM 1922
- Can be autoclaved at 135°C
- Print: standard biohazard warning symbol
- Precautionary protocols in four languages: English, French, German and Spanish

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
360	480	38	200	**6.240 465**
480	580	38	200	**9.404 010**
640	890	38	200	**6.301 637**
790	970	38	200	**6.253 096**
970	1220	38	100	**9.404 011**

2 Biohazard Disposal Bags, Super Strength, PP, 50 µm

Bel-Art Products



A 134 °C

Red-orange. With pre-printed sterilization indicator patch, which darkens when bag is autoclaved.

- Maximum protection against dangerous tears and leaks
- Material: blended polymer
- ASTM 1709 and ASTM 1922
- Autoclavable at 135 °C
- Print: standard biohazard warning symbol
- Precautionary procedures in four languages: English, French, German and Spanish

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
360	480	50	200	**9.404 012**
480	580	50	200	**9.404 013**
640	890	50	200	**6.253 092**
790	960	50	200	**6.253 093**
940	1220	50	100	**9.404 014**

3 Benchtop holder and biohazard bags set

3

Bel-Art Products



A 121 °C

The set includes bench top holder and 100 red bench top biohazard bags (HDPE).
For collecting pipette tips and microcentrifuge tubes.

- Rectangular steel wire frame for polyethylene bags (22 x 28 cm, 0.018 mm thickness)
- Coated in easy to clean, orange color epoxy
- Snug fitting polypropylene plastic cover
- Autoclavable

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Benchtop holder and biohazard bags set	1	**6.280 859**
Biohazard bags	100	**9.404 070**

4 Stand for safety pouch Poxygrid®

NEW

4

Bel-Art Products



The bright orange, epoxy-coated steel wire stand provides a stable support to keep the safety pouch upright and open for easy access. This hard to pierce pouch offers protection against the danger of being cut by contaminated sharp objects.
After filling, the top flaps close and lock in place for safe disposal.

- Solid oval paperboard pouch
- Printed with bold biohazard symbol

Type	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
Stand for safety pouch	100 x 130 x 200	1	**4.675 024**
Paperboard pouch	140 x 330	200	**6.250 052**

1



1 Waste bags

The LABSOLUTE® waste bags are tear resistant, flexible and offer a wide range of applications. The red waste bags with a material thickness of 150 µm are ideal for medical practices, hospitals or laboratories.

LABSOLUTE

Description	Material	Colour	Thickness µm	Dimensions (W x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Waste bags 120 l, type 60	LDPE	Blue	35	700 x 1100	250	**7.697 020**
Waste bags 70 l, type 60	LDPE	Blue	35	575 x 1000	250	**7.697 021**
Waste bags 70 l	LDPE	Red	150	575 x 1000	100	**7.697 022**
Waste bags 60 l	HDPE	Transparent	8	600 x 720	500	**7.697 023**
Waste bags 30 l	HDPE	Transparent	8	500 x 600	500	**7.697 024**

2



2 Waste Bags, HDPE

A 121 °C

HDPE. With adhesive strips. Can be fixed anywhere, e.g. walls and tables etc. Without holder. Carrying weight approx. 1.36 kg.

- ASTM 1709 and ASTM 1922
- Autoclavable (121 °C)

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
203	254	50	**9.404 065**
305	406	50	**9.404 066**

3

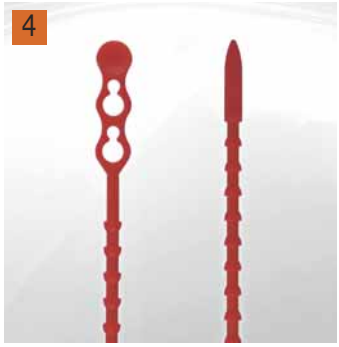


3 Bench-top stand for waste disposal bags

Plastic coated iron. With non-slip rubber feet. *Ratiolab*

Description	Int. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
For waste disposal bags (200 x 300 mm)	150	250	1	**6.230 832**
For waste disposal bags (300 x 500 mm)		350	1	**6.312 243**

4



4 Quick-Lock Ties

Red. Polyethylene, round, can be reopened. Further colours available on request. *Württ. Allplastik*

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3.5	120	1000	**9.404 182**
3.5	180	1000	**9.404 184**
3.9	240	1000	**9.404 186**
4.4	320	1000	**6.235 096**

5



5 Cable Ties

Nylon, flat, single use - cannot be reopened *Württ. Allplastik*

Colour	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Natural	2.2	75	1000	**9.404 301**
Natural	2.5	98	1000	**9.404 303**
Natural	2.5	135	1000	**9.404 305**
Natural	2.6	160	100	**6.311 824**
Natural	2.6	200	1000	**9.404 307**
Natural	3.5	140	1000	**9.404 309**
Natural	3.5	200	1000	**9.404 314**
Natural	3.5	290	500	**9.404 310**
Natural	4.5	160	1000	**9.404 311**
Natural	4.8	250	100	**9.404 316**
Natural	7.8	300	100	**9.404 326**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Needles and waste containers Medibox®

Sharps disposal containers complying with EN ISO 23907 *B. Braun Deutschland*

- No-touch, twist-off and insertion inlets
- For all kinds of used luer and luer-lock needles as well as pen needles
- Large opening to ease the insertion of various medical sharps
- Irreversible final lock mechanism
- Easy to use temporary closure
- Overfill warning by maximum fill line

Volume litres	Filling volume L	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
0,8	0,67	98 x 98 x 180	1	**6.315 045**	1
2,4	2,0	151 x 151 x 200	1	**4.661 837**	2
4,7	3,9	190 x 190 x 200	1	**4.661 838**	3
5,7	4,8	190 x 190 x 257	1	**4.661 839**	4

1



6.315 045

2



4.661 837

3



4.661 838

4



4.661 839

5 6 Disposal Container SHARPSAFE®, PP



Sharpsafe® offers a convenient range of disposal containers and accessories that meet high requirements of hygiene and safety. The disposal of waste at its source is thus very convenient and easy.

- Container consists of 2 parts: yellow base with semi-transparent cover, safe and quick installation by simply pressing and hearing 4 clearly audible "clicks"
- The Sharpsafe® 0.6 l is a pocket container and is already pre-assembled
- The Sharpsafe® 9 l is also available with a height of 498 mm for the disposal of long items such as serological pipettes
- Equipped with a carrying handle
- Secure one-hand use possible with different mounting accessories
- Wide opening for the disposal of large objects
- Disconnection for all types of needles (2 l to 7 l), insulin pens (2 l to 7 l) and scalpel blades (2 l to 9 l)
- Opening with integrated safety flap for additional protection (2 l to 7 l)
- The closure cap can be locked in the open position if required
- 2 locking positions: provisional and final, open simply by pressing the tab
- Maximum filling level clearly visible by a black line on the lid
- Safety distance between the container opening and the clear marking line of maximum filling level
- Inscription on a label fused into the container, label will not be removed by moisture or autoclaving
- Information on the label in different languages (see table)
- The empty and open container is autoclavable up to 134 °C for 18 minutes
- Sharpsafe® is conform to ADR, TRBA 250, ISO 23907: 2013, NFX30-500 and owner of the label NF302
- Country of origin: European Union

5



6



Type	Capacity ml	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Dimensions large opening mm	Labeling	PK	Cat. No.
0,6 L	580	108 x 52 x 224	40 x 30	FR/NL	1	**9.264 210**
1,0 L	1000	108 x 90 x 187	58 x 36	DE/FR/IT/ES/EN	1	**9.264 211**
2,0 L	2000	195 x 20 x 178	55 x 50*	DE/FR/IT/ES/EN	1	**9.264 212**
3,0 L	2600	197 x 120 x 205	55 x 50*	DE/FR/IT/ES/EN	1	**9.264 213**
4,0 L	4000	175 x 175 x 245	55 x 50*	DE/FR/IT/ES/EN	1	**9.264 214**
7,0 L	6700	175 x 175 x 380	55 x 50*	DE/FR/IT/ES/EN	1	**9.264 215**
9,0 L	9000	292 x 195 x 291	210 x 60	FR/NL	1	**9.264 216**
9,0 L h	8200	175 x 175 x 498	55 x 77	FR/NL	1	**9.264 217**

* Picture cover

1



2



1 2 Disposal Cartons for Broken Glass

Bel-Art Products

A 121 °C

- Safe puncture resistant receptacles for broken glassware
- Reduces chances for accidents
- Clearly labeled, dedicated containers available in 2 sizes: floor model: 18kg of waste; bench top: 5.5kg
- Lined with a 50 micron, clear polyethylene bag to store
- Printed in four languages: English, German, French, Spanish

Reusable cover for floor model:
Reusable safety cover for glass disposal carton. Dishwasher-safe and autoclave-safe. The Disposal Carton Cover opens quickly and easily by pressing the built-in release tab. Please do not dispose but reuse for the next glass disposal carton.

Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Disposal cartons for broken glass, floor model	300 x 300 x 690	6	**6.236 025**
Disposal cartons for broken glass, benchtop	200 x 200 x 250	6	**9.264 190**
Cover for glass disposal cartons with 300 x 300 mm opening	-	1	**9.264 191**

3



3 Absorbent for chemicals CHEMSOLUTE® Sorb

CHEMSOLUTE® Sorb is an innovative chemical binding agent with a polymer/mineral basis, which can be used anywhere for all liquids apart from mercury. The chemicals and oils absorbed are very quickly and effectively bound, which avoids placing a burden on personnel and the environment and reduces the fire hazard, also for liquids with a high vapour pressure.

Due to the fine-granular structure, CHEMSOLUTE® Sorb doesn't create dust and can therefore be used in inside spaces without any problems. As a registered oil binder under guideline Type III R (MPA NRW 22 000 8388 10), it is also ideally suited for circulation areas.

- Very high binding capacity
- Simple to dose
- Doesn't create dust
- Skin-compatible
- With barrier formation function
- Colour change shows acids (yellow) and alkalis (red)
- Saturation evident from colour intensity

Capacity	Package	PK	Cat. No.
1,800 ml	Plastic bottle	1	**2418.0001**
4,000 ml	Plastic bottle	1	**2440.0001**
5 kg	Plastic canister	1	**2450.0001**

4



4 Absorbent, oil and chemical binder FastSorb 4.0

LABORGERÄTESÜD

FastSorb 4.0 is a spreadable absorbent agent for a rapid binding of hazardous liquids. This quick binder should be used on all places of operation where dangerous leaks are possible.

- Tested by TÜV Rheinland according to the BAM test method
- Occupational health and environmental safe absorbent

Optional wall mount with shovel and hand brush available.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
1500 g Quick binder for mineral oil and chemicals	1	**4.664 658**
50 L Quick binder for mineral oil and chemicals	1	**4.664 659**
Wall bracket incl. Handbrush, with rubber bristles, shovel, plastic bag and mounting kit, without FastSorb 4.0	1	**4.664 660**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Mercury collector

Bürkle

Bürkle's mercury collector enables the easy collection of spilt mercury, which can then be used again. The mercury collector is composed of a PE tub. Within the screw cap lid there is a special plastic foam insert. On pressing this foam gently on the spilt mercury, the foam's pores are opened and the mercury globules are absorbed. When raised, the foam's pores are sealed again, thus keeping hold of the mercury. The cap is then screwed on the tub, the globules are released again and fall through the perforated separation into the tub.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Mercury collector	1	**7.300 223**
Replacement foam insert	1	**7.300 224**

1



Chemical Sorbents

3M Deutschland

The sorbents have a high performance. Due to their new microfibre structure, they provide very high absorbing capacities. The light and absorbent material is easy to use and committed to absorb quickly and store the liquid. The absorbed liquid can be extracted, to be used again or to be disposed of separately. The optimal combination of features such as light weight, low volume, very high absorbance, easy handling and low sorbent disposal weight significantly reduces disposal costs in comparison to conventional binding materials. To reduce the final waste content, the used sorbets can be burnt.

Can be used to absorb a variety of lab chemicals:
- acids, such as acetic acid, hydrofluoric acid, phosphoric acid, nitric acid, hydrochloric acid, sulphuric acid
- alkalis, such as sodium hydroxide, potassium hydroxide
- hydrazine: N_2H_4
- hydrogen peroxide

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D)	Absorption*	PK	Cat. No.
PF 2001	Multi-Format	15.2m x 12cm	39 l	1	**9.264 101** 2
P 110	Wipes	33cm x 28cm	0.25 l	50	**9.264 102** 3
P 300	Pillows	28cm x 18cm	2 l	16	**9.264 103** 4

*Capacity per piece

2



9.264 101

3



9.264 102

4



9.264 103

5 Chemical Sorbents Emergency Kits

3M Deutschland

Each kit has the optimal combination of different sorbents. Ready to use.
Quick and safe aid for accidental spillages of almost all hazardous liquids.

Type	Size	Absorption*	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
SK5	7 x 40 x 28 cm	approx. 5	10 wipes, 1 pillow, 1 waste bag	1	**9.264 104**

5



1



1 Safety Box

Kartell



PC. Completely autoclavable. Used to carry tubes and containers under safe conditions. With silicone gasket and 4 sidelocks. Provided with a stainless steel handle and user sheet with instructions approved by WHO. With bio-hazard symbol printed on the box.

Description	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Safety box	175	391	190	1	**9.301 567**
Safety box rack				1	**9.301 568**
Set 4 sidelocks				4	**6.235 082**
silicone gasket				1	**9.301 569**

2



2 Portable Desiccator DURAPorter™, PC

Heathrow Scientific



Ideal for transporting biological and clinical samples, as well as instruments and products that you want to keep clean and dry under testing environmental conditions. Are light weight and easy to carry; they are ideal for moving samples that must be protected from humidity, dust and other environmental influence. The clarity of the DURAPorter™ enables the user to visibly check sample integrity, so that it can be opened using the right precautions.

- Polycarbonate construction are available in three colours for use/owner identification
- Silicone water-tight seal and three lid clasps provide secure closure
- Carry handle folds neatly into body space allowing the units to be stacked
- Lid opens a full 180°, allowing total access to contents and making it easier to clean
- Will accommodate 13 and 16 mm tubes in a 72-place one rack®, or similar sized/brand of rack
- Use the separators provided to create your own compartment sizes, or use empty to transport larger products and equipment
- Autoclavable

Matching rack (e.g. Cat. No. 9193 997, 9193 998) please order separately. Further colours available on request.

Type	Colour	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
DURAPorter™	Clear with blue handles	380 x 196 x 160	PC	1	**9.194 005**
DURAPorter™	Yellow with yellow handles	380 x 196 x 160	PC	1	**9.194 006**
DURAPorter™	Red with red handles	380 x 196 x 160	PC	1	**9.194 007**



Safety Funnels with Hinged Lid, HDPE

This compact funnel with lid is optimally suited for restricted space conditions in the laboratory. The hinged lid closes the funnel clean and safely. The removable sieve collects magnetic stirrers and solid substances during fluid discharge.

- Chemically resistant HDPE
- With removable sieve for easy cleaning
- Funnel diameter: 130 mm
- Different thread sizes with free rotatable cap
- Safety lance ensures clean outflow without contaminating the container opening. Lance length: 200 mm
- Also available without safety lance
- Chromatography vials can be disposed completely when the sieve is removed.
- Black Safety funnels are made of electrostatic conductive HDPE and have a grounding connection to avoid ignition risks. Grounding cable (1.5 m) and grounding clamp are included.

Further thread sizes available on request.

1 Safety Funnels with Hinged Lid, White, HDPE

S.C.A.T.

Description	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
Funnel with safety lance	GL45	1	**6.248 077**
Funnel without safety lance	GL45	1	**6.241 723**
Funnel with safety lance	S50	1	**9.042 881**
Funnel without safety lance	S50	1	**9.042 882**
Funnel with safety lance	S51	1	**9.042 871**
Funnel without safety lance	S51	1	**9.042 872**
Funnel with safety lance	S55	1	**7.655 618**
Funnel without safety lance	S55	1	**9.042 873**
Funnel with safety lance	S60/61	1	**6.242 856**
Funnel without safety lance	S60/61	1	**6.242 855**
Funnel with safety lance	S65	1	**6.241 661**
Funnel without safety lance	S65	1	**9.042 874**
Replacement sieve, PE-HD, for funnel with hinged lid		1	**9.042 875**

1



Safety Funnels with Hinged Lid, Black, HDPE, Electrostatic Conductive

S.C.A.T.

Description	Diam. mm	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
Funnel without Safety lance	130	GL45	1	**9.042 862**
Funnel with Safety lance	130	S55	1	**9.042 864**
Funnel without Safety lance	130	S55	1	**9.042 861**
Funnel with Safety lance	130	S60/61	1	**7.626 422** 2
Funnel without Safety lance	130	S60/61	1	**9.042 860** 3
Funnel with Safety lance	130	S65	1	**9.042 866**
Funnel without Safety lance	130	S65	1	**9.042 863**
Funnel without Safety lance	130	R2" BSP/G2" + 2" Tri-Sure	1	**9.042 880**
Funnel, without Safety lance	180	GL45	1	**4.653 858**
Funnel, without Safety lance	180	S60/61	1	**6.261 363**
Replacement sieve for funnels with lid	130		1	**9.042 867**
Replacement sieve for funnels with lid for ball valve funnels	180		1	**9.042 850**

2



7.626 422

3



9.042 860

Safety Funnels with Ball Valve, HDPE

The Safety funnel with ball valve closes automatically after the disposal of the liquid. The removable sieve collects magnetic stirrers and solid substances during fluid discharge.

- Chemically resistant HDPE
- With removable sieve for easy cleaning
- Funnel diameter: 180 mm
- Different thread sizes with free rotatable cap
- Splash protection for safe discharge without splashes
- Safety lance ensures clean outflow without contaminating the container opening, lance length: 200 mm
- Black Safety funnels are made of electrostatic conductive HDPE and are supplied with a grounding wire.

1



1 Safety Funnels with Ball Valve, White, HDPE

S.C.A.T.

Description	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
Funnel with safety lance	GL45	1	**6.248 078**
Funnel with safety lance	S50	1	**9.042 876**
Funnel with safety lance	S51	1	**6.252 181**
Funnel with safety lance	S55	1	**9.042 869**
Funnel with safety lance	S60/61	1	**9.042 868**
Replacement sieve, PE-HD for ball valve funnels		1	**6.241 673**

2



2 Safety Funnel with Level Control

S.C.A.T.

- Electrostatic conductive HDPE
- 9.75 litres throughput per minute
- Level Control with 1.5 litres filling buffer when using a 10 litre container
- S 60 thread with freely rotatable closure
- Drip edge prevents from fluid deposition at the closure
- Grounding cable and clamp included
- 1.5 litre reservoir clearance from movement of the level control
- Removable sieve for easy cleaning
- Space saving construction, suitable for every safety cabinet
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 140 x 150 x 200 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Safety Funnel with Level Control	1	**6.286 921**

3



3 Waste Disposal Unit Standard, HDPE

Disposal unit for liquid waste, HDPE, useful for the collection of solvent and sample waste. With funnel, hinged lid and removable sieve to collect magnetic stirrers and residues. The sieve is detachable for cleaning. Delivered with container and funnel, ready to use.

S.C.A.T.

Capacity L	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.5	115 x 150 x 305	1	**9.139 892**
5.0	150 x 195 x 345	1	**9.139 893**
10.0	190 x 230 x 395	1	**9.139 894**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposal Unit with Safety Funnel, HDPE, Electrostatic Conductive

1

S.C.A.T.

This set contains a safety funnel with ball valve and a container both made of electrostatic conductive HDPE to prevent ignition risks. The Safety funnel with ball valve closes automatically after the disposal of the liquid. The built-in level control floater gives a warning in time to prevent overfilling of the container. The removable sieve collects magnetic stirrers and solid substances during fluid discharge.

- Chemically resistant HDPE, electrostatic conductive
- Delivered with grounding cable
- With removable sieve for easy cleaning
- Funnel diameter: 180 mm
- Splash protection for safe discharge
- Safety lance ensures clean outflow without contaminating the container opening, Lance length: 200 mm
- Container with 10L or 20L capacity
- With level control floater to prevent overfilling



Description	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
with canister 10L and level control	S60/61	1	**4.005 954**
with canister 20L and level control	S60/61	1	**4.005 955**

2 Waste Disposal Unit Set, HDPE, Electrostatic Conductive

2

S.C.A.T.

Ready-to -use complete set as disposal unit for liquid waste. Consisting of safety funnel, container and collecting tray. All components are made of electrostatic conductive HDPE to avoid ignition risks. Only one part number for the entire safety system. No time consuming compilation of a configuration. Price advantage compared to ordering piece by piece. The delivery is made complete - the system is immediately ready for use

Funnel
- Hinged Lid
- Sieve
- HDPE, electrostatic conductive
- Grounding cable

Container
- 10 Liter, S60/61 thread
- HDPE, electrostatic conductive
- Float for level control
- With collecting tray
- 445 x 405 x 350 mm



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Waste disposal unit Set	1	**6.255 403**

Safety container, HDPE

3

S.C.A.T.

Suitable for the S.C.A.T. safety system. Electrically conductive, with or without floater for level control.

Please note: The containers can be grounded with a suitable grounding cable (4.005 653, please order separately).



4.005 602

Type	Capacity l	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
Without floater*	10	185 x 290 x 265	S 60 / 61	1	**4.005 602** 3
Without floater*	20	185 x 290 x 500	S 60 / 61	1	**4.005 671**
Without floater*	30	240 x 364 x 455	S 60 / 61	1	**4.664 150**
Without floater*	60	330 x 395 x 625	S 70 / 71	1	**4.005 593**
With floater	10	185 x 290 x 265	S 60 / 61	1	**4.005 682**
With floater	20	185 x 290 x 500	S 60 / 61	1	**4.005 683**

* with UN approval

1



6.259 834

Collecting trays, HDPE

Suitable for the S.C.A.T. Safety System. Electrically conductive. *S.C.A.T.*

Type	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Collecting tray*	235 x 335 x 160	300 x 400 x 170	1	**4.005 794**
Collecting tray with base insert	285 x 385 x 95	355 x 445 x 135	1	**6.253 713**
Collecting tray with base insert	295 x 415 x 200	365 x 490 x 240	1	**6.259 834**

*Not electrically conductive

2



2 Safety container with viewing stripe, HDPE, electrostatic conductive, with UN-approval

Electrostatic conductive container for a safe collection and transportation of flammable solvents and solvent waste. Made of electrostatic conductive HDPE to avoid ignition risks. The viewing strip allows a permanent control of the solvent level. Also available as set with safety funnel. *S.C.A.T.*

- weight: 450 g
- with UN-approval

Please note: The container 6.251 593 must be grounded with a suitable grounding cable (6.254 171, please order separately).

Description	Capacity l	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
Container 10 l	10	195 x 195 x 380	90	1	**6.251 593**
Container 10 l	10	190 x 230 x 319	50	1	**6.270 296**

3



3 Safety Funnels

For safe filling of plastic canisters. With overfill protection, liquid level control, flame trap, earthing und cap. Filter to extract solid matter. From high quality and chemically resistant stainless steel, screw cap from PE. Upon request: available in flat design (height above thread: 70 mm), with thread G2" or with 2"-buttress thread (S56x4). *Rötzmeier*

Type	Diam. mm	Height mm	Weight kg	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
TK 50	140	125	0.5	50	1	**9.042 978**
TK 51	140	125	0.5	51	1	**9.042 979**
TK 61	140	125	0.6	61	1	**9.042 980**
TK 71	140	125	0.6	71	1	**9.042 988**

4



4 Safety cans for solvents

For safe storage, use and in-plant transports of flammable liquids. Explosion-proof by flame traps and pressure control valves. Metering devices are self-closing. From high quality and chemically resistant stainless steel 316, electro-polished, gaskets from PTFE, ergonomic handholds. *Rötzmeier*

Type	Description	Capacity L	Diam. mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
0 HD	with self-closing, metering device 1¼"	0.5	99	198	0.66	1	**6.287 541**
01 D	with self-closing, metering device 1¼"	1.0	111	235	0.70	1	**9.042 900**
02 D	with self-closing, metering device 1¼"	2.0	131	295	0.80	1	**9.042 901**
05 D	with self-closing, metering device 1¼"	5.0	165	405	1.20	1	**9.042 902**
0 HK	with screw-cap 1¼"	0.5	99	178	0.62	1	**6.287 542**
01 K	with screw-cap 1¼"	1.0	111	235	0.65	1	**9.042 905**
02 K	with screw-cap 1¼"	2.0	131	295	0.75	1	**9.042 906**
05 K	with screw-cap 1¼"	5.0	165	400	1.15	1	**9.042 907**
D 125	self-closing, metering device 1¼"				0.13	1	**9.042 940**
TR 1	Plug-in funnel, tube dia. 23mm		120	120	0.30	1	**9.042 975**

1 Safety barrels for solvents



For safe storage, use, decanting and in-plant transports of flammable liquids. *Rötzmeier*
Explosion-proof by flame traps and pressure control valves in screw caps and metering devices (self-closing). From high quality and chemically resistant stainless steel 316/304, electro-polished, gaskets from PTFE, ergonomic handles.
Models with self-closing taps at the bottom to tap liquid stationary, optionally with unbreakable content level indicator from PFA.

Type	Description	Capacity Litres	Diam. mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
10 Z	with self-closing tap ¾''	10	260	330	2.48	1	**9.042 925**
25 Z	with self-closing tap ¾''	25	315	540	6.54	1	**9.042 926**
50 Z	with self-closing tap ¾''	50	365	600	12.20	1	**9.042 927**
10 ZI*	with self-closing tap ¾''	10	260	330	2.82	1	**9.042 934**
25 ZI*	with self-closing tap ¾''	25	315	540	7.52	1	**9.042 935**
50 ZI*	with self-closing tap ¾''	50	365	600	13.20	1	**9.042 936**
10 K	with screw-cap 1 ½"	10	260	330	2.20	1	**9.042 930**
25 K	with screw-cap 1 ½"	25	315	540	6.40	1	**9.042 931**
50 K	with screw-cap 2"	50	365	600	12.10	1	**9.042 932**
10 D*	with self-closing, metering device 1 ½"	10	260	340	2.25	1	**9.042 937**
Z 34	with self-closing tap ¾''				0.22	1	**9.042 942**
TR 3	Plug-in funnel, straight-lined, tube dia. 34mm		120	120	0.35	1	**9.042 977**

* With PFA level indicator (type ZI) and separate vent on the tank.

2 Safety canisters for solvents



For safe storage, use and in-plant transports of flammable liquids. Explosion-proof by flame traps and pressure control valves in screw caps and metering devices (self-closing). From high quality and chemically resistant stainless steel 316/304, electro-polished, gaskets from PTFE, ergonomic handles. Space-saving shape, e.g. in safety cabinets.
Models with self-closing taps designed for horizontal storage and decanting. *Rötzmeier*

Type	Description	Capacity Litres	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
05 KD	with self-closing, metering device 1 ½"	5	130 x 200 x 310	1.65	1	**9.042 910**
10 KD	with self-closing, metering device 1 ½"	10	130 x 280 x 380	2.50	1	**9.042 911**
20 KDL*	with self-closing, metering device 1 ½"	20	175 x 345 x 470	3.70	1	**9.042 912**
05 KK	with screw-cap 1 ½"	5	130 x 200 x 310	1.65	1	**9.042 915**
10 KK	with screw-cap 1 ½"	10	130 x 280 x 380	2.50	1	**9.042 916**
20 KK	with screw-cap 1 ½"	20	175 x 345 x 470	3.70	1	**9.042 917**
05 KZ*	with self-closing tap 1 ½"	5	130 x 200 x 310	1.65	1	**9.042 920**
10 KZ*	with self-closing tap 1 ½"	10	130 x 280 x 380	2.50	1	**9.042 921**
20 KZ*	with self-closing tap 1 ½"	20	175 x 345 x 470	3.70	1	**9.042 922**
D 150	self-closing metering device 1 ½" with vent for 5 + 10 L			0.17	1	**9.042 941**
Z 150	self-closing tap 1 ½"			0.17	1	**9.042 943**
TR 2	Plug-in funnel, inclined, tube dia. 34mm		H: 120, Ø: 120	0.35	1	**9.042 976**

* with separate ventilation.

3 Safety transportation containers for solvents



For safe transports of flammable liquids. UN-approval (ADR, RID, IMDG, ICAO-TI) for all carriers (street, railway, air, sea). From high quality and chemically resistant stainless steel 316/304, gaskets from PTFE, screw caps without pressure control valve. Upon request: available with valve. *Rötzmeier*

Type	Description	Capacity Litres	Dimensions mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
01 T	Safety transport can	1	Ø 111	230	0.65	1	**9.042 945**
02 T	Safety transport can	2	Ø 131	295	0.75	1	**9.042 946**
05 T	Safety transport can	5	Ø 165	400	1.15	1	**9.042 947**
05 KT	Safety transport canister	5	130 x 200	310	1.65	1	**9.042 950**
10 KT	Safety transport canister	10	130 x 280	380	2.50	1	**9.042 951**
20 KTL*	Safety transport canister	20	175 x 345	470	3.70	1	**6.241 199**
10 TZ*	Safety transportation barrel	10	Ø 260	330	2.29	1	**6.287 543**
25 TZ*	Safety transportation barrel	25	Ø 300	530	6.40	1	**9.042 956**
LB 1	Bearing bracket for stand 25 l		Ø 260	100	2.29	1	**6.287 588**
Z 150	self-closing tap 1 ½" for TZ 25				0.17	1	**9.042 943**

* with separate ventilation.

1



1 LLG-Trolleys, Stainless Steel

Made of CNS 18/10, material no. 1.4301, with micro-polished surface. All shelves are produced with an all round raised profile edge. This prevents anything from slipping over the edge. The shelves are welded to the car. The load capacity per shelf is 80 kg. A noise-insulation mat is mounted on the bottom side of each shelf. The round tubes at the front edges are used as handgrips.
The trolleys are equipped with galvanized steel castors (4 swivel castors, 2 with brakes, castor diam. 125mm) which are inserted in the tubular frame. Wall bumpers made of plastic (polyamide) on all four corners protect against damage.

Description	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
2 shelves, vertical spacing 585mm	900	600	950	1	**9.148 101**
3 Shelves, vertical spacing 275mm	900	600	950	1	**9.148 104**

2



6.312 923

Laboratory Trolleys, HDPE

Langkavel

Hard-wearing, sturdy, HDPE construction resists chemicals and routine knocks and scratches in use, ensuring a long working life.
- stable and high load bearing capacity, long life
- Load capacity per tray approx. 40 kg
- Trolley frame, square, beige
- not electrically conductive, easy to clean
- hygienic, high density polyethylene
- easy to assemble without screws, legs and bases can be recycled
- top tray has integral handles
- 4 rolls (10 cm diameter), 2 of them with brake locks

Type	Description	Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
WTLK 26	2 trays	grey	460	610	660	1	**6.312 923** 2
WTLK 34	3 trays	grey	460	610	860	1	**6.312 924**
WTLK 42	3 trays	grey	460	610	1060	1	**6.312 925**

Further colours available on request.

Carts for laboratory and more...

since 1979 langkavel Office + Lab

For example

The classic cart in various colors



...or with lockable drawer

With tubs



...in different colors

Multi-purpose carts



...for heavy loads up to 250 kg with 2 or 3 shelves

Minis



More carts at www.langkavel.de

– also made of steel

and full Metro series available



Microban antimicrobial product protection

Langkavel Office + Lab • Hedwig-Kohn-Strasse 4 • D-63457 Hanau • Phone +49 6181 918215 • info@langkavel.de • www.langkavel.de

1 2 Laboratory Trolley clax Mobil comfort with Box

Made in Germany

Stable, multi-use trolley with parking brake.
Push-button collapsing/unfolding.
Made in Germany.

Load capacity

Total:	60kg
Upper shelf:	20kg
Lower shelf:	40kg

Dimensions and weight

unfolded (L x W x H):	900 x 580 x 1020mm
collapsed (L x W x H):	710 x 550 x 190mm
Weight without box:	6.9 kg

Folding box dimensions

Inner dimensions (W x D x H):	335 x 495 x 258mm
Outer dimensions (W x D x H):	350 x 500 x 260mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Laboratory Trolley clax Mobil comfort, incl. 1 clax folding box, 46 litres	1	**9.148 100**

1



2



3 Clax folding box, 46 litres

Sturdy folding box, made of high-quality plastic, for use with the clax Mobil comfort laboratory trolley.

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
350 x 500 x 260	335 x 495 x 258	1	**9.148 099**

3



4 Trolley, PP

Safe and easy transport of Folding and Euronormboxes with external dimension of 60x40cm. Weight 3.3kg, load capacity 200kg . High quality, smooth running castors.

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
blue	1	**9.301 502**

4



5 Bowl Trolleys

Gorr

Trolley
- Blue-grey solid rubber (non-marking) tyres
- Welded frame for 85 or 100 litres plastic bowls
- Height with red bowl approx. 760 mm, with white bowl approx. 840mm
- 4 swivel castors with 75 mm diam.
- ball bearing mounted
- powder coated
- Carrying weight approx. 100 kg

Bowl, red: PE, 85 litres
Bowl, white: PE, 100 litres

Description	Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Trolley	black-silver	500	750	720	1	**9.148 300**
Bowl	red	540	765	350	1	**9.148 301**
Bowl	white	540	900	400	1	**9.148 302**

5



Suitable euronormboxes please see page 792

LLG-Lab Stool

The extra-large seat provides optimum comfort. The solid black plastic star base and the upholstery edge protector that runs all the way round guarantee a long working life. The practical gas spring system with easy ring control allows a comfortable seat height adjustment.

- Resistant to all of the usual disinfectants and chemicals.
- Seat upholstery made of artificial leather (soft and comfortable, washable and antibacterial) or soft-touch PU foam (extremely robust, washable and antibacterial) in black.
- Extra-large seat: Encourages healthy posture and upright seating in the laboratory.
- Round front edge of the seat: Prevents blocked circulation in the thighs.
- Seat height adjustment by gas spring.
- Practical ring release: The height adjustment can be operated comfortably and easily in sitting position.
- Solid black plastic star base, flat design.
- The chrome-plated foot ring for the high chairs provides support through the wide tread area and can be easily and quickly adjusted in height.
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark).
- 10 years warranty, Made in Germany.

Type	Material	Description	Seat height adjustment mm	PK	Cat. No.	
LLG-Lab Stool	PU foam	Castors	460 ... 630	1	**6.287 757**	1
LLG-Lab Stool	PU foam	Castors, foot ring	570 ... 850	1	**6.314 807**	
LLG-Lab Stool	PU foam	Glides, foot ring	570 ... 850	1	**6.287 759**	
LLG-Lab Stool	Artificial leather	Castors	460 ... 630	1	**6.287 758**	
LLG-Lab Stool	Artificial leather	Glides, foot ring	570 ... 850	1	**6.287 760**	2

1



6.287 757

2



6.287 760

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG-Lab Chair

Entry model for healthy sitting! The permanent contact backrest provides best support when working sitting down in the laboratory. The generously proportioned seat and backrest with integrated lumbar support provide additional support and therefore offer best laboratory ergonomics.

- Minimal joints: Hygienic design for easy cleaning and disinfection
- Resistant to disinfectants and chemicals: Resistant to all of the usual disinfectants and chemicals.
- Seat and backrest upholstery made of artificial leather (soft and comfortable, washable and antibacterial) or soft-touch PU foam (extremely robust, washable and antibacterial) in black.
- Quick adjustment: Every function can be operated comfortably and easy in sitting position.
- Seat height adjustment by gas spring.
- Permanent contact backrest.
- Backrest adjustable in height and inclination.
- Solid black plastic star base, flat design.
- The chrome-plated foot ring for the high chairs provides support through the wide tread area and can easily and quickly be adjusted in height.
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark).
- 10 years warranty, Made in Germany.

Accessories: Multifunctional armrests (pair): Adjustable in height, width and depth as well as swivelling.

Type	Material	Description	Seat height adjustment mm	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	440-620	1	**6.287 750**
LLG-Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	580-850	1	**6.287 751** 1
LLG-Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Castors, Foot Ring	620-890	1	**6.287 752** 2
LLG-Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	440-620	1	**6.287 753** 3
LLG-Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	580-850	1	**6.287 754**
LLG-Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Castors, Foot Ring	620-890	1	**6.287 755**
Armrests			-	1	**6.287 756**

1



6.287 751

2



6.287 752

3



6.287 753

LLG-Lab Standing Rest

The LLG-Lab Standing Rest is the practical solution for laboratory workplaces where people have to sit as well as to stand. To cope with this, it has a particularly wide range of heights that can be adjusted steplessly. Its ergonomic backrest and non-slip wave seat surface ensure that you feel completely safe and comfortable when you sit on it.

- Resistant to all of the usual disinfectants and chemicals.
- Seat upholstery made of soft-touch PU foam (extremly robust, washable and antibacterial) in black.
- Adheres to biosafety level BSL1 and BSL2 of the Directive for Biological Agents.
- GMP-conform.
- Rippled wave seat surface: Slip-resistant and offers a very good support and excellent ventilation.
- Integrated backrest: Best support of the lumbar region.
- Its low weight provides maximum mobility and easy handling in the laboratory.
- Seat height adjustment by gas spring.
- Seat swivel range of 360°.
- Solid black plastic star base, flat design.
- The chrome-plated foot ring provides support through the wide tread area and can be easily and quickly adjusted in height.

Type	Material	Description	Seat height adjustment mm	PK	Cat. No.	
LLG-Lab Standing Rest	PU Foam	Glides	510-780	1	**6.288 956**	1
LLG-Lab Standing Rest	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	510-780	1	**6.288 957**	2

1



6.288 956

2



6.288 957

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Laboratory Chair Labsit

Labsit is the new chair for all kinds of laboratories. Its intelligent Flex function offers comfort and laboratory ergonomics with minimal adjustments required. Labsit has all the properties required for laboratory work and, at the same time, it is light and universally applicable. Labsit is therefore a laboratory specialist and all-rounder all in one.

- Minimal joints: Hygienic design for easy cleaning and disinfection.
- Resistant to disinfectants and chemicals: Resistant to all of the usual disinfectants and chemicals.
- Seat upholstery made of artificial leather (soft and comfortable, washable and antibacterial) or soft-touch PU foam (extremly robust, washable and antibacterial) in black.
- Suitable for cleanrooms: Certified for the use in cleanrooms category 3 in accordance with ISO 14644-1.
- Adheres to biosafety level BSL1, BSL2 and BSL3 of the Directive for Biological Agents, GMP-conform.
- The backrest made of plastic with its 3D-Flex function automatically adapts to the movements of the user and therefore follows the upper body when leaning back or turning sidewards.
- The Flex function on the front edge of the seat supports the forward-angled working which is typical for laboratory work.
- Its low weight and integrated handle provide maximum mobility and easy handling in the laboratory.
- Seat height adjustment by gas spring.
- Solid polished aluminium star base, flat design.
- The chrome-plated foot ring for the high chairs provides support through the wide tread area and can be easily and quickly adjusted in height.
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark).
- 10 years warranty, Made in Germany.

Accessories: Armrests (pair). Lab-Clip: The intelligent Lab-Clip enables Labsit to be easily, individually and quickly labelled, this creates order. Can be added or removed any time.

Type	Material	Description	Seat height adjustment mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-650	Blue	1	**6.287 729**	1
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-650	Anthracite	1	**6.287 730**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-650	Orange	1	**6.287 731**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-650	Blue	1	**6.287 732**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-650	Anthracite	1	**6.287 733**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-650	Orange	1	**6.287 734**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Blue	1	**6.287 735**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Anthracite	1	**6.287 736**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Orange	1	**6.287 737**	2
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Blue	1	**6.287 738**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Anthracite	1	**6.287 739**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Orange	1	**6.287 740**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Blue	1	**6.287 741**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Anthracite	1	**6.287 742**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Orange	1	**6.287 743**	
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Anthracite	1	**6.310 404**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Blue	1	**6.287 744**	
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Anthracite	1	**6.287 745**	3
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Orange	1	**6.287 746**	
Armrests					1	**6.287 748**	
Clip		writable			1	**6.287 749**	4

1



6.287 729

2



6.287 737

3



6.287 745

4



6.287 749

1 Laboratory stool Labsit, with castors

Bimos

The space-saving laboratory stool is a good solution for short-term sitting. The black integral foam cushion is very comfortable. The release ring enables infinitely variable seat height adjustment.

- Robust and washable
- Disinfectant-resistant
- Suitable for cleanrooms: Certified for the use in cleanrooms category 3 in accordance with ISO 14644-1
- Adheres to biosafety level BSL1, BSL2 and BSL3 of the Directive for Biological Agents
- GMP-conform
- Solid polished aluminium star base
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark)
- 10 years warranty, Made in Germany

Description	Seat height adjustment mm	PK	Cat. No.
Lab Stool	450-650	1	**6.287 747**

1



2



7.671 311

Laboratory stool Labster, with castors

NEW

Bimos

The space-saving laboratory stool is a good solution for short-term sitting. The large seat, with artificial leather Skai cover, is very soft and comfortable. The ring release enables infinitely variable seat height adjustment.

- Washable
- Resistant to disinfectants
- Certified for the use in cleanrooms category 3 in accordance with ISO 14644-1
- GMP-conform
- Round, basalt grey, polyamide flat base plate
- Double castors for hard floors
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark)
- 5 years warranty, Made in Germany

Colour	Seat height adjustment mm	PK	Cat. No.
Black	450 ... 650	1	**7.671 311** 2
Red	450 ... 650	1	**6.275 991**
White	450 ... 650	1	**6.275 990**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Laboratory Chair Neon

Bimos

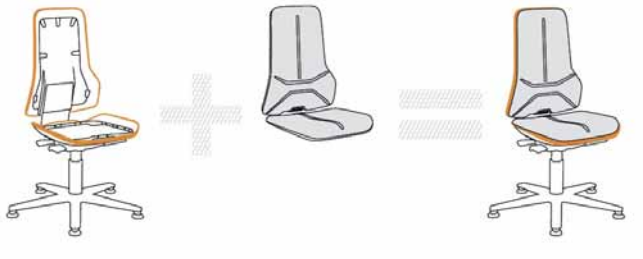
Neon new generation laboratory chairs. Neon offers the best possible support for the body and excellent sitting comfort to wellbeing at work in the laboratory. Neon supports the forward-leaning sitting position that is often necessary for the laboratory work. So Neon is always the ideal solution for the laboratory, when a really comfortable chair is needed.

- Resistant to disinfectants and chemicals: Resistant to all of the usual disinfectants and chemicals.
- Seat and backrest upholstery made of artificial leather (soft and comfortable, washable and antibacterial) or soft-touch PU foam (extremly robust, washable and antibacterial) in black.
- Contaminant-free: No toxic substance and emission.
- Award winning for shape and sustainability. Neon is the first laboratory chair to be awarded the "Blue Angel" eco-label.
- Extra large, ergonomically designed backrest.
- Neon can be adjusted in every possible way to cater for different body sizes and weights on the one hand and the most varied activities on the other.
- The synchronous technology provides an active-dynamic sitting experience. The seat and backrest accompany the body as it moves.
- Innovative changeable upholstery system.
- The 1+1 system makes the change of upholstery very easy: The upholstery elements are simply placed on the chair and fixed with a click. .
- Seat height adjustment by gas spring.
- Synchronous technology including ergonomics package with seat height, seat inclination, seat depth and backrest height adjustment as well as weight regulation.
- Solid black aluminium star base, flat design.
- The chrome-plated foot ring for the high chairs provides support through the wide tread area and can be easily and quickly adjusted in height.
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark).
- 10 years warranty, Made in Germany

Accessories: Multifunktional armrests (pair): Adjustable in height, width and depth as well as swiveling.

Type	Material	Description	Seat height adjustment mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-620	Orange	1	**6.287 721**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-620	Grey	1	**6.287 722** 3
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-620	Orange	1	**7.672 157** 4
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-620	Grey	1	**6.287 723**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Castors, Foot Ring	630-910	Orange	1	**6.287 724** 5
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Castors, Foot Ring	630-910	Grey	1	**6.287 725**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Castors, Foot Ring	630-910	Orange	1	**6.287 726**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Castors, Foot Ring	630-910	Grey	1	**6.287 727**
Multifunctional Armrests					2	**6.287 728**

1



2



3



6.287 722

4



7.672 157

5



6.287 724

1



Complete Bubble

2



Complete Smooth

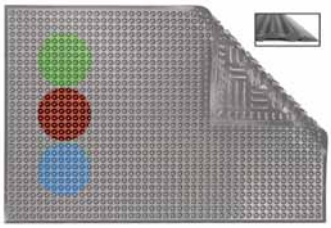
1 2 Mat Complete Bubble, Complete Smooth

Polyurethane anti-fatigue mat. The mat has has a very good chemical and UV resistance. *Ergomat A/S*

- Solid workstation mat with filled nubs
- Dimensions 600 x 900 mm
- Shaped bevelled edges
- Silicone und Latex-free
- Anti-static properties
- Suitable for use in cleanrooms of class ISO 5
- 5 years warranty

Description	Colour	Dimensions mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Complete Bubble	light grey	600 x 900	15	1	**4.665 400**
Complete Bubble	light grey	900 x 1200	15	1	**4.665 401**
Complete Smooth	grey	600 x 900	11	1	**4.665 402**
Complete Smooth	grey	900 x 1200	11	1	**4.665 403**

3



3 Mat Hygiene grey

Premium rubber anti-fatigue mat. *Ergomat A/S*

- Shaped bevelled edges
- Silicone und Latex-free
- Suitable for use in cleanrooms of class ISO 5
- 3 years warranty

Description	Colour	Dimensions mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Hygiene grey	grey	600 x 900	11	1	**4.665 404**
Hygiene grey	grey	900 x 1200	11	1	**4.665 406**

4



4 Roller Steps, WEDO-Step

Manufactured from recyclable UV resistant polypropylene. Mounted on 3 castors allowing complete mobility which retract when stool is in use, providing a secure platform. No tools required for assembling. TÜV and GS approved. *Werner Dorsch*

Colour	Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Max. load kg	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	290	440	430	150	1	**9.700 400**
Red	290	440	430	150	1	**9.700 401**
Light grey	290	440	430	150	1	**6.055 095**
White	290	440	430	150	1	**6.239 322**
Black	290	440	430	150	1	**6.289 953**
Grey	290	440	430	150	1	**7.600 593**

5



4.668 331

Folding steps K80

Made of aluminum, with large steel steps of 30 x 21 cm and anti-slip mats. Narrowly foldable to 5 cm. *Hailo*

- Stands securely due to the non-slip plug-in foot that stands up over the entire surface.
- Folding safety mechanism (safety lock)
- Ergonomic square tube bracket
- Can be loaded up to 150 kg

Number of steps	Height*	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
2	46	black	1	**4.668 331** 5
3	69	black	1	**7.623 704**

* Height of first step (cm)

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Flexible laboratory solutions made of steel.

Safe. Resistant. Hygienic.



Laboratory furniture



Fume cupboards



Safety cabinets



Service supply

Köttermann GmbH | Industriestrasse 2 | 31311 Uetze
+49 5147 976 0 | koettermann.com

Köttermann

1



1 Heavy-duty benches

Heavy-duty benches with a mobile TopResist® melamine worktop and one steel shelf. Carring capacity: 200 kg.

Köttermann

Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
1200	750	600	1	**4.658 911**
1500	750	600	1	**4.658 912**
1200	750	750	1	**4.658 913**
1500	750	750	1	**4.658 914**
1800	750	750	1	**4.658 915**
1200	900	600	1	**4.658 916**
1500	900	600	1	**4.658 917**
1200	900	750	1	**4.658 918**
1500	900	750	1	**4.658 919**
1800	900	750	1	**4.658 920**

Mobile underbench cabinets

Mobile underbench cabinets offer a maximum in adaptability The castors can be locked if necessary.Mobile underbench cabinets are available with open fronts, hinged doors and/or drawers, and as office cabinets with pencil tray for sitting and standing work height (750 and 900 mm).

Köttermann

Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
1 drawer 150mm, 1 drawer 300mm, pencil tray,hand.,file,lockable	450 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 966**
1 door, lockable	450 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 967**
3 drawers 150mm, lockable	450 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 968**
1 door, 1 shelf, lockable	450 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 969**
1 door, 1 drawer 150mm, lockable	450 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 970**
4 drawers 150mm, lockable	450 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 971**
1 door, lockable	600 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 972**
3 drawers 150mm, lockable	600 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 973**
3 drawers 150mm, 1 pencil tray, lockable	600 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 974**
1 door, 1 shelf, lockable	600 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 975**
1 door, 1 drawer 150mm, lockable	600 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 976**
4 drawers 150mm, lockable	600 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 977** 2
2 doors, lockable	900 x 516 x 590	1	**4.658 978**
2 doors, 1 shelf	900 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 979** 3
2 doors, 2 drawers 150mm, lockable	900 x 516 x 740	1	**4.658 980**

2



4.658 977

3



4.658 979

4



4 Benchtop Fume Hood

Designed for small facilities or installations in which a number of fume hoods are needed, this unit is excellent for use in schools, junior colleges and universities.

Bel-Art Products

- One-piece shell molded of chemical resistant polyethylene with rounded inside corners for easy cleaning
- Clear acrylic sash slides on a track featuring stop pins for open, closed or intermediate positions; bottom gap allows for continuous air flow
- Front opening (W x H): 560 x 300 mm
- Stepped exhaust duct can be used with either a 12 or 15cm diameter duct
- Overall dimensions (W x D X H): 690 x 330 x 560 mm
- Shipping weight: 17 kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Benchtop Fume Hood	1	**6.284 935**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Glove Boxes Vitrum/Pure/Air Stream

SICCO

Front panel with two glove ports and one pair of gloves size 9, two lead-ins for cables on the back side (upper left and upper right). Transfer chamber with two doors, external door with latch to prevent accidental opening, the tray extends into the workspace with opening of the internal door for easy removal of inserted products.

Specifications

Capacity Box:	290 l
Internal Dimensions Box (W x D x H):	850 x 540 x 650 mm
Max. Load Box:	40 kg
Inlet openings:	Ø 190 mm
Hinged lid opening (W x H):	850 x 425 mm
Capacity Transfer chamber:	24 l
Internal Dimensions Transfer chamber (W x D x H):	220 x 320 x 275 mm
Max. Load Transfer chamber:	3 kg
Power supply:	240 V, 50/60 Hz

1 Glove box Vitrum, borosilicate glass 3.3

NEW

1

SICCO

Aluminium frame with panels made of borosilicate glass 3.3. The workspace is made of materials with good chemical resistance (aluminium, stainless steel, borosilicate glass) for handling of aggressive products. With gloves made of natural rubber. Workspace including two hose connectors for gas-filling and aeration and 2 x 5 m PVC tubing for gas-filling and 2 x 5 m PE aeration tubing. Transfer chamber with two doors, external door with latch to prevent accidental opening, the tray extends into the workspace with opening of the internal door for easy removal of inserted products.

Working Temperature range: -20 ... 120 °C

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Vitrum	1210 x 600 x 700	20	1	**6.266 223**



2 Glove Box Pure, PMMA

NEW

2

SICCO

Aluminium frame with panels made of acrylic glass (PMMA), base panel made of polyethylene. With gloves made of UV-resistant EPDM. Integrated ultraviolet lamp with life-time monitoring on the top side for air and surface disinfection in the workspace, exchangeable lamp. The ultraviolet lamp is an ozone-free radiation source that does not emit any radiation below 220 nm.

Working Temperature Range: -20 - 70 °C

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Pure	1210 x 600 x 700	22	1	**6.312 313**



3 Glove Box Air Stream, PMMA

NEW

3

SICCO

Aluminium frame with panels made of acrylic glass (PMMA), base panel made of polyethylene. With gloves made of natural rubber. Integrated HEPA filtering unit in the top side for a high-purity atmosphere in the workspace. Manometer to display the degree of filter saturation. Pipe sockets made of PE are included in delivery for converting to the different operating modes: internal air circulation, fresh air supply and exhaust. Exchangeable filter cartridge. Maintenance-free and trouble-free motor.

Working Temperature range: -20 - 70 °C

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Air Stream	1210 x 660 x 1015	42	1	**6.312 314**



1



1 Fume Hood Workstations LABOPUR® H Series

ECOSAFE

Manipulation of liquid chemicals and powders where and when needed.
Advantages: eliminates installation costs, saves substantially capital and running costs,
mobile and easy to relocate wherever needed; protects the user and environment against toxic fumes.
Low Energy consumption: less than 200 KWh /year (for 2100 hours usage)

Choice of activated charcoal filters (Please order separately!):
- "ORG" filter for flammables and organics
- "CORG" filter suitable for the most common laboratory chemicals, for organic and corrosive vapors
- "FOR" filter for formaldehyde vapors
- "AMM" filter for ammonia vapors

Standard equipment:
- Built in 15/10 steel, covered with white Epoxy (RAL 9010) with blue stripes
- HPL or tempered glass worktop on removable retention tank (optional)
- Transparent PMMA glazed walls on all four sides for comfortable working or lectures
- Ergonomic hand traps or trapeze opening
- 4 protective caps for easy use of external supplies (e.g. power cables, water, gas)
- Air velometer; sampling outlet for reactive tube measurement

Recirculating air filter system (CLASS 2) and coal filters Norm NFX 15-211
- Noiseless fan: 57 dB(A), 220-240 V, 50 Hz, 10 W, 0.1 A
- Air flow: 170 m³/h; face velocity: 0.4 to 0.6 m/s
- Ventilation system with lighting control in case of system failure

Please choose fume hoods, charcoal filters, trolleys and accessories according to your needs. Delivered mounted.
The fume hood will be delivered without bottom retention tank and work top.

2 Fume Hoods LABOPUR® H Series

ECOSAFE

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Description	PK	Cat. No.
H 70	455 x 455 x 605	25	2 hand traps	1	**7.910 932**
H 061D	600 x 650 x 950	41	2 hand traps, 1 filter unit	1	**6.288 042**
H 061Z	600 x 650 x 950	41	trapezoidal opening, 1 filter unit	1	**6.288 043**
H 091D	900 x 750 x 1160	67	2 hand traps, 1 filter unit	1	**6.288 044**
H 092D	900 x 750 x 1160	67	2 hand traps, 2 filter units	1	**6.288 045**
H 092Z	900 x 750 x 1160	67	trapezoidal opening, 2 filter units	1	**6.288 046**
H 121D	1200 x 750 x 1160	85	2 hand traps, 1 filter unit	1	**6.288 047**
H 122D	1200 x 750 x 1160	85	2 hand traps, 2 filter units	1	**6.288 048**
H 122Z	1200 x 750 x 1160	85	trapezoidal opening, 2 filter units	1	**6.288 049**
H 152D	1500 x 750 x 1160	102	2 hand traps, 2 filter units	1	**6.288 050**
H 152Z	1500 x 750 x 1160	102	trapezoidal opening, 2 filter units	1	**6.288 051**
H 153D	1500 x 750 x 1160	102	2 hand traps, 3 filter units	1	**6.288 052**
H 153Z	1500 x 750 x 1160	102	trapezoidal opening, 3 filter units	1	**6.288 053**
H 153G	1500 x 750 x 1160	102	larger trapezoidal opening, 3 filter units	1	**6.288 054**

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Charcoal Filters for Ductless Fume Hoods LABOPUR® H Series

1



Charcoal filter "ORG": for organic vapors *ECOSAFE*
Charcoal filter "CORG": for organic and corrosive vapors
(suitable for the most common laboratory chemicals)
HEPA filter "HEP": for Particle
Frame for HEPA filter "SH"

For models (H092D, H092Z, H122D, H122Z, H152D, H152Z) with 2 fans, please order 2 charcoal filters or rather HEPA filters with additional frame.
For models (H153D, H153Z, H153G) with 3 fans, please order 3 charcoal filters or rather HEPA filters with additional frame.

For model	Type	PK	Cat. No.
H50, H60, H70	CORG51	1	**4.007 805**
H200, H201, H210, H211, H061D, H061Z, H091D, H092D, H092Z, H121D, H122D, H122Z, H152D, H152Z, H153D, H153Z, H153G	CORG201	1	**4.007 802**
H300, H301, H400, H401, H1300, H1301, H2300, H2301	CORG1301	1	**4.007 801**
H3500, H3501	CORG3501	1	**4.007 804**
H201, H211, H061D, H061Z, H091D, H092D, H092Z, H121D, H122D, H122Z, H152D, H152Z, H153D, H153Z, H153G	HEP200	1	**6.252 313**
H401, H411	HEP400	1	**6.261 238**
H301, H311, H401, H411, H1301, H1311, H2301, H2311	HEP300	1	**6.270 348**
H501, H511, H1501, H1511, H2501, H2511, H3501, H3511	HEP500	1	**6.280 880**
H3501, H3511	HEP3500	1	**6.280 453**
H50, H60, H70	ORG50	1	**9.840 202**
H201, H211, H061D, H061Z, H091D, H092D, H092Z, H121D, H122D, H122Z, H152D, H152Z, H153D, H153Z, H153G	ORG200	1	**4.007 817**
H300, H301, H400, H401, H1300, H1301, H2300, H2301	ORG1300	1	**4.007 816**
H3500, H3510, H3501, H3511	ORG3500	1	**4.007 819**
H200, H201, H210, H211, H061D, H061Z, H091D, H092D, H092Z, H121D, H122D, H122Z, H152D, H152Z, H153D, H153Z, H153G	SH200	1	**6.264 727**

2 Workstation with Deaerated Storage Cabinet LABOPUR® H Series Package

2



Manipulation and storage in the laboratory: all in one. *ECOSAFE*
The storage cabinet is connected to the fume hood in order to extract and absorb the toxic fumes from both items. The self-contained system provides mobility, security and highly reduces running costs. No ductwork or exhaust system required, no discharge of toxic gases to the environment. No heating or cooling of air.

Technical specifications of the cabinet:
- Built in steel 15/10, white Epoxy paint (RAL 9010) pictogram ISO 3864, EU 92/58/CEE
- Self-closing wing doors, locking system
- 1 height-adjustable retention shelf, 1 retention tank
- 4 castors (height of castors: 70 mm)
- Vent grids in the lower part, connection element to the fume hood

LABOPUR® Workstation supplied with:
- Ventilated storage cabinet
- Fume hood with recirculating air filtration system CLASSE 2, certified Norm NF X 15-211, May 2009
- Charcoal filter "CORG": absorbs inorganic/organic acids vapors and organic preparations and solvents
- Containment sump + melamine wotktop (tempered glass available on request)
- Connecting kit between the fume hood and the safety cabinet below

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
PMSF061Z	615 x 630 x 1840	85	1	**6.288 067**
PMSF092Z	915 x 780 x 1950	121	1	**6.288 068**
PMSF122Z	1215 x 780 x 1950	159	1	**6.288 069**
PMSF152Z	1520 x 780 x 1950	178	1	**6.288 070**
PMSF153Z	1520 x 780 x 1950	190	1	**6.288 071**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Ductless Fume Hoods Type Ascent Opti™

ESCO

Compact, energy saving fume hood without ducting system.
- Independently tested and complies with AFNOR NFX 15-211 standard
- Average Inflow Air Velocity: 0.5m/s
- Easy Filter change
- Sentinel-Microprocessor with LCD-Display, air velocity alarm and 24-hour-clock
- Fluorescent lighting provides superior illumination of the work zone
- Sloped acrylic front window
- With transparent back wall (for type SPD-4B1)
- Acrylic side walls
- ISOCIDE™ antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimises contamination.
- Stainless steel spill-retaining work top.
- Sampling port
- Pass-through ports in the back wall
- Pre-filter made of polyester fibre, EU3 rating is included

Hood is delivered unassembled. On-site assembly can be completed in 60 mins. Without special tools.

Options on request:
Support stands, installation

For operation the main filters have to be ordered separately.

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
SPD-4A1	1.2 m	1140 x 700 x 1125	1116 x 651 x 855	1	**4.658 854**
SPD-4B1	1.2 m	1140 x 700 x 1125	1116 x 651 x 855	1	**4.676 174**

Main filters for Ductless Fume Hoods Type Ascent Opti™

NEW

ESCO

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
CFA-4	Standard filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**6.286 430**
CFB-4	Acid filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**4.669 324**
CFC-4	Mercury filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**4.669 325**
CFD-4	Sulphur filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**4.669 326**
CFE-4	Halogen filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**4.669 327**
CFF-4	Aldehyde filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**4.669 328**
CFG-4	Ammonia / Amine filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	2	**6.311 106**
CFH-4	Ether / Chloroform filter	Ascent Opti™, 1,2 m	1	**4.669 329**
CFA-6	Standard filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**6.286 270**
CFB-6	Acid filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 330**
CFC-6	Mercury filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 331**
CFD-6	Sulphur filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 332**
CFE-6	Halogen filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 333**
CFF-6	Aldehyde filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 334**
CFG-6	Ammonia / Amine filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 335**
CFH-6	Ether / Chloroform filter	Ascent Opti™, 0,9 m	1	**4.669 336**

2



2 Chemical laboratory exhaust APA

asecos

- Safe handling of chemicals, protection from hazardous vapours and potentially explosive atmospheres
- Suitable for Pharmacies
- Easily mounted on a table top
- Robust construction made of chemically resistant, antibacterial powder-coated sheet steel
- Testing of the air equipment by recognized test institute

Standard equipment:
- Exhaust air fan
- Monitoring electronics with visual and audible alarm
- Stepless height adjustable front sash made from acrylic glass
- Workplace light
- 2 sockets

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
APA.145.090	900 x 600 x 1460	74	1	**6.256 393**
APA.145.075	750 x 600 x 1460	84	1	**6.257 135**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ductless Fume Hoods Type Ascent™ Max

ESCO

Compact, energy saving fume hood without ducting system.
- Independently tested and complies with AFNOR NFX 15-211 standard
- Easy Filter Change
- Average Inflow Air Velocity: 0.4m/s
- Sentinel-Microprocessor with LCD-Display, air velocity alarm and 24-hour-clock
- Fluorescent lighting provides superior illumination of the work zone
- Tempered glass sliding sash
- Tempered glass side panel
- ISOCIDE™ antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimizes contamination.
- Stainless steel worktop

Model variations:
Model type B: Pre-filter, main filter (activated carbon, different filter types available)
Model type C: Pre-filter, main filter (activated carbon, different filter types available), back-up filter (activated carbon, different filter types available)
Model type E: Pre-filter, main filter (activated carbon, different filter types available), back-up filter (HEPA filter)

Options on request:
Filter, electrical outlet, VOC sensor, service fixture, swan-neck faucet, Drip Cup (PP), support stand, installation

For operation the main filters and the back-up filter (Modell type C) have to be ordered separately.

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
ADC-2B1	0.6 m	730 x 736 x 1460	660 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 982**
ADC-3B1	0.9 m	1035 x 736 x 1455	965 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 983**
ADC-4B1	1.2 m	1340 x 736 x 1455	1268 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 984**
ADC-5B1	1.5 m	1645 x 736 x 1455	1575 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 985**
ADC-6B1	1.8 m	1950 x 736 x 1455	1880 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 986**
ADC-3C1	0.9 m	1035 x 736 x 1455	965 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 987**
ADC-4C1	1.2 m	1340 x 736 x 1455	1268 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 989**
ADC-5C1	1.5 m	1645 x 736 x 1455	1575 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 990**
ADC-6C1	1.8 m	1950 x 736 x 1455	1880 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 991**
ADC-3E1	0.9 m	1035 x 736 x 1455	965 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 992**
ADC-4E1	1.2 m	1340 x 736 x 1455	1268 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 996**
ADC-5E1	1.5 m	1645 x 736 x 1455	1575 x 596 x 765	1	**4.658 997**

1



More safety cabinets please see chapter 13.

Suitable Filters - please see page 286.

Main filters for Ductless Fume Hoods Type Ascent™ Max

NEW

ESCO

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
CFA-11	Standard filter	ADC-2B	1	**6.272 630**
CFB-11	Acid filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 462**
CFC-11	Mercury filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 463**
CFD-11	Sulphur filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 464**
CFE-11	Halogen filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 465**
CFF-11	Aldehyde filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 466**
CFG-11	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 467**
CFH-11	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-2B	1	**4.678 468**
CFA-1	Standard filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**6.272 951**
CFB-1	Acid filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**6.275 961**
CFC-1	Mercury filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 447**
CFD-1	Sulphur filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 448**
CFE-1	Halogen filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 449**
CFF-1	Aldehyde filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 450**
CFG-1	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**7.939 181**
CFH-1	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-3B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 451**
CFA-2	Standard filter	ADC-4B/C/D/E	1	**4.664 626**
CFB-2	Acid filter	ADC-4B/C/D/E	1	**6.312 417**
CFC-2	Mercury filter	ADC-4B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 452**
CFD-2	Sulphur filter	ADC-4B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 453**
CFE-2	Halogen filter	ADC-6B/C/D/E	1	**4.664 140**
CFF-2	Aldehyde filter	ADC-6B/C/D/E	1	**7.939 201**
CFG-2	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-6B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 454**
CFH-2	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-6B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 455**
CFA-3	Standard filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**6.272 953**
CFB-3	Acid filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 456**
CFC-3	Mercury filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 457**
CFD-3	Sulphur filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**6.290 675**
CFE-3	Halogen filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 458**
CFF-3	Aldehyde filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 459**
CFG-3	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 460**
CFH-3	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-5B/C/D/E	1	**4.678 461**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Back-up filters for Ductless Fume Hoods Type Ascent™ Max

NEW

ESCO

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
CFA-7	Standard filter	ADC-3C	1	**6.258 408**
CFB-7	Acid filter	ADC-3C	1	**7.939 217**
CFC-7	Mercury filter	ADC-3C	1	**4.678 469**
CFD-7	Sulphur filter	ADC-3C	1	**4.678 470**
CFE-7	Halogen filter	ADC-3C	1	**4.678 471**
CFF-7	Aldehyde filter	ADC-3C	1	**4.678 472**
CFG-7	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-3C	1	**6.265 311**
CFH-7	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-3C	1	**4.678 473**
CFA-8	Standard filter	ADC-4C	1	**4.678 474**
CFB-8	Acid filter	ADC-4C	1	**6.259 546**
CFC-8	Mercury filter	ADC-4C	1	**4.678 475**
CFD-8	Sulphur filter	ADC-4C	1	**4.678 476**
CFE-8	Halogen filter	ADC-4C	1	**4.678 477**
CFF-8	Aldehyde filter	ADC-4C	1	**7.642 799**
CFG-8	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-4C	1	**4.678 478**
CFH-8	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-4C	1	**4.678 479**
CFA-9	Standard filter	ADC-5C	1	**6.312 551**
CFB-9	Acid filter	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 480**
CFC-9	Mercury filter	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 481**
CFD-9	Sulphur filter	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 482**
CFE-9	Halogen filter	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 483**
CFF-9	Aldehyde filter	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 484**
CFG-9	Ammonia / Amine filte	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 485**
CFH-9	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-5C	1	**4.678 486**
CFA-10	Standard filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 487**
CFB-10	Acid filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 488**
CFC-10	Mercury filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 489**
CFD-10	Sulphur filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 490**
CFE-10	Halogen filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 491**
CFF-10	Aldehyde filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 492**
CFG-10	Ammonia / Amine filter	ADC-6C	1	**7.939 346**
CFH-10	Ether / Chloroform filter	ADC-6C	1	**4.678 493**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Underbench Cabinet with Refrigerating Unit

1

asecos

- Safe and approved cooled storge of hazardous materials in workrooms
- Type proofed according to DIN EN 14470-1, fire resistance 90 minutes
- Mobile: integrated castors with plinth, easy moving of the cabinet
- Convenient handling: drawer can be opened with minimal effort
- Safe access to all containers: interior of the drawer is completely visible,
- Convenient: drawer remains open in any position, self-closing in the event of a fire
- No unauthorised use: drawer is lockable with cylinder locking and locking state indicator (red/green)
- Quickly put into operation: integrated technical recirculating air system with multi-stage filter system and power cord
- 7-Segment/LED-Display: function monitoring directly in view. Display shows the refrigeration temperature (TARGET/ ACTUAL), air exchange rate and filter saturation, easy setting of the required temperature
- High flexibility in choosing the installation location
- Active personal protection through safe capture of harmful vapours with retention in the filter system
- VDE tested electronic monitoring system with visual and audible alarm including potential-free alarm contact
- Safe, permanent min. 10-fold air exchange, no areas inside and outside of the cabinets are at risk of explosion
- Maximum refrigeration temperature of +2 °C (with max. 25 °C room temperature)



Scope of delivery: Model UB90.060.110.KU.S incl. drawer made of stainless steel, load capacity 50 kg

Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H):	1108 x 574 x 631 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H):	770 x 440 x 484 mm
Drawer (W x D x H):	422 x 369 x 80 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Underbench cabinet with refrigerating unit UB90.060.110.KU.S incl. drawer with stainless steel sump and castors with plinth H=30 mm	1	**6.267 271**
Perforated insert (stainless steel) for sump	1	**6.267 273**
Second level drawer (perforated plate) made of stainless steel	1	**6.267 272**

Underbench Cabinets

2

asecos

- Safe and approved storage of hazardous materials in workrooms
- Type proofed according to DIN EN 14470-1, fire resistance 90 minutes, GS approved, CE conformal
- Mobile: integrated castors with plinth, easy moving of the cabinet
- Quickly put into operation: integrated air ducts ready for connection (NW 50) to a technical exhaust system
- Safe access to all containers: interior of the drawer is completely visible, 135° opening of the wing doors
- Convenient: doors and drawer remain open in any position
- Safety: drawer standard fitted with earthing wire incl. clamp and with seal welded sump, doors and drawer are self-closing in the event of a fire
- No unauthorised use: doors and drawer are lockable with cylinder locking and locking state indicator (red/green)



6.267 275

Scope of delivery: Models UB90.060.059.S and UB90.060.110.S incl. drawer with sump and perforated insert, Model UB90.060.059.T incl. bottom collecting sump and perforated insert as a storage level

Further cabinet versions available on request.

Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	
UB90.060.059.S/UB90.060.059.T:	593 x 574 x 600 mm
UB90.060.110.S/UB90.060.110.2T:	1102 x 574 x 600 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	
UB90.060.059.S/UB90.060.059.T:	470 x 450 x 500 mm
UB90.060.110.S/UB90.060.110.2T:	980 x 450 x 500 mm
Sump (W x D x H)	
UB90.060.059.S:	422 x 441 x 80 mm
UB90.060.110.S:	930 x 441 x 80 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Underbench cabinet with drawer UB90.060.059.S	1	**6.267 275** 2
Underbench cabinet with door UB90.060.059.T	1	**7.671 305**
Underbench cabinet with drawer UB90.060.110.S	1	**6.263 207**
Additional shelf for model UB90.060.059.T	1	**6.267 277**
Additional shelf for model UB90.060.110.2T	1	**6.267 278**

Safety Storage Cabinets V-Move 90

The space saving vertical drawer Safety storage cabinets provide an overview and simple access to the stored containers. *asecos*
Safe and approved storage of flammable hazardous substances in working areas.

- Space saving vertical drawer
- Robust construction and longevity: stable, high quality and scratch proof cabinet body with powder-coated surface
- Electronic opening and closing
- Standard serial closing after approx. 60 seconds with visual and acoustic signal for drawer closure
- Lockable with cylinder lock (integration in an existing locking system possible) and locking state indicator (red/green)
- Adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- Integrated air ducts ready for connection (DN 75) to a exhaust system
- Guard rail system (option)
- 2 different colour versions available: Light grey RAL 7035 and Pure white RAL 9010

Scope of supply versions:
1) Cabinet without interior equipment
2) Cabinet with 4 x shelfs (2.5-l bottles), 1 x perforated insert, 1 x bottom collecting sump
3) Cabinet with 5 x shelfs (1-l bottles), 1 x perforated insert, 1 x bottom collecting sump
4) Cabinet left/right: 4 x shelfs (2.5-l bottles), 1 x perforated insert, 1 x bottom collecting sump
5) Cabinet left/right with 5 x shelfs (1-l bottles), 1 x perforated insert, 1 x bottom collecting sump
6) Cabinet left: 4 x shelfs (2.5-l bottles), 1 x perforated insert, 1 x bottom collecting sump, right: 5 x shelfs (1-l bottles), 1 x perforated insert, 1 x bottom collecting sump

Option:
- Recirculating air filter system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 650)
- Ventilation system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 6.238 986)
- Ventilation system without exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 616)

Specifications	**V90.196.045.VDAC // V90.196.081.VDAC**
Outer dimensions (W x D x H):	450 x 863 x 1966 mm // 819 x 863 x 1966 mm
Internal dimensions (W x D x H):	331 x 773 x 1750 mm // 701 x 773 x 1750 mm
Net weight (corpus):	344 kg // 500 kg

Type	Version	Colour	PK	Cat. No.	
V90.196.045	1	Light grey	1	**6.291 072**	
V90.196.045	2	Light grey	1	**6.310 090**	
V90.196.045	3	Light grey	1	**4.662 147**	1
V90.196.045	1	Pure white	1	**6.291 071**	
V90.196.045	2	Pure white	1	**4.662 146**	
V90.196.045	3	Pure white	1	**6.290 792**	
V90.196.081	1	Light grey	1	**6.291 078**	
V90.196.081	4	Light grey	1	**4.662 145**	
V90.196.081	5	Light grey	1	**4.662 144**	
V90.196.081	6	Light grey	1	**4.662 143**	
V90.196.081	1	Pure white	1	**6.291 079**	
V90.196.081	4	Pure white	1	**4.662 142**	
V90.196.081	5	Pure white	1	**4.662 141**	2
V90.196.081	6	Pure white	1	**4.662 140**	

1



4.662 147

2



4.662 141

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Safety Storage Cabinets Q-PEGASUS-90 with Wing Doors

asecos

- Safe and approved storage of hazardous materials in workrooms
- Type proved according to EN 14470-1, fire resistance 90 minutes
- GS-approved
- Outer body made of sheet steel, interior with chemical resistant surface, colour: body anthracite grey RAL 7016, doors light grey (RAL 7035), door colour pure white(RAL 9010) available on request
- Convenient handling: one-hand operation for double-door cabinets (AGT)
- Standard door open arrest system holds doors open, safe and convenient storage and removal
- Serial automatic door closing (TSA) releases arrested doors after approx. 60 seconds. Acoustic and visual signal before closing
- Lockable doors with cylinder lock (integration into a locking system possible), integrated locking state indicator (red/green)
- Integrated transport base with removable, optional base cover, easy indoor transport
- Adjusting aids for compensation for uneven floor
- Ventilation connection (NW 75) in the cabinet ceiling

Shelves, height adjustable (32 mm increments), load capacity 75 kg (evenly distributed load), bottom collecting sump with perforated insert as a first storage level. Capacity bottom collecting sump: 33 litre (model width 1200 mm), 22 litre (model width 600 mm)

Supplied with: Safety Storage Cabinet Q-PEGASUS-90 Model Q90.195.120.WDAC or Q90.195.060.WDAC incl. interior equipment with 3 shelves, bottom collecting sump with perforated insert

Option:
- Recirculating air filter system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 650)
- Ventilation system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 6.238 986)
- Ventilation system without exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 616)

A wide variety of cabinet versions is available. Please enquire.

Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	
Q90.195.120.WDAC:	1193 x 615 x 1953mm
Q90.195.060.WDAC:	599 x 615 x 1953mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	
Q90.195.120.WDAC:	1050 x 522 x 1647mm
Q90.195.060.WDAC:	450 x 522 x 1647mm
Shelf dimensions (W x D x H)	
Q90.195.120.WDAC:	1040 x 432 x 30mm
Q90.195.060.WDAC:	440 x 432 x 30mm
Weight	
Q90.195.120.WDAC:	434kg
Q90.195.060.WDAC:	265kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Safety storage cabinet Q90.195.120.WDAC	1	**9.840 681**	1
Safety storage cabinet Q90.195.060.WDAC	1	**9.840 682**	2
Plinth panel for Safety storage cabinet Q90.195.120.WDAC	1	**9.840 700**	
Plinth panel for Safety storage cabinet Q90.195.60.WDAC	1	**9.840 699**	

1



9.840 681

2



9.840 682

1

Safety Storage Cabinets S-PHOENIX Vol. 2-90 with Folding Doors

asecos

- safe and approved storage of hazardous materials in workrooms
- Approved according to EN 14470-1, fire resistance 90 minutes
- GS-approved
- outer body made of sheet steel in light grey (RAL 7035), interior with chemical resistant surface
- space saving folding doors, less required space in front of the cabinet while doors are open
- convenient handling - one-hand operation for double-door cabinets (AGT)
- standard door open arrest system holds doors open, safe and convenient storage and removal
- serial automatic door closing (TSA) releases arrested doors after approx. 60 seconds. Acoustic and visual signal before closing
- lockable doors with cylinder lock (integration into a locking system possible)
- adjusting aids for compensation ofuneven floor
- ventilation connection (NW 75)in the cabinet ceiling



9.840 696

Model S90.196.120.FDAC and Model S90.196.060.FDAC with shelves:
Shelves, height adjustable (32 mm increments), load capacity 75 kg (evenly distributed load), bottom collecting sump with or without perforated insert as a first storage level
Capacity bottom collecting sump: 33 litre (model width 1200 mm), 22 litre (model width 600 mm)

Model S90.196.120.FDAC and Modell S90.196.060.FDAC with drawer:
Large storage capacity, optimal to maximize storage space, ideal for the storage of containers < 5 litre
Model width 1200 mm: self-closing in the event of fire, load capacity: 60 kg (evenly distributed), capacity 30 litre
Model width 600 mm: permanent self-closing, load capacity: 25 kg (evenly distributed), capacity 5 litre

Option:
- Recirculating air filter system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 650)
- Ventilation system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 6.238 986)
- Ventilation system without exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 616)

A wide variety of cabinet versions is available. Please enquire.

2



9.840 697

Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.FDAC:	1196 x 616 x 1968 mm
S90.196.060.FDAC:	596 x 616 x 1968 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.FDAC:	1050 x 524 x 1742mm
S90.196.060.FDAC:	450 x 524 x 1742mm
Shelf (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.FDAC:	1040 x 432 x 30mm
S90.196.060.FDAC:	440 x 432 x 30 mm
Drawer (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.FDAC:	844 x 488 x 90mm
S90.196.060.FDAC:	345 x 500 x 50mm
Weight	
S90.196.120.FDAC:	420kg
S90.196.060.FDAC:	260kg

Type	Description	Material	PK	Cat. No.	
S90.196.120FDAC	3 shelves, perforated insert,1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**6.262 417**	
S90.196.120FDAC	3 shelves, 1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**9.840 695**	
S90.196.120FDAC	4 shelves, 1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**6.280 330**	
S90.196.120FDAC	5 shelves, 1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**7.639 227**	
S90.196.120FDAC	6 drawers, 1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**9.840 696**	1
S90.196.120FDAC	3 shelves, perforated insert,1 bottom collecting sump	stainless steel	1	**6.286 226**	
S90.196.60FDAC	4 shelves, perforated insert,1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**7.639 691**	
S90.196.60FDAC	3 shelves, 1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**9.840 697**	2
S90.196.60FDAC	6 drawers, 1 bottom collecting sump	steel	1	**9.840 698**	

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Safety Storage Cabinets Q-CLASSIC-30 with Wing Doors

asecos

- safe and approved storage of hazardous materials in workrooms
- type proved according to EN 14470-1, fire resistance 90 minutes
- GS-approved
- outer body made of flame retardant, melamine coated special plates, door front made of sheet steel with structured paint finish, colour: body anthracite grey (similar to RAL 7016), doors light grey (RAL 7035), door colour pure white (RAL 9010) available on request
- easy handling with comfort: doors stop in any position, self-closing in the event of fire
- standard door open arrest system holds doors open, safe and convenient storage and removal
- integrated transport base for an easy indoor transport
- removable base cover with integrated adjusting aids optional
- lockable doors with cylinder lock (integration into a locking system possible)
- ventilation connection (NW 75)in the cabinet ceiling

Shelves, height adjustable (32 mm increments), load capacity 75 kg (evenly distributed load), bottom collecting sump with perforated insert as a first storage level. Capacity bottom collecting sump: 33 litre (model width 1200 mm), 22 litre (model width 600 mm)

Supplied with: Safety Storage Cabinet Q-CLASSIC-30 Model Q30.195.116 or Q30.195.056 incl. interior equipment with 3 shelves, bottom collecting sump with perforated insert

Option:
- Recirculating air filter system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 650)
- Ventilation system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 6.238 986)
- Ventilation system without exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 616)

A wide variety of cabinet versions is available. Please enquire.

Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	
Q30.195.116:	1164 x 620 x 1947 mm
Q30.195.056:	564 x 615 x 1947 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	
Q30.195.116:	1050 x 519 x 1626 mm
Q30.195.056:	450 x 519 x 1626 mm
Shelf dimensions (W x D x H)	
Q30.195.116:	1040 x 432 x 30 mm
Q30.195.056:	440 x 432 x 30 mm
Weight	
Q30.195.116:	240kg
Q30.195.056:	146kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Safety Storage Cabinet Q30.195.116	1	**9.840 693**	1
Safety Storage Cabinet Q30.195.056	1	**9.840 694**	2

1



9.840 693

2



9.840 694

1

Safety Storage Cabinets S-CLASSIC-90 with Wing Doors

asecos

- safe and approved storage of hazardous materials in workrooms
- type proved according to EN 14470-1, fire resistance 90 minutes
- GS-approved
- outer body made of sheet steel, colour light grey (RAL 7035), interior with chemical resistant surface
- lockable doors with cylinder lock (integration into a locking system possible)
- adjusting aids for compensation for uneven floor
- ventilation connection (NW 75)in the cabinet ceiling
- standard door open arrest system holds doors open, safe and convenient storage and removal



6.260 928

Shelves, height adjustable (32 mm increments), load capacity 75 kg (evenly distributed load), bottom collecting sump with perforated insert as a first storage level. Capacity bottom collecting sump: 33 litre (model width 1200 mm), 22 litre (model width 600 mm).

Supplied with: Safety Storage Cabinet S-CLASSIC-90 Model S90.196.120.WDAS or S90.196.060.WDAS incl. interior equipment with 3 shelves, bottom collecting sump with perforated insert

Option:
- Recirculating air filter system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 650)
- Ventilation system with exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 6.238 986)
- Ventilation system without exhaust air monitoring (Cat. No. 9.840 616)

A wide variety of cabinet versions is available. Please enquire.

2



9.840 690

Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.WDAS:	1196 x 616 x 1968mm
S90.196.090.WDAS:	896 x 616 x 1968 mm
S90.196.060.WDAS:	596 x 616 x 1968 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.WDAS:	1050 x 524 x 1742mm
S90.196.090.WDAS:	750 x 524 x 1742 mm
S90.196.060.WDAS:	450 x 524 x 1742mm
Shelf dimensions (W x D x H)	
S90.196.120.WDAS:	1040 x 432 x 30mm
S90.196.090.WDAS:	740 x 432 x 30 mm
S90.196.060.WDAS:	440 x 432 x 30mm
Weight	
S90.196.120.WDAS:	420kg
S90.196.090.WDAS:	310kg
S90.196.060.WDAS:	260kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.120.WDAS, light grey*	1	**9.840 689**	
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.120.WDAS, light grey	1	**6.260 928**	1
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.120.WDAS, warning yellow	1	**6.270 910**	
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.090.WDAS, light grey	1	**6.286 539**	
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.090.WDAS, warning yellow	1	**6.286 540**	
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.060.WDAS, light grey*	1	**9.840 690**	2
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.060.WDAS, light grey	1	**6.269 868**	
Safety Storage Cabinets S90.196.060.WDAS, warning yellow	1	**6.286 542**	
shelf for S90.196.120.WDAS	1	**9.840 532**	
shelf for S90.196.090.WDAS	1	**6.286 541**	
shelf for S90.196.060.WDAS	1	**9.840 514**	

*without perforated insert

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

asecos®

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Cabinets for Acids and Alkalis SL-CLASSIC with Wing Doors

asecos

- safe and approved storage of aggressive, non-flammable hazardous materials in workrooms
- robust construction and longevity, safety elements assembled outside the storage compartment for increased protection against corrosion, easy to clean
- safe storage with two hermetically separated storage compartments
- doors lockable with cylinder locking (integration in locking system possible)
- integrated adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- integrated metal-free air ducts ready for connection (NW 75) to a technical exhaust system with only one extraction air Inlet
- pull-out shelves: high quality and sturdy construction with removable plastic sump, load capacity 25 kg (evenly distributed load), capacity 15 litre

Supplied with: Cabinet for acids and alkalis SL-CLASSIC incl. interior equipment, Model SL.196.120.MV with 8 or 12 pull-out shelves, Model SL.196.060.MH with 4 or 6 pull-out shelves

A wide variety of cabinet versions is available. Please enquire.

1



2



Specifications

Outer dimensions (W x D x H)	
SL.196.120.MV:	1197 x 603 x 1965 mm
SL.196.60.MH:	597 x 603 x 1965 mm
Inner dimensions (W x D x H)	
SL.196.120.MV:	2 x 485 x 570 x 1869 mm
SL.196.60.MH:	2 x 485 x 570 x 914 mm
Weight	
SL.196.120.MV:	160 kg
SL.196.60.MH:	125 kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cabinets for acids and alkalis SL.196.120.MV, 8 pull-out shelves	1	**9.840 691**
Cabinets for acids and alkalis SL.196.120.MV, 12 pull-out shelves	1	**9.840 701**
Cabinets for acids and alkalis SL.196.060.MH, 4 pull-out shelves	1	**9.840 692**
Cabinets for acids and alkalis SL.196.060.MH, 6 pull-out shelves	1	**9.840 702**

Fire Resistant Gas Cylinder Cabinets G90 Series

asecos

- colour: grey RAL 7035
- exhaust air connection (NW75) on top of the cabinet
- adjusting aids to compensate for uneven floor
- large interior height of 1858mm (Model for two 10 litre bottles interior height of 1246mm)
- lead-through points for pipes, sensors etc. in the ceiling of the cabinet
- complete with mounting rails, rolling ramp, bottle retainer with ratchet straps

Approved and safe
- labelling in accordance with EN 14470-2, fire resistance of 90 minutes
- GS approved

3



6.261 842

Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
for two 10 litre bottles	600 x 615 x 1450	278	1	**6.260 435**
for one 50 litre bottle	600 x 615 x 2050	365	1	**6.265 442**
for two 50 litre bottles	600 x 615 x 2050	365	1	**6.261 842** 3
for two 50 litre bottles, with F90 glass-fronted wing door	600 x 615 x 2050	365	1	**4.678 134**
for three 50 litre bottles	900 x 615 x 2050	490	1	**9.840 609**
for four 50 litre bottles	1200 x 615 x 2050	610	1	**9.840 608**
for four 50 litre bottles	1400 x 615 x 2050	690	1	**6.267 279**
lateral cylinder retainer for 50 l gas cylinders, sheet steel powder-coated, height adjustable without tools			1	**6.286 543**
radial ventilator 230/400 V, IP 55, EX-Zone 2			1	**6.253 657**

1



1 Gas Cylinder Regulators

To EN ISO 2503. Valve body and cap made of high quality, hot-pressed brass. Provide sensitive adjustment of working pressure. Safety valve blows off upwards.

Type	Pressure bar	PK	Cat. No.
Argon/Carbon dioxide	0 - 1,5	1	**7.650 159**
Oxygen	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 701**
Acetylene	0 - 1,5 / 2,5	1	**9.223 705**
Argon/Carbon dioxide	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 710**
Compressed air	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 721**
Compressed air	0 - 20 / 40	1	**9.223 722**
Hydrogen	0 - 1,5 / 2,5	1	**9.223 730**
Hydrogen	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 731**
Nitrogen	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 741**
Nitrogen	0 - 20 / 40	1	**9.223 742**
Propane	0 - 1,5 / 2,5	1	**9.223 751**
Propane with 1 pressure gauge	0 - 1,5 / 2,5	1	**9.223 752**
Helium	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 756**
Test gas	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 771**
Nitrous oxide	0 - 10 / 16	1	**9.223 791**

2



2 Gas Cylinder Supports

Aluminum, powder coated. For holding gas cylinders up to 230 mm diameter in a vertical position. For benches/worktops up to 60 mm thick. Rapid release, safety catch. *Usbeck*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Gas cylinder support	1	**7.605 462**

3



3 Steel Bottle Cart KKR-832/01 and KKR 820/1

Steel bottle cart with solid rubber tyres Ø 200 mm and powder coated black-silver. Bottle holder with chain protection. Wheels: metal rim, roller bearing. *Gorr*

For	Type	PK	Cat. No.
50 l	KKR-832/01 for 1 flask	1	**9.148 303**
10 l	KKR-820/01 for 1 flask	1	**9.148 304**



pH-measurement 296
Paper, chopstick ... 296
Portable devices ... 299
Table devices ... 309
pH-Electrodes ... 315
Redox-Electrodes ... 322
Ion selective Electrodes ... 323
Electrode accessories ... 324
Buffer solutions ... 325

Conductivity measurement 329
Portable devices ... 329
Table devices ... 333
Electrodes ... 337
Solutions ... 339

Oxygen measurement 340
Devices ... 340
Electrodes and accessories ... 342

Multiparameter measurement 345
Devices ... 345

Balances 354
Pocket balances ... 354
Precision balances ... 358
Analytical balances ... 367
Other balances ... 375
Moisture balances ... 376
Weights ... 379
Accessories ... 381

Thermometers 385
Laboratory thermometers ... 385
Surface, Insertion thermometers ... 392
Temperature meters ... 399
Temperature data logger ... 402
Temperature-Humidity logger ... 408

Timing 414
Timers ... 414
Clocks ... 417

Climate and environment measurement 418
Hygrometer ... 418
Special climate meters ... 420

Density determination 425
Density meter ... 425
Pycnometer ... 427
Density meters ... 428

Viscosity determination 432
Viscosimeter ... 432

Material testing 437
Force measurement ... 437
Hardness measurement ... 438
Surface analysis ... 440

Analytical instruments and systems 443
Melting point determination ... 443

1



1 pH indicator paper

CHEMSOLUTE® Universal pH indicator paper represents a cheaper alternative for quick determination of the pH value and comprises high-quality, solution-soaked indicator filter papers.

- pH level determination in 1.0 pH steps
- With colour scale
- Roll (L x W): 5 m x 7 mm

Range pH	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 11	Box with 1 roll	1	**2811.0001**
1 - 11	Refill pack with 3 rolls	3	**2811.0003**
1 - 14	Box with 1 roll	1	**2814.0001**
1 - 14	Refill pack with 3 rolls	3	**2814.0003**

2



2 Universal indicator papers

For determination of pH- value. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Plastic dispensing reel with 1 roll of indicator paper and colour scale.

Range pH	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 11	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 200**
1 - 14	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 210**
1 - 11	Refill packs with 3 rolls	3	**9.130 203**
1 - 14	Refill packs with 3 rolls	3	**9.130 213**

Further indicatorpapers available on request.

3



3 Special indicator papers

For determination of pH- value. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Plastic dispensing reel with 1 roll of indicator paper and colour scale.

Range pH	Description	PK	Cat. No.
0,5 - 5,5	Roll 5 m	1	**9.130 305**
0,5 - 5,5	Refill packs with 3 rolls	3	**9.130 306**
5,5 - 9,0	Roll 5 m	1	**9.130 325**
5,5 - 9,0	Refill packs with 3 rolls	3	**9.130 326**

Further indicator papers available on request.

4



4 Indicator paper, Duotest

Roll length 5 m, 10 mm width. With two colour zones. Plastic box with 1 roll of indicator paper and colour scale. Duotest indicator papers combine two different indicator zones on a single strip. The zones are separated by a hydrophobic barrier, which effectively prevents mixing of the reaction colors, simplifying and precisely assigning the pH value. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Range pH	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1,0 - 12,0	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 344**
1,0 - 4,3	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 356**
3,5 - 6,8	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 359**
5,0 - 8,0	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 347**
7,0 - 10,0	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 362**
9,5 - 14,0	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 363**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Indicator paper, Tritest

1

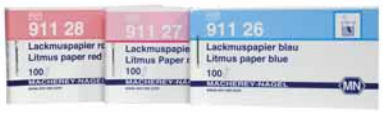


For determination of pH-value. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Roll length 5m, 10mm width. With three colour zones, without hydrophobic zone.
Plastic container with 1 roll of indicator paper and colour scale.

Range pH	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 11	Dispensing reel with 1 roll	1	**9.130 367**
1 - 11	Refill packs with 3 rolls	3	**9.130 368**

2 Litmus paper

2



Litmus paper, available in blue, red and neutral. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Supplied in booklets of 100 strips, 10 x 70mm W x L.

Measuring range	Type	Colour change	PK	Cat. No.
8.0 to 5.0	Litmus paper, blue	blue - red	100	**9.130 112**
5.0 to 8.0	Litmus paper, red	red - blue	100	**9.130 116**
5.0 to 8.0	Litmus paper, neutral	red - violett - blue	100	**9.130 118**

Also available as reel. Refill packs available separately.

3 pH indicator strips

3



A variety of testing options and a broad choice of products:
with the CHEMSOLUTE® pH indicator strips, you have everything you need for rapid and informative pH value analyses. In just a few seconds, you can create the ideal basis for your decisions - on the spot, without any prep work or accessories.

- Excellent accuracy and easy legibility
- Guaranteed not to bleed
- No contamination of the medium
- Stable backing strips with reaction colour fields

Range pH	pH steps	Type	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 14	1.0	Universal	100	**2714.0001**
0 - 14 *	1.0	Universal	100	**2717.0001**
0 - 6.0	0.5	Acidic	100	**2730.0001**
2.0 - 9.0	0.5		100	**2740.0001**
4.0 - 7.0	**		100	**2760.0001**
5.0 - 10.0	0.5	Neutral	100	**2770.0001**
7.5 - 14.0	0.5	Alkaline	100	**2790.0001**

* in flip-top vial
** 4.0 - 4.4 - 4.7 - 5.0 - 5.3 - 5.5 - 5.8 - 6.1 - 6.3 - 7.0

4 LLG-Universal Indicator strips *"Premium"*, in vial with snap lid

4



Flip-top vial is easy to open and close with one hand. The new LLG pH strips offer the utmost in convenience and ease of use in laboratory-grade testing. With a single colour match, and a 12 mm reagent pad, these universal pH strips (0.0-14.0) belong in every lab.
- pH measuring range: 0 - 14
- 12 mm matching area for quick matches,
- Flip-top vial stays closed when dropped, but is easy to open with one-hand.
- Vial keeps strips safe from the elements
- 1 pack (vial) of 100 strips

Range pH	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 14	100 strips per vial with snap lid	100	**9.129 808**

5 pH-Fix indicator strips, universal

5



For determination of pH- value. Permanent colour. Non bleeding. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Range pH	PK	Cat. No.
0.0 - 6.0	100	**9.130 382**
0 - 14	100	**9.130 381**
0 - 14 PT*	100	**9.130 379**
7.0 - 14.0	100	**9.130 384**

* PlopTop tube.

1



1 pH-Fix indicator strips, special

For determination of pH- value. Permanent colour. Non bleeding. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Range pH	PK	Cat. No.
0,3 - 2,3	100	**9.130 385**
1,7 - 3,8	100	**9.130 386**
2,0 - 9,0 CE**	100	**9.130 380**
3,1 - 8,3 CE**	100	**9.130 377**
3,6 - 6,1 PT* CE**	100	**9.130 378**
3,6 - 6,1 CE**	100	**9.130 387**
4,0 - 7,0	100	**6.280 450**
4,5 - 10,0 CE**	100	**9.130 383**
5,1 - 7,2	100	**9.130 388**
6,0 - 7,7	100	**9.130 389**
6,0 - 10,0	100	**9.130 392**
7,5 - 9,5	100	**9.130 390**
7,9 - 9,8	100	**9.130 391**

* PlopTop tube.

2



2 Indicator paper, PEHANON®

For determination of pH-value in coloured solutions. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Supplied in packs of 200, 11 x 100mm W x L strips.

Range pH	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 12	200	**9.130 657**
1.0 - 2.8	200	**9.130 651**
1.8 - 3.8	200	**9.130 652**
3.8 - 5.5	200	**9.130 603**
6.0 - 8.1	200	**9.130 626**

3



3 Special indicator strips

Non-bleeding. Supplied in packs of 100 strips.

Range pH	PK	Cat. No.
0.0 - 2.5	100	**9.130 002**
2.0 - 9.0	100	**9.130 003**
2.5 - 4.5	100	**9.130 004**
4.0 - 7.0	100	**9.130 007**
5.2 - 7.2	100	**9.130 009**
6.5 - 10.0	100	**9.130 010**
11.0 - 13.0	100	**9.130 013**

4



4 pH indicator strips

Non-bleeding. Ranges as indicated. Supplied in packs of 100 strips.

Range pH	Increments pH units	Type	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 14	1	Universal	100	**9.130 001**
0 - 6	0.5	Acilit	100	**9.130 016**
5 - 10	0.5	Neutralit	100	**9.130 017**
7.5 - 14	0.5	Alkalit	100	**9.130 018**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 LLG-pH Pen

Cost efficient pH tester, ideal for testing small amounts of liquid and in narrow vessels. The supplied storage container prevents the electrode from drying out.

- ATC from 0 °C to 50 °C
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- **3-point calibration**

Scope of supply: pH meter

Specifications

pH Measuring range:	0 ... 14
pH Accuracy:	±0.1
pH resolution:	±0.1
Dimensions with electrode (W x D x H):	36 x 20 x 210 mm
Dimensions electrode (diam. x L):	12 x 110 mm
Weight:	72 g
Power supply:	2 x 3 V CR2032 button cell
IP code:	IP 65
Warranty:	2 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-pH Pen	1	**6.263 690**

1



2



3 4 LLG-pH Meter 5

The LLG-pH meter 5 is a very easy to use pH/mV/°C handheld meter. The pH value and temperature can be stored directly on the SD card (Excel file) or transferred directly from the pH meter to a PC via the RS-232 interface.
- Gel filled pH electrode with external temperature sensor with 1m cable
- BNC connector
- Automatic temperature compensation (ATC)
- Large, easy-to-read LCD display
- 3 point calibration
- Suitable for all standard SD cards with 1 to 16 GB

Please order batteries separately (6 x 1.5 V AA)
Optional: power cable, PC connection cable, PC software

Scope of supply: pH meter, pH electrode with temperature sensor, buffers pH 4 and pH 7, 4 GB SD-Memory card, transport case.

3



Specifications

Measuring range pH:	0 ... 14
pH resolution:	0.01
pH accuracy:	±0.02 + 2d
Ambient conditions:	0 ... 50 °C, max. 85 % r.H.
Temperature range electrode:	0 ... 60 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	68 x 177 x 45 mm
Weight:	490 g
Power supply:	6 x 1.5 V AA batteries/9 V mains adapter (optional)
IP code:	IP 51
Warranty:	3 years (1 year on the electrode)

Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-pH Meter 5	1	**6.263 691**

4



Accessories for LLG-pH meter 5

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Electrode + temperature sensor for LLG-pH meter 5	1	**6.263 692**
SD card 4GB for LLG-pH meter 5	1	**6.263 693**
Case for LLG-pH Meter 5	1	**6.263 694**
Power cable for LLG-pH Meter 5	1	**6.263 695**
Connecting cable PC for LLG-pH Meter 5	1	**6.263 696**
Software for LLG-pH Meter 5	1	**6.263 697**

1



1 pH Meter PAL-pH

NEW

ATAGO

For the pH measurement this droplet type pH meter only needs 0.6 ml of sample.
Suitable for e.g. foods, soil, water-soluble cutting oil or alkaline cleaning liquid.
- Quick measuring results in 3 seconds
- Unconsumable KCl due to internal electrode liquid
- Completely flat measurement unit allows easy cleaning
- 100 measured data can be wirelessly transferred via near field comminication (NFC)

Specifications

Measuring range	0 ... 14 pH
Resolution:	0.01 pH
Accuracy:	±0.10 pH (2.0 ... 12.0 pH)
Calibration points:	at 4.01 pH, 6.86 pH, 9.18 pH
Temperature compensation:	0.0 ... 50.0 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	66 x 31 x 109 mm
Power supply:	2 x AAA alkaline batteries
IP code:	IP 65

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PAL-pH	1	**6.312 228**

2



2 pH tester PHX 800

ebro

- Housing made of ABS
- Automatic switch-off after 15 minutes
- Hold-function
- Auto-lock-function
- Automatic deactivation
- Battery level indicator
- Exchangeable battery
- Robust
- Waterproof
- Adjustable

Specifications

Measuring range:	0 to 14pH
Accuracy:	±0.1pH
Resolution:	±0.2pH
Operating temperature:	0 to +50°C
Storage temperature:	-25 to +60°C
Battery:	4 x 1.5V A76/LR44
Battery lifetime:	approx. 150 hours
Dimensions (W x L x H):	170 x 32 x 15mm
Weight:	approx. 70 g
IP code:	IP 65

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PHX 800	pH tester	1	**6.266 914**

3



3 Pocket pH testers Eutech™ EcoTestr

Thermo Scientific

Valuable and waterproof pH testers, easy to use. Suitable for general and industrial purposes, e.g. in laboratories, pools, aquariums and cooling towers.
- Sensor protective cap can be used as a container for samples
- Easy battery change
- Auto-calibration and auto-buffer recognition
- Up to 3 calibration points (only EcoTestr® pH 2)
- Waterand dustproof housing
- Long-lasting, fixed sensor
- Automatic temperature compensation (only EcoTestr® pH 2)
- Hold function freezes last reading temporarily

Specifications:

Range:	0.0 … 14.0 pH
Resolution:	0.1 pH
Accuracy:	±0.1 pH
Protection class:	IP 67
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V A76 batteries

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EcoTestr pH 2	1	**6.233 465**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Tester Expert pH

Thermo Scientific

Simultaneously measure pH and temperature with a pocket sized tester designed to provide accurate measurements on the go for a variety of applications.

- Large 4 digit double line display
- Display of battery life, status and recalibration
- Automatic temperature compensation (ATC)
- Automatic buffer recognition and calibration
- Auto-power-off


1

Specifications

pH range:	0 ... 14
Resolution:	0.1
Accuracy:	±0.1
pH calibration points:	1 to 3 points
Temperature range:	0 ... 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C + 1 digit
Operating temperature:	5 ... 45 °C
Dimensions (W x L x H):	43 x 170 x 30 mm
Weight:	90 g
Power supply:	Incl. 4 batteries (A76 or LR44 equivalent)
IP code:	IP 67
Warranty:	1 year

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Expert	1	**6.284 896**

pH Pocket Tester Elite pH/Elite pH Spear

Thermo Scientific

Simultaneously measure pH and temperature with a pocket sized tester designed to provide accurate measurements on the go for a variety of applications. The Pocket Tester Elite pH has a leakproof, transparent wide-base cap for upright standing with fill line indicator. The Elite pH Spear pocket tester features a spear tip open pore sensor. This rugged and user-friendly tester is ideal for direct measurement of solid or semi-solid samples.

- 1-push calibration
- Large 4-digit double line display
- Backlit graphic display
- Auto-hold readings
- Easy-to-operate, intuitive keypad
- Auto-off

Scope of supply:
Elite pH and Elite pH Spear: Tester incl. batteries and lanyard
Elite pH Kit and Elite pH Spear Kit: Tester incl. batteries, laynard, soft carry case, buffer sachets set (pH 4.01, 7.00, 10.01, deionized water, 5 x 20 ml each)

2



6.290 131

3



6.290 136

Specifications

pH range:	-1.00 to 15.00
Resolution:	0.01 pH
Accuracy:	±0.01 pH ±1 LSD
pH calibration points:	1 to 3 points
Temperature range:	0 to 60 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	0 to 50 °C (±0.5 °C + 1 LSD) 50 to 60 °C (±1.0 °C + 1 LSD)
Operating temperature:	5 to 45 °C
Relative humidity:	5 to 85 %, non-condensing
Temperature compensation Elite pH/pH Spear:	ATC/MTC
Dimensions (W x L x H) Elite pH/pH Spear:	200 x 45 x 36 mm/280 x 45 x 36 mm
Weight Elite pH/pH Spear:	160 g/150 g
Power supply:	4 x AAA 1.5 V batteries
IP code:	IP 67

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Elite pH	1	**6.290 131**	2
Elite pH Kit	1	**6.290 137**	
Elite pH Spear	1	**6.290 136**	3
Elite pH Spear Kit	1	**6.290 142**	

1



6.222 767

Pocket tester Eutech™ pHTestr/pH Spear, waterproof

Thermo Scientific

Waterproof, rugged pH testers with one hand operation for general and industrial purposes, e.g. frequent testing of pools, aquariums, cooling towers, in the chemical industry and food processing.
- Large LCD display
- Easy maintenance and cleaning
- Waterproof and dustproof housing
- User-replaceable, rugged sensor
- Double junction sensor, pHTestr 10BNC only with BNC connector, without sensor
- Push-Button calibration with up to 3 points and Auto-Buffer recognition
- Buffer solutions USA 4.01/7.00/10.01 and NIST 4.01/6.86/9.18 usable
- Hold function, the last measured value remains on the display
- pHTestr 30, 10BNC and pH Spear with temperature display
- pH Spear tester with glass tip electrode for direct measurement of solid or semi-solid samples, e.g. in food processing
- Up to 500 hours operation time with single battery set

2



6.252 022

Specifications

pH range (pHTestr 10):	-1.00 -15.00 (-1.0 bis 15.0)
Resolution (pHTestr 10):	0.01 pH (0.1 pH)
Accuracy (pHTestr 10):	±0.01 pH (±0.1 pH)
pH calibration points:	3 points
Temperature range (only pHTestr 30, 10BNC, pH Spear):	0 to 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy (only pHTestr 30):	±0.5 °C
Operating temperature:	0 to 50 °C
Temperature compensation (pHTestr 10BNC, pH Spear):	ATC (MTC)
Dimensions (B x L) (pH Spear):	165 x 38 mm (240 x 38 mm)
Weight (pH Spear):	90 g (103 g)
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V A76 batteries
IP code:	IP 67

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
pHTestr 30	1	**6.222 767**	1
pHTestr 20	1	**6.902 406**	
pHTestr 10	1	**6.223 017**	
pHTestr 10BNC	1	**6.225 666**	
pH Spear	1	**6.252 022**	2

3



3 pH meter PHT 810

ebro

Portable pH meter with external electrode.
- BNC connection
- With automatic pH calibration
- Handy and robust
- Current value memory
- Simple calibration with keypad
- Electrodes for different applications
- Min/Max- and hold function

pH meter set contains: pH meter PHT 810, penetration electrode AT 206, punching pin, buffer solutions pH4 and pH7, KCl solution, carrying case, 2-point calibration certificate

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Specifications

Measuring range:	0 to 14pH
Accuracy:	±0.03pH
Resolution:	±0.01pH
Operating temperature:	0 to +50°C
Storage temperature:	-25 to +60°C
Battery:	Lithium 3V/1Ah
Battery lifetime:	approx.. 5 years
Dimensions (W x L x H):	54 x 110 x 22mm
Weight:	approx. 200g

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PHT 810	pH meter (without electrode)	1	**6.262 991**
ST 1000	pH meter set	1	**6.266 915**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Electrodes for pH meter PHT 810

Plastic electrode AT 200: Housing material: Plastic, Diam.: 12mm, Length shaft: 120mm *ebro*

Glass electrode AT 201: Housing material shaft: Glass, Diam. shaft: 12mm, Length shaft: 120mm

Penetration electrode AT 206 for measurements in semi-solid food stuff and other materials. Housing material: Glass, Diameter shaft/electrode: 25mm/5mm, Length shaft/electrode: 65mm/12mm, with 1m cable and BNC plug

1



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
AT 200	Plastic electrode for PHT 810	1	**6.267 164**
AT 201	Glass electrode for PHT 810	1	**6.267 165**
AT 206	Penetration electrode for PHT 810	1	**6.252 036**

pH meter Eutech™ pH150/pH450 series

The best value waterproof meter for measuring pH, mV and temperature. *Thermo Scientific*

- Large, three line LCD, shows pH or mV measurement with temperature and % slope
- Built-in memory function, stores up to 150 measurements along with temperature
- Auto buffer recognition, automatically identifies USA, NIST or DIN buffer sets for rapid calibration
- Indication of necessary recalibration
- Power with AA batteries or use optional AC adapter
- Features mV offset, calibrate to a Redox/ORP standard or use for pH electrode diagnostics
- Ready indicator, manual or automatic measurement hold feature and optional automatic shutoff function
- % slope and temperature displayed with each measurement
- Includes innovative Grip-Clip™, quickly and easily secures the electrode to your beaker or container

Additional features PH450

- Backlit display
- Extended memory stores up to 500 data sets, easy USB or RS232 output with optional data cables
- Built-in real-time clock stamps storedata and calibration data with time and date, meets standards for GLP (Good Laboratory Practices)
- Ability to use ion selective electrodes

Scope of supply PH15002K and PH45002K: Meter with electrode, ATC probe, Grip-Clip™ electrode holder, 2 x AA batteries, hard carry case, pH buffers, storage solution, rinse solution

2



6.284 900

3



6.284 308

Specifications

pH range:	-2.00 to 16.00
Resolution:	0.01
Accuracy:	±0.01
pH calibration points:	Up to 5 points (USA & NIST), up to 6 points (DIN)
mV range:	±2000 mV
Accuracy:	±0.2 mV +2 digits or +0.5 % of reading
Temperature range:	-10.0 to +110.0 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Power supply:	incl. 2 x AA batteries, >700 h continuous use, AC adapter (optional)
Dimensions (W x L x H):	83 x 200 x 57 mm
Weight:	500 g
IP code:	IP 67
Warranty:	3 years on the meter

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
PH15000	Meter only	1	**6.284 899**	
PH15002K	with double-junction pH electrode, ATC probe	1	**6.284 900**	2
PH45000	Meter only	1	**6.284 901**	
PH45002K	with double-junction pH electrode, ATC probe	1	**6.284 308**	3

1



6.280 112

pH meter FiveGo™ F2

Portable pH meter for field work and laboratories. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

- Measurement made easy: A large, well-structured display, intuitive button arrangement and simple menu ensure measurements can be performed in just a few clicks.
- Ergonomic design for one handed operation: Thanks to its ergonomic design, handling the FiveGo™ is a comfortable experience. The foldable stand provides optimal viewing on flat surfaces.
- IP67 Water and dustproof: The IP67 waterproof protection makes the FiveGo™ portables able to withstand wet and demanding environments.

Scope of delivery:
F2-Meter: Meter only
F2-Standard kit: Meter with LE438 sensor
F2-Food kit: Meter with LE427 sensor and carrying case
F2-Field kit: Meter with LE438 sensor and carrying case

Specifications

pH	
Measuring range:	0.00 ... 14.00
Resolution:	0.01
Accuracy:	±0.01
mV	
Measuring range:	-1999...1999 mV
Resolution:	1 mV
Accuracy:	±1 mV
Temperature Compensation:	ATC and MTC
Calibration:	3 points, 4 predefined buffer groups
Memory size:	200 measurements, current calibration
Temperature	
Measuring range:	0 ... 100 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	188 x 77 x 33 mm
Protection class:	IP 67 (meter + electrode)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
F2-Meter	1	**6.280 111**
F2-Standard kit	1	**6.280 112** 1
F2-Field kit	1	**6.280 113**
F2-Food kit	1	**6.280 114**

2



6.243 880

3 pH/mV/°C Meter Eutech™ pH6+/pH5+ series

The pH6+ and pH5+ offer you the greatest value-for-money for your basic pH measurement needs. Both meters measure pH and Temperature, the pH6+ aditionally measures mV/ORP. Rugged and user-friendly, these meters come with rubber boots for protection against harsh field elements. *Thermo Scientific*

- 3-point-calibration with auto-buffer recognition
- Automatic temperature compensation (ATC)

Scope of delivery: Meter with Rubber Armour/Stand and plastic carrying case (except pH601+ and pH501+)

Specifications

pH range:	0.00 to 14.00 pH
Resolution:	0.01 pH
Accuracy:	±0.01 pH
pH calibration points:	1 to 3 points
mV range (pH6+ only):	±1000 mV
Accuracy:	±0.2 mV
Temperature range:	0.0 to 100.0 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (W x L x H):	85 x 157 x 42 mm
Weight:	255 g
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V AAA alkaline batteries, >200 h
IP code:	IP 54
Warranty:	3 years on the meter

3



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PH603+K	with "3-in-1" pH/Temperature combi electrode	1	**6.243 880** 2
PH602+K	with single junction pH electrode, ATC probe	1	**6.240 654**
PH601+K	with ATC probe, stand and plastic carrying case	1	**6.284 898**
PH601+	with ATC probe	1	**6.240 739**
PH503+K	with "3-in-1" pH/Temperature combi electrode	1	**6.244 042**
PH502+K	with single junction pH electrode, ATC probe	1	**6.240 492**
PH501+	with ATC probe	1	**6.262 080**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

pH-meter Seven2Go™ S2

Portable routine model for pH measurement *Mettler-Toledo Online*
- New, intuitive menu structure with fast and easy T-Pad navigation in 12 languages
- Robust design with IP67 protection for use in harsh and demanding environments
- Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®) functionality reduces the risk of errors
- Up to 5 point calibration with automatic buffer recognition and temperature compensation
- 4 predefined buffer groups and 1 user defined buffer group
- Automatic, manual and time dependant endpoint recording
- Data memory storage for 200 data points
- Power requirements: 4 x 1.5V AA or 1.3V NiMH accumulators

Items supplied:
S2-Meter: Instrument, electrode clip, operating instructions, quick guide, test certificate, declaration of conformity and batteries.
S2-Standard kit: As S2-Meter, but also with InLab Expert Pro-ISM-IP67, buffer sachets for pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21 and 10.00.
S2-Field kit: As S2-Standard kit, but also with bottles for calibration and uGo™ carrying case.
S2-Food kit: As S2-Field kit, but with InLab Solids Pro-IP67 instead of InLab Expert Pro-ISM-IP67.
S2-Light kit: As S2-Standard kit, but with InLab Versatile Pro instead of InLab Expert Pro-ISM-IP67.

1



6.265 415

Specifications

pH	
Measuring range:	-2 to 20 pH
Resolution:	0.01/0.1
Accuracy:	±0.01
mV	
Measuring range:	-1999 ... +1999mV
Resolution:	1
Accuracy:	±1
Relative mV-measurement:	yes
Temperature	
Measuring range:	-5.0 ... 105.0°C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Accuracy:	±0.5°C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	222 x 70 x 35mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
S2-Meter	1	**6.265 414**
S2-Standard kit	1	**6.265 415** 1
S2-Field kit	1	**6.265 416**
S2-Food kit	1	**6.265 417**
S2-Light kit	1	**6.265 418**

Pocket pH meters ProfiLine Series

The WTW ProfiLine, hand-held, pH/mV meters are robust and waterproof, according to IP67. They have LCD or graphics displays. The proven DIN socket for connecting pH electrodes permits pH measurement even in wet environments. The instruments can be operated by standard alkaline or rechargeable batteries.

2 3 pH and redox meter pH 3110 ProfiLine

Make testing of pH and redox potential simple. Easy operation virtually eliminates errors. *WTW®*
All function keys of the 3110 can be operated even when wearing gloves; automatic calibration and AutoRead functions ensure stable and reproducible results.
The multifunctional display for pH, mV and temperature is always easy to read.

Measuring ranges

pH:	-2.0 ... +20.0
	-2.00 ... +20.0
	-2.000 ... +19.999
Accuracy:	±0.01 pH (±1 digit)
	±0.005 from +15 °C to +35 °C
mV/Accuracy:	±1200.0/±0.3
	±2000/±1
Temperature:	-5.0 to +105.0 °C
Accuracy:	±0.1 °C
Temperature compensation:	Automatic via pH electrodes with integral temperature probe, TFK 325 or Pt1000

2



3



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
pH 3110	meter only	1	**9.774 367**
pH 3110 Set 2	case set including SenTix 41 and accessories	1	**9.774 354**

1



1 2 pH meter pH 3310 ProfiLine

WTW®

Convenient and versatile pH/mV meter with backlit graphics display and menu controlled operation. Waterproof and robust. With 5 point calibration for WTW technical or DIN/NIST buffers. Additional 20 pre-programmed buffer sets. The CMC function (Continuous Measurement Control) helps maintain the optimum measuring range and warns when limits are exceeded. The pH/mV handheld meter with integral, time controlled, data logger and memory for 5000 GLP compliant records is ideal for extended data collection. With 1 to 5-point pH calibration. Menu controlled, with backlit graphics display for comfortable and safe operation. 100% waterproof, USB interface for fast data transfer. Includes driver software and cable.

2



Measuring ranges

pH:	-2.0 ... +20.0
	-2.00 ... +20.00
	-2.000 ... +19.999
Accuracy:	±0.005 pH from +15°C to +35°C
mV/Accuracy:	±1200.0/±0.3 mV
	±2500/±1 mV
Temperature:	-5.0 to +105°C
Accuracy:	±0.1°C
Interface:	Mini USB-B
Memory:	5000 records (measured value, temperature, date, time, ID)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
pH 3310	meter only	1	**9.774 337**
pH 3310 Set 2	case set including SenTix 41 and accessories	1	**9.774 356**

3



4.678 216

pH/Redox-Meter SD 305 pH

NEW

Lovibond®

Robust and waterproof hand-held meter for field use. For measurements in drinking water, cooling/boiler water, waste water, pool water and surface water.
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Buffer recognition of Lovibond® standards (pH 4.01/7.00/10.01) and buffers according to DIN 19266
- Choice between 1-, 2- or 3-point calibration
- Evaluation of the sensor quality after each calibration
- Alarm function with adjustable limits
- Auto hold function
- Battery status indicator
- Redox measurement in mV or mVH according to DIN 38404-6
- Data transfer and evaluation via software possible

Scope of supply:
SD 305 pH/ORP (Set 1): Instrument, protective covering with electrode holder, carrying case, pH/Temp. electrode Type 231, pH buffer solution (4.01/7.00/10.01), storage solution for pH/ORP electrodes, batteries, manual
SD 305 pH/ORP (Set 2): Instrument, protective covering with electrode holder, carrying case, pH/Temp. electrode Type 226, temperature probe Pt1000, pH buffer solution (4.01/7.00/10.01), storage solution for pH/ORP electrodes, batteries, manual
SD 305 pH/ORP (Set 3): Instrument, protective covering with electrode holder, carrying case, Redox electrode Type 242, temperature probe Pt1000, ORP control solution (470 mV), storage solution for pH/ORP electrodes, batteries, manual

Specifications

pH:	-2.000 ... 16.000
Accuracy:	±0.005
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 150 °C
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Redox (ORP):	-2000.0 ... 2000.0 mV
Accuracy:	±0.05 % FS (mV or mVH)
Datalogger:	10000 Data sets automatically
	1000 Data sets manually
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 164 x 37 mm
Weight:	302 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA battery
IP code:	IP 67

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SD 305 pH/ORP (Set 1)	1	**4.678 215**
SD 305 pH/ORP (Set 2)	1	**4.678 216** 3
SD 305 pH/ORP (Set 3)	1	**4.678 217**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 pH-meter HandyLab 100

1



SI Analytics

The portable allrounder for pH/mV measurements. The HandyLab 100 increases the measuring speed and accuracy thanks to the AutoRead and the CMC function. AutoRead displays when the measuring value is stable and eliminates the risk of a premature reading of the faulty measuring value. CMC (Continuous Measurement Control) visualizes whether the measuring value is still within the calibration limits. Having storage capacity for up to 200 data sets, stored data can be viewed. The Handylab 100 can process 1- to 5-point calibration with a choice of 22 stored buffer sets easily and comfortably.

Supplied with:

HL100Versatile: pH meter set Handylab 100 with pHT combination electrode A7780-NTC30-DIN-N for general applications

HL100Field: pH meter set Handylab 100 with pHT-electrode BlueLine 24 pH and reinforcement for on-site measurements

Specifications

pH

Measuring range:	-2 ... 20 pH
Resolution:	±0.1/±0.01/±0.001 pH
Accuracy:	±0.005 pH

mV

Measuring range:	-2500 ... +2500 mV
Resolution:	±1 mV
Accuracy:	±0.3 mV

Temperature

Measuring range:	-5.0 ... +105.0 °C
Resolution:	±0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.1 °C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HL100Versatile	1	**6.265 283**
HL100Field	1	**7.910 240**

2 pH meter HandyLab 700/750

2



SI Analytics

Portable pH measuring devices by SI Analytics with Memosens® technology offers increased safety and a user-friendly interface

- Durable design for daily measurements
- Connection: 2 x 4mm diam. for integrated or separate temperature sensor
- Contrast-rich and scratch-resistant clear glass LCD display
- Self-explanatory operation with one clear text line
- Display of the sensor status at one glance with Sensoface
- Calibration of up to 3 points with automatic buffer detection (from 10 buffers)
- Manual calibration by indicating random buffer values
- Real-time clock and display of battery charging status
- Extended operating time of more than 1.000 hours with standard batteries (4 x AA)

HandyLab 750 additional features:

- Store up to 5.000 data points.
- Micro-USB connection to communicate with the software HandyLab Pilot software for evaluation of data from digital Memosens® sensors.
- HandyLab Pilot software (included with delivery), allows easy management and evaluation of stored data and can be used for device configuration.

Supplied with: Set with pH meter, AquaLine 90pH, SKK K1A and DIN buffer solutions in ampoules

Specifications

pH measurement Memosens (also ISFET)

Measuring range:	-2.000 ... +16.000pH

mV measurement Memosens Redox

Messbereich:	-2000 ... +2000mV

pH/mV measurement (analog)

pH measurement measuring range:	-2 ...16pH
mV measurement measuring range:	-1300 ... +1300mV

Temperature measurement

Measuring range with sensor NTC 30kOhm:	-20 ... +120°C
Measuring range with sensor Pt 1000:	-40 ... +250°C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HL700AL90pH	1	**6.266 645**
HL750AL90pH	1	**6.266 646**

1



6.265 259

pH/Ion-Meter Seven2Go™ pro S8

Portable professional model for pH measurement *Mettler-Toledo Online*

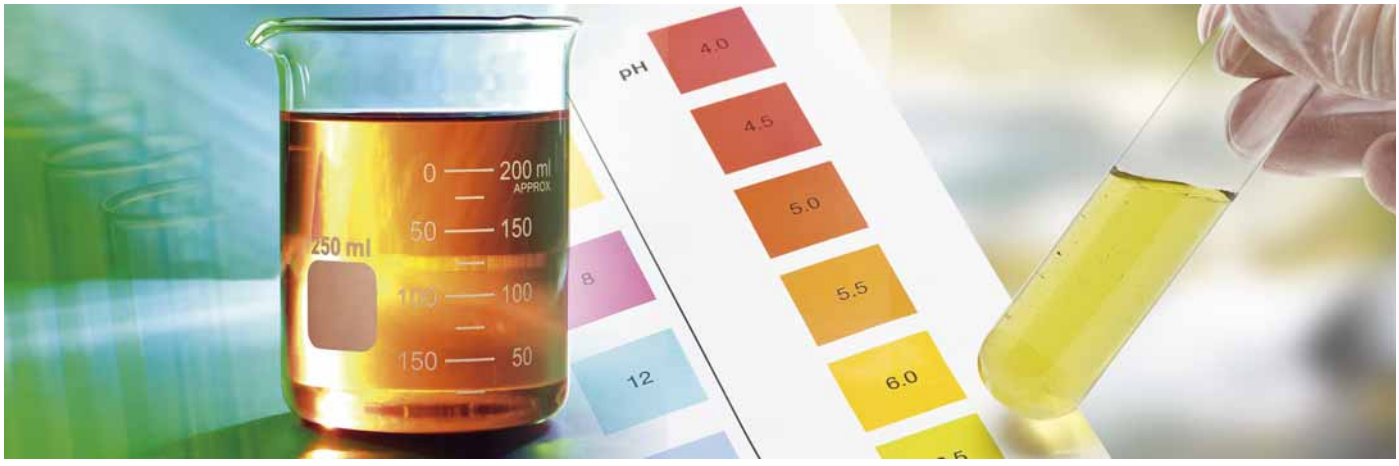
- New, intuitive menu structure with fast and easy T-Pad navigation
- Robust design with IP67 protection for use in harsh and demanding environments
- Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®) functionality reduces the risk of errors
- New sunlight-proof screen guarantees screen readability even in direct sunlight
- New StatusLight gives a fast, visual confirmation showing if the meter is ready to measure or not
- Operating support for 12 languages with information shown in complete words and sentences
- Up to 5 point calibration with automatic buffer recognition and temperature compensation
- 8 predefined buffer groups and 1 user defined buffer group (1 user defined ion-standard)
- Automatic, manual and time dependant endpoint recording
- Data memory storage for 2000 GLP data points with weatherproof Micro-USB connection for data export
- Power requirements: 4 x 1.5V AA or 1.3V NiMH accumulators

Items supplied:
S8-Meter: Instrument, LabX direct pH, USB cable, electrode clip, base accessory, operating instructions, quick guide, test certificate, declaration of conformity and batteries.
S8-Standard kit: As S8-Meter, but also with InLab Expert Pro-ISM-IP67 and buffer sachets for pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21 and 10.00.
S8-Field kit: As S8-Standard kit, but also with bottles for calibration and uGo™ carrying case.
S8-Biotech kit: As S8-Field kit, but with InLab Routine Pro ISM (incl. cable) instead of InLab Expert Pro-ISM-IP67.
S8-Fluoride kit: As S8-Standard kit, but with perfectION Fluoride instead of InLab Expert Pro-ISM-IP67, without buffer sachets.

Specifications

pH	
Measuring range:	-2 to 20 pH
Resolution:	0.001/0.01/0.1
Accuracy:	±0.002
mV (rel. mV)	
Measuring range:	-2000 ... +2000 mV
Resolution:	0.1/1
Accuracy:	±0.1
Ion	
Measuring range:	1.00e-09 ... 9.99e+09
Resolution:	3 or 4 digits (auto-range)
Accuracy:	±0.5%
Temperature	
Measuring range:	-5.0 ... 130°C (ATC) -30.0 ... 130°C (MTC)
Resolution:	0.1°C
Accuracy:	±0.2°C if T = 0°C ... 105°C ±0.5°C if T < 0°C or T > 105°C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	222 x 70 x 35mm
Units:	mg/L, mmol/L, mol/L, %, ppm, pX

Type	PK	Cat. No.
S8-Meter	1	**6.265 258**
S8-Standard kit	1	**6.265 259** 1
S8-Field kit	1	**6.265 260**
S8-Biotech kit	1	**6.265 261**
S8-Fluoride kit	1	**6.265 262**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG pH meter 7

1

The LLG pH Meter 7 is an easy-to-use, robust table-top instrument for measuring pH and redox potential. The large color-touch-display and the intuitive, language-independent user interface ensure fast and easy use. Particularly suitable for routine applications in laboratories, production plants and schools.

- **Available as set with gel combination electrode ("Made in Germany") with temperature sensor**
- Large color-touch-display with language-independent graphical user interface
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Memory for 500 values
- 3-point calibration
- Reminder function for upcoming calibrations
- BNC connection for the electrode
- RS232 interface for data transfer
- Electrode holder can be mounted left and right

Scope of supply:
LLG pH meter 7: pH meter, electrode holder, protective cover, power supply unit
LLG-pH Meter 7 set: pH meter, combination electrode, electrode holder, protective cover, power supply unit



6.263 601

Specifications

pH range:	0 ... 14
pH resolution:	0.01
pH accuracy:	±0.01
Temperature range electrode:	0 ... 80 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 240 x 80 mm
Weight:	0.7 kg
Power supply:	9 V DC/1A
IP code:	IP 54
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-pH Meter 7	EU	1	**6.263 600**
LLG-pH Meter 7 set	EU	1	**6.263 601** 1
LLG-pH Meter 7	UK	1	**6.263 606**
LLG-pH Meter 7 set	UK	1	**6.263 607**
UK plug for LLG-pH Meter 7	UK	1	**6.263 634**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

pH meter LAB 845

2

SI Analytics

Due to the intuitive operation and robust aluminum housing the pH-Meter LAB 845 is perfect for training and routine purposes.
- Made in Germany
- USB Interface
- Data logger (storage of up to 4000 entries: Date, time, main measured value, secondary measured value, measured temperature) with adjustable interval
- Nummerical password protection
- Selectable user language (German, English, French and Spanish)
- Configurable turn-off time
- Sturdy aluminium housing
- Graphic LCD display, backlit

Scope of supply: Stand, mains adapter, electrode as indicated and 6 DIN buffers (2 x pH 4.01, 2 x pH 6.87 and 2 x pH 9.18)



6.270 548

Specifications	Measuring range // Resolution // Accuracy
pH:	0 - 14 // 0.01 // ±0.01 (±2 at calibration point)
mV:	-1999 ... 1999 mV // 1 mV // ±0.3 mV
ISE:	0 ... 30000 ppm
Temperature:	-10 ... 100 °C // 0.1 °C // ±0.1 °C
Temperature compensation:	automatic with PT1000 or fix temperature

Description	PK	Cat. No.
LAB 845 without electrode	1	**6.270 548** 2
Lab 845 set with BlueLine electrode BL19pH	1	**6.281 380**
Lab 845 set with BlueLine electrode BL25pH	1	**6.281 620**
Lab 845 set t with BlueLine electrode BL29pH	1	**6.281 621**

pH meters Eutech™ PH700/PH2700 series

Thermo Scientific

Economical, user-friendly and accurate, the PH700 is the ideal choice for routine applications in laboratories, production plants and schools.The advanced PH2700 offers an easy to read screen that says more. View pH or ORP readings, with temperature, electrode status, calibration points, date and time all at once.

- Large, easy-to-read display
- Ready indicator
- 5-point calibration with auto-buffer recognition
- Memory holds up to 100 data points
- Integral electrode holder

Additional features PH2700
- Up to 6-point calibration with auto-buffer recognition
- Quick, easy electrode diagnosis with multiple pH slopes and offset display
- Extended memory holds up to 500 data points, time and date-stamped for GLP compliance
- Alarm for re-calibration
- Auto-Log function for convenient continuous monitoring
- Password protection for setup and calibration

Scope of delivery: Meter with Integral Electrode Holder (except PH70040) and electrodes as indicated.

Specifications	**pH700 // pH2700**
pH range:	0.00 to 14.00 // -2.000 to 20.000
Resolution:	0.01 // 0.001
Accuracy:	±0.002
pH calibration points:	Up to 5 points // Up to 6 preset or 5 custom
mV range:	±1999 mV // ±2000 mV
Accuracy:	±0.2 mV (±199.9 mV) // ±2 mV (beyond)
Temperature range:	0.0 to 100.0 °C
Resolution	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Dimensions (W x L x H):	155 x 175 x 69 mm
Weight:	650 g
Power supply:	100-240 V adapter
IP code:	IP 54
Warranty:	3 years on the meter

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
PH70040	Meter only	1	**7.910 491**	
PH70040S	Meter with Integral Electrode Holder	1	**6.284 902**	
PH70042S	with pH Electrode, ATC Probe	1	**7.910 099**	1
PH70042GS	with Glass body, open pore pH electrode, ATC Probe	1	**6.284 903**	
PH270040S	With RS232 cable	1	**6.284 904**	2
PH270042GS	With pH Electrode, ATC Probe, RS232 cable, pH Electrode Refill Solution	1	**6.284 905**	

1



7.910 099

2



6.284 904

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Laboratory instrument inoLab® pH 7110

WTW®

Basic pH/mV laboratory instrument for all tasks where reliable, accurate readings are required quickly and easily. With large LCD segment display and easy-to-read keyboard. The AutoRead function ensures correct and repeatable measurement results. A built-in timer reminds the user of periodical calibration.

Scope of supply: Instrument, mains power adapter, stand

Specifications

Ranges	All values ±1 digit
pH:	-2.0 ... 20.0 ±0.1 pH
	-2.00 ... 20.00 ±0.01 pH
	-2.000 ... 19.999 ±0.005 pH
mV:	±(1200.0 ±0.3) mV
	±(2000 ±1) mV
Calibration:	1-, 2- or 3 point WTW technical buffer or DIN/NIST
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 105.0°C ±0.1°C
Power supply:	Universal power supply 100 to 240V, 50/60Hz, 4 x 1.5V AA or 4 x 1.2V NiMH rechargeable batteries

1



2



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
pH 7110	Stand-alone instrument with DIN connection	1	**9.920 090**
pH 7110 BNC	Stand-alone instrument with BNC connection	1	**9.920 093**
pH 7110 SET 2	Instrument incl. SenTix® 41, buffer 4.7 / 10.01 and 3 mol/l KCl	1	**9.920 091**
pH 7110 SET 4	Instrument incl. SenTix® 81, buffer 4.7 / 10.01 and 3 mol/l KCl	1	**9.920 092**

3 Laboratory instrument inoLab® pH 7310

WTW®

Reliable Documentation for pH measurement, if desired also available with built-in printer. A modern backlit graphic display with menu controlled user interface allows easy and intuitive operation. The mini USB-B interface provides fast data transfer to a PC. The internal memory can record up to 5000 GLP complying data including ID, date and time. The housing and the keypad are easy-to-clean. Up to five calibration points cover almost the complete pH range. A calibration history of the 10 last calibrations allows conclusions on the state of the sensor. An integrated thermal printer (58mm width) is ready for printout of the measured data (option). **Supplied with:** meter, power supply, stand and USB cable.

3



Specifications

Ranges	All values ±1 digit
pH:	-2.0 ... 20.0 ±0.1 pH
	-2.00 ... 20.00 ±0.01 pH
	-2.000 ... 19.999 ±0.005 pH
mV:	±(1200.0 ±0.3) mV
	±(2500 ±1) mV
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 105.0 °C ±0.1 °C
Calibration:	1-, 2-, 3-, 4-, 5 point WTW technical. DIN, NIST and 20 additional buffer sets
Calibration memory:	Up to 10 calibrations recallable
Display:	LCD Graphic, backlit
Memory:	manual 200/5000 automatic
Logger:	manual/time controlled
Interface:	Mini USB-B
Power supply:	Universal power supply, 100 to 240V, 50/60 Hz, 4 x 1.5V AA or 4 x 1.2V NiMH

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
pH 7310	Meter only incl. accessories	1	**9.920 100**
pH 7310 Set 2	Meter incl. SenTix® 41 and accessories	1	**9.920 101**
pH 7310 Set 4	Meter incl. SenTix® 81 and accessories	1	**9.920 102**
pH 7310P	Meter incl. integrated printer	1	**9.920 104**
pH 7310P BNC	Meter with integrated printer, incl. accessories, BNC input	1	**9.920 107**
RP 58 HQ	Printer paper	1	**6.252 725**

1

pH meter FiveEasy™ pH F20/FiveEasy Plus™ pH FP20

Mettler-Toledo Online

FiveEasy™ and FiveEasy™ Plus benchtop meters provide high quality pH/mV measurements with the simple click of a button.
- Large, easy to read and easy to understand display with all information visible at a glance
- Five self-explanatory buttons making operation simple and easy
- Fast and easy connectivity for simple and secure data transfer (FP only)
- Electrode arm extension pole included



6.280 101

F20-Meter: Meter with CD operating instructions, QuickGuide, declaration of conformity, test certificate and power supply
F20-Standard: as F20-Meter, plus plastic LE438 3-in-1 pH electrode and 1 each x 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21 buffer sachets
FP20-Meter: Meter with CD operating instructions, QuickGuide, declaration of conformity, test certificate and power supply
FP20-Standard: as FP20-Meter, plus plastic LE438 3-in-1 pH electrode and 1 each x 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21 buffer sachets
FP20-Bio: as FP20-Meter, plus glass LE410 3-in-1 pH electrode and 1 each x 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21 buffer sachets
FP20-Micro: as FP20-Meter, plus glass LE422 micro pH electrode and 1 each x 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21 buffer sachets
FP20-TRIS: as FP20-Meter, plus glass LE420 pH electrode with moveable sleeve diaphragm and 1 each x 4.01, 7.00 and 9.21 buffer sachets

Specifications

Measuring range (Accuracy)	
pH F20/FP20:	0.00 to 14.00pH/-2.00 to 16.00pH (±0.01pH)
mV:	-2000 to 2000mV (±1mV)
Temperature F20/FP20:	0 to 100°C (0.5°C)/-5 to 105°C (0.3°C)
Input:	BNC, Cinch (NTC 30kΩ)
Temperature compensation:	ATC and MTC
Power supply:	100-240V/50-60Hz/12V DC
Calibration F20:	3 points, linear, 4 predefined buffer groups
Calibration FP20:	5 points, linear/segmented, 4 predefined buffer groups
FP20 only:	
Memory:	200 measurements
Interface:	RS232, USB, Reference input

Type	PK	Cat. No.
F20-Meter	1	**6.280 100**
F20-Standard Kit	1	**6.280 101** 1
FP20-Meter	1	**6.280 102**
FP20-Standard Kit	1	**6.280 103**
FP20-Bio	1	**6.280 104**
FP20-Micro	1	**6.280 105**
FP20-TRIS	1	**6.280 106**

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

METTLER TOLEDO

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 pH meter SevenCompact™ S210

Mettler-Toledo Online



The SevenCompact™ pH meter S210 is the perfect choice for a wide range of applications. At the same time, working with the S210 is like child's play. Starting a measurement or calibration has never been easier, requiring only a single keypress.
- Fast and accurate measurements
- User-friendly operation
- Menu guidance in 12 languages
- Clear, well arranged color display
- Many peripheral options
- GLP compliant

Supplied with:
S210-Basic: Instrument, electrode holder, protective cover, operating instructions, quick guide, declaration of conformity and test certificate
S210-Kit: As per S210-Basic, additionally with InLab® Expert Pro-ISM, guide to pH measurements and 2 buffer sachets for pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21 and 10.00.
S210-Bio: As per S210-Kit, but with InLab® Routine Pro-ISM cable kit instead of InLab® Expert Pro-ISM.
S210-U: As per S210-Kit, but with InLab® Versatile Pro instead of InLab® Expert Pro-ISM.

Specifications:

pH-range:	-2 ... 20
pH-relative accuracy:	±0.002
pH-resolution User-definable:	0.001/0.01/0.1
mV-range:	-2000.0 ... 2000.0
mV-relative accuracy:	±0.2
mV-resolution User-definable:	0.1/1
Temperature range	
MTC:	-30.0 ... 130.0 °C
ATC:	-5.0 ... 130.0 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.1 °C
Display:	4.3 inch, TFT color
Ext. power supply:	9-12V/10W
IP code:	IP 54

Type	PK	Cat. No.
S210-Basic	1	**9.704 156**
S210-Kit	1	**9.704 157**
S210-Bio	1	**9.704 158**
S210-U	1	**9.704 159**

Printers for Mettler Toledo instruments

Suitable for the following Mettler Toledo instruments:

Mettler-Toledo Online

RS-P25, RS-P26, RS-P28: SevenExcellence™, SevenCompact™, FiveEasy Plus™, SevenMulti™
RS-P25/USB-P25: SevenExcellence™
RS-P26, RS-P28: SevenGo pro™, SevenGo pro Duo™, Densito, Refracto, SevenEasy™

Supplied with: Printer, power cable (country specific), interface cable, paper roll (1 pcs), ribbon cartridge (1 pcs)

Features	For model
Built-in real-time clock, Zero/Tare key:	RS-P26, RS-P28
Statistic application, totalling application:	RS-P28
RS232 Schnittstelle:	RS-P25, RS-P26, RS-P28
Printer unit:	Dot matrix printer
Ribbon cartridge:	Exchangeable, black ink
Paper roll:	Standard paper 57.5 mm (W), max. Ø 60 mm
Print quality:	Thermally stable and lightfast paper (GxP)
Interface:	RS232C, 9pin male connector or USB* (*SevenExcellence ONLY)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	120 x 203 x 73mm
Net weight:	740g (paper roll included)



6.252 178



9.773 710

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RS-P25/USB-P25	1	**6.252 178** 2
RS-P26	1	**6.251 155**
RS-P28	1	**9.773 710** 3

1



1 pH/Ion meter SevenCompact™ S220

Mettler-Toledo Online

The colour display with its well-designed icons and menu settings in 10 languages makes operation genuinely intuitive. Applications range from routine measurements through sample analysis, data handling and data archiving in compliance with GLP regulations. Simply innovative design that meets the requirements for a universal, easy-to-operate pH/Ion meter.

- User friendly instrument for demanding users
- Security and high reproducibility thanks to Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®)
- Improved quality of measurements through professional calibration support
- Comprehensive service package including IQ/OQ
- Integrated USB and RS232 interfaces for data exchange

Supplied with:
S220-Basic: Instrument, electrode holder, protective cover, operating instructions, quick guide, declaration of conformity and test certificate
S220-Kit: As per S220-Basic, additionally with InLab® Expert Pro-ISM, guide to pH measurements and 2 buffer sachets for pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21 and 10.00.
S220-Bio: As per S220-Kit, but with InLab® Routine Pro-ISM cable kit instead of InLab® Expert Pro-ISM.
S220-U: As per S220-Kit, but with InLab® Versatile Pro instead of InLab® Expert Pro-ISM.
S220-Micro: As S220-Kit but with InLab® Ultra Micro instead of InLab® Expert Pro-ISM
S220-uMix: As S220-Kit but also including the uMix™ magnetic stirrer

Specifications:

pH-range:	-2.000 to 20.000
pH-relative accuracy:	±0.002
pH-resolution User-definable:	0.001/0.01/0.1
mV-range:	-2000.0 to 2000.0
mV-relative accuracy:	±0.2
mV-resolution User-definable:	0.1/1
Ion-Concentration range:	1.00E-9 to 9.99E+9
Ion-Concentration accuracy:	±0.5%
Temperature range	
MTC:	-30.0 to 130.0°C
ATC:	-5.0 to 130.0°C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.1°C
Display:	4.3 inch, TFT color
Ext. power supply:	9-12V/10W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
S220-Basic	1	**9.704 160**
S220-Kit	1	**9.704 161**
S220-Bio	1	**9.704 162**
S220-U	1	**9.704 163**
S220-Micro	1	**6.284 504**
S220-uMix	1	**6.284 505**

Accessories for Printers for Mettler Toledo instruments

Mettler-Toledo Online

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Normal paper	5	**9.947 538**
Paper roll adhesive	1	**9.947 540**
Ribbon cartridge, black	2	**4.668 465**



1 LLG pH electrode



Low maintenance combination electrode with integrated temperature sensor. Robust design with plastic shaft, protective basket and fixed cable connection. Made in Germany.

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 ... 80 °C
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30 kΩ
pH range:	0 ... 14
Diaphragm:	2 x ceramic
Membrane shape:	Cylindrical
Electrolyte:	Gel, 3M
Min. immersion depth:	15 mm
Cable length:	1 m
Length/Ø:	120/12 mm
Electrode connection:	BNC
Temperature sensor connection:	Cinch 3 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG pH electrode	1	**6.263 602**

pH combination electrode, gel electrolyte, SenTix®



9.040 876

Basic pH combination electrodes, with plastic body, gel reference system. SenTix® 20 with plug head (AS/DIN or AS/BNC cable combination please order separately). *WTW®*
Sentix 21-3 and Sentix 41-3 with 3 m fixed cable.

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to 80 °C
pH range:	0 to 14 pH
Length/diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	Gel
Diaphragm:	Fibre
Membrane shape:	Cylindical
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	1 GΩ

Type	Temperature sensor	Connector	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® 20	-	Plug-in head	-	1	**9.040 851**
SenTix® 21	-	DIN, waterproof	1	1	**9.040 872**
SenTix®21-3	-	DIN, waterproof	3	1	**9.040 873**
SenTix® 22	-	BNC	1	1	**9.040 840**
SenTix® 41	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN, waterproof	1	1	**9.040 876** 2
SenTix® 41-3	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN, waterproof	3	1	**9.040 877**
SenTix® 42	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC	1	1	**9.040 841**

pH combination electrodes, liquid electrolyte, SenTix®, refillable



9.040 886

Standard pH combination electrodes with glass shaft, non-solid electrolytes. With fixed cable (1m). SenTix® 60 with screw head (AS/DIN or AS/BNC cable combination please order separately). *WTW®*

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to 100°C
pH range:	0 to 14pH
Length/diam.:	120/12mm
Electrolyte:	Liquid, KCl 3mol/l
Diaphragm:	Platinum
Membrane shape:	Conical
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	600 MΩ
Refill hole cover:	Slide

Type	Temperature sensor	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® 60	-	Plug head	1	**9.040 842**
SenTix® 61	-	DIN, watertight	1	**9.040 881**
SenTix® 62	-	BNC	1	**9.040 843**
SenTix® 81	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN, watertight	1	**9.040 886** 3
SenTix® 82	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC	1	**9.040 844**

1



1 IDS pH electrodes SenTix® 940

Low maintanance pH electrodes with plastic shaft and gel electrolyte, with built-in temperature sensor NTC 30 kOhm. Cable length 1.5 m, SenTix® 940-3 with 3 m cable. *WTW®*

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 ... 80 °C
pH range:	0 ... 14 pH
Length/diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	Gel
Diaphragm:	Fibre
Membrane shape:	Cylinder
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	< 1GΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® 940	1	**6.240 824**
SenTix® 940-3	1	**6.239 769**

2



2 pH combination electrode, SenTix® H/SenTix® HW, refillable

Precision pH combination electrodes with glass shaft and liquid electrolyte. With plug head (AS/DIN or AS/BNC cable combination please order separately). SenTix® H for high alkaline solutions, SenTix® HW for low conductive samples. *WTW®*

Specifications	**SenTix® H // SenTix® HW**
Temperature range:	0 to 80 °C // 0 to 60 °C
pH range:	0 to 14 pH
Length/diam.:	170/12 mm
Electrolyte:	Liquid, KCl 3 mol/l
Diaphragm:	Ground joint
Membrane shape:	Cylindical
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	2 GΩ // 800 MΩ
Refill hole cover:	Slide

Type	Temperature sensor	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® H	-	plug head	1	**9.040 845**
SenTix® HW	-	plug head	1	**7.058 767**

3



3 pH electrodes, SenTix® SP, not refillable

pH electrodes with plastic shaft and liquide electrolyte. SenTix® SP with plug head (AS/DIN or AS/BNC cable combination please order separately). SenTix® SP-DIN with 1m-fixed cable. For penetration measurements. *WTW®*

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to 80°C
pH range:	2 to 13pH
Length // diam.:	65/25 mm // 15/5 mm
Electrolyte:	Polymer
Diaphragm:	Hole
Membrane shape:	Spear
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	400MΩ

Type	Temperature sensor	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® SP	-	plug head	1	**9.040 890**
SenTix® SP-DIN	-	DIN	1	**7.655 158**

4



4 pH/ORP electrodes SensoLyt® ProcessLine

For the SensoLyt® armature, for the installation in a flow vessel or in a replacement fitting *WTW®*
- For drinking water, wastewater or in the process
- Also for high pressure and temperature conditions
- Easy to maintain by easy measuring chain replacement

Type	Description	Range pH	PK	Cat. No.
SensoLyt® SEA	For strongly contaminated waste water	2 - 12	1	**6.223 033**
SensoLyt® SE	As SensoLyt® SEA, but without arming for installation	2 - 12	1	**7.008 185**
TA-SensoLyt® SEA	As SensoLyt® SEA, also for installation in TA-197 pH	2 - 12	1	**9.774 218**
SensoLyt® SEA-HP	For increased pressure/temperature conditions	4 - 12	1	**7.656 875**
SensoLyt® ECA	For normal contaminated wastewater	2 - 12	1	**6.223 031**
SensoLyt® EC	As SensoLyt® ECA, but without arming for installation	2 - 12	1	**7.618 407**
SensoLyt® DWA	For drinking water applications	0 - 14	1	**6.223 010**
SensoLyt® DW	As SensoLyt® DWA, but without arming for installation	0 - 14	1	**6.222 876**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

IDS pH electrodes SenTix® 980

Precision pH electrodes with glass shaft and liquid electrolyte KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free, with built-in temperature sensor NTC 30 kOhm.Cable length 1.5 m, SenTix® 980-P wireless-ready. *WTW®*

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 ... 100 °C
pH range:	0 ... 14 pH
Length/diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	KCl 3 mol/l Ag+ free
Diaphragm:	Platinum wire
Membrane shape:	Cone
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	< 600 MΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® 980	1	**6.238 921** 1
SenTix® 980-P	1	**6.285 212**

1



6.238 921

Accessories for combination electrodes

Connection cable for pH electrodes with plug head connection to plugs as indicated. *WTW®*

Type	Connector	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
AS/DIN	DIN	1	1	**9.040 895** 2
AS/DIN-3	DIN	3	1	**9.040 896**
AS/BNC	BNC	1	1	**9.040 897**

2



9.040 895

3 pH-electrodes, BlueLine, not refillable

Low-maintenance pH combination electrode with plastic body, Ag/AgCl reference system. With fixed cable, length 1 m (BlueLine 24 pH IDS 1.5 m, BlueLine 24-3 pH IDS 3 m). BlueLine 22 pH with plug head (LB 1A or LB 1BNC cable combination please order separately). *SI Analytics*

Specifications

Temperature range:	-5 to 80°C
pH range:	0 to 14pH
Zero point:	pH=7.0 ±0.3
Length/diam.:	120mm/12mm
Electrolyte:	Gel
Diaphragm:	Fibre
Membrane shape:	Cylindrical
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	400MΩ

Type	Temperature sensor	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
BlueLine 22 pH	-	Plug head	1	**9.041 147**
BlueLine 23 pH	-	DIN	1	**9.041 148**
BlueLine 24 pH	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN + Banana	1	**9.041 149**
BlueLine 24 pH IDS	NTC 30 kΩ	Digital plug	1	**6.265 622**
BlueLine 24-3 pH IDS	NTC 30 kΩ	Digital plug	1	**6.265 623**
BlueLine 25 pH	-	BNC	1	**9.041 150**
BlueLine 26 pH	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC + Banana	1	**9.041 151**
BlueLine 26 pH-Cinch	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC + Cinch	1	**6.251 893**
BlueLine 28 pH	Pt 1000	DIN + Banana	1	**7.075 024**
BlueLine 28 pH-P	Pt 1000	DIN + 2-mm-pin	1	**6.204 522**
BlueLine 29 pH	Pt 1000	BNC + Banana	1	**6.261 445**
BlueLine 29 pH-P	Pt 1000	BNC + 2-mm-pin	1	**6.226 741**

3



4 Spear-tip electrode, BlueLine 21 pH, not refillable

pH combination electrode with plastic body, Ag/AgCl reference system and spear membrane tip. BlueLine 21 pH IDS mit 1.5 m fixed cable and digital plug. BlueLine 21 pH with plug head. LB 1 A or LB 1 BNC cable combination please order separately. Particularly suitable for penetration measurements in semi-solid media. *SI Analytics*

Specifications

Temperature range:	-5 to + 80°C
pH range:	2 to 13 pH
Temperature sensor:	No
Taper length // Dia. max./min.	65/25mm // 12/5mm
Electrolyte:	Referid®
Diaphragm:	Hole
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	400 MΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
BlueLine 21 pH	1	**9.041 146**
BlueLine 21 pH IDS	1	**6.265 621**

4



1



9.041 140

2



9.041 142

pH electrodes BlueLine, refillable

SI Analytics

pH combination electrode with glass body, Ag/AgCl reference system. With fixed cable, length 1 m (BlueLine 14 pH IDS 1.5 m). BlueLine 11 pH and BlueLine13 pH with screw head (LB 1A or LB 1BNC cable combination please order separately).

Specifications

Temperature range:	-5 to 100°C
pH range:	0 to 14pH
Zero point:	pH=7.0 ±0.3
Length/diam.:	120/12mm
Blueline 13 pH:	170/12mm
Electrolyte:	Liquid, KCl 3mol/l
Diaphragm:	Platinum
Blueline 13 pH:	Ground joint
Membrane shape:	Conical
Blueline 13 pH:	Cylindical
Membrane resistance at 25°C:	250MΩ
Blueline 13 pH:	300MΩ
Refill hole cover:	Slide

Type	Temperature sensor	Connector	PK	Cat. No.	
BlueLine 11 pH	-	Plug head	1	**9.041 140**	1
BlueLine 12 pH	-	DIN	1	**9.041 141**	
BlueLine 13 pH	-	Plug head	1	**9.041 142**	2
BlueLine 14 pH	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN + Banana	1	**9.041 143**	
BlueLine 14 pH ID	NTC 30 kΩ	DIN + 4-mm-banana, ID function	1	**6.233 381**	
BlueLine 14 pH IDS	NTC 30 kΩ	Digital plug	1	**6.265 620**	
BlueLine 15 pH	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC + Banana	1	**9.041 144**	
BlueLine 15 pH ID	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC + 4-mm-banana, ID function	1	**9.041 155**	
BlueLine 15 pH Cinch	NTC 30 kΩ	BNC + Cinch	1	**6.240 767**	
BlueLine 17 pH	-	BNC	1	**7.608 144**	
BlueLine 18 pH	Pt 1000	DIN + Banana	1	**7.054 864**	
BlueLine 19 pH	Pt 1000	BNC + Banana	1	**7.658 006**	
BlueLine 15 pH	NTC 10 kΩ	BNC + jack connector	1	**7.672 009**	

3



3 pH combination electrodes with gel electrolyte

SI Analytics

Low-maintenance pH combination electrode for use in water management and process chemistry. Not refillable.

- With glass shaft and Silamid® reference
- Gel electrolyte with visible KCl reserve
- With factory test certificate 2.1 for pressure and temperature resistance

Scope of delivery: Electrode with screw plug head (Pg 13.5 installation thread), HD seal, connection cable.

Specifications

Temperature range:	-5 ... 80 °C
Pressure range	1 ... 12 bar
pH range:	2 ... 12
Length/diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	Gel
Diaphragm:	Ceramic
Membrane shape:	Sphere
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	30 MΩ

4



9.041 120

Type	PK	Cat. No.
L7781 HD	1	**7.070 780**

pH-combination electrodes

SI Analytics

With plug head, glass shaft, platinum diaphragm (N 64 with sleeve diaphragm), 3mol/l KCl electrolyte, Silamid® reference system and 12mm dia. spherical membrane.

Type	Temp. range max. °C	Length mm	Membrane	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.	
N 61	-5 ... +100	170	A-glass	12	1	**9.041 100**	
H 61	+10 ... +100	170	H-glass	12	1	**9.041 105**	
N 62	-5 ... +100	120	A-glass	12	1	**9.041 110**	
H 62	+10 ... +100	120	H-glass	12	1	**9.041 112**	
N 64	-5 ... +100	170	A-glass	12	1	**9.041 120**	4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

pH-Electrodes ScienceLine plus

NEW

With glass shaft, Silamid®-reference system with silver ion barrier and double-electrolyte, electrolyte KCl 3 mol/l, banana plug. pH range 0 to 14 pH. SCPpHT-A170MF-3M-DIN-N additionally with ID function.

SI Analytics

Type	Temp. range max. °C	Length mm	Diam. mm	Membrane	Diaphragm type	Connector	Temperature sensor	Glass	PK	Cat. No.
SCPpHT-SP-A-3M-DIN-N	-5 ... 100	120	12/8	Spear	3 x Ceramic	DIN	Pt 1000	A	1	**4.672 216** 1
SCPpHT-SP-A-3M-BNC-N	-5 ... 100	120	12/8	Spear	3 x Ceramic	BNC	Pt 1000	A	1	**4.672 217**
SCPpHT-H170MF-3M-DIN-N	-5 ... 100	170	12	Sphere	Ceramic	DIN	Pt 1000	H	1	**4.672 222**
SCPpHT-A170MF-3M-DIN-N	-5 ... 100	170	12	Sphere	Platinum	DIN	Pt 1000	A	1	**4.672 219**
SCPpHT-A170MF-3M-BNC-N	-5 ... 100	170	12	Sphere	Platinum	BNC	Pt 1000	A	1	**4.672 218**
SCPpH-H120MF	-5 ... 100	120	12	Sphere	Platinum	Plug head	-	A	1	**4.672 220** 2
SCPpH-H170MF	-5 ... 100	170	12	Sphere	Platinum	Plug head		H	1	**4.672 221**
SCPpHT-MIC-AMF-3M-DIN-N	-5 ... 100	70/130	12/5	Cylinder	Platinum	DIN	Pt 1000	A	1	**4.672 224** 3
SCPpHT-MIC-AMF-3M-BNC-N	-5 ... 100	70/130	12/5	Cylinder	Platinum	BNC	Pt 1000	A	1	**4.672 225**
SCPpH-MIC-AMF	-5 ... 100	70/130	12/5	Cylinder	Platinum	Plug head	-	A	1	**4.672 223**

1



4.672 216

2



4.672 220

3



4.672 224

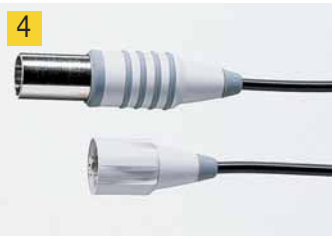
4 Cable combinations

For BlueLine pH electrodes, ScienceLine, IoLine and TopLine. Cable length: 1 m coaxial cable.

SI Analytics

Type	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
LB 1 A	DIN	1	**9.041 303**
LB 1 BNC	BNC	1	**9.041 304**
L 1 N	Banana, 4 mm	1	**6.225 150**
L 1 A	DIN	1	**9.041 235**
L 1 BNC	BNC	1	**9.041 301**

4



pH electrodes InLab® Routine Series

Combined pH electrode, glass shaft, ARGENTHAL™ reference with silver-ion trap, detachable cable. For InLab®Routine please order separately InLab® cable S7 and for InLab®Routine Pro and InLab®Routine Pro ISM please order separately InLab® cable MultiPin-BNC/RCA.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Specifications:

Temperature range:	0 to +100 °C
pH range:	0 - 14
Electrode Dia.:	12 mm
Electrolyte:	Liquid, KCl 3 mol/l
Diaphragm:	ceramic
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 600 M Ω
Shaft length:	min. 120 mm

5



9.041 450

6



9.041 454

Description	Temperature sensor	Electrode head	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Routine	-	S7	1	**9.041 450** 5
InLab® Routine Pro	NTC 30 kΩ	MultiPin™	1	**9.041 454** 6
InLab® Routine Pt1000	Pt1000	MultiPin™	1	**9.041 456**
InLab® Routine Pro ISM	NTC 30 kΩ	MultiPin™	1	**7.629 195**
InLab® cable S7-BNC 1.2 m			1	**9.041 613**
InLab® cable MultiPin-BNC/RCA, 1,2 m			1	**9.041 611** 7

7



9.041 611

8 pH combination electrode InLab® Solids

With spear-tip membrane. With glass shaft, Argenthal™ reference system and S7 plug head. Cable - please order separately.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +80°C
pH range:	0 - 11
Temperature sensor:	no
Length/Diam.:	25mm/6mm
Electrolyte:	XEROLYT® PLUS polymer electrolyte, non-refillable
Diaphragm:	open junction
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 250 MΩ

8



Type	Connector	Temperature sensor	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Solids	S7	-	1	**9.041 553**
InLab® Solids Pro-ISM	MultiPin™	NTC 30 kΩ	1	**9.041 555**
InLab® Solids Go-ISM	BNC/RCA IP67	NTC 30 kΩ	1	**6.270 667**

1



1 pH electrode InLab® Micro

pH-combination electrode with glass shaft, ARGENTAL™ reference system with Ag^+ trap and S7 electrode head. Cable - please order separately.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +80°C
pH range:	0 - 14
Temperature sensor:	no
Length/Diam.:	60mm/3mm
Electrolyte:	Fluid, KCl 3mol/l
Diaphragm:	Ceramic type Z (pore size 0.9µm)
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 1000MΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Micro	1	**9.041 560**

2



2 pH electrodes InLab® 413

For portable applications in the lab and outdoors, robust and maintenance-free. pH-combination electrode with chemically resistant PEEK shaft, ARGENTAL™ reference system. Fixed BNC/RCA (Cinch) cable. InLab® 413 IP67 with MultiPin™ electrode head.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +100 °C
pH range:	0 - 14
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30 kΩ
Length/Diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	XEROLYT® polymer
Diaphragm:	double open junction
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 250 MΩ
IP code:	IP67

Type	Connector	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® 413 SG Expert Go	BNC / RCA (Cinch)	1,8	1	**6.233 316**
InLab® 413 IP67	BNC / RCA (Cinch)	1,2	1	**6.900 314**

3



9.041 506

pH electrodes InLab® Expert Pro

pH-combination electrode with chemically resistant PEEK shaft, ARGENTAL™ reference system. Fixed BNC/RCA (Cinch) cable.
InLab® Expert Pro ISM for SevenCompact and SevenExcellence.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +100°C
pH range:	0 - 14
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30kΩ
Length/Diam.:	120mm/12mm
Electrolyte:	XEROLYT® polymer
Diaphragm:	open junction
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 250MΩ

Type	Connector	Temperature sensor	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Expert Go-ISM	BNC/RCA IP67	NTC 30 kΩ	1,8	1	**7.626 196**
InLab® Expert	S7	-	-	1	**9.041 500**
InLab® Expert Pro-ISM	BNC/RCA	NTC 30 kΩ	1,2	1	**9.041 508**
InLab® Expert Pro	BNC/RCA	NTC 30 kΩ	1,2	1	**9.041 506** 3
InLab® Expert DIN	DIN 19262 / 4 mm	Pt1000	1,2	1	**9.041 503**
InLab® Expert NTC30	MultiPin™	NTC 30 kΩ	1,2	1	**9.041 504**

4



4 pH electrode InLab® Micro Pro ISM

pH-combination electrode with glass shaft, ARGENTAL™ reference system with Ag^+ trap and MultiPin™ electrode head. Cable - please order separately.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +100°C
pH range:	0 - 14
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30kΩ
Length/Diam.:	130mm/5mm
Electrolyte:	Fluid, KCl 3mol/l
Diaphragm:	Ceramic
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 300MΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Micro Pro ISM	1	**6.243 633**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 pH combination electrode LE 438

Mettler-Toledo Online

With epoxy body and gel electrolyte, fixed cable with BNC/Cinch connection. For simple measurements, particularly suitable for portable pH meters, with temperature sensor.

Electrolyte:	3 mol/L KCl sat. with AgCl as gel, non-refillable
Body length:	120 mm
pH:	0 to 14
Temperature:	0 to 80 °C
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30 kΩ

Type	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
LE 438	BNC / Cinch	1	**9.041 400**

1



2 pH electrode InLab® Science Pro ISM

Mettler-Toledo Online

pH-combination electrode with glass shaft, ARGENTAL™ reference system with Ag^+ trap and MultiPin™ electrode head. Cable - please order separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +100°C
pH range:	0 - 12
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30kΩ
Length/Diam.:	170mm/12mm
Electrolyte:	Fluid, KCl 3mol/l
Diaphragm:	movable glass sleeve
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 600MΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Science Pro ISM	1	**9.041 472**

2



3 pH electrode InLab® Pure Pro-ISM

Mettler-Toledo Online

For ion-weak samples like ultra-pure water, deionized water.
pH-combination electrode with glass shaft, ARGENTAL™ reference system with Ag^+ trap and MultiPin™ electrode head.
Cable - please order separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to +80 °C
pH range:	0 - 11
Temperature sensor:	NTC 30 kΩ
Length/Diam.:	170 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	Fluid, KCl 3mol/l
Diaphragm:	Glass sleeve
Membrane resistance at 25 °C:	< 50 MΩ

Type	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Pure Pro-ISM	1	**7.629 193**

3



Connection cables

Mettler-Toledo Online

For connecting pH electrodes with built-in temperature sensors and MultiPin plug head or with S7 plug head (without temperature sensor) as indicated. Cables suitable for a variety of other manufacturers meters.

Connector	Electrode head	Length m	PK	Cat. No.	
DIN	S7	1.2	1	**9.041 634**	4
BNC	S7	1.2	1	**9.041 613**	5
2 mm	S7	1.2	1	**9.041 662**	
4 mm	S7	1.2	1	**9.041 661**	6
-	S7	5.0	1	**9.041 669**	
BNC/RCA	MultiPin™	1.2	1	**9.041 611**	
BNC/1x4 mm	MultiPin™	1.2	1	**6.282 405**	
DIN/RCA	MultiPin™	1.2	1	**9.041 649**	
Lemo 00/2x4 mm	MultiPin™	1.2	1	**9.041 650**	7

4



9.041 634

5



9.041 613

6



9.041 649

7



9.041 650

1



6.267 995

IDS ORP electrodes SenTix® ORP-T 900

Universel ORP electrodes with platinum disc for laboratory applications. *WTW®*

Specifications

Measuring range:	-1250.0 ... +1250.0 mV
Working temperature range:	0 ... 100 °C
Length/diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	KCl 3 mol/l
Sensor:	Platinum
Diaphragm:	Ceramic

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® ORP-T 900	1	**6.267 995** 1
SenTix® ORP-T 900-P	1	**7.644 433**

2



2 Combined redox electrodes InLab®

Redox combination electrodes for measuring the oxidation/reduction potential in aqueous solutions. The signal is generated on the surface of the indicator electrode by an electron exchange with the oxidation/reduction system of the measured medium. Without temperature sensor. With Safelock™ end ring for easy refilling of the reference electrolyte and complete sealing in closed position. For use with a wide variety of measuring instruments. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

InLab® Redox: For general purpose. With platinum ring indicator electrode
InLab® Redox Pro: For emulsions, wastewater analysis and general purpose. With movable ground joint junction and platinum ring indicator electrode
InLab® Redox L: For large samples. With platinum ring indicator electrode
InLab® Redox Au: Combined redox electrode with gold ring indicator electrode
InLab® Redox Ag: Combined redox electrode with silver ring indicator electrode
InLab® Redox Micro: For small samples. With platinum ring indicator electrode

Please order connection cable separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 ... 100 °C
Connection:	S7
Reference system:	Silver/silver chloride
Reference electrolyte:	3 mol/l KCl (InLab® Ag: 1 mol/l KNO_3)
Type of junction:	Ceramic
Shaft material:	Glass

Type	Length mm	Shaft diameter mm	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® Redox	120	12	1	**9.041 540**
InLab® Redox Pro	120	12	1	**9.041 541**
InLab® Redox L	170	12	1	**9.041 542**
InLab® Redox Au	120	12	1	**9.041 544**
InLab® Redox Ag	120	12	1	**9.041 545**
InLab® Redox Micro	100	6	1	**9.041 543**

3



3 ORP electrodes SenTix® ORP, analogue

With glass shaft, Ag/AgCl reference system, connections for AS/DIN, AS/DIN-3, AS/BNC, S7 plug head. *WTW®*

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 ... 100 °C
Length/Diam.:	120 mm/12 mm
Electrolyte:	KCl 3 mol/l
Sensor:	Platinum
Sensor shape:	Disc (4 mm)
Diaphragm:	Ceramic

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SenTix® ORP	1	**7.050 767**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Ion-selective electrodes

Combined ISE and GSE electrodes. *WTW®*

Type	For	Measuring range	Range pH	Connector	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
NH 500/2	Ammonium	0.02 ... 900 mg/l	4-12	S7	-	1	**7.008 136**
Ca 800	Calcium, Magnesium	0.02 ... 40000 mg/l 5 x 10-7 ... 1 mol/l	2.5-11	DIN	Matrix	1	**6.803 397**
Ag/S 800	Silver, Sulfide	0.01 ... 108000 mg/l 10-7 ... 1 mol/l 0.003 ... 32000 mg/l 10-7 ... 1 mol/l	2-12	DIN	Solid state	1	**6.226 445**
Cl 800	Cloride	2 ... 35000 mg/l 5 x 10-5 ... 1 mol/l	2-12	DIN	Solid state	1	**6.204 775**
CN 800	Cyanide	0.2 ... 260 mg/l 8 x 10-6 ... 10-2 mol/l	0-14	DIN	Solid state	1	**7.634 542**
CU 800	Copper, Nickel	0.0006 ... 6400 mg/l 10-8 ... 10-1 mol/l	2-6	DIN	Solid state	1	**7.620 500**
K 800	Potassium	0.04 ... 39000 mg/l 10-6 ... 1 mol/l	2-12	DIN	Matrix	1	**7.624 548**
Br 800	Bromide	0.4 ... 79000 mg/l 5 x 10-6 ... 1 mol/l	1-12	DIN	Solid state	1	**6.225 474**
F 800	Fluoride, Aluminium, Phosphate, Lithium	0.02 ... sat. mg/l 10-6 ... sat. mol/l	5-7	DIN	Solid state	1	**7.615 487**
NO 800	Nitrate	0.46 ... 2000 mg/l	2.5-11	DIN	Matrix	1	**6.204 944**
Na 800/S7	Sodium	0.01 ... 23000 mg/l	8-11	S7	Glass	1	**6.313 274**

1 Ion selective combination electrodes perfectION™

With integrated reference electrode. Easy cleaning of the diaphragm between measurements with Click & Clear™ (except Na electrode): by pressing the electrode head, the electrolyte solution flows through the diaphragm. The electrolyte can be easily emptied and refilled. Optimum contact between sample and electrolyte solution is always guaranteed. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

Scope of delivery: Sensor with permanently connected 1.2 m cable with BNC connection, 60 ml reference electrolyte, operating instructions.

Scope of delivery Na-electrode: Sensor with S7 plug head, diaphragm made of glass with higher sensitivity to sodium, 25 ml reference electrolyte, operating instructions.

1



Type	Membrane	Measuring range mol / l	Temp. range max. °C	Range pH	PK	Cat. No.
F	Solid	10^{-6} ... saturated	0 ... 80	4.5 ... 5.5	1	**6.239 828**
Na	Na^+ glass	10^{-7} ... 1	0 ... 80	8 ... 11	1	**6.239 927**
Cl	Solid	5 x 10^{-5} ... 1	0 ... 80	2 ... 12	1	**6.240 856**
NO3	Polymer	7 x 10^{-6} ... 1	0 ... 40	2.5 ... 11	1	**6.251 376**
Ca	Polymer	5 x 10^{-7} ... 1	0 ... 40	2.5 ... 11	1	**9.041 169**
Ag/S2	Solid	10^{-7} ... 1	0 ... 80	2 ... 12	1	**9.041 170**
CN	Solid	8 x 10^{-6} .. 10^{-2}	0 ... 80	10 ... 14	1	**9.041 171**
Cu	Solid	10^{-8} ... 0.1	0 ... 80	2 ... 12	1	**9.041 172**
I	Solid	5 x 10^{-8} ... 1	0 ... 80	0 ... 12	1	**9.041 173**
K	Polymer	10^{-6} ... 1	0 ... 40	2.5 ... 11	1	**9.041 174**
Pb	Solid	10^{-6} ... 0.1	0 ... 80	4 ... 7	1	**9.041 175**

2 Ion selective, gas-sensitive electrodes

Modular half cell with exchangeable diaphragm and S-7 plug head for determining the concentration of individual ions in aqueous solutions. Easy to use and require comparatively low expenditure on apparatus thereby offering advantages over wet chemistry and instrument analysis methods. Ion selective electrodes must be used in conjunction with a suitable reference electrode (InLab® Reference, cat no. 9.041 590). *Mettler-Toledo Online*

2



Type	Measuring range mol / l	Temp. range max. °C	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
Bromide DX280	1 to 10^{-6}	0 to 80	Solid state	1	**9.041 721**
Chloride DX235	1 to 10^{-5}	0 to 80	Solid state	1	**9.041 723**
Fluoride DX219	1 to 10^{-6}	0 to 80	Solid state	1	**9.041 725**
Calcium DX240	1 to 10^{-6}	0 to 50	Polymer matrix	1	**9.041 730**
Potassium DX239	1 to 10^{-6}	0 to 50	Polymer matrix	1	**9.041 731**
Nitrate DX262	1 to 10^{-5}	0 to 50	Polymer matrix	1	**9.041 732**
Ammonium DX218	1 to 10^{-6}	0 to 50	Polymer matrix	1	**9.041 733**
Copper DX264	1 to 10^{-6}	0 to 50	Polymer matrix	1	**9.041 736**
Sodium DX223*	1 to 10^{-7}	0 to 60	Glass	1	**9.041 735**
NH3	10^{-2} - 10^{-6}	0 to 50	Foil	1	**9.041 745**
InLab® Reference		0 to 100		1	**9.041 590**

* Module not exchangeable.
Further ions sensitive electrodes on request.

1



6.252 026

Ammonia gas sensing ISE Electrode

Gas and ion selective electrode for determination of ammonia content in aqueous solutions. For rapid and precise measurement of ammonia. *Thermo Scientific*

Scope of delivery: Waterproof BNC connector, 1 m cable, 20 loose membranes, preassembled outer body and membrane cap, 2 x 60 ml bottles of electrode filling solution, spout cap and tweezers.

Specifications

Concentration range:	0.01…17000 ppm ammonia (NH_3)
	0.01…14000 ppm nitrogen (N)
Temperature range:	0…50 °C
Electrode resistance:	<5000 MΩ
Length/Ø:	150 mm/16 mm
Cable length:	1 m

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Ammonia ISE electrode 9512BNWP	1	**6.252 026** 1
Replacement membranes for 9512BNWP	3	**6.260 763**
Replacement membranes for 9512BNWP	20	**6.252 027**

2



7.659 280

Fluoride electrodes

For quick and easy measurement of fluoride ions in aqueous solutions. When using the half cell electrodes 9409BN and 9409SC, a separately available reference electrode is needed. *Thermo Scientific*

Specifications

Measurement range:	0.02 ppm…saturated
Temperature range:	0…80 °C
Length/Ø:	110 mm/13 mm
Cable length:	1 m

Type	Description	Electrode head	PK	Cat. No.
9409BN	Solid state, half cell	BNC	1	**7.659 280** 2
9409SC	Solid state, half cell	Screw cap	1	**6.285 489**
9609BNWP	Solid state, combination	BNC	1	**6.091 369**

3



3 LLG-Electrode stand for 3 electrodes

With cable duct. For three electrodes, 3 opening with diam. 16 mm. Additional opening for temperature sensor. Three joints for high flexibility and adjustment options.

Base plate:	105 x 125 mm
Base plate weight:	0.7 kg
Arm weight:	0.1 kg
Max. arm height:	320 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Electrode stand	1	**6.286 248**

4



4 Electrode stand

With flexible electrode holder for two electrodes and temperature sensor. *WTW®*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Electrode stand	1	**9.040 870**

5



5 Electrode vessel Z 453

Free standing electrode vessel for storing electrodes with 12mm diam. shaft. *SI Analytics*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Z 453	1	**7.624 578**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 pH buffer solutions in a twin-neck bottle with colour coding

- Accuracy: ±0.01 pH units (reference temperature 20 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- The dyed buffer solutions allow easy identification

CHEMSOLUTE

Description	Colour	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
pH 4.00	Red	250	1	**1134.0252**
pH 4.00	Red	1000	1	**1134.1012**
pH 7.00	Yellow	250	1	**1137.0252**
pH 7.00	Yellow	1000	1	**1137.1012**
pH 10.00	Blue	250	1	**1140.0252**
pH 10.00	Blue	1000	1	**1140.1012**

1



2 pH buffer solutions in a twin-neck bottle without colour coding

- Accuracy: ±0.01 pH units (reference temperature 25 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- Compliant with DIN 19266

CHEMSOLUTE

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
pH 3.776	250	1	**1123.0252**
pH 4.005	250	1	**1125.0252**
pH 4.005	1000	1	**1125.1012**
pH 6.881	1000	1	**1126.1012**
pH 7.413	250	1	**1128.0252**
pH 7.413	1000	1	**1128.1012**
pH 9.180	250	1	**1131.0252**
pH 9.180	1000	1	**1131.1012**
pH 10.012	250	1	**1132.0252**
pH 10.012	1000	1	**1132.1012**

2



3 pH buffer solutions with colour coding

- Accuracy: ±0.02 pH units (20 °C) or ±0.01 pH units (25 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- In PP bottles
- The dyed buffer solutions allow easy identification

CHEMSOLUTE

Description	Colour	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
pH 4.00	Red*	1000	1	**1103.1000**
pH 4.00	Red	1000	1	**1124.1000**
pH 7.00	Yellow*	1000	1	**1135.1000**
pH 7.00	Green	1000	1	**1127.1000**
pH 9.00	Blue	1000	1	**1129.1000**
pH 10.00	Orange	1000	1	**1130.1000**
pH 10.00	Blue*	1000	1	**1143.1000**

* pH ±0.01 (25 °C)

3



4 pH buffer solutions without colour coding

- Accuracy: ±0.02 pH units (20 °C) or ±0.01 pH units (25 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- In PP bottles (500 ml & 1000 ml) or polytainers (5000 ml)

CHEMSOLUTE

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
pH 1.00	1000	1	**1111.1000**
pH 1.68*	500	1	**1101.0500**
pH 2.00	1000	1	**1112.1000**
pH 3.00	1000	1	**1113.1000**
pH 4.00*	500	1	**1122.0500**
pH 4.00	1000	1	**1114.1000**
pH 4.00	5000	1	**1114.5000**
pH 5.00	1000	1	**1115.1000**
pH 6.00	1000	1	**1116.1000**
pH 6.86*	500	1	**1169.0500**
pH 7.00*	500	1	**1139.0500**
pH 7.00	1000	1	**1117.1000**
pH 7.00	5000	1	**1117.5000**
pH 8.00	1000	1	**1118.1000**
pH 9.00	1000	1	**1119.1000**
pH 9.00	5000	1	**1119.5000**
pH 10.00	1000	1	**1120.1000**
pH 10.00	5000	1	**1120.5000**
pH 10.00*	500	1	**1151.0500**
pH 11.00	1000	1	**1121.1000**

* pH ±0.01 (25 °C)

4



1



1 Buffer solutions

Sealed sachets in boxes as indicated. For single use only. Packaging ensures that buffer solution is always fresh, has not been used before and is not contaminated.

Mettler-Toledo Online

Warning

H phrases: H319

pH-value at 25 °C	Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
4.01/7.00/9.21	20	0.02	30	**9.041 813**
4.01/7.00/10.01	20	0.02	30	**9.041 814**
4.01	20	0.02	30	**9.041 816**
7.00	20	0.02	30	**9.041 817**
9.21	20	0.02	30	**9.041 818**
10.01	20	0.02	30	**9.041 815**

2



2 pH buffer solutions in sealed-edge pouch with colour coding

- Accuracy: ±0.02 pH units (25 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- In 30 ml sealed-edge pouch
- The dyed buffer solutions allow easy identification

CHEMSOLUTE

Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
pH 4.00	Red	30	**11400.0030**
pH 7.00	Green	30	**11700.0030**
pH 9.21	Blue	30	**11921.0030**
pH 10.01	Blue	30	**11001.0030**
pH 4.00 - 7.00 - 9.21*		30	**11000.0001**
pH 4.00 - 7.00 - 10.01*		30	**11005.0001**

* 10 pouches per pH value

3



3 Standard buffer solutions

To DIN/NIST. Supplied in 250ml bottles. Tolerance ±0.02 pH.

WTW®

Warning

H phrases: H319

pH-value at 25 °C	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1.68	250	1	**9.040 741**
4.01	250	1	**9.040 744**
6.87	250	1	**9.040 746**
9.18	250	1	**9.040 749**
12.47	250	1	**9.040 752**

4



4 Electrolytes and cleaning solutions

Electrolytes are used as refill solutions for liquid filled electrodes as well as a storage solution for all types of pH electrodes. With the pepsin cleaning solution, you can remove protein precipitation from the diaphragm of electrodes with liquid electrolyte.

WTW®

Danger

H phrases: H290|EUH208

Type	Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
KCl-50	Reference electrolyte, 3 mol/l KCl	50	1	**7.059 778**
KCl-250	Reference electrolyte, 3 mol/l KCl	250	1	**7.008 211**
PEP/pH	Pepsin cleaning solution	3 x 250	3	**9.040 796**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Technical pH buffer solutions in a twin-neck bottle with colour coding

- Accuracy: ±0.02 pH units (reference temperature 25 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- ISO 17025 certified
- The dyed buffer solutions allow easy identification

CHEMSOLUTE®

Description	Colour	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
pH 2.00	Red	1000	1	**1161.1012**
pH 4.01	Red	250	1	**1165.0252**
pH 4.01	Red	1000	1	**1165.1012**
pH 7.00	Yellow	250	1	**1167.0252**
pH 7.00	Yellow	1000	1	**1167.1012**
pH 10.00	Blue	250	1	**1173.0252**
pH 10.00	Blue	1000	1	**1173.1012**

1



2 Technical buffer solutions

Identified by colour-coded labels. Tolerance ±0.03 pH. *WTW®*

pH-value at 25 °C	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
2.00	1000	1	**9.040 721**
4.01	50	1	**9.040 734**
4.01	250	1	**9.040 727**
4.01	1000	1	**9.040 722**
7.00	50	1	**9.040 735**
7.00	250	1	**9.040 728**
7.00	1000	1	**9.040 723**
10.01	250	1	**7.401 072**
10.01*	1000	1	**9.040 725**

* For handheld meters 315i, 330i, 340i, 350i, 3110, 3210, 3310, MultiLine® 3410, 3420, 3430, 3510, 3620, 3630 and Inolab® versions from 2004 onwards

2



3 pH calibration kit

The pH calibration kit from CHEMSOLUTE® contains six ready-to-use buffer solutions with colour coding and is characterized by its easy handling.

CHEMSOLUTE®

- Content: 2x pH 4.01 (red), 2x pH 7.01 (yellow), 2x pH 10.01 (blue)
- Accuracy: ±0.01 pH units (20 °C)
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- In PP tubes (30 ml)

Description	PK	Cat. No.
pH calibration kit	1	**11111.0001**
Refill pack 4.01 - 7.01 - 10.01	1	**11100.0001**
Refill pack 4.01	10	**11103.0001**
Refill pack 7.01	10	**11101.0001**
Refill pack 10.01	10	**11102.0001**

3



4 Redox calibration solutions

To test redox (ORP) of electrodes. Supplied in bottles as indicated. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

Danger

H phrases: H314|H319

pH-value	Redox potential at 25°C	Volume	PK	Cat. No.
7	220 mV, U_H = 427 mV	250ml	1	**9.041 872**
7	220 mV, U_H = 427 mV	250ml	6	**6.801 283**
0.1	468 mV, U_H = 675 mV	6 x 30ml	6	**9.041 878**

4



1



1 Electrode filling solutions

These high-quality electrolyte solutions are perfectly suited to the secure and reliable maintenance and care of electrodes.

CHEMSOLUTE®

- Ideal for topping up and replacing reference electrolyte solution in pH electrodes
- Suitable for long-term wet storage of the electrodes
- Can be traced to Standard Reference Material (SRM) from the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Lithium chloride solution 1 mol/l in ethanol	100	1	**2230.0100**
Potassium chloride solution 3 mol/l, free from silver ions	1000	1	**1619.1000**
Potassium chloride solution 3 mol/l, free from silver ions	5000	1	**1619.5000**
Potassium chloride solution 3 mol/l, saturated with AgCl	1000	1	**1633.1000**
Potassium chloride solution 5 % dissolved oxygen electrolyte	100	1	**2265.0100**

2



2 Cleaning solution

WTW®

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Type	Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
RL-G	Cleaning solution for galvanic oxygen sensors	30	1	**9.822 552**

3



3 Electrode storage solutions

The high-quality electrode storage solutions from CHEMSOLUTE® are perfectly suited for the safe and reliable storage of electrodes.

CHEMSOLUTE®

- Traceable to the Standard Referee Material (SRM) of the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Potassium chloride solution 2.9 - 3.1 mol/l	500	1	**2239.0500**
Potassium chloride solution 2.9 - 3.1 mol/l	1000	1	**2239.1000**

Electrode cleaning solutions

The CHEMSOLUTE® range offers the best solutions for the cleaning and regeneration of your electrodes.

CHEMSOLUTE®

- Pepsin/HCl cleaning solution for cleaning pH combined electrodes of organic contamination such as proteins
- Thiourea/HCl cleaning solution for removing silver sulphide from diaphragms

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Pepsin/HCl cleaning solution	1000	1	**2213.1000**
Thiourea/HCl cleaning solution	1000	1	**2247.1000**

4



7.400 760

ISE reference electrolyte

Bridge electrode for reference electrodes as well as combined ISE electrodes of the 800 series for adaptation to the sample composition.

WTW®

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
ELY/BR/503	Standard electrolyte (Cl-free)	1	**7.400 760** 4
ELY/BR/503/N	Electrolyte for nitrate measurement	1	**6.204 945**
ELY/BR/503/K	Electrolyte for potassium measurement	1	**6.250 333**

ISE sample conditioning solutions

For sample preparation with pre-made ion strength adjuster solutions (ISA and TISAB) for the direct concentration determination with ion selective electrodes.

WTW®

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Type	For	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
ISA/K	Potassium ions	250	1	**6.204 398**
TISAB	Fluoride measurement	1000	4	**7.008 227**
ISA/FK	Other suspended solids electrodes	250	1	**7.008 228**
ISA/Ca	Calcium ions	250	1	**7.008 229**
ISA/Ag	Silver and sulfide ions	1000	1	**7.008 230**
TISAB/NO3	Nitrate	1000	1	**7.008 231**
ISA/Na	Sodium	1000	1	**7.008 232**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Conductivity testers Expert CTS

Thermo Scientific

For accurate measurement of conductivity, TDS, and salinity in one single instrument, making it an ideal solution for many applications.
- Large 4 digit double line display
- Display of battery life, status and re-calibration
- Automatic temperature compensation (ATC)
- Auto conductivity buffer recognition and calibration
- Selectable TDS factor: 0.40 to 1.00
- Auto off

1



Specifications

Conductivity range:	0.00 … 20.00 mS/cm
Resolution:	10 µS/cm below 2.00 mS/cm, 0.10 mS/cm above 2.00 mS/cm
Accuracy:	±2 % full scale ±1 LSD
TDS range:	0 … 20000 ppm
Resolution:	10 ppm below 2000 ppm, 100 ppm above 2000 ppm
Accuracy:	±2% full scale ±1 LSD
Salinity range:	0 … 10000 ppm
Resolution:	100 ppm
Accuracy:	±2 % of full scale ±1 LSD
Calibration points:	1 per parameter
Temperature range:	0 … 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C + 1 digit
Operating temperature:	5 … 45 °C
Dimensions (W x L x H):	45 x 170 x 30 mm
Weight:	90 g
Power supply:	Incl. 4 batteries (A76 or LR44 equivalent)
IP code:	IP 67
Warranty:	1 year

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Expert CTS	1	**6.284 906**

2 Salt Meter SSX 210

ebro

For determination of the relative salt content in fluid and semi-solid food products, such as meat, cold cuts, cheese, salads etc. The measurement is performed by determination of the electrical conductivity, as it is dependent on the salt content. Easy handling, robust and impact-resistant. With 2-conductor measuring probe with gold plated electrodes and silicone cable. Case included.

2



Specifications

Measuring range:	0 ... 100
Accuracy:	±1 digit
Resolution	1 digit
Operating Temperature:	+10 ... 40 °C
Sample Rate:	1 ... 15 s, adjustable
Dimensions:	100 x 46 x 25 mm
Weight:	approx. 200 g
IP code:	IP 54
Power supply:	Lithium 3V/1Ah, Type CR2477

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Salt Meter SSX 210	1	**6.228 196**

1



1 Conductivity meters Eutech™ CON6+

Thermo Scientific

Sturdy and economical, ease-of-use with high performance. The handy meter is IP54 splashproof and comes with a conductivity electrode with automatic temperature compensation function.
- 5-point-calibration with ±1% full scale accuracy
- Option of quick, easy automatic calibration or customised, near-to-sample manual calibration.
- Auto-Ranging for Conductivity/TDS measurements for fast response and best resolution over wide measurement range
- Easy-To-Read Display
- Available in kit version with plastic carrying case
- Auto off

Scope of supply: Meter with electrode, CON603+K additionally with conductivity carrying kit set (1 x 1413 µS, 12.88 mS, 84 µS KCL Standard Solutions and 1 x Deionised (Rinse) Water, 60 ml each).

Specifications

Conductivity range:	0 µS/cm to 200 mS/cm
Resolution:	0.05 % full scale
Accuracy:	±1 % of full scale ±1 LSD
Temperature range:	0.0 to 100.0 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V AAA alkaline batteries, >500 h
Dimensions (W x L x H):	85 x 157 x 42 mm
Weight:	255 g
IP code:	IP 54
Warranty:	3 years on the meter

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CON603+	1	**6.281 845**
CON603+K	1	**6.263 037**

2



6.280 116

Conductivity meter FiveGo™ F3

Mettler-Toledo Online

Portable conductivity meter for field work
- Measurement made easy: A large, well-structured display, intuitive button arrangement and simple menu ensure measurements can be performed in just a few clicks.
- Ergonomic design for one handed operation: Thanks to its ergonomic design, handling the FiveGo is a comfortable experience. The foldable stand provides optimal viewing on flat surfaces.
- IP67 Water and dustproof: The IP67 waterproof protection makes the FiveGo portables able to withstand wet and demanding environments.

Supplied with:
F3-Meter: Meter only
F3-Standard kit: Meter with LE703 sensor
F3-Field kit: Meter with LE703 sensor and carrying case

Specifications

Conductivity	
Measuring range:	0.00 µS/cm … 200 mS/cm
Resolution:	automatic range
Accuracy:	±0.5% of the measured value
Temperature	
Measuring range:	0 ... 100 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
TDS (Total Dissolved Solids)	
Measuring range:	0.01 mg/l … 200 g/l
Resolution:	automatic range
Temperature compensation:	Linear 0.00 ... 10.00 %/°C, reference temperature 20 and 25 °C
Calibration:	1 point, 3 predefined standards
Memory size:	200 measurements, current calibration
Dimensions (W x D x H):	188 x 77 x 33 mm
IP code:	IP 67 (meter + sensor)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
F3-Meter	1	**6.280 115**
F3-Standard kit	1	**6.280 116** 2
F3-Field kit	1	**6.280 117**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Conductivity meter Seven2Go™ S3

1

Mettler-Toledo Online

Portable routine model for conductivity measurement
- New, intuitive menu structure with fast and easy T-Pad navigation
- Robust design with IP67 protection for use in harsh and demanding environments
- Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®) functionality reduces the risk of errors
- Easy 1 point calibration with option of manual cell constant entry
- 3 predefined standards and 1 user defined standard
- Automatic, manual and time dependant endpoint recording
- Data memory storage for 200 data points
- Power requirements: 4 x 1.5V AA or 1.3V NiMH accumulators



6.265 248

Supplied with:
S3-Meter: Includes instrument, electrode clip, operating instructions, quick guide, test certificate, declaration of conformity and batteries.
S3-Standard kit: As S3-Meter, but also with InLab 738-ISM and sachets of conductivity standards 1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm.
S3-Field kit: As S3-Standard kit, but also with bottles for calibration and uGo™ carrying case.
S3-Bioethanol kit: As S3-Field kit, but also with InLab 725 instead of InLab 738-ISM.

Conductivity	
Measuring range:	0.010µS/cm … 500mS/cm
Resolution:	0.001 ... 1 (auto-range)
Accuracy:	±0.5%
Temperature	
Measuring range:	-5.0 ... +105.0°C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Accuracy:	±0.2°C
TDS (Total Dissolved Solids)	
Measuring range:	0.01mg/l ... 300g/l
Resolution:	0.01 ... 1 (auto-range)
Accuracy:	±0.5%
Specific resistance	
Measuring range:	0.01 ... 100.0MΩcm
Salinity	
Measuring range:	0.01 ... 42psu

Type	PK	Cat. No.
S3-Meter	1	**6.265 247**
S3-Standard kit	1	**6.265 248** 1
S3-Field kit	1	**6.265 249**
S3-Bioethanol kit	1	**6.265 250**

2 Conductivity meter CT 830

2

ebro

With automatic measuring range switching.
The meter is the ideal choice for determination of conductivity, salinity and temperature and combines the features for mobile application in the field with the precision and comfort of a laboratory meter. In the standard version the meter CT 830 is supplied with conuctivity sensor AT 830 C and 1.50m cable. It is ideally suited for overall applications in the field and in laboratories. Two parallel, largely dirt-insensitive graphite electrodes, the integrated temperature sensor for parallel temperature measurement, an automatic temperature compensation and the wide measuring range are the benefits of the conductivity sensor.



Supplied with: Meter incl. conductivity sensor, calibration solution 0.1N/KCL 1288µs and case

Specifications

Measuring range	
Conductivity:	0 to 200µS/0 to 20mS/0 to 500mS
TDS:	0 to 200mg/l/0 to 2000mg/l/0 to 20g/l/0 to 500g/l
Temperature:	-10 °C to +100 °C
Display:	128 x 64 pixel, backlighted
Interface:	USB with "Interface HMG USB", isolated
Ambient temperature:	-10 °C to +55 °C
Rel. humidity:	Max. <95% (non-condensing)
Connections:	Connector BK for sensor (4-pole USB interface socket)
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (W x D x H):	200 x 40 x 95 mm
Batteries:	3 batteries Type AA, IEC R6, LR6, 1.5V
Protection class:	IP 65

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
CT 830 Set	Conductivity meter incl. conductivity sensor AT 830 C	1	**6.268 947**
AT 830 C	C-sensor for CT 830, 3mm	1	**6.268 948**

1



4.678 226

Conductivity meter SD 325 CON

NEW

Lovibond®

The portable instrument with data logger is ideal for determining electrical conductivity in aqueous media. With a simple keystroke, further parameters such as TDS, salinity or resistance can be selected and conveniently read off. The selection of different measuring cells allow the determination of low (< 200 µS/cm) and very high conductivities (< 1000 mS/cm) with highest precision.

- Automatic recognition of conductivity standards
- Alarm function with adjustable limit values
- Auto hold function
- Selectable reference temperature (20 °C/25 °C)
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Battery status indicator
- Low power consumption
- Data transfer and evaluation via software possible

Scope of supply:
SD 325 CON (Set 1): Conductivity meter, protective covering, transport case, 4-pol graphite electrode (diam. 12 mm, < 200 mS/cm), conductivity standards, batteries, manual
SD 325 CON (Set 2): Conductivity meter, protective covering, transport case, 4-pol graphite electrode (diam. 16 mm, < 1000 mS/cm), conductivity standards, batteries, manual
SD 325 CON (Set 3): Conductivity meter, protective covering, transport case, 2-pol stainless steel electrode (diam. 10 mm, < 200 µS/cm, pure water), flow through cell for pure water, batteries, manual

Specifications

Conductivity:	0.000 ... 1000.0 mS/cm
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 100.0 °C
TDS:	0.000 ... 5000 mg/l
Resistance:	0.000 ... 50.0 MOhm/cm
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0 PSU
Datalogger:	10000 Data sets automatically 1000 Data sets manually
Interface:	USB
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 164 x 37 mm
Weight:	302 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA batteries (incl.)
IP code:	IP 67

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SD 325 CON (Set 1)	1	**4.678 226** 1
SD 325 CON (Set 2)	1	**4.678 227**
SD 325 CON (Set 3)	1	**4.678 228**

Pocket conductivity meters ProfiLine

The ProfiLine hand-held conductivity meters have a waterproof (IP 67) housing and a completely sealed silicone membrane keypad with tactile feedback. A separate battery compartment allows easy exchange of standard alkaline, or rechargeable, batteries. The carefully laid out, large displays indicate the reading and other important information. The 3310 series meters have a backlit, graphics display and menu-controlled operation. A selection of application specific conductivity cells cover virtually all measurement tasks.

2



3



2 3 Conductivity meter ProfiLine Cond 3310

WTW®

Comfortable and versatile conductivity meter with integral, time controlled, data logger and 5000 GLP-compliant record memory for extended data collection. Menu controlled, with backlit, graphics display for comfortable, safe operation. Wide range of conductivity cells attachable. GLP-supporting functions, enhanced choice of cell constants, automatic and manual temperature compensation (which can be switched off) with linear and non-linear functions for pure water and natural waters acc. to EN 27888.

Specifications:

Measuring ranges/Resolution:	
Conductivity:	as Cond 3110, but additionally with 0.00µS/cm to 19.99µS/cm (when K=0.1cm^{-1}) 0.000µS/cm at 1.999µS/cm (when K=0.01 cm $^{-1}$)
TDS:	0 to 1999mg/l, 0.0 to 199.9g/l
Spec. resistance:	0.0 to 999MΩ/cm
Memory:	5000 records (measured value, temperature, date, time, ID)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cond 3310	meter only	1	**9.774 409**
Cond 3310 Set 1	case set including conductivity probe TetraCon 325 and accessories	1	**9.774 400**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

The inoLab® series from WTW

The inoLab® benchtops are perfectly designed for modern laboratory surroundings. The key pads are clearly outlined and easy-to-operate, their smooth surfaces are easy-to-clean and the operation is self-explanatory. All meters include a universal power supply and a convenient stand with sensor support. If desired they can be ordered in application oriented sets including sensors and accessories.

1 Laboratory instrument inoLab® Cond 7110

1



WTW®

Modern conductivity measurement is easy to do. the inoLab® Cond 7110 has all important functions for measuring conductivity like adjustable reference temperature and different methods of temperature compensation. A big LCD segment display makes readings easy and a well-arranged keypad provides convenient operation. The automatic AutoRead function supports correct and repeatable results. Each meter come with a stand and accessories.

Specifications

Ranges:	All values ±1 digit
Conductivity:	0.00 ... 1000 mS/cm ±0.5 % of measured value 0.00 ... 19.99 µS/cm at K= 0.1 cm^{-1})
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0 (acc. IOT)
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 105.0 °C ±0.1 °C
AutoRead:	automatic
Power supply:	Universal power supply, 100V to 240V, 50/60Hz, 4 x 1.5V AA or 4 x 1.2V NiMH

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cond 7110	Meter only including accessories	1	**9.920 096**
Cond 7110 Set 1	Meter including TetraCon® 325 and accessories	1	**9.920 097**

Conductivity meter inoLab® Cond 7310

2



9.920 114

WTW®

This is the inoLab® Cond 7310 or inoLab® Cond 7310P. A modern backlit graphic display with menu controlled user interface allows easy and intuitive operation. The mini USB-B interface provides fast data transfer to a PC. The internal memory can record up to 5000 GLP complying data including ID, date and time. The housing and the keypad are easy-to-clean. The inoLab® Cond 7310 has the possibility to connect different standard and special conductivity electrodes and has automatic and manual temperature compensation (can even be switched off for pure water measurements according pharmacopeia) for linear and non-linear function according EN 27 888. An integrated thermal printer (58mm width) is ready for printout of the measured data (option). The scope of delivery includes meter, stand, power supply and USB cable.

3



9.920 117

Specifications

Ranges:	All values ±1 digit
Conductivity additional:	0.00 ... 1000 mS/cm ±0.5 % of measured value 0.000 ... 1.999 µS/cm, K= 0.01 cm^{-1} 0.00 ... 19.99 µS/cm, K= 0.1 cm^{-1}
Spcific resistance:	0.00 ... 20 MOhm cm
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0 (acc. IOT)
TDS:	1 ... 1999 mg/l, 0 to 199.9 g/l
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 105.0°C ±0.1°C
Cell constants:	Fix 0.01 cm^{-1}, calibratable 0.450... 0.500 cm^{-1}, 0.800 to 0.880 cm^{-1}, calibratable 0.09 ... 0.110 cm^{-1}, 0.250 ... 25.0 cm^{-1}
Calibration:	1 point
T_{ref}:	20 °C/25 °C
Temperature compensation:	none, nlF, 0.000 ... 10.00 %/K
Calibration memory:	Up to 10 calibrations recallable
Display:	LCD Graphic, backlit
Memory:	manual 200/5000 automatic
Logger:	manual/time controlled
Interface:	Mini USB-B
Power supply:	Universal power supply, 100V to 240V, 50/60Hz, 4 x 1.5V AA or 4 x 1.2V NiMH

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Cond 7310	Meter incl. accessories	1	**9.920 114**	2
Cond 7310 Set 1	Meter incl. TetraCon® 325 and accessories	1	**9.920 115**	
Cond 7310P	Meter with built-in printer and accessories	1	**9.920 117**	3

1



6.270 549

Conductivity meter LAB 945

SI Analytics

Due to the intuitive operation and robust aluminum housing the conductivity meter LAB 945 is perfect for training and routine purposes.
- Made in Germany
- USB Interface
- Data logger (storage of up to 4000 entries: Date, time, main measured value, secondary measured value, measured temperature) with adjustable interval
- Nummerical password protection
- Selectable user language (German, English, French and Spanish)
- Configurable turn-off time
- Sturdy aluminium housing
- Graphic LCD display, backlit

Scope of supply: Stand, mains adapter, electrode as indicated and 6 ampoules with test solutions 0.01 M KCl

Specifications	**Measuring range // Resolution // Accuracy**
Conductivity:	0 ... 200 µS/cm // 0.1µS // ±1 digit
	0 ... 2000 µS/cm // 1µS // ±1 digit
	0 ... 20 mS/cm // 0.01 mS // ±1 digit
	0 ... 500 mS/cm // 0.1 mS // ±1 digit
TDS:	0 ... 200 mg/l // 0.5 % of measured value
	0 ... 2000 mg/l // 0.5 % of measured value
	0 ... 20 g/l // 0.5 % of measured value
	0 ... 500 g/l // 0.5 % of measured value
Temperature:	-10 to 100 °C // 0.1 °C // ±0.1 °C (50 ... 50 °C)
Temperature compensation:	automatic with NTC30kOhm or fix temperature

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Lab 945 without electrode	1	**6.270 549** 1
LAB 945 Set with LF435T, 4-pole cell	1	**6.281 623**
LAB 945 Set with LF513T, 2-pole cell	1	**6.281 624**
LAB 945 Set with LF613T, 4-pole cell	1	**6.281 625**

2



6.280 108

Conductivity meters FiveEasy™ F30/FiveEasy™ Plus FP30

Mettler-Toledo Online

FiveEasy™ and FiveEasy™ Plus benchtop meters provide high quality conductivity measurements with the simple click of a button. They are the perfect choice for reliable measurement data at a reasonable price.
- Large, easy to read and easy to understand display with all information visible at a glance
- Five self-explanatory buttons making operation simple and easy
- Fast and easy connectivity for simple and secure data transfer (FP only)
- Electrode arm extension pole included

F30/FP30-Meter: Meter with CD operating instructions, QuickGuide, declaration of conformity, test certificate and power supply
F30/FP30-Standard: as F30/FP30-Meter, plus LE703 conductivity sensor and 1 each x 1413µs/cm and 12.88mS/cm standard sachets

Specifications

Measuring range (Accuracy)	
Conductivity F30/FP30:	0.01µS/cm to 200mS/cm/0.01µS/cm to 500mS/cm (±0.5 % of measured value)
TDS F30/FP30:	0.01mg/l to 200g/l/0.01mg/l to 300g/l
Temperature F30/FP30:	0 to 100°C (0.5°C)/-5 to 105°C (0.3°C)
Calibration F30:	1 point, 3 predefined standards
Calibration FP30:	1 point, 3 predefined standards, manual cell constant input
Input:	Mini-DIN
Temperature compensation:	Linear: 0.00%/°C to 10.00%/°C
Reference temperature:	20°C and 25 °C
Power supply:	100-240 V/50-60 Hz/12V DC
FP30 only:	
Salinity:	0.00 to 42psu
Memory:	200 measurements
Interface:	RS232, USB

Type	PK	Cat. No.
F30-Meter	1	**6.280 107**
F30-Standard Kit	1	**6.280 108** 2
FP30-Meter	1	**6.280 109**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Conductivity meters SevenCompact™ S230

Mettler-Toledo Online

The colour display with its well-designed icons and menu settings in 10 languages makes operation genuinely intuitive. Applications range from routine measurements through sample analysis, data handling and data archiving in compliance with GLP regulations.
Simply innovative design that meets the requirements for a universal, easy-to-operate conductivity meter.

- User friendly instrument for demanding users
- Security and high reproducibility thanks to Intelligent Sensor Management (ISM®)
- Improved quality of measurements through professional calibration support
- Comprehensive service package including IQ/OQ
- Integrated USB and RS232 interfaces for data exchange

Supplied with:
S230-Basic: Instrument, electrode holder, protective cover, operating instructions, quick guide, declaration of conformity and test certificate
S230-Kit: As per S230-Basic, additionally with InLab® 731-ISM, guide to conductivity measurements and 2 calibraton sachets for 1413µS/cm and 12.88mS/cm.
S230-USP/EP: As per S230-Kit, but with InLab® 741-ISM instead of InLab® 731-ISM and without calibration sachets for 12.88mS/cm.

1



9.704 165

Specifications:

Calibration:	13 pre-defined and 1 user-defined standard
Conductivity range:	0.001µS/cm to 1000mS/cm, autoscaling
Conductivity accuracy:	±0.5%
Salinity range:	0.00 to 80.00psu
TDS range:	0.00mg/L to 1000g/L, autoscaling
Resistivity range:	0.00 to 100MOhm*cm, autoscaling
Conductivity ash range:	0.000 to 2022%, autoscaling
Temperature range	
MTC:	-30.0 to 130.0°C
ATC:	-5.0 to 130.0°C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.1°C
Display:	4.3 inch, TFT color
Ext. power supply:	9-12V/10W

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
S230-Basic	1	**9.704 164**	
S230-Kit	1	**9.704 165**	1
S230-USP/EP	1	**9.704 166**	

Printers for Mettler Toledo instruments

Mettler-Toledo Online

Suitable for the following Mettler Toledo instruments:

RS-P25, RS-P26, RS-P28: SevenExcellence™, SevenCompact™, FiveEasy Plus™, SevenMulti™
RS-P25/USB-P25: SevenExcellence™
RS-P26, RS-P28: SevenGo pro™, SevenGo pro Duo™, Densito, Refracto, SevenEasy™

Supplied with: Printer, power cable (country specific), interface cable, paper roll (1 pcs), ribbon cartridge (1 pcs)

Features	For model
Built-in real-time clock, Zero/Tare key:	RS-P26, RS-P28
Statistic application, totalling application:	RS-P28
RS232 Schnittstelle:	RS-P25, RS-P26, RS-P28
Printer unit:	Dot matrix printer
Ribbon cartridge:	Exchangeable, black ink
Paper roll:	Standard paper 57.5 mm (W), max. Ø 60 mm
Print quality:	Thermally stable and lightfast paper (GxP)
Interface:	RS232C, 9pin male connector or USB* (*SevenExcellence ONLY)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	120 x 203 x 73mm
Net weight:	740g (paper roll included)

2



6.252 178

3



9.773 710

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
RS-P25/USB-P25	1	**6.252 178**	2
RS-P26	1	**6.251 155**	
RS-P28	1	**9.773 710**	3

1 2 Conductivity meter SevenExcellence™ S470

Modular professional system for measurements of pH, redox potential, conductivity, salinity/TDS and ion concentration. Fits up to three modules in any composition and order, can be expanded with additional measurement parameters at any time. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

- Large, high resolution 7" colour touch display (capacitive), very clear and easy to operate
- Modularity and flexibility; up to 3 measuring modules can work in parallel, expansion to 3 channels possible
- Universal communication via 2 x USB, Ethernet (LAN) and RS232
- Plain text user interface in 10 languages with menu guidance in full sentences
- OneClick™ operation concept to quickly start frequently used functions and preferred methods
- Storage for user methods
- Highest security and GxP support (ID protection, sophisticated user management, limits/alarms, integrated radio clock, etc.)
- Intelligent sensor management (ISM®)
- Connection of stirrer, sample changer, PC, barcode reader, keyboard, local or network printer possible
- Storage up to 20000 data sets (measurements, calibrations, methods)
- 17 predefined, 60 user-defined methods
- 5 point calibration (pH), 13 pre-defined and 20 user-defined buffer groups, incl. temperature chart
- uPlace™ electrode arm with perfect vertical movement
- Compatible with all METTLER TOLEDO electrodes (Recommended: ISM® electrodes)

S470-Basic: Includes instrument, 1 x conductivity expansion unit, 1 x pH/mV expansion unit, 1 x blank expansion unit, uPlace™ electrode holder, semi-transparent cover, operating instructions, installation and quick guide, LabX® direct pH PC software, declaration of conformity and test certificate.
S470-Kit: As S470-Basic but with InLab® Expert Pro-ISM, guide to pH measurements and 2 buffer sachets for pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21 and 10.00.
S470-USP/EP: As S470-Kit but with InLab® 741-ISM instead of InLab® 731-ISM and InLab® Pure Pro-ISM instead of InLab® Expert Pro-ISM, BNC/RCA-MultiPin™ ISM-cable (1.2 m), and without 1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm calibration sachets.

Specifications	**Measuring range // Resolution // Accuracy**
Temperature MTC/ATC:	-30.0 to 130.0 °C // 0.1 °C // ±0.1 °C
pH:	-2.000 to 20.000 // 0.001/0.01/0.1 // ±0.002
mV:	-2000.0 to 2000.0 // 0.1/1 // ±0.1
Rel. mV:	-2000.0 to 2000.0 // 0.1/1 // ±0.1
ISFET pH:	0.000 to 14.000 // 0.001/0.01/0.1 // ±0.05
Conductivity:	0.001 to 999999 µS/cm // 0.001 to 1 // ±0.5%
	0.001 to 2000 mS/cm // 0.001 to 1 // ±0.5%
	0.001 to 200 S/m // 0.0001 to 1 // ±0.5%
	0.001 to 200000 mS/m // 0.0001 to 1 // ±0.5%
	0.1 to 999999 µS/m // 0.001 to 1 // ±0.5%
TDS:	0.001 to 1000 g/L , ppt // 0.001 to 1 // ±0.5%
	0.001 to 999999 mg/L , ppm // 0.001 to 1 // ±0.5%
Salinity:	0.01 to 80.0 psu , ppt // 0.01 to 0.1 // ±0.5%
Resistivity:	0.01 to 100.0 MΩxcm // 0.0001 to 1 // ±0.5%
	0.01 to 999999 Ωxcm // 0.01 to 1 // ±0.5%
Conductivity Ash:	0.000 to 2022% // 0.001 to 1 // ±0.5%

Type	PK	Cat. No.
S470-Basic	1	**9.704 361**
S470-Kit	1	**9.704 362**
S470-USP/EP	1	**9.704 363**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Conductivity cell probes

WTW®

Standard conductivity cell probe TetraCon® 325:
4-pole cell with integral temperature sensor. Cable length 1.5 metres. Measuring range: 1µS/cm to 2S/cm.
TetraCon® 325-3:
Like TetraCon® 325, but cable length 3 m

Special conductivity cell probe TetraCon® 325/C:
As TetraCon® 325, 4-pole cell with integral temperature sensor, but with sensor head made of chemically resistant PEEK. Cable length 1.5 metres. Measuring range: 1µS/cm to 2S/cm

Ultra-pure water conductivity cell probe LR 325/01:
With integral temperature sensor and flowthrough vessel D 01/T for measuring very low conductivity ranges (<1 µS/cm) e.g. boiler feed water or deionised water. Cable length 1.5 metres. Min./max. insertion depth 35/110mm and flowthrough, measuring range: 0.001µS/cm to 200µS/cm.

Conductivity flowthrough cell TetraCon® DU/T:
4-pole conductivity cell with integral temperature sensor for standard applications. Connection via 10mm diameter tubing nozzles (the adapter cable KKDU with 1 metre cable is required for connection). Filling volume 7ml. Measuring range: 1µS/cm to 1000µS/cm.

IDS conductivity cell probe TetraCon® 925:
Intelligent digital 4-pole cell with integral temperature sensor. Automatical transfer of the cell constant. For connection to WTW IDS measuring instruments. Cable length 1.5 metres. Measuring range: 1µS/cm to 2S/cm.
TetraCon® 925-3:
Like TetraCon® 925, but cable length 3 m

IDS conductivity cell probe TetraCon® 925/LV:
Intelligent digital 4-pole cell with integral temperature sensor. Fork design, suitable for small volumes (at least 2.5ml) as well as for viscous samples. Automatical transfer of the cell constant. For connection to WTW IDS measuring instruments. Cable length 1.5 metres. Measuring range: 1µS/cm to 2S/cm.

IDS conductivity cell probe LR 925/01:
Intelligent digital 2-pole cell with integral temperature sensor and flowthrough cell D 01/T for measuring of low conductivity values (<1µS/cm) e.g. in boiler feed water or ion exchange water. Automatical transfer of the cell constant. Cable length 1.5 metres. Min./max. immersion depth 35/110mm and flow through measurement. Measuring range: 0.01µS/cm to 200µS/cm.

Type	Length mm	Electrode	Shaft	Cell constant	PK	Cat. No.	
TetraCon® 325	120	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K =0.475	1	**9.704 081**	1
TetraCon® 325/C	120	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K =0.475	1	**6.229 561**	
TetraCon® 325-3	120	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K =0.475	1	**7.008 434**	
LR 325/01	121	V4A steel	V4A steel	K = 0.1	1	**9.704 083**	
LR 925/01	120	V4A steel	V4A steel	K = 0.1	1	**7.656 781**	2
TetraCon® DU/T	155	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K approx. 0.8	1	**9.704 078**	3
TetraCon® 925	120	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K =0.475	1	**7.653 077**	4
TetraCon® 925-3	120	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K =0.475	1	**6.239 576**	
TetraCon® 925/LV	120	Graphite	Epoxy resin	K = 0.469	1	**6.269 370**	
KKDU 325	100	Connection cable	-	-	1	**9.704 079**	

1

9.704 081

2

7.656 781

3

9.704 078

4

7.653 077

5 Conductivity measuring cell LF413TIDS

SI Analytics

For versatile applications. IDS® 4-pole cell, plastic shaft, 1.5m cable with digital plug, sensor material graphite, temperature sensor NTC 30 kOhm.

Specifications

Temperature range:	-5 to +80°C
Conductivity range:	1µS/cm to 2000mS/cm
Taper length/Dia.:	120mm/15.3mm

Type	Length mm	Electrode	Shaft	Cell constant	PK	Cat. No.
LF413TIDS	120	Graphite	Plastic	K=0.475	1	**6.265 636**

5


Conductivity sensors InLab® for Mettler Toledo conductivity meters

Mettler-Toledo Online

710: 4 platinum poles
720 + 751-4 + 752-6: 2 platinum poles
731 + 738: 4 graphite poles
741 + 742: 2 steel poles
ISM® (Intelligent Sensor Management) is a sophisticated safety concept that leaves nothing to chance. The instrument automatically detects the connected sensor and uses the most up-to-date calibration data stored on the sensor chip.

All Conductivity sensors with integrated probe sensor (NTC 30 kΩ), shaft length 120 mm, schaft diameter 12, only type 751-4 has diam. 4 mm and 752-6 diam. 6 mm.

Type	Measuring range	Cell constant	Material shaft	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.	
710	0,01 ... 500 mS/cm	0,80	Glass	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 443**	1
720	0,1 ... 500 µS/cm	0,06	Glass	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 446**	
731	0,01 ... 1000 mS/cm	0,57	Graphite	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 447**	
731-ISM	0,01 ... 1000 mS/cm	0,57	Graphite	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 448**	
731-2m ISM	0,01 ... 1000 mS/cm	0,57	Graphite	2.0 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 449**	
738-ISM	0,01 ... 1000 mS/cm	0,57	Epoxy	1.8	1	**7.626 197**	
738	0,01 ... 1000 mS/cm	0,57	Epoxy	1.8	1	**7.636 591**	
738-ISM	0,01 ... 1000 mS/cm	0,57	Epoxy	10.0	1	**9.041 519**	
741	0,1 ... 500 µS/cm	0,105	Stainless steel	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**6.242 844**	
741-ISM	0,1 ... 500 µS/cm	0,105	Stainless steel	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 442**	2
742	0,001 ... 500 µS/cm	0,105	Stainless steel	1.8	1	**9.041 524**	
751-4	0,01 ... 100 mS/cm	1,0	Glass	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 475**	
752-6	0,01 ... 112 mS/cm	1,0	Glass	1.2 Mini-DIN	1	**9.041 476**	3

1



9.041 443

2



9.041 442

3



9.041 476

4



6.230 491

Conductivity sensors for Eutech™ conductivity meters

2-pole cells made of PP and ultem plastic with stainless steel rings.

Thermo Scientific

CONSEN91B: Ag/AgCl reference system, sealed.
Used with COND 6+/TDS 6+/Salt 6+
CONSEN91W: Ag/AgCl reference system, refillable.
Used with CON 510/CON 400 /CON 410/PC 300/PC 510/CON 11/CON 110
CONSEN9103J: Ag/AgCl reference system, refillable.
Used with COND 610/COND 600/CD 650/PC 650/PCD 650

Specifications

Measuring range:	0 ... 150 mS
Temperature range:	0 ... 80 °C
Cell constant:	K = 1.0
Temperature compensation:	ATC
Length/diam.:	144 x 16 mm

Type	Connector	Sensor type	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.	
CONSEN91B	BNC, phono	Platin pin	1	1	**6.230 491**	4
CONSEN91W	6-pin	Plating band	1	1	**6.205 314**	
CONSEN9103J	8-pin	Plating pin	3	1	**6.281 895**	

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Conductivity Solutions

The ready-to use CHEMSOLUTE® conductivity solutions are perfectly suitable for calibrations.

- Values stated at 25 °C, accuracy: ±1 %
- Traceable to the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)
- ISO 17025 Certificate

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1.30 µS/cm	250	1	**1560.0250**
5 µS/cm	500	1	**1565.0500**
84 µS/cm	500	1	**1570.0500**
100 µS/cm	250	1	**1571.0250**
147 µS/cm	500	1	**1572.0500**
500 µS/cm	500	1	**1573.0500**
1413 µS/cm	500	1	**1575.0500**
1413 µS/cm	1000	1	**1575.1011**
12880 µS/cm	500	1	**1580.0500**

1



2 Conductivity Standards

Conductivity standards tested and ISO 17025 certified at 25 °C. Uncertainty of measurement of ±1%. Directly traceable to N.I.S.T. Temperature dependence data is printed on the label as are lot numbers and expiry dates. Supplied in 500 ml HDPE bottle. 1.3 µS/cm in 250 ml bottle. Calibration values 84, 147, 1413, 12880 µS/cm. Control Values 1.3 - 350000 µS/cm.

Reagecon

Type µS/cm	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1,3*	250	1	**6.225 059**
5	500	1	**6.901 629**
10	500	1	**6.901 622**
20	500	1	**6.802 901**
23,8	500	1	**6.259 883**
50	500	1	**6.074 754**
84	500	1	**9.040 904**
100	500	1	**6.234 859**
147	500	1	**9.040 905**
200	500	1	**6.802 902**
500	500	1	**6.205 415**
1000	500	1	**6.901 670**
1413	500	1	**9.040 906**
3000	500	1	**9.040 964**
5000	500	1	**6.205 412**
10000	500	1	**6.901 671**
12880	500	1	**9.040 907**
50000	500	1	**6.210 129**
100000	500	1	**6.205 413**
350000	500	1	**9.040 987**

*1.25 - 1.35 µS/cm at 25 °C.

2



3 Calibration and test material for conductivity measurements

Test resistors and calibration solutions to test the meters with conductivity function as well as to calibrate the system from the device and conductivity measuring cell

WTW®

- Optimal measuring safety by PTB/NIST traceable standard solutions
- Easy device check by highly precise test resistors
- Pharmacopeia conforming test kits

3



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
USP KIT 2	Kit according to pharmacopeia: LR 325/01 with stainless steel flow vessel, test resistor set, calibration standard 5 µS/cm	1	**6.227 656**
USP KIT 1	Kit according to pharmacopeia: LR 325/01 with glass flow vessel, test resistor set, calibration standard 5 µS/cm	1	**6.093 356**
E-SET Trace	Test and calibration standard 1413 µS/cm at 25 °C	1	**9.704 137**
KS 100 µS	Test and calibration standard 100 µS/cm at 25 °C	1	**6.801 249**
KS 5 µS	Test and calibration standard 5 µS/cm at 25 °C	1	**6.222 865**
6R/SET/LAB1	Precision resistor set with calibration certificate	1	**7.085 924**

1



6.280 119

Dissolved oxygen meter FiveGo™ F4

Portable dissolved oxygen meter for field work. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

- Measurement made easy: A large, well-structured display, intuitive button arrangement and simple menu ensure measurements can be performed in just a few clicks.
- Ergonomic design for one handed operation: Thanks to its ergonomic design, handling the FiveGo is a comfortable experience. The foldable stand provides optimal viewing on flat surfaces.

F4-Meter: Meter only
F4-Standard kit: Meter with LE621 sensor
F4-Field kit: Meter with LE621 sensor and carrying case

Specifications

Measuring range (O_2 Saturation):	0.1 … 400 %
Resolution:	0.1 %
Accuracy:	±1 %
Measuring range (Temperature):	0 ... 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.3 °C
Measuring range (O_2 concentration):	0.01 ... 45.00 mg/l (ppm)
Resolution:	0.01 mg/l
Accuracy:	±1 %
Temperature compensation:	ATC and MTC
Calibration:	2 points, 100 % and 0 %
Memory size:	200 measurements, current calibration
Dimensions (W x D x H):	188 x 77 x 33 mm
IP code:	IP 67 (meter + sensor)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
F4-Meter	1	**6.280 118**
F4-Standard kit	1	**6.280 119** 1
F4-Field kit	1	**6.280 120**

2



2 Oxygen meter SD 315 Oxi

NEW

Lovibond®

The portable hand-held measuring instrument SD 315 Oxi meets the daily requirements for a robust and reliable instrument for the determination of dissolved oxygen in aqueous media. The Clark oxygen sensor with integrated temperature probe enables immediate measurements without time-consuming run-in time (polarisation time).

- Simple calibration against air or according to DIN EN ISO 5814
- Alarm function with adjustable limits
- Automatic pressure and temperature compensation
- Auto Hold Function
- Automatic switch-off individually selectable from 1 to 120 min
- Backlit LCD display
- Sensor status display in % after each calibration
- Salinity correction
- Parameter: dissolved oxygen (O_2), O_2 concentration in mg/l, O_2 saturation in %, temperature in °C/°F
- Battery status indicator
- Flexible stand at the rear allows the unit to be set up or fastened to a belt.
- Data transfer and evaluation via software possible

Scope of supply: Instrument, protective covering, electrode holder, carrying case, galvanic oxygen sensor, KOH refill electrolyte, spare membrane, calibration bottle with sponge, batteries, manual

Specifications

O_2 concentration:	0.0 ... 70.0 mg/l
O_2 saturation:	0.0 ... 600.0 %
Temperature:	0.0 ... 50.0 °C
Memory:	10000 data sets automatically 1000 data sets manually
Dimensions (W x D x H):	164 x 100 x 37 mm
Weight:	302 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA
IP code:	IP 67

Type	Cable length m	PK	Cat. No.
SD 315 Oxi (Set 1)	2.0	1	**4.678 221**
SD 315 Oxi (Set 2)	10.0	1	**4.678 222**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Portable dissolved oxygen meter Oxi 3205

WTW®

Robust and easy to use dissolved oxygen meter for standard alkaline, or rechargeable, batteries. Menu-controlled with backlit graphics display for ease of use under all lighting conditions. Suitable for use in harsh environments.



Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Measuring ranges:

O_2 concentration:	0.00 to 20.0mg/l (19.9mg/l*)
	0.0 to 90.0mg/l (90mg/l*)
O_2 saturation:	0.0 to 200.0% (200%*)
	0 to 600%
Temperature:	0.0 to +50°C, ±0.1°C
	* when using DurOx oxygen sensor probes

Accuracy:

O_2 concentration:	±0.5% of reading
O_2 saturation:	±0.5% of reading

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Oxi 3205	meter only	1	**9.774 378**
Oxi 3205 Set 1	case set including DO sensor CellOx 325 and accessories	1	**9.774 340**

The inoLab® series from WTW

The inoLab® benchtops are perfectly designed for modern laboratory surroundings. The key pads are clearly outlined and easy-to-operate, their smooth surfaces are easy-to-clean and the operation is self-explanatory. All meters include a universal power supply and a convenient stand with sensor support. If desired they can be ordered in application oriented sets including sensors and accessories.

2 Oxygen meter inoLab® Oxi 7310

WTW®

Reliable Documentation for dissolved oxygen measurement, if desired also available with built-in printer. This is the inoLab® Oxi 7310 or inoLab® Oxi 7310P. A modern backlit graphic display with menu controlled user interface allows easy and intuitive operation.
The mini USB-B interface provides fast data transfer to a PC. The internal memory can record up to 5000 GLP complying data including ID, date and time. The housing and the keypad are easy-to-clean. The inoLab® Oxi 7310 supports the long proven WTW galvanic sensors, CellOx® 325 and StirrOx® G. A calibration history of the 10 last calibrations allows conclusions on the state of the sensor. Calibrations versus external standards e.g. Winkler titration, are possible, too. The meter includes automatic barometric pressure and temperature compensation. An integrated thermal printer (58 mm width) is ready for printout of the measured data (option). The scope of delivery includes meter, stand, power supply and USB cable.



Specifications

Ranges:	All values±1 digit
Dissolved oxygen concentration:	0.00 ... 20.00 mg/l ±0.5 % of measured value
	0 ... 90 mg/L ±0.5 %
Saturation:	0.0 ... 200.0 % ±0.5 % of measured value
	0 ... 600 % ±0.5 % of measured value
Partial pressure:	0 ... 200.0 hPa, 0 ... 1250 hPa
Temperature:	-5.0 ... 105.0 °C ±0.1 °C
Calibration:	1-point air calibration (water vapour saturated air) or versus external standard
Calibration memory:	Up to 10 calibrations recallable
Display:	Backlit graphic LCD
Memory:	manual 5/5000 automatic
Logger:	manual/time controlled
Interface	Mini USB-B
Power supply	Universal power supply, 100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz, 4 x 1.5 V AA

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Oxi 7310	Meter only including accessories	1	**9.920 108**
Oxi 7310 Set 1	Meter including CellOx® 325 and accessories	1	**9.920 109**
Oxi 7310 Set 4	Meter including StirrOx® G and accessories	1	**9.920 110**
Oxi 7310P	Meter including integrated printer	1	**9.920 111**

1



1 2 Portable dissolved oxygen meter Oxi 3310

WTW®

Comfortable and versatile DO meter with integral, time controlled, data logger and memory for 5000 GLP compliant records for extended data collection. Menu controlled, with backlit graphics display for comfortable and safe operation. Calibration against external standards possible. Automatic temperature, barometric pressure and salinity compensation. 100 % waterproof, USB interface for fast data transfer. Includes driver software and cable.

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

2



Measuring ranges:

O_2 concentration:	0.00 to 19.99mg/l (19.9mg/l*)
	0.0 to 90.0mg/l (90mg/l*)
O_2 saturation:	0.0 to 199.9% (199%*)
	0 to 600%
Temperature:	-5.0 to +50.0°C
	* when using DurOx oxygen sensor probes

Accuracy:

O_2 concentration:	±0.5% of reading
O_2 saturation:	±0.5% of reading
Memory:	5000 records (measured value, temperature, date, time, ID)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Oxi 3310	meter only	1	**9.774 338**
Oxi 3310 Set 1	cased set including DO sensor CellOx 325 and accessories	1	**9.774 339**

Thermal printer P 3001 for WTW® instruments with serial interface

WTW®

WTW® devices with serial interface can be directly connected to a PC and therefore use the PC printer.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Thermal printer P 3001	1	**7.510 044**
Printer paper RP 3001	1	**7.089 804**

3



3 Galvanic Dissolved Oxygen Sensor CellOx® 325

WTW®

Membrane covered galvanic dissolved oxygen for measurement of water and aqueous solutions. Low maintenance and without polarization time. The CellOx® 325 is a dissolved oxygen sensor with built-in temperture compensation by a NTC 30 kOhm sensor and membrane leakage monitoring for field and laboratory applications. It has a fast response (t99<60 s) and a low-maintenance operation. The application ranges from surface water, waste water treatment, BOD measurement to industrial and special applications. An electrolyte filling is sufficient for up to 6 months service life. The calibration vessel is included in the delivery.
For Oxi 3xx, Oxi 3xxi, ProfiLine Oxi 197, ProfiLine Oxi 197i, ProfiLine Multi 197i, Multi 340i, Oxi 3205, Oxi 3210, Oxi 3310, ProfiLine Oxi 1970i, ProfiLine Multi 1970i, inoLab®.

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 to 50 °C
DO-concentration:	0 to 50 mg/l
DO-saturation:	0 to 600 %
Partial pressure:	0 to 1250 hPa
Shaft length/diam.:	145 mm/15.3 mm
Plug:	8 pole plug, waterproof

Type	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
CellOx® 325	1.5	1	**9.822 551**
CellOx® 325-3	3	1	**7.008 258**

Accessories for Oxygen Sensor CellOx® 325

WTW®

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
ZBK 325	Replacement and maintenance agent for dissolved oxygen sensor CellOx®325 und TA 197 Oxi	1	**7.008 272**

1 Oxygen sensor StirrOx® G

1



For inoLab® Oxi 730, ProfiLine 197i/1970i, inoLab® 740 Oxi, inolab Oxi 7310 *WTW®*
Self-stirring oxygen sensor.
- single-handed use
- high reproducibility
- ready for immediate use, no polarisation period necessary
- extremely low internal consumption of oxygen by the electrode
- no zero point calibration necessary
- OxiCal®-SL calibration and storage vessel included
- 6 months operation with one electrolyte filling
- IMT function compensation
- membrane leakage monitoring, damaged membranes are indicated.

Supplied with case, spare parts and maintenance solutions.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
StirrOx® G	1	**9.822 560**
Accessories kit with replacement and maintenance equipment	1	**7.008 273**

2 Oxygen sensor DurOx® 325

2



For use with Oxi 3xxi, ProfiLine Oxi 1970i, ProfiLine 3205, 3210, 3310. *WTW®*
Membrane-covered oxygen sensor with low flow requirement and removable cage guard, for field applications (fish farm revival pools) and for educational purposes.

- ready to measure - no polarisation time
- IMT compensation via two integral temperature sensors
- service life with one electrolyte filling approx. 6 months
- minimal flow requirement
- no zero current
- sensor is watertight (IP 68 - 2)
- standard with 3m cable and watertight plug
- standard with calibration/storage vessel OxiCal® -D
- standard with cage guard SK-D

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DurOx® 325	1	**9.920 045**

Optical D.O. Sensor FDO® 925

3



6.238 174

Optical IDS D.O. sensor for portable MultiLine® IDS and InoLab® Multi IDS benchtop meters. Measures the dissolved oxygen according DIN ISO 17289:2014-12. For applications in the lab and in process, outdoor and waste water treatment plants. Low maintenance (t99 < 60 s). No oxygen consumption, with inclined membrane for avoiding air bubbles. Factory calibrated membrane with smart chip. Built-in NTC 30 kOhm temperature sensor. *WTW®*

Specifications

Temperature range:	0 ... 50.0 °C ±0.2 °C
DO concentration:	0.00 ... 20.00 mg/l ±0.5 % of value
DO saturation:	0.0 ... 200.0 % ±0.5 % of value
Partial pressure:	0.0 ... 400 hPa ±0.5 % of value
Shaft length/diam.:	150 mm/15.3 mm

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
FDO® 925	1.5 m fix cable	1	**6.238 174** 3
FDO® 925-3	3 m fix cable	1	**6.239 577**
SC-FDO® 925	Changing cap	1	**6.242 048**
FDO® 925-P	Plug head, AS/IDS cable or wireless module necessary	1	**6.259 423**

Accessories for Oxi

Suitable for all laboratory and field electrodes except StirrOx® G. *WTW®*

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
WP3-ST	Replacement membrane heads for StirrOx® G	3	**9.822 594**
WP 90/3	Replacement membrane heads for all dissolved oxygen sensors, except StirrOx®G, DurOx®325	3	**9.822 595**

BOD (Karlsruher) bottles - please see page 1259.

1



1 Oxygen sensor InLab® 605/InLab® 605-ISM

Mettler-Toledo Online

Sensor for polarographic oxygen measurement with high accuracy and repeatability. For use in laboratory, field and industry. Robust construction. Diaphragm mechanically protected by steel mesh, shaft made of glass-fibre reinforced PPS. With integrated temperature sensor.

- he InLab® oxygen sensors are designed for use with the SevenExcellence™ multi-channel tabletop meter and the portable SevenGo™ 6 meters.

- InLab®-ISM oxygen sensors are equipped with Intelligent Sensor Management, which enables simple calibration in the air and permanent monitoring of the sensor status.

Designed for use with the SevenExcellence™ multi-channel tabletop meter and the portable SevenGo™ 68 dual-channel instruments.

Specifications

Sensor type:	Polarographic sensor
Measuring range oxygen:	0 ... 200 %/0 ... 20 mg/l
Measuring range temperature:	0... 60 °C
Connections:	BNC (IP 67)/Cinch (RCA)
Shaft diameter:	12 mm
Shaft length.	120 mm

Type	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
InLab® 605	5	1	**6.239 016**
InLab® 605	10	1	**9.041 601**
InLab® 605-ISM	2	1	**9.041 583**
InLab® 605-ISM	5	1	**9.041 584**
InLab® 605-ISM	10	1	**9.041 585**

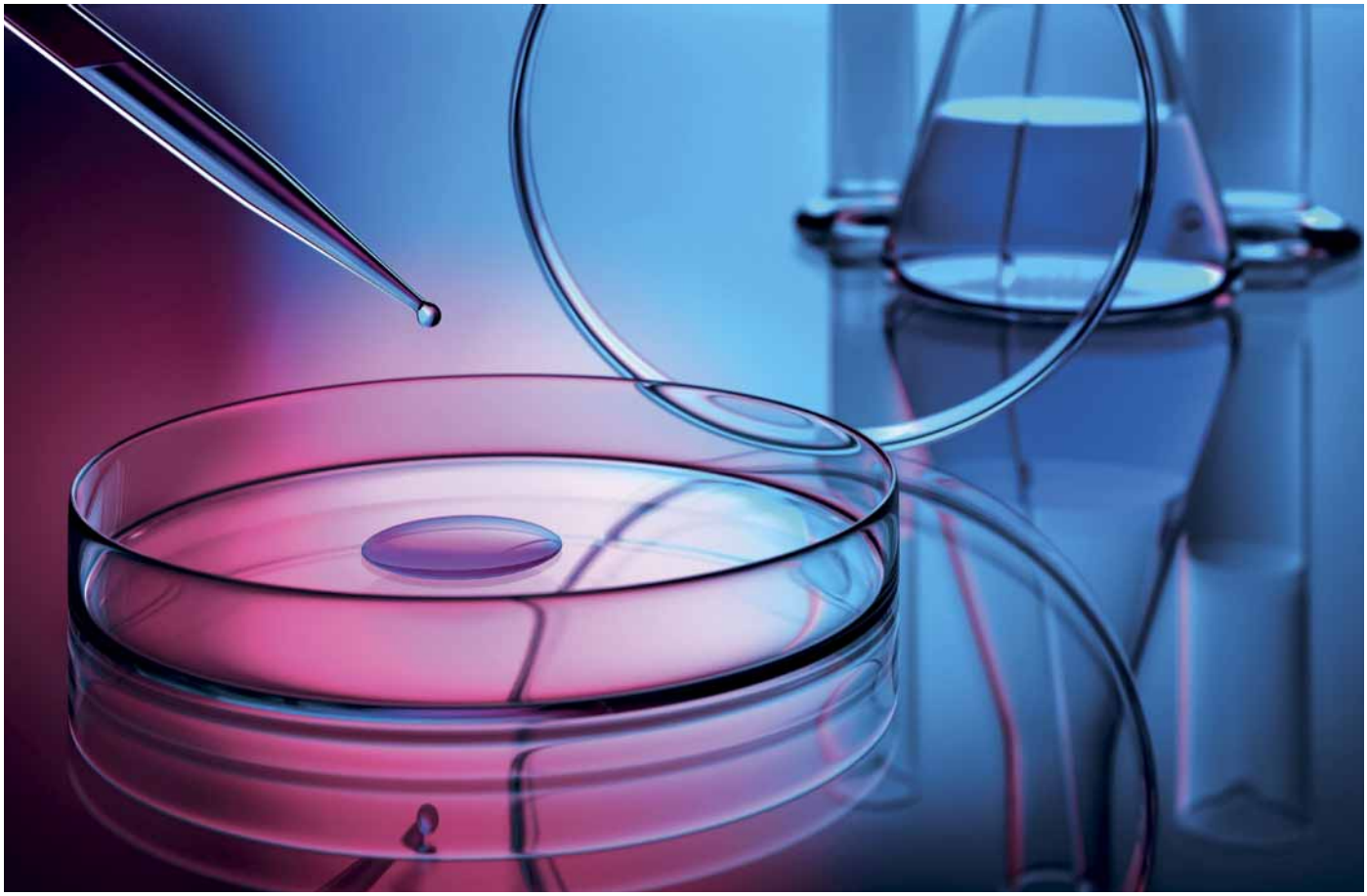
2



2 Electrolyte solution for dissolved oxygen electrodes

WTW®

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
ELY/G	50	1	**9.822 553**
ELY/A	50	1	**9.822 604**



1 Multi-Parameter meter Eutech™ PCTestr 35

Thermo Scientific

Versatile multi-parameter meter for measuring pH, conductivity and temperature. Waterproof, with user-replaceable sensor. Suitable for general and industrial purposes, e.g. in the chemical industry and food processing, pools, aquariums and cooling towers.
- Multi-sensor for pH, conductivity and temperature
- Simply toggle the parameters
- Up to 5 calibration points for pH and 3 calibration points for conductivity
- Water- and dustproof housing
- Big LCD Display
- Auto-Off

1



Specifications

pH range:	0.0 … 14.0
Resolution:	0.1 pH
Accuracy:	0.1 pH
mV range:	0 … 1999 µS/cm/2.00 … 20.00 mS/cm
Resolution:	1 µS/cm/0.01 mS/cm
Accuracy:	±1 % (full scale)
Temperature range:	0 … 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	0.5 °C
Protection class:	IP 67
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V A76 batteries

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PCTestr 35	1	**6.258 988**

2 Multiparameter meters SensoDirect 150

Lovibond®

The SD 150 Multi-Parameter handheld instrument is ideal for the sequential determination of pH, Redox/ORP, conductivity, TDS and dissolved oxygen and combines the applications of several instruments in one portable device.
- Large, easy to read LCD display with contrast adjustment
- Automatic recognition of standard solutions
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Real time data logger

2



Scope of supply: Instrument, batteries, protective armouring, electrode holder, pH electrode type 226, temperature sensor Pt1000, pH buffer, manual
SensoDirect 150 (Set 1) pH/Con/TDS/Oxi/Temp. additionally: Conductivity cell, oxygen sensor, electrolyte, membrane heads
SensoDirect 150 (Set 2) pH/Con/TDS /Temp. additionally: Conductivity cell
SensoDirect 150 (Set 3) pH/Oxi/Temp. additionally: Oxygen sensor, electrolyte, membrane heads
SensoDirect 150 (Set 4) pH/Redox/Temp. additionally: Redox electrode

Specifications

pH:	0 ... 14 pH
ORP:	-1999 ... 1999 mV
Conductivity:	0 ... 200.0 mS/cm
TDS:	0 ... 132000 ppm
Temperature:	0 ... 60 °C
Oxygen:	0 ... 20.0 mg/l
Interface:	USB, RS 232
Dimensions (W x D x H):	76 x 203 x 38 mm
Weight:	320 g
Power supply:	DC 1.5V battery (UM3, AA) x 4 PCs or DC 9V Adapter
IP code:	IP 51

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SensoDirect 150 (Set 1) pH/Con/Oxi	1	**6.241 474**
SensoDirect 150 (Set 2) pH/Con	1	**6.241 983**
SensoDirect 150 (Set 3) pH/Oxi	1	**6.256 805**
SensoDirect 150 (Set 4) pH/Redox	1	**9.699 295**

1 Multiparameter meters SD 335

NEW

Lovibond®

Depending on the set, the portable multi-parameter measuring device is ideally suited for the precise determination of pH, redox, temperature, conductivity/TDS/salinity as well as saturation and concentration of dissolved oxygen.

- Intuitive user interface thanks to graphical LCD display
- Simultaneous determination of up to three parameters due to galvanic isolation
- Selection between multi-parameter display or single value display
- Setting of alarm limits for parameter monitoring
- Micro-USB connection for software-free data transmission and power supply
- Data logger records measurement data incl. time stamp and measuring point ID in a fixed time interval or manually at the push of a button
- Automatic recognition of standard solutions
- Evaluation of the sensor quality after calibration
- Rechargeable NiMH batteries

Scope of supply: Meter, protective armouring, electrode holder for 2 electrodes, pH/temp. electrode type 231, pH buffer (4.01/7.00/10.01), storage solution for pH/ORP electrodes, 3 x AAA-NiMH rechargeable batteries, user manual
SD 335 Multi (Set 1) pH/Con/Temp. additionally: Conductivity electrode LC 12 (< 200 mS/cm), conductivity solution 1413 µS/cm (NIST)
SD 335 Multi (Set 2): pH/DO/Temp. additionally: Galvanic oxygen sensor (2 m cable), refill electrolyte, membrane heads, calibration bottle with sponge
SD 335 Multi (Set 3): pH/Con/DO/Temp. additionally: Conductivity electrode LC 12 (< 200 mS/cm), conductivity solution 1413 µS/cm (NIST), galvanic oxygen sensor (2 m cable), refill electrolyte, membrane heads, calibration bottle with sponge

Specifications

pH:	-2.00 ... 16.00 pH
mV:	-2000 ... 2000 mV
Conductivity:	0.000 ... 500 mS/cm
TDS:	0.000 ... 500 g/l
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0 PSU
O_2-concentration:	0.00 ... 50.00 mg/l
O_2-saturation:	0.0 ... 500.0 %
Temperature:	-10.0 ... 110.0 °C
Data logger:	8 GB
Interface:	Micro-USB
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 164 x 37 mm
Weight:	310 g
Power supply:	3 x AAA NiMH rechargeable batteries, Micro-USB
IP code:	IP 67

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SD 335 Multi (Set 1) pH / Con / Temp.	1	**4.678 204**
SD 335 Multi (Set 2) pH / DO / Temp.	1	**4.678 205**
SD 335 Multi (Set 3) pH / Con / DO / Temp.	1	**4.678 206**

1



New logo - new name:

Aqualytic® becomes Lovibond®!

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Multi parameter HandyLab 680

SI Analytics

The HandyLab 680 increases the measuring accuracy via:
- IDS technology. The digitalization of the measuring signal eliminates interferences.
- AutoRead function. Autoread provides a stable, precise measuring value.
- CMC (Continuous Measurement Control) visualizes whether the measuring value is within the calibration range.
- QSC (Quality Sensor Control) informs about the actual condition of the electrode and therefore increases operation safety.

The HandyLab 680 increases the operator comfort via:
- IDS Technology. The secure allocation of the calibration data to the sensor eliminates any uncertainty about the date and results of its last calibration. This saves time and money while assuring the highest confidence in your measurements.
- Traceability of the measuring values by the digital and automatic capture of all sensor data.
- User administration can be activated to allow tiered access and capabilities ensuring security and confidence of your data.
- Transmission of all data in *.csv format via USB interface to the PC or the USB memory stick, or, as an alternative, formatted transfer to Excel by means of MultiLabImporter (included in the delivery).

Supplied with:
HL680pH/CondVersat: pH/Cond meter Set HandyLab 680 with conductivity electrode LF413T IDS, pHTelectrode A7780 IDS, case Z530 and protective armouring Z389 for generall applications
HL680pH/Cond/OxVer: pH/Cond/OX meter Set HandyLab 680 with oxygen electrode FDO1100 IDS, conductivity electrode LF413T IDS, pHT electrode A7780 IDS, case Z530 and protective armouring Z389 for generall applications

Specifications

pH	
Measuring range:	0.000 ... 14.000pH
Resolution:	±0.001pH
Accuracy:	±0.004pH
mV	
Measuring range:	±1200.0 mV
Resolution:	±0.1mV
Accuracy:	±0.2mV
Temperature	
Measuring range:	-5.0 ... +105.0°C
Resolution:	±0.1°C
Accuracy:	±0.2°C
Conductivity	
Measuring range:	0.00 ... 2000mS/cm
Resolution:	±0.1mS/cm, ±0.01µS/cm, ±0.001µS/cm
Accuracy:	±0.5% of mean value
Specific resistance:	0.00 Ωcm ... 100 MΩcm ±0.5% of mean value
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0 (acc. to IOT)
TDS:	0 ... 1999 mg/l, 0 ... 199.9g/l ±0.5% of mean value
Oxygen measurement	
DO concentration:	0.00 ... 20.00mg/l ±0.5% of mean value
DO saturation:	0.0 ... 200.0 % ±0.5% of mean value
DO partial pressure:	0 ... 400 hPa ±0.5% of mean value

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HL680pH/CondVersat	1	**6.265 601**
HL680pH/Cond/OxVer	1	**6.265 299**

1



1



1 Multiparameter meters ProfiLine pH/Cond 3320

WTW®

The pH/Cond 3320 has a robust, waterproof housing (IP67) and is equipped with a memory as well as a data logger with an adjustable interval between 1 s and 60 min. All entries contain GLP-supporting data, like the date, time and ID number. The modern, waterproof USB interface is used for easy and quick data transfers. Applications: Process chemistry, Life Science, food and beverage industry, pharmaceutical industry (measurement of pH and conductivity according to pharmacopeia).

- Two inputs for the simultaneous measurement of pH/mV/ISE/redox potentail and conductivity
- Backlit graphic display for the parallel display of the measured values
- Perfect for monitoring process applications
- Waterproof USB interface

Scope of delivery pH/Cond 3320 Set 2: Professional pH and redox meter for mobile measurements. Meter in transport case with SenTix® 41, TetraCon® 325, buffer solution STP 4 and STP 7, conductivity standard 0.01 mol/l KCl, manual, stand, beaker, CD-ROM, driver software for USB, battaries, cable.

Specifications

Measuring range/Resolution	
pH:	-2.000 … 19.999 ±0.005 pH
mV:	-2500 ... +2500 ±1 mV
ISE (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %):	0.000 … 999999
Conductivity:	0.000 µS/cm ... 1000 mS/cm
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0
TDS:	0 mg ... 199.9 g/l
Temp.:	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ±0.1 °C
Memory:	manually 200/5000 automatically
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V AA or 4 x 1.2 V NiMH battery
IP code:	IP 67

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
pH/Cond 3320	only device	1	**6.264 057**
pH/Cond 3320 Set 2	with SenTix® 41, TetraCon® 325 and accessories	1	**6.262 509**

2



2 Multiparameter meter ProfiLine Multi 3320

WTW®

The Multi 3320 for the measurement of pH, ORP, conductivity and dissolved oxygen (electro-chemical) is an ideal meter for environmental applications in the areas of ground and surface water measurement, in aquatic cultures as well as in wastewater treatment plants and much more. The Multi 3320 has a robust waterproof housing (IP 67) and memory with data logger with adjustable interval between 1 s and 60 min. The keypad can also be operated when wearing gloves and is easy to clean under a water jet.

- Two inputs for simultaneous measurement of pH and conductivity or pH and dissolved oxygen
- Backlit graphic display for parallel output of measured values
- All conventional WTW pH electrodes, combined ISE electrodes, conductivity measuring cells and galvanic oxygen sensors can be connected to the meter.
- Waterproof USB interface

Scope of delivery Multi 3320 Set 1: Professionel pH and conductivity meter for mobile measurements. Meter in field case with SenTix® 41, CellOx® 325, TetraCon® 325, sensor accessories, manual, stand, beaker, CD-ROM, driver software for USB, batteries, cable.

Specifications

Measuring range/Resolution	
pH:	-2.000 … 19.999 ±0.005 pH
mV:	-2500 ... +2500 ±1 mV
ISE (mg/l, µmol/l, mg/kg, ppm, %):	0.000 … 999999
O_2 concentration:	0.00 ... 20.00 mg/l or 0.0 ... 90.0 mg/l*
O_2 saturation:	0.00 ... 200.0 % or 0.0 ... 600 %*
O_2 partial pressure:	0.0 ... 200.0 hPa, 0 ... 1250 hPa*
Conductivity:	0.000 µS/cm ... 1000 mS/cm
Salinity:	0.0 ... 70.0
TDS:	0 mg ... 199.9 g/l
Temp.:	-5.0 … 105.0 °C ±0.1 °C
Memory:	manually 200/5000 automatically
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V AA or 4 x 1.2 V NiMH battery
IP rating:	IP 67

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Multi 3320 Set 1	with SenTix® 41, TetraCon® 325, CellOx® 325 and accessories	1	**7.660 051**

*depending on oxygen sensor and measuring media

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

The inoLab® series from WTW

The inoLab® benchtops are perfectly designed for modern laboratory surroundings. The key pads are clearly outlined and easy-to-operate, their smooth surfaces are easy-to-clean and the operation is self-explanatory. All meters include a universal power supply and a convenient stand with sensor support. If desired they can be ordered in application oriented sets including sensors and accessories.

Laboratory instruments inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS/ 9630 IDS

Securely traceable with the cutting edge inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS and inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS. *WTW®*

- Secure measurement data
- Digital sensor recognition
- Complete documentation
- Wireless ready

High-tech made by WTW for challenging applications. Two digital inoLab® multi parameter instruments for IDS sensors for simultaneous measurement of equal or different parameters and sensors. Two (inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS) or three sensors (inoLab Multi 9630 IDS) could be connected either by cable or via wireless modules. A large color graphic display protected by a glass plate supports the representation of readings and information, The anti-bacterial keypad minimizes the danger of microbiological contaminations. The robust lower case made of zinc diecast provides proper stand and perfect shielding against interferences. A high quality stand for alternative left or right mounting allows easy adaptation to the requirements at the working place.

Secure measurements
- Digital data transfer eliminates interferences, provide secure calibration data and makes documentation of sensor data easy.
- The smart sensor rating (QSC) gives information about the true condition of an IDS pH electrode and increases safety of operation
- The CMC function for pH visualizes the optimum measuring range and supports correct measurements.
- Visual display for the channel in order to provide correct allocation of channel and sensor.

Documentation according GLP/AQA
- Automatic digital recording of all sensor data for distinct documentation
- Optional user administration for clear allocation of user and measurement results and assigning different access levels
- Transfer of data as *.csv format via USB to PC, if desired transfer direct to Excel (MultiLab Importer, part of scope of delivery or as download from internet)
- Additional transfer to USB memory drive or selected printer

Compatible to conventional pH measurement
- pH module (accessory) capable of being integrated for pH, ISE and ORP electrodes with DIN or BNC plug and 4 mm banana plug. For temperature sensor.

IDS WLM Kit. For wireless measurement of pH/ORP, conductivity, dissolved oxygen, or turbidity. Consisting of a wireless module for sensor and meter, USB charger and universal USB power supply.

1



6.283 614

2



6.285 517

3



6.283 612

Specifications

Measuring channels

inoLab® Multi 9620 IDS:	2
inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS:	3
Display:	Color graphic, glass plate protected
Memory:	manual: 500/automatic: 10000
Logger:	manual/time controlled
Interface:	USB-A, Mini USB-B
Power supply:	Universal power supply, 100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Multi 9620 IDS	Single instrument	1	**6.283 614**	1
Multi 9620 Set C	With SenTix® 980, TetraCon® 925	1	**7.644 960**	
Multi 9630 IDS	Single instrument	1	**6.285 517**	2
Multi 9630 Set K	With SenTix® 980, TetraCon® 925	1	**6.285 439**	
IDS WLM KIT	Accessory Kit for wireless equipment	1	**6.283 612**	3

Separate IDS electrodes available on request.

1

MultiLine®

2



1 2 Multiparameter meters

Selected IDS-Sensors:

SenTix® 940: Low maintenance combined pH electrode with ATC, QSC suitable, memory for 10 calibrations, stored serial number, pH 0.000 to 14.000 (±0.004pH), temperature range 0.0 to 80.0°C, ±0.2°C. Also available with plug head for cable or wireless modules.

SensoLyt® 900: Low maintenance polymer electrolyte pH electrode with built-in temperature sensor, pressure resistant up to 10 bar, QSC suitable, memory for 10 calibrations, saved serial number, pH 2.000 to 12.000 (±0.004pH), temperature range from 0.0 to 60.0°C, ±0.2°C. Only available with plug head for cable, MPP or wireless modules.

SenTix® 950: Combined pH-electrode with plastic shaft, 3 mol/l KCl, ATC, QSC-suitable, memory for 10 calibrations, stored serial number, pH 0.000 to 14.000 (±0.004pH), temperature range 0.0 to 80.0°C, ±0.2°C. Also available with plug head for cable or wireless modules.

SenTix® 980: Combined pH-electrode with plastic shaft, 3 mol/l KCl, ATC, platinum wire junction, QSC-suitable, memory for 10 calibrations, stored serial number, pH 0.000 to 14.000 (±0.004pH), temperature range 0.0 to 100.0°C, ±0.2°C. Also available with plug head for cable or wireless modules.

TetraCon® 925: Robust, general purpose 4-electrode conductivity cell with graphite electrodes incorporating integral temperature sensor. Memory for 10 calibrations, stored serial number, measuring range 10 µS/cm to 2000 mS/cm ±0.5% of value, 0.0 to 100.0°C, ±0.2°C. Also available with plug head for cable or wireless modules.

LR 925/01: 2-electrode stainless steel conductivity cell for low conductivities, integrated temperature sensor, flow through vessel, memory for 10 calibrations, stored serial number, measuring range 0.01 µS/cm to 200µS/cm ±0.5% of value, 0.0 to 100.0°C, ±0.2°C. Also available with plug head for cable or wireless modules.

FDO® 925: Extremely fast (T99< 60 s) and precise optical DO sensor for field and laboratory applications. Handy, suits in different BOD bottles. Waterproof for depth measurement to 100m. Bevelled, air bubble repelling membrane, Green light technology for extended operation time. Insensitive against H_2S. O_2 concentration: 0.00 to 20.00mg/l, O_2 saturation: 0.0 to 200.0% O_2 partial pressure: 0.0 to 400hPa. Accuracy: ±0.5% of value. Also available with plug head for cable or wireless modules.
The information for meter precision refers to the sensors' built-in, electronic, measuring technology.

Multiparameter meters MultiLine® IDS

WTW®

Professional digital multiparameter meters for mobile measurement, with 3, 2 or 1 universal measurement channels, wireless preparation, colour graphic display (black/white display for Multi 3510), data logger manually or automatically (timed) and 2 (1 for Multi 3510) waterproof USB interfaces suitable for field use. Easy to clean with a soft brush under water jet.

Multi 3630: The Multi 3630 IDS with three universal measurement channels is suitable for all WTW IDS pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen sensors, conductivity cells and turbidity sensors, whether connected to cable or wireless. Documentation of meter and sensor data. User control over MultiLab® users. With USB-A and Mini USB-B interface and colour display.
Multi 3620: The Multi 3620 IDS with two universal measurement channels is suitable for all WTW IDS pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen sensors, conductivity cells and turbidity sensors, whether connected to a cable or wireless. Documentation of meter and sensor data. User control over MultiLab® users. With USB-A and Mini USB-B interface and colour display.
Multi 3510: Sequential multi-parameter measurement. All WTW IDS pH, ORP, dissolved oxygen sensors, conductivity cells and turbidity sensors can be connected to the universal channel, either with cable or wireless module. Data transfer to PC with MultiLab® Importer. With Mini USB-B interface and black/white display.

Specifications

Measuring range:	depending on IDS sensor
Memory Multi 3510 IDS:	manual: 500 data records automatic: 4500 data records
Memory Multi 3630 IDS/Multi 3620 IDS:	manual: 500 data records automatic: 10.000 data records
Dimensions (W x D x H):	approx. 180 x 80 x 55 mm
Weight:	400 g
Power supply Multi 3510 IDS:	4 alkaline batteries, USB
Power supply Multi 3630 IDS/Multi 3620 IDS:	PSU with charging function, 4 NiMH batteries (AA type), USB
IP code:	IP 67

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Multiparameter meters MultiLine® 3630 IDS

WTW®

Multi 3630 IDS: Single meter in a carrying case, buffers 4 and 7, 3 mol/l KCl, conductivity standard, batteries, cables, power supply, arming SM Pro
Multi 3630 IDS SET F: Single meter in a field case with IDS sensors (digital pH sensor SenTix® 940, digital conductivity cell TetraCon® 925, optical sensor FDO® 925), QSC Kit, stand, beaker, buffers 4 and 7, conductivity standard, batteries, cables, power supply, arming SM Pro
Multi 3630 SET G: Meter in a large carrying case with IDS sensors (digital pH sensor SenTix® 940-3, optical sensor FDO® 925-3, digital conductivity cell TetraCon® 925-3), QSC Kit, buffers 4 and 7, conductivity standard, stand, beaker, CD-ROM, batteries, cables, power supply, arming SM Pro
Multi 3630 SET KS2: Single meter in a carrying case, with QSC Kit, buffers 4 and 7, conductivity standard, stand, beaker, CD-ROM, batteries, cables, power supply, arming SM Pro

1



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Multi 3630	3 channels, meter only	1	**6.283 309**
Multi 3630 SET F	3 channels, with SenTix® 940, TetraCon® 925, FDO® 925	1	**6.282 980**
Multi 3630 SET G	3 channels, SenTix® 940-3, FDO® 925-3, TetraCon® 925-3	1	**6.283 709**
Multi 3630 SET KS2	3 channels, meter only, armor SM Pro	1	**6.283 615**

2 Multiparameter meters MultiLine® 3620 IDS

WTW®

Multi 3620 IDS: Single meter in a carrying case with Quick Start Guide, CD-ROM and batteries, driver software for USB, cable, power supply
Multi 3620 IDS SET C: Meter in a carrying case with IDS sensors (digital pH sensor SenTix® 940, digital conductivity cell TetraCon® 925), QSC Kit, buffer 4 and 7, conductivity standard, stand, beaker, CD-ROM, batteries, cables, power supply, arming SM Pro
Multi 3620 IDS SET G: Meter in a large carrying case with IDS sensors (digital pH sensor SenTix® 940-3, optical sensor FDO® 925-3, digital conductivity cell TetraCon® 925-3), QSC Kit, stand, beaker buffer 4 and 7, conductivity standard, CD-ROM, batteries, cable, power supply , arming SM Pro

2



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Multi 3620	2 channels, meter only	1	**6.282 919**
Multi 3620 SET C	2 channels, with SenTix® 940, TetraCon® 925	1	**6.270 419**
Multi 3620 SET G	2 channels, with SenTix® 940, FDO® 925-3, TetraCon® 925-3	1	**6.283 708**

3 Multiparameter meters MultiLine® 3510 IDS

WTW®

Multi 3510 IDS: Single meter in a carrying case with buffer 4, 7, KCl 3 mol/l, conductivity standard, batteries, USB cable
Multi 3510 SET 1: Meter in a carrying case with pH electrode SenTix® 940, buffer 4, 7, KCl 3 mol/l, conductivity standard, batteries, USB cable
Multi 3510 SET 3: Meter in a carrying case with conductivity sensor TetraCon® 925, conductivity standard, batteries, USB cable
Multi 3510 IDS SET 4: Meter in a carrying case with optical sensor FDO® 925, batteries, USB cable
Multi 3510 SET KS1: Single meter in a carrying case with buffer 4, 7, KCl 3 mol/l, conductivity standard, batteries, USB cable, arming SM Pro

3



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Multi 3510	1 channel, meter only	1	**6.282 979**
Multi 3510 SET U	1 channel, meter only, armor SM Pro	1	**6.283 706**
Multi 3510 SET 1	1 channel, SenTix® 940	1	**6.282 978**
Multi 3510 SET 3	1 channel, TetraCon® 925	1	**6.283 710**
Multi 3510 SET 4	1 channel, with FDO® 925	1	**6.270 393**

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

WTW
a xylem brand

1



6.283 612

Wireless module MultiLine® IDS WLM-S

Wireless measurement of pH/Redox, conductivity, dissolved oxygen and turbidity. *WTW®*
- Bluetooth® LE
- Universal plug head
- Opening for electrolyte solution refilling (only pH electrodes with liquid electrolyte)
- Signal LED (RGB)

Suitable for IDS portable meters MultiLine® Multi 3630 IDS/3620 IDS/3510 IDS, as well as for IDS laboratory meters inoLab® Multi 9630 IDS/9620 IDS/9310 IDS.

Specifications

Range:	About 10 m
Continuous operating times	
IDS pH/ORP electrodes:	60 h
IDS Conductivity cells:	30 h (conductivity up to 1 S)
IDS Oxygen sensor:	9 h
IDS Turbidity sensor:	5 h
Protection class:	IP43
Power supply:	Re-chargeable LiPo battery 230mAh

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Wireless module IDS WLM-S	for plug head sensor	1	**6.283 617**
Wireless module IDS WLM KIT	incl. USB-Charger, USB-Power supply	1	**6.283 612**
WLM-Charger	USB-Charger, cascadable	1	**6.283 618**

1

2



2 Laboratory instrument inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS

Intelligent, digital IDS sensors promotes the inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS to a perfect all-rounder. The universal digital input is ready for all available laboratory IDS sensors. *WTW®*
No matter whether pH, conductivity or dissolved oxygen, when plugged into a suitable sensor the inoLab® Multi 9310 becomes either a pH, conductivity or dissolved oxygen meter. An integrated thermal printer (58mm width) is ready for printout of the measured data (option). Includes meter, power supply, stand and USB cable. The inoLab® Multi 9310 IDS is wireless ready.

Specifications

Display:	backlit graphic LCD
Memory:	manual: 500/automatic: 5000
Logger:	manual/time controlled
Interface:	Mini USB-B
Power supply:	Universal power supply, 100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Multi 9310	Single instrument	1	**9.920 120**
Multi 9310 Set 1	Incl. SenTix® 940	1	**9.920 121**
Multi 9310 Set 2	Incl. SenTix® 980	1	**9.920 122**
Multi 9310 Set 3	Incl. TetraCon®925	1	**9.920 123**
Multi 9310 Set 4	Incl. FDO® 925	1	**9.920 124**
Multi 9310 Set C	Incl. SenTix® 940, TetraCon® 925	1	**9.920 125**
Multi 9310P*	Single instrument	1	**9.920 127**

*Meter with integrated printer



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

pH/conductivity meters SevenCompact™ Duo S213

Compact, universal dual-channel meter for measuring pH and conductivity as well as resistivity, salinity and TDS. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

- Suitable for digital and analogue sensors
- Quick and easy calibration with up to 5 calibration points
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Memory for 2000 values
- Large TFT colour display
- Robust construction
- Intuitive, simple operation

Scope of supply:
S213 Meter: Device incl. electrode holder, power adapter, protective cover, operating instructions, declaration of conformity and calibration certificate
S213 Standard kit: Same as S213 meter, additionally with InLab® Expert Pro-ISM pH sensor and InLab® 731 ISM conductivity sensor, 2 bags each of buffer pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21, and 10.01, 2 bags each of conductivity standards 1413 µS/cm and 12.88 mS/cm
S213 Water Kit: Same as S213 meter, additionally with InLab® Pure Pro ISM pH sensor and InLab® 741 ISM conductivity sensor, 2 bags each of buffer pH 4.01, 7.00, 9.21 and 10.01, 2 each of conductivity standard 1413 µS/cm

1



6.284 460

2



6.284 461

Specifications	**Measuring range // Resolution // Accuracy**
Temperature range:	-5/-30.0 ... 130 °C // 0.1 °C // ±0.1 °C
pH:	0 ... 14 // 0.001/0.01/0.1 // ±0.002
mV:	-2000 ... 2000 mV // 0.1/1 // ±0.1 mV (-1000 ... 1000); ±0.2 mV (>1000 mV)
Conductivity:	0.001 µS/cm ... 1000 mS/cm // 0.001 ... 1 // ±0.5 %
Resistivity:	0.00 ... 100.0 MΩ x cm // 0.00 ... 1.0 // ±0.5 %
Salinity:	0.00 ... 80.00 psu/ppt // 0.00 ... 1.0 // ±0.5 %
TDS:	0.00 mg/l ... 1000 g/l // 0.01 ... 1 // ±0.5 %
Outputs:	RS232, USB-A/-B
Dimensions (W x D x H):	204 x 174 x 74 mm
Weight:	890 g
IP code:	IP 54

3



6.284 462

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
SevenCompact™ Duo S213-Meter	1	**6.284 460**	1
SevenCompact™ Duo S213-Standard Kit	1	**6.284 461**	2
SevenCompact™ Duo S213-Water Kit	1	**6.284 462**	3

4 pH/mV, Conductivity, Oxygen meter, SevenExcellence™ S479

Triple channel instrument with pH/mV, conductivity and DO/BOD expansion units. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

S479-Kit: Includes instrument, pH/mV, conductivity and DO/BOD expansion units, uPlace™ electrode holder, semi-transparent cover, operating instructions, installation and quick guide, LabX® direct pH PC software, declaration of conformity and test certificate. Included kit sensors: InLab® Expert Pro-ISM, InLab® 731-ISM and InLab® OptiOx™.

4



Type	PK	Cat. No.
S479-Kit	1	**6.284 512**

5 pH/Ion, Conductivity, Oxygen meter, SevenExcellence™ S975-uMix

Triple channel instrument with pH/Ion, DO/BOD and conductivity expansion units *Mettler-Toledo Online*

S975-uMix (kit): Includes instrument, pH/Ion, DO/BOD and conductivity expansion units, uPlace™ electrode holder, semi-transparent cover, operating instructions, installation and quick guide, LabX® direct pH PC software, declaration of conformity and test certificate. Also includes the uMix™ magnetic stirrer. Kit includes the following sensors: InLab® Expert Pro-ISM, InLab® 731-ISM and InLab® OptiOx.

5



Type	PK	Cat. No.
S975-uMix	1	**6.282 736**

1



1 Hanging Scales HDB-N

Convenient for hanging loads. *Kern & Sohn*

- Ideal for quick checking in goods receiving and shipping, also suitable for cases.
- Data hold function: For easy reading of the weight, the display can be "frozen" in different ways. Either automatically when the weighing value remains unchanged or manually by pressing the Hold key
- Hook (stainless steel), can be hinged
- Batteries included, 2 x 1.5 V AAA, operating time approx. 180 h, AUTOOFF function to preserve the battery (can be switched off)

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity kg	Readability g	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
HDB 5K5N	72 x 25 x 105	5	5	200	1	**6.231 173**
HDB 10K10N	72 x 25 x 105	10	10	450	1	**7.633 920**
HDB 30K-2XL	107 x 25 x 101	30	20	200	1	**4.660 770**
HDB 10K-2XL	107 x 25 x 101	15	10	200	1	**4.660 771**
HDB 6K-3XL	107 x 25 x 101	6	5	200	1	**4.660 772**

2



2 Pocket balances TGC

NEW

Slim pocket balance with large stainless steel weighing plate and practical tare pan. *Kern & Sohn*

- High-resolution
- Particularly rapid reaction and stabilisation time
- Cover made of shock proof plastic, can also be used as a weighing pan
- Stainless steel weighing plate
- LCD display

Specifications

Total dimension (W x D x H):	100 x 130 x 18 mm
Weight:	200 g
Temperatur range:	0 ... 40°C
Power supply:	Batteries 2 x CR2032
Operating time:	33 h

Type	Capacity g	Readability g	Plate diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
TGC 150-2	150	0.01	81	1	**4.671 678**
TGC 500-1	500	0.1	81	1	**4.671 679**
TGC 1K-3	1000	1.0	81	1	**4.671 680**

3



3 Precision balances Type EMB

The Precision balances EMB are entry-level devices in the field of laboratory balances. *Kern & Sohn*
They can be stacked with a stack frame (optionally available) and can also be operated by battery, as an alternative to mains power, which means that they have the flexibility to be used in different locations.

- Simple and convenient 2-key operation
- Tare function facilitates formulation work
- Flat design
- Batteries included
- EMB 100-3 with ring-shaped draught shield
- Hook for underfloor weighing
- Large LCD display
- AUTO-OFF function after 3 min

Dimensions (W x D x H):	170 x 240 x 39 mm
EMB 100-3/EMB1000-2:	170 x 240 x 54 mm
Net weight:	approx. 750 g

Type	Capacity g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	Plate diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
EMB 100-3	100	0.001	0.001	0.005	82	1	**6.238 426**
EMB 200-3	200	0.001	0.001	0.005	82	1	**7.655 256**
EMB 200-2	200	0.01	0.01	0.02	105	1	**9.901 320**
EMB 600-2	600	0.01	0.01	0.03	105	1	**9.901 321**
EMB 1000-2	1000	0.01	0.01	0.05	150	1	**6.235 728**
EMB 2000-2	2000	0.01	0.01	0.05	150	1	**7.670 022**
EMB 500-1	500	0.1	0.1	0.2	150	1	**9.901 322**
EMB 1200-1	1200	0.1	0.1	0.3	150	1	**9.901 323**
EMB 3000-1	3000	0.1	0.1	0.3	150	1	**6.258 933**
EMB 6000-1	6000	0.1	0.1	0.3	150	1	**6.254 494**
EMB 2200-0	2200	1.0	1.0	2.0	150	1	**9.901 371**
EMB 5.2K1	5200	1.0	1.0	3.0	150	1	**9.901 324**
EMB 5.2 K 5	5200	5.0	5.0	10.0	150	1	**9.901 372**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision balance EHA

NEW

1



The compact all-round model for laboratory, industry and teaching. *Kern & Sohn*

- High precision
- Large, shock proof weighing plate made from stainless steel
- Particularly flat design
- Simple and convenient 5-key operation
- Level indicator and levelling feet as standard
- Adjusting program CAL for quick setting of the balance accuracy
- Battery operation
- Universal mains adapter EU, GB

Type	Capacity	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate dimensions	PK	Cat. No.
	g	g	g	± g	mm		
EHA 500-2	500	0.01	0.03	0.02	Ø 105	1	**4.671 682**
EHA 500-1	500	0.1	0.3	0.2	Ø 105	1	**4.671 681**
EHA 3000-1	3000	0.1	0.3	0.3	120 x 120	1	**4.671 684**
EHA 3000-0	3000	1	3	2	120 x 120	1	**4.671 683**

2 Compact balances Compass™ CX

2



Balance series with high battery life for daily weighing tasks. With a large weighing platform for a variety of mobile weighing applications in laboratories, industry and education. *OHAUS*

- Battery life up to 1000 hours in continuous operation
- Backlit LCD display, digit height 18 mm
- Easy and convenient 2-button operation
- ABS housing and stainless steel weighing platform with non-slip feet

Scope of delivery: Balance incl. 3 AA batteries included.

Please order power adapter separately.

Dimensions (W x D x H): 135 x 201 x 41 mm
Dimensions plate (W x D): 128 x 142 mm
Weight: 500 g

Type	Capacity	Readability	PK	Cat. No.
	g	g		
CX221	220	0.1	1	**6.275 393**
CX621	620	0.1	1	**6.275 416**
CX1201	1200	0.1	1	**6.275 417**
CX2200	2200	1.0	1	**6.275 418**
CX5200	5200	1.0	1	**6.275 419**

3 Compact balances Compass™ CR

3



Economic balance series for basic weighing. With a large weighing platform for a variety of mobile weighing applications in laboratories, industry and education. *OHAUS*

- Battery life up to 300 hours in continuous operation
- Backlit LCD display, digit height 15 mm
- Easy and convenient 2-button operation
- ABS housing and weighing platform with non-slip feet

Scope of supply: Balance incl. 3 AA batteries included.

Please order power adapter separately.

Dimensions (W x D x H): 140 x 205 x 41 mm
Dimensions plate (W x D): 125 x 132 mm
Weight: 400 g

Type	Capacity	Readability	PK	Cat. No.
	g	g		
CR221	220	0.1	1	**6.275 420**
CR621	620	0.1	1	**6.275 421**
CR2200	2200	1.0	1	**6.275 422**
CR5200	5200	1.0	1	**6.275 423**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



6.281 350

Portable Balances, Scout® SKX

OHAUS

- Superior overload protection and practical stackable design for convenient storage
- Bright backlit LCD and 4 button operation make the new scout easy to see and use
- Multiple connectivity options are available for data logging and communication
- Fast weighing speed and high resolution delivers repeatable and reliable results
- Application: Weighing, density determination, mole weighing
- Display: Backlit LCD: 6-digit 7-segment with white LED backlight
- Operation: AC adapter (included), batteries (not included)
- Communication: Optional RS232, USB host, USB device, Bluetooth or Ethernet
- Construction: ABS housing, stainless steel pan, replaceable in-use cover
- Design Features: Fast stabilization time, menu lock switch, stackable design, security slot, integral weigh below hook for below balance weighing applications, transportation lock, removable stainless steel weighing platform, stability indicator, overload and underload indicators, low battery indicator, auto shut-off

2



6.281 354

Type	Plate dimensions	Capacity	Readability	PK	Cat. No.	
	mm	g	g			
SKX123	diam. 93	120	0.001	1	**6.281 344**	
SKX222	diam.120	220	0.01	1	**6.281 345**	
SKX422	diam. 120	420	0.01	1	**6.281 346**	
SKX622	diam. 120	620	0.01	1	**6.281 347**	
SKX1202	170 x 140	1200	0.01	1	**6.281 348**	
SKX2202	170 x 140	2200	0.01	1	**6.281 349**	
SKX421	diam. 120	420	0.1	1	**6.281 350**	1
SKX621	170 x 140	620	0.1	1	**6.281 351**	
SKX2201	170 x 140	2200	0.1	1	**6.281 352**	
SKX6201	170 x 140	6200	0.1	1	**6.281 353**	
SKX8200	170 x 140	8200	1	1	**6.281 354**	2

3



6.281 362

Portable Balances, Scout® STX

OHAUS

- Navigate quickly and efficiently using the informative color touchscreen display
- Fast weighing speed and high resolution deliver repeatable and reliable results
- Superior overload protection and stackable storage drive overall durability
- Multiple weighing modes and languages for simplified weighing
- Application: Weighing, percent weighing, parts counting, check weighing, dynamic/animal weighing, totalization, density determination, display hold, mole weighing
- Display: Full-color touchscreen WQVGA graphic LCD (4.3" diagonal), QWERTY keyboard and numeric keypad to quickly input GLP and GMP data and other application data
- Operation: AC adapter (Included), batteries (not included)
- Communication: Optional RS232, USB host, USB device, Bluetooth or Ethernet
- Construction: ABS housing, stainless steel pan, replaceable in-use cover
- Design Features: Fast stabilization time, up-front level indicator, up to 9 operating languages, save-to-USB function, menu lock switch, stackable design, security slot, integral weigh below hook for below balance weighing applications, transportation lock, removable stainless steel weighing platform, stability indicator, overload and underload indicators, low battery indicator, auto shut-off

4



6.281 366

Type	Plate dimensions	Capacity	Readability	PK	Cat. No.	
	mm	g	g			
STX123	diam. 93	120	0.001	1	**6.281 355**	
STX223	diam. 93	220	0.001	1	**6.281 356**	
STX222	diam. 120	220	0.01	1	**6.281 357**	
STX422	diam. 120	420	0.01	1	**6.281 358**	
STX622	diam. 120	620	0.01	1	**6.281 359**	
STX1202	170 x 140	1200	0.01	1	**6.281 360**	
STX2202	170 x 140	2200	0.01	1	**6.281 361**	
STX421	diam. 120	420	0.1	1	**6.281 362**	3
STX621	170 x 140	620	0.1	1	**6.281 363**	
STX2201	170 x 140	2200	0.1	1	**6.281 364**	
STX6201	170 x 140	6200	0.1	1	**6.281 365**	
STX8200	170 x 140	8200	1	1	**6.281 366**	4

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Portable Balances Navigator™

OHAUS

The rugged and multifunctional Navigator™ is a powerful balance for essential weighing applications as weighing, parts counting, percent weighing and checkweighing, providing high accuracy and repeatability for laboratory, industry and education.

- Backlit LCD display, digit size 20 mm
- 4 quick keys for easy operation of multiple weighing modes
- User-selectable external span calibration or linearity calibration, digital with external weight
- ABS housing with stainless steel weighing plate
- Stability indicator and low-battery indicator
- Optional RS232, USB or Ethernet interfaces

Please note:
Models with type suffix M are approved devices according to EN 45501 Class III

Scope of supply: Balance, mains adapter

Type	Capacity	Readability	Plate dimensions	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	g	g	mm	mm	kg		
NV222	220	0.01	Ø 145	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.668 242** 1
NV422	420	0.01	Ø 145	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.668 243**
NV622	620	0.01	Ø 145	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.668 244**
NV221	220	0.1	190 x 144	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.668 245** 2
NV621	620	0.1	190 x 144	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.667 893**
NV1201	1200	0.1	190 x 144	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.668 246**
NV2201	2200	0.1	190 x 144	204 x 230 x 70	1.0	1	**4.668 247**
NVT2201	2200	0.1	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 248**
NVT4201	4200	0.1	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 249**
NVT6201	6200	0.1	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 251**
NVT2200	2200	1.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 250**
NVT6200	6200	1.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 252**
NVT12000	12000	1.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 253**
NVT22000	22000	1.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**6.275 499**
NVT1601M	1600	0.5	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 254**
NVT3200M	3200	1.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 255**
NVT6400M	6400	2.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 256**
NVT16000M	16000	5.0	230 x 174	240 x 250 x 74	1.5	1	**4.668 259**

1



4.668 242

2



4.668 245

3 4 Digital weighing platforms KDP

NEW

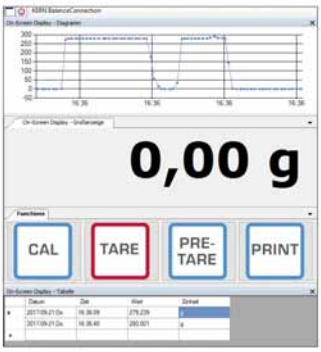
Kern & Sohn

Universal weighing platforms for flexible connection into process chains. All recorded values can be transferred to the system as digital data using the available interfaces and processed further.
Searching and remote control of the balance using external control devices or computers with the KERN Communication Protocol (KCP). KCP is a standardised interface command structure for KERN balances and other instruments which allows you to recall and manage all relevant parameters and device functions. You can therefore simply connect KERN devices with KCP to computers, industrial control systems and other digital systems. In a large number of cases the KCP is compatible with the MT-SICS protocol. DAkkS calibration certificate optionally available.

- PRE-TARE function
- Freely programmable weighing unit
- Level indicator and levelling feet

Scope of supply: Digital weighing platform KDP, Software balance connection, universal mains adapter (EU, GB, CH, USA), KDP 300-3 additionally with draught shield

3



Specifications

Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	165 x 166 x 75 mm
Cable length:	1.2 m
Weight:	1.2 kg
Permissible ambient temperature range:	5 ... 35 °C
Material weighing plate:	
KPD 300-3	plastic, with conductive lacquer
KDP 3000-2, KDP 10K-4, KDP 10K-3	stainless steel
Data interface:	USB

Type	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate dimensions	PK	Cat. No.
	g	g	g	± g	mm		
KDP 300-3	350	0.001	0.002	0.005	Ø 105	1	**4.671 671**
KDP 3000-2	3500	0.01	0.02	0.05	160 x 160	1	**4.671 672**
KDP 10K-4	10000	0.1	0.1	0.3	160 x 160	1	**4.671 673**
KDP 10K-3	10000	1	1	3	160 x 160	1	**4.671 674**

4



1



4.672 673

2



4.672 674

Compact Balances EK-AEP, Ex-protected

NEW

A&D Inst.

Compact, lightweight balance for precise weighing in potentially explosive atmospheres (zones 0, 1 and 2). Equipped with an optical data output for transferring measuring results to device in a distant, safe area.
- Easy-to-read backlit LCD display, digit size 16 mm
- Hygienic and chemically resistant stainless steel (SUS304) weighing pan
- Comparator function for faster and more accurate filling, packing, sorting, etc
- Adjustable response characteristics depending on the degree of drafts and vibrations at the location
- Multiple weighing units: g, oz, lb, ozt, ct, mom, dwt, gr, N, in addition to pcs (counting mode), % (percent mode), SG (specific gravity)
- Battery operation (4 x AA alkaline batteries 1.5 V, approx. 250 hours)
- Auto power OFF function

Please order fibre optic cable and optical communication interface AD-1611 separately.

Type	Capacity	Readability	Plate dimensions	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Net weight	PK	Cat. No.	
	g	g	mm	mm	kg			
EK-300AEP	300	0.01	Ø 110	190 x 218 x 54	1.2	1	**4.672 673**	1
EK-3000AEP	3000	0.1	133 x 170	190 x 218 x 53	1.5	1	**4.672 674**	2
EK-12AEP	12000	1.0	133 x 170	190 x 218 x 53	1.5	1	**4.672 675**	

Precision balance Type PCB

Kern & Sohn

Compact scale for your laboratory. Due to the Recipe and piece counting function, as well as the grand precision this scale is perfect for the daily use in the Laboratory.
- Protective working cover over keyboard and housing is enclosed o standard.
- Modern, backlit LCD display, digit height 15 mm
- Optional battery operation, 9V Block, not included.
- AUTO-OFF funktion to preserve the battery, can be switched off
- Stainless steel weighing plate, the models PCB 100-3, PCB 250-3 and PCB 350-3 has a plastic weighing plate

Overall (W x D x H): 163 x 245 x 85mm
Weight: approx. 1kg

Type	Plate dimensions	Capacity	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.	
	mm	g	g	g	± g			
PCB 100-3	Ø 81	100	0.001	0.001	0.003	1	**7.619 757**	3
PCB 250-3	Ø 81	250	0.001	0.001	0.005	1	**6.238 044**	
PCB 350-3	Ø 81	350	0.001	0,002	0.005	1	**6.241 856**	
PCB 200-2	Ø 105	200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**7.635 868**	4
PCB 1000-2	130 x 130	1000	0.01	0.01	0.03	1	**6.228 513**	
PCB 2500-2	130 x 130	2500	0.01	0.01	0.05	1	**6.235 556**	
PCB 3500-2	130 x 130	3500	0.01	0.02	0.05	1	**6.240 408**	
PCB 1000-1	130 x 130	1000	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**6.235 098**	5
PCB 2000-1	130 x 130	2000	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**6.229 399**	
PCB 6000-1	150 x 170	6000	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**6.231 685**	6
PCB 10000-1	150 x 170	10000	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**7.625 237**	
PCB 6000-0	150 x 170	6000	1	1	2	1	**9.901 300**	

3



7.619 757

4



7.635 868

5



6.235 098

6



6.231 685

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision balance KB

Convenience model at an economical price *Kern & Sohn*

- User guidance step by step in the display
- Freely programmable weighing units, e.g. display directly in special units such as the length of thread g/m, paper weight g/m², or similar
- Precise counting. The automatic reference optimization gradually improves the average value of the piece weighing
- Numerical tare deduction for container weighing. Useful when checking loads
- Ring-shaped draft shield standard, 90 x 40mm dia. x ht. for models with readability d = 0.001g

Also available with DKD certified calibration weight, thermal printer, statistics printer at additional cost.

1



Type	Capacity	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate dimensions	PK	Cat. No.
	g	g	g	± g	mm		
KB 120-3N	120	0,001	0,001	0,003	Ø 81	1	**6.234 511**
KB 240-3N	240	0,001	0,001	0,003	Ø 81	1	**6.235 214**
KB 360-3N	360	0,001	0,002	0,005	Ø 81	1	**9.901 402**
KB 650-2N	650	0,01	0,01	0,03	130 x 130	1	**4.671 690**
KB 1200-2N	1200	0,01	0,01	0,03	130 x 130	1	**6.233 613**
KB 2000-2N	2000	0,01	0,01	0,03	130 x 130	1	**6.231 607**
KB 2400-2N	2400	0,01	0,01	0,03	130 x 130	1	**9.901 403**
KB 3600-2N	3600	0,01	0,02	0,05	130 x 130	1	**9.901 404**
KB 6500-1N	6500	0,1	0,1	0,3	150 x 170	1	**6.291 473**
KB 10K0.05N	10000	0,05	0,05	0,15	150 x 170	1	**9.901 405**
KB 10000-1N	10000	0,1	0,1	0,3	150 x 170	1	**9.901 406**

Precision balance EWJ

Verifiable entry level model in the upper laboratory class *Kern & Sohn*

- Concept of easy use: All primary functions have their own key on the keypad
- Automatic internal adjustment time-controlled every 2 hours. Guarantees high degree of accuracy and makes the location irrelevant
- Compact size, practical for small spaces
- Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the weighing range is still available
- RS-232 and USB interfaces for transferring weighing data to the PC, printer, USB sticks etc. Excluded the -SM Models.

EWJ 300-3/EWJ 600-2SM/EWJ 600-2M: Draft shield with removable cover and opening for using a pipette, with a weighing chamber of (W x D x H) 134 x 128 x 80 mm
EWJ 300-3H: Large glass draft shield with a weighing chamber (W x D x H) 175 x 155 x 217 mm

2



9.900 938

Type	Plate dimensions	Weighing range	Readability	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	g	± g		
EWJ 300-3	Ø 80	300	0.001	0.005	1	**9.900 938** 2
EWJ 300-3H	Ø 80	300	0.001	0.005	1	**6.287 029**
EWJ 3000-2	Ø 120	3000	0.01	0.05	1	**6.283 420**

Balances, electronic, compact, 440 series

With features including formulation, piece counting programmes and high accuracy these balances are ideal for routine laboratory tasks. Safety cover for keyboard and housing standard. Calibration adjustment programme maintains accuracy. LCD display with digit height 15 mm. Can be battery operated (9 V Block). With stainless steel balance platform, except 440-21A. *Kern & Sohn*

Overall (W x D x H): 165 x 230 x 80mm
Weight: approx. 1kg
Power supply: 100-240V, 50/60Hz

3



9.901 348

4



9.901 344

Type	Plate dimensions	Capacity	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	g	g	± g		
440-21A	81 dia.	60	0.001	0.001	0.003	1	**9.901 340**
440-33N	105 dia.	200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**9.901 348** 3
440-35N	105 dia.	400	0.01	0.01	0.03	1	**9.901 349**
440-35A	105 dia.	600	0.01	0.01	0.03	1	**9.901 341**
440-43N	130 x 130	400	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**9.901 344** 4
440-45N	130 x 130	1000	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**9.901 346**
440-47N	130 x 130	2000	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**9.901 347**
440-49N	170 x 150	4000	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**9.901 343**
440-49A	170 x 150	6000	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**9.901 342**
440-51N	170 x 150	4000	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**9.901 345**
440-53N	170 x 150	6000	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**9.901 350**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



9.901 011

Precision balances type EW-N and EG-N

Kern & Sohn

High quality laboratory balances, housed in a robust and stable plastic casing. With bar graph capacity display which shows the current available weighing range remaining. Fitted with protective working cover for casing and keyboard. Suitable for EC verification (only EG-N models, factory option at additional cost - details on request). Convenient, internal automatic calibration (only type EG-N) as well as extensive configuration and a menu of applications. Draught shield supplied with all 0.001g readability models. Additionally supplied with parts counting facility, percentage weighing function, flush-mounted platform. Optional available: Thermal printer, statistics printer, internal Akku-Pack, DKD calibration certificate for balance and optional test weight.

Type	Plate dimensions mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	PK	Cat. No.
EW220-3NM	Ø 118	182 x 235 x 75	220	0.001	0.001	0.002	1	**9.901 007**
EW420-3NM	Ø 118	182 x 235 x 75	420	0.001	0.001	0.003	1	**9.901 008**
EW620-3NM	Ø 118	182 x 235 x 75	620	0.001	0.001	0.003	1	**9.901 009**
EW820-2NM	170 x 140	182 x 235 x 75	820	0.01	0.01	0.01	1	**9.901 010**
EW2200-2NM	180 x 160	192 x 275 x 87	2200	0.01	0.01	0.01	1	**9.901 011** 1
EW4200-2NM	180 x 160	192 x 275 x 87	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**9.901 012**
EW6200-2NM	180 x 160	192 x 275 x 87	6200	0.01	0.01	0.03	1	**9.901 013**
EW12000-1NM	180 x 160	192 x 275 x 87	12000	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**9.901 014**
EG220-3NM*	Ø 118	182 x 235 x 75	220	0.001	0.001	0.002	1	**9.901 018**
EG420-3NM*	Ø 118	182 x 235 x 75	420	0.001	0.001	0.003	1	**9.901 019**
EG620-3NM*	Ø 118	182 x 235 x 75	620	0.001	0.001	0.004	1	**9.901 015**
EG2200-2NM*	180 x 160	192 x 275 x 87	2200	0.01	0.01	0.01	1	**9.901 016**
EG4200-2NM*	180 x 160	192 x 275 x 87	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**9.901 017**

*calibratable
Outer dimensions without wind shield.

2



6.072 474

3



6.223 158

Printers for KERN ® balances

Kern & Sohn

For printing weights. Compatible for all balances with RS232 interface. Please state your balance model when ordering, so that the printer can be preconfigured in the factory to suit your balance.
Matrix needle printer for archiving: Not suitable for the PNS/PNJ and PES/PEJ models
Thermal printer with statistics functions: Not suitable for counting scales, EWJ models, PFB models and moisture analyzers

Description	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Width paper strip mm	PK	Cat. No.
Matrix needle printer for archiving	100	180	106	57	1	**6.072 474** 2
Matrix needle printer	106	158	40	44	1	**7.659 886**
Thermal printer, GLP capable	165	140	50	112	1	**6.223 158** 3
Thermal printer with statistics functions	165	140	50	112	1	**6.255 389**

4



6.270 591

5



7.643 634

Precision balance PNS/PNJ

Kern & Sohn

With robust tuning fork weighing system for fast display of the weight value, accurate dosing and high mechanical load capacity.

- PNJ models with internal calibration function and guaranteed high accuracy, thus location-independent and ideal for mobile applications which require verification
- PNS models with external calibration function
- Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the weighing range is still available
- Accurate counting: The automatic reference optimization gradually improves the average value of the part weight
- Compact dimensions, advantageous when space is limited
- Stainless steel weighing plate
- Models 600-3 and 600-3M have a large removable glass draft shield and a weighing chamber measuring (W x D x H) 172 x 171 x 160 mm.
- Large LCD display, digit height 16.5 mm
- Permissible ambient temperature range: 5 to 40 °C

Type	Plate dimensions mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
PNS 600-3	Ø 140	202 x 293 x 266	620	0.001	0.001	0.004	4.2	1	**6.281 583**
PNS 3000-2	190 x 190	196 x 293 x 89	3200	0.01	0.01	0.02	3.5	1	**6.284 227**
PNS 12000-1	190 x 190	196 x 293 x 89	12000	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.5	1	**6.284 228**
PNJ 600-3M*	Ø 140	202 x 293 x 266	620	0.001	0.001	0.004	4.2	1	**6.270 591** 4
PNJ 3000-2M*	190 x 190	196 x 293 x 89	3200	0.01	0.01	0.02	3.5	1	**7.643 634** 5
PNJ 12000-1M*	190 x 190	196 x 293 x 89	12000	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.5	1	**7.644 987**

*calibratable

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision balances PR

1



OHAUS

The precision balances PR combine the basic weighing functions, weighing, piece counting and percent weighing with competitive performance, providing high accuracy and repeatability for laboratory, industrial and educational applications.

- Backlit LCD display
- 4 quick keys for easy operation of multiple weighing modes
- RS 232 interface
- User-selectable span calibration points
- Detachable stainless steel weighing platform
- Integrated weigh-below-hook
- Auto-tare
- Overload, underload and stability indicator

Please note:
Models with extra code /E with external calibration, all other models with internal calibration, models with extra code M are approved instruments according to EN 45501; OIML R76.

Specifications

Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 30 °C
Weighing plate (Ø):	180 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	201 x 317 x 93 mm
Weight:	3.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Weighing range g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	PK	Cat. No.
PR1602	1600	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 281**
PR1602/E*	1600	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 279**
PR1602M **	1600	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 280**
PR2202	2200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 283**
PR2202/E*	2200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 282**
PR2202M **	2200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 284**
PR4202	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 286**
PR4202/E*	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 285**
PR4202M **	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.668 287**
PR4201	4200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.668 289**
PR4201/E*	4200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.668 288**
PR4201M **	4200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.668 290**
PR6201	6200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.668 292**
PR6201/E*	6200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.668 291**
PR6201M **	6200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.668 293**

*external calibration
**approved acc. to EN 45501; OIML R76

2 Precision balances PES/PEJ

2



Kern & Sohn

Robust laboratory and industrial precision scale for heavy items.
- Only PEJ: Automatic internal adjustment
- Only PES: Adjusting program CAL for quick setting of the balance accuracy, with an external test weight (must be purchased separately)
- Metal housing: robust and sturdy
- Weighing with tolerance range (checkweighing): Input of 2 upper and 2 lower limit values through 4 arrow keys. An audible and visual signal assists with the portioning, dispensing or grading
- Draught shield standard on all models with readout = 0.001 g, weighing space (W x D x H): 170 x 150 x 100 mm. Removable metal cover with pipette opening
- Underfloor weighing: load support with hook on the underside of the balance (only for models with a weighing plate size of 140x120 mm and 200x200 mm)
- Fluorescent display, bright with high contrast, digit height 13 mm
- Permissible ambient temperature: 10 °C/30 °C

Type	Plate dimensions mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
PES 620-3M	140 x 120	220 x 330 x 90	620	0.001	0.001	0.003	4	1	**7.651 840**
PES 2200-2M	200 x 200	220 x 339 x 80	2200	0.01	0.01	0.02	6	1	**6.225 841**
PES 4200-2M	200 x 200	220 x 339 x 80	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	6	1	**6.229 872**
PES 6200-2M	200 x 200	220 x 339 x 80	6200	0.01	0.01	0.03	6	1	**6.236 499**
PES 15000-1M	200 x 200	220 x 339 x 80	15000	0.1	0.1	0.2	6	1	**7.920 074**
PES 31000-1M	250 x 220	260 x 330 x 113	31000	0.1	0.1	0.4	10	1	**6.237 670**
PEJ 620-3M*	140 x 120	220 x 330 x 90	620	0.001	0.001	0.003	4	1	**7.670 597**
PEJ 2200-2M*	200 x 200	220 x 339 x 80	2200	0.01	0.01	0.02	6	1	**7.623 390**
PEJ 4200-2M*	200 x 200	220 x 339 x 80	4200	0.01	0.01	0.02	6	1	**6.235 603**

*calibratable
Outer dimensions without wind shield.

1



1 Precision balances Pioneer® PX

OHAUS

High-performance, economical balances with high accuracy and repeatability for applications in laboratories, industry and education. For basic weighing, parts counting, percent weighing, dynamic weighing and density determination.

- 2 line, backlit LCD display
- 4 quick keys enable the most common weighing modes
- USB and RS 232 interface for data exchange with PCs and PLCs
- User-selectable span calibration points
- Real time clock with GLP/GMP data
- Cast metal lower housing, removable stainless steel weighing pan
- Integrated weigh-below-hook
- Auto-tare
- Many weighing units selectable, a custom unit can be defined
- Overload, underload and stability indicator
- 4 menu languages

Please note:
Models with extra code /E with external calibration, all other models with internal calibration, models with extra code M are approved instruments according to EN 45501; OIML R76.

Specifications

Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 30 °C
Weighing plate (Ø):	180 mm
Height in draftshield:	235 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	209 x 321 x 98 mm
Weight:	3.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Weighing range g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	PK	Cat. No.
PX3202	3200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.663 339**
PX3202/E*	3200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.663 338**
PX3202M **	3200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.663 340**
PX5202	5200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.663 342**
PX5202/E*	5200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.663 341**
PX5202M **	5200	0.01	0.01	0.02	1	**4.663 343**
PX4201	4200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 345**
PX4201/E*	4200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 344**
PX4201M **	4200	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 346**

*external calibration
**approved acc. to EN 45501; OIML R76



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Precision balance Type PLS/PLJ

Kern & Sohn

- ergonomically optimised keypad for left and right-handed users
- ring-shaped glass draught shield standard for all models with a weighing plate size of 110 mm dia. Removable metal cover with pipette opening. Weighing space 150 mm dia., height 60 mm
- The PLJ with a weighing plate size of 110 mm dia. also includes a rectangular draft shield with a weighing chamber of 160 x 140 x 205 mm
- count/weight switchover at the press of a button
- precise counting. The automatic optimisation of reference weight gradually improves the average value of the piece weight. The automatic optimisation of reference weight gradually improves the average value of the piece weight
- weighing with tolerance range Input of an upper/lower limit value. A visual signal assists with portion division, dispensing or grading
- percentage determination makes it possible to store a given weight value (100%) and to determine deviations from this target value in %
- density determination of liquids and solids with immediate display of the density on the display
- pre-Tare function for manual deduction of a known container weight. Useful for checking fill-levels

1



9.901 444

2



6.270 252

Type	Plate dimensions	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.	
	mm	g	g	g	± g			
PLS 420-3F	Ø 110	420	0.001	0.001	0,004	1	**9.901 442**	
PLS 720-3A	Ø 110	720	0.001	0.001	0,002	1	**9.901 413**	
PLS 1200-3A	Ø 110	1200	0.001	0.001	0,003	1	**9.901 414**	
PLS 4200-2F	Ø 160	4200	0.01	0.01	0,04	1	**9.901 422**	
PLS 6200-2A	Ø 160	6200	0.01	0.01	0,03	1	**9.901 418**	
PLS 8000-2A	Ø 160	8200	0.01	0.01	0,04	1	**9.901 443**	
PLS 20000-1F	200 x 175	20000	0.1	0.1	0,4	1	**9.901 444**	1
PLJ 420-3F	Ø 110	420	0.001	0.001	0,003	1	**6.257 142**	
PLJ 720-3A	Ø 110	720	0.001	0.001	0,002	1	**7.656 106**	
PLJ 1200-3A	Ø 110	1200	0.001	0.001	0,003	1	**7.655 341**	
PLJ 2000-3A	Ø 110	2100	0.001	0.002	0,004	1	**6.270 252**	2
PLJ 4200-2F	Ø 160	4200	0.01	0.02	0,04	1	**7.970 683**	
PLJ 6200-2A	Ø 160	6200	0.01	0.01	0,03	1	**7.627 832**	
PLJ 720-3AM*	Ø 110	720	0.001	0.001	0,002	1	**6.284 455**	
PLJ 6200-2AM*	Ø 160	6200	0.01	0.01	0,03	1	**6.266 315**	

*calibratable

Precision balance Type PBS/PBJ

Kern & Sohn

- only PBJ: Automatic internal adjustment in case of a change in temperature or time-controlled at defined intervals
- Metal housing: robust and sturdy
- Large backlit, LCD display, digit height 14 mm
- Dosage aid: High-stability mode and other settings can be selected
- Weighing with tolerance range (checkweighting): Input of an upper/lower limit value. A visual signal assists with portion division, dispensing or grading
- Totalizing of individual weighing results
- Identification number: 4 numeric positions, printed on calibration protocol
- Automatic data output to the PC/printer every time the balance is steady
- Draft shield standard, on all models with readout d = 0.001 g, weighing space (W x D x H): 180 x 193 x 87mm

Single-cell advanced technology:
- Fully automatic manufactured weighing cell from one piece of material
- Stable temperature behaviour
- Short stabilisation time: 3 sec
- Shock proof construction
- High corner load performance

Specifications

Overall dimensions, without draft shield (W x D x H):	209 x 322 x 78mm
Dimensions weighing space (W x D x H):	180 x 193 x 87mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	10°C/30°C
Weight:	approx. 3kg

3



7.657 889

4



6.245 038

Type	Readability	Capacity	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate dimensions	PK	Cat. No.	
	g	g	g	± g	mm			
PBS 620-3M	0,001	620	0,001	0,002	108 x 105	1	**7.657 889**	3
PBS 4200-2M	0,01	4200	0,01	0,02	170 x 180	1	**6.255 611**	
PBS 6200-2M	0,01	6200	0,01	0,02	170 x 180	1	**9.901 445**	
PBJ 620-3M	0,001	620	0,001	0,002	108 x 105	1	**7.910 128**	
PBJ 4200-2M	0,01	4200	0,01	0,02	170 x 180	1	**6.245 038**	4
PBJ 6200-2M	0,01	6200	0,01	0,02	170 x 180	1	**6.236 719**	
PBJ 8200-1M	0,1	8200	0,1	0,2	170 x 180	1	**6.257 002**	

1



1 Precision Balances Adventurer® AX

OHAUS

- Fast stabilization and reliable operation to ensure solid weighing performance and accurate, repeatable results.
- Two USB ports with GLP/GMP tracking capabilities assist the monitoring and reporting of the data.
- The wide viewing angle 4.3" colour touchscreen provides access to all applications.
- Reduced footprint due to two piece, top-mounted draft shield doors
- The 0.01g models feature large weighing pans
- AutoCal™ automatic internal calibration system or traditional external calibration (external calibration models -/E)
- EC Type Approved models available
- Applications: Weighing (17 units + custom unit), parts counting, percentage weighing, check weighing, dynamic weighing, totalization/statistics, formulation, density determination, display hold.
- Display: 4.3" (109 mm) Full-colour VGA graphic touchscreen with user-controlled brightness,
- Operation: Mains operation.
- Communication: RS232, USB Host, USB Device (included). GLP/GMP compliant data output with real-time clock
- Construction: Die-cast metal base, ABS top housing, stainless steel pan, glass draft shield with two piece top mounted side doors and sliding top door (0.1 and 1mg models only), illuminated up-front level indicator, integral weigh below hook, security bracket, calibration lock, full housing in-use cover
- Design features: Two-piece, top mounted, space-saving draft shield with removable panels on 0.1mg and 0.001g models. AutoCal™ automatic internal calibration or external calibration. Level assist feature with illuminated level indicator. Selectable environmental and auto-print settings. Integral weigh below hook. Protective full housing in-use cover. Software lock switch.

Type	Plate dimensions	Weighing range	Readability	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	g		
AX223	Ø 130	220	0.001	1	**6.268 208**
AX223/E	Ø 130	220	0.001	1	**6.266 893**
AX423	Ø 130	420	0.001	1	**6.268 210**
AX423/E	Ø 130	420	0.001	1	**6.268 212**
AX523	Ø 130	520	0.001	1	**6.268 213**
AX523/E	Ø 130	520	0.001	1	**6.268 215**
AX422	175 x 195	420	0.01	1	**6.280 937**
AX422/E	175 x 195	420	0.01	1	**6.280 938**
AX822	175 x 195	820	0.01	1	**6.280 939**
AX822/E	175 x 195	820	0.01	1	**6.280 940**
AX1502	175 x 195	1520	0.01	1	**6.268 218**
AX1502/E	175 x 195	1520	0.01	1	**6.268 220**
AX2202	175 x 195	2200	0.01	1	**6.267 263**
AX2202/E	175 x 195	2200	0.01	1	**6.268 222**
AX4202	175 x 195	4200	0.01	1	**6.268 223**
AX4202/E	175 x 195	4200	0.01	1	**6.268 225**
AX5202	175 x 195	5200	0.01	1	**6.268 226**
AX2201	175 x 195	2200	0.1	1	**6.280 941**
AX2201/E	175 x 195	2200	0.1	1	**6.280 942**
AX4201	175 x 195	4200	0.1	1	**6.280 943**
AX4201/E	175 x 195	4200	0.1	1	**6.280 944**
AX8201	175 x 195	8200	0.1	1	**6.280 945**
AX8201/E	175 x 195	8200	0.1	1	**6.280 946**



Precision balances Entris® II

Sartorius Lab Instruments

- Modern sensors ensure very fast stabilisation time
- Automatic, internal calibration and adjustment function (isoCAL) for all "i" models
- Weighing platform made of stainless steel
- Excellent readability and operability with hybrid touch display
- Automatic detection of connected Sartorius accessories
- Direct data transfer to connected PCs with USB-C and RS232 interface without need of additional software
- 12 integrated applications with GLP/GMP-compliant protocol
- Easy to clean, high chemical resistance
- Multilingual interface

1 Precision balances Entris® II

NEW

All models also available as approved versions for EU/France.

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Scope of supply: Precision balance, power supply unit, display protection cover

Specifications

Weighing platform: 182 x 182 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H): 219 x 317 x 94 mm
Power supply: 100 ... 240 V, 50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Capacity g	Readability g	Reproducibility g	Linearity ± g	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
BCE622-1S	620	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.3	1	**4.669 157**
BCE622i-1S	620	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 160**
BCE822-1S	820	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.3	1	**4.669 181**
BCE822i-1S	820	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 184**
BCE1202-1S	1200	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.3	1	**4.669 105**
BCE1202i-1S	1200	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 108**
BCE2201-1S	2200	0.1	0.05	0.06	4.3	1	**4.669 113**
BCE2201i-1S	2200	0.1	0.05	0.06	6.2	1	**4.669 116**
BCE2202-1S	2200	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.3	1	**4.669 117**
BCE2202i-1S	2200	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 120**
BCE3202-1S	3200	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.6	1	**4.669 129**
BCE3202i-1S	3200	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 132**
BCE4202-1S	4200	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.6	1	**4.669 137**
BCE4202i-1S	4200	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 140**
BCE5201-1S	5200	0.1	0.05	0.06	4.3	1	**4.669 145**
BCE5201i-1S	5200	0.1	0.05	0.06	6.2	1	**4.669 148**
BCE6200-1S	6200	1	0.5	0.6	4.3	1	**4.669 149**
BCE6200i-1S	6200	1	0.5	0.6	6.2	1	**4.669 152**
BCE6202-1S	6200	0.01	0.005	0.006	4.6	1	**4.669 153**
BCE6202i-1S	6200	0.01	0.005	0.006	6.2	1	**4.669 156**
BCE8200-1S	8200	1	0.5	0.6	4.3	1	**4.669 173**
BCE8200i-1S	8200	1	0.5	0.6	6.2	1	**4.669 176**
BCE8201-1S	8200	0.1	0.05	0.06	4.3	1	**4.669 177**
BCE8201i-1S	8200	0.1	0.05	0.06	6.2	1	**4.669 180**

2 Precision balances Entris® II with square windshield

NEW

High weighing space, easy access to weighing platform through side doors and upper sliding door. Specially coated windscreen against electrostatic charge.
All models also available as approved versions for EU/France.

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Scope of supply: Precision balance, power supply unit, display protection cover

Specifications

Readability: 1 mg
Reproducibility: ±1 mg
Linearity: ±0.6 mg
Weighing platform: Ø 120 mm
Weighing space height: 240 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H): 219 x 317 x 345 mm
Weight: 6.3 kg
Power supply: 100 ... 240 V, 50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
BCE223-1S	220	1	**4.669 121**
BCE223i-1S	220	1	**4.669 124**
BCE323-1S	320	1	**4.669 133**
BCE323i-1S	320	1	**4.669 136**
BCE423-1S	420	1	**4.669 141**
BCE423i-1S	420	1	**4.669 144**
BCE623-1S	620	1	**4.669 161**
BCE623i-1S	620	1	**4.669 164**

1 2 3 Precision balances Cubis® II

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Modular premium balances for research and development or analytical laboratories. TheCubis® II platform is a completely configurable, high-performance portfolio of both lab weighing hardware and software. The combinability of the display unit, weighing module, draft shield and software packages for various applications and functions allows the individual adaptation to all weighing tasks.

- Monolithical weighing system
- Seamless connectivity to diverse laboratory information systems without the need of additional software
- Integrated climate sensor
- Status center notifications
- Full data integrity following ALCOA+ principles
- Supports all requirements for FDA directive 21 CFR part 11 and EU Annex 11 compliance
- Complete traceability via advanced audit trail and reporting function

MCE Essential User Interface:
- Large, high-contrast TFT touch display
- Factory-installed basic set of essential weighing applications
- Activated by touch key, touch-free using IR sensor or gesture sensor (optional)

MCA Advanced User Interface:
- Large 7" color touch display
- Factory-installed basic set of essential weighing applications
- Various QApp packages for optional software extension
- Activated by touch key, touch-free using IR sensor or gesture sensor (optional)

1



2



MCE

3



MCA

4 5 6 Precision balances Cubis® II

NEW

Sartorius Lab Instruments

- Automatic motorised leveling
- Draft shield:

O: Balance without draft shield
E: Small glass draft shield
R: Stainless steel draft shield

Height and weight depending upon weighing pan size, filter weighing pan and draft shield.
Verified balances and other configurations are available online or on request.

Type	With	Capacity	Readability	Plate dimensions	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
		g	g	mm	mm	kg		
623S, MCA	E	620	0.001	140 x 140	240 x 425 x 122	5.9	1	**4.670 883**
3203S, MCA	R	3200	0.001	140 x 140	240 x 425 x 122	5.9	1	**4.670 873**
5203S, MCA	E	5200	0.001	140 x 140	240 x 425 x 122	5.9	1	**4.670 855**
2202S, MCA	O	2200	0.01	206 x 206	240 x 425 x 95	5.4	1	**4.670 866**
4202S, MCA	O	4200	0.01	206 x 206	240 x 425 x 95	5.4	1	**4.670 877**
6202S, MCA	O	6200	0.01	206 x 206	240 x 425 x 95	5.4	1	**4.670 856**
8201S, MCA	O	8200	0.1	206 x 206	240 x 425 x 95	5.4	1	**4.670 886**
12201S, MCE *	O	12200	0.1	206 x 206	240 x 425 x 95	5.4	1	**4.670 888**

* manual Leveling

4



5



6



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Analytical balance KERN ABS-N/ABJ-NM



Kern & Sohn

The bestseller in analytical balances, now with high-quality single-cell weighing system and EC type approval (Type ending M)
- Only ABJ-NM: Automatic internal adjustment in the case of a change in temperature >2 °C or time-controlled every 4 hours
- Only ABS-N: Adjusting program CAL, external test weights at an additional price
- Dosage aid: High-stability mode and other filter settings can be selected
- Simple recipeweighing and documenting with a combined tare/print function. In addition, the mixing ingredients for the recipe are numbered automatically and printed out with their corresponding number and weight value
- Identification number: 4 numeric positions, printed on calibration protocol
- Automatic data output to the PC/printer each time the balance reaches a steady state
- Large LCD display, digit height 14 mm

Single-cell advanced technology:
- Fully automatic manufactured weighing cell from one piece of material
- Stable temperature behaviour
- Short stabilisation time: Steady weight values within approx. 3sec under laboratory conditions
- Shock proof construction
- High corner load performance

Specifications

Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	210 x 340 x 325mm
Dimensions weighing space (W x D x H):	174 x 162 x 227mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	10°C/30°C
Net weight:	approx. 6kg

Type	Plate diam.	Capacity	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	mg	± mg	± mg		
ABS 80-4N	91	82	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 451**
ABS 120-4N	91	120	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 452**
ABS 220-4N	91	220	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 453**
ABS 320-4N	91	320	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 454**
ABJ 80-4NM	91	82	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 455**
ABJ 120-4NM	91	120	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 456**
ABJ 220-4NM	91	220	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**6.257 572**
ABJ 320-4NM	91	320	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**9.901 457**

2 Analytical balances ALS-A/ALJ-A



Kern & Sohn

Analytical balances with large weighing ranges.
- Only ALJ-A: Automatic internal adjustment in the case of a change in temperature > 1.2 °C
- Only ALS-A: Adjusting program CAL for quick setting of the balance accuracy, external test weights at an additional price
- Ergonomically optimised keypad for le ft and righthanded users
- Large glass draught shield with 3 sliding doors for easy access to the items being weighed
- Compact size, practical for small spaces
- Percentage determination: makes it possible to store a given weight value (100 %) and to determine deviations from this target value
- Backlit LCD display, digit height 17 mm
- Weighing plate made of stainless steel

Specifications

Overall dimensions, incl. draught shield (W x D x H):	210 x 340 x 330 mm
Weighing space (W x D x H):	160 x 140 x 205 mm
Net weight:	approx. 5.7 kg
Permissible ambient temperature (ALS-A/ALJ-A/ALJ-DA):	5 °C/35 °C
Permissible ambient temperature (ALJ-AM):	15 °C/30 °C

Type	Plate diam.	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	mg	± mg	± mg		
ALS 160-4A	80	160	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**7.656 611**
ALS 250-4A	80	250	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**6.254 783**
ALJ 160-4A	80	160	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**6.261 152**
ALJ 160-4AM	80	160	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**6.284 443**
ALJ 250-4A	80	250	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**6.257 891**
ALJ 250-4AM	80	250	0.1	0.2	0.3	1	**6.269 644**
ALJ 310-4A	80	310	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**6.284 459**
ALJ 500-4A	80	510	0.1	0.2	0.4	1	**4.658 462**
ALJ 200-5DA	80	82 / 220	0.01 / 0.1	0.04 / 0.2	0.1 / 0.2	1	**4.660 773**

1



6.310 582

Analytical balance ADB/ADJ

Compact analytical balance with special carat function. A low cost and space-saving balance that is easy to operate with an optimized 6-key control panel. *Kern & Sohn*

- Only ADJ: Automatic internal adjustment in the case of a change in temperature >2 °C or time-controlled every 2 h
- Only ADB: Adjusting program CAL, external test weights at an additional price
- Large backlit LCD display
- Digit height 16 mm
- Glass draught shield with 3 sliding doors
- Stainless steel weighing plate
- Adapted to small space requirements

2



6.310 583

Specifications

Overall dimensions, incl. draught shield (W x D x H)	
ADB/ADJ:	230 × 310 × 330 mm
ADB-C/ADJ-C:	205 × 310 × 210 mm
Dimensions weighing space (W x D x H):	
ADB/ADJ:	170 × 160 × 205 mm
ADB-C/ADJ-C:	170 × 160 × 110 mm
Dimensions weighing plate (diam.):	90 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 30 °C

Type	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate diam.	Plug type	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	g	mg	± mg	± mg	mm		kg		
ADB 100-4	120	0.1	0.2	0.4	90	EU, UK, CH	4.4	1	**6.310 582** 1
ADB 200-4	210	0.1	0.2	0.4	90	EU, UK, CH	4.4	1	**6.282 811**
ADB 600-C3	120 (600 ct)	0.1 (0.001 ct)	0.2 (0,002 ct)	0.4 (0.004 ct)	90	EU, UK, CH	3.8	1	**6.310 583** 2
ADJ 100-4	120	0.1	0.2	0.4	90	EU, UK, CH	5.0	1	**6.275 587**
ADJ 200-4	210	0.1	0.2	0.4	90	EU, UK, CH	5.0	1	**6.275 588**
ADJ 600-C3	120 (600 ct)	0.1 (0.001 ct)	0.2 (0.002 ct)	0.4(0.004 ct)	90	EU, UK, CH	4.5	1	**6.275 589**

3



3 Balances, electronic, analytical, ABT series

Analytical and semi-microbalances which are suitable for verification. *Kern & Sohn*
All models have automatic calibration adjustment function by internal, motor-driven, calibration weight. It is possible to log ISO/GLP-compliant weighing or calibration data at any time via an accessory printer (not supplied) or data interface (bi-directional RS232-C).
Additionally, the balances have formulation, piece counting and percentage determination functions, as well as a flush-mounted weighing platform. All models are supplied with a modern, all-glass draught shield with sliding doors to the left, right and top.
Also available with DKD certified, ionizer, thermal printer, statistic printer at additional cost.

Single-cell advanced technology:
- Fully automatic manufactured weighing cell from one piece of material
- Stable temperature behavior
- Short stabilisation time: Steady weight values within approx. 4 sec under laboratory conditions
- Shock proof construction
- High corner load performance

Weighing pan, stainless steel:	80mm dia.
Weighing chamber (W x D x H):	168 x 172 x 223mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	217 x 356 x 338mm
Mains adapter:	220V

Type	Plate diam.	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	mg	± mg	± mg		
ABT 120-4NM	80	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**9.900 955**
ABT 220-4NM	80	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**9.900 956**
ABT 320-4NM	80	320	0.1	0.1	0.3	1	**9.900 957**
ABT 100-5NM	80	101	0.01	0.05	0.15	1	**6.241 274**
ABT 120-5DNM	80	42 / 120	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.05 / 0.2	1	**9.900 958**
ABT 220-5DNM	80	82 / 220	0.01 / 0.1	0.05 / 0.1	0.1 / 0.2	1	**9.900 959**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Analytical balance ABP

Kern & Sohn



This new generation of analytical balances combines the highest level of precision with large weighing capacities. Thanks to the new Single-Cell Generation, the weighing result is displayed in a fraction of the time with comparable models.
Together with the intuitively structured menu, this means that you can work efficiently and rapidly.

- Navigation pad for super quick navigating through the menus
- Automatic internal adjustment in the case of a change in temperature ≥ 1 °C or timecontrolled every 4 h, guarantees high degree of accuracy and makes the balance independent of its location of use
- The minimum weight of sample can be manually stored in the balance or automatically calculated, with warning message when the weighing is below this value
- Dosage aid: High-stability mode and other filter settings can be selected
- Simple recipe weighing and documenting with a combined tare/print function
- Menu language DE, GB
- Automatic data output to the PC/printer each time the balance is steady
- Large glass draught shield with 3 sliding doors for easy access to the items being weighed
- DM-models: Incl. Multi-function weighing plate for minimising the effect of currents of air in the weighing space and for easy fixing and weighing of protruding samples as sample paper, PCR containers or micro centrifuge tubes

Specifications

Overall dimensions, incl. draught shield (W x D x H):	213 x 407 x 344 mm
Weighing space (W x D x H):	166 x 156 x 220 mm
Net weight:	8 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V AC, 50 Hz

Type	Weighing range g	Readability mg	Reproducibility ± mg	Linearity ± mg	Plate diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
ABP 100-4M	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	91	1	**4.667 748**
ABP 200-4M	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	91	1	**4.667 749**
ABP 300-4M	320	0.1	0.1	0.3	91	1	**4.667 750**
ABP 100-5DM	52 / 120	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.03 / 0.3	91	1	**4.667 751**
ABP 200-5DM	102 / 220	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.03 / 0.3	91	1	**4.667 752**

Analytical balances Entris® II

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The evolution of the Entris® balance series. The large portfolio offers the right model for every weighing task. With many convenience functions for efficiency and accuracy in the laboratory. Quality "Made in Germany".

- Modern sensors ensure very fast stabilisation time
- Automatic, internal calibration and adjustment function (isoCAL) for all "i" models
- Weighing platform made of stainless steel
- Excellent readability and operability with hybrid touch display
- Automatic detection of connected Sartorius accessories
- Direct data transfer to connected PCs with USB-C and RS232 interface without need of additional software
- 12 integrated applications with GLP/GMP-compliant protocol
- Easy to clean, high chemical resistance
- Multilingual interface

2 Analytical balances Entris® II

NEW

Sartorius Lab Instruments



High weighing space, easy access to weighing platform through side doors and upper sliding door. Specially coated windscreen against electrostatic charge.
All models also available as approved versions for EU/France.

Scope of supply: Analytical balance, power supply unit, display protection cover

Specifications

Readability:	0.1 mg
Reproducibility:	±0.1 mg
Linearity:	±0.06 mg
Weighing platform:	Ø 90 mm
Weighing space height:	240 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	219 x 317 x 345 mm
Weight:	6.2 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Weighing range g	PK	Cat. No.
BCE64-1S	0.0001 ... 60	1	**4.669 165**
BCE64i-1S	0.0001 ... 60	1	**4.669 168**
BCE124-1S	0.0001 ... 120	1	**4.669 109**
BCE124i-1S	0.0001 ... 120	1	**4.669 112**
BCE224-1S	0.0001 ... 220	1	**4.669 125**
BCE224i-1S	0.0001 ... 220	1	**4.669 128**

1



1 Analytical balances Adventurer® AX

OHAUS

- Fast stabilization and reliable operation to ensure solid weighing performance and accurate, repeatable results.
- Two USB ports with GLP/GMP tracking capabilities assist the monitoring and reporting of the data.
- The wide viewing angle colour touchscreen provides access to all applications.
- Reduced footprint due to two pieces, top-mounted draft shield doors
- AutoCal™ automatic internal calibration system or traditional external calibration (external calibration models -/E)
- EC Type Approved models available
- Applications: Weighing (17 units + custom unit), parts counting, percentage weighing, check weighing, dynamic weighing, totalization/statistics, formulation, density determination, display hold.
- Display: 4.3" (109 mm) Full-colour VGA graphic touchscreen with user-controlled brightness,
- Operation: Mains operation.
- Communication: RS232, USB Host, USB Device (included). GLP/GMP compliant data output
- Construction: Die-cast metal base, ABS top housing, stainless steel pan, glass draft shield with two piece top mounted side doors and sliding top door, replaceable in-use cover
- Design features: Two-piece, top mounted, space-saving draftshield with removable panels on 0.1mg and 0.001g models. AutoCal™ automatic internal calibration or external calibration. Level assist feature with illuminated level indicator. Selectable environmental and auto-print settings. Integral weigh below hook. Protective full housing in-use cover. Software lock switch.

Specifications

Readability:	0.1 mg
Ø weighing plate:	90 mm
Power supply:	100...240 V/50/60 Hz

Type	Weighing range g	PK	Cat. No.
AX124	120	1	**6.268 193**
AX124/E	120	1	**6.268 195**
AX224	220	1	**6.268 196**
AX224/E	220	1	**6.268 198**
AX324	320	1	**6.268 199**

2



2 Analytical balances Quintix®

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Intuitive application guideance, start of applications with only one keystroke. Maximum accuracy at all times. Made in Germany.

- The balance automatically adjusts istself when the pre-set temperature and time is exceeded
- Coloured Touchscreen Display
- Easy cleaning
- "Plug & Work" connectivity to printer or computer via USB port for simple GLP-compliant logging, direct data transfer to Microsoft® Windows programs without further software
- Password protection and supervisor lock for protection against unintentional changes
- Integrated underfloor weighing
- Easy cleaning: For cleaning of the windshield, the side windows, the sliding cover and all stainless steel parts are easily removable.
- Extra large adjustable feet for easy levelling

Specifications

Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	216 x 360 x 320mm
Height weighing space:	209mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	+10 to+30°C
Mains adapter:	100 - 240V, 50/60Hz

Type	Plate diam. mm	Weighing range g	Readability mg	Reproducibility ± mg	Linearity ± mg	PK	Cat. No.
QUINTIX64-1S	90	60	0,1	0,1	0,2	1	**6.262 848**
QUINTIX124-1S	90	120	0,1	0,1	0,2	1	**6.262 421**
QUINTIX224-1S	90	220	0,1	0,1	0,2	1	**6.262 424**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Printer for balances and moisture analysers

Data Printer, with GLP- and GMP-function for all Sartorius balances and moisture analysers. With alphanumeric dot-matrix printing unit (safety printing unit with 5x8 matrix) as well as the ASCII character set and application-specific special characters, for the documentation of weighing data. Membrane keyboard for easy and safe operation.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Printer	1	**6.289 719**
Printer paper, rolls of 50 m	5	**7.100 679**
Printer paper, rolls of 14 m	5	**9.902 636**

1



Analytical balances Explorer® EX

Highest performance, most technically advanced balance from OHAUS

OHAUS

- High resolution multi-lingual colour VGA touch display with icons for simple operation
- Programmable multi-functional touch-free sensors for cleanliness, speed and safety
- Multiple application modes plus library for storage of personal application settings
- External calibration, High capacity and EC type approved models also available
- Application: Weighing (17 units + custom units), Parts Counting, % weighing, Animal/Dynamic Weighing, Checkweighing, Filling, Totalization, Formulation, Differential weighing, Density determination, Peak hold, Ingredient costing, Pipette adjustment, Gross/Net/Tare Weighing
- Display: High resolution full-color VGA graphic display (5.7" diagonal), 4-wire resistive touch screen. QWERTY keyboard and numeric keypad to quickly input GLP and GMP data and other application data.
- Operation: Mains Operation
- Communication: Easy access communication ports including USB host, USB device, RS232 and an optional 4th port for either RS232 or Ethernet. GLP/GMP Data Output with Real Time Clock. Direct Data Transfer Function.
- Construction: Metal base, ABS top housing, stainless steel pan, anti-static glass draftshield with flip-top door, replaceable in-use cover, automatic draftshield doors on selected models
- Design features: 3-door frameless draftshield with removable panels on 0.1mg and 1mg models. Optional automatic draftshield doors on 0.1mg and 0.01mg models, with built in ionizer on 0.01mg automatic draftshield door models. Modular display design with adjustable angle (attach to base, wall or optional tower). AutoCal™ fully-automatic internal calibration system. Level assist feature with illuminated level indicator. Selectable environmental and auto-print settings. Integral weigh below hook. Protective in-use cover. Software lock switch.

Type	Plate dimensions	Weighing range	Readability	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g			
EX124	Ø 90	120	0.1 mg	1	**9.902 370**
EX124/AD*	Ø 90	120	0.1 mg	1	**6.268 206**
EX125	Ø 80	120	0.01 mg	1	**6.268 202**
EX125D	Ø 80	52 / 120**	0.01 / 0.1 mg	1	**6.268 201**
EX223	Ø 130	220	1 mg	1	**9.902 375**
EX224	Ø 90	220	0.1 mg	1	**9.902 371** 2
EX224/AD*	Ø 90	220	0.1 mg	1	**6.266 074**
EX225D	Ø 80	120 / 220**	0.01 / 0.1 mg	1	**6.268 203**
EX225D/AD*	Ø 80	120 / 220**	0.01 / 0.1 mg	1	**6.268 204**
EX225/AD*	Ø 80	220	0.1 mg	1	**6.268 205** 3
EX324	Ø 90	320	0.1 mg	1	**9.902 373**
EX324/AD*	Ø 90	320	0.1 mg	1	**6.268 207**

*Automatic door
**Dual range

2



9.902 371

3



6.268 205

Accessories for analytical balance Explorer®

OHAUS

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Ethernet interface	1	**9.902 361**
Terminal extension cable	1	**9.902 362**
Density determination kit	1	**9.902 363**
Tower kit	1	**9.902 364**
Draft Shield Kit	1	**9.902 366**
USB Interface Cable (Type A to B)	1	**9.902 368**
Theft protection clamp	1	**9.947 316**

1



1 Analytical Balances PR

OHAUS

The analytical balance PR combines the basic weighing functions, weighing, piece counting and percent weighing with competitive performance, providing high accuracy and repeatability for laboratory, industrial and educational applications.
- Backlit LCD display
- Draftshield
- 4 quick keys for easy operation of multiple weighing modes
- RS 232 interface
- User-selectable span calibration points
- Detachable stainless steel weighing platform
- Integrated weigh-below-hook
- Auto-tare
- Overload, underload and stability indicator

Please note:
Models with extra code /E with external calibration. All other models are equipped with an internal calibration.
Models with extra code M are approved instruments according to EN 45501; OIML R76.

Specifications

Permissible ambient temperature range:	10 ... 30 °C
Height in draftshield:	205 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	201 x 317 x 303 mm
Weight:	4.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate diam.	PK	Cat. No.
	g	mg	± mg	± mg	mm		
PR124	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	90	1	**4.668 265**
PR124/E*	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	90	1	**4.668 264**
PR124M **	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	90	1	**4.668 266**
PR224	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	90	1	**4.668 268**
PR224/E*	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	90	1	**4.668 267**
PR224M **	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	90	1	**4.668 269**
PR223	220	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 271**
PR223/E*	220	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 270**
PR223M **	220	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 272**
PR423	420	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 274**
PR423/E*	420	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 273**
PR423M **	420	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 275**
PR523	520	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 277**
PR523/E*	520	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 276**
PR523M **	520	1.0	1.0	2.0	120	1	**4.668 278**

*external calibration
**approved acc. to EN 45501; OIML R76



1 Analytical balances Pioneer® PX

1



OHAUS

High-performance, economical balances with high accuracy and repeatability for applications in laboratories, industry and education. For basic weighing, parts-counting, percent weighing, dynamic weighing and density determination.

- 2 line, backlit LCD display
- 4 quick keys enable the most common weighing modes
- Draftshield
- USB and RS 232 interface for data exchange with PCs and PLCs
- User-selectable span calibration points
- Real-time clock with GLP/GMP data
- Cast metal lower housing, removable stainless steel weighing pan
- Integrated weigh-below-hook
- Auto-tare
- Many weighing units selectable, a custom unit can be defined
- Models with removable side draftshield doors and static removal bar made from ABS
- Overload, underload and stability indicator
- 4 menu languages

Please note:
Models with extra code /E with external calibration. All other models are equipped with an internal calibration. Models with extra code M are approved instruments according to EN 45501; OIML R76. Models with extra code D are with dual range function.

Specifications

Permissible ambient temperature range:	10 ... 30 °C
Height in draftshield:	235 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	209 x 321 x 309 mm
Weight:	4.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Plate diam.	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	g	mg	± mg	± mg		
PX125D ***	80	52 / 120	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.1	1	**4.663 320**
PX125DM **/***	80	52 / 120	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.1	1	**4.663 321**
PX85	80	82	0.01	0.02	0.1	1	**4.663 322**
PX85M **	80	82	0.01	0.02	0.1	1	**4.663 323**
PX225D ***	80	82 / 220	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.1	1	**4.663 324**
PX225DM **/***	80	82 / 220	0.01 / 0.1	0.02 / 0.1	0.1	1	**4.663 325**
PX124	90	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 327**
PX124/E *	90	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 326**
PX124M **	90	120	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 328**
PX224	90	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 330**
PX224/E *	90	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 329**
PX224M **	90	220	0.1	0.1	0.2	1	**4.663 331**
PX323	120	320	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**4.663 333**
PX323/E *	120	320	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**4.663 332**
PX323M **	120	320	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**4.663 334**
PX523	120	520	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**4.663 336**
PX523/E *	120	520	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**4.663 335**
PX523M **	120	520	1.0	1.0	2.0	1	**4.663 337**

*external calibration
**approved acc. to EN 45501; OIML R76
***Dual range

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

OHAUS®

1



4.671 854

Micro Balances BM

NEW

A&D Inst.

Analytical Balances with easy removal of static electricity via a built-in fan-free ionizer and anti-static windshield. Wide range of accessories for a variety of applications, e.g. holder for microcentrifuge tubes or aluminium vessels.
- Clearly readable, white-lit LCD display
- Large weighing chamber, suitable for flasks
- Integrated sensors for temperature, humidity and air pressure
- Internal calibration automatic, based on temperature change, manual, triggered by the operator
- Weighing units: g, mg, oz, ozt, ct, mom, dwt, GN, Tael, Tola, piece (counting),%
- Memory up to 200 data sets
- RS-232C interface and Quick USB Standard.

Specifications

Permissible ambient temperature range:	5 ... 40 °C
Height in draftshield:	252 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	259 x 466 x 326 mm
Weight:	approx. 10 kg
Power supply:	12 V, 1 A

Type	Weighing range	Readability	Reproducibility	Linearity	Plate diam.	PK	Cat. No.
	g	mg	± mg	± mg	mm		
BM-20	22	0.001	0.0025	0.010	25	1	**4.671 854** 1
BM-22	5.1 / 22	0.001 / 0.01	0.004 / 0.01	0.010 / 0.02	25	1	**4.671 855**
BM-252	250	0.01	0.03	0.10	90	1	**4.671 856**

2



3



MCE

4



MCA

2 3 4 Analytical balances Cubis® II

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Modular premium balances for research and development or analytical laboratories.
The Cubis® II platform is a completely configurable, high-performance portfolio of both lab weighing hardware and software. The combinability of the display unit, weighing module, draft shield and software packages for various applications and functions allows the individual adaptation to all weighing tasks.

- Monolithical weighing system
- Seamless connectivity to diverse laboratory information systems without the need of additional software
- Integrated climate sensor
- Status center notifications
- Full data integrity following ALCOA+ principles
- Supports all requirements for FDA directive 21 CFR part 11 and EU Annex 11 compliance
- Complete traceability via advanced audit trail and reporting function

MCE Essential User Interface:
- Large, high-contrast TFT touch display
- Factory-installed basic set of essential weighing applications
- Activated by touch key, touch-free using IR sensor or gesture sensor (optional)

MCA Advanced User Interface:
- Large 7" color touch display
- Factory-installed basic set of essential weighing applications
- Various QApp packages for optional software extension
- Activated by touch key, touch-free using IR sensor or gesture sensor (optional)

5



5 Semi-micro- and analytical balances Cubis® II

NEW

Sartorius Lab Instruments

- Automatic motorised leveling
- Automatic glass draft shield with integrated ionizer

Height and weight depending upon weighing pan size, filter weighing pan and draft shield.
Verified balances and other configurations are available online or on request.

Type	Capacity	Readability	Plate dimensions	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	g	mg	mm	mm	kg		
225S, MCA	220	0.01	85 x 85	240 x 404 x 373	10.2	1	**4.670 853**
224S, MCA	220	0.1	85 x 85	240 x 425 x 373	8.2	1	**4.670 852**
524S, MCA	520	0.1	85 x 85	240 x 425 x 373	8.2	1	**4.670 879**
324S, MCE *	320	0.1	85 x 85	240 x 425 x 373	8.2	1	**4.670 899**

* manual glass draft shield

1 Ultra-micro- and micro balances Cubis® II

NEW

1

Sartorius Lab Instruments

- Titanium inner parts
- Automatic motorised levelling
- Automatic, motorized, round, glass draft shield with learning capability, illumination and integrated motion sensor



Height and weight depending upon weighing pan size, filter weighing pan and draft shield.
Verified balances and other configurations are available online or on request.

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H): 139 x 340 x 129 mm
Weight: 6.4 kg

Type	Weighing range	Readability	Plate dimensions	PK	Cat. No.
	g	mg	mm		
2.7S, MCA	2.1	0.0001	Ø 20	1	**4.670 864**
2.7S, MCA *	2.1	0.0001	Ø 50	1	**4.670 863**
6.6S, MCA	6.1	0.001	Ø 30	1	**4.670 882**
10.6S, MCA	10.1	0.001	Ø 30	1	**4.670 851**

* with filter draft shield

2 Platform balance DE-D

2

Kern & Sohn

Compact, lightweight construction suitable for production, warehouse, dispatch department etc.. The display device positioned free-standing or can be mounted to the wall. With the recipe function you can weigh the different ingredients of a mixture. PRE-TARE function for manual subtraction of a known container weight. Protective working cover included with delivery.

- Large backlit LCD display, digit height 25 mm
- Optional battery operation, 9 V block, operating time up to 12 h
- Weighing plate stainless steel, painted steel base



Specification

Permissible ambient temperature: 5 ... 35 °C

Display device

Material: plastic
Dimensions (W x D x H): 225 x 110 x 45 mm
IP code: IP65

Type	max. load	Readability	Linearity	Min. piece weight (PW min)	Weight	Plate dimensions	PK	Cat. No.
	kg	g	± g	g/piece	kg	mm		
DE 6K1D	3 / 6	1 / 2	3 / 6	40	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.251 045**
DE 15K2D	6 / 15	2 / 5	6 / 15	100	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.262 467**
DE 35K5D	15 / 35	5 / 10	15 / 30	100	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**7.628 620**
DE 60K10D	30 / 60	10 / 20	30 / 60	200	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.255 790**
DE 60K10DL	30 / 60	10 / 20	30 / 60	200	16	522 x 406 x 98	1	**6.253 642**
DE 150K20D	60 / 150	20 / 50	60 / 150	400	5,0	318 x 308 x 75	1	**7.655 178**
DE 150K20DL	60 / 150	20 / 50	60 / 150	400	16	522 x 406 x 98	1	**7.639 620**
DE 150K20DXL	60 / 150	20 / 50	60 / 150	400	28	650 x 500 x 89	1	**7.654 881**
DE 300K50DL	150 / 300	50 / 100	150 / 300	2000	28	650 x 500 x 89	1	**6.280 971**
DE 6K0.5A	6	0.5	1.5	10	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.253 821**
DE 12K1A	12	1	3	20	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**7.655 229**
DE 24K2A	24	2	6	40	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.240 150**
DE 60K5A	60	5	15	100	4,8	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.242 923**
DE 120K10A	120	10	30	200	5,0	318 x 308 x 75	1	**6.242 589**
DE 15K0.2D	6 / 15	0.2 / 0.5	0.8 / 2	4	4,0	318 x 308 x 88	1	**6.239 797**
DE 35K0.5D	15 / 35	0.5 / 1	2 / 4	10	7	318 x 308 x 88	1	**7.656 917**
DE 60K1D	30 / 60	1 / 2	4 / 8	20	7	318 x 308 x 88	1	**6.254 014**
DE 150K2DL	60 / 150	2 / 5	8 / 20	40	15	522 x 403 x 83	1	**6.254 284**



1



1 Halogen Moisture Analyser DBS 60-3

Modern moisture analyser with 10 memories and graphic display *Kern & Sohn*

- Halogen quartz glass heater 400 W
- Backlit LCD display, digit height 15 mm: Previous drying time, current temperature, unit for displaying the results, current moisture content in %, drying mode/Status display drying
- Observation window over the sample, useful during initial adjustment
- Internal memory for automatic sequence of 10 drying programs and 100 drying processes carried out
- The last value measured remains on the display until it is replaced by a new measurement
- Sample description for up to 99 samples, 2 digits, freely programmable, and is printed in the measuring protocol
- Date and time display as standard
- 10 sample plates included
- Table of applications: There are many practical examples in the operating instructions

Specifications

Readability:	0.01 % or 0.001 g
Weighing range, max:	60 g
Reproducibility, weight of sample 2 g:	0.15 %
Reproducibility, weight of sample 10 g:	0.02 %
Temperature range:	+50 to +200 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	204 x 336 x 167 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DBS 60-3	1	**9.901 441**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Moisture analyser DAB 200-2/DAB 100-3

Moisture analyser with user-friendly graphics display and 15 memories for drying programs. *Kern & Sohn*

- Halogen quartz glass heater 400 W
- Backlit LCD display, digit height 14 mm
- Display of: Drying process active, Active heating profile, Active switch-off criteria, Previous drying time, Current temperature, Moisture display in %, Interim result in moisture-%
- Observation window above the sample, useful during initial setting
- Internal memory for automatic sequence of 15 complete drying processes and 5 drying processes carried out
- The last value measured remains on the display until it is replaced by a new measurement
- 50 sample plates included

Specifications

Recommended humidity range:	5 ... 80 %
Temperature range:	40 ... 199 °C in steps of 1°C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 365 x 180 mm
Weight:	4.82 kg
Power supply:	230 V AC, 50 Hz

2



2 Moisture analyser DAB 200-2

Model with lower resolution, whereby the switch-off criterion is reached faster, which saves time. Ideal for quick tests and spot checks. *Kern & Sohn*

Specifications

Readability:	0.05 % or 0.01 g
Weighing range, max:	200 g
Reproducibility, weight of sample 2 g/10 g:	1.5 %/0.3 %

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DAB 200-2	1	**6.292 002**

3



3 Moisture analyser DAB 100-3

Kern & Sohn

Specifications

Readability:	0.01 % or 0.001 g
Weighing range, max:	110 g
Reproducibility, weight of sample 2 g/10 g:	0.15 %/0.02 %

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DAB 100-3	1	**6.281 836**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Moisture analyzer XM 50 (Standard)

1



Precisa

The XM 50 moisture analyzer is the new basic unit within Precisa's family of moisture analyzers. It is specifically designed for a routine application in production and incoming inspection.

Features:
- Choice of heat sources: Halogen, Infrared or Dark Radiator
- Temperature range 30-170 °C/1 °C
- Interface RS232, PC and Printer
- VFD Display and 10 key Keyboard
- Memory for one method
- Pan Size = Ø 100 mm

Type	Weighing range g	Readability mg / %	Reproducibility g / %	Linearity ± mg	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
XM 50	52	1 / 0.01	1 / 0.5 10 / 0,05	3.0	30 - 170	1	**7.652 148**

2 Moisture analyzer XM 60/XM 60-HR/XM 66 (Master)

2



Precisa

The XM 60/XM 60-HR moisture analyzer is the low-volume instrument for customers with low sample volumes and quantities. It is robust, perfectly accurate and simple to operate.
Thanks to the high thermal values, it delivers quick and accurate results. Irrespective of your analysis criteria, the widest range of analysis options are at your disposal. The XM 66 features in addition an increased weighing range of 310 g enabling both the use of heavier tare vessels and greater specimen quantities.

Features:
- Choice of heat sources: Halogen, Infrared or Dark Radiator
- Temperature range 30-230 °C/1 °C
- Interface RS232, PC and Printer
- VFD Display and 10 key Keyboard
- Memory for 20 methods
- Pan Size = Ø 100 mm

Type	Weighing range g	Readability mg / %	Reproducibility g / %	Linearity ± mg	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
XM 60-HR	124	0,1 / 0.001	1 / 0.1 10 / 0.01	0.2	30 - 230	1	**7.652 147**
XM 60	124	1 / 0.01	1 / 0.2 10 / 0.01	1.5	30 - 230	1	**7.613 620**
XM 66	310	1 / 0.01	1 / 0.2 10 / 0.01	1.5	30 - 230	1	**7.644 618**

TH.GEYER

We can **supply** this **manufacturer's** whole **product range !**

Precisa
THE BALANCE OF QUALITY

1



1 Moisture analyzer EM 120-HR (Executive Pro)

Precisa

The EM 120HR moisture analyzer meets the highest international quality standards.
Precisa has developed an instrument which not only provides a high degree of precision,
but also offers an outstanding array of additional options. EM 120-HR will fit perfectly into your IT environment and has integrated connections to external PC's and equipment. Generous memory capacity, optimum control for measuring processes and state-of-the-art, user-friendly high-end weighing technology are its most impressive features.

Features:
- Choice of heat sources: Halogen, Infrared or Dark Radiator
- Temperature range 30 - 230 °C/1 °C
- Interface RS232, PC and Printer
- Backlit graphic LCD with touch screen
- Memory for 50 methods
- Pan Size = Ø 100 mm

Type	Weighing range g	Readability mg / %	Reproducibility g / %	Linearity ± mg	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
EM 120-HR	124	0.1 / 0.001	1 / 0.1	0.2	30 - 230	1	7.652 197

2



2 Moisture Analyser MA35

Sartorius Lab Instruments

- Fully automatic heating of a sample by two powerful metal tubular-shaped heating elements (also called dark radiators)
- Particularly simple operator guidance using self-explanatory pictograms
- Sample quantity 5-15g
- % moisture content, % dry weight , ATRO value, g residue, mg weight loss
- Shutoff criteria (optional): fully automatic, timer setting (0.1-99min.), manual
- Access to sample chamber through hinged cover with large opening angle
- 1 program saved in a non-volatile memory (freely selectable parameters)
- Printout using an optional, external printer (Cat. No. 6.238 838)
- Fixed standard configuration GLP report for measuring results, calibration, adjustment (5 languages selectable)
- External calibration using optional weight sets
- Data interface RS232 C-S/V24-V28, 7 data bits (ASCII) 1 parity bit

Specifications

Readability:	0.01 % or 0.001 g
Weighing range, max:	35 g
Reproducibility, weight of sample 1g:	±0.2 %
Reproducibility, weight of sample 5g:	±0.05 %
Temperature range:	40 ... 160 °C, in increments of 1 °C
Power consumption:	400 VA
Dimensions (W x D x H):	224 x 366 x 191mm

Type	max. load g	Min. temp. °C	Max. temp. °C	PK	Cat. No.
MA35M-230N	35	40	160	1	**6.272 569**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Moisture Analyser MA160

1



Sartorius Lab Instruments

The MA160 moisture analyzer is designed for quick and reliable determination of the moisture content of liquids, pastes and solids using the thermogravimetric method.
Suitable for the use in QA laboratories and for process control. For testing of foods, beverages, pharmaceuticals, chemicals, sugar, paper materials and products for environmental protection.

- High-performance AURI heating unit for homogeneous drying
- Heating elements are fast, extremely rugged and durable
- Exceptionally high-speed measurements (up to 30 % faster)
- Fast and precise method development
- Memory capacity for storage of methods and results
- Method import and export via SD card
- Reliable performance testing
- Effortless cleaning
- User-friendly operation
- Downward compatibility with MA150 and MA35

Specifications

Readability:	0.01 % or 0.001 g
Weighing range, max:	200 g
Reproducibility, 1 g/5 g:	±0.2 %/±0.05 %
Temperature range:	40 ... 200 °C (in 1 °C increments)
Recommended humidity range:	1 ... 99 %
Power consumption:	600 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	215 x 400 x 210 mm
Weight:	6.2 kg
Power supply:	230 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MA160	1	**4.653 450**

Accessories for Moisture Analyser MA series

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable sample dishes, aluminium, round	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	80	**9.902 612**
Glass fibre filter, hard quality	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	80	**9.601 426**
Glass fibre filter, soft quality	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	200	**6.232 716**
Data printer (external)	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	1	**6.238 838**
Premium GLP printer	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	1	**6.284 497**
Data printer (built-in)	MA50 / 100	1	**9.902 611**
Data cable for printer	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	1	**6.261 483**
Temperature adjustment set	MA35 / 37 / 100 / 160	1	**6.282 022**
ReproEasy Pads	MA37 /160	10	**6.289 754**

OIML classes

Classes of Accuracy / **Nominal value**	(Tolerance ±)						
	E1	E2	F1	F2	M1	M 2	M 3
1mg	± 0.003 mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.020 mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.20 mg		
2mg	± 0.003 mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.020 mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.20 mg		
5mg	± 0.003 mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.020 mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.20 mg		
10mg	± 0.003 mg	± 0.008 mg	± 0.025 mg	± 0.008 mg	± 0.25 mg		
20mg	± 0.003 mg	± 0.010 mg	± 0.03 mg	± 0.10 mg	± 0.3 mg		
50mg	± 0.004 mg	± 0.012 mg	± 0.04 mg	± 0.12 mg	± 0.4 mg		
100mg	± 0.005 mg	± 0.016 mg	± 0.05 mg	± 0.16 mg	± 0.5 mg	± 1.6 mg	
200mg	± 0.006 mg	± 0.020 mg	± 0.06 mg	± 0.20 mg	± 0.6 mg	± 2.0 mg	
500mg	± 0.008 mg	± 0.025 mg	± 0.08 mg	± 0.25 mg	± 0.8 mg	± 2.5 mg	
1g	± 0.010 mg	± 0.03 mg	± 0.10 mg	± 0.3 mg	± 1.0 mg	± 3.0 mg	± 10 mg
2g	± 0.012 mg	± 0.04 mg	± 0.12 mg	± 0.4 mg	± 1.2 mg	± 4.0 mg	± 12 mg
5g	± 0.016 mg	± 0.05 mg	± 0.16 mg	± 0.5 mg	± 1.6 mg	± 5.0 mg	± 16 mg
10g	± 0.020 mg	± 0.06 mg	± 0.20 mg	± 0.6 mg	± 2.0 mg	± 6.0 mg	± 20 mg
20g	± 0.025 mg	± 0.08 mg	± 0.25 mg	± 0.8 mg	± 2.5 mg	± 8.0 mg	± 25 mg
50g	± 0.03 mg	± 0.10 mg	± 0.3 mg	± 1.0 mg	± 3.0 mg	± 10 mg	± 30 mg
100g	± 0.05 mg	± 0.16 mg	± 0.5 mg	± 1.6 mg	± 5.0 mg	± 16 mg	± 50 mg
200g	± 0.10 mg	± 0.3 mg	± 1.0 mg	± 3.0 mg	± 10 mg	± 30 mg	± 100 mg
500g	± 0.25 mg	± 0.8 mg	± 2.5 mg	± 8.0 mg	± 25 mg	± 80 mg	± 250 mg
1kg	± 0.5 mg	± 1.6 mg	± 5.0 mg	± 16 mg	± 50 mg	± 160 mg	± 500 mg
2kg	± 1.0 mg	± 3.0 mg	± 10 mg	± 30 mg	± 100 mg	± 300 mg	± 1000 mg
5kg	± 2.5 mg	± 8.0 mg	± 25 mg	± 80 mg	± 250 mg	± 800 mg	± 2500 mg
10kg	± 5.0 mg	± 16 mg	± 50 mg	± 160 mg	± 500 mg	± 1600 mg	± 5000 mg
20kg	± 10 mg	± 30 mg	± 100 mg	± 300 mg	± 1000 mg	± 3000 mg	± 10 g
50kg	± 25 mg	± 80 mg	± 250 mg	± 800 mg	± 2500 mg	± 8000 mg	± 25 g
100kg		± 160 mg	± 500 mg	± 1600 mg	± 5000 mg	± 16 g	± 50 g
200kg		± 300 mg	± 1000 mg	± 3000 mg	± 10 g	± 30 g	± 100 g
500kg		± 800 mg	± 2500 mg	± 8000 mg	± 25 g	± 80 g	± 250 g
1000kg		± 1600 mg	± 5000 mg	± 16 g	± 50 g	± 160 g	± 500 g
2000kg			± 10 g	± 30 g	± 100 g	± 300 g	± 1000 g
5000kg			± 25 g	± 80 g	± 250 g	± 800 g	± 2500 g

1



1 Calibration weights, class M1

Brass, finely turned (also available in stainless steel). Plastic box with internal foam support available on request. Also available with internationally recognised DAkkS calibration certification on request.

Kern & Sohn

Weight g	Accuracy ± mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	1.0	1	**9.900 501**
2	1.2	1	**9.900 502**
5	1.5	1	**9.900 505**
10	2.0	1	**9.900 510**
20	2.5	1	**9.900 512**
50	3.0	1	**9.900 515**
100	5.0	1	**9.900 520**
200	10	1	**9.900 522**
500	25	1	**9.900 525**
1000	50	1	**9.900 531**
2000	100	1	**9.900 532**
5000	250	1	**9.900 535**

Also available: Single weights or complete weight sets in OIML-classes E1, E2, F1, F2, M1, M2, M3.

2



2 Calibration weights, class F1, cylindrical

Stainless steel, polished. Plastic boxes with internal foam support or wooden boxes and internationally recognised DAkkS certificates are separately available.

Kern & Sohn

Weight g	Accuracy ± mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	0,1	1	**7.630 402**
2	0,12	1	**7.651 146**
5	0,16	1	**7.651 098**
10	0,2	1	**7.608 143**
20	0,25	1	**6.056 393**
50	0,3	1	**6.054 634**
100	0,5	1	**6.253 660**
200	1	1	**6.056 390**
500	2,5	1	**6.901 628**
1000	5	1	**6.229 584**
2000	10	1	**6.056 389**
5000	25	1	**6.054 631**

Also available: Single weights or complete weight sets in OIML-classes E1, E2, F1, F2, M1, M2, M3.

3



3 Calibration weights, class F1, compact shape

Stainless steel, polished. Plastic boxes with internal foam support or wooden boxes and internationally recognised DAkkS certificates are separately available.

Kern & Sohn

Weight g	Accuracy ± mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.1	1	**6.285 539**
2	0.12	1	**4.659 260**
5	0.16	1	**4.659 261**
10	0.2	1	**6.267 155**
20	0.25	1	**7.940 456**
50	0.3	1	**6.267 562**
100	0.5	1	**6.242 987**
200	1	1	**4.659 262**
500	2.5	1	**6.274 992**
1000	5	1	**6.236 357**
2000	10	1	**4.659 263**
5000	25	1	**6.275 891**

Also available: Single weights or complete weight sets in OIML-classes E1, E2, F1, F2, M1, M2, M3.

4



4 Calibration weights, class E2, compact shape

Stainless steel, polished. Plastic boxes with internal foam support or wooden boxes and internationally recognised DAkkS certificates are available separately.

Weight g	Accuracy ± mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.03	1	**6.233 989**
2	0.04	1	**6.234 003**
5	0.05	1	**7.639 008**
10	0.06	1	**7.653 221**
20	0.08	1	**7.653 222**
50	0.10	1	**6.233 196**
100	0.16	1	**6.233 990**
200	0.30	1	**6.233 991**
500	0.80	1	**6.233 992**
1000	1.60	1	**4.652 699**
2000	3.00	1	**7.653 223**
5000	8.00	1	**7.671 083**

Also available: Single weights or complete weight sets in OIML-classes E1, E2, F1, F2, M1, M2, M3.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Undergloves, Cotton

100% Cotton. Monofilament, ideal to wear under chemical protection gloves. 1 pair per pack. **Cat. I**

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	250	1	**6.235 155**
7	250	1	**7.623 809**
8	250	1	**9.005 222**
9	250	1	**7.625 555**
10	250	1	**7.623 881**
11	250	1	**7.623 810**
12	250	1	**9.005 223**
13	250	1	**6.224 187**



2 Balance brush

Oval.

Type	Size	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Brush	1	5	1	**2.600 069**
Brush	2	6	1	**6.266 807**
Brush	4	9	1	**6.074 169**
Brush	6	12	1	**6.266 808**
Brush set*	2, 4, 6		1	**6.266 825**

*consisting of one brush each size 2/6mm, size 4/9mm and size 6/12mm



3 Forceps with silicone-coated tips, stainless steel

Kern & Sohn

Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
for weights 1mg to 200g, for E1 to F1	105	1	**9.900 790**
for weights 500g to 2kg, for E1 to F1	250	1	**6.054 809**



4 LLG weighing scoops, porcelain

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
37	1	**9.115 350**
53	1	**6.241 255**
64	1	**9.115 351**



5 Weighing scoops, stainless steel 18/10

ISOLAB

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
95	1	**6.238 169**
117	1	**6.238 170**
125	1	**6.238 171**



6 Weighing scoops, aluminium

Without counterweight.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	1	**9.301 006**
90	1	**9.301 008**
105	1	**9.301 010**
120	1	**6.203 560**



7 Weighing scoops, Borosilicate glass 3.3

Without counterweight.

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	1	**9.301 026**
80	1	**9.301 028**
100	1	**9.301 030**



8 Weighing scoops, glass

Made of high quality Borosilicate glass 3.3. Ideal for powders or granules which are dispensed via the tubular stem.
Funnel shape for loss-free ejection of the weighing sample.

Scherf

Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	80	1	**9.301 066**
6	85	1	**9.301 067**
10	110	1	**9.301 068**



1



1 Weighing boat parchment paper, Kjeldahl 609, nitrogen-free

Ideal for weighing and transporting all types of sample. Especially for determination of nitrogen according to Kjeldahl (e.g. determination of total protein content in foodstuff).
Made of nitrogen-free parchment paper. Can be dropped into the Kjeldahl flask and be dissolved together with the sample.

Whatman

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Kjeldahl 609	10	55	10	100	**9.069 011**

2



2 Weighing boats MN 808, Paper, nitrogen-free

Pack of 100 pieces.
Paper
Dimensions: 58mm x 10mm x 10mm

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
MN 808	58	10	10	100	**9.301 069**

Other sizes and weighing aids available on request.

3



3 Weighing paper

The smooth surface of the weighing papers guarantees a good sample recovery.

- Dimensions (W x D): 95 x 110 mm
- Weight: 45 g/m²

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Weighing paper	250	**7.697 925**

4



4 Weighing paper MN 226

Transparent, smooth. 40 g/m² paper
Block of 100 sheets.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
MN 226	90	115	100	**9.058 975**

Further weighing aids available on request.

Weighing Papers, Grade 2122

The weigh paper sheets reliably allow samples to be transferred to scales without adding unwanted substances that could impact analytical results.
- Smooth surface allows samples to slide off with ease and not be retained on paper.
- Shiny pergamyne paper allows visual determination that all sample has been removed.
- Extremely thin (0.03 mm) and lightweight (40 g/m²) for safe and secure sample transport.
- No glue or additives (residue-free).

Note: This paper is not low in nitrogen. Therefore, it should not be used for Kjeldahl analysis.

Whatman

Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
150 x 150	500	**7.009 805**
100 x 100	500	**7.009 806**

5



5 Playing card rejects

Standard size for use as disposable sample carriers or spatulas. Pack size: 1 kg, not sorted.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Printed and laminated on both sides	1	**9.190 940**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Weighing bottles with NS lid, Borosilicate glass 3.3

With writing area.
Available in tall or low shape.



Form	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
low	3	25	25	19/12	1	**9.300 151**
low	10	35	30	29/12	1	**9.300 152**
low	11	40	25	34.5/12	1	**9.300 150**
low	20	50	30	45/12	1	**9.300 153**
low	29	60	30	50/12	1	**9.300 154**
low	60	80	30	80/12	1	**9.300 155**
tall	9	25	40	19/12	1	**9.300 160**
tall	19	30	50	24/12	1	**9.300 161**
tall	42	35	70	29/12	1	**9.300 162**
tall	66	40	80	34.5/12	1	**9.300 163**
tall	105	50	80	45/12	1	**9.300 164**

2 Weighing bottles DURAN® tube, with NS stopper

DIN 12605. With white inscription label. Burned-in imprint of capacity and size. Available in high or low shape.



Nominal capacity ml	Form	Body diam. mm	Height mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
6	low	25	25	24/12	1	**9.300 022**
15	low	40	25	40/12	1	**9.300 021**
15	low	35	30	34/12	1	**9.300 023**
30	low	50	30	50/12	1	**9.300 032**
45	low	60	30	60/12	1	**9.300 037**
80	low	80	30	80/12	1	**9.300 041**
8	tall	20	40	19/12	1	**9.300 345**
10	tall	25	40	24/12	1	**9.300 113**
20	tall	30	50	29/12	1	**9.300 118**
25	tall	35	50	34/12	1	**9.300 356**
30	tall	40	50	40/12	1	**9.300 357**
45	tall	40	65	40/12	1	**9.300 360**
45	tall	35	70	34/12	1	**9.300 123**
70	tall	40	80	40/12	1	**9.300 124**
110	tall	50	80	50/12	1	**9.300 127**

3 Sample dishes with handle, aluminium

The LABSOLUTE® sample dishes made of aluminium are stable in form but yet of low weight. The smooth and flat bottom guarantees a firm stand. With practicle hand grip. Temperature resistance guaranteed up to 210 °C.



Dimensions (Ø x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
43 x 12	100	**7.696 265**
57 x 14	100	**7.696 266**
70 x 16	100	**7.696 267**

4 Sample dishes without handle, aluminium

Thanks to the high-grade aluminium the LABSOLUTE® dishes are perfectly suited for moisture analysis. Temperature resistance guaranteed up to 210 °C. Foil strength ca. 20 µm.



Dimensions (Ø x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
101 x 8	50	**7.696 268**

5 6 Weighing boats, square, PS

The antistatic dishes feature a flat bottom for a secure stand. The round corners simplify the transfer of each kind of sample.



Colour	Volume ca. ml	Dimensions W x H x D mm	PK	Cat. No.
White	10	46 x 8 x 46	500	**7.696 256**
White	100	85 x 24 x 85	500	**7.696 257**
White	330	140 x 22 x 140	500	**7.696 258**
Black	10	46 x 8 x 46	500	**7.696 259**
Black	100	85 x 24 x 85	500	**7.696 260**
Black	330	140 x 22 x 140	500	**7.696 261**

1



2



1 2 Weighing boats, diamond-shaped, PS

The flexible design of these antistatic weighing dishes is ideally suited to transfer even small amounts of samples precisely.

LABSOLUTE

Colour	Volume ca. ml	Dimensions W x H x D mm	PK	Cat. No.
White	5	55 x 6 x 33	500	**7.696 250**
White	30	78 x 14 x 56	500	**7.696 251**
White	100	119 x 19 x 90	500	**7.696 252**
Black	5	55 x 6 x 35	500	**7.696 253**
Black	30	78 x 14 x 56	500	**7.696 254**
Black	100	119 x 19 x 90	500	**7.696 255**

3



3 LLG-Hexagonal weighing boats, antistatic, PS

Biologically inert and resistant to dilute and weak acids, aqueous solutions, alcohols, and bases.
Temperature range -10 to +70°C. Can be used with microwave moisture analyzers.
Bend flexible boats at points to form pour spouts. Flat bottoms to resist tipping.
Sloping sides provide accurate transfer.

Colour	Size	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
white	Small	38 x 25 x 9	500	**9.900 893**
white	Medium	64 x 51 x 19	500	**9.900 894**
white	Large	102 x 76 x 22	500	**9.900 895**
white	X-Large	127 x 89 x 31	500	**9.900 896**

4 Balance bench with granite slab

Kern & Sohn

Constructed to absorb vibrations and oscillations, which would otherwise distort the weighing result. With a granite slab positioned on absorbing rubber components as surface for placing the analytical balance. The work surface surrounds the slab and offers many storage options. The sturdy aluminium frame has four height-adjustable feet, which can be used to accurately level the balance bench on an uneven floor. The inlet on front of the table offers the possibility to work at the bench in an ergonomic standing or seated position without touching the table. All surfaces are easy and hygienic to clean.

Specifications

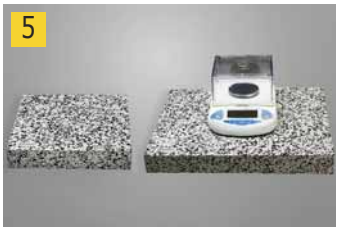
Dimensions (W x D x H):	800 x 650 x 800 mm (height adjustable)
Dimensions granite slab (W x D x H):	400 x 450 x 70 mm
Net weight:	approx. 55 kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Balance bench with granite slab	1	**6.262 477**

4



5



5 Anti-vibration platform, Vibrasorb

Bel-Art Products

For absorbing and damping vibrations down to 16Hz. Comprises of a moulded terazzo slab supported on four vibration absorbers with non-slip feet. Suitable for isolating sensitive analytical instruments such as balances and microscopes. Will support up to 16kg.

- Polished surface
- Resists scratches and chemical attack

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
350	350	76	19	1	**9.941 600**
450	560	76	39	1	**9.951 600**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG-General purpose thermometers *economy*

Solid stem, with loop, capillary yellow enameled, graduation resistant against acids and alkalis. Red filling or environmentally friendly blue filling.

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Diam. mm	Immersion depth	Charge colour	PK	Cat. No.
-10 ... +50	1	300	6	total	red	1	**9.237 010**
-10 ... +100	1	300	6	total	red	1	**9.237 011**
-10 ... +150	1	300	6	total	red	1	**9.237 012** 1
-10 ... +200	1	300	6	total	red	1	**9.237 013**
-10 ... +250	1	300	6	total	red	1	**9.237 014**
-10 ... +110	1	300	6	76 mm	blue	1	**9.237 015**
-10 ... +110	0.5	300	6	76 mm	blue	1	**9.237 016** 2
-10 ... +150	1	300	6	76 mm	blue	1	**9.237 017**
-10 ... +250	1	300	6	76 mm	blue	1	**9.237 018**
-10 ... +360	2	300	6	76 mm	blue	1	**9.237 019**

1



9.237 012

2



9.237 016

3 LLG-General purpose thermometer, red filling

Graduation resistant against acids and alkalies.

3



Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Diam. mm	Immersion depth	Capillary	PK	Cat. No.
-35 ... +50	1	300	6 ±1	total	white enameled, round	1	**9.236 720**
-20 ... +110	1	300	6 ±1	total	white enameled, round	1	**6.206 594**
-20 ... +150	1	300	6 ±1	total	white enameled, round	1	**9.236 723**
-20 ... +150	1	300	6 ±1	76 mm	white enameled, round	1	**9.236 731**
-10 ... +110	1	260	6 ±1	total	yellow enameled, round	1	**9.236 721**
-10 ... +110	1	270	6 ±1	76 mm	yellow enameled, round	1	**9.236 727**
-10 ... +150	1	260	6 ±1	total	yellow enameled, round	1	**9.236 722**
-10 ... +200	1	300	6 ±1	total	yellow enameled, round	1	**9.236 724**
-10 ... +200	1	300	6 ±1	total	white enameled, round	1	**9.236 725**
-10 ... +200	1	300	6 ±1	76mm	white enameled, round	1	**9.236 730**
-10 ... +250	1	300	6 ±1	total	yellow enameled, round	1	**9.236 726**

4 LLG- General-purpose thermometers, red filling

Enclosed-scale type, with eyelet. With uncoated, prismatic measuring capillary.
Red spirit filling (except 9.235 265: blue).

4



Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Diam. mm	Immersion depth	PK	Cat. No.
-10/0 ... +50	1	200	7 - 8	total	1	**9.235 245**
-10/0 ... +100	1	260	7 - 8	total	1	**9.235 250**
-10/0 ... +150	1	260	7 - 8	total	1	**9.235 255**
-10/0 ... +200*	1	300	7 - 8	total	1	**9.235 260**
-10/0 ... +250*	1	300	7 - 8	total	1	**9.235 265**

* Note: With these types the colour can fade after extended periods of use at higher temperatures.

5 LLG- General-purpose thermometers, green filling

Glass, solid stem, with loop, white backed. Environmentally friendly thermometer, with biodegradable, green spirit filling.

5



Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
-10/0 ... +110	1.0	300	6-7	76	1	**9.235 275**
-10/0 ... +110	0.5	300	6-7	76	1	**9.235 276**
-10/0 ... +150	1.0	300	6-7	76	1	**9.235 277**
-10 ... +250	2.0	300	6-7	76	1	**9.235 278**
-10 ... +360	2.0	300	6-7	76	1	**9.235 279**

1



1 LLG-Precision thermometer, calibratable, red filling

Capillary: yellow enameled, round.

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
-50 ... +50	1.0	280	6 ±1	1	**9.236 800**
-10 ... +100	1.0	305	6 ±1	1	**9.236 783**
-10 ... +150	1.0	305	6 ±1	1	**9.236 784**
-10 ... +200	1.0	350	6 ±1	1	**9.236 788**
-50 ... +50	0.5	300	6 ±1	1	**9.236 801**
-10 ... +100	0.5	270	6 ±1	1	**9.236 785**
-10 ... +150	0.5	350	6 ±1	1	**9.236 786**
-1 ... +101	0.1	610	6 ±1	1	**9.236 790**
-0 ... +50	0.1	420	6 ±1	1	**9.236 787**

2



2 LLG-Low temperature thermometers, -200 to +30°C

Suitable for official calibration. Enclosed scale type, 8 to 9mm diameter, with translucent glass scale and Richter seal. Prismatic, uncoated measuring capillary. The -200 to +30°C thermometer has a luminous blue measuring capillary, and is pentane filled. Further thermometers are available, red toluene filled with uncoated measuring capillary. Graduated every 1°C.

Measuring range °C	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
-50 ... +50	300	1	**9.235 705**
-100 ... +30	300	1	**9.235 710**
-200 ... +30	300	1	**9.235 720**

3



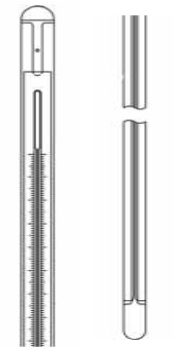
3 Thermometers, ground glass joint

With NS14.5/23 cone. Enclosed-scale type, NS 14.5/23. Translucent glass scale. Upper section approx. 11mm diameter, lower section 7.5mm diameter. Richter-top finish seal without button.
Suitable for official calibration. Graduated every 1°C.

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Corpus mm	Immersion depth mm	Charge colour	PK	Cat. No.
-10 ... +150	1	250	52	red	1	**9.236 021**
-10 ... +15	0.5	350	52	red	1	**9.236 022**
-10 ... +25	1	300	52	blue	1	**9.236 023**
-10 ... +360	1	350	52	green	1	**9.236 024**
-10 ... +150	1	250	77	red	1	**9.236 025**
-10 ... +150	0.5	350	77	red	1	**9.236 026**
-10 ... +250	1	300	77	blue	1	**9.236 027**
-10 ... +360	1	350	77	green	1	**9.236 028**

(Built-in length = Immersion depth + 23 mm for ground joint)

4



4 Precision ground thermometer, enclosed-scale type, with works calibration certificate

Acc. to DIN 12784, with standard ground joint NS 14.5/23. Enclosed-scale type, capillary: **transparent prismatic**, diam. top: 11 mm (±0.5 mm), suitable for calibration. *Ludwig Schneider*

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Built-in length mm	Charge	Joint size NS	PK	Cat. No.
-10 ... +150	1	175	blue	14,5/23	1	**6.289 969**
-10 ... +150	1	200	blue	14,5/23	1	**6.289 970**

5



5 Adapter for thermometer, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 according to DIN 12257 standard, ideal to use for thermometers with Ø 6 - 8 mm. Screw joint provides easy depth adjustment of thermometer.
Seal material: NBR *ISOLAB*

Adapter bore diam. mm	Cone NS	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
6 - 8	14/23	14	1	**4.008 360**
6 - 8	29/32	14	1	**6.244 589**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 ASTM-Thermometers ACCU-SAFE, stem type

1



High precision and mercury free. ASTM-Thermometers with blue, environmental safety filling, suitable for calibration, immersion total. With DAkkS-calibration or works-calibration certificate on request.

Ludwig Schneider

Further types available on request, also in °F.

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C		Length mm	Immersion depth	Charge	Type ASTM	PK	Cat. No.
-38 ... +50	1,0		260	108	blue	S 5C	1	**9.236 850**
-20 ... +102	0,2		435	total	blue	S12C	1	**9.236 852**
-2 ... +80	0,2		415	total	blue	S15C	1	**9.236 854**
+34 ... +42	0,1		300	total	blue	S18C	1	**9.236 856**
+95 ... +103	0,1		300	total	blue	S22C	1	**9.236 858**
+19 ... +35	0,02		610	total	blue	S56C	1	**9.236 860**
-34 ... +49	0,5		300	total	blue	S58C	1	**9.236 862**
-18 ... +82	0,5		300	total	blue	S59C	1	**9.236 864**
-38 ... +2	0,1		401	total	blue	S62C	1	**9.236 866**
-8 ... +32	0,1		401	total	blue	S63C	1	**9.236 868**
+25 ... +55	0,1	*	401	total	blue	S64C	1	**9.236 870**
+50 ...+80	0,1	*	401	total	blue	S65C	1	**9.236 872**
+75 ... +105	0,1	*	401	total	blue	S66C	1	**9.236 874**
+95 ... +155	0,2	*	401	total	blue	S67C	1	**9.236 876**
+18,9 ...25,1	0,01		615	total	blue	S116C	1	**9.236 879**
23,9 ... 30,1	0,01		615	total	blue	S117C	1	**9.236 880**
38,6 ... 41,4	0,05	*	300	total	blue	S120C	1	**9.236 881**
-7 ... 105	0,5		300	total	blue	S130C	1	**9.236 882**
+20 ... +50	0,1		390	76	blue	S91C	1	**9.236 878**

*With auxiliary scale at 0 °C

2 Precision thermometer, calibrated, enclosed form

2



Capillary: colourless prismatic, diam. Ø 9 ±1 mm, environmentally friendly red filling, with DAkkS calibration certificate. 3 checkpoints.

Ludwig Schneider

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Immersion depth	PK	Cat. No.
-10 ... +100	1	305	total	1	**4.658 575**
-10 ... +150	1	305	total	1	**4.658 580**
-10 ... +100	0,5	270	total	1	**4.658 576**
-10 ... +150	0,5	350	total	1	**6.289 516**
-5 ... +100	0,2	420	total	1	**4.658 577**
0 ... +50	0,1	420	total	1	**4.658 579**
-10 ... +50	0,1	420	total	1	**4.658 578**

3 Precision thermometer, calibrated, stem type

3



Capillary: yellow back round, diam. 6 ±1 mm, environmentally friendly red filling, with DAkkS calibration certificate, 3 points.

Ludwig Schneider

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Immersion depth	PK	Cat. No.
-10 ... +100	1	305	total	1	**4.658 581**
-10 ... +150	1	305	total	1	**4.658 582**
-10 ... +100	0.5	270	total	1	**4.658 583**
-5 ... +100	0.2	420	total	1	**4.658 584**
0 ... +50	0.1	420	total	1	**4.658 585**
-10 ... +50	0.1	420	total	1	**4.658 586**

4 Thermometer holder

4



Bel-Art. PP.
For mounting standard glass thermometers onto the rims of containers. Temperature resistant up to 121 °C. Holds thermometer from 3.2 mm to 11 mm diam.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
BEL-ART	1	**9.207 922**

1



1 LLG-Exact-Temp thermometers

For monitoring critical temperature conditions in deep freezes, refrigerators, cold rooms, blood bank refrigerators, incubators and warming chambers.

- thermometer certifiable to National Standards
- supplied with works test certificate
- thermometer stem safely encapsulated in PTFE
- each thermometer is mounted in a square-shaped shatter-proof plastic bottle filled with a liquid to ensure accurate readings despite the opening and closing of instrument doors.
- each thermometer has an individual serial number.

LLG-Exact-Temp Standard thermometers, red spirit-filled

Measuring range °C	Length mm	Graduations °C	Bottle filling	PK	Cat. No.
-90 ... +20	145	1.0	Sand	1	**9.235 663**
-30 ... 0	125	0.50	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 664**
-5 ... +20	145	0.50	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 665**
-5 ... +15	125	0.50	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 666**
+18 ... +50	135	0.50	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 667**
+20 ... +130	135	1.0	Vermiculite	1	**9.235 668**
+35 ... +200	145	1.0	Vermiculite	1	**9.235 669**

LLG-Exact-Temp precision thermometers, blue spirit-filled

Measuring range °C	Graduations °C	Length mm	Bottle filling	PK	Cat. No.
-2 ... +10	0.10	180	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 676**
+15 ... +30	0.10	180	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 678**
+25 ... +45	0.10	190	Ethylene Glycol	1	**9.235 679**
+50 ... +115	0.10	200	Vermiculite	1	**9.235 680**

2



2 Digital Maxima-Minima-Thermometers Exact-Temp

Ludwig Schneider

The unbreakable plastic bottle is filled with a special medium to ensure accurate measurements even at open doors.

- Thermometers traceable to international standards (with certificate of conformance and accuracy)
- Accuracy: ±0.5°C, resolution 0.1°C
- Temperature units: °C or °F
- 3 display modes: maximum, minimum and ambient temperature
- Alarm function
- 3 m long cable (diameter: 1mm)
- Alkaline battery (AAA) included
- Breakage protected PETG plastic bottles (with 30ml ethylene glycol mixture)
- Bottles with magnets attached for easy wall or door mounting
- Individual serial numbers
- The instruments are available with works certificate on request.

Application	Measuring range °C	Certified Temperature °C	PK	Cat. No.
Freezers	-50 ... 70	-20	1	**9.236 710**
Freezing point	-50 ... 70	0	1	**9.236 711**
Refrigerators	-50 ... 70	4	1	**9.236 712**
Incubators/Water baths	-50 ... 70	37	1	**9.236 713**
Climate chambers	-50 ... 70	21	1	**9.236 714**

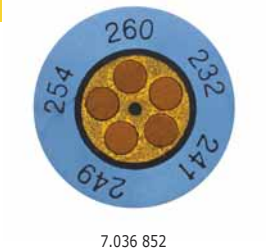
Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Mini temperature indicators

1

Self-adhesive, temperature-sensitive films that respond to certain temperature increases by changing colour. If the respective temperature is exceeded, the corresponding field changes colour permanently within 2-3 seconds. For monitoring products or processes where a certain maximum temperature should not be exceeded. *Testo*

Specifications
Dimensions: diam. 15 mm
Storing conditions: max. 25 °C (storage in freezer recommended)



7.036 852

Temp. range °C	Accuracy	PK	Cat. No.
60 ... 82	±1.5 °C	10	**7.036 852** 1
88 ... 110	±1.5 °C	10	**7.036 853**
116 ... 138	±1.5 °C	10	**7.036 854**
143 ... 166	±2 °C (+143 ... +154 °C) ±(1 °C + 1 % of measured value) (remaining range)	10	**7.036 855**
171 ... 193	±(1 °C + 1 % of measured value)	10	**7.036 856**
199 ... 224	±(1 °C + 1 % of measured value)	10	**7.036 857**

Temperature indicators WarmMark™

2

Self-adhesive indicators to monitor temperature exceedance and duration, e.g. when transporting temperature-sensitive goods. The indicator reliably indicates whether the temperatures were above the selected temperature limit by red dots. In addition, the indicator provides information on the duration of the temperature exceedance (the time is based on a constant temperature overrun of 2 °C above the limit value of the indicator). *Transport Control*

- Selection of different temperatures
- Clear display of temperature exceedances and the duration of the exceedance
- Self-adhesive, easy to apply
- ISO-certified
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 19 x 46 x 1.5 mm



4.668 451

Type	PK	Cat. No.
-18 °C	100	**4.668 449**
0 °C	100	**4.668 450**
8 °C	100	**4.668 451** 2
25 °C	100	**4.668 452**

Temperature indicators 3M™ Freeze Watch™

3

The Freeze Watch consists of a highly sensitive indicating liquid inside a specially designed ampule. The ampule fractures when exposed to freezing temperatures, irreversibly staining the paper backing of the ampule, reliably indicates if the product has been exposed to too high or too low a temperature. *3M Deutschland*

- Selection of different temperatures
- Self-adhesive, easy to apply


7.672 572

Type	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
9800FW	-4 °C	400	**4.668 640**
9805FW	0 °C	400	**7.672 572** 3

Time/Temperature indicators 3M™ MonitorMark™

4

3M™ MonitorMark™ Time Temperature Indicator 9860C solves the challenge of monitoring thermal exposure of temperature-sensitive products during transportation and storage. The large indicator window displays exposure, the smaller windows to the right indicate for how long temperature exposure took place. *3M Deutschland*

- Clear display of temperature exceedances and the duration of the exceedance
- Self-adhesive, easy to apply



4.668 641

Type	Temp. range °C	For	PK	Cat. No.
9860C	10 °C	48 H	500	**4.668 641** 4
9860H	31 °C	1 Week	500	**4.668 642**
9860E	26 °C	48 H	500	**4.668 643**
9861A	10 °C	2 Week	500	**6.274 756**
9860D	10 °C	1 Week	500	**6.284 635**

1



9.246 310

2



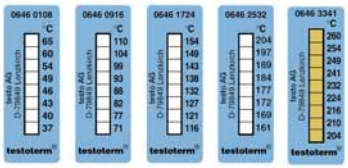
9.246 314

5-step irreversible temperature strips Thermax®

5-step irreversible temperature measuring strips covering the temperature range 29 to 290°C.
Each strip measures 35 x 15mm.

Type	Measuring range °C	PK	Cat. No.
S	+29 ... +40	10	**9.246 310** 1
A	+37 ... +46	10	**9.246 311**
B	+49 ... +71	10	**9.246 312**
C	+77 ... +99	10	**9.246 313**
D	+104 ... +127	10	**9.246 314** 2
E	+132 ... +154	10	**9.246 315**
F	+160 ... +182	10	**9.246 316**
G	+188 ... +210	10	**9.246 317**
H	+ 216 ... +249	10	**9.246 318**
I	+249 ... +290	10	**9.246 319**

3



3 8-step irreversible temperature strips testoterm®

Strips for 8 temperatures. 5 types cover the measuring range +37 to +280 °C, each strip displays 8 different temperatures. Each strip measures 50 x 18mm. *Testo*

Measuring range °C	PK	Cat. No.
+37 ... +65	10	**9.246 002**
+71 ... +110	10	**9.246 003**
+116 ... +154	10	**9.246 004**
+161 ... +204	10	**9.246 005**
+204 ... +260	10	**9.246 006**

4



4 Min/Max-Thermometer

- ivory plastic
- beige
- with push button
- mercury-free

TFA Dostmann

Type	Dimensions mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Min/Max-Thermometer, beige	85 x 45 x 232	88	1	**9.241 134**

5



5 LLG-Min/Max Thermometer with outdoor sensor

Digital thermometer with outdoor sensor.
- Two-tier LCD display
- Measuring temperature range -50°C to +70°C, can be switched to °F
- Display resolution 0.1°C
- Accuracy ±1°C
- Dimensions 110 x 70 x 20mm
- Display size 40 x 30mm
- AAA 1.5V battery included
- Length of the cable 190cm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG Min/Max Thermometer with outdoor sensor	1	**9.243 165**

6



6 Maximum/Minimum Indoor/outdoor thermometer

Optimal for controlling of refrigerator and freezer temperatures. With temperature alarm. *Amarell*

- Measuring range: -50 to +70°C
- Accuracy: 0.1°C
- External remote sensor cable PVC, length 3m
- Dimensions: approx. 65 x 67 x 23 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Dual Thermo Max / Min with temperature alarm	1	**6.273 798**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Min/Max alarm thermometer, type 13030, digital

Display of 3 temperatures, with min/max alarm, memory date/time and pull-out stand. *Ludwig Schneider*
- Without Certificate: temperature sensor with 3 m cable, response time T 90 = 10 sec.
- With Certificate: temperature sensor with 3 m cable attached in 5 ml plastic bottle filled with ethylene glycol/water (for measuring delay/alarm lag during opened door). With serial number, certified at a defined temperature, certificate traceable to international standards (PTB, NIST, ILAC)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Without Certificate	-	1	**6.263 179** 1
With Certificate	for freezers, approved at -20 °C	1	**6.261 440**
With Certificate	for refrigerators, approved at +4 °C	1	**6.261 441**

1



6.263 179

2 Digital Maxima-Minima-Thermometer

Digital thermometer, wall hanging, for indoor or outdoor use. With blue, splash-proof casing, selectable °C/°F ranges and battery. *TFA Dostmann*
weight: 161g

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
75	44	115	-20 ... +50 °C	1	**9.241 131**

2



3 Laboratory Max./Min. thermometer

Display of current, highest and lowest temperature, hold function, alarm at freely adjustable temperature values optical and audibly (upper/lower limit), selectable °C/°F readout. Supplied with table stand and magnet.
3V Lithium CR2032 button cell (acc. to EN 13485).

Specifications	**LT101 | LT102**
Sensor:	NTC
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Response time t90:	appr. 15 seconds in water
Dimensions (L x W x H):	86 x 57 x 30 mm
Sensor tube (L x diam.):	100 x 3.5 mm | 30 x 5 mm
Weight:	100 g

Type	Measuring range °C	Accuracy (±) °C	Cable m	PK	Cat. No.
LT101	-40 ... +200	2	1	1	**6.234 373**

3



Refrigerator thermometers TMX series

Digital minimum/maximum thermometers for monitoring refrigerator temperatures. *ebro*
Display of the current temperature and the set minimum/maximum limit values. Models 310 and 320 are equipped with an internal and an external temperature sensor, models 410 and 420 with 2 external temperature sensors.

- Visual and acoustic alarm when limit values are exceeded
- The external temperature sensor is located in a glycol bottle or in a metal capsule, depending on the device.
- With 3-point calibration option
- Incl. factory calibration certificate for -20 and 60 °C

Specifications

Temperature range external sensor:	-50 ... 70 °C
Temperature range internal sensor:	0 ... 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	-20 ... 40 °C: ±0.5 °C/±1.0 °C for remaining temperature range
Cable length:	3 m
Housing material:	ABS
IP code:	IP 20
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 23 x 110 mm
Power supply:	1 x AAA

Type	PK	Cat. No.
310, with internal and external sensor in glycol bottle	1	**4.666 540** 4
320, with internal and external sensor in metal capsule	1	**4.666 541** 5
410, with 2 external sensors in glycol bottle	1	**4.666 542**
420, with 2 external sensors in metal capsule	1	**4.666 543**

4



4.666 540

5



4.666 541

1



1 LLG-Digital pocket thermometer Type 12050

Measuring range -50 to +150°C, accuracy ±1°C. Probe made of stainless steel, 120 x 3.5mm, with protective plastic sleeve and clip, with battery 1 x 1.5V (LR44). Overall dimensions (L x W): 75 x 20mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Digital pocket themometer Type 12050	1	**9.236 706**

2



2 LLG-Digital pocket themometer Type 12060

Measuring range -50 to +150 °C, accuracy ±1 °C. With hold function. Probe made of stainless steel, 125 x 3.5mm, with protective plastice sleeve and clip, with battery 1 x 1.5V (LR44). Dimensions (L x W): 60 x 20mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Digital pocket themometer Type 12060	1	**9.236 701**

3



3 LLG-Digital pocket themometer Type 12070

Measuring range -50 to +300°C, accuracy ±1°C until 150°C, above ±2°C. With hold function. Probe 200 x 3.5mm with tip made of stainless steel, with adjustable protective plastic sleeve and clip, with battery 1 x 1.5V (LR44). Dimensions (L x W): 78 x 25mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Digital pocket themometer Type 12070	1	**9.236 702**

4



4 Thermometer Pocket-Digitemp

Dostmann electronic

Waterproof instrument in plastic housing (food-grade).
Low budget, durable instrument for measuring temperature in air, gas, liquid and ductile substances (acc. to EN 13485).
Range of applications: Food (HACCP), industry and agriculture.
Features: waterproof, 1-second measuring frequency, Max-Min-Hold function, °C/°F-selectable.

Sensor:	NTC
Measuring range:	-40°C to +200°C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Accuracy:	±0.8°C (at 0°C to 100°C) others 1.5°C
Dimensions:	202 x 20 x 16mm (long version) 150 x 20 x 16mm (short version)
Probe dimensions:	126 x 3.5mm (long version) 75 x 3.5mm (short version)
Weight:	40g
Protection class:	IP65

Type	PK	Cat. No.
short version	1	**9.851 028**
long version	1	**9.851 029**

5



5 Digital pocket themometer ThermoJack/ThermoJack PRO

Dostmann electronic

Foldable pocket themometer, watertight. Ideal for measuring foods (acc. to EN13485), liquids etc. ThermoJack PRO with calibration certificate.

Type	Measuring range °C	Accuracy °C	Resolution °C	Probe	PK	Cat. No.
ThermoJack	-40 ... +250	± 0.5 (-20 ... +150)*	0.1	70	1	**9.851 997**
ThermoJack PRO	-50 ... +350	± 0.5 (-30 ... +150)*	0.1	110	1	**9.851 999**

*otherwise ±1.0°C or 1%, the larger value applies

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Digital pocket thermometer TLC 700

ebro

The practical folding thermometer TLC 700 is suitable for measuring the core temperature during transport, storage and receiving of goods. Thanks to the foldable penetration probe the waterproof thermometer (IP 65) can be stored safely.
The device is primarily characterized by its small size and the large display and comes with a calibration certificate.

1



Specifications

Measuring range/Resolution:	-30 to +220°C/ 0.1°C
Accuracy:	±0.5°C (-30 to +100°C) ±1.0°C (remaining range)
Probe:	70mm
Battery type:	1 x 3V (CR 2032)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	118 x 33 x 15mm
Weight:	approx. 41g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Digital pocket thermometer TLC 700	1	**9.908 018**

2 Digital hand held thermometer Type 12200

Waterproof. Measuring range -50 to +300°C/-58 to +572°F, accuracy ±1°C until 150°C above ±2°C. With hold function and Max/Min function. Penetration probe made of stainless steel, 140 x 3.5mm with 1m cable and handle.
With battery 1 x 1.5V AAA. Overall dimensions (L x W): 140 x 75mm.

2



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Digital hand held thermometer Type 12200	1	**9.236 705**

Core Thermometer TTX 110

ebro

The robust and shock-resistant insertion thermometer TTX 110 are suitable for HACCP core temperature measurement during transport, storage and incoming goods department in accordance with DIN EN 13485 as well as for laboratory temperature measurements.

- Battery included and replaceable by the user if required
- Splash-proof
- Factory calibration certificate
- Temperature probe for TTX 110 is permanently attached, needle Ø 3 mm, length = 90 mm, pointed

3



6.230 658

Specifications

Measuring range:	-50 to 350°C
Accuracy:	±0.8°C or ±0.8%, with the bigger value being applicable
Resolution:	0.1°C from -60°C to 199°C and 1°C for the remaining measuring range
Housing material:	ABS
Operating temperature:	-20°C to 50°C
Storage temperature:	-30°C to 70°C
Reaction time (90%):	5s
Dimensions:	90 x 42 x 17 mm (without probe)
Battery lifetime:	typical 100 h with uninterrupted use
Battery:	CR 2032, replaceable
IP code:	IP 55

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TTX 110	Fixed probe without cable	1	**6.230 658** 3
TTX-WM	Wall holder for TTX 100/TTX 110	1	**9.908 026**

1



1 Digital hand held thermometer TTX 200

ebro

For measuring the core temperature with fixed probe with cable and handle.
- Very large display with large figures
- Easy handling, easy to read
- Replaceable battery
- Factory calibration certificate

Specifications

Temperature range:	-30 ... +199.9 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C (-30 ... +100 °C), otherwise ±1 %
Temperature sensor:	Type T
Sensor length/diam.:	120 mm/3 mm
Cable length:	600 mm
Housing:	ABS
Working temperature:	-20 .. +60 °C
Storage temperature:	-30 .. +70 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H):	127 x 60 x 16 mm (without sensor)
Weight:	approx. 220 g
Power supply:	CR 2032
Battery life time:	approx. 100 h (continuous use)
Protection class:	IP 55

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TTX 200	1	**6.291 272**

2



2 Hand held thermometer Type 13100

Ludwig Schneider

Digital temperature measuring device with 2 input channels, incl. 1 sensor with flat plug (measuring range up to approx. +150 °C, cable length: 3 m). For measuring sensors type K (NiCr-Ni). Measuring range: -200...+1370 °C/-328...+2498 °F. Resolution: 0.1 °C/F. Accuracy: ±0.1 %. With hold function, with max/min memory and automatic switch-off after 30 min. With PC interface and bag. Battery: 1 x 9 V block. Dimensions: 184 x 64 x 30 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Hand held thermometer Type 13100	1	**9.236 715**
Power adapter (100-240V, 50-60Hz)	1	**9.236 716**
Insertion sensor with handle type K, measuring range: -50 to +600°C (±2.5°C)	1	**9.236 717**
Insertion/immersion sensor with handle type K, measuring range: -100 to +200 °C (±2.5 °C)	1	**6.313 326**
Immersion sensor with handle type K, measuring range: -100 to +800 °C (±2.5 °C)	1	**6.313 337**
Surface sensor with handle type K, measuring range: -50 to +400°C (±2.5°C)	1	**9.236 718**
90° Surface sensor with handle type K, measuring range: -50 to +400°C (±2.5°C)	1	**9.236 719**

3



3 Precision hand-held measuring instrument Type 13760

NEW

Ludwig Schneider

Precision hand-held measuring instrument with Pt100 temperature sensor and data logger function for resistance thermometers.
- Functions: °C/°F selection, min/max memory, freeze display, calibration mode, data logger, automatic switch-off
- Relative measurement: saves the last measured temperature and shows the difference to the most similar measurement
- Display: date/time, backlit, battery status
- Pt100 temperature sensor 4-wire, class A, IEC751 (replaceable)

Scope of supply: Thermometer, Pt100 temperature sensor, carrying case, power adapter

Specifications

Measuring range:	-100 ... +400 °C
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C (-50 ... +150 °C)
Resolution:	0.01 °C
Ambient temperature:	0 ... +50 °C
Memory:	16000 values
Material Thermometer/Probe:	plastic/platinum
Dimensions Thermometer (W x D x H)/Probe (Ø x L):	185 x 65 x 36 mm/5 x 230 mm
Cable length:	1.5 m
Power supply:	9 V battery or 9 V DC power adapter

Type	PK	Cat. No.
13760	1	**6.313 342**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Core thermometer Testo 106

Testo

Ideal for quick, simple core temperature measurements in various fields, e.g. restaurants, hotels, service kitchens, supermarkets etc. Wide measurement range and highly accurate. With Auto-Hold function for final reading.
Includes sensor protection cap and battery. Calibration certificate on request.

The testo 106-T1 kit also contains a TopSafe protective case and a holster clip for belt or wall.



Specifications

Temperature range (°C):	-50 to +275
Accuracy ±1 digit (°C):	±1% of measurement value (+100 to +275) ±0.5 (-30 to +99.9) ±1 (-50 to -30.1)
Resolution (°C):	0.1
Battery type:	Lithium (CR2032)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Testo 106	1	**9.718 208**
Testo 106-T1 Kit	1	**9.718 209**
TopSafe protective sleeve (IP67)	1	**9.718 232**

2 Digital thermometer ama-digit ad 15 th

Amarell

- Available in five colours
- Precise and cost-effective
- With stainless steel sensor approx. 30 x 2.5 mm (L x dia)
- With battery



Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range °C	Resolution temperature °C	PK	Cat. No.
blue	90 x 60 x 25	-40 ... 120	0.1	1	**6.077 362**
yellow	90 x 60 x 25	-40 ... 120	0.1	1	**6.084 555**
red	90 x 60 x 25	-40 ... 120	0.1	1	**6.084 856**
green	90 x 60 x 25	-40 ... 120	0.1	1	**6.200 783**
black	90 x 60 x 25	-40 ... 120	0.1	1	**9.243 101**

3 Digital thermometer ama-digit ad 20 th

Amarell

Temperature range: -50 to +300°C. Resolution 0.1°C from -50 to +180°C, 1°C for the rest of the range. Dimensions (W x D x H) 90 x 60 x 25mm. With battery. For appropriate temperature probes see order no. 9.243 111 to 114.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
ama-digit ad 20 th	1	**9.243 102**

4 Temperature probes, Pt100 for ama-digit ad 20 th

Amarell

Class A. Stainless steel sheathed probe, approx. 105 x 3mm L x dia.
With handle and approx. 1m cable.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pt100 immersion probe	1	**9.243 111**
Pt100 penetration probe	1	**9.243 112**
Pt100 surface probe	1	**9.243 113**
Pt100 air probe	1	**9.243 114**

5 Temperature measuring instrument testo 108

Testo

- Easy operation and handling
- Instrument and probe waterproof (IP67)
- Conform to HACCP and EN 13485
- Universally applicable



Specifications

Measuring range:	-50 to +300 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C (-30 to +70 °C) ±0.5 °C ±0.5 % of mv (Remaining Range)
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Battery type:	3 x AAA

Description	PK	Cat. No.
testo 108	1	**6.254 472**

1



1 Stem thermometer, bluetooth H-B®, stainless steel

NEW

Bel-Art Products

Monitor the temperature of critical environments remotely with Bluetooth wireless data transfer from the thermometer to the THERMSmart app (available for iPhone and Android devices).

- Maximum signal distance is approximately 40 meters
- Alarm sounds to alert user if temperature falls outside of the set parameters
- Includes countdown timer function
- Alarm and timer settings savable for reuse
- LCD screen
- Includes certificate of compliance indicating accuracy for 4 temperature points and multi-language (English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish) instructions
- Individually serialised and RoHS compliant
- Batteries included (CR2032)

Specifications

Temperatur range:	-50 ... 300 °C
Accuracy:	±1 °C (0 - 40 °C) ±2 °C (-50 - 0 °C, 40 - 200 °C) ±2 % (>200 °C)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Stem thermometer, bluetooth	1	**4.674 979**

2



2 Temperature meter, digital, testo 925

Testo

Without probe. Economical. Very robust. With 1 measuring input.
With battery and calibration protocol. For °C, °F, °K. Hold function and battery display.

Digital thermometers, testo 925, accessory probes:
- Waterproof immersion/penetration probe
- Precise and rapid, waterproof immersion probe
- Rapid reaction surface probe
- Robust, economical, air probe

Measuring range:	-50 to +1000°C
Sensor:	Type K (NiCr-Ni)
Accuracy:	-40 to +900°C : ±0.5°C, ±0.3% remaining range: ±0.7°C, 0.5%
Battery:	9V, 6F22

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Temperature meter, digital, testo 925	1	**9.851 324**
TopSafe testo 925, protective cover against impact and dust	1	**9.718 011**
Immersion / penetration probe	1	**9.718 200**
Immersion probe	1	**9.718 202**
Surface probe	1	**9.718 222**
Air probe	1	**9.718 230**

3



3 Thermocouples with TC adapter for testo 925

Testo

Flexible, TC adapter type K.

Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
800	Fibre glass	1	**9.851 724**
1500	Fibre glass	1	**7.036 710**
1500	PTFE	1	**7.036 711**

Digital thermometer testo 110

1

Testo

Without probe. For use with accessory NTC sensor probes (option). For control measurements in the food industry and laboratories. Features: switchable °C readout, with Hold function, low battery indicator and battery saving automatic switch-off after a period without use. With battery and calibration certificate.
Accuracy: System accuracy using immersion/penetration probes.



9.851 300

Measuring range:	-50 to +150 °C
Sensor:	±0.2 °C (-20 to +80 °C) ±0.3 °C (Remaining Range)
Accuracy:	0.1 °C
Battery:	9V block battery

Description	Measuring range °C	PK	Cat. No.
Digital thermometer testo 110	-50 ... +150	1	**9.851 300** 1
TopSafe (IP68 protective boot)		1	**9.718 020**
NTC foodstuffs sensor	-35 - +120	1	**9.851 714**
NTC immersion/penetration probe, diam. 4mm, length 110mm	-50 ... +150	1	**9.851 716**
NTC surface probe, with widened measuring tip, diam. 5mm, length 115mm	-50 ... +150	1	**9.851 720**
NTC air probe, robust, diam. 5mm, length 115mm	-50 ... +125	1	**9.851 723**
Robust food penetration probe with special handle, diam. 5mm, length 115mm	-25 ... +150	1	**9.851 352**

2 Electronic Contact Thermometer GFX 460

2

ebro

Attributes:
- high accuracy through fuzzy logic algorithm
- minimizes temperature overshoot
- suitable for all magnetic stirrers

Safety features: Probe failure identification, Probe limit warning.
Safety and control circuit according to DIN 12878 Class 1 and 2

Also suitable for Heidolph Magnetic stirrers MR-Hei Standard constructed up to June 2014.



Specifications

Measuring range:	-50 to +300 °C
Resolution:	1 °C
Accuracy:	±1 °C
Measuring rate:	1s
Measuring probe:	Pt1000
Operating temperature:	-5 to +60 °C
Storage temperature:	-30 to +70 °C
Type of control:	Fuzzy logic control
IP code:	IP 65
Connection:	5-pin diode plug DIN 45322
Display:	Background illumination LED display for control status
Power supply:	external 9-12 V d.c., 20 mA
Dimensions (W x D x H):	54 x 22 x 110 mm without probe
Housing material:	Polyamide, acid-resistant
Weight:	approx. 150 g

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
GFX 460	with V2A probe, 205 x 3 mm L x dia.	1	**9.908 056**
GFX 460-G	with glass-coated probe, 235 x 7 mm L x diam.	1	**9.908 057**
GFX 460-B	without probe	1	**6.235 187**
Relay box		1	**9.908 059**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Laboratory Thermometer TFX 410-1/TFX 420

ebro

Robust and impact resistant temperature measurement device for Pt 1000 penetration probe (connection Lemo size 0). TFX 420 with MIN, MAX & Hold function. For control measurements in laboratories, food sector, storage and incoming goods. For temperature determination of air, liquids, plastic substances and food. Conform to HACCP and DIN EN 13485. With battery and factory calibration certificate.
- Probes made of stainless steel, for temperatures up to +400 °C
- Accuracy: exceeds DIN IEC 584, class 1

Specifications:

Measurement range TFX 410-1/TFX 420:	-50 ... +300 °C/-50 ... +400 °C
Accuracy:	±0.3 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Sensor:	Pt 1000 (connection Lemo size 0)
Housing material:	ABS
Certificate:	3-point factory calibration
Operating temperature:	-25 °C to +50 °C
Storage temperature:	-30 °C to +70 °C
Automatic switch-off:	After 2 hours, optional
Dimensions (L x W x H):	54 x 22 x 109 mm (without probe)
Weight:	Approximately 90 g
Battery:	3.0 V Lithium, replaceable
Battery lifetime:	Approximately 5 years
IP code:	IP 67

Type	Description	Length mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
TFX 410-1	Laboratory thermometer (without probe)			1	**6.207 171**
TFX 410-1 + TPX 400-150	Laboratory thermometer with probe			1	**6.243 018**
TFX 410-1 + TPX 440	Laboratory thermometer with probe			1	**6.224 896**
TFX 420 + TPX 400-150	Laboratory thermometer with probe			1	**6.243 019**
TPX 100	Blunt probe, without cable	120	3	1	**9.908 021**
TPX 200	Pointed probe, without cable	120	3	1	**6.251 438**
TPX 200-20	Pointed probe, without cable	200	3	1	**9.908 022**
TPX 200-30	Pointed probe, without cable	300	3	1	**9.908 023**
TPX 200-40	Pointed probe, without cable	400	3	1	**9.908 024**
TPX 400	Pointed probe with 60 cm silicone cable (red) and grip	120	3	1	**6.233 543**
TPX 400-150	Pointed probe with 150 cm silicone cable (red) and grip	120	3	1	**6.254 169**
TPX 400-40	Pointed probe with 40 cm silicone cable (red) and grip	120	3	1	**9.908 025**

2



2 Precision thermometer TFX 430

ebro

Features:
- high accuracy
- four-wire measuring system
- waterproof IP67
- approx. 5 years battery life
- factory calibration certificate
- different probes for different applications

Specifications

Measuring range:	-100 to +500 °C
Accuracy:	±0.05 °C (from -50 to +199.99 °C); remaining measuring range: ±0.2 °C
Resolution:	0.01°C (from -100 to +199.99 °C); remaining measuring range: 0.1 °C
Operating temperature:	-20 to +50 °C
Storage temperature:	-30 to +70 °C
Probes:	Pt100
Measurement interval:	1 to 15 secs, adjustable
Battery:	Lithium 3V, 1Ah, Type CR2477
Deactivation:	Automatically after 2 hours, deactivatable
Dimensions:	109 x 54 x 22 mm
Weight:	approx. 90 g
IP code:	IP 67
Housing material:	ABS

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TFX 430	Precicion-Thermometer, without probe	1	**9.908 075**
TFX 430 + TPX 130	Precicion-Thermometer, with Pt100 probe (length 130 mm, 3 mm diam., blunt)	1	**9.908 076**
TFX 430 + TPX 230	Precicion-Thermometer, with Pt100 probe (length 200 mm, 3 mm diam., pointed)	1	**9.908 077**
TFX 430 + TPX 330	Precicion-Thermometer, with Pt100 probe (length 190 mm, 8 mm diam., glass-coated)	1	**9.908 078**
TPX 130	Probe, Pt100, length 130mm, 3mm dia., blunt	1	**6.235 806**
TPX 230	Probe, Pt100, length 200 mm, 3mm diam., pointed	1	**6.233 571**
AX 110	Extention cable, length 1 m, silicone for TFX 430	1	**6.226 725**

1 Temperature data logger Type 15210

NEW

1

Ludwig Schneider



Temperature data logger with 4 channels, suitable for temperature sensors type K, J, E, T, N, R, S.
- Functions: °C/°F selection, min/max/AVG memory, freeze display, hi/low alarm, Bluetooth, data logger, automatic switch-off
- Display: 4 channels at the same time, date/time, backlit, battery status
- Data transfer via Bluetooth or USB

Scope of supply: Data logger, 2 x cable sensors type K with flat plug (1 m length), software, Bluetooth adapter, micro USB cable, carrying case

Specifications

Temperature range:	-200 ... +1370 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C (> 600 °C 1 °C)
Accuracy:	±0.1 % (> 600 °C 0.7 °C) of measured value
Memory:	32000 data per input
Dimensions (L x W x H):	187 x 75 x 29 mm
Weight:	290 g
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V battery UM-4 or AAA

Type	PK	Cat. No.
15210	1	**6.313 339**

2 Combination Infrared and Penetration Thermometer TLC 750i

2

ebro



Handy, waterproof infrared thermometer with large measurement range for non-contact measurement of the surface temperature and secure core temperature measurement with the folding penetration probe. For time-saving, precise temperature measurements at incoming goods, production and storage of diverse goods and food. Conform to HACCP and DIN EN 13485. With battery and factory calibration certificate.

- Display with backlight for reading in dark environments
- Display can be upside down for reading from both sides
- Double laser pointer

Specifications

Measurement range:	-50 to +250 °C
Accuracy infrared:	±4 °C (-50 to -30.1 °C) ±2.5 °C (-30 to -18.1 °C) ±1.5 °C (-18 to -0.1 °C) ±1.0 °C (0 to +65 °C) ±2.0 °C or 2 % (+65 to +250 °C)
Accuracy penetration probe:	±0.5 °C (-30 to +99 °C) otherwise ±1 °C (1 %), larger value applies
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Distance : spot ratio:	8 : 1
Sensor:	Type T
Operating temperature:	-25 to +50 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H):	169.5 x 44 x 23 mm
Weight:	approx. 140 g
Battery:	2 x AAA (Micro), replaceable
Deactivation:	automatically after 15 sec., deactivatable
IP code:	IP 65

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TLC 750i	1	**6.289 927**

1



1 Infrared thermometer, DualTemp Pro, with penetration probe

For simple, rapid, non-contact, temperature measurement.
- dual display
- wide measurement ranges:
- infra-red: -33 to +250°C
- conventional penetration probe: -55 to + 250°C
- measuring spot:distance ratio 2.5:1
- Max./ Min., Hold functions
- auto-off after 15 secs.
- belt-clip included
- accessories: certificate of calibration & pilot drill for taking measurements from frozen items

Resolution:	0.2°C
Accuracy (IR):	-33°C to 0°C ±1.0°C ±0.1/1°C 0°C to +65°C ±1.0°C +65°C to +200°C ±1.5%
Accuracy (penetration probe):	below -5°C ±1.0°C -5°C to +65°C ±0.5°C above +65°C ±1%
Spectral sensitivity:	6 to 14µm
Adjustable emissivity:	0.10 to 1.00
Operating temperature:	0 to 50°C
Battery:	Lithium cell CR2032
Dimensions:	24.2 x 39.8 x 156mm
Weight:	380g (incl. packaging)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DualTemp Pro	1	**9.851 023**

2



2 Infrared-Thermometer Slim Flash

Non-contact temperature measurement via infrared. Response time 1 second. *Dostmann electronic*
Measuring range -33 to +199°C, Accuracy ±2°C or 2%, incl. CR2032 button cell.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Infrared-Thermometer Slim Flash	1	**9.851 998**

3



3 Infra-red thermometer ScanTemp 385

With IR thermometers you can measure surface temperature. A short response time and non-contact measurement are key advantages. ideal for monitoring applications such as:
- moving parts (running paper webs…)
- registering the surface temperature of gears and motors
- checking live electrical parts (components, transformers…)
- newly coated or painted parts
- food and corrosive substances

Specifications

Temperature range:	-35°C ... 365°C
Precision:	±2% or 2 °C, the higher value counts
Response time:	< 1 sec
Spectral sensitivity:	6 ... 14µm
Operating temperature:	0 ... 50 °C
Optical resolution:	12:1
Laser:	Spot laser
Dimensions (L x W x H):	147.9 x 112.6 x 41.4mm
Weight:	150 g (incl. packaging)
Battery:	2 x 1.5V AAA Batteries

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ScanTemp 385	1	**9.851 996**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Infra-red thermometer with double-laser sighting, ScanTemp 485

1



For contact-free measuring of surface temperature, highest precision due to special glass lens, with double-laser sighting. *TFA Dostmann*

Specifications

Temperature range:	-50 ... +800°C
Precision:	±2 % or 2 °C, the higher value counts
Response time:	0.5 seconds
Dimensions (L x W x H):	42 x 85 x 152 mm
Weight:	140 g
Battery:	1x 9V battery included

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ScanTemp 485	1	**6.240 840**

2 Infrared Thermometers TFI 260/TFI 54

2



Non-contact measurement of the surface temperature with infrared. Ideal for fast and secure measurements of moving or energized parts and food. With batteries and factory calibration certificate. *ebro*

Specifications:

Measurement range:	-60 °C to +550 °C
Accuracy:	±2 °C or 2 % (at 0 °C to +550 °C), whichever is larger
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Distance : spot ratio:	12:1
Operating temperature:	0 °C to +50 °C
Response time:	1 sec.
Emissivity factor:	0.95 fixed (0.1 to 1.0 possible)
Dimensions (L x W x H):	153 x 115 x 48 mm (TFI 260) 144 x 117 x 43 mm (TFI 54)
Weight (with batteries):	177 g (TFI 260), 180 g (TFI 54)
Battery:	2 x 1.5 V AAA, replaceable
IP code:	IP 20 (TFI 260), IP 54 (TFI 54)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TFI 260	Infrared thermometer	1	**6.272 762**
TFI 54	Splash water proof infrared thermometer	1	**9.908 032**

3 Infra-red thermometers, testo 830-T1

NEW

3



Infrared thermometer for non-contact measurement of surface temperatures. Laser measurement point marker and large optics for exact measurement even at medium distances. *Testo*

- Fast recording of measurement values at 2 measurements per second
- Adjustable emissivity
- 2 adjustable alarm limit values
- Hold function and display of min./max. values

Scope of supply: Thermometer, batteries, works calibration certificate

Specifications

Measuring range:	-30 ... +400 °C
Accuracy:	±1.5 °C or 1.5 % of measured value (+0.1 ... +400 °C) ±2 °C or ±2 % of measured value (-30 ... 0 °C) larger value counts
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Measuring spot marking:	1-point-laser
Distance to measured spot:	10:1
Dimensions (W x D x H):	38 x 75 x 190 mm
Weight:	200 g
Power supply:	9 V block batterie

Type	PK	Cat. No.
testo 830-T1	1	**9.718 418**

1



1 Disposable data logger TempMate-S1

Dostmann electronic

The single-use data logger TempMate-S1 with its built-in USB connector, is the ideal solution for low-cost temperature monitoring of transports. TempMate-PDF loggers directly useable with pre-programmed configuration or reprogrammable with Tempbase Software according to each customer's specifications. To download the recorded data, simply connect TempMate-S1 directly to the USB port. A PDF and CSV report will automatically be generated, covering temperature graph, detailed data list and statistical information. No hardware (cable, interface) or software is required.

- Auto generating PDF and CSV format data report
- 110 days run time 16.000 measurements, 10 minuteinterval
- Reprogrammable with Tempbase Software free of charge
- Up to 5 alarm points configurable
- Integrated USB connector
- LED Alarm indicators
- Serial number sticker
- Inclusive certificate
- Food proof according to HACCP

Specifications

Temperature Range:	-30 ... 70 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C at -20 ... +40 °C/±1.0 °C in remaining range
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Data Memory:	16.000 measurements
Recording Cycle:	110 days
Sampling Interval:	10 min
Shelf Life:	24 months
Dimensions (L x W x H):	80 x 47 x 7 mm
Weight:	14.6 g
IP code:	IP 67/NEMA 6
Certifications:	Calibration Certificate, EN 12830 S, T, C, D, 1

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TempMate-S1	1	**6.285 049**

2



2 Data Logger LOG32T

Dostmann electronic

The LOG32T is perfectly designed for product transportation or storage applications. Ambient conditions in power plants.
- Memory size: 60 000 measurements
- Usable without software (default settings) (15-minute-interval, without alarm settings)
- Optional free of charge software download for alarm setting and free adjustable recording interval (30sec to 24h)
- Automatic PDF creation
- Battery lifetime > 3 years (recording interval >15 minutes)
- Status and Alarm-LEDs, acoustic signal
- Includes wall mount
- HACCP (EN12830) conform
- IP65 watertight

Specifications

Measuring range:	-40 ... +70°C
Accuracy:	±0.5°C (-10 ... +40°C), otherwise ±1.0°C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Memory:	60 000 measurements
Interface:	USB (integr.)
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (L x W x H):	100 x 19 x 19mm
Weight:	70g
Battery:	1 x 3.6 Volt Lithium ½ AA

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG32T	1	**9.726 431**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Data Logger EBI 20-T1/EBI 20-TE1

1

ebro

Applications:
- transport
- storage monitoring
- refrigeration areas and coldrooms

Features:
- waterproof
- visual Alarm
- max/min values on display
- stores 40.000 readings, can be read off at any time
- replaceable battery



9.908 069

Scope of supply:
EBI 20-T1: Temperature Logger
EBI 20-T1-Set: Temperature Logger, evaluation software, Interface
EBI 20-TE1: Temperature Logger with external probe
EBI 20-TE1-Set: Temperature Logger with external sensor, evaluation software, Interface

Specifications

Measuring range temperature:	-30 to +70 °C
Accuracy, temperature:	±0.5 °C (-20 to +40 °C); ±0.8 °C for remaining measuring range
Resolution temperature:	0.1 °C
Memory:	40.000 samples
Sensor:	NTC
Operating temperature:	-30 to +70 °C
Storage temperature:	-40 to +70 °C
Measuring period:	1 minute to 24 hours
Measuring mode:	immediate loop measurement, measurement from starting point, start immediately until memory full, start/stop measuring, start when button pressed
Battery:	3V lithium (CR 2450), can be replaced by user
IP code:	IP 67
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions:	69 x 48 x 22 mm
Weight:	approx. 45 g

2



6.240 382

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
EBI 20-T1	1	**9.908 069**	1
EBI 20-T1-Set	1	**9.908 073**	
EBI 20-TE1	1	**6.228 382**	
EBI 20-TE1-Set	1	**6.240 382**	2

3 Temperature data logger LOG200

3

Dostmann electronic

- Memory size: 150.000 measurements
- Usable without software (default settings) (15-minute-interval, without alarm settings)
- Automatic PDF creation
- Free adjustable recording interval: 10 seconds to 24 hours
- Max-Min-Display memory (resettable)
- Time marking functions for measuring results
- Movement sensor for shock recording e.g.: door or windows closing
- Battery lifetime approx. 4 years (recording interval >15 minutes)
- Includes wall mount
- Status- and Alarm-LEDs
- HACCP conformity according EN 12830



Free software LogConnect, for configuring (alarms, interval, changing display settings) or LogGraph2 for comfortable graphical and tabular display of measured values, incl. drag and zoom. Software is available as download.

Specifications

Measuring range:	-40 to +70 °C
Accuracy:	0.1 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C (-20 to +50 °C), otherwise ±1.0 °C
Interface:	USB (integr.)
Housing:	Plastic (ABS)
Battery:	1 x 3.6 Volt Lithium 1/2 AA
Dimensions:	91.5 x 42 x 20 mm
Weight:	approx. 70 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG200	1	**6.284 757**

1



7.626 604

Mini data logger testo 174T

Testo

The mini data logger for temperature, testo 174T, is ideal for accompanying transports. Simply positioned close to the goods, e. g. in containers and refrigerated rooms, the data logger monitors temperature continuously, securely and unobtrusively. The free software ComSoft testo 174 allows fast programming of the data logger and easy analysis.

- High data integrity, even with empty battery
- Large measurement data memory
- Watertight in accordance with IP65
- Compact and robust
- Conforms to EN12830
- Issue of alarms via display
- Data transfer to the PC via USB interface
- Reliable temperature measurement for the monitoring of sensitive goods and cold chain during storage and transport

testo 174T: Mini data logger, 1-channel, incl. wall bracket, battery (2 x CR 2032 Lithium) and calibration protocol.
testo 174T-Set: Mini data logger, 1-channel, incl. USB interface for programming and reading out the logger, wall bracket, battery (2 x CR 2032 lithium) and calibration protocol.

Specification

Probe type:	Internal NTC temperature sensor
Measuring range:	-30 to +70°C
Accuracy:	±0.5°C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Operating temperature:	-30 to +70°C
Storage temperature:	-40 to +70°C
Battery type:	2 x 3V button cell (2 x CR 2032 lithium), can be changed by user
Battery life:	500 days (15 min measuring cycle, +25°C)
Protection class:	IP65
Meas. cycle:	1min - 24h (can be selected)
Memory:	16.000 readings
Software:	can be used with Windows XP, Vista, Win7

Type	PK	Cat. No.
testo 174T	1	**7.626 604** 1
testo 174T-Set	1	**7.626 614**

2



2 Temperature logger LOG200E

NEW

Dostmann electronic

Data logger with motion sensor, integrated USB interface for automatic PDF output and wall mount. For internal temperature measurement and recording. With connection for an external PT100 temperature sensor.

- Freely adjustable recording interval from 10 seconds to 24 hours
- Min- and Max-values can be reset in the display
- Time marking function ("Time Marker") during data recording
- With movement sensor for shock recording
- Memory for approx. 60000 measurements
- Automatic output as PDF file, device can also be used without software
- No driver installation needed
- Status and alarm LEDs, with buzzer
- Display can be switched off
- Battery life > 4 years at > 15 min measuring interval
- Software available for download on the manufacturer's website (free of charge)

Temperature sensors are available as accessory.

Scope of supply: Data logger, wall mount, battery, USB cover, screws and dowels

Specifications

Temperature range internal:	-40 ... 70 °C
Temperature accuracy internal:	±0.4 °C (-10 ... 40 °C), otherwise ±1 °C
Temperature range external:	-200 ... 850 °C
Temperature accuracy external:	±0.2 °C or 0.3 % (the greater value applies)
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (W x D x H):	42 x 20 x 91.5 mm
Weight:	70 g
Power supply:	1/2 AA 3.6 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG200E	1	**6.311 945**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Standard PDF Data Logger EBI 300

PDF data logger with different temperature sensors. *ebro*

- For temperature monitoring related to HACCP/IFS issues or other perishable goods
- Transportation of fresh, cool and deep cool products
- Monitoring of fridges and deep freezers
- Evaluation without software, PDF are automatically generated
- Minimise training, user errors and IT costs using EBI 300's simple, easy to use design and standard software.
- Ensure data integrity since no data manipulation is possible
- EN 12830, ATP, VO(EG) 37/2005 Compliant
- Factory calibration certificate included
- Programmable via the free online configurator at www.ebi300.com
- No separate interface for programming and reading

EBI 300: PDF data logger with internal temperature sensor
EBI 300 TE: PDF data logger with external temperature sensor, internal temperature sensor can be used additionally.
EBI 300 TH: PDF data logger with external humidity and temperature sensor, internal temperature sensor can also be used.

1



7.655 865

Specifications

Ambient Temperature:	-30 to +70 °C
Measuring range Temp. EBI 300/300 TH:	-30 to +70 °C
Measuring range Temp. EBI 300 TE:	-35 to +70 °C
Measuring range Humidity EBI 300 TH:	0 to 100 % r.F.
Accuracy Temperature:	±0.5 °C (-20 to +40 °C), ±0.8 °C for remaining range
Accuracy Humidity:	±3 % (10 to 90 % rh), ±5 % for remaining range
Resolution Temperature/Humidity:	0.1°C/0.1 % rh
Memory:	40.000 samples
Sensor:	NTC for temperature
Battery life time:	up to two years
Measuring period:	1 minute to 24 hours
Maximum Start Delay:	72 h
Housing material:	Polycarbonate
Measuring modes:	Start/Stop, endless loop, start with button
Alarms:	2 values, high and low limits
Weight:	35 g
IP code:	IP 65

2



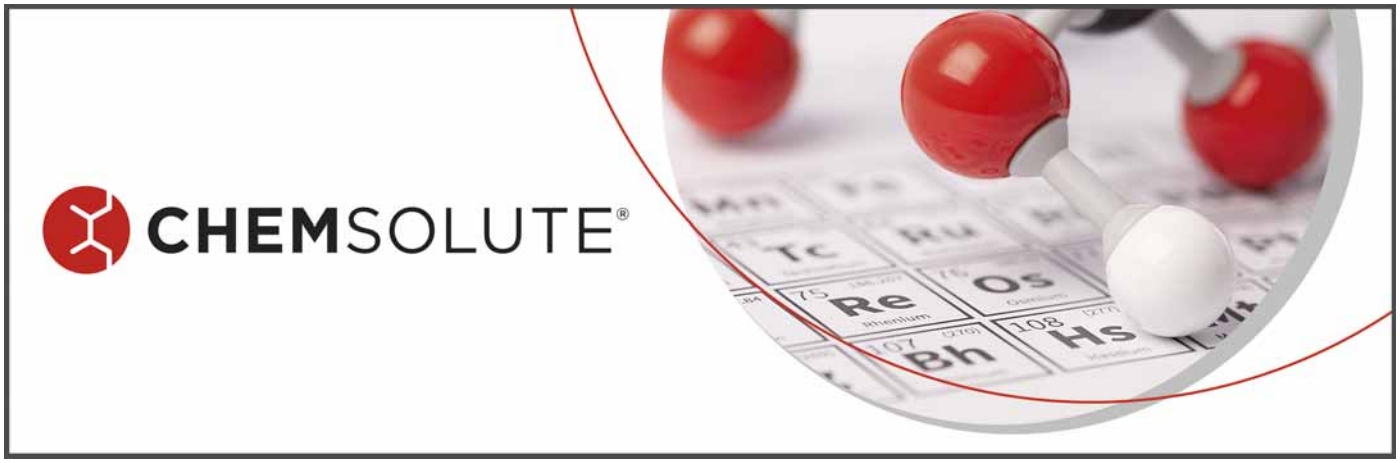
6.266 910

3



6.266 911

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
EBI 300	1	**7.655 865**	1
EBI 300 TH	1	**6.266 910**	2
EBI 300 TE	1	**6.266 911**	3



1



9.908 098

High Precision PDF Data Logger EBI 310

ebro

PDF data logger with different temperature sensors. Compared to the EBI 300, the EBI 310 is characterized by shorter measuring intervals and higher storage capacity.

- Automatic pdf-report creation with temperature/time values
- Transport of drugs, inoculants, blood products and primary products
- Transport of all temperature sensitive products
- Storage of reference samples in refrigerators and deep-freezers
- "Traffic light principle" by limit exceeded
- IQ/OQ procedures through standardized software and standard reporting process possible
- GMP, pharmaceutical law compliant; EN 12830, ATP, VO (EG) 37/205 compliant, 21 CFR Part 11 conform (Winlog.basic)
- Programmable via the free online configurator at www.ebi300.com

EBI 310: Data logger with internal temperature sensor
EBI 310 TE: Data logger with external precision temperature sensor, internal temperature sensor can be used additionally. Measurements in high and low temperature range
EBI 310 TH: Data logger with external humidity and temperature sensor, internal temperature sensor can be used additionally. Monitoring the relative humidity in storage and transport
EBI 310 DI: Data logger with external precision temperature sensor, internal temperature sensor can be used additionally. Precise temperature measurement for dry ice and freezers. Logger also works in dry ice.
EBI 310 TX: Data logger with temperature dual adapter for two exchangeable temperature sensors (not included in the scope of supply), internal temperature sensor can be used additionally.

Specifications

Ambient Temperature:	-30 to +75 °C
Measuring range Temp. EBI 310/310 TH:	-30 to +75 °C
Measuring range Temp. EBI 310 TE:	-200 to +250 °C
Measuring range Humidity EBI 310 TH:	0 to 100 % rh
Accuracy Temperature:	±0.2 °C (-30 to +30 °C); ±0.5 °C for remaining range
Accuracy Humidity EBI 310 TH:	±3 % (10 to 90 % rh)
Resolution Temperature/Humidity:	0.1 °C/0.1 % rh
Memory Capacity:	120.000 measurements
Sensor:	Pt1000/NTC
Battery life time:	up to two years
Measuring period:	1 s to 24 h
Maximum Start Delay:	72 h
Housing material:	Polycarbonate
Measuring modes:	Start/Stop, endless loop, start with button
Alarms:	5 values
Weight:	35 g
IP code:	IP 65

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EBI 310	1	**9.908 098** 1
EBI 310 TE	1	**6.266 913**
EBI 310 TH	1	**6.266 912**
EBI 310 DI	1	**6.282 436**
EBI 310 TX	1	**7.643 731**

2



9.908 017

3



6.281 570

Accessories for PDF Data Logger EBI 300/EBI 310

ebro

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
EBI 300-WM2	Wall Bracket	1	**9.908 017** 2
EBI 300 WM3	Wall Bracket, stainless steel	1	**6.281 570** 3
TPC 300	Replacement probe for EBI 300 TE	1	**9.908 027**
TPX 220	Replacement probe for EBI 310 TE	1	**9.908 099**
TPX 250	Replacement probe for EBI 310 DI	1	**9.908 100**
TPH 500	Replacement probe for EBI 310 TH	1	**6.263 842**
AH 300	Stainless Steel-Sinter-Filter	1	**6.281 569**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Wireless temperature data loggers EBI 25-T/TE

1

Wireless temperature data loggers for storage rooms and refrigerated cabinets. *ebro*

- Readout via wireless interface
- Replaceable battery
- High protection class IP67
- LCD display
- Memory for 288 values

EBI 25-T: with internal NTC temperature sensor
EBI 25-TE: with external NTC temperature sensor

The IF 400 base station and the Winlog.web/Winlog.wave PC software (see "Accessories for EBI 25 data loggers) are required for programming and evaluating the EBI 25-T/TE data loggers.

Scope of delivery: temperature data logger, operating manual



6.252 642

Specifications

Sensor:	NTC
Channels:	1
Measuring cycle:	1 min. ... 24 Hrs. user definable
Measuring range EBI 25-T:	-30 ... 60 °C
Measuring range EBI 25-TE:	-40 ... 85 °C
Accuracy EBI 25-T (±1 digit):	±0.5 °C (-20 ... 40 °C) ±0.8 °C (40.1 ... 60 °C)
Accuracy EBI 25-TE (±1 digit):	±0.5 °C (-20 °C ... 40 °C) ±0.8 °C (-30 °C ... -20 °C; 40 °C ... 60 °C) ±1.5 °C (-40 °C ... -30 °C; 60 °C ... 85 °C)
Resolution:	0.1 °C
IP code:	IP 67
Battery life:	approx. 2 years
Operation and storage temperature:	-30 ... 60 °C/-40 ... 85 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	48 x 27 x 95 mm
Power supply:	1 x Lithium battery 3.6 V, replaceable

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
EBI 25-T	with internal temperature sensor	1	**6.252 642**	1
EBI 25-TE	with external temperature sensor	1	**6.252 678**	

Temperature data logger testo 175 T3

2

Temperature data logger with 2 connections for external temperature sensors, e.g. immersion sensor, surface or air sensor. Data is stored even if the battery is changed or empty. *Testo*

- Suitable for rough environmental conditions
- Protected against splashing and jetting water
- With the appropriate temperature sensors, temperatures from -50 to 1000 °C can be measured and recorded
- Memory for 1 million values
- With easy-to-read LCD display
- Battery life up to 3 years
- With Mini USB connection and SD card slot
- Software for reading out the values is available as free download on the manufacturer's website

Scope of delivery: Temperature data logger with 2 connections for external temperature sensors type T and type K, flexible immersion probe type K, wall bracket, lock, batteries and calibration protocol.



6.243 831

Specifications

Channels:	2 x external
Measurement cycle:	10 sec. ... 24 Hrs. user definable
Measuring range:	-50 ... 1000 °C
Accuracy ±1 digit:	±0.5 °C (-50 ... 70 °C) ±0.7 % (+70.1 ... 1000 °C)
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Protection class:	IP65
Battery life:	3 years
Operation and storage temperature:	-20 ... 55 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	55 x 30 x 95 mm
Power supply:	3 x AAA

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
testo 175 T3	Device only	1	**6.243 831**	2
testo 175 T3	testo 175 T3 incl. flexible immersion probe, type K	1	**6.268 630**	

1



1 Wireless temperature data logger EBI 25-TX

Wireless temperature data logger for low temperatures. With external temperature sensor. *ebro*

- Measuring range down to -200 °C
- External temperature sensor with 3 m cable
- Readout via wireless interface
- Replaceable battery
- High protection class IP67
- LCD display
- Memory for 288 values

The IF 400 base station and the Winlog.web/Winlog.wave PC software (see "Accessories for EBI 25 data loggers) are required for programming and evaluating the EBI 25-TX data logger.

Scope of delivery: temperature data logger, operating manual

Specifications

Sensor:	PT1000, Binder series 620
Channels:	1
Measuring cycle:	1 min. ... 24 Hrs. user defineable
Measuring range:	-200 ... 199.9 °C
Accuracy (±1 digit):	±2.0 °C (-200 °C ... -100 °C) ±0.5 °C (-100 °C ... -20 °C) ±0.2 °C (-20 °C ... 60 °C) ±0.5 °C (60 °C ... 199.9 °C)
Resolution:	0.1 °C
IP code:	IP 67
Battery life:	approx. 2 years
Operation and storage temperature:	-30 ... 60 °C/-40 ... 85 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	48 x 27 x 95 mm
Power supply:	1 x Lithium battery 3.6 V, replaceable

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
EBI 25-TX	With external temperature sensor	1	**7.659 065**

2



2 Temperature/Humidity logger LOG32TH

TFA Dostmann

- Memory size: 60 000 measurements
- Usable without software, 5-minute-interval default setting
- With free software, free adjustable recording interval: 30 seconds to 24 hours
- Automatic PDF creation (no drivers required)
- Battery lifetime >2 years (recording interval >5 minutes)
- Status and Alarm-LEDs
- Includes wall mount

Application profile:
The LOG 32TH is perfectly designed for product transportation or storage applications.
- Quality surveillance in laboratories during production in storage areas
- Monitoring conditions in manufacturing facilities
- Maintaining product storage according to HACCP
- Ambient conditions in power plants
- Monitoring of fridges for the pharmaceutical industry

Specifications

Measuring range:	-40 to +70°C
Accuracy:	0.1°C
Precision:	±0.5°C (-10 to +40°C), otherwise ±1.0°C
Measuring range:	0 to 100%R.H.
Resolution:	0.1% R.H.
Accuracy:	±3% R.H. (40 to 60%), ±3.5% R.H. (20 to 40% and 60 to 80%), otherwise ±5% R.H.
Interface:	USB (integr.)
Housing:	Plastic (ABS)
Battery:	1 x 3.6V ½ AA Lithium
Dimensions:	100 x 19 x 19mm
Weight:	70g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG32TH	1	**9.726 422**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Temperature/Humidity data logger LOG 210

1



Dostmann electronic

- PDF-data logger with display
- Memory size: 100.000 measurements
- Usable without software (default settings) (5-minute-interval, without alarm settings)
- Automatic PDF creation
- Movement sensor for shock recording e.g.: door or windows closing
- Free adjustable recording interval: 10 seconds to 24 hours
- Max-Min-Display memory (resettable)
- Time marking functions for measuring results
- Battery lifetime approx. 4 years (recording interval >15 minutes)
- Status- and Alarm-LEDs
- Includes wall mount

Free software LogConnect, for configuring (alarms, interval, changing display settings) or LogGraph2 for comfortable graphical and tabular display of measured values, incl. drag and zoom. Software is available as download.

Specifications

Temperature

Measuring range:	-40 to +70 °C
Accuracy:	0.1 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C (0 to +60 °C), otherwise ±1.0 °C

Humidity

Measuring range:	0 to 100 % R.H.
Resolution:	0.1% R.H.
Accuracy:	±3 % R.H. (40 to 60 %), ±3.5 % R.H. (20 to 40 % and 60 to 80 %), otherwise ±5 % R.H.
Interface:	USB (integr.)
Housing:	Plastic (ABS)
Battery:	1 x 3.6 Volt Lithium ½ AA
Dimensions:	91.5 x 42 x 20 mm
Weight:	approx. 70 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG210	1	**6.284 758**

2 Temperature and humidity logger LOG210 TC

NEW

2



Dostmann electronic

Data logger with motion sensor, integrated USB interface for automatic PDF output and wall mount. For measurement and recording of temperature and humidity and 2 connections for external type K thermocouples.

- Freely adjustable recording interval from 10 seconds to 24 hours
- Min- and Max-values can be reset in the display
- Time marking function ("Time Marker") during data recording
- With movement sensor for shock recording
- Memory for approx. 60000 measurements
- Automatic output as PDF file, device can also be used without software
- No driver installation needed
- Status and alarm LEDs, with buzzer
- Display can be switched off
- Battery life > 4 years at > 15 min measuring interval (free of charge)
- USB interface for data transfer
- Software available for download on the manufacturer's website

Temperature and humidity sensors are available separately.

Scope of supply: Data logger, 2 thermocouples type K (1 m length), wall mount, battery, USB cover, screws and dowels

Specifications

Temperature range internal:	-40 ... 70 °C
Temperature accuracy internal:	±0.5 °C (0 ... 60 °C), otherwise ±1 °C
Temperature range external:	-150 ... 1370 °C
Temperature accuracy external:	±0.5 °C or 0.5 % (the greater value applies)
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Humidity range:	0 ... 100 % r.H.
Humidity accuracy:	±3 % r.H. (40 ... 60 % r.H.), ±3.5 % r.H., (20 ... 40 and 60 ... 80 % r.H.), otherwise ±5 % r.H.
Humidity resolution:	0.1 % r.H.
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (W x D x H):	42 x 20 x 91.5 mm
Weight:	70 g
Power supply:	1/2 AA 3.6 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG210 TC	1	**6.311 944**

1



9.908 070

Temperature/Humidity data logger EBI 20-TH1

ebro

Applications:
- reliable temperature and temperature/humidity recording
- transport
- storage monitoring
- refrigeration areas and coldrooms

Features:
- excellent price/performance ratio
- visual Alarm
- max/min values on display
- stores 40.000 readings, can be read off at any time
- replaceable battery

Specifications

Measuring range temperature:	-30 to +70°C
Measuring range humidity:	0% to 100% R.H.
Accuracy, temperature:	±0.5°C (-20 to +40°C); ±0.8°C for remaining measuring range
Accuracy, humidity:	±3% R.H. (10 to 90% R.H.)
Resolution temperature:	0.1°C
Resolution humidity:	0.1% R.H.
Memory:	40.000 samples
Sensor:	NTC for temperature/capacitive for humidity
Measuring period:	1 minute to 24 hours
Measuring mode:	immediate loop measurement, measurement from starting point, start immediately until memory full, start/stop measuring, start when button pressed
Battery:	3V lithium (CR 2450), can be replaced by user
IP code:	IP 52
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions:	69mm x 48mm x 22mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EBI 20-TH1	1	**9.908 070** 1
EBI 20-TH1-Set	1	**9.908 074**

2



6.239 884

Temperature/Humidity data logger testo 174 H

Testo

The mini data logger for temperature and humidity, testo 174 H, is ideal for monitoring temperature and humidity sensitive goods in storage. The testo 174 H also monitors building climate, continuously, securely and unobtrusively. The free software ComSoft basic allows fast programming of the data logger and easy analysis.
- Humidity sensor with long-term stability
- High data integrity, even with empty battery
- Display of the current temperature or humidity value
- Issue of alarms via display
- Data transfer to the PC via USB interface

testo 174H: Mini data logger, 2-channel, incl. wall bracket, battery (2 x CR 2032 lithium) and calibration protocol.
testo 174H-Set: Mini data logger, 2-channel, incl. USB-interface for programming and reading out the logger, wall bracket, battery (2 x CR 2032 lithium) and calibration protocol.

Specification

Probe type:	NTC temperature sensor and internal capacitive humiditiy sensor
Measuring range:	0 to 100% RH, -20 to +70°C
Accuracy:	±0.5°C, ±3% RH
Resolution:	0.1% RH, 0.1°C
Operating temperature:	-20 to +70°C
Storage temperature:	-40 to +70°C
Battery type:	2 x CR 2032 lithium
Battery life:	1 year (15 min measuring cycle, +25°C)
Protection class:	IP20
Meas. cycle:	1min to 24h (can be selected)
Memory:	16000 readings
Software:	ComSoft basic (Windows)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
testo 174H	1	**6.239 884** 2
testo 174H-Set	1	**6.239 883**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Temperature/Humidity data logger LOG 110

1



Dostmann electronic

Large display for actual value, battery status display, easy to use software.
Perfect designed instrument for transportation or storage.
- quality surveillance in laboratories, at the production or in the storage
- ambient conditions in manufacturing facilities
- monitoring from storages after HACCP
- ambient conditions in power plants
- monitoring of fridges for the pharma industry
- memory for 60 000 data sets

Please order Software with USB-Cabel separately (9.726 413)

Specifications

Temperature

Measuring range:	-30 to +70 °C
Accuracy:	0.1 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C (0 to +40 °C), otherwise ±0.7 °C

Humidity

Measuring range:	0 to 99 % R.H.
Resolution:	0.1% R.H.
Accuracy:	±3 % R.H.
Housing:	Plastic (ABS)
Battery:	1 x CR2032 3 V
Dimensions:	92 x 55 x 21mm
Weight:	95 g (incl. packaging)
Alarm function:	Alarm for too low or too high temperature and/or humidity values Calibration reminder

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG 110	1	**9.726 412**

2 Wireless temperature data logger EBI 25-TH

2



ebro

Wireless temperature and humidity data logger. With internal temperature sensor and external humidity sensor.

- Readout via wireless interface
- Replaceable battery
- LCD display
- Memory for 288 values per channel

The IF 400 base station and the Winlog.web/Winlog.wave PC software (see "Accessories for EBI 25 data loggers) are required for programming and evaluating the EBI 25TH data logger.

Scope of delivery: temperature and humidity data logger, operating manual

Specifications

Sensors:	Temperature: NTC/Humidity: capacitive
Channels:	1 x internal, 1 x external
Measuring cycle:	1 min ... 24 Hrs..
Temperature measuring range:	-30 ... 60 °C
Humidity measuring range:	0 ... 100 % r.H
Temperature accuracy (±1 digit):	±0.5 °C (-20 °C ... 40 °C) ±0.8 °C (40.1 ... 60 °C)
Humidity accuracy (±1 digit):	±3 %
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Humidity resolution:	0.1 % r.H
IP code:	IP 20
Battery life:	approx. 2 years
Operation and storage temperature:	-30 ... 60 °C/-40 ... 85 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	48 x 27 x 95 mm
Power supply:	1 x Lithium battery 3.6 V, replaceable

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EBI 25-TH	1	**7.656 516**

1



1 Temperature/Humidity/Pressure data logger LOG 220

Dostmann electronic

- PDF-data logger with display
- Memory size: 60.000 measurements
- Usable without software (default settings) (5-minute-interval, without alarm settings)
- Automatic PDF creation
- Free adjustable recording interval (10 seconds to 24 hours
- Max-Min-Display memory (resettable)
- Time marking functions for measuring results
- Movement sensor for shock recording e.g.: door or windows closing
- Battery lifetime approx. 4 years (recording interval >15 minutes)
- Includes wall mount
- Status- and Alarm-LEDs

Free software LogConnect, for configuring (alarms, interval, changing display settings) or LogGraph2 for comfortable graphical and tabular display of measured values, incl. drag and zoom. Software is available as download.

Specifications

Temperature	
Measuring range:	-40 to +70 °C
Accuracy:	0.1 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C (0 to +60 °C), otherwise ±1.0 °C
Humidity	
Measuring range:	0 to 100 % R.H.
Accuracy:	0.1% R.H.
Resolution:	±3 % R.H. (40 to 60 %), ±3.5 % R.H. (20 to 40 % and 60 to 80 %), otherwise ±5 % R.H.
Pressure	
Measuring range:	300 to1100 hPa
Accuracy:	0.1 hPa
Precision:	±1 hPa (900 to 1100 hPa), otherwise 0.5 % of end value
Interface:	USB (integr.)
Housing:	Plastic (ABS)
Power supply:	1 x 3.6 Volt Lithium ½ AA
Dimensions:	91.5 x 42 x 20 mm
Weight:	approx. 60 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG220	1	**6.284 759**

2



2 Data logger LOG32THP

Dostmann electronic

Temperature-humidity-pressure logger with integrated USB-interface and automatic PDF-creation, inclusive wall mount.

- Memory for 3 x 60.000 measurements
- Useable without software (default settings with 5 minuteintervals)
- Automatic PDF creation (no drivers required), optional software download
- Free adjustable recording interval 30 seconds up to 24 hours (via Software Log Connect)
- Battery lifetime > 2 years (recording interval >15 minutes)
- Statusand alarm-LEDs, includes wall mount

Specifications

Measuring range:	-40 ... +70 °C, 0 ... 99 %rh, 300 ... 1100 hPa
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C (-10 ... 40 °C) ±3 % (40 ... 60 % rh), ±1 hPa (900 ... 1100 hPa) otherwise 0.5 %
Resolution:	0.1 °C/0.1 %rh/0.1 hPa
Memory:	3x 60 000 measurements
Interface:	USB (intergr.)
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (L x W x H):	102 x 20 x 21 mm
Weight:	70 g
Battery:	1x 3.6 V lithium 1/2 AA

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG32THP	1	**7.971 350**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Temperature, humidity, pressure and CO_2 logger LOG220E

NEW

1



Data logger for temperature, humidity and pressure recording with an external connection for a CO_2 sensor or humidity, pressure and temperature sensor. Incl. wall mount.

Dostmann electronic

- Freely adjustable recording interval from 10 seconds to 24 hours
- Min- and Max-values can be reset in the display
- Time marking function ("Time Marker") during data recording
- With movement sensor for shock recording
- Memory for approx. 60000 measurements
- Automatic output as PDF file, device can also be used without software
- No driver installation needed
- Status and alarm LEDs, with buzzer
- Display can be switched off
- Battery life > 4 years at > 15 min measuring interval
- USB interface for data transfer
- Software available for download on the manufacturer's website (free of charge)

Temperature, pressure humidity and CO_2 sensors are available separately.

Scope of supply: Data logger, wall mount, battery, USB cover, screws and dowels

Specifications

Temperature range internal:	-40 ... 70 °C
Temperature accuracy internal:	±0.5 °C (0 ... 60 °C), otherwise ±1 °C
Temperature range external:	-200 ... 850 °C
Temperature accuracy external:	±0.2 °C or 0.3 % (the greater value applies)
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Humidity range:	0 ... 100 % r.H.
Humidity accuracy:	±3% r.H. (40 ... 60 % r.H.), ±3.5 % r.H. (20 ... 40 % and 60 ... 80 % r.H.), otherwise ±5 % r.H.
Humidity resolution:	0.1 %
Pressure range:	300 ... 1100 hPa
Pressure accuracy:	±1 hPa (900 ... 1100 hPa), otherwise 0.5 % of end value
Pressure resolution:	0.1 hPa
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (W x D x H):	42 x 20 x 91.5 mm
Weight:	70 g
Power supply:	1/2 AA 3.6 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LOG220E	1	**6.311 947**

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

DOSTMANN electronic GmbH

1



1 Basic timer

Handy, lightweight and functional timer in a sleek design.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 50 x 69 x 8 mm
- LR-44 battery included
- Countdown function
- Four-digit display up to 99 minutes, 59 seconds
- With magnet on the back side
- With power switch on the back side for longer battery life

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Basic timer	1	**7.695 455**

2



2 Jumbo timer

This LABSOLUTE® jumbo timer has the advantage of an extra large display and the practical combination of an audible and visual alarm. During the countdown, the start and stop button lights up green; once the time has expired, the audible signal and the red light both indicate the end of the countdown.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 90 x 60 x 20 mm
- 2 x AAA batteries included
- Four-digit display up to 99 minutes, 59 seconds
- Countdown and countup function
- Triple memory function
- Alarm volume has three level settings
- Simple fastening with magnet, clip and stand

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Jumbo timer	1	**7.695 453**

3



3 Dual timer

Two electronic timers in one device: the LABSOLUTE® dual timer is ideal for comparing different countdown or countup times. The elapsed time is indicated both audibly and visibly by the T1 and T2 buttons lighting up green and then red during the countdown. Intuitive operation: the large convenient display as well as clearly legible figures make this timer exceptionally easy to use.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 90 x 75 x 20 mm
- 2 x AAA batteries included
- Large display with two-part display, each six-digit, up to 99 hours, 59 minutes, 59 seconds
- Audible alarm volume has three level settings
- Visual alarm
- Memory function
- Simple fastening with magnet, clip and stand

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dual timer	1	**7.695 454**

4



4 LLG-Timer Cube

With 4 pre-set countdown times. Place the cube with the desired time facing up and the counting down starts immediately.

- Pulsing LED when timer is counting
- Automatically rotating flip display shows the remaining time
- After expiration, the elapsed time is displayed until the alarm ends
- Optional pre-alarm shortly before time expires

Dimensions (W x H x D): 60 x 60 x 60 mm
Weight: 58 g
Power supply: 2 x 1.5 V AAA (not incl.)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
5-15-30-60 minutes	1	**6.291 217**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Timer Triple pro

NEW

1



The LLG-Timer Triple pro offers three separate timers in one instrument. One time can be stored per channel. This Timer can be used simultaneously as real time clock and timer. The countdown timer also runs when time is visible.

- Big 6-digit LCD display
- Digital stopwatch (counting up)
- Short timer (counting down)
- With memory function
- Stopwatch and countdown up to 23 h 59 min. 59 sec.
- Optical and acoustic alarm when timer expires
- Incl. magnet for mounting, hanging bracket and stand (fold-out)

Dimensions (W x H x D):	68 x 88.7 x 16.2 mm
Weight (with battery):	87 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA 1.5 V (not included)
Warranty:	12 months

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Timer Triple pro	1	**6.313 417**

2 LLG-Timer with Triple Alarms, 1-channel

2



Choice of vibration, sound and/or light alarms makes this timer perfect for high noise locations.

- Vibration, light and loud buzzer sound alarms can function at one time, or be independently turned off
- Maximum run time: 19 hours: 59 minutes/99 minutes: 59 seconds;
- Timer accuracy: ±7 seconds/day
- Count direction: up/down; displays elapsed time after countdown
- Last time set memory
- Key press confirmation feature gives an audible indication of data entry
- Lay it flat on a bench, use the flip-open stand for a vertical view, carry it on a lab coat with the convenient pocket clip, or use the magnetic back for metal surface attachment
- Requires two AAA batteries (included)
- Individually tested, inspected, and calibrated using NIST
- Includes Certificate of Calibration with unique report number, stated corrections and standard used for the calibration, and multi-language instructions (English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish)

Dimensions (W x H x D): 45 x 75 x 20 mm (without clip portion)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG Timer with Triple Alarms, 1-channel	1	**6.266 707**

3 LLG-Timer with White Board, 4 channel

3



This four-channel timer has a built-in white board that helps keeping track of time and other critical information.

- Audible alarm for each channel
- Built-in white board and dry erase marker with eraser tip (included) helps keep track of crucial information
- Programs: hours/minutes; Displays: hours/minutes/seconds
- Maximum run time: 23 hours: 59 minutes
- Timer accuracy: ±5 seconds/day
- Count direction: up/down; displays elapsed time after countdown
- Last time set memory
- Key-press confirmation feature gives an audible indication of data entry
- Lay flat on a bench, use the flip-open stand for a vertical view, or use the magnetic back for metal surface attachment
- Requires two AAA batteries (included)
- Individually tested, inspected, and calibrated using NIST
- Includes Certificate of Calibration with unique report number, stated corrections and standard used for the calibration, and multi-language instructions (English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish)

Dimensions (W x H x D): 114.3 x 88.9 x 25.4 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG Timer with White Board, 4 channel	1	**6.266 706**

1



1 Mechanical timer

Practical mechanical LABSOLUTE® timer in robust white casing with white rotary knob and black scale.

LABSOLUTE

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 68 x 68 x 40 mm
- No need for batteries
- Variable attachment options for mounting or hanging with a sticker that allows the timer to be secured to smooth surfaces
- Available as a 60- or 120-minute timer

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Mechanical timer 0 - 60 min	1	**7.695 452**
Mechanical timer 0 - 120 min	1	**7.695 451**

2



2 Short period timer Timer II

Electronic timer and stopwatch with large display and 10-key setting. Counts up or down from 10 hours to 1 second. With pocket clip, bench stand, magnetic attachment and AAA 1.5V battery.

Dimensions (W x H x D): 60 x 70 x 25mm
Weight: 95g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Timer II	1	**9.851 027**

3



3 Electronic timer clock

Count down/count up timer with loud alarm signal at end of timed period. With Clock, Stopwatch and Memory functions. Timer up to 24 hours. Fittings: magnet, stand and clip. With battery.

Amarell

Dimensions (W x H x D): 68 x 53 x 20 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Electronic Timer Clock	1	**9.235 145**

4



4 3-channel-short period timer

Indispensable for laboratories. Triple timer with large display.

Dostmann electronic

- Indicates three separate times simultaneously, Measuring range: 1sec to 20hours
- Stopwatch function
- Integrated quartz watch
- Supplied with magnet and clip
- Operating temperature: 0 to 50 °C
- Battery 1.5V AAA inclusive

Dimensions (W x H x D): 71 x 88 x 24mm
Weight: 115g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
3-channel timer	1	**6.233 690**

5



5 Laboratory Short period timer Compact

Compact.

Hanhart

Countdown/Countup.
Digital reading, with alarm and repeat function.
12hr. clock function.
Countdown and countup display: 23hrs, 59mins, 59secs.
Battery SR 44 inclusive.
Dimensions (W x H x D): 64 x 60 x 16 mm
Weight: 40 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Compact	1	**9.262 071**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Crown stopper, mechanical

1

Impact resistant, dustproof and water resistant. *Hanhart*
With diamond-turned metal case. 55mm diameter. Built-in strap ring.



9.262 005

Type	Measuring capacity hr: min: sec	PK	Cat. No.
Crown stopper 1 / 5 s	00:30:00	1	**9.262 005** 1
Crown stopper 1 / 10 s	00:15:00	1	**9.262 010**

2 Electronic stopwatch

2

The LABSOLUTE® stopwatch counts up to 30 minutes at one hundredth of a second accuracy and then up to 24 hours to the second. Each watch is calibrated in an accredited laboratory and supplied with a calibration certificate.

- Alarm function
- Time and calendar display
- Memory function (stores one lap time)
- Including CR2032 battery



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Electronic stopwatch	1	**7.695 459**

3 Electronic stopwatch with dual display

3

The LABSOLUTE® dual display stopwatch displays cumulative split time and interval split times simultaneously. The housing made of ABS plastic is waterproof and extremely robust. Each watch is calibrated in an accredited laboratory and supplied with a calibration certificate.

- Time and calendar display
- Memory function (stores 30 lap times)
- Including CR2032 battery



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Electronic stopwatch with dual display	1	**7.695 460**

4 Stopclock, analogue, Mesotron

4

Quartz-accurate timer with large, analogue display. *Hanhart*
Measuring range: 0 to 60 secs, 0 to 60 mins. Inner scale 1 to 100 secs/100 mins. 110 mm dia.
Battery life over 18 months with a 1.5 V button cell.



Dimensions (W x D x H): 130 x 40/95 x 175 mm
Weight: 375 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Mesotron	1	**9.262 080**

5 Radio controlled wall clock

5

- Highest precision radio-controlled clock *Dostmann electronic*
- Analogue display with second hand
- Digital display of date
- Large dial
- Ideal for home, office, waiting room, lobby or entrance hall and as a gift
- Ø 300mm
- Battery included 1.5 V AA



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Radio controlled wall clock	1	**9.851 019**

1



1 Thermohygrometer, analogue

Synthetic hair, spun metal case with dial and brass hanging ring. *TFA Dostmann*

Measuring range

Relative humidity:	0 to 100%
Temperature:	-15 to 55°C
Wieght:	105g

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.726 403**

2



2 Thermohygrometer

Universal application thermohygrometer with outdoor probe and stand/attachment device. Accessory wall mounting (screws or adhesive tape) are available on request. *Amarell*

Specifications

Measuring range:	0 to +50 x 0.1°C switchable to °F 20 to 99 x 1% R.H.
Dimensions (W x D x H):	approx. 65mm x 20mm x 97mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Thermohygrometer	1	**9.235 135**

3



3 Digital Thermo-/Hygrometer EXACTO

NEW

For monitoring temperature and humidity. With display of min and max values. *TFA Dostmann*

- Permanent display of daily maximum and minimum values with automatic reset after 24 hours.
- Additional max/min memory with manual reset
- Calibration function
- Backlighting
- With magnet, stand and mounting hole
- Precision sensor
- Stainless steel frame

Specifications

Temperature range:	-20 ... 70 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±1 °C
Temperature resolution:	1 °C
Humidity range:	1 ... 99 %
Humidity accuracy:	±3 % at 35 ... 75 %, otherwise ±5 %
Humidity resolution:	1 %
Power supply:	2 x 1.5 V AAA (not included in scope of supply)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	74 x 26 x 90 mm
Weight:	106 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EXACTO	1	**4.670 846**



1 Digital wireless thermometer/hygrometer INFO

NEW

TFA Dostmann



For monitoring outdoor temperature and room temperature/humidity. Display of minimum and maximum values and observation over an individual period.

- Wireless transmission of outdoor temperature via transmitter (max. 80 m)
- Indication of indoor temperature and humidity
- Permanent display of maximum and minimum values with manual reset
- Additional max/min memory with automatic reset after 24 hours
- Precision sensor
- 80 m range of the transmitter

Scope of supply: Wireless thermometer, temperature transmitter

Specifications

Temperature range (internal):	-10 ... 60 °C
Temperature range (external):	-40 ... 60 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±1 °C
Humidity range:	10 ... 99 %
Humidity accuracy:	±3 % at 35 ... 75 %
Transmission frequency:	433 MHz
Power supply:	2 x 1.5 V AA
Dimensions (W x D x H):	77 x 22 x 86 mm
Weight:	70 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Thermometer/hygrometer INFO	1	**4.670 847**

2 Thermohygrometer, TA 100



TFA Dostmann

- Very fast humidity sensor
- Dewpoint and max./min. function
- °C/°F-switchable
- Hi-Lo alarm with red warning LED

Specifications

Temperature	
Measuring range:	-40°C to +70°C
Display resolution:	0.1°C
Accuracy:	±1°C
Humidity	
Measuring range:	1% to 99% R.H.
Display resolution:	0.1%
Accuracy:	±4% from 35% to 75% remaining range ±5%
Working temperature:	-40°C to +70°C
Batteries:	2 x 1.5 Volt AAA
Dimensions:	105mm x 105mm x 44mm
Weight:	150g (incl. packaging)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TA 100	1	**9.726 405**

3 Digital thermo-hygrometer for room and outdoor measurement

NEW

TFA Dostmann



For simultaneous monitoring of indoor and outdoor temperature/humidity.

- Measurement of outdoor data via cable sensor (cable length approx. 1.5 m)
- Display of minimum and maximum values and observation over a freely selectable period of time
- Min-/Max function
- For hanging and standing

Scope of supply: Thermo-hygrometer, battery

Specifications

Temperature range:	-10 ... 60 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.8 °C at 10 ... 30 °C, otherwise ±1 °C
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Humidity range:	10 ... 99 %
Humidity accuracy:	±3.5 % at 30 ... 80 %, otherwise ±5 %
Humidity resolution:	1 %
Power supply:	1 x 1.5 V AAA
Dimensions (W x D x H):	102 x 21 x 110 mm
Weight:	144 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Digital thermometer/hygrometer	1	**9.726 418**

1



9.726 964

Thermohygrometer testo 608

Testo

Continuous monitoring of indoor climate
The economic thermohygrometer testo 608-H1 measures humidity, temperature and dewpoint continuously. The large display is easy to read even at a distance. With wall mounting and table holder for flexible positioning. The accurate testo 608-H2 alarm hygrometer reliably indicates when humidity and temperature limits have been exceeded, for example in greenhouses, warehouses, cleanrooms, museums, laboratories etc.

- Continuous display of temperature and humidity or dewpoint
- With dew point calculation and max/min display
- Battery monitoring

Additional features testo 608 H2:
- LED alarm, warns if limits are exceeded
- High accuracy ±2%rH

Specifications	**testo 608-H1 // testo 608-H2**
Measuring rate:	18sec
Battery type:	9V block battery
Dimensions:	111 x 90 x 40mm
Housing:	ABS
Display:	LCD, 2 lines
Sensor type NTC:	
Measuring range:	0 ... 50 °C // -10 ... 70 °C
Accuracy (at 25°C):	±0.5 °C (±1 digit)
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Sensor type testo humidtiy sensor capacitive:	
Measuring range:	+10 ... 95 % rH // 2 ... 98 % rH
Accuracy (at 25°C):	±3 % rH // ±2 % rH
Resolution:	0.1% rH
Operating temperature:	0 ... 50 °C // -10 ... 70 °C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
testo 608-H1	1	**9.726 964** 1
testo 608-H2	1	**9.726 965**

2



2 Digital Anemometer

For the measurement of wind speed (in m/s, km/h, mph, knots, ft/min), maximum and average wind speed, indication of temperature (in °C or °F). LCD backlight display. Auto/Manual power off. Useful for the functional check of fume hoods and safety cabinets.

Wind speed range:	0.2 to 30 m/s
Resolution:	0.1 m/s
Accuracy:	±5 %
Temperature range:	-10 ... +45 °C (-14 ...+ 113 °F)
Power supply:	3V CR2032 (included)

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
104	58	19	1	**6.264 198**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sound level meter SU 130, class II

1

SAUTER

Sound level meter for noise measuring.
- Delivered in a hard carrying case
- Multi measuring functions: Lp: Standard sound level measuring function, Leq: Energy equivalent sound level measuring mode (type A), Ln: Shows the deviation from a pre-defined limit in %
- Selectable methods of evaluation: A: As sensitive as the human ear, C: Sensitive for noisier environmental, conditions, where there are machines, plant, motors etc., F: For areas where sound intensity does not vary
- Function to set limits: Programmable target value for go/no-go test values
- Track function for continuous recording of variable environmental conditions
- Peak Hold Mode to capture peaks
- Internal memory for measured values, for 30 measurements. Can be displayed on the PC
- Data interface RS-232, included



Specifications

Measuring range	
Lp A:	30 to 130 dB
Lp C/Lp F:	35 to 130 dB
Leq:	30 to 130 dB
Ln:	0 to 100 %
Readability:	0.1 dB
Dimensions (W x D x H):	236 x 63 x 26 mm
Net weight:	approx. 170 g
Power supply:	4 x 1.5 V AAA (not included)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sound level meter SU 130, class II	1	**6.270 977**

2 Sound level meter class I and II

NEW

2

SAUTER

For measurements for workplaces which are outdoors, e.g. at airports, on building sites, in road construction etc. with broad access to spectrum thanks to the highly-accurate 24-Bit A/D converter.



- Different sound pressure levels can be selected, such as, for example, Laeq, LcPeak, LaF, LaFMax, LaFMin, SD, SEL, E
- The optimised analogue frontend switch reduces the ambient noise and increases the linear measuring range
- Three profiles and 14 user-defined measurements can be calculated in parallel with different frequency and time weighting
- LN statistics and display of the graph showing the progression of time
- User-defined integral interval measurement up to a maximum of 24 hours is possible
- Frequency weighting (filter) A, B, C, Z
- Time interval during measurement: F (fast), S (slow), I (pulse)
- Freely-definable limits for the output of an optical alarm signal
- Peak Hold Mode to capture peaks
- Octavo function for targeted sound analysis
- Track function with graphic display of a measurement
- Calibration mode (with optional calibrator)
- Trigger mode: Analogue signal to switch the device on or off with 3.5 mm plug
- Automatic measurement for timer function is possible
- Measured value recording frequency selectable: 10, 5, 2 Hz
- Data transfer using MicroSD (4 GB), RS-232 or USB
- Option of fitting a column on the rear of the housing, ¼ thread

Scope of supply: Sound level meter, memory card, hard carrying case

Specifications	SW 1000 // SW 2000
Measuring capacity linear:	20 ... 134 dB // 25 ... 136 dB
Frequency range:	0.003 ... 20 kHz // 0.02 ... 12.5 kHz
Sensitivity:	50 m V/Pa // 40 m V/Pa

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SW 1000, class I	1	**6.311 638**
SW 2000, class II	1	**4.676 252**

1



1 Light measuring instrument SO

Light measuring instrument for precise light measurement up to 200.000 Lux *SAUTER*
- Measures illumination in the workplace
- Helps to determine whether a workstation has insufficient light or whether there is too much light
- Photo sensor: silicon diode
- Cosine correction for angular incident light
- Sturdy protective cover for the photo sensor
- Increased service life: Impact protection through a protective casing
- Track function for continuous recording of variable environmental conditions
- Peak Hold Mode to capture peaks
- Selectable measuring units: fc (foot-candle), lx
- AUTO-OFF function
- Delivery in a robust box

Specifications

Measuring range/Readability:	200 lx/0.1 lx 2000 lx/1 lx 20000 lx/10 lx 200000 lx/100 lx
Measuring frequency:	2 Hz
Cable length (Photo sensor):	approx. 1 m
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 60 x 28 mm
Net weight:	approx. 250 g
Power supply:	9 V Block (not included)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Light measuring instrument SO	1	**6.259 057**

2 CO_2 Meter, Air CO_2ntrol 5000

With data logger function, ideal for monitoring the CO_2 concentration in buildings. *Dostmann electronic*
- Logger function saves the data as a CSV file on Micro SD card
- LEDs for visual identification of CO_2 concentration
- Displays temperature, Humidity and CO_2 content
- Individual alarm setting
- Bench- and wall mounting

Scope of supply: Meter incl. USB mains adapter and Micro SD card

Specifications

CO_2 range:	0 ... 5000 ppm
Resolution:	1 ppm (0-1000 ppm), 5 ppm (1001-2000 ppm), 10 ppm (>2000 ppm)
Accuracy:	±50 ppm or 5 % larger value applies, >3000 ppm ±7%
Temperature range:	0 ... 50 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Relative humidity:	5 ... 95 %
Resolution:	1 %
Accuracy:	±5 %
Display:	7 segment LCD
Housing:	Plastic
Dimensions:	120 x 66 x 33 mm
Weight:	103 g (without mains adapter)
Power supply:	100-240 VAC 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Air CO_2ntrol 5000	1	**6.291 253**

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision handheld instruments P700 series

1



For temperature, moisture and airflow. *Dostmann electronic*
For highly accurate temperature measurements with USB PC online interface.
(Optional: Windows SmartGraph software for graphical and tabular documentation, etc). Integral probe calibration for sensor tolerance compensation. Min.- Max.- Hold- and AVG- functions. The large LCD shows two measurements synchronously, even temperature differences can be displayed (P705, P755, P755-Log, P770).

Specifications
General (all models):
USB interface, Max-Min memory, Hold function, true average calculation over a freely selectable period, Auto-off function, measured quantities can be freely assigned to instrument channels, comprehensive calibration options (selectable 1-point, 2-point or 3-point calibration), large display with bar graph for simultaneous display of 2 measured values
P700/P705:
1/2 measurement channels (Pt100 4-wire probe, thermocouples type J, K, L, N, T, R, S), measurement ranges and accuracies: Pt100:-200 to +850°C (±0.1 °C -100 to +200°C, otherwise ±0.1% of measurement value) thermocouples, DIN types (-200 to +1760°C)
P710/P715:
1/2 measurement channels (Thermocouples type K, J, L, N, T), measurement ranges and accuracies: -200 to +1370°C (±0.2 °C from 0 to +200 °C, ±0.5 °C to 1000 °C, otherwise ±1.0 °C of measurement value)
Thermocouples acc. to EN 60584
P750/P755/P755-Log:
1/2 measurement channels (Pt100 4-wire probe, thermocouples type J, K, L, N, T, R, S, moisture, flow), measurement ranges and accuracies: Pt100: -200 to +850°C (±0.03°C -50 to +200°C, ±0.05°C -200 to +200°C, otherwise ±0.05% of measurement value), thermocouples, DIN type (types J, K, L, N, T 0 to 200 °C, ±0.3°C, +200 to +1000°C ±1.0 °C, otherwise ±1.5°C;
type R, S ±1.0 °C +0.1% of measurement value) humidity 0 to 100% R.H. (±1.5%R.H.), flow 0 to 40 m/s (±0.5% of measurement value +1.0% of final value)
P770:
2 measurement channels (Pt100, thermocouples type J, K, L, N, T, R, S, moisture, flow), measurement ranges and accuracies: Pt100: -200 to +850°C (±0.1 °C -100 to +200°C, otherwise ±0.1% of measurement value) thermocouples, DIN types, humidity 0 to 100%R.H. (±1.5%R.H.), flow 0 to 40 m/s (±0.5% of measurement value)
Dimensions (L x W x D)/ weight: 200 x 85 x 40mm/300g

P700-P755 for Ex-use Zone 1 and Zone 2 according to ATEX approval II 2 G Ex ib IIB T4 Gb available on request.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
P700	1 channel, Pt100	1	**9.852 000**
P705	2 channel, Pt100	1	**9.852 001**
P710	1 channel thermocouples Type K, J, L, N, T	1	**9.852 002**
P715	2 channell thermocouples Type K, J, L, N, T	1	**9.852 003**
P750	1 channel, Pt100, moisture, dew piont, flow	1	**9.852 004**
P755	2 channel, Pt100, moisture, dew point, flow	1	**9.852 005**
P755-Log	2 channel, Pt100, moisture, dew point, flow, with datalogger for 6000 values	1	**9.852 006**
P770	2 channel, Pt100, moisture, dew point, flow	1	**9.852 007**
P770-Log	2 channel, Pt100, moisture, dew point, flow, with datalogger for 6000 values	1	**9.852 008**

Accessories for hand-held meters Serie P700

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Immersion probe Pt100, -50 to +350°C, Cl. B, 150x3mm	1	**9.851 935**
Immersion probe Pt100, -50 to +350°C, Cl. B, 300x3mm	1	**9.851 936**
Immersion probe Pt100, -200 to +450°C, ±0.03°C, 150x3mm	1	**9.851 937**
Immersion probe Pt100, -200 to +450°C, ±0.03°C, 300x3mm	1	**9.851 938**
Insertion probe Pt100, -50 to +350°C, Cl. B, 150x4mm	1	**9.851 948**
Immersion probe NiCr-Ni/Type K, -40°C to +1100°C, Cl. 1, 300x1.5mm	1	**9.851 949**
Surface probe NiCr-Ni/Type K, T90 3 sec., -65 to +550°C, 150 x 15.0mm	1	**9.851 961**
Temp. / relative Humidity -40 to 80°C / 0 to 100%, 120x20mm	1	**9.851 954**
Airflow Turbine probe 0 to 20m/s, diam. 22 x 28mm, 150mm lg.	1	**9.851 955**
Software DE-Graph for 95 / 98 / 2000 / NT / Vista	1	**9.851 925**
P700 adapter for type K probe with mini plug	1	**9.851 995**
Service case suitable up to 3 probes & accessories	1	**9.851 924**
ISO certificate for temperature CERT	1	**9.851 992**
PC-Cable for USB port	1	**6.242 171**
Power supply 230 V	1	**9.851 959**

1 Thermometer testo 440 Laboratory kit

NEW

Testo

Laboratory kit with Pt100 probe for reliable and precise temperature measurement and documentation. Particularly suitable for use in corrosive media due to the laboratory probe, whose coating is made of the tried-and-tested DURAN® laboratory glass. The testo 440 air velocity & IAQ measuring instrument automatically detects the connected probes, and the stored, structured measurement menus makes work considerably easier in a wide variety of applications. For example it can be used to optimally adjust air conditioning and ventilation systems.

- Structured measurement menu for long-term measurements
- Internal data storage and USB port for flexible data export
- Parallel connection of up to three probes possible: one Bluetooth® probe, one wired probe and one temperature probe with thermocouple type K connection
- Versatile, expandable with an extensive selection of digital probes

Scope of supply: Climate measuring instruments, 3x AA batteries, USB cable and calibration protocol, glass-coated digital Pt100 laboratory probe, basic case for testo 440 and 1 probe

Specifications

Temperature measuring range (NTC):	-50 ... +400 °C
Accuracy:	±0.3 °C (-50 ... 300 °C) ±0.4 °C (300.01 ... 400 °C)
Resolution:	0.01 °C
Memory:	7500 measurement protocols
testo 440	
Operating/storage temperature:	-20 ... +50 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	65 x 32 x 154 mm
Weight:	250 g
Power supply:	3 x Mignon, Type AA
Pt100 probe	
Operating/storage temperature:	-5 ... 45 °C/-20 ... 60 °C
Cable length:	1.6 m
Dimensions (L x Ø):	200 x 6 mm
Weight:	160 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
testo 440 Laboratory kit	1	**6.314 325**

Probes for Climate measuring instrument testo 440

NEW

Testo

Description	Measuring range °C	PK	Cat. No.
Fume cupboard probe (digital), wired	0 ... +50	1	**6.312 182** 2
Laboratory probe glass-coated (digital) with Pt100 temperature sensor	-50 ... +400	1	**6.312 183** 3
Immersion/Piercing probe (digital) with Pt100 temperature sensor	-80 ... +300	1	**6.312 184**

1



2



6.312 182

3



6.312 183

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Precison-Hydrometer, Alcoholmeters, with thermometer, calibratable

Measuring range, graduation: 0.1% vol, with thermometer 0 to +30°C, graduation: 0.5°C, calibrated at 20°C.
Filling: blue. Overall length: 380mm

Type	Measuring range % vol	PK	Cat. No.
1	0 - 10	1	**9.236 810**
2	10 - 20	1	**9.236 811**
3	20 - 30	1	**9.236 812**
4	30 - 40	1	**9.236 813**
5	40 - 50	1	**9.236 814**
6	50 - 60	1	**9.236 815**
7	60 - 70	1	**9.236 816**
8	70 - 80	1	**9.236 817**
9	80 - 90	1	**9.236 818**
10	90 - 100	1	**9.236 819**

1



2 Hydrometers, relative density (S.G.)

Shot poised. Without thermometer. Reference temperature: +20°C.

Length mm	Measuring range g / ml	Sub-divisions g / ml	PK	Cat. No.
280	0.600 - 0.800	0.002	1	**9.004 006**
280	0.800 - 1.000	0.002	1	**9.004 008**
280	1.000 - 1.200	0.002	1	**9.004 010**
280	1.200 - 1.400	0.002	1	**9.004 012**
280	1.400 - 1.600	0.002	1	**9.004 014**
280	1.600 - 1.800	0.002	1	**9.004 016**
300	0.700 - 1.000	0.005	1	**9.004 057**
300	1.000 - 1.500	0.005	1	**9.004 060**
300	1.500 - 2.000	0.005	1	**9.004 065**

Further models availllable on request.

2



3 Hydrometers, Baumé

Baumé type. Shot poised. Without thermometer. Reference temperature: +15°C.

Length mm	Measuring range Bé	Sub-divisions Bé	PK	Cat. No.
260	0 - 5	0.1	1	**9.004 305**
220	0 - 10	1.0	1	**9.004 310**
230	0 - 15	1.0	1	**9.004 315**
230	0 - 20	1.0	1	**9.004 320**
250	0 - 30	1.0	1	**9.004 330**
250	0 - 40	1.0	1	**9.004 340**
280	0 - 50	1.0	1	**9.004 350**
300	0 - 70	1.0	1	**9.004 370**

Further models availllable on request.

3



4 Hydrometers, density

DIN 12791 (and BS718). M100 series. Shot poised.
Without thermometer. Reference temperature: +20 °C.

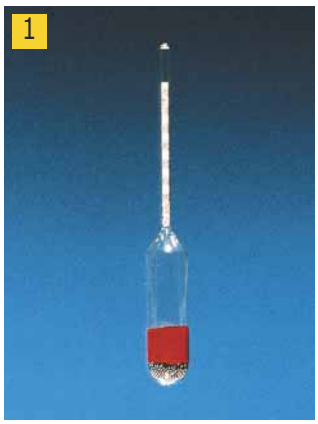
Length mm	Measuring range g / ml	Sub-divisions g / ml	PK	Cat. No.
250	0.800 - 0.900	0.002	1	**9.004 108**
250	0.900 - 1.000	0.002	1	**9.004 109**
250	1.000 - 1.100	0.002	1	**9.004 110**
250	1.100 - 1.200	0.002	1	**9.004 111**
250	1.200 - 1.300	0.002	1	**9.004 112**
250	1.300 - 1.400	0.002	1	**9.004 113**
250	1.400 - 1.500	0.002	1	**9.004 114**
250	1.500 - 1.600	0.002	1	**9.004 115**

Further models availllable on request.

4



1



1 Hydrometers, density

Shot poised. Without thermometer. Reference temperature: +20°C.

Length mm	Measuring range g / ml	Sub-divisions g / ml	PK	Cat. No.
160	0,760 - 0,820	0.001	1	**9.004 153**
160	0,820 - 0,880	0.001	1	**9.004 154**
160	0,880 - 0,940	0.001	1	**9.004 155**
160	0,940 - 1,000	0.001	1	**9.004 156**
160	1,000 - 1,060	0.001	1	**9.004 157**
160	1,060 - 1,120	0.001	1	**9.004 158**
160	1,120 - 1,180	0.001	1	**9.004 159**
160	1,180 - 1,240	0.001	1	**9.004 160**
160	1,240 - 1,300	0.001	1	**9.004 161**
160	1,300 - 1,360	0.001	1	**9.004 162**
160	1,360 - 1,420	0.001	1	**9.004 163**

Further models availlable on request.

2



2 ASTM Hydrometers

Ludwig Schneider

Precision hydrometers acc. to ASTM E2995-14 for determination of density for mineral oil, with thermometer "mercury free".
Hydrometer with thermometer, error-limit for density: ±0.5 kg/m³, with thermometer -20 to +65°C in 1°C, blue filling, error-limit ±1°C. With works calibration on request. With blue, environmental friendly filling of thermometers. Each item packed in plasic tubes for breakage protection.

Length mm	Measuring range kg/m³	Reference temperature °C	Scale	PK	Cat. No.
380	600 - 650	15	0,5	1	**6.267 132**
380	650 - 700	15	0,5	1	**6.267 133**
380	700 - 750	15	0,5	1	**6.267 134**
380	750 - 800	15	0,5	1	**6.267 135**
380	800 - 850	15	0,5	1	**6.267 136**
380	850 - 900	15	0,5	1	**6.267 137**
380	900 - 950	15	0,5	1	**6.267 138**
380	950 - 1000	15	0,5	1	**6.267 139**
380	1000 - 1050	15	0,5	1	**6.267 140**
380	1050 - 1100	15	0,5	1	**6.267 141**
380	775 - 825	15	0,5	1	**6.267 142**

3



3 Hydrometers, high-quality plastics, PC

Ludwig Schneider

Hydrometers made of high-quality plastics (polycarbonate).
- Breakage protected (no glass breakage)
- Fully made of resistant polycarbonate (PC)
- High transparency (like glass), easy-to-read scales
- High precision and reproducibility
- Suitable for applications in food, pharmaceutical and cosmetic industries as well as many others
- Measuring units: specific gravity, density, Oechsle, % mass, Brix, saturation, ° Baumé, etc.
- Made in Germany
- Works certificate available on request (option)
- Food safety according to HACCP

For	Length mm	Measuring range	Reference temperature °C	Scale	PK	Cat. No.
Density	300	1,000 - 1,220 g/cm³	20	0,002 g/cm³	1	**9.236 840**
Density	300	1,200 - 1,420 g/cm³	20	0,002 g/cm³	1	**9.236 841**
Density	300	1,400 - 1,620 g/cm³	20	0,002 g/cm³	1	**9.236 842**
Salt saturation	300	0 - 100°	20	1°	1	**9.236 843**
Sodium chloride	300	0 - 26,4 %mas.	20	0,2 %	1	**9.236 847**
Sugar / Salt	250	0 - 12 °Bé	15	0,2 °Bé	1	**9.236 844**
Sugar / Salt	250	0 - 12 °Bé	20	0,2 °Bé	1	**6.291 763**
Sugar / Salt	300	0 - 25 °Bé	15	0,2 °Bé	1	**7.658 786**
Sugar / Salt	250	9 - 21 °Bé	15	0,2 °Bé	1	**9.236 845**
Sugar / Salt	250	19 - 31 °Bé	15	0,2 °Bé	1	**9.236 846**
Sugar / Salt	250	29 - 41 °Bé	15	0,2 °Bé	1	**6.273 071**
Sugar / Salt	250	49 - 61 °Bé	15	0,2 °Bé	1	**7.980 963**
Sugar	300	0 - 35 %mas./Brix	20	0,5 %mas.	1	**9.236 848**
Sugar	300	0 - 50 %mas./Brix	20	0,5 %mas.	1	**9.236 849**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Hydrometer jars, glass

With spout and base.



Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
38	150	1	**9.950 034**
38	200	1	**9.950 035**
50	200	1	**9.950 036**
50	250	1	**9.950 037**
50	300	1	**9.950 038**
63	350	1	**9.950 039**

2 Pycnometers, BLAUBRAND®, Borosilicate glass 3.3.

BRAND

DIN ISO 3507, gay-lussac type. Including individual certificate. Adjusted. Reference temperature 20°C. With NS10/19 capillary stopper. Stopper top ground and polished. Inscription in highly contrasting blue enamel. The volume in cm^3 is specified to a precision of 3 decimal places. Calibrated to contain. Every pycnometer is calibrated with its own stopper; hence, stoppers are not interchangeable. Each bottle and its stopper is marked with an unique matching identification number.



Nom. capacity cm^3	PK	Cat. No.
5	1	**9.277 305**
10	1	**9.277 310**
25	1	**9.277 325**
50	1	**9.277 350**
100	1	**9.277 400**

3 Pycnometers, Borosilicate glass 3.3., incl. DAkkS calibration certificate

BRAND

BLAUBRAND®. The volume in cm^3 is specified to a precision of 3 decimal places. Every pycnometer is calibrated with its own stopper, hence, stoppers are not interchangeable. Each bottle and its stopper is marked with an unique matching identification number. All BLAUBRAND® density bottles are supplied with one accompanying individual certificate in the original packaging.

- DIN ISO 3507
- Gay-lussac pattern calibrated
- Calibrated to contain (TC, In)
- Reference temperature 20°C
- With NS10/19 capillary stopper
- Top of stopper ground and polished
- Inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel

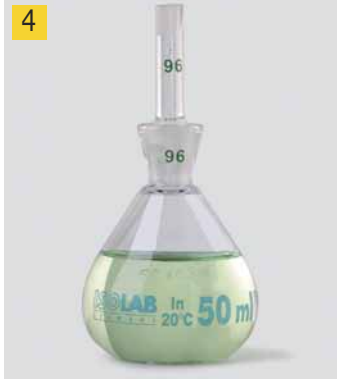


Nom. capacity cm^3	PK	Cat. No.
5	1	**6.238 790**
10	1	**6.258 623**
25	1	**6.801 879**
50	1	**6.073 163**
100	1	**4.667 799**

4 Pycnometers, calibrated, Borosilicate glass 3.3.

ISOLAB

ISO 3507. Individually calibrated to contain (In) to 0.001ml. Net volume capacity is engraved on the body. Each bottle is calibrated together with its stopper. In order to differentiate easily, both the body and the stopper have the same code numbers printed on themselves.



Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
5	1	**4.008 327**
10	1	**6.241 602**
25	1	**4.008 328**
50	1	**6.241 603**
100	1	**4.008 329**

1



1 Pycnometers

According to ISO 2811, DIN 53 217, ASTM D1475.

Capacity ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
100	Stainless steel	1	**6.223 204**
50	Stainless steel	1	**6.205 559**

2



2 Pycnometer heads with/without wide-neck bottle

For density determinations (raw density) of bitumen-like materials and mineral materials. *Lenz*
Consists of 1000ml wide-neck bottle with conical shoulder and NS joint neck, and pycnometer head.
Material: head made of DURAN® tubing, bottle: DURAN®

Type	NS	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Pycnometer head with conical shoulder bottle	45/27	500	1	**6.235 849**
Pycnometer head with conical shoulder bottle	60/37	1000	1	**6.070 510**
Pycnometer head without conical shoulder bottle	45/27		1	**6.401 224**
Pycnometer head without conical shoulder bottle	60/37		1	**6.079 436**

3



6.291 652

4



6.291 653

Density meters Densito/DensitoPro

Robust density meters for mobile use with easy handling and user guidance. Ideal for rapid and accurate routine measurements in quality assurance, incoming and outcoming goods inspection. *Mettler-Toledo Online*

DensitoPro equipped with RFID and barcode reader for rapid and reliable tracing of samples.

- Automatic sampling pump
- Available measurement scales: API, °Baumé, Brix, density, Ethanol, H_2SO_4, proof (US and IP), °Plato, specific gravity, user-defined concentration
- Automatic temperature compensation
- Memory for up to 1100 results
- Backlit measuring cell
- Adjustable limits with customisable colours in the display
- Bright display with good readability

Specifications

Density range:	0 ... 3 g/cm³
Resolution:	0.0001 g/cm³
Accuracy:	±0.001 g/cm³
Sample temperature range:	0 ... 50 °C
Resolution.	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Sample volume:	2 ml
Memory:	1100 samples
Display:	2.4" colour display, backlit
Interfaces:	USB-A, USB-C
Power supply:	Removable and rechargeable Li-Ion batteries

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Densito	1	**6.291 652** 3
DensitoPro with RFID and barcode reader	1	**6.291 653** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Density meters DMA 35

NEW

1

Anton Paar



Portable, digital measuring device for the determination of density, relative density and concentration.
DMA 35 EX and DMA 35 EX Petrol are certified according to ATEX for applications in hazardous environments.

- On-site measurements for fast reactions
- Oscillator principle (borosilicate glass oscillator)
- Sample filling via manual filling pump or syringe
- Complete data control through traceability
- Viscosity correction for measurements also on highly viscous samples
- Gesture control for one-handed measurement
- Recognition of results outside the tolerance limit
- Measuring of density, relative density, alcohol concentration, sugar/extraction concentration, API functions, H_2SO_4 concentration, ten programmable custom-specific measuring units
- Robust case with exchangeable cell
- 3 years warranty

Scope of supply: Density meter, filling tube, adapter for syringe filling, syringes, transportation case, rubber protection for measuring cell, 3 x batteries, allen key, instructions.

Specification

Density range:	0 ... 3 g/cm³
Resolution:	0.0001 g/cm³
Accuracy:	±0.001 g/cm³
Sample temperature range:	0 ... 100 °C
Temperature measurement range:	0 ... 40 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Reproducibility standard deviation (acc. to ISO 5725):	0.0007 g/cm³
Sample volume:	2 ml
Data memory:	1024 measurement results, 250 sample IDs, 30 measuring methods
Display:	coloured LCD, self-rotating
Interfaces:	Bluetooth®, RFID
Dimensions (W x D x H):	103 x 245 x 126 mm
Weight:	660 g
Power supply:	3 x Mignon alkaline batteries, 1.5 V LR06 AA
IP code:	IP 54

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DMA 35 Standard	1	**6.313 803**
DMA 35 EX	1	**6.313 804**
DMA 35 EX Petrol	1	**6.313 805**

2 Standards for density, kinematic and dynamic viscosity

NEW

2

Reagecon



To calibrate, control or validate all types of viscometers including capillary, flow cup, rotational, falling ball, falling/rising object, stabinger and vibrational viscometers. Tested and certified according to ASTM method D 2162, ASTM method D4052 and ISO 17025 (INAB Ref. 264T).
- Usable for fluids up to 100 °C
- In 500 ml glass bottle

Warning

H phrases: H413

Type	Density at 20 °C	Kinematic viscosity at 20 °C	Dynamic viscosity at 20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
N10	0.84	22.00	18.00	1	**4.675 405**
N100	0.87	320.00	280.00	1	**4.675 406**
N250	0.84	790.00	660.00	1	**4.675 407**
N35	0.87	88.00	76.00	1	**4.675 408**
N75	0.83	210.00	170.00	1	**4.675 409**
S20	0.84	43.00	36.00	1	**4.675 410**
S200	0.84	540.00	460.00	1	**4.675 411**
S60	0.86	160.00	140.00	1	**4.675 414**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

1



1 Density meter DMA 501

NEW

Anton Paar

Density meter for measuring of chemicals, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics and food. Suitable for samples with difficult properties like paste, inhomogeneous, sedimenting and particulate samples or aerosol sprays.
The DMA 501 contains all relevant concentration tables and formulas for calculating product specific parameters and the results are displayed in the appropriate unit. Automatic filling and measuring with the optional available industrial peristaltic pump possible.

- Camera image of the measuring cell (U-view™) for viewing the correct sample filling, whereby potential filling errors due to inhomogeneous samples, gas bubbles or paticles are automatically detected with the FillingCheck™ function
- Splash-proof front
- Fanless temperature control of the sample
- User-defined layouts of the measurement display with result outputs for individual requirements
- Documentation and traceability of data
- Elimination of external influences through the implementation of a standardised sample handling
- Integrated temperature and humidity sensor
- Integrated pressure sensor for adjustment
- Automatic full-range viscosity correction of results
- 3 years warranty

Specifications

Density measuring range/Accuracy:	0 ... 3 g/cm³/0.001 g/cm³
Reproducibility standard deviation (acc. to ISO 5725):	0.0004 g/cm³
Minimal sample volume:	approx. 1 ml
Temperature range/Accuracy:	15 ... 40 °C/0.3 °C
Display:	7 inches, TFT WVGA (800 x 480 Px), PCAP touchscreen
Interfaces:	1 x Ethernet, 3 x USB, 1 x RS-232
Dimensions (W x D x H):	265 x 375 x 180 mm
Weight:	13.5 kg
Power supply:	100 .. 240 V, 47/63 Hz, 24 V, 3 A

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DMA 501	1	**6.313 796**

2



6.313 797

Accessories for Density meters DMA 501

NEW

Anton Paar

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Peristaltic pump	1	**6.313 797** 2
Peristaltic pump highly resistant	1	**6.313 798**
Calibration according to ISO 17025	1	**6.313 799**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Density meter DS7700/DS7800 sets



A.KRÜSS Optronic

Each set contains all necessary accessories from tube sets to nozzles and adapters to a splash guard for the manual sample supply. The devices are suitable for almost all liquids, emulsions, pastes, etc. thanks to the chemical-resistant sample-contacting parts made of borosilicate glass and PTFE. Depending on the set, samples are fed manually via syringe, semi-automatically via peristaltic pump or fully automatically via autosampler.

Set 1: Low sample volume, samples of any degree of viscosity, semi-automatic drying, small Tygon tube set
Set 2: Low sample volume, samples of any degree of viscosity, aggressive samples, splash protection for addition of aggressive samples, tube sets suitable for every type of samples, semi-automatic drying, small Tygon and PTFE tube set
Set 3: Moderate to high sample volume, low to slightly viscous samples, semi-automatic sample feeding and cleaning, semi-automatic drying, large Tygon tube set
Set 4: High sample volume, low-viscous to slightly viscous samples, fully automatic sample supply and cleaning, fully automatic drying (no interchange of tubes required), large Tygon tube set
Set 5: High sample volume, low-viscous to slightly viscous samples, tube sets suitable for any kind of sample, fully automatic sample supply and cleaning, fully automatic drying (no interchange of tubes required), large PTFE tube set

Scope of supply: Density meter with drying unit, waste container, operating instructions, test report, set-dependent tube set, set-dependent peripheral devices

Specifications

Measuring range:	0 ... 3 g/cm³
Sample volume by manual injection:	0.9 ml
Temperature range/Accuracy:	10 ... 40 °C/±0.02 °C
Measurement time approx:	1 s
Ambient temperature:	10 ... 40 °C
Housing:	aluminium, powder-coated
Display:	5.7"-TFT-Touchscreen, 640 x 480 Pixel
Interfaces:	1x USB, 1x RS-232, 1x Ethernet
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 47/63 Hz
Power consumption (measuring mode):	25 W
Power consumption (max.):	120 W
Methods:	practically unlimited number of methods adjustable
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 220 x 430 mm
Weight:	5.3 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DS7700-1	1	**6.285 221**
DS7700-2	1	**6.285 222**
DS7700-3	1	**6.285 223**
DS7700-4	1	**6.311 902**
DS7700-5	1	**6.313 081**
DS7800-1	1	**6.285 224**
DS7800-2	1	**6.285 225**
DS7800-3	1	**6.285 226**
DS7800-4	1	**7.911 133**
DS7800-5	1	**6.311 903**

2 Combined density and refractometry index standards



Mettler-Toledo Online

For density and refractometer calibration in one step. Bottles can directly be used in SC1 and SC30 automation units. Coded with barcodes for fully automatic verification procedure in METTLER-TOLEDO LiQC systems.

Danger

H phrases: H304|EUH066

Type	Refractive Index at 20 °C	Density at 20 °C g/cm³	PK	Cat. No.
Water	1.333	0.998	1	**6.241 945**
Dodecane	1.422	0.749	1	**6.256 339**

Further products can be found in our online shop.



1 Dipping flow cups Frikmar

Aluminium. DIN 53211 viscometer. With brass nozzle or stainless steel (V2A) as indicated. For all types of liquid chemicals, varnishes, fluid enamels, gravure printing inks and leather dyes, oils, fats, foodstuffs etc.
Cup volume 100ml.

Flow nozzle mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
3	brass	1	**6.056 477**
4	brass	1	**9.149 898**
5	brass	1	**6.058 370**
6	brass	1	**6.056 922**
8	brass	1	**6.084 496**
2	brass	1	**6.055 115**
4	stainless steel	1	**6.205 982**
6	stainless steel	1	**6.800 186**
5	stainless steel	1	**7.653 197**
3	stainless steel	1	**7.673 361**



2 Flow cups with fixed nozzle

With fixed nozzle made of stainless steel. Housing made of titanium anodised aluminum.

Flow nozzle mm	Description	Material	PK	Cat. No.
2	similar to DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**6.057 808**
3	similar to DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**6.091 529**
4	DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**9.149 862**
4	DIN 53 211	Stainless Steel	1	**6.226 824**
6	similar to DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**6.301 841**
8	similar to DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**6.302 759**
3	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.223 165**
4	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.088 604**
5	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.901 466**
6	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.088 605**



3 Immersion flow cup with fixed nozzle

With fixed nozzle from stainless steel or aluminium.

Flow nozzle mm	Acc. to	Material	PK	Cat. No.
4	DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**9.149 894**
6	similar to DIN 53 211	Aluminium	1	**6.080 098**
3	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.705 831**
4	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.302 328**
6	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.314 566**
5	ISO 2431	Aluminium	1	**6.705 832**
4	DIN 53 211	Stainless Steel	1	**6.264 682**
6	similar to DIN 53 211	Stainless Steel	1	**6.225 937**



4 Flow cups, without nozzles

For 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8mm outlet detachable nozzles, please order separately.
Flow cups and nozzles similar to DIN 53211.

Type	Flow nozzle mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Flow cups	-	Aluminium	1	**9.149 860**
Nozzle	2	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 872**
Nozzle	3	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 873**
Nozzle	4	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 874**
Nozzle	5	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 875**
Nozzle	6	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 876**
Nozzle	7	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 877**
Nozzle	8	Stainless Steel	1	**9.149 878**



9.149 881



9.149 884

Flow cup stands

Stainless steel.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Flow cup stand, ring stand	1	**9.149 881** 5
Flow cup stand, tripod stand	1	**9.149 884** 6

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Viscometers Ubbelohde, glass, kinematic

ISO 3105, DIN 51562. *SI Analytics*
For manual (type 501 ..) or automatic (type 532 ..) measurements.
Constants documented in manufacturer's certificate.



Type	Capillary i.d.	Measuring range	Capillary	Constant	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	mm² / sec		K		
501 00	0,36	0,2 - 1	0	0,001	1	**9.268 100**
501 03	0,47	0 - 3	0c	0,003	1	**9.268 103**
501 01	0,53	0,8 - 5	0a	0,005	1	**9.268 101**
501 10	0,63	1,2 - 10	I	0,01	1	**9.268 110**
501 13	0,84	3 - 30	Ic	0,03	1	**9.268 113**
501 11	0,95	5 - 50	Ia	0,05	1	**9.268 111**
501 20	1,13	10 - 100	II	0,1	1	**9.268 120**
501 23	1,50	30 - 300	IIc	0,3	1	**9.268 123**
501 21	1,69	50 - 500	IIa	0,5	1	**9.268 121**
501 30	2,01	100 - 1000	III	1	1	**9.268 130**
501 33	2,65	300 - 3000	IIIc	3	1	**9.268 133**
501 31	3,00	500 - 5000	IIIa	5	1	**9.268 131**
501 40	3,60	1000 - 10000	IV	10	1	**9.268 140**
532 00	0,36	0,3 - 1	0	0,001	1	**7.023 176**
532 03	0,47	0,5 - 3	0c	0,003	1	**9.268 203**
532 01	0,53	0,8 - 5	0a	0,005	1	**9.268 201**
532 10	0,63	1,2 - 10	I	0,01	1	**9.268 210**
532 13	0,84	3 - 30	Ic	0,03	1	**9.268 213**
532 11	0,95	5 - 50	Ia	0,05	1	**7.023 177**
532 20	1,13	10 - 100	II	0,1	1	**9.268 220**
532 23	1,50	30 - 300	IIc	0,3	1	**9.268 223**
532 21	1,69	50 - 500	IIa	0,5	1	**7.023 178**
532 30	2,01	100 - 1000	III	1	1	**9.268 230**
532 31	3,00	500 - 5000	IIIa	5	1	**7.023 179**
532 33	2,65	300 - 3000	IIIc	3	1	**9.268 233**
532 40	3,60	1000 - 10000	IV	10	1	**9.268 240**

2 Viscometer holders

Type 05392. VA steel. *SI Analytics*
Suitable for all Ubbelohde viscometers without TC sensors. For manual and automatic measurements. Holds the viscometer perpendicularly. Accuracy <1°. Protects the viscometer from damage.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
05392	1	**9.268 790**

3 Digital viscometer VISCO/VISCO-895

Compact and easily carried with one hand. Fully digital display allows for anyone to easily read results. Capable to measure with only a small amount of sample. Easy set-up and simple, one-button operation. Capable of taking measurements with containers other than the included beakers. *ATAGO*
VISCO-895: Aluminium model with reduced weight (895 g).



Scope of supply:
VISCO/VISCO-895 Package A: Viscometer with adapter for cups, 50 paper cups and 50 plastic cups
VISCO/VISCO-895 Package B: Viscometer with Ultra Low Adapter for low viscosity samples (1 to 2000 mPas)

Specifications

Measuring range Viscosity	A1: 50 to 200.000 mPas/50 to 200.000 cP
	A2: 100 to 600.000 mPas/100 to 600.000 cP
	A3: 500 to 2000.000 mPas/500 to 2000.000 cP
Measuring range Torque:	0.0 to 100.0% (recommended: 10.0 to 100.0 %)
Speed:	0.5 to 250 rpm
Working temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	120 x 120 x 200 mm
Netweight:	1200 g
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz,
	4 x LR6/AA batteries

Type	PK	Cat. No.
VISCO	1	**6.286 453**
VISCO Package A	1	**6.286 454**
VISCO Package B	1	**6.286 455**
VISCO-895	1	**6.286 456**
VISCO-895 Package A	1	**6.286 457**
VISCO-895 Package B	1	**6.286 458**

1



B-ONE PLUS

2



FIRST PLUS

1 2 Viscometers B-ONE PLUS/FIRST PLUS

Lamy Rheology SARL

The rotational viscometer determines the viscosity of liquids by the torque with different measuring spindles. With the B-ONE PLUS, you can determine measurement times for thixotropic products. When entering the density of the product, the kinematic viscosity can also be determined. The viscometer is used mainly in the areas of cosmetics, pharmacy, colour production and chemistry.

Delivery as a single unit or with the spindle sets L1-L4 or R2-R7.
- Measurement at different speeds
- Viscosity range up to 240 000 000 mPas
- 7" touch screen
- Different spindle sets
- Easy to use
- Wide range of applications
- Stable stand
- Display settings: viscosity, speed, torque, measuring time, measurement geometry
- Viscosity unit cp or mPas
- Language French, English, Russian, Spain

FIRST PLUS additionally with:
- PT100 for accurate temperature measurement
- Connections for RS232, USB, LAN
- Software optional

Specifications

Rotation speed:	0.3 ... 250 rpm
Torque range:	0.05 ... 13 mNm
Torque range LR versions:	0.005 ... 0.8 mNm
Temperature range FIRST PLUS:	-50 ... 300 °C
Accuracy:	±1 % of full scale
Repeatability:	±0.2 %
Viscosity range B-ONE PLUS with spindles L1 - L4/R2- R7:	15 ... 2 000 000 mPas/100 ... 240 00 000 mPas
Dimensions head (L x W x H):	180 x 135 x 250 mm
Dimensions stand (L x W x H):	280 x 200 x 30 mm
Rod length:	500 mm
Weight:	6.7 kg
Power supply	90-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Type	Viscosity range mPas	PK	Cat. No.
B-ONE PLUS LR with L-1 to L-4 spindle set	15 - 22 000 000	1	**4.659 126**
B-ONE PLUS with R-2 to R-7 spindle set	100 - 240 000 000	1	**4.659 127**
FIRST PLUS with L-1 to L-4 spindle set	15 - 22 000 000	1	**4.659 129**
FIRST PLUS with R-2 to R-7 spindle set	200 - 240 000 000	1	**4.659 130**

Viscometers ViscoQC

Anton Paar

These viscometers cover the entire viscosity range with three models:
L for low viscosity, R for medium viscosity and H for highly viscous samples.

- Digital levelling function for verification of the alignment
- Magnetic spindle coupling for a quick exchange of spindles
- Automatic spindle recognition Toolmaster™ prevents errors in spindle selection
- T-Ready™ automatically displays the adjustment of the sample temperature
- Automatic speed search TruMode™ finds the right speed for unknown samples
- Automatic spindle protection detection TruGuard™ for automatic detection of the guard
- Predefined modes/methods: manual mode TruMode™, stop at specific torque/specific temperature
- Data transfer via V-Collect PC software Dymo® LabelWriter™

Scope of supply: Viscomerter, Toolmaster™, magnetic coupling, 4 spindles (R and H) or 6 spindles (L) out of AISI 316L, tripod, power supply unit, USB-cable, data collection software V-Collect, printed SOP, instructions

Specifications

Temperature range:	15 ... 80 °C
Accuracy:	±1 %
Repeatability:	±0.2 %
Dimensions (L x W x H):	361 x 281 x 444 mm
Weight:	6.2 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 47/63 Hz, 24 V, 3 A

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Viscometers ViscoQC 100

NEW

Anton Paar

- 3.5" colour LC display
- Direct print/export



6.313 808

Type	Viscosity range mPas	Max. torque Ncm	PK	Cat. No.
ViscoQC 100 - L	15 ... 6000000	0.00673	1	**6.313 808** 1
ViscoQC 100 - R	100 ... 40000000	0.07187	1	**6.313 809**
ViscoQC 100 - H	800 ... 320000000	0.57496	1	**6.313 810**

Viscometers ViscoQC 300

NEW

Anton Paar

- 7" colour LC display
- Data memory (up to 999 measurements)
- Print/export from data memory, PDF-export, CSV-table, LIMS page printer (USB or network)
- Predefined modes/methods: stop at specific viscosity, speed/temperature scan
- All methods with QS-Limit-function, instructions
- User, user groups
- Upgradeable software packages (V-Curve and/or V-Comply)



6.313 811

Type	Viscosity range mPas	Max. torque Ncm	PK	Cat. No.
ViscoQC 300 - L	15 ... 6000000	0.00673	1	**6.313 811** 2
ViscoQC 300 - R	100 ... 40000000	0.07187	1	**6.313 812**
ViscoQC 300 - H	800 ... 320000000	0.57496	1	**6.313 813**

3 Viscosimeters ROTAVISC



IKA

Viscosimeters with a large range of functions to determine the viscosity of liquids in all areas of application, ranging from laboratory to quality control. The devices are suited for different viscosity ranges and are available with or without controlling software.

- Highest measurement accuracy
- Stepless speed adjustment
- 4.3" TFT display
- Digital level
- Simple ramp function
- With connection for ext. PT100 sensor

Scope of supply: Viscosimeter incl. standard spindle set, protective bracket, temperature sensor and ROTASTAND stand. ADVANCED models include labworldsoft 6 Visc software for controlling different devices, eg. temperature control systems and other measuring devices

Specifications

Rotation speed:	0.01 ... 200 rpm
Temperature range:	-30 ... +300 °C
Accuracy:	1 %
Repeatability:	0.2 %
Stroke max.:	200 mm
Dimensions stand (L x W x H):	351 x 372 x 629 mm
Weight:	7.1 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40

Type	Viscosity range mPas	Torque mNm	PK	Cat. No.
ROTAVISC lo-vi Complete	1 ... 6,000,000	0.0673	1	**4.662 322**
ROTAVISC me-vi Complete	100 ... 40,000,000	0.7187	1	**4.662 323**
ROTAVISC hi-vi I Complete	200 ... 80,000,000	1.4374	1	**4.662 324**
ROTAVISC hi-vi II Complete	800 ... 320,000,000	5.7496	1	**4.662 325**
ROTAVISC lo-vi Advanced	1 ... 6,000,000	0.0673	1	**4.664 317**

1



1 Measuring instrument for viscosity analysis ViscoClock plus

SI Analytics

The ViscoCIock plus is an electronic timing unit for glass capillary viscometers used to determine kinematic and relative viscosity. Succeeding the well-proven ViscoCIock, the new instrument features data storage and simpler handling. The ViscoCIock plus is designed for SI Analytics Ubbelohde (DIN; ASTM; Micro) and Micro Ostwald viscometers.
To determine absolute kinematic viscosities, viscometers have to be used which are calibrated for automatic measurements. The ViscoClock plus automatically measures the flow time of temperature-stabilized liquids in capillary viscometers by means of infrared light barriers.
The viscometer including a sample is inserted into the ViscoClock plus and immersed into a thermostatic bath for temperature stabilization. After thermostating, the sample is pumped into the measuring bulb, and the flow time is detected automatically. The large display enables easy read-off of flow times and additional information: date, time, sample ID and viscometer ID.
The ViscoClock plus can be used in all SI Analytics bath types.

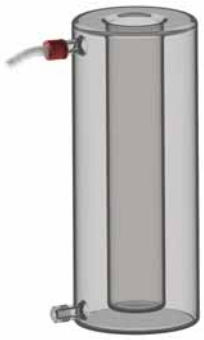
ViscoClock plus: Electronic timing unit for glass capillary viscometers, power supply 100-230 V and manual pump.
ViscoClock plus M1: Device incl. thermostatic bath for temperatures from +10 to +60 °C
ViscoClock plus M2: Device incl. thermostatic bath for temperatures from -40 to +150 °C

Specifications

Measuring range:	Up to 999.99 secs./resolution 0.01 sec.
Timing accuracy:	±0.01 sec. ±1 digit
Measuring range viscosity:	0.35 to 10000 mm²/sec. (cSt)
USB interface:	For connecting an USB stick or a printer (TZ 3863)
Operating temperature:	Stand: -40 to +150 °C Electronic measuring unit: +10 to +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	approx. 90 x 30 x 515 mm
Weight:	approx. 450 g (without viscometer) Power pack approx. 220 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ViscoClock plus	1	**6.285 151**
ViscoClock plus M1, 230 V	1	**6.272 199**
ViscoClock plus M2, 230 V	1	**6.272 224**

2



2 Thermostat vessel for ViscoClock plus, DURAN®

NEW

SI Analytics

For tempering of samples in a viscometer, as an alternative to a special glass-panelled bath thermostat. ViscoClock plus has to be connected via hoses to a suitable thermostat bath circulator. For safety reasons, the range of measuring temperatures is restricted to ±15 °C compared to room temperature. The use of an additional magnetic stirrer is recommended.

Specifications

Temperature range:	10 ... 40 °C
Accuracy:	±0.05 K
Tubing olive (diam.):	10.5 mm
Magnetic stirring bar:	approx. 40 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ViscoClock plus VZ 6574	1	**6.314 326**

TH.GEYER
We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !
SI Analytics

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Digital force gauge FK



Robust Push/Pull force gauge for simple measurement. *SAUTER*
- Turnable display: automatic direction identification
- Secure operability due to ergonomic design
- Peak-hold function to capture peaks (value is "frozen" for approx. 10 seconds) or Track function mode for a continuous measurement indication
- Selectable measuring units: N, lb, kg, oz
- Auto-Power-Off
- Can be mounted on all SAUTER test stands

Specifications

Precision:	0.5 % of Max
Internal measuring frequency:	1000 Hz
Overload protection:	200 % of Max
Thread:	M8
Dimensions (W x D x H):	195 x 82 x 35 mm
Net weight:	approx. 0.72 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Measuring range (max.) N	Readability N	PK	Cat. No.
FK 25.	25	0.01	1	**6.270 956**
FK 50.	50	0.02	1	**6.270 957**
FK 100.	100	0.05	1	**6.270 958**
FK 250.	250	0.1	1	**6.270 023**
FK 500.	500	0.2	1	**6.255 717**
FK 1K.	1000	0.5	1	**6.270 959**

2 Digital force gauge FL-S



Universal digital force gauges with integrated measuring cell. *SAUTER*

- Turnable display with backlight
- Can be mounted on all SAUTER test stands
- Metal housing
- Selectable measuring units: N, kN, kg, oz, lb
- Real time or Peak Hold Mode to observe transcients or capture peaks
- Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the measuring range is still available
- Measuring with tolerance range (limit-setting function):Upper and lower limiting can be programmed, in pull and push direction. The process is supported by an acoustic and visual signal
- Internal memory for up to 500 measurements
- Continuous analogue output: Linear voltage signal in relation to the load (-2 up to +2 V)

Scope of supply: Digital force gauge, hard carrying case, 3 standard attachments (FL 2K: with external measuring cell, tension loops and pressure plates, without standard attachments)

Type	Measuring range (max.) N	Readability N	PK	Cat. No.
FL 5	5	0.002	1	**4.676 244**
FL 10	10	0.005	1	**4.676 245**
FL 20	25	0.01	1	**4.676 246**
FL 50	50	0.02	1	**6.275 873**
FL 100	100	0.05	1	**4.676 247**
FL 200	250	0.1	1	**4.676 248**
FL 500	500	0.2	1	**4.676 249**
FL 1K	1000	0.5	1	**4.676 250**

3 Test stand TVL-XS, manual



The redesigned, superfine spindle enables exact testing in a force-measurement range up to 100 N in particularly fine steps and, in conjunction with the fine-dosing crank, ensures safe, reliable operation. For testing of low levels of force with short distances, such as, testing keyboard overlays, biological samples, blister packs. *SAUTER*

- For vertical and horizontal use
- High level of security with repeated measurements
- Large base plate with various holes for fixture mountings
- Suitable for all SAUTER force measuring device up to 100 N (not included with the delivery)

Specifications

Travel distance per knob rotation (one turn):	2 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	300 x 250 x 160 mm
Net weight:	4.5 kg

Type	Measuring range (max.) N	PK	Cat. No.
TVL-XS	100	1	**4.676 251**

1



1 Shore hardness testers HB/HD

Shore hardness testers for hardness determination of plastics through penetration measurement *SAUTER*

- Typical application: Measurement of penetration depth (Shore).
- Material thickness of the sample, min. 4 mm
- Particularly recommended for internal comparison measurement. Standard calibrations e. g. to DIN 53505 are not possible because of very narrow standard tolerances
- Can be attached to the test stands TI-AC (for Shore A and Shore A0) and TI-D (for Shore D)

Shore A for rubber, elastomers, neoprene, silicone, vinyl, soft plastics, felt, leather and similar materials
Shore A0 for foams, sponges
Shore D for plastics, formica, epoxides, plexiglass etc.

2



2 Shore hardness testers, analogue, HB

Compact handheld durometer for plastics with drag indicator. *SAUTER*

- Max mode: Holds the maximum value in the display
- Point mode: Shows one instant value
- Screws to screw on to the TI: M7 fine thread
- Delivered in a plastic carrying case

Specifications

Precision:	3 % of max. measured value
Dimensions (W x D x H):	60 x 25 x 115 mm
Net weight:	approx. 160 g

Type	Measuring range HS	Readability HS	PK	Cat. No.
HBA 100-0.	100 HA	1,0 HA	1	**6.284 083**
HBD 100-0.	100 HD	1,0 HD	1	**6.270 975**

3



3 Shore Hardness Testers, Digital, HD

Compact handheld durometer for plastics with digital display. *SAUTER*

- Large display with backlight
- Selectable: AUTO-OFF function or continuous operation, charge indicator
- Delivered in a hard carrying case

Specifications

Precision:	1 % of max. measuring value
Dimensions (W x D x H):	162 x 65 x 38 mm
Net weight:	173 g

Type	Measuring range HS	Readability HS	PK	Cat. No.
HDA 100-1.	100 HA	1,0 HA	1	**4.665 533**
HD0 100-1.	100 HA0	1,0 HA0	1	**4.665 590**
HDD 100-1.	100 HD	1,0 HD	1	**4.665 591**

4



4.664 627

Hardness comparison plates for Shore hardness testers, HB/HD

SAUTER

Description	PK	Cat. No.
7 plates for Shore A, tolerance up to ±2 HA	1	**4.664 627** 4
3 plates for Shore D, tolerance up to ±2 HD	1	**6.290 428**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Leeb hardness tester, mobile

NEW

SAUTER

1

The Leeb hardness tester measures metallic samples and offers mobility and flexibility compared to stationary tabletop devices and testing devices with internal sensor.

- External impact sensor
- All measurement directions possible (360°) thanks to an automatic compensation function
- Internal memory for up to 600 data groups
- Mini statistics function: displays the measured result, the average value, the impact direction, date and time
- Measurement value display: Rockwell (Type A, B, C), Vickers (HV), Shore (HS), Leeb (HL), Brinell (HB)
- Automatic unit conversion: The measuring result is automatically converted into all specified hardness units
- Measuring with tolerance range (limit-setting function):Upper and lower limiting can be programmed
- Acoustic and visual signal
- Matrix display: Backlit multi-function display
- Robust metal housing



4.676 255

Scope of supply:
HK-D: Mobile Leeb hardness tester, hard carrying case
HK-DB: Mobile Leeb hardness tester, hard carrying case, standard block for calibration, hardness approx. 800 HLD

Specifications

Measuring range:	170 ... 960 HL
Readability:	1 HL

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HK-D	1	**4.676 255** 1
HK-DB	1	**4.676 256**

2 Digital torque measurment

NEW

SAUTER

2

For torque testing of bottles and other packaging with screw tops. Quick pin system: The four bottle mounts are pushed in, instead of being screwed in, to save time. This allows you to reconfigure quickly for other bottle sizes.

- Can be used in both directions of rotation
- Metal housing
- Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the measuring range is still available
- Peak hold mode to capture peaks
- Function to set limits: Input of an upper/lower limit value
- Visual and acoustic signal
- AUTO-OFF function
- Back-lit LCD graphic display
- Internal data memory saves up to 500 measurements
- Memory contents can be transferred to the PC using optional software
- USB and RS 232 data interfaces
- Rubber feet with anti-slip feature



Scope of supply: Digital torque measurment, four bottle mounts with rubber coat, sturdy carry case

Type	Measuring range	Readability	PK	Cat. No.
DA 1-4	1 Nm	0,0002	1	**4.676 253**
DA 5-3	5 Nm	0,001	1	**4.676 254**
DA 10-3	10 Nm	0,002	1	**6.285 947**

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

SAUTER

USB Hand held microscopes for industry

Dino-Lite

Dino-Lite digital USB microscopes are powerful, portable and easy to use for many different applications in the Industry and for Material Sciences. Most models have a polarizer for working with reflective objects. In addition to the standard white light LEDs, ultraviolet or infrared LED models are available for specific samples and applications.

- USB 2.0, maximum 30 fps
- 1.3 or 5 MP image resolution
- Edge sensor for very low image errors or vignetting
- Extended Depth of Field (EDOF)
- Extended Dynamic Range (EDR)
- Automatic Magnification Reading (AMR)
- Adjustable Polariser
- Flexible-LED-Control (FLC)

Scope of supply: Carrying pouch, Software CD for Windows and Mac OS (not for EDOF, EDR models), calibration slide, manual

1



6.285 921

2



6.285 934

3



4.668 456

Type		Resolution	Mag-nification	Lighting	PK	Cat. No.
AM4113ZT		1,3 MP	10x ... 70x, 200x	LED, white	1	**6.285 921** 1
AM4113ZTL		1,3 MP	10x ... 90x	LED, white	1	**6.285 926**
AM4113T-FV2W		1,3 MP	10x ... 70x, 200x	LED, UV 375 nm, white	1	**6.286 111**
AM4113T-FVW	*	1,3 MP	10x ... 70x, 200x	LED, UV 390/400 nm, white	1	**6.285 933**
AD4113T-I2V	*	1,3 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, 390/400 nm UV + 940 nm IR	1	**6.285 934** 2
AM4115ZTL	***	1,3 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	1	**6.272 603**
AM4515ZT (AMR)	***	1,3 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	1	**6.285 922**
AM4515ZT4 (AMR)	***	1,3 MP	400x ... 470x	LED, white	1	**6.285 931**
AM4515T8 (AMR)	*/***	1,3 MP	700x ... 900x	LED, white	1	**6.285 932**
AM4515ZTL (AMR)	***	1,3 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	1	**6.285 927**
WF4515ZT (AMR)	**/***	1,3 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	1	**4.668 455**
AM4815ZT (EDOF, EDR)	***	1,3 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	1	**6.285 923**
AM4815ZTL (EDOF, EDR)	***	1,3 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	1	**6.285 928**
WF4915ZT (AMR, EDOF, EDR, FLC)	**/***	1,3 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	1	**4.668 456** 3
AM7515MZT (AMR, FLC)	***	5,0 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	1	**6.285 924**
AM7515MZTL (AMR, FLC)	***	5,0 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	1	**6.285 929**
AM7515MT8A (AMR, FLC)	***	5,0 MP	800x ... 900x	LED, white, coaxial	1	**4.668 454**
AM7915MZT (AMR, EDOF, EDR, FLC)	***	5,0 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	1	**6.285 925**
AM7915MZTL (AMR, EDOF, EDR, FLC)	***	5,0 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	1	**6.285 930**

*without polarizer
**with WIFI streamer
***Edge

Accessories for USB Hand held microscopes

Dino-Lite

4



6.285 944

5



6.275 263

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Table top stand with quick-release incl. extension arm	1	**6.285 944** 4
Metal stand, vertical and horizontal positioning	1	**6.275 263** 5



1 Zoom Stereo Microscope SMZ-Series

1

Motic

Convincing optical performance combined with compact footprint and robust mechanics for various industrial applications.
- Greenough Type
- Trinocular head, 45° inclined, 360° rotating
- Fixed optical split 50:50
- Widefield eyepieces WF10X/23 mm, incl. eyecups (SMZ-171), widefield eyepieces WF10X/20 mm, incl. eyecups (SMZ-161)
- Coarse focus, adjustable
- Black/White stage plate (SMZ-171) and dust cover
- Plain stand
- Head holder without light

SMZ-161-TP: 6.1 Zoom ratio, working distance 110 mm
SMZ-171-TP: 6.7:1 Zoom ratio, working distance 110 mm

Accessories and options available on request.



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SMZ-161-TP	Trinocular	1	**6.287 151**
SMZ-171-TP	Trinocular	1	**7.659 855**
60T	LED ring illumination	1	**7.655 592**

Incident and transmitted light microscopes Panthera TEC MAT

NEW

2

Motic

Incident and transmitted light microscopes for science materials, inspection of semiconductor components, LCD displays and wafers, equipped with an intelligent brightfield/darkfield illumination concept. The microscope models with additionally integrated LED transmitted light expand the application options in the direction of complex composite materials.

- Tube type Siedentopf, swiveling
- Widefield oculars for spectacle wearers with diopter adjustment on both oculars
- CCIS® Plan Achromat & S-APO (PB free), DIN objectives
- Reversed coded nosepiece
- LED incident light illuminator with field and aperture diaphragm, with slots for polariser/analyser sliders
- With interchangeable illumination
- Motic LightTracer: Light memory, sleep mode (auto on-off), nosepiece LED light intensity and mode indicator
- Coaxial coarse and fine focusing system with tension adjustment
- Integrated power supply with sleep mode
- USB 2.0 for external camera power

Additional equipment depending on the model with bright field (transmitted light), segmentable dark field (reflected light), polarization (reflected light)

Scope of supply: Dust cover, power cord, allen key, screws for metal extension support



4.672 116

Specifications

Inclination Tube:	25°
Angle of rotation Tube:	360°
Eyepieces:	Widefield UC-WF10X/22 mm
Nosepiece:	Quintuple
Objectives:	5X/0.13 (AA 20.3 mm), 10X/0.25 (AA 17.5 mm), 20X/0.40 (AA 8.1 mm), S-Apo 50X/0.80 (AA 1 mm)
Interpupillary distance:	48 ... 75 mm
Condenser:	LED condenser
Illumination:	3 W LEDs
Fine focus increment:	2 µm
Focusing stroke:	25 mm
Dimensions Stage (W x D):	300 x 180 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	410 x 300 x 450 mm
Net weight:	10.4 kg
Power supply:	110 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TEC MAT BF	Trinocular, incident light	1	**4.672 116** 2
TEC MAT BF-T	Trinocular, incident / transmitted light	1	**6.311 821**

1



1 Polarisation microscope Panthera TEC POL

NEW

Motic

Powerful polarisation microscope for all material sciences. Maximum flexibility for all applications in polarisation microscopy, suitable for transparent as well as opaque samples from the education sector and industrial quality assurance.

- Tube type Siedentopf, swiveling
- Widefield oculars for spectacle wearers with diopter adjustment on both oculars
- CCIS® Plan achromatic objectives UC PL (strain-free)
- Reversed coded nosepiece with single centering holes
- Bertrand lens and slot for compensators
- Focusable and centerable Achromat Swing-out Abbe condenser N.A. 0.90/0.13 (strain-free) and rotatable polariser
- Illumination acc. to Köhler, with interchangeable illuminator
- Motic LightTracer: Light memory, sleep mode (auto on-off), nosepiece LED light intensity and mode indicator
- Coaxial coarse and fine focusing system with tension adjustment
- Compact, built-in mechanical stage
- Integrated power supply with sleep mode
- Visual camera output
- USB 2.0 for external camera power

Scope of supply: Microscope, dust cover, power cord, Allen key, blue filter, halogen bulb, LED module, adjustable key for nosepiece, interference color chart, screws for metal extension support

Specifications

Inclination Tube:	25°
Angle of rotation Tube:	360°
Eyepieces:	Widefield UC-WF10X/22 mm
Nosepiece:	Quintuple
Objectives:	4X/0.1 (AA 30.5 mm), 10X/0.25 (AA 17.4 mm), 40X/0.65/S (AA 0.6 mm), 60X/0.8/S (AA 0.35 mm)
Interpupillary distance:	48 ... 75 mm
Trinocular light split:	Fixed 50:50
Condenser:	N.A. 0.90/0.13 Abbe-Condenser
Illumination:	3 W LEDs/30 W Halogen
Fine focus increment:	2 µm
Focusing stroke:	25 mm
Dimensions Stage (W x D):	1 increment, 0.1 skale
Stage size (Ø):	160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	410 x 300 x 395 mm
Net weight:	9.8 kg
Power supply:	110 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TEC POL	Trinocular	1	**4.672 117**

2



2 Drying pads Grade 556Z

For retaining specimen visibility (50 sheets). *Whatman*

Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
37	100	1	**9.069 003**

3



3 Microscope Cleaning Kit

Content: 1 power blower, cotton swabs, cleaning liquid, cleaning cloth, lens cleaning paper, retractable brush *Motic*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Mikroscope Cleaning Kit	1	**6.280 087**

Melting point meters LLG-uni*MELT* 2 und 3

Ideal for determination of the melting point of powders up to 360 °C and substances that do not have a clear transparent melting point.
Both devices have a USB interface that permits printing a measuring protocol or generating a PDF file that corresponds to the demands of a contemporary QMS documentation.

Properties for both models:
- Digital temperature control on large display
- Selectable user language German or English
- Sample can be monitored through a magnifying glass with integrated light
- For capillaries with 1.4mm outer diameter
- Text display of error messages
- Keyboard covered with foil for easy cleaning
- USB port
- Height adjustable table stand
- Operating instructions in German, English, Spanish, French and Russian.
- Brief instructions right at the device
- Up to 3 measurements could be stored and printed as protocol at the same time
- The protocol contains all the relevant data of the probe, the measurement and the device

LLG-uni*MELT* 2: For visual, semi-automatic measurement with magnifying glass.
In this model, the melting point is determined visually (max. and then saved by pushing the "Save" key.
The value can be printed or stored by pushing the memory button and read on the display until the device is switched off or a new measurement is performed.

LLG-uni*MELT* 3: For visual measurement with magnifying glass or automatic measurement.
Either fully automatic or visual measurements, 1 sample each.
If you chose automatic measurement, additionally a transparency progression is printed. For visual measurement, only the melting point determined by you will be printed. The value can be stored by pushing the memory button and read on the display until the device is switched off or a new measurement is performed.

Scope of supply: Melting point meter, table stand, 100 melting point tubes, protection hood, USB-cable, Software.
Refill pack melting point tubes for LLG-uni*MELT* please order Cat. No. 9.208 131.

1



6.263 685

2



6.263 686

Specifications

Measuring range:	25.0 °C ... 360.0 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.4 °C
Reproducibility:	±0.3 °C
Heating rate at fast heating:	to 200 °C approx. 4 min; to 350 °C approx. 8 min
Heating rate when measuring:	1 °C/min
Magnifying glass:	20 dpt/3 x
Lighting:	2 x LED
Dimensions housing (W x D x H):	230 x 65 x 260 mm
Dimension table stand (W x H):	85 x 55 mm
Dimensions capillaries:	1.45 x 80 mm
Weight:	4.0 kg
Power supply:	88 ... 264 V, 50 Hz
IP code:	IP 20
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*MELT* 2	Visual measuring / magnifier	1	**6.263 685** 1
LLG-uni*MELT* 3	Visual or automatical measuring	1	**6.263 686** 2
Melting point tubes	Sealed one end, length 80 mm, OD 1.45 mm	100	**9.208 131**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

3 Melting point Standards

High Purity range compatible with all Melting Point Instruments. Tested on a high specification melting point apparatus. Available as Single Melting Point Standard or as a Set of 3 different Standards. Glass bottles of 1 g. Sets include 3 bottles of 1 g.

Reagecon

Warning

H phrases: H302

3



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
RMP048	Benzophenone +47 to +49 °C	1	**6.260 428**
RMP082	Vanillin +81 to +83 °C	1	**6.286 189**
RMP236	Caffeine +235 to +237 °C	1	**6.261 675**
RMPSET1	Sulphanilamide, Caffeine, Vanillin	3	**6.259 500**

1



1 2

Melting point apparatus, Electrothermal IA 9100/9200/9300

Electrothermal

The updated and improved IA9000 Series Digital Melting Point Apparatus offers an easy way to measure the melting points of up to 3 samples simultaneously without sacrificing accuracy; the temperature resolution is within 0.1 °C. The starting temperature of the approximate melting range can easily be input via the membrane keypad using the simple intuitive menus.
The unit quickly heats up to this temperature and gives an optical and acoustic signal once it has been reached. When the operator then presses another key, the device begins to heat up at a constant rate (IA 9100 fixed at 1 °C/min., IA 9200 and IA 9300 adjustable between 0.2 to 10 °C/min. in increments of 0.1 °C).

Up to 4 melting points (IA 9300 up to 6 melting points) can be recorded and transferred to the memory as discreet temperatures for later recall on the display. Model IA 9200/9300 provides the opportunity for computer-supported data analysis. An accessory printer enables documentation of the results, date, time (real time) and sample number.

- Ergonomic design ideal for multiple users.
- Height-adjustable extension arm and a viewing head that may be rotated to suit each user.
- The viewing head holds a viewing magnifier that offers 8X magnification.
- The extension arm is completely collapsible and can be neatly folded away into the unit, so that the unit can be stored flat to save space.
- Each IA9000 series model comes supplied with a pack of 50 capillary tubes.

2



Dimensions (W x D x H):	200 x 350 x 85 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Input:	220 -240 V
Output:	15 V
Power:	45 W
Oven chamber illumination:	3 x white Super Flux LED's
Illuminous Intensity (per LED):	3500 Lux
Oven temperature range:	5 to 400°C
Digital thermometer sensor:	Platinum resistance thermometer (PT100)
Measuring range:	Amb. to 400 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5°C at 20°C linearly to ±1.0°C at 350°C
Display:	12 x 2 backlit matrix LCD

Type	PK	Cat. No.
IA 9100	1	**9.830 441**
IA 9200	1	**9.830 442**
IA 9300	1	**9.830 443**
Capillary tubes, 1.5 mm Ø	100	**9.830 463**
Cold finger	1	**9.830 445**
Capillary tubes, 2.0 mm Ø	100	**9.830 447**
Printer with connection cable	1	**9.830 448**

3



3 Melting point apparatus, model SMP10/SMP20

Stuart

Supplied with 100 melting point tubes, open one end.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

Specification	**SMP10/SMP20**
Number of samples:	2
Temperature range:	Ambient to 300ºC
Temperature accuracy:	±1.0ºC at 20ºC, ±2.5ºC at 300ºC
Display:	Three digit LED/Four digit LED
Display resolution:	1ºC/0.1ºC
Display hold facility:	No/ Yes
Ramp rates:	20ºC per minute to plateau, 2ºC per minute to melt/20ºC per minute to plateau, variable between 1 and 10ºC per minute to melt
Dimensions (w x d x h):	160 x 220 x 170mm
Net weight:	1.8kg
Electrical supply:	230V, 50Hz, 75W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SMP10	1	**9.950 177**
SMP20	1	**9.830 430**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Melting Point Meter M5000

1



A.KRÜSS Optronic

For powdery substances with a melting point up to 400 °C. A fan cooling allows fast measurements in every range of temperature. The display provides a clearly-arranged readout of all important measuring data.

- Fully automatic measurement by means of transmission optics
- 1 capillary intake
- LCD display
- Alarm signal when reaching the melting point
- Fast cooling through integrated fan
- Digital display of all important data
- Display in German or English
- With RS-232 interface for printer CBM910
- Easy-to-clean membrane keypad

Scope of supply: Melting Point Meter, protective cover, 100 capillaries

Specifications

Temperature range:	25 ... 400 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.3 °C (25 ... 200 °C) ±0.5 °C (200 ... 400 °C)
Preheating rate:	up to 300 °C approx. 4.0 min up to 400 °C approx. 7.5 min
Heating rate:	1 °C min^{-1}
Capillary-Ø:	1.4 mm
Capillary intake:	1
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 340 x 150 mm
Weight:	4.1 kg
Power supply:	90 ... 264 V
IP code:	IP20

Type	PK	Cat. No.
M5000	1	**6.264 452**

2 Melting Point Meter M3000

NEW

2



A.KRÜSS Optronic

The M3000 provides fast and easy examination of powdery substances with a melting point up to 360 °C. Due to the triple capillary intake, it is possible to analyse three samples within one measurement run. Thanks to the preheating rate and the integrated fan cooling, fast measurements are possible in any temperature range.

- Semi-automatic measurement by means of 10x magnification optics
- 3 capillary intakes
- LCD display
- Monitoring of the illuminated sample via lens
- Fast cooling through integrated fan
- Digital display of all important data
- Display in German or English
- With RS-232 interface for printer CBM910
- Easy-to-clean membrane keypad

Scope of supply: Melting Point Meter, protective cover, 100 capillaries

Specifications

Temperature range:	30 ... 360 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.3 °C (30 ... 200 °C) ±0.5 °C (200 ... 360 °C)
Preheating rate:	up to 300 °C approx. 4.0 min up to 360 °C approx. 7.5 min
Heating rate:	1 °C min^{-1}
Capillary-Ø:	1.4 mm
Capillary intake:	3
Dimensions (W x D x H):	210 x 230 x 360 mm
Weight:	4.3 kg
Power supply:	90 ... 264 V
IP code:	IP20

Type	PK	Cat. No.
M3000	1	**4.661 671**

1



1 Automatic Melting Point Apparatus, SMP50

Accurately and reliably determining the melting point of up to three samples simultaneously. *Stuart*
The SMP50 has a custom designed user interface based on an established Android platform for intuitive setup and navigation. All operation is via the 7" colour touchscreen. Once programmed, users can leave the SMP50 to complete the melt analysis independently, alternatively the melt can also be observed on the screen live or post melt. During post melt review additional measurement tags can be added if required, such as meniscus point or the automatically obtained result can be overwritten.
A generous 8 GB on board storage is included, which should comfortably hold approximately 300 melts files including videos. Results can also be transferred via USB stick on to PC or can be printed directly from the unit via the accessory printer.
The SMP50 features a useful storage drawer to house all standard capillary tubes.

All units are factory supplied with a calibration certificate showing individual serial number for traceability. The SMP50 also conforms to Pharmacopeia and GLP.

Specifications

No of samples:	3 simultaneously
Temperature range:	Ambient to 400 °C
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Display:	7" HD Colour
Ramp rates:	0.1 to 20 °C in 0.1 °C increments
Temperature sensor:	PT1000 Platinum resistance
Memory:	8 GB (approx. 300 results with video)
Cool down time:	350 to 50 °C (approx. 12 min)
Heat up time:	50 to 350 °C (approx. 6 min)
Data transfer:	USB Flash drive
Sample level:	2 to 3 mm in 50 mm or 100 mm length capillaries
Weight:	4.6 kg
Power supply:	120-230 V, 50/60 Hz

2



Type	PK	Cat. No.
SMP50	1	**6.270 572**
Melting point tubes, closed at one end	100	**6.803 067**
Glass melting point tubes, closed at both ends	100	**9.950 400**
Printer SMP50	1	**6.283 461**

2 Melting point tubes

Capillary tubes for melting point analysis. Clear glass, different diameters and lengths. Special remarks are available. Other sizes on request.

Type	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Sealed one end	1.00	0.80	80	Duran®	100	**9.208 081**
Open both ends	1.00	0.80	80	Duran®	100	**9.208 080**
Sealed one end	1.00	0.80	100	Duran®	100	**9.208 101**
Open both ends	1.00	0.80	100	Duran®	100	**9.208 100**
Sealed one end	1.45	1.00	80	Soda glass	100	**9.208 131**
Closed both ends	1.50	0.90	100	Soda glass	100	**9.830 463**
Sealed one end	1.55	1.15	75	Soda glass	100	**9.208 076**
Closed both ends	2.00	1.50	100	Soda glass	100	**9.830 447**
Sealed one end	1.55	1.15	80	Soda glass	100	**6.055 754**
Sealed one end	1.35	0.95	80	Soda glass	100	**6.059 475**
Open both ends	1.35	0.95	60	Soda glass	100	**6.074 178**
Sealed one end	1.35	0.95	100	Soda glass	100	**6.078 107**
Open both ends	1.35	0.95	80	Soda glass	100	**6.207 066**
Open both ends	1.35	0.95	75	Soda glass	100	**6.207 196**
Open both ends	1.00	0.80	120	Soda glass	250	**6.264 147**
Open both ends	1.55	1.15	100	Soda glass	100	**7.602 577**
Melting point tubes	1.78	1.15	80	Soda glass	100	**9.830 053**
Melting point tubes	1.78	1.15	80	Soda glass	1000	**9.830 054**

3



3 Hot bench, Kofler system

Very easy to use. Various characteristics can be observed simultaneously. Linear temperature scale adjustment. Enables quick identification of organic substances. Supplied with test and standard material sets. CE marked. *Wagner & Munz*

Dimensions (W x D x H):	430 x 100 x 140mm
Supply requirements:	230 V/50 Hz, 100 W
Temperature range:	+50 to +260 °C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hot bench	1	**9.830 160**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 448

Without heating, with motor ... 448
Without heating, cable free ... 460
With heating and motor ... 461
Accessories, Magnetic stirring bars ... 475

Overhead stirrers 478

Instruments ... 478
Stirrer Heads ... 489
Stirrers ... 491

Shakers and mixers 497

Vortexer ... 497
Orbital shakers ... 505
Reciprocating shakers ... 515
Rocking shakers ... 518
Tumbling shakers ... 522
Thermoshakers ... 527
Overhead shakers ... 533
Roller mixers ... 537
Microtitre plate shakers ... 539

IP Protection classes

IP	Characteristic 1 for special protection	IP	Characteristic 2 for waterproofing
0	No special protection	**0**	No waterproofing
1	Protection from solid objects greater than 50 mm in diameter	**1**	Protection from dripping water
2	Protection from object greater than 12 mm in diameter	**2**	Protection from vertically dripping water (tilted up to 15°)
3	Protection from object greater than 2.5 mm in diameter	**3**	Protection from sprayed water (tilted up to 60°)
4	Protection from object greater than 1 mm in diameter	**4**	Protection from splashed water
5	Complete protection against contact, Protection against dust deposit	**5**	Protection from water projected from a nozzle
6	Complete protection against contact, Protection from infiltration of dust	**6**	Protection against heavy seas or powerful jets of water.
		7	Protection against immersion
		8	Protection against complete, continuous submersion in water.
		9	Protection against the ingress of water from all directions even under greatly high pressure on the housing. (High-pressure/steam cleaner, 80-100 bar)

IP 64

IP 64 { **6**: Complete protection against contact, Protection from infiltration of dust
4: Protection from splashed water

1



1 Magnetic stirrer LLG-uni*STIRRER* 2

Compact and cost-efficient magnetic stirrer without heating for volumes up to 1000 ml.
Adjustable speed from 0 to 2000 rpm. Plate diameter 120 mm. Body made of ABS.

Support rod, aluminium (Cat. No. 6.263 435) available as an optional accessory.

Scope of supply: magnetic stirrer, mains adapter, 2 stirring rods 27 x 8mm and 34 x 8mm

Specifications

Stirring quantity (H_2O):	1000 ml
Speed range:	0 ... 2000 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	0 ... 50 °C
Magnetic bar:	25 x 8 mm
Display:	Analog
Heating plate:	120 x 120 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 135 x 53mm
Weight:	0.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 2	EU	1	**6.263 430**
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 2	UK	1	**6.263 431**

2



2 Magnetic mini-stirrers topolino

IKA

Without heating. Extremely convenient magnetic mini-stirrer for mixing volumes up to 250ml.
- Durable, brushless motor
- Infinitely variable speed range
- Strong magnetic coupling

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	250 ml
Speed range:	300 ... 1800 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative humidity:	80 %
Material:	PP
Dimensions Top plate (Ø):	80 mm
Dimensions (W x H x D):	95 x 37 x 115 mm
Weight:	0.32 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Topolino	EU/CH	1	**9.720 220**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Magnetic stirrer MST Digital

Velp Scientifica

Small, lightweight magnetic stirrer for volumes up to 5 l. Ideal for titrations, BOD determination, microbiological and biochemical applications.

1



- Bright LED display
- The device remains cold even in continuous use
- Timer
- Very good chemical resistance
- Torque compensation to keep the speed constant in case of viscosity changes
- Auto reverse function

Specifications

Volume (H_2O):	5 l
Speed (max.):	1500 min^{-1}
Display:	Digital
Timer:	1 ... 900 min
Auto reverse:	5 ... 900 s
Dimensions (W x D x H):	120 x 145 x 50 mm
Weight:	0.6 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MST Digital	1	**4.666 683**

2 Magnetic stirrer Mini MR standard

IKA

Without heating.

2



- For stirring quantities up to 1L (H_2O).
- Infinitely variable speed from 0 to 2500rpm
- White top plate suitable for observing colour reactions
- Power supply with adapter for EU/CH/UK/USA

Specifications

Max. stirring volume, (H_2O):	1 l
Speed range:	0 ... 2500 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Plate material:	Polyester film
Top plate dimensions (W x D):	115 x 115 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	115 x 129 x 37 mm
Weight:	0.25 kg
Supply requirements:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection to DIN EN 60529:	IP42
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Mini MR standard	EU/CH/UK/USA	1	**9.720 211**

3 Magnetic stirrer Hei-Mix

Heidolph

Without heating. Suitable for titration.

3



- Stir quickly and efficiently with an extended speed range up to 2200rpm
- Long-lasting polyamide housing and PVDF top plate material
- Ideal for titrations due to white-colored top plate
- Space saving unit for efficiently mixing sample sizes up to 5l. Small footprint of 126 x 80 x 140mm (W x H x D) only, and the top plate comes with a diameter of 104mm
- Powerful stirring magnet for safe rotation of the stirring bar even with more viscous solutions

Specifications

Stirring quantity (H_2O):	5 l
Speed range:	0 ... 2.200 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Plate Material:	PVDF
Plate Dimensions (Ø):	104 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	126 x 140 x 80 mm
Weight:	1.1 kg
Power supply:	230 V
Protection class:	IP 21

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Hei-Mix S	EU	1	**9.720 167**
Hei-Mix S	UK	1	**6.201 570**

1



1 Magnetic stirrer AMI, illuminated

Magnetic stirrer with illuminated stirring position for stirring volumes up to 5 l. With epoxy-coated metal housing for protection against liquid spills.

Velp Scientifica

- Gentle start-up
- Illuminated stirring position
- Electronic speed control up to 1100 min^{-1}
- Low height

Specifications

Max. volume (H_2O):	5 l
Motor rating:	1.2 W
Max. speed:	1100 min^{-1}
Weight:	1.2 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 270 x 55 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
AMI	EU	1	**4.666 684**

2



2 Magnetic stirrer myPlate

The magnetic stirrer myPlate combines the excellent technical features of the magnetic stirrers colour squid and big squid with the option of creative individualisation. Thanks to the interchangeable frame the image template provided can be exchanged easily through a personal image.

IKA

Specifications

Stirring volume (H_2O):	1.5 l
Speed range:	0 ... 2000 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative humidity:	80 %
Material:	Glass
Dimensions Top plate (Ø):	135 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 160 x 30 mm
Weight:	500 g
Supply requirements:	100 ... 240 V
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 54

Type	PK	Cat. No.
myPlate	1	**4.665 612**

3



4.672 495

4



4.672 497

Magnetic stirrer SS151/CS151

NEW

Without heating. Stirrers with powerful magnets and motor for mixing large volumes. With LED display indicating the set and actual speed of the unit.

Stuart

- Spill-resistant front control panel with a chemically toughened glass for extra resilience
- With an integral fixing point for a retort rod
- With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection

Scope of supply: Stirrer, 2 x 25 mm PTFE coated stirring bars

Specifications	**SS151 // CS151**
Max. stirring capacity (H_2O):	15 l
Speed:	50 ... 1400 rpm // 50 ... 1250 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative humidity:	<80 %
Top plate dimensions (W x D):	150 x 150 mm // 120 x 120 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 300 x 93 mm
Weight:	2.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Material stirring surface	Colour housing	PK	Cat. No.
SS151B	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Blue	1	**4.672 493**
SS151K	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Black	1	**4.672 494**
SS151W	Aluminium, ceramic coated	White	1	**4.672 495** 3
CS151B	Glass ceramic	Blue	1	**4.672 496**
CS151K	Glass ceramic	Black	1	**4.672 497** 4
CS151W	Glass ceramic	White	1	**4.672 498**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Magnetic stirrer for cell cultures with external control, bioMIXdrive 1/2/3/4



2mag

Maintenance free motor drive. Magnetic stirrer with 1/2/3/4 stirring positions, for careful, protective and warming-free mixing of cell cultures and culture broths, also for viscous cultures, maintenance-free, large surface. 100 % jerk-free, speed range 5rpm to 250 rpm, encapsulated stainless steel housing, water-, dust-, germproof, IP 68, submersible, easy to clean, robust construction, flat design, suitable for propeller and spinning ball culture flasks, individual measurement on request. 3 years warranty. Made in Germany. Suitable for underwater use.
Please order control unit separately.

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	5 l
Speed:	5 ... 250 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10 up to +50 °C at 100 % H.R. max. +50 °C submerged in water
Housing:	Stainless steel
Protection class:	IP 68

Type	Stirring positions	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
bioMIXdrive 1	1	180 x 180 x 38	2.5	1	**9.645 950**
bioMIXdrive 2	2	130 x 270 x 38	2.5	1	**9.645 978**
bioMIXdrive 3	3	130 x 410 x 38	3.5	1	**9.645 979**
bioMIXdrive 4	4	270 x 270 x 38	4.7	1	**9.645 980**

Control units for stirring drives bioMIXdrive



9.645 981

2mag

bioMIXcontrol
Control unit for 1x bioMIXdrive 1/2/3/4, speed range 5 rpm to 250 rpm.

bioMIXcontrol S
Identical to bioMIXcontrol, but with stackable housing and vertical control panel.

bioMIXcontrol MS4
Identical to bioMIXcontrol, but for 4x bioMIXdrive 1, individual and independent speed setting for each stirring drive, synchronous speed mode for all drives with one touch.



9.645 982

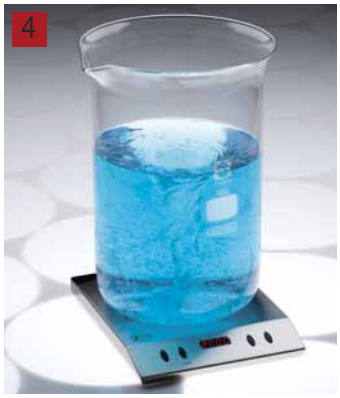
Specifications

Operation conditions:	0 ... 40 °C at 80 % H.R. max.
Operating voltage:	100-240 V 50/60 Hz, 1.5 A
Housing:	Stainless steel
Protection category:	IP 20

Type	PK	Cat. No.
bioMIXcontrol	1	**9.645 951**
bioMIXcontrol S	1	**9.645 981**
bioMIXcontrol MS4*	1	**9.645 982**

* only for bioMIXdrive 1

4 Magnetic stirrer MIX 1 XL



2mag

Wear-free 2mag motor drive, powerful, up to 40 liters, 70-2000 rpm, internal controller with 20 watts, incl. mixWATCH stirring bar monitoring with fully automatic trim of the max. Reachable speed for reliable and unattended operation, digital display, 4-step power setting for high power with regard to large and viscous media and reduced power for warming-free continuous operation, adjustable SoftStart for different volumes/viscosity, QuickStop against after-run and breakage, reliable sealed stainless-steel housing, 3 years warranty. Made in Germany.

Specifications

Operating conditions:	-10°C to +50 °C at 95 % R.H. max.
Housing:	Stainless steel
IP code:	IP 64

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MIX 1 XL	1	**6.236 109**

Magnetic stirrers C-MAG MS 4/C-MAG MS 7/C-MAG MS 10

IKA

Without heating. With glass ceramic top plate which offers excellent chemical resistance.
- powerful motor for stirring quantities of up to 5l, 10l, or 15l (H_2O)
- raised control panel for protection against leaking liquids

Specifications

Magnetic stirrer	
Stirring volume max. (H_2O)	
C-Mag MS 4/MS 7/MS 10:	5l/10l/15l
Motor rating input/output:	15/1.5W
Speed range:	100 to 1500rpm
Speed display:	scale
Max. magnetic bar (L x dia.)	
C-MAG MS 4:	30 x 8mm
C-MAG MS 7/MS 10:	80 x 10mm
Set-up plate	
Material:	glass ceramic
Dimensions (W x D)	
C-MAG MS 4:	100 x 100mm
C-MAG MS 7:	180 x 180mm
C-MAG MS 10:	260 x 260mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	
C-Mag MS 4:	150 x 260 x 105 mm
C-Mag MS 7:	220 x 330 x 105 mm
C-Mag MS 10:	300 x 415 x 105 mm
Weight	
C-Mag MS 4/MS 7/MS 10:	3kg/5kg/6kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
C-MAG MS 4	EU	1	**9.720 493**	1
C-MAG MS 7	EU	1	**9.720 494**	2
C-MAG MS 10	EU	1	**9.720 495**	3

1



9.720 493

2



9.720 494

3



9.720 495

4



4 Magnetic stirrer Hei-Mix L

Heidolph

Without heating. For heat-sensitive samples, because the top plate is insulated from the motor.
- Gentle and protective treatment of samples due to smooth start function
- Hermetically-sealed housing prevents corrosion and increases the service life of the unit
- When working with dry ice a robust thermal insulation prevents corrosion inside the housing which prohibits dripping of condensate on the electronic components
- Due to the Kera-Disk® ceramic coating, the top plate is chemical-resistant and scratch-proof

Specifications

Stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Speed range:	100 ... 1.400 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Plate Material:	Kera-Disk®
Plate Dimensions (Ø):	145 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	173 x 277 x 94 mm
Weight:	2.9 kg
Power supply:	230 V
IP code:	IP 32

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hei-Mix L	1	**9.720 137**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Multi-position Magnetic stirrer AMI 4, illuminated

1

Multi-position magnetic stirrer with illuminated stirring positions for stirring volumes up to 5 l per position. With epoxy-coated metal housing for protection against liquid spills. *Velp Scientifica*

- 4 stirring positions
- Gentle start-up
- Illuminated stirring positions
- Electronic speed control up to 1100 min^{-1}
- Low height



Specifications

Stirring volume each (H_2O):	5 l
Motor rating:	4.8 W
Speed (max.):	1100 min^{-1}
Number of stirring positions:	4
Distance between stirring positions:	150 mm
Display:	Analog
Dimensions (W x D x H):	600 x 270 x 55 mm
Weight:	4.0 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
AMI 4	EU	1	**4.666 685**

Multi-position magnetic stirrers RO 5/10/15 series

2

Without heating. 5, 10 or 15-position digital magnetic stirrers, designed for synchronous stirring. The magnetic coil technology provides noiseless and consistent stirring on all positions. Speed remains constant, even when load changes. The closed and compact design allows easy cleaning and protects the equipment against the penetration of liquids. Additionally, a removable transparent anti-slip mat is included. *IKA*

- Adjustable reverse operation
- Eco-mode for a low self-warming of the surface
- Wear free magnetic coils
- Error Code Display
- Easy operation with touch keypad
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Adjustable speed in increments of 10rpm



9.720 208

3



9.720 226

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity per stirring position (H_2O):	0.4l
Distance between stirring places:	90mm
Deviation for individual stirring positions:	0%
Speed range:	0 to 1200rpm
Speed display:	LED line
Set-up plate material:	stainless steel 1.4301
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40
Power supply:	100-240V, 50/60Hz

Type	Stirring positions	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
RO 5	5	120 x 570 x 60	3	1	**9.720 208** 2
RO 10	10	190 x 570 x 60	5	1	**9.720 222**
RO 15	15	280 x 570 x 60	7	1	**9.720 226** 3

Bath tanks for multi-position magnetic stirrers RO 15

NEW

4

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
IB R RO 15 pro	Stainless steel bath vessel	1	**4.672 783**
IB R RO 15 eco	Plastic bath vessel, max. 100 °C	1	**6.283 206** 4



6.283 206

1



1 Magnetic stirrer LLG-uni*STIRRER* 1

An **ultra-flat** inductive magnetic stirrer without heating with timer. The modern magnet coil technology consists only of non-moving parts and therefore guarantees a wear-free drive.
For a better mixing of samples it is possible to change the direction of rotation every 30 seconds.

- **Timer** (1 min to 99 min, infinetly)
- 100 % wear- and maintenance-free inductive drive
- LED-display for an exact adjustment of the rotation speed
- Digital regulated rotation speed
- Alteration of the stirring direction
- Protection class IP 65
- Stainless steel surface

Delivery includes: magnetic stirrer, power cable, adapters for UK and universal plug.

Specifications

Stirring positions:	1
Stirring quantity (H_2O):	0.8 l
Speed range:	15 ... 1500 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Magnetic bar:	max. 25 mm
Display:	LED
Heating plate:	Ø 94 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	110 x 155 x 12 mm
Weight:	0.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 65
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 1	Universal	1	**6.263 420**

2



Magnetic stirrers, lab disc

IKA

Without heating. Lab disc is an innovative, very flat, magnetic stirrer. It's modern, toroidal coil technology with no moving parts guarantees a maintenance-free drive. Lab disc can automatically change it's rotational direction every 30secs. and therefore enhances mixing of the medium.

- High IP protection class (IP 65)
- Set-up plate and casing made from chemically resistant materials
- Slip-proof, safe stand
- lab disc white with white surface, lab disc stream and lab disc pattern with decorative surface

Specifications

Max. volume stirred (H_2O):	0.8 l
Motor rating input/output:	5W/3W
Speed range:	15rpm to 1500rpm
Stirring bar length max.:	25mm
Set-up plate material:	polyester
Set-up plate dimensions:	Ø 100mm
Dimensions (W x H x D):	117mm x 12mm x 180mm
Weight:	0.3 kg
Permissible ambient temperature:	5°C to 40°C
Permissible relative humidity:	80%
IP code	IP 65
Voltage/Frequency	100V - 240V/50/60Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
lab disc white	EU/CH	1	**9.720 480**
lab disc white	UK	1	**4.008 137**

Optional accessories: Ikaflon®- stirring bars, Trika®- stirring bars, RSE Stirring bar retriever

Magnetic stirrer MIX 1 and MIX 1 eco

2mag

Wear-free inductive drive, powerful, up to 10liters, 100-2000 rpm, internal controller with 20 watts, digital display, 4-step power setting for high power with regard to large and viscous media and reduced power for warming-free continuous operation, adjustable SoftStart for different volumes/viscosity. 3 years warranty. Made in Germany.

MIX 1 eco
Identical to MIX 1, but price optimized, up to 3 liters, speed range 120 -1400 rpm, extremely robust, simple operation by speed knob and scale.



9.645 954



9.645 955

Specifications	MIX 1 // MIX 1 eco
Max. volume stirred (H_2O):	10 l // 3 l
Motor rating input:	10 W // 20 W
Stirring positions:	1
Speed range:	100 ... 2000 // 120 ... 1400 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10 ... 50 °C
Permissible humidity:	80 %
Display:	digital // analogue
Dimensions (W x D x H):	188 x 238 x 38 mm // 120 x 120 x 35 mm
Weight:	3.4 kg // 1.4 kg
IP code:	IP 65
Power supply:	115/230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
MIX 1	1	**9.645 954**	1
MIX 1 eco	1	**9.645 955**	2

3 Magnetic stirrer atexMIXdrive 1 with external control

2mag



Explosion protected. 1 stirring position with maintenance-free and wear-free inductive drive for powerful mixing of liquids. Jerk-free stirring even at low speed.

- Very robust construction, easy to clean, with maximum resistance
- Completely sealed housing made from stainless steel
- Magnetic stirrer is water- dust- and germproof
- Control unit atexMIXcontrol or atexMIXcontrol cleanroom with protection class IP65
- Magnetic stirrer submersible in water- or oil baths
- Suitable for use in CO_2 incubators and ovens
- Certified acc. to ATEX II 2G Ex mb IIC T4 Gb

The magnetic stirrer can only be used together with control unit atexMIXcontrol or atexMIXcontrol cleanroom, which have to be ordered separately. Magnetic stirrer, control unit and power supply are firmly connected to each other to ensure Ex protection.

Specifications	
Max. volume stirred (H_2O) atexMIXdrive 1:	10 l
Motor rating input:	20 W
Stirring positions:	1
Speed range:	100…2000 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10…40 °C
Permissible humidity:	100 %
Display:	digital
IP code:	IP 68

Type	PK	Cat. No.
atexMIXdrive 1	1	**6.238 005**
atexMIXcontrol	1	**6.238 006**
atexMIXcontrol cleanroom	1	**9.646 000**

* Control unit explosion protection zone 2.

1 4-Position-Magnetic Stirrer LLG-uni*STIRRER* 1/M4

An **Ultra-flat** inductive magnetic stirrer without heating with timer. The modern magnet coil technology consists only of non-moving parts and therefore guarantees a wear-free drive.
For a better mixing of samples it is possible to change the direction of rotation every 30 seconds.

- Max. stirring quantity per stirring position 400 ml
- **Timer** (1 to 99 min, infinitely)
- 100 % wear- and maintenance-free inductive drive
- LED-display for an exact adjustment of the rotation speed
- Digital regulated rotation speed
- Alteration of the stirring direction
- High Protection class IP 65
- Stainless steel surface

Scope of supply: magnetic stirrer, 1 mains adapter each US, AUS, UK, 1 stirring rod 25 x 8 mm

Specifications

Stirring positions:	4
Distance between Stirring postions:	95 mm
Max. Stirring quantity (H_2O):	4 x 0.4 l = 1.6 l
Speed range:	15 ... 1200 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Magnetic bar:	max. 25 mm
Display:	LED
Heating plate (W x D):	122 x 385 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	126 x 457 x 13.5 mm
Weight:	1.9 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 65
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 1/M4	EU	1	**6.263 425**
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 1/M4	UK	1	**6.263 426**

1





2 Multi-position magnetic stirrers, Cimarec i Poly 15

Thermo Scientific

Without heating. With non-mechanical, electronic induction drive. With 15 stirring spaces, for e.g. 6 x 1L erlenmeyer flasks or 15 x 250ml beakers. For mass screening and biological applications, even in humidity incubators. With built-in controller, digital speed indicator and soft-start drive. With mains adaptor.

Specifications

Max. stirring volume (H_2O):	3 l
Motor rating input:	10 W
Stirring positions:	15
Speed range:	130 ... 990 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10 ... 40 °C
Permissible humidity:	95 %
Display:	digital
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 420 x 35 mm
Weight:	6 kg
IP code:	IP 32
Power supply:	115/230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cimarec i Poly 15	1	**9.720 650**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Multi-position magnetic stirrers MIX 15 eco

2mag

Without heating. Non-mechanical, electronic induction drive, 100 % wear-free and maintenance-free. With 15 stirring positions, e.g. for 6 L x 1 L erlenmeyer flasks or 15 ml x 250 ml beakers (high form). Suitable for mass screening and biological applications, even in humidity incubators. With built-in controller, digital speed indicator and SoftStart drive. Supplied with mains adapter. 3 years warranty. Made in Germany.



Specifications

Max. stirring volume (H_2O):	3 l
Motor rating input:	10 W
Stirring positions:	15
Speed range:	120 ... 1200 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10 ... 50 °C
Permissible humidity:	80 %
Display:	digital
Dimensions (W x D x H):	245 x 425 x 38 mm
Weight:	7.7 kg
IP code:	IP 65
Power supply:	115/230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MIX 15 eco	1	**9.645 958**

Multi-position magnetic stirrers MIX 6/15/8 XL/12 XL

2mag

Without heating. With non-mechanical, electronic induction drive, 100 % wear-free and maintenance-free. Ideal for batch series stirring. Choice of 6-place, stirring position models which can stir up to 6 x 1000 ml. Erlenmeyer flasks or 15-place models for up to 15 x 250 ml (high form) or 8/12 x 600 ml beakers (high form). Digital stirring speed display and soft-start function. With 4 adjustable power level stirring speeds (5 W to 20 W). Easy to clean, hermetically sealed casing which can be washed under running water, ultra flat, space-saving profile and 100 % synchronous speed control in all stirring positions. SoftStart. 3 years warranty, Made in Germany.

Specifications

Max. volume stirred (H_2O):	3 l
Motor rating input:	20 W
Speed range Mix 6/15:	100 ... 2000 min^{-1}
Speed range Mix 8 XL/Mix 12 XL	100 ... 1600 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10 ... 50 °C
Permissible humidity:	80 %
Display:	digital
IP code:	IP 65
Power supply:	115/230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Stirring positions	Stirring centre distances	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
		mm	mm	kg		
MIX 6	6	130	245 x 425 x 38	7.6	1	**9.645 956** 3
MIX 15	15	65	245 x 425 x 38	7.7	1	**9.645 957** 2
MIX 8 XL	8	90	185 x 420 x 38	6.4	1	**9.646 026**
MIX 12 XL	12	90	275 x 420 x 38	8.9	1	**9.646 027**



9.645 957



9.645 956

2mag magnetic emotion

WELL-PROVEN CONCEPTS | INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS

Magnetic stirrers and reaction blocks



- 100% wear- and maintenance-free
- Submersible and heat resistant
- Durable and sustainable
- Individual configurations
- 3 years warranty
- Made in Germany

www.2mag.de

1 Multi-position magnetic stirrers MIXdrive with external control use in waterbath and oven

2mag

Without heating. With non-mechanical, electronic inductive drive and dust/water tight housing, 100 % wear-free and maintenance-free. Ideal for batch series stirring and for use in water baths. Choice of 6-place stirring position models which can stir up to 6 x 1 L erlenmeyer flasks, 15-place models for up to 15 x 250 ml beakers (high form) and 60-place models for small sample containers and using appropriate test tube stands, up to 60 test tubes or centrifuge tubes. Control units available as price-optimized eco 10 W, high-power 20 W or ultra high-power 40W version. Preselectable mixing power. SoftStart. 3 years warranty. Made in Germany.
Please order control unit separately.

Sprecifications

Operating conditions:	-10 °C to +50 °C at 100 % R.H. max.
Operating temp. range	
Standard:	in air and water +50 °C
HT-Version:	in air (ovens) +200 °C, in water +95 °C
Stirrer unit housing:	Stainless steel
IP code:	IP 68

Type	Stirring capacity	Stirring positions	Stirring centre distances	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	l		mm	mm	kg		
MIXdrive 1 XS	1.0	1		48 x 48 x 18	0.23	1	**9.645 985**
MIXdrive 1 XS HT	1.0	1		48 x 48 x 18	0.22	1	**9.645 986**
MIXdrive 1 eco	3.0	1		120 x 120 x 35	1.40	1	**9.645 961**
MIXdrive 1 eco HT	3.0	1		120 x 120 x 35	1.40	1	**9.645 962**
MIXdrive 1	10.0	1		180 x 180 x 38	3.20	1	**9.645 959**
MIXdrive 1 HT	10.0	1		180 x 180 x 38	3.00	1	**9.645 960**
MIXdrive 6	3.0	6	130	245 x 375 x 38	8.50	1	**9.645 963**
MIXdrive 6 HT	3.0	6	130	245 x 375 x 38	8.10	1	**9.645 964**
MIXdrive 15	3.0	15	65	245 x 375 x 38	8.60	1	**9.645 965**
MIXdrive 15 HT	3.0	15	65	245 x 375 x 38	8.30	1	**9.645 966**
MIXdrive 60	0.5	60	32	245 x 375 x 38	8.00	1	**9.645 967**
MIXdrive 60 HT	0.5	60	32	245 x 375 x 38	7.50	1	**9.645 968**

Please order control unit **MIXcontrol** separately.

Control units for mixers MIXdrive

2mag

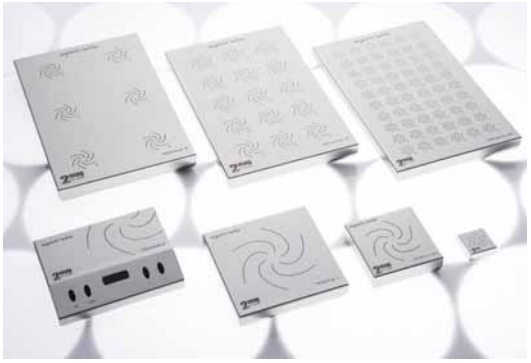
MIXcontrol eco: Prize-optimized control unit, speed setting and ON/OFF by turning 2 units.
MIXcontrol 20: Stainless steel housing, digital speed display, 4-step power setting, 20 watts.
MIXcontrol 40: Identical to MIXcontrol 20, but 10-step power setting, 40 watts, 2 sockets for MIXdrive stirres.

Specifications

Display: digital

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
MIXcontrol eco, with EU-plug	120	1200	65 x 50 x 45	0.08	1	**9.645 969**
MIXcontrol 20, with EU-plug	100	1600	200 x 155 x 38	1.30	1	**9.645 970**
MIXcontrol 40, with EU-plug	100	2000	200 x 155 x 38	1.30	1	**9.645 971** 2

1



2



9.645 971

1



1 Magnetic mini-stirrers topolino mobil

IKA

Mobile magnetic mini-stirrer for mixing quantities up to 250 ml for battery and mains operation.
- Durable, brushless motor
- Continuously adjustable speed range
- Portable operation with long operating time (8-12 h)
- Short charging time (2-3 h)
- Operation with standard replaceable AA rechargeable batteries and with supplied mains adapter

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	250 ml
Speed range:	300 ... 1800 rpm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Material:	PP
Dimensions Top plate (Ø):	80 mm
Dimensions (Ø x H):	140 x 42 mm
Weight:	0.6 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Topolino mobil	1	**9.720 219**

2



2 Magnetic stirrer SM27, with battery operation.

Stuart

For use in the field or inside incubators or glove boxes where external power supply is impractical. With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection. Maximum speed 1300rpm. Maximum volume stirred 1.5L (H_2O). Top plate 150 mm x 160 mm. Variable speed control with battery status indicator. ABS casing 70 mm high. Accessory adapters are available for use on 230V 50Hz mains or 12V vehicle supply using the cigar lighter socket.

Specifications

Max. volume stirred (H_2O):	1.5 l
Stirring positions:	1
Speed range:	0…1300 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	5…60 °C
Permissible humidity:	80 %
Display:	analog
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 160 x 70 mm
Weight:	1.3 kg
Power supply:	Battery

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SM27	1	**9.950 408**

3



3 Magnetic stirrer accuMIX, with battery operation

2mag

Mobile magnetic stirrer, 100 % maintenance-free and wear-free by inductive 2mag-Magnetic-Drive concept for mixing of solutions, speed range from 100 rpm up to 1600 rpm, jerk-free stirring also at low speeds, two-step power setting for high power with regard to large and viscous stirring amounts and reduced power for battery-saving long-term operation. Constructed for the independent battery- and stationary mains operation, equipped with 8 commercially available high performance rechargeable batteries (Mignon/AA), universal charging/power supply device, intelligent battery charging station with single controlled charging slots as well as battery service function and 12 V adapter cable for the operation at cigarette lighter car sockets.

Specifications

Max. volume stirred (H_2O):	3 l
Motor rating input:	10 W
Stirring positions:	1
Speed range:	100 ... 1600 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	-10 ... 50 °C
Permissible humidity:	80 %
Display:	analog
Dimensions (W x D x H):	215 x 130 x 40 mm
Weight:	1.5 kg
IP code:	IP 30
Power supply:	8 x AA

Type	PK	Cat. No.
accuMIX	1	**9.646 011**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Magnetic stirrer with heating LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3, complete set

1



Universal magnetic stirrer with all essential functions and equipment features. A LED display to control all parameters, an integrated temperature control as well as an enclosed design (IP 42) are integrated features. The included PT1000 sensor ensures an exact temperature control. A stand rod with a sensor holder is supplied with this instrument. The integrated **HOT-sign** warns the user of a hot plate even if the device is switched off.

- LED display to set the exact rotation speed and the temperature
- Digital controlled rotation speed and temperature
- 'HOT' warning sign, even if the device is switched off
- Stainless steel surface
- **Delivered as complete set:** magnetic stirrer, sensor Pt1000, stand rod and sensor holder
- Integrated temperature control

Delivery includes: Magnetic stirrer with PT1000 probe, rod and holder

Specifications

Stirring quantity (H_2O):	3 l
Speed range:	200 ... 1500 min^{-1}
Display accuracy:	±10 min^{-1}
Magnetic bar:	max. 50 mm
Display:	LED
Heating plate:	Ø 135 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Temperature range:	RT ... 280 °C
Setting accuracy:	±1 °C
Control accuracy:	±2 °C
Heat output:	500 W
Safety temperature:	320 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	155 x 215 x 100 mm
Weight:	1.5 kg
Power supply:	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 42
Warranty:	3 years

2



Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	EU	1	**6.263 410**
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	UK	1	**6.263 411**

Accessories for LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3/LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5/LLG-uni*STIRRER* 7

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Stand and sensor holder	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	1	**6.263 416**
Adjustment knob	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	1	**6.263 414**
Heating plate, stainless steel	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	1	**6.263 613**
Silicone Protective cover	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5	1	**6.263 445**
PT1000 temperature sensor	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3/5/7	1	**6.263 415**
PT1000-B temperature sensor, glass coated	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3/5/7	1	**6.263 417**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 2 Magnetic stirrer with heating LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5, complete package

Universal magnetic stirrer with an outstanding price-performance ratio. Safety features include a **"hot" warning display** and a stirring function that continues to run until the plate temperature is below 50 °C, even when the device is switched off. A digital timer enables unattended operation and can be set from 1 min to 99 h 59 min. When the set time has elapsed, the unit stops automatically. An integrated control function offers precise control of the heated fluid temperature via a remote PT1000 temperature probe. The device is equipped with a Ø 135 mm stainless steel plate with glass ceramic, suitable for the LLG-Universal reaction block systems.

- **Timer** (1 min to 99 h 59 min)
- Maintenance-free, brushless DC motor
- Stainless steel plate with glass ceramics coating
- Digital control and **backlit display**
- Stirrer and display can be controlled remotely via an RS232 interface
- Hot surface indicator
- Sturdy metal housing
- Powerful stirring
- Connection for PT1000, integrated control function

Scope of delivery: Magnetic stirrer with PT1000 probe, rod and holder

2



Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Speed:	100 ... 1500 min^{-1}
Accuracy:	±1 min^{-1}
Magnetic bar:	max. 80 mm
Display:	LCD
Heating plate:	Ø 135 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Temperature range:	RT ... 340 °C
Setting accuracy:	±0.1 °C
Control accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Heat output:	550 W
Safety temperature:	360 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 285 x 85 mm
Weight:	2.8 kg
Power supply:	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 42
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5	EU	1	**6.263 440**
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5	UK	1	**6.263 441**

3



3 Magnetic stirring bars, cylindrical, PTFE

The cylindrical LABSOLUTE® magnetic stirring bars have a smooth surface and are supplied in lengths from 10 mm to 80 mm. The PTFE coating means that they are particularly resistant to chemicals and temperatures.

LABSOLUTE®

Length mm	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	6	10	**7.695 100**
15	6	10	**7.695 101**
20	6	10	**7.695 102**
25	6	10	**7.695 103**
30	6	10	**7.695 104**
35	6	10	**7.695 105**
40	8	10	**7.695 106**
45	8	10	**7.695 107**
50	8	10	**7.695 108**
60	9	10	**7.695 109**
70	9	10	**7.695 110**
80	9	10	**7.695 111**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Magnetic stirrer with heating LLG-uni*STIRRER* 7, complete package



Universal magnetic stirrer with an outstanding price-performance ratio. Safety features include a **"hot" warning display** and a stirring function that continues to run until the plate temperature is below 50 °C, even when the device is switched off. An integrated control function offers precise control of the heated fluid temperature via a remote PT1000 temperature probe. The device is equipped with a stainless steel plate with glass ceramic (184 x 184 mm).

- Maintenance-free, brushless DC motor
- Digital control and **backlit display**
- Stirrer and display can be controlled remotely via an RS232 interface
- Hot surface indicator
- Stainless steel plate with glass ceramic
- Sturdy metal housing
- Powerful stirring
- Connection for PT1000, integrated control function
- Mountable rod on the left and on the right side of the stirrer



Scope of delivery: Magnetic stirrer with PT1000 probe, rod and holder

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Speed range:	100 ... 1500 min^{-1}
Accuracy:	±1 min^{-1}
Magnetic bar:	80 mm
Display:	LCD
Heating plate:	184 x 184 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Temperature range:	ambient ... 550 °C
Setting accuracy:	±0.1 °C
Control accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Heat output:	1000 W
Safety temperature:	580 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	215 x 360 x 112 mm
Weight:	5.3 kg
Power supply:	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 42
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 7	EU	1	**6.263 450**
LLG-uni*STIRRER* 7	UK	1	**6.263 451**

Accessories for LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3/LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5/LLG-uni*STIRRER* 7

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Stand and sensor holder	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	1	**6.263 416**
Adjustment knob	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	1	**6.263 414**
Heating plate, stainless steel	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3	1	**6.263 613**
Silicone Protective cover	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 5	1	**6.263 445**
PT1000 temperature sensor	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3/5/7	1	**6.263 415**
PT1000-B temperature sensor, glass coated	LLG-uni*STIRRER* 3/5/7	1	**6.263 417**

3 Stirring bar retrievers



The LABSOLUTE® stirring bar retrievers in lengths of 150, 250 and 350 mm are suitable for removing magnetic stirring bars from vessels of all kinds. For this purpose, they have a strong permanent magnet (Alnico 5) with a 10 mm diameter. The PTFE coating means that the stirring bar retrievers are particularly resistant to chemicals and temperatures.

Length mm	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	10	1	**7.695 120**
250	10	1	**7.695 121**
350	10	1	**7.695 122**

Universal reaction block system for magnetic stirrers please see page 475.

1



2



1 2 LLG-RCT standard *safety control*

Magnetic stirrer with new technology and new functions:

- integrated temperature control
- incl. PT 1000 temperature sensor (PT 1000.60)
- exact temperature and speed setting via digital display, even when switched off
- digital display of set safety temperature limit
- hot top indicator, hot surface warning to prevent burns
- digital error code display
- with adjustable safety circuit of heating plate temperature (50 to 360 °C)
- safety magnetic stirrer with heating, suitable for unsupervised operation
- DIN 12878 connector for attaching a contact thermometer, e.g. ETS-D5; enables precise temperature control directly in the heated medium
- enhanced safety due to improved heat control technology
- enclosed assembly (IP42) guarantees long service life
- highly polished, aluminium hotplate for optimal heat transfer
- improved magnetic coupling
- supplied with housing protection cover H 98
- Tested acc. to DIN EN IEC 61010-1

Scope of supply: magnetic stirrer, temperature sensor PT1000 , screwdriver, protective cover, C16 mains cable (H11)

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Speed range:	50 ... 1500 min^{-1}
Accuracy:	±1 min^{-1}
Magnetic bar:	80 mm
Display:	LED
Heating plate:	Ø 135 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Temperature range:	ambient ... 310 °C
Setting accuracy:	±1 K
Control accuracy:	±2 K
Heat output:	600 W
Safety temperature:	50 ... 360 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 270 x 85 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 42
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RCT Standard safety control incl. PT 1000	EU	1	**9.720 250**
RCT Standard safety control incl. PT 1000	UK	1	**6.242 087**
RCT Standard safety control incl. PT 1000	CH	1	**4.008 142**

3



3 Magnetic stirrer/hotplate RH basic 2

Low-priced, magnetic stirrer/hotplate, with heating, with stainless steel top plate. *IKA*

Specifications

Stirring volume:	10L
Motor rating input/output:	15/2W
Speed indication:	Scale (0 to 6)
Speed range	100 to 2000rpm
Heating power:	400W
Heating rate (1 litre water):	3K/min
Temperature range:	Amb. to +320°C
Hotplate surface:	Stainless steel (AISI 304), 125mm dia.
Dimensions W x D x H:	168 x 220 x 105mm
Weight:	2.4kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP21
Supply requirement:	230V 50/60 Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RH basic 2	EU	1	**9.720 402**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Magnetic stirrer ARE

1

Magnetic stirrer with aluminium heating plate for stirring speeds up to 1500 min^{-1}. *Velp Scientifica*

- Suitable for stirring volumes of up to 20 l
- Operating temperature up to 370 °C
- Chemical- and scratch-resistant heating plate
- Electronic speed control for stable stirring speeds
- Torque compensation to keep the speed constant even on viscosity changes



Specifications

Volume (H_2O):	20 l
Power rating:	630 W
Speed (max.):	1500 min^{-1}
Number of stirring positions:	1
Display:	Analog
Temperature range:	RT ... 370 °C
Stirring position material:	Aluminium
Stirring position:	Ø 155 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	165 x 280 x 115 mm
Weight:	2.6 kg
IP code:	IP 42
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
ARE	EU	1	**4.661 100**

Magnetic stirrers RH basic/digital

2

Economic magnetic stirrer with heating. High heat output of 600 watts and the steel-copper compound hot plate ensures rapid heating. Adjustable safety temperature from 50 to 370 °C. Soft-start stirring motor. Includes M 10 thread for a support rod. Strong magnetic field and wide speed range for volumes up to 15 litres. RH basic white/RH digital white with chemically resistant hot plate. *IKA*

RH digital only: Bushing according to DIN 12878 for connecting an electronic contact thermometer, such as the ETS-D5. Highly accurate temperature control is possible with the sensor placed directly in the medium.

- Digital display of temperature and speed
- Error code display
- Easy operation with touch keypad



9.720 411

3



9.720 414

4



9.720 418

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	15l
Motor rating input/output:	15/2 W
Speed range:	50…2000 min^{-1}
Speed display RH basic/RH digital:	scale/LED
Heat output:	600 W
Heating rate (1l H_2O):	6K/min
Temperature range min./max.	50 to 320 °C
Setting accuracy RH digital:	±5K
Adjustable safety circuit min./max.:	50 to 370 °C
Connection for ext. temp. sensor:	DIN 12878
Control accuracy with sensor:	±1K
ETS-D5/ETS-D6:	±0.5K/±0.2 K
Set-up plate:	Stainless steel 1.4301, diam. 135 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 246 x 90 mm
Weight:	2.8 kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RH basic	EU	1	**9.720 411** 2
RH basic	UK	1	**9.720 412**
RH basic white	EU	1	**9.720 417**
RH digital	EU	1	**9.720 414** 3
RH digital white	EU	1	**9.720 418** 4

Magnetic stirrers SS/SD/SP/CS/CD/CP 152

Stuart

With heating. Magnetic stirrers with strong magnets and powerful motor for mixing large volumes. The analog models have a LED display for the set and actual temperature of the device. With the digital models, the set and actual temperature is shown on the display, while the speed is indicated on the LED display.

- Spill-resistant front control panel with a chemically toughened glass for extra resilience
- Hot surface warning light flashes when plate temperature is above 50 °C
- With an integral fixing point for a retort rod
- With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection

SP152/CP152 additionally with:
- Full-colour 10-cm TFT screen which simultaneously displays target settings and the actual temperature
- Individual profiles can be created and saved
- User calibration for adjusting the temperature output (±5% at 50 and 450 °C)
- Incl. Pt100 Temperature sensor

Specifications

Maximum Stirring Capacity:	15 l
Display resolution:	1 °C
Accuracy:	±1 °C
Plate Dimensions:	150 x 150 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 300 x 93 mm
Weight:	2.9 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

1



4.672 505

2



4.672 580

Magnetic stirrer SS152/SD152 /SP152

NEW

Stuart

Durable chip-resistant aluminum top plate offers excellent heat transmission, rapid heating, and oven temperature distribution

Specifications

Plate Material:	Aluminium, ceramic coated
Heated Area:	150 x 150 mm
Heater Power:	700 W
Max plate temp:	325 °C
Stirrer Speed:	50 ... 1400 rpm

Type	Colour housing	Display type	PK	Cat. No.	
SS152B	Blue	Analogue	1	**4.672 505**	1
SS152K	Black	Analogue	1	**4.672 506**	
SS152W	White	Analogue	1	**4.672 507**	
SD152B	Blue	Digital	1	**4.672 517**	
SD152K	Black	Digital	1	**4.672 518**	
SD152W	White	Digital	1	**4.672 519**	
SP152B	Blue	Digital	1	**4.672 579**	
SP152W	Black	Digital	1	**4.672 580**	2
SP152K	White	Digital	1	**4.672 581**	
SP152P	Pink	Digital	1	**4.672 582**	

3



4.672 522

4



4.672 585

Magnetic stirrers CS152/CD152 /CP152

NEW

Stuart

Ceramic top plate is chemical resistant and easy to clean, plus the white surface ensures good visibility of colour changes.

Specification

Plate Material:	Glass ceramic
Heated Area:	120 x 120 mm
Heater Power:	500 W
Max plate temp:	450 °C
Stirrer Speed:	50 ... 1250 rpm

Type	Colour housing	Display type	PK	Cat. No.	
CS152B	Blue	Analogue	1	**4.672 508**	
CS152K	Black	Analogue	1	**4.672 509**	
CS152W	White	Analogue	1	**4.672 510**	
CD152B	Blue	Digital	1	**4.672 520**	
CD152K	Black	Digital	1	**4.672 521**	
CD152W	White	Digital	1	**4.672 522**	3
CP152B	Blue	Digital	1	**4.672 583**	
CP152W	Black	Digital	1	**4.672 584**	
CP152K	White	Digital	1	**4.672 585**	4
CP152P	Pink	Digital	1	**4.672 586**	

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Magnetic stirrer C-MAG HS 4/C-MAG HS 7/C-MAG HS 10

With heating. Ceramic hotplate which offers excellent chemical resistance. *IKA*
- powerful motor for stirring quantities of up to 5L, 10L or 15L (H_2O).

- fixed safety circuit of 550°C
- Hot Top indicator - hot surface warning to prevent burns
- exact temperature setting via digital display (LED)
- digital error code display
- elevated control panel for protection against spilled liquids

C-MAG HS 7 and C-MAG HS 10:
Connection acc. to DIN 12878 for attaching a contact thermometer, e.g. ETS-D5; enables precise temperature control.

1



9.720 490

2



9.720 491

3



9.720 492

Specifications	**HS4 // HS7 // HS10**
Magnetic stirrer	
Stirring quantity (H_2O):	5 l // 10 l // 15 l
Motor rating input/output:	15/1.5W
Speed range:	100 ... 1500rpm
Speed display:	scale
Heating function	
Temperature display:	digital
Heat output:	250W // 1000W // 1500W
Heating rate (1 l H_2O):	2.5 K/min // 5 K/min // 5 K/min
Heating temperature range:	50 ... 500°C
Heat control accuracy:	±10K
Fixed safety circuit:	550°C
Control accuracy with sensor	
C-MAG HS 4:	-
C-MAG HS 7/HS 10:	ETS-D5/±0.5K
Top plate	
Material:	glass ceramic
Dimensions:	100 x 100mm // 180 x 180mm // 260 x 260mm
Protection class according to DIN EN 60529:	IP21

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
C-MAG HS 4	EU	1	**9.720 490**	1
C-MAG HS 4	UK	1	**4.008 087**	
C-MAG HS 7	EU	1	**9.720 491**	2
C-MAG HS 7	UK	1	**4.008 090**	
C-MAG HS 10	EU	1	**9.720 492**	3
C-MAG HS 10	UK	1	**4.008 093**	

4 Magnetic stirrer C-MAG HS 7 Package

C-MAG HS 7 Package includes: Magnetic stirrer/hotplate C-MAG HS 7, ETS-D5 Electronic contact thermometer, H 38 Holding rod, H 16 V Support rod and H 44 Bosshead. *IKA*

4



Specifications	
Max. volume stirred (H_2O):	10 l
Motor rating input:	15 W
Motor rating output:	2 W
Stirring positions:	1
Speed range:	100…1500 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	5…40 °C
Permissible humidity:	80 %
Display:	digital
Plate (W x D):	180 x 180 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 330 x 105 mm
Weight:	5 kg
IP code:	IP 21
Power supply:	230/120/100 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
C-MAG HS 7 Package	1	**6.235 183**

Magnetic stirrer AREX-6 Connect PRO

Velp Scientifica

Magnetic stirrer with ceramic-coated aluminium heating plate, stirring speeds up to 1700 min^{-1}, timer and PT100 temperature sensor. **With WiFi connection to the VELP Ermes Cloud Platform for uploading, managing, monitoring and exchanging results and parameters.**
Access to the device is possible via PC, Smartphone and Tablet.

Equipped with extensive safety functions: independent safety circuits protect the device in case of overtemperature, adjustable temperature limitation, warning in case of hot surface, protection against unattended heating as well as alarm and switch-off function if the temperature sensor is not immersed in the medium.

- Suitable for stirring volumes up to 20 l
- Powerful, brushless motor
- Torque compensation to keep the speed constant even on viscosity changes
- Reverse of stirring direction
- Resistant housing made of die-cast
- Chemical- and scratch-resistant heating plate
- Gentle start of the stirrer
- Temperature control via software up to 370 °C
- All settings configurable on menu
- Clear display of all parameters
- Software updates by WiFi

Scope of delivery AREX-6 Connect PRO: Magnetic stirrer AREX-6 Connect PRO, PT100 temperature sensor
Scope of delivery AREX-6 Connect PRO Set: Magnetic stirrer AREX-6 Connect PRO, PT100 temperature sensor, support rod, clamp for the temperature sensor

Specifications

Volume (H_2O):	20 l
Motor rating:	630 W
Speed range:	30 ... 1700 min^{-1}
Speed accuracy:	5 min^{-1}
Number of stirring positions:	1
Display:	Digital
Temperature range:	RT ... 370 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±1 °C
Stirring position material:	Aluminium, ceramic coated
Stirring position:	Ø 135 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 280 x 105 mm
Weight:	2.6 kg
IP code:	IP 42
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
AREX-6 Connect PRO	EU	1	**4.666 720**	1
AREX-6 Connect PRO Set	EU	1	**4.666 733**	

1



4.666 720

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Magnetic Stirrers MR Hei-PLATE

The Hei-PLATE series with heating consists of models Hei-Standard, Hei-Tec and Hei-Connect. *Heidolph*

- The chemically resistant KeraDisk® hot plate allows for immediate heat transfer resulting in quick heat-up times
- In case the heating function fails, stirring will not be discontinued to prevent bumping
- A separate on/off button for heating prevents unintentional heat-up
- With fire-resistant aluminum die-cast housing, which prevents the stirrer from damage, even if exposed to highest temperatures
- In case of a short-circuit, damage to the temperature sensor or disorder of the process, the unit powers off completely
- The temperature sensor consists of two independent safety circuits which switches off heating in case of any overtemperature situation
- Hermetically-sealed housing protects all mechanical and electronic components from aggressive environments
- With connection for optional temperature sensor Pt 1000

Hei-Tec and Hei-Connect additionally with:
- Digital display enables full process monitoring and precise setting of all parameters.
- This unit features a digital display and allows for easy setting and monitoring of values in the illuminated readout
- An illuminated button indicates clearly if the stirring mode is activated
- Precise adjustment of the desired hotplate temperature by turn-push-button
- Overheating protection by a safety circuit that switches off heating if the temperature sensor is not immersed in the media vessel

Specifications

Stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Speed range:	100 ... 1400 rpm
Heating power:	800 W
Temperature range:	20 ... 300 °C
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Plate Material:	Kera-Disk®
Plate Dimensions (Ø):	145 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	173 x 277 x 94 mm
Weight:	2.9 kg
Power supply:	230 V
IP code:	IP 32
Warranty:	3 years

1



9.720 201

2



6.256 440

1 Magnetic stirring hotplates MR Hei-Standard

Model for standard applications without temperature sensor. *Heidolph*

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
MR Hei-Standard	EU	1	**9.720 201**
MR Hei-Standard	UK	1	**6.263 289**

Magnetic stirring hotplates MR Hei-Tec

Precise adjustment and monitoring of device parameters via digital display. *Heidolph*

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
MR Hei-Tec with Pt 1000	EU	1	**6.256 440** 2
MR Hei-Tec, stirrer only	EU	1	**9.720 145**
MR Hei-Tec, stirrer only	UK	1	**6.240 766**

3 Packages Magnetic stirrers MR Hei-PLATE

Package Hei-PLATE Silver 1 *Heidolph*
- Magnetic Stirrer MR Hei-Tec
- Temperature sensor Pt 1000
- Support rod for Pt 1000
- Clamp for Pt 1000

3



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Package MR Hei-PLATE Silver 1	1	**6.256 441**

1



6.312 903

Magnetic stirrers Guardian 7000

NEW

OHAUS

The durable Hotplate Stirrers are designed with outstanding safety features and superior heating and mixing performance.
- SmartRate™ enables to select fast or slow temperature and speed ramp rates
- SmartHousing™ stays cool to the touch and is chemical-resistant
- SmartHeat™ safely controls and monitors the maximum temperature
- SafetyHeat™ assures safety in heating applications with dual monitoring of system health
- SmartLink™ turns off heating function if Bluetooth® link is broken
- SmartPresence™ turns off heating function if users are not recognised nearby

Scope of supply: Magnetic stirrer, temperature sensor, in use cover

2



6.312 905

Specifications

Speed:	60 ... 1600 rpm
Timer:	1 min ... 99 h 59 min
Permissible ambient conditions:	5 ... 40 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Stirring capacity	Temp. range	Material stirring surface	Plate dimensions	Dimensions (W x D x H)	PK	Cat. No.
	l	°C		mm	mm		
e-G71HS07C	15	ambient +5 ... 500	Ceramic	178 x 178	223 x 309 x 122	1	**6.312 903** 1
e-G71HS10C	18	ambient +5 ... 500	Ceramic	254 x 254	286 x 415 x 122	1	**6.312 904**
e-G71HSRDM	20	ambient +5 ... 380	Aluminium	Ø 135	173 x 267 x 126	1	**6.312 905** 2

3



3 Magnetic stirrer IKA Plate (RCT digital)

IKA

With glass surface. The control can be optimized by regular firmware updates. The integrated timer and counter function supports the control of kinetics and sensitive reactions. The IKA SmartTemp® function protects users intelligently and predictably.
- Alteration of the stirring direction possible
- Heating plate made of aluminium alloy for optimum heat transmission
- Clearly arranged LCD display
- Housing made of glass for optimum cleaning and chemical resistance
- Temperature control directly in the medium with PT 1000 temperature sensor
- Adjustable safety circuit up to 360 °C
- IKA SmartTemp® function prevents users from burn injuries
- Timer
- USB-/RS232 interface
- 10 years warranty

Scope of supply: Magnetic stirrer incl. Temperature sensor PT1000

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Motor rating input/output:	50 W/9 W
Speed range:	50 to 1500 rpm
Max. stirring bar length:	80 mm
Heating power:	600 W
Heating rate (1 l H_2O):	7 K/min
Temperature range:	ambient +10 to 310 °C
Heat control accuracy at 100 °C:	±5 K
Safety circuit:	50 to 360 °C
Connection for ext. temp. sensor:	PT1000, ETS-D5, ETS-D6
Control accuracy with sensor PT1000, ETS-D5/ETS-D6:	±0.5 K/±0.2 K
Set-up plate Material:	Aluminium alloy
Set-up plate Dimensions:	diam. 135 mm
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 42
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 270 x 85 mm
Weight:	2.4 kg
Power supply:	220-230/115/100 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RCT digital	1	**6.286 692**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Magnetic stirrer RCT 5 digital

NEW

1

IKA

Powerful Magnetic stirrer with glass surface for demanding stirring tasks. The stirring process can be programmed individually from beginning to end and so the reaction runs reliably and safely even without monitoring.



- Alteration of the stirring direction is possible
- Timer functions or sequence programming is adjustable
- Set-up plate made of white, scratch-resistant ceramic coating
- Warning in case of a hot surface
- Adjustable safety circuit up to 370 °C
- USB-/RS232 interface

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Motor rating input/output:	50 W/9 W
Speed range:	50 ... 1500 rpm
Max. stirring bar length:	80 mm
Heating power:	850 W
Heating rate (1 l H_2O):	7.5 K/min
Temperature range:	ambient +13 to 310 °C
Heat control accuracy at 100 °C:	±5 K
Safety circuit:	50 ... 370 °C
Connection for ext. temp. sensor:	PT1000, ETS-D5, ETS-D6
Control accuracy with sensor PT1000, ETS-D5/ETS-D6:	±0.5 K/±0.2 K
Set-up plate Material:	Aluminium, ceramic coating
Set-up plate Dimensions:	137 x 137 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 270 x 85 mm
Weight:	2.6 kg
IP code acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 42
Power supply:	220-230/115/100 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RCT 5 digital	EU	1	**4.669 085**

2 Magnetic stirrer C-MAG HS 7 control

2

IKA

The magnetic stirrer C-Mag HS 7 control has a square top made of ceramic which offers excellent chemical resistance. The C-Mag HS 7 control improves over time with regular firmware updates. Control of kinetics and sensitive reactions are supported by the integrated timer and counter function.



- Alteration of the stirring direction possible
- Clearly arranged LCD display
- Temperature control directly in the media with PT1000 temperature sensor
- Adjustable safety circuit up to 650 °C
- IKA SmartTemp® hot surface warning to prevent burns
- Elevated control panel for protection against leaking liquids
- Timer
- USB/RS232 interface
- 10 years warranty

Scope of supply: Magnetic stirrer incl. Temperature sensor PT1000

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Motor rating input/output:	20 W/9 W
Speed range:	50 to 1500 rpm
Max. stirring bar length:	80 mm
Heat output:	1000 W
Heating rate (1l H_2O):	5 K/min
Temperature range:	ambient + 5 to 500 °C
Heat control accuracy at 100 °C:	±5 K
Safety circuit:	100 to 650 °C
Connection for ext. temp. sensor:	PT1000, ETS-D5, ETS-D6
Control accuracy with sensor PT1000, ETS-D5/ETS-D6:	±0.5 K/±0.2 K
Set-up plate Material:	ceramic
Set-up plate Dimensions (W x D):	180 x 180 mm
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 354 x 88 mm
Weight:	4 kg
Power supply:	220-230/115/100 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
C-MAG HS 7 control	1	**6.288 285**

1



2



1 2 Magnetic stirrer/hotplates, RET basic

IKA

Wide speed range from 0/50 to 1700rpm. Integrated temperature control. Incl. PT 1000 temperature sensor (PT 1000.60). Exact temperature and speed setting via digital display, even when switched off. Set safety temperature limit displayed digitally. Hot Top indicator: hot surface warning to prevent burns. Digital error code display.

- With adjustable safety circuit of heating plate temperature (50 to 380°C)
- Safety magnetic stirrer with heating, suitable for unsupervised operation
- Bushing according to DIN 12878 for connecting a contact thermometer, e.g. ETS-D5, enables precise temperature control
- High level of safety thanks to improved heat control technology
- Enclosed assembly (IP 42) guarantees long service life
- Very broad temperature range (RT to 340°C)
- Extremely fast heating times
- Electronic speed control
- High magnetic adhesion
- Incl. protection cover H 100

Specifications

Magnetic stirring:

Volume stirred (water):	20L
Motor rating input/output:	16/9W
Speed adjustment:	Dial
Speed range:	50 to 1700 rpm
Maximum magnetic stirrer bar (L x dia.):	80 x 10 mm

Heating

Heat output:	600W
Heating rate (1 l H_2O in H15):	7 K/min
Temperature range:	Amb. to 340 °C
Accuracy:	±1 K
Speed control:	stepless
Adjustable safety circuit:	min 50 °C max 360 °C
Connection for ext. temperature sensor:	DIN 12 878
Control accuracy with temp. probe:	PT 1000/ ±1 K ETS-D 5/ ±0.5 K
Hotplate material:	Stainless steel
Dimensions:	dia. 135 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 270 x 95 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Protection system to DIN EN 60529: Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	IP 42
Supply requirements:	230 V 50/60 Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RET® basic control-visc	EU	1	**9.720 248**
RET® basic control-visc	UK	1	**4.008 113**

Optional Accessories: Electronic contact thermometer: ETS-D5, IKAFLON®- Stirring bars, TRIKA®-Stirring bars, RS 1 Set of stirring bars, RSE Stirring bar remover, Protection cover H 100, Temperatur sensors: PT 1000.60, PT 1000.70

Overall accessories for IKA magnetic stirrers

IKA

Type	For model	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PT 1000.60	RCT basic, RET basic, C-MAG HS digital	Temperature sensor, 230 mm	1	**6.229 702**
PT 1000.70	RCT basic, RET basic, C-MAG HS digital	Temperature sensor, glass-coated	1	**6.231 283**
PT 1000.80	RCT basic , RET basic, C-MAG HS digital	Temperature sensor, 150 mm	1	**9.720 352**
H 104	RET control	Protective cover	1	**9.910 338**
H 29	RET, RCT	Oil bath attachment, i. d. : 136 - 180 mm, H: 81 mm, Vol. : 1 l	1	**7.017 796**
H 30	RET, RCT	Oil bath attachment, i.d. : 136 - 190 mm, H: 110 mm, Vol. : 1.5 l	1	**7.017 797**

Accessories for ETS-D5/ETS-D6 contact thermometer

IKA

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
H 44	Bosshead	1	**9.232 994**
H 16 V	Stainless steel support rod	1	**9.720 257**
H 62.51	Replacement sensor, stainless steel	1	**9.232 998**
H 66.51	Stainless steel sensor, glass sleeved	1	**9.232 999**
H 70	Extension cable, 1 metre	1	**9.233 000**
H 11	Replacement power cable	1	**9.720 276**
H 38	Holding rod	1	**9.232 996**

Electronic Contact thermometer ETS-D5/ETS-D6

3 possible operation modes guarantee optimum adjustment to your application: *IKA*
Operating mode A: Suitable for work with varying parameters (from -50°C to 450°C).
Adjustable safety temperature
Operating mode B: Suitable for repeated operation under uniform conditions and parameters
Operating mode C: Suitable for unsupervised operation
- with optimised PID control
- reset function
- includes stainless steel sensor probe H 62.51
- for all magnetic stirrers with a DIN 12878 class 2 contact thermometer connection, e.g. IKA®, Heidolph and Corning with adapter AD-C1.

ETS-D6 additionally with integrated pH measuring instrument (without pH electrode) and large, graphic LCD display with multilingual user guide.

1



9.720 241

Specifications

Temperature	
Measuring range:	-50 to 450°C
Resolution:	±0.1K
Accuracy*:	±0.2K
Control accuracy:	0.1K
Control accuracy (with sensor)	±0.5K
Voltage:	8 to 16V d.c.
Current (at 9V)	15 mA
Connection:	DIN 12878 Class 2
Operating range:	0 to 60°C
Max. R.H.:	80%
Protection class:	IP54
Connector:	6-pole, DIN 45322
Weight:	0.2kg

Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.

2



9.720 242

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
ETS-D5	82 x 22 x 83	1	**9.720 241**	1
ETS-D6	96 x 45 x 98	1	**9.720 242**	2

3 Multiposition magnetic stirrer with heating Multi-HS digital

NEW

3

For synchronous stirring and heating at homogeneous temperatures up to 120°C. *Velp Scientifica*

- CerAlTop™ plate - easy cleaning and maximum resistance
- Brushless motor guarantees constant speed
- SpeedServo™ technology maintains speed constant when viscosity changes
- Digital interface with icons
- Integral timer
- Programmable auto-reverse of the stirring direction
- Safe hot plate warnings when the plate temperature is above 50°C
- The Lock feature prevents unintentional changes



Specifications	**Multi-HS 6 // Multi-HS 15**
Max. stirring quantity per stirring position (H_2O):	400 ml // 250 ml
Number of stirring positions:	6 // 15
Temperature range:	0 ... 120 °C
Speed range:	100 ... 1000 min^{-1}
Timer:	1 min ... 99 h : 59 min
Plate dimension:	223 x 432 mm
Distance between stirring positions:	100 mm // 74 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 550 x 65 mm
Weight:	4.7 kg // 4.8 kg
Power rating:	620 W
Heating output:	600 W
Power supply:	230 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Multi-HS 6	1	**4.678 195**
Multi-HS 15	1	**4.678 196**

1 Magnetic stirrer with heating, 3-Position, SB162-3

Stuart

With 3 independently adjustable aluminium hotplates, Overheat protection mechanism and warning light which switches on when the plate temperature exceeds 50°C. With facility for mounting a 12.5mm retort rod at the rear of each plate and 3mm x 25mm PTFE coated followers. With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	15l
Speed range:	100 - 1500rpm
Heat output:	3 x 700W
Max. plate temperature:	325 °C
Set-up plate (W x D):	3 x 160 x 160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	600 x 270 x 110mm
Weight:	11kg
Power supply:	230V, 50Hz
IP code:	IP 32

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SB162-3	1	**9.950 424**

1



2



9.720 603

Magnetic stirrers/hotplates, multi-position, RT 5/10/15

IKA

Digital magnetic hotplate stirrers with 5, 10 or 15 positions, designed for synchronous heating and stirring. The magnetic coil technology provides noiseless and consistent stirring on all positions. The surface temperature is infinitely adjustable up to 120°C, producing a maximum medium temperature of 70°C (depending on type of vessel). Speed remains constant, even when load changes.

- Homogeneous temperature distribution across heating plate
- Adjustable reverse operation
- Eco-mode for a low self-warming of the surface
- Wear free magnetic coils
- Error code display
- Easy operation with touch keypad
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Adjustable speed in increments of 10rpm

3



9.720 609

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity per stirring position (H_2O):	0.4 l
Distance between stirring places:	90 mm
Speed range:	0 to 1000 rpm
Heating rate (1l H_2O in H15):	3 K/min
Temperature range heatig plate:	RT to 120 °C
Max. temperature medium (dep. on vessel):	70 °C
Temperature display:	LED
Heat control accuracy:	±1 K
Speed display:	LED line
Set-up plate material:	aluminium alloy
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Stirring positions	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Plug type	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
RT 5	5	120 x 610 x 60	EU	4.0	1	**9.720 603** 2
RT 5	5	120 x 610 x 60	UK	4.0	1	**9.720 604**
RT 5	5	120 x 610 x 60	CH	4.0	1	**9.720 605**
RT 10	10	190 x 610 x 60	EU	7.5	1	**9.720 606**
RT 10	10	190 x 610 x 60	UK	7.5	1	**9.720 607**
RT 10	10	190 x 610 x 60	CH	7.5	1	**9.720 608**
RT 15	15	280 x 610 x 60	EU	10.5	1	**9.720 609** 3
RT 15	15	280 x 610 x 60	UK	10.5	1	**9.720 610**
RT 15	15	280 x 610 x 60	CH	10.5	1	**9.720 611**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 3 LLG-Universal reaction block system for magnetic stirrers

Universal alternative to oil bath

The reaction block allows syntheses to be carried out in round flasks at temperatures of up to 250 °C. As a result, with this system, oil as a heat transfer media is made redundant and your lab is a safer place. The reaction block ensures safety at work and prevents oil baths and heating mantles from overheating in your lab. The messy oil clean-ups that results from changing oil or removing flasks from an oil bath will be eliminated. Injuries and burns from hot oil will never happen again. Uniform mixing is also guaranteed because there is no interference to the magnetic field from the aluminium blocks. This system ensures optimal heat transfer from the heating plate directly into the medium.

- **Universal model**
- **For round plates of 135 to 145mm diameter**
- **With adapter plate for all square plates of min. 145mm length side**

- Reaction blocks are available in six standard sizes.
- Delivered adapter allows the use with either IKA or Heidolph magnetic stirrers.
- Syntheses in round flasks without oil bath up to 250 °C.
- Uniform and constant mixing
- High-precision thermal conduction directly into the reaction block
- Safe and clean working
- Made in Germany

Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Universal reaction block system 50ml	1	**9.728 890**
LLG-Universal reaction block system 100ml	1	**9.728 891**
LLG-Universal reaction block system 250ml	1	**9.728 892**
LLG-Universal reaction block system 500ml	1	**9.728 893**
LLG-Universal reaction block system 1000ml	1	**9.728 897**
LLG-Universal reaction block system 2000ml	1	**9.728 898**
Adapter plate for rectangular hotplates, for attachment 1000 and 2000ml	1	**9.728 900**
2 spare screws (countersunk), for attachment 1000 and 2000ml	1	**9.728 901**

1



2



3



4 Magnetic stirring bars, cylindrical, PTFE

The cylindrical LABSOLUTE® magnetic stirring bars have a smooth surface and are supplied in lengths from 10 mm to 80 mm. The PTFE coating means that they are particularly resistant to chemicals and temperatures.

LABSOLUTE®

Length mm	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	6	10	**7.695 100**
15	6	10	**7.695 101**
20	6	10	**7.695 102**
25	6	10	**7.695 103**
30	6	10	**7.695 104**
35	6	10	**7.695 105**
40	8	10	**7.695 106**
45	8	10	**7.695 107**
50	8	10	**7.695 108**
60	9	10	**7.695 109**
70	9	10	**7.695 110**
80	9	10	**7.695 111**

4



1



1 Magnetic stirring bars, PTFE, cylindrical

BRAND

A 121 °C

PTFE-coated. Cylindrical. Round, smooth surface. Versatile. Autoclavable.
Further sizes available on request.

Diam. mm	Length mm		PK	Cat. No.
2.5	2.5		1	**9.197 502**
3.5	3.5		1	**9.197 505**
2.0	5.0		1	**9.197 503**
3.0	6.0		1	**9.197 506**
2.0	7.0		1	**9.197 504**
3.0	8.0		1	**9.197 509**
3.0	10.0		1	**9.197 507**
6.0	10.0		1	**9.197 510**
4.5	12.0		1	**9.197 512**
3.0	13.0		1	**9.197 508**
6.0	15.0		1	**9.197 515**
4.5	15.0		1	**9.197 514**
6.0	20.0		1	**9.197 520**
6.0	25.0		1	**9.197 525**
6.0	30.0		1	**9.197 530**
6.0	35.0		1	**9.197 535**
8.0	40.0		1	**9.197 540**
8.0	45.0		1	**9.197 545**
8.0	50.0		1	**9.197 550**
9.0	60.0		1	**9.197 560**
9.0	70.0		1	**9.197 570**
9.0	80.0		1	**9.197 580**
27.0	108.0	*	1	**7.019 622**
27.0	159.0	*	1	**7.019 623**

* flattened sides

2



2 Set of magnetic stirring bars, cylindrical, 10 pieces, PTFE

The set of magnetic stirring bars from LABSOLUTE® is a perfect assortment of the most common sizes for almost all applications. The cylindrical, smooth, PTFE-coated stirring bars come in a solid box with transparent, hinged lid. The set consists of the following 10 stirring bars: 1x 15 x 6 mm, 2x 20 x 7 mm, 2x 25 x 7 mm, 1x 30 x 7 mm, 2x 40 x 7 mm, 1x 50 x 7 mm and 1x 60 x 7 mm.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Set of magnetic stirring bars	1	**7.695 125**

3



3 Magnetic stirring bars, triangular, PTFE

Triangular. PTFE-coated. Wedge-shaped, ideal for dissolving solids and re-suspending sediments due to scraping action. Angular surface produces high turbulence, even at low stirring speeds.

BRAND

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	25	1	**9.197 652**
14	25	1	**7.019 672**
10	35	1	**7.019 673**
14	40	1	**9.197 654**
12	50	1	**7.019 675**
14	55	1	**9.197 655**
16	80	1	**9.197 658**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Magnetic stirring bars ASTEROID, triangular, PTFE



2mag

A 121 °C

More than 4x higher torque transmissible. Unbeatably enhanced mixing effect in comparison to conventional stirring bars. Strong, stable, long-lasting magnetic field, with no demagnetization effect. Concave design for minimal surface contact and reliable rotation, triangular shape for powerful shear force and enhanced mixing at lower rotational speeds. Significantly higher rotation speeds achievable, high quality, even and sealed PTFE encapsulation. Conform to FDA requirements, steam sterilisable at 121 °C. Multiple enhancements against all types of magnetic stirrers.

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	25	1	**9.646 057**
32	40	1	**9.646 040**
39	70	1	**9.646 058**

2 Magnetic stirring bars, oval, PTFE



Encapsulated in PTFE. Oval. Ideal for round bottom flasks.

BOLA

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	20	1	**9.197 590**
12	25	1	**9.197 591**
15	30	1	**9.197 592**
15	35	1	**9.197 593**
20	40	1	**9.197 594**
20	50	1	**9.197 595**

3 Magnetic stirring bars, PTFE, oval



For vessels with round bottom.

BRAND

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	10	1	**7.019 637**
6	15	1	**7.019 638**
10	20	1	**6.072 442**
12	25	1	**6.073 271**
15	32	1	**6.072 441**
15	34	1	**4.667 792**
20	40	1	**4.667 793**
20	50	1	**4.667 794**
20	65	1	**9.197 596**
20	70	1	**9.197 597**

4 Magnetic Stirring Beakerliner, PTFE



PTFE-encapsulated magnetic core (Alnico 5) axially mounted in a guide cage made of PTFE, universal chemical resistance. No shear action on the bottom of the beaker, smooth running in glass beakers also on an uneven bottom. The cage acts like a baffel and thus provides optimum mixing results.

BOLA

For beaker ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Length mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
400	67	21	50	8	1	**9.197 585**
600	74	28	60	9	1	**9.197 586**
2000	103	32	80	10	1	**9.197 587**
3000, 5000	125	48	106	25	1	**9.197 588**

5 Stirring bar retrievers



The LABSOLUTE® stirring bar retrievers in lengths of 150, 250 and 350 mm are suitable for removing magnetic stirring bars from vessels of all kinds. For this purpose, they have a strong permanent magnet (Alnico 5) with a 10 mm diameter. The PTFE coating means that the stirring bar retrievers are particularly resistant to chemicals and temperatures.

Length mm	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	10	1	**7.695 120**
250	10	1	**7.695 121**
350	10	1	**7.695 122**

1 2 Overhead stirrer LLG-uni*STIRRER* OH2, digital

Cost-effective laboratory stirrer designed for simple stirring tasks for quantities up to 20 l (H_2O). Automatic speed adjustment in the range between 50 and 2200 min^{-1} via microprocessor-controlled technology. Safety circuits ensure automatic cut-off in an anti-stall or overload situation. Actual and set speed are constantly monitored ensuring no undesired speed variations, even if the sample viscosity changes.

- Brushless, maintenance-free motor
- Digital speed display
- **Display for speed or torque changeable**
- Infinitely adjustable speed
- **Overload protection**
- Non-slippery mat
- Slim casing
- Quiet operation
- Error code display
- RS232 port

Stand:
Stainless steel stand incl. boss head, dimension (W x D x H): 200 x 310 x 780 mm, non-slippery mat

Stirrer:
4-blade propeller stirrer, stainless steel, shaft length 400 mm, stirrer diameter 50 mm

Scope of supply: Overhead stirrer LLG-uni*STIRRER* OH2, stand, non-slippery mat and 4-blade-propeller stirrer

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	20 l
Speed range:	50 ... 2.200 min^{-1}
Max. viscosity:	10.000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	60/50 W
Speed display accuracy:	±3 min^{-1}
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	40 Ncm
Display:	LCD
Chuck range:	0.5 ... 10 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	83 x 186 x 220 mm
Power supply:	110 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*STIRRER* OH2	EU	1	**6.263 455**
LLG-uni*STIRRER* OH2	UK	1	**6.263 456**

Accessories for Overhead stirrer LLG-uni*STIRRER* OH2

Description	PK	Cat. No.
4-blade propeller stirrer, diam. 50, shaft diam. 8, 400 mm	1	**6.263 454**
2-blade propeller stirrer, diam. 60, shaft diam. 8, 400 mm	1	**6.263 457**
3-hole paddle stirrer, diam. 67, shaft diam. 8, 400 mm	1	**6.263 458**
2-blade centrifugal stirrer, diam. 80, shaft diam. 8, 400 mm	1	**6.263 459**
Spare boss head	1	**6.263 453**
Replacement power adapter	1	**6.263 452**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Overhead Stirrer Nanostar 7.5 digital

NEW

IKA

This powerful overhead stirrer convinces with perfect basic functionalities. It has a compact, space-saving design and is easy-to-use.

- Operation via a stable rotary knob
- Hardened glass display for maximum visibility and chemical resistance
- Display clearly shows the rotational speed
- Regular software updates can be made rapidly and simply via the USB interface
- Chemical resistant housing
- Microprocessor-controlled speed governor for constant rotational speed, even with changes in viscosity
- 10 years warranty

1



Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	5 l
Max. viscosity:	4000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	32 W/22 W
Speed range:	0/50 ... 2000 rpm
Max. torque:	7.5 Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 ... 8 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	53 x 130 x 147 mm
Weight:	0.8 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 54
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Nanostar 7.5 digital	1	**6.311 510**

Overhead Stirrers MICROSTAR Digital

IKA

These powerful overhead stirrers convince with perfect basic functionalities. They have a compact, space-saving design and are easy-to-use.

- Operation via a stable rotary knob
- Hardened glass display for maximum visibility and chemical resistance
- Display clearly shows the rotational speed
- Regular software updates can be made rapidly and simply via the USB interface
- Chemical resistant housing
- Microprocessor-controlled speed governor for constant rotational speed, even with changes in viscosity
- 10 years warranty

2



6.274 940

Specifications	**7.5 digital // 15 digital // 30 digital**
Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	5 l // 10 l // 20 l
Max. viscosity:	4000 mPas // 8000 mPas // 20000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	32 W/22 W
Speed range:	0/50 ... 2000 rpm // 0/50 ... 1000 rpm // 0/50 ... 500 rpm
Max. torque:	7.5 Ncm // 15 Ncm // 30 Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 ... 8 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	60 x 126 x 173 mm
Weight:	1.18 kg // 1.26 kg // 1.26 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 54
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MICROSTAR digital 7.5	1	**4.665 208**
MICROSTAR digital 15	1	**6.313 057**
MICROSTAR digital 30	1	**6.274 940** 2

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



4.665 663

Overhead Stirrers MINISTAR Digital

IKA

These powerful overhead stirrers convince with perfect basic functionalities. They have a compact, space-saving design and are easy-to-use.
- Operation via a stable rotary knob
- Hardened glass display for maximum visibility and chemical resistance
- Display clearly shows the rotational speed
- Regular software updates can be made rapidly and simply via the USB interface
- Chemical resistant housing
- Microprocessor-controlled speed governor for constant rotational speed, even with changes in viscosity
- 10 years warranty

Specifications	**20 digital // 40 digital // 80 digital**
Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	15 l // 25 l // 50 l
Max. viscosity:	10000 mPas // 30000 mPas // 60000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	60 W/46 W
Speed range:	0/50 ... 2000 rpm // 0/50 ... 1000 rpm // 0/50 ... 500 rpm
Max. torque:	20 Ncm // 40 Ncm // 80 Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 ... 8 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	70 x 147 x 193 mm
Weight:	1.56 kg // 1.72 kg // 1.72 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 54
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MINISTAR 20 digital	1	**7.983 353**
MINISTAR 40 digital	1	**4.665 663** 1
MINISTAR 80 digital	1	**7.983 354**

2



2 Overhead stirrer EUROSTAR 20 digital

IKA

Overhead stirrer designed for simple stirring tasks for quantities up to 15 l (H_2O). It automatically adjusts the speed through microprocessor controlled technology within the speed range of 0/30 to 2000 rpm. Safety circuits installed ensures automatic cut-off in an anti-stall or overload conditions. Continuous comparison of shaft speed to desired speed is maintained and variations are adjusted automatically. This guarantees a constant speed even with changes in viscosities of the sample.

- Digital speed display
- Infinitely adjustable speed
- Push-through agitator shafts
- Overload protection
- Short-term overload operation

Specifications	
Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	15 l
Max. viscosity:	10000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	70/42 W
Speed range:	0/30 to 2000 rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	20 Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 to 10 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	86 x 208 x 248 mm
Weight:	4.4 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 42
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
EUROSTAR 20 digital	EU	1	**9.816 691**
EUROSTAR 20 digital	UK	1	**9.816 692**
EUROSTAR 20 digital	CH	1	**9.816 693**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Overhead stirrer EUROSTAR 40 digital

1



IKA

Universal laboratory stirrer designed for simple stirring tasks for quantities up to 25l (H_2O).
It automatically adjusts the speed through microprocessor controlled technology within the speed range of 0/30 to 2000rpm. Safety circuits installed ensures automatic cut-off in an anti-stall or overload conditions. Continuous comparison of shaft speed to desired speed is maintained and variations are adjusted automatically. This guarantees a constant speed even with changes in viscosities of the sample.

- Digital speed display
- Infinitely adjustable speed
- Push-through agitator shafts
- Overload protection
- Short-term overload operation

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	25l
Max. viscosity:	30000mPas
Motor rating input/output:	118/84W
Speed range:	0/30 to 2000rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	40Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 to 10mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	86 x 208 x 248mm
Weight:	4.4 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 42
Power supply:	230V, 50/60Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
EUROSTAR 40 digital	EU	1	**9.816 697**
EUROSTAR 40 digital S 2	UK	1	**9.816 698**
EUROSTAR 40 digital S 3	CH	1	**9.816 699**

2 Overhead stirrer EUROSTAR 60 digital

2



IKA

Universally used strong overhead stirrer for quantities up to 40l (H_2O). It automatically adjusts the speed through microprocessor controlled technology within the speed range of 0/30 to 2000rpm. Safety circuits installed ensures automatic cut-off in an anti-stall or overload conditions. Continuous comparison of shaft speed to desired speed is maintained and variations are adjusted automatically. This guarantees a constant speed even with changes in viscosities of the sample.

- Digital speed display
- Infinitely adjustable speed
- Push-through agitator shafts
- Overload protection
- Short-term overload operation
- Slim casing
- Quiet operation
- Error code display

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	40l
Max. viscosity:	50000mPas
Motor rating input/output:	176/126 W
Speed range:	0/30 to 2000rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	60Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 to 10mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	86 x 208 x 248mm
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 42
Power supply:	230V, 50/60Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
EUROSTAR 60 digital	EU	1	**9.816 700**
EUROSTAR 60 digital S 2	UK	1	**9.816 701**
EUROSTAR 60 digital S 3	CH	1	**9.816 702**

Accessories for the IKA overhead stirrers please see page 490

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Overhead stirrer EUROSTAR 100 digital

NEW

IKA

Powerful laboratory stirrer for highly viscous applications and intensive mixing for quantities up to 100 l (H_2O). It automatically adjusts the speed through microprocessor controlled technology. Safety circuits installed ensures automatic cut-off in an anti-stall or overload conditions. Continuous comparison of shaft speed to desired speed is maintained and variations are adjusted automatically. This guarantees a constant speed even with changes in viscosities of the sample.

- Digital speed display
- Infinitely adjustable speed
- Push-through agitator shafts
- Overload protection
- Short-term overload operation
- Slim casing
- Quiet operation
- Error code display

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	100 l
Max. viscosity:	70000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	186/136 W
Speed range:	0/30 ... 1300 rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	100 Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	0.5 ... 10 mm
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 42
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
EUROSTAR 100 digital	86 x 208 x 248	EU	1	**9.816 706**
EUROSTAR 100 digital S 2	86 x 208 x 248	UK	1	**9.816 707**
EUROSTAR 100 digital S 3	86 x 208 x 248	CH	1	**9.816 708**

2



2 Overhead stirrer OHS 200 Digital

Velp Scientifica

Powerful, robust overhead stirrers with display and electronic speed control. With integrated timer and overload, overtemperature and overcurrent protection.

- For high viscosities up to 100000 mPas or large volumes up to 100 l
- With 2 speed gears
- Stable torque over the entire speed range with automatic compensation
- Torque indication in the display
- LED display
- Timer
- Key lock
- Brushless, quiet motor
- Rotor change without tools
- USB interface for installing software updates

Specifications

Number of speed gears:	2
Speed range:	6 ... 400 min^{-1}/30 ... 2000 min^{-1}
Power rating:	190 W
Chuck range:	Ø 1 ... 13 mm
Display:	Digital
Dimensions (W x D x H):	90 x 235 x 315 mm
Weight:	4.6 kg
IP code:	IP 54
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Stirring capacity l	max. Viscosity mPa.	Torque Ncm	PK	Cat. No.
OHS 200 Digital	100	100000	200	1	**4.666 656**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Overhead stirrer EUROSTAR 400 digital/400 control

NEW

IKA

Powerful laboratory stirrer for highly viscous applications and intensive mixing for quantities up to 150 l (H_2O). It automatically adjusts the speed through microprocessor controlled technology. Safety circuits installed ensures automatic cut-off in an anti-stall or overload conditions. Continuous comparison of shaft speed to desired speed is maintained and variations are adjusted automatically. This guarantees a constant speed even with changes in viscosities of the sample.

EUROSTAR 400 digital:
- Digital speed display
- Infinitely adjustable speed
- Push-through agitator shafts
- Overload protection
- Short-term overload operation
- Slim casing
- Quiet operation
- Error code display

EUROSTAR 400 control additionally:
- Multilingual TFT display
- Programmable functions
- Integrated temperature measurement
- Interval operation
- Timer function
- Adjustable safety circuit
- Locked function
- Connection for external temperature sensor

Scope of supply EUROSTAR 400 control: Overhead stirrer, temperature sensor H 67.60, WiCo holder WH 11

1



6.291 143

2



6.310 512

Specifications	400 digital // 400 control
Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	150 l
Max. viscosity:	100000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	220/176 W
Speed range:	0/6 ... 2000 rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	400 Ncm
Display:	LED // TFT
Chuck range:	3 ... 16 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	114 x 245 x 325 mm // 114 x 268 x 345 mm
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 42 // IP 40
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
EUROSTAR 400 control only:	
Temperature sensor:	PT1000
Temperature measuring range:	-10 ... +350 °C

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
EUROSTAR 400 digital	EU	1	**6.291 143**	1
EUROSTAR 400 control	EU	1	**6.310 512**	2



VELP®
SCIENTIFICA

VELP LAB EQUIPMENT IS DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN ITALY TO PROVIDE INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS AND RELIBILITY TO SCIENTISTS.

Heating Magnetic Stirrers

ARE/AREX-6 Series



More than hot plate stirrers! Superior Safety and state-of-the-art thermoregulation delivering you an Organic synthesis solution with all relevant accessories

Overhead Stirrers

OHS Series



Whatever your application, we've got you covered. Safe and powerful Overhead stirrers guaranteeing constant torque at any speed, ease-of-use, unique connectivity and reliability.

Vortex Mixers

IR Vortex



Unmatched experience! The truly ergonomic vortex mixer with patented IR sensor reducing arm stress.

Biochemical Oxygen Demand

BOD EVO



Perform your Biochemical Oxygen Demand analysis without altering the incubation condition. Manage up to 80 BOD sensors directly from your PC thanks to the unique connectivity of VELP BOD EVO.

www.velp.com

Via Stazione, 16 | 20865 Usmate (MB) - Italy | Tel. + 39 039 628811

Overhead strirrers OHS Advance

1

Velp Scientifica

Powerful, robust overhead stirrers with digital display, electronic speed control and integrated PT100 temperature probe. With vibration sensor, timer and overload, overtemperature and overcurrent protection. **The connection via WLAN to the VELP Ermes Cloud Platform is used for uploading, managing, monitoring and exchanging results and parameters.**
Access to the devices is possible via PC, Smartphone and Tablet.

- Direct measurement of temperature in the medium via PT100 sensor
- Stable torque over the entire speed range with automatic compensation
- Torque indicated in display
- 3.5" TFT display
- Timer
- Key lock
- Brushless, quiet motor
- Easy rotor change without tools
- Various methods programmable
- USB interface for installing software updates and process documentation



4.666 655

Specifications	**OHS 60 Advance // OHS 100 Advance**
Number of speed gears:	1
Speed range:	30 ... 2000 min^{-1} // 30 ... 1300 min^{-1}
Motor rating:	190 W
Chuck range:	Ø 1 ... 13 mm
Display:	Digital
Temperature measuring range:	-10 ... 350 °C
Temperature measuring accuracy:	0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	90 x 235 x 285 mm
Weight:	4.1 kg
IP code:	IP 54
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Stirring capacity	max. Viscosity	Torque	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mPa.	Ncm		
OHS 60 Advance	40	50000	60	1	**4.666 655** 1
OHS 100 Advance	100	70000	100	1	**4.666 654**

2 Overhead stirrer OHS 200 Advance

2

Velp Scientifica

Powerful, robust overhead stirrers with digital display, electronic speed control and integrated PT100 temperature probe. With vibration sensor, timer and overload, overtemperature and overcurrent protection. **The connection via WLAN to the VELP Ermes Cloud Platform is used for uploading, managing, monitoring and exchanging results and parameters.** Access to the devices is possible via PC, Smartphone and Tablet.

- With 2 speed gears
- For high viscosities up to 100000 mPas or large volumes
- Direct measurement of temperature in the medium via PT100 sensor
- Stable torque over the entire speed range with automatic compensation
- Torque indicated in display
- 3.5" TFT display
- Timer
- Key lock
- Brushless, quiet motor
- Easy rotor change without tools
- Various methods programmable
- USB interface for installing software updates and process documentation



Specifications	
Number of speed gears:	2
Speed range:	6 ... 400 min^{-1}/30 ... 2000 min^{-1}
Power rating:	190 W
Chuck range:	Ø 1 ... 13 mm
Display:	Digital
Temperature measuring range:	-10 ... 350 °C
Temperature measuring accuracy:	0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	90 x 235 x 315 mm
Weight:	4.6 kg
IP code:	IP 54
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Stirring capacity	max. Viscosity	Torque	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mPa.	Ncm		
OHS 200 Advance	100	100000	200	1	**4.666 653**

1



1 Overhead stirrer RW 20 digital

IKA

- Technical improvements on the trusted RW20 series design, mechanically controlled
- with digital display
- robust, ergonomic design
- constant power-drive
- two speed ranges for universal use from 60rpm to 2000rpm
- hollow-shafted chuck for rotor shaft height adjustment (only when stationary)

Specifications

Stirring volume max. (H_2O):	20L
Viscosity range:	up to 10000mPas
Motor rating input/output:	70/35W
Output max. at stirring shaft:	26W
Max. stirring shaft torque (at 100rpm.):	150Ncm
Speed range I (at 50Hz):	60 to 500rpm.
Speed range II (at 50Hz):	240 to 2000rpm.
Chuck range:	0.5 to 10mm
Diameter/length of extension arm:	13mm/160mm
Dimensions (W x D x H)	88 x 212 x 294mm
Weight:	3.1kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP20
Supply requirements:	230V 50/60Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RW 20 digital	EU	1	**9.816 622**
RW 20 digital	UK	1	**6.227 717**

Optional accessories: Stands: R 1825, R 1826, R 1827, R 182 Boss head, FK 1 Flexible coupling, RH 3 Strap clamp, R 301 Stirring shaft protection, Stirring elements: e.g. R 1342, R 1381

2



2 Overhead stirrer RW 28 digital

IKA

Powerful, mechanically controlled laboratory stirrer designed for highly viscous applications for quantities up to 80l (H_2O). It is suitable for intensive mixing for use in laboratories and pilot plants. The stirrer comes equipped with a protection for overheating of the motor by means of self-locking temperature limiter. Additionally, to secure bowls, a stirring shaft protection and clamping fixture are optionally available.

- Digital speed display
- Infinitely adjustable speed in two speed ranges
- Push-through agitator shafts
- Overload protection
- Error code display
- Robust, ergonomic design
- Quiet operation
- With constant power-drive

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	80l
Max. viscosity:	50000mPas
Motor rating input/output:	220/90W
Speed range (at 50/60 Hz):	60 to 1400rpm/72 to 1680rpm
Speed range I (at 50/60 Hz):	60 to 400rpm/72 to 480rpm
Speed range II (at 50/60 Hz):	240 to 1400rpm/288 to 1680rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	900Ncm
Display:	LED
Chuck range:	1 to 10mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	123 x 252 x 364mm
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 40
Power supply:	220-240V,/50/60Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RW 28 digital	EU	1	**9.816 630**
RW 28 digital S 2	UK	1	**9.816 631**
RW 28 digital S 3	CH	1	**9.816 632**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Stand with Laboratory balance IKA [scale] for overhead stirrers

NEW

The stand with integrated scale and data interface is ideally suited for for the direct and controlled addition of sample material while stirring. The quantities of samples to be added are weighed immediately and continuously documented during the stirring process.

IKA

- Clear LCD display
- Stable die cast zinc housing
- Overload protection
- USB interface
- Bluetooth connection

Specifications

Weighing range:	5 ... 6000 g
Readability:	1 g
Accuracy:	±6 g
Load capacity weighing function:	max. 10 kg
Dimensions - Weighing plate:	200 x 200 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	213 x 391 x 570 mm
Weight:	5.2 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
IKA [scale]	1	**4.672 719**

2 Overhead stirrer STARVISC 200-2.5 control

NEW

High precision torque-measuring stirrer with direct display of the measured values for a wide range of applications. Especially suitable for product development, because precise measuring is taking place during the manufacturing process and the viscosity can be calculated via the user friendly display. Samples no longer have to be taken separately.

IKA

- Viscosity calculation
- Stepless adjustable speed
- With detachable remote control - Wireless Controller (WiCo)
- Powerful stirrer for highly viscous substances

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	100 l
Max. viscosity:	100000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	130 W/84 W
Speed range:	0/6 ... 2000 rpm
Speed range I (at 50Hz):	6 ... 400 rpm
Speed range II (at 50Hz):	30 ... 2000 rpm
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	200 Ncm
Display:	TFT
Chuck range:	0.6 ... 10 cm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	91 x 231 x 395 mm
IP code acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40
Power supply:	230/100, 115/100 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
STARVISC 200-2.5 control	1	**4.672 715**

1



2



1



1 Overhead stirrers Hei-TORQUE Value

Heidolph

Ideal for all standard stirring tasks. They are designed to mix and disperse media that require non-reproducible results in high-viscosity applications.

- Indication of torque tendencies to monitor viscosity changes
- Digital 2.4" display for ease of operation
- Constant speed even under changing loads
- Safe start and stop of operation via slide touch panel
- Minimum noise level at maximum power (<50 dB)

2



2 Overhead stirrers Hei-TORQUE Value 100

Heidolph

Specifications

Max. stirring quantity (H_2O):	50 l
Speed range:	10 ... 2000 rpm
Max. viscosity:	60000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	90/50 W
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	100 Ncm
Display:	digital
Chuck range:	8 ... 10.5 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	86 x 247 x 350 mm
Weight:	4.4 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 54

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Hei-TORQUE Value 100	EU	1	**7.981 688**
Hei-TORQUE Value 100	UK	1	**6.283 476**

3



3 Overhead Stirrers Hei-TORQUE Core

Heidolph

Compact, electronic overhead stirrer for easy operation.
- Can be integrated in closed systems such as fume hoods, reactors or production systems
- Suitable for low to medium viscosity media
- Quick-action chuck for stirring tools up to 10 mm diameter
- "Max" button for short-term operation at maximum speed
- Timer function
- Digital rotation speed display
- Automatic switch-off with overheating protection

Specifications

Stirring quantity max. (H_2O):	25 l
Speed range:	20...2000 rpm
Max. viscosity:	10000 mPas
Motor rating input/output:	105/75 W
Max. torque at stirring shaft:	40 Ncm
Display:	digital
Chuck range:	8 ... 10.5 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	70 x 195 x 281.5 mm
Weight:	2.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 42

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hei-TORQUE Core	1	**4.662 304**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Accessories for Overhead Stirrers Hei-TORQUE

Heidolph

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Stand clamp for holder rod 13 to 32mm	Hei-TORQUE	1	**9.816 562**
Stand S 2, 425 x 420 x 700mm, 5.8kg	Hei-TORQUE	1	**9.816 564** 1
Stirrer shaft guard, PMMA, height-adjustable	Hei-TORQUE Core	1	**9.816 566**
Stirrer shaft guard, PMMA, height-adjustable	Hei-TORQUE	1	**6.284 078**
Flexible shaft including chuck, 8mm	Hei-TORQUE	1	**7.047 043** 2
Base Stand S2 XXL	Hei-TORQUE	1	**6.228 500**
Stirrer shaft gland NS 29/32 - PTFE	Hei-TORQUE	1	**7.076 415**
Telescopic stand	Hei-TORQUE	1	**7.621 811**

1



9.816 564

2



7.047 043

3 Flexible clutch

Required for stirring tasks using glass stirring rods. The flexible coupling compensates for any structural variances.

Clamping range: 6 to 10mm
Torque max. 10 Ncm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FK 1	1	**9.197 060**

3



Globe Stirrer Couplings, POM

BOLA

Made of POM, a plastic material with a good mechanical strength, powerful transmission of up to 300 Ncm, suitable for a speed of up to 1.200 rounds per minute, maximum misalignment of axes 10 mm. Ideal for balancing misalignment of axes between agitator and stirrer shaft, suitable for glass, metal or PTFE stirrer shafts.

- very low centrifugal forces due to low weight
- suitable for both left and right-handed rotation
- no resonance
- simple assembly by means of screw joints with clamp rings
- pivot (length 90 mm) can be shortened by the user

Opening for stirrer shaft mm	Chuck adaptor Ø bottom mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Diam. 6.5 + 10	10	190	1	**6.240 637**
Diam. 8 + 10	10	190	1	**7.632 676** 4
Inner square SW6	SW8	180	1	**6.231 539**

4



7.632 676

5 Keyless chuck for overhead stirrers

NEW

IKA

Only for use with EUROSTAR 20/40/60/100/200/RW 20, excluding EUROSTAR 20 high speed digital and control.
Clamping range: 0.5 to 10 mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
R 60	1	**6.258 335**

5



1



9.779 201

Magnetic stirrer bearing with ground joint

Buddeberg

Stirrer head with a permanent magnetic coupling for mixing applications under vacuum. No straight-through shaft, no shaft sealing rings required as the torque is provided contactless by magnetic force.

Rotational speed: 2500rpm
Material: 1.4435 (AISI 316L)
Seal: Viton
Bearings: Ball bearing steel

Type	Joint size NS	Capacity ml	Temp. range °C	For fluid viscosity mPa.	Torque Ncm	PK	Cat. No.
BUK K20 S1	29/32	500	240	500	20	1	**9.779 201** 1
BUK K40 S1	29/32	1000	240	1500	40	1	**9.779 202**
BUK K60 S1	29/32	3000	240	6000	60	1	**9.779 203**
BUK K90 S1	29/32	5000	240	10000	90	1	**9.779 204**

2



2 Connection couplings

Buddeberg

Fixed-diameter connection between motor and stirring shaft. Suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres (ATEX). Material no. 1.4404

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
VK 14 x 10	BSR 64 with stand	1	**6.287 716**
VK 14 x 14	BSR 64 with stand	1	**6.287 718**
VK 7 x 8	BUK/MRK	1	**9.779 342**

3



9.224 292

4



9.224 293

Bossheads for overhead stirrers

IKA

Type	Jaw opening mm	PK	Cat. No.
R 182	Stand / extension arm: 6 to 16	1	**9.224 292** 3
R 270	Stand / extension arm: 25 to 36 / 5 to 21	1	**9.224 293** 4
R 271	Stand / extension arm: 34 / 16	1	**9.224 266**

6



9.224 762

5



9.224 761

Strap clamps for overhead stirrers

IKA

Type	Rod diam. mm	Vessel diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
RH 3	8 to 16	40 to 300	1	**9.224 761** 5
RH 5*	25 to 36	40 to 300	1	**9.224 762** 6

*with R 270 bosshead

8



9.816 735

7



9.224 026

Stands for overhead stirrers

IKA

Type	Description	Rod diam. mm	Height mm	Max. load kg	PK	Cat. No.
R 1825	Stand with baseplate	16	560	5	1	**9.224 031**
R 1826	Stand with baseplate	16	800	5	1	**9.224 032**
R 1827	Stand with baseplate	16	1000	5	1	**9.224 033**
R 2722	H-stand	34	1010	10	1	**9.224 026** 7
R 2723	Telescopic stand	34	620 - 1010	10	1	**9.224 028**
R 474	Telescopic stand	48	500 - 1000	30	1	**9.816 735** 8
R 472	Floor stand	80x80	980 - 1860	30	1	**9.816 736**

Further stands available on request.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

3 PLR compressed air laboratory stirrers up to 30 L for use in potentially explosive atmospheres, without/with tachometer

Buddeberg

PLR compressed air laboratory stirrers are designed for all kinds of standard mixing tasks. The vane type, air-driven motor offers a high power density and is significantly lighter and smaller than an equivalent electric motor.

General specifications:
- operating pressure max. 6 bar
- air consumption 260 L/min. at 6 bar
- power output 200W at 6 bar
- clockwise rotation
- ATEX certification

Basic models include:
- all-stainless steel housing
- continuously adjustable speed control valve
- support arm diam. 14 mm
- snap connection for NW 5
- output shaft L x diam. 26 x 10 mm

1



2



9.778 950 9.778 960

3

Type	Capacity max. litres	Off-load speed rpm.	Torque Nm	For fluid viscosity mPa.	Rating W	ATEX certification	PK	Cat. No.
PLR 10	3	15000	0.3	1000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T4 Gb	1	**9.778 950** 1
PLR 11	30	1900	3.5	50000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 951**
PLR 12	30	870	5.3	70000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 952**
PLR 28	30	580	10.4	100000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 954**
PLR 13	30	80	19.8	150000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 953**
PLR 10T*	3	15000	0.3	1000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T4 Gb	1	**9.778 960** 2
PLR 11T*	30	1800	3.5	50000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 961**
PLR 12T*	30	950	5.3	70000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 962**
PLR 28T*	30	550	10.4	100000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 964**
PLR 13T*	30	80	19.8	150000	200	Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb	1	**9.778 963**

* analogue tachometer
The viscosity data are intended as a guideline.

4 Compressed air industrial stirrers BSR 64 with floor stand

Buddeberg

BSR series stirrers perform routine mixing tasks up to 200 l.

General specifications:
- operating pressure max. 6 bar
- air consumption 800 l/min. at 6 bar
- power output 640 W at 6 bar
- clockwise rotation
- ATEX rating to Ex II 2G Ex h IIC T5 Gb

Basic models include:
- all-stainless steel housing
- continuously adjustable speed control valve
- spherical clamping device with support arm diam. 16 mm, length 200 mm
- floor stand with rod (height 1000 mm, width 600 mm) and bosshead
- plug-in connector DN 7.8
- silencer
- output shaft L 32 mm x diam. 14 mm

4



Type	Capacity max. litres	Off-load speed rpm.	For fluid viscosity mPa.	Rating W	PK	Cat. No.
BSR 64/160-A-V	200	1600	20000	640	1	**9.779 163**
BSR 64/65-A-V	200	650	50000	640	1	**9.779 164**
BSR 64/30-A-V	200	300	100000	640	1	**9.779 165**

Stands

Buddeberg

Floor stand BS
with angled foot, side length 600 mm, rod diam. 34 mm.

Wall bracket WS
Rod diam. 34 mm, clearance from wall: 200 mm.

5



6



9.224 000

Type	Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
BS 1	Floor stand	1000	1	**9.224 000** 5
BS 2	Floor stand	1500	1	**6.206 348**
BS 3	Floor stand	1000	1	**6.314 306**
WS	Wall bracket	1000	1	**6.225 791** 6

1



9.198 010

2



9.779 013

3



9.779 065

Compressed air powered stirrers, PLR, accessories

Buddeberg

Connection couplings VK:
Fixed-diameter connection for motor/magnetic coupling drive shaft and stirring rod.
Suitable for use in potentially explosive atmospheres. Material No. 1.4404.

Flexible glass stirring shaft couplings PK:
For stirring tasks using glass stirring rods. Elastic connector between motor and stirring shaft. Provides exact alignment of motor and shaft, and evens out axial and height differences. Accepts 6mm to 10mm diameter shafts.

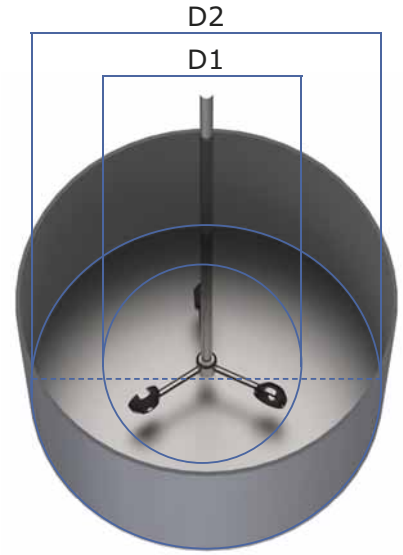
Flexible glass stirring shaft couplings K:
For stirring tasks using glass stirring rods. Elastic connector between motor and stirring shaft. Provides exact alignment of motor and shaft, and evens out axial and height differences. Accepts 6mm to 10mm diameter shafts

Double-Cardan-Coupling DCK I:
With 8mm dia. hexagonal input drive receiver and 6mm square socket drive output.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
VK 10x8	Connection couplings 10 x 8 mm	1	**6.286 426**	
VK 10x10	Connection couplings 10 x 10 mm	1	**6.285 834**	
PK 10	Flex coupling receiver i. d. 10mm	1	**9.779 013**	2
PK 10/13	Flex coupling receiver i. d. 10/13mm	1	**9.779 014**	
K 10	Flex coupling receiver i. d. 10mm	1	**9.198 010**	1
K 10/13	Flex coupling receiver i. d. 10/13mm	1	**9.197 400**	
DCK I	Stainless steel, L = 110mm	1	**9.779 065**	3

LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY® Buddeberg GERMANY WWW.BUDDEBERG.DE

How to select the correct stirring rotor size





Propeller stirrer
D1 = D2 x **min. 0.1 to max. 0.5**



Diagonal blade stirrer
D1 = D2 **x min. 0.25 to max. 0.5**



Anchor stirrer
D1 = D2 x **min. 0.9 to max. 0.98**



Dissolver stirrer
D1 = D2 x **min. 0.2 to max. 0.5**



BuddeMix
D1 = D2 x **min. 0.3 to max. 0.75**



Buddeberg Laboratory Technology GmbH develops and manufactures explosion-protected compressed air laboratory stirrers and industrial stirrers as well as magnetic stirrer couplings and drives for the chemical, pharmaceutical, coating and food industry.

Furthermore, we offer **individual solutions** tailored to suit your special requirements. Please feel free to contact us.

Your Contact

Marcel Schreiber
+49 621 87690-52
+49 621 87690-39
schreiber@buddeberg.de

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Propeller stirring rotors, 3-blade, stainless steel 1.4305

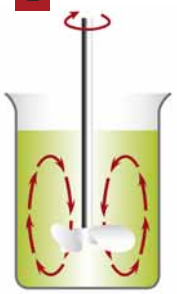
The 3-blade propellers produce axial flow, and reduce shear forces to a minimum, even at high stirring speeds, thanks to their optimised blade design. Recommended for medium to high speed operations.
Other sizes available on request.

Type	Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
R 1381	45	8	350	1	**9.197 021**
R 1382	55	8	350	1	**9.197 022**
R 1385	140	10	550	1	**9.197 023**
R 1388	140	10	800	1	**9.197 024**

1



2



3 4 Diagonal blade stirring rotors, 4-blade, stainless steel 1.4305

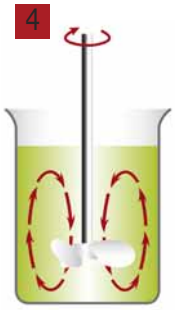
The 4-blade diagonal blade stirring rotor provides axial flow and creates increasing shear forces at higher stirring speeds. Recommended for medium to high speed operations.
Other sizes available on request.

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	8	350	1	**9.197 006**
100	8	540	1	**9.197 009**
100	10	550	1	**4.662 011**

3



4



5 6 Turbine stirring rotors, 3-blade with guide ring, stainless steel 1.4305

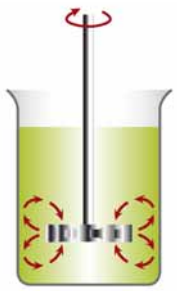
The 3-blade turbine stirring rotor produces axial flow; the guide ring surrounding the blades reduces shear forces, and offers protection when contacting the wall or bottom of the vessel.
Recommended for medium to high speed operations.

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	8	350	1	**9.197 030**
50	8	350	1	**9.197 031**
70	10	400	1	**9.197 032**

5



6



7 8 Dissolver stirring rotors, stainless steel 1.4404

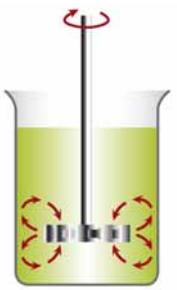
The dissolver stirring rotor creates a radial flow with high turbulence. The mixture is drawn from top to bottom. High shear forces are created at the dissolver disk, which provides effective particle reduction. Recommended for medium to high speed operations.

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	8	350	1	**9.779 322**
40	8	350	1	**9.197 007**
50	10	550	1	**9.779 336**
60	10	550	1	**9.779 337**
70	10	550	1	**9.779 338**
80	8	350	1	**9.197 001**
80	10	550	1	**9.779 339**
100	10	350	1	**9.197 003**

7



8



9 10 Centrifugal stirring rotors, 2-blade, stainless steel 1.4305

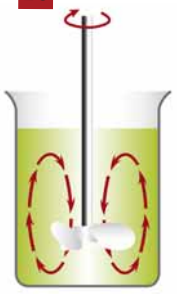
The folding blades of this 2-blade centrifugal stirring rotor open with increasing speed, allowing use with narrow-neck vessels. The stirring effect it provides is similar to a standard diagonal blade stirring rotor. Recommended for medium to high speed operations.

Ø agitator open / closed mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
60/15	8	350	1	**9.197 011**
100/24	8	550	1	**9.197 013**

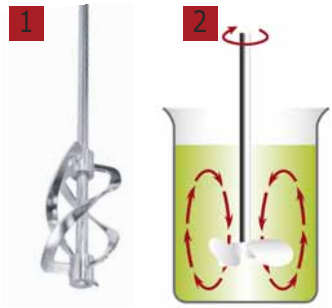
9



10



1 2



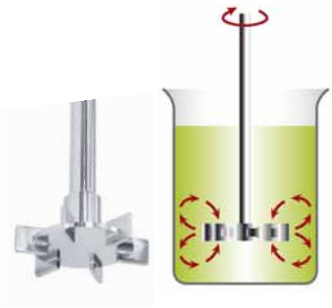
1 2 Spiral stirrer, stainless steel 1.4571

IKA

Generates axial flow. Medium is conveyed from the bottom upwards. For homogeneous mixing and heat exchange of medium to high viscosity media. Recommended for medium speed operations.

Type	Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
R 3003	50	8	350	1	**6.265 595**
R 3003.1	100	10	550	1	**6.265 596**
R 3003.2	150	10	800	1	**6.265 597**

3 4



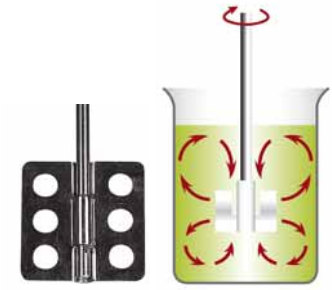
3 4 Blade stirrer, stainless steel 1.4571

IKA

Generates a radial flow. For drawing the material to be mixed from the top and bottom. For aerating of low viscosity media and for homogenizing solids in liquids. Used at medium to high speeds.

Type	Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
R 3004	30	8	359	1	**6.265 598**
R 3004.1	50	10	565	1	**6.265 599**
R 3004.2	70	10	819	1	**6.265 700**

5 6

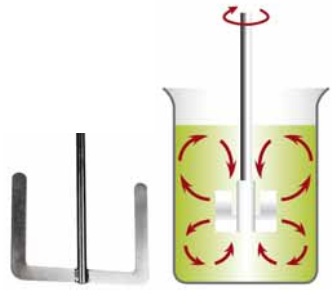


5 6 Paddle stirring rotors, 6 holes, stainless steel 1.4305

The paddle stirring rotor creates a tangential flow with minimum turbulence. Its design ensures a gentle action on sensitive products and good heat exchange. Recommended for low to medium speed operations.
Other sizes available on request.

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	8	550	1	**9.197 019**
150	10	550	1	**9.197 020**

7 8



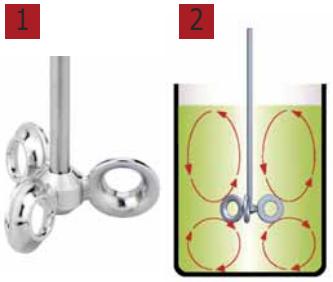
7 8 Anchor stirring rotors, stainless steel

The anchor-shape rotor creates a tangential flow and high shear forces between the vessel wall and stirring blades. This stirrer is especially suitable for medium to high viscosity fluids. Recommended for low speed operations.

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
45	8	350	1	**9.197 033**
80	10	500	1	**9.779 346**
90	8	350	1	**9.197 034**
100	10	500	1	**9.779 347**
150	10	550	1	**9.197 036**



1 2 BuddeMix Stirring System 1 - 4



This novel stirring system has been conceived to mix low viscosity fluids as well as highly viscous media at slow speeds. Its special design creates inherent dynamic currents to produce perfectly homogeneous mixing results in very little time. Additional components like baffles, bottom bearings, etc. are not needed.

Advantages at a glance:
- suitable for low to highly viscous fluids
- stirs media containing solids and fibres without any difficulty
- gentle, low-shear stirring, due to slow stirring speed
- constant product temperature, with no heating effect
- short mixing times as the entire contents of the container are agitated
- no air addition, no foaming
- no baffles required
- low gear wear due to balanced forces
- minimal power consumption thanks to low speeds and short operation times
- easy cleaning
- material no. 1.4404

Particularly for potentially explosive atmospheres:
- a single stirring zone, near to the container base, ensures easy mixing of settled residues, e.g. in flow-through mixing containers
- no baffles required, thus no additional sources of ignition

Type	Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	Material No.	PK	Cat. No.
BuddeMix 1	60	10	350	1.4404	1	**9.779 352**
BuddeMix 2	80	10	350	1.4404	1	**9.779 332**
BuddeMix 3	120	10	550	1.4404	1	**9.779 333**
BuddeMix 4	150	10	850	1.4404	1	**9.779 334**
BuddeMix Mini 30	35	8	350	1.4404	1	**6.314 307**
BuddeMix Mini 40	46	8	350	1.4404	1	**6.314 308**

Customised shaft length possible. Fine polishing Ra 0.6 to 0.8 µm and/or material certificate available on request.

Impellers VISCO JET®

3



9.816 595

The worldwide patented VISCO JET® Mixing System is the result of the so-called cone-principle. Turbulent flows are created at the taper end by acceleration, displacement and retardation. These flows advance through the stirred medium and result in the new dynamic mixing motion.

Heidolph

- One system for literally all mixing tasks for low to high viscosity media
- Patented cone-principle creates even at low speeds a turbulent flow which is unique to the VISCO JET®
- Even with high-viscosity media and gels which naturally do not mix by using common impellers you will observe an immediate flow through the entire beaker
- This technology allows for de-gassing of gels while preventing air intake and foaming
- Reduce process times significantly while performing the best mixing result ever

The stirring systems are made of stainless steel (V4A or AISI 316 Ti) or polyoxymethylene (POM).

4



6.290 570

Material	For Vessels mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
V4A	80-150	10	500	1	**9.816 595** 3
V4A	115-200	10	500	1	**9.816 596**
POM	115-200	10	500	1	**9.816 597**
V4A	170-300	10	500	1	**9.816 598**
POM	170-300	10	500	1	**9.816 599**
AISI 316Ti	115-200	10	500	1	**6.290 570** 4
AISI 316Ti	170-300	10	500	1	**7.646 872**

Other versions available.

Stirring rotors made of PTFE

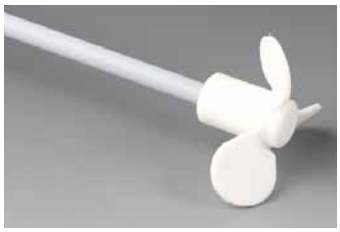
BOLA

The stirrer shafts consist of a PTFE-jacketed, stainless steel shaft and a stirrer paddle made of solid PTFE. The stainless steel core assures stability of the stirrer shaft and allows safe attachment of the stirrer chuck. Thanks to the thick PTFE coat and the paddle made of solid PTFE, the medium will only come into contact with PTFE. High chemical resistance makes it almost universally suitable. PTFE is extremely nonstick so that residues are repelled from shaft and paddle. The stirrer shafts are similar in size to (KPG) glass stirring rods and are therefore interchangeable easily.

Operating temperature: -200 °C to +250 °C

Additional sizes and accessories are available on request.
Information on the mixing effects of the different stirring geometries can be found in the descriptions of the stainless steel stirring rotors.

1



1 Propeller, 3 blades, PTFE

The blades are inclined at 45 °. Recommended for medium to high speed operations. *BOLA*

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	To fit chuck diam. mm	Length mm	Blades	PK	Cat. No.
50	6	4.0	450	round	1	**9.197 138**
75	8	6.5	350	angular	1	**9.197 130**
75	10	8.0	450	angular	1	**9.197 140**
75	10	8.0	800	angular	1	**9.197 149**
140	10	8.0	600	round	1	**9.197 194**
140	10	8.0	800	round	1	**9.197 195**
14	16	14.0	1000	round	1	**6.244 067**

2



2 Crescent-shaped stirring rotors, PTFE

The semi-circular shape of the paddle is ideal for mixing in round-bottom flasks. The pivoting blade allows insertion into vessels with narrow necks and/or ground joints. *BOLA*

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	To fit chuck diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
65	8	6.5	350	1	**9.197 121**
90	8	6.5	450	1	**9.197 122**
90	10	8.0	350	1	**9.197 127**
90	10	8.0	450	1	**9.197 124**
90	10	8.0	510	1	**9.197 128**
90	10	8.0	600	1	**9.197 125**
125	16	14.0	800	1	**9.197 126**

3



3 Anchor stirrer, PTFE

Recommended for low speed operations. *BOLA*

Ø agitator mm	Ø agitator shaft mm	To fit chuck diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	8	6.5	350	1	**9.197 144**
60	8	6.5	450	1	**6.076 374**
80	8	6.5	450	1	**6.076 375**
100	10	8.0	450	1	**6.286 974**
100	8	6.5	600	1	**9.197 145**
80	10	8.0	350	1	**9.197 146**
100	10	8.0	600	1	**9.197 147**
130	10	8.0	800	1	**7.659 979**
150	16	14.0	1000	1	**6.210 121**

Additional wings available on request

4



4 Overhead stirrer rotors, centrifugal paddle, PTFE

With PTFE-coated, stainless steel shaft. *BOLA*

Shaft diam. mm	To fit chuck diam. mm	Ø Paddle mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	4.0	50	350	1	**9.197 176**
8	6.5	90	350	1	**7.510 300**
8	6.5	90	450	1	**9.197 177**
10	8.0	90	350	1	**9.197 178**
10	8.0	90	450	1	**9.197 179**

1 Test tube shaker LLG-uni*TEXER* 1

Compact and **cost-efficient** test tube shaker with brushless motor drive and touch function for short-term operation. Adjustable speed control up to 4500 rpm for excellent mixing results in a very short time. Especially for small volumes.

Scope of supply: vortexer, 1 mains adapter each US, AUS, UK

1



Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	4.5 mm
Speed:	0 ... 4500 min^{-1}
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	< 80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 100 x 70 mm
Weight:	0.55 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 43
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*TEXER* 1	EU	1	**6.263 490**
LLG-uni*TEXER* 1	UK	1	**6.263 491**

2 3 4 Vortexer LLG-uni*TEXER* with universal attachment

One head - multiple uses

Vortexer with single carrier head, accommodating the most popular consumables and tubes:
for 1 x assay plate, 2 x 50 ml conical tubes, 2 x 15 ml conical tubes, 2 x 5 ml conical tubes, 4 x 1.5/2 ml microcentrifuge tubes, 6 x 0.5 ml and 24 x 0.2 ml microcentrifuge tubes.

- Touch function for short-term operation
- Very easy to clean
- Elastomeric feet ensure excellent stability on the bench
- Modern design
- Robust housing made of ABS

Scope of supply: vortexer, 1 x universal attachment

2



3



4



Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital/vortex
Orbital diameter:	3.7 mm
Speed:	1000, 2000 und 3000 min^{-1}
Dimensions (W x D x H):	173 x 198 x 198 mm
Weight:	3.8 kg
Power supply:	220 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 20
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*TEXER*	EU	1	**6.261 826**
LLG-uni*TEXER*	UK	1	**4.655 191**

1



7.971 461

Vortex mixers ZX4/WIZARD/TX4 with IR sensor

Velp Scientifica

Vortexers with patented IR sensor for sample recognition: the shaking process starts automatically when the sample tube approaches the mixing cup head. This enables fatigue-free working, as the sample doesn't have to be pressed on the device.

- For IR sensor and continuous operation
- Electronic speed control
- Adjustable shaking speeds up to 3000 min^{-1}
- Very good chemical resistance
- Broad range of accessories available

ZX4: Analog vortex mixer
WIZARD: Compact, analog vortex mixer
TX4: Digital vortex mixer with timer and LCD display

Scope of delivery: Vortex mixer with mixing head

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbital diameter:	4.5 mm
Speed range:	0 ... 3000 min^{-1}
Input power	15 W
IP code:	IP 42
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50 ... 60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

2



4.666 537

3



4.666 537

Type	Net weight kg	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
ZX4	2.7	EU	1	**7.971 461** 1
ZX4 with foam stands	2.7	EU	1	**4.666 714**
WIZARD	2.2	EU	1	**4.666 536** 2
TX4	2.7	EU	1	**4.666 537** 3

4



4.659 498

Mini Vortex Mixer VXMN series

OHAUS

Four Mini Vortex Mixer models for gentle to high-speed mixing are available. Analog model offers variable speed control, and digital model allows input of the exact speed and time to achieve reproducible results. Pulsing model features a unique pulse action that reduces heat generation, while providing more effective mixing and cell disruption. Fixed speed model offers one-touch, high-speed mixing.

VXMNFS: Fixed high speed mixing, TOUCH mode operation
VXMNAL: Auto/Off/On Rocker switch, Speed Knob: Variable 1 to 10 Dial Marks, continuous or TOUCH mode operation
VXMNDG: Auto/Standby/On Rocker Switch, LED Displays for Speed/Time, Up/Down Buttons for Set-Point Control, continuous or TOUCH mode operation
VXMNPS: Auto/Standby/On Rocker Switch, LED Displays for Speed/Time, Up/Down Buttons for Set-Point Control Pulse Button

5



4.659 499

Scope of supply:
VXMNFS/AL/DG: Vortexer incl. Cup head and 76 mm head with cover
VXMNPS: Vortexer incl. Cup head and 76 mm head with cover and stainless steel tube holder

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Type of movement PS:	pulsing
Orbit:	4.9 mm
Orbit PS:	2.5 mm
Timer (DG and PS only):	1 s to 160 h
Permissible ambient conditions:	4 to 40 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H):	211 x 122 x 165 mm
Weight:	4.5 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

6



4.659 501

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	PK	Cat. No.
VXMNFS	2500	2500	1	**4.659 498** 4
VXMNAL	500	2500	1	**4.659 499** 5
VXMNDG	300	2500	1	**4.659 500**
VXMNPS	500	2500	1	**4.659 501** 6

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Vortex mixer PV-1

Grant

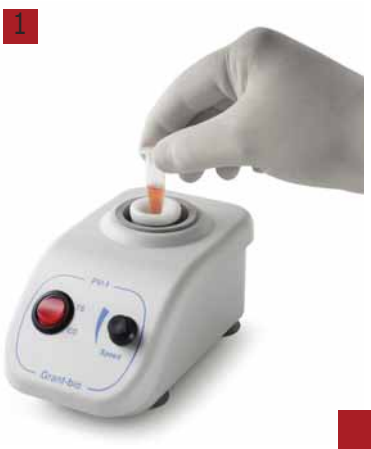
With low profile and small footprint for gentle mixing to vigorous re-suspension of cell or chemical pellets.
- variable speed: 750rpm to 3000rpm
- continuous or touch operation
- for tubes up to 28.5 mm (50 ml) diameter

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	4mm
Speed range:	750 to 3000rpm
Dimensions (WxDxH):	90 x 150 x 80mm
Temperature range:	4 to 40°C

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PV-1	EU/UK	1	**9.721 000**

1



2 Shaker VORTEX 2

IKA

Vortex shaker especially for short time operation (Touch function) or continuous operation.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbital diameter:	4 mm
Max. shaken quantity:	400 g
Motor rating input/output:	39/9 W
Speed range:	500 to 2500 rpm
Dimensions (W x H x D):	120 x 138 x 140 mm
Weight:	3.9 kg
Enclosure according to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
VORTEX 2	1	**7.971 443**

2



Test Tube Shakers Reax top/control

Heidolph

Ideal for mixing samples in Eppendorf tubes, vials and similar vessels of different diameters at extremely high speed rates. The strong 5 mm vibration orbit yields the best results even with high viscosity media or solids out of solution and quickly gives a smooth and even dispersion. Short time and continuous mode.

Standard model Reax top:
- Features an analog dial speed control, no settings of specified rpm numbers

Precise model Reax control additionally with:
- Features analog dial speed control with accurate rpm numbers setting
- Electronic speed control provides constant rpm output even at very low speed and under changing loads
- Precise speed control with settings of specified rpm numbers

Scope of delivery: Test tube shaker incl. attachment diam. 20 mm. Optional attachment for vessels up to 50 mm available.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	5 mm
Speed range:	0 ... 2500 rpm
Power consumption:	51 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	134 x 172 x 105 mm
Weight:	2.8 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz
IP code:	IP 22

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Reax top	EU	1	**9.730 040** 3
Reax top	UK	1	**9.730 041**
Reax control	EU	1	**9.730 042** 4

3



9.730 040

4



9.730 042

1



1 Test tube shaker, lab dancer

IKA

Inexpensive, compact test tube vortex shaker. Designed for mixing small test samples by touch function.

- Small, compact and reliable
- For small containers up to 30mm in diameter, e.g. test tubes, centrifuge tubes, Eppendorf tubes
- Fixed speed (2800rpm)
- Excellent mixing
- Top of housing and the test tube accessories are made from chemically inert plastic. The bottom section is a coated, zinc die-casting.
- Includes lightweight 12V mains adapter

Specifications

Mixing:	orbital
Orbit:	4.5mm
Capacity, volume:	1 tube, max. 50ml
Motor rating input/output:	1.2/0.8W
Speed:	2800rpm (fixed)
Dimensions (Diam. x H):	100 x 70mm
Weight:	550g
Material housing:	PP
Material attachment:	TPU
Material base:	Zinc, coated
Enclosure according to DIN EN 60529:	IP40
Supply requirements:	100-240V 50/60 Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
lab dancer	EU/CH	1	**9.729 936**
lab dancer	UK	1	**4.008 065**

2



2 Shaker Vortex 3

IKA

Vortex shaker suitable for intermittent operation (touch function), activated by pressing shaker attachment, or for continuous operation.

- Wide speed range, infinitely adjustable
- Versatile, due to 3 accessory interchangeable attachments and 7 inserts (e.g. Eppendorf tubes, microtitre plates, 250ml Erlenmeyer flasks etc.), please order separately
- Attachments securely click onto shaker in any position
- Strap clamp (VG3.36) ensures easy holding of round/Erlenmeyer flasks
- Sturdy, die cast zinc casing
- Stable at high speeds due to special feet (silicone base with ultra-high vibration damping)
- Eccentric drive with ball bearings
- Self-ventilated motor allows continuous operation with minimal warm-up of the housing

Supplied with standard attachment.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbital diameter:	4mm
Motor rating input/output:	58/10W
Speed range:	500rpm to 2500rpm
Speed indication:	scale 0 to 6
Dimensions (W x D x H):	127 x 149 x 136mm
Weight:	4.5kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Supply requirements:	230V 50/60 Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
VORTEX 3	EU	1	**9.729 950**
VORTEX 3	CH	1	**4.008 062**
VORTEX 3	UK	1	**4.008 061**

Orbital Shaker Hula Dancer Basic/Digital

1

The Hula Dancer is a powerful orbital shaker with robust housing for high stability. It is suitable for a maximum load of 100 g. Hula Dancer basic with fixed speed of 2800 rpm.

IKA



4.665 611

Specifications

Mixing:	orbital
Orbit:	4.5 mm
Capacity, volume:	100 g
Motor rating input/output:	9.5/5 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Dimensions (Diam. x H):	123 x 123 x 42 mm
Weight:	700 g
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50 ... 60 Hz
Enclosure according to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40

Type	Speed range rpm	PK	Cat. No.
Hula Dancer basic	2800	1	**6.274 875**
Hula Dancer digital	1200 ... 2800	1	**4.665 611** 1

2 Vortex-Genie®-series

2

Robust and reliable shakers for speedy mixing and shaking of samples. Multiple accessories: e.g. adapter tops for test tubes, beakers, centrifuge tubes etc. Adapter tops can be changed easily with the snap fit system.

Scientific Industries



Vortex-Genie® 2: Variable speed for precise mixing from gentle to vigorous. Broad range of attachments for most tubes, plates and other containers. Hands-Free or Touch On control.
Vortex-Genie® 2T with an integrated timer: Timer function: (Touch On) 1-60 seconds, (Hands-Free) 1-60 minutes or continuous. Unit automatically stops at the end of user programmed time.
Digital Vortex-Genie® 2 with digital control and display of speed and time: Digital display provides accuracy, reproducibility and repeatability. Timer function: (Touch On) 1-99 seconds, (Hands-Free) 1-99 minutes or continuous. Specially configured unit for Applied Biosystems protocol available.
Vortex Genie® Pulse: Fully programmable vortex mixer with ON/OFF feature. Pulse 0.1 sec to 99 min.

Scope of supply: Vortexer, 3-inch Platform with rubber cover, Pop-off cup

Specifications	**Vortex-Genie® 2/Vortex-Genie® 2T/Digital Vortex-Genie®2/ Vortex Genie® Pulse**
Shaking movement:	orbital
Speed display/Timer:	Scale/No/Scale/Scale/Digital/Digital
Speed range:	600-2700rpm/600-2700rpm/500-2850rpm/500-2850rpm
Timer	
Interval operation:	-/ 1 to 60s/1 to 99s/0.1 s to 99 min
Hands-free mode:	-/ 1 to 60min/1 to 99min/1 to 99 min
Dimensions (L x W x H):	165 x 122 x 165mm
Permissible ambient conditions:	0 to 38°C at 95% rh
Weight:	4kg
Power supply:	230V, 50/60Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Vortex Genie® 2	600	2700	EU	1	**9.730 060**
Vortex Genie® 2	600	2700	UK	1	**6.251 939**
Vortex Genie® 2	600	2700	CH	1	**6.235 684**
Vortex-Genie® 2T	600	2700	EU	1	**6.252 823**
Vortex-Genie® 2T	600	2700	UK	1	**6.252 946**
Vortex-Genie® 2T	600	2700	CH	1	**9.730 121**
Digital Vortex-Genie® 2	500	2850	EU	1	**6.242 793**
Digital Vortex-Genie® 2	500	2850	UK	1	**9.730 120**
Digital Vortex-Genie® 2	500	2850	CH	1	**6.240 599**
Vortex Genie® Pulse	500	2850	EU	1	**6.287 671**
Vortex Genie® Pulse	500	2850	UK	1	**6.287 674**
Vortex Genie® Pulse	500	2850	CH	1	**6.287 675**

1



9.729 938

Shaker MS3 basic/digital

IKA

Compact, universal small shaker suitable for shaking tasks with all small vessels and microtitre plates.
- Continuous or touch operation (with standard attachment)
- Two operating modes available:

Mode A (safe mode with attachment detection)
the maximum speed of 3000rpm is only attained with the standard attachment in touch mode.
When using other attachments the speed is limited to 1300rpm.
Mode B (without attachment detection)
a speed of 3000rpm is possible with all attachments.
- Stable in all speed ranges
- Sturdy, zinc, die-cast casing

MS 3 digital additionally with countdown function timer (1sec to 999min).
Items supplied with MS3 basic + digital: Standard attachment, universal attachment, one-hand insert
Additional items supplied with MS3 digital: Microtitre plate attachment, test tube insert with 6 holes for 12mm diameter tubes

Specifications:

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	4.5mm
Max. permitted shaking weight (incl. attachment):	0.5kg
Motor rating input/output:	10/8W
Speed display:	Scale
Speed range:	0 to 3000rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	148 x 205 x 63mm
Weight:	2.9kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529	IP21
Supply requirements:	100-240V 50/60Hz

Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
MS 3 basic	EU/UK/CH/US	1	**9.729 938** 1
MS 3 digital	EU/UK/CH/US	1	**9.729 939**

2



2 Mini shaker Matrix Orbital

NEW

IKA

Powerful thermoshaker available for samples with small volumes, e.g. blood samples, pharmaceutical agents, DNA/RNA samples, DNA/RNA samples or Elisa assays. Without cross-contamination and with an optimal mixing result.
- Large and clear display with a simple menu structure allows for intuitive operation
- Two different speed modes for optimal mixing
- Speed adjustment according to insert, attachment and filling volume
- Robust aluminum die cast housing

Scope of supply: Shaker, 3 inserts (1 x 0.5 ml tubes, 1 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes and 1 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes)

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	3 mm
Speed range:	300 ... 3000 rpm
Power consumption:	80 W
Max. permitted shaking weight (incl. attachment):	0.3 kg
Timer:	1 s ... 6000 min
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	198 x 318 x 124 mm
Weight:	7.2 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Matrix Orbital	1	**4.664 739**

Microplate shakers, see page 539.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Vortex Mixer VX-200

NEW

Labnet

Economical vortex mixer for mixing all kinds of samples. The continuously variable speed makes the Vortex Mixer useful for a variety of applications.

- "Touch" or continuous mode
- Pressure on vibrating plate starts device and enables effective working with one hand
- Continuously variable mixing speed

Specifications

Speed range 230 V:	0 ... 2850 rpm
Operating modes:	Touch or continuous
Dimensions (W x D x H):	140 x 160 x 130 mm
Weight:	2.2 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Vortex Mixer	1	**6.292 017**

1



2 Test tube shakers Multi Reax

Heidolph

Versatile Test tube shaker with 3 mm vibration orbit, accomplishes excellent results especially in large vessels. The Multi Reax allows for rigid to smooth dispersion of viscous media and solids.
- Short term and continuous run
- Stepless speed adjustment
- Digital display
- Timer function allows for unattended operation and can be set from 1 to 999 minutes. With acoustic alarm when the operation stops.

Scope of delivery: Test tube shaker incl. 2 attachments.
- Attachment for 26 vessels with diameters from 10 mm to 16 mm
- Attachment for 12 vessels with diameters from 16 mm to 32 mm

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	3 mm
Speed range:	150 ... 2000 rpm
Power consumption:	50 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	270 x 410 x 172 mm
Weight:	9.8 kg
Power supply:	230 ... 240 V/50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 30

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Multi Reax	1	**9.839 810**

2



Vortex Mixers for multi tubes

OHAUS

Multi-Tube Vortexers are ideal for high throughput sample processing.
Holds up to 50 samples simultaneuosly. Interchangeable foam racks for vortexing tubes from 10 to 29 mm in diameter available. Vortexing action is created by securing the top of the sample in place while allowing the bottom to rotate freely in a 3.6 mm orbit. Suction cup feet reduce motion and prevent sliding on work surface. Analog and digital models, both microprocessor-controlled and run in continuous or timed mode.

- Digital Model is ideal for Applications that Require Accuracy and Repeatability
- Pulsing Mode on Digital Model to Enhance Vortexing Action
- Analogue Model Offers an Economical Alternative When Exact Speed/Time is not required

Scope of supply: Vortex Mixer incl. Tray Pad Set for support and one 12 mm Test Tube Foam Rack.

Specifications

Orbit:	3.6 mm
Max. load:	4.5 kg
Timer VXMTAL/VXMTDG:	0 to 60 s/1 s to 160 h
Permissible ambient conditions:	4 to 40 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H):	241 x 384 x 406 mm
Weight:	19.1 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Display type	PK	Cat. No.
VXMTAL	1200	2400	analogue	1	**4.659 506** 3
VXMTDG	500	2500	digital	1	**4.659 507** 4

3



4.659 506

4



4.659 507

1



1 Shaker MixMate®

NEW

Eppendorf AG

The 3-in-1 mixer for plates, tubes and vortex mixing. High speed instrument for the complete resuspending of pellets, mixing PCR setups, mixing viscous liquids and suspensions (incl. beads), mixing restriction digestions, immunoassays, colorimetric assays, reporter gene assays, vortexing numerous tube formats (e.g. 15 and 50 ml conical tubes). Fully mixing in plates (96 or 384-wells) or reaction tubes in seconds.

- High-speed mixer for fast and efficient mixing of small volumes in all common vessel formats up to 50 ml
- 5 soft keys with pre-defined standard mixing parameters for easy usage
- Integrated vortex function for individual sample mixing
- 2DMix-Control (planar mixing orbit) and anti-spill technology for controlled mixing in seconds, without lid wetting and cross-contamination
- Minimal hand/arm vibration transfer during vortexing (PhysioCare Concept®)
- Very stable, remains stationary even at maximum mixing speed
- Whisper quiet operation

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	3 mm
Speed range:	300 ... 3000 rpm
Touch vortex frequency	3500 rpm
Timer:	15 s ... 99.5 h, continuous
Noise level	<50 dB(A)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	170 x 230 x 130 mm
Weight:	4.2 kg
Max. power consumption	40 W
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MixMate®	1	**4.671 525**

2



9.730 090

Shaker Multi Vortex Genie®/Vortex-Genie® Max

Scientific Industries

Robust and reliable shaking device for mixing and shaking of samples in Erlenmeyer flasks, vials, tubes, beakers or microplates.

- Digital display for speed and time
- Speed increase in steps of 10 rpm
- Robust metal case
- Secure stand at high speed thanks to supports with high vibration damping
- Can be loaded with e. g. max. 6 Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml or 2 multi racks each for 12 test tubes (max. tube diameter 29 mm, length min. 85 mm)

Vortex-Genie® Max additionally:
- Unique ratcheting clamping system, ideal for repetitive protocols and use with open containers
- Fully programmable
- Revers and interval mixing
- Pulse function

Scope of supply:
Multi Vortex-Genie®: Shaker, Platform with clamp/tension roller (for securely attaching standing vessels), 2 multi-racks
Vortex-Genie® Max: Shaker, Platform with 2 ratcheting clamps

3



4.670 816

Specifications	**Multi Vortex-Genie® // Vortex-Genie® Max**
Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	4 mm
Speed range:	200 ... 950 rpm // 500 ... 2000 rpm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	310 x 270 x 195 mm
Weight:	11.3 kg // 10.4 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
Multi Vortex-Genie®	EU	1	**9.730 090**	2
Multi Vortex-Genie®	UK	1	**6.265 221**	
Multi Vortex-Genie®	CH	1	**6.265 222**	
Vortex-Genie® Max	EU	1	**4.670 816**	3
Vortex-Genie® Max	UK	1	**4.670 817**	
Vortex-Genie® Max	CH	1	**4.670 818**	

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Orbital Shaker PSU-10i

Grant

Microprocessor controlled shaking platform providing smooth and quiet horizontal orbital motion for mixing in bottles, flasks and beakers.
- Continuous or timed operation with automatic switch-off
- Reliable direct drive system
- Automatic load balancing system
- The five interchangeable accessory platforms enable a wide choice of vessels to be used, including bottles, flasks and beakers, dishes, boxes and petri-dishes.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	10mm
Max. Load:	3kg
Speed range:	50 to 450rpm/10rpm increments
Timer range:	1min to 96 hours or continuous
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 205 x 90mm
Power supply:	100 - 240V, 50/60Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PSU-10i	1	**9.721 019**

1



Accessories for Orbital shaking platform PSU-10i

Grant

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Bio PP-4	Flat platform, working area 230 x 230mm	1	**9.721 018**
PUP-12	Universal platform, working area 270 x 195mm	1	**9.721 021** 2
P12-100	Platform with clamps for 12 x 100ml flasks / 150ml beakers	1	**9.721 023**
P6-250	Platform with clamps for 6 x 250ml flasks / 300ml beakers	1	**9.721 024**
P16-88	Platform with spring holders for 88 tubes up to 30mm	1	**9.721 049**

2



9.721 021

Orbital shakers SHLD series

OHAUS

These light Duty Shakers are designed for applications with loads up to 3.6 kg. Choose from two orbits and speed ranges to optimize your sample mix.
Microprocessor-controlled and available as an analog model with basic speed control, 3 digital models which include a non-slip mat. The mat can be removed to mount flask clamps and tube racks directly onto the tray. The digital Microplate Shaker model can hold up to 4 microplates or 2 microtube racks.
- Microprocessor Control
- Triple Eccentric Drive
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Spill-Resistant Design
- Suitable for CO_2 environments

Digital models additionally with:
- Overload protection
- LED display for speed and time
- Audible Alarm

Scope of supply:
0415AL/0415DG/0403DG: Shaker incl. built-in tray and non-slip rubber mat
MP03DG: Microplate shaker incl. built-in tray with holder for 4 microplates or 2 microtube racks

3



4.659 467

4



4.659 470

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Max. Load:	3.6 kg
Max. Load MP03DG:	4 microplates or 2 microtube racks
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Timer:	1 s to 160 h (0415AL without Timer)
Dimensions (L x W x H):	413 x 254 x 102 mm
Weight:	11.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	PK	Cat. No.
0415AL	40	300	1	**4.659 467** 3
0415DG	40	300	1	**4.659 470** 4
0403DG	100	1200	1	**4.659 468**
MP03DG	100	1200	1	**4.659 469** 5

5



4.659 469

1



1 Orbital shaker RS-OS series

Phoenix Instrument

A compact, orbital shaker with ideal swivel motion. The shakers can be set up individually by using the comprehensive range of accessories.

Features at a glance RS-OS 10/20:
- compact shaker for a maximum shaking weight of 2.5 and 7.5 kg
- Backlight LCD display for speed and timer adjustment.
- Speed, time and operating mode can be viewed simultaneously
- Comprehensive accessories
- Adjustable safety speed
- PC control via RS232 interface, the special Shaker PC software can realise the setting of instrument parameters on the PC and the display of working curves real-time.
- 2 years warranty

Please order attachments and further accessories separately.

Specifications	**RS-OS10 // RS-OS 20**
Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	4 mm
Speed range:	100 ... 800 rpm // 100 ... 500 rpm
Max. Load:	2.5 kg // 7.5 kg
Power consumption:	30 W
Speed display:	digital
Interface:	RS-232
Platform dimensions (W x D):	240 x 240 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	340 x 300 x 100 mm // 420 x 370 x 100 mm
Weight:	8.1 kg // 13.5 kg
Voltage:	100 ... 240 V
IP code:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RS-OS 10	1	**9.852 120**
RS-OS 20	1	**9.852 121**

2



2 Accessories for shakers RS-OS/RS-LS/RS-RS 5/RS-DS 5 series

Phoenix Instrument

Type	Description	For Type	PK	Cat. No.
RSS-E 100	Universal attachment with clamping rolls	OS/LS 10, RS/DS 5	1	**9.852 125**
RSS-E 110	Universal attachment with vertical adjustable clamping rolls	OS/LS 10, RS/DS 5	1	**9.852 127**
RSS-E 200	Universal attachment with clamping rolls	OS/LS 20	1	**9.852 129**
RSS-E 220	Dish attachment with tensioning belt	OS/LS 20	1	**9.852 146**
RSS-E 160	Dish attachment, 200 x 300 mm	OS/LS 10, RS/DS 5	1	**4.660 779**
RSS-E 165	Dish attachment, 280 x 280 mm	OS/LS 10, RS/DS 5	1	**4.660 780**
RSS-E 168	Connectors for 2 dish attachments	RSS-E 160, RSS-E 165	4	**4.660 781**

3



3 Platform shaker Mini-100 Orbital-Genie®

Scientific Industries

Benchtop orbital shaker with non-slip, rubber-coated platform and spill-proof edges for gentle shaking.

- Variable shaking speed up to 100 min^{-1}
- Also suitable for use in cold rooms and incubators (not CO_2 incubators)
- Further platform optionally available

Scope of delivery: Shaker incl. platform

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	19 mm
Speed range:	20 ... 100 rpm
Max. Load:	3 kg
Working temperature:	0 ... 38 °C
Platform dimensions (W x D):	290 x 290 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	350 x 350 x 85 mm
Net weight:	3.5 kg

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Mini-100 Orbital-Genie	EU	1	**4.667 502**
Mini-100 Orbital-Genie	UK	1	**4.667 503**
Mini-100 Orbital-Genie	CH	1	**4.667 504**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Digital Orbital Shaker

Heathrow Scientific

- Electronically controlled and programmable shakers
- Slow, soft-start greatly decreases the risk of spills
- Erlenmeyer flasks, beakers, culture flasks and micro plates can easily be fixed using 8 rubber strips
- Digital LCD display for speed and run time control
- Integrated overload shutdown
- Permanent motor feedback, which automatically adjusts the speed even if the load is changed during operation
- Continuous mode or timer for up to 49 hours
- Soft rubber feet minimise system movement
- Platform with non-slip surface

Platform capacity:
Erlenmeyer Flasks e.g.: 25 x 50 ml, 16 x 125 ml, 9 x 250 ml, 4 x 500 ml, 4 x 1000 ml, 1 x 2000 ml
Beakers e.g.: 36 x 50 ml, 25 x 100 ml, 16 x 250 ml, 9 x 400 ml, 4 x 1000 ml
Deep well assay plates e.g.: 6 x standard (more if stacking is an option)

Supplied with: Orbital Shaker incl. universal attachment, universal power supply, non-slip rubber mat and 8 elastic ties

1



2



Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	19.0 mm
Speed range:	20 to 300rpm
Max. Load:	4.5kg
Timer range:	1min to 49 hours or continuous
Speed display:	digital
Ambient conditions:	4 to 40°C; 20% to 40% RH, non-condensing
Platform interior dimensions:	279 x 279mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	314 x 310 x 197 mm
Weight:	8.2kg
Power supply:	100 to 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	5 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Orbital shaker	1	**6.270 566**

3 Orbital shaker SSM1

Stuart

- Smooth orbital shaking action
- Built-in digital timer
- Variable speed control 30 to 300rpm
- Supplied with non-slip mat for microplates etc.
- Optional accessory cradle system for flasks and bottles

The compact SSM1 provides a smooth uniform circular motion with an orbit of 16mm. It is supplied with a non-slip mat that can hold up to four microplates or diagnostic cards. Alternatively, an accessory cradle system is available that can accommodate a variety of vessels including flasks, bottles or beakers via four rubber securing bars. It will hold up to: 4 x 250ml or 2 x 500ml or 1 x 1000ml Erlenmeyer Flasks or bottles.
Speed is variable from 30rpm to 300rpm. Once set on the digital display, the shaking speed is effectively maintained even over long periods of time. Shaking times can be set to run for 1 second to 9 hours on the built-in digital timer, or the unit can also be set for continuous operation.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

3



Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	16mm
Speed range:	30 to 300rpm
Max. Load:	3kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	220 x 220mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 300 x 140mm
Net weight:	5kg
Supply requirement:	230V, 50Hz, 50W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SSM1	1	**9.728 830**

Attachments are not included. - Please order separately.

1



1 Orbital Shaker PSU-20i

Powerful and efficient microprocessor controlled, multi-functional orbital shaker *Grant*
providing all that is required to mix your samples: rotation, reciprocation and vibration. This enables optimisation of the mixing whether in flasks, beakers, Petri dishes or other laboratory vessels.
- Orbital motion, orbital reciprocation and vibration functions all in one product
- Reciprocal rotation: 0 to 360° turning angle, in 30 degree steps
- Vibration: 0 to 5° turning angle, 1 degree steps
- Loading capacity: 8 kg
- Fully programmable sequence that can use one or all the functions
- 6 interchangeable platforms for vessels up to 1000ml including a multi-level platform to hold a large number of various microplates, Petri dishes and culture bags.

Scope of supply: Orbital Shaker PSU-20i, external power adapter, manual and certificate.

Optional Platform attachments please order separately.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital/reciprocal/vortex
Orbit:	20mm/0 to 360°/0 to 5°
Speed range:	20 to 250rpm
Max. Load:	8kg
Timer:	1min to 96h
Permissible ambient temperature:	4 to 40°C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	410 x 410 x 130mm
Weight:	11.7kg
Power supply:	240V, 50/60Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PSU-20i	EU/UK	1	**6.256 816**

2



9.721 063

Accessories for Orbital shaker PSU-20i

Grant

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PUP-330	Universal plattform with adjustable bars	1	**9.721 081**
PP-20	Platform flat with non-slip mat, 480 x 380 mm	1	**6.256 809**
PP-20-3	Platform flat 3-level tower with non-slip mat, 480 x 380 x 460 mm	1	**6.267 727**
PP-20-4	Platform flat 4-level tower with non-slip mat, 480 x 380 x 600 mm	1	**6.282 418**
P30-100	Platform with clamps for 30 x 100 ml flasks	1	**9.721 061**
P16-250	Platform with clamps for 16 x 250 ml flasks	1	**9.721 062**
P9-500	Platform with clamps for 9 x 500 ml flasks	1	**9.721 063** 2
P6-1000	Platform with clamps for 6 x 1000 ml flasks	1	**9.721 064**

3



4.670 829

Platform shaker Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®

NEW

Compact and powerful high-speed benchtop shakers with a choice of 3 models for various applications. *Scientific Industries*
- Model with ratcheting clamps provides the flexibility for using a mix of different size and shape vessels on one single platform
- Model with flask clamps for accommodating various flask or beaker sizes
- Model with adhering mat is perfectly suitable for open containers
- Suitable for use in cold rooms and incubators (Not for CO_2 incubators)

Scope of supply: Shaker, platform

Please order clamps for Mini-300 Orbital-Genie with flask separately.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	19 mm
Speed range:	35 ... 300 rpm
Max. Load:	3 kg
Working temperature:	0 ... 38 °C
Platform dimensions (W x D):	305 x 305 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	350 x 350 x 85 mm
Net weight:	10.3 kg

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®	Ratcheting Clamps	EU	1	**4.670 823**
Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®	Ratcheting Clamps	UK	1	**4.670 824**
Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®	Flask Clamps	EU	1	**4.670 826**
Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®	Flask Clamps	UK	1	**4.670 827**
Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®	Adhering Mat	EU	1	**4.670 829** 3
Mini-300 Orbital-Genie®	Adhering Mat	UK	1	**4.670 830**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Orbital shaker SHHD series

OHAUS

With load capacities from 16 to 68 kg and over 70 accessory options, the Heavy Duty Shakers are designed to handle a range of applications. Available as analog or digital models with microprocessor control to provide variable speed and consistent shaking, while ramping to the set speed. Microprocessor displays the last set-point and will restart if power is interrupted. Built-in tray and non-slip rubber mat included with all models.

- Microprocessor Control
- Triple Eccentric Drive
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Spill-Resistant Design
- Suitable for CO_2 environments

Digital models additionally with:

- Patented Accu-Drive Shaking System
- Touchpad Control with Independent LED Displays for speed and time
- Speed Calibration Mode
- RS232 Interface
- Load Sensor and Overload Protection
- Audible Alarm

Scope of supply: Shaker incl. built-in tray and non-slip rubber mat

1



4.659 457

2



4.659 465

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Timer Models analogue/digital:	1 s to 120 min/1 s to 160 h
Environment Models analogue/digital:	0 to +40 °C/-10 to +60 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Permissible shaking quantity / maximum load	Min. speed	Max. speed	Shaking stroke / Shaking orbit	Dimensions (W x D x H)	PK	Cat. No.
	kg	rpm	rpm	mm	mm		
1619AL	16.0	25	500	19	355 x 413 x 149	1	**4.659 457** 1
1619DG	16.0	15	500	19	355 x 413 x 149	1	**4.659 458**
2325AL	22.7	25	500	25	678 x 610 x 149	1	**4.659 461**
2325DG	22.7	20	500	25	678 x 610 x 149	1	**4.659 462**
4525DG	45.4	15	500	25	678 x 729 x 170	1	**4.659 463**
4550DG	45.4	15	300	51	678 x 729 x 170	1	**4.659 464**
6825DG	68.0	15	300	25	914 x 744 x 170	1	**4.659 465** 2
6850DG	68.0	15	300	51	914 x 744 x 170	1	**4.659 466**

Orbital shaker KM CO_2/KM 2

Bühler

KM CO_2/KM CO_2-FL: Stainless Steel Shaker especially for incubators with CO_2 concentration.
Scope of supply: Shaker incl. basic platform with rubber mat and external control unit.

KM 2: Highly reliable shaker which requires little space.
Scope of supply: Basic device incl. basic platform and rubber mat.

3



6.285 189

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	20 mm
Speed range:	5 ... 220 rpm, in steps of 5
Max. Load:	2 kg
CO_2 concentration (KM CO_2):	20 %
Timer:	0 ... 99 h 59 min/continuous
Power consumption:	4 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	4 ... 45 °C
Length standard cable (KM CO_2):	2000 mm
Length ribbon cable (KM CO_2-FL):	1200 mm
Dimensions platform (B x T):	200 x 295 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 21

4



9.838 140

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Net weight	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	kg		
KM CO_2	230 x 340 x 145	7.6	1	**6.285 189** 3
KM CO_2-FL	230 x 340 x 145	7.6	1	**6.275 858**
KM 2	250 x 415 x 145	8.1	1	**9.838 140** 4

1



6.900 348

Accessories for Orbital shaker KM CO_2/KM 2

Bühler

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Universal tray KM Mini for KM (without spring clamps)	1	**6.070 276**
Universal tray KM (without spring clamps)	1	**6.900 348** 1
Clamping strips KM	1	**6.070 277**

2



2 Orbital shaker MaxQ 2000 CO_2 Plus, CO_2 resistant

NEW

Thermo Scientific

CO_2-resistant orbital shaker with variable speed and external digital control unit. Suitable for use in CO_2 incubators.

- Speed adjustment from 30 to 300 min^{-1}
- Brushless magnetic shaker motor
- External control unit with LED display for easy setting and display of device parameters without opening the incubator door
- Minimum heat output
- With timer
- Stainless steel construction for protection against atmospheres up to 20 % CO_2 content

Platforms are not included - Please order separately.

Scope of supply: shaker, control unit, mains adapter

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Speed range:	30 ... 300 min^{-1}
Accuracy:	±1 min^{-1}
Orbit:	19 mm
Max. load:	6 kg
Timer:	59 min ... 99 h
Environment:	4 ... 60 °C, r.F. 90 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	360 x 300 x 96 mm
Weight:	13 kg
Warranty:	2 years
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MaxQ 2000 CO2 Plus	1	**6.311 871**

Accessories for orbital shaker MaxQ 2000 CO_2 Plus, CO_2-resistant

NEW

Thermo Scientific

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Clamp for 50 ml flasks	1	**4.671 320**
Clamp for 100 ml flasks	1	**4.671 321**
Clamp for 150 ml flasks	1	**4.671 322**
Clamp for 200 ml flasks	1	**4.671 323**
Clamp for 250 ml flasks	1	**4.671 324**
Clamp for 500 ml flasks	1	**4.671 325**
Clamp for 1000 ml flasks	1	**4.671 326**
Clamp for 2000 ml flasks	1	**4.671 327**
Clamp for 3000 ml flasks	1	**4.671 328**
Clamp for 5000 ml flasks	1	**4.671 329**
500 ml Infusion bottle clamp	1	**4.671 330**
1000 ml Infusion bottle clamp	1	**4.671 331**
Separating funnel clamp	1	**4.671 332**
Tube rack 40 x 14 mm	1	**4.671 333**
Tube rack 40 x 16 mm	1	**4.671 334**
Adjustable tube rack 40 x 14 mm	1	**4.671 335**
Adjustable tube rack 40 x 16 mm	1	**4.671 336**
Aluminium universal platform	1	**4.671 337**
Platform with rubber mat	1	**4.671 338**
96-well microplate holder	1	**4.671 339**
Spring wire frame	1	**4.671 340**
Adhesive mat 140 x 140 mm	1	**4.671 341**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Orbital shakers SSL1

Stuart

- digital speed selection up to 300rpm with soft start
- built-in digital timer
- reliable, quiet running mechanism
- fully adjustable cradle system



This lab scale platform shaker has powerful yet quiet shaking mechanisms and has been designed for trouble-free, continuous use. The cradle type platforms have four rubber cushioned horizontal securing bars which can be easily adjusted both vertically and horizontally to hold most sizes and types of vessel, including flasks, bottles and beakers. For example, they will accommodate the following Erlenmeyer flasks or bottles: 12 x 250ml or 9 x 500ml or 6 x 1000ml or 2 x 2000ml. Speed is continuously adjustable and is set digitally. The speed is accurately maintained, even over long runs. A built-in digital timer allows shaking times from 1 to 999 minutes to be set. Alternatively the unit can be set for continuous operation.
With BioCote silver based antimicrobial protection.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	16 mm
Speed range:	30 ... 300 rpm
Max. Load:	10 kg
Timer:	1 ... 999 min
Power consumption:	50 W
Working temperature:	4 ... 40 °C
Platform dimensions (W x D):	335 x 335 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	360 x 420 x 270 mm
Net weight:	11 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50 Hz
Protection class:	IP 31

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SSL1	1	**9.728 840**

Orbital shaker, KS 260 basic/Package/KS 260 control/Package

IKA

Compact, low-level, platform shaker with highly effective, orbital motion, maximum capacity 7.5 kg. Large selection of attachments enable use with a wide variety of vessel shapes and sizes. Electronic speed control and timer adjustment.



9.838 074

Only Orbital shaker KS 260 control/ Package:
- Separate digital speed and timer displays with operating mode indication
- Timer: 0 to 9 h 59 min or continuous operation
- Controlled stop-point positioning function (enables use in automated robotic sampling routines)
- All functions can be controlled and documented using labworldsoft® software
- Interface: RS 232/analogue
- Special variant with reverse rotation function available on request

Attachments are not included - Please order separately.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	10mm
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	7.5kg
Motor rating input/output:	45/10W
Speed range KS 260 basic/KS 260 control:	20 to 500rpm/10 to 500rpm
Speed indication KS 260 basic/KS 260 control:	LED/digital
Timer KS 260 basic/KS 260 control:	5 to 50min/continuous/1 to 599min/continuous
Dimensions (W x D x H):	360 x 420 x 98mm
Weight KS 260 basic/KS 260 control:	8.5kg/8.8kg
Housing IP rating to DIN EN 60529:	IP21
Interface:	RS232/analogue
Supply requirements:	230V 50/60Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	



9.838 175

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
KS 260 basic	EU	1	**9.838 074** 2
KS 260 control	EU	1	**9.838 175** 3

Accessories for KS260, see page 517.

1



1 Orbital shaker SHEX1619DG

OHAUS

Ideal for applications that require CO_2 and humidity for optimal cell growth, the Extreme Environment Shaker is designed for use in extreme environments such as CO_2 incubators. A remote controller allows for external control of settings without disturbing the incubator atmosphere, and the shaker base is placed inside of the incubator.

- Designed for use in CO_2 Incubators
- Can withstand extreme environments up to 100 % humidity
- Remote controller magnetically attaches to most incubators
- Patented Accu-Drive Shaking System
- Microprocessor Control
- Triple Eccentric Drive
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Spill-Resistant Design
- Touchpad Control with Independent LED Displays for Speed/Time
- Speed Calibration Mode
- RS232 Interface
- Overload Protection
- Audible Alarm

Scope of supply: Shaker incl. buitl-in tray and non-slip rubber mat

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	19 mm
Speed range:	15 to 500 rpm
Max. Load:	16 kg
Motor:	brushless DC Motor
Permissible ambient conditions:	-10 to +60 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H)	
Instrument:	294 x 355 x 149 mm
Remote control:	150 x 356 x 112 mm
Weight:	22.2 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SHEX1619DG	1	**4.659 459**

2



2 Orbital shaker KS501 digital

IKA

Low-profile laboratory shaker with large platform and 15kg load capacity.
With continuously adjustable speed range: 0 to 300rpm, digital display and timer.
Continuous operation is guaranteed even under extreme loads.
Requires accessory attachments for operation (these are not supplied)

Ideally suited for vessel sizes over 250ml, e.g. round bottom flasks, erlenmeyer flasks, culture flasks, bottles etc.
Developed for biological and microbiological growth tests and for production of stock solutions.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbit:	30mm
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	15kg
Motor rating input/output:	70/19W
Speed range:	0 to 300rpm
Timer:	0 to 56 min./continuous
Interface:	RS 232
Dimensions (W x D x H):	505 x 585 x 120mm
Weight (without attachment):	26kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP21
Supply requirements:	230V 50/60Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	PK	Cat. No.
KS 501 digital	1	**6.285 448**

Optional accessories: Shaking attachments: AS 501.1, AS 501.4, AS 501.5, Non-slip mat STICKMAX

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Shakers, KS/HS501 digital, accessories

For orbital shaker Ika KS501 digital and reciprocating shaker Ika HS501 digital. *IKA*

AS 501.1 Universal attachment
For a variety of vessels (flasks, beakers etc.) with volumes of at least 50 ml (ideally greater than 250 ml).
With tension rollers that can be mounted on 2 levels.
Usable area: 420 mm x 420 mm.
Dimensions (W x D x H) 480 mm x 500 mm x 120 mm. Weight: 4000 g.

AS 501.4 Gridded clip attachment
(Without spring clips). For shaking round bottom, flat-bottom, pear-shaped, volumetric and erlenmeyer flasks etc.
Minimum volume 25 ml. Dimensions (W x D x H) 475 mm x 460 mm x 95 mm, weight 2640 g.
Capacity: Number of fixing clips (volume held) 110 x AS 2.1 (25ml), 55 x AS 2.2 (50 ml), 35 x AS 2.3 (100 ml), 16 x AS 2.4 (250 ml), 12 x AS 2.5 (500 ml), 8 x AS 2.6 (1000 ml)

AS 501.5 Dish attachment
For the gentle movement of petri dishes, but also suitable for gentle mixing in vessels with large, flat bottoms (wide mouth erlenmeyers, beakers). Fitted with a non-slip, plastic mat.
Dimensions (W x D x H) 450 mm x 450 mm x 45 mm.
Usable area: 420 mm x 420 mm, weight 1120 g

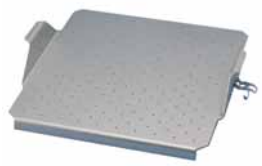
Further accessories on request.

1



9.838 046

2



9.838 050

3



9.838 049

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
AS 501.1	Universal attachment	1	**9.838 046** 1
AS 501.4	Gridded clip attachment*	1	**9.838 050** 2
AS 501.5	Dish attachment	1	**9.838 049** 3

* Clips AS 2.1 (9.838 091), AS 2.2 (9.838 092), AS 2. 3 (9.838 093), AS 2.4 (9.838 094), AS 2.5 (9.838 095) please order separately.

Orbital shakers Solaris™ 2000 and 4000

NEW

Robust, high-capacity orbital shakers for advanced research, production and routine tasks. Can be used in incubators, climatic cabinets and refrigerators. With variable speed adjustment from 15 to 525 min^{-1}. *Thermo Scientific*

4

- For timer and continuous operation
- 99 individual programs can be stored
- Gentle starting and stopping of the device
- Automatic Imbalance detection with optical/acoustic alarm:
  the device stops until the incorrect loading has been corrected
- Automatic restart after disconnection of the power supply while maintaining all parameters
- Large, easy-to-read touchscreen display with speed and run time indication
- With maintenance-free, brushless motor
- Logging of warnings, alarms and operating steps
- USB and Ethernet connection for data output and device monitoring
- Low noise level
- Easily removable platforms and rounded corners for rapid cleaning



6.311 880

Scope of supply: shaker, mains cable, universal platform, platform screws and screw locking lacquer

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Speed range:	15 ... 525 min^{-1}
Accuracy:	±1 min^{-1}
Orbit:	25 mm
Timer:	59 min ... 99 h
Environment:	-5 ... 40 °C, 80 % r.H.
IP code:	IP 20
Warranty:	2 years
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Permissible shaking quantity / maximum load	Width of the moving table	Depth of the moving table	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Net weight	PK	Cat. No.
	kg	mm	mm	mm	kg		
Solaris™ 2000	19	305	356	370 x 470 x 150	20.9	1	**6.311 880** 4
Solaris™ 4000	38	762	457	580 x 650 x 180	75.1	1	**6.311 881**

1



1 2 Orbital shaker LLG-uni*SHAKER* 25

Powerful and smooth running orbital shaker. The maintenance-free brushless motor and the shaking mechanism with counterweight ensure smooth and stable running at all times. Digital display for speed and time.
Two different platforms (610 x 460 mm or 760 x 460 mm) and 7 clamps for vessels from 25 ml to 2000 ml available.
Please order platforms and clamps separately.

- **Maximum load 25 kg**
- Sturdy and robust steel housing
- Digital display with speed and time settings
- Variable speed from 50 to 500 min^{-1}
- Orbital Diameter of 25 mm for thorough mixing
- Timer setting from 1 to 99 min and continuous mode
- Various platforms and brackets available

Scope of supply: shaker, mains cable

2



Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbital diameter:	25 mm
Speed range:	50 ... 500 min^{-1}
Max. load:	25 kg
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Timer:	1 ... 99 min, continuous
Power consumption:	250 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	4 ... 75 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	600 x 550 x 150 mm
Weight:	48 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*SHAKER* 25	EU	1	**6.263 590**
LLG-uni*SHAKER* 25	UK	1	**6.263 599**

3



6.263 589

Accessories for Orbital shaker LLG-uni*SHAKER* 25

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Universal attachment, 610 x 460 mm	1	**6.263 591**
Universal attachment, 610 x 460 mm, with securing bars	1	**6.263 589** 3
Universal attachment, 760 x 460 mm	1	**6.263 592**
Clamp, 25 ml	1	**6.263 699**
Clamp, 50 ml	1	**6.263 700**
Clamp, 100 ml	1	**6.263 593**
Clamp, 250 ml	1	**6.263 594**
Clamp, 500 ml	1	**6.263 595**
Clamp, 1000 ml	1	**6.263 596**
Clamp, 2000 ml	1	**6.263 597**
Adhesive rubber mat, blue, 150 x 150 x 3 mm	2	**6.263 598**

4



9.838 400

Multi-Flask Shaker VKS 75 control

Big heavy-duty shaker for high loads also during continuous operation (floor installation only). Further accessories on request. *Bühler*

Scope of supply: Basic device without shaking plate, without rack system. With digital display and programmable control with Touch-Display.

Specifications

Speed range:	30 ... 200 rpm in steps of 5
Orbit or stroke:	26 mm (model A) 50, 36, 60 or 80 mm (model B)
Max. loading:	max. 75 kg
Platform (W x D):	760 x 600 mm
Overall (W x D x H):	1050 x 835 x 250 mm
Weight:	110 kg
Supply requirements:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
VKS 75 A control	1	**9.838 400** 4
VKS 75 B control	1	**9.838 403**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Combi shaker KL 2

1



Bühler

Mini shaker which can be switched between orbital and reciprocating motions. Includes flask attachment system with 3 clamping rollers. Versatile, for use in medical diagnostics, haemotology, for cell cultivation or analysis. Max. load 4 x 500 ml or 2 x 1000 ml Erlenmeyer flasks.

Scope of supply: Shaker and accessory platform with 3 clamping rollers and anti-slip mat.

Speed range:	30 ... 420 rpm with stepless electronic adjustment
Orbit or stroke:	8 mm
Max. loading:	2 kg
Platform (W x D):	300 x 300 mm
Timer:	0 ... 120 min/continuous
Overall (W x D x H):	355 x 455 x 195 mm
Weight:	13.5 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
KL 2	1	**9.838 320**

2 Flask shaker SF1

2

Stuart

Creates a vigorous reciprocal shaking action. With clamps to accept 8 flasks up to 500ml capacity. With stepless variable speed control from 80 to 800 oscillations/min. and 10 to 60 minute timer with off and continuous run settings. Electronic feedback control ensures a constant speed irrespective of the load. For 230V 50Hz single phase supplies.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.



Scope of delivery: Flask shaker incl. 2 arms, 8 clamps and allen key..

Please order extension kit for shaking of 12 bottles or flasks separately.

Specifications

Type of movement:	reciprocal
Orbit:	1.5 mm
Speed range:	8 ... 800 rpm
Max. Load:	3 kg
Timer:	10 ... 60 min/continuous
Power consumption:	50 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	780 x 270 x 240 mm
Weight:	8.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SF1	1	**9.950 372**

3 Reciprocating shaker HS 501 digital

3



IKA

Low-profile laboratory shaker with large platform and 15kg load capacity. With continuously adjustable speed range: 0 to 300rpm, digital display and timer. Continuous operation is guaranteed even under extreme loads. Requires accessory attachments for operation (these are not supplied). Ideally suited for flasks, measuring cylinders and particularly separating funnels. Developed for universal applications.

Specifications

Type of movement:	reciprocal
Shaking diameter:	30 mm
Max. Load (with attachment):	15 kg
Motor rating input/output:	70/19 W
Speed range:	0 to 300rpm
Timer:	0 to 56 mins./continuous
Dimensions (W x D x H):	505 x 585 x 120 mm
Weight (without attachment):	26 kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HS 501 digital	1	**6.270 850**

Accessories for Model HS 501 - please see page 513.

1



9.838 305

Compact shakers, KS 15 series / KS 15 control

Bühler

Robust shakers for medium loads. Cost-effective. Suitable for continuous operation. From gentle orbital movement for cell or tissue cultures to powerful reciprocating movement of shallow vessels or separating funnels in food or environmental analysis. Programmable controller with Touch-Display and advanced features for control devices.

Comprises: shaker without platform. Requires, but is not supplied with, platform attachments for operation.

Accessories:
- Attachment Combifix KS with 3 clamping strips and rubber mat
- Universal tray KS with holes for spring clips

Shaking speed:	30 ... 420 rpm continuously electronically adjustable, control devices in steps of 5
Orbit/travel:	17 mm
Max. loading:	15 kg
Timer:	0 ... 120 min/continuous, control devices programmable/continuous
Usable platform area (W x D):	400 x 300 mm
Overall (W x D x H):	510 x 490 x 150 mm
Weight:	19 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Type of movement	PK	Cat. No.
KS 15 A control	orbital	1	**9.838 305** 1
KS 15 B control	reciprocal	1	**9.838 306**
KS 15 A	orbital	1	**9.838 307**
KS 15 B	reciprocal	1	**9.838 308**

2



9.838 063

Reciprocating shaker, HS 260 basic / HS 260 control

IKA

Compact, low-level, platform shaker with highly effective, reciprocating motion, maximum capacity 7.5 kg. Electronic speed control and timer adjustment Large selection of attachments enable use with a wide variety of vessel shapes and sizes.
Attachments are not included - Please order separately.

Only Reciproatng shaker HS 260 control:
- Separate digital speed and timer displays with operating mode indication
- Timer: 0 to 9 h 59 min or continuous operation
- Controlled stop-point positioning function (enables use in automated robotic sampling routines)
- All functions can be controlled and documented using labworldsoft® software

3



9.838 185

Specifications

Type of movement:	reciprocal
Shaking diameter:	20 mm
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	7.5 kg
Motor rating input/output:	45W/10 W
Speed range HS 260 basic/ HS 260 control:	20 to 300 rpm/10 to 300 rpm
Speed indication HS 260 basic/ HS 260 control:	LED/digital
Time switch clock HS 260 basic/ HS 260 control:	5 to 50min/continuous/1 to 599min/continuous
Dimensions (W x D x H):	360 x 420 x 100 mm
Weight HS 260 basic/ HS 260 control:	8.5 kg/8.8 kg
Housing IP rating to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Interface:	RS 232/analogue
Power supply:	230V, 50/60Hz
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
HS 260 basic	EU	1	**9.838 063** 2
HS 260 control	EU	1	**9.838 185** 3

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Accessories for shakers HS/KS 260

IKA

AS 260.1 Universal attachment
Able to hold most types of container using adjustable tension rollers. Surface: 320 x 320mm

AS 260.2 Fixing clip platform
For shaking round bottom vessels, volumetric and Erlenmeyer flasks. Supplied without clips.
Max. number of clips (capacity held): 56 x AS 2.1 (25ml), 23 x AS 2.2 (50ml), 23 x AS 2.3 (100ml), 11 x AS 2.4 (250ml), 9 x AS 2.5 (500ml), 5 x AS 2.6 (1000ml)

AS 260.3 Petri dish attachment
For gentle mixing and suspension of cell cultures or growth media in petri dishes, culture bottles and containers. With integral anti-slide mat (PP).

AS 260.5 Separating funnel attachment
For HS 260 basic and control
For shaking, elution, extraction, gassing out, dissolving, enriching. The 3 tension rollers supplied are height-adjustable to accommodate different separating funnel sizes. The separating funnels are secured by means of O-rings (6 O-rings supplied).
Capacity: Number of funnels (pear shaped) x volume 6 x 50ml, 5 x 100ml, 3 x 250ml, 3 x 500ml

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
AS 260.1	Universal attachment	425 x 335 x 135	1	**9.838 080**	1
AS 260.2	Gridded clip platform attachment*	330 x 330 x 24	1	**9.838 191**	2
AS 260.3	Petri dish attachment	410 x 370 x 32	1	**9.838 192**	3
AS 260.5	Separating funnel attachment	334 x 425 x 145	1	**9.838 193**	4

* Clips AS 2.1 (9.838 091), AS 2.2 (9.838 092), AS 2. 3 (9.838 093), AS 2.4 (9.838 094), AS 2.5 (9.838 095) please order separately.

1



9.838 080

2



9.838 191

3



9.838 192

4



9.838 193

Universal shakers, SM 30 series /SM 30 control

5

Bühler

Powerful shakers for large loads. Choice of orbital or reciprocating action models.
Suitable for continuous operation. For analytical or diagnostic processes in biology, chemistry or pharmacy, plant culture or in the food industry, e.g. for transport simulations.
Various attachments for different requirements are available as accessories. Programmable controller with Touch-Display and advanced features for control devices.

Scope of supply: supplied with shaking rack and rubber mat.
Attachments required, please order separately.

Speed range:	15 ... 300 rpm stepless, electronic adjustment, control devices in steps of 5
Orbit or travel:	26 mm (A + C models) 30, 46 or 50 mm (B models)
Max. loading:	30 kg
Timer:	0 ... 120 min/continuous, control devices programmable/continuous
Platform (W x D):	560 x 400 mm
Overall (W x D x H):	680 x 610 x 160 mm
Weight:	33 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50/60 Hz



9.838 121

Type	Type of movement	PK	Cat. No.	
SM 30 A	orbital	1	**9.838 101**	
SM 30 B	reciprocating	1	**9.838 111**	
SM 30 C	orbital, reciprocating	1	**9.838 115**	
SM 30 A control	orbital	1	**9.838 121**	5
SM 30 B control	reciprocating	1	**9.838 131**	
SM 30 C control	orbital, reciprocating	1	**9.838 135**	

6 7 Accessories for universal shaker SM 30

Bühler

6



7



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rack system Combifix SM, Set A	1	**9.838 201**
Rack system Combifix SM, Set B	1	**9.838 205**
Rack system Combifix SM, Set C	1	**9.838 208**
Universal tray SM (without spring clamps)	1	**9.838 210**
Sliding plate for top frame with Combifix SM, Set A	1	**6.231 576**
Sliding plate for top frame with Combifix SM, Set B	1	**6.285 190**
Sliding plate for top frame with Combifix SM, Set C	1	**6.285 191**
Mounting set for universal trays or sliding plates	1	**6.255 238**
2-storey top frame SM (without platforms)	1	**9.838 211**
2-storey top fram SM/TH (for using SM with TH)	1	**6.510 572**

1



1 Rocking shaker RS-RS 5

Analogue laboratory shaker with a maximum load of 3 kg for gentle and effective mixing of samples. *Phoenix Instrument*

- Safe stand
- Adjustable screw feet
- D.c. motor
- Wide range of accessories

Scope of supply: Shaker incl. tray attachment

Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle:	7°
Max. Load:	3 kg
Rating	16 W
Speed range:	0 to 80 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	270 x 330 x 130 mm
Dimensions platform (W x D):	240 x 240 mm
Weight:	2.7 kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RS-RS 5	1	**4.660 777**

Rocking shaker 35 EZ

The Rocker 35 EZ is the next generation large capacity rocker from Labnet. *Labnet*
This upgraded Rocker 35 is designed for durability in laboratories requiring a larger platform area and precise control over rocking parameters. It is backed by a 5 year warranty. Both speed and time are easily selectable and the analog control has been upgraded to display discreet values. The tilt is now easily adjustable with knob on side. This system can easily handle up to 5 kg of load so a double platform can be fully loaded without any variation to speed. This unit comes in both single and dual platform models and includes a ribbed non-slip rubber mat to keep containers in place.

2



6.283 296

Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle:	adjustable, ±20°
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	5 kg
Timer:	10 to 120 min or continuous
Speed range:	10 to 120 rpm
Power:	6 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)single/double platform:	360 x 360 x 170 mm/360 x 360 x 260 mm
Weight single/double platform:	6.5 kg/7.8 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
35 EZ	Single platform	EU/UK	1	**6.283 296** 2
35 EZ	Double platform	EU/UK	1	**6.283 298**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Rocking shaker Rocker 2D basic/2D digital

1

IKA

Rocking shaker with fixed speed for smooth mixing tasks. For homogeneous mixing in flasks, culture flasks, Petri dishes and tubes. Even with load and voltage fluctuations the shaking speed remains constant. A fixed tilt angle ensures reproducible test results.

- Different attachments allow a variety of applications
- Usable at 4 to 50 °C in incubators
- Anti-slip rubber mat included
- Easy operation by foil keypad
- Suitable for continuous operation

Rocker 2D digital only:
- Timer: Countdown, adjustable from 1s to 99h 59min
- Counter: Display of shaking time
- Error code display



9.729 984

Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle Rocker 2D basic/2D digital:	8°/0 - 15°
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	2kg
Motor rating input/output:	16/9W
Speed range:	5 to 80rpm
Speed display:	7 segment LED
Dimensions (W x D x H):	280 x 330 x 150mm
Weight:	2.2kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	100-240V, 50/60Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rocker 2D basic	1	**9.729 984** 1
Rocker 2D digital	1	**9.729 985**

Rocking Shakers SHRK series

2

OHAUS

The Rocking Shakers are ideal for cell culture and blotting applications and are designed to be used in a variety of environmental conditions.
- Variable control for speed, tilt and time
- Two-tier model 07AL2 doubles workable capacity
- Low Profile Design
- Microprocessor Control
- Independent Control Knobs (analogue)
- Overload Protection
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Spill-Resistant Design
- Clock timer
- Suitable for CO_2 environments



4.659 476

Scope of supply:
07AL1/04DG: Shaker incl. built-in tray with non-slip rubber mat
07AL2: as 07AL1/04DG, additionally incl. second tray with screws and mat

3



4.659 481

Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle:	0 to 15°
Timer models analogue/digital:	1 to 120 min/1 s to 160 h
Motor:	Stepper Motor
Permissible ambient conditions:	-10 to +60 °C
Weight:	7 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Permissible shaking quantity / maximum load kg	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Display type	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	PK	Cat. No.
07AL1	7	1	75	analogue	425 x 279 x 140	1	**4.659 476** 2
07AL2	7	1	75	analogue	425 x 279 x 241	1	**4.659 477**
04DG	4	1	50	digital	425 x 254 x 140	1	**4.659 481** 3

1 Rocking Shaker, Mini, SSM4

Stuart

This compact rocker is ideal where gentle mixing is required. It has a see-saw rocking action that creates a wave motion within vessels such as culture flasks, Petri dishes etc.

- Small space saving design, ideal for personal use
- Gentle rocking action
- Digital speed control and built-in timer
- Optional tier system available to increase capacity
- supplied with a non-slip mat
- digital selection of both speed and time

An accessory tier system is available. Fitted in seconds, without the need for tools, it triples the available space for samples.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle:	7°
Angle adjustable:	No
Speed range:	5 to 70rpm
Max. Load:	3kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	235 x 235mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 300 x 150mm
Net weight:	5kg
Power supply:	230V 50Hz, 50W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SSM4	1	**9.728 821**

1



2



2 Rocking shaker SSL4, large platform

Stuart

- Large platform rockers - ideal for multiple users
- Gentle rocking action
- Digital speed control and built-in timer
- Optional tier system available to increase capacity
- Incl. non-slip mat

This rocker has large platform able to accommodate a number of samples, ideal for a busy lab. It is very quiet in operation and designed to be run continuously.

The see-saw rocking action creates a wave motion within vessels such as culture flasks, petri dishes etc.

An accessory tier system is available. Fitted in seconds, without the need for tools, it triples the available space for samples.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle:	7°
Angle adjustable:	No
Speed range:	5 to 70rpm
Max. Load:	10kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	355 x 355mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	360 x 420 x 160mm
Net weight:	10kg
Supply requirements:	230V, 50Hz, 50W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SSL4	1	**9.728 801**

Attachments are not included - Please order separately

1 Rocking shaker PMR-100

1

Grant

Large capacity, adjustable angle and speed platform rocker, providing soft or intensive side to side rocking for optimal mixing of samples. For use in cold rooms or incubators with ambient operating temperature range +4°C to +40°C. Continuous or timed operation, with automatic switch-off. Integral timer: 1min to 99h 59min.



Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Rocking angle (adjustable):	0 to 10° (fixed at 10° over 50 rpm)
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	5 kg
Power consumption:	13 W
Speed range:	1 to 99 rpm
Speed display:	LCD
Dimensions platform (W x D):	480 x 380 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	430 x 480 x 210 mm
Weight:	12 kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP20
Power supply:	12 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PMR-100	1	**9.721 015**

2 Rocking shakers Duomax 1030

2

Heidolph

The Rocking shakers Duomax are suitable for the modular Incubator 1000 and are recommended for applications which require variable temperatures. With 2-dimensional tilting movement, suitable for petri dishes, culture bottles, erlenmeyer flasks and all standard vessels.

- 2 models available: Tilt angle to 5° for soft and gentle movements or tilt angle to 10° for a much stronger motion
- An overtemperature sensor preventatively shuts off the unit in a dangerous heat-up situation, particularly valuable for you in case of continuous operation
- Insulated drive system prevents any heat-up coming from the motor and consequently thermal damage to your sample
- Designed with a low center of gravity which prevents gliding at high speed, even on a damp surface
- Set and continuously adjust the variable speed on the analog control knob, suitable for all standard vessels
- An analog process timer allows for unattended operation. When the set time has elapsed, an acoustic alarm will sound and the operation stops



Specifications

Type of movement:	rocking
Tumbling angle:	5° or 10°
Speed range:	2 ... 50 rpm
Max. Load:	5 kg
Timer:	1 ... 120 min
Power consumption:	115 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Platform dimensions (W x D):	290 x 258 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	320 x 375 x 185 mm
Weight:	8 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40

Type	Inclination angle °	PK	Cat. No.
Duomax 1030	5	1	**9.839 855**
Duomax 1030	10	1	**9.839 856**

1



1 Tumbling Shaker LLG-uni*SHAKER* 2

Multi-functional shaker with dimpled mat, perfect for foam-free mixing of blood and other biological samples in centrifuge tubes. Suitable for a variety of tubes and dishes.

Scope of supply: shaker, non-slip mat

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle:	20°
Speed:	fixed, 20 min^{-1}
Max. Load:	1.6 kg
Ambient Temperature:	4 ... 45 °C
Platform Dimensions (W x D):	202.5 x 152.5 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	202.5 x 152.5 x 202.5 mm
Weight:	2 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*SHAKER* 2	EU	1	**6.263 640**
LLG-uni*SHAKER* 2	UK	1	**6.263 641**

2



2 Platform tumbling shaker PS-3D

Platform shaker with smooth, 3-dimensional tumbling movement. Ideal for mixing tubes, culture bottles, culture dishes and microtiter plates. Space-saving, robust and quiet. *Grant*

- Simple speed adjustment
- Robust drive
- Suitable for continuous operation up to 7 days
- Low energy consumption
- With anti-slip mat
- Fixed angle of 7°

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle:	7°
Speed range:	5 to 60 rpm
Max. Load:	1.0 kg
Ambient Temperature:	+4 to 40 °C
Dimensions Plattform (W x D):	215 x 215 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	235 x 235 x 140 mm
Weight:	1.2 kg
Power supply:	12 V

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PS-3D	EU/UK	1	**9.721 014**

3



3 Platform tumbling shaker PMR-30

Smooth rocking motion for gentle sample agitation in tubes, culture flasks, dishes and boxes. Continuous or timed operation with automatic switch-off. *Grant*

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle:	7°
Speed range:	5 to 30rpm
Max. Load:	1.0kg
Timer:	1min to 23h 59min
Ambient Temperature:	+4 to 40°C
Dimensions Platform (W x D):	215 x 215 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 205 x 120mm
Weight:	2kg
Power supply:	12V

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PMR-30	EU/UK	1	**9.721 011**

1 Tumbling shakers Mini Twist and Mini Mixer

1



Labnet

Both shakers may be used in temperature controlled environments.
- Gyratory action provides gentle, thorough mixing
- Mini Twist: Perfect for centrifuge and blood tubes
- Mini Mixer: Designed for processing blots and staining gels

Supplied with:
Mini Twist incl. positioning mat
Mini Mixer incl. anti-slip mat and 2 large blot boxes

Specifications

Speed range	20rpm
Motion/Pitch	Mini Twist: 3-D/fixed 20° Mini Mixer: 3-D/fixed 5°
Maximum load	0.8 kg
Ambient operating range	+4°C to 65°C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	Mini Twist: 24.1cm x 17.15cm x 15.24 cm Mini Mixer: 24cm x 17.5cm x 15cm
Weight	0.88kg
Electrical supply	230V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Mini Twist	1	**9.595 330**
Mini Mixer	1	**9.595 331**

2 Multi-function tumbling shaker PS-M3D

2



Grant

With consistent and reproducible agitation throughout the speed range, multi segment program.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital (diam. 22mm) reciprocal (0 to 360°, 30° steps) vibrating (0 to 5°, 1° steps)
Tumbling angle:	7°
Speed range:	1 to 100rpm
Max. Load:	1.0kg
Timer Type of movement orbital and reciprocal/vibrating:	0 to 250 sec/0 to 5 sec
Ambient Temperature:	+4 to 40°C
Dimensions Plattform (W x D):	215 x 215 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	235 x 235 x 140 mm
Weight:	2kg
Power supply:	12V

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PS-M3D	EU/UK	1	**9.721 017**



1

Tumbling shakers Rocker 3D basic/3D digital

IKA



9.729 986

Shaker with three-dimensional tumbling motion and a fixed speed for smooth mixing tasks. A fixed angle ensures reproducible test results.
- Different attachments allow a variety of applications
- Usable at 4 to 50°C in incubators
- Anti-slip rubber mat included
- Easy operation by foil keypad
- Suitable for continuous operation

Rocker 3D digital only:
- Timer: Countdown, adjustable from 1s to 99h 59min
- Counter: Display of shaking time
- Error code display

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle Rocker 3D basic/3D digital:	8°/0 - 15°
Max. Load (incl. attachment):	2kg
Motor rating input/output:	16/9W
Speed range Rocker 3D basic/3D digital:	30rpm (fixed)/5 to 80rpm
Speed display (Rocker 3D digital only):	7 segment LED
Dimensions (W x D x H) Rocker 3D basic/3D digital:	280 x 330 x 165mm/280 x 330 x 185mm
Weight:	2.2kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	100-240V, 50/60Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	PK	Cat. No.
Rocker 3D basic	30	30	1	**9.729 986** 1
Rocker 3D digital	5	80	1	**9.729 987**

2

Orbital Platform S haker Belly Button®

IBI Scientific



4.664 342

This shaker is designed with available space in mind. The easily adjustable speed and platform pitch angle controls provide a wide range of agitation conditions, from extremely gentle to vigorous. The Belly Button® shaker is an exceptionally simple liquid agitation system consisting of an orbiting platform flexibly anchored at four corners so that the platform motion, when adjusted by the platform pitch control collar, is an extremely effective combination of rocking platform and orbital shaker.
- Compact version with low space requirement
- Ideal for cell and tissue culture applications, gel or blot processing
- Suitable for cold store and incubator
- Made of chemically resistant materials such as stainless steel and anodised aluminium
- Solid, robust and long-lasting design

BBUAAUV1S: With round 220 V power cord, white silicone mat and operation manual.
BBULS0001: With tube mat and round 220 V European power cord.

3



4.664 343

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle:	0° ... 8°
Speed range:	0 ... 100 rpm
Max. load:	2.2 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	203 x 203 x 133 mm
Platform dimensions (W x D):	178 x 178 mm
Rel. humidity:	97 %
Operation temperature:	0 ... 60 °C
Supply requirements:	230 V
Power:	11 W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
BBUAAUV1S	1	**4.664 342** 2
BBULS0001	1	**4.664 343** 3

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Tumbling Shakers SHWV series

1

OHAUS

The Tumbling Shakers are ideal for cell culture and blotting applications and are designed to be used in a variety of environmental conditions.
- Variable control (analogue model) or display (digital model) for speed, tilt and time
- Low Profile Design
- Microprocessor Control
- Independent Control Knobs (analogue)
- Overload Protection
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Spill-Resistant Design
- Clock timer
- Suitable for CO_2 environments



4.659 475

Scope of supply: 02DG/02AL Shaker incl. built-in tray with non-slip rubber mat

2



4.659 478

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tilt angle Model analogue/digital:	0 to 16°/0 to 20°
Max load:	2.3 kg
Timer Model analogue/digital:	1 to 120 min/1 s to 160 h
Motor:	Stepper Motor
Permissible ambient conditions:	-10 to +60 °C
Weight:	approx. 7 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Display type	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
02AL	1	75	analogue	425 x 279 x 165	1	**4.659 478**	2
02DG	1	30	digital	413 x 254 x 165	1	**4.659 475**	1

3 Tumbling shaker SSL3, large platform

3

Stuart

- Large platform rocker - ideal for multiple users
- Gentle rocking action
- Digital speed control and built-in timer
- Optional tier system available to increase capacity
- incl. non-slip mat



This rocker has a large platform able to accommodate a number of samples, ideal for a busy lab. Designed to be run continuously, they are very quiet in operation. The tumbling gyratory motion is ideal for low foaming agitation, DNA extractions, staining and de-staining procedures etc. The tilt angle can be adjusted to any position by hand to optimise mixing of vessels.

An accessory tier system is available. Fitted in seconds, without the need for tools, it triples the available space for samples.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle:	3° to 12°
Angle adjustable:	Yes by hand
Speed range:	5 to 70rpm
Max. Load:	10kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	355 x 355mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	360 x 420 x 170mm
Net weight:	10kg
Supply requirements:	230V, 50Hz, 50W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SSL3	1	**9.728 800**

Attachments are not included - Please order separately

Tumbling Shakers Polymax 1040/2040

Heidolph

The Tumbling Shakers Polymax are suitable for the Modular Incubator 1000 and are recommended for applications which require variable temperatures. With 3-dimensional tilting movement, suitable for Petri dishes, culture bottles, Erlenmeyer flasks and all standard vessels.
- An overtemperature sensor preventatively shuts off the unit in a dangerous heat-up situation, particularly valuable for you in case of continuous operation
- Designed with a low center of gravity which prevents gliding at high speed, even on a damp surface
- Set and continuously adjust the variable speed on the analog control knob, suitable for all standard vessels
- An analog process timer allows for unattended operation.

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Tumbling angle:	5° or 10°
Timer:	1 ... 120 min
Power consumption:	115 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

1



1 Tumbling Shakers Polymax 1040

Heidolph

Suitable for a medium sample throughput.

Specifications

Speed range:	2 ... 50 rpm
Max. Load:	5 kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	290 x 258 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	320 x 375 x 195 mm
Weight:	8 kg
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 40

Type	Inclination angle °	PK	Cat. No.
Polymax 1040	5	1	**9.839 857**
Polymax 1040	10	1	**9.839 859**

2



4.663 380

Orbital platform shaker Belly Dancer®

IBI Scientific

The undulating, three-dimensional motion of this lab shaker has been designed to provide optimal movement for tissue culture, staining and destaining gels, Northern, Southern or Western blotting and immunoprecipitation. The simple liquid agitation system, consisting of an orbiting platform, which is flexibly anchored at four corners, so that the platform movement, with an appropriately set inclination, is an effective combination of orbital and tumble shaker.
- Ideal for gel or blot processing
- Suitable for cold store and incubator
- Made of chemically resistant materials such as stainless steel and anodised aluminium
- Solid, robust and long-lasting design
- Low-noise

BDRLS0004: With additional 2nd story platform (approx. 300 x 300 mm), aluminium spacer legs (approx. 114 mm) and a non-skid removable mat.
BDRLS0005: With extension platform (approx. 450 x 450 mm) and a non-skid removable mat.
BDRLS0006: With non-skid mat for tubes.
BDRAA220S: With white silicone mat.

3



4.664 345

Specifications

Type of movement:	tumbling
Orbit size:	25.4 mm
Tumbling angle:	0° ... 8°
Speed range:	0 ... 100 rpm
Max. load:	9.1 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	381 x 381 x 229 mm
Platform dimensions (W x D):	305 x 305 mm
Rel. humidity:	97 %
Operation temperature:	0 ... 40 °C
Supply requirements:	230 V/50/60 Hz
Power:	70 W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
BDRLS0004	1	**4.663 380** 2
BDRLS0005	1	**4.664 345** 3
BDRLS0006	1	**4.664 346**
BDRAA220S	1	**4.664 344**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Thermo shaker LLG-uni*THERMIX* 1 pro and 2 pro

The LLG-uni*THERMIX* pro is ideal for shaking and temperature control of a variety of tubes or plates (depending on the block used). With its high temperarture uniformity, fast heating rate and excellent mixing results the LLG-uni*THERMIX pro* is perfect for the incubation of samples of any kind, in particular for Life Science applications, e.g. Enzyme reactions, transformations, denaturation of DNA and RNA. The heating blocks are magnetically attached to the LLG-uni*THERMIX* pro and do not have to be screwed down.

- Easy and quick change of heating blocks due to magnetic fastening
- Precise temperature control system
- Temperatures up to 100 °C
- Temperature accuracy of ±0.5 °C (20 ... 45 °C)
- Efficient mixing up to 1500 rpm (depending on the heating block)
- Up to 9 storable programs
- Many block options available
- Automatic block recognition

LLG-uni*THERMIX* 1 pro:
with shaking and heating function, Temperature range: RT + 5 °C ... approx. 100 °C
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 2 pro:
with shaking, cooling and heating function, Temperature range: 15 °C below RT ... approx. 100 °C

Blocks must be ordered separately.

Scope of supply: thermal shaker, 4 suction feet

1



6.263 482

2



6.263 484

Specifications

Temperature range	
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 1 pro:	RT + 5 °C ... approx. 100 °C
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 2 pro:	15 °C below RT ... approx. 100 °C
Temperature control:	±0.5 °C (at 20 ... 45 °C)
Uniformity:	±0.5 °C (at 20 ... 45 °C)
Max. heating rate:	5.5 °C/min
Max. cooling rate (LLG-uni*THERMIX* 2 pro only):	5 °C/min (100 °C ... RT) 0.5 °C/min (below RT)
Electrical heating/cooling power:	200 W
Speed range:	300 ... 1500 min^{-1}
Orbit:	3 mm
Display:	LCD
Programs:	6 stages, 9 programs
Timer:	1 ... 99 hours or continuous
Capacity:	1 exchangeable block*
Dimensions (W x D x H):	200 x 235 x 120 mm
Weight:	7.3 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 1 pro	EU	1	**6.263 482** 1
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 1 pro	UK	1	**6.263 483**
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 2 pro	EU	1	**6.263 484** 2
LLG-uni*THERMIX* 2 pro	UK	1	**6.263 485**

Heating blocks for Thermo shaker LLG-uni*THERMIX* 1 and 2 pro

3

For	PK	Cat. No.
24 tubes, 0.5 ml	1	**6.263 486**
24 tubes, 1.5 ml	1	**6.263 487** 3
24 tubes, 2 ml	1	**6.263 494**
8 tubes, 5 ml	1	**6.263 495**
8 tubes, 15 ml	1	**6.263 496**
4 tubes, 50 ml	1	**6.263 497**
96 well PCR plates, 0.2 ml tubes	1	**6.263 498**
96/384 microplate	1	**6.263 499**



6.263 487

1



1 Thermoshaker PCMT for microtubes and PCR plates

Grant

Variable speed, variable temperature heating and cooling thermoshaker with a choice of blocks for microtubes and microplates. The PCMT can cool down to 15°C below ambient temperature.
- Fast heat-up and cooling times
- Temperature setting range +4°C to +100°C
- Temperature control range 15°C below ambient to +100°C
- Shaking speed: 250 to 1400 rpm
- Temperature uniformity at 37°C: ±0.1°C
- Choice of 5 interchangable blocks
- orbit 2mm

Block is required and not included in delivery. Please order separately.

Applications:
- Genetic analyses, extraction of DNA, RNA and further sample preparation
- Biochemical studies of enzymatic reactions and processes
- Extraction of metabolites from cellular material

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PCMT	1	**9.721 050**

2



9.721 052

Accessory blocks for Thermoshaker PCMT

Grant

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
HC24N	24 x 1.5 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 073**
HC18	20 x 0.5 + 12 x 1.5 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 052**
HC24	24 x 2.0 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 053**
HC32	20 x 0.2 + 12 x 1.5 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 054**
HC96	96-well microplates (0.2 ml)	1	**9.721 055**

3



3 Thermo shaker AccuTherm

Labnet

The AccuTherm is a temperature controlled mixer that uses peltier technology to rapidly heat and cool precious samples. The combination of heating/cooling with mixing makes the AccuTherm ideal for many life science research applications in the fields of molecular biology, biochemistry and clinical chemistry. It's compact footprint incorporates an intuitive control panel with a large multicolor display, which allows users to easily program and view temperature, time and speed settings. Eight interchangeable aluminum blocks accommodate PCR plates and tubes ranging in size from 0.2ml to 15ml.

Specifications

Temperature operation range:	Amb. -14°C to +100°C
Temperature adjustable range:	0°C to +105°C
Accuracy/resolution:	±0.5°C/0.5°C
Max. heating time:	6.5°C/min
Max. cooling time:	1.5°C/min
Shaking frequency:	300 to 1500rpm
Orbit:	3mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	330 x 166 x 240mm
Capacity:	1 exchangeable block*
Weight:	8.5kg
Electrical heating/cooling power:	150W
Power supply:	230V, 50/60Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
AccuTherm	1	**6.261 411**

*Exchangeable blocks are not included in delivery.

Accessories for Thermo shaker AccuTherm

Labnet

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Block A for 40 x 1.5 ml reaction tubes	1	**6.261 695**
Block B for 54 x 0.5 ml reaction tubes	1	**6.261 696**
Block C for 96 x 0.2 ml reaction tubes	1	**6.261 697**
Block D for 24 x 15 mm reaction tubes	1	**6.261 698**
Block E, water bath (115 x 73 x 38mm)	1	**6.261 699**
Block G for 26 x 0.5 ml and 24 x 1.5 ml reaction tubes	1	**6.261 706**
Block H for 40 x 2.0 ml reaction tubes	1	**6.261 707**
Block J for 96 well Elisa plates	1	**6.261 708**

Microtube thermoshaker PHMT

Grant

By combining the mixing operation with the incubation phase, reaction process times and operator workload are reduced and efficiency of many procedures is increased, resulting in a higher throughput.
- temperature range: +5 to 100 °C
- uniformity at 37 °C: ±0.1°C
- shaking speed: 250rpm to 1400 rpm
- timed shaking operation: 1 min to 96 hours
- rapid heat-up
- continuous or timed operation, with alarm buzzer and automatic switch-off facility
- incl. interchangeable block
- mixing and incubation phases are combined reducing reaction processing times

Scope of supply: Thermoshaker with one block as indicated. Further blocks on request.

1



6.234 725

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
PHMT-PSC18	20 x 0.5 ml + 12 x 1.5 ml	1	**6.234 725** 1
PHMT-PSC32	20 x 0.2 ml + 12 x 1.5 ml	1	**9.721 079**
PHMT-PSC24	24 x 2.0 ml	1	**9.721 041**
PHMT-PSC24N	24 x 1.5 ml	1	**9.721 072**
PHMT-PSC96	1 x 96 well	1	**9.721 080**

Thermal Shaker ISTHB

OHAUS

The Thermal Shakers and Cooling Thermal Shakers are designed for applications that require consistent and precise results. With heating, cooling and shaking capabilities.
These shakers use interchangeable blocks to accommodate a wide variety of tubes and microplates.
The easy-to-use, 4.3", colour, LCD touch screen allows the user to save and visibly track progress through the live status bar for five user defined programs, each with five individual steps. The unit's enhanced electronics and dual temperature sensors provide accurate, dependable temperature settings across the operating range.

- 4.3" colour LCD touch screen display provides an intuitive interface
- Rapid heating, cooling and high speed shaking ability
- Internal memory stores five separate 5-step programs, unlimited with USB
- Temperature ramp rate, 0.5 °C steps
- Single Point Calibration Mode
- Pulse Mode Feature
- Maximum Temperature Limiting Function
- Hot Top Indicator
- Audible Alarm

Scope of supply: Thermal Shaker incl. 1.5 ml block, clear rack and cover

2



4.659 483

3



4.659 482

Specifications

Temperature range	
Thermal Shaker:	4 °C above ambient up to 100 °C
Cooling Thermal Shaker:	17 °C below ambient up to 100 °C
Temperature Accuracy	
Thermal Shaker:	±1 °C from 20 °C to 45 °C ±2 °C above 45 °C
Cooling Thermal Shaker:	±0.5 °C from 20 °C to 45 °C ±2 °C below 20 °C and above 45 °C
Speed/Accuracy:	300 to 3000 rpm/±2 %
Timer:	1 min to 99 h, 59 min
Orbit:	3 mm
Cooling rate	
above ambient:	2 to 3 °C/min
below ambient:	0.5 to 1.0 °C/min
Heating rate:	5 °C/min
Permissible ambient conditions:	5 to 35 °C
Dimensions (L X W X H):	260 × 248 × 132 mm
Weight:	5.4 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LHTS Thermal Shaker	1	**4.659 483** 2
LCTS Cooling Thermal Shaker	1	**4.659 482** 3

Thermo shaker Matrix Orbital Δ/Orbital Δ +

NEW

IKA

Powerful thermoshakers available for samples with smallest volumes, e.g. blood samples, pharmaceutical agents, DNA/RNA samples, DNA/RNA samples or Elisa assays. Without cross-contamination and with an optimal mixing result. Thermo shaker Orbital Δ + with heating/cooling function (cooling rate 2.5 K/min).

- Large and clear display with a convenient menu structure allows for intuitive operation
- Two different speed modes for optimal mixing
- Speed adjustment according to insert, attachment and filling volume
- Robust aluminum die cast housing

Specifications	**Orbital Δ // Orbital Δ +**
Temperature range:	ambient +5 ... 100 °C // ambient -15 ... 100 °C
Temperature control:	1 ±K
Uniformity:	0.5 °C
Orbit:	1.5 mm
Display:	TFT
Programs:	2
Timer:	1 s ... 6000 min
Capacity:	0.3 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 350 x 150 mm // 220 x 350 x 125 mm
Weight:	9.5 kg // 8.8 kg
Power consumption:	100 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	Description	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	max. heating rate K/min	PK	Cat. No.	
Matrix Orbital Δ F0.5	fix attachment, 24 x 0.5 ml	300	2000	15	1	**4.664 742**	
Matrix Orbital Δ F1.5	fix attachment, 24 x 1.5 ml	300	1500	11	1	**4.664 740**	
Matrix Orbital Δ F2.0	fix attachment, 24 x 2.0 ml	300	1500	13	1	**4.664 743**	1
Matrix Orbital Δ FP	fix attachment, 1 x microplate	300	2000	18	1	**4.664 741**	2
Matrix Orbital Δ+	variable attachments	300	3000	7	1	**4.664 744**	

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



4.664 743

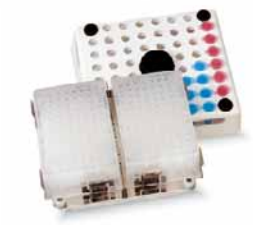
2



4.664 741

3





3 Shaking Incubators VorTemp™ 56/1550

Labnet

VorTemp™ 56 is supplied with interchangeable platforms for microtubes (56 x 1.5ml tubes, or small tubes with adapters) or microplates (accepts standard and deepwell plates, up to 2.0ml). VorTemp™ 1550 includes platforms for 8 x 50ml and 18 x 15ml tubes. The shaker in the VorTemp™ 56 may be turned off, allowing the unit to be used as a static incubator.

- shake and incubate samples simultaneously
- interchangeable platforms
- broad temperature and speed range
- intelligent control with digital LED display

Specifications	**VorTemp™ 56 // VorTemp™ 1550**
Temperature range:	5…100 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±1 °C
Speed range:	200 ... 1300 min^{-1} // 200 ... 900 min^{-1}
Motion/orbit:	3 mm, circular
Timer:	1 ... 999 minutes or continuous
Capacity:	56 x 1.5/2.0ml tubes, 4 standard or 2 deep well microplates // 18 x 15ml, 8 x 50ml tubes
Dimensions (W x D x H):	230 x 310 x 230 mm // 260 x 310 x 310 mm
Weight:	11 kg // 12 kg
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz or 120 V/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
VorTemp 56	1	**9.945 760**
VorTemp 1550	1	**9.945 761**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Eppendorf ThermoMixer C

1



Eppendorf AG

The Eppendorf ThermoMixer C combines unique mixing performance with excellent temperature control to consistently guarantee complete, dependable and reproducible test results. Improve your assay results by mixing and incubating samples at the same time.
- Excellent mixing performance due to unique 2DMix-Control technology
- Prevent condensation and improve temperature homogeneity with the new ThermoTop
- Ergonomic design
- Eppendorf QuickRelease™ Technology for fast and simple block exchange of Eppendorf SmartBlocks™
- Highest flexibility thanks to broad choice of exchangeable SmartBlocks™
- Heating, mixing and cooling of all common tubes and microplates with a volume range of 5µl to 50ml

Now you can control the temperature of your samples with ease: The ThermoTop, with unique condensation protection technology, reliably prevents condensation formation on the tube lid and wall. It also improves temperature homogeneity. The Eppendorf ThermoTop does not have a cable connection. It is detected by the device as soon as it is positioned, via inductive signal transmission, and thermo-regulation starts automatically. The sample temperature is not affected: optimal sample protection with optimal reaction conditions produce optimal results.

Specifications

Temperature operation range:	min: 15°C below RT, max: +100°C
Temperature adjustable range:	+1 to +100°C
Accuracy/Resolution:	±0.5°C at +20 to +45 °C
Max. heating time:	6°C/min
Max. cooling time:	2.5°C/min between +100°C and RT
Shaking frequency:	300 to 3000rpm
Orbit:	3mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	206 x 304 x 131mm
Capacity:	dependent on Eppendorf SmartBlock™
Weight:	6.2kg
Electrical heating power:	200W (max.)
Power supply:	220 - 240V ±10%, 50/60Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ThermoMixer™ C	1	**9.776 902**

2 Eppendorf ThermoMixer™ F0.5/F1.5/F2.0/FP

2



Eppendorf AG

To simplify lab routines. Whether work with regularly 0.5, 1.5 or 2.0 ml reaction vessels or plates (MTP and DWP) - the customized systems from Eppendorf offer the perfect solution for special applications. The devices combine precise heating and mixing with the highest stability, even at maximum mixing frequency. Mixing and incubation steps can be performed independently.

- For 24 reaction vessels or one microplate/deepwell plate
- Efficient mixing thanks to 2DMix-Control and anti-spill technology
- Simple and intuitive operation using predefined temperature keys (37 °C, 42 °C, 56 °C and 95 °C)
- Improved temperature homogeneity with the new ThermoTop

Specifications	**FP//F0.5//F1.5//F2.0**
Temperature operation range:	Min. 4 °C above RT, max. 100 °C
Temperature adjustable range:	1 °C/100 °C
Accuracy/Resolution:	±0.5°C at 20 ... 45 °C
Max. heating time:	18 °C/min//15 °C/min //11 °C/min//13 °C/min
Shaking frequency ThermoMixer™ F1.5/F2.0:	300 to 1500 rpm
Shaking frequency ThermoMixer™ FP/F0.5:	300 to 2000 rpm
Orbit:	3 mm
Weight:	6.1 kg//6.2 kg//6.3 kg//6.3 kg
Electrical heating power:	200 W
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
ThermoMixer™ FP	206 x 304 x 164	1	**9.776 905**
ThermoMixer™ F0.5	206 x 304 x 163	1	**9.776 936**
ThermoMixer™ F1.5	206 x 304 x 170	1	**9.776 904**
ThermoMixer™ F2.0	206 x 304 x 170	1	**9.776 937**

1 Exchangeable blocks Eppendorf SmartBlocks™ and accessories for Eppendorf ThermoMixer™ C and ThermoStat C

Eppendorf AG

Exchangeable blocks:
Flexibility has never been this easy. Eppendorf offers a variety of SmartBlocks™ for tubes from 0.5ml to 50ml.
- Fast and simple block exchange due to Eppendorf Quick Release
- Optimized block design guarantees maximum temperature transfer to the sample

Transfer Racks:
- Autoclavable transport aid for tubes from 0.5 to 2.0 ml
- For transferring up to 24 tubes in/from the heating block at the same time
- Offers protection against burns when transferring hot samples

SmartExtender:
A heatable frame/attachment for mixer, with separate temperature control (3 °C above RT to 110 °C), for simultaneous operation at two different temperatures.
- Enables 2 incubations at the same time

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 0.5 mL	24 tubes, 0.5ml	1	**9.776 906**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 1.5 mL	24 tubes, 1.5ml	1	**9.776 907**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 2.0 mL	24 tubes, 2.0ml	1	**9.776 908**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 5.0 mL	8 Eppendorf Tubes®, 5.0ml	1	**9.776 909**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 15 mL	8 conical tubes, 15ml	1	**9.776 910**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 50 mL	4 conical tubes, 50ml	1	**9.776 911**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 12 mm	24 tubes, diam. 11 to 11.9mm	1	**9.776 912**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ cryo	24 cryogenic tubes, 1.5 to 2.0ml, all bottom forms	1	**9.776 913**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ plates	For micro plates and Deepwell plates, incl. lid	1	**9.776 914**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ PCR 96	PCR plates 96, incl. lid	1	**9.776 915**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ PCR 384	PCR plates 384, incl. lid	1	**9.776 916**
Eppendorf SmartExtender™	12 tubes 1.5 - 2.0 ml	1	**4.664 579**
Transfer Rack	For 24 tubes, 0.5ml	1	**6.280 936**
Transfer Rack	For 24 tubes, 1.5 to 2.0ml	1	**6.280 935**

2 Accessories for Eppendorf Thermomixer™

Eppendorf AG

Eppendorf ThermoTop® with condens.protect® technology avoids condensation and improves temperature uniformity.
Lid for Eppendorf Thermomixer™ F1.5 and FP, for Eppendorf Smart Blocks™ 0.5-2.0 mL, plates, PCR 96 and PCR 384

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Eppendorf ThermoTop®	1	**9.776 918**
Lid	1	**9.776 917**

1



2



1 Overhead mixer LLG-uni*ROTATOR* 2

1

Analogue overhead mixer with vertical rotary motion for gentle but effective mixing. Ideal for biological samples. Suitable for cutting and mixing processes of powdered and liquid samples in tubes up to 50 ml. With easily interchangeable clamps that allow a quick cleaning of the mixer.



- Compact design
- Housing easy to clean
- Non-slip, adjustable screw feet

Scope of delivery: Overhead mixer incl. 12 clamps each for 2 ml, 15 ml and 50 ml tubes

Specifications

Type of movement:	overhead
Speed:	0 ... 80 min $^{-1}$
Rotation angle:	360°
Permissible shaking weight (incl. attachment):	2 kg
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Motor rating input:	20 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	530 x 150 x 190 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*ROTATOR* 2	EU	1	**6.263 660**
LLG-uni*ROTATOR* 2	UK	1	**6.263 661**

2 Vertical mini rotator PTR-25

2

Grant

Compact, economy solution with simple to use controls, providing thorough mixing of samples in tubes up to 50ml. Suitable for preventing blood coagulation in tubes and for fulfilment of procedures of extraction of biological components. For use in cold rooms and incubators.



- 360° vertical rotation
- Vertical rotation speed range: 5rpm to 30 rpm
- Timer: 1 min to 24 hours, with audible alarm and automatic switch-off
- Simple to use controls
- Platform accommodating 22 tubes (up to 16mm diameter) is included as standard

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PTR-25	EU/UK	1	**9.721 016**

3 Vertical mini rotator RotoFlex™ Plus

3

Argos Technologies

This simple benchtop rotator is ideal for a number of laboratory applications including DNA purification, hybridization or sample mixing. It is digitally controlled and can also be set in an oscillating mode to increase mixing efficiency. This tube rotator accepts tubes from 0.5 to 50 ml. The rotisseries to hold each of the tubes are included in the set.



Features:
- 360° revolution, adjustable angle from 0 to 90°
- Speed: 10 to 40 rpm, adjustable
- For tubes of 0.5 to 50 ml, interchangeable tube racks
- Can be used in a cold room or incubator (4 °C to 60 °C)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RotoFlex™ Plus	1	**6.281 561**

1



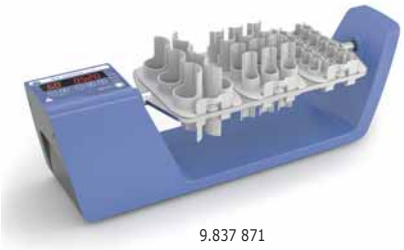
1 Multi-function rotator PTR-35/PTR-60

360° vertical multi-function rotator for thorough mixing in tubes, with multi-segment programme. *Grant*

- Multi-function: vertical rotation, reciprocation, vibration
- Continuous or timed operation for each phase
- Choice of two models with different microtube capacities
- Speed: 1 rpm to 100 rpm with 1 rpm increment
- Reciprocal rotation: 1° to 90° turning angle
- Vibration: programmable in a burst of 1 to 5 seconds
- Fully programmable sequence of functions, including pause
- Alternative platforms for larger tubes

Type	Permissible shaking quantity / maximum load kg	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
PTR-35	0.5	EU/UK	1	**9.721 028**
PTR-60	0.8	EU/UK	1	**9.721 030**

2



9.837 871

Overhead shaker Trayster basic/digital

Overhead shaker with vertical rotation for smooth but effective mixing with a fixed speed. Ideal for biological samples, particularly blood samples. Suitable for separating and mixing processes of powdered and liquid samples in Eppendorf tubes and Greiner tubes up to 50 ml. The easy removable attachments allow simple and quick cleaning of the unit of spilled samples. *IKA*

- Different attachments allow a variety of applications
- Usable at 4 to 50°C in incubators
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Easy operation by foil keypad

Trayster digital only:

- Timer: Countdown, adjustable from 1s to 99h 59min
- Counter: Display of shaking time
- Error code display

Attachments are not included. Please order separately.

Specifications

Type of movement:	overhead
Shaking diameter:	vertical or horizontal
Permissible shaking weight (incl. attachment):	2kg
Motor rating input/output:	16/9 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	460 x 140 x 180 mm
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	100-240V, 50/60Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Trayster basic, EU	1	**9.837 870**
Trayster digital, EU	1	**9.837 871**

3



3 Overhead Shaker Reax 2

- Incl. Universal adapter with clamps for 2 closed vessels of 50 to 160 mm height *Heidolph*
- Especially suitable for hematology, medical diagnostics and biochemistry
- Speed continuously adjustable
- Additionally an optional adaptor is available for the use of 20 test tubes

Specifications

Type of movement:	overhead
Speed:	20 ... 100 rpm
Rotation angle:	360°
Permissible shaking weight:	1 kg
Motor rating input:	27 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	510 x 235 x 180 mm
Weight:	5.2 kg
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz
Protection class:	IP 21

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Reax 2	EU	1	**6.270 264**
Reax 2	UK	1	**6.290 978**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Overhead shaker Reax 20

1

Heidolph

- Overhead Shaker for 4, 8 or 12 bottles or mixing cylinders with 160 to 270 mm height and max. 136 mm diameter
- Ideal for waste water analysis acc. to DIN 38414 Part 4
- Bottles can be easily inserted and removed by quick-release technology
- Set and continuously adjust the variable speed on the analog control knob
- Other rotation speeds available upon request, for example 0.5 to 8 rpm or 2 to 32 rpm



9.839 805

Specifications

Type of movement:	overhead
Speed:	1 ... 16 rpm
Rotation angle:	360°
Permissible shaking weight:	30 kg
Motor rating input:	280 W
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz
Protection class:	IP 21

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Reax 20 / 4	490 x 520 x 465	23	1	**9.839 805** 1
Reax 20 / 8	770 x 520 x 465	28	1	**9.839 806**
Reax 20 / 12	1050 x 520 x 465	33	1	**9.839 807**

2 Disc rotator LLG-uni*LOOPMIX* 2

2

Analogue Disc rotator for gentle and effective sample mixing. Suitable for all biological samples. With easily interchangeable clamps that allow a **quick cleaning** of the rotator.
For a maximum of 48 x 1.5 ml, 16 x 5 or 15 ml, 8 x 50 ml tubes. Also for parallel use of different sizes, can be equipped individually.
- Compact design
- Housing easy to clean
- Non-slip, adjustable screw feet
- Additional clamps on request



Scope of delivery: Disc rotator incl. 12 clamps each for 2 ml, 15 ml and 50 ml tubes

Specifications

Type of movement:	rotating
Speed:	0 ... 80 min $^{-1}$
Rotation angle:	360°
Permissible shaking weight (incl. attachment):	2 kg
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Motor rating input/output:	20 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 300 x 310 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*LOOPMIX* 2	EU	1	**6.263 665**
LLG-uni*LOOPMIX* 2	UK	1	**6.263 666**

Rotators SB2/SB3

3

Stuart

The Stuart rotators give gentle but effective mixing, ideal for life sciences applications such as keeping blood samples in suspension. The angle of tilt is fully adjustable. The Rotators can be used in incubators up to 60°C and in cold rooms down to 4°C.



9.645 323

SB2: Fixed speed of 20rpm.
SB3: Variable speed of 2rpm to 40rpm. Additional digital timer of 1 to 999 minutes. Digital speed control.

There are six types of tube holder available. Please order separately.

Specifications:

Dimensions (W x D x H):	200 x 270 x 230mm
Supply:	230 V/50 Hz, 50W
Weight:	3.2kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SB2	1	**9.645 322**
SB3	1	**9.645 323** 3

1 Tube holders for rotators SB2/SB3

Stuart

Type	For	No. of vessels	PK	Cat. No.
SB3/1	Micro tubes, 10 to 11.5mm dia.	46	1	**9.645 324**
SB3/2	Test/blood tubes, 9 to 20mm dia.	20	1	**9.645 325**
SB3/3	50ml centrifuge tubes, 25 to 35mm dia.	12	1	**9.645 326**
SB3/4	Culture tubes, 12mm dia.	63	1	**9.645 327**
SB3/5	Culture tubes, 16mm dia.	63	1	**9.645 328**
SB3/6	Culture tubes, 26mm dia.	30	1	**9.645 329**
SB3/1/PC	Spare Clips for SB3/1	-	1	**6.258 527**

Additional accessories on request.

Rotators Loopster basic/digital

IKA

Rotators for smooth but effective mixing with a fixed speed. Ideal for biological samples, particularly blood samples. Suitable for separating and mixing processes of powdered and liquid samples in Eppendorf tubes and Greiner tubes up to 50ml. The easy removable attachments allow simple and quick cleaning of the unit of spilled samples.

- Freely adjustable rotary angle
- Different attachments allow a variety of applications
- Usable at 4 to 50°C in incubators
- Easy operation by foil keypad
- Suitable for continuous operation

Loopster digital only:
- Timer: Countdown, adjustable from 1s to 99h 59min
- Counter: Display of shaking time
- Error code display

Specifications

Type of movement:	rotating
Shaking diameter:	adjustable from horizontal to vertical
Permissible shaking weight (incl. attachment):	2kg
Motor rating input/output:	16/9W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	300 x 300 x 360mm
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	100-240V, 50/60Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	PK	Cat. No.
Loopster basic	20	20	1	**9.729 982**
Loopster digital	5	80	1	**9.729 983** 2

1



2



9.729 983

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Roller Mixers LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 easy and pro

NEW

1

Analog or digital tube rollers with 6 rolls for the efficient mixing of biological samples, viscous substances and liquid-solid suspensions. Used in a variety of applications, such as the prevention of blood coagulation, immune precipitation.

- Max speed 70 rpm
- For gentle rolling of samples
- Easy to clean

LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 easy:
- Analog control
- Easy to use

LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 pro:
- LCD display
- Continuous or timer operation



6.263 645

2



6.263 647

Specifications	**LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 easy // LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 pro**
Type of movement:	rocking and rolling
Amplitude:	24 mm
Speed:	0 ... 70 rmp
Timer:	- // 1 ... 1199 min
Load max.:	4 kg
Ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Max. humidity:	80 % RH
Dimensions (W x D x H):	260 x 450 x 120 mm
Weight:	4.5 kg // 5.1 kg
Power consumtion:	25 W // 30 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 easy	EU	1	**6.263 645** 1
LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 easy	UK	1	**6.263 646**
LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 pro	EU	1	**6.263 647** 2
LLG-uni*ROLLER* 6 pro	UK	1	**6.263 648**

Tube Roller Mixer, SRT6, SRT6D, SRT9, SRT9D

3

Stuart

There are four models available, two analogue models with either 6 or 9 rollers, with a fixed speed of 33 rpm. Or two more advanced digital models with either 6 or 9 rollers, with digitally controlled speed between 5 and 60 rpm and programmable timer.
The rollers conveniently detach to accommodate larger vessels. Recommended for mixing blood samples, viscous substances and liquid-solid suspensions where minimum aeration is required. Units can be used in incubators up to 60 °C and humidity up to 80 %, or in cold rooms down to 4 °C.

- Rocking and rolling action for complete mixing
- 6 or 9 roller design with footprint
- With antimicrobial BioCote protection



9.728 811

Specifications	**SRT6/SRT6D // SRT9/SRT9D**
Type of movement:	rocking and rolling
Amplitude:	16 mm
Speed:	33 rpm // 5 ... 60 rpm
Number of rollers:	6 // 9
Load max.:	3 kg
Timer:	continuous // 1 s ... 9 h, continuous
Ambient temperature:	up to 60 °C
Max. humidity:	up to 80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	565 x 240 x 110 mm // 565 x 360 x 110 mm
Roller size (l x Ø):	340 x 30 mm
Weight:	5.1 kg // 6.9 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 20

Type	Display type	PK	Cat. No.
SRT6	analogue	1	**9.728 810**
SRT6D	digital	1	**9.728 811** 3
SRT9	analogue	1	**9.728 812**
SRT9D	digital	1	**9.728 813**

1

Tube roller Roller 6 basic/6 digital/10 basic/10 digital

IKA



9.729 970

Roller shaker with 6 or 10 rolls, with smooth rocking and rolling action and a fixed speed. Particularly for mixing blood samples, solid and liquid suspensions and viscous samples. The unit can be used for all conventional tubes and cylindrical bottles.
The easy removable rolls allow simple and quick cleaning of the unit from spilled samples.

- Usable from 4 to 50°C in incubators
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Removable rolls make it suitable for larger tubes
- Easy operation by foil keypad
- Easy removable rolls

Roller 6 digital/10 digital only:
- Timer: Countdown, adjustable from 1s to 99h 59min
- Counter: Display of shaking time
- Error code display

2



9.729 973

Specifications	**Roller 6 /10 basic // Roller 6 /10 digital**
Type of movement:	rocking and rolling
Amplitude:	24.5 (height)
Speed:	30 rpm // 5 ... 80 rpm
Number of rollers:	6 // 10
Load max.:	2 kg
Timer:	- // 1 s ... 99 h 59 min
Ambient temperature:	+4°C to +50°C
Max. humidity:	80%
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 545 x 115 mm // 380 x 545 x 115 mm
Roller size (l x Ø):	310 x 32 mm
Weight:	4 kg // 6 kg
Power supply:	100-240V, 50/60Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Roller 6 basic	1	**9.729 970**	1
Roller 6 digital	1	**9.729 971**	
Roller 10 basic	1	**9.729 972**	
Roller 10 digital	1	**9.729 973**	2

3

3 Tube roller RM 2

Bühler



Robust tube roller with gentle tilting and rolling movement. Small space requirement. Suitable for all common tube sizes, bottles and other cylindrical vessels with a diameter of up to 80 mm.

- Gentle start-up for optimum development of cell cultures.
- Minimal heat emission, thus no influence on the ambient conditions
- Can be used at CO_2 concentrations up to 5%.
- Easy setting of speed and time via LED display
- Drip tray and plastic rollers can be removed for easy cleaning
- Overhead attachment available as accessory

Scope of delivery: basic unit including 6 removable plastic rollers and drip tray

Specifications	
Type of movement:	rocking and rolling
Amplitude/angle:	15 mm, 3° fixed
Speed:	5 ... 80 rpm
Max. load:	2 kg
Number of rollers:	6
Timer:	0 ... 99 h 59 min/continuous
Temperature range:	5 ... 45 °C
Max. CO_2 range:	5 %
Max. humidity:	85 %, not condensing
Dimensions (W x D x H):	244 x 465 x 115 mm
Roller size (l x Ø):	300 x 32 mm
Weight:	7.3 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RM 2	1	**4.663 359**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Overhead attachment RM 2, PVC

For tube rollers RM 2. With 12 holes at 29.5 mm Ø. Other borings available on request. *Bühler*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Overhead rack RM 2	1	**4.663 360**

1



2 3 Microtitre shaker LLG-uni*PLATESHAKER* 1

The LLG-uni*PLATESHAKER* 1 has been designed for accommodating and mixing a single micro plate.
Due to its **small footprint** it can be used in working areas with limited space such as fume hoods and bio safety cabinets. It can also be used inside a cold-room.

- Digital display with speed and time settings
- **Variable speed** from 300 to 1800 min^{-1}
- Maintenance-free brushless DC motor
- Orbital Diameter of 2 mm for thorough mixing
- Timer setting from 1 to 99 min and continuous mode
- **Universal fit;** comes with interchangeable clamps for different micro plate sizes
- Comes with foam attachment for 20 x 1.5/2 ml microtubes

Scope of supply: shaker, mains adapter, 2 attachments (foam attachment and attachment for microtitre plates), 6 clamps

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital
Orbital diameter:	2 mm
Speed range:	300 ... 1800 min^{-1}
Max. load:	1 kg
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Timer:	1 ... 99 min, continuous
Power consumption:	15 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	4 ... 40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	127 x 85 x 86 mm
Weight:	1.4 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*PLATESHAKER* 1	EU	1	**6.263 488**
LLG-uni*PLATESHAKER* 1	UK	1	**6.263 489**

2



3



4 Microtitre shaker PMS-1000i

Reliable, regulated shaking for two or four microplates. Simple screw attachments allow quick and easy fitting of any standard depth 96 or 384 well plates, holding the plate securely in place. *Grant*

- direct drive
- brushless motor
- RPM set and display
- variable speed: 150rpm to 1200rpm
- orbit: 2mm
- continuous or timed operation
- integral timer: 1 min to 24 hours
- standard option for two microplates
- optional platform MPP-4 for four microplates
- ambient 4°C to 40°C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PMS-1000i	1	**9.721 074**

4



Accessories for Microtitre shaker PMS-1000i

Grant

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Platform for 4 micro plates	1	**9.721 026**

Microtitre Plate Shakers Titramax 100/101/1000

Heidolph

- Set and continuously adjust the variable speed on the analog control knob for gentle to powerful mixing
- An analog process timer allows for unattended operation.

Specifications

Type of movement:	orbital, vibrating
Speed range:	150 ... 1350 rpm
Timer:	120 min, continuous
Power consumption:	31 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %
Weight:	5.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 30

1



9.839 831

Microtitre Plate Shakers Titramax 100/101

Heidolph

Compact and space-saving models for 4 microtiter plates. Titramax 100 with 1.5 mm shaking orbit is ideal for gentle mixing. Titramax 101 with a 3 mm shaking orbit is especially suitable for mixing of viscous media and solids.

Specifications

Max. Load:	2 kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	220 x 220 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	245 x 310 x 125 mm

Type	Shaking stroke / Shaking orbit mm	PK	Cat. No.
Titramax 100	1.5	1	**9.839 831** 1
Titramax 101	3.0	1	**9.839 832**

2



2 Microtitre Plate Shakers Titramax 1000

Heidolph

Compact model for 6 microtiter plates for gentle mixing. The Titramax 1000 is suitable for the modular Incubator 1000 and is recommended for applications which require variable temperatures.

Specifications

Orbit:	1.5 mm
Max. Load:	5 kg
Platform dimensions (W x D):	290 x 258 mm
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	320 x 375 x 125 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Titramax 1000	1	**9.839 830**

3



9.721 033

4



6.227 761

Microplate thermoshaker PHMP/PHMP-100/PHMP-4

Grant

For 96- and 384-well plates. The PHMP is a variable speed, variable temperature microplate shaker incubator with excellent temperature uniformity across the microplate.
The patented heated lid and base which completely cover the plate produce a controlled micro-environment.
This is combined with powerful orbital shaking to produce the maximum yield from your incubations.
- Stability ±0.1 ºC, uniformity ±0.25 ºC, rapid heat-up
- For standard 96 or 384-well plates (max. 14mm height)
- Variable speed: 250 rpm to 1200 rpm
- 2mm shaking orbit for effective mixing
- Temperature setting range: +25 to 60°C, PHMP-100: +25 to 100°C
- Temperature control range: RT +5 to 60°C, PHMP-100: RT +5 to 100°C
- Timed operation: 1 min to 96 hours

Type	Min. operating temperature RT + °C	Max. operating temperature °C	For	PK	Cat. No.
PHMP	5	60	2 microplates	1	**9.721 033** 3
PHMP-4	5	60	4 microplates	1	**6.227 761** 4
PHMP-100	5	100	2 microplates	1	**6.280 073**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Sampling 542
Samplers, gas ... 542
Samplers, Solids ... 543
Samplers, Liquids ... 553
Sample containers ... 559
Sample transport, storage ... 562

Grinding 565
Mortars ... 565
Blenders ... 566
Mills ... 568
Jaw breaker ... 590

Sieving 591
Sieve shakers ... 591
Test sieves ... 594
Sample dividers ... 598

Laboratory presses 599
Presses ... 599

Mixing, Homogenisation 599
Dispersers ... 599
Ultrasonic homogenisers ... 610
Homogenisers ... 614

1



1 Sampling bags, FEP

Saint Gobain

Made from 5 mil (125 µm) FEP fluoropolymer film, these flexible, sturdy bags are heat sealed on all four sides for complete chemical resistance and leak-proof operation.
They are inert to most chemicals and have low permeability which limits sample loss. Available with either a nickel-plated, brass on/off valve that accepts 6.4 mm I.D. flexible tubing or with PTFE/silicone septum in polypropylene housing for use with a hypodermic needle. These FEP bags are easy to use. They can be stored for an unlimited period prior to use. Applications include gas sample analysis, extracting air samples from smokestack exhaust systems, monitoring air quality or calibrating instruments in the field. The bags are individually packaged.
- Chemically resistant
- Flexible
- Will not contaminate sample

Capacity L	Size mm	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
1.2	150 x 250	on/off	1	**6.267 484**
0.5	150 x 150	on/off	1	**6.267 485**
4.7	300 x 300	on/off	1	**6.267 486**
50.0	600 x 900	on/off	1	**6.267 487**
0.5	150 x 150	Septum	1	**6.267 488**
1.2	150 x 250	Septum	1	**6.267 489**
4.7	300 x 300	Septum	1	**6.267 490**
50.0	600 x 900	Septum	1	**6.267 491**

2



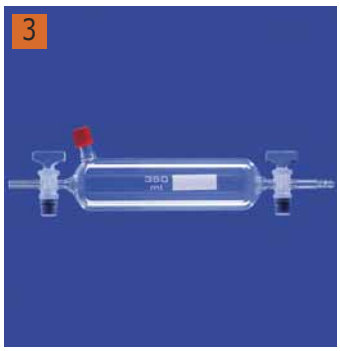
2 Sampling bags, PVDF

Saint Gobain

Reusable bags made of 2 mil (50 µm) PVDF fluoropolymer film, Chemware® Gas Bags offer an economical alternative for analysis of noncorrosive gases. Durable, heat-sealed seams ensure leak-proof operation. Available with either a nickel-plated, brass on/off valve that accepts 6.4 mm I.D. flexible tubing or with a PTFE/silicone septum in a polypropylene housing for use with a hypodermic needle.
Applications include sampling carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, radon and mercaptan.
The bags are individually packaged. When used for liquid samples, bags should be supported with a tray.
Custom sizes and configurations available on request.
- Flexible
- Will not contaminate sample
- Choice of fitting style: on/off or septum
- For use in gas sampling trains
- Use for gas or liquid sample containment

Capacity L	Size mm	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
0.3	150 x 150	on/off	1	**6.267 492**
1.6	230 x 230	on/off	1	**6.267 493**
3.8	300 x 300	on/off	1	**6.267 494**
8.1	380 x 380	on/off	1	**6.267 495**
20.3	460 x 460	on/off	1	**6.267 496**
37.7	600 x 600	on/off	1	**6.267 497**
0.3	150 x 150	septum	1	**6.267 498**
3.8	300 x 300	septum	1	**6.267 499**
1.6	230 x 230	septum	1	**6.267 600**
8.1	380 x 380	septum	1	**6.267 601**
20.3	460 x 460	septum	1	**6.267 602**
37.7	600 x 600	septum	1	**6.267 603**

3



9.110 236

Gas sampling tubes, DURAN® tubing

Lenz

Made of DURAN® tubing. Available with or without nozzle (with thread GL and septa), with two one-way stopcocks NS14 (with retaining device), connections: capillary tube (outer dia. 8 mm, inner dia. 2.7 mm), glass olive (outer dia. 8 mm), with inscription label.
Also available with PUR coating.

Type	Capacity ml	External body diam. mm	Length*	PK	Cat. No.
Without sampling connections	150	42	155	1	**9.110 215**
Without sampling connections	350	54	200	1	**9.110 220**
Without sampling connections	500	65	220	1	**9.110 225**
Without sampling connections	1000	85	260	1	**9.110 230**
With sampling connections, GL 14	150	42	155	1	**6.243 069**
With sampling connections, GL 14	350	54	200	1	**9.110 236** 3
With sampling connections, GL 14	500	65	220	1	**9.110 237**
With sampling connections, GL 14	1000	85	260	1	**7.623 930**

* Body length (mm)

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Core Sampler Quick Picker, Stainless steel V4A or PP

Bürkle

Suitable for removing bulk materials from sacks or large bags and depositing them directly into sample bottles. Simple to use and clean. Crevice-free to prevent sample residues causing cross-contamination which could affect subsequent sample results. Complete with cleaning brush and two 250 ml sample bottles.

Lock seal close-it and close-it food & pharma please order separately.



Capacity ml	Length cm	Imm. depth mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
75	50	300	PP clear	1	**6.205 458**
75	50	300	V4A	1	**9.303 850**

2 LLG Sample bottles for QuickPicker Sampler

Type A: round, natural colored, with screw cap
Type B: easy to fill and clean, transparent, compact form, unbreakable



Type	Capacity ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
A	250	LDPE	10	**9.073 512**
B	250	LDPE	1	**9.303 854**
B	250	PP	1	**9.001 062**

3 4 Sampler Silo Drill, aluminium or stainless steel V2A

Bürkle

If bulk goods are transported over long distances (e.g. in trucks, railway goods wagons), separation may occur. Taking the sample just from the surface therefore leads to the wrong result. Representative samples from all layers of the silo can be taken with the SiloDrill.
The SiloDrill fits through all standard openings with its diameter of 90 mm.

- Of stainless steel AISI 304 (1.4301) or aluminium
- Standard length 150 cm, extendable in increments of 100 cm, max. 350 cm
- Scraper edge for cohesive substances
- Drill tip with drilling blades for easy boring

Type	Length cm	PK	Cat. No.
Silo drill, aluminium	150	1	**9.303 858**
Silo drill, V2A	150	1	**9.303 868**
Extension rods, V2A	100	1	**9.303 859**





For wide neck bottles with screw cap see page 70.

1



2



1 2 Zone samplers, Multi/All-layer/Jumbo/Uno, steel V4A or aluminium

Bürkle

For sampling bulk goods of all types. Available in various different lengths and materials:
Multi-sampler: With several closed chambers for multi-point sampling from several predetermined sampling depths. Available in stainless steel V4A/PTFE, stainless steel V4A/V4A or aluminium. Tube diameter: 25 mm.
All-layer-sampler: with open inner tubes for cross-sectional sampling through all layers of the sample. Emptied via the open tube end of the sampler. Available in stainless steel V4A or aluminium. Tube diameter: 25 mm.
Jumbo-sampler: generally as the All-layer-sampler with open tube end. With a tube diameter of 50 mm, ideal for coarse grains and lager quantities. For multi point sampling the chambers can be seperated by PTFE separators.
Uno-sampler: With a closed chamber, for target samples from a pre-determined sample depth.

Easy emptying with the emptying device.

Lock seal close-it and close-it food & pharma please order separately.

Type	Chamber Capacity ml	Length cm	Imm. depth mm	Number openings	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Multi-Sampler	14	55	430	3	Stainless steel (V4A)/PTFE	1	**9.303 860**
Multi-Sampler	17	85	710	3	Stainless steel (V4A)/PTFE	1	**9.303 862**
Multi-Sampler	17	150	1355	5	Stainless steel (V4A)/PTFE	1	**9.303 864**
Multi-Sampler	14	55	430	3	V4A/V4A	1	**7.631 201**
Multi-Sampler	17	85	710	3	V4A/V4A	1	**7.653 124**
Multi-Sampler	17	150	1355	5	V4A/V4A	1	**9.303 866**
Multi-Sampler	14	55	430	3	Aluminium	1	**9.303 870**
Multi-Sampler	17	85	710	3	Aluminium	1	**9.303 872**
Multi-Sampler	17	150	1355	5	Aluminium	1	**9.303 874**
Cross-section sampler	70	55	430	3	Aluminium	1	**9.303 875**
Cross-section sampler	130	85	710	3	Aluminium	1	**9.303 876**
Cross-section sampler	260	150	1355	5	V4A/V4A	1	**9.303 865**
Cross-section sampler	260	150	1355	5	Aluminium	1	**9.303 877**
Cross-section sampler	70	55	430	3	V4A/V4A	1	**6.232 190**
Cross-section sampler	130	85	710	3	V4A/V4A	1	**6.234 598**
Jumbo sampler	880	85	710	3	Aluminium	1	**9.303 878**
Jumbo sampler	1700	150	1355	5	Aluminium	1	**9.303 879**
Jumbo sampler	2900	250	2355	7	Aluminium	1	**9.303 883**
Jumbo sampler	390	85	710	3	Aluminium/PTFE	1	**6.240 956**
Jumbo sampler	650	150	1355	5	Aluminium/PTFE	1	**7.625 884**
Jumbo sampler	910	250	2355	7	Aluminium/PTFE	1	**6.236 850**
Uno-Sampler	17	55	430	1	Stainless steel (V4A)/PTFE	1	**9.303 886**
Uno-Sampler	17	85	710	1	Stainless steel (V4A)/PTFE	1	**9.303 887**
Uno-Sampler	17	150	1355	1	Stainless steel (V4A)/PTFE	1	**9.303 888**

3



3 Emptying device, stainless steel

Bürkle

A 121 °C

Emptying zone samplers were often a matter of patience and a steady hand.
Now it's easier and faster with Bürkle's emptying device. Just lay the zone sampler onto the stainless steel stand, adjust the funnels along the sample chambers, and, after turning the sampler, the media will directly flow into the containers below. Quality materials ensure that the emptying device is autoclavable.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Emptying device	1	**6.236 050**

4



4 Zone sampler, accessory cleaning brush, PVC/stainless steel

For thoroughly cleaning of Zone samplers. *Bürkle*

Diam. mm	Length cm	PK	Cat. No.
25	40	1	**6.223 345**
25	60	1	**9.303 880**
25	80	1	**9.303 882**
25	100	1	**9.303 884**
50	100	1	**9.303 885**
50	300	1	**6.284 633**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sampler Tubes, V4A stainless steel, according to ISTA

Bürkle



Sampler for free flowing, bulk goods up to approx. 1cm diameter. This makes it possible, for example, to remove hazel nuts, blends of tea, grain or similar items from large sacks.
Operation: Insert Tubes into a sack to the desired sampling depth, while keeping the collection tube closed using your hand. When you take away your hand, the sample flows directly through the open tube into the container or sampling bag beneath it.
- choice of 2 lengths, 40 cm and 80 cm
- also for coarse-grained bulk goods
- AISI 316 stainless steel
- corresponds to ISTA standard for seed lengths of 10 mm and 5 mm

Lock seal close-it and close-it food & pharma please order separately.

Diam. mm	Length cm	PK	Cat. No.
40	40	1	**6.200 394**
40	80	1	**6.204 492**

2 Sampling lance milky, stainless steel V4A, acc. to EN ISO 707

Bürkle



A 121 °C

Universal powder and granules sampler collector made of AISI 316 stainless steel.
Developed especially for milk powder samples, conforms to standards of DIN and IDF (Int. Dairy Federation). The collector is inserted into bags or casks and the sample is removed using a semi-circular profile lance. Autoclavable.

Lock seal close-it and close-it food & pharma please order separately.

Capacity ml	Length cm	Imm. depth mm	Ext. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	48	385	28	1	**6.051 629**

3 Sampler ice borer, stainless steel

NEW

Bürkle



The sampler is suitable for deep-frozen products in the food industry and semi-solid substances.
With the robust hollow borer, with sharp sawing crown, a cross-sectional sample of up to 20 cm length can be cut out.

- Stainless steel V4A (1.4404/1.4571)
- Sterilisable
- Food-safe

Scope of supply: Borer, borer head for use in conventional drills and rod for pressing the cylindrical sample out of the borer head

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	10 *	1	**4.670 758**
16	21	1	**6.236 498**
50	54	1	**7.626 965**

* Drilling depth 100 mm

1



6.282 439

2



6.282 452

3



6.282 458

Disposable samplers for solids, HDPE

Bürkle

In numerous situations, rapid and contamination-free samples have to be taken.
DispoSamplers are perfect for this application. They are cleanroom manufactured, individually packed and always ready to use. Avoid expensive decontamination or cleaning of soiled samplers. Gamma sterilised versions are also available.

MultiDispo: For free-flowing powders and small-grain granulates. Easy emptying through opening in the handle.
ZoneDispo: For free-flowing powders and small-grain granulates. Collected sample can be transported in closed sampler.
TargetDispo: For taking target-point samples from powders and granulates.
PowderDispo: For taking cross-section samples of powdery or slightly cohesive substances.
DispoPicker: For taking cross-section samples from powders and small-grain granulates. With closed tip.
DispoLance: For direct removal and filling of free-flowing powders and small-grain granulates.
MicroDispo: For free-flowing powders and small-grain bulk materials. For small sample quantities (10 ml).

Type	Description	Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.	
MultiDispo	sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 440**	
MultiDispo	non-sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 439**	1
MultiDispo	sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 442**	
MultiDispo	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 441**	
ZoneDispo	sterile	100	500	20	**6.269 015**	
ZoneDispo	non-sterile	100	500	20	**7.655 427**	
ZoneDispo	sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 438**	
ZoneDispo	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**6.257 764**	
TargetDispo	sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 444**	
TargetDispo	non-sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 443**	
TargetDispo	sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 446**	
TargetDispo	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 445**	
PowderDispo	sterile	60	300	20	**6.282 453**	
PowderDispo	non-sterile	60	300	20	**6.282 452**	2
PowderDispo	sterile	100	500	20	**6.259 428**	
PowderDispo	non-sterile	100	500	20	**9.303 736**	
DispoPicker	sterile	60	300	20	**6.282 455**	
DispoPicker	non-sterile	60	300	20	**6.282 454**	
DispoPicker	sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 457**	
DispoPicker	non-sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 456**	
DispoLance	sterile		300	20	**6.282 459**	
DispoLance	non-sterile		300	20	**6.282 458**	3
DispoLance	sterile		500	20	**6.282 461**	
DispoLance	non-sterile		500	20	**6.282 460**	
MicroDispo	sterile	10	500	20	**9.303 729**	
MicroDispo	non-sterile	10	500	20	**9.303 728**	
MicroDispo	sterile	10	1000	20	**9.303 731**	
MicroDispo	non-sterile	10	1000	20	**9.303 730**	

4



4 Disposable spatulas LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle

White. Due to their long, ergonomic and solid handles and pointed blades they can be easily pierced into paper and plastic bags. The spatulas are ideal for sampling of powder, granules and pastes. The spatulas are also available with a transparent sheath to close them immediately after the sampling procedure to secure a sterile and contamination-free sample.

- Individually packed
- SteriPlast® additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembling and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Length mm	Imm. depth mm	Version	Material	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	-	263	150	without sheath	PS	10	**6.265 035**
LaboPlast®	-	268	150	with sheath	PS	10	**6.265 036**
SteriPlast®	+	263	150	without sheath	PS	10	**6.265 047**
SteriPlast®	+	268	150	with sheath	PS	10	**6.265 048**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable spatulas LaboPlast® Bio/SteriPlast® Bio, Green PE

Bürkle



White. Due to their long, ergonomic and solid handles and pointed blades they can be easily pierced into paper and plastic bags. The spatulas are ideal for sampling of powder, granules and pastes. The LaboPlast® Bio/SteriPlast® Bio products are entirely made of renewable resources.
Not only with regard to quality but also with regard to its characteristics for high-quality sampling, it is perfectly comparable with conventional polyethylene.

- Individually packed in organic PE foil
- SteriPlast® Bio additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembling and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Length mm	Imm. depth mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast® Bio	-	263	150	Green PE	10	**6.265 062**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	263	150	Green PE	10	**6.265 061**

2 Disposable spatulas for foodstuffs SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle



Blue. As a result of the long, ergonomically-shaped, stable handle and a sharp blade, it is possible to even penetrate directly into containers such as paper or plastic sacks. The spatula for foodstuffs is ideal for sampling powders, granulates and pastes.
The shade of blue that is used does not occur in a natural form in foodstuffs. Because of this, the spatulas or parts of them can be quickly found and easily identified in a visual check if they are ever mixed into production. The detectable spatulas have a special additive in the material that makes them visible to metal detectors or X rays. They can therefore be rejected with standard systems for checking for foreign objects, even though they are made of plastic.

- Individually packed, gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembling and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guideline

Description	Length mm	Imm. depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
visual identification	263	150	10	**6.284 559**
detectable	263	150	10	**6.284 570**

3 Anti-tamper seal-it, self-adhesive roll

Bürkle



If a container opening is closed with Seal-it, then the container cannot be opened without destroying the seal-it label. Seal-it is additionally provided with several cross-perforations which immediately tear when manipulated like a motorcar tax disc. Seal-it can be used to securely seal bottles, sample bags, sacks, specimen bags, envelopes, etc. The white labelling field on the seal-it can be written on with all conventional writing tools with, for example contents information, sampling date, name of operator, etc.
- Clear identification via numbers in sequence
- Integrated control label with the same number, for accompanying documents
- 500 consecutively numbered labels in each roll
- Format 178 mm long, 30 mm wide
- Tear-off perforation for each label

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Seal-it	500	**7.622 477**

1



1 2 Control seals for sampling close-it

Bürkle

White/plain or coloured with labelling field. close-it has a sandwich-type structure (aluminium/ paper) and seals the container hermetically (vapour barrier).
The rear of the label is coated with a powerful adhesive. This means that close-it sticks firmly to most commercial containers, even to surfaces coated with fine powder, slightly moist or even frozen surfaces where conventional labels or adhesive tape will not stick.

close-it food & pharma ensures aswell the necessary success when resealing sample openings, as it reliably prevents products from escaping after sampling. The adhesive complies with the European guidelines for foodstuffs and FDA guidelines. Just like the original, close-it food & pharma has a barrier layer of aluminium foil, which makes the close-it food & pharma perfectly suited to sampling foodstuffs, pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, food additives, even frozen goods - any applications in which the product must not be contaminated by contact with the adhesive.

2



Type	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
close-it	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Red	500	**9.303 910**
close-it	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Green	500	**9.303 911**
close-it	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Yellow	500	**9.303 912**
close-it	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Blue	500	**9.303 913**
close-it	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Black	500	**9.303 914**
close-it	Plain, 95 x 95 mm	White	500	**9.303 915**
Roller for close-it	-	-	1	**9.303 919**
close-it Maxi	Printed, 150 x 150 mm	Red	250	**9.303 980**
close-it Maxi	Printed, 150 x 150 mm	Green	250	**9.303 981**
close-it Maxi	Printed, 150 x 150 mm	Yellow	250	**9.303 982**
close-it Maxi	Printed, 150 x 150 mm	Blue	250	**9.303 983**
close-it Maxi	Printed, 150 x 150 mm	Black	250	**9.303 984**
close-it Maxi	Plain, 150 x 150 mm	White	250	**9.303 985**
Roller for close-it Maxi	-	-	1	**9.303 989**
close-it food & pharma	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Red	500	**6.228 255**
close-it food & pharma	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Green	500	**9.303 998**
close-it food & pharma	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Yellow	500	**9.303 996**
close-it food & pharma	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Blue	500	**9.303 997**
close-it food & pharma	Printed, 95 x 95 mm	Black	500	**9.303 999**
close-it food & pharma	Plain, 95 x 95 mm	White	500	**9.303 986**
close-it food & pharma Maxi	Printed,150 x 150 mm	Red	250	**9.303 990**
close-it food & pharma Maxi	Plain, 150 x 150 mm	White	250	**9.303 991**
close-it food & pharma Maxi	Printed, Roll, 150 mm x 150 mm	yellow	250	**9.304 000**
close-it food & pharma Maxi	Printed, Roll, 150 mm x 150 mm	blue	250	**9.304 001**
close-it food & pharma Maxi	Printed, Roll, 150 mm x 150 mm	green	250	**9.304 002**
close-it food & pharma Maxi	Printed, Roll, 150 mm x 150 mm	black	250	**9.304 003**
close-it tape	Roll, 95 mm x 50 m	White	50	**9.303 992**
close-it tape Maxi	Roll, 150 mm x 50 m	White	50	**9.303 993**
close-it tape food & pharma	Roll, 95 mm x 50 m	White	50	**9.303 994**
close-it tape food & pharma Maxi	Roll, 150 mm x 50 m	White	50	**9.303 995**

3



3 Dispensing scoops, Aluminium

Capacity ml	Length Scoop mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
42	80	135	1	**9.201 113**
105	113	185	1	**9.201 118**
140	120	210	1	**9.201 121**
260	145	250	1	**9.201 125**
340	155	265	1	**9.201 126**
555	185	310	1	**9.201 131**
675	220	350	1	**9.201 135**
1510	270	400	1	**9.201 140**
3000	300	430	1	**9.201 143**

For sample containers - please see page 563

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Scoops FoodScoop, Stainless steel

1

Bürkle



Very stable hand scoop for various applications, particularly suited for the food industry.
Seamless connection of scoop and hollow handle, therefore without crevices and edges.
Especially smooth, highly polished surface.

- Especially sturdy model
- Stainless steel V2A (1.4301)
- With handy suspension eyelet

Capacity ml	Width Scoop mm	Length Scoop mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	60	120	215	1	**6.254 785**
200	75	140	230	1	**6.252 363**
250	85	155	245	1	**6.254 786**
350	100	180	290	1	**6.242 476**
500	130	220	350	1	**6.072 181**

2 Dispensing scoops, stainless steel

2



Made from stainless steel Remanit® 4301.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Length Scoop mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
120	50	100	190	1	**9.201 219**
450	75	145	250	1	**9.201 222**
1000	105	190	320	1	**9.201 232**
1500	120	240	350	1	**9.201 235**
2000	150	250	370	1	**6.080 286**

3 Sampling scoops and spoons, PS, sterile

3

Bel-Art Products



White or red high-impact polystyrene plastic. Red colored scoops reduces the chance of residual sample staying in the scoop or the scoop being accidently left behind in a sample. The spatula has a sturdy point for taking sterile samples and for piercing paper bags or similar packages.

- Individually sealed and sterilised in a polyethylene bag
- Long handle increases the distance between the hand and the sample
- Scoop is suitable for use as weighing boat
- Food-safe
- Lot stamped for accurate lot tracing
- Shipped with a Certificate of Processing for Sterilization
- Made from FDA grade materials

Type	Capacity ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Spatula, v-shaped	15	white	100	**6.201 657**
Scoop	60	white	100	**4.675 626**
Scoop	125	white	100	**4.675 627**
Scoop	250	white	100	**4.675 628**
Scoop	60	red	100	**4.675 629**
Scoop	125	red	100	**4.675 625**
Scoop	250	red	100	**4.675 630**
Spoon	1.25	white	200	**4.675 631**
Spoon	2.46	white	200	**4.675 632**
Spoon	4.93	white	200	**4.675 633**
Spoon	14.79	white	200	**4.675 634**

Other sampling devices are available on request.



1 Measuring scoops, PP

VITLAB

White measuring scoops which are also suitable as weighing scoops. With precision formed filling edge and comfortable, stable handle. Easily readable volume quantities on the upper side of the handle. Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2	60	12	**9.201 042**
5	82	12	**9.201 043**
10	100	12	**9.201 045**
25	135	12	**9.201 047**
50	160	12	**9.201 048**
100	200	12	**9.201 049**
250	260	6	**4.678 198**
250	315	6	**4.678 197**
1000	385	6	**9.201 050**



2 Measuring scoops, HDPE

VITLAB

Natural colouring. Conical in shape with tapered filling edge.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Length mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
15	115	Natural	1	**7.008 959**
25	135	Natural	1	**7.008 960**
65	185	Natural	1	**7.008 961**
110	215	Natural	1	**7.008 962**
150	250	Natural	1	**9.201 025**
350	310	Natural	1	**9.201 030**
750	350	Natural	1	**9.201 035**
750	350	Ultramarin	1	**6.310 292**
750	350	Black	1	**4.671 820**
1250	400	Natural	1	**9.201 040**
1250	400	Ultramarin	1	**6.310 293**
1250	400	Black	1	**4.671 821**



1 Disposable scoops LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PS

Bürkle



White. They are ideal for sampling of powder, granules and pastes. The scoops are also available with transparent cover to close them immediately after the sampling procedure to secure a sterile and contamination-free sample.

- Individually packed
- SteriPlast® additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembling and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Capacity ml	Length mm	Version	Material	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	-	25	141	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 025**
LaboPlast®	-	25	142	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 026**
LaboPlast®	-	50	160	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 027**
LaboPlast®	-	50	161	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 028**
LaboPlast®	-	100	205	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 029**
LaboPlast®	-	100	206	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 030**
LaboPlast®	-	150	216	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 031**
LaboPlast®	-	150	218	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 032**
LaboPlast®	-	250	232	without lid	PS	10	**6.269 508**
LaboPlast®	-	250	235	with lid	PS	10	**6.269 509**
LaboPlast®	-	500	280	without lid	PS	10	**6.269 510**
LaboPlast®	-	500	283	with lid	PS	10	**6.269 511**
LaboPlast®	-	1000	332	without lid	PS	10	**6.284 541**
SteriPlast®	+	25	141	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 037**
SteriPlast®	+	25	142	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 038**
SteriPlast®	+	50	160	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 039**
SteriPlast®	+	50	161	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 040**
SteriPlast®	+	100	205	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 041**
SteriPlast®	+	100	206	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 042**
SteriPlast®	+	150	216	without lid	PS	10	**6.265 043**
SteriPlast®	+	150	218	with lid	PS	10	**6.265 044**
SteriPlast®	+	250	232	without lid	PS	10	**6.269 512**
SteriPlast®	+	250	235	with lid	PS	10	**6.269 513**
SteriPlast®	+	500	280	without lid	PS	10	**6.269 514**
SteriPlast®	+	500	283	with lid	PS	10	**6.269 515**
SteriPlast®	+	1000	332	without lid	PS	10	**6.284 542**

2 Disposable scoops LaboPlast® Bio/SteriPlast® Bio, Green PE

Bürkle



White. They are ideal for sampling of powder, granules and pastes. The LaboPlast® Bio/SteriPlast® Bio products are entirely made of renewable resources. Not only with regard to quality but also with regard to its characteristics for high-quality sampling, it is perfectly comparable with conventional polyethylene.

- Individually packed in organic PE foil
- SteriPlast® Bio additionally gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembling and packaging acc. to Cleanroom class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guidelines

Type	Sterile	Capacity ml	Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast® Bio	-	25	141	Green PE	10	**6.265 055**
LaboPlast® Bio	-	50	160	Green PE	10	**6.265 056**
LaboPlast® Bio	-	100	205	Green PE	10	**6.265 057**
LaboPlast® Bio	-	150	216	Green PE	10	**6.265 058**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	25	141	Green PE	10	**6.265 049**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	50	160	Green PE	10	**6.265 050**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	100	205	Green PE	10	**6.265 051**
SteriPlast® Bio	+	150	216	Green PE	10	**6.265 052**

We can supply this
manufacturer's whole
product range !

TH.GEYER

bürkle

1



1 Disposable scoops for foodstuffs SteriPlast®, PS

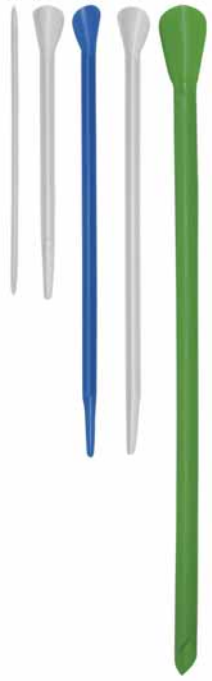
Bürkle

Blue. The food scoop is ideal for powders, granulates and pastes. The shade of blue that is used does not occur in a natural form in foodstuffs. Because of this, the scoops or parts of them can be quickly found and easily identified in a visual check if they are ever mixed into production. The detectable scoops have a special additive in the material that makes them visible to metal detectors or X rays. They can therefore be rejected with standard systems for checking for foreign objects, even though they are made of plastic.

- Individually packed, gamma-sterilized
- Production, assembly and packaging according to clean room class 7 (10000)
- According to EU food and FDA guideline

Description	Capacity ml	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
visual identification	25	141	10	**6.284 552**
visual identification	50	160	10	**6.284 553**
visual identification	100	205	10	**6.284 554**
visual identification	150	216	10	**6.284 555**
visual identification	250	232	10	**6.284 556**
visual identification	500	280	10	**6.284 557**
visual identification	1000	332	10	**6.284 558**
detectable	25	141	10	**6.284 563**
detectable	50	160	10	**6.284 564**
detectable	100	205	10	**6.284 565**
detectable	150	216	10	**6.284 566**
detectable	250	232	10	**6.284 567**
detectable	500	280	10	**6.284 568**
detectable	1000	332	10	**6.284 569**

2



2 Powder spatula smartSPATULAS®, PP

Heathrow Scientific

A
121 °C

Single use polypropylene lab tools reduce costly contamination errors.
- Size related designs to fit perfectly with standard 0.2, 1.5/2.0, 15 and 50 mL tubes
- Ideal for dispensing or sample collection of powders or soft solids
- Shatter-resistant in liquid nitrogen, resistant to diluted acids and bases, and can be used with hot liquids
- Anti-static, sterile and Eco-friendly versions available
- Autoclavable and complies with FDA standards for food contact

For tubes ml	Description	Colour	Diam. mm	Length mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	Micro Antistatic	Natural	3.5	140	a	300	**6.256 896**
15/1.5/2.0	Eco	Natural	7.0	140	b	300	**6.256 894**
15/1.5/2.0	Standard	Blue	7.0	210	c	300	**6.256 893**
15/1.5/2.0	Standard	Natural	7.0	210	d	300	**6.256 895**
15/1.5/2.0	Standard sterile	Natural	7.0	210	d	100	**6.256 898**
50	Macro	Green	1.0	310	e	150	**6.256 897**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Sampling Dippers DispoDipper LaboPlast®/SteriPlast®, PP, blue transparent

Bürkle

Scaled sampling tube manufactured in a clean room specially designed for disposable use. Due to the blue colour, it is also perfect for use in the food, animal feed and pharmaceutical industries. After sampling, the container can be closed and is leakproof. DispoDipper is completely manufactured in one piece and can be used for sampling and subsequent transport of the sample in one device.
In this way, cross-contamination or sample impurities are almost impossible. For sampling, first remove the cover at the predetermined breaking point. Then take the sample with the sample container and close it securely. After sampling, the handle at the predetermined breaking point can be detached from the sample container. This allows for easy and space-saving transport of the sample.

- Individually packaged and optionally sterilised by gamma rays (SteriPlast®)
- Production and packaging according to clean room class 7
- Complies with EU food requirements and FDA regulations

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
LaboPlast®	50	40	98	417	20	**6.290 524**
SteriPlast®	50	40	98	417	20	**6.290 525**
LaboPlast®	100	53	98	415	20	**4.662 230**
SteriPlast®	100	53	98	415	20	**4.662 231**
LaboPlast®	250	72	116	429	20	**4.662 232**
SteriPlast®	250	72	116	429	20	**4.662 233**

1



2



3 Sampling Dippers DispoLadle, HDPE

Bürkle

The DispoLadle is a sampling scoop specially designed for disposable use. The scaled scoop with embossing can be used for measuring. It shows contents in increments of 10 ml, up to 200 ml.
An ergonomic handle and a spout on both sides for right or lefthand operation make handling simple and easy.

- Cleanroom manufactured
- Individually packaged
- Optionally sterilised by gamma rays

Description	Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
standard	200	500	20	**6.284 537**
sterile	200	500	20	**6.284 538**
standard	200	1000	20	**6.284 539**
sterile	200	1000	20	**6.284 540**

3



4 Chemistry scoop, PP, with rod handle

For aggressive liquids, complete with strong handle made of polypropylene.

Bürkle

Capacity ml	Stem diam. mm	Stem mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	20	1000	1	**9.303 840**
600	20	1000	1	**9.303 842**
1000	20	1000	1	**9.303 844**

4



Liquid-Sampler, single hand operation, stainless steel

Sampler for thin to viscous liquids. Easy use with one-handed operation.
With discharge funnel for safe filling of sample bottles. Material V4A (1.4404).

Bürkle

Description	Capacity ml	Length mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
open with thumb	50	460	32	1	**6.072 639**
open with thumb	100	540	32	1	**6.092 997** 5
place onto bottle	50	455	32	1	**6.253 634**
place onto bottle	100	535	32	1	**7.622 377** 6

5



6.092 997

6



7.622 377

Sample Taking System INGENIOUS

A new, easy-to-handle sample taking system for manual sampling. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
General purpose thanks to
- quick and easy exchange of the sample taking equipment
- simple change by pressing the spring mechanism
- extremely strong fiber glass telescopic poles, non-corrosive
- for up to 20 different sample taking devices
- four different fiber glass telescopic poles extensible from 1.5 m up to 6.00 m in length

Please order telescopic poles separately.

1



1 Fiber glass telescopic pole INGENIOUS

Very robust telescopic pole, ideal for sample taking. Fiber glass makes it almost indestructible and non-corrosive. Comfortable to carry even at low temperatures. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
Simple extension and adjustment mechanism. You can change the length easily by a quarter rotation. (Pic. 3).
At telescope poles of 3.85 to 6 meter the length could be easily changed by using the clamp (Pic. 2).
Comfortable use of spring mechanism. This type can take all samplers and catchers with universal connecting part.

Length m	PK	Cat. No.
1.45 - 2.75	1	**6.801 684**
1.50 - 3.85	1	**6.241 444**
1.50 - 5.00	1	**6.263 282**
1.50 - 6.00	1	**6.263 283**

2



2 Waterlanding net

Very robust, with nylon net, for catching flees, bugs, floating particles and water insects. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
Mesh width 0.8 mm. With robust aluminium ring of 200 mm diameter.
Double-stitched version. With universal connecting part.

Type	Aperture size mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Waterlanding net	0.8	nylon	1	**6.263 284**

3



3 Pendulum beaker, stainless steel

Nothing can be spilt because beaker automatically swings into a vertical position. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
Dimension of the beaker: 100 mm diameter, 130 mm height, 1 liter volume.
With universal connecting part.

Type	Capacity Litres	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Pendulum beaker	1	stainless steel	1	**6.263 290**

4



7.621 456

Angled sample beaker, PP

NEW

With exchangeable beaker made of PP. The construction of the beaker holder (stainless steel tension band) makes it possible to turn the beaker around in order to change the pouring direction as well as the adjustment of the click-in angle construction (0 to 180°). *Windaus-Labortechnik*

Type	Capacity Litres	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Angled sample beaker	1	PP	1	**7.621 456** 4

5



5 Angled sample beaker, stainless steel

NEW

Especially suitable for mud-sampling. Stainless steel beaker with reinforced rim. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
With adjustable click-in angle from 0 to 180°.

Type	Material	Capacity Litres	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Angled sample beaker	stainless steel	1	100 x 130	1	**7.658 408**

6



6 Angled sample beaker, stainless steel

NEW

Completely made of stainless steel. Holder and the beaker can be sterilised. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
With adjustable click-in angle from 0 to 180°.

Type	Material	Capacity Litres	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Angled sample beaker	stainless steel	1	100 x 130	1	**6.313 766**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 All purpose clamp for sample bottles, stainless steel

NEW

For various bottles with neck diameters from 10 to 80 mm and volumes of max. 1000 ml. With adjustable click-in angle from 0 to 180°. *Windaus-Labortechnik*

Type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
All purpose clamp for sample bottles	stainless steel	1	**6.228 232**

1



2 All purpose clamp, stainless steel with silicon coating

NEW

For bottles or containers with a diameter of up to 110 mm. With 3 holder elements coated with a silicone tube for a very safe grip. With adjustable click-in angle from 0 to 180°. *Windaus-Labortechnik*

Type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
All purpose clamp	stainless steel/silicone	1	**6.313 765**

2



Sampling system TeleScoop

TeleScoop is a versatile sampling system with exchangeable tools for a wide range of applications. The tools (angular beaker, pendulum beaker, bottle holder, stainless steel beaker and dip net e.g. for taking solid and organic samples from water courses) are attached to the rod by a practical snap-in joint. Ideal for sampling from baths, tanks, shafts, open water courses etc. Sampling depths down to 6 M can be reached with the adjustable telescopic aluminum rod. *Bürkle*

3 TeleScoop Telescopic Rods, aluminium

The individual rods have been provided with an end stop. This means that one rod cannot accidentally slip out of another rod. The telescopic rods cannot be rotated radially. *Bürkle*

- Increased rigidity by using cold-rolled profile rod
- Springs made of stainless steel

Description	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
Telescopic rod	0,65 - 1,20	1	**9.303 800**
Telescopic rod	0,70 - 1,80	1	**6.266 590**
Telescopic rod	0,95 - 2,80	1	**9.303 801**
Telescopic rod	1,25 - 2,50	1	**9.303 802**
Telescopic rod	1,15 - 3,00	1	**9.303 804**
Telescopic rod	1,65 - 4,50	1	**9.303 806**
Telescopic rod	1,75 - 6,00	1	**9.303 807**

3



4 Angular, sample beakers, angled for TeleScoop, PP

With individually variable angle adjustment. *Bürkle*

Capacity ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
600	PP	1	**9.303 810**
1000	PP	1	**9.303 812**
2000	PP	1	**9.303 814**

4



5 Pendulum beaker for TeleScoop, PP

Automatically swings into a vertical position. Nothing can be spilt. Ideal for deep and narrow shafts. *Bürkle*

Capacity ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
600	PP	1	**9.303 820**
1000	PP	1	**9.303 822**
2000	PP	1	**9.303 824**

5



1



1 Bottle holder for TeleScoop, PP/PA

Holds bottles up to max. 88 mm diameter incl. 750 ml bottle (Spare bottle Cat. No. 9.072 987). *Bürkle*
Suitable for plastic and glass bottles. With universal quick-action clamping strap.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle holder	1	**9.303 830**

2



2 Beaker for TeleScoop, stainless steel V2A

Beaker with scraper for pasty or powdery materials *Bürkle*

- With lip for scraping
- Sterilisable

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1000	1	**9.303 846**

3



9.303 828

Catch nets for TeleScoop, PVC/PA - PP/PA

Ideal for sampling from basins, tanks, shafts, open waters etc. *Bürkle*
The telescopic aluminium rods TeleScoop allow sampling up to 6 m depth.

- For industries and water treatment
- Mesh width: 2 mm up to 5 mm
- Depth cath net, net depth: 250 mm

4



9.303 829

Type	Dimensions (W x D) mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Surface catch net	310 x 280	PVC / PA	1	**9.303 828** 3
Depth catch net	190 x 430	PP / PA	1	**9.303 829** 4

5



5 Scoop, stainless steel V2A, sterilisable

Without openings, undercuts or crevices in which residues could collect. *Bürkle*
Pore-free finishing produced by high-quality laser welding seams. The dip sampler is sterilisable by flame sterilisation or steam sterilisation and can therefore be made completely germ-free.
Complete with rod.

Capacity ml	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
1000	1150	1	**6.233 131**

6



6 Liquid sampler MiniSampler, PE

Bürkle

Taking samples is quick, easy, clean and practical.
With the MiniSampler, the sample liquid only comes into contact with the suction hose and the sample bottle. Cross contamination is largely prevented. Bottles can be tightly sealed immediately after the sample is taken with a tamper-evident cap.
The single use, PE suction hose can be quickly replaced, ensuring that samples are never contaminated. A new hose can be used for each sample if required. Because of its small diameter (8 mm) and flexibility the hose can reach sampling areas that are otherwise inaccessible. Also suitable for viscous oils.

Included:
Supplied with ten 100 ml PE bottles, 10 m of PE suction hose (6 x 8 mm), 1 hose cutter , 1 hose weight (V2A/nickel-plated brass) and 20 seal-it safety seal labels in a carrying case.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MiniSampler	1	**9.303 970**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Vampire Sampler

Bürkle

The self-priming peristaltic pump is also suitable for dirty or particle-containing substances with a viscosity of max. 500 mPas. Ideal for sampling from barrels, tanks, wells, water separators, waste water and sewage treatment plants. The samples are fed directly into the sample container via the closed hose system.

- Battery-powered hose pump
- Easy cleaning and exchangeable hoses prevent impurities
- Suction depth up to 5 metres

Scope of supply: Drive unit, pump head, pump hose (30 cm, Marprene), suction hose (5 m, PE), hose connector (PP), sample bottle (250 ml, LDPE), bottle basket, two rechargeble batteries, battery charger

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Vampire sampler, complete	1	**9.303 851**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



2



3 Disposable liquid samplers, HDPE

Bürkle

In numerous situations, rapid and contamination-free samples have to be taken. DispoSamplers are perfect for this application. They are cleanroom-manufactured, individually-packed and always ready-to-use. Avoid expensive decontamination or cleaning of soiled samplers. Gamma-sterilised versions are also available.

ViscoDispo: For high viscosity-media up to 100000 mPas.
LiquiDispo: For liquids and slightly viscous media.
DispoPipette: For taking all-layer and target-point samples from low viscosity-media.
DispoTube: For taking all-layer and target-point samples from liquids.

Type	Description	Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
ViscoDispo	non-sterile	100	500	20	**9.303 732**
ViscoDispo	sterile	100	500	20	**9.303 733**
ViscoDispo	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**9.303 734**
ViscoDispo	sterile	200	1000	20	**9.303 735**
LiquiDispo	non-sterile	100	500	20	**9.303 720**
LiquiDispo	sterile	100	500	20	**9.303 721**
LiquiDispo	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**9.303 722**
LiquiDispo	sterile	200	1000	20	**9.303 723**
DispoPipette	non-sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 451**
DispoPipette	sterile	100	500	20	**7.971 434**
DispoPipette	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**6.281 402**
DispoPipette	sterile	200	1000	20	**6.281 401**
DispoTube	non-sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 447**
DispoTube	sterile	100	500	20	**6.282 448**
DispoTube	non-sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 449**
DispoTube	sterile	200	1000	20	**6.282 450**

3



4 Sampler LiquiSampler, PTFE/FEP or PP

Bürkle

DIN EN ISO 15528. For liquids. Made of ultra pure and chemically inert PTFE/FEP or PP for contamination-free sampling. Practical push button, single-handed operation. Suitable for point, cross-sectional, and bottom sampling. Ideal for sampling from open and closed drums, kegs, tanks, silos, water sources (ponds, lakes, streams, rivers). Suitable for all commercial kegs and drums with openings of at least 32 mm diameter. All surfaces are non-porous and crevice-free preventing accumulation of dirt. Only round-profile screwthreads, suitable for food hygiene applications, are used. Simple to dismantle and clean.

Nominal capacity ml	Length mm	Diam. mm	Colour	Material	PK	Cat. No.
150	600	32	highly transparent	PTFE/FEP	1	**6.255 307**
250	1000	32	highly transparent	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 950**
500	2000	32	highly transparent	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 951**
150	600	32	transparent	PP	1	**6.901 807**
250	1000	32	transparent	PP	1	**9.303 955**
500	2000	32	transparent	PP	1	**9.303 956**

4



1



1 Sampler ViscoSampler, PTFE/FEP or PP

Bürkle

Ultra-pure sampler with powerful suction for viscousmedia.
Specially developed for viscous substances, such as slurries, silt, wet clay and soil samples, sediments, oils, emulsions and creams.
The suction flask sucks up and discharges the material. All surfaces are non-porous and crevice-free, preventing dirt accumulation. Only round-profile threads, suitable for food hygiene applications, are used. Allow easy dismantling and cleaning.

Nominal capacity ml	Length mm	Diam. mm	Colour	Material	PK	Cat. No.
160	600	32	highly transparent	PTFE/FEP	1	**6.803 102**
300	1000	32	highly transparent	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 960**
650	2000	32	highly transparent	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 961**
160	600	32	transparent	PP	1	**6.253 163**
300	1000	32	transparent	PP	1	**9.303 965**
650	2000	32	transparent	PP	1	**9.303 966**

2 Manually-operated reels and lowering cables

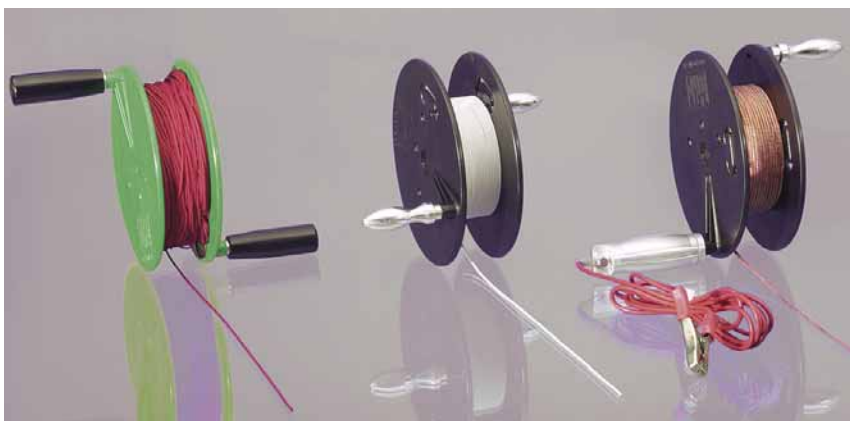
Bürkle

Manually-operated reels
- High winding capacity of up 150 m for cable 2 mm dia.
- Reel width: inner 44 mm, outer 55 mm, reel diameter: inner 100 mm, outer 180 mm
- Please order the required lowering cable separately

Lowering cables
- For dipping bottles and immersion cylinders, matching manually-operated drum reels made of various materials
- Tensile load max. up to 10 kg

Description	Length m	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Manually-operated reel, PP green	-		1	**6.200 263**
Manually-operated reel, black PA, electrically conductive	-		1	**9.303 941**
Manually-operated reel EX with grounding cable, black	-		1	**6.234 815**
Stainless steel lowering cable, PTFE-coated	10	2.00	1	**6.087 044**
Stainless steel lowering cable, PTFE-coated	25	2.00	1	**7.602 596**
Stainless steel lowering cable, PTFE-coated	50	2.00	1	**7.602 110**
Stainless steel lowering cable	10	1.25	1	**9.303 943**
Stainless steel lowering cable	25	1.25	1	**6.801 844**
Stainless steel lowering cable	50	1.25	1	**6.233 996**
Lowering cable made of PP cord	10	2.00	1	**7.620 817**
Lowering cable made of PP cord	25	2.00	1	**6.222 677**
Lowering cable made of PP cord	50	2.00	1	**6.223 438**
Copper lowering cable EX with loops	10	4.50	1	**6.235 904**
Copper lowering cable EX with loops	25	4.50	1	**6.253 137**
Copper lowering cable EX with loops	50	4.50	1	**6.286 530**
Stainless steel chains	10	2.30	1	**7.615 523**
Stainless steel chains	25	2.30	1	**6.902 362**
Snap hooks V4A	-	5.00	1	**7.637 496**
Shackle	-	4.50	1	**7.637 495**

2



1 Sample bags SteriBag, PE, sterile

Bürkle



Transparent. For samples from chemistry, pharmaceutical, food technology applications etc.

- Sterile, RNase, DNase and pyrogen-free
- Leakproof

Type A: Without write-on panel
Type B: With write-on panel.

Nominal capacity ml	Width mm	Length mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
60	76	127	A	500	**9.404 114**
60	76	127	B	500	**9.404 119**
150	76	178	A	500	**9.404 115**
150	76	178	B	500	**9.404 120**
450	114	229	A	500	**9.404 116**
450	114	229	B	500	**9.404 121**
650	140	229	A	500	**9.404 117**
650	140	229	B	500	**9.404 122**
800	114	305	A	500	**9.404 118**
800	114	305	B	500	**9.404 123**
1650	178	305	A	250	**6.223 094**
1650	178	305	B	250	**6.223 093**

2 Sample bags SteriBag StandUp, PE, sterile, with write-on panel

Bürkle



Transparent. For samples from chemistry, pharmaceutical, food technology applications etc.
SteriBag StandUp stable and able to stand on its own without a separate stand or support, leaving both your hands free to take the sample and fill the bag.

- Sterile, RNase, DNase and pyrogen-free
- Leakproof

Nominal capacity ml	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
400	114	229	500	**9.404 124**
600	152	229	500	**9.404 125**

3 Sample bags SteriBag Premium, tamper-proof

Bürkle



The SteriBag Premium sample bags uniquely combine a high degree of security, sterility, tamper evident closure and traceability, they are used to securely transport and for the storage of samples. After sampling, the sample can be filled directly into the sterile sample bag. The tamper-evident closure seals the bag liquid-tight and secure. When trying to open the closure again, the word "STOP" appears clearly visible. Both the sample bag and the tear-off field are labeled with a unique tracking number, this allows complete documentation and traceability.

SteriBag Premium is suitable for many demanding applications in the food, pharmaceutical, medical area as well as in cleanroom or biotechnology sectors.
- Sterilised by gamma rays (10^{-6})
- With integrated tamper-proof closure for manipulation evidence
- Unique identification via tracking number
- Food-safe

Nominal capacity ml	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
300	145	200	100	**9.404 126**

Adhesive Labels - please see page 168

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Sample bags Whirl-Pak®, PE, sterile

Whirl-Pak® bags are sterile polyethylene laboratory sample bags used to transport samples for biological testing and other applications. Available with or without write-on label. With integrated wire closing system. Temperature range: -210 to 82 °C.

Nasco

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
29	65 x 125	0,057	with write-on label	500	**7.080 208**
58	75 x 125	0,057	with write-on label	500	**7.058 005**
118	75 x 185	0,057	with write-on label	500	**7.077 212**
207	95 x 180	0,064	with write-on label	500	**6.286 123**
532	115 x 230	0,064	with write-on label	500	**7.058 120**
710	150 x 230	0,076	with write-on label	500	**6.242 083**
5441	380 x 508	0,102	with write-on label	100	**6.257 989**
2721	254 x 380	0,102	with write-on label	250	**6.266 304**
3637	254 x 508	0,102	with write-on label	250	**6.266 305**
58	75 x 125	0,057	with write-on label	500	**6.091 055**
118	75 x 185	0,057	without write-on label	500	**9.404 234**
207	95 x 180	0,076	without write-on label	500	**7.981 345**
1242	150 x 380	0,076	without write-on label	500	**6.266 302**
532	115 x 230	0,064	without write-on label	500	**9.404 235**
710	150 x 230	0,076	without write-on label	500	**6.228 639**
1065	125 x 380	0,076	without write-on label	500	**9.404 236**
2041	190 x 380	0,076	without write-on label	500	**6.305 117**
798	127 x 305	0,076	without write-on label	500	**6.280 246**

2



2 Sample bags Whirl-Pak® Stand-Up, PE, sterile, free standing

Easy sample handling due to the specially gusseted bottom which flattens out when the sample is placed inside, allowing the bag to stand up on its own. It works just like a bottle or beaker, however it cost less, is shatterproof and uses a fraction of the storage space. The integrated wire closing system ensures the tightness of the sample bag. With write-on label for clean and easy identification. Temperature range: -210 to 82 °C.

Nasco

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
118	75 x 185	0,064	500	**9.404 231**
532	115 x 230	0,076	500	**9.404 232**
710	150 x 230	0,076	500	**6.266 303**
1242	150 x 380	0,102	250	**7.970 886**
1065	125 x 380	0,102	250	**6.260 542**
2041	190 x 380	0,102	250	**6.260 543**

3



3 Sample bags/Homogenising bags Whirl-Pak®, PE, sterile

- Sterile, solid bags for the homogenisation of liquids and solids
- With and without labelling strips

Nasco

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
384	130 x 190	0,076	without label	500	**6.052 018**
710	150 x 230	0,102	without label	500	**9.404 233**
710	150 x 230	0,102	with label	500	**7.059 854**
1627	190 x 300	0,102	with label	500	**7.059 855**

4



4 Filter bags Whirl-Pak®, PE, sterile

All the bags use the same filter material. These special bags contain a third layer of finely perforated polyethylene, which filters out the solids in the sample when used in a homogeniser blender. This allows for easy pipetting of the sample. The hole diameter in the filter layer measures 0.33 mm and there are 285 holes per square cm. The filter is sealed into the perimeter of the bag on the sides and bottom, allowing the sample to be placed in the bag on either side. The liquid will transfer through the filter, but the solids stay on one side. With write-on lable. Temperature range: -210 to 82 °C.

Nasco

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
710	150 x 230	0,102	250	**7.970 783**
1627	190 x 300	0,102	250	**6.263 368**

Pressure-seal bags please see page 193.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Special sample bags Whirl-Pak®, PE, sterile

Nasco

Whirl-Pak® bags are sterile polyethylene laboratory sample bags used to transport samples for biological testing and other applications.
Temperature range -210 to 82 °C.

Available versions:

- With outside pocket for paperwork. Keeps important paperwork dry, clean, and separate from the sample
- Made of black pigmented PE-film providing maximum protection for samples that are sensitive to light
- With white or blue sterile scoop or sterile teaspoon

1



6.260 459

2



7.970 696

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
710	150 x 230	0.064	with document bag	500	**6.260 544**
532	115 x 230	0.064	with light protection, black, write-on lable, white	500	**6.260 459** 1
532	115 x 230	0.064	with scoop (60 ml), sterile, white	50	**7.970 696** 2
532	115 x 230	0.064	with scoop (60 ml), sterile, blue	50	**6.276 054**
532	115 x 230	0.064	with tea spoon, sterile, white	100	**6.269 250**

Sample bags Whirl-Pak® Thio-Bags®

Nasco

These bags are specially designed for sampling chlorinated water for example for Legionella testing. Each sterile bag contains a nontoxic, nonnutritive tablet containing active sodium thiosulfate to neutralise chlorine at the time of collection.
The bag is EPA approved and has the additional benefits of saving time, utility costs, storage space, disposal costs, and replacing sample containers. With Write-On strip for clean and easy identification. Temperature range: -210 to 82 °C.

Sample bags Whirl-Pak® Stand-Up Thio-Bags®, sterile, free-standing

NEW

Nasco

3



4.668 520

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	75 x 185	0.064	100	**6.290 643**
300	115 x 230	0.076	100	**6.263 139**
500	115 x 230	0.102	100	**6.276 042**
1000	150 x 380	0.102	100	**4.668 520** 3
2000	190 x 380	0.102	100	**6.276 044**

Sample bags Whirl-Pak®, PE with sponge, dry, Cellulose

NEW

Nasco

For environmental surface sampling of work areas and equipment. The natural cellulose dry sponge is free of bactericides and has been tested to be non-inhibitory.

4



7.970 873

Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
532	115 x 230	0.064	Speci-Sponge® with glove, sterile	100	**7.970 688**
532	115 x 230	0.064	Speci-Sponge®	100	**7.970 873** 4
1627	190 x 300	0.102	Speci-Sponge®	100	**6.281 268**
710	150 x 230	0.076	Sponge with detachable handle	50	**6.281 269**

5 Sponge-Stick

3M Deutschland

Sponges and swabs designed specifically for microbial surface sampling.
3M™ Sponge-Sticks are available in wet or dry formats, to fit many applications.
The 1.5" x 3" 3M Sponge-Stick allows sampling without directly handling the sponge.

5



Type	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Sponge stick, 1.5 x 3 sponge with 10 ml buffered peptone water broth	4 bags of 25	100	**6.238 511**
Sponge stick moistened with 10 ml neutralization buffer	1 bag of 100	100	**6.266 542**
Sponge stick	5 bags of 20	100	**7.970 470**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Aluminium Zipper bags, sealable

- Stand-up pouches
- 5 layers of film of PET, SPE, AL, SPE, and PE
- High barrier properties against oxygen and water vapour
- Protection against the effects of UV radiation
- Temperature range: -40 °C ... 90 °C

AS ONE

Thickness mm	Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,11	90 x 115	50	**4.665 050**
0,11	100 x 160	50	**4.665 051**
0,11	120 x 180	50	**4.665 052**
0,11	140 x 200	50	**4.665 053**
0,15	300 x 420	25	**4.665 054**
0,15	340 x 480	25	**4.665 055**
0,11	160 x 230	50	**4.665 056**
0,11	180 x 260	50	**4.665 057**
0,11	200 x 280	50	**4.665 058**
0,15	220 x 300	50	**4.665 059**
0,11	110 x 170	50	**4.665 060**
0,11	130 x 190	50	**4.665 061**
0,11	150 x 210	50	**4.665 062**
0,15	240 x 340	50	**4.665 063**

2



2 Aluminium Zipper bags

- 5 layers of film of PET, SPE, AL, SPE, and PE
- Excellent light resistance and sealing properties
- 2 bags with 50 pieces per bag

AS ONE

Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
85 x 120	100	**4.665 064**
100 x 140	100	**4.665 065**
120 x 170	100	**4.665 066**
140 x 200	100	**4.665 067**
170 x 240	100	**4.665 068**
200 x 280	100	**4.665 069**
240 x 340	100	**4.665 070**
280 x 400	100	**4.665 071**

3



3 LLG-Transport tubes, PP, with screw cap

For convenient storage and dispatch of samples.
- Conical bottom
- Free standing
- Printed graduation
- 1 1/4 turn thread design for super fast screwing

Capacity ml	Outer diam. mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	16	60	100	**6.265 667**
10	16	80	100	**6.265 668**

4



4 Transport tubes, PS with cap

- Outer case available in transparent or opaque material
- Made of polystyrene with polyethylene caps
- Available sterile or nonsterile, and with or without a spoon for handling of solid and semi-solid samples
- Some available with writing area
- Max. RCF tested: 4000

Thermo Scientific

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
25	with spoon, sterile, PS, with writing area	300	**4.008 669**
25	without spoon, sterile, PS, without writing area	50	**6.086 178**
25	without spoon, sterile, PS, with writing area	300	**6.091 843**
25	without spoon, not sterile, PS, with writing area	300	**6.201 453**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sample beaker graduated, PP

LABSOLUTE



LABSOLUTE® sample beakers with graduation made of PP are very well suited for the storage und transport of solid and liquid samples. The cups are available in sterile version on request.

- Highly transparent, non-cytotoxic PP beaker with green HDPE cap
- Suitable for food sector (FDA certifcate)
- Very stable design
- Leak-proof due to double threaded cap
- Ribbed edge on bottom and cap for good grip - even with gloves
- With graduation on two sides

Capacity ml	Height mm	Ø lid, external mm	Graduation to ml	Sterile	Pre-mounted screw cap	PK	Cat. No.
250	58.7	98.2	150	No	No	154	**7.696 290**
500	112.0	98.2	350	No	No	132	**7.696 291**
1000	140.0	121.1	700	No	No	64	**7.696 292**

Height including lid

2 LLG-Sample containers, PS/PP, with tamper-evident cap, LDPE/PP



White with tamper-evident cap. Multi-purpose containers e.g. for storage or transport of samples.

Nominal capacity ml	Ø with Cover mm	Height mm	Material	Material Lid	PK	Cat. No.
40	36	52	PS	LDPE	10	**9.402 350**
100	58	58	PP	PP	10	**9.402 353**
250	64	95	PS	LDPE	10	**9.402 356**
1000	116	116	PP	PP	5	**9.402 359**

3 Sample containers, PP

LABSOLUTE



The LABSOLUTE® containers are ideal for storing and transporting paste-like, powdery and liquid samples.

- Highly resistant to many chemicals
- Including screw lids
- Suitable for use with food
- Autoclavable

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	58	19	10	**7.696 270**
75	58	47	10	**7.696 271**
310	81	81	10	**7.696 272**
600	119	67	10	**7.696 273**
1250	119	130	5	**7.696 274**

Height including lid





1 Sample bottles, PP, for water sampling, sterile

ISOLAB

These gamma sterilised bottles are specially designed for taking, handling, transporting and storing water samples. Manufactured either as clear or amber colour from polypropylene.
Clear bottles are manufactured from glass-like transparent special grade polypropylene. Amber bottles are manufactured from an amber coloured clear polypropylene which is higly translucent but still preventing the UV light penetrating inside the bottle. Square body form offers easy handling, and optimum space saving solutions during storage period. Wide bottle neck (GL 50) provides easy filling and pouring. Cap is made from PE with self sealing lock with integral security ring. Unique cap inner design ensures hermetical closure and guarantees an excellent leak and contamination proof bottle. Embossed graduation (presicion of ±2%) on side wall enables volume verifications. Each bottle is labelled specifying e.g. sample and source descriptions, code and lot numbers and expiry date.
Bottles with liquid sodium thiosulfate (20 mg/lt - acc to ISO/FIS 19458:2006) are ideal to analyse water meant for human consumption, swimming pools, and any other water where chlorine may modify the composition of the sample.
Empty bottles, without sodium thiosulfate ; ideal to sample water for physical and chemical analysis, as well as for other sample requirements that demands sterile bottles.
Single packed bottles available on request.

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
clear, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	125	180	**4.678 042**
clear, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	250	108	**9.001 075**
clear, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	500	84	**9.001 076**
clear, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	1000	30	**9.001 077**
amber, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	125	180	**4.678 043**
amber, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	250	108	**9.001 078**
amber, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	500	84	**9.001 079**
amber, sterile, without sodium thiosulfate	1000	30	**9.001 080**
clear, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	125	180	**4.666 052**
clear, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	250	108	**9.001 081**
clear, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	500	84	**9.001 082**
clear, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	1000	30	**9.001 083**
amber, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	125	180	**4.678 044**
amber, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	250	108	**9.001 084**
amber, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	500	84	**9.001 085**
amber, sterile, with sodium thiosulfate	1000	30	**9.001 086**



1 Mortars, porcelain

The LABSOLUTE® mortars are made of high-quality porcelain complying with DIN 12906. The inner surface and base are unglazed. The rough pounding surface leads to a best possible grinding result.



Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	63	41	1	**7.694 941**
160	90	56	1	**7.694 942**
400	125	71	1	**7.694 943**
650	150	90	1	**7.694 944**
1000	180	104	1	**7.694 945**
2250	224	127	1	**7.694 946**

2 Pestles, porcelain

The LABSOLUTE® pestles are made of high-quality porcelain complying with DIN 12906. They have an unglazed head and a glazed handle as well as a rough pounding surface.



Head Ø mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	115	1	**7.694 947**
30	135	1	**7.694 948**
36	150	1	**7.694 949**
42	175	1	**7.694 950**
55	210	1	**7.694 951**
74	250	1	**7.694 952**
85	280	1	**7.694 953**

Please order pestle separately.

3 Mortars only, porcelain

To DIN 12906. With spout, pestle not supplied. Glazed externally. Inside rough. *Haldenwanger*



Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Height mm	Acc. to	PK	Cat. No.
70	65	40	DIN 12906	1	**9.164 206**
170	90	55	DIN 12906	1	**9.164 209**
400	130	65	DIN 12906	1	**9.164 212**
700	150	70	DIN 12906	1	**9.164 215**
1000	180	80	DIN 12906	1	**9.164 218**
2600	240	100	DIN 12906	1	**9.164 225**

4 Pestles only, porcelain

To DIN 12906. With glazed handle. Unglazed grinding surface. *Haldenwanger*



Head diam. mm	Length mm	Acc. to	Nominal diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	115	DIN 12906	50 / 63	1	**9.164 306**
30	135	DIN 12906	90	1	**9.164 309**
36	150	DIN 12906	125	1	**9.164 312**
42	175	DIN 12906	150	1	**9.164 315**
55	210	DIN 12906	180	1	**9.164 318**

Nominal size = mortar internal diameter

5 Mortars and pestles, MF

BRAND



A 121 °C

White. Melamine formaldehyde (MF). With spouted mortar. Resistant to boiling. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	80	1	**9.164 355**
150	90	1	**9.164 357**

1



1 Mortars and pestles, Agate

Agate. Polished. Standard quality. Other sizes available on request.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	50	40	1	**9.164 050**
25	75	60	1	**9.164 075**
50	100	85	1	**9.164 100**
100	125	100	1	**9.164 125**

2



2 Mortar, stainless steel

Mortar and pestle head are both made from stainless steel. *Bochem*

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Mortar	250	1	**6.900 119**
Mortar	500	1	**6.802 078**
Mortar	750	1	**6.087 581**
Mortar	1000	1	**6.076 504**
Mortar	1500	1	**6.237 850**
Mortar	2000	1	**6.802 079**
Pestle, 140 mm		1	**6.079 568**

3



6.284 693

Laboratory Blender Waring® 8010/8011

Versatile laboratory mixer ideally suited for general laboratory work. *WARING®*
Supplied either with a 1 L stainless steel container or a 1.2 L glass container.
Models 8010 EG/ES with mechanical timer (3 minutes).

- Two velocity settings (18000 or 22000 rpm)
- Epoxy coated motor housing
- Two-piece lid vinyl/styrene

Scope of supply: Mixer, container (stainless steel or glass) with handle and lid.

Type	With	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
8010EG	Glass container, 1.2 l	18000	22000	1200	1	**9.571 436**
8010ES	Stainless steel container, 1 l	18000	22000	1000	1	**9.571 437**
8011EG	Glass container, 1.2 l	18000	22000	1200	1	**6.284 693** 3
8011ES	Stainless steel container, 1 l	18000	22000	1000	1	**6.284 694**

4



6.240 222

Laboratory Blender Waring® LB20 EG/ES

Versatile laboratory mixer ideally suited for general laboratory work. *WARING®*
Supplied either with a 1 L stainless steel container or a 1.2 L glass container.

- Variable velocity settings (500 or 22000 rpm)
- Epoxy coated motor housing
- Two-piece lid vinyl/styrene

Scope of supply: Mixer, container (stainless steel or glass) with handle and lid.

Type	With	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
20EG	Glass container, 1.2 l	500	22000	1200	1	**6.229 881**
20ES	Stainless steel container, 1 l	500	22000	1000	1	**6.240 222** 4

Accessories for Laboratory Blender Waring®

WARING®

Description	PK	Cat. No.
1 L stainless steel container complete with two-piece lid	1	**9.571 453**
1.2 L glass container complete with two-piece lid	1	**9.571 450**
Spare blending assembly for 1 L blender	1	**9.571 461**
Spare blade	1	**6.284 695**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Mixers MICROTRON® MB 550/MB 800

KINEMATICA

The systems MICROTRON® MB 550 and MB 800 are specially designed for mixing, dispersing, homogenizing, emulsifying and size reduction of cuttable materials. Four different attachments made from glass with volumes of 125 ml, 250 ml, 500 ml and 1000 ml are available for the MICROTRON® MB 550. Attachments made from stainless steel with volumes of 2000 ml and 4000 ml are available for the MICROTRON® MB 800. Both systems are safety laboratory devices: grounded, double safety isolated, radio screened. A safety system prevents uncontrolled starting and therewith personal injuries: the mixer can only be started with well attached safety hood or lid. In case the hood or lid will be removed during operation the device will be stopped automatically. Both systems are designed to withstand high loads; they are space saving and always ready to use.

Mixing jars and protective hoods - please order separately. Mixer MICROTRON® MB 550 can only be started with attached safety hood.

Specifications

Motor input power	
MB 550:	550W
MB 800:	800W
Speed range	
MB 550:	Stepless, 1000 to 15.000 rpm
MB 800:	Stepless, 1000 to 17.000 rpm
Dimensions (Ø x H):	190 x 245 mm

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
MB 550	1000	15000	1000	1	**6.241 879** 1
MB 800	1000	17000	4000	1	**6.259 416**

Accessories for Mixer MICROTRON® MB 550/MB 800

KINEMATICA

The mixing attachments MBA 125 to 1000 ml made of glass can be dismantled completely and easily.
The mixing attachments MBA 2000 and MBA 4000 are made of stainless steel.
Their robust safety lids have an integrated feed opening for dosing. Knife unit with 4 blades made of stainless steel, easy to dismantle for easy cleaning.
For the operation of the mixer 550 MB MICROTRON a safety hood is mandatory, please order separately.

Type	For	Description	Volume ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
MBA 125	MB 550	Mixing attachment	125	Glass	1	**6.257 342**
MBA 250	MB 550	Mixing attachment	250	Glass	1	**6.260 922**
MBA 500	MB 550	Mixing attachment	500	Glass	1	**6.241 880**
MBA 1000	MB 550	Mixing attachment	1000	Glass	1	**6.260 923** 2
MBA 2000	MB 800	Mixing attachment with safety lid	2000	Stainless steel	1	**6.260 924** 3
MBA 4000	MB 800	Mixing attachment with safety lid	4000	Stainless steel	1	**6.259 417**
MBH 125	MB 550	Safety hood for MBA 125	-	Acrylic glass	1	**6.257 343**
MBH 250	MB 550	Safety hood for MBA 250	-	Acrylic glass	1	**6.260 925**
MBH 500	MB 550	Safety hood for MBA 500	-	Acrylic glass	1	**6.241 881**
MBH 1000	MB 550	Safety hood for MBA 1000	-	Acrylic glass	1	**6.260 926** 4

1



6.241 879

2



6.260 923

3



6.260 924

4



6.260 926

Dry Mill POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D

KINEMATICA

The PX-MFC 90 D is suitable for dry sample grinding in the laboratory. It's possible to change the hammer and cutting mill sets.
- The blade grinding attachment is used for processing of dried, stringy and fibrous and grease-free materials.
  Application: Wood, straw, dried grease-free meat, leather, paper, carbon, synthetics etc.
- The hammer grinding attachment is used for processing of dried, brittle and grease-free materials.
  Application: Dried grain, dried beans, bones, rock, ceramics etc.
- Sieves 0.2 mm up to 6 mm diameter
- Safety system prevents start when lid is open
- Powerful three-phase motor
- Milling chamber with interchangeable inserts
- LED display
- Working volume of 300 ml (Funnel volume)
- 1000 Watt, 3-phase motor provides a low noise level during operation, with 230 Volt connection
- Sieves from 0.2 to 6 mm mesh size
- Integrated speed control with LED display for speed and status messages
- Speeds from 50 to 6.000 rpm for maximum grinding efficiency
- The motor cannot be operated when the chamber door is open
- Integrated overheating, overload and rotor blocking protection
- Safety stopper for certain grinding materials

Scope of supply: Mill with Hammer or Cutting Mill sets, 2 mm sieve, tool set and wooden stand with 12 collection tubes.

Specifications

Application volume:	Hopper 300 ml
Sieves:	0.2, 0.5, 0.8, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 3.0, 4.0, 5.0, 6.0 mm
Motor input power:	1000W
Speed range:	speeds up to 6000 min^{-1}
Drive Dimensions (L x W x H):	251 x 325 x 480 mm
Tested to:	IEC/EN 61000-6-2/EN 61000-6-3 IEC/EN 61010-2-51

Type	With	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D	Hammer grinding attachment	50	6000	300	EU	1	**6.241 371** 1
POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D	Hammer grinding attachment	50	6000	300	CH	1	**6.258 266**
POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D	Hammer grinding attachment	50	6000	300	UK	1	**6.312 152**
POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D	Blade grinding attachment	50	6000	300	EU	1	**6.252 048**
POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D	Blade grinding attachment	50	6000	300	CH	1	**6.258 267**
POLYMIX® PX-MFC 90 D	Blade grinding attachment	50	6000	300	UK	1	**6.312 153**

Sieves 0.2 to 6.0 mm also available.

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



6.241 371

1 Planetary Ball Mill BM40

NEW

1

For rapid grinding of soft, hard, brittle and fibrous materials down to a final fineness of less than 1 µm in laboratories and pilot plants. Also suitable for colloid grinding. Suitable for use in geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, ceramics, materials research, mechanical alloying, pharmacy, chemistry, biology and analysis preparation.



- Grinding platform with 4 stations for up to 8 grinding bowls
- Suitable for continuous operation
- Grinding time digitally adjustable from 0 to 999 minutes
- Variable speed of the sun wheel from 30 to 400 min^{-1}
- For dry and wet grinding
- Programmable grinding parameters
- Automatic reversal of direction to avoid agglomerations
- Ventilated grinding chamber for cooling the grinding bowl
- Control via 7" LCD display with one-button operation
- Safety interlock
- Grinding bowls made of different materials and with different capacities available as accessories

Grinding bowls and balls are not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Feed size:	<10 mm
Final fineness:	<1 µm, <0.1 µm (colloidal grinding)
Speed range:	30 ... 400 min^{-1} (sun wheel)
Effective sun wheel diameter:	360 mm
Performance:	1500 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	645 x 768 x 621 mm
Weight:	170 kg
Power supply:	220 V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Planetary Ball Mill BM40	1	**4.669 543**

2 Grinding jars and accessories for Planetary Ball Mill BM40

NEW

Grinding jars made of agate, sintered aluminium oxide, zirconium oxide and tungsten carbide have a stainless steel casing for safety reasons.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Grinding jar 50 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 544**
Grinding jar 125 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 545**
Grinding jar 250 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 546**
Grinding jar 500 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 547**
Grinding jar 50 ml, agate	1	**4.669 548**
Grinding jar 80 ml, agate	1	**4.669 549**
Grinding jar 125 ml, agate	1	**4.669 550**
Grinding jar 250 ml, agate	1	**4.669 551**
Grinding jar 500 ml, agate	1	**4.669 552**
Grinding jar 50 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 553**
Grinding jar 125 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 554**
Grinding jar 250 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 555**
Grinding jar 500 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 556**
Grinding jar 50 ml, sintered aluminium oxide	1	**4.669 557**
Grinding jar 125 ml, sintered aluminium oxide	1	**4.669 558**
Grinding jar 250 ml, sintered aluminium oxide	1	**4.669 559**
Grinding jar 500 ml, sintered aluminium oxide	1	**4.669 560**
Safety closure device for 80 ml jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 567**
Safety closure device for 125 ml jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 565**
Safety closure device for 250 ml jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 563**
Safety closure device for 500 ml jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 561**
Safety closure device for 125 ml jars made of stainless steel, zirconium oxide, agate, tungsten carbide and aluminium oxide	1	**4.669 566**
Safety closure device for 250 ml jars made of stainless steel, zirconium oxide, agate and aluminium oxide	1	**4.669 564**
Safety closure device for 500 ml jars made of zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 562**
O-ring for 500 ml jars made of agate, aluminium oxide and zirconium oxide (big)	1	**4.669 586**

2



1 Centrifugal Mill FM200

NEW

For fine grinding, homogenising and mixing of soft, brittle, fibrous and hard samples in the laboratory and pilot plant.
The high grinding efficiency is ensured by the high speed rotor and the ring sieve used.
A final fineness of less than 100 µm can be achieved.
The mill guarantees a high sample throughput and low-noise operation.

- Exchangeable ring sieves
- Variable speed control from 6000 to 18000 min^{-1}
- Simple operation via touch control panel
- Efficient sample cooling
- Ground samples are collected in a pan
- Feed hopper with anti-blocking device
- Motor with overload protection
- Easy cleaning
- No tools required to dismantle the parts in contact with the sample
- Electronic and mechanical safety interlocks
- Comprehensive range of ring sieves and rotors available

Ring sieves and rotors are not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Feed size:	<10 mm
Final fineness:	<100 µm
Speed range:	6000 ... 18000 min^{-1}
Rotor diameter:	95 mm
Performance:	760 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	400 x 456 x 490 mm
Weight:	33 kg
Power supply:	220 V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Centrifugal Mill FM200	1	**4.669 533**

2 Accessories for centrifugal mill FM200

NEW

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotor with 6 teeth, stainless steel	1	**4.669 534**
Rotor with 12 teeth, stainless steel	1	**4.669 535**
Rotor with 24 teeth, stainless steel	1	**4.669 536**
Collecting pan, stainless steel	1	**4.669 537**
Ring sieve with trapezoid holes 0.12 mm, stainless steel	1	**4.669 538**
Ring sieve with trapezoid holes 0.2 mm, stainless steel	1	**4.669 539**
Ring sieve with trapezoid holes 0.5 mm, stainless steel	1	**4.669 540**
Ring sieve with trapezoid holes 1.0 mm, stainless steel	1	**4.669 541**
Ring sieve with trapezoid holes 2.0 mm, stainless steel	1	**4.669 542**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ultra Centrifugal Mill ZM 200

Retsch

Application:
Extremely rapid and gentle size reduction of soft to medium-hard and fibrous materials.
Ideal for grinding, e.g., chemicals, foods and feeds, washing powder, plastics, fertilizers, pharmaceutical raw materials and finished products.
Also suitable for cryogenic grinding.

Features:
- gentle on the material thanks to 2-step rotor/screen system
- wide speed range, adjustable from 6 000 to 18 000 min^{-1}
- patented cassette system for maximum sample recovery and easy cleaning
- defined final fineness due to ring sieves with aperture sizes from 0.08 to 10 mm
- comfortable safety housing with automatic cover closure
- motor compartment and electronics protected against dust and material penetration
- wide range of accessories with different rotors, ring sieves and cassettes

Specifications:
- Feed size: up to 10 mm
- Final fineness: down to 40 µm
- Batch: up to 300/4500 ml (with cyclone)
- Size (W x D x H): 410 x 365 x 515 mm
- Weight: approx. 38 kg
- Mains connection: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Supplied with:
ZM 200 with cassette 900 ml.
Rotors and ring sieves have to be ordered separately.

Further rotors and ring sieves on request (e.g. for grinding without heavy metal contamination).

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
ZM 200	6000	18000	5000	1	**9.738 970**

2 Accessories for Ultra Centrifugal Mill ZM 200

Retsch

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Rotor, stainless steel, 6 teeth	1	**9.739 064**
Rotor, stainless steel, 12 teeth	1	**9.739 065**
Rotor, stainless steel, 24 teeth	1	**9.739 066**
Ring sieve, trapezoid holes 0.20 mm	1	**9.738 974**
Ring sieve, trapezoid holes 0.50 mm	1	**9.738 976**
Ring sieve, trapezoid holes 0.75 mm	1	**9.738 977**
Ring sieve, trapezoid holes 1.00 mm	1	**9.738 978**
Ring sieve, trapezoid holes 2.00 mm	1	**9.738 980**
Feeder kit, DR 100, drive unit for 220-240 V, 50 Hz, with feed attachment, with 40 mm push-fit feed chute, funnel and stand	1	**9.738 971**

Further Ring sieves and rotors available on request.

1



2



1



1 Cross beater mill SK 300

Retsch

The cross beater mill SK 300 is used for batch-wise or continuous preliminary and fine size reduction. This robust mill is suited for laboratories as well as for the rough conditions of a production environment. Thanks to the powerful drive and rotor speed up to 4000 rpm it is often possible to achieve a final fineness <100 microns in one process.

Features:
- High throughput for batch-wise size reduction of large sample volumes
- Suitable for feed sizes up to 25 mm
- Adjustable speed from 2000 to 4000 rpm
- Defined final fineness due to bottom sieves with aperture sizes from 0.12 to 10 mm
- Rapid cleaning thanks to easily removable cassette, hopper and push fit rotor
- Ring filter and collecting vessel with convenient, dust-tight bayonet catch
- Quick-action door lock safety lock and electric brake

Function principle:
Size reduction in the SK 300 takes place by impact and shearing effects. The air drawn in through the hopper by the cross beater accelerates the discharge of the ground material. The airborne fine fraction is separated off by a downstream filter system.

Supplied with: Cross Beater Mill with grinding insert, cross beater, baffle plates, filter hose and 5 l collecting vessel.

Bottom sieves and base frame, please order separately.
Feeders and bottom sieves in furrther sizes are available on request.

Specifications

Feed size:	up to 25 mm
Final fineness:	approx. 0.1 mm
Speed range:	2000 to 4000 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H) with base frame:	600 x 700 x 1200 mm
Weight:	approx. 57 kg
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 HZ

Type	Material	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
SK 300	hardened steel	2000	4000	5000	1	**6.268 112**
SK 300	cast iron	2000	4000	5000	1	**6.268 113**
SK 300	stainless steel	2000	4000	5000	1	**6.268 114**

Accessories for Cross Beater Mill SK 300

Retsch

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 0.12 mm	1	**6.268 116**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 0.20 mm	1	**6.268 117**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 0.25 mm	1	**6.268 118**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 0.50 mm	1	**6.268 119**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 0.75 mm	1	**6.268 120**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 1.00 mm	1	**6.268 121**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 1.50 mm	1	**6.268 122**
Bottom sieve trapezoid holes 2.00 mm	1	**6.268 123**
Bottom sieve round holes 3.00 mm	1	**6.268 124**
Bottom sieve round holes 4.00 mm	1	**6.268 125**
Bottom sieve round holes 5.00 mm	1	**6.268 126**
Bottom sieve round holes 6.00 mm	1	**6.268 127**
Bottom sieve round holes 8.00 mm	1	**6.268 128**
Bottom sieve round holes 10.00 mm	1	**6.268 129**
Ring filter for 5 l collecting vessel	1	**6.268 130**

We can supply this TH.GEYER manufacturer's whole product range !
Retsch®
Solutions in Milling & Sieving

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Mortar Grinder RM 200



Retsch

Suitable for dry and wet grinding of soft, brittle, hard and paste-like samples.
Depending on the sample, amounts from approx. 10 ml up to 190 ml can be reduced in size, triturated and homogenised. With beech wood scraper (special accessory) for pharmaceutical and homeopathic applications. The RM 200 is exceptionally easy to operate and clean. With digital time control and performance display, scale for reproducible pestle setting, built-in automatic switch-off and rapid motor-stop.
Please order mortar and pestle separately.

Specifications

Feed size*:	max. 8 mm
Batch size/Feed volume:	10 to 190 ml
Final fineness*:	approx. 10µm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	400 x 370 x 480 mm
Weight: approx:	approx. 24 kg (without grinding set)
Supply requirements:	220 - 240 V 50 HZ

Type	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
RM 200	100	190	1	**9.738 170**

*depending on feed material

Accessories for Mortar Grinder RM 200

Retsch

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Mortar, hard porcelain	1	**9.738 151**
Mortar, agate	1	**9.738 172**
Pestle, hard porcelain	1	**9.738 173**
Pestle, agate	1	**9.738 174**

Mortars and pestles made from zirconium oxide, sintered corundum, steel and tungsten carbide are available on request.

2 Cutting Mill CM100M1

NEW



For crushing soft, tough, fibrous and hard grinding materials. The mill guarantees a high sample throughput of more than 30 kg/h and can be operated batchwise or continuously. The samples are crushed by the strong cutting and shearing forces. The crushed sample passes through a bottom sieve into the collection bucket.

- Variable speed control from 500 to 3000 min^{-1}
- Simple operation
- Rotor chamber can be quickly locked and easily cleaned
- Low sample heating due to rapid grinding process
- Various bottom sieves and rotors available as accessories
- High work safety due to motor protection switch and motor brake
- Electric safety switch to prevent the mill from starting when rotor chamber is open
- Extensive range of rotors, bottom sieves and further accessories available

Bottom sieves and rotors are not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Feed size:	<25 mm
Final fineness:	<100 µm
Speed range:	500 ... 3000 min^{-1}
Throughput:	>30 kg/h
Perfdormance:	1500 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	590 x 705 x 1400 mm
Weight:	120 kg
Power supply:	220 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cutting Mill CM100M1	1	**4.669 630**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1 Cutting Mill SM 100/200/300

Retsch

Rapid and gentle size reduction of bulky, soft, medium-hard, fibrous, elastic and thermally sensitive materials.
The most powerful model, the SM 300, is especially suitable for cutting heterogeneous mixtures such as household waste, plastic materials, computer and electronic scrap. The mills are also used for organic materials like wood, roots, bones, plants and feed pellets. They can be equipped with various rotors and hoppers. The SM 300 features a variable speed which makes it perfectly adaptable to the particular application requirements.

Features:
- powerful size reduction thanks to 3kW drive with high torque and RES technology (SM 300)
- perfect adaptation to application requirements by variable speed from 100 rpm to 3000 rpm (SM 300)
- optimum cutting effects thanks to double acting cutting bars (SM 200, SM 300)
- quick and easy cleaning without tools due to fold-back housing with smooth surfaces and push-fit rotor and sieves (SM 200, SM 300)
- defined final fineness due to bottom sieves with aperture sizes from 0.25 mm to 20 mm
- wide range of accessories including various hoppers, collection systems, rotors and sieves

Supplied with:
SM 100 with 5 L collecting receptacle (Please order rotor, hopper, bottom sieve and base frame separately)
SM 200/SM 300 with 5 L collecting receptacle, base frame (Please order rotor, hopper and bottom sieve separately)
Accessories available on request.

Specifications	**SM 100/200/300**
Feed size:	up to 60 x 80 mm
Final fineness:	0.25 to 20 mm
Retractable hopper:	-/ yes/yes
Push-fit rotor:	yes/ yes/yes
Speed at 50 Hz:	1500 rpm (SM 300) variable 100 to 3000 rpm
Drive power:	1.5/2.2/3kW
Mains connection:	3/N~ 400 V, 50 HZ (SM 300) 220-230 V, 50/60 HZ

Type	Min. speed	Max. speed	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate	PK	Cat. No.
	rpm	rpm	ml		
SM 100	1500	1500	30000	1	**9.739 069**
SM 200	1500	1500	30000	1	**9.739 067**
SM 300	100	3000	30000	1	**9.739 083**

Further voltages and versions for heavy-metal free grinding on request.

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



Batch mills Tube Mill control/Tube Mill 100 control

1

IKA

Suitable for disposable and reusable grinding chambers. By using the disposable grinding chambers the possibility of cross-contamination and the effort of cleaning is eliminated.
The mills can be used for hard (Mohs hardness up to 5), dry and brittle materials. They are especially suitable for grinding seeds, such as corn and wheat. Increased safety, the operation of the mill is only possible with properly closed grinding chamber and closed lid.
- Clearly arranged, multilingual OLED-display
- USB interface for control and documentation of all the parameters
- Interval operation available
- Stepless adjustable speed
- Adjustable safety speed and time
- Programmable and storable test conditions
- Reproducible test results
- Timer
- Easy operation with touch keypad
- Dust proof sealed housing
- Quiet operation



9.737 790

Scope of supply:
Tube Mill control: incl. 1 x grinding chamber MT 40 and MMT 40.1 each
Tube Mill 100 control: incl. 1 x grinding chamber MT 40, MT 100 and MMT 40.1 each

Specifications	**Tube Mill control // Tube Mill 100 control**
Operating principle:	cutting/impact
Motor rating input/output:	100/80 W
Speed:	5000 to 25000 rpm
Chamber volume:	40 ml // 100 ml
Timer:	5 s to 3 min
Interval timer:	5 s to 60 s
Overload protection:	yes
Circumferential speed:	65 m/s
Max. feed hardness:	5 Mohs
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 300 x 170 mm // 180 x 300 x 212 mm
Weight:	2.7 kg // 2.8 kg
IP code:	IP 30
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
Tube Mill control	5000	25000	40	1	**9.737 790** 1
Tube Mill 100 control	5000	25000	100	1	**7.644 727**

Accessories for batch mill Tube Mill control/Tube Mill 100 control

IKA

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable grinding chamber, 40 ml	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	10	**9.737 791**
Disposable grinding chamber, 40 ml, sterile	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	10	**4.652 716**
Disposable grinding chamber, 40 ml, big pack	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	100	**6.260 495**
Disposable grinding chamber, 100 ml	Tube Mill 100 control	10	**6.285 802**
Disposable grinding chamber, 100 ml, sterile	Tube Mill 100 control	10	**6.310 247**
Disposable grinding chamber, 100 ml, big pack	Tube Mill 100 control	50	**7.644 728**
Grinding chamber, multi use, 40 ml	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	1	**7.639 994**
Grinding chamber, multi use, 100 ml	Tube Mill 100 control	1	**6.273 032**
Spare parts set for grinding chambers, multi use*	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	1	**4.653 944**
Disposable grinding chamber, 40 ml, 45° bended beater	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	10	**4.668 552**
Disposable grinding chamber, 40 ml, 45° bended beater, big pack	Tube Mill control, Tube Mill 100 control	100	**6.274 501**

*Supplied with: 100 x sealing, 10 x beater, 10 x coupling

1 Grinding mill, A 10 basic

IKA

Newly designed batch mill for grinding of hard, brittle, soft and fibrous materials for volumes up to 50 ml.
Because samples may be embrittled directly in the grinding chamber; tough, oily and aqueous samples can also be grinded.
During development of the mill, particular emphasis was placed on safety.
The mill will only start when the lid is closed and it can only be opened at standstill.
A quick stop feature further increases the safety of user.

- Digital timer
- Counter: Display of grinding time
- Interval operation
- Brushless motor for long life and low noise
- Integrated cooling connections
- Error Code Display
- Easy handling with keypads
- Easy exchangeable beater/cutter for a variety of applications
- Grinding chamber reduction for small sample amounts (included with delivery)
- Easy opening and closing of the lid with a bayonet lock

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	300/240 W
Speed:	25 000 rpm
Chamber vol.:	50 ml
Power-on time ON/OFF:	5/10 min
Auto power off:	yes
Tangential speed:	73m/s
Max. sample granule size:	6 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	130 x 145 x 250 mm
Weight:	2.9 kg
IP code:	IP 41
Supply requirements:	220 - 240 V 50/60 Hz

Type	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
A 10 basic	25000	50	EU	1	**4.653 943**
A 10 basic S2	25000	50	UK	1	**6.265 902**
A 10 basic S3	25000	50	CH	1	**6.265 903**

2 Accessories for Grinding mill, A10 basic

IKA

A 10.1 Cutter, stainless steel: For most brittle materials with a Mohs hardness up to 5.
A 10.3 Cutter, hard metal: Made from tungsten carbide for hard materials with a Mohs hardness up to 9.
A 10.2 Star-shaped Cutter, stainless steel: For specific lightweight materials like paper, dried plant parts, plastics and for smooth-elastic materials.
A 10.4 Grinding chamber reduction: For small grinding volumes.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
A 10.1	Cutter, stainless steel	1	**6.265 588**
A 10.3	Cutter, hard metal	1	**6.265 589**
A 10.2	Star-shaped cutter, stainless steel	1	**6.265 590**
A 10.4	Grinding chamber reduction	1	**6.265 591**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Grinding mill, A11 basic

IKA

Batch mill for 2 different grinding procedures:
Impact grinding of hard, brittle or non-elastic grinding materials with high-grade stainless steel beater. This beater can be used for a Mohs hardness up to 6 (incl. with delivery). Cutting grinding for pulverizing soft, fibrous materials with a cutting blade (not incl. with delivery).
- Moist and gluey materials can be pulverized by adding water
- Grinding chamber made of Tefcel (PTFE, glass fibre-reinforced) with stainless steel inlet (1.4571), useful volume 80 ml (incl. with delivery). For embrittlement of grinding materials with liquid nitrogen in the grinding chamber
- Optionally, a 250 ml grinding chamber is available

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	160/100 W
Speed:	28000 rpm (off load)
Chamber vol.:	80 ml
Power-on time ON/OFF:	1/10 min
Auto power off:	yes
Tangential speed:	53 m/sec.
Max. sample granule size:	10 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	85 x 85 x 240 mm
Weight:	1.5 kg
IP code:	IP 43
Supply requirements:	230 V 50/60 HZ

Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.

Type	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
A 11 basic	28000	80	EU	1	**9.737 801**
A 11 basic	28000	80	UK	1	**6.202 305**

Accessories please order separately.

Accessories for Grinding mill, A11 basic

IKA

A 11.1 Spare beater: For pulverising substances with a Mohs hardness up to 6.
A 11.2 Cutter: For pulverising soft, fibrous grinding materials.
A 11.3 Beater, hard metal: For pulverising substances with a Mohs hardness up to 9, chrome-carbide coated
A 11.4 Grinding container, 250 ml: Made of polycarbonate with stainless steel inlet. Not suitable for cooling with N_2, only applicable with double beater A 11.6.
A 11.5 Spare grinding container, 80 ml: Made of Tefcel (PTFE, glass faser-reinforced) with stainless steel inlet. Excellent resistance to chemicals and low temperatures (- 200 °C).
A 11.6 Dubbel beater: For use up to Mohs hardness 3. Only applicable with grinding chamber A 11.4.
A 11.7 Funnel: Prevents splashing by pouring in liquid nitrogen in the grinding chamber A 11.5.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
A 11.1	Spare beater	1	**9.737 815** 2
A 11.2	Cutter	1	**9.737 806**
A 11.3	Beater	1	**9.737 807**
A 11.4	Grinding container, 250 ml	1	**9.737 805**
A 11.5	Spare grinding container, 80 ml	1	**9.737 816** 3
A 11.6	Double beater	1	**9.737 817**
A 11.7	Funnel	1	**9.737 818**

1



2



9.737 815

3



9.737 816

1



1 Universal mill M20

IKA

Batch mill suitable for dry grinding of hard and brittle substances.
- Double-walled grinding chamber can be cooled with water through two hose adapters
- Removable grinding chamber, easy to clean
- Two grinding chambers can be alternately operated using one drive
- M 21 blade incl. with delivery

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	440/225W
Speed:	max. 20000 rpm. off load
Overload protection:	current limiter
Throughput/Charge max:	250 ml
Material:	stainless steel (AISI 304)
Feed size:	max. 5 to 7 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	170 x 170 x 350 mm
Weight:	6.6 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V 50/60 HZ
IP code:	IP 21
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Type	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
M 20	20000	250	EU	1	**9.737 828**
M 20	20000	250	UK	1	**4.007 942**

2



4.664 746

Universal mill MultiDrive basic/control

IKA

Universal mill for the pre- and fine comminution of hard, soft or fibrous samples.
- Adjustable interval operation
- Integrated cooling in the grinding bowl
- Ground product and coolant remain disconnected
- USB interface

MultiDrive control additionally with:
- Temperature measurement and vessel recognition using RFID
- Temperature limit can be set for temperature-sensitive materials, or for specific planned reactions
- Integrated weighing function for weighing without transferring the material
- Dispersion vessel and a disposable tube are available as accessories

Please order vessels separately.

3



4.664 747

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	1.000/800 W
Speed:	3.000 ... 20.000 rpm
Throughput/Charge max:	250 ... 2000 ml
Feed size:	7 mm
Feed material hardness:	5 Mohs
Feed material hardness with hard metal beater:	9 Mohs
Dimensions (W x D x H):	300 x 250 x 450 mm
Weight:	10 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V
IP code:	IP 31

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
MultiDrive basic	3000	20000	2000	1	**4.664 746** 2
MultiDrive control	3000	20000	2000	1	**4.664 747** 3

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Vessels for Universal mill MultiDrive basic/control

IKA

1



4.664 751

2



4.664 754

Type	Description	Nominal capacity ml	Material feed size mm	Material	For	PK	Cat. No.
BL 2000	Blender vessel with knife	2000	50.0	PCTG	basic/control	1	**4.664 748**
BL 2000 T	Blender vessel with knife*	2000	10.0	PCTG	control	1	**4.664 749**
MI 250	Milling chamber with beater	250	7.0	stainless steel	basic/control	1	**4.664 750**
MI 400	Milling chamber with beater	400	7.0	stainless steel	basic/control	1	**4.664 751** 1
MI 250 T	Milling chamber with beater*	250	10.0	PCTG	control	1	**4.664 752**
MI 400 T	Milling chamber with beater*	400	10.0	PCTG	control	1	**4.664 753**
DI 2000 T	Dispersing vessel*	2000		PCTG	control	1	**4.664 754** 2

*temperature sensor

3 Knife mill HM100

NEW

3



The HM100 knife mill is used for grinding soft, medium-hard, brittle and fibrous materials. Especially suitable for samples with a high water, oil or fat content. The 2 knives are driven by a 900 W motor to achieve a reliable grinding result. Suitable for applications in agriculture, biology, medicine and food technology.

- For soft, elastic, fibrous, aqueous, oily or fatty samples
- Electronically controlled speed
- Samples are grinded in only 10 to 30 seconds
- Up to 700 ml sample volume
- Autoclavable grinding vessels
- Grinding vessels available in various materials
- Cutting knives with 2 stainless steel and titanium blades available
- Easy operation
- Quick start
- Coarse and fine grinding in one step
- Interval, reverse and manual mode available

Scope of supply: Knife mill, 1 l grinding vessel made of plastic (autoclavable), lid, stainless steel knife

Specifications

Feed size:	40 mm
Feed quantity:	50 ... 700 ml
Ult. fineness:	<300 µm
Timer:	1 s ... 10 min
Motor speed:	2000 ... 10000 min^{-1}
Power consumption:	900 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	260 x 343 x 454 mm
Weight:	16 kg
Power supply:	220 V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HM100	1	**4.669 516**

Accessories for knife mill HM100

NEW

Grinding vessels, lids, blades and scrapers for use with knife mill HM100.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Grinding vessel 1 l, transparent plastic, autoclavable	1	**4.669 517**
Grinding vessel 1 l, stainless steel	1	**4.669 518**
Grinding vessel 1 l, PP	1	**4.669 519**
Grinding vessel 1 l, PP	10	**4.669 520**
Grinding vessel 1 l, glass	1	**4.669 521**
Standard lid for all grinding vessels 1 l, PP	1	**4.669 522**
Gravity lid for PP/plastic grinding vessel 1 l, PP	1	**4.669 523**
Gravity lid for PP/plastic grinding vessel 1 l, with overflow channels, PP	1	**4.669 524**
Reduction lid for chamber reduction of PP/plastic vessels to 0.3 l, polycarbonate	1	**4.669 525**
Reduction lid for chamber reduction of PP/plastic vessels to 0.5 l, polycarbonate	1	**4.669 526**
Gravity lid for stainless steel grinding vessels, PP	1	**4.669 527**
Gravity lid for stainless steel grinding vessels, with overflow channels, PP	1	**4.669 528**
Stainless steel knife	1	**4.669 529**
Titanium knife	1	**4.669 530**
Stainless steel knife with serrated blades	1	**4.669 531**
Scraper	1	**4.669 532**

1 Knife mill PULVERISETTE 11

NEW

Fritsch

For reproducible homogenisation of all common samples in food or feed testing, pharmaceuticals, chemicals and many other applications. The quietly operating knife mill is ideal for gentle grinding and homogenisation of moisty, oily and greasy as well as dry, soft, medium-hard and fibrous samples within seconds.

- Motor power up to 1250 Watt
- Variable speed setting with turbo function
- Standard, reverse and interval operation
- Knife blades with 4 cutting edges, up to 56000 cuts per minute
- Feed quantity up to 1400 ml (depending on material)
- Average grinding time only 30 seconds (depending on material)
- Fast cryogenic grinding
- 20 SOPs can be stored, USB interface for SOP management and generation of grinding reports
- Easy cleaning
- Sample-contacting parts such as grinding containers, lids and knives can be autoclaved

Scope of supply: Knife mill, grinding container 1.4 l made of polycarbonate, standard lid, standard knife made of stainless steel

Specifications

Max. feed size:	40 mm
Final fineness:	<300 µm
Speed range:	2000 ... 10000 min^{-1}, turbo function up to 14000 min^{-1} for 6 s
Performance:	1250 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	320 x 430 x 480 mm
Weight:	17.6 kg
Power supply:	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PULVERISETTE 11	1	**6.275 093**

2 Accessories for knife mill PULVERISETTE 11

NEW

Fritsch

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Standard grinding vessel, polycarbonate, 1.4 l, autoclavable	1	**4.671 954**
Grinding vessel, stainless steel, 1.4 l, autoclavable	1	**4.671 955**
Standard lid for grinding vessel, silicone, autoclavable	1	**4.671 956**
Vario-Lid system for moist, liquid and viscous samples, incl. plunger and reduction sample pusher, autoclavable	1	**4.671 957**
Reduction sample pusher for dry, solid samples for Vario-Lid system, incl. plunger, autoclavable	1	**4.671 958**
Special lid, for cryogenic comminution with single-use sieve insert for grinding vessel made of stainless steel, autoclavable	1	**4.671 959**
Single use sieve inserts for special lid, set of 10	1	**4.671 960**
Standard knife, stainless steel, autoclavable	1	**4.671 961**
Sickle knife with serrated blades, stainless steel, autoclavable	1	**4.671 962**

Grinding vessels in further materials, sickle knives with different cutting edges and various materials, single-use grinding vessel as well as further accessories are available.

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Knife Mills GRINDOMIX GM 200/GM 300

1

Retsch



A 121 °C

The Knife Mills Grindomix GM 200 and GM 300 are suitable for the rapid and reproducible size reduction and homogenisation of food and feed materials. They can process substances with a high water, oil or fat content just as quickly and reliably as dry, soft and medium-hard products.

Features:
- Very fast and reproducible grinding and homogenisation of foodstuffs, final fineness < 300 µm
- Speed-controlled industrial motor
- Autoclavable grinding tools
- Boost function allows short-term increase of speed up to 14.000 rpm (GM 200)
- For sample volumes up to 700 ml (GM 200) or 4500 ml (GM 300)
- Digital display of grinding time and speed
- Interval operation possible
- Optional gravity lid for automatic adjustment of grinding chamber volume
- Storage of 4 program sequences possible (GM 200)
- 8 or 10 parameter combinations can be stored (GM 200/GM 300)
- Drive power: ~ 1000 W (GM 200); continuous 1.1 kW, short term peak 3 kW (GM 300)
- Electrical supply data: 220-240 V, 50-60 Hz

Supplied with:
GM 200 complete with 1 L plastic container, standard lid and stainless steel knife.
GM 300 complete with 5 L plastic container, standard lid, stainless steel knife and scraper.

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
GM 300	500	4000	5000	1	**9.738 500**
GM 200	2000	14000	700	1	**6.310 086**

2 Disc Mill DM 200

2

Retsch



For preliminary and fine grinding of medium-hard and hard-brittle substances in batches. Grinding discs are available in 4 different materials. **Please order grinding discs separately.**

- Accurate gap width setting
- Connector for dust extraction

Specifications

Feed size:	up to 20 mm
Ultimate fineness:	up to 0.1 mm
Capacity:	2.5 l
Dimensions (W x D x H):	440 x 400 x 870 mm
Weight:	140 kg
Power supply:	3/N~ 400 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
DM 200	440	528	2500	1	**9.739 030**

Accessories for Disc Mill DM 200

Retsch

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Grinding discs - hardened steel	1	**9.739 031**
Grinding discs - manganese steel	1	**9.739 032**
Grinding discs - tungsten carbide	1	**9.739 033**
Grinding discs - zirconium oxide	1	**9.739 034**

1 Micro Ball Mill GT300

NEW

For grinding and mixing of hard, medium-hard, soft, elastic and fibrous samples. Also suitable for cell disruption and DNA/RNA extraction. The mill is designed for very short processing times and high sample throughput. The grinding containers carry out horizontal, circular-arc-shaped oscillations and the grinding balls ensure effective grinding and mixing of the sample.

- Only 30 seconds average processing time
- 2 grinding stations for bowls with a volume of 5 to 50 ml
- Multifunctional clamping device, which also holds adapters for reaction vessels
- Grinding time digitally adjustable from 1 second to 100 minutes
- Variable speed from 180 to 1800 min^{-1}
- Control via LCD display
- Programmable grinding parameters, up to 10 programs can be stored
- Transparent cover
- Safety interlock
- Grinding chamber, clamping system and swivel arm made of stainless steel
- Maintenance-free direct drive
- Grinding bowls made of different materials with volumes up to 50 ml available as accessories

Grinding bowls and balls are not included in the scope of supply and must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Feed size:	<10 mm
Sample volume:	0.2 ... 50 ml
Final fineness:	<5 µm
Timer:	1 s ... 99:59 min
Grinding programs:	10
Vibration frequency:	180 ... 1800 min^{-1}
Number of grinding stations:	2
Performance:	200 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	380 x 480 x 281 mm
Weight:	34 kg
Power supply:	220 V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Micro Ball Mill GT300	1	**4.669 587**

2 Accessories for Micro Ball Mill GT300

NEW

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Grinding jar 25 ml, hardened steel	1	**4.669 588**
Grinding jar 5 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 589**
Grinding jar 10 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 590**
Grinding jar 25 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 591**
Grinding jar 35 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 592**
Grinding jar 50 ml, stainless steel	1	**4.669 593**
Grinding jar 10 ml, agate	1	**4.669 594**
Grinding jar 10 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 595**
Grinding jar 25 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 596**
Grinding jar 35 ml, zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 597**
Jar wrench	1	**4.669 598**
Gasket for 25 ml grindig jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 599**
Gasket for 35 ml grindig jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 600**
Gasket for 50 ml grindig jars made of stainless steel	1	**4.669 601**
Gasket for 25 ml grindig jars made of zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 602**
Gasket for 35 ml grindig jars made of zirconium oxide	1	**4.669 603**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Mixer Mills MM 400/500

The mixer mills are true laboratory "all-rounders". They have been developed specially for grinding, homogenising and mixing of small amounts of sample in only a few seconds.
They are also perfectly suitable for the disruption of biological cells as well as for DNA/RNA recovery.

Retsch

1 Mixer Mills MM 400

NEW

The MM 400 can also be used for cryogenic and wet grinding.

Retsch


1

- Grinding by impact and friction, for up to 20 samples per run
- 3 different grinding modes: dry, wet or cryogenic (MM 400)
- Screw-top grinding jars for leak-proof grinding (MM 400)
- 9 Standard Operating Procedures can be stored

Specifications

Feed size:	≤ 8 mm
Ultimate fineness:	approx. 5 µm
Charge:	max. 2 x 20 ml
Digital preselection of vibrational frequency:	3 ... 30 Hz (180 ... 1800 rpm.)
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	No. of grinding stations	PK	Cat. No.
MM 400	180	1500	40	2	1	**9.739 091**

2 Grinding Jars for Mixer Mill MM 400

With screw cap.

Retsch


2

Advantages:
- simple and safe handling
- dust and air-tight
- Suitable for wet and cryogenic grinding

Material	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Stainless steel	1.5	1	**9.738 848**
Stainless steel	5.0	1	**9.738 849**
Stainless steel	10.0	1	**9.738 960**
Stainless steel	35.0	1	**9.738 875**
Stainless steel	50.0	1	**9.738 885**
Agate	5.0	1	**9.738 852**
Agate	10.0	1	**9.738 961**
Zirconium oxide	10.0	1	**9.738 962**
Zirconium oxide	25.0	1	**9.738 965**
Zirconium oxide	35.0	1	**9.738 880**
Tungsten carbide	10.0	1	**9.738 963**
Tungsten carbide	25.0	1	**9.738 864**
Hardened steel	25.0	1	**9.738 869**
PTFE	25.0	1	**9.738 874**
PTFE	35.0	1	**9.738 966**

3 Mixer Mills MM 500

NEW

The MM 500 is suitable for efficiently wet-mill samples to nanosized particles with only minor warming effects.

Retsch


3

- Suitable for long-term grinding processes up to 99 h
- Memory for 12 SOPs
- 4 program cycles with up to 99 repetitions
- 4.3" touch display

Specifications

Feed size:	≤ 10 mm
Ultimate fineness:	approx. 0.1 µm
Charge:	max. 2 x 45 ml
Digital preselection of vibrational frequency:	3 ... 35 Hz (180 ... 2100 min^{-1})
Power supply:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	No. of grinding stations	PK	Cat. No.
MM 500	180	2100	90	2	1	**6.313 123**

Errors and omissions excepted.

Grinding Jars for Mixer Mill MM 500

NEW

Retsch

- With screw cap
- Screw-Lock jars in sizes up to 125 ml, pressure-tight up to 5 bar

Material	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Hardened steel	50	1	**6.313 125**
Hardened steel	80	1	**6.313 126**
Hardened steel	125	1	**6.313 127**
Stainless steel	50	1	**6.313 128**
Stainless steel	80	1	**6.313 129**
Stainless steel	125	1	**6.313 130**
Tungsten carbide	50	1	**6.313 131**
Tungsten carbide	80	1	**6.313 132**
Zirconium oxide	50	1	**4.669 258**
Zirconium oxide	80	1	**6.313 133**
Zirconium oxide	125	1	**6.313 134**



1 Mixer Mill CryoMill

Retsch

The CryoMill is designed for the cryogenic size reduction of materials which cannot be ground at room temperature or whose composition would be changed by it. The grinding jar is cooled before and during the grinding process with liquid nitrogen through an integrated cooling system. Thus the sample is embrittled and its volatile components are preserved. The size reduction principle is the same as that of the well-proven Mixer Mill MM 400. The CryoMill can also be operated without the cooling system which makes it suitable for a wide range of applications.

- Powerful cryogenic grinding by impact and friction, up to 30 Hz
- Closed LN2-system (autofill) for enhanced safety, avoids any contact of the user with LN_2
- Screw-top grinding jars for convenient, leak-proof operation
- Clearly structured user interface, memory for 9 SOPs
- Wide range of accessories including LN_2 feeding systems, various jar and ball sizes, adapter racks, materials

Specifications

Feed size	up to 8 mm
Ultimate fineness	< 5µm
Charge	max. 1 x 20 ml
Adjustable frequency range	5 to 30 HZ (300 to 1800 rpm.)
Dimensions (W x D x H)	385 x 675 x 370 mm
Weight	40 kg
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 HZ

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
CryoMill	300	1800	20	1	**9.739 299**

Please order Autofill, grinding jars and grinding balls separately.



2 Grinding Jars for CryoMill

Retsch

Material	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Stainless steel (to be used with adapter)	5	1	**9.739 281**
Stainless steel	10	1	**9.739 609**
Stainless steel	25	1	**9.739 611**
Stainless steel	35	1	**9.739 612**
Stainless steel	50	1	**9.739 613**
Hardened steel (to be used with adapter)	5	1	**9.739 287**
Hardened steel	25	1	**9.739 614**
Hardened steel	35	1	**9.739 615**
Hardened steel	50	1	**9.739 616**
Zirconium oxide	25	1	**9.739 610**
PTFE	25	1	**9.739 617**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Planetary Ball Mills PM 100/100 CM/200/400

Retsch

Planetary Ball Mills are suitable for mixing and grinding soft, medium-hard, extremely hard, brittle and fibrous materials.
They are used whenever high degrees of fineness down to the submicron range are to be achieved in a very short time.
In addition to dry and wet grinding, they are also suitable for colloidal grinding and mechanical alloying.
Typical materials are minerals, ores, chemicals, ceramics, soils, household and industrial waste etc.

Features:
- extremely high ultimate fineness down to submicron range
- 1, 2 or 4 grinding stations
- grinding jar volumes from 12 ml to 500 ml
- suitable for long-term trials and continuous use
- programmable starting time
- power failure back-up ensures storage of remaining grinding time
- reproducible results due to digital parameter setting
- 10 parameter combinations can be stored
- single button operation with graphic display
- automatic grinding chamber ventilation for cooling the grinding jars
- grinding jars in 7 sizes and 8 different materials available

Supplied with: Planetary Ball Mill only. Grinding jars and grinding balls have to be ordered separately.
The PM 100 CM is a Planetary Ball Mill with a speed ratio of 1:-1.
Size reduction is not so much achieved by impact but by pressure and friction which is more gentle on the material.

Specifications

Ultimate fineness:	< 1µm
Dimensions (WxDxH):	630 x 415 x 468 mm
PM 400	836 x 780 x 1220 mm
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50-60 HZ

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	No. of grinding stations	PK	Cat. No.
PM 100	100	650	220	1	1	**9.739 270**
PM 100 CM	100	650	220	1	1	**9.739 275**
PM 200	100	650	100	2	1	**9.739 271**
PM 400	30	400	880	4	1	**9.739 274**

Please order grinding jars and grinding balls separately.

2 Grinding Jars for Planetary Ball Mills PM 100/100 CM/200/400

Retsch

Material	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Hardened steel*	500	1	**9.738 222**
Stainless steel	125	1	**9.738 340**
Stainless steel*	500	1	**9.738 223**
Tungsten carbide	50	1	**9.738 311**
Tungsten carbide*	250	1	**9.738 218**
Agate	125	1	**9.738 345**
Sintered aluminium oxide	50	1	**9.738 327**
Sintered aluminium oxide*	500	1	**9.738 226**
Zirconium oxide	50	1	**9.738 325**
Zirconium oxide*	250	1	**9.738 221**
Zirconium oxide*	500	1	**9.738 227**
Silicon nitride	125	1	**9.738 343**
Silicon nitride	250	1	**9.738 354**
Silicon nitride	500	1	**6.267 315**

*not suitable for PM 200.
Further grinding jars on request

1



2



1



1 Mortar grinder PULVERISETTE 2

Fritsch

For wet and dry grinding of hard, medium-hard, soft, brittle and temperature-sensitive samples for analysis, quality control and materials testing. It even grinds difficult samples with a moist, fibrous or elastic structures using liquid nitrogen.
And it's also excellently suited for mixing or homogenisation of organic and inorganic solids or liquids.

- Reproducible and accurate grinding results
- Precise adjustment and readout of the pestle pressure
- Short grinding and mixing times
- Loss and dust free

Max. feed size:	8 mm
Max. sample quantity:	up to 190 ml
Final fineness:	10 ... 20 µm
Supply requirements:	100-120/200-240 V/1~, 50/60 Hz, 300 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	310 x 460 x 410 mm
Net weight:	24 kg

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
PULVERISETTE 2	70	80	190	1	**9.738 200**

Mortar and pestle must be ordered additionally.

2



2 Accessories for mortar grinder PULVERISETTE 2

Fritsch

Material	PK	Cat. No.
Grinding set agate	1	**9.738 211**
Grinding set stainless steel	1	**9.738 235**
Grinding set hard porcelain	1	**9.738 240**

Mortars and pestles are also available in sintered corundum, hardmetal tungsten carbide and zirconium oxide.

3



9.738 300

4



9.738 255

Planetary ball mills PULVERISETTE 5/6 *classic line*

Fritsch

Ideal for fast, loss-free fine grinding of hard, medium-hard, brittle and fibrous materials - dry or in suspension in the areas of geology, mineralogy, metallurgy, ceramics, materials research, mechanical alloying, pharmaceuticals, chemistry, biology, sample preparation for analysis.
Sample can be processed from a few mg to several kg at a wide range of fineness levels down to less than 1 µm. They are especially easy to operate and fast and easy to clean. Suitable for continuous, heavy duty usage and guarantee safe clamping of the grinding bowls.
Matching grinding parts of 7 different materials are available to provide max. protection against undesired contamination. In addition to size-reduction, planetary ball mills can also be used for mixing and homogenising of emulsions and pastes or for mechanical alloying and activation.

FRITSCH also offers a Planetary Mill Generation *premium line*, for fast high-tech grinding down to the nano range, worldwide unique in operation, performance and safety, a new reference class. Information on the Planetary Mill PULVERISETTE 5 *premium line* and Planetary Micro Mill PULVERISETTE 7 *premium line* can be found in the LLG Online Shop.

Max. feed size:	10 mm
Final fineness:	< 1 µm
Grinding bowl sizes:	80, 250, 500 ml
Supply requirements:	100-120/200-240 V/1~, 50-60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H):	370 x 530 x 500 mm PULVERISETTE 6 *classic line* 580 x 670 x 570 mm PULVERISETTE 5 *classic line*

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	No. of grinding stations	PK	Cat. No.	
Planetary Mill PULVERISETTE 5 *classic line* - Model I	50	400	900	4	1	**9.738 255**	4
Planetary Mill PULVERISETTE 5 *classic line* - Model II	50	400	450	2	1	**9.738 257**	
Planetary Mono Mill PULVERISETTE 6 *classic line*	100	650	225	1	1	**9.738 300**	3

Grinding bowls and grinding balls must be ordered additionally.
Further models of planetary mills on request.

1 Grinding bowls for planetary ball mills PULVERISETTE 5/6 *classic line*



Fritsch

Material	Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
Hardened, stainless steel	80*	1	**9.738 515**
Hardened, stainless steel	250	1	**9.738 525**
Hardened, stainless steel	500	1	**9.738 535**
Sintered corundum	80*	1	**9.738 512**
Sintered corundum	250	1	**9.738 522**
Sintered corundum	500	1	**9.738 532**
Zirconium oxide	80*	1	**9.738 518**
Zirconium oxide	250	1	**9.738 528**
Zirconium oxide	500	1	**9.738 538**
Hardmetal tungsten carbide**	80*	1	**9.738 514**
Hardmetal tungsten carbide**	250	1	**9.738 524**
Adapter for grinding bowls	80	1	**9.738 315**

* One grinding bowl holder can hold either 2 x 80 ml bowls or 1 x 80 ml bowl together with a grinding bowl adapter mounted one on top of the other.
** Grinding bowl in a steel casing.
Grinding bowls are also available in agate and silicon nitride. Special gassing lids for grinding in an inert atmosphere and for mechanical alloying as well as the GTM-system (Gas pressure and temperature measuring system) for continuous measurment of gas pressure and temperature are available.

2 Grinding balls for grinding bowls PULVERISETTE 5/6 *classic line*



Fritsch

Material	Ball diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Hardened, stainless steel	10	1	**9.738 555**
Hardened, stainless steel	20	1	**9.738 565**
Hardened, stainless steel	30	1	**9.738 575**
Hardened, stainless steel	40	1	**9.738 585**
Sintered corundum	10	1	**9.738 552**
Sintered corundum	20	1	**9.738 562**
Sintered corundum	30	1	**9.738 572**
Sintered corundum	40	1	**9.738 582**
Zirconium oxide	10	1	**9.738 558**
Zirconium oxide	20	1	**9.738 568**
Zirconium oxide	30	1	**9.738 578**
Zirconium oxide	40	1	**9.738 588**
Hardmetal tungsten carbide	10	1	**9.738 554**
Hardmetal tungsten carbide	20	1	**9.738 564**
Hardmetal tungsten carbide	30	1	**9.738 574**
Hardmetal tungsten carbide	40	1	**9.738 584**

Grinding bowls are also available in agate and silicon nitride.
Grinding balls are also offered in the diameters 0.1 mm to 3 mm (to achieve a fineness down to the nanometer-range) as well as in 5 mm and 15 mm.

3 Disk mill PULVERISETTE 13 *classic line*



Fritsch

Ideal for intermittent and continuous fine grinding within the medium particle size range of soft to hard, tough and temperature-sensitive solids in the areas of mining and metallurgy, glass industry, ceramics industry, soil research, rocks and soils.

Max. feed size:	20 mm
Throughput:	up to 150 kg/h
Final fineness:	0.1 to 12 mm
Supply requirements:	400 V/3~, 50 Hz, 1790 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	440 x 870 x 400 mm
Net weight:	140 kg

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. throughput kg/h	PK	Cat. No.
PULVERISETTE 13 *classic line*	440	440	150	1	**9.739 001**

Instrument also available in other voltages.
Fixed and movable grinding disks must be ordered additionally.
The Disk Mill is also available as *premium line* model: even more powerful, safer and easier to operate due to easy reproducible gap width setting via display.

1



1 Accessories for disk mill PULVERISETTE 13 *classic line*

Fritsch

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Fixed grinding disk	hardened steel cast	1	**9.739 002**
Mobile grinding disk	hardened steel cast	1	**9.739 003**
Fixed grinding disk	zirconium oxide	1	**9.739 006**
Mobile grinding disk	zirconium oxide	1	**9.739 007**

Grinding disks are also in manganese steel and hardmetal tungsten carbide available.

2



2 Variable Speed Rotor Mill PULVERISETTE 14 *classic line*

Fritsch

Ideal for fast, effective comminution of soft to medium-hard, brittle, fibrous materials, as well as difficult-to-mill and temperature-sensitive samples. Cryogenic grinding, dispersion and homogenisation are also one of the areas of operation. The variable speed rotor mill is an ultra-centrifugal mill with variable speed settings between 6.000 rpm and 20.000 rpm and automatic speed regulation for constant milling in the areas of analytic, biology, chemistry, agriculture and forestry, foodstuffs, plastics and textiles, pharmaceuticals, environment, RoHS. For optimal material feeding the Vibratory Feeder LABORETTE 24 (optional) is recommended.

Max. feed size:	10 mm
Throughput:	up to 5 L/h
Sieve inserts:	0.08 to 6 mm
Final fineness (d_{50}):	40 µm
Rotor speed:	6.000 to 20.000 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	310 x 480 x 470 mm
Net weight:	23 kg

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. throughput l/h	Rated capacity kW	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
PULVERISETTE 14 *classic line*	6000	20000	5	1.1	200 ... 240 V, 50-60 Hz	1	**9.738 277**
PULVERISETTE 14 *classic line*	6000	20000	5	1.1	100 ... 120 V, 50-60 Hz	1	**9.738 276**

Impact rotor and sieve ring must be ordered additionally.
FRITSCH also offers a Variable Speed Rotor Mill PULVERISETTE 14 *premium line* with impact, shearing and cutting comminution in one instrument. The *premium line* version is especially powerful with up to 22.000 rpm, a max. feed size of up to 15 mm and a sample throughput of up to 15 l/h and more. This mill offers significantly better cooling, absolutely safe operation and fast, residue-free cleaning.

3



3 Accessories for variable speed rotor mill PULVERISETTE 14 *classic line*

Fritsch

Type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Impact rotor with 8 ribs	Stainless steel	1	**9.738 282**
Impact rotor with 12 ribs	Stainless steel	1	**9.738 283**
Impact rotor with 24 ribs	Stainless steel	1	**9.738 284**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 0.08 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 286**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 0.12 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 287**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 0.2 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 288**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 0.5 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 289**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 0.75 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 285**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 1 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 290**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 1.5 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 278**
Sieve ring, trapezoidal perforation 2 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**9.738 279**
Sieve ring, square perforation 2 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**4.671 963**
Sieve ring, square perforation 4 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**4.671 964**
Sieve ring, square perforation 6 mm	Stainless steel 316 L	1	**4.671 965**
Conversion kit for large quantities	-	1	**9.738 329**
Vibratory feeder LABORETTE 24 for continuous feeding	-	1	**9.738 299**
Stand for vibratory feeder LABORETTE 24	-	1	**9.738 298**

Rotors and sieve rings are also available in others designs and materials. An extensive accessory programme with impact bar, pin insert, sample exhauster with Cyclone separators and much more is available for your specific application.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cutting mills PULVERISETTE 15 and Universal Cutting mills PULVERISETTE 19

Fritsch

Ideal for pre and fine comminution of soft to medium-hard as well as fibrous or brittle, tough materials. They are essential for the areas of plastics, textiles, agriculture and forestry, environmental, construction materials, chemistry and foodstuffs. All cutting parts can be removed for cleaning in just a few seconds without tools, unbeatable fast, simple and efficient. Variable rotational speeds, different rotors, various knife geometries and replaceable blades ensure maximum flexibility and durability. For controlling the abrasion properties, the cutting tools are offered in different materials. The optimum airflow ensures fast comminution and secure protection against clogging. The FRITSCH Cyclone seperators (optional) for sample exhaustion enable simple feeding due to the strong airflow, increase throughput, and reduce the thermal load of the samples.

Instruments also available in other voltages.
Funnels, rotors, sieve inserts/sieve cassettes and collecting vessels must be ordered separately.
FRITSCH also offers a Cutting Mill Combination which consists of the Universal Cutting Mill PULVERISETTE 19 and Power Cutting Mill PULVERISETTE 25.
The important effect is that samples with feed particle size of 120 mm max. can be ground to a few 100 µm within a short time and in a single operation. Ordering data on request.
The Universal Cutting Mills PULVERISETTE 19 are also available completely in stainless steel.

NEW: Universal Cutting Mill PULVERISETTE 19 now with variable rotational speed for optimal adjustment of the cutting speed to your sample material
Variable 300-3000 rpm is ideal for fine comminution of dry soft to medium-hard sample materials as well as fibrous materials and plastics.
Variable 50-700 rpm for powerful comminution of hard, tough-elastic and temperature-sensitive samples or an excessively high fine share need to be avoided.

Specifications

Max. feed size:	70 x 80 mm*
Rotation speed:	50 ... 3400 min^{-1}
Sieve inserts:	0.2 ... 20 mm*

1



9.738 421

2



4.671 967

Type	Min. speed rpm	Max. speed rpm	Max. throughput l/h	Feed size mm	Type of auxiliary energy	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
PULVERISETTE 15	2800	3400	50	70	400 V, 50 Hz	420 x 480 x 690	1	**9.738 421**	1
PULVERISETTE 19	50	700	60	80	380 ... 460 V, 50/60 Hz	440 x 790 x 560	1	**4.671 967**	2
PULVERISETTE 19	300	3000	60	80	380 ... 460 V, 50/60 Hz	440 x 790 x 560	1	**6.314 060**	

* depending on the instrument type

3 Accessories for cutting mill PULVERISETTE 15

Fritsch

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotor with straight cutting edges and fixed knives made of tool steel	1	**9.738 424**
Protected funnel with sample pusher	1	**7.900 140**
Collecting vessel, 3.5 L	1	**6.231 269**
Collecting vessel, 60 L with filter hose	1	**9.738 449**
Universal support stand for the free mounting of the cutting mills	1	**9.738 429**
Sieve insert*, trapezoidal perforation 0.25 mm	1	**9.738 432**
Sieve insert*, trapezoidal perforation 0.5 mm	1	**9.738 433**
Sieve insert*, trapezoidal perforation 1 mm	1	**9.738 435**
Sieve insert*, trapezoidal perforation 2 mm	1	**9.738 437**
Sieve insert*, square perforation 4 mm	1	**9.738 441**
Sieve insert*, square perforation 6 mm	1	**9.738 442**

*made of stainless steel
Alternative funnels as well as sieve inserts are also available in other perforations. Rotors as well as the sieve inserts are also offered in chromium-free steel.

3



4 Accessories for Universal Cutting mills PULVERISETTE 19

Fritsch

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Standard cutting tool with V-cutting edges and fixed knives made of hardened stainless steel	1	**9.739 321**
Standard funnel for long and bulk solids	1	**6.510 319**
Collecting vessel, 3 L	1	**9.739 350**
Large collecting vessel, 10 L	1	**9.739 351**
Universal support stand for the free mounting of the cutting mills	1	**9.738 429**
Sieve cassette*, trapezoidal perforation 0.5 mm	1	**9.739 331**
Sieve cassette*, trapezoidal perforation 1 mm	1	**9.739 333**
Sieve cassette*, trapezoidal perforation 2 mm	1	**9.739 335**
Sieve cassette*, square perforation 4 mm	1	**9.739 340**
Sieve cassette*, square perforation 6 mm	1	**9.739 341**

*made of stainless steel
Alternative funnels, cutting tools in other materials and designs, sieve cassettes in other perforations and materials as well as further stands and Cyclone separators in various configurations for sample exhaustion are available.

4



1



1 Jaw Crusher, BB 50

Retsch

Benchtop Jaw Crusher for the rapid and gentle, coarse and preliminary size reduction of hard, brittle and ductile materials. Continuous digital gap width adjustment with scale, enhanced ultimate fineness up to 0.5 mm.
- Large fold-back hopper
- Removable crusher arm for easy cleaning
- Adjustable speed allows adaptation to sample characteristics
- Convenient operating keypad with digital display
- Memory for gap width setting
- Wear compensation with zero-point adjustment

Features:
- Throughput/charge: single items, charges to 3000 ml
- Supply requirements: 220-240 V, 50 HZ

Type	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	Material breaking jaws	PK	Cat. No.
BB 50	3000	Manganese steel	1	**9.738 770**
BB 50	3000	Stainless steel	1	**9.738 771**
BB 50	3000	Tungsten carbide	1	**9.738 772**
BB 50	3000	Zirconia	1	**9.738 773**
BB 50*	3000	Steel 1.1750	1	**9.738 774**

* for heavy metal free grinding.
Other power supply variants are available on request at the same price.

2



2 Jaw Crushers, BB 100, BB 200, BB 300

Retsch

For rapid and gentle coarse grinding and crushing of hard, brittle and tough materials. Continuous gap adjustment with scale and zero-point adjustment for wear compensation. Excellent performance with enhanced final fineness, robust construction, fitted with quick-release hopper, receiver with safety switch and casing. Standard model is supplied with manganese steel breaking jaws.

Features:
- High throughput
- Continuous gap width adjustment
- Braking motor with safety switch
- Final fineness approx. 2 to 5 mm
- Easy cleaning of grinding chamber
- Supply requirements 400 V 3-ph, 50 Hz

Type	Max. Feed quantity/ Flow rate ml	PK	Cat. No.
BB 100	2000	1	**9.739 098**
BB 200	5000	1	**9.519 120**
BB 300	35400	1	**9.739 093**

3



3 Jaw crushers PULVERISETTE 1 *classic line* (2 Models)

Fritsch

Ideal for fast batchwise or continuous pre-crushing of very hard to medium-hard, brittle and tough materials in the areas of mining and metallurgy, chemistry, geology and mineralogy, glass industry, ceramics industry, rocks and soils. The final fineness can be easily set from the outside (10 different stages are possible).

Scope of supply:
With crushing jaws and lateral support walls made of tempered steel. Crushers are also available in other voltages and with crushing jaws and lateral support walls made of stainless steel, chromium-free steel, hardmetal tungsten carbide, zirconium oxide and manganese steel

	Model I // Model II
Max. feed size:	approx. 60 mm **//** approx. 95 mm
Throughput:	up to 140 kg/h **//** up to 200 kg/h
Gap widths (final fineness):	1 to 15 mm **//** 1 to 15 mm
Supply requirements:	400 V/3~, 50 Hz **//** 400 V/3~, 50 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H):	400 x 800 x 800 mm **//** 400 x 800 x 800 mm
Net weight:	177 kg **//** 205 kg

Type	Rating W	PK	Cat. No.
PULVERISETTE 1 *classic line*, Modell I	1340	1	**9.519 213**
PULVERISETTE 1 *classic line*, Modell II	2600	1	**9.519 223**

The Jaw Crushers PULVERISETTE 1 are also available as *premium line* models with increased performance, even easier to operate and fast cleaning.

1 Analytical Sieve Shakers AS 200 basic/digit/control, AS 300 control, AS 450 basic, AS 450 control

Retsch

Sieve shakers are used in research & development, quality control of raw materials, interim and finished products as well as in production monitoring.
Features:
- Sieving with 3D effect
- For wet and dry sieving
- Short sieving times
- Low-noise, maintenance-free

Please order clamping device, test sieves and collecting pan separately.

AS 200 basic: favourably priced basic model.
AS 200 digit cA: powerful comfort model with touch-sensitive keypad, digital display, interval sieving.
AS 200 control: like AS 200 digit, but microprocessor-controlled, with freely selectable intervals and digital vibration amplitude setting. It can be calibrated and, for the first time, allows 100 % reproducible sieving results worldwide, even if different instruments are used. The AS 200 control has an integrated interface for the evaluation software EasySieve®. At the same time it also offers all the requirements for test materials monitoring according to ISO 9000.
AS 300 control: like AS 200 control; also suitable for sieves up to 315 mm diameter and for higher loads.
AS 450 basic: budget-priced basic model for sieving up to 15 kg of material.
AS 450 control: with CET technology, It is the first Sieve shaker which operates with a three-dimensional sieving motion

Specifications

Max. number of fractions (depending on sieve size):	
AS 200, AS 300:	9/17
AS 450 basic:	11/7
Movement of sample:	orbital with vibration
Height of sievetower	
AS 200, AS 300:	up to approx. 510 mm
AS 450 basic:	up to approx. 830 mm
Max. charge/quantity of sample:	
AS 200:	3 kg
AS 300:	6 kg
AS 450 basic:	15 kg
Timer:	
AS 200, AS 300, AS 450:	digital

Type	max. sample amount g	min. measuring range mm	max. measuring range mm	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
AS 200 basic	3000	0.02	25	417 x 384 x 212	1	**6.282 597**
AS 200 digit cA	3000	0.02	25	417 x 384 x 212	1	**6.282 666**
AS 200 control	3000	0.02	25	417 x 384 x 212	1	**6.282 965**
AS 300 control	6000	0.02	40	417 x 384 x 212	1	**6.283 846**
AS 450 basic	15000	0.03	125	680 x 680 x 280	1	**6.272 964**
AS 450 control	25000	0.03	125	714 x 658 x 435	1	**9.739 277**

1



1



9.739 242

Analytical Sieve Shakers AS 400 control, AS 200 tap/ jet

Retsch

AS 400 control:
The AS 400 control is used for the sieving of dry goods with test sieves of a diameter up to 400 mm.
The uniform, horizontal circular motion ensures exact separation of the product to be sieved.
- Sieving with circular sieving motion according to DIN 53477
- Free digital adjustment of all process parameters (time, speed, interval)
- Memory for up to 9 SOPs
- Integrated interface for evaluation software EasySieve®
- Electrical supply data: 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Please order clamping device, test sieves and collecting pan separately.
The clamping devices of AS 200 and AS 300 are also suitable for the AS 400.

AS 200 tap:
For sieve analysis of certain products such as activated carbon, abrasives, coal, spices and diamonds, as specified in the corresponding standards.
- Horizontal, circular sieving motion with vertical taps
- Suitable for dry sieving
- Robust and maintenance-free
- Electrical supply data: 230 V, 50 Hz

Please order test sieves and collecting pan separately.

2



6.238 239

AS 200 jet:
The air jet sieving machine AS 200 jet is particularly suitable for light materials with particle sizes in the lower micron range which tend to agglomerate.
- Open Mesh Function to reduce the number of near-mesh particles
- Operation with standard Retsch sieves, 203 mm (8") diameter, 1" or 2" high
- Adapter for 200 mm sieves optional
- Free manual (standard) or automatic (accessory) pressure regulation
- High flexibility through adjustable nozzle speed
- Memory for up to 9 SOPs, additional Quick Start mode
- Electrical supply data: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Please order test sieve and vacuum cleaner separately.

Specifications

Max. number of fractions (depending on sieve size):	
AS 400 control:	7/9/17
AS 200 tap:	7/13
AS 200 jet:	1 (2 with cyclone)
Movement of sample:	
AS 400 control:	circular
AS 200 tap:	circular with taps
AS 200 jet:	dispersion by air jet
Height of sievetower	
AS 400 control:	up to approx. 450 mm
AS 200 tap:	up to approx. 350 mm
AS 200 jet:	up to approx. 50 mm
Max. charge/quantity of sample:	
AS 400 control:	5 kg
AS 200 tap:	3 kg
AS 200 jet:	0.3 to 100 g
Timer:	digital

Type	max. sample amount g	min. measuring range mm	max. measuring range mm	PK	Cat. No.
AS 400 control	5000	0.04	63	1	**9.739 242** 1
AS 200 tap	3000	0.02	25	1	**9.739 276**
AS 200 tap*	3000	0.02	25	1	**6.238 947**
AS 200 jet	100	0.01	10	1	**6.238 239** 2

*with sound protection cabinet

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Vibratory sieve shaker ANALYSETTE 3 PRO and SPARTAN

1



Fritsch

For quantitative particle size analysis of dry samples and suspensions of all kind by dry and wet sieving with woven test sieves. FRITSCH Sieve Shakers satisfy all requirements for accurate and reproducible sieving analysis and perform automatic sieve analysis with the control and evaluation software AUTOSIEVE, which is delivered as trial version for 90 days. The top model ANALYSETTE 3 PRO guarantees absolutely reproducible sieving results due to automatic amplitude control, programme selection, can be integrated as testing device into any quality management systems, has an RS232-interface, to mention only some of its innovative and practical features.

Sieving:	dry or wet
Sieve diameters:	100 mm, 200 mm or 8"
Maximum number of sieves:	10 x 50 mm (full) or 16 x 25 mm (half) height
Sieves:	woven mesh metal sieves
Measuring range:	Dry sieving: 20 µm to 63 mm Wet sieving: 20 µm to 10 mm
Sample quantity:	Dry sieving: up to 2 kg (depending on the sample material and sieve used) Wet sieving: 20 to 100 g
Sieving time:	Dry sieving: 3 to 20 min Wet sieving: 3 to 10 min
Power supply:	100-240 V/1~, 50-60 Hz, 50 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	370 x 400 x 200 mm
Net weight:	21 kg

Type	max. mass of sieve stack g	min. measuring range mm	max. measuring range mm	PK	Cat. No.
ANALYSETTE 3 PRO	3000	0.02	63	1	**9.826 402**
ANALYSETTE 3 SPARTAN	3000	0.02	63	1	**9.826 403**

Clamping lid, sieve pan and sieves must be ordered separately.
Further sieve shakers available on request.

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

2 Grindometer

2



For sieving. Acc. to ISO 1524. Further measuring ranges available on request.

TQC

Measuring range µm	Increments µl	Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
0-15	1,5	2 groove: 2 x 12 mm	1	**6.229 382**
0-25	2,5	2 groove: 2 x 12 mm	1	**9.149 842**
0-50	5	2 groove: 2 x 12 mm	1	**9.149 843**
0-100	10	2 groove: 2 x 12 mm	1	**9.149 844**



Test Sieves

Retsch

Features:
- Previously unattained product quality owing to advanced manufacturing processes and continuous optical inspection.
- High quality joining technology guarantees permanently taut wire mesh.
- High level of corrosion resistance and easy to clean owing to the use of high-alloy stainless steel.
- "one-piece cast" sieve frame and seamless mesh joint prevent cross contamination.
- Maximum stability and optimum density of the sieve stack.
- 15 % lighter than traditional sieves whilst at the same time having larger sieving area.
- Clear sieve marking and traceability by individual laser engraving on each sieve.



1 Test Sieves, 200 x 50 mm

Retsch

Mesh size µm	PK	Cat. No.
20	1	**9.226 650**
25	1	**9.226 651**
32	1	**9.226 652**
36	1	**9.226 653**
38	1	**9.226 654**
40	1	**9.226 655**
45	1	**9.226 656**
50	1	**9.226 657**
53	1	**9.226 658**
56	1	**9.226 659**
63	1	**9.226 660**
71	1	**9.226 661**
75	1	**9.226 662**
80	1	**9.226 663**
90	1	**9.226 664**
100	1	**9.226 665**
106	1	**9.226 666**
112	1	**9.226 667**
125	1	**9.226 668**
140	1	**9.226 669**
150	1	**9.226 670**
160	1	**9.226 671**
180	1	**9.226 672**
200	1	**9.226 673**
212	1	**9.226 674**
224	1	**9.226 675**
250	1	**9.226 676**
280	1	**9.226 677**
300	1	**9.226 678**
315	1	**9.226 679**
355	1	**9.226 680**
400	1	**9.226 681**
425	1	**9.226 682**
450	1	**9.226 683**
500	1	**9.226 684**
560	1	**9.226 685**
600	1	**9.226 686**
630	1	**9.226 687**
710	1	**9.226 688**
800	1	**9.226 689**
850	1	**9.226 690**
900	1	**9.226 691**



2 Sieving aids

For difficult to separate materials which require dry sieving.
ifferent aids are used according to mesh size.

Retsch

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Steatite ball, 6 mm dia., 150g	1	**9.739 238**
Nylon brushes (pack of 3)	1	**9.826 131**
Vulkollan cube 12 x 12 x 12 mm	10	**9.826 132**
Rubber ball, 20 mm dia.	5	**9.826 133**
Agate ball, dia. 10 mm	10	**9.826 134**
Test sieve rack for max. 10 sieves up to 203 mm dia., 50 mm height	1	**9.739 243**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Test Sieves, 200 x 50 mm

DIN ISO 3310-1. Dimensions (dia. x h): 200 mm x 50 mm. *Retsch*
Test sieves with height 25 mm available on request.



Aperture size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.00	1	**9.226 692**
1.12	1	**9.226 693**
1.18	1	**9.226 694**
1.25	1	**9.226 695**
1.40	1	**9.226 696**
1.60	1	**9.226 697**
1.70	1	**9.226 698**
1.80	1	**9.226 699**
2.00	1	**9.226 700**
2.24	1	**9.226 701**
2.36	1	**9.226 702**
2.50	1	**9.226 703**
2.80	1	**9.226 704**
3.15	1	**9.226 705**
3.35	1	**9.226 706**
3.55	1	**9.226 707**
4.00	1	**9.226 708**
4.50	1	**9.226 709**
4.75	1	**9.226 710**
5.00	1	**9.226 711**
5.60	1	**9.226 712**
6.30	1	**9.226 713**
6.70	1	**9.226 714**
7.10	1	**9.226 715**
8.00	1	**9.226 716**
9.00	1	**9.226 717**
9.50	1	**9.226 718**
10.00	1	**9.226 719**
11.20	1	**9.226 720**
12.50	1	**9.226 721**
13.20	1	**9.226 722**
14.00	1	**9.226 723**
16.00	1	**9.226 724**
18.00	1	**9.226 725**
19.00	1	**9.226 726**
20.00	1	**9.226 727**
22.40	1	**9.226 728**
25.00	1	**9.226 729**
26.50	1	**9.226 730**
28.00	1	**9.226 731**
31.50	1	**9.226 732**
35.50	1	**9.226 733**
37.50	1	**9.226 734**
40.00	1	**9.226 735**
45.00	1	**9.226 736**
50.00	1	**9.226 737**
53.00	1	**9.226 738**
56.00	1	**9.226 739**
63.00	1	**9.226 740**
71.00	1	**9.226 741**
75.00	1	**9.226 742**
80.00	1	**9.226 743**
90.00	1	**9.226 744**
100.00	1	**9.226 745**
106.00	1	**9.226 746**
112.00	1	**9.226 747**
125.00	1	**9.226 748**

2 Analytical Sieve Test Sand

Test materials can be used to check analytical sieves between the scheduled calibration dates and to demonstrate the presence of the required properties, as well as the suitability of analytical sieves. A test material for analytical sieves with frequent mesh widths (2.0 mm - 1.0 mm - 0.5 mm - 0.25 mm - 0.125 mm). *Normensand*
- Pack of 3 bottles, 202 g each
- Grain size : from 0.125 mm to 2.00 mm
- Data sheet for the use of traceability for analytical sieves

Each bottle contains a mixture of different sizes.



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Analytical Sieve Test Sand	3	**9.739 500**

Ultrasonic Baths, SONOREX SUPER

Bandelin

Heavy duty ultrasonic baths for cleaning or sample treatment in aqueous liquids.
Suitable for laboratory and respiratory protection area, industry, workshop and service area.
- Stainless steel tank and housing
- Drip water protected
- With integral tank drain tap (G 1/2) for easy emptying (RK 106 with G 1/4)
- Radio shielded

Models with Type addition H with adjustable temperature range.

Specifications

HF-Frequency:	35 kHz, SweepTec®
Temperature range:	30 ... 80 °C
Timer:	1 ... 15 min or continuous
Power supply:	230 V~, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 32

1



1 Ultrasonic sieve-bath SONOREX SUPER RK 106

Bandelin

Ultrasonic bath for cleaning of 1 test sieve with 200 mm diameter.
Please order sieve holder SH 7 separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RK 106	5.6	240	240	130	EU	1	**9.877 106**
RK 106	5.6	240	240	130	UK	1	**9.877 105**
RK 106	5.6	240	240	130	CH	1	**9.877 107**

2



2 Ultrasonic sieve-bath SONOREX SUPER RK 1040

NEW

Bandelin

Ultrasonic bath for cleaning of 1 test sieve with 500 mm diameter.
Please order sieve holder GH 28 separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RK 1040	39.5	500	500	195	EU	1	**9.877 108**

3



3 Ultrasonic sieve-bath Sonorex Super ultrasonic bath RK 1028 C

Bandelin

For 5 test sieves with 200 mm diameter. With handles on both sides.
Please order sieve holder SH 28 C separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RK 1028 C	45	500	300	300	EU	1	**9.877 528**
RK 1028 C	45	500	300	300	UK	1	**9.877 538**
RK 1028 C	45	500	300	300	CH	1	**9.877 539**
RK 1028 CH	45	500	300	300	EU	1	**9.877 530**

Accessories please see page 1189.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

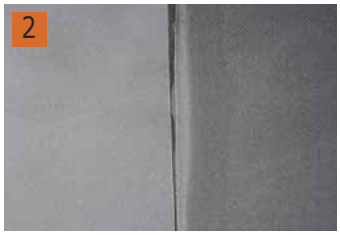
1 2 Mesh, polyester

Thermo-fixed PE mesh with temperature resistance from -75 °C to +150 °C (short).
For long term heating max. 125 °C. Resistant to acids but not alkalis.
Dimensions: Minimum width 102 cm, Length 100 cm.

Other sizes available on request.

Mesh size µm	PK	Cat. No.
1	1	**9.068 210**
5	1	**9.068 211**
6	1	**9.068 212**
10	1	**9.068 213**
15	1	**9.068 214**
20	1	**9.068 215**
30	1	**9.068 216**
50	1	**9.068 218**
60	1	**9.068 220**
100	1	**9.068 224**
105	1	**9.068 225**
150	1	**9.068 226**
200	1	**9.068 227**
250	1	**9.068 228**
300	1	**9.068 229**





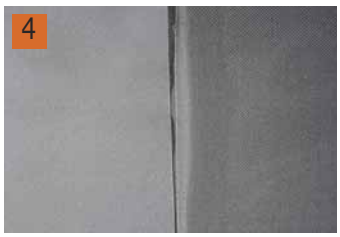
3 4 Mesh, Polyamide

Thermo-fixed Polyamide (Nylon) mesh is temperature stable from -40 °C to +115 °C. In water from 95 °C to 100 °C. Stability in acids is limited and dependant on concentration and temperature. Nylon exhibits outstanding stability in alkalis, including sodium and potassium solutions. Its chemical behaviour with respect to organic solvents is moderate to good. Minimum mesh width: 102 cm, Length: 1 m

Other sizes available on request.

Mesh size µm	PK	Cat. No.
1	1	**9.068 276**
5	1	**9.068 277**
10	1	**9.068 279**
20	1	**9.068 281**
30	1	**9.068 282**
40	1	**9.068 283**
50	1	**9.068 284**
60	1	**9.068 285**
80	1	**9.068 287**
90	1	**9.068 288**
100	1	**9.068 289**
125	1	**9.068 290**
150	1	**9.068 291**
200	1	**9.068 292**
250	1	**9.068 293**
300	1	**9.068 294**
400	1	**9.068 295**
500	1	**9.068 296**







1



1 Sample Splitters, RT series

To provide separation of pourable powders and bulk materials on site and in the laboratory. Operates independently of mains supply. Available in 6 sizes. Number of samples: 2.

Retsch

Type	max. sample size	max. Material feed size	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Net weight	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm	mm	kg		
RT 6.5	3000	4	300 x 270 x 250	3.5	1	**9.739 200**
RT 12.5	3000	8	300 x 270 x 250	3.5	1	**9.739 201**
RT 25	16000	16	620 x 420 x 260	21.5	1	**9.739 202**
RT 37.5	16000	25	620 x 420 x 260	21.5	1	**9.739 203**
RT 50	16000	33	620 x 420 x 260	21.5	1	**9.739 204**
RT 75	16000	50	620 x 420 x 260	21.5	1	**9.739 205**

2



2 Sample Divider PT 100 with vibratory feeder DR 100

Rotary tube divider for the representative sample division with an extremely high division accuracy. Rapid and easy handling of sample vessels thanks to quick-release clamps.

Retsch

Scope of delivery: PT 100 incl. dividing head with 8 quick-release sample outlets, vibratory feeder DR 100/40 and 10 sample bottles (250 ml).

Specifications PT 100

Feed size:	up to 10 mm
Number of samples:	8 (6 or 10 heads also available on request)
Throughput/charge:	up to 5000 ml
Dimensions (W x D x H):	580 x 420 x 910 mm
Weight: approx.:	34 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	max. sample size	max. Material feed size	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm		
PT 100	5000	10	1	**9.739 147**

3



3 Rotary cone sample divider LABORETTE 27

For reliable, representative sample division of solids and suspensions without conversion. Divides the samples at up to 3000 graduations per minute into up to 30 partial streams via a rotating cone head. Dividing accuracy up to 99.9 %. Can be combined with 6 different dividing heads.

Fritsch

- Compact basic unit with robust cast aluminium housing
- Easy cleaning due to removable dividing head
- variable partition ratios
- Maintenance-free drive motor with slipping clutch
- Quick clamping device for sample tubes 250 and 500 ml
- For optimum sample allocation, the vibratory feeder LABORETTE 24 (optional) is recommended.

Specifications

Division ratio:	1:8, 1:10, 1:30
Number of subsamples:	8, 10, 3
Max. feed particle size:	10 mm, 2.5 mm
Max. sample quantity:	4000 ml, 2500 ml, 300 ml
Sample bottle capacities:	15, 20, 30, 32, 250, 500 ml
Power supply:	230 V/1~, 50-60 Hz, 90 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	270 x 450 x 460 mm
Net weight:	7.7 kg

Type	max. sample size	max. Material feed size	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm		
LABORETTE 27	4000	10	1	**9.738 310**

Instrument also available in other voltages.
Dividing heads must be ordered separately.

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Laboratory presses MP150

Maassen GmbH

With pressure gauge (MP150) or digital pressure display (MP150D).
Press for up to 15 tons pressure. Recommended for press dies up to 18 mm.
Please order press dies separately.

Specifications

Pressure gauge Ø:	80 mm
Pressure:	15 t
Resolution:	0.5 t/0.01 t
Width between pistons:	150 mm
Clear width min./max.:	52 mm/142 mm
Spindle diam.:	36 mm
Spindle path:	90 mm
Piston diameter/Stroke:	107 mm/22 mm
Dimensions (H min./max. x W x D):	436/526 x 370 x 300 mm
Weight:	approx. 43 kg
Power supply MP150D:	ext. power adapter, 12 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MP150	1	**6.290 214** 1
MP150D	1	**6.290 215**

1



6.290 214

2 Accessories for Laboratory Presses

Maassen GmbH

- The 13 mm press die is supplied in a wooden box (for 32 and 40 mm: optional)
- The 32 and 40 mm press die can be combined to save costs, since the same parts can be used
- All press dies from 10 mm have a vacuum connection with a special self-locking tubing adapter, which makes it easier to connect and disconnect

Further diameters available on request.

2



Description	Pressure max. t	PK	Cat. No.
Press die set for Alucups, 40 mm	40	1	**4.672 207**
Press die set for rings, 40/32 mm (OD/ID)	40	1	**4.672 208**
Press die set for rings, 40/35 mm (OD/ID)	40	1	**4.672 209**
Press die set for rings, 51.5/35 mm (OD/ID)	40	1	**4.672 210**
Press die set, 13 mm in wooden box	10	1	**6.290 219**
Press die set, 13 mm with hard metal pellets (KXF) in wooden box	14	1	**6.290 220**
Press die set, 32 mm	30	1	**6.290 221**

Dispersing unit OV5

Velp Scientifica

For dispersing, homogenising and stirring of biological samples, pharmaceutical products, cosmetics and food.

- Fast assembly of the appropriate rotor/stator combination
- With overload protection, soft start and safety switch
- Large selection of rotors and stators
- Distance between feet: 200 mm

Also available as set:
- Dispersing unit OV5
- Stand with mounting for disperser and sample vessel
- Dispersing tool VSS2CSR2 for dispersing solid/liquid systems. Suitable for the ceramic, pharmaceutical and petrochemical industry as well as for waste water treatment

3



4.666 710

4



4.666 728

Specifications

Motor rating:	500 W
Working volume (homogenisation):	8 l
Working volume (high speed stirring):	40 l
Viscosity max.:	10000 mPas
Speed display:	Scale
Speed range:	10000 ... 30000 min^{-1}
Dimensions:	70 x 70 x 255 mm
Weight:	1.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
OV5	1	**4.666 710** 3
OV5 set	1	**4.666 728** 4

1



1 Homogeniser, handheld, POLYTRON® PT 1200 E (Eco Line)

KINEMATICA

This ergonomic handheld homogeniser is ideal for quick processing of small sample quantities and volumes. The ergonomic design and low weight of the PT 1200 E makes it easy for repeated usages. There are many different styles of aggregates available from 3 mm in diameter for volumes down to 0.01 ml to 12 mm for volumes up to 250 ml. If cross contamination from sample to sample is a concern, we offer single use synthetic aggregates in 7 and 12 mm diameters. One of the more recent additions to our line is the PT-DA 20/2 X EC aggregate which was specifically designed for tablets.

- 24Volt, 100 Watt low-voltage motor with safety transformer
- Analogue motor speed control up to 25.000 rpm
- Aggregate tips speeds up to 12 m/s to produce the finest particles possible
- Soft start prevents splashing of homogenate from sample vessel
- Thermal fuse for overload protection
- Ergonomic, user-friendly design
- Aggregate replacement using one-handed quick-release coupling (type E)
- Various models of EasyClean dispersing aggregates
- Height-adjustable stand (optionally available)

Applications: General homogenisation applications, 5. Sample preparation for subsequent extraction of pharmaceutical agents (API), Cell disruption, RNA/DNA isolation from tissue, Dispersion of small quantities from plants, animals or human tissue

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Application volume:	0.05 to 250 ml
Motor input power:	100 W
Dispersing heads:	diam. 3, 5, 7 and 12 mm and diam. 20 mm X EC-E116
Speed range:	Stepless up to 25.000 rpm
Drive Dimensions (L x W x H):	220 x 44 x 55 mm
Weight drive:	440 g
Power supply:	90-250 V ±10 %, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 20
Tested to:	EN/IEC 61010, 61326-1

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
POLYTRON® PT 1200 E	EU	1	**9.571 492**
POLYTRON® PT 1200 E	CH	1	**6.258 268**

2



2 Homogeniser, stand, POLYTRON® PT 2500 E (Ecoline)

KINEMATICA

The PT 2500 E is the ideal solution for cost-conscious laboratories. It is able to perform homogenisations with volumes from 0.05 to 2500 ml. The electronic control system continuously monitors the speed and automatically adjusts it, keeping it constant with changing viscosity. The speed is easily seen on the large digital display. Dispersing heads with a variety of styles and diameters are available to provide optimum particle size reduction when using this drive. There are many different styles of aggregates available from 3 mm up to 25 mm

- Aggregate tip speeds up to 32 m/s
- Soft start prevents splashing of homogenate from sample vessel
- Thermal fuse for overload protection
- Speed remains constant even when viscosity changes
- Aggregate replacement using one-handed quick-release coupling
- Insulated motor housing keeps motor noise to a safe, approved level
- Various models of EasyClean dispersing aggregates
- Digital display

Stand and dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Application volume:	0.05 ... 2500 ml
Motor input power:	500 W
Dispersing heads:	diam. 3, 5, 7 and 12 mm and diam. 20 mm and 25 mm
Speed range:	Stepless 500 to 30.000 rpm
Dimensions Drive (W x D x H):	76 x 157 x 236 mm
Weight Drive:	1.8 kg
Power supply:	90 ... 230 V ±10 %, 50/60 Hz
Protection class acc. to DIN:	IP 20
Tested to:	IEC/EN61326-1/IEC/EN 61000-6-2/EN 61000-6-4 IEC/EN 61010-2-51

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
POLYTRON® PT 2500 E	EU	1	**7.981 185**
POLYTRON® PT 2500 E	CH	1	**6.263 341**

Suitable tools please see page 602

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Stand Homogenisers POLYTRON® PT 10-35 GT (Ecoline)

1

KINEMATICA

Cost effective dispersing unit for applications with operating volumes up to 10 liters.
The powerful motor is useful for sample preparation and also for formulation in scale-up matters. More than 30 dispersion aggregates with different geometries, designs, sizes, materials and coatings are available for selection. The electronic control system continuously compares the pre-selected rpm speed with the actual speed and adjusts it so that the speed remains constant even as the viscosity increases.

- Aggregate tip speeding up to 34 m/s
- Soft start to prevent splashing of homogenate from sample vessel
- Integrated overheating, overload and blocking protection
- Speed remaining constant even when viscosity changes
- Aggregate replacement using one-handed quick-release coupling (type F)
- Insulated motor housing keeps motor noise to a safe, approved level during operation
- Various models of EasyClean dispersing aggregates



Applications: General homogenisation applications (dispersion and emulsification), Formulation of lotions, creams and food, Production of oil-water emulsions, Dispersion of small quantities from plants, animals or human tissue

Stand and Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Application volume (water):	0.1 ... 10000 ml
Motor input power:	1200 W
Speed range (stepless):	500 ... 30000 rpm
Dimensions Drive (W x D x H):	95 x 210 x 247 mm
Weight Drive:	3.2 kg
Power supply:	90 ... 230 V ±10 %, 50/60 Hz
IP code acc. to DIN:	IP 20
Tested to:	IEC/EN 61000-6-2/EN 61000-6-3/IEC/EN 61010-2-51

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
POLYTRON® PT 10-35 GT	EU	1	**4.012 988**
POLYTRON® PT 10-35 GT	CH	1	**6.286 773**

2 Stand Homogenisers POLYTRON® PT 45-80 GT (Ecoline)

NEW

2

KINEMATICA

High performance dispersing unit with powerful drive, stepless speed control, high tip speed and a variety of interchangeable dispersion aggregates for a wide range of dispersing and mixing applications.

- Aggregate tip speeding up to 32 m/s
- Easy operation with an on-off switch, speed control and membrane keypad
- Intelligent variable speed control for long equipment life
- Integrated overheating, overload and blocking protection
- Speed remaining constant even when viscosity changes
- Aggregate replacement using one-handed quick-release coupling (type F)
- Easy cleaning of the unit thanks to EasyClean design



Applications: General homogenisation applications (dispersion and emulsification), Formulation of lotions, creams and food, Production of oil-water emulsions, Dispersion of small quantities from plants, animals or human tissue

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Application volume (water):	0.1 ... 30000 ml
Motor input power:	1700 W
Speed range (stepless):	500 ... 21000 min^{-1}
Dimensions Drive (W x D x H):	140 x 240 x 305 mm
Weight Drive:	6.8 kg
Power supply:	110 ... 230 V ±10 %, 50/60 Hz
IP code acc. to DIN:	IP 20
Tested to:	IEC/EN 61000-6-2/EN 61000-6-3/IEC/EN 61010-2-51

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
POLYTRON® PT 45-80 GT	EU	1	**6.312 147**
POLYTRON® PT 45-80 GT	CH	1	**6.312 148**
POLYTRON® PT 45-80 GT	UK	1	**6.312 149**

1



4.013 062

2



6.312 151

Stands for Homogenisers POLYTRON®

KINEMATICA

HS 1200 E: Holder for the support of drive, transformer, four dispersing aggregates and two tools.
ST-P 13/320: Stainless steel plate stand with anti-slip mat made of silicone, with height-adjustable holder for the drive and for fastening the base station.
ST-P 01/200: Stainless steel joint stand (gas spring) with two rivet plugs for safe fixing of the basic station The drive holder can be rotated in any direction, raised and lowered.
ST-P 15/320: Stainless steel plate stand with height-adjustable holder for drive support and for safe fixing of the basic station.
ST-P 20/600: Plate stand with two rod design. Height adjustable.
ST-P 10/600: Plate stand with one rod design. Allows easy and safe height adjustment of the drive unit. Material: Aluminum
ST-F 10/600: H-foot stand made of anodized aluminum and the height adjustable, swiveling PTFE-coated work table with vessel holder. Material: Aluminum
ST-P 14/590+500: Electric plate stand with lifting telescopic bar for more ease of use. Incl. up/down button and mat to prevent slipping. Stroke 500 mm. The electronics are designed for ambient temperatures of +5 °C to +40 °C and were tested per EN 60335-1 and UL 962.
ST-P 21/700: Stainless steel plate stand with two rod design. Height adjustable. For more safety, the drive unit cannot be twisted sidewise or rotated.

Type	For	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.	
HS 1200 E	PT 1200 E	680	1	**6.260 509**	
ST-P13/320	PT 1200 E	1000	1	**4.013 055**	
ST-P01/200	PT 1300 D	360	1	**4.013 056**	
ST-P15/320	PT 1300 D	1000	1	**4.013 057**	
ST-P20/600	PT 2500 E	370	1	**4.013 060**	
Vessel holder ST-P20	PT 2500 E / ST-P20/600		1	**7.981 189**	
Positioning ring ST-P20	PT 2500 E / ST-P20/600		1	**7.981 188**	
ST-P10/600	PT 10-35 GT	290	1	**4.013 061**	
Vessel holder ST-P10	PT 10-35 GT / ST-P10/600		1	**4.013 069**	
Positioning ring ST-P10	PT 10-35 GT / ST-P10/600		1	**4.013 072**	
ST-F10/600	PT 3100 D	550	1	**4.013 062**	1
ST-P14/590+500, with EU cable	PT 2500 E / PT 10-35 GT / PT 3100 D* / PT 6100 D	1100	1	**4.013 065**	
ST-P14/590+500, with CH cable	PT 2500 E / PT 10-35 GT / PT 3100 D* / PT 6100 D	1100	1	**4.013 064**	
Vessel holder ST-P14	PT 2500 E / PT 10-35 GT / PT 3100 D* / ST-P14/590+500		1	**4.013 070**	
ST-P21/700	PT 3100 D / PT 6100 D / PT 45-80 GT	8000	1	**6.312 151**	2

*with optional adapter

3



6.258 273

4



9.570 225

Dispersing heads for Homogeniser POLYTRON®

KINEMATICA

Type addition EC (STANDARD DISPERSING HEADS): The universal geometry uses two rows of teeth, is suitable for a large spectrum of laboratory applications, and it is reliable and efficient.
Type addition BEC: High-turbulence mixing head, suitable for suspension of solid particles and for high viscosity applications.
Type addition W: Dispersing head for fibrous and tough materials.
Type addition SYN (SYNTHETICS): Disposable dispersing heads for theprocessing of multiple samples per day, where the required sterilization of stainless steel dispersing heads represents a significant time limitation. Available in PES/Special POM. Sterile packed.
Type addition E: Coupling type E
Type addition F: Coupling type F

Type	For model	Length mm	Diam. mm	Working volume ml	PK	Cat. No.	
PT-DA 03 / 2EC-E050	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	50	3	0.05 ... 2	1	**6.258 269**	
PT-DA 05 / 2EC-E085	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	85	5	0.1 ... 5	1	**9.570 223**	
PT-DA 07 / 2EC-E107	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	107	7	0.3 ... 10	1	**6.258 271**	
PT-DA 07 / 2SYN-E082*	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	82	7	0.3 ... 10	25	**6.258 273**	3
PT-DA 07 / 2SYN-E082	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	82	7	0.3 ... 10	25	**4.012 995**	
PT-DA 12 / 2EC-E157	PT 2500 E	157	12	2 ... 250	1	**9.570 225**	4
PT-DA 12 / 2SYN-E126*	PT 1200 E	126	12	2 ... 250	10	**6.261 033**	
PT-DA 12 / 2SYN-E126	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	126	12	2 ... 250	10	**4.012 999**	
PT-DA 20 / 2EC-E192	PT 2500 E	192	20	100 ... 2500	1	**6.258 234**	
PT-DA 20 / 2WEC-E192	PT 2500 E	192	20	100 ... 2500	1	**4.013 004**	
PT-DA 20 / 2EC-F193	PT 10-35 GT / PT 3100 D / PT 6100 D	193	20	100 ... 2000	1	**4.013 016**	
PT-DA 20 / 2XEC-E116	PT 1200 E / PT 1300 D / PT 2500 E	116	20	10 ... 250	1	**9.570 226**	
PT-DA 25 / 2EC-E192	PT 2500 E	192	25	100 ... 2500	1	**9.570 227**	
PT-DA 30 / 2EC-F250	PT 10-35 GT / PT 3100 D / PT 6100 D	250	30	100 ... 4000	1	**9.570 228**	

*sterile

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Disperser System Ultra-Turrax® Tube Drive

IKA

Disperse, stir and grind using a single drive unit. Patented disposable disperser system for volumes from 2 to 50 ml with hermetically sealable, disposable sample tubes.
Provides protection and safety from: Infectious samples, toxic substances, strong-smelling materials.
- no possibility of cross-contamination
- suitable for individual or serial operations
- increased safety due to low voltage (24V) power
- chemically resistant plastic containers
- anti-locking function

Dispersing tubes (20 and 50 ml) with pierceable membrane and γ-sterilised are available on request.

Specifications

Viscosity max.:	5000 mPas
Noise without element:	50 dB(A)
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class according to DIN EN 60529:	IP 20
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	

Disperser System Ultra-Turrax® Tube Drive

1

IKA

Scope of delivery:
ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive: Device incl. removal hook for removing the rotor-stator unit
ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive Workstation: Device incl. 2 x DT-20 dispersing tubes incl. hook for removing the rotor-stator unit, 2 x ST-20 stirring tubes, 2 x BMT-20 G/S Ball-mill-tubes with glass balls/stainless steel balls, removal hook for removal of the rotor-stator unit and power supply.



9.570 500

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	20/17 W
Volume:	2 ... 50 ml
Speed range:	300 ... 6000 rpm
Timer:	1 ... 59 s (300 ... 6000 rpm) 1 ... 29 min (300 ... 4000 rpm)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 160 x 40 mm
Weight:	0.75 kg

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive	EU	1	**9.570 500**	1
ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive Workstation	EU	1	**9.570 506**	

Dispergiersystem ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive P control

2

IKA

- USB interface for experiment control and documentation
- Collecting tray for protection against leaking liquids
- Simple, precise and multilingual menu navigation with OLED display
- Programmable sample conditions (library)
- Tubo button for short-term, intensive mixing, dispersing and grinding
- Adjustable reverse operation

Scope of delivery:
ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive P control: Device incl. removal hook for removing the rotor-stator unit
ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive P control Workstation: Device incl. 1 x ST-20, 1 x DT-20 incl. 1 removal hook for removal the rotor-stator unit, 2 x BMT-20 G/S, power supply.



9.729 919

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	36/28 W
Volume:	2 ... 300 ml
Speed range:	400 ... 8000 rpm
Timer:	10 s ... 30 min. (continuously adjustable)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	122 x 178 x 54 mm
Weight:	0.9 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Tube Drive P control	1	**9.729 919**	2
Tube Drive P control Workstation	1	**9.729 917**	

1



1 Dispersing tube for Dispersing system ULTRA-TURRAX® Tube Drive

IKA

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
DT-20	with dispersing unit, 20 ml	25	**9.570 507**
DT-20 eco	with dispersing unit, 20 ml	25	**6.265 701**
DT-50-M-gamma	with dispersing unit, 50 ml, sterile	10	**6.236 446**
ST-20	with stirring unit, 20 ml	25	**9.570 508**
ST-20-M-gamma	with stirring unit, 20 ml, sterile	20	**6.237 479**
ST-50	with stirring unit, 50 ml	10	**6.237 478**
ST-50-M-gamma	with stirring unit, 50 ml, sterile	10	**6.237 482**
BMT-20 G	with glass balls, 20 ml	25	**9.570 509**
BMT-20-G-M-gamma	with glass balls, 20 ml, sterile	20	**7.911 101**
BMT-20 S	with stainless steel balls, 20 ml	25	**9.570 510**
BMT-20-S-M-gamma	with stainless steel balls, 20 ml, sterile	20	**6.274 088**

2



2 Homogeniser T 10 basic ULTRA-TURRAX®

IKA

Small dispersing instrument for volumes from 0.5 ml to 100 ml (H_2O).
It offers a wide speed range from 8000 rpm to 30000 rpm that enables users to work at high circumferential speeds even with small rotor diameters. A broad choice of dispersing elements guarantees a wide range of applications.

- Quick-connect coupling for changing dispersing elements easily
- Ideal for manual operation due to its light weight and ergonomic design
- Extremely mobile due to direct line power (no transformer required)
- Stainless steel dispersing elements can be cleaned quickly and easily as they can be dismounted without tools
- Plastic disposable dispersing elements are available in two sizes, particularly suitable for PCR analysis
- High performance drive ensures immense speed stability
- Quiet operation

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	125 W/75 W
Working volume range (H_2O):	0.5 ml to 100 ml
Viscosity max.:	5000 mPas
Speed range:	8000 rpm to 30000 rpm
Speed display:	scale
Speed control:	stepless
Noise without element:	65 db(A)
Extension arm diam./length:	8 mm/130 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	56 x 66 x 178 mm
Weight:	0.5 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 HZ
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 30

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
T 10 basic ULTRA-TURRAX®	EU	1	**9.570 940**
T 10 basic S2 ULTRA-TURRAX®	UK	1	**9.570 941**
T 10 basic S3 ULTRA-TURRAX®	CH	1	**9.570 942**

3



6.225 477

Dispersing heads Ultra Turrax® for T 10 basic

IKA

A
121 °C

Dispersing heads, plastic: Autoclavable. Dispersing heads, stainless steel: Ultimate fineness: emulsions 1 to 10µm and suspensions 5 to 25µm, sterilisable by all methods.
ST tools are recommended for use with tissue and other fibrous materials.

Type	Working volume ml	Diam. rotor / stator mm	Max. immersion depth mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
S 10 D-7 G-KS - 65	1 - 20	4.8 / 7	65	PC, PSU	24	**6.262 140**
S 10 D-7 G-KS - 110	1 - 40	4.8 / 7	110	PC, PSU	24	**9.570 878**
S 10 N - 5 G	0.5 - 10	3.8 / 5	75	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**7.631 964**
S 10 N - 8 G	1 - 50	6.1 / 8	95	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**6.225 614**
S 10 N - 8 G ST	1 - 50	6.1 / 8	95	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**4.656 091**
S 10 N - 10 G	1 - 100	7.6 / 10	100	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**6.225 477** 3
S 10 N - 10 G ST	1 - 100	7.6 / 10	100	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**7.670 460**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Homogeniser T 18 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®

1



IKA

Competitively priced dispersing instrument for volumes from 1 ml to 1500 ml (H_2O) with digital speed display. It offers a wide speed range from 500 rpm to 25000 rpm that enables users to work at high circumferential speeds even with small rotor diameters.
A broad choice of dispersing elements guarantees a wide range of applications.

- Digital speed display
- Electronic speed control
- Electronic overload protection
- Stainless steel dispersing elements can be cleaned quickly and easily
- Plastic disposable dispersing elements are available in two sizes
- Error code display
- Quiet operation

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	500 W/300 W
Working volume range (H_2O):	1ml to 1500 ml
Viscosity max.:	5000 mPas
Speed range:	500 rpm to 25000 rpm
Speed display:	LED
Speed control:	stepless
Noise without element:	75 db(A)
Extension arm diam./length:	13 mm/160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	87 x 106 x 271 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	200-240 V, 50/60 HZ
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 20

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
T 18 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®	EU	1	**9.570 943**
T 18 digital S2 ULTRA-TURRAX®	UK	1	**9.570 944**
T 18 digital S3 ULTRA-TURRAX®	CH	1	**9.570 945**
T 18 digital ULTRA-TURRAX® Package	EU	1	**9.570 946**
T 18 digital S2 ULTRA-TURRAX® Package	UK	1	**9.570 947**
T 18 digital S3 ULTRA-TURRAX® Package	CH	1	**9.570 948**

2 Dispersing heads for Ultra Turrax® T18 digital

2



IKA



Plastic dispersing heads: Autoclavable
Stainless steel dispersing heads: Ultimate fineness emulsions 1 to 10 µm and suspensions 10 to 50 µm, sterilisable by all methods.

Type	Working volume ml	Diam. rotor / stator mm	Max. immersion depth mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
S 18 D-10 G-KS	10 to 100	6.75 / 10	85	PC, PEEK	12	**9.570 855**
S 18 D-14 G-KS	10 to 500	9.5 / 14	85	PC, PEEK	12	**9.570 857**
S 18 N - 10 G	1 to 100	7.5 / 10	70	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.570 841**
S 18 N - 19 G	10 to 1500	12.7 / 19	170	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.570 842**

Stands and fittings please see page 610

We can supply this
manufacturer's whole
product range !

TH.GEYER

IKA®

IKA

designed for scientists

Discover the fascinating world of laboratory equipment

















www.ika.com

IKA-Werke GmbH & Co. KG
Janke & Kunkel-Straße 10
79219 Staufen, Germany

Phone: +49 7633 831-0
Fax: +49 7633 831-98
eMail: sales@ika.de

1 Homogeniser T 25 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®

IKA

High-performance dispersing instrument for volumes from 1 to 2000 ml (H_2O) with digital speed display. It offers a wide speed range from 3000 to 25000 rpm that enables users to work at high circumferential speeds even with small rotor diameters. A broad choice of dispersing elements adds versatility. Applications ranges from homogenizing waste water samples, use in laboratory reactors, dispersion tasks under vacuum/pressure and sample preparation in medical diagnostics.

- Digital speed display
- Electronic speed control
- Electronic overload protection
- Stainless steel dispersing elements can be cleaned quickly and easily
- Plastic disposable dispersing elements are available in two sizes
- Error code display
- Quiet operation

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

1



Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	800/500 W
Working volume range (H_2O):	1…2000 ml
Viscosity max.:	5000 mPas
Speed range:	3000…25000 rpm
Speed display:	LED
Speed control:	stepless
Noise without element:	75 db(A)
Extension arm diam./length:	13 mm/160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	87 x 106 x 271 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	200-400 V, 50/60 HZ
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 20

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
T 25 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®	EU	1	**9.570 949**
T 25 digital S2 ULTRA-TURRAX®	UK	1	**9.570 950**
T 25 digital S3 ULTRA-TURRAX®	CH	1	**9.570 951**

Dispersing heads for T25 basic Ultra-Turrax®

IKA

A 121 °C

Plastic dispersing heads: Autoclavable. Stainless steel dispersing heads: Ultimate fineness: emulsions 1 µm to 10 µm and suspensions 5 µm to 50 µm, sterilisable by all methods. ST tools are recommended for use with tissue and other fibrous materials.

2



9.570 861

Type	Diam. rotor / stator mm	Max. immersion depth mm	Working volume ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
S 25 D-10 G-KS	6,75 / 10	85	10 - 100	PC, PEEK	12	**9.570 859**
S 25 D-14 G-KS	9,5 / 14	85	10 - 500	PC, PEEK	12	**9.570 861** 2
S 25 N - 8 G	6,1 / 8	85	1 - 50	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.571 098**
S 25 N - 8 G - ST	6,1 / 8	85	1 - 50	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**7.981 562**
S 25 N - 10 G	7,5 / 10	85	1 - 100	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.571 207**
S 25 N - 10 G - ST	7,5 / 10	85	1 - 100	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**7.970 905**
S 25 N - 18 G	12,7 / 18	165	10 - 1500	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.571 119**
S 25 N - 18 G - ST	12,7 / 18	165	10 - 1500	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**7.970 906**
S 25 N - 25 G	17,0 / 25	165	50 - 2000	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.571 200** 3
S 25 N - 25 G - ST	17,0 / 25	165	50 - 2000	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**6.257 274**
S 25 N - 25 F	18,0 / 25	165	100 - 2000	PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**9.571 201**
S 25-KD-25 F	18,0 / 25	185	100 - 2000	FKM, PTFE, AISI 316 L	1	**4.653 935**
S 25 KV-18 G	12,7 / 18	225	10 - 1500	FFPM / SIC, AISI 316 L	1	**9.571 117**
S 25 KV - 25 F	18,0 / 25	225	100 - 2000	FFPM / SIC, AISI 316L	1	**9.571 199**
S 25 KV 2802	39 / 30	225	100 - 2000	FFPM / SIC, AISI 316L	1	**4.672 743**

Further dispersing heads are available on request.

3



9.571 200

1



4.665 087

Homogenisers T 25 easy clean digital/T 25 easy clean control

IKA

High-performance homogeniser with electronic speed control and a large variety of dispersing heads for many fields of applications. In combination with an IKA laboratory reactor it is also possible to conduct dispersion tasks under vacuum or pressure.
- Quick and easy cleaning of the dispersing tools, no disassembling required
- Brushless motor guarantees dust-free and silent operation
- USB interface for control and documentation via labworldsoft®
- Timer/counter function
- Increased safety through tool recognition and IP-Code

T 25 easy clean control, additionally:
- Integrated temperature measurement for permanent monitoring of the medium temperature
- Remote control with WiCo

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.
All existing S 25 dispersing elements are compatible with T 25 easy clean digital.

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	500/400 W
Working volume range (H_2O):	1 ... 2000 ml
Viscosity max.:	5000 mPas
Speed range:	3.000 ... 25.000 rpm
Speed display:	LED
Speed control:	stepless
Noise without element:	70 dB(A)
Extension arm diam.:	13 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	89 x 161 x 270 mm
Weight:	3.0 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V, 50 ... 60 Hz
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 30

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
T 25 easy clean digital	1	**6.291 622**	
T 25 easy clean control	1	**4.665 087**	1

Dispersing heads for T 25 easy clean digital/T 25 easy clean control

IKA

Easy to clean dispersing head made of stainless steel (AISI 316) and ceramic.
Ultimate fineness: emulsions 1µm to 10 µm and suspensions 10 µm to 50 µm, sterilisable by all methods.

S 25 EC-T-C-18G ST, S 25 EC-T-C-25G-ST, S 25 EC-T-C-25F with integrated temperature sensor.

Type	Diam. rotor / stator mm	Min. Immersion depth mm	max. Workspace volume ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.	
S 25 EC-C-18 G-ST	13,4 / 18	35	1500	AISI 316L, ceramic	1	**6.291 623**	2
S 25 EC-T-C-18 G-ST	13,4 / 18	50	1500	AISI 316L, ceramic	1	**4.665 610**	3
S 25 EC-C-25 F	18 / 25	35	2000	AISI 316L, ceramic	1	**4.672 775**	
S 25 EC-T-C-25 F	20 / 25	35	2000	AISI 316L, ceramic	1	**4.672 777**	
S 25 EC-C-25 G-ST	20 / 25	35	2000	AISI 316L, ceramic	1	**4.672 774**	
S 25 EC-T-C-25 G-ST	20 / 25	45	2000	AISI 316L, ceramic	1	**4.672 776**	

2



6.291 623

3



4.665 610

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 High-power homogeniser T 50 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®

1



Powerful dispersing instrument for volumes from 0.25 to 30 l (H_2O) with digital speed display. *IKA*
It offers a wide speed range from 500 to 10000 rpm that enables users to work at high circumferential speeds even with small rotor diameters. A broad choice of dispersing elements guarantees a wide range of applications. Reproducible operations due to constant speed even with changes in viscosities.

- Digital speed display
- Electronic speed control
- Electronic overload protection
- Stainless steel dispersing elements can be cleaned quickly and easily
- Smooth start
- Error code display

Dispersing heads must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Motor rating input/output:	1100W/700W
Working volume range (H_2O):	0.25 to 30 l
Viscosity max.:	5000 mPas
Speed range:	500 to 10000 rpm
Speed display:	LED
Speed control:	stepless
Noise without element:	72 db(A)
Extension arm diam./length:	16 mm/220 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	115 x 139 x 355 mm
Weight:	5.76 kg
Power supply:	200-240 V, 50/60 HZ
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 20

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
T 50 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®	EU	1	**9.570 952**
T 50 digital S2 ULTRA-TURRAX®	UK	1	**9.570 953**
T 50 digital S3 ULTRA-TURRAX®	CH	1	**9.570 954**

Dispersing heads for T50 digital ULTRA-TURRAX®

Stainless steel dispersing heads *IKA*

Type	Diam. rotor / stator mm	Max. immersion depth mm	Working volume l	Ult. fineness suspensions / emulsions µm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
S 50 KG - HH - G 45 F	40.0 / 45	250	0.25 - 10	10 - 30 / 1 - 10	FFPM/SIC, AISI 316L	1	**9.570 898**
S 50 N - G 45 G*	36.0 / 45	250	0.5 - 20	40 - 100 / 10 - 30	PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**9.570 882** 2
S 50 N - G 45 M*	40.5 / 45	250	0.5 - 15	25 - 50 / 5 - 20	PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**9.570 886** 3
S 50 N - G 45 F*	40.0 / 45	250	0.25 - 10	10 - 30 / 1 - 10	PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**9.570 896** 4
S 50 KD - G 45 G	36.0 / 45	260	0.5 - 20	40 - 100 / 10 - 30	FFKM, PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**4.656 096**
S 50 KD - G 45 G - ST	38.0 / 45	300	0.5 - 20	40 - 100 / 10 - 30	FFKM, PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**4.656 097**
S 50 KD - G 45 M	40.0 / 45	300	0.5 - 15	25 - 50 / 5 - 20	FFKM, PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**4.656 098**
S 50 KD - G 45 F	40.0 / 45	300	0.25 - 10	10 - 30 / 1 - 10	FFPM, PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**4.656 099**
S 50 KG - HH - G 45 G - ST	38.0 / 45	260	0.5 - 20	40 - 100 / 10 - 30	FFPM, WC, AISI 316L	1	**4.656 100**
S 50 N - G 45 G - ST	38.0 / 45	300	0.5 - 20	40 - 100 / 10 - 30	PTFE, AISI 316L	1	**6.262 646**
S 50 KG-HH-G 45 G	36.0 / 45	260	0.5 - 20	40 - 100 / 10 - 30	FFPM/SIC, AISI 316L	1	**9.570 884**
S 50 KG-HH-G 45 M	40.5 / 45	250	0.5 - 15	25 - 50 / 5 - 20	FFPM/SIC, AISI 316L	1	**9.570 888**

* sterilisable by all methods
Further dispersing heads are available on request.

2



9.570 882

3



9.570 886

4



9.570 896

Stands and fittings for Dispersers T 10/T 18/T 25/T 50

IKA

Type	For model	Description	Rod diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.	
R 104	T 10	Stand	10	370	1	**7.631 971**	1
H 44	T 10	Bosshead			1	**9.232 994**	2
R 200	T 10	Clamp			1	**6.225 158**	3
R 1825	T 18 / T 25	Stand with baseplate	16	560	1	**9.224 031**	4
RH 5	T 50	Strap clamp			1	**9.224 762**	
R 1826	T 18 / T 25	Stand with baseplate	16	800	1	**9.224 032**	
R 1827	T 18 / T 25	Stand with baseplate	16	1000	1	**9.224 033**	
R 182	T 18 / T 25	Bosshead			1	**9.224 292**	5
RH 3	T 18 / T 25	Strap clamp			1	**9.224 761**	6
R 2722	T 50	H-stand	34	1010	1	**9.224 026**	
R 2723	T 50	Telescopic stand	34	620 - 1010	1	**9.224 028**	
R 271	T 50	Bosshead			1	**9.224 266**	

1



7.631 971

2



9.232 994

3



6.225 158

4



9.224 031

5



9.224 292

6



9.224 761

7



7 Ultrasonic Homogeniser SONOPULS mini20

Bandelin

For volumes from 0.1 to 25 ml. With LC display for amplitude, pulse level, time and energy input, RS 232 interface. Time setting up to 59 min : 59 s. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 0.5 to 25 ml consisting of:
- Generator GM mini20
- Ultrasonic converter UW mini20
- Microtip MS 2.5, diam. 2.5 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 1.5 mm and 2.0 mm available on request.

HF generator	**GM mini20**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	256 x 154 x 250 mm
Converter	**UW mini20**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	50 x 160 mm
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 20 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS mini20	0.50	25	ON cycles 0.1 ...60 s OFF cycles 0.2 ...60 s	1	**9.650 160**

8



8 Probes for Sonopuls Ultrasonic homogenisers, titanium

Titanium probes.
For connection to stepped horns/booster horns.

Type	For	For volume ml	For	Diam. mm	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
MS 1.5	UW mini20	0,1 - 10	Sonpuls mini20	1.5	microtip	1	**9.650 165**
MS 2.0	UW mini 20	0,25 - 20	Sonpuls mini20	2.0	microtip	1	**6.251 521**
MS 2.5	UW mini20	0,5 - 25	Sonpuls mini20	2.5	microtip	1	**9.650 166**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Ultrasonic homogenisers SONOPLUS HD 2000

Suitable for homogenising, deagglomerating, emulsifying, suspending, accelerating chemical reactions or disruption of cells, bacteria, fungi or spores. The devices of the SONOPLUS HD 2000 series are characterised by optimised process times and quickly available reproducible results. *Bandelin*

- LC display for amplitude, pulse level and time
- Pulse mode, AMPLICHRON®-circuit
- Batch mode/sequencing
- Interference suppression

Also available for medicine products according to the guideline for in-vitro-diagnostica 98/79/EG.

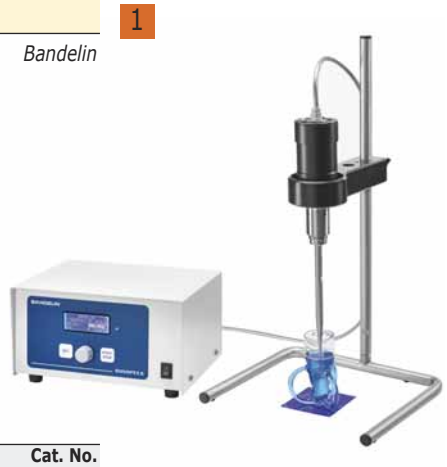
1 Ultrasonic homogeniser, SONOPULS HD 2070.2

1

For volumes 1 to 200 ml. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 2 to 50 ml consisting of: *Bandelin*

- HF generator GM 2070.2
- Ultrasonic converter UW 2070
- Standard horn SH 70 G
- Microtip MS 73, diam. 3 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 2 mm, 6 mm and 13 mm available on request.



HF generator	**GM 2070.2**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 210 x 140 mm
Converter	**UW 2070**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	70 x 150 mm
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 70 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS HD 2070.2	2.00	50	ON cycles: 1 ...60 s OFF cycles: 1 ...60 s	1	**6.274 342**

Stand and vessel are not included.

2 Ultrasonic homogeniser, SONOPULS HD 2200.2

2

For volumes 2 to 1000 ml. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 20 to 900 ml consisting of: *Bandelin*

- HF generator GM 2200.2
- Ultrasonic converter UW 2200
- Standard horn SH 213 G
- Titanium flat tip TT 13, diam. 13 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 2 mm, 3 mm, 6 mm, 19 mm and 25 mm available on request.



HF generator	**GM 2200.2**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 210 x 140 mm
Converter	**UW 2200**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	70 x 150 mm
Titanium probes (diam.):	2/3/6/13/19/25 mm (not supplied)
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 200 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS HD 2200.2	20.00	900	ON cycles: 1 ...60 s OFF cycles: 1 ...60 s	1	**6.273 768**

Stand and vessel are not included.

Probes for Sonopuls Ultrasonic homogenisers, titanium

Titanium probes. *Bandelin*
For connection to stepped horns/booster horns.

Type	For	For volume ml	For	Diam. mm	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
MS 72	SH 70 G SH 213 G	1 - 25 2 - 30	HD 2070.2 / 2200.2	2	microtip	1	**9.650 244**
MS 73	SH 70 G SH 213 G	2 - 50 5 - 90	HD 2070.2 / 2200.2	3	microtip	1	**9.650 245**
KE 76	SH 70 G SH 213 G	5 - 100 10 - 350	HD 2070.2 / 2200.2	6	tapered tip	1	**9.650 246**
TT 13	SH 70 G SH 213 G	10 - 200 20 - 900	HD 2070.2 / 2200.2	13	titanium flat tip	1	**9.650 250**
TT 13 FZ	FZ 5 G FZ 7 G	-	HD 2070.2 / 2200.2	13	titanium flat tip with hole	1	**9.650 247**
TT 25	SH 225 G	30 - 1000	HD 2200.2	25	titanium flat tip	1	**9.650 249**
VS 70 T	SH 70 G SH 213 G	10 - 200 20 - 900	HD 2070.2 / 2200.2	13	probe long	1	**9.650 239**
VS 190 T	SH 219 G	25 - 900 500 - 1500	HD 2200.2	19	probe long	1	**9.650 243**
VS 200 T	SH 225 G	30 - 1000 500 - 2500	HD 2200.2	25	probe long	1	**9.650 240**

Ultrasonic homogeniser SONOPLUS HD 4000

Suitable for homogenising, desagglomerating, emulsifying, suspending, accelerating chemical reactions or disruption of cells, bacteria, fungi or spores. The devices of the SONOPLUS 4000 series are characterised by optimised process times and quickly available reproductive results. *Bandelin*

- LC display for amplitude, pulse level, time and power
- Pulse mode, AMPLICHRON®-circuit
- Data memory
- Batch mode/sequencing
- Temperature display and measurement
- Remote control via PC RS 232
- Interference suppression

Also available as medicine product according to the guideline for in-vitro-diagnostica 98/79/EG.

1



1 Ultrasonic homogeniser, SONOPULS HD 4050

For volumes from 0.5 to 100 ml. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 0.5 to 20 ml consisting of: *Bandelin*
- HF generator GM 4200
- Ultrasonic converter UW 50
- Titanium probe TS 102, diam. 2 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 3 mm, 4.5 mm and 6 mm available on request.

HF generator	**GM 4200**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 335 x 220 mm
Converter	**UW 50**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	45 x 175 mm
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 50 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS HD 4050	0.50	20	ON cycles: 0.2 ...600 s OFF cycles: 0.3 ...600 s	1	**9.650 151**

Stand and vessel are not included.

We can supply this
TH.GEYER
manufacturer's whole
product range !
BANDELIN

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ultrasonic homogeniser, SONOPULS HD 4100

Bandelin

For volumes 2 to 200 ml. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 3 to 50 ml consisting of:
- HF generator GM 4200
- Ultrasonic converter UW 100
- Standard horn SH 100 G
- Titanium probe TS 103, diam. 3 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 2 mm, 4.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm and 13 mm available on request.

HF generator	**GM 4200**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 335 x 220 mm
Converter	**UW 100**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	70 x 150 mm
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 100 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS HD 4100	3.00	50	ON cycles: 0.2 ...600 s OFF cycles: 0.3 ...600 s	1	**9.650 152**

Stand and vessel are not included.

1



2 Ultrasonic homogeniser, SONOPULS HD 4200

Bandelin

For volumes 5 to 1000 ml. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 20 to 900 ml consisting of:
- HF generator GM 4200
- Ultrasonic converter UW 200
- Standard horn SH 200 G
- Titanium probe TT 213, diam. 13 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 4.5 mm, 6 mm, 9 mm, 16 mm and 25 mm available on request.

HF generator	**GM 4200**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 335 x 220 mm
Converter	**UW 200**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	70 x 150 mm
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 200 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS HD 4200	20.00	900	ON cycles: 0.2 ...600 s OFF cycles: 0.3 ...600 s	1	**7.971 467**

Stand and vessel are not included.

2



3 Ultrasonic homogeniser, SONOPULS HD 4400

Bandelin

For volumes 100 to 3000 ml. Ready-to-operate set for volumes from 500 to 2000 ml consisting of:
- HF generator GM 4400
- Ultrasonic converter UW 400
- Standard horn SH 400 G
- Titanium probe TS 425, diam. 25 mm

Further Titanium probes with diam. 13 mm, 16 mm, 19 mm, 32 mm and 38 mm available on request.

HF generator	**GM 4400**
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 335 x 220 mm
Converter	**UW 400**
Dimensions (diam. x L):	86 x 180 mm
Ultrasonic nominal power:	max. 400 W

Type	min. sample volume ml	max. sample volume ml	Pulsation	PK	Cat. No.
SONOPULS HD 4400	500.00	2000	ON cycles: 0.2 ...600 s OFF cycles: 0.3 ...600 s	1	**6.274 619**

Stand and vessel are not included.

3



4 Ultrasonic homogenisers, SONOPULS, accessories

NEW

Bandelin

The stand is used for the correct and variable positioning of the ultrasonic transducers.

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
HG 40	HD 2000 / HD 2000.2 / HD 3000 / HD 4000	1	**4.672 126**

4



1



9.650 235

2



9.650 236

3



9.650 261

Glass sample vessels, Borosilicate glass 3.3 for Ultrasonic homogenisers SONOPULS

For direct ultrasonic irradiation. *Bandelin*

Type	For probes up to Ø mm	Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.	
KG 3 cooling vessel	2 ... 13	15	1	**9.650 235**	1
KG 5 cooling vessel	13 ... 25	70	1	**9.650 223**	
DG 3 flow-through vessel with cooling jacket	2 ... 13	max. 5,6 l/h	1	**9.650 236**	2
DG 5 flow-through vessel with cooling jacket	13 ... 25	max. 30 l/h	1	**9.650 224**	
DG 6 flow-through vessel with cooling jacket	25 ... 38	max. 30 l/h	1	**6.284 689**	
RZ 1 rosett cell	2 ... 3	25	1	**9.650 267**	
RZ 2 rosett cell	2 ... 6	40	1	**9.650 268**	
RZ 3 rosett cell	3 ... 13	110	1	**9.650 261**	3
RZ 4 rosett cell	13 ... 25	390	1	**9.650 260**	
RZ 5 rosett cell	19 ... 25	660	1	**9.650 264**	

4



4 Gravimetric dilutor DiluFlow®, 1 or 2 pumps

All stainless steel with a new design, ultra-low profile for easy use under laminar flow. *interscience*
USB port.

Available in 1 or 2 pumps.
- Quick and accurate
- Compact and user-friendly
- RS232 output for LIMS and printer, USB

Supplied with
1 BagOpen® 400 DiluFlow®, 1 fixed arm, 1 power cord, 1 ø 6.4 mm tubings set per pump for GL45 bottle, 1 drip tray, 1 user's manual, guarantee

Specifications

Range:	from 0.1 g to 3000 g
Dilution Precision:	> 98 %
Dimensions (W x L x H):	310 x 415 x 400 mm
Weight:	10.5 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DiluFlow® with single pump	1	**9.569 991**
DiluFlow® with double pump	1	**9.569 992**

5



9.570 098

Laboratory mixer, BagMixer® 400

For sample preparation with easily adjustable paddle system. The BagMixer® is available in 3 sizes and blends all sample types prior to their microbial analysis. Thanks to their unique adjustable paddle system the blending chamber can be adjusted to the sample volume. Combined with the variable speed, a higher bacterial recovery rate is achieved. *interscience*
All BagMixer® units are fitted with a timer.
Constructed in stainless steel. The fully opening door enables easy cleaning.

BagMixer® 400 P with stainless steel door.
BagMixer® 400 W and 400 CC with see through glass door.

Click & clean® System (only BagMixer® 400 CC): removable and autoclavable paddles.

All units have a 3-year warranty and life guarantee for shock absorbers and window door.

Type	Volume ml	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.	
BagMixer® 400 P	50 to 400	260	390	290	1	**6.204 551**	
BagMixer® 400 W	50 to 400	260	390	290	1	**6.224 287**	
BagMixer® 400 CC	50 to 400	260	420	265	1	**9.570 098**	5

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Laboratory mixer, BagMixer® 400Series S

interscience

BagMixer® 400 S/400 SW are a new generation of lab blenders, silent, easy-to-use and with sturdy design.
With a significantly lower noise level during mixing, it is suitable for all types of laboratory applications.
For high bacterial extraction. No cross contamination with sterile homogenizer filter bags.
BagMixer® 400 S without viewing window, **BagMixer® 400 SW** with viewing window.
- Silent mixing with less than 48 db
- Homogenization of the samples in 60 sec.
- LiquidSensor detects leaking bags
- 4 adjustable speeds
- Digital operating display
- LightCode system indicates the mixed state by coloured light
- White LED light illuminates the mixing chamber

All units have a 3-year warranty and life guarantee for shock absorbers and window door.

Starter Pack: 1 BagMixer® 400 S/SW, 500 BagFilter® filter bags, 500 BagLight® plain bags, 50 BagClip® closing clips, 1 BagOpen® bag opener/holder and 1 BagRack® storage rack.

Classic Pack: 1 BagMixer® 400 S/SW, 500 BagFilter® filter bags, 500 BagPage® filter bags, 500 BagLight® plain bags, 50 BagClip® closing clips, 1 BagOpen® bag opener/holder, 1 BagRack® storage rack, 1 PetriPile® Petri dish storage rack, 1 BagPipet® pipette and tips and 1000 BagTips® Regular tips for BagPipet®.

Premium Pack: 1 BagMixer® 400 S/SW, 1 DiluFlow® gravimetric dilutor, 1000 BagFilter® filter bags, 1000 BagPage® filter bags, 2000 BagLight® plain bags, 50 BagClip® closing clips, 1 BagOpen® bag opener/holder, 2 BagRack® storage rack, 2 PetriPile® Petri dish storage rack, 1 BagPipet® pipet and tips and 1000 BagTips® Regular tips for BagPipet®.

1



6.261 704

2



6.261 705

Type	Volume ml	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
BagMixer® 400 S	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**6.261 704** 1
BagMixer® 400 SW	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**6.261 705** 2
BagMixer® 400 S + Starter Pack	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**4.668 229**
BagMixer® 400 S + Classic Pack	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**4.669 399**
BagMixer® 400 S + Premium Pack	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**4.669 400**
BagMixer® 400 SW + Starter Pack	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**4.669 401**
BagMixer® 400 SW + Classic Pack	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**4.669 402**
BagMixer® 400 SW + Premium Pack	50 ... 400	450	290	370	1	**4.669 403**

Laboratory paddle blender MiniMix® 100

interscience

MiniMix® 100 paddle blenders, from the BagMixer® range, guarantees a quick and accurate blending of small samples. Thanks to the adjustable paddle system, blending is at its best. MiniMix® 100 is ideal for medical, veterinary and microbiological analysis.

3



6.241 090

Type	Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
MiniMix® 100 P CC®	80-100	1	**6.240 509**
MiniMix® 100 W CC®, with window door	80-100	1	**6.241 090** 3

4 Blender bags, sterile, PE

4



The bags from LABSOLUTE® are designed for safe and rapid homogenization of solid samples prior to microbiological and chemical analysis. The bags are made of high-quality, pure PE and suitable for contact with food. LABSOLUTE® offers three versions: without filter, with side fleece filter with a pore size of <250 µm or with a full-page fleece filter with a pore size of <280 µm.

- Bags fit into all standard 400 ml laboratory homogenizers
- Temperature resistant from -40 °C to 80 °C
- Gamma sterile

Description	Dimensions (W x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Without filter	180 x 300	500	**7.696 480**
Lateral filter	190 x 300	500	**7.696 481**
Full page filter	190 x 300	500	**7.696 482**

Blender bags, BagSystem®

interscience

These gamma-ray sterilized bags have a high mechanical stability and ensure safety for the samples.
The filters inserted in the bags filter the liquid during sample preparation (washing process) and retain sample particles.

BagLight®: Bag without filter, for all microbiological laboratory applications.
BagLight® Multilayer: Like BagLight® with strong multilayer film.
BagLight® Multilayer U: Like BagLight® with strong multilayer film and U-bottom.

BagPage® and BagPage®+: Homogenizer bag with a micro-perforated filter that extends over the entire width of the sample bag (full-size filter).
BagPage® R: Like BagPage® with non-woven filter.
BagPage® F: Like BagPage® for flow cytometry.
BagPage® XR: Like BagPage® extra resistant.

BagFilter® P: Bag with non-woven filter (side filter). Removal of the filtered solvent with BagPipet®. With pre-cut for pipetting.
BagFilter® Roll: Bag with non-woven filter (side filter). With waterproof quick-closure by resealable sticker.
BagFilter® Pipett: Bag with non-woven filter (side filter). With resealable pipette access for micropipettes.
BagFilter® Pipet & Roll: Bag with non-woven filter (side filter). Combines the resealable Pipette access with waterproof quick-closure.

Type	Description	Pore size µm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.	
BagLight® PolySilk 100	plain bag, sleeve 25		110	185	500	**9.570 075**	1
BagLight® PolySilk 400	plain bag, sleeve 25		175	300	500	**4.662 244**	
BagLight® PolySilk 400	plain bag, sleeve 50		175	300	500	**4.662 937**	
BagLight® PolySilk 3500	plain bag, sleeve 25		380	510	500	**9.570 077**	
BagLight® Multilayer® 400	plain bag, sleeve 25		190	300	500	**6.231 427**	
BagLight® Multilayer® U 400	plain bag, sleeve 25		190	300	500	**6.264 470**	
BagPage® 100	full-size filter bag, sleeve 25	280	180	95	500	**9.570 080**	
BagPage® + 400	full-size filter bag, sleeve 25	280	190	300	500	**9.570 081**	
BagPage® + 3500	full-size filter bag, sleeve 10	280	380	510	100	**9.570 082**	
BagPage® R 400	full-size filter bag, sleeve 25	250	190	300	500	**6.230 760**	
BagPage® F 400	full-size filter bag, sleeve 25	63	190	300	500	**6.257 162**	
BagPage® XR 400	full-size filter bag, sleeve 25	280	190	300	400	**6.239 230**	
BagFilter® P 400	side filter bag, sleeve 25	250	190	300	500	**9.570 078**	2
BagFilter® P 3500	side filter bag, sleeve 10	250	380	510	100	**9.570 079**	
BagFilter® Roll	side filter bag, sleeve 25	250	190	300	500	**6.292 087**	
BagFilter® Pipet	side filter bag, sleeve 25	250	190	300	500	**6.292 088**	
BagFilter® Pipet & Roll	side filter bag, sleeve 25	250	190	300	500	**4.666 496**	3

1



9.570 075

2



9.570 078

3



4.666 496

4 5 6 7 Accessories for blender BagSystem®

interscience

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BagOpen® 80/100	bag opener	1	**9.570 083**
BagOpen® 400	bag opener	1	**9.570 084**
BagOpen® 3500	bag opener	1	**9.570 085**
BagRack® 80/100	bag storage for 11 bags	1	**9.570 086**
BagRack® 400	bag storage for 10 bags	1	**9.570 087**
BagRack® Slide	bag storage for 12 bags	1	**4.665 797**
BagClip® 80/100	bag closure clip	50	**9.570 088**
BagClip® 400	bag closure clip	50	**9.570 089**
BagClip® 3500	bag closure clip	50	**9.570 090**
BagPipet®	pipette with 3 fixed graduations: 0.1, 0.9, 1.0 ml	1	**9.570 091**
BagTips® Regular	straws for BagPipet®, 19 cm, sterile	1000	**9.570 092**
BagTips® Jumbo	straws for BagPipet®, 24 cm, sterile	1000	**9.570 093**

4



5



6



7



Adhesive Labels - please see page 168

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

6. Distillation, separation, filtration

Contents

Distillation, synthesis 618

Flasks with NS joint neck ... 618
Components for reaction and distillation ... 625
Flat ground flange reaction vessels ... 630
KPG stirrer and bearings ... 632
Dropping Funnels ... 634
Reflux condenser ... 635
Distillation-Accessories ... 637
Components for Extraction ... 639
Gas wash bottles ... 643
Tubing adapters ... 645
Standard ground stoppers ... 649
NS joints accessories ... 650
Ground joints, attachable ... 654
Stopcocks and Valves ... 655

Rotary evaporators 656

Instruments ... 656
Accessories ... 662

Separating, centrifuging 664

Minicentrifuges ... 664
Benchtop centrifuges ... 669
Centrifuge tubes ... 688

Filtration 699

Filter paper, qualitative ... 699
Filter paper, quantitative ... 710
Glass-fibre filters ... 716
Membrane filters ... 721
Syringe filters ... 729
In-Line filter ... 741
Filtration apparatus ... 742

1



1 Round bottom flasks, with standard ground joint, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN EN ISO 4797. Borosilicate glass 3.3. Durable volume scale.
Ideal for consistent heating of liquids.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	14/23	33	70	1	**7.690 100**
25	14/23	41	85	1	**7.690 101**
50	14/23	51	90	1	**7.690 102**
50	29/32	51	90	1	**7.690 103**
100	14/23	64	105	1	**7.690 104**
100	29/32	64	105	1	**7.690 105**
250	29/32	85	140	1	**7.690 106**
500	29/32	105	163	1	**7.690 107**
1000	29/32	131	200	1	**7.690 108**
2000	29/32	165	240	1	**7.690 109**

2



2 Round bottom flasks with conical ground joint, DURAN®

According to DIN EN ISO 4797 and in addition to DIN standard (*), with inscription label, material: DURAN®. *Lenz*

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
5	30	14/23*	1	**6.201 199**
10	35	14/23	1	**9.011 801**
25	41	14/23	1	**9.011 802**
25	41	19/26	1	**7.021 797**
50	51	14/23	1	**9.011 805**
50	51	19/26	1	**6.302 116**
50	51	24/29	1	**7.019 181**
50	51	29/32	1	**9.011 835**
100	64	14/23	1	**9.011 810**
100	64	19/26	1	**6.200 675**
100	64	24/29	1	**7.019 182**
100	64	29/32	1	**9.011 840**
250	85	14/23*	1	**9.011 815**
250	85	19/26	1	**6.800 202**
250	85	24/29	1	**6.800 214**
250	85	29/32	1	**9.011 845**
250	85	45/40*	1	**9.011 867**
500	105	24/29	1	**6.800 215**
500	105	29/32	1	**9.011 850**
500	105	45/40	1	**9.011 868**
1000	131	24/29	1	**6.800 235**
1000	131	29/32	1	**9.011 855**
1000	131	45/40	1	**9.011 869**
2000	166	29/32	1	**9.011 860**
2000	166	45/40	1	**9.011 870**
3000	185	29/32*	1	**6.077 738**
3000	185	45/40*	1	**6.901 617**
4000	207	29/32	1	**9.011 865**
4000	207	45/40	1	**9.011 875**
5000	223	29/32*	1	**9.011 864**
5000	223	45/40	1	**9.011 877**
6000	236	29/32*	1	**9.011 866**
6000	236	45/40	1	**9.011 880**
10000	279	45/40	1	**9.011 885**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Round bottom flasks, borosilicate glass 3.3, amber

Resistant to heat and almost all chemicals. According to DIN EN ISO 4797. *ISOLAB*
Reinforced rims are used to prevent breaking during washing and transportation.



Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Height mm	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
50	51	105	29/32	1	**9.141 091**
100	64	115	29/32	1	**7.980 357**
250	85	145	29/32	1	**7.980 358**
500	105	175	29/32	1	**9.141 092**
1000	131	210	29/32	1	**9.141 093**

2 Round bottom flasks with conical ground joint, amber, DURAN®

According to DIN EN ISO 4797, with inscription label, material: DURAN®. *Lenz*



Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
50	51	29/32	1	**6.242 163**
100	64	29/32	1	**9.011 827**
250	85	29/32	1	**9.011 828**
500	105	29/32	1	**9.011 829**
2000	166	29/32	1	**6.253 256**

3 Kjeldahl flasks, beaded rim, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® Kjeldahl flasks with a beaded rim without standard ground joint are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 that complies with ISO 3585. The neck diameter including rim is around 40 mm for all volumes. The flasks correspond to the standards of the European Pharmacopoeia 7 for glass type I.



Capacity ml	Diameter mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	60	200	1	**7.690 070**
250	81	270	1	**7.690 071**
500	101	300	1	**7.690 072**

Max. external flask diameter

4 Kjeldahl flasks, DURAN®

Material: DURAN®. For the determination of nitrogen in organic compounds. *Lenz*
With centre neck and conical joint.



Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
50	51	19/26	1	**9.141 860**
100	60	19/26	1	**9.141 861**
250	81	29/32	1	**6.073 310**
500	101	29/32	1	**6.057 941**
750	115	29/32	1	**6.233 275**
1000	126	29/32	1	**7.608 178**

1



1 Pear shaped flasks, with standard ground joint, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® one neck pear shaped flasks are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and therefore extremely temperature-resistant up to 500 °C. The flasks comply with the standard DIN 12383. They are resistant to cold lyes/alkaline solutions and strong acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid and concentrated, hot phosphoric acid.

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	14/23	31	74	1	**7.690 120**
25	14/23	42	90	1	**7.690 121**
50	14/23	51	100	1	**7.690 122**
50	29/32	51	100	1	**7.690 123**
100	14/23	64	130	1	**7.690 124**
100	29/32	64	130	1	**7.690 125**
250	14/23	85	150	1	**7.690 126**

2



2 Pear shape flasks with conical ground joints, DURAN®

According to DIN 12383* and in addition to DIN standard, with inscription label, material: DURAN® *Lenz*

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	14/23	33	1	**9.012 021**
25	14/23	42	1	**9.012 022**
50	14/23	51	1	**9.012 023**
100	14/23	64	1	**9.012 024**
100	19/26 *	64	1	**6.224 886**

Round bottom flasks

The LABSOLUTE® round bottom flasks made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 comply with the valid standards. They are available in different volumes and have the common ground joint sizes. All LABSOLUTE® round bottom flasks are characterized by very good chemical and temperature resistance. Because of the round shape, the flasks are ideal for consistent heating of liquids. Due to the standard ground joints, the flasks can be easily combined with other glass labware such as condensers.

3



3 Two neck round bottom flasks, side neck 20°, borosilicate glass 3.3

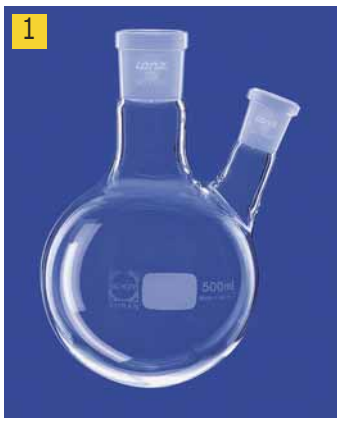
Comply with DIN 12394.

Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Side neck NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	14/23	14/23	41	85	1	**7.690 130**
50	14/23	14/23	51	90	1	**7.690 131**
100	14/23	14/23	64	105	1	**7.690 132**
100	29/32	14/23	64	105	1	**7.690 133**
250	29/32	14/23	85	140	1	**7.690 134**
500	29/32	14/23	105	163	1	**7.690 135**
1000	29/32	14/23	131	200	1	**7.690 136**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Round bottom flasks with two necks, side neck angled, DURAN®

DIN 12394 and in addition to DIN standard (*). With one central and one 20° side angled ground joint necks as outlined below. Material: DURAN® *Lenz*



Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Side necks NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	14/23	14/23*	41	1	**9.011 901**
50	14/23	14/23*	51	1	**9.011 902**
100	14/23	14/23*	64	1	**9.011 903**
100	29/32	14/23*	64	1	**9.011 904**
100	29/32	19/26*	64	1	**6.233 114**
100	29/32	29/32*	64	1	**6.204 819**
250	14/23	14/23*	85	1	**9.011 905**
250	24/29	19/26*	85	1	**6.206 139**
250	29/32	14/23	85	1	**9.011 906**
250	29/32	19/26	85	1	**6.225 989**
250	29/32	29/32*	85	1	**9.011 907**
500	29/32	14/23	105	1	**9.011 908**
500	29/32	19/26	105	1	**6.233 091**
500	29/32	29/32*	105	1	**9.011 910**
1000	29/32	14/23	131	1	**9.011 915**
1000	29/32	19/26	131	1	**6.231 953**
1000	29/32	29/32*	131	1	**9.011 920**
2000	29/32	14/23	166	1	**6.072 288**
2000	29/32	29/32*	166	1	**6.056 856**
4000	29/32	29/32*	207	1	**6.201 298**

Round bottom flasks with two necks, with parallel side neck available on request

Round bottom flasks

The LABSOLUTE® round bottom flasks made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 comply with the valid standards. They are available in different volumes and have the common ground joint sizes. All LABSOLUTE® round bottom flasks are characterized by very good chemical and temperature resistance. Because of the round shape, the flasks are ideal for consistent heating of liquids. Due to the standard ground joints, the flasks can be easily combined with other glass labware such as condensers.

2 Three neck round bottom flasks, side necks parallel, borosilicate glass 3.3

Comply with DIN 12394.



Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Side neck NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	29/32	14/23	64	105	1	**7.690 160**
250	29/32	14/23	85	140	1	**7.690 161**
250	29/32	29/32	85	140	1	**7.690 170**
500	29/32	14/23	105	163	1	**7.690 162**
500	29/32	29/32	105	163	1	**7.690 171**
1000	29/32	14/23	131	200	1	**7.690 163**
1000	29/32	29/32	131	200	1	**7.690 172**
2000	29/32	14/23	165	240	1	**7.690 164**
2000	29/32	29/32	165	240	1	**7.690 173**
3000	29/32	29/32	185	260	1	**7.690 174**
5000	29/32	29/32	223	305	1	**7.690 175**

3 Three neck round bottom flasks, side necks 20°, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN 12392 and in addition to DIN standard (*). All necks are parallel.



Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Side neck NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	29/32	14/23	51	90	1	**7.690 140**
100	29/32	14/23	64	105	1	**7.690 141**
250	29/32	14/23	85	140	1	**7.690 142**
250	29/32	29/32	85	140	1	**7.690 150**
500	29/32	14/23	105	163	1	**7.690 143**
500	29/32	29/32	105	163	1	**7.690 151**
1000	29/32	14/23	131	200	1	**7.690 144**
1000	29/32	29/32	131	200	1	**7.690 152**
2000	29/32	14/23	166	240	1	**7.690 145**
2000	29/32	29/32	166	240	1	**7.690 153**



1 Three neck round bottom flasks, side necks parallel, DURAN®

DIN 12392 and in addition to DIN standard (*). All necks are parallel. *Lenz*

Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Side necks NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	24/29	19/26*	64	1	**6.205 694**
100	29/32	14/23*	64	1	**9.011 933**
100	29/32	19/26*	64	1	**6.306 275**
100	29/32	29/32	64	1	**6.235 645**
250	24/29	19/26*	85	1	**7.021 838**
250	29/32	14/23*	85	1	**9.011 935**
250	29/32	29/32*	85	1	**9.011 936**
500	24/29	19/26*	105	1	**7.021 840**
500	29/32	14/23*	105	1	**9.011 938**
500	29/32	19/26*	105	1	**7.019 244**
500	29/32	29/32*	105	1	**9.011 939**
1000	29/32	14/23*	131	1	**9.011 941**
1000	29/32	19/26*	131	1	**6.203 572**
1000	29/32	29/32	131	1	**9.011 942**
1000	45/40	29/32*	131	1	**9.011 943**
2000	29/32	14/23*	166	1	**9.011 945**
2000	29/32	19/26*	166	1	**6.203 571**
2000	29/32	29/32	166	1	**9.011 946**
2000	45/40	29/32	166	1	**9.011 947**
3000	29/32	29/32*	185	1	**6.203 569**
4000	29/32	14/23*	207	1	**6.238 532**
4000	29/32	29/32*	207	1	**7.200 347**
4000	45/40	29/32	207	1	**9.011 950**
5000	29/32	29/32*	223	1	**6.306 286**
5000	45/40	29/32*	223	1	**9.011 949**
6000	29/32	14/23*	236	1	**6.803 543**
6000	29/32	29/32	236	1	**6.072 558**
6000	45/40	29/32	236	1	**9.011 951**
10000	45/40	29/32*	279	1	**9.011 952**



2 Three-neck round-bottom flasks, side necks angled, DURAN®

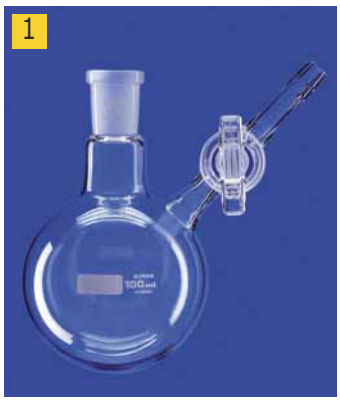
DIN 12394 and in addition to DIN standard (*). Central neck with 2 x 20° angled side necks. *Lenz*

Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Side necks NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	19/26	14/23*	51	1	**6.202 804**
100	24/29	19/26*	64	1	**6.204 321**
100	29/32	14/23*	64	1	**9.011 953**
100	29/32	19/26*	64	1	**6.204 852**
100	29/32	29/32*	64	1	**7.019 272**
250	24/29	19/26*	85	1	**6.204 322**
250	29/32	14/23	85	1	**9.011 955**
250	29/32	19/26	85	1	**9.011 957**
250	29/32	29/32	85	1	**9.011 956**
500	29/32	14/23*	105	1	**9.011 958**
500	29/32	19/26	105	1	**9.011 960**
500	29/32	29/32	105	1	**9.011 959**
1000	29/23	14/23	131	1	**9.011 961**
1000	29/32	19/26	131	1	**9.011 964**
1000	29/32	29/32*	131	1	**9.011 962**
1000	45/40	29/32*	131	1	**9.011 963**
2000	29/32	14/23	166	1	**9.011 965**
2000	29/32	29/32*	166	1	**9.011 966**
2000	45/40	29/32*	166	1	**9.011 967**
3000	29/32	29/32*	185	1	**6.203 014**
4000	29/32	29/32*	207	1	**7.615 379**
4000	45/40	29/32*	207	1	**9.011 968**
5000	45/40	29/32*	223	1	**9.011 971**
6000	45/40	29/32*	236	1	**9.011 969**
10000	45/40	29/32*	279	1	**9.011 970**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Nitrogen round-bottom flasks (Schlenk-flasks), DURAN®

With an angled side arm with 2.5 mm glass stopcock. Material: DURAN® *Lenz*



Capacity ml	Socket NS	Bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	14/23	2.5	1	**6.800 337**
50	14/23	2.5	1	**6.307 820**
50	29/32	2.5	1	**6.802 978**
100	14/23	2.5	1	**6.307 327**
100	29/32	2.5	1	**6.307 821**
250	14/23	2.5	1	**6.206 524**
250	29/32	2.5	1	**6.073 481**
500	29/32	2.5	1	**6.307 822**
1000	29/32	2.5	1	**6.307 823**

2 Nitrogen tubes (Schlenk-tubes), DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. With conical joint and NS glass stopcock. *Lenz*



Capacity ml	Centre neck NS	Bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	14/23 Socket	2.5	1	**7.610 673**
25	14/23 Socket	2.5	1	**7.610 674**
50	14/23 Socket	2.5	1	**6.901 799**
100	14/23 Socket	2.5	1	**6.401 203**
250	14/23 Socket	2.5	1	**7.200 160**

3 Flat bottom flasks, with standard ground joint, borosilicate glass 3.3

3



The LABSOLUTE® one neck flat bottom flasks are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and therefore extremely temperature-resistant up to 500 °C. The flasks comply with the standard DIN EN ISO 4797. They are resistant to cold lyes/alkaline solutions and strong acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid and concentrated, hot phosphoric acid. Because of the round shape the flasks are ideal for a consistent heating of liquids. The flat bottom guarantees a secure stand on the lab bench. Due to the standard ground joint the flasks can be easily combined with several other glass labware like condensers, etc.

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	29/32	51	85	1	**7.690 110**
100	29/32	64	103	1	**7.690 111**
250	29/32	85	130	1	**7.690 112**
500	29/32	105	160	1	**7.690 113**
1000	29/32	131	187	1	**7.690 114**
2000	29/32	166	230	1	**7.690 115**

4 Flat bottom flasks with conical ground joint, DURAN®

According to DIN EN ISO 4797 and in addition to DIN standard (*), with inscription label. *Lenz*



Volume ml	Socket NS	Flask external diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	29/32	51	1	**9.011 982**
100	29/32	64	1	**9.011 983**
250	29/32	85	1	**9.011 984**
500	19/26*	105	1	**6.227 431**
500	29/32	105	1	**9.011 985**
1000	29/32	131	1	**9.011 986**

1



1 Erlenmeyer flasks, with standard ground joint, borosilicate glass 3.3

Comply with DIN EN ISO 4797. Without stopper. Compatible with all stoppers with standard ground joint made of glass or plastic.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	14/23	42	75	1	**7.690 210**
50	14/23	51	85	1	**7.690 211**
100	14/23	64	105	1	**7.690 212**
50	29/32	51	85	1	**7.690 213**
100	29/32	64	105	1	**7.690 214**
200	29/32	79	131	1	**7.690 215**
250	29/32	85	140	1	**7.690 216**
300	29/32	87	156	1	**7.690 217**
500	29/32	105	175	1	**7.690 218**
1000	29/32	131	220	1	**7.690 219**
2000	29/32	166	280	1	**7.690 220**

2



2 Erlenmeyer flasks with ground joint, DURAN®

Acc. to DIN EN ISO 4797 and in addition to DIN standard (*), with scale (approx. volume/ml), with inscription label, material: DURAN®.

Lenz

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	14/23	42	1	**6.200 447**
25	14/23	42	1	**9.012 001**
25	19/26	42	1	**7.019 150**
50	14/23	51	1	**9.012 002**
50	24/29	51	1	**7.019 155**
50	29/32	51	1	**9.012 012**
100	14/23	64	1	**9.012 003**
100	24/29	64	1	**7.019 156**
100	29/32	64	1	**9.012 013**
200	29/32*	79	1	**9.012 017**
250	24/29	85	1	**6.200 677**
250	29/32	85	1	**9.012 014**
250	45/40*	85	1	**9.012 006**
300	29/32*	87	1	**9.012 018**
500	29/32	105	1	**9.012 015**
500	45/40*	105	1	**9.012 008**
1000	29/32	131	1	**9.012 016**
1000	45/40*	131	1	**9.012 009**
2000	29/32	166	1	**9.012 019**
2000	45/40*	166	1	**9.012 010**
3000	45/40	185	1	**6.900 828**
5000	45/40	223	1	**7.607 913**

3



3 Erlenmeyer flasks, NS neck, borosilicate glass 3.3, amber

Borosilicate glass 3.3, amber. Conformed to DIN EN ISO 4797.
NS necks are in compliance with DIN 12242 standards.

ISOLAB

Capacity ml	Height mm	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
100	100	29/32	1	**6.258 244**
250	140	29/32	1	**6.258 150**
500	175	29/32	1	**6.255 806**
1000	220	29/32	1	**9.140 401**

4



7.614 642

5



6.230 826

Iodine determination flasks, with and without collar, DURAN®

- With overflow collar and NS29/32 iodine stopper.
- Without overflow collar, with NS29/32 hollow hexagonal stopper.

Lenz

Description	Capacity ml	Flask external diam. mm	Version	PK	Cat. No.
without collar	100	64	hollow	1	**6.072 077**
without collar	250	85	hollow	1	**6.401 428**
without collar	300	87	hollow	1	**7.614 642** 4
without collar	500	105	hollow	1	**6.226 757**
without collar	1000	131	hollow	1	**6.230 605**
with collar	100	64	iodine stopper	1	**6.258 682**
with collar	250	85	iodine stopper	1	**6.230 826** 5
with collar	500	105	iodine stopper	1	**7.980 791**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Distilling Adapters, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3. Suitable to be used in distillation assemblies for connecting flasks to condenser. Upper socket designed to accept thermometer either by screw thread adapter or by thermometer socket.
With side cone at 75° angled to the center socket.

ISOLAB

Cone vertical NS	Cone obliquely NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	14/23	14/23	1	**9.043 301**
19/26	19/26	14/23	1	**9.043 302**
29/32	29/32	14/23	1	**9.043 305**

1



Distilling heads acc. to Claisen, sloping, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Acc. to DIN 12594 and in addition to DIN standard (*), with two parallel NS 14/23 sockets and two NS cones (descending angle: 75°), for distillation thermometers of 55 mm built-in length.

Lenz

Cone vertical NS	Cone obliquely NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
29/32	14/23	14/23*	1	**9.012 182**
29/32	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 183** 2

2



9.012 183

3 Stillheads, ground glass joint, with integral Liebig condenser

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 which is resistant to heat and almost all chemicals. With liebig condenser and socket NS 14/23 for distillation thermometers. Available with or without vacuum receiver adapter.

ISOLAB

Description	Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
without vacuum receiver adapter	160	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 291**
without vacuum receiver adapter	250	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 292**
without vacuum receiver adapter	250	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 293**
without vacuum receiver adapter	400	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 294**
with vacuum receiver adapter	160	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 295**
with vacuum receiver adapter	250	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 296**
with vacuum receiver adapter	250	29/32	14/23	1	**4.008 375**
with vacuum receiver adapter	400	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 297**

3



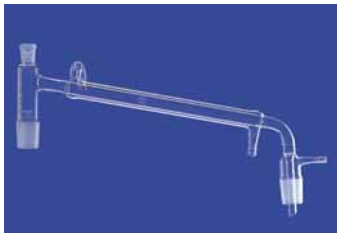
Distilling links with Liebig condenser and vacuum receiver adapter, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. DIN 12596. With Liebig condenser at 75° and vertical outlet with NS cone and vacuum connection with glass olives or thread GL14. With socket NS 14/23 for distillation thermometers of 55mm built-in length.

Lenz

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	GL	1	**6.203 415**
250	29/32	14/23	GL	1	**6.203 416**
250	14/23	14/23	GL	1	**9.012 264**
250	29/32	14/23	olive	1	**9.012 266** 4
400	29/32	14/23	olive	1	**9.012 268**

4



9.012 266

5 Distilling links with Liebig condenser and Claisen head

With Liebig condenser and Claisen head and socket NS 14/23 for distillation thermometers. Available with or without vacuum receiver adapter.

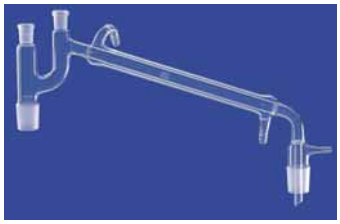
ISOLAB

Description	Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
distilling link standard	160	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 247**
distilling link standard	250	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 248**
distilling link standard	250	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 249**
distilling link standard	400	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 250**
distilling link with vakuum adapter	160	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 216**
distilling link with vakuum adapter	250	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 217**
distilling link with vakuum adapter	250	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 218**
distilling link with vakuum adapter	400	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 219**

5



1



1 Distilling links acc. to Claisen with vacuum receiver adapter, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. According to DIN 12594. With Liebig condenser (angled 75°) and vertical Claisen head, water and vacuum connection with olives. With two sockets NS 14/23 for distillation thermometers of 55mm built-in length. *Lenz*

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 271**
250	29/32	14/23	1	**9.012 276**

2



2 Distillation adapters

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3. Suitable for feeding distillate from condensers into receiving flasks. Stem length is either 65 mm or 200 mm. Socket inclined 105° with outer tube of 12 mm diameter. *ISOLAB*

Length outlet pipe mm	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
65	14/23	1	**6.244 591**
65	29/32	1	**6.244 592**
200	14/23	1	**6.244 593**
200	29/32	1	**6.244 594**

3



3 Bends, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® - tubing. Bent 75° or 90°. With two NS cones. *Lenz*

NS	Angle	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	75	1	**9.012 141**
29/32	75	1	**9.012 143**
14/23	90	1	**6.306 285**
19/26	90	1	**7.018 680**
24/29	90	1	**7.018 681**
29/32	90	1	**9.012 153**

4



4 Adapters bent or straight, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3. Bent adapters are available as plain bend or bend with vent with 105° angled body shape. *ISOLAB*

Description	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
Adapter, bent	14/23	14/23	1	**6.243 602**
Adapter, bent	29/32	29/32	1	**6.243 603**
Adapter, bent, with ventilation	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 657**
Adapter, bent, with ventilation	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 658**
Adapter, straight, with vacuum connector	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 659**
Adapter, straight, with vacuum connector	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 660**

5



5 Distillation adapters, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3. Suitable for the usage of assembling with vacuum connections. Available in two shapes: straight or angled 105°. *ISOLAB*

Description	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
adapters straight	14/23	14/23	1	**6.243 604**
adapters straight	29/32	29/32	1	**4.008 370**
adapters bend	14/23	14/23	1	**4.008 371**
adapters bend	29/32	29/32	1	**4.008 372**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Receiver adapters, with olives, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Acc. to DIN 12594, straight or bent (105°), with NS socket and cone, with drain tip, vacuum connection: glass olive. *Lenz*

Description	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
straight	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 611**
bend	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 613**
straight	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 621** 1
bend	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 623** 2

1



9.012 621

2



9.012 623

3 Distributors for distilling receivers to Bredt, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. With four cones NS 14/23, for round bottom flasks up to 250 ml volume. *Lenz*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Upper core 19/26	1	**9.012 695**
Upper core 29/32	1	**9.012 696**

3



4 Distilling receivers acc. to Bernauer, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. With 3 cones NS 14/23,vacuum connection with glass olive. *Lenz*

Type	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
Distilling Receivers, without flask	14/23	14/23	1	**6.210 168**
Distilling Receivers, without flask	14/23	29/32	1	**6.236 954**

4

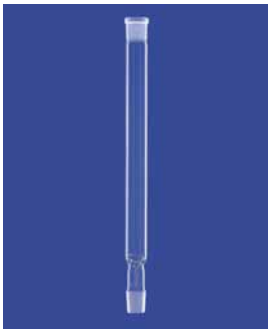


5 Columns acc. to Hempel, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. With packing material support, ground glass cone and socket *Lenz*

Fill height mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
300	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 321**
300	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 322**
800	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 326**

5



6 Columns acc. to Hempel with fixed vacuum jacket, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. For packings like Raschig rings or glass beads, ith NS socket and NS cone, with fixed vacuum jacket. *Lenz*

Fill height mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
200	14/23	14/23	1	**6.241 715**
300	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 327**
500	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 328**
800	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 329**

6





1 Glass beads type M

Type AR soda lime glass. Supplied in packs of approx. 1 kg.

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.5 - 2	1000	**9.012 402**
3	1000	**9.012 403**
4	1000	**9.012 404**
4.5	1000	**6.254 325**
5	1000	**9.012 405**
6	1000	**9.012 406**
7	1000	**6.254 523**
8	1000	**9.012 407**
10	1000	**9.012 408**
14	1000	**9.012 410**

Further products can be found in our online shop.



2 Raschig rings, glass

Pack of 1 kg.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
3x3	1	**9.012 413**
4x4	1	**9.012 414**
5x5	1	**9.012 415**
6x6	1	**9.012 416**
8x8	1	**9.012 417**
10x10	1	**6.244 044**

Glass wool please see page 1475.



9.012 336

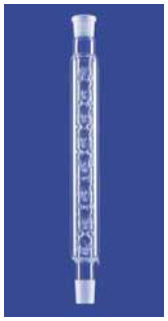


9.012 330

Columns acc. to Vigreux, with or without removable glass jacket, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. *Lenz*

Fill height mm	NS	Type	PK	Cat. No.
200	14/23	without jacket	1	**6.304 939**
300	14/23	without jacket	1	**6.900 157**
300	29/32	without jacket	1	**9.012 336** 3
600	29/32	without jacket	1	**9.012 337**
200	14/23	with jacket	1	**6.070 046**
300	14/23	with jacket	1	**6.079 073**
300	29/32	with jacket	1	**9.012 330** 4
600	29/32	with jacket	1	**7.628 209**



5 Columns acc. to Vigreux with fixed vacuum jacket, DURAN® tubing.

Made of DURAN® tubing. With NS socket and NS cone, with fixed vacuum jacket. *Lenz*

Fill height mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
200	14/23	1	**7.613 796**
300	14/23	1	**9.012 333**
300	29/32	1	**6.073 183**
600	29/32	1	**6.226 643**



6 Drying tubes, HDPE

Removable stoppers at both tube ends. With tubing nozzles, Ø 8 - 10 mm. *Kartell*

External dimensions (Ø x L) mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
20 x 100	170	1	**9.253 131**
20 x 150	220	1	**9.253 135**
20 x 200	270	1	**9.253 140**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Drying tubes, U-pattern

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3. DIN 12616. *ISOLAB*
Drying tubes with NS incl. interchangeable ground joint stopcocks.
U-shape. Hose connectors 6 mm in diameter.

Description	Diam. mm	Length mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
without stopcock	13	100	-	1	**9.140 515**
without stopcock	13	130	-	1	**9.140 516**
without stopcock	18	180	-	1	**9.140 517**
with stopcock	13	100	14/23	1	**9.140 518**
with stopcock	13	130	14/23	1	**9.140 519**
with stopcock	18	180	19/26	1	**9.140 520**



2 Drying tubes, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Angled to 75°. *Lenz*

Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	1	**9.012 701**
29/32	1	**9.012 703**



3 Multiple adapters, 2-necks, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. With two sockets and one cone. *Lenz*
One neck 105° upwards.

Cone NS	Socket NS	Socket lateral NS	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 101**
19/26	19/26	19/26	1	**6.232 027**
29/32	29/32	14/23	1	**7.610 631**
29/32	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 103**



4 Multiple adapter, 2-neck, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Acc. to DIN 12594 and in addition to DIN standard (*), *Lenz*
with two parallel necks, with two NS sockets and one NS cone.

Cone NS	Socket NS	Socket lateral NS	PK	Cat. No.
29/32	14/23	14/23*	1	**6.232 074**
14/23	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 121**
29/32	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 123**



Splash heads acc. to Stutzer, straight or bent, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. *Lenz*
Two versions available:
- straight, with cone and socket
- bent with two cones at 75°.

Splash heads are directly placed onto distillation flasks for separation of drops.

Description	Cone NS	Socket / core bent NS	PK	Cat. No.
straight	14/23	29/32	1	**6.202 459**
straight	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 193** 5
bent	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 138** 6



9.012 193



9.012 138

1



1 Reaction flasks, flat flange, DURAN®

Flanged neck with groove for vacuum use. 500 ml and 1000 ml vessels are completely cylindrical. Capacities indicated are brim-full volumes. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Capacity ml	Flange diam. mm	Body diam. mm	Height mm	Pressure bar	DN	PK	Cat. No.
100	195	100	70	85	2,5*	60	1	**9.142 024**
250	315	100	70	125	2,5*	60	1	**9.142 036**
500	740	138	106	120	1,5*	100	1	**9.142 044**
1000	1395	138	106	205	1,5*	100	1	**9.142 054**
2000	2620	138	140	270	1,5*	100	1	**9.142 063**
4000	5765	184	200	290	1,0*	150	1	**9.142 071**
6000	7320	184	215	320	1,0*	150	1	**9.142 076**

* Maximum permissable operating pressure measured at 250 °C.

2



2 Flat ground flange lids, DURAN®

With four ground joint necks as outlined below. Centre neck NS 29/32. 1bar max. operating pressure at 250 °C. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Flange diam. mm	Height mm	Side necks NS	DN	PK	Cat. No.
138	125	3 x 29/32 angled	100	1	**9.142 246**
138	105	2 x 29/32 angled, 1 x 14/23 parallel	100	1	**9.142 476**
158	130	2 x 29/32 angled, 1 x 14/23 parallel	120	1	**9.142 251**
184	130	3 x 29/32 parallel	150	1	**9.142 257**
184	130	2 x 29/32 angled, 1 x 14/23 parallel	150	1	**9.142 259**

3



3 Reaction vessels, cylindrical, with thermostatic jacket

Lenz

- With graduation
- Laboratory flange LF
- Groove
- Flat bottom
- Two connectors with threads GL 14 or GL 18
- Made of DURAN® tubing

Other sizes on request.

Nominal capacity ml	Flange (LF)	Outer/ inner diam. mm	Height mm	Int. height mm	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
100	60	90/60	135	115	GL 14	1	**9.142 726**
250	60	90/60	190	170	GL 14	1	**9.142 727**
500	60	90/60	275	255	GL 14	1	**9.142 728**
1000	60	90/60	245	220	GL 18	1	**6.243 104**
250	100	130/93	160	140	GL 18	1	**6.243 105**
500	100	130/93	180	155	GL 18	1	**9.142 741**
1000	100	130/93	245	220	GL 18	1	**9.142 742**
2000	100	130/93	375	350	GL 18	1	**9.142 744**
3000	100	190/150	325	285	GL 18	1	**6.243 106**
4000	100	190/150	380	340	GL 18	1	**9.142 747**
2000	150	190/150	265	225	GL 18	1	**9.142 754**
3000	150	190/150	320	280	GL 18	1	**6.089 893**
4000	150	190/150	375	335	GL 18	1	**9.142 757**
5000	150	190/150	430	390	GL 18	1	**6.243 107**
6000	150	190/150	485	445	GL 18	1	**9.142 759**

4



4 Clamps with stand rod

For fixing lids onto reaction vessels and mounting on a stand, Material: polyester-glass compound (clamp), steel (rod)

Lenz

For flange DN	PK	Cat. No.
60	1	**9.142 697**
100	1	**9.142 699**
150	1	**9.142 698**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Reaction vessels, cylindrical, with thermostatic jacket and withdrawal valve

NEW

- With graduation
- Laboratory flange LF
- With groove
- Two connectors with threads GL 14 or GL 18
- Made of DURAN® tubing

Lenz

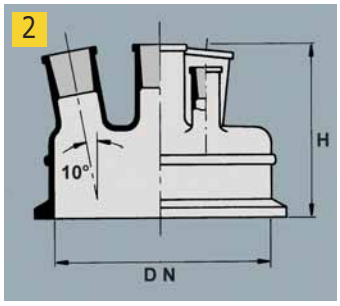
Other sizes on request.



Nominal capacity ml	Flange (LF)	Outer/ inner diam. mm	Height mm	Int. height mm	Connection	Bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	60	90/60	245	115	GL 14	10	1	**9.142 766**
250	60	90/60	300	170	GL 14	10	1	**9.142 767**
500	60	90/60	385	255	GL 14	10	1	**9.142 768**
1000	60	90/60	360	220	GL 14	10	1	**6.233 770**
250	100	130/99	275	140	GL 18	10	1	**6.230 277**
500	100	130/99	295	155	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 781**
1000	100	130/99	360	220	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 782**
2000	100	130/99	490	350	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 784**
3000	100	190/150	440	285	GL 18	10	1	**6.243 114**
4000	100	190/150	495	340	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 787**
2000	150	190/150	375	225	GL 18	10	1	**6.233 793**
3000	150	190/150	430	280	GL 18	10	1	**6.243 115**
4000	150	190/150	485	335	GL 18	10	1	**7.635 340**
5000	150	190/150	540	390	GL 18	10	1	**6.224 194**
6000	150	190/150	595	445	GL 18	10	1	**6.243 116**
10000	150	315/240	640	480	GL 18	20	1	**6.240 516**

2 Flat flange lids

Flange in accordance with DIN 12214.



Height mm	Flange DN mm	Centre neck NS	Parallel side necks NS	Angled side necks NS	PK	Cat. No.
125	100	29/32	-	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 120**
125	100	29/32	2 x 29/32	-	1	**9.142 121**
125	100	29/32	1 x 14/23	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 122**
125	100	29/32	2 x 29/32	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 123**
150	100	45/40	-	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 124**
150	100	45/40	1 x 14/23	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 126**
150	100	45/40	2 x 29/32	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 127**
125	120	29/32	-	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 128**
125	120	29/32	2 x 29/32	-	1	**9.142 129**
125	120	29/32	1 x 14/23	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 130**
125	120	29/32	2 x 29/32	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 131**
150	120	45/40	-	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 132**
150	120	45/40	2 x 29/32	-	1	**9.142 133**
150	120	45/40	1 x 14/23	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 134**
150	120	45/40	2 x 29/32	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 135**
125	150	29/32	-	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 136**
125	150	29/32	2 x 29/32	-	1	**9.142 137**
125	150	29/32	1 x 14/23	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 138**
125	150	29/32	2 x 29/32	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 139**
150	150	45/40	-	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 140**
150	150	45/40	2 x 29/32	-	1	**9.142 141**
150	150	45/40	1 x 14/23	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 142**
150	150	45/40	2 x 29/32	2 x 29/32	1	**9.142 143**

3 Quick-acting closures

Stainless steel. With three-part caliper clamps.



For flange DN	PK	Cat. No.
60	1	**6.901 260**
100	1	**9.142 946**
120	1	**9.142 951**
150	1	**9.142 957**
200	1	**9.142 964**

1 2





1 2 KPG stirrer shafts, DURAN®

DURAN®. Interchangeable. Bearing surface ground and polished. *DWK Life Sciences*
WG: 4 fixed blades
WS: 2 movable blade
KPG diameter: 10 mm
KPG length: 160 mm.

Type	For neck diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
WG 10	60	320	1	**9.197 321**
WG 10	60	370	1	**9.197 322**
WS 10	25	320	1	**9.197 311**
WS 10	25	370	1	**9.197 312**
WS 10	25	410	1	**9.197 313**
WS 10	25	440	1	**9.197 314**

3



3 KPG stirrer bearings, DURAN®

Interchangeable. Bearing surface ground, polished. *DWK Life Sciences*
With or without standard ground cone NS 29/32.

Type	Diam. mm	Height mm	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
HA 10	10	65	no	1	**9.197 251**
HB 10	10	75	no	1	**9.197 252**
HB 16	16	90	no	1	**9.197 257**
HQ 10	10	75	yes	1	**9.197 253**
HT 10	10	65	yes	1	**9.197 256**
HT 16	16	85	yes	1	**9.197 258**

4



9.198 050

Stirrer with stirrer bearings, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. For round bottom flasks 250 to 2000ml. Stirrer shaft, with PTFE stirrer blade and fixing screw. Seals vacuum stirring apparatus gas-tight to 10^{-3} mbar up to a permanent load of 800 rpm. *Lenz*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Stirrer with stirrer bearing, complete	1	**9.198 050** 4
Shaft, Dia. 10 x L 400 mm	1	**6.802 957**
Blade, PTFE, 70x24x3 mm	1	**6.204 794**
Screw, PTFE	1	**6.204 795**
Sealing, PTFE	1	**7.616 277**
Closure, thread GL 25, cone NS 29/32	1	**6.258 683**
Pressure spring, stainless steel	1	**6.258 684**
Screw cap GL 25, PP	1	**6.258 685**



1 Stirrer bearings with GL male thread, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Other materials used: PTFE (bearing), silicone (gasket) and stirrer guides, GL male thread. Cone size 29/32. Guide bore 10 mm i.d. *Lenz*



Ø agitator shaft mm	Length mm	Neck thread GL	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
10	70	25	29/32	1	**9.197 355**
10	85 ± 3	25	45/40	1	**6.223 283**
16	85 ± 3	32	45/40	1	**9.197 356**

2 Glass Stirrer Bearings, PTFE

Combination of a borosilicate glass piece with ground joint, an interior PTFE shaft guide with integrated special gasket and a GL screw cap made of PPS. The special gasket made of PTFE and an FPM o-ring which is compressed by a GL screw cap provide a good sealing of the stirrer shaft. This gasket can be exchanged after wearing. Suitable for vacuum, perfect bearing for stirrer shafts made of stainless steel, glass and for BOLA Stirrer Shafts. *BOLA*



Cone NS	For diam. stirring rod mm	Overall length mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
29/32	10	90	25	1	**6.088 059**

3 Stirrer Bearings, PTFE

The sealing rings on these bearings ensure a perfect sealing. The ground joint no longer sticks, the danger of breaking is reduced and the cone can be removed easily from the socket. A special gasket made of PTFE and an FPM o-ring which is compressed by a GL screw cap provide a good sealing of the stirrer shaft. This gasket can be exchanged after wearing. Suitable for vacuum, perfect bearing for stainless steel, glass and BOLA Stirrer Shafts. *BOLA*



For diam. stirring rod mm	Overall length mm	Neck thread GL	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
6	63	18	19/26	1	**6.900 411**
8	65	25	19/26	1	**6.233 200**
8	69	25	24/29	1	**6.251 738**
10	70	25	24/29	1	**6.253 704**
6	72	18	29/32	1	**6.087 538**
8	74	25	29/32	1	**6.076 532**
10	72	25	29/32	1	**6.088 058**
10	80	25	45/40	1	**6.800 985**
16	86	32	45/40	1	**6.232 941**

4 Stirrer bearings with dynamic double seal

Stirrer bearings for applications under vacuum or under slight overpressure. With extended guidance for reduced vibrations and a longer lifetime. Material: borosilicate glass 3.3 (closure), PTFE (sealings) *Lenz*



For diam. stirring rod mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
10	29/32	1	**7.629 417**
10	45/40	1	**9.197 359**
16	29/32	1	**9.197 363**
16	45/40	1	**9.197 364**

1



4.008 428

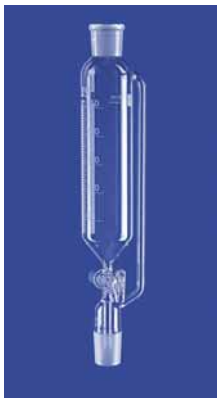
Dropping funnels, cylindrical, with or without pressure equalizing tube, Borosilicate glass 3.3

Borosilicate glass 3.3. PTFE stopcock, PE stoppers. cylindrical shape, with or without pressure equalising tube. ISO 4800 and DIN 12242.

ISOLAB

Type	Capacity	Cone	Socket	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	NS	NS		
with relief tube	50	29/32	19/26	1	**9.140 415**
with relief tube	100	29/32	19/26	1	**4.008 428** 1
with relief tube	250	29/32	29/32	1	**6.240 982**
with relief tube	500	29/32	29/32	1	**6.240 983**
with relief tube	1000	29/32	29/32	1	**9.140 416**
without relief tube	50	29/32	19/26	1	**9.140 410**
without relief tube	100	29/32	19/26	1	**9.140 411**
without relief tube	250	29/32	29/32	1	**9.140 412**
without relief tube	500	29/32	29/32	1	**9.140 413**
without relief tube	1000	29/32	29/32	1	**9.140 414**

2



9.012 769

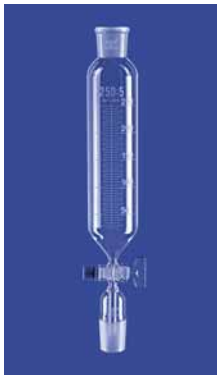
Dropping funnels, cylindrical, with pressure equalizing tube, borosilicate glass 3.3

Borosilicate glass 3.3. Cylindrical shape, with pressure equalizing tube.
With NS socket and interchangeable PE stopper, plug with retaining device.
With solid glass key or PTFE key.

Lenz

Capacity	NS	Bore	Grad.	Keys	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	ml			
25	14/23	2.5	0,5	glass	1	**6.072 172**
50	14/23	2.5	1	glass	1	**9.012 755**
50	29/32	2.5	1	glass	1	**9.012 767**
100	14/23	2.5	2	glass	1	**9.012 756**
100	29/32	2.5	2	glass	1	**9.012 768**
250	14/23	4.0	5	glass	1	**9.012 757**
250	29/32	4.0	5	glass	1	**9.012 769** 2
500	29/32	4.0	10	glass	1	**9.012 770**
1000	29/32	6.0	20	glass	1	**7.601 147**
25	14/23	2.5	0,5	PTFE	1	**9.012 751**
50	14/23	2.5	1	PTFE	1	**9.012 752**
50	29/32	2.5	1	PTFE	1	**6.223 427**
100	14/23	2.5	2	PTFE	1	**9.012 753**
100	29/32	2.5	2	PTFE	1	**6.900 312**
250	29/32	4.0	5	PTFE	1	**9.012 764**
500	29/32	4.0	10	PTFE	1	**9.012 765**
1000	29/32	6.0	20	PTFE	1	**9.012 766**

3



9.012 744

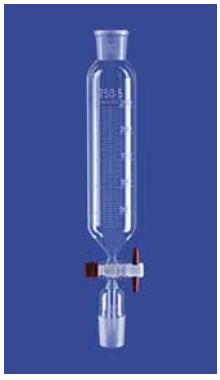
Dropping Funnels, cylindrical, borosilicate glass 3.3

Cylindrical shape. With interchangeable PE stopper and stopcock with key as indicated, incl. retaining device.
Graduated for reading the approx. volume.
Two types are available:
- With solid glass key stopcock
- With PTFE key stopcock

Lenz

Capacity	NS	Bore	Grad.	Keys	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	ml			
25	14/23	2.5	0,5	glass	1	**9.012 731**
50	14/23	2.5	1	glass	1	**6.252 455**
50	29/32	2.5	1	glass	1	**9.012 742**
100	14/23	2.5	2	glass	1	**6.401 645**
100	29/32	2.5	2	glass	1	**7.604 340**
250	29/32	4.0	5	glass	1	**9.012 744** 3
500	29/32	4.0	10	glass	1	**9.012 745**
1000	29/32	6.0	20	glass	1	**9.012 746**
25	14/23	2.5	0,5	PTFE	1	**9.012 735**
50	14/23	2.5	1	PTFE	1	**9.012 732**
50	29/32	2.5	1	PTFE	1	**9.012 748**
100	14/23	2.5	2	PTFE	1	**9.012 733**
100	29/32	2.5	2	PTFE	1	**9.012 743**
250	29/32	4.0	5	PTFE	1	**9.012 750** 4
500	29/32	4.0	10	PTFE	1	**9.012 707**
1000	29/32	6.0	20	PTFE	1	**9.012 708**

4



9.012 750

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Reflux condenser

The LABSOLUTE® reflux condenser made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 comply with the actual valid standards. You can choose between condenser according to Allihn, Dimroth and Liebig in several length and with different socket and cone connections. The water connection goes via a GL14 screw thread in combination with PP olives or via simple glass olives. All reflux condenser win over a very good chemical resistance and a high temperature resistance. You can use our LABSOLUTE® condenser for distillation, chemical synthesis, and many more laboratory applications.

1 Condenser acc. to Dimroth, glass olives, borosilicate glass 3.3

Comply with DIN 12591. Water connectors with glass olives.

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	1	**7.690 310**
160	29/32	14/23	1	**7.690 311**
250	14/23	14/23	1	**7.690 312**
250	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 313**
400	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 314**

1

2 Condenser acc. to Dimroth, PP olives, borosilicate glass 3.3

Comply with DIN 12591. Water connectors with GL14 thread.

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	1	**7.690 300**
250	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 301**
400	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 302**

2



3 Condenser acc. to Allihn, PP olives, borosilicate glass 3.3

Comply with DIN 12581. Water connectors with GL14 thread.

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
160	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 330**
250	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 331**
400	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 332**

3



4 Condenser acc. to Liebig, PP olives, borosilicate glass 3.3

Comply with DIN 12576. Water connectors with GL14 thread.

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	1	**7.690 350**
250	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 351**
400	29/32	29/32	1	**7.690 352**

4



Extraction apparatus - please see page 1267.

1



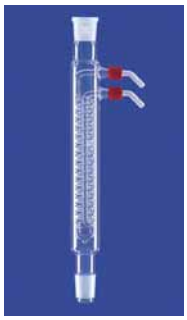
1 Dimroth condensers, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Dimroth condensers acc. to DIN 12591 and in addition to DIN standard, for condensing vapours, with NS socket and cone, water connection: glass olives or GL 14 threads with two threaded plastic olives.

Lenz

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	DIN	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23		140	1	**6.222 534**
250	14/23	14/23		240	1	**6.071 792**
250	19/26	19/26		440	1	**6.230 126**
250	29/32	29/32	12591	440	1	**6.236 577**
400	29/32	29/32	12591	740	1	**6.225 990**
400	45/40	45/40		1380	1	**6.204 362**

2



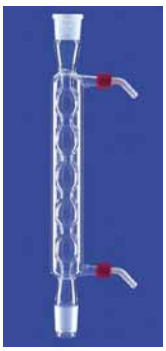
2 Condensers acc. to Dimroth, with GL threads, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Acc. to DIN 12591 and in addition to DIN standard.
With NS cone and socket. Water connection GL14 threads with two threaded plastic olives.

Lenz

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	DIN	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23		140	1	**9.012 530**
250	29/32	29/32	12591	440	1	**9.012 533**
400	29/32	29/32	12591	740	1	**9.012 534**

3



3 Condensers acc. to Allihn with GL threads, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Acc. to DIN 12581 and in addition to DIN standard. For condensing vapours.
With NS cone and socket water connection GL14 threads with two threaded plastic olives.

Lenz

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	DIN	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
250	14/23	14/23		200	1	**6.251 366**
250	19/26	19/26		200	1	**6.236 022**
250	29/32	29/32	12581	200	1	**9.012 517**

4



4 Spiral condensers, with GL threads, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. For cooling condensates. Water connections with glass olives or GL14 threads with two threaded plastic olives.

Lenz

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	Connection	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	GL14	230	1	**9.012 522**
250	29/32	29/32	GL14	500	1	**9.012 523**
400	29/32	29/32	GL14	820	1	**6.225 557**
500	29/32	29/32	GL14	1040	1	**9.012 524**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Coil condensers, DURAN® tubing

1

Made of DURAN® tubing. Acc. to DIN 12593 and in addition to DIN standard. With jacketed cooling coil. Water connection with glass olives or GL 14 thread with two threaded plastic olives. *Lenz*

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	Connection	DIN	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
160	29/32	29/32	olives	12593	240	1	**7.635 816**
250	29/32	29/32	olives	12593	400	1	**6.227 832**
400	29/32	29/32	olives	12593	650	1	**6.240 342**
500	29/32	29/32	olives		840	1	**7.970 241**
160	14/23	14/23	GL14		240	1	**6.900 522**
160	29/32	29/32	GL14	12593	240	1	**9.012 542**
250	29/32	29/32	GL14	12593	400	1	**9.012 543** 1
400	29/32	29/32	GL14	12593	650	1	**9.012 544**



9.012 543

2 Condensers acc. to Liebig, DURAN® tubing

2

Made of DURAN® tubing. DIN 12576 and in addition to DIN standard. With NS cone and socket. Water connection: glass olives or GL14 threads with two threaded plastic olives. *Lenz*

Effective length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	Connection	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
160	14/23	14/23	GL	60	1	**9.012 502**
160	19/26	19/26	GL	90	1	**9.012 501**
250	29/32	29/32	GL	130	1	**9.012 505**
400	29/32	29/32	GL	210	1	**9.012 506**



3 Air leak rod, DURAN®

3

With bulb (Diameter: 6 mm, Wall thickness: 1.5 mm).

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	180	1	**9.012 302**



4

4

Made of DURAN® tubing. Straight air leak tubes, built-in length: 200 mm, with NS cone and thin capillary (easily to draw by burner). *Lenz*

Ø mm	Length mm	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
6	200	14/23	1	**9.012 301**
8	200	29/32	1	**6.239 812**

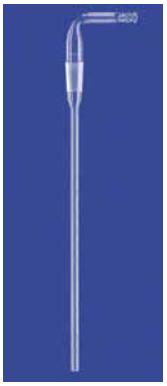


5 Gas inlet tubes, bent, DURAN® tubing

5

Made of DURAN® tubing. Bent air leak tubes (angle: 90°), built-in length: 250 mm, with NS cone and thin capillary (easily to draw by burner). *Lenz*

Ø mm	Length mm	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
6	250	14/23	1	**9.012 303**
8	250	29/32	1	**9.012 305**



1



1 Air regulator Type HM-2

For tubes: 8 mm to 15 mm diameter, 6mm to 12.5 mm diameter
For air-leak capillary tubes. Acts as a fine regulation valve (needle valve). Plastic body. Brass needle with fine thread.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HM-2	1	**9.194 011**

2



2 Boiling stones, Type A

Developed for use in preparatory work. For distillation and reflux in aqueous, neutral and alkaline solvents, even under a vacuum. Effective in even the smallest volumes of liquid and after multiple interruptions. Prevents any bumping. Natural product.

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
250	1	**9.012 306**

3



3 Boiling stones, Type B

Specifically for analytical work. Can be used for distillation in a clean, neutral and basic environment. Not suitable for vacuum distillation. Effective in the smallest amounts of liquid, also after multiple distillations. Prevents "bumping". Ceramic product with relatively high level of purity and abrasion resistance.

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
200	1	**9.012 307**

4



4 Boiling stones behrotest®

behrotest® boiling stones are made from a ceramic material. Compared to conventional boiling stones made of glass, they provide optimum protection against defervescence due to their porosity and their shape, even with badly blended samples. behrotest® boiling stones are chemically pure and guarantee unadulterated results when determining the COD, the Kjeldahl nitrogen etc. *behr*

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.920 710**

5



5 Boiling chips, type Resistent

Developed for preparatory and analytical purposes. Suitable for biochemistry, biotechnology, microbiology, microanalysis. Can even be used in strong acids and alkalis, and in all solvents and oxidants. Suitable for vacuum and high-vacuum distillation. Reduces distillation times in rotary evaporators. No abrasion, absorption of substances or solvents. Softening (evaporation) occurs at 2500 °C. Can be sterilised by dry heating. Effective in even the smallest volumes of liquid, even after multiple interruptions. Prevents any bumping. Highly resistant.

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
50	1	**9.012 308**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Separating funnels acc. to Squibb, borosilicate glass 3.3

Acc. to Squibb. Borosilicate glass 3.3.
Comply with DIN ISO 4800.
Including PTFE stopcock and PP stopper.

Capacity	Socket	Bore	PK	Cat. No.
ml	NS	mm		
50	19/26	2.5	1	**7.690 240**
100	19/26	2.5	1	**7.690 241**
250	29/32	4.0	1	**7.690 242**
500	29/32	4.0	1	**7.690 243**
1000	29/32	6.0	1	**7.690 244**
2000	29/32	6.0	1	**7.690 245**

1



2 Separating funnels acc. to Squibb, graduated, borosilicate glass 3.3

Acc. to Squibb. Borosilicate glass 3.3.
Comply with DIN ISO 4800.
Including PTFE stopcock and PP stopper.
Graduation in white enamel colour.

Capacity	Socket	Bore	PK	Cat. No.
ml	NS	mm		
50	19/26	2.5	1	**7.690 230**
100	19/26	2.5	1	**7.690 231**
250	29/32	4.0	1	**7.690 232**
500	29/32	4.0	1	**7.690 233**
1000	29/32	6.0	1	**7.690 234**
2000	29/32	6.0	1	**7.690 235**

2



Separating funnels acc. to Squibb, borosilicate glass 3.3

With PTFE plug. Available with or without scale to read the approximate volume. *Lenz*
With PP-stopper.

Description	Capacity	Bore	Socket	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm	NS		
without scale	50	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 322**
without scale	100	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 323**
without scale	250	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 325**
without scale	500	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 328**
without scale	1000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 330**
without scale	2000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 332**
with scale	50	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 372**
with scale	100	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 373**
with scale	250	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 375**
with scale	500	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 376**
with scale	1000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 377**
with scale	2000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 378**

3



9.203 375

Separating funnels, conical, borosilicate glass 3.3

Conical pattern. With PTFE stopcock and retaining device. Available with or without, scale to read the approximate volume. With PP conical stopper. *Lenz*

Description	Capacity	Bore	NS	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm			
without scale	50	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 462**
without scale	100	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 463**
without scale	250	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 465**
without scale	500	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 466**
without scale	1000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 467**
without scale	2000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 468**
scale	50	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 482**
scale	100	2.5	19/26	1	**9.203 483**
scale	250	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 485**
scale	500	4.0	29/32	1	**9.203 486**
scale	1000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 487**
scale	2000	6.0	29/32	1	**9.203 488**

4



9.203 486

1 2



7.654 081



6.073 260

Separating Funnels acc. to Gilson, borosilicate glass 3.3

Borosilicate glass 3.3. With NS-socket and interchangeable PE stopper, stopcock and key with retaining device. Ungraduated. *Lenz*

Two types available:
- With solid glass key
- With PTFE key

Type	Capacity ml	NS	Bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
solid glass key	50	19/26	2.5	1	**7.654 081** 1
solid glass key	100	19/26	2.5	1	**6.204 303**
solid glass key	250	29/32	4.0	1	**6.257 218**
solid glass key	500	29/32	4.0	1	**6.232 732**
solid glass key	1000	29/32	6.0	1	**6.253 678**
solid glass key	2000	29/32	6.0	1	**6.253 679**
PTFE key	50	19/26	2.5	1	**6.073 260** 2
PTFE key	100	19/26	2.5	1	**6.073 113**
PTFE key	250	29/32	4.0	1	**6.072 965**
PTFE key	500	29/32	4.0	1	**6.072 997**
PTFE key	1000	29/32	6.0	1	**7.019 722**
PTFE key	2000	29/32	6.0	1	**6.242 852**

3



3 Separating funnels Nalgene™ with screw cap, FEP

A 121 °C

Thermo Scientific

Transparent. Teflon® FEP, Tefzel® ETFE stopcock and ETFE screw cap. Impact resistant. Non-wetting surfaces ensure no liqiud residue adhesion. Chemically stable. Length of stem under stopcock 65 mm. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	28	1	**9.203 531**
250	33	1	**9.203 532**
500	43	1	**9.203 533**
1000	53	1	**9.203 534**
2000	53	1	**9.203 535**

Teflon® and Tefzel® are registered trademark of DuPont.

4



7.615 430

Water estimators acc. to Dean Stark, DURAN® tubing

Acc. to DIN 12420 (xylol method), capacity: 10:0.1 ml, with round bottom flask 500 ml, measuring tube and condenser made of DURAN® - tubing, flask: DURAN®. *Lenz*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Water estimator, zero point at the stopcock	1	**7.615 430** 4
Water estimator, zero point at the top	1	**6.300 151**
Measuring tube with stopcock, zero point at the stopcock	1	**6.072 332**
Measuring tube with stopcock, zero point above the stopcock	1	**6.205 866**
Round bottom flask, 500 ml, NS 29/32	1	**9.011 850**
Liebig condenser, jacket length 400 mm, cone and socket NS 29/32	1	**9.012 506**
Measuring tube w/o stopcock 10 ml : 1/10 zero-point in tip	1	**7.970 184**
Water estimator, zero point at the stopcock, measuring tube with stopcock	1	**9.303 009**

5



5 Soxhlet extractors, without stopcock

Borosilicate glass 3.3 which is resistant to heat and almost all chemicals. They meet the highest quality standards according to DIN 12602. *ISOLAB*

Capacity ml	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	29/32	1	**4.008 417**
70	29/32	34/35	1	**4.008 418**
100	29/32	45/40	1	**4.008 419**
150	29/32	45/40	1	**4.008 420**
250	29/32	45/40	1	**4.008 421**
500	29/32	45/40	1	**6.243 673**

Extraction thimbles please see page 1266.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Soxhlet extraction stillheads, DURAN® tubing

Soxhlet extraction stillheads, made of DURAN® tubing. Extractor heads acc. to DIN 12602 and in addition to DIN standard (*). *Lenz*

For extractor ml	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	29/32	1	**9.043 011**
70*	29/32	34/35	1	**9.043 012**
100	29/32	45/40	1	**9.043 013**
150*	29/32	45/40	1	**9.043 014**
200*	29/32	45/40	1	**9.043 018**
250	29/32	45/40	1	**9.043 015**
300*	29/32	60/46	1	**9.043 019**
500	29/32	60/46	1	**9.043 016**
1000	29/32	71/51	1	**9.043 017**

1



Extractor heads for specific light solvents, DURAN® tubing

Extractor heads for the extraction of liquids with specific light solvents, with insert filter (porosity: 0), made of DURAN® tubing. Distribution tubes with frit (porosity: 0), for specific light solvents, made of DURAN® tubing. *Lenz*

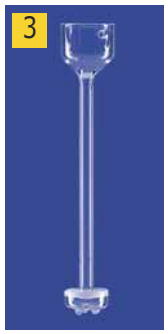
Type	Extractor ml	Condenser NS	PK	Cat. No.
Extractor head	100	45/40	1	**6.801 962** 2
Extractor head	250	45/40	1	**6.258 695**
Extractor head	500	60/46	1	**6.902 445**
Distribution tube	100	-	1	**6.258 692**
Distribution tube	250	-	1	**6.258 693**
Distribution tube	500	-	1	**6.902 444** 3

2



6.801 962

3



6.902 444

4 Extractor heads for specific heavy solvents, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. For the extraction of liquids with specific heavy solvents, with insert filter (porosity: 0). *Lenz*

Extractor ml	Condenser NS	PK	Cat. No.
100	45/40	1	**6.258 697**
250	45/40	1	**6.258 698**
500	60/46	1	**6.258 699**

4



5 Condenser acc. to Dimroth for Soxhlet, PP olives, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® Dimroth condenser for Soxhlet application comply with DIN 12591. Water connectors with GL14 thread.

For volume ml	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	1	**7.690 320**
70	34/35	1	**7.690 321**
100	45/40	1	**7.690 322**

5

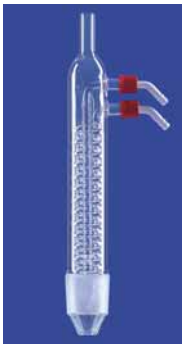


6 Condensers acc. to Dimroth for extractors, with PP olives, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. For extractors and for condensing vapours. With cone. Water connection with thread GL14, with two threaded PP olives. *Lenz*

Volume ml	Cone NS	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	140	1	**9.043 021**
70	34/35	160	1	**9.043 022**
100 - 250	45/40	370	1	**9.043 023**
300 - 500	60/46	680	1	**9.043 026**
1000	71/51	930	1	**9.043 027**

6



1



1 Dimroth condensers for extractors, with glass olives, DURAN® tubing

For condensing vapours, with NS cone, water connection: glass olives, made of DURAN® tubing. *Lenz*

Volume ml	Cone NS	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	140	1	**6.204 562**
70	34/35	160	1	**6.207 176**
100 - 250	45/40	370	1	**7.085 191**
300 - 500	60/46	680	1	**7.604 610**
1000	71/51	930	1	**6.266 984**

2



2 Allihn condensers for Soxhlet

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 with glass side arm.
The side arms accept tubings with 8/9 mm bore size. *ISOLAB*

For volume ml	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	1	**9.012 540**
70	34/35	1	**9.012 541**
100/250	45/40	1	**6.254 106**

3



7.200 489

4



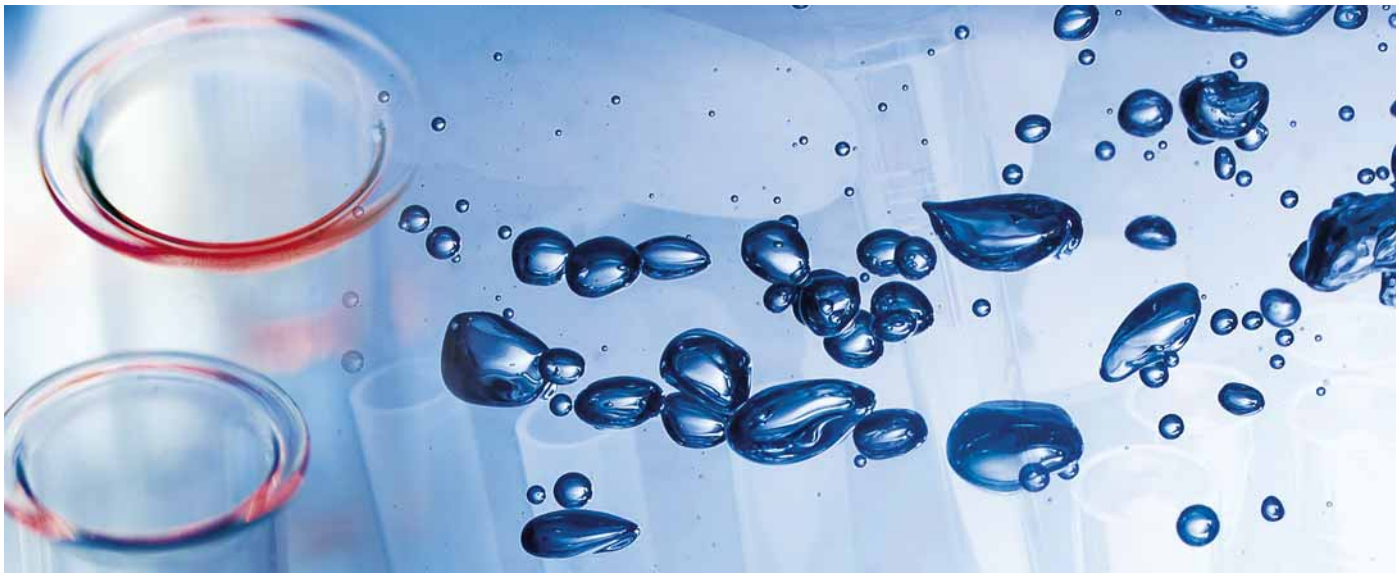
6.224 397

Condensers acc. to Allihn for extractors, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. For condensing vapours. With cone, water connection with glass olives or GL 14 thread and two threaded plastic olives. *Lenz*

Extractor ml	Effective length mm	Cone NS	Connection	Cooling surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
30	160	29/32	Glass olive	100	1	**6.204 890**
100-250	250	45/40	Glass olive	200	1	**7.200 489** 3
30	160	29/32	GL 14	100	1	**6.242 774**
100-250	250	45/40	GL 14	200	1	**6.224 397** 4

For all condensers are other sizes available on request.



1 Gas washing bottle, PP

Graduated 250 ml polypropylene cylinder with a stable extended base for use in precipitating elements from gas. *Bel-Art Products*

- Gas is dispersed through a removable fitting that has a coarse grade porosity, polyethylene dispersion disc
- Silicone stopper holds 6.3 mm O.D. tubes for entrance and exit of gas
- 0.5 psi maximum pressure

Description	Capacity ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Gas washing bottle	250	273	1	**9.110 290**

1



Gas washing bottle reservoirs, Drechsel, Borosilicate glass 3.3

In accordance with Drechsel. Ground joint 29/32. DIN 12463. Flask height 200 mm, working height 250 mm. *Rettberg*

Description	Capacity ml	NS	PK	Cat. No.
Gas washing bottle reservoirs	100	29/32	1	**9.110 473** 2
Gas washing bottle reservoirs	250	29/32	1	**9.110 474**
Gas washing bottle reservoirs	500	29/32	1	**6.240 962**
Gas washing bottle head, without frit disk		29/32	1	**6.240 963**
Gas washing bottle head, with frit disk		29/32	1	**9.110 472** 3

2



9.110 473

3



9.110 472

Gas washing bottles acc. to Drechsel, complete, DURAN® tubing

Bottle, DURAN®. Head made from DURAN® tubing, with screw connections. Head available with or without porosity 1 filter disc, insert height adjustable, capacity: 500 ml, central screw cap: GL 45, lateral screw caps: GL 14. *Lenz*

Description	Capacity ml	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
Gas Washbottle without filter disc	500	-	1	**6.073 489** 4
Gas Washbottle with filter disc	500	1	1	**7.635 908** 5

4



6.073 489

5



7.635 908

Gas washing bottle heads, DURAN® tubing

Acc. to DIN 12596. DURAN® tubing. Cone NS 29/32. With or without filter disc. *Lenz*

Description	NS	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
With filter disc, thread GL 14	29/32	1	1	**6.401 362**
Without filter disc, olives	29/32	-	1	**9.110 380** 6
With filter disc, olives	29/32	0	1	**9.110 390** 7
With filter disc, olives	29/32	1	1	**9.110 391**

6



9.110 380

7



9.110 390

8 Bubble counter

DURAN®.

Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.014 100**

8



1



1 Safety/overpressure valves, with spring loaded spherical ground joint seal

When laboratory ground devices are used under vacuum or/and slight overpressure, the use of this combined overpressure safety valve can be recommended. These valves act as immediately closing safety valve under vacuum and they allow under overpressure the visual control of the bubble formation in the blocking liquid. The real sealing is effected by a special designed spherical ground joint (cup and ball) on which an adjustable spring power acts. It is supported by a free to chose blocking liquid which should be higher viscous for vacuum operations. The sealed climbing tube at the spherical ground cup serves as a guide and prevents that the liquid climbs back into the apparatus.

PFAUDLER NORMAG

Height mm	Joint size (NS)	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
210	14 / 23	18	1	**4.672 227**
210	29 / 32	18	1	**4.672 230**
215 *	14 / 23	18	1	**4.672 231**
215 *	29 / 32	18	1	**6.275 026**

* With standard stopcock, bore 3 mm

2



2 Gas washing bottles acc. to Drechsel with filter disc

Acc. to DIN 12596, complete with head (with filter disc), ground joint connection: NS 29/32, material: DURAN® tubing (head), borosilicate glass 3.3 (bottle).

Lenz

Capacity ml	Porosity	Connections	PK	Cat. No.
100	0	olives	1	**6.082 990**
250	0	olives	1	**6.228 160**
500	0	olives	1	**7.611 600**
100	1	olives	1	**9.110 353**
250	1	olives	1	**9.110 354**
500	1	olives	1	**9.110 355**
1000	1	olives	1	**9.110 356**
100	2	olives	1	**7.622 618**
250	2	olives	1	**7.622 619**
500	2	olives	1	**7.622 620**
250	1	GL 14	1	**6.229 444**

3



3 Gas washing bottles acc. to Drechsel, without Filter, DURAN® tubing

- Acc. to DIN 12596, complete with head,
- ground joint connection: NS 29/32,
- material: DURAN® tubing (head), borosilicate glass 3.3 (bottle)

Lenz

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100	Without filter disc, olives	1	**6.230 396**
250	Without filter disc, olives	1	**6.223 295**
500	Without filter disc, olives	1	**7.651 874**
1000	Without filter disc, olives	1	**6.236 247**

4



9.110 410

Gas washing bottles

DURAN®. Head fitted with fritted disc and standard ground joint. Porosity 1.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100	250	Gas washing bottle	1	**9.110 410** 4
250	250	Gas washing bottle	1	**9.110 420**
500		Gas washing bottle "Drechsel"*	1	**7.022 224**
500		Gas washing bottle "Drechsel"* with fritted disk	1	**7.022 420**
500		Essay "Drecksel" for 500 ml	1	**7.078 351**
500		Essay "Drecksel" with filter disc for 500 ml	1	**7.022 432**

* with screw connection system and attachment.

1 Connectors with stopcock, borosilicate glass 3.3

Supplied with PTFE stopcock with different key bore diameters. DIN 12594. *ISOLAB*

Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	14/23	1	**9.140 536**
19/26	19/23	1	**9.140 537**
24/29	24/29	1	**9.140 538**
29/32	29/32	1	**9.140 539**

1



2 3 Expansion and reduction adapters, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® expansion and reduction adapters are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3. They are the perfect addition, if you want to expand a 14/23 to a 29/32 ground joint or reduce it visa versa.

Description	Socket NS	Cone NS	PK	Cat. No.
Reduction adapter	14/23	29/32	1	**7.690 225**
Expansion adapter	29/32	14/23	1	**7.690 226**

2 3



4 5 Expansion and reduction adapters, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. DIN 12257 and in addition to DIN standard (*). *Lenz*
Reduction and expansion adapters with ground joint.

Cone NS	Socket NS	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	19/26	12257	1	**9.011 766**
14/23	29/32	12257	1	**9.011 750**
19/26	29/32	12257	1	**9.011 767**
24/29*	29/32		1	**6.073 246**
29/32	14/23	12257	1	**9.011 755**
29/32*	34/35		1	**6.079 832**
29/32*	45/40		1	**9.011 760**
45/40	29/32	12257	1	**9.011 765**
45/40	71/51		1	**4.671 378**

4 5



6 Adapter for thermometer, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 according to DIN 12257 standard, ideal to use for thermometers with Ø 6 - 8 mm. Screw joint provides easy depth adjustment of thermometer. Seal material: NBR *ISOLAB*

Adapter bore diam. mm	Cone NS	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
6 - 8	14/23	14	1	**4.008 360**
6 - 8	29/32	14	1	**6.244 589**

6



7 Tubing adapters

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 with two different shapes: straight or 90° angled. Tubing adapter is suitable for up to 10 mm tubings. *ISOLAB*

Description	Diam.	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
straight	Olive 8 mm	14/23	1	**9.012 184**
straight	Olive 10 mm	29/32	1	**9.012 185**
bend	Olive 8 mm	14/23	1	**9.012 186**
bend	Olive 10 mm	29/32	1	**9.012 187**
straight with PTFE stopcock	Olive 8 mm	14/23	1	**9.012 188**
straight with PTFE stopcock	Olive 10 mm	29/32	1	**9.012 189**
bend with PTFE stopcock	Olive 8 mm	14/23	1	**9.012 190**
bend with PTFE stopcock	Olive 10 mm	29/32	1	**9.012 191**

7



1



9.012 319

2



9.012 313

Adapters with NS stopcock, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Adapter, NS cone to 10 mm bore tubing connector. *Lenz*
Straight or angled (90°). Available with or without solid glass plug, bore 2.5 mm.

Form	Cone NS	Stopcock	PK	Cat. No.	
straight	14/23	+	1	**9.012 316**	
straight	14/23	-	1	**9.012 312**	
bent	14/23	+	1	**9.012 315**	
bent	14/23	-	1	**9.012 311**	
straight	19/26	+	1	**6.202 380**	
straight	24/29	+	1	**6.080 932**	
straight	29/32	+	1	**9.012 319**	1
straight	29/32	-	1	**9.012 314**	
bent	29/32	+	1	**9.012 317**	
bent	29/32	-	1	**9.012 313**	2

3



3 Adapter for tubing, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 in two different forms, straight or 90° angled. *ISOLAB*
Supplied with PTFE stopcock which has of 2.5 mm diameter bore key.
Tubing adapter is suitable for up to 10 mm tubings.

Form	Cone NS	Stopcock	PK	Cat. No.
straight	14/23	with	1	**4.008 365**
straight	14/23	without	1	**6.244 590**
bent	14/23	with	1	**4.008 367**
bent	14/23	without	1	**4.008 362**
straight	29/32	with	1	**4.008 366**
straight	29/32	without	1	**4.008 361**
bent	29/32	with	1	**4.008 369**
bent form	29/32	without	1	**4.008 364**

4



4 Screwthread tubes with NS cone, DURAN® tubing, cap and sealing

Screw thread adapters , made of DURAN® tubing, with screw-cap with aperture and silicone sealing ring with PTFE washers. *Lenz*

Neck thread GL	Cone NS	For diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	14/23	5,5-6,5	1	**6.254 133**
14	19/26	5,5-6,5	1	**6.242 373**
14	24/29	5,5-6,5	1	**6.257 399**
14	29/32	5,5-6,5	1	**6.255 923**
18	14/23	7,5-9	1	**6.229 590**
18	19/26	7,5-9	1	**6.286 017**
18	29/32	7,5-9	1	**7.020 352**
25	29/32	9-11	1	**7.661 262**
32	29/32	13-15	1	**6.310 102**

5



5 Screw caps for screwthread tubes

Lenz

A
121 °C

With DIN thread (GL), temperature resistant up to 180 °C, with PTFE coated silicone sealing (VMQ), material: PBT, colour: red

Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
14	1	**7.653 217**
18	1	**6.232 022**
25	1	**6.243 031**
32	1	**7.653 216**
45	1	**6.207 113**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Threaded tube with NS core, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. DIN 12257 and in addition to DIN standard (*). Double ended. With GL thread and NS core.

Lenz



Neck thread GL	Cone NS	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
14	14/23		1	**9.209 514**
14	29/32	12257	1	**9.209 517**
18	14/23	12257	1	**9.209 518**
18	29/32		1	**9.209 529**
25	14/23	12257	1	**6.300 168**
25	29/32		1	**9.209 559**
32	24/29	12257	1	**9.209 581**
32	29/32		1	**9.209 582**

2 Screw caps for screwthread tubes, PBT

Lenz





With DIN thread (GL) and aperture. temperature resistant up to 180 °C.
Colour: red. Material: PBT.

Neck thread GL	Bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	9.5	1	**6.307 040**
18	11.0	1	**6.201 839**
25	15.0	1	**6.203 948**
32	20.0	1	**6.243 032**
45	34.0	1	**6.231 293**

3 Screw connector caps, PBT

DWK Life Sciences





Red. PBT. With central hole (diameter outlined below). Temperature resistance to max. 180 °C.

Bore mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
9.5	14	1	**9.209 114**
11.0	18	1	**9.209 118**
15.0	25	1	**9.209 125**
20.0	32	1	**9.209 132**
34.0	45	1	**9.209 135**

4 Screwthread couplings, PBT

DWK Life Sciences





DIN screwthread. For flexible connection of two glass screwthreads. With integral PTFE-faced silicone (VMQ) seals. Temperature resistant to max. 180 °C.

Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
14	1	**9.209 004**
18	1	**9.209 005**

5 Silicone cap wads/septa, VMQ

DWK Life Sciences





For GL-screwthread caps. Overall diameter and wad thickness as outlined below.
Thermical resistance: 130 °C (steam)/200 °C (heat). Autoclavable.

For thread size GL	Diam. mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	12	2	1	**9.209 414**
18	16	2	1	**9.209 418**
25	22	2	1	**9.209 425**
32	29	2	1	**9.209 432**
45	42	3	1	**9.209 435**

1



1 Silicone sealing rings, VMQ

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

With vulcanized PTFE sleeve. For screwthread caps.
Thermical resistance: 130 °C (steam), 200 °C (heat). Autoclavable.

For thread size GL	For tubes diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	5.5 to 6.5	12	6	1	**9.209 146**
18	5.5 to 6.5	16	6	1	**9.209 186**
18	7.5 to 9.0	16	8	1	**9.209 188**
18	9.0 to 11.0	16	10	1	**9.209 190**
25	7.5 to 9.0	22	8	1	**9.209 258**
25	9.0 to 11.0	22	10	1	**9.209 260**
25	11.0 to 13.0	22	12	1	**9.209 262**
32	9.0 to 11.0	29	10	1	**9.209 320**
32	11.0 to 13.0	29	12	1	**9.209 322**
32	13.0 to 15.0	29	14	1	**9.209 324**
32	15.0 to 17.0	29	16	1	**9.209 326**
32	17.0 to 19.0	29	18	1	**9.209 327**
45	25.0 to 27.0	42	26	1	**9.209 329**
45	31.0 to 33.0	42	32	1	**9.209 331**

2



2 GL screw caps with olive, PP

The LABSOLUTE® GL14 screw caps with PP olive are a perfect, economic spare part for all LABSOLUTE® reflux condenser according to Allihn, Dimroth, and Liebig, that come with such a connection. Due to the additional silicone ring the connection is 100 % tight.
Only suitable for LABSOLUTE® coolers on page 635.

LABSOLUTE

Description	PK	Cat. No.
GL14, straight	2	**7.690 390**

3



3 Plastic ferrule, angled, PP

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

PP. For screw connector caps GL 14. With silicone seal (VMQ).
Temperature resistant up to max. +140 °C. Autoclavable.

Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
8.6	4	1	**9.051 308**

4



4 GL screwthread ferrules

BOLA

A 121 °C

Fluoroplastics, for tubing connection. Straight and curved models available, screw connector caps made of PPS reinforced with glass fibre (max. +250 °C), ferrules made of PFA, with flexible PFA sealing rim and FPM O-ring. When in use, the contents only comes into contact with PFA (or PTFE - GL25 and GL32).

Type	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Straight 35 mm	8.7	6	14	1	**9.051 320**
Straight 39 mm	10.5	7	18	1	**9.051 321**
Angled 40 mm	8.7	6	14	1	**9.051 324**
Angled 54 mm	10.5	7	18	1	**9.051 325**

5



5 Assembly set, KECK® and Replacement seal

For attaching flexible vacuum tubing to filter flasks. Consists of straight PP tubing connection, PP tubulature made of silicone (VMQ) rubber seal. PP components can withstand temperatures up to 140 °C for short periods without mechanical load.

DWK Life Sciences

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Assembly set, Keck®	1	**9.051 471**
Replacement seal	1	**9.051 474**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Conical ground joint stoppers, PP

BRAND



Hollow, with sealing rings and square grip. Autoclavable (121 °C).

NS	PK	Cat. No.
7 / 16	10	**4.678 532**
10 / 19	10	**4.678 533**
12 / 21	10	**4.678 534**
14 / 23	10	**4.678 535**
19 / 26	10	**4.678 536**
24 / 29	10	**4.678 537**
29 / 32	10	**4.678 538**
34 / 35*	10	**4.678 539**
45 / 40*	10	**4.678 540**

* LDPE with octagonal grip

2 Stoppers, HDPE



The white, octagonal LABSOLUTE® stoppers made of HDPE according to DIN 12254 are the perfect complement to the LABSOLUTE® volumetric flasks made of clear or amber glass and to all other laboratory glassware with a standard ground joint.
The joint sizes 34/35, 45/40 and 60/46 are in addition to the standard.

NS	PK	Cat. No.
7/16	1	**7.691 081**
10/19	1	**7.691 082**
12/21	1	**7.691 083**
14/23	1	**7.691 084**
19/26	1	**7.691 085**
24/29	1	**7.691 086**
29/32	1	**7.691 087**
34/35	1	**7.691 088**
45/40	1	**7.691 089**
60/46	1	**7.691 090**

3 Conical stoppers, NS, PE

Kartell



Polyethylene. Stoppers manufactured to DIN standard 12242 ensuring an effective seal, even on non-standard surfaces.

Colour	Bottom diam. mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
violet	5.9	7/16	10	**4.678 557**
blue	8.1	10/19	10	**4.678 550**
green	10.4	12/21	10	**4.678 551**
brown	12.2	14/23	10	**4.678 552**
yellow	16.4	19/26	10	**4.678 553**
red	21.1	24/29	10	**4.678 554**
black	25.8	29/32	10	**4.678 555**
white	30.9	34/35	10	**4.678 556**

4 Hollow glass stoppers, type C, borosilicate glass 3.3



The LABSOLUTE® hexagonal hollow glass stoppers with standard ground joint and pointed bottom are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and are therefore extremely temperature-resistant up to 500 °C. The stoppers comply with the DIN 12252 form C standard. They are resistant to cold lyes/alkaline solutions and strong acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid and concentrated, hot phosphoric acid. The stoppers can be easily combined with all glass products that have a ground joint like measuring flasks, Erlenmeyer flasks, round bottom flasks, etc.

NS	PK	Cat. No.
10/19	1	**7.691 091**
12/21	1	**7.691 092**
14/23	1	**7.691 093**
19/26	1	**7.691 094**
24/29	1	**7.691 095**
29/32	1	**7.691 096**

1



1 Hollow stoppers, hexagonal plate, pointed bottom, borosilicate glass 3.3

Acc. to DIN 12252 form C. *Lenz*

NS	PK	Cat. No.
7/16	10	**4.678 579**
10/19	10	**4.678 573**
12/21	10	**4.678 574**
14/23	10	**4.678 575**
19/26	10	**4.678 576**
24/29	10	**4.678 578**
29/32	10	**4.678 577**
34/35	10	**4.678 580**
45/40	10	**4.678 572**

2



2 Conical ground joint stoppers, borosilicate glass 3.3

DIN 12252. Solid or semi-hollow, with octagonal grip. *BRAND*

NS	Description	PK	Cat. No.
12/21	solid	10	**4.678 581**
14/23	solid	10	**4.678 582**
19/26	solid	10	**4.678 583**
24/29	solid	10	**4.678 584**
29/32	semi-hollow	10	**4.678 585**
34/35	semi-hollow	10	**4.678 586**

3



3 LLG-Joint clips, POM, for conical ground joints

For an easy and safe fixing of jointed glassware.

NS	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
14	yellow	10	**6.291 859**
19	blue	10	**6.291 860**
24	green	10	**6.291 861**
29	red	10	**6.291 862**

4



4 Joint clips KECK, POM, for conical ground joints

Melting point 175 °C. Excellent chemical resistance. Rigid. Heat resistant up to 150 °C, sizes colour coded.

For	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
NS 10	green	10	**4.678 596**
NS 12	violet	10	**4.678 597**
NS 14	yellow	10	**4.678 598**
NS 19	blue	10	**4.678 599**
NS 24	green	10	**4.678 600**
NS 29	red	10	**4.678 601**
NS 34	orange	10	**4.678 602**
NS 40	yellow	10	**4.678 603**
NS 45	brown	10	**4.678 604**

5



5 Joint clips KECK, POM, for spherical ground joints

Melting point 175 °C. Excellent chemical resistance. Rigid. Heat resistant up to 150 °C, sizes colour coded.

For	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
S 13	violet	10	**4.678 605**
S 19	blue	10	**4.678 606**
S 29	red	10	**4.678 607**
S 35	orange	10	**4.678 608**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ground joint clips for sleeve connections, wire, Chrome-nickel steel

Chrome-nickel steel.

NS	PK	Cat. No.
10/19	10	**4.678 610**
12/21	10	**4.678 613**
14/23	10	**4.678 611**
19/26	10	**4.678 615**
24/29	10	**4.678 609**
29/32	10	**4.678 614**
45/40	10	**4.678 612**

1



Joint clips for conical joint sleeve connections

Stainless steel. For tapered ground joints as outlined below. With or without set screw. *Lenz*

Type	NS	PK	Cat. No.
with locking screw	14/23	1	**9.011 675**
with locking screw	19/26	1	**9.011 676**
with locking screw	24/29	1	**9.011 677**
with locking screw	29/32	1	**9.011 678**
with locking screw	45/40	1	**9.011 680**
without locking screw	14/23	1	**9.011 685** 2
without locking screw	19/26	1	**9.011 686**
without locking screw	24/29	1	**9.011 687**
without locking screw	29/32	1	**9.011 688**
without locking screw	45/40	1	**9.011 690**

2



9.011 685

3 KECK™ Clips for conical joints, spring steel

For applications with very high temperatures. Easy to fit, dimensionally stable. *DWK Life Sciences*

For	PK	Cat. No.
NS 14	1	**9.011 783**
NS 19	1	**9.011 784**
NS 24	1	**9.011 785**
NS 29	1	**9.011 786**

3



4 LLG-Fork clamps for spherical joints

Made of stainless steel 304. For spherical ground joint connections. With set screw.

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S13	1	**9.011 797**
S19	1	**9.011 798**
S29	1	**9.011 799**
S35	1	**9.011 800**

4



5 Fork clamps for spherical joints

Material: stainless steel. For spherical ground joint connections. With set screw. *Lenz*

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S 13	1	**9.011 693**
S 19	1	**9.011 694**
S 29	1	**9.011 695**
S 35	1	**9.011 698**
S 40 / 41	1	**9.011 696**
S 65	1	**9.011 697**

5



1

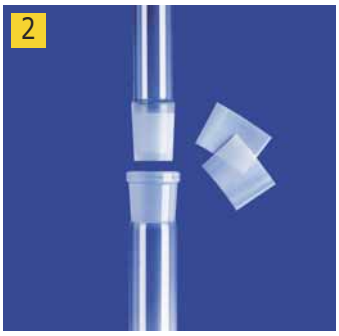


1 PTFE sealing rings for jointed glassware

An effective alternative to common PTFE joint sleeves and PTFE stoppers. *Glindemann*
- Air leakage <10^{-8} to 10^{-6} mBar l/s (vacuum and pressure).
- Solvent leakage from containers < 0.1 to 0.03 mg/day.
- Temperature range: -196 to 300 °C

NS	PK	Cat. No.
10	50	**9.011 663**
12	50	**7.622 596**
14	50	**9.011 664**
19	50	**9.011 665**
24	50	**9.011 666**
29	50	**9.011 667**
34	50	**7.700 004**
45	50	**9.011 668**

2



2 Disposable ground joint sleeves, PTFE

Outstanding chemical resistance at operating temperatures from -200 to +260 °C, only 50 µm thickness, the sleeves fit like a second skin without adding bulk, without grip collar, simplifying use of joint clips. *Lenz*

For	PK	Cat. No.
NS 14/23	1	**6.227 451**
NS 19/26	1	**6.236 032**
NS 2429	1	**6.243 030**
NS 29/32	1	**6.227 452**
NS 45/40	1	**6.236 031**

3



3 Sleeves with ribs, PTFE

For use with ground glass joints. Suitable for vacuums up to 0.1 mbar. Reusable and long lasting. The sealing ribs grip on the inside wall of the glass socket, sealing without the need for grease and enabling the cone to be freed easily when required. *BOLA*

NS	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	1	**9.011 655**
19/26	1	**9.011 656**
24/29	1	**9.011 657**
29/32	1	**9.011 658**
45/40	1	**9.011 660**
60/46	1	**9.011 661**
71/51	1	**9.011 662**

4



4 Sleeves, cone joint, PTFE

With knurled gripping ring at the top of the cone for easy removal. For gas, liquid and vacuum-tight cone joint connections with sizes as outlined below. Reusable. With reinforced external ribs for a high-vacuum tight seal (leakage rate: < 1 x 10^{-4} mbar x l x s^{-1}). No joint sealant or grease required. *BOLA*

NS	PK	Cat. No.
14/23	1	**9.011 642**
19/26	1	**9.011 643**
24/29	1	**9.011 644**
29/32	1	**9.011 645**
45/40	1	**9.011 647**

5



5 Bellows, PTFE

Strainless connection of ground joint equipment; for compensating vibrations from vacuum pumps; for length compensation of heated columns; angular misalignment. Made of PTFE, with sharp folds and sealing rings on the outside; maximum deflection: 120°. *BOLA*

Overall length mm	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
90	14/23	14/23	1	**9.012 161**
120	29/32	29/32	1	**9.012 163**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sealing tape, PTFE

For covering areas which require protection against chemicals of all types at temperatures of -150 to +260 °C. Non-swelling. Easy loosening of seams even after continuous operation. Supplied in rolls as outlined below.

Width mm	Length cm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
12.8	670	0.1	1	**9.404 952**
24.0	670	0.1	1	**9.404 955**

1



2 BUDDE - joint grease

For all glass joints. Transparent, vacuum tight, water washable and water soluble. Maintains practically the consistency between -30 °C and +200 °C, non-solidifying. Compatible with most elastomers. Tube of 80 g.

Buddeberg

Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
80	1	**9.116 950**

2



Silicone high vacuum grease

Temperature stable and can be used up to 10^{-6}, from -40 to approx. +150 °C, at temperatures above +200 °C the silicone grease polymerizes and begins to outgas. Tube of 100 g.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Low viscous	1	**9.116 901** 3
Medium viscous	1	**9.116 911**
Highly viscous	1	**6.286 771**

3



9.116 901

4 Joint grease, K.W.S

Without silicone. Designed as vacuum and high vacuum grease. No silicone derivatives, polymerisation or gumming. Excellent adhesion and viscosity. Acid/alkaline resistant. Locked joints can be loosened by brief, gentle heating. Can be used to make temporary glassware repairs. Biodegradable. Non-toxic in normal use.

Working temperature range: -40 ... 200 °C, to 10^{-5} mbar
Vapour pressure: 0.00001 mbar.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
30	1	**9.116 924**

4



5 Rotating joint grease, silicone-free, Alsirol

Silicone-free stopcock grease. No silicone derivatives, polymerisation or gumming. Excellent adhesion and viscosity. Stable grease film enables safe, long term use. Low heat-up occurs during rotation even if operation is continuous. When sealing glassware systems with glass and metal stirrers and shafts Alsirol protects rotating, precision-ground sockets and stirring shafts against glass abrasion. Also suitable for lubricating rotating metal and glass components. Acid and alkali resistant. For use under vacuum and high vacuum. Biodegradable. Non-toxic in normal use.

Working temperature range: -40 to +200 °C
Vapour pressure: 0.00001 mbar

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
50	1	**9.116 925**

5



1

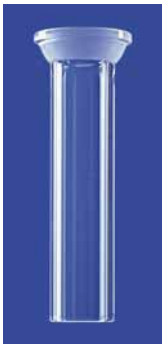


1 Screwthread tubes for glassblowers, DURAN®

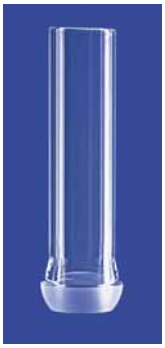
Acc. to DIN 12216 and in addition to standard (*), with DIN thread (GL), material: DURAN®. *Lenz*

Neck thread GL	Length mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	100	12	1	**9.209 714**
18	100	16	1	**9.209 718**
25	100	22	1	**9.209 725**
32	140	28	1	**9.209 732**
45	180*	40	1	**9.209 735**

2 3



9.011 613



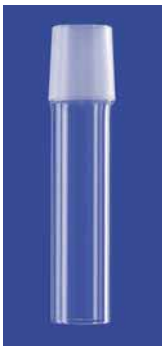
9.011 630

Socket and ball members, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. DIN 12264 and in addition to DIN standard (*). With ground glass ball (male) and socket (female) joints. *Lenz*

Type	Tube diam. mm	Overall length mm	socket/ball	PK	Cat. No.
Socket	8	100	S 13/5	1	**9.011 603**
Socket	13	120	S 19	1	**9.011 605**
Socket	19	120	S 29	1	**9.011 609**
Socket	28	120	S 35*	1	**9.011 613** 2
Socket		120	S 41*	1	**4.671 386**
Socket		150	S 51	1	**4.671 387**
Ball	8	100	S 13/5	1	**9.011 623**
Ball	13	120	S 19	1	**9.011 625**
Ball	19	120	S 29	1	**9.011 629**
Ball	28	120	S 35*	1	**9.011 630** 3
Ball		120	S 41*	1	**4.671 388**
Ball		150	S 51	1	**4.671 389**

4 5



9.011 508



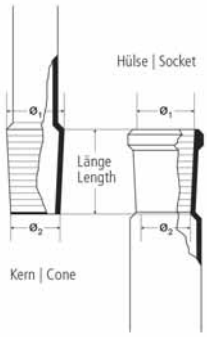
9.011 548

6 Sockets/Cones with NS joint, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. DIN 12249 and in addition to DIN standard (*). *Lenz*

Description	NS	Ext. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Socket	5/13	8	120	1	**9.011 521**
Socket	14/23	17	130	1	**9.011 525**
Socket	19/26	22	130	1	**9.011 526**
Socket	19/38*	22	120	1	**7.606 907**
Socket	29/32*	33	210	1	**6.303 190**
Socket	29/32	33	130	1	**9.011 528**
Socket	40/38*	44	130	1	**6.202 446**
Socket	45/40*	48	280	1	**6.303 189**
Socket	45/40	50	145	1	**9.011 530**
Socket	71/51	75	165	1	**9.011 532**
Socket	85/55	90	185	1	**9.011 533**
Cone	5/20*	4	115	1	**6.070 542**
Cone	10/30*	8	115	1	**6.222 104**
Cone	12/21	11	130	1	**9.011 504**
Cone with tip	12/21	11	130	1	**6.072 920**
Cone	14/35*	13	140	1	**6.900 898**
Cone	14/23	13	130	1	**9.011 505**
Cone with drip tip	19/26*	17	120	1	**6.072 150**
Cone	19/38*	17	140	1	**7.606 908**
Cone	19/26	17	130	1	**9.011 506**
Cone	29/32	26	130	1	**9.011 508** 4
Cone	29/42*	26	140	1	**6.203 538**
Cone	34/45*	30	140	1	**6.401 432**
Cone with tip	40/38*	36	145	1	**6.202 386**
Cone	45/40	40	145	1	**9.011 510**
Cone	50/42*	46	145	1	**7.630 287**
Cone	55/44*	50	145	1	**7.630 288**
Cone with tip	60/46*	54	160	1	**6.073 068**
Cone with outlet	14/23	13	130	1	**9.011 545**
Cone with outlet	29/32	26	130	1	**9.011 548** 5

6



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Stopcocks, with glass plug, borosilicate glass 3.3

Acc to DIN 12541-1 and in addition to DIN standard. With solid glass plug and retaining device. Straight bore. Leakage rate acc. to DIN 12540-1. *Lenz*

Description	NS	Bore mm	DIN	Material	PK	Cat. No.
With solid glass key	12.5	1.5	12541-1		1	**9.115 611** 1
With solid glass key	12.5	2.5			1	**9.115 642**
With solid glass key	14.5	2.5	12541-1		1	**6.079 648**
With solid glass key	14.5	4.0			1	**9.115 614**
With solid glass key	18.8	4.0	12541-1		1	**9.115 644**
With solid glass key	18.8	6.0			1	**9.115 615**
With solid glass key	24*	8.0			1	**9.115 618**
Spare key, solid glass	12.5	1.5		SBW	1	**7.018 947**
Spare key, solid glass	12.5	2.5		SBW	1	**7.018 936**
Spare key, solid glass	14.5	2.5		SBW	1	**7.018 948**
Spare key, solid glass	14.5	4.0		SBW	1	**6.093 232**
Spare key, solid glass	24	8.0		DURAN®	1	**7.657 852**
Spare key, solid glass	29.2	10.0		DURAN®	1	**6.266 986**

* with rubber retaining device

1



9.115 611

2 Vacuum stopcocks, glass, Vendura-Nova

Vendura-Nova DURAN®. With PP safety device. Adjustable seal. Comprises of glass stopcock body, PTFE needle with sealing ring and FKM O-rings. *DWK Life Sciences*
Fine control gives precise flow metering.
Available in straight or 90° angle patterns.
Leak rate: <1 x 10^{-6} mbar x l/s

Temperature resistant to
with safety device: 140 °C
without safety device: 180 °C

Type	Tube diam. mm	Flow rate ml / min.	PK	Cat. No.
straight	9	0 to 2.5	1	**9.117 002**
straight	10	0 to 4.0	1	**9.117 003**
straight	10	0 to 6.0	1	**9.117 004**
90° angle	9	0 to 2.5	1	**9.117 012**
90° angle	10	0 to 4.0	1	**9.117 013**
90° angle	10	0 to 6.0	1	**9.117 014**

2



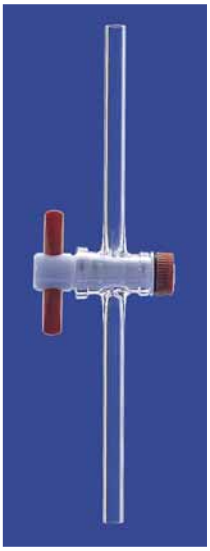
3 Stopcocks, with PTFE plug, borosilicate glass 3.3

Acc. to DIN 12541-1 and in addition to DIN standard, with PTFE plug and screwthread retaining device, one straight bore, material: borosilicate glass 3.3, leakage rate acc. to DIN 12540-1. *Lenz*

Description	NS	Bore mm	DIN	Material	PK	Cat. No.
With PTFE key	12.5	1.5	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 631**
With PTFE key	12.5	2.5			1	**6.070 033**
With PTFE key	14.5	2.5	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 648**
With PTFE key	14.5	4.0			1	**9.115 634**
With PTFE key	18.8	4.0	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 635**
With PTFE key	18.8	6.0			1	**6.222 868**
With PTFE key	21.5	6.0	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 637**
With PTFE key	24	8.0			1	**9.115 638**
With PTFE key	29.2	10.0	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 639**
With PTFE key	12.5*	1.5	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 632**
With PTFE key	14.5*	2.5	DIN 12541-1		1	**9.115 633**
Spare key	12.5	1.5		PTFE	1	**7.072 146**
Spare key	12.5	2.5		PTFE	1	**6.306 550**
Spare key	14.5	2.5		PTFE	1	**6.801 361**
Spare key	14.5	4.0		PTFE	1	**6.306 551**
Spare key	18.8	4.0		PTFE	1	**7.018 955**
Spare key	18.8	6.0		PTFE	1	**7.630 235**
Spare key	21.5	6.0		PTFE	1	**7.603 864**
Spare key	24	8.0		PTFE	1	**7.657 006**
Spare key	29.2	10.0		PTFE	1	**6.266 985**

* with capillary side arms.

3



Rotary Evaporator RV 3

IKA

The new RV 3 is the ideal entry-level model of the IKA rotary evaporator portfolio. Thanks to specially designed glass guides, the vertical condenser makes extremely efficient use of the 1500 cm² cooling surface.
- 4L water heating bath with digital temperature display and carrying handles
- Mechanical lift end-point safety stop
- Locking mechanism: red indicator shows unlocked position of the vapor tube
- Manual lift for precise positioning of the glassware, single-handed, suitable for left and right-handed operators
- Adjustable immersion angle
- Stepless speed setting with dial control and speed display
- Flask clamping mechanism with integrated push-off function for easy exchange of evaporation flasks

1



1 Rotary Evaporator RV 3 V/RV 3 V-C

IKA

Scope of supply:
RV 3 V: Rotary Evaporator RV 3 eco, Heating bath HB eco, vertical glassware RV 10.1
RV 3 V-C: Rotary Evaporator RV 3 eco, Heating bath HB eco, vertical coated glassware RV 10.10

Specifications

Speed range:	20 ... 300 rpm
Stroke displacement:	150 mm
Bath volume:	4 L
Temperature range:	ambient ... 90 °C
Heating power:	1400 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative humidity:	80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	440 x 330 x 530 mm
Weight:	13.5 kg
Protection class according to DIN EN 60529:	IP 20
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V/50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RV 3 V	1	**6.273 133**
RV 3 V-C	1	**4.661 996**

2



2 Rotary Evaporator RV 8

IKA

Digital displays for speed and heating bath temperature allow for optimal control of all distilling processes. Thanks to specially designed glass guides, the condenser makes extremely efficient use of the 1500 cm² cooling surface.

- Clearly visible glass display (black and white)
- Locking mechanism: red display for unlocked state of vapor tube
- Manual lift for precise positioning of glassware
- Water/oil heating bath with integrated ergonomic carrying handles
- Lock function for the heating bath temperature
- Adjustable immersion angle
- Single-hand operation; ambidextrous design
- Easy exchange of evaporation flasks by clamp mechanism with push-out function
- Woulff bottle

Scope of supply:
RV 8 V: Rotary Evaporator RV 8, Heating bath HB digital, vertical glassware RV 10.1
RV 8 V-C: Rotary Evaporator RV 8, Heating bath HB digital, vertical coated glassware RV 10.10
RV 8 FLEX: Rotary Evaporator RV 8, Heating bath HB digital, clamps for glassware

Drive

Speed:	5 to 300 rpm
Speed display:	digital
Stroke displacement:	120 mm, manual
Heating bath	
Bath volume:	4 l
Temperature range:	RT to +180 °C
Heating power:	1300W
General data	
Dimensions (W x D x H):	510 x 345 x 490 mm
Protection class according to DIN EN 60529:	IP 20
Power supply	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RV 8 V	1	**9.813 017**
RV 8 V-C	1	**9.813 018**
RV 8 FLEX	1	**9.813 019**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Rotary evaporator RV 10 digital

1

IKA

The RV 10 digital is a robust and reliable lab companion. Its optimized bath volume allows for fast heat-up times. The vertical condenser unit has special designed glass tubes that utilize the 1500 cm² surface extremely efficient. That's why the RV 10 digital delivers reliable and reproducible process results that are usually reserved for more costly systems. Additional features such as smooth start, left-right interval or timer function capability support the user in their daily lab work. Another important aspect of the RV 10 digital are the sophisticated safety features. The motorized lift has an automated lift-out function in case of power outage to prevent superheating of the solvent. Safety temperature circuits can be set individually. Dry-run protection, adjustable lower end stop and lock function of bath setting, complete the line of safety features. Furthermore, IKA offers a choice of coated glassware for increased safety needs. The RS 232 interface allows for remote control via IKAs "labworldsoft". The Heating bath is controlled via the IR interface from the main unit.

- Universal water/oil heating bath
- Motorized lift with "safety-stop" function
- RS 232 and IR Interface
- Optimized heating bath volume for fast heat-up
- Highly efficient 1500 cm² condenser unit
- Ergonomically placed handles on Heating bath
- Left-right interval
- Timer function
- Dry-run protection
- Safety temperature circuits
- Lower-end stop
- Push-off mechanism to loosen tight fitted glassware
- Easy and safe operation due to ergonomical design of the user interface



6.274 521

Scope of supply:
RV 10 digital V: Rotary evaporator RV 10 digital, heating bath HB digital, vertical glassware RV 10.1, vapor tube RV 10.70
RV 10 digital V-C: Rotary evaporator RV 10 digital, heating bath HB digital, vertical glassware, coated RV 10.10, vapor tube RV 10.70
RV 10 digital V FLEX: Rotary evaporator RV 10 digital, heating bath HB digital, Woulf bottle, spherical joint clip RV 05.10, clamp, NS 29 RV 10.88, vapor tube RV 10.70

Specifications

Drive	
Motor rating input:	50 W
Speed range:	20 to 280 rpm
Speed display:	digital
Head angle adjustable:	0 to 45°
Stroke displacement:	140 mm, motorised
Setting of lower end stop:	60 mm, contact-free
Heating bath	
Temperature range:	Ambient up to 180 °C
Heating power:	1.300 W
General data	
Dimensions (W x D x H):	500 x 430 x 410 mm
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 20
Power supply:	220-240 V/50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RV 10 digital V	1	**4.664 596**
RV 10 digital V-C	1	**6.274 521** 1
RV 10 digital V FLEX	1	**4.664 590**

Accessories for Rotary evaporators RV 8/RV 10 digital/RV 10 control

2

IKA

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
VACSTAR digital	Vacuum pump, 22 l/min	1	**9.813 026** 2
MVP 10 basic	Vacuum pump, 28.3 l/min	1	**9.813 010**
VCV 1	Vacuum control valve	1	**9.813 016**
RV 10.70	Vapor tube made of borosilicate glass, NS 29/32	1	**6.237 535**
RV 10.4002	Magnetic valve laboratoy vacuum	1	**6.237 538**
RV 10.5001	Choke water valve	1	**6.237 540**
RV 10.5002	Filter	1	**6.237 541**
RV 10.5003	Pressure regulating valve	1	**6.237 542**
RV 10.8001	Lip-seal, PTFE with a built-in stainless steel spring	1	**4.008 136**



9.813 026

Suitable Flow coolers please see page 821

Errors and omissions excepted.

Rotary evaporator RV 10 auto/RV 10 auto pro

IKA

The rotary evaporator RV 10 auto has a bright, high-contrast, TFT, color-graphic control panel, an integrated vacuum controller and a cooling water monitoring. Additional safety for users is provided by individually adjustable temperature safety circuits, protection against boiling dry, adjustable end-point recognition to prevent glass breakage, and a locking function. The USB port or the RS-232 interface enable remote control with the IKA "labworldsoft" software package and an update option with the firmware update tool. Thanks to specially designed glass guides, the condenser makes extremely efficient use of the 1500 cm² cooling surface.

The Rotary evaporator RV 10 auto pro rotary evaporator is fitted with the full-automatic vacuum pump VACSTAR digital. This enables better automatic detection of the solvent boiling point. The Vacstar digital is controlled directly from the drive unit of the RV 10 auto via the data cable provided.

- Integrated solvent library with 40 preset solvents and expansion option
- Optimized heating bath volume for rapid achievement of working temperature
- Programming option for up to ten individual procedures
- Smooth start
- Right or left rotation
- Timer function
- Coated flask and condenser as an option
- Automatic vacuum management
- Motorized lift with "safety-stop" function

Scope of supply:
Model RV 10 auto: Rotary Evaporator RV 10 auto with Heating bath HB 10, Magnetic valve RV 10.4002 and Woulff bottle
RV 10 auto V: with vertical glassware RV 10.1
RV 10 auto V-C: with vertical coated glassware RV 10.10
RV 10 auto FLEX: without glassware

Model RV 10 auto pro: Vertical Rotary Evaporator RV 10 auto with Heating bath HB 10, Vacuum pump VACSTAR digital and Woulff bottle
RV 10 auto pro V: with vertical glassware RV 10.1
RV 10 auto pro V-C: with vertical coated glassware RV 10.10
RV 10 auto pro FLEX: without glassware

Specifications

Drive	
Speed range:	5 ... 300 rpm
Speed display:	digital
Stroke displacement:	140 mm
Heating bath	
Bath volume:	4 l
Temperature range:	ambient ... +180 °C
Power input:	100 W
Power input standby:	3.3 W
General data	
Dimensions (W x D x H):	500 x 410 x 430 mm
Weight:	18.6 kg
Protection class according to DIN EN 60529:	IP 20
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V/50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
RV 10 auto V	1	**4.664 591**	1
RV 10 auto V-C	1	**4.664 592**	
RV 10 auto FLEX	1	**4.664 597**	
RV 10 auto pro V	1	**4.664 593**	2
RV 10 auto pro V-C	1	**4.664 594**	
RV 10 auto pro FLEX	1	**4.664 595**	

1



4.664 591

2



4.664 593

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Rotary Evaporator RC 600/RC 900

1

KNF



RC 600
Fit for purpose
All functions operated centrally via membrane keypad providing exceptional ease of use
Comprehensively robust
Device design and details were especially developed for intensive use
Safe and compact
Cordless heating bath with pour spout, fixed tube guide, easy flask exchange - typical hazards eliminated thanks to well thought out safety features

RC 900
Sleek design, minimum footprint
The RC 900 takes up very little space and offers maximum ease of use
Whisper quiet for a pleasant working environment
The lift and rotation of the RC 900 are virtually silent
Versatile use, simple operation
The system offers central remote control for all functions, and operation via touchscreen and control knob. Stepless adjustable flask inclination.

Specifications

Heating bath: heating bath temperature:	20 to 180 °C
Coolant supply (chilled condenser)	
Permissible pressure:	3 bar
Permissible temperature:	15 °C to +20 °C
Cooled surface area:	1230 cm²
Parameters of evaporation flask	
Size of evaporation flask:	50 - 3000 ml
Rotational speed:	25 - 250 rpm
Length of stroke:	150 mm
Lifting speed:	approx 38 mm/s
Dimensions (W x D x H)	
Without glassware RC 900/RC 600:	431 x 447 x 464 mm/431 x 453 x 464 mm
With glassware RC 900/RC 600:	487 x 447 x 823 mm/487 x 453 x 823 mm
Weight:	9.1 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RC 600	1	**6.269 371**
RC 900	1	**7.660 052**

Rotary Evaporator Rotavapor® R-100

2



The Rotavapor® R-100 is a high-quality rotary evaporator to meet the essential needs in classical laboratory applications. It is capable of a manually adjusting the rotation speed from 20 to 280 rpm and is equipped with an action jack lift for manual lifting of the evaporating flask.

Heating Bath B-100
Temperature range of 20 °C to 95 °C. Max. evaporating flask size: 4000 mL (3 kg).
Digital display of set and actual temperature (alternating).

Standard Joint
SJ 29/32

Glass Assembly
Option V: Vertical condenser(V): Vertical condenser used along with a recirculating chiller or tab water.
Option C: Cold trap (C): Cold trap used for low boiling solvents along with e.g. dry ice for cooling.

Protective Coating
Option 1: Without coating
Option 2: Transparent PLASTIC+GLAS (P+G) safety coating. Protect against mechanical damage.
In the event of breakage there is no loss of sample.

2 Rotavapor® R-100 with vertical glass assembly

Heating bath B-100, manual lift.

BÜCHI

Type	Capacitor	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
R-100	vertical	no	1	**6.268 002**
R-100	vertical	yes	1	**6.268 003**

Rotary Evaporator Rotavapor® R-300

The rotary evaporator R-300 meets the highest needs in convenience, productivity and versatility. The rotation speed, heating temperature and lift position is shown digitally on the integrated display. Automatic change of the direction of rotation programmable.

Lift System
Option 1: Manual lift
Option 2: Electronic lift

Heating Bath
Option 1: B-301. Temperature range of 20 °C to 95 °C (water). Max. evaporating flask size: 1000 mL (3 kg). Cordless connection.
Digital display of set and actual temperature, rotation speed, lift position. Lock of heating temperature. Fast heat up time.
Option 2: B-305. Temperature range of 20 °C to 220 °C. Max. evaporating flask size: 5000 mL (3 kg). Cordless connection.
Digital display of set and actual temperature, rotation speed, lift position. Lock of heating temperature.

Standard Joint
SJ 29/32

Glass Assembly
Option V: Vertical condenser (V): Vertical condenser used along with a recirculating chiller or tap water.
Option C: Cold trap (C): Cold trap used for low boiling solvents along with e.g. dry ice for cooling.
Other glass assembly configuration on request

Protective Coating
Option: Transparent PLASTIC+GLASS (P+G) safety coating. Protect against mechanical damage.
In the event of breakage there is no loss of sample.

1



1 Rotavapor® R-300 with heating bath B-301

BÜCHI

Type	Lift	Capacitor	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
R-300	manually	vertical	no	1	**6.267 887**
R-300	electric	vertical	yes	1	**6.267 888**
R-300	electric	cold trap	yes	1	**6.267 889**

2



2 Rotavapor® R-300 with heating bath B-305

BÜCHI

Type	Lift	Capacitor	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
R-300	manually	vertical	no	1	**6.267 890**
R-300	electric	vertical	yes	1	**6.267 891**
R-300	electric	cold trap	yes	1	**6.267 892**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Rotary Evaporator Hei-VAP Core

Heidolph

- Available as hand or motor lift
- Clear digital display for monitoring the current values and separate button to display the set values
- Two separate operating knobs for adjusting the rotation speed and heating temperature with LED ring light system for activity indication
- Activated lock feature prevents inadvertent adjustments
- Residual heat indicator when >50 °C
- Standby button stops all functions and lifts the evaporator flask out of the heating bath on motor lift models
- Ergonomically optimized heating bath handles sit securely in your hand
- Easily adjust immersion depth up to 155 mm and the tilt angle of the evaporating flask from 20° to 80°
- Grease-free operation thanks to innovative sealing technology
- Ventilation cap with PTFE inlet and free of ground joints. Optionally available with replenishment valve
- Optional cable extension. The operating panel can be detached for use outside closed fume hoods

Scope of supply: Flask clamp Easy-Clip, vapour tube, ventilation cap, heating bath, 1-l receiving flask, 1-l evaporating flask. Supplied condensor as indicated.

Specifications

Drive

Speed range:	10 ... 280 rpm
Speed display:	Digital
Stroke displacement:	155 mm
Protection class:	IP 20

Heating bath

Bath volume:	4.5 L
Temperature range:	Ambient ... 210 °C
Power input:	1300 W
Protection class:	IP 67

General data

Max. size evaporating flask:	5 L
Condensing surface:	1400 cm²
Condensing surface XL condenser:	2200 cm²
Power supply:	230 V

Rotary Evaporators Hei-VAP Core, with hand lift

Heidolph

Description	Glassware set	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
G1 Angled condenser	standard	EU	1	**4.666 085**
G3 Vertical condenser	standard	EU	1	**4.666 086** 1
G1B Angled condenser	coated	EU	1	**4.666 090**
G3B Vertical condenser	coated	EU	1	**4.666 091**
G1 Angled condenser	standard	UK	1	**4.666 107**
G3 Vertical condenser	standard	UK	1	**4.666 108**

1



4.666 086

Rotary Evaporators Hei-VAP Core, with motor lift

Heidolph

Description	Glassware set	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
G1 Angled condenser	standard	EU	1	**4.666 095**
G3 Vertical condenser	standard	EU	1	**4.666 096** 2
G1B Angled condenser	coated	EU	1	**4.666 100**
G3B Vertical condenser	coated	EU	1	**4.666 101**
G1 Angled condenser	standard	UK	1	**4.666 117**
G3 Vertical condenser	standard	UK	1	**4.666 118**

2



4.666 096

1



1 Rubber Balloon with Hose Connection

- Latex (NR)
- for Rotary Evaporators
- suitable for mixture or collection and short-term storage of gases
- for control of air/gas entry or tread out of gas in instruments

Other sizes on request.

Deutsch & Neumann

Size	Volume	PK	Cat. No.
5	approx. 1.5 - 2 l	1	**9.115 515**
8	approx. 3.5 - 4 l	1	**7.652 667**

2



2 Evaporating flasks, pear-shaped, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® evaporating flasks are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3. All flasks are characterized by very good chemical and temperature resistance. They are especially designed for the use with every common rotary evaporator.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	Flask Ø mm	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
100	62	29/32	1	**7.690 180**
250	83	29/32	1	**7.690 181**
500	101	29/32	1	**7.690 182**
1000	128	29/32	1	**7.690 183**
2000	160	29/32	1	**7.690 184**

3



3 Evaporating flasks with conical ground joint, DURAN®

Especially for rotary evaporators, with center neck and conical joint, pear-shaped, material: DURAN®

Lenz

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	29/32	56	1	**9.196 020**
100	29/32	60	1	**9.196 024**
250	29/32	81	1	**9.196 036**
500	29/32	101	1	**9.196 044**
1000	29/32	126	1	**9.196 054**
2000	29/32	158	1	**9.196 063**

4



4.008 373

Splash head adapter, ground glass joint, borosilicate glass 3.3

Borosilicate glass 3.3. Suitable to be used in distillation assemblies to prevent raw liquid step over from flask to condenser.

ISOLAB

Description	Cone NS	Socket NS	PK	Cat. No.
straight	14/23	14/23	1	**4.008 373** 4
straight	29/32	29/32	1	**6.255 503**
bend	14/23	14/23	1	**9.140 508**
bend	29/32	29/32	1	**9.140 511**

5



5 Powder flasks with conical ground joint, DURAN®

Specially for rotary evaporators. For the drying of powder-like substances. With center neck and conical joint, with inscription label.

Lenz

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	29/32	60	1	**6.205 965**
250	29/32	81	1	**6.205 966**
500	29/32	101	1	**6.205 512**
1000	29/32	126	1	**6.206 195**
2000	29/32	158	1	**6.205 692**

6



6 Receiving flasks, with spherical ground glass joint, borosilicate glass 3.3

Receiving flasks with spherical ground glass joint **KS35** suitable for all Rotary evaporators.

ISOLAB

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Socket KS	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	35	1	**6.243 665**
250	85	35	1	**6.243 666**
500	105	35	1	**6.243 667**
1000	131	35	1	**6.243 668**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Fork clamps for spherical joints

Made of stainless steel 304. For spherical ground joint connections. With set screw.

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S13	1	**9.011 797**
S19	1	**9.011 798**
S29	1	**9.011 799**
S35	1	**9.011 800**

1



2 Receiving flasks, DURAN®

Lenz

Especially for rotary evaporators, with spherical joint socket S 35,
with and without transparent PUR coating, autoclavable, material: DURAN®.

Capacity ml	socket NS	Flask diam. mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100	35	64	uncoated	1	**9.196 224**
100	35	64	PUR coating	1	**4.671 390**
250	35	85	uncoated	1	**9.196 236**
250	35	85	PUR coating	1	**6.269 414**
500	35	105	uncoated	1	**9.196 244**
500	35	105	PUR coating	1	**7.653 714**
1000	35	131	uncoated	1	**9.196 254**
1000	35	131	PUR coating	1	**9.812 217**
2000	35	166	uncoated	1	**9.196 263**
2000	35	166	PUR coating	1	**6.200 782**

2



3 Evaporating flasks with conical ground joint, DURAN®, with PUR coating

Lenz

A
121 °C

Especially for rotary evaporators, with center neck and conical joint, with highly transparent PUR coating,
autoclavable, pear-shaped, material: DURAN®

Capacity ml	Socket NS	Flask diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	29/32	56	1	**6.246 006**
100	29/32	60	1	**6.246 007**
250	29/32	81	1	**6.246 008**
500	29/32	101	1	**6.246 009**
1000	29/32	126	1	**6.246 010**
2000	29/32	158	1	**6.242 495**
3000	29/32	175	1	**6.246 011**

3





Please note that the maximum speed of a centrifuge can be decreased due to the maximum speed value of the rotor. Maximum speed and also the reachable g-value always depends on the rotor's values.

1



6.263 510

Mini centrifuges LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2 and LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2/5

Compact and reasonably priced mini centrifuges with two rotor types. Speed can be adjusted to 4000 min^{-1} or 6000 min^{-1}. Powerful motor for fast starting. Quick stop when the lid is opened.

LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2 with **Universal rotor** for 6 x 1.5/2.0 ml and 6 x 0.5 ml tubes and 2 times 8 x 0.2 ml PCR-stripes.

LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2/5 wth **rotor for 4 x 5 ml tubes**.

Scope of supply: centrifuge, mains cable

Specifications

Max. RCF:	1200 x g and 2000 x g
Max. speed:	4000 min^{-1} and 6000 min^{-1}
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Max. load:	6 x 0.5/1.5/2 ml and 2 x 8-tube PCR strips (0.2 ml) or 4 x 5 ml tubes
Dimensions (diam. x H):	140 x 120 mm
Weight:	0.7 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

2



6.263 515

Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2 with universal rotor	EU	1	**6.263 510**	1
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2 with universal rotor	UK	1	**6.263 511**	
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2/5 with rotor for 5 ml tubes	EU	1	**6.263 515**	2
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 2/5 with rotor for 5 ml tubes	UK	1	**6.263 516**	

3



3 4 5

Mini centrifuge LLG-uni*CFUGE* 3 with timer and digital display

A compact and reasonably priced mini centrifuge with brushless and non-wearing high-efficiency motor. Stepless speed adjustment from 0 to 6000 min^{-1}. Microprocessor controlled regulation for load-independent accuracy and integrated imbalance control. Integrated timer (0 - 25 minutes) and high speed constancy for reproducible results. Quick stop when the lid is opened. 2 flow-optimised rotors for 8 x 1.5/2 ml or 16 x 0.2 ml tubes reduce noise level and heat generation. Supplied with suction feet for a stable operation.

The following types of vessel can be used:
8 x 1.5 ml micro tubes
8 x 2 ml micro tubes
16 x 0.2 ml micro tubes

By using the fitting adapter:
8 x 0.4 ml micro tubes
8 x 0.5 ml micro tubes

Scope of supply: Centrifuge, rotor for 8 x 1.5/2 ml tubes, rotor for 16 x 0.2 ml tubes, adapter for 8 x 0.2/0.4/0.5 ml tubes

4



Specifications

Max. RCF:	2000 x g
Max. speed:	variable up to 6000 min^{-1}
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Max. load:	8 x 1.5/2 ml or 16 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes
Timer:	0 ... 25 min, continuous
Dimensions (diam. x H):	160 x 116 mm
Weight:	1.1 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

5



Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 3	EU	1	**6.263 520**
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 3	UK	1	**6.263 521**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Mini centrifuge LLG-uni*CFUGE* 5 with timer and digital display

1



Fixed angle rotor with lid, made of aluminium for 12 x 1.5/2 ml tubes with optimised aerodynamics which minimize heat and noise during operation. Operation in RPM or RCF mode possible by simple switching. Short-Spin mode with selectable RZB and RPM values. **Large LCD (3.9") display** with intuitive interface. **Integrated imbalance-detection** with automatic shutdown. Wide suction feet provide a stable base. The centrifuge can be controlled via computer by using the included software that can store up to 99 user-defined programmes. Operational record output to Excel.

The following types of vessel can be used:
12 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes
12 x 0.4 ml centrifuge tubes
12 x 0.5 ml centrifuge tubes
12 x 1.5 ml centrifuge tubes
12 x 2.0 ml centrifuge tubes

2



Scope of supply: Centrifuge with rotor for 12 x 1.5/2 ml tubes, power supply with USB cable, 12 Adapters for 0.4/0.5 ml tubes, 12 Adapters for 0.2 ml tubes, Allen wrench with T handle, Software CD

Optional:
- Rotor for 16 x 0.2 ml tubes or 2 x 8 PCR-stripes (Cat. No. 6.263 535)

Specifications

Max. RCF:	15.595 x g
Max. speed:	variable from 500 ... 15.000 min^{-1}
Motor:	brushless DC motor
Max. load:	12 x 2 ml PCR tubes
Timer:	0 ... 999 min
Dimensions (W x D x H):	262 x 230 x 131 mm
Weight:	4 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 5	EU	1	**6.263 530**
LLG-uni*CFUGE* 5	UK	1	**6.263 531**

Accessories for Mini centrifuge LLG-uni*CFUGE* 5

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Rotor for 16 x 0,2ml tubes or 2 x 8 PCR-stripes	1	**6.263 535**

3 Mini Centrifuge C1601

NEW

3



Labnet

Once sample area is loaded and the lid is closed, the rotor rapidly accelerates to 6000 rpm.
Ideal for bringing small droplets to the bottom of tubes for micro-filtrations or basic separations.
- Quick release rotor system, no tools needed to exchange rotors
- Electronic braking, for rapid deceleration
- Dual lid switch
- Compact, rugged design

Scope of supply: Mini Centrifuge C1601, Rotor for 8 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes, Rotor for 4 x 8-strip tubes, individual adapters for 0.2 ml, 0.25 ml and 0.5 ml tubes, fits in rotor 6770-RT, power adapter 24 V

Specifications

Max. RCF:	2000 x g
Max. speed:	6000 rpm
Max. capacity:	8 x 1.5/2.0 ml or 4 x 0.2 ml strips
Dimensions (W x D x H):	172 x 147 x 122 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
C1601-B, blue lid	1	**4.676 121**
C1601-P, purple lid	1	**6.274 868**

1



1 Mini-centrifuge mini G

IKA

Mini-centrifuge for all applications which do not require high speeds, e.g. micro-filtrations and cell separation. Transparent cover allows constant observation of centrifuge. The mini-centrifuge can be used for both PCR-vessels and PCR-strips. As a safety feature, the centrifuge will run only when the lid is closed. Lid opens easily with the press of a button.

- Fixed speed of 6000 rpm
- Digital timer adjustable from 1 to 99 min
- Integrated quick stop
- Fast start-up of speed
- Compact design and quiet operation
- Rotor exchangeable without tools
- Easy operation with touch keypad

Specifications

Max. RCF:	2000 xg
Max. speed:	6000 rpm
Max. capacity:	8 x 2.0 ml
Timer:	1 to 99 min
Power consumption:	12 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	155 x 175 x 105 mm
Weight:	1.4 kg
Power supply:	24V DC voltage

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
IKA mini G	UK/CH	1	**9.570 480**

2



2 3 4 Mini-Centrifuge Sprout®/Sprout® plus

Heathrow Scientific

New SnapSpin™ rotors - a new approach to compact centrifuge use! Introducing the next generation of the Sprout® mini-centrifuge loaded with new features for increased efficiency in the lab. Two new SnapSpin rotors (a six-place standard rotor and an eight-place strip rotor) snap-in and out for fast and easy changes! Plus, two sets of adapters accommodate all major microtube and PCR® tube styles (2.0, 1.5, 0.5, 0.2 mL) for customized use. The Sprout is ideal for microfilter cell separations and HPLC samples. With most spins lasting around 20 seconds, the ergonomically designed lid is specifically designed to fit in the palm of your hand for easy repeat opening and use. Made with UV resistant plastic.
Operation is now faster and easier: Snap in rotor, load and close. For repeated spins, simply close the lid to reactivate. An internal safety switch ensures the Sprout will not operate without the lid open.
Small size offers minimal benchtop space and removable cord for compact storage.

- Low noise and vibration
- Small size
- Quick Spin feature for short spins.
- Numbered tube positions
- Unit will not operate without lid in place
- Power Adapter with power cords for worldwide usage

3



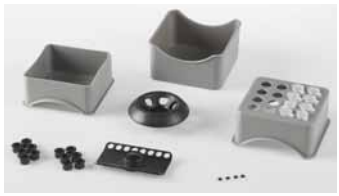
Sprout® plus additionally with:

- Locking lid for added protection when the unit is in use
- Larger lid to accommodate longer and skirted tubes and taller tube lids

Scope of delivery:

- Two easy change, tool-free rotors. 1. Circular, one-size rotor for six 1.5- and 2.0 ml tubes or use with adapters to spin six 0.5 ml tubes. 2. Strip rotor for two 8 x 0.2 ml PCR tube strips or 16 x individual 0.2 ml PCR tubes. Six 0.2 mL and six 0.5 mL adapters for customized use.
- Storage Case, PP - Keeps rotors and adapters contained and dust-free
- Tube Rack, PP - Convenient for handling samples before and after quick spins. For 16 x 2.0/1.5 ml micro centrifuge tubes (diam. 12 mm).
- 4 replacement lid o-rings

4



Specifications

Max. RCF:	2000 xg
Max. speed:	6000 rpm
Max. capacity:	6 x 1.5/2.0 ml tubes or 2 x 8-strips PCR
Power consumption:	7.3 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	128 x 153 x 104 mm
Weight:	1.45kg
Power supply:	100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 0.6 A
Warranty:	5 years

Type	Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Sprout®	green	128 x 153 x 104	1	**6.254 604**
Sprout® plus	green	128 x 153 x 109	1	**4.666 426**
Sprout® plus	blue	128 x 153 x 109	1	**4.666 427**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 3 Centrifuge/vortexer, Combispin PCV-2400

Grant

Combined centrifuge/vortex mixer for microtubes and 0.2 ml strips. For independent centrifuge and vortex mixing, or mixing of an individual tube concurrently with spinning of multiple tubes. The vortex cup, located at the top of the central shaft, emerges through an opening in the closed lid. In spin-mix-spin applications, the Combispin can be used with very low reagent volumes.

- Continuous operation or short spin
- Further rotors on option: 8 x 1.5/2.0 ml + 8 x 0.5 ml microtubes or 6 x 1.5/2.0 ml + 6 x 0.2 ml microtubes or 2 x 8-well 0.2 ml stripes

Scope of supply: Centrifuge, rotor for 12 x 1.5 ml tubes, rotor for 12 x 0.5 ml + 12 x 0.2 ml tubes

Specifications

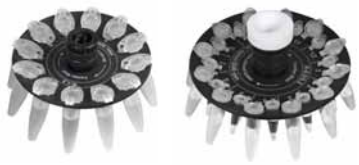
Max. RCF:	700 x g
Max. speed:	fixed at 3500 rpm
Max. capacity:	12 x 1.5 ml or 12 x 0.5 ml + 12 x 0.2 ml or 2 x 8-well strips 0.2 ml
Power consumption:	11 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	190 x 235 x 125 mm
Weight:	2.1 kg
Power supply:	120 ... 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz, 12 VDC

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCV-2400	incl. 2 rotors	1	**9.721 001**

1



2 3



4 Centrifuge Multi-spin PCV-6000

Grant

Combined centrifuge/vortex mixer for microtubes and 0.2 ml strips. For independent centrifuge and vortex mixing operations, or a programmable sequence of spin and mix phases of multiple tubes.

- Vortex mixing intensity: three stage adjustment (soft, medium and hard)
- Interchangeable rotors for 2.0 ml, 1.5 ml, 0.5 ml, 0.2 ml microtube combinations and 0.2 ml strips
- Timed vortex mixing: 1 sec to 20 sec
- Supplied with 2 rotors: 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml and 12 x 0.5 ml plus 12 x 0.2 ml

Specifications

Max. RCF(bottom of tubes)	2350 xg
Max. speed	6000 rpm
Max. capacity:	12 x 1.5/2.0 ml or 12 x 0.5 ml plus 12 x 0.2 ml or 2 x 0.2 ml strips of 8
Spin Timer	1 sec to 30 min
Power consumption	24 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	190 x 235 x 125 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Input voltage	24 V

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCV-6000	Centrifuge Multi-spin	1	**9.721 004**

4



5 Centrifuge CVP-2

Grant

The CVP-2 enables the simultaneous sample preparation of multiple samples at one time. Versatile through being able to hold non-, semi- and fully-skirted PCR plates with no additional accessories required.

- Centrifuge and vortex mixer combined for significant time saving
- Independent vortex and centrifuge timers with up to 999 cycles
- Adjustable rpm or 4 programmable presets
- Consistent preparation of up to 192 samples continuously

Specifications

Max. RCF:	245 xg
Max. speed Centrifuge/Vortexer:	300 to 1500 rpm/300 to 1200 rpm
Max. capacity:	2 PCR plates
Timer Centrifuge/Vortexer:	0 to 30 min/0 to 60 sec
Power consumption:	24 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	285 x 350 x 190 mm
Weight:	approx. 6 kg
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Input voltage:	24 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CVP-2	1	**6.269 768**

5



1



1 Minicentrifuges MiniSpin® and MiniSpin® plus (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

The powerful and user-friendly MiniSpin® and MiniSpin® plus microcentrifuges are extremely compact and have a small footprint. Depending on your needs, you can choose between two models. MiniSpin® plus provides the speed required for molecular biology separations.

- Especially quiet due to its carefully balanced drive
- Maintenance-free motor
- Clear digital display
- Minimal sample heating (after 20 min. at max. speed only 12 °C max.)
- Separate short-spin button
- Automatic lid opening
- Integral power supply unit
- Capacity: 12 x 1.5/2 ml containers
- Autoclavable rotor (121 °C, 20 min.)
- Start-up/slow-down time less than 13 secs. (to/from max. speed).

Additional features of MiniSpin®
- Includes standard anodised aluminium rotor
- Timer can be set for up to 30 minutes

Additional features of MiniSpin® plus
- Includes "Black Line" aluminium rotor
- Speed/rcf display switch
- Timer can be set for up to 99 minutes
- Permanent centrifuging option



This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Specifications	**MiniSpin® // MiniSpin® plus**
Max. RCF:	12.100 x g // 14.100 x g
Max. speed:	13.400 rpm // 14.500 rpm
Max. capacity:	12 x 1.5/2 ml tubes
Timer:	15 s to 30 min // 15 s to 90 min, continuous run
Power consumption:	70 W // 85 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	226 x 239 x 130 mm // 226 x 239 x 120 mm
Weight:	4.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
MiniSpin®	EU	1	**4.660 583**
MiniSpin®	UK	1	**4.660 584**
MiniSpin® plus	EU	1	**4.660 585**
MiniSpin® plus	UK	1	**4.660 586**

Online also available as IVD version.

2



2 Mini Plate Spinner MPS 1000

Labnet

Centrifuge designed specifically for quick and easy centrifugation of samples in PCR plates or microplates.

- Capacity for two standard plates
- Accepts skirted, non-skirted and all standard PCR plates
- Use before and after thermal cycling to increase PCR yield
- Top loading design
- Exceptionally small footprint

Specifications

Max. RCF:	500 xg
Max. speed:	2500 rpm
Max. capacity:	2 PCR Plates
Power consumption:	75 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 160 x 180 mm
Weight:	1.5 kg
Power supply:	230V 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MPS 1000	1	**9.945 790**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 General purpose centrifuge LMC-3000

NEW

Grant

1



Low speed benchtop centrifuge for biomedical applications with changeable rotors for accommodating centrifuge tubes (10 to 15 ml or 50 ml) or standard 96-well microtitre plates. Suitable for a wide range of analytical applications including biomedical, bio-organic and immunoenzyme analysis.

- Easy set-up of spin speed and time via 2-line LCD display and push buttons
- Powerful and quiet motor (59.4 dBA) with soft start-up and run-down function
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Automatic imbalance switch-off
- Lid lock when centrifuge is running
- Sturdy metal housing and lid
- Compact design with small footprint

Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF tubes/microplates:	1700 x g/560 x g
Max. speed tubes/microplates:	100 ... 3000 rpm/100 ... 2000 rpm
Max. capacity:	12 tubes or 2 microplates
Timer:	1 ... 90 min
Power consumption:	120 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	495 x 410 x 235 mm
Weight:	11.8 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LMC-3000	1	**4.664 238**

2 Centrifuge LMC-4200R

NEW

Grant

2



Refrigerated Centrifuge for temperature control of biomaterial during cell suspension separation. For use in incubators and closed laboratory rooms. It ensures conditions necessary for reproducibility of sample preparation stage connected with cell destruction and extraction of its heat-labile components (metabolites, enzymes, hormonal factors, cytokines, etc.). With changeable rotors for accommodating centrifuge tubes (10 to 15 ml or 50 ml) or standard 96-well microtitre plates.

- Easy set-up of spin speed and time via 2-line LCD display and push buttons
- Powerful and quiet motor (65 dBA) with soft start-up and run-down function
- Timer with automatic switch-off
- Automatic imbalance switch-off
- Lid lock when centrifuge is running
- Sturdy metal housing and lid
- Compact design with small footprint

Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF tubes/microplates:	3370 x g/560 x g
Max. speed tubes/microplates:	100 ... 4200 rpm/100 ... 2000 rpm
Temperature range:	-10 ... +25 °C
Max. capacity:	12 tubes or 2 microplates
Timer:	1 ... 90 min
Power consumption:	990 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	635 x 580 x 335 mm
Weight:	62 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LMC-4200R	1	**4.671 981**

Rotors for Centrifuges LMC-3000/LMC-4200R

NEW

Grant

3



6.311 291

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
R-2	Rotor for 2 x 96 well microplates	1	**6.311 291** 3
R-24GC	Rotor for 24 Gel cards	1	**4.671 973**

1



1 Midi centrifuge G-L

IKA

Due to the material separation at medium speeds, this midi centrifuge is ideal for all types of separation processes, such as in molecular biology. It can be used with standard 1.5/2 ml tubes as well as with PCR strips. The cover opens automatically at the press of a button.
- High-performance motor
- With metal cover
- Starts only when the cover is firmly closed
- Direct and easy setting of speed, rotational speed and programmes via membrane keypad

Scope of delivery: Midi centrifuge inkl. metal rotor and cover for 12 vessels, with a capacity of 1.5/2 ml

Specifications

Max. RCF:	16.500 x g
Max. speed:	15.700 min^{-1}
Max. capacity:	12 x 1.5/2.0 ml
Power consumption:	65 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	200 x 280 x 140 mm
Weight:	3.9 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 230 V, 50 ... 60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 20

Type	PK	Cat. No.
G-L	1	**4.664 755**

2



9.945 795

Microcentrifuge Prism™/Prism™ R

Labnet

Operation can be timed, continuous or momentary, using the "quick" button. Vibration free operation is ensured by an isolation system. In the event of a significant imbalance, operation of the centrifuge is automatically stopped. Deceleration at the end of a run is very quick, but will not disrupt samples. Supplied with a uniquely designed 24 x 1.5 ml/2.0 ml rotor that allows easy access to the tops of the sample tubes. Individual tube slots in the solid aluminum rotor support tubes along their length and contain the sample in the event of tube failure. The rotor is seated on a tapered shaft which facilitates easy removal for cleaning and autoclaving.

Adapters for smaller tubes and PCR strips -please oder separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF	
Prism™:	21.200 xg
Prism™ R:	17.135 xg
Max. speed	
Prism™:	500 ... 15.000 rpm
Prism™ R:	500 ... 13.500 rpm
Max. capacity:	24 x 1.5/2.0 ml
Cooling temperature Prism™ R:	-10 ... 40 °C
Timer:	0.5 to 99 minutes or continuous, "Quick" button for momentary operation
Power consumption	
Prism™:	210 W
Prism™ R:	500 W
Dimensions (W x D x H)	
Prism™:	240 x 350 x 190 mm
Prism™ R:	277 x 450 x 247.5 mm
Weight	
Prism™:	9.6 kg
Prism™ R:	20 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz or 120 V, 60 Hz

3



9.945 793

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Prism ambient microcentrifuge with 24 place rotor	1	**9.945 795** 2
Prism R ambient microcentrifuge with 24 place rotor and cooling	1	**9.945 793** 3
StripSpin adapter for 0.2 ml tubes and strips	1	**9.945 794**
Individual adapter for 0.5/0.6 ml tubes	6	**9.945 796**
Individual adapter for 0.4/0.25 ml tubes	6	**9.945 797**
Individual adapter for 0.2ml thermal cycling tubes	6	**9.945 798**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microcentrifuge 226R

NEW

1

Labnet

This refrigerated universal microcentrifuge is a tabletop unit for general laboratory use.
It is suitable for industrial, biochemical, medical, veterinary and other research laboratories.
- Centrifuge with cooling
- Button for faster cooling (to 4 °C within 6 minutes)
- 99 user programs
- 10 acceleration and deceleration settings
- Large graphic LC-display
- Automatic lid opening
- Unbalance sensor
- Emergency lid lock release
- Motor thermal protection
- Maintenance free induction motor



Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF:	21382 x g
Max. speed:	90 ... 15000 rpm
Max. capacity:	90 ml
Temperature range:	-20 °C ... 40 °C
Timer:	1 sec. ... 99 h 59 min 59 sec.
Dimensions (W x D x H):	299 x 595 x 283 mm
Weight:	31 kg
Power consumption:	500 W
Power supply:	230 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
226R	1	**4.676 139**

Accessories for Microcentrifuge 226R

NEW

Labnet

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
C0226-125	Fixed angle rotor, 12 x 5 ml	1	**4.676 140**
C0226-610	Fixed angle rotor, 6 x 10 ml	1	**4.676 144**
C0226-615	Fixed angle rotor, 6 x 15 ml	1	**4.676 145**
C0226-4PCR	Fixed angle rotor, 4 x 8 x 0.2 mL PCR strip tubes	1	**4.676 143**
C0226-242	Fixed angle rotor, 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, hermetically sealed lid	1	**4.676 141**
C0226-242SC	Fixed angle rotor, 24 x 2 ml filter tubes/spin columns, hermetically sealed lid	1	**4.676 142**



Benchtop centrifuge 336/336R

NEW

Labnet

These high performance centrifuges are capable of high speed operation. Suitable for industrial, biochemical, medical, veterinary laboratories and basic research. Available as non-refrigerated (C0336) and refrigerated (C0336R) models.

- 100 user programs
- Password protection
- Programmable density setting for samples> 1.2 g/cm³ (automatic max. speed correction)
- Large graphical LC-display
- Automatic lid opening, start blocking at opened lid
- Emergency lid lock release
- Unbalance sensor
- Maintenance free induction motor

Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF:	24270 x g
Max. speed:	90 ... 18000 rpm
Max. capacity:	400 ml
Temperature range:	-20 °C ... 40 °C (C0336R)
Timer:	1 sec. ... 99 h 59 min 59 sec.
Dimensions (W x D x H):	365 x 495 x 320 (C0336)/365 x 660 x 320 (C0336R)
Weight:	28 kg (C0336)/47 kg (C0336R)
Power consumption:	250 W (C0336)/600W (C0336R)
Power supply:	230 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
C0336	1	**4.676 146**	1
C0336R	1	**4.676 147**	2

1



4.676 146

2



4.676 147

Accessories for Benchtop centrifuge 336/336R

NEW

Labnet

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
C0336-3016	Fixed angle rotor with buckets, 30 x 10 ml	1	**4.676 153**	
C0336-3015	Fixed angle rotor with buckets, 30 x 15 ml	1	**4.676 152**	3
C0336-850F	Fixed angle rotor with buckets, 8 x 50 ml tube	1	**4.676 148**	4
C0336-850G	Fixed angle rotor with buckets and PC caps, 8 x 50 ml tube	1	**4.676 149**	
C0336-HEM	Fixed angle rotor, hematocrite	1	**4.676 156**	
C0336-125F	Angle rotor, 12 x 5 ml tubes, hermetically sealed lid	1	**4.676 150**	
C0336-362	Angle rotor, 36 x 2/1.5 ml tubes, hermetically sealed lid	1	**4.676 154**	
C0336-2MP	Swinging rotor, for 2 microplates with 2 hangers	1	**4.676 151**	
C0336-4100	Swinging bucket rotor, 4 x 100 ml (buckets not included)	1	**4.676 155**	5
C0336-100B	100 ml bucket for C0336-4100	1	**4.676 157**	
C0336-100BC	100 ml buckets with cap for C0336-4100	1	**4.676 158**	
C0336-C15	Carrier for standard 15 ml centrifuge tubes for C0336-850F or C0336-850G	1	**4.676 159**	
C0336-C50	Round carriers for 50 ml C0336-100B	1	**4.676 160**	
C0336-133AD	Round carrier 13.3 mm for C0336-3015 or C0336-3016	1	**4.676 161**	
C0336-4VAC	Round carrier 4 x 15/10 ml for Vacutainer® tubes for C0336-4100	4	**4.676 162**	

3



4.676 152

4



4.676 148

5



4.676 155

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Microcentrifuge Sigma 1-14/1-14K

Available as uncooled (Sigma 1-14) and cooled (Sigma 1-14K) model. *Sigma-Laborzentrifugen*

- Clearly organised display
- Large buttons
- Zero-maintenance motor
- Motorised cover lock, automatic lid unlocking
- Speed/RCF indication
- Two acceleration and braking curves, soft or fast
- Window in lid for independent speed measurement
- Overspeed monitoring
- Manufactured in compliance with EN 61010-2-020

Cooled centrifuge Sigma 1-14K

- Stainless steel bowl
- Quick cool program
- 10 programs
- R134a refrigerant (CFC-free)

Please order rotor separately. Further rotors available on request.

Specifications

Max. RCF Sigma 1-14/1-14K:	16.163 x g/16.602 x g
Max. speed Sigma 1-14/1-14K:	14.800 rpm/15.000 rpm
Max. capacity:	24 x 1.5/2 ml
Cooling temperature 1-14K:	-10 to +40 °C
Timer:	10 s to 99 min
Power consumption Sigma 1-14/1-14K:	95 W/230 W
Dimensions (W x D x H) Sigma 1-14/1-14K:	266 x 212 x 176 mm/515 x 273 x 236 mm
Weight Sigma 1-14/1-14K:	6 kg/19 kg
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

1



6.263 897

2



6.234 818

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Microcentrifuge Sigma 1-14	1	**6.234 817**	
Microcentrifuge Sigma 1-14K	1	**6.263 897**	1
Fixed-angle rotor, aluminium, 12 x 1.5/2.0 ml, incl. lid, PS	1	**6.234 818**	2
Fixed-angle rotor, PP, 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, incl. lid, PS	1	**6.241 448**	
Fixed-angle rotor, aluminium, 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, incl. lid, PS	1	**6.259 496**	

3 Benchtop centrifuge Sigma 2-7

Innovative LED running indicator, with blue light *Sigma-Laborzentrifugen*

- Clearly organised display
- Large buttons
- Motorised lid lock for easy, effortless operation
- Low noise level, 55 dB(A) at maximum speed
- Corrosion-resistant, easily cleaned stainless steel drum
- Automatic method for serum tubes
- 10 program memory slots
- Low temperature rise in continuous operation
- Zero-maintenance motor
- Two acceleration and braking curves: soft and fast
- Compact device fits on every lab bench
- Imbalance monitoring and shutdown
- Overspeed monitoring
- Window in lid for independent speed measurement
- Manufactured in compliance with EN 61010-2-020

Please order rotor separately. Further adapters for beakers on request.

Specifications

Max. RCF:	2540 x g
Max. speed:	4000 rpm
Max. capacity:	30 x 15 ml/4 x 100 ml
Timer:	10 s bis 99 min
Power consumption:	210 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	378 x 535 x 293 mm
Weight:	23 kg
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

3



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sigma 2-7	1	**6.281 131**
Fixed-angle rotor, 20 x 15 ml incl. 10 Sets of beakers	1	**6.242 155**
Swing-out rotor, 2-place	1	**6.287 820**
Multicarrier, plastic, for 4 vessels 5-15 ml	2	**6.701 260**

1



6.262 862

Laboratory centrifuge Sigma 2-16P/2-16KL

Sigma-Laborzentrifugen

Available as uncooled (Sigma 2-16P) and cooled (Sigma 2-16KL) model.
- Universal laboratory centrifuge for swing-out and fixed-angle rotors
- Spincontrol Universal
- Backlit Start, Stop, and Lid Open buttons
- Sedimentation in swing-out vials up to 4 x 100 ml or up to 20.000 x g in fixed-angle rotor
- Zero-maintenance brushless drive
- Selectable speed up to 15.000 rpm
- Low-speed operation down to 100 rpm also possible
- Rotor identification prevents overspeed operation
- Stainless-steel centrifuge bowl
- Imbalance switch
- Easy lid opening with gas spring support
- Window in lid for independent speed checking
- Produced in compliance with the latest national and international standards (e.g. EN 61010-2-020)

Cooled centrifuge Sigma 2-16KL
- Spincontrol L
- Universal laboratory centrifuge with speed range up to 15.300 rpm
- Rotor cooling also possible at standstill, CFC-free refrigerant

Please order rotor separately. Further rotors available on request.

Specifications

Max. RCF Sigma 2-16P/2-16KL:	20.627 x g/21.913 x g
Max. speed Sigma 2-16P/2-16KL:	15.000 rpm/15.300 rpm
Max. capacity:	4 x 100 ml
Cooling temperature 2-16KL:	-10 to +40 °C
Power consumption Sigma 2-16P/2-16KL:	340 W/720 W
Dimensions (W x D x H) Sigma 2-16P/2-16KL:	365 x 452 x 300 mm/550 x 570 x 310 mm
Weight Sigma 2-16P/2-16KL:	32 kg/60 kg
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Laboratory centrifuge Sigma 2-16P	1	**6.242 154**
Laboratory centrifuge Sigma 2-16KL	1	**6.262 862** 1
Fixed-angle rotor, 20 x 15 ml incl. 10 Sets of beakers	1	**6.242 155**
Fixed-angle rotor, 30 x 1,5/2,0 ml, incl. lid, aluminium (only for 2-16P)	1	**6.287 702**
Fixed-angle rotor, 12 x 5 ml, Eppendorf tubes, incl. lid, aluminium	1	**6.287 705**
Swing-out rotor for micro plates, incl. 1 Set of carriers	1	**6.287 709**
Micro-haematocrit rotor, for 24 capillary tubes diam 1.5 x 75 mm, 50 µl	1	**6.287 713**

2



2 Benchtop centrifuge Sigma 3-18KS

Sigma-Laborzentrifugen

- Universal refrigerated benchtop centrifuge for various swing-out and fixed-angle rotors
- User-friendly Spincontrol S controller
- Backlit Start, Stop, and Open Lid buttons
- Zero-maintenance induction motor
- Suitable for low speeds
- Magnetic rotor identification
- Stainless-steel centrifuge bowl
- Unbalance switch
- Motorised lid lock
- Emergency opening of lid without opening of housing
- Window in lid for external speed monitoring
- Complies with the latest national and international standards (EN 61010-2-020)
- Rotor cooling also possible at standstill; CFC-free R134a refrigerant

Please order rotor separately. Further rotors, beakers and adapters available on request.

3



6.203 812

Specifications

Max. RCF:	30.070 x g
Max. speed:	18.000 rpm
Max. capacity:	4 x 400 ml
Cooling temperature:	-20 to +40 °C
Power consumption:	1010 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	630 x 600 x 355 mm
Weight Sigma:	78 kg
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sigma 3-18KS	1	**6.280 588**
Fixed-angle rotor, 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, incl. lid, aluminium	1	**6.900 875**
Swing-out rotor for micro plates, incl. 1 Set of carriers	1	**6.253 591**
Swing-out rotor, 4-place	1	**6.203 812** 3

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microlitre centrifuge Z 167 M

1

Hermle

The Z 167 M is ideally suited for the routine centrifugation of reaction tubes. Equipped with a powerful drive, it accelerates the 18 x 1.5/2.0 ml rotor in a very short time to approx. 16.000 xg.
Color visual representation of the operating state such as standstill, sleep mode or centrifugation.
- Microprocessor with large LCD display
- Electromagnetic lid lock
- Active imbalance identification and cut-off
- Air Cooling System
- Permanent indication of pre-set and actual values
- Storage of up to 99 runs
- Noise level < 57 dBA, at max. speed
- Splash-proof foil keyboard with touch function
- Manufactured in accordance to International Safety Regulations, i.e. IEC 61010



Scope of supply: Microlitre centrifuge Z 167 M incl. angle rotor for 18 x 1.5/2.0 ml

Specifications

Max. RCF:	15.994 xg
Max. speed:	14.000 rpm
Max. capacity:	18 x 1.5/2.0 ml
Timer:	59 min 50 s/10 s increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	130 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	280 x 350 x 240 mm
Weight:	12 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Microlitre centrifuge Z 167 M incl. angle rotor for 18 x 1.5/2.0 ml	1	**4.665 708**

Microlitre centrifuge Z 216 M/Z 216 MK

2

Hermle

The Z 216 M and Z 216 MK are setting new standards in this centrifuge class. Capable of centrifuging up to 44 x 1.5/2.0 ml at each run. Due to their compact design and quiet running properties they are fitting perfectly in their working area. The powerful refrigeration system of Z 216 MK keeps samples at temperatures as low as 4 °C during a continuous run at 20000 xg.
- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Microprocessor with large LCD Display
- Motor driven lid lock
- Active imbalance-identification and cut off
- Standstill cooling
- Audible signal at the end of each run
- Rapid acceleration and deceleration (see rotor data)
- Lowest sample temperature 4 °C at 20000 xg
- Noise level < 60 dBA at 20000 xg
- Extremely compact with a space saving footprint
- Quick access to samples with a snap on lid
- Aerosol tight rotor option
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Distinct control panel



7.660 217

Specifications	**Z 216 M/Z 216 MK**
Max. RCF:	21379 xg
Max. speed:	15000 rpm
Max. capacity:	44 x 1.5/2.0 ml
Cooling temperature Z 216 MK:	-20 to 40 °C
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	280 W/560 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	280 x 390 x 290 mm/280 x 550 x 290 mm
Weight:	17 kg/35 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Microlitre centrifuge Z 216 M without rotor	1	**7.660 217** 2
Refrigerated microlitre centrifuge Z 216 MK without rotor	1	**6.231 520**
Refrigerated microlitre centrifuge Z 216 MK incl. angle rotor 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	1	**6.230 074**
Angle rotor 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	1	**6.268 964**
Angle rotor for 4 x 8 PCR Stripes	1	**6.287 481**
Angle rotor for 12 x 5 ml reaction vessels, closable	1	**7.660 218**
Angle rotor for 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml reaction vessels, closable	1	**6.270 209**

1



1 Microliter Centrifuge Z 207 M

Hermle

The Microliter Centrifuge, Z 207 M was designed specifically for small, compact spaces, suitable in any laboratory setting. Option for two different rotor types: a Fixed-angle rotor for 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml (also hermetically sealed available) and a rotor for Spin Column Kits.Distinct control panel "Touch" function for easy operation, also with gloves. Optimum air cooling of the samples even at maximum speed.

- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Rapid acceleration and deceleration
- Noise level below 60 dBA at 17.317 x g
- Microprocessor with large LCD Display
- Active imbalance-identification and cut off
- Audible signal at the end of each run
- Quick access to samples with a snap on lid
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Quick-key for short runs
- Storage of up to 99 runs

Without rotor. Please order separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF:	17.317 x g
Max. speed:	13.500 rpm
Max. capacity:	24 x 1.5/2.0 ml
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	170 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	280 x 350 x 240 mm
Weight:	12.5 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

2



6.290 911

3



6.290 912

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Microliter Centrifuge Z 207 M	1	**6.290 909**
Fixed-angle rotor 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	1	**6.290 910**
Fixed-angle rotor 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, hermetically sealed	1	**6.290 911** 2
Fixed-angle rotor 18 x for Spin Column Kits	1	**6.290 912** 3

4



4 Compact centrifuge Z 206 A

Hermle

The Z 206 A accepts up to 12 x 15 ml conical and round bottom tubes. For tubes with smaller dimensions we offer several adapters. For larger volumes we offer an angle rotor for 6 x 50 ml conical and round bottom tubes.

- Microprocessor with LCD display
- Electrical lid lock
- Pre-selection of the rotor type
- Active imbalance-identification and cut off
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Noise level under 60 dBA at max. speed
- A large variety of rotors and accessoires
- Easy change of rotors
- Distinct control panel

Specifications

Max. RCF:	4427 x g
Max. speed:	6000 rpm
Max. capacity:	6 x 50 ml
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	100 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	280 x 370 x 260 mm
Weight:	12 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

5



9.945 728

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Compact centrifuge Z 206 A without rotor	1	**9.945 737**
Compact centrifuge Z 206 A incl. angle rotor 12 x 15 ml	1	**9.945 738**
Angle rotor 12 x 15 ml	1	**9.945 728** 5
Angle rotor 6 x 50 ml	1	**9.945 729**
Angle rotor 18 x 1.5 / 2.0 ml	1	**9.945 739**
Swing out rotor 6 x 5 ml	1	**9.945 740**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Compact centrifuge Z 207 A

1

Hermle



The Compact Centrifuge, Z 207 A for 8 x 15 ml tubes is ideal for use with small sample sizes.
Distinct control panel "Touch" function for easy operation, also when working with gloves.
- Microprocessor with large LCD display
- Electrical lid lock
- Active imbalance-identification and cut off
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Noise level < 60 dBA at max. speed
- Adapter for tubes with low volume
- Quick-key for short runs
- Storage of up to 99 runs

Scope of supply: Compact centrifuge Z 207 A incl. angle rotor for 8 x 15 ml

Specifications

Max. RCF:	4445 x g
Max. speed:	6800 rpm
Max. capacity:	8 x 15 ml
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	50 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	280 x 350 x 240 mm
Weight:	8 kg
Power supply:	100-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Compact centrifuge Z 207 A incl. angle rotor for 8 x 15 ml	1	**7.971 698**

2 Refrigerated high speed centrifuge Z 32 HK

2

Hermle



With a wide range of accessories, the Z 32 HK high speed centrifuge is applicable in a wide variety of research settings. In spite of the remarkably small footprint, the Z 32 HK features a powerful refrigeration system capable of maintaining cool sample temperatures even at maximum speed.
- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Microprocessor with large LCD display
- Motor driven lid lock
- Automatic rotor identification system with over speed protection immediately upon rotor installation
- Active imbalance identification and cut off rotor specific
- Imbalance tolerant drive
- CFC-free refrigeration system
- A large variety of rotors and accessories
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Audible signal at the end of each run with several melody options
- Quick and easy rotor exchange
- Noise level under 60dBA at max. speed
- Distinct control panel

Without rotor. Please order separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF:	38007 x g
Max. speed:	20000 rpm
Max. capacity:	4 x 100 ml
Cooling temperature:	-20 to +40 °C in 1 °C increments
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	1200W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	400 x 700 x 360 mm
Weight:	71 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Refrigerated High Speed Centrifuge Z 32 HK	1	**6.240 037**

1



6.241 114

Universal centrifuges Z 326/Z 326 K

Universal laboratory centrifuge for large volumes (4 x 145 ml) to reaction vessels. *Hermle*

- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Motor driven lid lock
- Automatic rotor identification system with over speed protection, immediately upon rotor insertion
- Active imbalance-identification and cut off (rotor specific)
- CFC free refrigeration system (Z 326 K)
- A large variety of rotors and accessories
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Audible signal at the end of each run
- Noise level under 60 dBA at max. speed
- Optimized airflow system keeps the samples cool (Z 326)

Without rotor. Please order separately.

Specifications	**Z 326 // Z 326 K**
Max. RCF:	23542 x g
Max. speed:	18000 rpm
Max. capacity:	4 x 145 ml
Cooling temperature Z 326 K:	-20 to +40 °C in 1 °C increments
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	455 // 660 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	400 x 480 x 360 // 400 x 700 x 360 mm
Weight:	43 // 60 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

2



4.665 884

3



4.665 845

4



4.665 880

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Universal centrifuges Z 326	1	**6.241 114**	1
Universal centrifuges Z 326 K	1	**6.238 613**	
Swing out Rotor, 4 place	1	**4.665 884**	2
Swing out Rotor, 4 place	1	**4.665 845**	3
Angle rotor for max. 12 x 15 ml	1	**9.945 950**	
Angle rotor for max. 6 x 50 ml	1	**9.945 951**	
Angle rotor for max. 6 x 85 ml	1	**4.665 880**	4

5



5 Universal Centrifuge Z 306

The small, universal laboratory centrifuge offers a wide range of applications, which covers clinical laboratory requirements, research, as well as industrial laboratory use. The Z 306 offers many accessories, including rotors for microtitreplates and high speed fixed angle rotors for reaction vessels or centrifuge tubes up to 50 ml. Additionally, swing out rotors, which hold a volume of 4 x 100 ml can be used with special adapters for tissue culture tubes and also for all common blood tubes. *Hermle*

- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Microprocessor with large LCD display
- Lid lock
- Automatic rotor identification system with over speed protection, immediately upon rotor insertion
- Active imbalance-identification and -cut off (rotor specific)
- Imbalance tolerant drive
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Audible signal at the end of each run
- Rotor exchange is easy to handle
- Noise level under 63 dBA at max. speed
- Improved ventilation system keeps samples cool
- Stainless steel chamber

Without rotor. Please order separately.

Specifications	
Max. RCF:	18.624 x g
Max. speed:	14.000 rpm
Max. capacity:	4 x 100 ml
Timer:	59 min 50 s/10 s increments 99 h 59 min 50 s/1 min increments
Dimensions (W x D x H):	355 x 474 x 330 mm
Weight:	30 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Universal Centrifuge Z 306	1	**6.255 833**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Universal centrifuge Z 366/Z 366 K

1

Hermle

These universal table top centrifuges Z 366 and Z 366 K putting new scales regarding the versatility, running features, easy handling and design. Both, the tube capacity of 40 x 15 ml conical tubes and centrifugal forces up to 24325 xg, turning these table top centrifuges Z 366 and Z 366 K into universal high-powered centrifuges.

- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Microprocessor with large LCD Display
- Motor driven lid lock
- Automatic rotor identification system with over speed protection, immediatley upon rotor insertion
- Active imbalance-identification and cut off
- CFC-free refrigeration system
- A large variety of rotors and accessories
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i.e. IEC 61010
- Audible signal at the end of each run with several melody options
- Rotor exchange is easy to handle
- Noise level < 63 dBA (depends on rotor)
- Optimized airflow system keeps the samples cool



7.626 860

2



6.268 605

Without rotor. Please order separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF Z 366/Z 366 K:	21379/24325 x g
Max. speed Z 366/Z 366 K:	15000/16000 rpm
Max. capacity:	6 x 250 ml
Cooling temperature Z 366 K:	-20 °C to 40 °C
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption Z 366/Z 366 K:	530 W/800 W
Dimensions (W x D x H) Z 366/Z 366 K:	430 x 510 x 360 mm/720 x 510 x 360 mm
Weight Z 366/Z 366 K:	52 kg/77 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Universal Centrifuge Z 366	1	**7.626 860**	1
Universal Centrifuge Z 366 K	1	**6.268 605**	2

Universal centrifuge Z 446/Z 446 K

3

Hermle

Cooled and uncooled table centrifuge for a variety of different vessels due to a wide range of various rotors.

- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Micropocessor with large LCD display
- Motor driven lid lock
- Automatic rotor identification system with over speed protection, immediately upon rotor insertion
- Active imbalance identification and cut off (rotor-specific)
- CFC-free refrigeration system
- A large variety of rotors and accessories
- Audible signal at the end of each run
- Permanent display of target and actual value
- 10 acceleration and 10 braking profiles
- Memory for 99 complete runs, incl. rotor type
- Noise level < 65 dBA (depend on rotor)
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i. e. IEC 61010
- Stainless steel chamber



6.268 644

Without rotor. Please order separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF Z 446/Z 446 K:	24325 xg/26328 xg
Max. speed	200 to 16000 min^{-1}
Max. capacity:	4 x 750 ml
Cooling temperature Z 446 K:	-20 to +40 °C
Timer:	59 min 50 sec/10 sec increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption Z 446/Z 446 K:	640 W/1630 W
Dimensions (W x D x H) Z 446/Z 446 K:	540 x 670 x 390 mm/730 x 670 x 390 mm
Weight Z 446/Z 446 K:	79 kg/111 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Universal centrifuge Z 446	1	**6.282 843**	
Universal centrifuge Z 446 K	1	**6.268 644**	3

1

Floor-standing centrifuges ZK 496

NEW

Hermle



4.670 663

Refrigerated centrifuges for processing large volumes of up to 4 x 1.000 ml as well as blood bags with a large variety of rotors. Available as Floor-standing or Underbench device. Both devices are equipped with castors for easy handling.

- Maintenance-free induction drive
- Micropocessor with large LCD display
- Motor driven lid lock
- Automatic rotor identification system with over speed protection
- Active imbalance identification and cut off (rotor-specific)
- CFC-free refrigeration system
- A large variety of rotors and accessories
- Audible signal at the end of each run, adjustable melody and volume
- With timer function for starting the centrifuge at a pre-set time
- Manufactured according to international safety regulations, i. e. IEC 61010
- Stainless steel chamber

Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. RCF:	16022 xg
Max. speed:	10500 rpm
Max. capacity:	4 x 1000 ml
Cooling temperature:	-20 ... 40 °C
Timer:	59 min 50 s/10 s increments 99 h 59 min/1 min increments
Power consumption:	2300 W
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ZK 496	Underbench device	620 x 690 x 700	157	1	**4.670 663** 1
ZK 496	Floor-standing device	620 x 690 x 980	190	1	**4.667 888**

2

Accessories for Hermle Centrifuges

Hermle



9.945 939

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Angle rotor for 6 x 250 ml	Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / ZK 496	1	**9.945 942**
Angle rotor for max. 30 x 15 ml (round bottom) or 20 x 15 ml (conical)	Z 306 / Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 Z / Z 366 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**9.945 940**
Angle rotor for max. 4 x 85 ml	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**9.945 941**
Angle rotor for max. 6 x 50 ml	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**4.666 077**
Angle rotor for max. 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml	Z 306 / Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK	1	**4.665 843**
Angle rotor for 4 x 8 PCR Stripes	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK	1	**9.945 948**
Angle rotor for max. 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, aerosol tight	Z 306 / Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK	1	**4.665 882**
Angle rotor for max. 44 x 1.5/2.0 ml	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK	1	**9.945 954**
Angle rotor for max. 10 x 50 ml (conical)	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK / ZK 496	1	**4.666 083**
Angle rotor for max. 6 x 85 ml	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**9.945 939** 2
Angle rotor for max. 20 x 10 ml	Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**9.945 944**
Angle rotor for 30 x 1,5 ml / 2,0 ml	Z 306 / Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**9.945 938**
Angle rotor for 12 x 1,5 ml / 2,0 ml	Z 326 / Z 326 K / 36 HK	1	**9.945 943**
Angle rotor for 12 x 5 ml, with lid	Z 306 / Z 326 / Z 326 K	1	**9.945 945**
Angle rotor for 4 x 500 ml	Z 446 / Z 446 K / ZK 496	1	**9.945 949**
Swing out rotor for max. 4 x 250 ml	Z 366 / Z 366 K / 36 HK	1	**4.665 885**
Swing out rotor for 16 x 50 ml (conical) or 40 x 15 ml (conical)	Z 366 / Z 366 K	1	**9.945 952**
Swing out rotor for 2 x 3 MTP	Z 306	1	**4.665 879**
Swing out rotor for 4 x 250 ml	Z 446 / Z 446 K	1	**4.665 881**
Swing out rotor for max. 4 x 500 ml	Z 446 / Z 446 K	1	**4.665 883**
Angle rotor for 4 x 750 ml, hermetically tight	Z 446 / Z 446 K / ZK 496	1	**9.945 946**
Angle rotor for 4 x 1000 ml, hermetically tight	ZK 496	1	**9.945 953**
Angle rotor for 4 x 100 ml for oil test tubes	OLEUM	1	**9.945 947**
Rotor 2 x 3 Microplates	Z 306 / Z 326 / Z 326 K / Z 366 / Z 366 K / Z 446 / Z 446 K / Z 32 HK / 36 HK	1	**9.945 937**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microcentrifuge 5418 R (General Lab Product), cooled

Microcentrifuge for standard molecular biology applications. The compact centrifuge with low access height is characterized by extremely quiet operation.

Eppendorf AG

- 18 place rotor for 1.5/2.0 ml tubes and Microtainer®
- Lid opens automatically after spinning
- Very small profile, minimal bench space required
- Remarkably silent, even without rotor lid
- Standard, certified aerosol-tight rotor
- Convenient Eppendorf two-dial operation
- Rpm/rcf converter
- Short-spin
- The patented compressor technology reduces vibration to a minimum
- Low access height of 26 cm
- Keeps a constant 4 °C at max. speed
- Fast Temp for rapid pre-cooling of the centrifuge

This centrifuge is a General Lab Product for research purposes.

1



Specifications

Max. RCF:	16.873 x g
Max. speed:	14 000 rpm
Max. capacity:	18 x 1.5/2.0 ml
Temperature:	0 ... +40 °C
Timer:	30 s to 9:59 h, continuous run
Power consumption:	320 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	300 x 460 x 250 mm
Weight:	22 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
5418 R	incl. Rotor FA-45-18-11	EU	1	**4.660 587**
5418 R	incl. Rotor FA-45-18-11	UK	1	**4.660 588**

Online also available as IVD version.



1



1 Microcentrifuge 5424 R (General Lab Product), cooled

Eppendorf AG

Suitable for all modern molecular biology applications using Eppendorf and PCR tubes. The microcentrifuge with efficient cooling performance offers high temperature accuracy for maximum sample protection and optimal separation results.

- 24-place-centrifuge for 1.5/2.0 ml tubes
- Lid opens automatically after spinning
- Aerosol tight rotors
- 4 different rotors (available as accessories)
- Very quiet in operation, even without rotor lid
- Choice of analogue dial or membrane keypad control
- Adjustable soft ramp acceleration
- The patented compressor technology reduces vibration to a minimum
- Small footprint and low access height of 26 cm
- Keeps a constant 4 °C at max. speed
- Fast Temp for rapid pre-cooling of the centrifuge, for example, from about 21 °C to 4 °C in 8 mins.

This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Specifications	**5424 R**
Max. RCF:	21.130 x g
Max. speed:	15000 rpm
Max. capacity:	24 x 1.5/2 ml
Cooling temperature:	-10 ... +40 °C
Timer:	30 s to 9:59 h, continuous run
Power consumption:	350 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	290 x 480 x 260 mm
Weight:	21 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
5424 R	Without rotor, with control knobs	EU	1	**4.660 595**
5424 R	Without rotor, with foil keypad	EU	1	**4.660 591**
5424 R	With rotor FA 45-24-11, with control knobs	EU	1	**4.660 593**
5424 R	With rotor FA 45-24-11, with foil keypad	EU	1	**4.660 589**
5424 R	Without rotor, with control knobs	UK	1	**4.660 596**
5424 R	Without rotor, with foil keypad	UK	1	**4.660 592**
5424 R	With rotor FA 45-24-11, with control knobs	UK	1	**4.660 594**
5424 R	With rotor FA 45-24-11, with foil keypad	UK	1	**4.660 590**

Other rotors available on request.

Online also available as IVD version.

2



4.661 164

Microcentrifuge 5425 (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

Non-refrigerated microcentrifuge for common standard applications with a high sample throughput, providing ergonomic comfort and great flexibility with its 6 rotor options.

- Fast acceleration and deceleration (10 acceleration and braking ramps)
- Lower noise level (< 51 dB)
- Small footprint
- Low loading height for comfortable inserting rotor and samples
- Soft touch one-finger closure for ergonomic operation
- Automatic lid opening after running
- Rotor chamber made of stainless steel

This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

3



4.661 166

Specifications	
Max. RCF:	21.330 x g
Max. speed:	100 ... 2.000 rpm (10-rpm-steps) 2.000 ... 5.000 rpm (50-rpm-steps) 5.000 ... 15.060 rpm (100-rpm-steps)
Max. capacity:	10 x 5.0 ml
Timer:	10 s ... 9:59 h, continuous run
Power consumption:	280 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	240 x 390 x 240 mm
Weight:	15.6 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
5425	with foil keypad, without rotor	1	**4.661 164** 2
5425	with foil keypad, with aerosoltight rotor FA-24x2	1	**4.661 162**
5425	with control knobs, without rotor	1	**4.661 168**
5425	with control knobs, with aerosoltight rotor FA-24x2	1	**4.661 166** 3

Other rotors available on request.

Online also available as IVD version.

1 Centrifuges 5702/5702 R/5702 RH (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

These low-speed, universally applicable centrifuges are especially suited for low to medium sample throughput in cell culture applications.

- Compact with small footprint
- Maintenance-free motor
- Dial controls and digital display
- Powered lid locking
- Short braking time
- Automatic lid opening (model 5702 only)
- Rotor bowl made of stainless steel
- Optimized: backwards adjusted air flow for sample cooling

Additional features 5702 R:
- Two programme keys for saving the parameters of two standard centrifugation processes
- Adjustable acceleration rate and braking
- Temperature setting from -9 °C to 40 °C
- Stand-by cooling
- Fast-temp-function

Additional features 5702 RH:
- Software control for precise temperature control (depends on rotor)
- Active heating
- Stand-by heating
- Temperature derivation in stationary state at 4 °C and at 37 °C ±1 °C

This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Specifications	**5702/5702 R/5702 RH**
Max. RCF:	3000 x g
Max. Speed:	100 to 4400 rpm (100 rpm steps)
Max. Load:	4 x 100 ml
Power consumption:	200 W // 380 W // 380 W
Temperature setting range:	- // -9 ... +40 °C // -9 ... +42 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	320 x 400 x 240 mm // 380 x 580 x 260 mm // 380 x 580 x 260 mm
Height (with opened lid):	530 mm // 600 mm // 600 mm
Weight:	20 kg // 36 kg // 36 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
5702	With rotor A-4-38, with adapter for conical tubes,15/50 ml, with EU-plug	1	**4.660 623**
5702 R	With rotor A-4-38, with adapter for conical tubes,15/50 ml, with EU-plug	1	**4.660 629**
5702 R	With rotor A-4-38, with adapter for blood collection tubes, 13/16-mm, with EU-plug	1	**4.660 627**
5702 RH	Without rotor, cooled/heated, with EU-plug	1	**4.660 631**
5702	Without rotor, with UK-plug	1	**4.660 622**
5702 R	Without rotor, with UK-plug	1	**4.660 626**

Online also available as IVD version.

1



Benchtop centrifuges, 5804/5804 R/5810/5810 R (General Lab Product)

These centrifuges offer a flexible rotor program with a modular adapter system which can accommodate a high variety of tube lengths. *Eppendorf AG*

- Ergonomic access height gives comfortable rotor loading
- Low noise level
- Motorized lid lock
- Reliable cooling at maximum speed*
- Imbalance detector
- Automatic rotor recognition logs rotor performance parameters and prevents these being exceeded
- Optional user setting by speed, rcf or radius correction values
- Values can be changed during centrifugation
- Temperature setting from -9 °C to +40 °C*
- Standby cooling*
- Selectable programme memory for up to 34 individual user programmes
- Short-spin function, speed can be preselected
- Fast-cool function* for rapid cooling of the centrifuge chamber
- 10 gentle acceleration and braking profiles for sensitive sample material

This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

* Cooled models 5804 R and 5810 R only

1



1 Benchtop centrifuges 5804/5804 R (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

Specifications	**5804 // 5804 R**
Max. RCF:	20913 x g
Max. speed:	14000 rpm
Max. Load:	10 x MTP or 2 x DWP
Power consumption:	900 W // 1650 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	470 x 550 x 340 mm // 640 x 550 x 340 mm
Weight:	55 kg // 80 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
5804	Without rotor	EU	1	**4.660 633**
5804 R	Without rotor	EU	1	**4.660 639**
5804 R	With rotor A-4-44, with adapter for conical tubes 15 / 50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 641**
5804 R	With rotor S-4-72, with adapter for conical tubes 15 / 50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 643**
5804	Without rotor	UK	1	**4.660 634**
5804 R	Without rotor	UK	1	**4.660 640**

Online also available as IVD version.

2



2 Benchtop centrifuges 5810/5810 R (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

Specifications	**5810 // 5810 R**
Max. RCF:	20913 x g
Max. speed:	14000 rpm
Max. Load:	16 x MTP or 4 x DWP
Power consumption:	900 W // 1650 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	540 x 610 x 350 mm // 700 x 610 x 350 mm
Weight:	68 kg // 99 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
5810	Without rotor	EU	1	**4.660 645**
5810	With rotor A-4-81, with adapter for conical tubes 15 / 50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 649**
5810 R	With rotor A-4-62, with adapter for conical tubes 15 / 50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 657**
5810 R	With rotor A-4-81, with adapter for conical tubes 15 / 50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 659**
5810 R	With rotor S-4-104, with adapter for conical tubes 15 / 50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 661**
5810	Without rotor	UK	1	**4.660 646**
5810 R	Without rotor	UK	1	**4.660 656**

Online also available as IVD version.

1 Roll containers, for centrifuges 5804/5804 R and 5810/5810 R

The roll container provides the flexibility to use the centrifuge where it is needed. *Eppendorf AG*

- One drawer
- Place for rotors and accessories
- Four castors, two are lockable



Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Roll containers	700 x 620 x 450	1	**4.656 042**

2 Microcentrifuge 5430/5430 R (General Lab Product)

These centrifuges are used with e.g. rotors for Eppendorf Tubes® and PCR strips, rotors for microplates and 15/50 ml conical tubes, as well as a 48-place rotor, a 16-place rotor for Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 ml and a swing-out rotor (24 x 1.5/2.0 ml). *Eppendorf AG*



Microcentrifuge 5430
- 48 place centrifuge for 1.5ml/2.0ml micro test tubes, 6 x 50 ml Falcon® tubes or 2 x MTP plates
- Automatic rotor identification
- 12 different rotors (available as accessories)
- Stores up to 50 routine programs
- Menu guided operation in 4 different languages
- LCD display with backlighting
- Automatic lid opening following application sequence (only 5430)

Microcentrifuge 5430 R, additional features:
- Temp. range: -11 °C to +40 °C
- +4 °C at max. speed with all rotors
- Continues cooling after the centrifugation process
- Fast Temp for achieving required temperature in shortest possible time
- Fast Temp pro for having the centrifuge refrigerated and ready-for-use at your desired pre-set time

This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Specifications	**5430 // 5430 R**
Max. RCF:	30.130 x g
Max. speed:	17.500 rpm
Max. capacity:	48 x 1.5/2.0 ml or 6 x 50 ml or 2 x MTP
Cooling temperature:	- // -11 ... +40 °C
Timer:	30 s to 99:59 h, with continuous run
Power consumption:	475 W // 1050 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	330 x 420 x 250 mm // 380 x 640 x 290 mm
Weight:	29 kg // 56 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
5430	Without rotor, with dial setting	EU	1	**4.660 611**
5430 R	Without rotor, with membrane keypad	EU	1	**4.660 615**
5430 R	With rotor FA-45-30-11, with dial setting	EU	1	**4.660 617**
5430	Without rotor	UK	1	**4.660 606**
5430	With rotor FA-45-30-11, with dial setting	UK	1	**4.660 610**
5430 R	Without rotor, with dial setting	UK	1	**4.660 620**

Online also available as IVD version.

Benchtop centrifuges 5910 R/5920 R (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

These centrifuges combine a high capacity and versatility. Its main swing-bucket rotor holds both conical tubes and plates, no need to change rotor buckets or adapters. The 5910 R centrifuge has a low access height for easy operation.
The 5910 R centrifuge holds standard 1 liter Nalgene® bottles.

- Plate rotor options for centrifugation of all types of MTP, PCR or Deepwell Plates
- Fixed-angle rotors for high-speed molecular biology applications in tubes from 0.2 to 50 ml
- Aerosol-tight Eppendorf QuickLock® caps and lids allow fast and ergonomic lid locking
- Quiet operation (<59 db)
- Compact footprint
- Automatic rotor recognition and imbalance detection
- FastTemp function for quick pre-cooling and FastTemp pro® function for automatic precooling based on pre-programmable time and date
- Standby cooling function holds temperature when centrifuge is not in use
- ECO shut-off engages after 8 hours (adjustable)

This centrifuges are General Lab Products for research purposes.

1



1 Benchtop centrifuges 5910 R (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

Specifications

Max. RCF:	22.132 x g
Speed:	100 ... 14.000 rpm (in 10 rpm increments)
Max. Load:	4 x 750 ml/4 x 5 MTP
Noise level:	<59 db
Number of programs:	99 (5 keys)
Timer:	10 s to 99 h 59 min, continuous, Short-Spin
Power consumption:	1650 W
Temperture setting range:	-11 ... +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	720 x 660 x 370 mm
Height (with opened lid):	850 mm
Net weight:	109 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
5910 R	without rotor	1	**4.660 683**
5910 R	with rotor S-4x500, with square buckets and adapters for conical tubes, 15/50 ml	1	**6.273 434**

Online also available as IVD version.

2



2 Benchtop centrifuges 5920 R (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

Specifications

Max. RCF:	21.194 x g
Speed:	100 ... 13.700 rpm (in 10 rpm increments)
Max. Load:	4 x 1000 ml/4 x 7 MTP
Noise level:	<60 db
Number of programs:	99 (5 keys)
Timer:	10 s to 99 h 59 min, continuous, Short-Spin
Power consumption:	1650 W
Temperture setting range:	-11 ... +40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	740 x 710 x 400 mm
Height (with opened lid):	940 mm
Net weight:	139 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
5920 R	Without rotor	EU	1	**4.660 665**
5920 R	With rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, with universal buckets and adapters for conical tubes, 15/50 ml	EU	1	**4.660 680**
5920 R	With rotor S-4xUniversal-Large, with universal buckets and adapters for round bottom tubes, 13/16 mm	EU	1	**4.660 678**
5920 R	Without rotor	UK	1	**4.660 666**
5920 R	With rotor S-4x1000, with High Capacity buckets and adapters for conical tubes, 15/50 ml	UK	1	**4.660 668**
5920 R	With rotor S-4x1000, with Plate/Tube buckets and adapters for conical tubes, 15/50 ml	UK	1	**4.660 672**

Online also available as IVD version.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 General purpose centrifuge Megafuge ST4 plus

NEW

1

Thermo Scientific

Universal centrifuge for routine applications. Motorised lid latch enables one finger downward motion for easiest closing and locking of centrifuge lid.



- Intuitive touchscreen
- Auto-Lock™ Rotor exchange: Secure, ergonomic push-button rotor exchange in as little as 3 seconds
- ClickSeal™ Bucket Sealing System: System has glove-friendly, one-handed open/close capability
- SMARTSpin™ Technology: optimises the acceleration and braking process and compensates imbalances
- Front USB port

Specifications

Max. RCF:	5590 x g (swing-out rotor) 25830 x g (fixed-angle rotor)
Max. speed:	5300 rpm (swing-out rotor) 15200 rpm (fixed-angle rotor)
Warranty:	5 years

Type	Weight kg	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Supply requirements	PK	Cat. No.
ST4 Plus	89	566 x 690 x 362	208 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.672 605**
ST4R Plus	120	746 x 690 x 361	220 ... 240 V, 50 Hz / 230 V, 60 Hz	1	**4.672 606**

2 General purpose centrifuge Multifuge X4 Pro

NEW

2

Thermo Scientific

General purpose centrifuge for routine applications.Motorised lid latch enables one finger downward motion for easiest closing and locking of centrifuge lid.



- Intuitive full color touch screen
- Up to 100 program storage
- Display of set and actual parameters
- Easily adjust speed, time and temperature, even during the run
- Auto-Lock™ III rotor system: Secure, ergonomic push-button rotor exchange
- ClickSeal™ Bucket Sealing System: System has glove-friendly, one-handed open/close capability
- SMARTSpin™ Technology: optimises the acceleration and braking process and compensates imbalances

Specifications

Max. RCF:	7164 x g (swing-out rotor) 25830 x g (fixed-angle rotor)
Max. speed:	6000 rpm (swing-out rotor) 15200 rpm (fixed-angle rotor)
Warranty:	5 years

Type	Weight kg	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Supply requirements	PK	Cat. No.
X4 pro	89	566 x 690 x 362	208 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.672 607**
X4R pro	120	746 x 690 x 361	220 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.672 608**



1



1 Centrifuge tubes, round bottom, DURAN®

To DIN 58970 part 2. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. Maximum loading: 4000 xg rcf.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	12	100	1	**9.315 010**
12	16	100	1	**9.315 011**
25	24	100	1	**9.315 014**
50	34	100	1	**9.315 017**
80*	40	115	1	**9.315 024**
80	44	100	1	**9.315 026**
250*	56	147	1	**9.315 036**

* Not to DIN.

2



2 Centrifuge tubes, conical, DURAN®

Autoclavable. Rimless, with conical base. Maximum loading: 4000 xg rcf.

DWK Life Sciences

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Angle	PK	Cat. No.
12	16	100	30	1	**9.315 509**
25	24	100	60	1	**9.315 514**
50	34	100	60	1	**9.315 517**

3 4



7.920 120 6.803 325

High speed centrifuge tube, borosilicate glass

Borosilicate glass. The tubes have been chemically strengthened to achieve a greater mechanical strength than standard borosilicate centrifuge tubes. These tubes can be centrifuged up to 13.100 RCF when used with an accessory rubber adapter sleeve in a 50 ml rotor cavity. They can withstand temperatures up to 300 °C. Autoclavable.

Description	Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
without rim	15	18	102	6	**6.803 323**
without rim	30	24	106	6	**6.093 022**
screw thread	15	18	102	6	**7.920 120** 3
screw thread	30	24	106	6	**6.234 247**
Rubber adapter, 15 ml				2	**6.803 324**
Rubber adapter, 30 ml				2	**6.803 325** 4

5



5 Centrifuge tubes, glass, round bottom, graduated, DURAN®, Borosilicate glass 3.3

In white enamel, rimless. Maximum loading: 3500 xg rcf.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 - 15	17	98	1	**9.315 237**
10 - 15	17	107	1	**9.315 240**
25	25	100	1	**9.315 245**

6



6 Centrifuge tubes, round bottom, AR glass®

Round bottom. Graduated or ungraduated. Maximum loading: 3500 xg rcf.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Graduations	PK	Cat. No.
10 - 15	17	98	no	1	**9.315 201**
10 - 15	17	107	no	1	**9.315 203**
10 - 15	17	98	yes	1	**9.315 217**
10 - 15	17	107	yes	1	**9.315 220**
25	25	100	yes	1	**9.315 225**
50 - 55	35	98	no	1	**9.315 207**
70 - 100	40	115	no	1	**9.315 210**

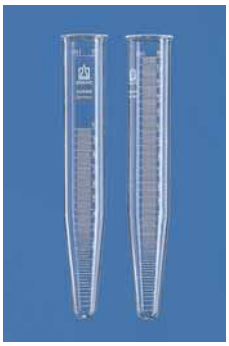
Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Centrifuge tubes, AR-GLAS® or borosilicate glass 3.3., graduated

Graduations and inscriptions in high contrast white enamel. *BRAND*
- Height: 113 mm
- Subdivision: 0.1 ml
- Wall thickness: 1 mm
- Outer diameter: 17 mm
- Maximum loading: 3500 x g rcf.
- Conical bottom

Nominal capacity ml	Material	Graduations ml	PK	Cat. No.
15	AR-GLAS®	0 - 10	1	**9.315 415**
15	Borosilicate glass 3.3.	0 - 10	1	**9.315 417**
15	AR-GLAS®	0 - 15	1	**9.315 416**
15	Borosilicate glass 3.3.	0 - 15	1	**9.315 418**

1

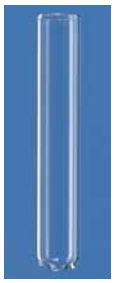


Centrifuge tubes, AR-GLAS®, ungraduated, rimless

- Wall thickness: 1 mm *BRAND*
- Maximum loading: 3500 x g rcf.

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Base	PK	Cat. No.
11	16.5	98	cone-pointed	100	**9.315 423**
13	16.5	98	round	100	**9.315 421** 2

2



9.315 421

3 Centrifuge tubes, AR-GLAS® or borosilicate glass 3.3., ungraduated, with beaded rim

- Wall thickness approx.: 1 mm *BRAND*
- Maximum loading: 3500 x g rcf.
- Conical bottom

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
15	17	113	AR-GLAS®	100	**9.315 412** 3
15	17	113	Boro 3.3.	100	**9.315 413**

3



9.315 412

4 ASTM centrifuge tube, cylindrical, with conical base, borosilicate glass 3.3

Cylindrical, with conical base. Graduations and labelling in high-contrast blue enamel.
Maximum loading 700 xg rcf. Internal diam. neck approx. 17 mm.

Graduated, ml:	In subdivisions, ml:
0 to 0.5	0.05
0.5 to 2	0.10
2 to 3	0.20
3 to 5	0.50
5 to 10	1.00
10 to 25	5.00
25 to 100	25.0

Description	Capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
acc. to ASTM D 91	100	203	1	**9.315 810**
former standard ASTM D 96	100	167	1	**9.315 820**

4



1



1 ASTM centrifuge tube, pear-shaped with cylindrical base, borosilicate glass 3.3

Pear-shaped with cylindrical base. Former standard ASTM D 96. Capacity 100ml. Graduations and labelling in high-contrast blue enamel. Maximum loading 700 xg rcf. Internal diam. neck approx. 17 mm.

Graduated, ml:	In subdivisions, ml:
0 to 1.5	0.10
1.5 to 3	0.50
3 to 5	0.50
5 to 10	1.00
10 to 25	5.00
25 to 100	25.0

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.315 815**

2



6.256 488

ASTM Centrifuge Tubes for Oils, with conical base, borosilicate glass 3.3

DWK Life Sciences

Conical bottom centrifuge tube is used for testing of petroleum products.
Scale and legend are durable white ceramic enamel except California type.
Top is tooled to accept snap cap. Conforming to USP Type I and ASTM E438, Type I, Class A requirements.

Type	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Length mm	Volume ml	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
6" short cone, Oil	100	45	165	0-0,5 / 0,5-2 / 2-3 / 3-5 / 5-10 / 10-25 / 50 / 100	0,05 / 0,1 / 0,2 / 0,5 / 1 / 5 / - / -	1	**6.256 488** 2
8" Oil and weathering (end point index), ASTM D2158	100	37	203	0-1 / 1-3 / 3-6 / 6-10 / 10-100	0,05 / 0,1 / 0,2 / 0,5 / 1	12	**6.289 839**
8" Oil, ASTM D1796, MPMS 10.4, D91, D128, D1093	100	37	203	0-0,5 / 0,5-2 / 2-3 / 3-5 / 5-10 / 10-25 / 25-100	0,05 / 0,1 / 0,2 / 0,5 / 1 / 5 / 25	12	**6.269 226**
California*, ASTM D91, D893, D1796	100	38	200	0-0,5 / 0,5-2 / 2-3 / 3-5 / 5-10 / 10-25 / 50 / 75 / 100	0,05 / 0,1 / 0,2 / 0,5 / 1 / 5 / -/ - / -	12	**6.268 457**

* with permanent red stripe under the white enamel graduations for easy reading of results.

3



3 Micro tubes, PP

The LABSOLUTE® micro tubes are made of high-quality PP and are resistant to mechanical and chemical stresses. Simple and safe opening and closing of the vessel allow safe handling for greater comfort.

- Certified DNase, RNase and pyrogen-free
- Non-sterile
- Guaranteed metal-free
- Precise graduations lines on 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml reaction vessels
- Puncturable cap
- Can be centrifuged up to 25000 x g
- Autoclavable

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	1000	**7.696 750**
1.5	1000	**7.696 751**
2.0	1000	**7.696 752**

4



4 Micro tube with flip cap, PP

The 1.5 ml LABSOLUTE® micro tubes have a special flip cap that allows one-handed opening without touching the inside of the cap with your hand. This significantly reduces the contamination risk of the sample.

- non sterile
- DNase/RNase free and non-pyrogenic
- Autoclavable at 121 °C

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
1.5	500	**7.696 758**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Micro tubes 5 ml, PP

The LABSOLUTE® 5 ml micro tubes with attached snap-on cap are ideal for working with volumes up to 5 ml. For incubations above 80 °C, it is recommended to close the tube with the clip (7.696 749).

- Low binding variant for maximum sample recovery
- Amber vessels are ideal for lightsensitive materials
- Free from DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Centrifugation up to 20000 x g
- Cold-resistant up to -86 °C
- Autoclavable

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Transparent	100	**7.696 740**
Transparent, Low Binding	50	**7.696 741**
Amber	100	**7.696 742**
Clip	100	**7.696 749**

1



2



3 4 5 Safe seal micro tubes, PP

The safe seal micro tubes from LABSOLUTE® have a special locking mechanism preventing unintentional opening of the lid during applications with thermal stress.

- Frosted cover and labelling field
- Graduation for easy volume determination
- Non-sterile
- Autoclavable

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	1000	**7.696 755**
1.5	1000	**7.696 756**
2.0	1000	**7.696 757**

3



4



5



6 7 8 Centrifuge tubes, PP

The LABSOLUTE® tubes have very good thermal, mechanical and chemical stability and are made of high-quality PP (equivalent to US pharmacopoeia USP Class VI). Caps are made of PE.

- Centrifugation: conical up to 16000 x g and with rim up to 3000 x g
- Free from DNase and RNase
- Endotoxin level: <0.5 EU/ml
- Sterile goods are gamma-sterilized (SAL 10^{-6})
- Available in bags or racks

Description	Capacity ml	Sterile	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Conical, in bags	15	No	16	120	500	**7.696 712**
Conical, separate tubes and caps	15	No	16	120	500	**7.696 713**
Conical, in bags	15	Yes	16	120	500	**7.696 714**
Conical, in racks	15	Yes	16	120	500	**7.696 715**
Conical, in bags	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 717**
Conical, separate tubes and caps	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 718**
Conical, in bags	50	Yes	28	115	500	**7.696 719**
Conical, in racks	50	Yes	28	115	300	**7.696 720**
Self standing, in bags	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 722**
Self standing, separate tubes and caps	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 723**
Self standing, in bags	50	Yes	28	115	500	**7.696 724**
Self standing, in bags, red lid	50	Yes	28	115	500	**7.696 725**

6



7



8



9 Centrifuge tubes, amber, PP

The amber centrifuge tubes from LABSOLUTE® are ideal for lightsensitive samples.

- Free from DNase and RNase
- Endotoxin level: <0.5 EU/ml
- Gammasterile (SAL 10^{-6})

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	17	120	500	**7.696 716**
50	30	115	500	**7.696 721**

9



Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PP

Eppendorf AG

- Simple, practical and ergonomic single-hand operation. Large labelling area.
- Lid design: Hinged lid for minimized sample evaporation during storage and incubation in a wide range of temperatures from -86 °C to 80 °C
- Certified purity: Available in lot-tested and certified Eppendorf Quality, PCR clean, Sterile and Eppendorf Biopur® purity levels
- Maximum safety and stability for centrifugation up to 25 000 x g.
- Compatible with accessories for conical 15 ml tubes - many existing adapters and racks can be used.
- Available in Eppendorf LoBind® material for maximum recovery of valuable samples

The Starter Pack comprises:
- 400 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PCR clean (Certified purity grade)
- 8 universal adapters for rotors with bores for 15 ml conical tubes
- 2 Tube Racks 5.0 mL (16 spaces; white)
- Free of human DNA, free of DNase and RNase, free of PCR inhibiting agents.
- For PCR preparations or any reactions where DNase or RNase could interfere with the reaction or analysis.

From 80°C on, please use the Tube Clip opener Cat. No. 9.409 294.

Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.	
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality™	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 277**	1
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 278**	
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Sterile	10 bags of 20	200	**9.409 279**	
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Biopur®	bag of 50, single packed	50	**9.409 288**	
Eppendorf Protein LoBind Tube, PCR clean	2 bags of 50	100	**9.409 289**	
Eppendorf Protein LoBind Tube, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**4.665 939**	
Eppendorf DNA LoBind Tube, PCR clean	4 bags of 50	200	**9.409 290**	
Eppendorf DNA LoBind Tube, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**4.665 938**	
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality™, amber (light protection)	2 bags of 100	200	**6.265 214**	2
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, amber (light protection), Sterile	2 bags of 100	200	**4.665 937**	
Tube Clip, Eppendorf Quality™		10	**9.409 294**	3
5.0 mL Starter Pack, PCR clean	2 Packs with 2 bags of 100 each, 2 Racks (16 spaces each), 8 Universal adapters	1	**9.409 291**	4
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Forensic DNA Grade	4 bags of 50	200	**6.287 838**	
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Forensic DNA Grade, single packed	4 bags of 50	200	**6.287 839**	

1



9.409 277

2



6.265 214

3



9.409 294

4



9.409 291

5



5 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 ml, PP

Eppendorf AG

- Ergonomic operation: Simple, practical and ergonomic operation. Large labelling area.
- Lid design: Screw cap for minimized sample evaporation during storage and incubation in a wide range of temperatures from -86 °C to 100 °C
- Material: Exceptionally high-quality, transparent polypropylene, free of plasticizers, biocides or mold release agents, for reliable test results
- Certified purity: Available in lot-tested and certified Eppendorf Quality, PCR clean and sterile purity levels
- Centrifugation safety: Maximum safety and stability for centrifugation up to 25 000 x g and fast and efficient protocols.
- Conical shape: Compatible with accessories for conical 15 mL tubes - many existing adapters and racks can be used.

Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality	2 bags of 100	200	**6.282 530**
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**6.282 531**
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase and DNA-free	2 bags of 100	200	**6.282 532**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Eppendorf Tubes® 25 ml, PP

NEW

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Transparent. For cell culture applications, sample preparations, storage and transport of samples.
The SnapTec™ cap version allows single-handed opening and closing for quick liquid extraction or addition.
Also available with HDPE screw cap.

- Conical
- Single-Handed Operation
- Tightness from -86 °C to 100 °C
- Max. RZB 17000 x g
- Lower hight than 15 ml/50 ml conical tubes
- The SnapTec tubes are autoclavable

Starter pack 1: 200 Eppendorf Conical Tubes® 25 ml with snap cap SnapTec™, PCR clean, 4 single tube stands, 6 adapters for rotors with bore for 50 ml conical tubes
Starter pack 2: 200 Eppendorf Conical Tubes® 25 ml with screw cap, PCR clean, 4 single tube stands, 6 adapters for rotors with bore for 50 ml conical tubes

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Starter pack 1	1	**6.311 419**
Starter pack 2	1	**4.669 460**

1



2 Centrifuge tubes, PP

Greiner Bio-One

A 121 °C

Polypropylene tubes with very good thermal, mechanical and chemical stability. Fitted with screw-on closure. Packed in boxes or bags. With graduations and labelling area. Tubes are sterile, cytotoxicity-free, DNase/RNase- and human DNA-free.

Specifications:

Centrifugation capacitiy (15 - 50 ml): 3215 x g/4500 rpm in swing out rotors
8965 x g/9000 rpm in fixed angle rotors

Form	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
conical	15	17	120	50	**9.380 423**
conical	15	17	120	500	**7.380 423**
conical	15	17	120	1000	**7.053 718**
conical	50	30	115	20	**9.380 421**
conical	50	30	115	500	**7.380 421**
conical	50	30	115	300	**6.049 748**
conical, with rim	50	30	115	25	**9.380 422**
conical, with rim	50	30	115	450	**7.380 422**
conical, with rim	50	30	115	300	**6.054 664**

2



3 4 Centrifuge tubes, conical tubes, PP/HDPE

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

New and improved conical tubes with the largest writing area on the market for increased traceability with additional space for labeling information. Recyclable plastic rack reduces waste in the lab. New conical tubes have higher RCF ratings, which enable more applications from low speed to super speed centrifugation. They meet USP class VI requirements and are non-cytotoxic, pyrogen-free and RNase/DNase free. Graduated, leak proof and sterile (SAL 10^{-6})
Material tubes: PP
Material caps: HDPE

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
Bulk	15	17	120	10500 x g*	500	**9.401 430**
Bulk	50	30	115	17000 x g*	500	**9.401 432**
Racked	50	30	115	17000 x g*	300	**9.401 433**

* When fully supported by conical rotor cavity or conical adaptor. Note the maximum speeds listed are guidelines only. These speeds have been achieved in reliability tests based on sedimentation of 1.2 specific gravity fluid at 18 °C.

3



4



1



1 Disposable test tubes, plastic

The disposable LABSOLUTE® test tubes are ideal for a variety of laboratory work.
The tubes made of PP are characterized by a high thermal and mechanical strength.
The crystal-clear tubes made of high-quality PS allow optimum visibility of the samples.

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	Height mm	Capacity ml	Bottom design	Material	PK	Cat. No.
12	75	5	Round	PS	4000	**7.696 450**
12	75	5	Round	PP	4000	**7.696 451**
16	100	12	Round	PS	2000	**7.696 452**
16	100	12	Conical	PS	2000	**7.696 453**
16	100	12	Round	PP	2000	**7.696 454**
18	105	12	Conical	PS	1500	**7.696 455**
18	105	12	Round	PS	1500	**7.696 456**

2



2 Winged caps for test tubes

The LABSOLUTE® push-in plugs guarantee high tightness thanks to the two sealing lamellas.

LABSOLUTE

For tubes diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12	Transparent	1000	**7.696 460**
12	White	1000	**7.696 461**
12	Blue	1000	**7.696 462**
12	Green	1000	**7.696 463**
12	Yellow	1000	**7.696 464**
12	Red	1000	**7.696 465**
16	Transparent	1000	**7.696 466**
16	White	1000	**7.696 467**
16	Blue	1000	**7.696 468**
16	Green	1000	**7.696 469**
16	Yellow	1000	**7.696 470**
16	Red	1000	**7.696 471**

3



3 Centrifuge tubes, PP, with rim, without stoppers

BRAND

A 121 °C

- Cylindrical
- Autoclavable (121 °C)

Nominal capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Material	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
10	16	100	PP	4500	1	**7.019 383**
26	24	90	PP	4500	1	**7.019 385**
30	20	100	PP	4500	1	**7.019 386**
48	30	100	PP	4500	1	**7.019 387**
75	35	100	PP	4500	1	**7.019 388**
110	40	120	PP	4500	1	**7.019 389**
160	45	120	PP	4500	1	**7.019 390**

4



4 Stoppers, PE for centrifuge tubes, PP

BRAND

A 121 °C

For tubes ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	100	**7.019 392**
26	100	**7.019 394**
30	100	**7.019 393**
48	100	**7.019 395**
75	100	**7.019 396**
110	100	**7.019 397**
160	100	**7.019 398**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable test tubes and centrifuge tubes

Disposable tubes with round or conical bottom, with or without rim, for laboratory use. Made of PS or PP. Can be used in centrifuge.

Kartell



Type	RCF tested x g	Capacity ml	Height mm	Diam. mm	Rim	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Conical	1000	10	105.0	16.0	without	PS	1000	**6.239 142**
Cylindrical	1000	10	100.0	16.0	without	PS	500	**6.230 885**
Cylindrical	1300	5	75.0	12.0	without	PS	1000	**6.227 892**
Cylindrical	1000	15	150.0	16.0	without	PS	850	**4.675 450**
RIA	1300	5	70.0	11.0	without	PS	1000	**6.224 123**
Coagulometer	1300	3	55.0	11.5	without	PS	1000	**6.241 859**
Coagulometer	3500	3	55.0	11.5	without	PP	1000	**6.225 923**
Cylindrical	1300	5	87.0	12.0	with	PP	4000	**6.259 144**
Cylindrical	1000	10	99.3	16.0	with	PS	2000	**6.226 185**
Cylindrical	3000	10	100.0	16.0	with	PP	2000	**6.207 280**
Conical	1000	10	101.0	16.0	with	PS	2000	**6.233 030**

2 Test tubes and centrifuge tubes, PP

Greiner Bio-One





Round bottom.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	12	55	3600	**9.400 615**
5	12	75	2000	**9.400 632**
12	16	100	1600	**9.400 664**
14	17	100	1500	**9.400 665**

Graduated centrifuge tubes, conical, PP or PMP

Kartell



6.075 746



Autoclavable. PP tubes can withstand temperatures up to +120 °C. PMP (TPX®) tubes can withstand temperatures up to +170 °C. Rimmed. High chemical resistance. Good transparency, especially when in contact with liquids. Cannot be used with naked flame. Can be used as conventional test tubes.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Grad. ml	Material	PK	Cat. No.
10	16	108		PP	500	**9.315 832**
15	18	120		PP	500	**9.315 833**
10	16	107	0.2	PP	100	**6.233 811**
15	18	118	0.2	PP	100	**9.315 834**
10	16	107	0.2	PMP (TPX®)	50	**6.075 746** 3
15	18	118	0.2	PMP (TPX®)	50	**6.231 946**

4 Centrifuge tubes, cylindrical, PP

Kartell





Translucent. PP. Autoclavable. Can withstand temperatures up to +120 °C. Rimmed. High chemical resistance. Cannot be used with naked flame. Can also be used as conventional test tubes.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
7	12	100.0	100	**9.315 830**
16	17	101.0	500	**6.204 878**
31	24	93.0	50	**6.205 839**
48	30	104.0	25	**6.205 674**
70	35	99.5	20	**9.315 831**
110	40	119.0	25	**6.205 169**

Stoppers - please see page 29.

Errors and omissions excepted.



1 Centrifuge tubes, plastic, round bottom, PC, graduated

BRAND

Transparent. PC. Rimless, with moulded graduations.
Slightly yellowish in colour. Round bottom. For use with loads up to 20000xg rcf.

Note: the strength of Polycarbonate is reduced when it is autoclaved or cleaned using alkaline detergents.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Graduations ml	PK	Cat. No.
50	35	99	1	1	**9.315 329**
100	41	115	-	1	**9.315 339**
100	45	98	2	1	**9.315 340**



2 Centrifuge tubes, round bottom, PS

Transparent.

BRAND

Type	Rotation speed rpm	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Universal	2000	16	100	2000	**9.400 792**
Universal	4000	12	75	1000	**9.400 782**
Coagulation	2000	12	55	1000	**9.400 780**



3 Grip stoppers for centrifuge tubes, round bottom, LDPE

Neutral.

BRAND

For tubes diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	1000	**9.400 788**
16	1000	**9.400 787**



4 Centrifuge tubes Nalgene™ Oak Ridge, FEP

Thermo Scientific

Teflon® FEP with Tefzel® ETFE screw cap. Resistant to all acids, bases and solvents. Autoclavable.
Operating temperature range -100 to +150 °C. Can be used brim-full in refrigerated centrifuges at up to 50000xg rcf.
Leak-proof. Accessory sealing cap assemblies are available for all sizes.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	16.0	81.5	1	**9.315 701**
30	25.5	93.7	1	**9.315 702**
50*	28.8	107.7	1	**9.315 703**

* Capacity: 46 ml to the brim.

Teflon® and Tefzel® are a registered trademark of DuPont.



5 Centrifuge tubes Nalgene™ Oak Ridge, PSU

Thermo Scientific

Transparent. Polysulphone (PSU) with PP screw cap. As stable and robust as PC test-tubes, but considerably more resistant to acids and alkalis. Autoclavable. Can be used in refrigerated or ambient centrifuges at up to 50000 xg rcf. Accessory sealing cap assemblies are available for all sizes. Notes: If autoclaving, the tubes must be filled to 80 % of their total capacity. Polysulphone must not be used with Tween, as this causes hairline cracks to form.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	25.7	94.5	1	**9.315 708**
50*	29.0	107.7	1	**9.315 709**

* Capacity: 43ml to the brim.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Nalgene™ Oak-Ridge centrifuge tubes, PC

Thermo Scientific



Transparent. PC with PP screw cap. Can be used in suitable refrigerated or ambient centrifuges at up to 50.000 xg rcf. Autoclavable. Accessory sealing cap assemblies are available for 10 ml, 30 ml and 50 ml sizes.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	16.1	81.7	1	**9.315 691**
28	25.4	101.8	1	**9.315 692**
30	25.7	94.5	1	**9.315 693**
50*	28.8	107.0	1	**9.315 694**
85**	38.2	105.7	1	**9.315 695**

* Capacity: 43ml to the brim.
**Capacity: 81ml to the brim.

2 Nalgene™ Oak-Ridge centrifuge tubes, PP-copolymer

Thermo Scientific



PP-copolymer with PP screw cap. PPCO is more resistant to chemicals than PC. Autoclavable.
When wet, the translucent test-tube enables observation of the contents.
Can be used in refrigerated and unrefrigerated centrifuges at up to 50.000 xg rcf.
Accessory sealing cap assemblies are available for all sizes.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	16.0	81.4	1	**9.315 711**
28	25.4	101.9	1	**9.315 712**
30	25.5	94.3	1	**9.315 713**
50*	28.8	106.7	1	**9.315 714**

* Capacity: 42 ml to the brim.

3 Centrifuge tubes Nalgene™, PC

Thermo Scientific



PC, without closures. Friction-fit closures Type DS3111 for high-speed centrifugation please order separately.
Transparent. Autoclavable. Can be used in refrigerated or ambient centrifuges at up to 50000xg rcf.
Temperature resistant from -135 to +135 °C. Lip (on Cat. No. 9.315 660 and 9.315 661) allows easier retrieval from rotor cavities.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	15.9	103.1	1	**9.315 654**
15	16.0	114.0	1	**9.315 655**
16	17.9	99.8	1	**9.315 656**
38	25.3	88.6	1	**9.315 658**
50	28.8	103.1	1	**9.315 659**
50*	28.5	106.2	1	**9.315 660**
100*	31.5	164.3	1	**9.315 661**

* with lip



1 Centrifuge bottles Nalgene™, PP-copolymer

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

PP-copolymer with PP screw cap. Autoclavable.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
250	61.8	127.7	13,200*	1	**9.315 716**
500	69.5	170.2	13,700	1	**9.315 717**
500	73.8	169.8	4,800	1	**9.315 720**
1000	97.5	184.5	7,100	1	**9.315 718**
1000	97.7	179.0	7,100	1	**9.315 719**

* Up to 27500 xg if using the sealing screw cap 9.315 734.



2 Centrifuge bottles Nalgene™, PC

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

PC with PP screw cap. Crystal clear. Good mechanical strength. Autoclavable. Leak-proof even at low speeds.
In order to ensure that the system is leak-proof even at high speeds and when centrifuging dangerous substances, the 250 ml and 1000 ml sizes must be used in conjunction with sealing screw cap sets.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
250	61.8	127.6	27.500	1	**9.315 721**
500	69.5	169.6	13.700	1	**9.315 723**
1000	97.6	188.4	7.100	1	**9.315 724**
1000	98.1	180.2	7.100	1	**9.315 725**



3 Sealing cap assemblies Nalgene™, PP

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

PP screw cap with Tefzel® ETFE plug liner and viton O-ring. Leak-proof at recommended maximum speed and rcf for tubes. Suitable for working with aggressive chemicals. The 38 mm assembly has a PP shoulder reinforcement ring to prevent collapsing of the 250 ml bottles.

For tubes ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	20	1	**9.315 732**
50	24	1	**9.315 733**
250	38	1	**9.315 734**

Tefzel® is registered trademark of DuPont.



4 Sealing cap assemblies with silicone seal Nalgene™, PP

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

For Oak Ridge centrifuge test tubes made of PP, PC and polysulphone.

For tubes ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
28 / 30	20	2	**9.315 738**
50	24	2	**9.315 739**
250	58	2	**9.315 740**
500 / 1000	63	2	**9.315 741**



5 Wide-mouth centrifuge bottles Nalgene™, PP-copolymer

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

PP-copolymer with sealing screw cap. Autoclavable.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Max. rcf x g	PK	Cat. No.
250	60.7	133.4	27500	1	**9.315 763**
450	69.5	160.0	13700	1	**9.315 764**

1 Qualitative filter papers

The qualitative filter papers are manufactured from pure cellulose with a proportion of alpha-cellulose of almost 100 %. The ash content is about 0.06 %.

LABSOLUTE®

Grade	Description	Particle retention µm	Filtration velocity s*	Weight g/m²	Thickness mm
2005	Fast filtering	12-15	10	84	0.20
2010	Medium fast filtering	8-12	20	84	0.17
2015	Medium fast / slow filtering	5-8	50	87	0.16
2020	Medium fast / slow filtering	5-13	88	73	0.16
2025	Slow filtering	3-5	100	84	0.15
2030	Very slow filtering	2-3	180	84	0.14
2035	Very slow filtering	2	300	80	0.14

*due to DIN 53137

1



Cirlces, qualitative, grade 2005

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 990**
55	100	**7.697 991**
70	100	**7.697 992**
90	100	**7.697 993**
110	100	**7.697 994**
125	100	**7.697 995**
150	100	**7.697 996**
185	100	**7.697 997**
210	100	**7.697 998**
240	100	**7.697 999**

Circles, qualitative, grade 2010

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.698 090**
55	100	**7.698 091**
70	100	**7.698 092**
90	100	**7.698 093**
110	100	**7.698 094**
125	100	**7.698 095**
150	100	**7.698 096**
185	100	**7.698 097**
210	100	**7.698 098**
240	100	**7.698 099**

Circles, qualitative, grade 2015

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 980**
55	100	**7.697 981**
70	100	**7.697 982**
90	100	**7.697 983**
110	100	**7.697 984**
125	100	**7.697 985**
150	100	**7.697 986**
185	100	**7.697 987**
210	100	**7.697 988**
240	100	**7.697 989**

Circles, qualitative, grade 2020

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 970**
55	100	**7.697 971**
70	100	**7.697 972**
90	100	**7.697 973**
110	100	**7.697 974**
125	100	**7.697 975**
150	100	**7.697 976**
185	100	**7.697 977**
210	100	**7.697 978**
240	100	**7.697 979**

Further range of qualitative filter papers
from LABSOLUTE® you will find in the Th. Geyer Webshop.

Circles, qualitative, grade 2035

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.699 010**
55	100	**7.699 011**
70	100	**7.699 012**
90	100	**7.699 013**
110	100	**7.699 014**
125	100	**7.699 015**
150	100	**7.699 016**
185	100	**7.699 017**
210	100	**7.699 018**
240	100	**7.699 019**

Qualitative filter papers, grade 2035, folded

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	100	**7.697 850**
150	100	**7.697 851**

Folded filters, qualitative, grade 2005

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**7.697 907**
90	100	**7.697 904**
110	100	**7.697 905**
125	100	**7.697 906**
150	100	**7.697 900**
185	100	**7.697 901**
240	100	**7.697 902**
320	100	**7.697 903**

Folded filters, qualitative, grade 2010

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**7.697 865**
90	100	**7.697 866**
110	100	**7.697 867**
125	100	**7.697 860**
150	100	**7.697 868**
185	100	**7.697 861**
240	100	**7.697 862**
320	100	**7.697 869**
500	100	**7.697 863**
580 x 580	100	**7.697 864**

Folded filters, qualitative, grade 2015

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**7.697 899**
90	100	**7.697 870**
110	100	**7.697 871**
125	100	**7.697 872**
150	100	**7.697 873**
185	100	**7.697 874**
240	100	**7.697 875**
270	100	**7.697 876**
320	100	**7.697 877**
385	100	**7.697 878**
500	100	**7.697 879**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Folded filters, qualitative, grade 2020

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**7.697 880**
90	100	**7.697 889**
110	100	**7.697 881**
125	100	**7.697 882**
150	100	**7.697 883**
185	100	**7.697 884**
240	100	**7.697 885**
270	100	**7.697 886**
320	100	**7.697 887**
385	100	**7.697 888**

Folded filters, qualitative, wet strengthened, grade 2105

Corresponds to grade 2005 and is particularly resistant to mechanical stress, acids and alkalis.

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**7.697 898**
90	100	**7.697 896**
110	100	**7.697 897**
125	100	**7.697 890**
150	100	**7.697 891**
185	100	**7.697 892**
240	100	**7.697 893**
270	100	**7.697 894**
320	100	**7.697 895**

Folded filters, qualitative, wet strengthened, grade 2110

Medium fast filtering, particle retention 17-30 µm, filtration speed 22 s according to DIN 53137, basis weight 73 g/m², thickness 0.17 mm.
Particularly resistant to mechanical stress, acids and alkalis.

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**7.697 917**
100	100	**7.697 910**
110	100	**7.697 911**
130	100	**7.697 912**
150	100	**7.697 913**
190	100	**7.697 914**
250	100	**7.697 915**
270	100	**7.697 918**
330	100	**7.697 916**

1 Filter paper, qualitative, type MN 615 1/4, filter circles

1

Medium fast filtration, smooth.
For fat determinations, free from fats and resins.
Ether soluble residue <0.1 mg for diam. 270 mm filters.

MACHEREY-NAGEL



Diam. mm	Filtration time secs.	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	22	0.16	100	**9.048 500**
70	22	0.16	100	**9.048 501**
90	22	0.16	100	**9.048 502**
110	22	0.16	100	**9.048 503**
125	22	0.16	100	**9.048 504**
150	22	0.16	100	**9.048 505**
185	22	0.16	100	**9.048 506**
240	22	0.16	100	**9.048 507**
270	22	0.16	100	**9.048 508**
320	22	0.16	100	**9.048 509**
385	22	0.16	100	**9.048 510**
400	22	0.16	100	**4.001 029**
500	22	0.16	100	**9.048 511**

2 Filter paper MN 617 1/4, qualitative, folded filters

2

Fast filtration, smooth.

MACHEREY-NAGEL



Diam. mm	Filtration time secs.	PK	Cat. No.
90	9	100	**9.048 702**
110	9	100	**9.048 703**
125	9	100	**9.048 704**
150	9	100	**9.048 705**
185	9	100	**9.048 706**
240	9	100	**9.048 707**

1



1 Qualitative Filter Paper, Grade 2555 1/2, qualitative

For filtration of the mash when determining the extract in malt and wort according to the analytical regulations of the EBC. Also used for removal of carbon dioxide from beer. *Whatman*

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
185	100	**7.009 656**
240	100	**7.009 657**
320	100	**7.060 298**

2



2 Filter paper, Grade 1

Circles and sheets. Qualitative. The most widely used grade of filter paper. *Whatman*

Flowrate: Medium
Retention: Medium
Wet strength: Low
Thickness: 0.18 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	500	**6.228 829**
20	400	**9.048 942**
25	400	**9.048 943**
30	400	**9.048 944**
32	100	**9.048 937**
42,5	100	**9.056 199**
47	100	**9.048 945**
55	100	**9.056 200**
70	100	**9.056 201**
85	100	**9.048 946**
90	100	**9.056 202**
110	100	**9.056 203**
125	100	**9.056 204**
150	100	**9.056 205**
185	100	**9.056 206**
240	100	**9.056 207**
270	100	**9.056 208**
320	100	**9.056 209**
400	100	**9.056 278**
500	100	**9.056 279**
460 x 570	100	**9.056 331**
26 x 31	1000	**9.056 337**
75 x 100	500	**9.056 338**
460 x 570	500	**9.056 340**
580 x 680	100	**9.056 341**

3



3 Filter paper, Grade 2

Circles and sheets. Qualitative. Slightly thicker and more retentive than number 1. *Whatman*

Flowrate: Medium
Retention: Medium
Wet strength: Low
Thickness: 0.19 mm
Ash: 0.06 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
42,5	100	**9.056 198**
47	100	**6.242 786**
55	100	**9.056 210**
70	100	**9.056 211**
90	100	**9.056 212**
110	100	**9.056 213**
125	100	**9.056 214**
150	100	**9.056 215**
185	100	**9.056 216**
240	100	**9.056 217**
320	100	**9.056 219**
460 x 570	100	**9.056 332**
580 x 680	100	**6.236 821**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Filter paper, Grade 3

Circles and sheets. Qualitative. Very thick. Double the thickness of number 1. *Whatman*



Flowrate: Medium
Retention: High
Wet strength: High
Thickness: 0.39 mm
Ash: 0.06 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.056 220**
70	100	**9.056 221**
90	100	**9.056 222**
110	100	**9.056 223**
125	100	**9.056 224**
150	100	**9.056 225**
185	100	**9.056 226**
240	100	**9.056 227**
460 x 570	100	**9.056 333**

2 Filter paper, Grade 4

Circles. Qualitative. Fast flowrate. Excellent retention of coarse and gelatinous precipitants. Smooth. Supplied in packs of circles as outlined below. *Whatman*



Flowrate: Fast
Retention: High
Wet strength: Low
Thickness: 0.21 mm
Ash: 0.06 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
41	100	**6.286 923**
42,5	100	**9.056 231**
55	100	**9.056 233**
70	100	**9.056 235**
90	100	**9.056 196**
110	100	**9.056 230**
125	100	**9.056 232**
150	100	**9.056 234**
185	100	**9.056 236**
240	100	**9.056 237**
270	100	**9.056 238**
320	100	**9.056 239**
460 x 570	100	**9.056 334**

3 Filter paper, Grade number 5

Circles. Qualitative. Slow flowrate. Retains fine precipitates, grained surface. Supplied in packs of circles as outlined below. *Whatman*



Flowrate: Slow
Retention: High
Wet strength: High
Thickness: 0.20 mm
Ash: 0.06 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.056 240**
70	100	**9.056 241**
90	100	**9.056 242**
110	100	**9.056 243**
125	100	**9.056 244**
150	100	**9.056 245**
185	100	**9.056 246**
240	100	**9.056 247**

1



1 Filter paper, Grade number 6

Circles. Qualitative. Slow, faster as Grade 5. Supplied in packs of circles as outlined below. *Whatman*

Flowrate: Slow
Retention: High
Wet strength: Low
Thickness: 0.18 mm
Ash: 0.20 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**9.056 251**
90	100	**9.056 252**
110	100	**9.056 253**
125	100	**9.056 254**
150	100	**9.056 255**
185	100	**9.056 256**
240	100	**9.056 257**

2

2 Filter Papers, Grade 50, qualitative, circles and sheets

Compatible with Hirsch or Büchner funnels, average thickness 115 µm. *Whatman*
Acid-treated for high wet-strength and chemical resistance.
- Nominal particle retention of 2.7 µm
- Slow flow rates (Herzberg filtration speed 2685 s)
- High purity and low ash content (0.015 % ash maximum)

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**6.233 382**
55	100	**9.056 450**
70	100	**9.056 451**
90	100	**9.056 452**
110	100	**9.056 453**
125	100	**9.056 454**
150	100	**9.056 455**
185	100	**9.056 456**
240	100	**9.056 457**
320	100	**9.056 459**
500	100	**9.056 525**
460 x 570	100	**9.056 550**

3



3 Filter paper, Grade 91

Circles. Qualitative. General purpose schools grade, creped. *Whatman*

Flowrate: Medium
Retention: Medium
Wet strength: High
Thickness: 0.205mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
110	100	**9.048 938**
125	100	**9.048 933**
150	100	**9.048 939**
185	100	**9.048 934**
240	100	**9.048 940**

4



4 Filter paper, Grade 113

Circles. Qualitative. Fast flow. Excellent retention of coarse and gelatinous precipitates, creped. *Whatman*

Flow rate: Fast
Retention: Medium
Wet strength: High
Thickness: 0.42mm
Ash: 0.06%

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	100	**9.049 015**
125	100	**9.049 016**
150	100	**9.049 017**
185	100	**9.049 018**
240	100	**9.049 019**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 595, circles

Medium fast 4 to 7 µm *Whatman*
- thin filter paper
- for medium to fine precipitates and general laboratory work
- Weight: 68 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.150 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
110	100	**9.062 303**
125	100	**9.062 304**
150	100	**9.062 305**

1

2 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 597, circles and sheets

Medium fast, 4 - 7 µm *Whatman*
- thicker and faster than 595
- for medium to fine precipitates
- Weight 81 g/m²
- Thickness 0.180 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
45	100	**7.009 631**
55	100	**9.062 400**
70	100	**9.062 401**
90	100	**9.062 402**
110	100	**9.062 403**
125	100	**9.062 404**
150	100	**9.062 405**
185	100	**9.062 406**
240	100	**9.062 407**
580 x 580	100	**9.066 597**

2



3 Filter Papers, circles, quadrant folded, cellulose

Filter papers in a flat, quadrant folded format to fit conical filter funnels. *Whatman*
Easy and time-saving handling for analyses with high sample throughput.

Type	Diam. mm	Thickness mm	Weight g / m²	Ash content %	PK	Cat. No.
Grade 1 FF	110	0.180	87	0.060	500	**4.668 159**
Grade 1 FF	125	0.180	87	0.060	500	**4.668 160**
Grade 1 FF	150	0.180	87	0.060	500	**4.668 161**
Grade 40 FF	110	0.210	95	0.007	500	**4.668 153**
Grade 40 FF	125	0.210	95	0.007	500	**4.668 154**
Grade 40 FF	150	0.210	95	0.007	500	**4.668 155**
Grade 44 FF	110	0.215	85	0.007	500	**4.668 156**
Grade 44 FF	125	0.215	85	0.007	500	**4.668 157**
Grade 44 FF	150	0.215	85	0.007	500	**4.668 158**

3



4 Filter Papers, circles, pyramid version

Filter papers in a flat, pyramidal folded format. Easy and time-saving handling. *Whatman*

Type	Diam. mm	Thickness mm	Weight g / m²	Ash content %	PK	Cat. No.
Grade 6	125	0.18	100	0.150	1000	**4.668 162**
Grade 40	125	0.21	95	0.007	1000	**4.668 163**

4



We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

Whatman®

1



1 Filter paper, Grade number 2 V

Whatman

Qualitative. Folded (pre-pleated) version of Number 2.

Flowrate:	Medium
Retention:	Medium
Wet strength:	Low
Thickness:	0.19 mm
Ash:	0.06 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	100	**9.056 304**
150	100	**9.056 305**
185	100	**9.056 306**
240	100	**9.056 307**
270	100	**9.056 308**
320	100	**9.056 309**

2



2 Filter paper, grade 113 V

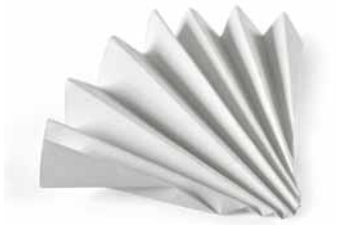
Whatman

Circles. Prepleated. Qualitative. Excellent retention of coarse and gelatinous precipitates, creped.

Flow rate:	Fast
Retention:	Medium
Wet strength:	High
Thickness:	0.42 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	100	**9.056 294**
150	100	**9.056 295**
185	100	**9.056 296**
240	100	**9.056 297**
270	100	**9.056 298**
320	100	**9.056 299**
500	100	**9.056 301**

3



3 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 593 ½, folded filters

Whatman

Medium to slow 2 to 5 µm
- time saving, because folded filters have a larger surface area than comparable circular filters
- for medium to fine precipitates and general laboratory work
- Weight: 85 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.17 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
185	100	**9.063 106**
240	100	**9.063 107**

4



4 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 595 1/2, folded filters

Whatman

Medium fast, 4 - 7 µm.
- time saving, because folded filters have a larger surface area
- filter faster than comparable circular filters
- for medium to fine precipitates and general laboratory work
- Weight: 68 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.15 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**9.063 301**
90	100	**9.063 302**
110	100	**9.063 303**
125	100	**9.063 304**
150	100	**9.063 305**
185	100	**9.063 306**
210	100	**7.009 626**
240	100	**9.063 307**
270	100	**9.063 308**
320	100	**9.063 309**
385	100	**9.063 310**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 597 1/2, folded filters

Whatman

Medium fast, 4 - 7 µm
- time saving, because folded filters have a larger surface area
- for medium to fine precipitates
- Weight: 81 g/m²

Thickness: 0.18 mm



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**9.063 401**
90	100	**9.063 402**
110	100	**9.063 403**
125	100	**9.063 404**
150	100	**9.063 405**
185	100	**9.063 406**
240	100	**9.063 407**
270	100	**9.063 408**
320	100	**9.063 409**
385	100	**9.063 410**
500	100	**9.063 411**

2 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 602h½, folded filters

Whatman

Slow < 2 µm
- thick filter paper
- for fine precipitates
- Weight: 85 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.15 mm



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	100	**9.063 702**
125	100	**9.063 704**
150	100	**9.063 705**
185	100	**9.063 706**
240	100	**9.063 707**

3 Qualitative filter paper, Grade 604½, folded filters

Whatman

Fast, 12 to 25 µm
- time saving, because folded filters have a larger surface area
- filter faster than comparable circular filters
- for coarse precipitates (e.g. hydroxide and sulphide)
- Weight: 80 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.19 mm



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	100	**9.063 904**
150	100	**9.063 905**
185	100	**9.063 906**
240	100	**9.063 907**
320	100	**9.063 909**

Filter Paper, qualitative, folded filters

Hahnemühle

Highly pure filter paper (approx. 0.08 % ash) recommended for precise identification of materials and for sample preparation prior to sensitive detection methods. These filter papers are perfectly qualified for food control according to LFBG paragraph 64 para. 1 and 2, beverage analysis and environmental monitoring.
- Made of the same raw materials (super-refined cotton linters and cellulose) like quantitative filter papers
- High stability and durability due to alpha-Cellulose content above 95 %

4 Filter paper 595, qualitative, folded filters

Hahnemühle



Ø mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time acc. to Herzberg s	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 260**
110	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 261**
125	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 262**
150	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 263**
185	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 264**
240	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 266**
270	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 267**
320	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 268**
385	68	160	0.15	100	**4.006 269**
500	68	160	0.15	100	**4.664 858**

1



1 Filter paper 597, qualitative, folded filters

Hahnemühle

Diam. mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time acc. to Herzberg s	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 271**
110	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 272**
125	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 273**
150	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 274**
185	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 275**
240	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 277**
270	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 278**
320	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 279**
385	85	155	0.18	100	**4.006 280**

2



2 Qualitative Filters for beer analysis

Hahnemühle

Suitable for analytical methods in breweries to filter and analyse, based upon recommended procedures of the EBC (European Brewery Convention).
- Medium fast
- Grained surface

Further sizes on request.

Type	Diam. mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time acc. to Herzberg s	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
Folded filter	185	75	110	0.17	100	**4.006 207**
Folded filter	240	75	110	0.17	100	**4.006 208**
Folded filter	320	75	110	0.17	100	**4.006 209**
Filter circles	185	75	110	0.17	100	**4.006 395**
Filter circles	240	75	110	0.17	100	**4.006 396**

3



3 Germ Testing Papers

Hahnemühle

For carrying out germ resistance tests. All papers are made from high-purity cellulose and are free of spores, bacteria and toxic substances that could influence the germination of the seeds. The highly absorbent papers store water for the entire duration of the tests.
All germ test papers meet the requirements of ISTA and AOSA.

- Reliable seed testing
- Conductivity 40 mS/m
- pH value between 6.0 and 7.5
- High absorbance
- Roots do not grow through the paper
- Papers conform to ISTA recommendations of 2017

Type	Description	Weight g / m²	Thickness mm	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
3014	pleated strips for germ testing, 50 double pleats	110	0.22	110 x 2000	white	306	**6.254 182**
3014	pleated strips for germ testing, 50 double pleats	110	0.22	110 x 2000	white	1008	**4.006 111**
3236	pleated strips for germ testing, 50 double pleats	110	0.22	110 x 2000	grey	1008	**4.006 112**
0858	wrapping strips for pleated strips, sheets	75	0.17	110 x 580		500	**4.006 047**
520b	filter sheet	155	0.65	580 x 580	white	100	**6.241 855**
5703	absorbent filter paper, technical, sheets	240	0.55	580 x 580	white	100	**4.006 062**

4



4 Qualitative Filters 551, black, round filters

Hahnemühle

Recommended for the detection of very fine traces of light-coloured particles and precipitates.
- Made of pure celluloses and with constriction of black additives
- White and light-coloured particles can be detected easily by the strong contrast to the black filter paper
- Weight 95 g/m²
- Thickness 0.2 mm
- Filtration speed acc. to Herzberg 850 s

Further sizes on request.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	100	**7.657 096**
240	100	**6.236 831**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Filter paper, qualitative, Grade 3 hw, folded filters

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	100	**9.049 401**
110	100	**9.049 402**
125	100	**9.049 403**
150	100	**9.049 404**
185	100	**9.049 405**
240	100	**9.049 406**
270	100	**9.049 407**
320	100	**9.049 408**
385	100	**9.049 409**

Other diameters/formats are available on request.

2 Filter paper, qualitative, Grade 3 hw, circles

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Material:	alpha cellulose (95 %)
Properties:	medium speed filtration, thin
Filtration time:	15 to 25 secs.
Surface weight:	65 g/m²
Ash content:	< 0.1 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.049 420**
70	100	**9.049 421**
90	100	**9.049 422**
110	100	**9.049 423**
125	100	**9.049 424**
150	100	**9.049 425**
185	100	**9.049 426**
240	100	**9.049 427**
270	100	**9.049 428**
320	100	**9.049 429**
385	100	**9.049 457**

Other diameters/formats are available on request.

Filter paper, soil analysis

For detecting nutrients available to plants, low in nitrogen and phosphorus.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Grade 131

Properties	slow filtration
Filtration time in accordance with DIN 53137:	80 to 140 secs.
Surface weight:	80 g/m²

Grade 132

Properties	medium fast filtration
Filtration time in accordance with DIN 53137:	35 to 75 secs.
Surface weight:	80 g/m²

Type	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Folded filters 131	150	100	**9.049 550**
Folded filters 131	185	100	**9.049 551**
Folded filters 132	150	100	**9.049 552**
Folded filters 132	185	100	**9.049 553**

3 Technical Filter Papers, sheets

Dimensions: 580 x 580 mm, creped.
Other dimensions are available on request.

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Type	Weight g / m²	Filtration time secs.	PK	Cat. No.
100/N	85	30	100	**7.606 410**
3 h	65	35	100	**7.671 897**
3 hw	65	20	100	**9.049 458**
3 m/N	65	30	100	**7.606 373**
3 S/h	200	55	100	**9.049 619**
3 w	65	15	100	**9.067 003**
4 b	75	22	100	**9.067 004**
6	80	15	100	**7.058 772**
6 S/N*	145	12	100	**6.253 513**

* creped.

1



1 Quantitative filter papers, ashless

The filter papers for quantitative analyses are made of 100 % cotton linters.
For maximum purity the papers are acid-washed and cleaned with demineralized water.
Ash content is 0.007 %.

LABSOLUTE®

Grade	Colour code	Description	Particle retention µm	Filtration velocity s*	Weight g/m²	Thickness mm
1005	Black ribbon	Fast filtering	12-15	10	84	0.18
1010	White ribbon	Medium fast filtering	8-12	20	84	0.17
1015	Red ribbon	Medium fast / slow filtering	5-8	50	84	0.16
1020	Green ribbon	Slow filtering	3-5	100	84	0.15
1025	Blue ribbon	Very slow filtering	2-3	180	84	0.14

*due to DIN 53137

Circles, quantitative, black ribbon equivalent, grade 1005

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 827**
55	100	**7.697 828**
70	100	**7.697 820**
90	100	**7.697 821**
110	100	**7.697 822**
125	100	**7.697 823**
150	100	**7.697 824**
185	100	**7.697 825**
210	100	**7.699 050**
240	100	**7.697 826**

Circles, quantitative, white ribbon equivalent, grade 1010

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 840**
55	100	**7.697 841**
70	100	**7.697 842**
90	100	**7.697 843**
110	100	**7.697 844**
125	100	**7.697 845**
150	100	**7.697 846**
185	100	**7.697 847**
210	100	**7.697 848**
240	100	**7.697 849**

Circles, quantitative, red ribbon equivalent, grade 1015

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 818**
55	100	**7.697 810**
70	100	**7.697 811**
90	100	**7.697 812**
110	100	**7.697 813**
125	100	**7.697 814**
150	100	**7.697 815**
185	100	**7.697 816**
210	100	**7.699 051**
240	100	**7.697 817**

Circles, quantitative, green ribbon equivalent, grade 1020

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 830**
55	100	**7.697 831**
70	100	**7.697 832**
90	100	**7.697 833**
110	100	**7.697 834**
125	100	**7.697 835**
150	100	**7.697 836**
185	100	**7.697 837**
210	100	**7.697 838**
240	100	**7.697 839**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Circles, quantitative, blue ribbon equivalent, grade 1025

LABSOLUTE

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**7.697 808**
55	100	**7.697 809**
70	100	**7.697 800**
90	100	**7.697 801**
110	100	**7.697 802**
125	100	**7.697 803**
150	100	**7.697 804**
185	100	**7.697 805**
210	100	**7.699 052**
240	100	**7.697 807**
320	100	**7.697 806**

Further range of quantitative filter papers from LABSOLUTE®. can be found in the Th. Geyer Webshop.

1 Filter Papers, Grade 540, quantitative, round

1

Whatman

- Acid-treated for high wet-strength
- Extremely low ash content (0.006 % ash maximum)
- Nominal particle retention of 8 µm
- Medium flow rate (Herzberg filtration speed 200 s)
- High chemical resistance to strong acid and alkali suspensions



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	100	**6.241 936**
42,5	100	**7.622 636**
55	100	**9.056 480**
90	100	**9.056 482**
110	100	**9.056 483**
125	100	**9.056 484**
150	100	**9.056 485**
185	100	**9.056 486**
240	100	**9.056 487**

2 Quantitative filter paper, Grade 589/1, circles

2

Whatman

Fast 12 to 25 µm
Black ribbon
- for coarse, high volume precipitates
- for determinations according to the German Standard Methods for the examination of water, waste water and sludge.
- most frequently used quantitative filter
- Weight: 80 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.19 mm



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	100	**9.060 102**
110	100	**9.060 103**
125	100	**9.060 104**
150	100	**9.060 105**
185	100	**9.060 106**

3 Quantitative filter paper, type MN 640 w, circles

3

Fast filtration, smooth, ashless.

MACHEREY-NAGEL



Diam. mm	Filtration time secs.	PK	Cat. No.
55	9	100	**9.046 200**
70	9	100	**9.046 201**
90	9	100	**9.046 202**
110	9	100	**9.046 203**
125	9	100	**9.046 204**
150	9	100	**9.046 205**

Grey pack, equivalent grade to black band.

1



1 Quantitative filter paper, type MN 640 m, circles

Medium-fast, smooth, ashless. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Diam. mm	Filtration time secs.	PK	Cat. No.
55	27	100	**9.046 300**
70	27	100	**9.046 301**
90	27	100	**9.046 302**
110	27	100	**9.046 303**
125	27	100	**9.046 304**
150	27	100	**9.046 305**

White pack, equivalent grade to white band.

2



2 Quantitative filter paper, Grade 589/2

Medium fast, 4 to 12 µm. White ribbon. *Whatman*

- for the analysis of foodstuffs
- for carbonates of alkaline earth metals, $(NH_4)_3[P(Mo_3O_{10})_4]$ x aq., $Mg(NH_4)PO_4$, CaC_2O_4 (hot precipitates)
- Weight: 85 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.18 mm

Diam. mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
12.7	filter paper circles	1000	**7.009 571**
50.0	filter paper circles	100	**7.079 006**
55.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 200**
70.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 201**
90.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 202**
110.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 203**
125.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 204**
150.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 205**
185.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 206**
240.0	filter paper circles	100	**9.060 207**

3



3 Quantitative filter paper, Grade 589/3, circles

Slow < 2 µm. Blue ribbon. *Whatman*

- for very fine precipitates and small particles
- for soil analysis
- for $BaSO_4$ (hot precipitate), $PbSO_4$, Cu_2O, ZnS, NiS
- Weight: 84 g/m²
- Thickness: 0.16 mm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
12.8	1000	**7.009 579**
110.0	100	**9.060 303**
125.0	100	**9.060 304**
150.0	100	**9.060 305**
185.0	100	**9.060 306**

4



4 Quantitative filter paper, grade 40

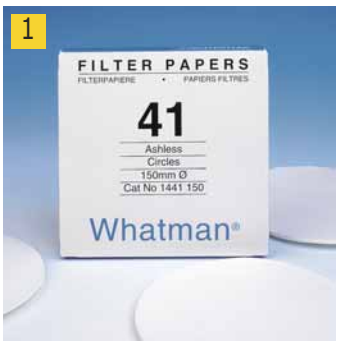
Circles. Quantitative. Ashless. *Whatman*

Flow rate:	Medium
Retention:	Medium
Wet strength:	Low
Thickness:	0.21 mm
Ash:	0.007 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
32	100	**9.049 035**
42.5	100	**9.056 399**
55	100	**9.056 400**
70	100	**9.056 401**
90	100	**9.056 402**
110	100	**9.056 403**
125	100	**9.056 404**
150	100	**9.056 405**
185	100	**9.056 406**
240	100	**9.056 407**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Quantitative filter paper, grade 41



Circles. Quantitative. Ashless. For filtration of coarse and gelatinous precipitates. *Whatman*
Supplied in box of 100.

Flow rate: Fast
Retention: Medium
Wet strength: Low
Thickness: 0.22 mm
Ash: 0.007 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.056 410**
60	100	**9.049 045**
70	100	**9.056 411**
90	100	**9.056 412**
110	100	**9.056 413**
125	100	**9.056 414**
150	100	**9.056 415**
185	100	**9.056 416**
240	100	**9.056 417**

2 Filter paper, grade 42

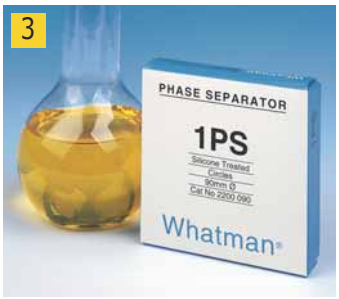


Circles. Quantitative. Ashless. For filtration of fine precipitates. *Whatman*

Flow rate: Slow
Retention: High
Wet strength: Low
Thickness: 0.20 mm
Ash: 0.007 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	100	**9.056 419**
55	100	**9.056 420**
70	100	**9.056 421**
90	100	**9.056 422**
110	100	**9.056 423**
125	100	**9.056 424**
150	100	**9.056 425**
185	100	**9.056 426**
240	100	**9.056 427**

3 Phase separators, 1PS



A silicone impregnated, water repellent paper which can be used to separate aqueous solutions from immiscible solvents. The aqueous phase is retained and the organic phase passes through. Will retain solid particles. Can be used either flat under suction not exceeding 70 mm Hg or quadrant folded in a conical glass funnel. Supplied in box of 100 circles. Note: This paper contains a small quantity of tin complex catalyst. It is therefore not recommended for use when this complex may cause interference, e.g. with the use of dithizone (diphenylthiocarbazone) reagent. *Whatman*

Flow rate: Fast
Retention: Medium
Wet strength: High
Thickness: 0.16 mm
Ash: 0.008 %

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	100	**9.056 891**
90	100	**9.056 892**
110	100	**9.056 893**
125	100	**9.056 894**
150	100	**9.056 895**
185	100	**9.056 896**
240	100	**9.056 897**
270	100	**9.056 898**

1



1 Filter paper, quantitative, round filters

Hahnemühle

Ashless filters (approx. 0.004%), recommended for quantitative analysis, routine gravimetric tests and sample preparation for instrumental analysis.
- Acid-washed and rinsed with water to neutralise
- Free of minerals and metallic ions, ideal for the detection of metallic ions
- For analytical applications, routine quantitative and /or gravimetric procedures
- These filter papers are perfectly qualified for food control, beverage analysis and environmental monitoring

Type	Colour coding	Diam. mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time acc. to Herzberg s	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
FP 589/1	black	47.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 441**
FP 589/1	black	55.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 442**
FP 589/1	black	70.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 443**
FP 589/1	black	90.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 444**
FP 589/1	black	110.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 445**
FP 589/1	black	125.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 446**
FP 589/1	black	150.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 447**
FP 589/1	black	185.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 448**
FP 589/1	black	240.0	79	50	0.19	100	**4.006 449**
FP 589/2	white	12.5	85	140	0.18	1000	**4.006 450**
FP 589/2	white	40.5	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 451**
FP 589/2	white	47.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 452**
FP 589/2	white	55.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 453**
FP 589/2	white	70.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 454**
FP 589/2	white	90.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 455**
FP 589/2	white	110.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 456**
FP 589/2	white	125.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 457**
FP 589/2	white	150.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 458**
FP 589/2	white	185.0	85	140	0.18	100	**4.006 459**
FP 589/3	blue	47.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 461**
FP 589/3	blue	55.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 462**
FP 589/3	blue	70.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 463**
FP 589/3	blue	90.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 464**
FP 589/3	blue	110.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 465**
FP 589/3	blue	125.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 466**
FP 589/3	blue	150.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 467**
FP 589/3	blue	185.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 468**
FP 589/3	blue	240.0	84	750*	0.16	100	**4.006 469**
FP 589/4	yellow	90.0	81	170	0.17	100	**4.006 473**
FP 589/4	yellow	110.0	81	170	0.17	100	**4.006 474**
FP 589/4	yellow	125.0	81	170	0.17	100	**4.006 475**
FP 589/4	yellow	150.0	81	170	0.17	100	**4.006 476**
FP 589/5	red	55.0	84	450	0.17	100	**4.006 480**
FP 589/5	red	70.0	84	450	0.17	100	**4.006 481**
FP 589/5	red	90.0	84	450	0.17	100	**4.006 482**
FP 589/5	red	110.0	84	450	0.17	100	**4.006 483**
FP 589/5	red	125.0	84	450	0.17	100	**4.006 484**
FP 589/5	red	150.0	84	450	0.17	100	**4.006 485**

*Measured with 100 mm water column instead of 50 mm

2



2 Filter paper, quantitative, Grade 388 - black spot, circles and sheets

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Properties: Rapid filtration, coarse porosity
Filtration time: 6 to 14 secs.
Surface weight: 84 g/m²

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.049 500**
70	100	**9.049 501**
90	100	**9.049 502**
110	100	**9.049 503**
125	100	**9.049 504**
150	100	**9.049 505**
185	100	**9.049 571**
240	100	**9.049 572**

Other formats and diameters are available on request.

1 Quantitative filter paper, Grade 389 - white spot, circles and sheets

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Properties: medium speed filtration
Filtration time: 16 to 28 secs.
Surface weight: 84 g/m²

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.049 510**
70	100	**9.049 511**
90	100	**9.049 512**
110	100	**9.049 513**
125	100	**9.049 514**
150	100	**9.049 515**

Other formats and diameters are available on request.

2 Quantitative filter paper, Grade 391 - blue spot, circles and sheets

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Properties: very slow filtration
Filtration time: 150 to 250 secs.
Surface weight: 84 g/m²

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.049 520**
70	100	**9.049 585**
90	100	**9.049 586**
110	100	**9.049 587**
125	100	**9.049 524**
150	100	**9.049 588**
185	100	**9.049 589**
240	100	**9.049 590**
580 x 580	100	**9.049 591**

Other formats and diameters are available on request.

3 Filter paper, quantitative, Grade 392 - red spot, circles and sheets

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Properties: medium fast filtration
Filtration time: 35 to 70 secs.
Surface weight: 84 g/m²

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**9.049 577**
70	100	**9.049 578**
90	100	**9.049 579**
110	100	**9.049 580**
125	100	**9.049 581**
150	100	**9.049 582**
185	100	**9.049 536**
240	100	**9.049 583**
580 x 580	100	**9.049 584**

Other formats and diameters are available on request.

4 Filter paper grade 390, green dot, quantitative, round filter

Slow filtration. These ashless filter papers are used for quantitative and gravimetric analyses as well as for pressure and vacuum filtration.

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Diam. mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time secs.	PK	Cat. No.
47	84	100	100	**6.239 206**
55	84	100	100	**7.300 360**
70	84	100	100	**7.300 358**
90	84	100	100	**7.079 463**
100	84	100	100	**7.079 766**
110	84	100	100	**7.079 472**
125	84	100	100	**7.079 380**
150	84	100	100	**7.077 523**
185	84	100	100	**6.206 309**

1



1 Micro glass fibre filters

The glass fibre filters from LABSOLUTE® are made of borosilicate glass without binder and are thus biologically inert. The filters provide a high retention power and simultaneously enable elevated flow rates, which makes them applicable for almost every area of laboratory filtration. Among other things, they are used for clarification of protein solutions, air or water monitoring and for gravimetric and waste water analyses. Furthermore, they can be ideally used as prefilters for membranes.

- Very high resistance to almost all kinds of chemicals
- Temperature-resistant up to 500 °C
- Autoclavable

Micro glass fibre filters, slow filtering

- Particle retention: 0.7 µm
- Thickness: 0.45 mm
- Weight: 75 g/m²

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**7.699 900**
47	100	**7.699 901**
70	50	**7.699 902**
90	25	**7.699 903**
110	25	**7.699 904**

Micro glass fibre filters, medium fast filtering

- Particle retention: 1.2 µm
- Thickness: 0.26 mm
- Weight: 53 g/m²

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**7.699 905**
47	100	**7.699 906**
70	100	**7.699 907**
90	100	**7.699 908**
110	100	**7.699 909**
102 x 254	50	**7.699 910**

Micro glass fibre filters, fast filtering

- Particle retention: 1.6 µm
- Thickness: 0.26 mm
- Weight: 52 g/m²

Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**7.699 911**
47	100	**7.699 912**
70	100	**7.699 913**
90	100	**7.699 914**
110	100	**7.699 915**
125	100	**7.699 916**
150	100	**7.699 917**

2



2 Glass microfibre filters, MGB/MGC/MGD/MGF/MG 550-HA

Suitable for analytical and gravimetric analyses, as well as a pre-filter. *Sartorius Lab Instruments*

- Hydrophilic
- Liquid Filtration
- Non-sterile

Type	Diam. mm	Weight g / m²	Thickness mm	Temp. max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
MGB	47	140	0.70	500	50	**7.623 804**
MGB	50	140	0.70	500	50	**6.285 336**
MGB	90	140	0.70	500	50	**6.281 417**
MGB	150	140	0.70	500	50	**6.262 966**
MGC	47	52	0.26	500	100	**7.071 109**
MGC	50	52	0.26	500	100	**7.400 729**
MGC	110	52	0.26	500	100	**6.228 307**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Glass microfibre filters, grade GF 6, circles

Whatman

Retention rate: 99.97 %
Filtration time according to Gurley: 40 s

Diam. mm	Filtration time secs.	Weight g / m²	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 500**
70	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 501**
90	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 502**
110	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 503**
125	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 504**
150	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 505**
185	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 506**
240	200*	80	0.35	100	**9.068 507**

* to Herzberg

1



2 Glass microfibre filters, grade GF/F

This ultra-fine filter has a 98 % retention efficiency for particles as small as 0.7 µm in liquids. Particle retention to 0.7 µm.

Whatman

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	100	**9.056 666**
25	100	**9.056 676**
42.5	100	**9.056 716**
47	100	**9.056 726**
55	100	**9.056 780**
70	100	**9.056 781**
90	25	**9.056 782**
110	25	**9.056 783**
125	25	**9.056 784**
150	25	**9.056 785**
257	25	**9.056 787**
570 x 460	25	**9.056 805**

2



3 Glass microfibre filters, grade GF/B

Three times thicker and with greater wet strength than GF/A. Particle retention to 1 µm. Supplied in pack quantities as outlined below.

Whatman

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	100	**9.056 662**
25	100	**9.056 672**
37	100	**9.056 692**
42.5	100	**9.056 712**
47	100	**9.056 722**
55	100	**9.056 750**
70	100	**9.056 751**
90	25	**9.056 752**
110	25	**9.056 753**
125	25	**9.056 754**
150	25	**9.056 755**
185	25	**9.056 756**
570 x 460	25	**9.056 802**

3



4 Glass microfibre filters, grade GF/C

Extremely efficient filter made to retain fine particles and micro organisms. Particle retention to 1.2 µm.

Whatman

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
21	100	**9.056 643**
24	100	**9.056 663**
25	100	**9.056 673**
37	100	**9.056 693**
42,5	100	**9.056 713**
47	100	**9.056 723**
50	100	**9.056 759**
55	100	**9.056 760**
70	100	**9.056 761**
90	100	**9.056 762**
100	100	**6.240 479**
110	100	**9.056 763**
125	100	**9.056 764**
150	100	**9.056 765**
203 x 254	100	**6.287 413**
254 x 102	50	**9.056 816**
570 x 460	25	**9.056 803**

4



1



1 Glass fibre papers Type MN GF 3

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Specfications:

Thickness:	0.28 mm
Weight:	50 g/m²
Filtration time:	25 s
Particle retention:	0.6 µm
Temperature max.:	500 °C
Binder:	without

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**4.000 602**
37	100	**4.000 603**
45	100	**4.000 604**
55	100	**4.000 605**
70	100	**6.072 986**
90	100	**6.203 996**
110	100	**6.203 327**
125	100	**4.000 606**
150	100	**7.400 610**
185	100	**4.000 607**
240	100	**4.000 608**
270	100	**4.000 609**

2



2 Glass Fibre Papers Type MN 85/70

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Specfications:

Thickness:	0.35 mm
Weight:	70 g/m²
Filtration time:	15 s
Particle retention:	0.6 µm
Temperature max.:	200 °C
Binder:	organic

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	100	**6.230 315**
70	100	**4.000 557**
90	100	**7.078 750**
110	100	**6.222 839**
125	100	**7.059 804**
150	100	**6.226 331**
185	100	**4.000 558**
240	100	**6.226 332**
270	100	**4.000 559**
320	100	**4.000 560**

3



3 Glass fFbre Papers Type MN 85/90

Can be used up to a maximum of 200 °C. With organic binder.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Specifications

Thickness:	0.4 mm
Weight:	90 g/m²
Filtration time:	15 Sec.
Particle retention:	0.5 µm

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**4.000 566**
37	100	**7.058 316**
45	100	**7.400 141**
47	100	**6.309 953**
55	100	**9.049 600**
70	100	**9.049 601**
90	100	**9.049 602**
110	100	**9.049 603**
125	100	**9.049 604**
150	100	**9.049 605**
185	100	**9.049 606**
240	100	**9.049 607**
270	100	**4.000 567**
320	100	**4.000 568**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Glass microfibre filters, grade 934-AH

1

Circles. High retention at high flow rates. Widely used in water pollution monitoring techniques for suspended solids, and is specified in US Method 934-AH.
Particle retention to 1.5 µm.

Whatman



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	100	**9.056 667**
47	100	**9.056 727**
55	100	**9.056 730**
70	100	**9.056 731**
90	100	**9.056 732**
110	100	**9.056 733**
125	100	**9.056 734**

2 Glass microfibre filters, grade GF/A

2

The general purpose high efficiency glass microfibre filter. Particle retention to 1.6 µm.
Supplied in pack quantities as indicated.

Whatman



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
21	100	**9.056 641**
24	100	**9.056 661**
25	100	**9.056 671**
37	100	**9.056 691**
42,5	100	**9.056 711**
47	100	**9.056 721**
50	100	**9.056 725**
55	100	**9.056 740**
60	100	**9.056 739**
70	100	**9.056 741**
81	100	**6.256 482**
90	100	**9.056 742**
110	100	**9.056 743**
125	100	**9.056 744**
150	100	**9.056 745**
254 x 203	100	**9.056 811**
570 x 460	25	**9.056 801**

3 Glass microfibre filters, grade GF/D

3

Thick filter made from less fibres and retaining around 3 µm particles with a very high loading capacity. Extremely high speed. Particle retention to 2.7 µm.

Whatman



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**9.056 674**
47	100	**9.056 724**
70	100	**9.056 771**
90	25	**9.056 772**
110	25	**9.056 773**
125	25	**9.056 774**
150	25	**9.056 775**
257	25	**9.056 777**

4 Quartz microfibre filters, grade QM-A

4

Manufactured from quartz microfibre to withstand high temperatures.
Can be used up to 500 °C.

Whatman

Flow rate:	Fast
Retention:	Medium
Wet strength:	High
Thickness:	0.475 mm



Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	100	**9.056 679**
37	100	**9.056 699**
47	100	**9.056 729**
55	100	**9.056 790**
90	100	**6.205 852**
203 x 254	25	**9.056 814**



1 Glass fibre filters without binder

Recommended filters for controlling both air and water pollution. *Hahnemühle*

- Made of 100 % borosilicate glass fibres without binders
- Extremely low content in alkali-earth metals
- Chemical stability: It keeps all its properties in contact with acid solutions (except hydrofluoric acid) and basic solutions at moderate concentrations
- Usable as a pre-filter for membranes to prevent the membranes from silting up
- Deposition of (radioactive) aerosols and monitoring of nuclear power plants
- Gravimetrical analysis of organic and inorganic impurities in water and waste water according to DIN 38409 and EN 872 (suspended particles)
- Measurement of immission, measurement of dust in air and gases, monitoring of the efficiency of filtration and dedusting, monitoring the combustion air of power plants and of the steel and iron industry
- Measurement of dust release in workplace and production processes and the purification of compartment air
- Stability at high temperatures: It keeps its properties up to 500 °C
- High flow speed and high permeability to air

Type	Dimensions mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time secs.	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
GF50	Ø 25	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 614**
GF50	Ø 37	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 615**
GF50	Ø 47	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 617**
GF50	Ø 70	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 620**
GF50	Ø 90	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 622**
GF50	Ø 125	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 625**
GF50	203 x 254	56	19	0.29	100	**4.006 627**
GF51	Ø 47	140	44	1.00	100	**4.006 630**
GF52	Ø 47	54	25	0.28	100	**4.006 640**
GF52	Ø 50	54	25	0.28	100	**4.006 641**
GF52	Ø 70	54	25	0.28	100	**4.006 643**
GF52	Ø 90	54	25	0.28	100	**4.006 644**
GF52	Ø 110	54	25	0.28	100	**4.006 645**
GF55	Ø 47	75	67	0.40	100	**4.006 661**
GF55	60 x 90	75	67	0.40	300	**6.292 106**

Filtration time acc. to Gurley



2 Fibre Filters with inorganic binder

Recommended filters for environmental analysis and controlling both air and water pollution. *Hahnemühle*

- Made of 100 % borosilicate glass fibres with binders
- Glass fibre filters capture fine particles down to 1 µm from liquids, in air, gases and aerosols with even 0.3 to 0.5 µm being absorbed
- Extremely low content in alkali-earth metals
- Chemical stability: It keeps all its properties in contact with acid solutions (except hydrofluoric acid) and basic solutions at moderate concentrations
- Stabile at temperatures up to 500 °C
- Gravimetrical analysis of organic and inorganic impurities in water and waste water according to DIN 38409 and EN 872 (suspended particles)
- Measurement of immission, measurement of dust in air and gases, monitoring of the efficiency of filtration and dedusting, monitoring the combustion air of power plants and of the steel and iron industry
- Measurement of dust release in workplace and production processes and the purification of compartment air
- Measurement of scintillation

Type	Diam. mm	Weight g / m²	Filtration time secs.	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
GF 6	25	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 668**
GF 6	47	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 671**
GF 6	50	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 672**
GF 6	55	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 673**
GF 6	70	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 674**
GF 6	90	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 675**
GF 6	100	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 676**
GF 6	125	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 678**
GF 6	150	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 679**
GF 6	185	80	40	0.35	100	**4.006 680**
GF 8	55	75	12	0.35	100	**4.006 684**
GF 9	50	70	27	0.35	100	**4.006 690**
GF 9	90	70	27	0.35	100	**4.006 693**

Filtration time acc. to Gurley

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Membrane filters

LABSOLUTE® offers a wide selection of membrane filters for microfiltration. You can choose between several membrane materials, diameters and pore sizes. Usage of membrane filters is recommended both for filtration of air and fluid and is optimally suited in particular for retention of very small particles. Precisely defined micro pores and exceeding stability - this combination makes it a good choice for applications in the microbiological sector, as well as in the pharmaceutical, food and water analysis industry.

1 Cellulose acetate membrane filters, white

1



Cellulose acetate membranes are characterized by an extraordinary high flow capacity and dimensional stability. The filters have good thermal resistance and can be used in various applications.

- Hydrophilic
- Low protein binding capacity
- Maximum operating temperature: 135 °C
- Non-sterile
- Autoclavable

Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
47	0.22	100	**7.699 920**
50	0.22	100	**7.699 921**
142	0.22	25	**7.699 922**
47	0.45	100	**7.699 925**
50	0.45	100	**7.699 926**
142	0.45	25	**7.699 927**

Nitrocellulose membrane filters

The uniform pore structure of the nitrocellulose membranes allow high throughput and diffusion rates and guarantee ultrapure and consistent results due to a very low extent of extractables.

- Hydrophilic
- High protein binding capacity
- Maximum operating temperature: 180 °C
- Autoclavable

2 Nitrocellulose membrane filters, white

2



- Non-sterile

Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.45	100	**7.699 930**
47	0.45	100	**7.699 931**
50	0.45	100	**7.699 932**
142	0.45	25	**7.699 933**
47	0.80	100	**7.699 934**
50	0.80	100	**7.699 935**
47	1.20	100	**7.699 936**
50	1.20	100	**7.699 937**
47	8.00	100	**7.699 938**
50	8.00	100	**7.699 939**

3 4 Nitrocellulose membrane filters, grid pattern

3



Membranes featuring a grid pattern are ideally suited for determination of colony count, particle analysis and microscopy. Differently coloured filters guarantee a best possible contrast and easy colony counting.

- Sterile and non-sterile

4



Ø mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	Membrane colour	PK	Cat. No.
47	0.45	Yes	Black, white grid	100	**7.699 940**
50	0.45	Yes	Black, white grid	100	**7.699 941**
50	0.45	No	Black, white grid	100	**7.699 942**
47	0.45	Yes	White, black grid	200	**7.699 945**
50	0.45	Yes	White, black grid	100	**7.699 946**

1



1 Regenerated cellulose membrane filters, white

Filters made of regenerated cellulose membrane provide excellent resistance to almost all kinds of organic solvents and high temperatures.

LABSOLUTE

- Hydrophilic
- Low protein binding capacity
- Maximum operating temperature: 134 °C
- Non-sterile
- Autoclavable

Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
47	0.22	100	**7.699 950**
47	0.45	100	**7.699 951**

2



2 Polycarbonate Track Etched (PCTE) membrane filters, white

PCTE membrane filters are produced in a two-step manufacturing process which complies with high quality standards. The membrane consists of a thin PC film with precisely defined pores ensuring ultrapure and consistent filtration results.

LABSOLUTE

- Hydrophilic
- Low protein binding capacity
- Maximum operating temperature: 140 °C
- Non-sterile
- Autoclavable

Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.45	100	**7.699 955**
47	0.45	100	**7.699 956**

3 Membrane Filters Microsart™ e.motion

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The membrane filters suitable for use in the Microsart™ e.motion are individually sterile-sealed,without protective paper on top of each filter, in a specially designed individual package on a band. For complete traceability, the membrane filter type, diameter, lot number and a unique serial number are printed on the package of each membrane filter unit. Specially developed pore structures of the 0.45 ìm high Flow membrane filters permit faster filtration based on their high flow rates and throughputs.

All Microsart membrane filters are "multi-fit" and can be used in all standard dispenser systems.

The membrane filters have a diameter of 47 mm or 50 mm, and are white, green or grey with a high-contrast 3.1 mm grid.

Danger

H phrases: H228

3



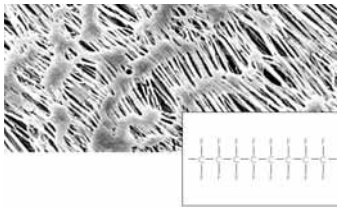
Pore size µm	Colour	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,45 High Flow	white/black	50	300	**6.286 804**
0,45 High Flow	white/black	47	300	**9.054 050**
0,45 High Flow	white/green	47	300	**9.054 051**
0,45	white/black	47	300	**9.054 052**
0,45	white/black	50	300	**9.054 053**
0,45	grey/white	47	300	**9.054 054**
0,45	grey/white	50	300	**9.054 055**
0,45	green/dark green	47	300	**9.054 056**
0,45	green/dark green	50	300	**9.054 057**
0,45	white/green	47	300	**9.054 058**
0,45	white/green	50	300	**9.054 059**
0,65	grey/white	47	300	**9.054 060**
0,65	grey/white	50	300	**9.054 061**
0,8	grey/white	47	300	**9.054 062**
0,8	grey/white	50	300	**9.054 063**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Membrane filters, hydrophob, PTFE

1

Sartorius Lab Instruments



A 134 °C

White. For the filtration of air and gases, as well as the filtration of solvents and acids.

- Good chemical resistance
- Autoclavable
- Non-sterile

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
13	0.20	100	**9.054 361**
25	0.20	100	**9.054 364**
47	0.20	100	**9.054 368**
50	0.20	100	**9.054 369**
142	0.20	25	**9.054 373**
13	0.45	100	**9.054 341**
25	0.45	100	**9.054 344**
47	0.45	100	**9.054 348**
90	0.45	25	**9.054 351**
100	0.45	25	**9.054 352**
142	0.45	25	**9.054 353**
293	0.45	25	**9.054 358**
13	1.20	100	**9.054 321**
25	1.20	100	**9.054 324**
47	1.20	100	**9.054 328**
50	1.20	100	**9.054 329**
100	1.20	25	**9.054 332**
142	1.20	25	**9.054 335**
25	5.00	100	**9.054 304**
47	5.00	100	**9.054 308**
50	5.00	100	**9.054 309**
100	5.00	25	**9.054 312**
142	5.00	25	**9.054 315**

2 Membrane filters, inorganic, Anodisc®

2

Whatman



Material: Anopore®. White.
The inorganic membrane Anopore® consists of high-purity aluminium oxide and can be used for a wide range of applications. The unique material has a precise, non-deformable honeycomb structure with a narrow pore size distribution range that guarantees very efficient particle retention.
In addition, the membrane has a low protein binding capacity, minimal autofluorescence, is non-toxic and supports cellular growth.

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
13	0.02	100	**9.951 034**
25	0.02	50	**9.951 035**
47	0.02	50	**7.604 787**
13	0.10	100	**9.951 036**
25	0.10	50	**6.235 017**
47	0.10	50	**9.951 038**
13	0.20	100	**9.951 039**
25	0.20	50	**9.951 040**
47	0.20	50	**9.951 041**

3 Membrane filters, Nylon

3

Whatman



A 121 °C

Hydrophilic, durable and compatible with a wide range of aqueous solutions, organic solvents and for the filtration of biological preparations and media. Autoclavable at 121 °C.

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
13	0.20	100	**9.951 042**
13	0.45	100	**9.951 045**
25	0.45	100	**9.951 046**
47	0.20	100	**9.951 043**
47	0.80	100	**9.951 049**
47	0.45	100	**9.951 047**
90	0.20	50	**9.951 044**
90	0.45	50	**9.951 048**

1



1 Nuclepore® membrane filter, PC

Whatman

A 121 °C

- Hydrophilic, low protein binding
- Smooth surface for easy identification of particles
- Highly resistant to chemicals and good thermal stability
- Autoclavable up to 121 °C

Applications: Ideal for environmental and water analysis.

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.20	100	**7.050 391**
25	0.40	100	**7.052 016**
25	0.80	100	**6.314 452**
47	0.05	100	**6.902 504**
47	0.20	100	**6.312 964**
47	0.40	100	**6.313 989**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

2



2 Membrane filters, blotting, Polycarbonate

Sartorius Lab Instruments

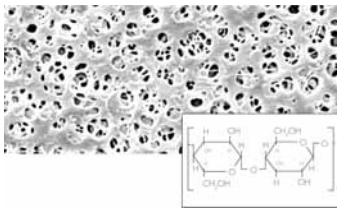
A 121 °C

Type 230. Polycarbonate (PC), white, non-sterile. Ultrapure, polycarbonate membrane with especially smooth surface and fine pore distribution. Applications include COD/TOC testing, particle analysis or epifluorescence microscopy.

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.4	100	**9.049 182**
47	0.4	100	**9.049 183**
25	0.2	100	**9.049 180**
47	0.2	100	**9.049 181**
50	0.2	100	**7.511 100**

Other patterns are available on request.

3



3 Membrane Filters, Grade RC, Regenerated cellulose

Whatman

A 121 °C

- spontaneously wetted, very good wet-strength
- high chemical resistance, useful for aqueous and organic media
- hydrophilic
- can be used up to 180 °C
- sterilisable by all methods
- suitable for use as sterile filter to ASTM-D 3862-80

Application: For the sterilisation and particle filtration of aqueous and organic solutions

Type	Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
RC 55	25	0.45	100	**9.057 785**
RC 55	47	0.45	100	**9.057 791**
RC 55	50	0.45	100	**9.057 792**
RC 55	100	0.45	25	**9.057 795**
RC 55	110	0.45	25	**6.234 997**
RC 55	142	0.45	25	**9.057 798**
RC 58	47	0.20	100	**9.057 771**
RC 58	50	0.20	100	**9.057 772**
RC 60	50	1.00	100	**9.057 712**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Membrane filters, cellulose acetate

1



Sartorius Lab Instruments

A 121 °C

Type 111. Resistant to steam sterilisation up to 134 °C, or in dry heat up to 180 °C. Very low adsorption (important when filtering proteinaceous solutions). Suitable for particle removal and ultracleaning of aqueous solutions, methanol, ethanol, high-grade alcohols and residue analysis of fuels and oils. The extractable content of these filters make up <1 % of their weight. Other pore sizes and formats available on request.

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.20	100	**9.053 064**
25	0.45	100	**9.053 044**
47	0.20	100	**9.053 068**
47	0.45	100	**9.053 048**
47	0.65	100	**9.053 028**
50	0.20	100	**9.053 069**
50	0.45	100	**9.053 049**
142	0.20	25	**9.053 075**
142	0.45	25	**9.053 055**
142	1.20	25	**9.053 195**
142	5.00	25	**7.017 726**
293	1.20	25	**9.053 197**

Other patterns are available on request.

Membrane filters, Grade OE, made from cellulose acetate

Whatman

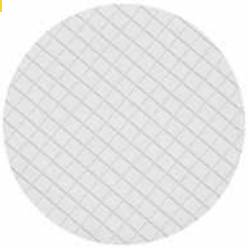
A 121 °C

Very high wet strength and very low ability for protein binding. For filtration of aqueous, alcohol and oil-based solutions at temperatures up to 180 °C.

Description	Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
OE 67	25	0.45	100	**9.057 565**
OE 67	47	0.45	100	**9.057 571**
OE 67	50	0.45	100	**9.057 572**
OE 67	142	0.45	25	**9.057 578**
OE 66	25	0.20	100	**9.057 605**
OE 66	47	0.20	100	**9.057 611**
OE 66	50	0.20	100	**9.057 612**
OE 66	142	0.20	25	**9.057 618**

2 Membrane filters, Grade ME, mixed cellulose esters, Grade ME

2



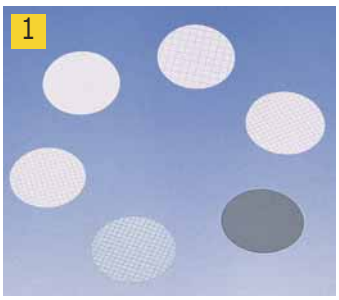
Whatman

Applications:
For microbiological analysis (sterile with grid)
Properties:
0.45 µm pore size, 100 % microbe retention of *serratia marcescens*
1.2 µm pore size for microbiological control of yeasts

Warning

H phrases: H228

Description	Pore size µm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
ME 25/21 ST	0.45	50	100	**9.058 179**
ME 24/21 ST	0.2	47	100	**9.058 199**
ME 24/21 ST	0.2	50	100	**9.058 200**



1 Membrane filters, Grade ME, made from mixed cellulose esters

Whatman

Applications:
- Excellent for gravimetrical analysis
- Especially for aqueous solutions
- Ideally suitable for contamination test

Properties:
- Economical
- Constant weight
- Hydrophilic
- Not sterile
- Can be used up to 125 °C
- Autoclavable up to 121 °C

Warning

H phrases: H228

A 121 °C

Type	Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
ME24	25	0.20	100	**9.058 965**
ME24	47	0.20	100	**9.058 969**
ME24	50	0.20	100	**9.058 987**
ME24	142	0.20	25	**9.058 981**
ME25	25	0.45	100	**9.058 935**
ME25	47	0.45	100	**9.058 939**
ME25	50	0.45	100	**9.058 942**
ME25	100	0.45	50	**9.058 946**
ME25	110	0.45	50	**9.057 812**
ME25	142	0.45	25	**9.058 951**
ME27	25	0.80	100	**9.058 865**
ME27	47	0.80	100	**9.058 869**
ME27	50	0.80	100	**9.058 872**
ME28	47	1.20	100	**9.058 839**
ME28	50	1.20	100	**9.058 842**
ME29	25	3.00	100	**9.057 800**
ME29	47	3.00	100	**9.058 809**
ME29	50	3.00	100	**9.058 812**



2 Membrane Filters, Cellulose nitrate, WCN

Plain white. Circles.

Whatman

Application
- For prefiltration and dust measurement, clarification and filtration
- Filtration of aqueous solutions

Properties
- Very easily wettable
- Hydrophilic
- Used up to 125 °C
- Autoclavable (121 °C)

Warning

H phrases: H228

A 121 °C

Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.10	100	**9.950 979**
47	0.10	100	**9.950 980**
13	0.20	100	**9.950 981**
25	0.20	100	**9.950 982**
47	0.20	100	**9.950 983**
90	0.20	25	**9.950 984**
142	0.20	25	**9.950 985**
13	0.45	100	**9.950 988**
25	0.45	100	**9.950 989**
47	0.45	100	**9.950 991**
50	0.45	100	**9.950 992**
90	0.45	25	**9.950 994**
142	0.45	25	**9.950 995**
47	0.65	100	**9.950 998**
25	0.80	100	**9.951 001**
37	0.80	100	**9.951 002**
47	0.80	100	**9.951 003**
90	0.80	25	**9.951 004**
25	1.00	100	**9.951 005**
47	1.00	100	**9.951 006**
50	1.20	100	**9.951 008**
142	1.20	25	**9.951 009**
25	3.00	100	**9.951 010**
47	3.00	100	**9.951 011**
25	5.00	100	**9.951 012**
47	5.00	100	**9.951 013**
90	5.00	25	**9.951 014**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Membrane filters type 113, cellulose nitrate

1

Sartorius Lab Instruments



White. Very low content of extractable materials. Weight constant after 60 minutes of drying at 105 °C.
Suitable for residue analysis, microscopic viewing in incident or transmitted light, chemotaxis, x-ray fluorescence, spectrometry and gravimetric analysis. Autoclavable at 121 °C.
Other pore sizes and formats are available on request.

Danger

H phrases: H228

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
25	8.00	100	**9.053 304**
25	1.20	100	**9.053 364**
25	0.80	100	**9.053 384**
25	0.45	100	**9.053 424**
47	8.00	100	**9.053 308**
47	1.20	100	**9.053 368**
47	0.80	100	**9.053 388**
47	0.45	100	**9.053 428**
50	8.00	100	**9.053 309**
50	3.00	100	**9.053 349**
50	1.20	100	**9.053 369**
50	0.80	100	**9.053 389**
50	5.00	100	**9.053 329**
50	0.45	100	**9.053 429**

Other patterns are available on request.

2 Membrane filters type 113, cellulose nitrate

2

Sartorius Lab Instruments



White. Very low content of extractable materials. Weight constant after 60 minutes of drying at 105 °C.
Suitable for residue analysis, microscopic viewing in incident or transmitted light, chemotaxis, x-ray fluorescence, spectrometry and gravimetric analysis. Autoclavable at 121 °C.
Other pore sizes and formats are available on request.

Danger

H phrases: H228

Ø mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
90	0.45	25	**9.053 431**
100	1.20	25	**9.053 372**
142	5.00	25	**9.053 335**
142	5.00	100	**7.017 720**
142	0.45	25	**9.053 432**

Other patterns are available on request.

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

SARTORIUS

1



2



1 2 Membrane filters, type 114, cellulose nitrate

White membrane with black grid, for detection of bacteria with dyed media, particle count & microscopy, individually, sterile packaged/non sterile.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

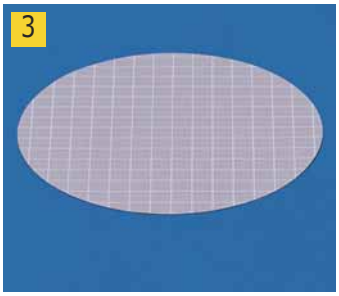
Danger

H phrases: H228

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.80	-	100	**9.054 014**
47*	0.45	+	100	**6.234 545**
47	0.20	+	300	**6.267 187**
50	1.20	+	100	**6.285 272**
47	1.20	+	1000	**7.017 045**
47	0.80	+	1000	**7.017 048**
50	0.80	+	100	**7.017 049**
50	0.45	-	1000	**7.017 052**
50	0.45	+	1000	**7.017 053**
50	0.20	+	1000	**7.075 961**
47	0.20	+	1000	**7.078 912**
47	1.20	+	100	**9.054 002**
47	1.20	-	100	**9.054 008**
50	1.20	-	100	**9.054 009**
47	0.80	+	100	**9.054 012**
47	0.80	-	100	**9.054 018**
50	0.80	-	100	**9.054 019**
47	0.65	+	100	**9.054 022**
50	0.65	+	100	**9.054 023**
47	0.65	-	100	**9.054 028**
47	0.45	+	100	**9.054 032**
50	0.45	+	100	**9.054 033**
25	0.45	-	100	**9.054 034**
47	0.45	-	100	**9.054 038**
50	0.45	-	100	**9.054 039**
47	0.20	+	100	**9.054 042**
50	0.20	+	100	**9.054 043**
25	0.20	-	100	**9.054 044**
47	0.20	-	100	**9.054 048**
50	0.20	-	100	**9.054 049**

* High flow.

3



3 Membrane filters Type 130, cellulose nitrate

Gray membrane (after wetting, black) with white grid, for detection of yeasts and molds, particle count and microscopy, individually, sterile packaged/non sterile.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

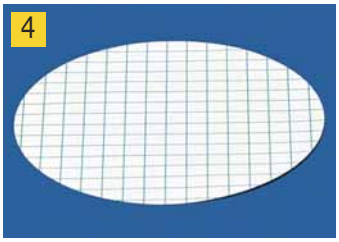
Danger

H phrases: H228

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
50	0.65	+	1000	**7.017 078**
47 for SMART Filter Dispenser	0.45	+	3	**7.054 644**
47	0.65	+	100	**9.054 122**
47	0.45	+	100	**9.054 132**
50	0.45	+	100	**9.054 133**
50	0.45	-	100	**9.054 139**

Other types available on request.

4



4 Membrane filters, type 139, cellulose nitrate

White membrane with green grid, for detection of bacteria with dyed media, particle count and microscopy, individually, sterile packaged/non sterile.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Danger

H phrases: H228

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
47	1.20	+	100	**7.200 435**
47	0.45	+	100	**9.054 460**
50	0.45	+	100	**9.054 462**
47*	0.45	+	100	**9.054 464**
50*	0.45	+	100	**9.054 465**

* High flow.

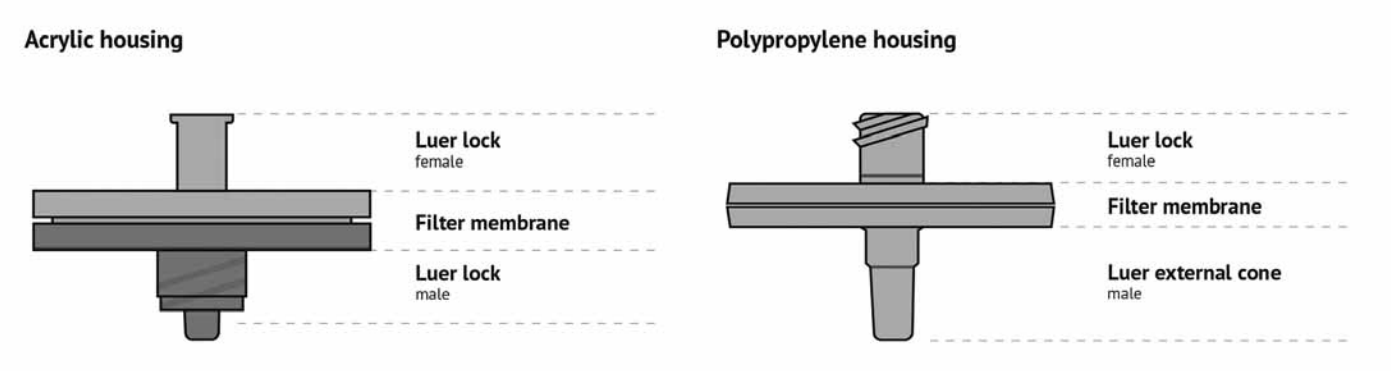
Syringe filters

LABSOLUTE® offers a comprehensive range of syringe filters that have been developed especially for the efficient filtration of aqueous and organic solutions and for ventilation. The choice of different housing diameters, membrane types and pore sizes offers the ideal solution for your applications. Intensive quality checks ensure consistently high quality, both of the membrane material and the filter unit as a whole, for all of the filters we supply.

- Made without the use of adhesives: the housing and membrane are welded
- Sterile versions: 100 % sterility thanks to gamma radiation
- Equipped with Luer connections
- The filters are printed, both with the membrane type and the pore size, excluding the possibility of confusion

SETUP

The syringe filters have either acrylic or PP housing. Both housing versions have Luer connections, and the membrane is secured in the housing so that the sample fluid cannot flow around the membrane.



1 Syringe filters, 13 mm

LABSOLUTE® syringe filters with a filter membrane diameter of 13 mm are ideal for the preparation of small-volume samples in which a very small dead volume is particularly important. The non-sterile filters are packed in quantities of 500 in PP pouches, while sterile filters are packaged individually in blisters in quantities of 50 per box. Acrylic housing.



- Membrane diameter: 13 mm
- Filtering surface: 0.6 cm²
- Housing diameter: 18 mm
- Pressure rating: 5.0 bar
- Luer connections: female Luer lock, male Luer lock

Filter material	Sterile	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Cellulose acetate (CA)	No	0.22	Blue	500	**7.699 800**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	No	0.45	Yellow	500	**7.699 801**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Yes	0.22	Blue	50	**7.699 802**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Yes	0.45	Yellow	50	**7.699 803**

2 Syringe filters, ProFill, 17 mm

The colour-coded ring enables easy identification of the filter's membrane type. Furthermore, membrane type and pore size are printed onto the PE bag in which the filters are tamper-proof evidently packed with 100 pieces each. An additional blue reclosable PP box offers further protection for the filters during transportation. PP housing.



- Membrane diameter: 17 mm
- Filtering surface: 1.33 cm²
- Housing diameter: 22.3 mm
- Pressure rating: 7.9 bar
- Luer connections: female Luer lock, male Luer slip

Filter material	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Nylon (PA)	0.20	Purple	100	**7.629 086**
Nylon (PA)	0.45	Green	100	**7.670 320**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.20	Blue	100	**7.629 127**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.45	Yellow	100	**7.656 547**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.20	Grey	100	**7.636 877**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.45	Brown	100	**7.629 480**
Glass fibre prefilter/polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	0.45	Red	100	**7.629 934**

1 Syringe filters, 25 mm

LABSOLUTE® syringe filters with a filter membrane diameter of 25 mm are ideal for the preparation of samples with a volume ranging from 1.5 ml to 100 ml. The non-sterile filters are packed in quantities of 500 in PP pouches, while sterile filters are packaged individually in blisters in quantities of 50 per box.

- Housing diameter: 33 mm
- Membrane diameter: 25 mm
- Filtering surface: 4.6 cm²
- Pressure rating: 5.0 bar
- Luer connections: acrylic housing with female Luer lock and male Luer lock; PP housing with female Luer lock and male Luer slip

Filter material	Housing	Sterile	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	No	0.22	Blue	500	**7.699 820**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	No	0.45	Yellow	500	**7.699 821**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	Yes	0.22	Blue	50	**7.699 822**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	Yes	0.45	Yellow	50	**7.699 823**
Nylon (NY)	PP	No	0.20	Transparent	500	**7.699 814**
Nylon (NY)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 815**
Polyethersulfone (PES)	PP	No	0.22	Transparent	500	**7.699 818**
Polyethersulfone (PES)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 819**
Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	PP	No	0.22	Transparent	500	**7.699 816**
Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 817**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	PP	No	0.20	Transparent	500	**7.699 810**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 811**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	PP	No	0.20	Transparent	500	**7.699 812**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 813**

1



2



2 Syringe filters with and without glass fibre prefilters, ProFill, 30 mm

The colour-coded ring enables easy identification of the filter's membrane type. Furthermore, membrane type and pore size are printed onto the PE bag in which the filters are tamper-proof evidently packed with 100 pieces each. An additional blue reclosable PP box offers further protection for the filters during transportation. PP housing.

- Membrane diameter: 30 mm
- Filtering surface: 4.91 cm²
- Housing diameter: 35.6 mm
- Pressure rating: 6.2 bar
- Luer connections: female Luer lock, male Luer slip

Filter material	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Glass fibre prefilter/nylon (PA)	0.20	Purple	100	**7.638 848**
Glass fibre prefilter/polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.20	Blue	100	**6.239 018**
Glass fibre prefilter/polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.45	Yellow	100	**7.638 421**
Glass fibre prefilter/regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.20	Grey	100	**7.629 428**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.45	Brown	100	**7.629 128**
Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	0.45	Red	100	**7.629 935**
Glass fibre prefilter/GL microfibre	1.20	Orange	100	**7.671 876**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG Syringe Filter GF, Glass-fibre

Hydrophilic membrane suitable for pre-filtration. They can be used for solutions with high particulate loads or for highly viscous solutions (e.g. soil samples, fermentation broths) either alone or in combination with other filters.
With Luer-Lock input and Luer-Slip output.

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	25	0.7	PP	500	**9.055 550**
non sterile	25	1.0	PP	500	**9.055 551**
non sterile	25	1.2	PP	500	**9.055 552**
non sterile	25	3.1	PP	500	**9.055 553**

1



2 Syringe filters Puradisc™ PTFE

Hydrophobic membrane. Ideal for filtration of non-polar liquids and gases. *Whatman*

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	4	0.20	PP	100	**9.951 252**
non sterile	4	0.45	PP	100	**9.951 253**
non sterile	13	0.10	PP	100	**9.951 255**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP	100	**9.951 256**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP w. tip	50	**9.951 249**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP	100	**9.951 257**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP w. tip	50	**9.951 250**
non sterile	13	1.00	PP	100	**9.951 258**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	50	**9.951 069**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	200	**9.951 070**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	50	**9.951 071**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	200	**9.951 072**
non sterile	25	1.00	PP	50	**9.951 073**

2





1



1 Syringe filters Puradisc™ Nylon

Hydrophilic membrane; it is recommended for filtration of aqueous and organic/aqueous medium polar liquids.

Whatman

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	4	0.20	PP	100	**9.951 265**
non sterile	4	0.45	PP	100	**9.951 266**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP	100	**9.951 268**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP	100	**9.951 269**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	50	**9.951 065**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	200	**9.951 066**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	50	**9.951 067**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	200	**9.951 068**
sterile	4	0.20	PP	50	**9.951 264**

2



2 Syringe filters Puradisc™ Polyethersulfone (PES)

Hydrophilic membrane for aqueous and light organic solutions with a low binding capacity for proteins.

Whatman

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP	100	**9.951 239**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP	100	**9.951 241**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	200	**9.951 063**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	200	**9.951 064**
sterile	13	0.20	PP	50	**9.951 238**
sterile	13	0.45	PP	50	**9.951 240**
sterile	25	0.20	PP	50	**9.951 061**
sterile	25	0.45	PP	50	**9.951 062**

3



3 Syringe filters Puradisc™ Polypropylene

Suitable for HPLC sample filtration (water-based) and aggressive water solutions such as acids and alkalis.

Whatman

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP	100	**9.951 245**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP	100	**9.951 246**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	50	**9.951 074**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	200	**9.951 075**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	50	**9.951 076**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	200	**9.951 077**

4



4 Syringe filters Puradisc™ FP30

For aqueous solutions. Polycarbonate (PC) housing.
Membrane cellulose nitrate (CN) or cellulose acetate (CA)
Filtration of protein-containing solutions with minimal sample loss.

Whatman

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	30	0.20	PC	CA	50	**9.049 934**
non sterile	30	0.20	PC	CA	100	**9.603 585**
non sterile	30	0.20	PC	CA	500	**9.603 584**
non sterile	30	0.20	PC*	CA	500	**9.049 919**
non sterile	30	0.45	PC	CA	50	**9.049 932**
non sterile	30	0.45	PC	CA	100	**9.049 927**
non sterile	30	0.45	PC	CA	500	**9.049 933**
non sterile	30	0.80	PC	CA	50	**9.049 936**
non sterile	30	0.80	PC	CA	500	**9.049 920**
non sterile	30	1.20	PC	CA	50	**9.049 937**
non sterile	30	1.20	PC	CA	500	**9.049 925**
non sterile	30	5.00	PC	CN	50	**9.049 931**
non sterile	30	5.00	PC	CN	100	**9.049 926**
non sterile	30	5.00	PC	CN	500	**9.603 581**
sterile	30	0.20	PC	CA	50	**9.049 913**
sterile	30	0.20	PC*	CA	50	**9.049 917**
sterile	30	0.45	PC	CA	50	**9.049 912**
sterile	30	0.80	PC	CA	50	**9.049 915**
sterile	30	1.20	PC	CA	50	**9.049 916**
sterile	30	5.00	PC	CN	50	**9.049 911**
sterile	30	0.20	PC	PTFE	50	**9.049 918**

* with Luer-Lock outlet

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Syringe filters GD/X®

Whatman

Whatman GD/X syringe filters are the perfect solution for samples with high viscosity or samples that contain particles. Four filter layers decrease clogging and therefore filter exchange during processing is avoided.
These filters allow 3 to 7 times higher throughput than traditional types.

Type	Filter diam.	Pore size	Housing	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	µm				
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	Nylon	150	**9.056 820**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	Nylon	150	**9.056 821**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP	PVDF	150	**6.283 543**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	PVDF	150	**9.056 822**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	PVDF	150	**9.056 823**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	RC	150	**9.056 807**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	RC	150	**9.056 809**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	RC	1500	**9.056 810**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	PTFE	150	**6.073 051**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	PTFE	150	**6.204 535**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP	CA	150	**6.225 246**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP	CA	150	**7.632 839**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP	CA	150	**7.630 830**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP	CA	150	**6.800 153**

1



2



3 Inorganic membrane syringe filters, Anotop®

Whatman

The Anopore® inorganic membrane consists of high-purity aluminium oxide and can be used for a wide range of applications. This unique material has a precise, non-deformable, honeycomb structure with a relatively consistent pore size that guarantees very efficient particle retention. In addition, the membrane has a low protein binding capacity, minimal autofluorescence, is non-toxic and supports cellular growth.
- Anotop® 10 Plus/25 Plus contains a glass microfiber prefilter
- Housing: PP
- Extractable materials: low
- Inlet connection: Female luer lock
- Outlet connection: Male slip luer

3



Housing diameter: 10 mm
Housing material: PP
Extractable substances: low
Retained volume: < 20 µl

Type	Residual volume	Filter diam.	Pore size	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm	µm			
non-sterile	0,02	1	0.02	Anotop® 10	50	**9.951 186**
non-sterile	0,02	10	0.10	Anotop® 10	50	**9.951 187**
non-sterile	0,02	10	0.20	Anotop® 10	50	**9.951 188**
non-sterile	0,15	25	0.02	Anotop® 25	50	**9.951 198**
non-sterile	0,15	25	0.10	Anotop® 25	50	**9.951 199**
non-sterile	0,15	25	0.20	Anotop® 25	50	**9.951 200**
non-sterile	0,15	25	0.20	Anotop® 25	200	**9.951 201**
sterile	0,02	10	0.02	Anotop® 10	50	**9.951 189**
sterile	0,02	10	0.10	Anotop® 10	50	**9.951 190**
sterile	0,02	10	0.20	Anotop® 10	50	**9.951 191**
sterile	0,15	25	0.02	Anotop® 25	50	**9.951 202**
sterile	0,15	25	0.10	Anotop® 25	50	**9.951 203**
sterile	0,15	25	0.20	Anotop® 25	50	**9.951 204**

Further products can be found in our online shop.



1



1 Syringe filters Spartan®, Regenerated cellulose

Whatman

Versatile use - ready-to-use filter units with a hydrophilic, low protein-binding membrane made of regenerated cellulose. First class chemical resistance against the usual aqueous and organic HPLC solvents
- Spartan® 13 and 30 are tested and certified for UV absorbance substances at wavelengths of 210 nm and 254 nm with water, methanol and acetonitrile;
- Spartan® 13 has an extremely low hold up volume; <10 µl, for optimal filtration

Applications:
Ideal for HPLC sample preparation to achieve reproducible results. Carefully controlled manufacture guarantees lowest traces of UV- absorbing, extractable components.

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	LLF/LM	100	**9.049 948**
non sterile	13	0.20	LLF/LM	500	**9.049 980**
non sterile	13	0.20	LLF/Mini-Tip	100	**9.049 943**
non sterile	13	0.20	LLF/Mini-Tip	500	**9.049 951**
non sterile	13	0.45	LLF/LM	100	**9.049 949**
non sterile	13	0.45	LLF/Mini-Tip	100	**9.049 944**
non sterile	13	0.45	LLF/Mini-Tip	500	**9.049 950**
non sterile	30	0.20	LLF/LM	100	**9.049 941**
non sterile	30	0.20	LLF/LM	500	**9.049 965**
non sterile	30	0.45	LLF/LM	50	**9.049 960**
non sterile	30	0.45	LLF/LM	100	**9.049 942**
non sterile	30	0.45	LLF/LM	500	**9.049 959**

LLF = luer-lock female
LM = luer male

2



2 Syringe filters, disposable, ReZist® PTFE

Whatman

- Hydrophobic PTFE-membrane, laminated with polypropylene
- first class chemical resistance opposite to common organic HPLC solvents

Application:
Filtration of aggressive solutions.
GF92 membrane to the prefiltration of loaded solutions.

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP*	PTFE	100	**9.049 981**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP*	PTFE	100	**9.049 982**
sterile	30	0.20	PP	PTFE	50	**9.049 955**
non sterile	30	0.20	PP	PTFE	100	**9.049 961**
non sterile	30	0.20	PP	PTFE	500	**9.049 990**
non sterile	30	0.45	PP	PTFE	100	**9.049 962**
non sterile	30	0.45	PP	PTFE	500	**9.049 991**
non sterile	30	1.00	PP	PTFE	100	**9.049 963**
non sterile	30	1.00	PP	PTFE	500	**9.049 992**
non sterile	30	5.00	PP	PTFE	100	**9.049 964**
non sterile	30	5.00	PP	PTFE	500	**9.049 993**
non sterile	30		PP	GF92	100	**9.049 996**
non sterile	30		PP	GF92	500	**9.049 997**

*with Mini-Tip outlet

3



3 Syringe filters, Minisart® High-Flow, PES

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Housing MBS. Minisart® High Flow PES (Polyethersulfone) syringe filters for sterile filtration, particle removal and ultra-cleaning. Covers a wide pH range.
These independent ready-to-use syringe filters with PES membrane filter feature excellent flow speed and high filterable volume. The Minisart® High Flow is a syringe filter for rapid volume sterilisation with maximum user convenience. Ready-to-use units, which offer flow rates at low inlet pressures, allow for a correspondingly rapid sterile filtration.

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Description	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
28	0.10	Male Luer Lock	Dark Red	+	50	**9.049 866**
28	0.22	Male Luer Lock	Royal Blue	x	50	**6.261 787**
28	0.22	Male Luer Lock	Royal Blue	+	50	**9.049 129**
28	0.22	Male Luer Slip	Royal Blue	+	50	**6.201 927**
28	0.22	Male Luer Lock	Royal Blue	-	500	**9.049 130**
28	0.22	Male Luer Slip	Royal Blue	-	500	**6.252 364**
28	0.45	Male Luer Lock	Amber	+	50	**6.206 703**
28	0.45	Male Luer Lock	Amber	-	500	**6.201 960**
28	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Amber	x	50	**6.251 896**
28	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Amber	+	50	**9.049 865**
28	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Amber	-	500	**7.400 725**

x = sterilization by gamma irradiation

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Syringe filter Minisart® NML, SFAC

Housing MBS. SFCA/CA (Surfactant-free Cellulose Acetate) membrane. For sterile, particle free, ultrapure filtration of small volumes of liquid up to approx. 100 ml. Color coded and printed for easy membrane and pore size identification.
With hydrophilic cellulose acetate membrane for minimum adsorption. Ready-to-use immediately.
With female luer-lock inlet, male luer slip outlet.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Colour	Description	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.	
28	0.20	Blue	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	+	50	**6.250 269**	1
28	0.20	Blue	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	x	50	**6.224 111**	
28	0.20	Blue	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	-	500	**9.049 107**	
28	0.20	Blue	SFCA, Male Luer Slip*	+	50	**9.604 009**	
28	0.20	Blue	SFCA, Male Luer Slip*	-	500	**7.017 212**	
28	0.45	Yellow	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	+	50	**6.900 911**	2
28	0.45	Yellow	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	x	50	**7.620 792**	
28	0.45	Yellow	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	-	500	**9.049 108**	
28	0.45	Yellow	SFCA, Male Luer Slip*	+	50	**9.604 011**	
28	0.45	Yellow	SFCA, Male Luer Slip*	-	500	**7.017 213**	
28	0.65	Pink	SFCA, Male Luer Slip	+	50	**6.901 409**	3
28	0.80	Green	SFCA, Male Luer Lock	+	50	**9.049 103**	4
28	0.80	Green	SFCA, Male Luer Lock	-	500	**9.049 109**	
28	1.20	Red	SFCA, Male Luer Lock	+	50	**9.049 104**	
28	1.20	Red	SFCA,Male Luer Lock	-	500	**9.049 122**	
28	5.00	Brown	SFCA, Male Luer Lock*	+	50	**9.049 105**	5
28	5.00	Brown	SFCA, Male Luer Lock	-	500	**9.049 123**	

* CE-marked
x = sterilization by gamma irradiation

1



6.250 269

2



6.900 911

3



6.901 409

4



9.049 103

5



9.049 105

6 Syringe filter Minisart® RC

Housing PP. Regenerated cellulose (RC). Ready-to-use units with a hydrophilic, solvent-resistant membrane made of regenerated cellulose, making sample preparation quick and easy. Suitable for aqueous/organic solutions.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Description	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	+	50	**7.076 270**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.049 094**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed		200	**6.250 422**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 095**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.049 097**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed		200	**6.201 608**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 098**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	+	50	**7.075 954**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.049 087**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 088**
15	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.049 091**
15	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 092**
4	0.20	Male Luer Slip	Blue Tray	-	50	**9.049 081**
4	0.20	Male Luer Slip	Blue Tray	-	500	**9.049 082**
4	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Yellow Tray	-	50	**9.049 084**
4	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Yellow Tray	-	500	**9.049 085**

6



7 Syringe filter Minisart® NY/NY25 Plus

Housing PP. NY (Nylon) and NY25 Plus (Glass Fiber 0.7 µm² + Nylon).

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Description	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	+	50	**7.970 531**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**6.232 794**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	+	50	**7.616 056**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**6.207 149**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**6.255 610**
15	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**6.284 026**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**6.252 610**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**7.500 023**

7





1 Syringe filter Minisart® SRP, PTFE

Housing PP. With a chemical-resistant, hydrophobic PTFE membrane for high purification of solvents or aggressive liquids in HPLC or GC analysis. Low adsorption.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Description	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	+	50	**7.076 124**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.049 115**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	200	**6.250 452**
25	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 114**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.049 116**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	200	**6.250 514**
25	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 117**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	+	50	**7.080 155**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.604 022**
15	0.20	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**7.017 207**
15	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	50	**9.604 024**
15	0.45	Male Luer Slip	White, Printed	-	500	**9.049 073**
4	0.20	Male Luer Slip	Blue Tray	-	500	**6.255 634**
4	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Yellow Tray	-	50	**9.049 146**
4	0.45	Male Luer Slip	Yellow Tray	-	500	**9.049 147**

Minisart SRP 15 and SRP 25 are also available in 0.2 µm pore sizes (and sterile).

2 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Cellulose acetate (CA)

Hydrophilic membrane for filtration of water-soluble oligomers and polymers, especially suited for biological macromolecules. Very high shape stability in aqueous solutions extremely low binding capacity for proteins (21 µg/ 25 mm filter).

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**7.971 473**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.287 307**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/red	100	**9.049 038**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/red	400	**9.049 039**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 419**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 420**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/red	100	**9.049 040**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/red	400	**9.049 041**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 421**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 422**
sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/red	50	**9.049 036**
sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/red	50	**9.049 037**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra



3 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Cellulose mixed ester (MV)

Hydrophilic membrane. This membrane is recommended for all filtrations of aqueous or polar organic samples.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/yellow	100	**9.049 030**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 407**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/yellow	100	**9.049 032**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/yellow	400	**9.049 033**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 405**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 406**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra



1 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, regenerated Cellulose (RC)



Hydrophilic membrane with very low adsorption for aqueous and organic/aqueous liquids i.e. polar and medium polar sample solutions. Binding capacity for proteins 84 µg/25 mm filter.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.287 308**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.287 309**
non sterile	15	0.20	PP-yellow/blue[1)]	100	**9.049 025**
non sterile	15	0.45	PP-colourless/blue[1)]	100	**9.049 026**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/blue	100	**9.049 042**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/blue	400	**9.049 043**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 424**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 425**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/blue	100	**9.049 044**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/blue	400	**9.049 046**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 426**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**6.233 891**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra
[1)] with mini tip outlet

2 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)



A hydrophobic membrane. Ideal for filtration of non-polar liquids and gases. It is very resistant to various solvents as well as acids and bases. By flushing with alcohol, followed by water, the original hydrophobic membrane can be made more hydrophilic.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	3	0.20	PP-colourless	100	**9.049 053**
non sterile	3	0.45	PP-colourless	100	**9.049 054**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**7.970 889**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.268 887**
non sterile	15	0.20	PP-yellow/colourless[1)]	100	**9.049 055**
non sterile	15	0.45	PP-colourless[1)]	100	**9.049 056**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/colourless	100	**9.049 057**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/colourless	400	**9.049 058**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 409**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 410**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**9.049 059**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**9.049 060**
non sterile	25	1.00	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.242 808**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra
[1)] with mini tip outlet

3 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Polyester (PET)



Hydrophilic membrane for polar as well as non-polar solvents. The HPLC filter, especially suited for mixtures of water and organic solvents; for TOC/DOC determination; not cytotoxic, does not inhibit the growth of microorganisms and higher cells. Polyester filter with integrated glass fibre prefilter (GF/PET): recommended for solutions with a high load of particulate matter or for highly viscous solutions.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	15	0.20	PP-yellow/orange[1)]	100	**9.049 065**
non sterile	15	0.45	PP-colourless/orange[1)]	100	**9.049 066**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/orange	100	**9.049 067**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/orange	400	**9.049 068**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 417**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 418**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/orange	100	**9.049 069**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/orange	400	**9.049 070**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.232 548**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 416**
non sterile	25	1.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.232 549**
non sterile	25	1.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**6.233 172**
non sterile	25	1.0/0.20	PP-blue/orange[2)]	100	**9.049 079**
non sterile	25	1.0/0.45	PP-black/orange[2)]	100	**9.049 080**
non sterile	25	1.0/0.20	PP-blue/orange[2)]	400	**9.049 020**
non sterile	25	1.0/0.45	PP-black/orange[2)]	400	**9.049 021**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.287 311**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.287 312**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra
[1)] with mini tip outlet
[2)] with glass-fibre prefilter

1



1 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Polyamide (PA)

Hydrophilic membrane. The membrane is recommended for filtration of medium polar organic/aqueous liquids.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	3	0.20	PP-colourless	100	**9.049 047**
non sterile	3	0.45	PP-colourless	100	**9.049 048**
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.287 310**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.283 261**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/green	100	**9.049 049**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-yellow/green	400	**9.049 050**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 411**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 412**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/green	100	**9.049 051**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/green	400	**9.049 052**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.232 389**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**6.234 011**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra

2



2 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Hydrophilized Polytetrafluoroethylene (H-PTFE)

Hydrophilized polytetrafluoroethylene syringe filters labelled for method validation and certification

- Hydrophobic membrane with additional hydrophilic characteristics
- For polar and nonpolar solutions
- Resistant against all kinds of solvents as well as acids and bases

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**6.266 191**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**6.266 192**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**6.266 189**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**7.658 851**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled	400	**6.266 190**

3



3 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Polyethersulfone (PES)

Hydrophilic membrane for aqueous and light organic solutions. Very low adsorption of pharmaceuticals and proteins. Good stability against acids and bases. Binding capacity for proteins 29 µg per 25 mm filter.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 427**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 429**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 430**
non sterile	25	5.00	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**4.003 431**

* CHROMAFIL® Xtra

4



4 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Polyvinylidenfluoride (PVDF)

Hydrophilic membrane, for aqueous solutions, water-soluble oligomers and polymers like proteins binding capacity for proteins 20 µg/25 mm filter. The PVDF filter with integrated glass fibre prefilter (GF/P) is recommended for filtration of biological samples with high particle loads. This filter features a high binding capacity for proteins. Also suited for filtration of polar and non-polar solutions.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**6.287 313**
non sterile	13	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**6.287 314**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**4.003 413**
non sterile	25	0.20	PP-colourless/labelled	400	**4.003 414**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled	100	**9.049 063**
non sterile	25	0.45	PP-colourless/labelled	400	**4.003 415**
non sterile	25	1.0/0.45	PP-black/white*	100	**4.003 401**
non sterile	25	1.0/0.45	PP-black/white*	400	**4.003 402**

* with glass fibre prefilter

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Syringe filter CHROMAFIL®, Glass-fibre (GF)

1



Inert Filter, nominal pore size 1µm, allows higher flow rates than smaller pore filters. For solutions with high loads of particulate matter or for highly viscous solutions (e. g. soil samples, fermentation broths) as prefilters for other CHROMAFIL® filters, they prevent plugging of the membrane.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	15	1	PP-blue/colourless[1)]	100	**9.049 077**
non sterile	25	1	PP-yellow/black	100	**9.049 078**
non sterile	25	1	PP-yellow/black	400	**6.229 751**
non sterile	13	1	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**7.971 495**
non sterile	25	1	PP-colourless/labelled*	100	**6.232 362**
non sterile	25	1	PP-colourless/labelled*	400	**4.003 423**

*CHROMAFIL® Xtra
[1)] with mini tip outlet

2 Syringeless filters SEPARA

2



SEPARA integrates in one single device auto-sampler vial, filtration membrane, plunger, and cap/septa. The single step filtering process is efficient and saves time. Fast and simple to use. Reducing sample loss. After filtration the sample is ready to use in most standard autosampler. The pre-slit cap ensures easy and clean transfer of sample. 5 different septa material, PP vial with Ø 12 x 33 mm, Filtering capacity 0.48 ml, dead volume <30 µl, maximum operating temperature 50 °C

GVS S.p.A.

Membrane	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Nylon	0.22	light blue	100	**6.287 339**
PTFE	0.22	pink	100	**6.287 340**
Regen. Cellulose	0.22	grey	100	**6.287 341**
PVDF	0.22	yellow	100	**6.287 342**
PES	0.22	light green	100	**6.287 343**
Nylon	0.45	blue	100	**6.287 344**
PTFE	0.45	red	100	**6.287 345**
Regen. Cellulose	0.45	black	100	**6.287 346**
PVDF	0.45	orange	100	**6.287 347**
PES	0.45	green	100	**6.287 348**

3 Syringeless filters Mini-UniPrep™

3



The Whatman Mini-UniPrep™ filter provides a quick and easy means of removing particles from HPLC samples. In comparison to other methods the amount of time required for sample preparation is reduced to one third. Mini-Uni-Prep™ is a ready-to-use filter unit consisting of a 0.4ml chamber and a plunger. The plunger contains a filtration membrane at one end and a cap with septum at the other. The plunger is pressed through the sample in the chamber. The pressure generated forces the filtrate into the plunger reservoir, with air escaping through the vent hole until the locking mechanism engages to form an airtight seal. The unit can now be placed in any autosampler and the sample analysed.

Whatman

Pore size µm	Membrane	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	PTFE	PE	100	**9.056 824**
0.2	RC	PE	100	**9.056 825**
0.45	RC	PE	100	**9.056 826**
0.45	PVDF	PE	100	**9.056 827**
0.45	DpPP	PE	100	**9.056 828**
0.45	GMF	PE	100	**9.056 829**
0.45	Nylon	PE	100	**9.056 830**
0.45	PTFE	PE	100	**9.056 831**
0.45	PP	PE	100	**9.056 832**
0.45	PES	PE	100	**6.229 725**
0.2	PES	PE	100	**6.283 544**
0.2	PTFE	Glass	100	**6.283 545**
0.2	Nylon	Glass	100	**6.283 546**
0.2	RC	Glass	100	**6.283 547**
0.45	PTFE	Glass	100	**6.283 548**
0.45	RC	Glass	100	**6.283 549**
0.2	Nylon	Glass	100	**6.401 676**



1 Disposable Filtration Capsules, Polycap TF™

Whatman

A 121 °C

Hydrophobic PTFE membrane for applications involving organic solvents and chemically aggressive solutions.
- Maximum operating pressure of 4.1 bar forward and 3.0 bar reverse
- 1 µm capsules incorporate a PP prefilter
- Autoclavable up to 132 °C maximum
- Connectors: stepped barb (SB) and female national pipe thread (FNPT)

Porosity µm	Filter diam. mm	Connection in / out	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
0,2	36	1/4-3/8" SB / 1/4-3/8" SB	-	1	**9.951 126**
0,2	75	1/4-3/8" SB / 1/4-3/8" SB	-	1	**9.951 128**
1,0	36	1/4-3/8" SB / 1/4-3/8" SB	-	1	**9.951 127**
1,0	75	3/8-1/2" SB / 3/8-1/2" SB	-	1	**9.951 129**
0,2	36	3/8" FNPT / 3/8" FNPT	-	5	**6.803 130**
0,2	75	3/8" FNPT / 3/8" FNPT	-	5	**6.803 246**

Filtration Capsules Polycap TC

Whatman

Polycap TC filtration capsules feature dual layer polyethersulfone (PES) membranes and provide efficient filtration for aqueous solutions.
- 100 % integrity-tested during manufacturing
- Polypropylene housing thermally fused to eliminate surfactants and mold releasing agents that could affect analysis
- Manufactured according to ISO9001:2008 QMS standards
- Available in sterile versions with a filling bell option
- PES membranes protein adsorption characteristics: HAS 0.4 µg/cm²; Insulin 2.0 µg/cm²; gammaglobulin 1.5 µg/cm²
- Connectors: stepped barb (SB)

Porosity µm	Filter diam. mm	Connection in / out	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
0,8/0,2*	75	1/4-3/8" SB / 1/4-3/8" SB	+	1	**6.257 668**
0,8/0,2*	150	3/8-1/2" SB / 1/4-3/8" SB	+	1	**6.257 914**

* filling bell



2 Mini-cartridge filters

Sartorius Lab Instruments

A 121 °C

Mini-cartridge filters are inserted into a stainless steel housing. The bayonet closure provides a secure seal against back-pressure surges. An inner O-ring seals the lower part of the housing (except for the aeration housing). For the filtration of larger volumes and for long service lives. Individually tested. Their integrity can be checked at any time. Can be autoclaved repeatedly.

There are several different types which differ in the filter material used:

Sartobran-P
Heterogeneous double membrane of cellulose acetate, for the sterile filtration of liquids.

Sartofluor
Hydrophobic PTFE membrane filter, for the sterile filtration of air and gases.

Sartopure-PP3
High performance PP fleece prefilters for particle reduction.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
5231507H8B	Sartobran-P (0.1 m², 0.45 + 0.2 µm)	5	**9.604 602**
5231507H9B	Sartobran-P (0.2 m², 0.45 + 0.2 µm)	5	**9.604 601**
5181507T8B	Sartofluor (0.1 m², 0.2 µm)	5	**9.604 605**
5181507T9B	Sartofluor (0.2 m², 0.2 µm)	5	**9.604 604**
5051502P9B	Sartopure-PP3 (0.15 m², 3 µm)	5	**6.314 874**
5051505P8B	Sartopure-PP3 (0.09 m², 0.65 µm)	5	**6.315 037**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Membrane filter holders, PC

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Reusable filter holder, without filter. Filter has to be selected separately.
For particle removal, sterile filtration of aqueous solutions or for venting of sterile vessels.
Autoclavable. With Luer connection.

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Connection	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
13	0.45	Female Luer Lock | Luer Slip	Clear	-	12	**9.049 241**
25	0.45	Female Luer Lock | Luer Slip	Clear	-	12	**9.049 242**

2 LLG-Inline-filters, PTFE



The 50mm inline filter with it's ultra pure Polypropylene housing (ultrasonic welded) is designed to contain 47 mm membranes. The filter comes with 6-12mm hose connectors (tapered) at the inlet and the outlet side. The PTFE-membrane can be used for filtration of aggressive chemicals including acids and non-aqueous solutions.
Due to its high filter area of 1735mm² the filter is suitable for long term gas filtration /venting applications, it could be used for filtration of higher volumes of liquid (up to approximately 500ml, depending on the particle load of the filtrated suspension) or for filtration of aggressive non aqueous liquids.

- hydrophobic PTFE-membrane
- Housing polypropylene
- autoclavable at 121 °C for 20 minutes at 2 bar, max. 3 cycles
- stepped hose connector of 6-10 mm on either sides
- high throughput with low pressure drop
- max. operating pressure 4.0 bar

Diam. mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
50	0.20	5	**9.059 513**
50	0.45	5	**9.059 514**

3 In-line filters Midisart® 2000

Sartorius Lab Instruments



For sterile ventilation of fermenters, culture vessels, etc. or to act as a water barrierbetween the suction flask and the vacuum pump in filtration applications. The supported PTFE membrane within a PP housing gives excellent chemical resistance. Filter in either direction (3 bar max. pressure).
- Stepped horse-barb of 6-12 mm on either sides
- sterile single packed filters, autoclavable

Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Connection	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
62	0.45	Hose barb	White	+	12	**9.049 156**
62	0.45	Hose barb	White	+	25	**9.049 157**
62	0.20	Hose barb	White	+	12	**9.049 151**
62	0.20	Hose barb	White	+	25	**9.049 152**
62	0.20	Hose barb	White	-	100	**9.049 153**
62	0.45	1/8" NPT	White	+	12	**7.017 319**
62	0.45	1/8" NPT	White	+	25	**7.017 320**
62	0.20	1/8" NPT	White	+	12	**7.017 321**
62	0.20	1/8" NPT	White	+	25	**6.227 120**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Filtration capsules, Sartobran 150 and 300

Sartorius Lab Instruments

A 134 °C

Ready-to-use pressure filtration capsules for sterile filtration of media and aqueous solutions with volumes of up to 20 litres (Sartobran 150), or 40 litres (Sartobran 300). The units consist of a polypropylene housing containing a double-layer cellulose acetate membrane (0.2 µm and 0.45 µm). The membranes, which have an area of 150 cm² or 300 cm², have extremely low protein adsorption levels. Autoclavable at up to 134 °C.
Automatically air vented via an integral PTFE membrane. Sterile and individually packed.
With 6 to 12 mm flexible tubing connections (SO) or 1/2 inch tri-clamp (TC).

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sartobran 150 SO/SO	5	**9.604 615**
Sartobran 150 TC/SO	5	**9.604 616**
Sartobran 150 TC/TC	5	**9.604 617**
Sartobran 300 SO/SO	2	**9.604 618**
Sartobran 300 SO/SO	5	**9.604 619**

2 Manifolds Microsart®, stainless steel

NEW

Sartorius Lab Instruments

For microbiological quality control. Quick connectors at both sides of the manifolds enable fast connections of either tubing, another manifold or end caps. Various funnel and filtration units are available.

- Full autoclavability without disassembly
- Sterile venting
- Reduced risk of secondary contamination
- Low working height
- Rubber feets providing better stability at the workplace

Scope of supply:
Microsart® Manifolds for Microsart® funnels and filters: Manifold, filter base support with sinter frit, blind coupling, 20 cm tubing and venting filter
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 100 monitors: Manifold, filter base support with sinter frit, Biosart® adapter, blind coupling, 20 cm tubing and venting filter
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 250 funnels: Manifold, filter base support with sinter frit, blind coupling, 20 cm tubing and plug for venting holes
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels (100/500 ml): Manifold, filter base support with sinter frit, blind coupling, 20 cm tubing and plug for venting holes

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Microsart® Manifolds for Microsart® funnels and filters	1 branch	176 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 470**
Microsart® Manifolds for Microsart® funnels and filters	2 branch	246 x 118 x 130*	1	**4.669 471**
Microsart® Manifolds for Microsart® funnels and filters	3 branch	474 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 472**
Microsart® Manifolds for Microsart® funnels and filters	6 branch	924 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 473**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 100 monitors	1 branch	176 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 474**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 100 monitors	2 branch	246 x 118 x 130*	1	**4.669 475**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 100 monitors	3 branch	474 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 476**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 100 monitors	6 branch	924 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 477**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 250 funnels	1 branch	176 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 478**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 250 funnels	3 branch	474 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 479**
Microsart® Manifolds for Biosart® 250 funnels	6 branch	924 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 480**
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels 100 ml	1 branch	176 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 481**
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels 100 ml	3 branch	474 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 482**
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels 100 ml	6 branch	924 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 483**
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels 500 ml	1 branch	176 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 484**
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels 500 ml	3 branch	474 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 485**
Microsart® Manifolds including stainless steel funnels 500 ml	6 branch	924 x 98 x 120 *	1	**4.669 486**

* Dimensions without funnels and tubing

2



1 LLG-Filtering apparatus

1



Universally applicable filtration unit made of high-quality borosilicate glass. Wide range of applications for filtration with filter paper or membrane filters (47 mm).

- Large funnel (300 ml) with scale
- Filter flask 1 or 2 litres, with scale
- Safe plastic olive
- Filter plate with porosity 2
- Filter plates with porosity 1 or 3 optionally available
- All components available as spare parts

Scope of delivery: 1000 (2000) ml Filter flask NS45/40, funnel 300 ml, filter holder NS45/40 with connector GL14 and filter plate 47 mm (por. 2), clamp.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Filtering apparatus 1000 ml	1	**6.291 850**
LLG-Filtering apparatus 2000 ml	1	**6.291 851**

2 Filtering apparatus DURAN®

2



The DURAN® filtering apparatus is made of high-quality borosilicate glass. Aside from glass, the medium only comes into chemical contact with PTFE. This means that the filtering apparatus can be used to filter virtually any chemical. Thanks to the PTFE disc holder, fritted glass discs of different porosities can be used in addition to the slit-sieve disc. This creates a wide application scope for filtration using filter paper, membrane filters (47mm) or simply using glass filters. Different porosities are available between 10 µm and 160µm, which makes it possible to perform coarse and fine filtration in addition to analytical filtration. Furthermore, the filtering apparatus is suitable for the filtration of HPLC media, testing for bacterial contamination, residue analysis and the filtration of other media.

DWK Life Sciences

Scope of delivery: 1000 (2000) ml suction bottle with NS 45/40, extension NS 45/40 with hose connection GL 14, PTFE adapter plate, Filter disc D50 (Porosität 2), slit-sieve disc D48, filter funnel 250 (500) ml, clamp (Alu), straight plastic hose connection with seal, threaded cap GL 14

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Filtering apparatus DURAN®, 1000 ml / 250 ml	1	**9.052 744**
Filtering apparatus DURAN®, 2000 ml / 500 ml	1	**7.910 686**

3 Glass units for vacuum filtration, PTFE-coated

3



Type 163. For particle testing or radiochemical work. For ultrafiltration and sterile filtration. Autoclavable. PTFE-coated, steel screen filter support.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Type	Capacity ml	Filter size mm	PK	Cat. No.
Unit for vacuum filtration, PTFE-coated	30	Ø 25	1	**9.604 205**
Unit for vacuum filtration, PTFE-coated	250	Ø 47/50	1	**9.604 308**
Rubber stopper			1	**6.202 667**
Perforated plate and PTFE-ring			1	**7.017 199**
Clamps			1	**7.017 296**
Perforated plate, PTFE coated			1	**7.017 297**

4 Glass vacuum filter holders, glass frit

4



Two compact, glass vacuum filter holders for simple particle testing and clarification of solutions. With glass frit membrane filter support and anodised aluminium clamp.

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Scope of delivery
Size 25 mm, 30 ml: Glass vacuum filtration unit with filter support consisting of PTFE ring and glass frit.
Size 47/50 mm, 250 ml: Glass vacuum filtration unit with silicone cover and filter support consisting of PTFE ring and glass frit.

Type	For Filter size	Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
with glass frit	25 mm dia.	30	1	**9.604 204**
with glass frit	47/50 mm dia.	250	1	**9.604 307**



1 Filter holders, Type 16309

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Completely made of glass.
For particle removal from solvents. With 250 ml attachment.
For filter Ø 47 and 50 mm. With ground in vacuum bottle made of borosilicate glass, 1 l.

Type	Capacity ml	Filter size mm	PK	Cat. No.
All-glass unit	250	Ø 47 - 50mm	1	**9.604 076**



2 Vacuum filtration equipment, GV 025 series

Whatman

- funnel volume 60 ml
- for filter 25 mm diameter

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
GV/MV 050/0/06	Spring clip complete	1	**7.010 136**
GV 025/0/01	Glass attachment 60 ml	1	**7.010 149**
GV 025/0/03	Glass frit	1	**7.010 151**
GV 025/0/05	PTFE centering ring	1	**7.010 152**
GV 025/0/06	Feather clamp complete	1	**7.010 153**
GV 025/2/02	Lower part from glass	1	**7.010 155**
GV 025/2/08	Erlenmeyer flasks 250 ml	1	**7.010 157**
GV 050/0/01	Glass essay 250 ml	1	**7.010 158**
GV 050/0/02	Lower part from glass	1	**7.010 159**
GV 050/0/03	Glass frit	1	**7.010 160**
GV 050/0/05	PTFE centering ring	1	**7.010 161**
GV 050/2/12	Lower part with NS 45	1	**7.010 166**
GV 025/0	Vacuum filtration equipment 25 mm, glass frit D2, 60 ml	1	**9.603 250**
GV 025/2	Vacuum filtration equipment 25 mm, glass frit D2, 60 ml funnel volume, 250 ml erlenmeyer flask	1	**9.603 252**



3 Vacuum or pressure filtration apparatus, Typ 16510, PC

Sartorius Lab Instruments

For vacuum or pressure filtration up to 2 bar.
For ultra or sterile filtration.
With collecting bottle 250 ml.
For filter 47 mm diameter filters.

Type	Volume ml	Filter size mm	PK	Cat. No.
PC filtration apparatus	250	Ø 47mm	1	**9.049 243**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Porcelain filter crucibles, DIN 12909

1

Glazed, with porous bottom.



Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
8	25	28	6	1	**9.052 080**
8	25	28	7	1	**9.052 081**
8	25	28	8	1	**9.052 082**
15	30	35	6	1	**9.052 083**
15	30	35	7	1	**9.052 084**
15	30	35	8	1	**9.052 085**
25	35	40	6	1	**6.233 176**
25	35	40	7	1	**6.233 748**
25	35	40	8	1	**9.052 086**
35	40	43	6	1	**9.052 087**
35	40	43	7	1	**9.052 088**
35	40	43	8	1	**9.052 089**
50	45	50	6	1	**9.052 090**
50	45	50	7	1	**9.052 091**
50	45	50	8	1	**9.052 092**

2 Filter crucibles, VitraPOR®, borosilicate glass 3.3

2

For analytical filtration in laboratories. *ROBU*

- Resistant to acids, alkalis and solvents
- Temperature resistant up to 540 °C
- With numbering



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
15	23	1	1	**9.052 060**
15	23	2	1	**9.052 061**
15	23	3	1	**9.052 062**
15	23	4	1	**9.052 063**
15	23	5	1	**9.052 064**
30	30	0	1	**6.087 623**
30	30	1	1	**9.052 036**
30	30	2	1	**9.052 037**
30	30	3	1	**9.052 038**
30	30	4	1	**9.052 039**
30	30	5	1	**9.052 040**
30	30	ASTM Coarse	1	**4.671 417**
30	30	ASTM Fine	1	**6.273 460**
50	40	0	1	**6.280 506**
50	40	1	1	**9.052 041**
50	40	2	1	**9.052 042**
50	40	3	1	**9.052 043**
50	40	4	1	**9.052 044**
50	40	5	1	**9.052 065**
50	40	ASTM Coarse	1	**7.982 409**
50	40	ASTM Fine	1	**7.971 642**

3 Filter-Crucibles VitraPOR®, CFE, Borosilicate Glass 3.3

3

For crude fibre extraction in common systems with numbering. *ROBU*
The filter discs of the CFE crucibles have an improved sintering hardness to withstand the chemical load in the analytical processes.



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
30	34	1	1	**6.204 827**
30	34	2	1	**6.302 168**
30	34	3	1	**6.203 889**

1



1 Filter crucibles, DURAN®

With sintered glass filter disc at base, as outlined below. *DWK Life Sciences*
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
30	36	1	1	**9.052 021**
30	36	2	1	**9.052 022**
30	36	3	1	**9.052 023**
30	36	4	1	**9.052 024**
30	36	5	1	**9.052 025**
50	46	1	1	**9.052 031**
50	46	2	1	**9.052 032**
50	46	3	1	**9.052 033**
50	46	4	1	**9.052 034**

2



2 Rubber sleeves, EPDM

Deutsch & Neumann

A 121 °C

For filter crucibles. Temperature resistant up to 150 °C. Autoclavable.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
26	1	**9.052 114**
33	1	**9.052 121**
41	1	**9.052 126**
49	1	**9.052 131**

3



3 Adapters for filter crucibles, borosilicate glass 3.3

Borosilicate glass 3.3, autoclavable. *ROBU*

Diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
34	10	1	**9.052 213**
40	10	1	**9.052 214**
50	10	1	**9.052 215**

4



4 Adapters for filter crucibles, Duran®

Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. *DWK Life Sciences*

Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
27	108	1	**9.052 216**
34	110	1	**9.052 222**
41	125	1	**9.052 226**
50	132	1	**9.052 232**

5



5 Filter holders, DURAN®

DURAN®. Dismountable, modular filter holders with screwthreaded top manifold, PP funnel outlet and two FKM seals. Accessory sintered filter discs (9.052 941 to 9.052 954) are screwed in between two FKM seals. The filter discs are easy to replace. Membrane or paper filters can be stretched across the disc. Filter plates must be ordered separately. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity ml	Plate diam. mm	Thread diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	24	28	1	**9.052 903**
250	50	54	1	**9.052 905**
1000	90	95	1	**9.052 910**

Exhaust Device please see page 1271.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Filter holders, glass, top manifold only, DURAN®

DURAN®. For use in dismountable filter holders. With screwthread, without PP outlet funnel, filter disc or FKM rubber seals.

DWK Life Sciences



Capacity ml	Thread diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	28	1	**9.052 913**
250	54	1	**9.052 915**
1000	95	1	**9.052 920**

2 Filter discs, DURAN®

With glass rim. For use in dismountable filter holders. Patented design. Filter discs must always be screwed in between two FKM rubber seals. Without top manifold, PP outlet funnel or seals.

DWK Life Sciences



Plate diam. mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
24	1	1	**9.052 941**
24	2	1	**9.052 942**
24	3	1	**9.052 943**
24	4	1	**9.052 944**
50	1	1	**9.052 951**
50	2	1	**9.052 952**
50	3	1	**9.052 953**
50	4	1	**9.052 954**
90	1	1	**9.052 961**
90	2	1	**9.052 962**
90	3	1	**9.052 963**
90	4	1	**9.052 964**

3 Filter discs, VitraPOR®

NEW

Surfaces untreated, round centered. Further sizes and bi-plane ground are available online.

ROBU



Plate diam. mm	Thickness mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
30	3,5 ± 0,8	2	1	**6.072 553**
30	3,5 ± 0,8	3	1	**6.201 347**
30	3,5 ± 0,8	4	1	**6.259 302**
30	3,5 ± 0,8	Fine	1	**4.671 418**
60	5,0 ± 1,1	2	1	**4.671 419**
60	5,0 ± 1,1	3	1	**4.671 421**
60	5,0 ± 1,1	4	1	**6.267 343**
60	5,0 ± 1,1	Fine	1	**4.671 422**
90	6,5 ± 1,5	2	1	**4.671 423**
90	6,5 ± 1,5	3	1	**4.671 424**
90	6,5 ± 1,5	4	1	**4.671 425**
90	6,5 ± 1,5	Fine	1	**4.671 426**
120	8,5 ± 1,9	2	1	**6.262 268**
120	8,5 ± 1,9	3	1	**4.671 427**
120	8,5 ± 1,9	4	1	**4.671 428**
120	8,5 ± 1,9	Fine	1	**4.671 429**

4 FKM seals

For use in dismountable filter holders.

DWK Life Sciences



For diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
24	1	**9.052 923**
50	1	**9.052 925**
90	1	**9.052 930**

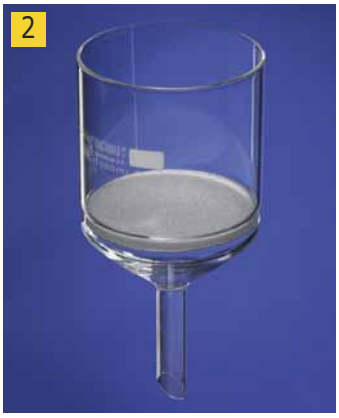


1 Slotted sieve disc (perforated plate) DURAN®

Can be used in the 250ml capacity dismountable filter holder as a carrier for membrane and paper filters.

DWK Life Sciences

Plate diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
48	1	**9.052 901**



2 Filter funnels VitraPOR®, Borosilicate glass 3.3

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with sintered disc filter as outlined below. Autoclavable.

ROBU

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
50	36	10	1	1	**9.052 367**
50	36	10	2	1	**9.052 368**
50	36	10	3	1	**9.052 369**
50	36	10	4	1	**9.052 370**
75	48	10	1	1	**9.052 371**
75	48	10	2	1	**9.052 372**
75	48	10	3	1	**9.052 373**
75	48	10	4	1	**9.052 374**
125	60	10	1	1	**9.052 375**
125	60	10	2	1	**9.052 376**
125	60	10	3	1	**9.052 377**
125	60	10	4	1	**9.052 378**
250	80	18	1	1	**9.052 066**
250	80	18	2	1	**9.052 067**
250	80	18	3	1	**9.052 068**
250	80	18	4	1	**9.052 069**
500	95	22	1	1	**9.052 379**
500	95	22	2	1	**9.052 380**
500	95	22	3	1	**9.052 381**
500	95	22	4	1	**9.052 382**
1000	124	22	1	1	**9.052 383**
1000	124	22	2	1	**9.052 384**
1000	124	22	3	1	**9.052 385**
1000	124	22	4	1	**9.052 386**
4000	180	30	1	1	**9.052 387**
4000	180	30	2	1	**9.052 388**
4000	180	30	3	1	**9.052 389**
4000	180	30	4	1	**9.052 390**



3 Filter funnels, glass DURAN®

Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	Height mm	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
50	35	10	130	1	1	**9.052 301**
50	35	10	130	2	1	**9.052 302**
50	35	10	130	3	1	**9.052 303**
50	35	10	130	4	1	**9.052 304**
50	35	10	130	5	1	**9.052 305**
75	45	10	132	1	1	**9.052 311**
75	45	10	132	2	1	**9.052 312**
75	45	10	132	3	1	**9.052 313**
75	45	10	132	4	1	**9.052 314**
75	45	10	132	5	1	**9.052 315**
125	60	10	140	1	1	**9.052 321**
125	60	10	140	2	1	**9.052 322**
125	60	10	140	3	1	**9.052 323**
125	60	10	140	4	1	**9.052 324**
125	60	10	140	5	1	**9.052 325**
500	95	22	240	1	1	**9.052 331**
500	95	22	240	2	1	**9.052 332**
500	95	22	240	3	1	**9.052 333**
500	95	22	240	4	1	**9.052 334**
500	95	22	240	5	1	**9.052 335**
1000	120	22	270	1	1	**9.052 341**
1000	120	22	270	2	1	**9.052 342**
1000	120	22	270	3	1	**9.052 343**
1000	120	22	270	4	1	**9.052 344**
1000	120	22	270	5	1	**9.052 345**
4000	175	30	425	1	1	**9.052 361**
4000	175	30	425	2	1	**9.052 362**
4000	175	30	425	3	1	**9.052 363**
4000	175	30	425	4	1	**9.052 364**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Filter funnels, glass DURAN®, conical

Conical. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity: 25 mm
Diameter: 55 mm
Plate diameter: 25 mm
Stem diameter: 8 mm
Height: 100 mm

Type	Porosity	PK	Cat. No.
39D	3	1	**9.052 453**
39D	4	1	**9.052 454**

1



2 Slotted sieve filter funnels (Buchner funnels), DURAN®

Buchner pattern funnel with slotted sieve (perforated) filter plate. *DWK Life Sciences*
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Stem diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	48	10	132	1	**9.252 022**
125	60	10	140	1	**9.252 028**
220	73	18	190	1	**9.252 034**
500	95	22	240	1	**9.252 044**
1000	120	22	270	1	**9.252 054**

2



3 Buchner funnels, porcelain

The LABSOLUTE® Buchner funnels are made of high-quality porcelain and comply with DIN 12905. They are glazed on the inside and outside and are characterized by an excellent resistance to lyes and acids with the exception of hydrofluoric acid.

Int. Ø mm	Filter Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
48	45	1	**7.694 954**
62	55	1	**7.694 955**
77	70	1	**7.694 956**
97	90	1	**7.694 957**
116	110	1	**7.694 958**
130	125	1	**7.694 959**
156	150	1	**7.694 960**
192	180	1	**7.694 961**
248	240	1	**7.694 962**
296	270	1	**7.694 963**
334	320	1	**7.694 964**

3



4 Buchner funnels, porcelain

To DIN 12905. *Haldenwanger*

For filter diam. mm	Capacity ml	DIN	PK	Cat. No.
18	3		1	**9.252 018**
27	10		1	**9.252 027**
40	25		1	**6.078 858**
45	50	12905	1	**9.252 045**
55	75	12905	1	**9.252 055**
70	135	12905	1	**9.252 070**
90	290	12905	1	**9.252 090**
110	580	12905	1	**9.252 110**
125	795	12905	1	**9.252 125**
150	1250	12905	1	**9.252 150**
185	1900	12905	1	**9.252 185**
240	4300	12905	1	**9.252 240**
270	5800	12905	1	**9.252 270**
320	10600	12905	1	**9.252 320**

4



1



1 Buchner funnels, PTFE

NEW

BOLA

A 121 °C

Chemically resistant and temperature resistant from -200 to 250 °C. FDA conform.
Autoclavable.

For filterpaper diam. mm	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
45	50	1	**4.668 557**
55	75	1	**4.668 558**
70	135	1	**4.668 559**
90	390	1	**4.668 560**

2



2 Filter funnels, PP, Buchner

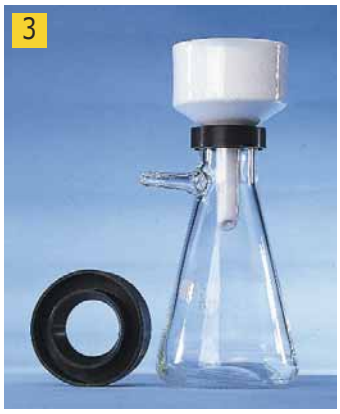
Kartell

A 121 °C

PP. Two-piece construction. Top and bottom sections can be separated. Easy to clean.
Autoclavable. Suitable for foodstuff.

For filterpaper diam. mm	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
42.5	40	1	**9.252 330**
55	70	1	**9.252 331**
70	180	1	**9.252 332**
80	285	1	**9.252 333**
90	390	1	**9.252 334**
110	810	1	**9.252 335**
160	2100	1	**9.252 338**
240	6000	1	**9.252 339**

3



3 Protective collars, EPDM.

For filter flasks.
Special design centres the funnel and flask and provides stable support for funnels, filters and manifolds placed on them. A clean seal is made between the flask rim and container placed on it. Application of the vacuum provides a tight seal. Also provides all-round protection for glass filter flask rims, significantly reducing impact damage and extending working life.

For bottles ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	23	11	1	**9.052 391**
250, 500	33	15	1	**9.052 392**
1000	44	25	1	**9.052 393**
2000, 3000	58	25	1	**9.052 394**
5000, 10000	68	25	1	**9.052 395**

Rubber gaskets

Conical LABSOLUTE® gaskets made of grey natural rubber are the best sealing between a filter flask and a Buchner funnel. The gaskets are available in eight different sizes with a bottom diameter between 12 mm and 66 mm or in a useful assortment.

LABSOLUTE

4



4 Rubber gaskets

LABSOLUTE

Description	Top Ø mm	Bottom Ø mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
Size 1	21	12.0	18	2.5	1	**7.690 091**
Size 2	27	17.0	20	3.0	1	**7.690 092**
Size 3	33	21.0	24	3.0	1	**7.690 093**
Size 4	41	27.5	27	4.0	1	**7.690 094**
Size 5	53	33.0	34	5.0	1	**7.690 095**
Size 6	68	48.0	35	5.5	1	**7.690 096**
Size 7	78	58.0	35	6.0	1	**7.690 097**
Size 8	89	66.0	40	6.5	1	**7.690 098**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Rubber gasket assortment

The assortment consists of one gasket each with the following lower diameters: 12, 17, 21, 27.5, 33, 48, 58 and 66 mm.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Rubber gasket assortment	1	**7.690 099**



2 Rubber Spacers (GuKo), natural rubber

Rubber Spacers, made of natural rubber (NR). Conical, to fit filter funnels or crucibles into suction flasks. Durometer 40 Shore A

Deutsch & Neumann

Top diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
21	12.0	18	2.5	grey	1	**9.052 412**
27	17.0	20	3.0	grey	1	**9.052 417**
33	21.0	24	3.0	grey	1	**9.052 423**
41	27.5	27	4.0	grey	1	**9.052 427**
53	33.0	34	5.0	grey	1	**9.052 432**
68	48.0	35	5.5	grey	1	**9.052 436**
78	58.0	35	6.0	grey	1	**9.052 439**
89	66.0	40	6.5	grey	1	**9.052 443**
33	21.0	24	3.0	red	1	**6.079 121**
41	27.5	27	4.0	red	1	**6.071 789**
53	33.0	34	5.0	red	1	**6.078 202**
68	48.0	35	5.5	red	1	**6.071 787**
78	58.0	35	6.0	red	1	**6.071 788**
89	66.0	40	6.5	red	1	**6.070 153**



3 Set of rubber spacers (GuKo), natural rubber

Comprises of 5, 7 or 8 Gukos with an external lower diameter of 12 mm, 17 mm, 21 mm, 27.5 mm, 33 mm, 48 mm, 58 mm and 66 mm each. Hardness 40 Shore A.

Deutsch & Neumann

Type	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
1-5, 5-parts	grey	1	**6.077 882**
1-7, 7-parts	grey	1	**6.077 417**
1-8, 8-parts	grey	1	**9.052 400**
1-5, 5-parts	red	1	**6.078 144**
1-7, 7-parts	red	1	**6.078 145**
1-8, 8-parts	red	1	**6.077 415**



4 Filter flasks, with glass olive, borosilicate glass 3.3

The LABSOLUTE® Erlenmeyer shaped filter flasks with glass olive made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 comply with the ISO 6556 and DIN 12476 standards. Together with the LABSOLUTE® Buchner funnels and suitable rubber gaskets, they form a perfect unit for almost all kinds of filtration applications in chemical labs. All LABSOLUTE® filter flasks are autoclavable and, because of their high wall thickness, also vacuum-proof.

We recommend a vacuum tube with an inner diamater of 8 mm to connect the filter flasks to a vacuum pump.

Due to the glass olive, the flasks do not comply with the requirements of the German product safety law (ProdSG).

Capacity ml	Neck Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	17	107	1	**7.690 200**
250	28	158	1	**7.690 201**
500	34	188	1	**7.690 202**
1000	37	242	1	**7.690 203**
2000	41	288	1	**7.690 204**



5 Filter flasks, Erlenmeyer shape, DURAN®

DIN 12476. ISO 6556. With PBT tubing connection and silicone (VMQ) seal. Heavy wall for vacuum use. These filtering flasks fulfil the regulations of the equipment and product safety regulations.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	24	105	1	**9.051 424**
250	85	34	155	1	**9.051 436**
500	105	34	185	1	**9.051 444**
1000	135	45	230	1	**9.051 454**
2000	166	60	255	1	**9.051 455**



1



1 Filter flasks, bottle shape, DURAN®

NEW

DIN 12476. ISO 6556. With PBT tubing connection and silicone (VMQ) seal. Heavy wall for vacuum use. These filtering flasks fulfil the regulations of the equipment and product safety regulations.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3000	170	58	295	1	**9.051 456**
5000	185	68	360	1	**9.051 457**
10000	240	70	420	1	**9.051 458**
15000	257	70	500	1	**9.051 459**
20000	290	70	535	1	**9.051 460**

2



2 DURAN® Filtering Flask with Glass Hose Connection, Erlenmeyer shape

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

Due to the heavy wall thickness the apparatus is vacuum-tight.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	24	105	1	**9.051 201**
250	85	34	155	1	**9.051 202**
500	105	34	185	1	**9.051 205**
1000	135	45	230	1	**9.051 210**
2000	166	60	255	1	**9.051 220**

3



3 Filter flasks, glass DURAN®

DIN 12476. ISO 6556. Erlenmeyer shape. Heavy wall, for vacuum use. With ground 17.5/26 socket for vacuum tubing with 15 mm to 18 mm external diameter. These filtering flasks fulfil the regulations of the "equipment and product safety regulations".

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	85	34	155	1	**9.051 236**
500	105	34	185	1	**9.051 244**
1000	135	45	230	1	**9.051 254**
2000	166	60	255	1	**9.051 263**

4



4 Filter flasks with side-arm socket, glass DURAN®

Bottle shape. Heavy wall, for vacuum use. With ground 17.5/26 socket for vacuum tubing with 15 mm to 18 mm external diameter. These filtering flasks fulfil the regulations of the "equipment and product safety regulations".

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
3000	170	58	295	1	**9.051 268**
5000	185	68	360	1	**9.051 273**
10000	240	70	420	1	**9.051 286**
15000	255	70	500	1	**9.051 288**
20000	290	70	535	1	**9.051 291**

5



5 Filter flask DURAN®

Witt-pattern. Complete with interchangeable, flat-ground jointed, tube lid with cone, and plastic flexible tubing connection on one side. Vacuum resistant.

DWK Life Sciences

DN	Height mm	Lid	PK	Cat. No.
100	160	29/32	1	**9.051 519**
150	200	29/32	1	**9.051 531**
200	300	29/32	1	**7.022 240**
100	160	45/40	1	**9.051 619**
150	200	45/40	1	**9.051 631**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cooling 754

Cryogenic tubes ... 754
Cryogenic boxes ... 757
Cryogenic racks ... 763
Cryogenic accessories ... 763
Biobanking ... 766
Cryogenic storage tanks ... 768
Liquid nitrogen-Accessories ... 768
Dewar flasks ... 769
Low and Ultra low temperature freezers ... 772
Refrigerators and Freezers ... 785
Refrigerators and Freezers ex protected ... 787
Ice machines ... 789
Transport boxes ... 790

Temperature regulators 796

Heating-Thermostats ... 796
Cooling-Thermostats ... 812
Circulator baths ... 821
Dynamic Temperature Control Systems ... 826
Temperature Control Accessories ... 827

Heating 829

Water baths ... 829
Shaking water baths ... 836
Heating baths ... 839
Hotplates ... 841
Heating mantles ... 846
Temperature controllers, thermostats ... 851
Microwaves ... 852
Universal, Heating and Drying incubators ... 853
Vacuum drying incubators ... 862
Incubators ... 864
Cooling incubators ... 870
CO_2-Incubators ... 875
Shaking incubators ... 878
Thermoblocks ... 889
Test incubators ... 898
Ovens, Furnaces ... 903

1



1 Cryo tubes

Cryo tubes from LABSOLUTE® are designed for the optimized storage and preservation of biological sample materials in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen or in deep-freeze devices. The cryo tubes are produced under clean room conditions as defined by ISO 14644-1 Class 7 and US FED STD 209E Class 10.000 from high-quality PP.

The screw caps made of HDPE with integrated sealing surface are innovative and especially practical. Leaks from the cryo tubes are therefore 100 % guaranteed not to happen - incorrectly positioned O-rings are a thing of the past.

The CE-certified cryo tubes are available in various sizes and versions, allowing you to choose between round and flat bases and between inner and outer threads, depending on your needs.

- Certified sterility through beta irradiation
- Free from human DNA, RNase, DNase, ATP and pyrogens
- Large labelling field
- Simple removal and secure storage: supplied in a handy dispenser box with 10 resealable pouches of 50 cryo tubes

Capacity ml	Description	Thread	Height cm	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.2	Self-standing	External	4.02	14.10	500	**7.696 650**
1.2	Self-standing	Internal	4.27	12.60	500	**7.696 651**
2.0	Self-standing	External	4.56	14.10	500	**7.696 652**
2.0	Self-standing	Internal	4.82	12.60	500	**7.696 653**

2



2 Coloured cap inserts

LABSOLUTE® cap inserts are very easy to insert into the screw caps and are used to colour-code your samples. Available in six different colours.

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	100	**7.696 644**
White	100	**7.696 645**
Yellow	100	**7.696 646**
Purple	100	**7.696 647**
Red	100	**7.696 648**
Green	100	**7.696 649**

Products for nitrogen storage - please see page 768.



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Cryogenic tubes, PP

BRAND



Designed for storage of biological material, such as microorganisms, human and animal cells, etc. in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen.
Graduated, 12.5 mm o.d. Large frosted marking area and coloured cap inserts for easy sample identification.
Temperature stability to -196 °C. gamma-ray sterile (SAL 10^{-6}) and autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285. Cryogenic vials are sterile, RNase-, DNase-, DNA- and endotoxin-free.





Description	Capacity ml	Grad. up to ml	Height mm	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
self-standing	1.2	1.0	41	external	1000	**6.801 655**
round-bottom	2.0	1.8	47	external	1000	**6.206 393**
self-standing	2.0	1.8	49	external	1000	**7.079 366**
self-standing	3.0	3.0	70	external	1000	**6.802 266**
self-standing	4.0	3.6	76	external	1000	**7.059 827**
self-standing	5.0	4.5	90	external	1000	**7.300 349**
self-standing	1.2	1.0	41	internal	1000	**7.300 557**
self-standing	2.0	1.8	49	internal	1000	**7.053 349**
round-bottom	2.0	1.8	48	internal	1000	**7.604 109**
round-bottom	4.0	3.6	70	internal	1000	**9.401 223**
self-standing	4.0	3.6	71	internal	1000	**9.401 224**
round-bottom	5.0	4.6	90	internal	1000	**7.610 567**

3 Cap coders, PP for Brand® cryogenic tubes

For colour coding. Fit for all sizes.

BRAND



Colour	PK	Cat. No.
white	500	**7.200 575**
blue	500	**7.077 849**
red	500	**7.053 350**
green	500	**7.079 679**
yellow	500	**7.600 162**

4 Cryovials with external screw thread, PP

With screw cap, self-standing. Increase storage capacity in mechanical and gaseous phase liquid nitrogen freezers. With writing area and graduation.
Gamma radiation sterilized. One-handed operation possible. DNAse/RNAse free.
Pyrogen-free and non-cytotoxic.
SYSTEM 100: Cryovials for space-saving storage (10 x 10 per box).

Thermo Scientific



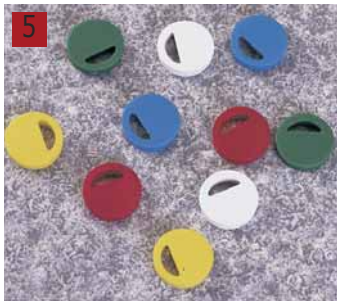
Type	Cover type	Description	Sterile	Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5000	PP	silicone gasket, SYSTEM 100	+	1.0	12.0	38	500	**4.675 510**
5000	PP	silicone gasket, SYSTEM 100	+	1.5	12.0	48	500	**4.675 511**
5000	HDPE	sealing ring	+	1.2	13.5	38	500	**4.675 512**
5000	HDPE	sealing ring	+	2.0	13.5	48	500	**4.675 513**
5000	HDPE	sealing ring	+	5.0	13.5	92	250	**4.675 514**
5005* **	HDPE	without inlay	+	15.0	33.0	47	75	**9.400 950**

*not DNase-/RNase-free
**Flat bottom
Also available in a larger pack size (1000 pc.).

5 Colour Coders for Cryotubes Nalgene™, PS

Coloured PS cap inserts.

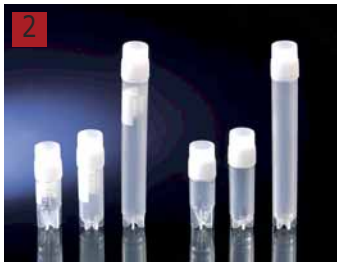
Thermo Scientific



Colour	PK	Cat. No.
white	100	**9.400 967**
yellow	100	**9.400 968**
blue	100	**9.400 969**
green	100	**9.400 970**
red	100	**9.400 971**

Cryo labels - please see page 764.





1 2 Cryotubes Nunc with External Thread, PP/PE

Thermo Scientific

Intended for cryogenic transportation and storage of biological material.
Available in three different tube types: Round or conical bottom shape with starfoot or round without foot (= non free standing). Conform to the IATA requirements for the transport of diagnostic specimens and to the US pharmacopoeia USP Class VI. Packed in resealable zip lock bags with printed catalog no. and lot. no. Pyrogen-free. Non-toxic. Sterile (SAL 10^{-6}).
Certified RNase- and DNase-free.

Material tubes: PP
Material screw caps: PE

Warning:
Do not use CryoTubes in the liquid phase of liquid nitrogen unless correctly sealed in Nunc CryoFlex™ Tubing (Cat. No. 4.009 142). Improper use may cause liquified nitrogen to be trapped inside the vial and lead to pressure build-up, resulting in possible explosion or biohazard release.

Description	Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Conical, starfoot and writing area	1.0	12.5	41	2000	**4.675 472**
Round, starfoot and writing area	1.8	12.5	48	1800	**4.675 471**
Round, starfoot and writing area	4.5	12.5	91	1200	**4.675 474**
Conical, starfoot	1.0	12.5	41	2000	**4.009 087**
Round, starfoot	1.8	12.5	48	1800	**4.675 478**
Round, starfoot	4.5	12.5	91	1200	**4.008 952**
Round, writing area*	1.0	12.4	30	500	**6.800 399**

* Closure design does not permit the use of Cryo Color Coders.





3 4 Cryotubes Nunc with Internal Thread, PP, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Intended for cryogenic transportation and storage of biological material.
Internal thread with a silicone gasket provides the best possible seal.
Available in four different bottom shapes: Round with or without free standing and round or conical with starfoot.
Conform to the IATA requirements for the transport of diagnostic specimens and to the US pharmacopoeia USP Class VI. Packed in resealable zip lock bags with printed catalog no. and lot. no. Pyrogen-free. Non-toxic. Sterile (SAL 10^{-6}). Certified RNase- and DNase-free.
Material tube and screw cap: PP

Warning:
Do not use CryoTubes in the liquid phase of liquid nitrogen unless correctly sealed in Nunc CryoFlex™ Tubing (Cat. No. 4.009 142). Improper use may cause liquified nitrogen to be trapped inside the vial and lead to pressure build-up, resulting in possible explosion or biohazard release.

Description	Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Round and writing area	1.8	12.5	48.0	2000	**4.675 469**
Round and writing area	3.6	12.5	70.0	1600	**4.675 480**
Round and writing area	4.5	12.5	92.0	1200	**4.675 481**
Round, starfoot and writing area	1.8	12.5	49.0	1800	**4.675 476**
Round, starfoot and writing area	3.6	12.5	72.0	1600	**4.675 473**
Round, starfoot and writing area	4.5	12.5	92.0	1200	**4.675 475**
Round, free standing and writing area	1.8	12.5	49.0	1800	**4.675 477**
Round, starfoot	0.5	8.8	35.0	960	**4.008 814**
Round, starfoot	1.0	8.8	48.5	960	**4.008 821**
Conical, starfoot and writing area	1.0	12.5	42.0	2000	**4.675 470**
Conical, free standing and writing area	1.0	12.5	42.0	2000	**4.675 479**

5



5 Colour Coders for Cryotubes Nunc™, PC

Thermo Scientific

Use Nunc Cryo Colour Coders as part of a versatile and comprehensive filing system.
Fit all CryoTubes™ and are available in 10 different colours.

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Red	500	**7.079 568**
Orange	2000	**9.401 272**
Brown	500	**7.630 646**
White	2000	**9.401 274**
Blue	2000	**9.401 275**
Green	2000	**9.401 276**
Magenta	500	**6.204 811**
Yellow	2000	**9.401 278**
Purple	500	**6.901 208**
Grey	500	**6.901 244**
Assorted colours	500	**7.200 519**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cryo racks

Simple and useful: the LABSOLUTE® cryo racks permit one-handed opening and secure screw closure of tubes. This means that contamination can effectively be avoided.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 215 x 25 x 100 mm
- Available in three different colours
- With rubber feet for secure stand



Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	1	**7.696 637**
Red	1	**7.696 638**
Green	1	**7.696 639**

2 Cryo boxes, standard

The standard cryo boxes have a water repellent finish.



Width mm	Depth mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
67	134	50	10	**7.696 670**
136	136	50	10	**7.696 671**
136	136	100	10	**7.696 672**
133	133	50	10	**7.696 675**
133	133	75	10	**7.696 676**
133	133	100	10	**7.696 677**

3 Cryo boxes, plastic coated

Due to a water-proof plastic coating these cryo boxes are especially durable.



Width mm	Depth mm	Int. height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
133	133	32	White	1	**7.696 820**
133	133	50	White	1	**7.696 821**
133	133	50	Yellow	1	**7.696 822**
133	133	50	Green	1	**7.696 823**
133	133	75	White	1	**7.696 824**
133	133	100	White	1	**7.696 825**
136	136	32	White	1	**7.696 830**
136	136	50	White	1	**7.696 831**
136	136	50	Yellow	1	**7.696 832**
136	136	50	Green	1	**7.696 833**
136	136	75	White	1	**7.696 834**
136	136	100	White	1	**7.696 835**

4 Grid inserts for cryo boxes

Multiple formats and heights allow to combine individually. The inserts are characterized by their freezing-resistant, water-repellent texture.



Array	For cryo box dimensions mm	Tube Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 x 5	134 x 67	11.0	30	10	**7.696 687**
8 x 4	134 x 67	14.5	30	10	**7.696 680**
8 x 8	136 x 136	14.5	30	10	**7.696 681**
9 x 9	136 x 136	14.2	30	10	**7.696 682**
10 x 10	136 x 136	11.0	30	10	**7.696 683**
8 x 8	136 x 136	14.5	40	10	**7.696 684**
9 x 9	136 x 136	14.2	40	10	**7.696 685**
10 x 10	136 x 136	11.0	40	10	**7.696 686**
8 x 8	133 x 133	14.0	30	10	**7.696 688**
9 x 9	133 x 133	11.5	30	10	**7.696 689**
10 x 10	133 x 133	10.5	30	10	**7.696 690**
8 x 8	133 x 133	14.0	40	10	**7.696 691**
9 x 9	133 x 133	11.5	40	10	**7.696 692**
10 x 10	133 x 133	10.5	40	10	**7.696 693**

1



1 Cryo boxes for 50 ml and 15 ml centrifuge tubes

The white cryo boxes from LABSOLUTE® are made of water-repellent and freezing-resistant cardboard and suitable for sample storage up to -80 °C.

- Suitable for 50 ml and 15 ml centrifuge tubes, respectively
- Temperature-resistant up to -80 °C
- Lid and grid insert included
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 148 x 130 x 148 mm

Array	Tube Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
4 x 4	30.0	5	**7.696 678**
6 x 6	17.0	5	**7.696 679**

2



2 Numbering cards

Thanks to the useful numbering cards made of cardbord, you will never lose track of your samples. Each storing position is marked by a number and can thus be easily identified. Just place the numbering card on the bottom of the cryo box, partition insert on top (9 x 9 or 10 x 10), and your samples are clearly arranged. Fits in each cryo box with the dimensions (W x D) 133 x 133 mm or 136 x 136 mm.

Description	For grid insert	Positions	PK	Cat. No.
Numbering cards	9 x 9	81	10	**7.696 696**
Numbering cards	10 x 10	100	10	**7.696 697**

3



3 Cryo boxes, PC

LABSOLUTE® stackable cryo boxes in various designs, colours and sizes offer a handy and space-saving system for storing samples.

- Made of high-quality PC, suitable for temperatures between -196 °C and 121 °C
- Autoclavable at 121 °C for 20 minutes
- Stackable, lids and inserts at the top with 45°-angled corners for easier closing
- Transparent lid with white grid sectioning and numbering
- Various versions, sizes and colours available

For tubes ml	No. of tubes	Colour	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.2/2.0	25	Blue	76	52	76	1	**7.696 619**
1.2/2.0	25	Red	76	52	76	1	**7.696 620**
1.2/2.0	25	Green	76	52	76	1	**7.696 621**
1.2/2.0	81	Blue	132	52	132	1	**7.696 622**
1.2/2.0	81	Red	132	52	132	1	**7.696 623**
1.2/2.0	81	Green	132	52	132	1	**7.696 624**
4.0/5.0	81	Blue	132	94	132	1	**7.696 625**
4.0/5.0	81	Red	132	94	132	1	**7.696 626**
4.0/5.0	81	Green	132	94	132	1	**7.696 627**
1.2/2.0	100	Blue	132	52	132	1	**7.696 634**
1.2/2.0	100	Red	132	52	132	1	**7.696 635**
1.2/2.0	100	Green	132	52	132	1	**7.696 636**

Boxes with 100 positions are suitable for tubes with internal thread only

4



4 Cryo boxes for 2D cryo tubes, PC

The boxes are designed for storage of 2D cryo tubes. Holes in the bottom allow scanning entire racks without taking tubes out of the box. A linear barcode on the side and a 2D data matrix on the bottom ensure an unambiguous assignment of each box and each tube.

- Boxes are made of PC and are suitable for temperatures between -196 °C and 121 °C
- Transparent lids with numbered grid allow quick and easy identification of samples

For tubes ml	No. of tubes	Colour	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.0	81	Blue	132	50	132	1	**7.696 810**
2.0	81	Yellow	132	50	132	1	**7.696 811**
2.0	81	Red	132	50	132	1	**7.696 812**
2.0	81	Green	132	50	132	1	**7.696 813**
2.0	100	White	132	50	132	1	**7.696 818**
5.0	81	Blue	132	94	132	1	**7.696 814**
5.0	81	Yellow	132	94	132	1	**7.696 815**
5.0	81	Red	132	94	132	1	**7.696 816**
5.0	81	Green	132	94	132	1	**7.696 817**
5.0	100	White	132	94	132	1	**7.696 819**

Boxes with 100 positions ares suitable for tubes with internal thread only

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cryo boxes for 5 ml micro tubes, PC

The LABSOLTUE® cryo box is especially suitable for the storage of 5 ml reaction vessels. The box is made of high quality PC and provides room for 25 tubes.

- Suitable for temperatures between -196 °C and 121 °C
- With black numbering of places

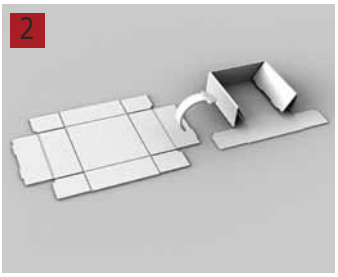


Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 5 ml micro tubes	4	**7.696 643**

Cryogenic Boxes true north® Flatpack

Heathrow Scientific

Reusable, economical and moisture resistant plastic. Made from polypropylene material.
Easy self-assemble boxes shipped flat-packed saving space in the laboratory.
More durable than card boxes as they are not susceptible to moisture.
Significantly reduces the chance of mould. Suitable for repeated freezing and defreezing.
Dividers included with the boxes.



2 Cryogenic Boxes true north® Flatpack, PP

Store down to temperatures of -80 °C.

Heathrow Scientific

For tubes ml	Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	white	133 x 130 x 30	144	10	**6.281 163**
0.5	white	133 x 130 x 42	81	10	**6.281 166**
0.5	blue	133 x 130 x 42	81	10	**6.281 167**
1.5/2.0	white	133 x 130 x 51	81	10	**6.281 158**
1.5/2.0	blue	133 x 130 x 51	81	10	**6.281 161**
5.0	white	133 x 130 x 75	25	10	**6.281 169**
5.0	blue	133 x 130 x 75	25	10	**6.281 170**
15	white	145 x 147 x 120	36	10	**6.281 172**
15	blue	145 x 147 x 120	36	10	**6.281 173**
50	white	145 x 147 x 120	16	10	**6.281 159**
50	blue	145 x 147 x 120	16	10	**6.281 160**



6.281 160

4 Cryogenic storage boxes Arctic Square®, PC, autoclavable

Heathrow Scientific

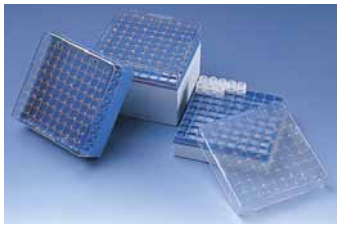
A 121 °C

Safely store vials from -196 to +121 °C for repeated use in mechanical freezers as well as liquid nitrogen.
Boxes are designed with unique features to help the user orient, identify, and access vials with ease.
The forward-sloped base and high-contrast, imprinted indexing on the transparent lid ensure quick visual orientation. Hinged lid allows easy one-handed access to samples. A built-in stop prevents the lid from swinging too far when the box is picked up by the lid, helping to prevent accidental spills.
The 5 x 5 array box does not have hinged lid. All boxes include vent and drainage holes.
Stackable. Autoclavable.



For tubes	Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
up to 2.0 ml	red	76 x 76 x 53	5 x 5	1	**9.405 911**
up to 2.0 ml	red, blue , green, purple	133 x 133 x 53	9 x 9	4	**9.405 913**
up to 2.0 ml	blue	133 x 133 x 53	10 x 10	1	**9.405 910**

1



1 Storage boxes, PC for cryogenic tubes

BRAND



Operating range: -196 °C to +121 °C (in gas phase of liquid nitrogen).
Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285.

For tubes ml	For thread type	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Aperture array qty.	PK	Cat. No.
1.2 and 2	internal / external	132	132	52	81	1	**7.400 583**
3, 4 and 5	external	132	132	95	81	1	**7.071 111**
1.2 and 2	internal	132	132	52	100	1	**7.300 574**

2



2 Cryogenic boxes, PP, 133 x 133

Ratiolab



For cryogenic storage of cryotubes.

- 9 x 9 grid
- Grid numerically coded
- Removable grid inserts
- Hinge with safe snap-on lid
- Stackable
- Drain bores at the bottom for dew liquid
- Temperature resistant from -90 to 121 °C
- Autoclavable

Colour	Height mm	For tubes ml	PK	Cat. No.
natural	52	1.2 ... 2	1	**9.405 890**
yellow	52	1.2 ... 2	1	**9.405 892**
red	52	1.2 ... 2	1	**9.405 894**
green	52	1.2 ... 2	1	**9.405 896**
blue	52	1.2 ... 2	1	**9.405 898**
black	52	1.2 ... 2	1	**9.405 900**
natural	75	3 ... 4	1	**9.405 891**
yellow	75	3 ... 4	1	**9.405 893**
red	75	3 ... 4	1	**9.405 895**
green	75	3 ... 4	1	**9.405 897**
blue	75	3 ... 4	1	**9.405 899**
black	75	3 ... 4	1	**9.405 901**

3



4



3 4 Cryogenic boxes, slip lid with adaptable height, PP, 133 x 133

Ratiolab

- Made from polypropylene
- Height adaptable from 50 mm to 75 mm, by turning the lid 90°
- 9 x 9 array, 10 x 10 array
- Numerical coded places (except black box)
- Drain bores at the bottom for dew liquids
- Autoclavable, temperature resistant from -90 °C to +121 °C

Colour	For tubes diam. mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
natural	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 840**
yellow	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 843**
red	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 845**
green	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 844**
blue	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 842**
black	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 846**
natural, yellow, red, green, blue	13	9 x 9	5	**9.405 841**
natural	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 847**
yellow	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 848**
red	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 849**
green	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 850**
blue	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 851**
black	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 852**
natural, yellow, red, green, blue	11.5	10 x 10	5	**9.405 855**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cryogenic Boxes, CryoBoxes™, PC

Thermo Scientific



Robust design, autoclavable. With printed grid on lid for cryovials and similar tubes up to 13.5 mm diameter (except type 5026: up to Ø 12.5 mm). Temperature resistant from -196 to 121 °C.
With grid numbers for reliable identification of individual samples.

Type 5050 is a plain box with transparent PC lid, without grid, used for storing tubes of various sizes.

Type	For tubes ml	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
5026	1/1.5	133 x 133 x 52	10 x 10	1	**9.400 927**
5025	1.2/2.0	76 x 76 x 52	5 x 5	1	**9.400 946**
5026	1.2/2.0	133 x 133 x 52	9 x 9	1	**9.400 947**
5027	5.0	133 x 133 x 95	9 x 9	1	**9.400 948**
5050		133 x 133 x 52	1	1	**9.400 949**

2 Cryogenic boxes, 81 well, PP, autoclavable



The boxes are made of polypropylene and can be used in temperatures as low as -90 °C.
The boxes are autoclavable at +121 °C for 20 minutes. The boxes have a fixed grid divider with 9x9 cells and are suited for 1.0 ml and 2 ml cryogenic vials. Cellcodes are printed on the lid for easy identification.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
blue	130 x 130 x 50	1	**9.698 708**
green	130 x 130 x 50	1	**9.698 709**
natural	130 x 130 x 50	1	**9.698 710**
red	130 x 130 x 50	1	**9.698 711**
yellow	130 x 130 x 50	1	**9.698 712**

3 Cryogenic boxes, PP, 81 well, autoclavable

Heathrow Scientific



Polypropylene box fits in standard freezer racks. Locate tubes is easily with moulded grid lines and a moulded reference point on the lid.
Stores 1.5 ml to 2.0 ml microtubes under easy-open, friction-fit lid.
Dimensions: 130 mm x 130 mm x 47 mm. Autoclavable.

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
natural	1	**9.193 983**
blue	1	**7.078 821**
green	1	**7.058 103**
pink	1	**7.058 102**
yellow	1	**7.078 822**
orange	1	**7.083 522**
black	1	**6.282 195**
blue, green, pink, yellow, orange	5	**9.193 984**

1



1 Microtube Storage Boxes, PP, 50-/100-Well

Heathrow Scientific



Autoclavable. Compact storage box has angled front slot for easy access to tubes. Rugged, polypropylene box has durable three-point hinges, snapping clasp for secure closure, moulded grid lines on lid, imprinted coordinates on bottom of base and imprinted and raised coordinates on tube wells. Ideal for sample or case study storage. Holds 1.5 ml to 2.0 ml microtubes. Resist storage temperatures from -80 to +121 °C.

Colour	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Array	PK	Cat. No.
blue, green, purple, yellow, orange	141 x 92 x 56	50	5	**9.193 985**
natural	141 x 92 x 56	50	1	**6.243 162**
blue, green, purple, yellow, orange	141 x 151 x 57	100	5	**9.193 981**
natural	141 x 151 x 57	100	1	**6.206 710**
black	141 x 151 x 57	100	1	**6.253 894**

2 Microtube Storage Boxes, PC

ISOLAB

Manufactured from polycarbonate with high mechanical strength and high temperature resistance between -196 to +121 °C. Uniquely designed to carry 81 cryo tubes in 9 x 9 array "Hedgehog" designed tube compartments holds the tube in their position firmly. Unique design with vent and drainage holes guarantees best, efficient air circulation. Forward slope base ensures quick visual orientation. Easily stackable for reducing storage space. Hinged lid with built-in stop allows easy one-handed access to tubes. Clear box lid enables easy identification of box content and protects the tubes from dust, moisture and other environmental effects. Alphanumerical index both on tube rows and the lid enables easy identification of tube positions. Box is supplied together with a disposable forceps, made from ABS, with fine end for easy handling and fast removal of tubes.

Volume ml	Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.0	green	133 x 133 x 53	1	**4.664 457**
5.0	blue	133 x 133 x 96	1	**6.286 848**

2



3



3 50-/100-Well cryogenic boxes, EPS

Heathrow Scientific

Inexpensive freezer storage. Lightweight 1.5ml to 2.0ml microtube racks are ideal for long-term studies or tube storage. Two-piece racks are constructed of expanded polystyrene (EPS) foam. Extra spacing between wells allows easy gripping with fingertips. Racks stack securely with nesting features on lid and base. Resist storage temperatures from -80 °C up to +70 °C. Not autoclavable.

Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	No. of wells	PK	Cat. No.
210 x 100 x 71	50	1	**9.193 987**
336 x 95 x 73	100	1	**9.193 986**

4



4 Cryoware marker set Nalgene™, Type 6313

Thermo Scientific

For durable labelling of cardboard, plastic and cloth material for use at ultra-low temperatures. Non-smudge and non-running. Removable with alcohol. Extra fine point. Two packs available: 1 pack contains one each red, green, black and blue marker while the other pack contains black markers only.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
6313	Assorted	4	**9.400 978**
6313	Black	4	**9.400 979**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Chest Freezers Racks, vertical

Stainless steel racks, suitable for all brands of chest freezer.
For boxes up to 136 x 136 mm.

Type	Width	Depth	Height	Height Box	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	mm	mm	mm		
7 x 1	140	141	390	approx. 53	1	**9.698 962**
10 x 1	140	141	557	approx. 53	1	**9.698 746**
11 x 1	140	141	613	approx. 53	1	**9.698 963**
12 x 1	140	140	665	approx. 53	1	**9.698 964**
13 x 1	140	141	724	approx. 53	1	**9.698 965**
5 x 1	140	141	406	approx. 78	1	**9.698 967**
8 x 1	140	141	649	approx. 78	1	**9.698 966**
9 x 1	140	141	730	approx. 78	1	**9.698 968**

1



2 Upright Freezer Racks

Stainless steel racks, suitable for all brands of upright freezers.
For boxes up to 136 mm x 136 mm.

Type	Width	Depth	Height	Height Box	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	mm	mm	mm		
2 x 3	140	423	164	approx. 75	1	**9.698 954**
4 x 3	140	419	221	approx. 50	1	**9.698 950**
6 x 4	140	562	331	approx. 50	1	**9.698 959**
4 x 4	556	140	326	approx. 78	1	**9.698 960**
5 x 4	556	140	407	approx. 78	1	**9.698 961**
4 x 4	558	139	221	approx. 53	1	**9.698 969**
3 x 4	558	139	168	approx. 53	1	**9.698 970**
5 x 4	558	139	276	approx. 53	1	**9.698 971**
7 x 4	556	140	392	approx. 53	1	**9.698 972**
4 x 5	688	139	221	approx. 53	1	**9.698 973**
5 x 3	419	139	276	approx. 53	1	**9.698 974**
3 x 4	556	139	240	approx. 78	1	**9.698 975**
3 x 3	419	139	240	approx. 78	1	**9.698 976**

2



3 Racks for cryoboxes Arctic Squares®

Heathrow Scientific

Stainless steel. Fits most standard upright freezers.
Overall rack size (H x W x D): 238 x 139 x 571 mm.
With four drawers to hold 16 boxes of 133 x 133 x 53 mm.
Drawers feature a unique stop that when fully extended pivot down allowing for easy box access.
Freezer rack also includes a pull-out wire handle for easy removal off the shelf. Polycarbonate drawer handles provide a user-friendly grip. Includes a slot and label for drawer/sample identification.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Arctic Squares®	1	**9.193 980**

3



4 Deep freeze labels TOUGH-SPOTS®

Heathrow Scientific

Pre-cut Peel-off round lables for 0.5 and 1.5/2.0 ml microcentrifuge tube tops.
Temperature resistant from -196 °C to 80 °C.
Easy to write on: PVC labels accept writing from most lab markers.
Convenient: Dispensing box assists in labeling individual tubes used in small experiments.

Colour	Diam.	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
	mm			
White	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 711**
Blue	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 712**
Green	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 713**
Red	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 714**
Yellow	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 715**
Pink	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.267 506**
Coffee	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.267 517**
Orange	9.5	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.267 518**
White	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 716**
Blue	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 717**
Green	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 718**
Red	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 719**
Yellow	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**9.040 720**
Lavendel	13.0	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**6.287 530**

4



1



1 Deep freeze labels Cryo-Babies®/Cryo-Tags®

Heathrow Scientific

Temperature resistant from -196 °C to +150 °C. All labels withstand freezer temperatures down to -196 °C (liquid and vapour phase nitrogen), boiling water baths, autoclaving and moderate ovens (150 °C). Chemically inert labels resist most organic solvents and caustic agents. They adhere to most plastics, glass and metals without cracking, peeling or degrading. Made with a flexible, polyolefin label material and acrylic adhesive. This unique combination expands and contracts together with temperature fluctuations resulting in a strong adhesive bond. Convenient dispensing box assists in labeling individual tubes used in small experiments. Easy to write on.
PVC labels accept writing from most lab markers including solvent resistant pens.

Type	Colour	Dimensions (W x D) mm	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
Cryo-Babies®	White	24 x 13	0.5 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 030**
Cryo-Babies®	White	33 x 13	1.5/2.0 ml tubes	1000	**9.100 031**
Cryo-Tags®	White	38 x 13	General application	1000	**9.100 032**

2



2 Deep freeze labels

ISOLAB

Manufactured from polyfiber grade flexible paper with acrylic resin adhesive back.
This unique combination expands and retracts together with temperature fluctuations and always guarantees a strong adhesive bond. Chemically inert, resists to water, moisture and most organic solvents and caustic agents. Can be used between -196 to +80 °C temperature range.
Sticks to any clean surface including PTFE coated surfaces without cracking, peeling and degrading.
Peels off without leaving any sticky residue. Recommended to be used on tube caps with different diameters.
Supplied as white color or pack of 6 different colors matching the universal hazard color codes (yellow for chemical reactivity, blue for health hazards, green for safety, red for flammability, orange tape for biohazard and white for general use).

Diam. mm	Colour	For vessels	PK	Cat. No.
9.5	white	0.5 ml Tubes	1000	**6.286 763**
9.5	yellow, blue, green, red, orange, white	0.5 ml Tubes	6000	**6.286 764**
13.0	white	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	1000	**6.286 765**
13.0	yellow, blue, green, red, orange, white	1.5/2.0 ml Tubes	6000	**6.286 766**
19.0	white	15 ml Tubes	500	**6.286 767**
25.0	white	50 ml Tubes	500	**6.286 768**

3



3 Label Dispenser for Deep freeze labels

ISOLAB

Perfect organizer for fast and efficient use of labels. Manufactured from clear acrylic and holds 6 label box. Drop the label box in the label dispenser and feed the paper through the slot. The writing surface enables easy and clean writing on the label. The sharp cutting edge helps to tear off the labels. A weighted base with nonskid pads prevents sliding or lifting. The article is delivered without pen.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Label Dispenser for Deep freeze labels	1	**6.286 769**

4



9.409 015

LLG-Temperature block *exact*, aluminium

Suitable for both cooling and heating, universally usable, uniform temperature distribution within the block, ideal for all temperature-sensitive applications.

Aluminum blocks with conical compartments and closed bottom for easy and precise tempering of reaction tubes and PCR tubes. The precisely adapted shape of the borings and the closed bottom offer advantages compared with cylindrical drilled blocks with open bottom, such as much better heat transfer and temperature accuracy.
Made of a special aluminum alloy with high thermal conductivity. Identical temperature conditions for all samples.
Compact size, requiring little space. Suitable for 96-well plates, 8 or 12 strips and single tubes.
Ideal for working with 8- or 12-channel pipettes. Blocks for different tube sizes and combinations of tube sizes as indicated, all working steps in one block, holes closed at the bottom and tapered to fit perfectly the respective tube sizes and offer an optimum heat exchange.

5



9.409 017

Array	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
96 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes + 6 x 1.5 ml tubes	118 x 89 x 24	1	**9.409 015** 4
36 x 0.5 ml tubes + 11 x 1.5 ml tubes	180 x 79 x 24	1	**9.409 016**
24 x 1.5 ml tubes	115 x 89 x 34	1	**9.409 017** 5
24 x 2.0 ml tubes	115 x 89 x 34	1	**9.409 018**
25 x 2.0 ml Cryogenic tubes with round bottom	197 x 99 x 32	1	**9.409 006**
12 x 15.0 ml Centrifuge tubes	75 x 89 x 38	1	**9.409 008**

Cryogenic items - please see our chapter 7.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cryovial racks Nalgene™, PC

Thermo Scientific


1

9.400 958

Autoclavable. Space-saving. Choice of sizes to hold 25 or 50 cryovials of 1.2, 2.0 or 5 ml capacities.
With moulded identification numbers and letters. One-handed operation possible.

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	Aperture array qty.	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
102	197	28	5 x 10	white	1	**9.400 944**
102	197	22	5 x 5, staggered	blue	1	**9.400 958** 1

2 Floating racks, PP, 16 or 20 wells


2

The white LABSOLUTE® racks made of PP offer several options simultaneously.
The samples can be safely stored either in a water bath, on ice or simply on the bench.
The legs are detachable.

- Suitable for 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml micro tubes
- Available in round or square shape
- Well Ø: 10.9 mm

Form	Wells	Size cm	PK	Cat. No.
Round	20	Ø 9.8	4	**7.696 358**
Square	16	10.2 x 10.2	4	**7.696 359**

3 Floating Tube Racks, PE


3

Heathrow Scientific

Polyethylene foam. Resist water absorption so racks can be washed and reused.
Ideal for floating tubes in water baths, tubs, or beakers.
Racks include detachable carrying handles, to lift samples out of baths easily.

Type	For tubes ml	Colour	Array	PK	Cat. No.
Diamond	50	green	4	5	**6.238 546**
Parallelogram	15	blue	8	5	**6.238 547**
Rectangle	1.5 to 2.0	yellow	24	5	**6.238 545**
Round	0.2/0.5/1.5 to 2	blue	18	5	**6.240 378**

4 Cryogenic storage boxes Transformer™ Cube, PP


4

Heathrow Scientific

For storage of large samples or 15 and 50 ml tubes. Robust, rugged polypropylene construction complete with two Snap-In grids for 16 x 15 ml and 9 x 50 ml tubes. Holds tubes securely upright in deep grid wells.
Locate tubes easily with numbering of inserts on lid, imprinted grid and first tube orientation.
Use without grids for larger sized product storage. Fill with ice and use as a temporary low temperature workstation.
Autoclavable. Dimensions: 125 x 125 x 129 mm. For temperatures from -80 to 121 °C. Purple box with clear lid.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Box with 2 inserts	1	**6.243 251**

Further Racks - please see page 33.

1



4.658 426

Storage tubes Matrix™ with 2D barcode and screw cap, sterile

For storage in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen. Screw cap tubes Matrix™ with 2D code for sample storage up to gas phase of liquid nitrogen. SBS format with 8x12 grid allows both manual and automated storage. The 2D screw cap tubes can be picked and sorted by a robot.

Thermo Scientific

Capacity ml	Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 426** 1
0.5	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 412**
0.5	in barcoded rack, with white patch	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 413**
0.5	2D and linear barcode, in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 414**
0.5	in barcoded rack, brown, with red cap	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 415**
1.0	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 398**
1.0	in barcoded rack, with white patch	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 399**
1.0	2D and linear barcode, in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 400**
1.0	in barcoded rack, brown, with red cap	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 401**

2



4.658 418

3



4.658 407

Storage tubes Matrix™ with 2D barcode and coloured screw cap, sterile

For storage in the gas phase of liquid nitrogen.

Thermo Scientific

Capacity ml	Colour Cover	Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	blue	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 416**
0.5	grey	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 417**
0.5	purple	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 418** 2
0.5	red	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 419**
0.5	white	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 420**
0.5	yellow	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 425**
1.0	blue	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 402**
1.0	grey	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 403**
1.0	purple	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 404**
1.0	red	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 405**
1.0	white	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 406**
1.0	yellow	in barcoded rack	5 racks of 96	480	**4.658 407** 3

Empty racks for storage tubes can be found in our webshop.

4



4 8-channel Decapper for screw cap tubes

Process a full rack of Thermo Scientific™ Matrix™ or Thermo Scientific™ Nunc™ tubes in less than one minute with this ergonomic, manual capper/decapper. The Thermo Scientific™ 8-Channel Screw Cap Capper/Decapper is designed to cap tubes to the optimal torque to maintain sample integrity and prevent sample loss during storage. The 8-channel Capper/Decapper is a practical addition to benchtop processing of screw top storage tubes.

Thermo Scientific

- Improves processing throughput of manual procedures with automated column-wise decapping and capping in just four seconds
- Ensures reproducibility by capping all tubes to the optimal torque level specified for the tube
- Allows anyone in the lab to cap or decap tubes with a light weight, easy-to-use and ergonomic design
- Stand allows easy storage of removed caps during sample processing steps
- Virtually always available for use with long battery life and quick recharge time

For tubes	PK	Cat. No.
Matrix™ ScrewTop (0.5 ml, 1.0 ml)	1	**7.659 021**
Matrix™ ScrewTop (0.2 ml), Nunc Cryobank (0.5 ml, 1.0 ml, 1.8 ml, 2.0 ml, 5.0 ml)	1	**4.658 357**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Capping Systems Matrix™ SepraSeal

1

Thermo Scientific



For open tubes without screw cap.
Thermo Scientific™ Matrix™ SepraSeal tube sealing solutions complement the innovative line of Thermo Scientific Matrix 2D and non-2D coded storage tubes. Available in a range of formats, colors and sterility, there is a sealing option to meet a range of application and storage requirements.

Enhanced Materials
- Made of an advanced thermoplastic elastomer that offers excellent chemical resistance and low vapor transmission rates
- Elastomer ensures sealing performance will not degrade, even after multiple cap piercings

Sample Access Options
- Designed for storage down to -20 °C, Matrix SepraSeal mats are available in sterile, nonsterile, solid, or pre-split, in a range of colors for quick visual sample identification
- Solid seals can be removed for sample access with the Matrix SepraSeal cap removal tool
- For applications involving repetitive sample access, a pre-split Matrix SepraSeal can be pierced by automated liquid handling equipment, requiring very little pressure, while maintaining seal integrity with self sealing closure

Application Flexibility
- Individual tube capping or apply 96 caps at once
- Supplied in mats of 96 caps each, sealing is secure and consistent every time when applied with the Thermo Scientific SuperSealer

Cover type	Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Natural	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**6.251 983**
Blue	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 359**
Green	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 360**
Grey	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 361**
Purple	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 362**
Red	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 363**
Yellow	non-sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 364**
Natural	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 300**
Blue	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 365**
Green	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 366**
Grey	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 367**
Purple	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 368**
Red	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 369**
Yellow	sterile	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 370**
Natural	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**6.253 949**
Blue	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**6.253 981**
Green	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**6.253 980**
Grey	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 371**
Purple	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 374**
Red	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**6.253 979**
Yellow	non-sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**6.253 982**
Natural	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**6.254 687**
Blue	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 375**
Green	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 376**
Grey	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 377**
Purple	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 378**
Red	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 379**
Yellow	sterile, pre-slit	10 mats of 96	960	**4.658 380**
Natural	sterile, pre-slit	1 bag of 500	500	**4.658 312**
	Cap Removal Tool		1	**6.254 390**

2 2D Barcode Reader VisionMate™ ST for single tubes

2

Thermo Scientific



The Thermo Scientific™ VisionMate™ ST Barcode Reader is a compact single tube reader used for instant scanning of individual 2D barcoded tubes into any file or database application. Simple plug-and-play installation via automatically installed USB port allows simple and easy set up. USB working temperature: 4 to 30 °C.

- Instant read time
- Simple to install and use
- For individual sample retrieval
- Export via comma-separated variable file, Microsoft® Excel™, XML, COM port, ODBC or TCP socket
- Supported Barcode Type: any Thermo Scientific 2D Barcoded Storage Tube as well as virtually any other tube with high contrast 2D codes

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
VisionMate™ ST	111 x 87 x 70	0.8	1	**6.268 861**

1



1 Liquid nitrogen container BIO GT, aluminium

NEW

For storage and transport of biological materials. *KGW*

- Super-insulation foil in the vacuum space
- Low evaporation rate
- Transport handle
- With vacuum valve
- Loose lied-on plug
- Canister made of stainless steel

Type	Capacity L	External dimensions (Ø x H) mm	No. of vials 2ml	No. of straws 0.25 ml	No. of canisters	Static holding time Days	PK	Cat. No.
GT 2K *	2.0	174 x 392		330	3	25	1	**4.672 667**
GT 3	3.7	250 x 405		1560	6	33	1	**9.524 383**
GT 11	12.2	308 x 630	180	3120	6	130	1	**9.524 386**
GT 21	21.0	388 x 660	180	3120	6	225	1	**7.982 553**
GT 26	26.7	468 x 460		7380	9	90	1	**9.524 392**
GT 38	37.0	468 x 715	612	9840	6	245	1	**9.524 393**
GT 40	40.0	468 x 710	1200	16400	10	140	1	**9.524 394**

* Canister made of plastic

2



2 Liquid nitrogen container, aluminium

NEW

For storage and transport of liquid nitrogen. *KGW*

- Super-insolation foil in the vacuum space
- Low evaporation rate
- Vacuum valve
- Small-flange KF NW 50
- Loosely resting plug

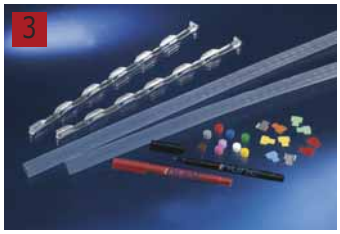
Type	Capacity L	External dimensions (Ø x H) mm	Evaporation rate L/ day	Weight empty/full kg	Static holding time Days	PK	Cat. No.
ALU 10	12.0	305 x 550	0.2	6 / 14	67	1	**6.256 041**
ALU 26	26.0	388 x 670	0.2	14 / 35	130	1	**6.257 855**
ALU 35	34.0	468 x 655	0.24	16 / 43	140	1	**6.238 955**
ALU 60	60.0	468 x 870	0.4	21.5 / 70	150	1	**6.235 695**

Accessories for liquid nitrogen container made of aluminium

KGW

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Transfer siphon EKI incl. safety valve, manometer, pressure reduction valve made of stainless steel, fluid valve made of stainless steel, clamp and O-ring	1	**6.234 251**
Transfer tube made of stainless steel, 1.5 m	1	**7.621 719**
Transfer tube with phase separator	1	**6.234 252**
Screw coupling for pipes (OD 8 mm)	1	**6.226 301**
Screw adapter	1	**6.226 302**
Clamp for KF NW 50	1	**6.234 253**
O-ring KF NW 50 with centering	1	**6.234 254**

3



3 CryoStor Storage Cane 6-fold Aluminium

- For frozen storage of cryovials. *Thermo Scientific*
- Also suitable for tubes protected with Thermo Scientific™ CryoFlex™ tubing
- Compatible with colour coders that attach to the end of the cane and can be written on

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
290	50	**6.084 320**

4



4 Aluminium holder Nalgene™ CryoCane™, Type 5015

For frozen storage of cryovials 1.2, 1.5 or 2.0 ml. *Thermo Scientific*

For	Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
5 cryovials	5015	290	1	**9.400 956**
6 cryovials	5015	300	12	**9.400 935**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sleeve Nalgene™ CryoSleeve™, Type 5016

Made of transparent PVC. For KryoCane™ aluminium vial holder. *Thermo Scientific*



Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
5016	273	100	**9.400 957**

2 Dewar flasks Nalgene™, Type 4150, HDPE

With vented, insulating HDPE lid. PE covered handle. Unbreakable and completely safe for short term storage of ice water, dry ice solvents and liquid nitrogen.
Also suitable for use as warming baths. Chemical-resistant, reinforced walls, filled with urethane foam, are temperature resistant from -196 to +100 °C.
1, 2 and 4 litre flasks have a carrying handle. *Thermo Scientific*



Type	Capacity Litres	Top diam. mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
4150	1	96	195	1	**9.031 961**
4150	2	122	231	1	**9.031 962**
4150	4	158	259	1	**9.031 964**
4150	10	198	396	1	**9.031 970**

3 Dewar flasks, shallow form, for CO_2 and LN_2

DURAN®. DIN 12492. Dish-shaped. Generally for thermostatting round bottom flasks to a constant temperature as hot or cold baths. With structured aluminium casing and edge protection. Suitable for use with magnetic stirrers. *KGW*



Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
120	77	50	1	**9.032 422**
260	100	65	1	**9.032 423**
400	110	70	1	**9.032 425**
680	138	80	1	**9.032 426**
1600	170	110	1	**9.032 427**
3000	200	125	1	**6.075 807**

Dewar carrying flasks, cylindrical, for CO_2 and LN_2

DURAN®. DIN EN ISO 16496. Cylindrical design with insulated lid, held by two spring clips and aluminium carrying handle. For cooling, storage and transport of small samples of temperature-sensitive goods e.g. with liquid nitrogen (LN_2) or dry ice (CO_2).
When storing liquid nitrogen (LN_2) or CO_2 a hole (diam. approx. 2 mm) in centre of the lid is necessary that no overpressure can arise in the vessel.

Type B: blue-coated metal cover
Type BE: stainless steel cover

KGW



Type	Capacity Litres	Int. diam. mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
26 B	1	100	150	1	**9.032 726**
27 B	2	138	170	1	**9.032 727**
28 B	3	138	230	1	**9.032 728**
29 B	4	138	310	1	**9.032 729**
26 BE	1	100	150	1	**9.032 736**
27 BE	2	138	170	1	**9.032 737**
28 BE	3	138	230	1	**9.032 738**
29 BE	4	138	310	1	**9.032 739**

1 2 3 4 Dewar vessels, cylindrical, for CO_2 and LN_2

DURAN®. DIN 12492. Cylindrical. Borosilicate glass 3.3. With blue coated protective casing out of metal or structured aluminium casing. Large opening. With insulated lid. Carrying handles as indicated. For cooling and storage of temperature-sensitive goods e.g. with dry ice (CO_2). When storing liquid nitrogen (LN_2) a hole (diam. approx. 2 mm) in centre of the lid is necessary. *KGW*

Capacity l	Int. diam. mm	Int. height mm	Figure	With	PK	Cat. No.
10	200	350	a	Handle	1	**9.032 131**
10	200	350	d	Handle	1	**9.032 742**
14	200	500	a	Handle	1	**9.032 132**
14	200	500	d	Handle	1	**6.070 411**
21	250	480	c	Side grips	1	**9.032 133**
21	250	480	b	Side grips	1	**9.032 743**
28*	250	620	c	Side grips	1	**9.032 134**
28	250	620	b	Side grips	1	**6.300 165**

*Linen bag included.

1



a

2



b

3



c

4



d

5



5 Dewar flasks, cylindrical, for CO_2 and LN_2

DURAN®. DIN EN ISO 16496. Cylindrical. With blue coated protective casing made of metal. All vessels can also be supplied without casing, unsilvered or silvered with opposite viewing strips. Stoppers - please order separately. *KGW*

Type	Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
00 C	100	40	90	1	**9.032 011**
0 C	200	40	170	1	**9.032 012**
1 C	300	47	190	1	**9.032 013**
2 C	450	47	270	1	**9.032 014**
3 C	500	57	210	1	**9.032 015**
4 C	750	57	310	1	**9.032 016**
5 C	1250	57	500	1	**9.032 017**
6 C	800	67	240	1	**9.032 018**
7 C	1200	67	350	1	**9.032 019**
9 C	1000	77	235	1	**9.032 021**
10 C	1500	77	345	1	**9.032 022**
11 C	2100	77	500	1	**9.032 023**
12 C	1500	90	245	1	**9.032 024**
13 C	2000	90	340	1	**9.032 025**
14 C	3200	90	600	1	**9.032 026**
15 C	1500	100	240	1	**9.032 027**
16 C	2000	100	290	1	**9.032 028**
17 C	4000	100	600	1	**9.032 029**
18 C	2500	110	290	1	**9.032 030**
19 C	5000	110	600	1	**9.032 031**
20 C	3000	138	230	1	**9.032 032**
S 21 C	4000	138	310	1	**9.032 033**
S 22 C	8000	138	600	1	**9.032 034**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Dewar flasks, cylindrical, with side grip

DURAN®. DIN EN ISO 16496. *KGW*
With blue coated protective casing out of metal and side grip.

Type	Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
G0C	200	40	56	170	1	**7.200 338**
G1C	300	47	60	190	1	**6.803 703**
G3C	500	57	70	210	1	**6.800 771**
G6C	800	67	80	240	1	**6.083 078**
G9C	1000	77	95	235	1	**6.053 660**
G7C	1200	67	80	350	1	**6.078 740**
G10C	1500	77	95	345	1	**6.059 732**
G12C	1500	90	115	245	1	**6.076 560**
G13C	2000	90	115	340	1	**6.076 997**
G15C	1500	100	120	240	1	**6.070 692**
G16C	2000	100	120	290	1	**6.801 610**
G18C	2500	110	130	290	1	**6.070 548**
GS21C	4000	138	160	310	1	**6.090 309**

1



2 Chrome steel Dewar flasks

Nickel chromium steel, unbreakable, open top. With high-vacuum, permanent insulation.
Temperature range -269 to +300 °C. 5 year insulation guarantee.

Capacity L	Tubing i.d. mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	180	79	1	**9.031 981**
1.0	88	207	1	**9.031 982**
1.0	103	158	1	**9.031 983**
2.0	103	286	1	**9.031 984**
3.0	159	189	1	**9.031 985**
6.0	269	189	1	**9.031 986**

2



3 Lid in cork for chrome steel Dewar flasks

Cork.

For	PK	Cat. No.
0,9 l (9.031 981)	1	**9.031 971**
1,0 l (9.031 982)	1	**9.031 972**
1,0-2,0 l (9.031 983 + 9.031 984)	1	**9.031 973**
3,0-6,0 l (9.031 985 + 9.031 986)	1	**9.031 975**

3



4 Dewar flasks, spherical, for LN_2

DURAN®. DIN 16496. Spherical. Brushed aluminium casing with insulating lid and carrying handle. *KGW*

Capacity Litres	Neck diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	30	175	1	**9.032 740**
3	60	225	1	**9.032 741**
5	60	260	1	**9.032 115**
10	65	330	1	**9.032 127**

4



1



9.699 310

Ultra low temperature freezer, ULUF, up to -90 °C

Arctiko

- Low energy consumption
- Low noise level, low heat dissipation
- Insulated inner doors
- Castors
- Lock on door
- Ergonomic loading
- Heated door frame, heated vacuum valve
- 100 % HCFC/CFC free
- Premade porthole for external temperature probes (diam. 11 mm)
- Single-compressor (ULUF 15, 65, 125, 450, 550) or two compressor systems (ULUF 750) as security in case of failure of a compressor.

Controller features
- Temperature graph
- Micro processor controller with digital display
- Approx. 72 hours battery back up for alarms, loggings and temperature display in case of power cut
- Visual and acoustic alarm, adjustable high/low temperature alarm, power failure alarm, probe failure alarm, instrument failure alarm, open door alarm, contact for remote alarm, prepared for GSM alarm
- Prepared for connection of 2 additional probes
- Integrated data logger (software included)
- RS485/232 Interface
- Computer USB data read out
- Direct download/upload on/from USB memory stick
- Auto cycle if probe failure
- Ambient temperature display
- Shows all alarms as text (no codes)
- 3-level password protected
- Battery level indication
- Integrated memory
- Display text available in different languages

Accessories (optional on request): Racks and boxes, CO_2 backup system, GSM alarm module, cryo gloves, water cooled condensers.

5 year warranty on the compressor.

2



9.699 311

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range max. °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ULUF 15	7	400 x 630 x 665	150 x 143 x 310	-90 ... -40	55	1	**6.264 066**
ULUF 65	55	600 x 700 x 810	360 x 468 x 320	-86 ... -40	80	1	**9.699 310** 1
ULUF 125	115	950 x 725 x 810	360 x 493 x 530	-86 ... -40	100	1	**9.699 311** 2
ULUF 450-2M	393	720 x 885 x 1990	480 x 608 x 1345	-86 ... -40	175	1	**6.266 243**
ULUF 550-2M	556	920 x 885 x 1990	680 x 608 x 1345	-86 ... -40	203	1	**7.983 050**
ULUF 750-2M*	646	1030 x 885 x 1989	790 x 680 x 1345	-86 ... -40	254	1	**6.290 902**

*Dual Cooling System: Increased safety due to 2 separate cooling systems.

3



3 Ultra-low temperature freezer, UFV series up to -90 °C

NEW

BINDER

The ultra-low freezers are suitable for the stable long-term storage of sensitive samples and guarantee a constant low temperature. The ultra-low freezers are designed for -90 °C, but can be used in a temperature range from -40 °C to -90 °C.

- Climate-neutral refrigerants R-290 and R-170
- Interior completely made of stainless steel
- Powerful cascade compression refrigeration machine
- Efficient thermal insulation through vacuum insulation panels
- Removable interior doors made of stainless steel
- 3 flexibly positionable shelves made of stainless steel
- Water cooling (depending on variant)
- Optical and acoustic alarms

Specifications

Temperaturrange:	-90 ... -40 °C
Port hole:	2 x Ø 28 mm, rear
Interface:	Ethernet
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz
Warranty:	5 years

Type	Description	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
UFV500	Standard	477	826 x 938 x 1966	606 x 605 x 1300	1	**4.668 590**
UFV700	Standard	700	1110 x 938 x 1966	890 x 605 x 1300	1	**4.664 563**
UFV500	With water cooling	477	826 x 938 x 1966	606 x 605 x 1300	1	**4.668 591**
UFV700	With water cooling	700	1110 x 938 x 1966	890 x 605 x 1300	1	**6.275 022**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Ultra low temperature Upright Freezers, ULT Series, up to -86 °C

NEW

1

Nordiclab ApS

Supreme stability, reliability, user-friendliness and small dimensions make these freezers the perfect choice for use inside the lab. For temporary to long term storage.
Low power consumption, natural refrigerant, cyclopentane insulation combined with recyclable materials, makes these freezers very environmental friendly. The unit is easy to install. Due to the small footprint, transport through all standard sized doors is possible. In combination with a low weight, it is also easy to move around. The material is galvanized and pre-coated steel on the outside and stainless steel on the inside.

- Temperature logger with USB port
- Data logging 35.000 Entries
- Battery Backup for min. 48 h
- Digital controller with display
- High/low temperature alarm
- Door alarm
- Contact for remote alarm
- Porthole for external probe & CO_2 backup Ø12 mm
- Eco-friendly, HCFC-free Nature R refrigerant

Extended exchange warranty - in warranty cases which cannot be quickly solved onsite the client receives a new unit.

Racks must be ordered separately.



4.672 429

Specifications

Adjustable shelves, stainless steel:	2 (5 for U250)
Internal humidity:	<5 %
Temperature probes:	1/PT 1000
Noise level:	57 dB (64 dB for U250)
Power consumption 24/h:	6.2 kWh (12.8 kWh for U250)
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
ULT U100, under bench	91	430 x 425 x 625	595 x 630 x 830	60	-86 ... -60	1	**4.672 428**
ULT U250	221	435 x 370 x 1420	600 x 630 x 2055	122	-86 ... -60	1	**4.672 429** 1

Ultra low temperature Chest Freezers, ULT Series, up to -86 °C

NEW

2

Nordiclab ApS

Freezer for temporary to longer term storage or daily use. Ideal where space is limited, but the user still needs a regular storage capacity. Low power consumption, natural refrigerant, cyclopentane insulation combined with recyclable materials, makes these freezers very environmental friendly. The unit is easy to install. Due to the small footprint, transport through all standard sized doors is possible. The freezer also has four castors, which makes it very mobile.
The material is galvanized and pre-coated steel on the outside and precoated white steel on the inside.

- Digital controller with display
- Audible and visual alarm
- High/low temperature alarm
- Contact for remote alarm
- Battery Backup 48 h
- Porthole for external probe & CO_2 backup Ø12 mm
- Eco-friendly, HCFC-free Nature R refrigerant

Extended exchange warranty - in warranty cases which cannot be quickly solved onsite the client receives new unit.

Racks must be ordered separately.



4.672 427

Specifications

Internal humidity:	<5 %
Temperature probes:	1/PT 1000
Noise level:	55 dB
Power consumption 24/h (kWh):	5.1 (C75), 5.3 (C200), 8.1 (C300), 9.1 (C400)
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
ULT C75	71	390 x 390 x 465	555 x 580 x 930	45	-86 ... -60	1	**4.672 424**
ULT C200	189	550 x 440 x 635	920 x 630 x 890	65	-86 ... -60	1	**4.672 425**
ULT C300	284	890 x 440 x 635	1265 x 630 x 890	71	-86 ... -60	1	**4.672 426**
ULT C400	368	1190 x 440 x 635	1560 x 630 x 890	80	-86 ... -60	1	**4.672 427** 2

Accessories please see page 780.

Errors and omissions excepted.

Ultra low temperature freezer, ULTF series, up to -86 °C

Arctiko

The ULTF range shows that high performance freezing with focus on low energy consumption is the future.
The range has been updated with our advanced Arctiko controller which ensures that all alarm and data logging features are included as standard. The ULTF range is produced with the true and original single compressor technology which ensures the lowest noise level available.

- Single compressor
- Low energy consumption
- Low noise level
- Low heat dissipation
- 100% HCFC/CFC free
- Sub lids
- Castors and key lock
- Prepared porthole for external temperature probes

Controller features
- Temperature graph
- Micro processor controller with digital display
- Approx. 72 hours battery back up for alarms, loggings and temperature display in case of power cut
- Visual and acoustic alarm
- Adjustable high/low temperature alarm
- Power, probe and instrument failure alarm,
- Open door alarm
- Contact for remote alarm
- Prepared for GSM Alarm
- Prepared for connection of 2 additional probes
- Integrated data logger
- RS485/232 Interface
- Direct upload of new software via USB memory stick
- Direct download of logged data on USB memory stick
- Auto cycle in case of probe failure
- Ambient temperature display
- Shows all alarms (displayed as text, no codes)
- 3-level password protected
- Battery level indication
- Integrated memory for 30 years
- Display text available in different languages

5 year warranty on the compressor.

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range max. °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.	
ULTF 80	71	552 x 648 x 850	390 x 390 x 450	-86 ... -40	53	1	**9.699 320**	1
ULTF 220	189	920 x 695 x 885	760 x 440 x 635	-86 ... -40	64	1	**9.699 321**	
ULTF 320	284	1262 x 698 x 885	1100 x 440 x 630	-86 ... -40	76	1	**9.699 322**	
ULTF 420	368	1562 x 698 x 885	1400 x 440 x 630	-86 ... -40	88	1	**9.699 323**	2

1



9.699 320

2



9.699 323

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Freezer boxes B35-50/B35-85, up to -85 °C

Fryka-Kältetechnik

The cold boxes are small benchtop units for cooling and freezing in all laboratories. Due in particular to its compact space-saving design and the low-noise cooling unit, the cold box is suitable for direct use in the workplace.

- Vacuum-Insulation: large interior space with small external dimensions and low power consumption
- Extremely low noise refrigeration unit
- Models with temperature range -85 °C with two-stage cascade refrigeration system
- with natural refrigerants (R-290, R-170)
- Interior made of high quality stainless steel
- Interior without fittings allows easy cleaning and disinfection
- Side air vent, so suitable for installation directly on walls
- Bushing (diameter 10 mm), e.g. for temperature monitoring with external sensors
- Maximum safety, due to mains-independent alarm, battery lasting approx. 72 hours
- Visual and audible signal
- Microprocessor-controlled with membrane keyboard and easy-to-read LED display
- Potential-free contact for connection to an external alarm system
- RS485 interface
- 100 mV/K-output for connection to a temperature recording system
- Lockable insulating door with door frame heating and double magnetic seal with additional sealing surface
- Stackable unit, max. 2 units

Cold boxes B35 //logg:
- Touchscreen control with color display and integrated data logger for full traceability
- User-friendly menu structure, remote access via network/internet
- Real-time display of the temperature profile and further values
- Recording the temperature profiles and alarm events
- Integrated memory with up to 12 years memory capacity
- Data for transfer to PC can be read out via USB interface
- Ethernet interface (RJ45)

Stainless steel shelf B 35-RS: 5 drawers, each for 6 standard cryoboxes (135 x 135 x 52 mm).
Extra gaps for optimal, uniform and rapid cooling of the entire frozen product (please order separately).

Specifications

Control accuracy:	±1 K
Ambient temperature:	+12 to +30 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
B 35-50	35	425 x 300 x 280	580 x 765 x 540	65	-50 ... -10	1	**6.284 402**
B 35-50 //logg	35	425 x 300 x 280	580 x 765 x 580	65	-50 ... -10	1	**6.284 403**
B 35-85	35	425 x 300 x 280	580 x 765 x 540	81	-85 ... -50	1	**7.982 609** 1
B 35-85 //logg	35	425 x 300 x 280	580 x 765 x 580	81	-85 ... -50	1	**6.284 404** 2
Shelf B 35-RS						1	**6.284 406** 3

1



7.982 609

2



6.284 406

3



6.284 406

FRYKA

COOLING AND FREEZING UP TO

-85°C



Expertise in cooling and freezing
FOR OVER 40 YEARS
FRYKA Kältetechnik

MADE IN GERMANY

Cooling and freezing of gases, liquids and solids

Robust and durable technology, sophisticated functions as well as a particularly simple handling: All that makes FRYKA recirculating chillers and freezers the first choice in many segments of modern research and industry.

www.fryka.de

Underbench freezers TUS 50-100/TUS 80-100, up to -80 °C

Fryka-Kältetechnik

The freezers have a usable space of 100 litres and can be used for cooling and freezing in industrial and scientific laboratories. Particularly due its compact, space-saving design with low-noise cooling unit, the underbench freezer is suitable for use directly under or even on the desk at work.

- Vacuum-Insulation: large interior space with small external dimensions and low power consumption
- Extremely low noise refrigeration unit
- Models with temperature range -80 °C: with two-stage cascade refrigeration system
- With natural refrigerants (R-290, R-170)
- Interior made of high quality stainless steel
- Bushing (diameter 19 mm), e.g. for temperature monitoring with external sensors
- Maximum safety, due to mains-independent alarm, battery lasting approx. 72 hours
- Visual and audible signal
- Microprocessor-controlled with membrane keyboard and easy-to-read LED display
- Potential-free contact for connection to an external alarm system
- RS485 interface
- 100 mV/K-output for connection to a temperature recording system
- Lockable insulating door with door frame heating and double magnetic seal with additional sealing surface
- One Inlaid grille included
- Optionally available: Four fixed rollers, two with a brake, H: 805 mm.
  Stainless steel shelf TS 100-RS (alternative to Inlaid grille): For 81 standard cryoboxes.
  Nine drawers, each for nine standard cryoboxes. Extra gaps for optimum, uniform and rapid cooling of all the refrigerated items.

Underbench freezers TUS 50-100/TUS 80-100 //logg:
- Touchscreen control with color display and integrated data logger for full traceability
- User-friendly menu structure, remote access via network/internet
- Real-time display of the temperature profile and further values
- Recording the temperature profiles and alarm events
- Integrated memory with up to 12 years memory capacity
- Data for transfer to PC can be read out via USB interface
- Ethernet interface (RJ45)

Specifications

Control accuracy:	±1 K
Ambient temperature:	+12 to +30 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.	
TUS 50-100	100	450 x 450 x 500	950 x 730 x 750	120	-50 ... -10	1	**6.284 408**	
TUS 50-100 //logg	100	450 x 450 x 500	950 x 730 x 750	120	-50 ... -10	1	**6.284 409**	
TUS 80-100	100	450 x 450 x 500	950 x 730 x 750	120	-80 ... -50	1	**6.284 410**	1
TUS 80-100 //logg	100	450 x 450 x 500	950 x 730 x 750	120	-80 ... -50	1	**6.284 411**	2
Shelf TS 100-RS						1	**6.284 416**	3
Inlaid grille (additional)						1	**6.284 419**	

1



6.284 410

2



6.284 411

3



6.284 416

Chest freezers TT 50-90/TT 85-90, up to -85 °C

NEW

Fryka-Kältetechnik

The chest freezers are used successfully in the laboratory as well as in industry due to their compact design, their technical properties and their reliability.The use of vacuum insulation panels (VIP), enables a extensive interior space with compact external dimensions. The interior is made of high-grade stainless steel.
Models with temperature range -85 °C have a two-stage cascade refrigeration system for high performance and high safety.
A bushing (diameter 19 mm) enables temperature monitoring with external sensors.

- Extremely quiet cooling unit, with natural refrigerants (R-290, R-170)
- Visual and acoustic alarm signal
- Lockable cover latch with lever action
- Microprocessor-controlled adjustment with membrane keyboard and LED display
- Independant alarm system, with battery capacity for approx. 72 hours
- Interface (RS485)

TT 50-90 logg/TT 85-90 logg:
- Touchscreen control with color display and integrated data logger
- Remote access via network/internet
- Real-time display of the temperature profile and further values
- Recording the temperature profiles and alarm events
- Integrated memory with up to 12 years memory capacity
- Data for transfer to PC can be read out via USB interface
- Ethernet interface (RJ45)

Specifications

Ambient temperature:	12 ... 30 °C
Control accuracy:	±0.5 K
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
TT 50-90	90	590 x 430 x 370	760 x 710 x 880	92	-50 ... -10	1	**6.284 420**
TT 50-90 logg	90	590 x 430 x 370	760 x 710 x 880	92	-50 ... -10	1	**6.284 421**
TT 85-90	90	590 x 430 x 370	760 x 710 x 880	110	-85 ... -50	1	**6.284 422**
TT 85-90 logg	90	590 x 430 x 370	760 x 710 x 880	110	-85 ... -50	1	**6.284 423** 1

2 TT 90-RC stainless steel shelf for TT 50-90/TT 85-90

NEW

Fryka-Kältetechnik

Extra gaps ensure optimal, uniform and rapid cooling of all the refrigerated items.

- For storage of 6 standard cryoboxes (135 x 135 x 52 mm) per shelf
- 12 shelves possible per chest

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Stainless steel shelf TT 90-RC	1	**6.284 424**

1



6.284 423

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Ultra low temperature freezers HDE/TDE series, to -86 °C

NEW

Thermo Scientific

Environmentally friendly, energy-saving freezers with a temperature range from -50 to -86 °C.

- Maximum 24 minutes temperature recovery time after door opening
- Ergonomic design
- Very quiet operation below 53 dB (A)
- Compatible with most racking systems
- Natural refrigerants based on hydrocarbons
- Water-blown foam insulation: avoids harmful emissions and reduces long-term propellant outgassing
- Capacity for 300-600 boxes depending on model
- Intuitive touch-screen operation with display of all relevant data
- Data logger function with secure cloud storage option and smartphone connection

Herafreeze™ HDE models with 5 interior doors and 5 compartments for inserts < 24 cm height
TDE models with 4 interior doors and 4 compartments for units < 30 cm height

1



6.311 315

2



4.668 940

Type	For	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
HDE 30086 FV	300 x 5 cm boxes	422	452 x 719 x 1301	584 x 977 x 1981	1	**6.311 317**
HDE 40086 FV	400 x 5 cm boxes	549	588 x 719 x 1301	719 x 977 x 1981	1	**4.668 935**
HDE 50086 FV	500 x 5 cm boxes	682	730 x 719 x 1301	864 x 977 x 1981	1	**6.311 315** 1
HDE 60086 FV	600 x 5 cm boxes	816	873 x 719 x 1301	1006 x 977 x 1981	1	**4.668 936**
TDE 30086 FV	300 x 5 cm boxes	422	452 x 719 x 1301	584 x 977 x 1981	1	**4.668 937**
TDE 40086 FV	400 x 5 cm boxes	549	588 x 719 x 1301	719 x 977 x 1981	1	**4.668 938**
TDE 50086 FV	500 x 5 cm boxes	682	730 x 719 x 1301	864 x 977 x 1981	1	**4.668 939**
TDE 60086 FV	600 x 5 cm boxes	816	873 x 719 x 1301	1006 x 977 x 1981	1	**4.668 940** 2

Upright Freezers LT/XLT Series, up to -65 °C

NEW

Nordiclab ApS

Freezer for temporary to longer term storage or daily use. Ideal where space is limited, but the user still needs a regular storage capacity. The unit is easy to install.
Due to the small footprint, transport through all standard sized doors is possible.
The freezer also has four castors with brakes, which makes it very mobile.
The material is galvanized and pre-coated steel on the outside, stainless steel on the inside and cyclopentane for efficient insulation.

- Temperature logger with USB port
- Data logging 35.000 Entries
- Battery Backup 48 h
- Digital controller with display
- High/low temperature alarm
- Door alarm
- Contact for remote alarm
- Porthole for external probe & CO_2 backup Ø12 mm
- Integrated lock
- Eco-friendly, HCFC-free Nature R refrigerant (MLT U250 with HCFC-free R290 refrigerant)
- ISO 9001, 14001 & 18001 OHSAS Certified

Extended exchange warranty - in warranty cases which cannot be quickly solved onsite the client receives a new unit.

Racks must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Adjustable shelves, stainless steel:	5
Internal humidity:	<5 %
Temperature probes:	1/PT 1000
Noise level:	60 dB (57 dB for MLT U250)
Power consumption 24/h:	6.25 kWh (5.3kWh for LT U250)
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

3



4.672 436

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
MLT U250	236	440 x 430 x 1439	600 x 690 x 2055	115	-30 ... -15	1	**4.672 443**
LT U250	236	420 x 370 x 1420	600 x 690 x 2055	115	-45 ... -10	1	**4.672 442**
XLT U250	221	420 x 370 x 1420	600 x 690 x 2055	120	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 436** 3

1



4.672 437

Chest Freezers LT/XLT Series, up to -65 °C

NEW

Nordiclab ApS

Freezer for temporary to longer term storage or daily use. Ideal where space is limited, but the user still needs a regular storage capacity. The unit is easy to install.
Due to the small footprint, transport through all standard sized doors is possible.
The freezer also has four castors (XLT C75 without castors, with legs), which makes it very mobile.
The material is galvanized and pre-coated steel on the outside, precoated white steel on the inside and cyclopentane for efficient insulation.

- Digital controller with display
- Audible and visual alarm
- High/low temperature alarm
- Porthole for external probe & CO_2 backup Ø12 mm
- Integrated lock
- Eco-friendly, HCFC-free Nature R refrigerant at -65 °C and HCFC-free R290 refrigerant at -45 °C
- ISO 9001, 14001 & 18001 OHSAS Certified

Extended exchange warranty - in warranty cases which cannot be quickly solved onsite the client receives a new unit.

Racks must be ordered separately.

Specifications

Baskets:	1 (3 for LT C500 and XLT C300/C500/4 for XLT C400)
Internal humidity:	<5 %
Temperature probes:	1/PTC at -45 °C/1/PT 1000 at -65 °C
Noise level:	55 dB
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
LT C150	133	350 x 440 x 635	720 x 630 x 890	51	-45 ... -10	1	**4.672 437** 1
LT C200	189	550 x 440 x 635	920 x 630 x 890	65	-45 ... -10	1	**4.672 438**
LT C300	284	890 x 440 x 635	1260 x 630 x 890	71	-45 ... -10	1	**4.672 439**
LT C400	368	1190 x 440 x 635	1560 x 630 x 890	80	-45 ... -10	1	**4.672 440**
LT C500	476	1290 x 500 x 640	1660 x 690 x 890	108	-45 ... -10	1	**4.672 441**
XLT C75	71	390 x 390 x 465	555 x 580 x 900	48	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 430**
XLT C150	133	350 x 440 x 635	720 x 630 x 890	56	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 431**
XLT C200	189	550 x 440 x 635	920 x 630 x 890	65	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 432**
XLT C300	284	890 x 440 x 635	1260 x 630 x 890	71	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 433**
XLT C400	268	1190 x 440 x 635	1560 x 630 x 890	80	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 434**
XLT C500	476	1290 x 500 x 640	1660 x 690 x 890	108	-65 ... -30	1	**4.672 435**

Racks for Upright and Chest Freezers and Ultra low temperature Freezers, LT/XLT/ULT Series

NEW

Nordiclab ApS

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	No. of racks	Boxes/ Racks	Height Box mm	PK	Cat. No.
XLT C75, ULT C75	140 x 140 x 445	5	8	50	1	**4.672 445**
XLT C75, ULT C75	140 x 140 x 406	5	5	75	1	**4.672 448**
XLT C75, ULT C75	140 x 140 x 425	5	4	100	1	**4.672 451**
ULT U100	420 x 416 x 590	1	74	50	1	**4.672 458**
ULT U100	420 x 416 x 590	1	45	75	1	**4.672 461**
ULT U100	420 x 416 x 590	1	33	100	1	**4.672 463**
LT C150-500, XLT C150-500, ULT C200-400	140 x 140 x 335	3	6	50	1	**4.672 444**
LT C150-500, XLT C150-500, ULT C200-400	140 x 140 x 610	6	11	50	1	**4.672 446**
LT C150-500, XLT C150-500, ULT C200-400	140 x 140 x 326	3	4	75	1	**4.672 447**
LT C150-500, XLT C150-500, ULT C200-400	140 x 140 x 629	6	8	75	1	**4.672 449**
LT C150-500, XLT C150-500, ULT C200-400	140 x 140 x 320	3	3	100	1	**4.672 450**
LT C150-500, XLT C150-500, ULT C200-400	140 x 140 x 530	6	5	100	1	**4.672 452**
LT U250, XLT U250, ULT U250	135 x 280 x 225	3	8	50	1	**4.672 453**
LT U250, XLT U250, ULT U250	135 x 280 x 275	12	10	50	1	**4.672 457**
LT U250, XLT U250, ULT U250	135 x 280 x 160	3	4	75	1	**4.672 459**
LT U250, XLT U250, ULT U250	135 x 280 x 240	12	6	75	1	**4.672 460**
LT U250, XLT U250, ULT U250	135 x 280 x 210	15	4	100	1	**4.672 462**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Mini-Freezer KBT 08-51, up to -50 °C

1



Fryka-Kältetechnik

The mini-freezers are the ideal solution for chilling material samples directly at the workplace.

- Electronic temperature control with LED display, 2 controls available
- Refrigeration unit: low noise, air-cooled, low maintenance
- with natural refrigerant R-1270
- Housing parts made of high quality stainless steel
- Insulated stainless steel hinges and hinged lid with magnetic seal
- Ram protection ring going over and under

ST71 control
- Electronic temperature control with LED display
- Optical and acoustic alarm

ST100 control
- Microprocessor-controlled, with membrane keyboard and easy-to-read LED display
- Protection against unintentional activation
- Alarm system that is separate from the mains, with battery capacity for approx. 72 hours
- Display of the maximum temperature reached in the interior area during the fault
- RS485 interface, potential-free contact for connection to an external alarm system and 100 mV/K output
- Optical and acoustic alarm

Specifications

Temperature range:	-50 ... -30 °C
Control accuracy:	±1 K
Capacity:	8 l
Ambient temperature:	12 ... 30 °C
Dimensions, internal (W x D x H):	150 x 300 x 200 mm
Dimensions, external (W x D x H):	360 x 490 x 570 mm
Weight:	36 kg
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Mini-Freezer KBT 08-51 with ST71 control	1	**6.284 427**
Mini-Freezer KBT 08-51 with ST100 control	1	**4.671 415**
Mini-Freezer KBT 08-51 with ST100 control and convection	1	**4.671 416**

2 Laboratory refrigerators and freezers LKPv/LGPv with professional electronic controller, up to -2 °C/-35 °C

2



Liebherr

The laboratory appliances incorporating Profi electronic controllers offer many advantages. High-grade materials, high-performance components and accurate workmanship right down to the last detail ensure the high quality of the Liebherr appliances. Wherever huge storing capacity is required the large-scale laboratory appliances with Profi electronic controller are the ideal solution.

- Dynamic cooling system
- Profi electronic controller with integrated real-time clock
- Castors, thereof two with brake
- Integrated, ergonomic handle
- Plastic-coated grid shelves and CNS inner liner
- Glass door (..23) with ceiling light (seperately switchable)
- Hot-gas defrost system for very short defrost cycles

Security package:
- Integrated data memory (Alarm events and temperature profile)
- Visual and audible temperature and door alarm
- Mains-independent power supply of the electronic controller
- Infrared and RS 485 interface enabling external documentation
- Volt-free contact for alarm forwarding to an external remote warning system
- Maximum temperature stability and consistency according to IEC 60068-3
- 3-point calibration
- Access port for an external temperature sensor
- Lock

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
LKPv 6523	597	700 x 830 x 2160	533 x 650 x 1500	1.564	0 ... 16	1	**9.698 395**
LKPv 1423	1361	1430 x 830 x 2160	1236 x 650 x 1500	2.246	0 ... 16	1	**6.264 055**
LKPv 6520	597	700 x 830 x 2160	533 x 650 x 1550	1.361	-2 ... 16	1	**9.698 686**
LKPv 8420	856	790 x 980 x 2160	620 x 850 x 1550	1.652	-2 ... 16	1	**9.698 697**
LKPv 1420	1361	1430 x 830 x 2160	1236 x 650 x 1550	1.956	-2 ... 16	1	**9.698 688**
LGPv 1420	1361	1430 x 830 x 2160	1236 x 650 x 1550	7.271	-26 ... -9	1	**9.698 693**
LGPv 6520	697	700 x 830 x 2160	533 x 650 x 1550	3.745	-35 ... -9	1	**9.698 692**
LGPv 8420	856	790 x 980 x 2160	620 x 850 x 1550	4.761	-35 ... -9	1	**9.698 698**

1



1 Laboratory refrigerators and freezers ES series, up to +1 °C/-30 °C

Thermo Scientific

Designed for routine sample protection where laboratory space is limited.
Our new ES Series lab refrigerators, freezers and combination refrigerator/freezer are the ideal choice when there is limited space in the laboratory.
All ES Series models deliver the sample protection, performance, security and quality you have come to depend on from us:

- with EU plug and UK adapter
- Integrated controller
- Digital temperature display
- High and low temperature alarms
- Standard door locks, lockable
- Low energy consumption
- Access ports
- Defrost type automatic for temperature range +1 to +10 °C and manual for temperature range -19 to -21 °C

Equipment

98F-AEV-TS:	3 drawers
232F-AEV-TS:	2 shelves, 3 baskets
288R-AEV-TS:	5 shelves, 1 basket
263C-AEV-TS/263C-AXV-TS:	3 shelves, 2 half baskets (R) / 1 shelf 2 baskets (F)

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
98F-AEV-TS	98	599 x 658 x 850	420 x 440 x 650	0.4	-18 ... -25	1	**6.315 197**
232F-AEV-TS	232	595 x 640 x 1570	440 x 430 x 1300	1.0	-18 ... -25	1	**9.536 239**
288R-AEV-TS	288	595 x 634 x 1570	480 x 445 x 1382	0.5	1 ... 11	1	**9.536 213**
263C-AEV-TS	159 (R) / 109 (F)	545 x 600 x 1680	457 x 450 x 725 (R) / 408 x 415 x 670 (F)	0.9	1 ... 11 / -10 ... -30	1	**9.536 219**
263C-AXV-TS	159 (R) / 109 (F)	545 x 600 x 1680	457 x 450 x 725 (R) / 408 x 415 x 670 (F)	0.9	1 ... 11 / -12 ... -20	1	**6.265 834**

(R) refrigerated area, (F) freeze area

2



Biomedical freezers FLEXA LFE, up to -25 °C

NEW

Arctiko

Freezers with flexible interior, adjustable shelves and high temperature stability.
Ideal for storing biological and medical samples.

- With natural refrigerant R-290
- Static cooling
- Digital controller
- LED display with touch operation
- Visual/acoustic alarm when door is open
- Alarm at over/under temperature and temperature sensor failure
- Lockable door
- Selectable door stop

Scope of supply LFE 110: Freezer, 3 adjustable shelves (2 x regular size, 1 x small), 1 basket
Scope of supply LFE 360: Freezer, 5 adjustable shelves (regular size), 1 basket

Specifications

Temperature range:	-15 ... -25 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Capacity l	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	PK	Cat. No.
LFE 110®	107	460 x 410/230*x 680	600 x 600 x 835	45	1.1	1	**4.667 926** 2
LFE 360®	356	440 x 500/311* x 1690	600 x 700 x 1865	97	3.2	1	**4.667 927**

* Depth at bottom of device

Accessories - please see page 785.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cold box B 30-20, up to -20 °C

Fryka-Kältetechnik

Compact desktop cold box for cooling and freezing for all laboratories. Due to the low-noise cooling unit, the cold box can be used directly in the workplace. The space-saving box has an insulating glass pane in the door, so that the cooling material can be observed during freezing.

- Extremely low noise refrigeration unit
- Microprocessor-controlled with membrane keyboard and easy-to-read LED display
- with natural refrigerant R-1270
- Interior made of high quality stainless steel
- Interior without fittings allows easy cleaning and disinfection
- Bushing (diameter 10 mm), e.g. for temperature monitoring with external sensors
- Lockable door with insulating glass, door frame heating and double magnetic seal with additional lip
- Stackable unit, max. 3 boxes

Stainless steel shelf B 30-RS: 4 drawers, each for 4 standard cryoboxes.
Drawer size (W x D x H): 300 x 280 x 52 mm. Extra gaps for optimal, uniform and rapid cooling of the entire frozen product (please order separately).

Specifications

Temperature range:	-20 to +10 °C
Control accuracy:	±1 K
Capacity:	30 l
Ambient temperature:	+12 to +30 °C
Dimensions, internal (W x D x H):	360 x 350 x 230 mm
Dimensions, external (W x D x H):	530 x 700 x 460 mm
Weight:	42 kg
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cold box B 30-20	1	**6.284 401**
Shelf B 30-RS	1	**6.284 405**

1



High-Performance refrigerators and freezers TSX series

Thermo Scientific

The TSX Series high performance refrigerators and freezers are designed for the storage of media, reagents and other laboratory products.
V-drive increases compressor speed to quickly restore temperature after door openings.

- Whisper quiet with a sound level of 52 dBA
- Natural refrigerants (R290)
- Compatible with wireless monitoring systems and remote alarm contacts
- Audible and optical alarm
- GMP Clean Room Class A/ISO 6 (ISO EN 14644-1) compatible with appropriate pre-install preparation
- Four 2" casters, the front two are lockable
- Self-closing door with 90° stop
- Optional chart recorders available

High performance freezers TSX Series, up to -35 °C

NEW

Thermo Scientific

- TSX 5030 FV is equipped with 2 doors
- With auto defrost

Specifications

Temperature range:	-35 ... -15 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	No. of shelves	PK	Cat. No.
TSX 1230 FV	326	619 x 790 x 1854	508 x 554 x 1331	4	1	**4.671 810**
TSX 2330 FV	650	711 x 962 x 1994	610 x 723 x 1473	4	1	**4.672 628**
TSX 3030 FV	827	864 x 962 x 1994	762 x 723 x 1473	4	1	**6.312 076**
TSX 5030 FV	1447	1435 x 962 x 1994	1334 x 723 x 1473	8	1	**4.672 629**

2



4.672 629

1



4.672 644

High-Performance plasma freezers TSX series, up to -35 °C

NEW

Thermo Scientific

- With auto defrost
- Meets AABB and FDA requirements for the storage of plasma
- Fully extendable stainless steel drawers
- Standard factory-installed chart recorder

Specifications

Temperaturrange: -35 ... -15 °C
Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Description	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
TSX 1230 LV	1 door and 7 drawers	326	619 x 790 x 1854	508 x 554 x 1331	1	**4.672 643**
TSX 2330 LV	1 door and 7 drawers	650	711 x 962 x 1994	610 x 723 x 1473	1	**4.672 644** 1
TSX 3030 LV	1 door and 7 drawers	827	864 x 962 x 1994	762 x 723 x 1473	1	**4.672 645**
TSX 5030 LV	2 doors and 14 drawers	1447	1435 x 962 x 1994	1334 x 724 x 1473	1	**4.672 646**

2



4.672 647

High-Performance enzyme freezers TSX series, up to -25 °C

NEW

Thermo Scientific

- Without auto defrost
- Cold wall convection cooling
- With enzyme bins

Specifications

Temperaturrange: -25 ... -15 °C
Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Description	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
TSX 2320 EV	9 shelves, 45 bins	650	711 x 990 x 1994	610 x 723 x 1473	1	**4.672 647** 2
TSX 3020 EV	9 shelves, 54 bins	827	864 x 990 x 1994	762 x 723 x 1473	1	**4.672 648**

3



4.672 631

High-Performance lab refrigerators TSX Series, up to +2 °C

NEW

With glass door or solid door.

Thermo Scientific

- Bright, LED interior lighting
- Heat-free defrost for maximum temperature uniformity

Specifications

Temperaturrange: 2 ... 8 °C
Power supply: 230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Description	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	No. of shelves	PK	Cat. No.
TSX 1205 GV	With glass door	326	619 x 775 x 1854	508 x 554 x 1331	4	1	**4.672 630**
TSX 2305 GV	With glass door	650	711 x 962 x 1994	610 x 723 x 1473	4	1	**4.672 631** 3
TSX 3005 GV	With glass door	827	864 x 947 x 1994	762 x 723 x 1473	4	1	**4.672 632**
TSX 4505 GV	With double sliding glass door	1297	1435 x 931 x 1994	1334 x 724 x 1473	8	1	**4.672 633**
TSX 5005 GV	With 2 glass doors	1447	1435 x 962 x 1994	1334 x 724 x 1473	8	1	**4.672 634**
TSX 1205 SV	With solid door	326	619 x 790 x 1854	508 x 554 x 1331	4	1	**4.672 635**
TSX 2305 SV	With solid door	650	711 x 962 x 1994	610 x 723 x 1473	4	1	**4.672 636**
TSX 3005 SV	With solid door	827	864 x 962 x 1994	762 x 723 x 1473	4	1	**4.672 637**
TSX 5005 SV	With 2 solid doors	1447	1435 x 962 x 1994	1334 x 724 x 1473	8	1	**4.672 638**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory refrigerators GPS series up to +1 °C

1

Thermo Scientific

Medium and large capacities designed for routine sample protection. With capacities ranging from space-saving 400 L to spacious 1400 L, our new GPS Series lab refrigerators meet the demands of today's laboratory requirements. All models contain sample protection features designed for the rigorous demands of the laboratory environment.



- With EU plug and UK adapter
- Integrated controller
- Digital temperature display
- High and low temperature alarms
- Standard door locks, lockable
- Standard casters
- Choice of glass or solid door
- Automatic defrost
- Access ports

Equipment

R400/R700: 3 shelves
R14X: 6 shelves

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	Temp. range max. °C	doors	PK	Cat. No.
R400-SAEV-TS	400	600 x 600 x 1900	480 x 500 x 1150	3.1	1 ... 11	solid	1	**9.536 221**
R400-GAEV-TS	400	600 x 600 x 1900	480 x 500 x 1150	3.6	1 ... 11	glass	1	**9.536 223**
R700-SAEV-TS	700	790 x 860 x 1980	600 x 660 x 1300	3.4	1 ... 11	solid	1	**9.536 225**
R700-GAEV-TS	700	790 x 860 x 1980	600 x 660 x 1300	5.3	1 ... 11	glass	1	**9.536 227**
R14X-SAEV-TS	1400	1400 x 800 x 1980	1300 x 660 x 1300	2.6	1 ... 11	solid	1	**9.536 229**
R14X-GAEV-TS	1400	1400 x 800 x 1980	1300 x 660 x 1300	7.7	1 ... 11	glass	1	**9.536 231**

Biomedical refrigerators FLEXA LRE/PRE, up to 2 °C

2

Arctiko

Refrigerators with flexible interior, adjustable shelves and high temperature stability.
Ideal for storing biological and medical samples.



- Environmentally friendly refrigerant
- Convection cooling
- Digital controller
- LED display with touch operation
- Visual/acoustic alarm when door is open
- Alarm at over/under temperature and temperature sensor failure
- Lockable door
- Selectable door stop

LRE models: With LED interior lighting
PRE models: With LED interior lighting and glass doors

Scope of supply LRE/PRE 120: Refrigerator, 3 adjustable shelves (2 x regular size, 1 x small), 1 basket
Scope of supply LRE/PRE 440: Refrigerator, 5 adjustable shelves (regular size), 1 basket

Specifications

Temperature range: 2 ... 8 °C
Power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Capacity l	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	PK	Cat. No.
LRE 120®	117	480 x 410/240* x 690	600 x 600 x 835	51	0.9	1	**4.667 920**
LRE 440®	437	475 x 500/341* x 1723	600 x 700 x 1865	93	1.9	1	**4.667 921**
PRE 120®	117	480 x 410/240* x 690	600 x 600 x 835	51	1.2	1	**4.667 924**
PRE 440®	437	475 x 500/365* x 1723	600 x 700 x 1865	105	2.3	1	**4.667 925**

* Depth at bottom of device

Accessories for laboratory refrigerators and freezers LR/LF series

Arctiko

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Stainless steel grid for LF 660-2/700/1400, incl. carrier	1	**6.270 299**
Plastic grid for LR/LF/LFF/PR/PF 660/700/1400 incl. carrier	1	**7.971 172**
Plastic grid for LF 300, incl. carrier	1	**7.971 324**

Laboratory refrigerators LKv/LKUv and laboratory fridge-freezer LCv, up to 3 °C/-30 °C

Liebherr

Wherever floor space is limited or under-worktop installation is planned, the laboratory refrigerators with Comfort electronic controllers are the ideal solution. The range comprises two freestanding (LKv) and two underworktop (LKUv) laboratory refrigerators, in each case with glass door and solid door versions. The temperature can be set from +3 °C to +8 °C. The forced-air cooling system in conjunction with the precision electronic controller ensures temperature consistency and uniform temperature distribution in the interior.
The LCv 4010 laboratory fridge-freezer, which has two separately cooling circuits, further extends the range of compact laboratory appliances.

- Dynamic cooling system
- Precision electronic controller with digital temperature display
- Glass door (..13) with ceiling light (separately switchable)
- Convenient, clear view drawers (LCv 4010)
- Self-closing door with integrated lock

Security package:
- Visual and audible temperature and door alarm
- Visual power failure alarm when mains power returns
- Integrated data memory with min/max temperatures
- Volt-free contact for alarm forwarding to an external remote warning system
- RS 485 interface enabling external documentation
- Access port for an external temperature sensor
- Maximum temperature stability and consistency according to IEC 60068-3

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.	
LKv 3913*	386	601 x 618 x 1840	440 x 435 x 1635	1.315	3 ... 16	1	**7.940 344**	1
LKv 3910	361	601 x 618 x 1840	440 x 435 x 1635	0.846	3 ... 16	1	**6.313 863**	
LKUv 1613*	152	601 x 618 x 820	440 x 435 x 670	1.010	3 ... 16	1	**9.698 699**	2
LKUv 1610	142	601 x 618 x 820	440 x 435 x 670	0.747	3 ... 16	1	**9.698 680**	3
LCv 4010	254/107	601 x 618 x 2000	440 x 441 x 1105 / 433 x 435 x 597	1.8	3 ... 16 / -30 ... -9	1	**7.627 795**	4

*Glass door

1



7.940 344

2



9.698 699

3



9.698 680

4



7.627 795

5



5 Refrigerator drawers AluCool® including dividers

H+H System

High quality aluminium drawers including frame on smooth-running wheels with pull-out stop. Includes flexible dividing system with card pockets. Depending on the specific need, the dividing system allows the storage of drugs, blood and plasma with a space saving of up to 30%. With a few simple steps, the flexible dividers are taken out and the drawer can be cleaned easily and hygienically.

Typ A:
FKS 1800/1802/2600 /2602/3600/3602; FKU 1800/1805; UKS 1800/1801/2600/2602/3600/3602/3650; FKEx 1800/2600/3600

Typ B:
FKUv 1610/1612/1660/1662; LKexv 3910; LKv 3910/3912; LKUexv 1610; LKUv 1610/1612

The AluCool® drawers can be retrofitted at any refrigerator - to save and optimise valuable space.
Tool-free assembly without damaging the refrigerator interior.

Division: 3 channels with 12 universal dividers. Width of the channels can be changed in 1 cm steps.

Type	Refrigerator internal dimensions (W x D) mm	PK	Cat. No.
A	441 x 513	1	**9.698 980**
B	435 x 440	1	**9.698 981**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Pharmacy refrigerators MK, up to +2 °C

1

Liebherr

Liebherr pharmaceutical refrigerators compliant with DIN 58345 safely store high-quality preparations and sensitive medications at all times. This is achieved by a combination of precise electronic controls, highly effective insulation, an optimised forced-air cooling system, and premium-quality workmanship.

- Maintenance of an operating temperature from +2 °C to +8 °C, visual and audible warning installation for high and low temperature
- Can be used in ambient temperatures from +10 °C to +35 °C
- Noise emission less than 48 dB(A)
- Visual and audible power failure alarm for at least 12 h
- Safety thermostat to avoid temperatures below +2 °C
- Mechanical resistance of internal fittings at least 100 kg/m²
- Lockable door optionally made of steel or insulating glass



6.283 866

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
MKUv 1610-21	109/142	601 x 618 x 820	440 x 435 x 670	0.747	5	39	1	**6.283 386**
MKUv 1613-20*	109/152	601 x 618 x 820	440 x 435 x 670	1.010	5	45	1	**6.283 865**
MKv 3910-21	280/361	601 x 618 x 1840	440 x 435 x 1635	0.846	5	68	1	**6.283 694**
MKv 3913-20*	278/386	601 x 618 x 1840	440 x 435 x 1635	1.315	5	85	1	**6.283 866**

*with insulating glass door with switchable LED illumination

2 LLG-Laboratory Power Failure Detector

2

- Immediate visual and acoustic alarm
- Alarm can sound for short power outages, or for larger periods of at least 12 hours (can be switched off manually).
- Plug safety cover offers protection against accidental disconnection of plug
- Maximum total power of connected devices. 3500W power supply 230V 50Hz
- Suitable for European plugs
- Max. Rating 16 A
- With built-in battery

Scope of supply:
1 x power failure detector
2 x plug safety caps
2 x screws



Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Laboratory Power Failure Detector	1	**6.255 819**

3 4 Spark-free laboratory refrigerators, up to +1 °C

3

Lovibond®

The German guidelines "Working Safely in Laboratories BG-I 850-0" stipulates that interior space must be xplosion-protected where hazardous, explosive atmospheres can develop (for example, due to the presence of flammabel liquids). Such explosive atmospheres can be created by stored flammable liquids, for example. The laboratory refrigerators by Lovibond® meet these requirements. The interiors are free from sparking sources and are therefore explosion-proof. With glass shelves. Variable temperature control from +1 °C to 15 °C. Temperature is continuously controlled by thermostat. The digital temperature display enables the interior temperature to be easily read.



- Spark-free according to BG-I 850-0
- Dynamic cooling system
- 1 °C to 15 °C, continuously adjustable
- Digital temperature display
- High energy efficiency
- Robust materials
- Lockable

4

Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range max. °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
160	600 x 600 x 860	513 x 441 x 702	+1 ... +15	41	1	**9.699 005**
220	600 x 610 x 1250	470 x 440 x 1062*	+1 ... +15	53	1	**9.699 006**
300	600 x 610 x 1640	470 x 440 x 1452*	+1 ... +15	64	1	**9.699 007**
490	750 x 730 x 1640	600 x 460 1452*	+1 ... +15	84	1	**9.699 008**

* with "fan stop" function, which switches the fan off when the door is opened.

1 Spark-free laboratory refrigerators LKexv, up to +1 °C

Liebherr

Laboratory refrigerators with dynamic cooling and spark-free interior. Designed especially for storing explosive and highly flammable substances. The interiors of the LKexv models meet all the safety requirements of the EU Directive 94/9EC (ATEX 95). The appliances excel with a large capacity and rugged design. The cooling temperature is continuously adjustable from +1 °C to +15 °C with the aid of the thermostat integrated in the control panel. Certified according to ATEX 95.

Features: Flexible, hygienic interior, Glass shelves, Water tray, Lock, Reversible door hinges.

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Energy consumption kWh (24 h)	PK	Cat. No.
LKexv 2600	240	600 x 610 x 1250	470 x 440 x 1062	0.786	1	**6.264 468**
LKexv 3600	333	600 x 610 x 1641	470 x 440 x 1452	0.947	1	**7.671 880**
LKexv 5400	554	750 x 729 x 1640	600 x 560 x 1452	0.983	1	**6.262 810**

2 Spark-free laboratory refrigerators and freezers MediLine with comfort electronic controller, up to 3 °C/-30 °C

Liebherr

Refrigerators and freezers specially designed for the storage of explosive and highly flammable substances. With comfort electronics and spark-free interior. The interiors of the units meet the safety requirements of the EU Directive 94/9/EC (ATEX 95) and are tested by the ATEX conformity assessment body electro-suisse (SEV).

- Precision electronic controller with digital temperature display
- Self-closing door with integrated lock
- Visual and audible temperature and door alarm
- Visual power failure alarm as well as sensor defect alarm
- Integrated data memory with min/max temperatures
- Alarm forwarding to an external remote warning system
- RS 485 Interface for external documentation
- 1-point calibration
- Maximum temperature stability and consistency according to IEC 60068-3
- Access port for an external temperature sensor

Cooling units LKexv/LKUexv
- With dynamic cooling system
- Flexible, height-adjustable glass shelves

Freezers LGex/LGUex/LCexv
- With static cooling system
- Convenient and comfortable drawers
- Model LCexv 4010 equipped with 2 doors

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range max. °C	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LKexv 3910	601 x 618 x 1840	440 x 435 x 1635	3 ... 16	EU	1	**9.698 685** 2
LKUexv 1610	601 x 618 x 820	440 x 435 x 670	3 ... 16	EU	1	**9.698 682**
LGex 3410	601 x 618 x 1840	420 x 400 x 1587	-30 ... -9	EU	1	**9.698 691**
LGUex 1500	601 x 618 x 820	454 x 450 x 663	-26 ... -9	EU	1	**9.698 690**
LCexv 4010	601 x 618 x 2003	440 x 441 x 1105 / 433 x 433 x 597	3 ... 16 / -30 ... -9	EU	1	**9.698 677**

1



2



9.698 685

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Flake ice maker with reservoir, UFP series, air cooled

NEW

1



MANITOWOC®

For fast, HACCP-compliant production of various quantities of compact, granular ice flakes for laboratories, the chemical industry and food production. The ice is produced by a vertical stainless steel evaporator and transported by a worm gear to the head of the cylinder, pressed and broken into the desired size. For the production of up to 153 kg of ice per day.
The new refrigerant R290 meets the requirements of the latest EU regulations, reduces energy consumption by up to 30 %, has no ozone depletion potential and only a very low global warming potential.

- Robust stainless steel evaporator
- Easy ice removal
- Suitable for demineralised water
- Closed system for optimum hygiene
- Environmentally friendly refrigerant
- Air-cooled
- Depending on model, has storage capacities from 20 to 55 kg
- Stainless steel housing
- Easy to clean
- Height-adjustable feet from 110 to 150 mm
- Comfortable and safe operation
- Low energy consumption

Scope of supply: Flake ice maker with height-adjustable stainless steel feet, ice shovel, water inlet and outlet set

Specifications

Refrigerant:	R290
Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 43 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Output kg/24 hrs. up to kg	Rating W	Capacity kg	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
UFP 0244 A	113	470	20	500 x 660 x 843	67	1	**4.667 960**
UFP 0200 A	113	470	30	500 x 660 x 843	76	1	**4.667 961**
UFP 0388 A	153	700	40	738 x 690 x 1070	102	1	**4.667 962**
UFP 0399 A	153	700	55	738 x 690 x 1173	105	1	**4.667 963**

Flake ice makers with/without reservoir, air-cooled

2 3

Scotsman / HIBU

Manufactured according to DIN ISO 9001. For preparing solid and saturated ice flakes of hygienic, 0.5 °C cold ice. With eletronic control of the ice temperature. The units have a stainless steel housing and an antimicrobial coated interior. Air-cooled versions, with cleaning indication.

- MF models without reservoir (please order separately).
- AF models without drain pump
- EF models standard with drain pump. The drain pump allows an installation or set-up without any drainage height or distance problems. Place your ice maker just where it is needed even lower than the actual drain outlet (can be up to 1.70 m higher). Distance to drain outlet up to 15 meters. Drain can be placed up to 1.70 higher.
- 2 year warranty.

Scope of supply: Flake ice maker, 1 x scoop

Also available with water-cooled compressor. Alternative models availlable on request.
A specially built model for laboratory-grade water is available on request.



9.580 006



9.580 045

Type	Capacity kg	Depth mm	Width mm	Height mm	Output kg/24 hrs. up to kg	Rating W	PK	Cat. No.
Ice flake maker AF 80	25	620	535	890	73	340	1	**9.580 006** 2
Ice flake maker AF 103	30	622	592	1078	120	550	1	**9.580 040**
Ice flake maker AF 124	40	605	950	872	122	510	1	**9.580 041**
Ice flake maker AF156	60	605	950	1083	160	590	1	**9.580 042**
Ice flake maker AF 206	60	605	950	1083	200	950	1	**9.580 043**
Ice flake maker EF 103	30	622	592	1078	120	550	1	**9.580 045** 3
Ice flake maker EF 124	40	605	950	872	122	510	1	**9.580 046**
Ice flake maker EF 156	60	605	950	1083	160	590	1	**9.580 047**
Ice flake maker EF 206	60	605	950	1083	200	950	1	**9.580 048**
Ice flake maker MF 26*		536	564	531	140	500	1	**9.580 009**
Ice flake maker MF 36*		536	564	531	200	900	1	**9.580 016**
Reservoir SB 193 for MF 26/MF 36	129	845	569	1048			1	**9.580 010**
Reservoir SB 393 for MF 26/MF 36 incl. cover adapter	181	850	769	1048			1	**9.580 049**

* without reservoir

Scoops please see page 138.

1



1 Dry Ice Machines SnowPack®

Bürkle

The dry ice machine SnowPack® produces dry ice tablets of -79 °C with 50 or 250 g weight within a short time. Suitable for all European siphon carbon dioxide cylinders with valve (W 21.80 x 1¼" acc. to DIN 477-1, no. 6) without pressure regulator.

- Produces dry ice tablets at -79 °C with 50 or 250 g
- Operates without electricity
- Taint and odour free

Applications: Hospitals, universities, schools, laboratories, chemical industry, materials testing.
Examples of use: Lowering the temperature in cooling baths or cold traps, pre-cooling tissue samples, ensuring safe transport or embedding biological substances, freezing blood and tissue samples, studies in chemistry, physics and materials technology, etc.

Gassing period (per tablet): approx. 1 min
Tablets per 22 kg bottle (dependent on ambient temperature and pressure): either 90 or 16 pieces approx.

Type	Diam. mm	Height mm	Tablet weight g	PK	Cat. No.
SnowPack® 50	50	30	50	1	**9.253 006**
SnowPack® 250	80	60	250	1	**9.253 008**

2



2 Cooling Boxes, Isotherm Extreme

Campingaz

- Strong, high quality PU insulation
- Compact and robust cool boxes
- Cover can be locked with carrier bracket
- Rubber seal for airtight seal

Type	Capacity l	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Isotherm Extreme	10	265 x 165 x 250	350 x 225 x 310	1400	1	**9.031 821**

3



3 Cooling Boxes, Icetime® Plus

Campingaz

- Strong, high quality PU insulation,
- Lockable lid, which clicks audibly when closing
- Handle for easy transport

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Icetime® Plus	26	407 x 313 x 424	2400	1	**6.284 954**
Icetime® Plus	30	410 x 310 x 460	2600	1	**6.284 527**

4



4 Cooling bag Fold'N Cool™

Campingaz

The cooler Fold'N Cool™ 30 L has a wide range of uses and can be laid flat after use. 1 large front pocket with zip, 2 carrying handles and hanging loop.

- 100 % polyester with PU coating on the back
- Easy-to-clean inner material, food-free PEVA
- Isolation: high-performance EPE foam
- Dark blue/grey

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Fold'N Cool™	30	390 x 250 x 380	760	1	**6.266 054**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cooling pack, reusable

Th. Geyer's reusable cooling packs are very handy due to their dimensions (W x H x D) of only 168 x 24 x 85 mm and their weight of 260 g. Cooling packs can be used for all laboratory and transport applications. Packs are delivered filled and welded. Therefore, they can be used several times. The cooling packs can be ordered piecewise or in cartons of 50 pieces for larger requirements.

LABSOLUTE

1



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cooling pack, reusable	1	**7.696 210**

2 Cool packs Freez'Pack®

Campingaz

- Composition: water, carboxymethyl cellulose, acticides and blue dye
- Suitable for food contact (non-toxic coolant)
- Dishwasher safe

2



Type	Weight g	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Freez'Pack® 2 x M5	200	150 x 80 x 25	2	**6.236 733**
Freez'Pack® M10	370	180 x 95 x 30	1	**6.262 337**
Freez'Pack® M20	741	200 x 172 x 30	1	**6.803 624**
Freez'Pack® M30	1100	255 x 210 x 30	1	**6.802 089**

Cool packs Icecatch®

Icecatch

Icecatch® cool packs for temperature sensitive products used in the pharmaceutical, biotech, medical and food industries. Icecatch® cool packs distinguish themselves through the following specific features:
- Reliable cold storage through the use of immobilised coolant
- For repeat usage due to the use of robust PA/PE film
- Disposal with the domestic trash due to the use of non-poisonous ingredients
- Unobjectionable use in the pharmaceutical and food industries
- Phase transition 0 °C

3



9.695 000

Icecatch®-Gel
- Spreading of heat absorption around the 0 °C range through the use of immobilised cooling gel
- Optimal price/heat absorption capacity relationship
- Filled with cooling gel

Icecatch®-Solid
- Maximum dimensional stability during the freezing process through the use of hard foam
- Filled with hard foam

Icecatch®-Solid Insulated 2 - 8 °C
- A perfect cool pack in combination with our System packaging for the +2 °C up to +8 °C transport
- Maximum dimensional stability during the freezing process through the use of hard foam, coolant and integrated isolation layer
- Filled with hard foam and isolation layer

Attention

H phrases: H302

4



9.695 007

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Icecatch®-Gel	with cooling gel	90 x 110 x 20	90	120	**9.695 000** 3
Icecatch®-Gel	with cooling gel	90 x 150 x 20	170	80	**9.695 001**
Icecatch®-Gel	with cooling gel	90 x 180 x 20	230	60	**9.695 002**
Icecatch®-Gel	with cooling gel	140 x 190 x 30	460	32	**9.695 003**
Icecatch®-Gel	with cooling gel	140 x 240 x 40	690	24	**9.695 004**
Icecatch®-Solid	with hard foam/cool medium	195 x 130 x 20	500	27	**6.262 659**
Icecatch®-Solid	with hard foam/cool medium	105 x 180 x 40	630	12	**6.262 660**
Icecatch®-Solid	with hard foam/cool medium	280 x 190 x 25	1100	12	**9.695 006**
Icecatch®-Solid Insulated	with hard foam/cool medium and isolation layer	195 x 130 x 23	500	24	**9.695 008**
Icecatch®-Solid Insulated	with hard foam/cool medium and isolation layer	280 x 190 x 30	1100	12	**9.695 007** 4
Icecatch®-Solid Insulated	with hard foam/cool medium and isolation layer	280 x 190 x 45	1700	8	**9.695 009**

1



1 Isolation Box Icecatch®, EPS

Icecatch

The standard thermo boxes made of EPS (Styrofoam®) for temperature sensitive products used in the Pharmaceutical and food industries which have to be stored and transported within a specific temperature spectrum. In combination with the Icecatch cooling elements the perfect solution for the transport of temperature sensitive products.

Specifications:

Colour: White
Foam weight: 20 g/l

Capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
3.1	200 x 115 x 135	260 x 170 x 190	30	1	**9.695 030**
3.1	200 x 115 x 135	260 x 170 x 190	30	5	**6.290 853**
9.1	275 x 195 x 170	335 x 255 x 230	30	1	**9.695 031**
9.1	275 x 195 x 170	335 x 255 x 230	30	5	**6.290 854**
12.8	305 x 210 x 200	365 x 270 x 250	30	1	**9.695 032**
18.8	300 x 250 x 250	400 x 350 x 350	50	1	**9.695 033**
26.3	420 x 305 x 205	480 x 365 x 255	30	1	**9.695 034**

2



2 Isolating box with lid, Neopor®

Storopack Deutschland

Neopor® is characterised by its outstanding hot and cold thermal insulation properties (a further 20 % over Styropor), its high compressive strength, shock absorbing properties, low weight and insensitivity to moisture. It also contains infrared absorbers and reflectors. Compared to conventional insulating materials, they diminish heat conductivity and lend the material its characteristic silver-grey color.

Description	Capacity L	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Isolating box with lid	3.5	165 x 165 x 130	225 x 225 x 195	1	**6.267 991**
Isolating baffle ring	6.2	350 x 350 x 100	250 x 250 x 100	1	**7.656 681**
Isolating box with lid	12.5	350 x 350 x 300	250 x 250 x 200	1	**7.656 680**
Isolating box with lid	101.5	690 x 565 x 470	590 x 465 x 370	1	**7.661 033**

3 Euronormboxes, PP, stackable

Solid transparent plastic containers, odorless, cold- and heat-resistant, stable against the most acids and alkalis.
Dishwasher safe, food safe. Two sizes (40 x 30 cm and 60 x 40 cm) available.

- **Corresponding lids please order separately**
- Suitable Trolley (Cat. No.: 9.301 502)

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Euronormbox	20	400 x 300 x 220	transparent	1	**9.301 503**
Lid	-	400 x 300 x 10	transparent	1	**9.301 506**
Euronormbox	46	600 x 400 x 220	transparent	1	**9.301 504**
Euronormbox	66	600 x 400 x 320	transparent	1	**9.301 505**
Lid	-	600 x 400 x 10	transparent	1	**9.301 507**
Euronormbox	20	400 x 300 x 220	grey	1	**6.283 913**
Lid	-	400 x 300 x 10	grey	1	**6.283 914**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

3



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ice buckets and pans PolarSafe™, PS

Argos Technologies

These polystyrene buckets and pans are produced with thick walls to provide rigidity and strength, and yet are very lightweight. Perfectly suited for use with ice, dry ice and slurry ice. Even liquid nitrogen can be stored in these containers. All products provide excellent insulating properties to help keep temperature sensitive samples safely chilled. PolarSafe™ buckets come with snug fitting lids to minimize evaporation loss and to maximize cooling. They feature easy-grab knobs on each lid and prominent recessed handles to facilitate transport. The pans, without a lid feature unique gripping ridges and pour spouts to facilitate the disposal of cooling agents.

1



Description	Colour	Capacity L	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Ice Bucket*	black	2.5	276 x 308 x 114	1	**6.281 562**
Ice Bucket*	blue	5.0	276 x 308 x 173	1	**6.281 563**
Ice Pan	blue	4.0	305 x 229 x 127	1	**6.281 565**

* with lid

2 Quick Freeze, PC

2



A handy alternative to the dry ice solvent bath: the LABSOLUTE® Quick Freeze was developed for the rapid cooling of samples - 1.5 ml H_2O, for example, needs only around 3 minutes to be cooled to 0 °C. Pre-cool for at least 24 hours at max. -80 °C before use.

- Rapid and controlled cooling of samples
- Suitable for test tubes and cryo tubes of sizes 0.5 ml to 2.0 ml
- Delivery includes 12 adapters for converting the 2.0 ml hole to 0.5 ml tubes
- Housing and lid made of PC
- Filled with non-toxic insulation solution

Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 12 tubes	1	**7.696 224**

3 Ice buckets, PUR

3



The red LABSOLUTE® ice buckets are made of polyurethane foam and ideal for the cooling of samples, solutions or cultures. The ice buckets have excellent insulating properties and are suitable for use with dry ice, water ice, brine and acetone.

- Extremely robust and light
- With lid

Capacity l	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.5	283	130	283	1	**7.696 225**
4.5	280	185	280	1	**7.696 226**

4 5 Insulated container Magic Touch 2™

4



Bel-Art Products

Superior insulating properties combined with high chemical resistance make Magic Touch 2™ laboratory ice buckets and pans compatible not only with wet ice, but also with ultra-low temperature materials including dry ice, ice-salt mixtures, dry ice solvent mixtures, or liquid nitrogen. Their lightly textured non-slip finish and raised edge provides secure transport and a stylish look.

Expanded urethane icewares are
- lightweight
- durable
- non-sweating
- impervious to moisture and odors
- able to withstand a wide temperature range: -196 °C to 100 °C
- provided with a convenient pour spout, drip-proof rims and fill line
- furnished with perfect fitting lid
- easy and secure to stack because of a keyed lid and base

5



Type	Colour	Capacity L	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Mini Ice Pan	blue	1.0	183 x 183 x 116	1	**9.010 632**
Mini Ice Pan	red	1.0	183 x 183 x 116	1	**9.010 633**
Midi Ice Pan	blue	4.0	304 x 229 x 200	1	**9.010 638**
Midi Ice Pan	red	4.0	304 x 229 x 200	1	**9.010 639**
Maxi Ice Pan*	blue	9.0	420 x 303 x 200	1	**9.010 640**
Maxi Ice Pan*	red	9.0	420 x 303 x 200	1	**9.010 641**
Handy Ice Bucket	blue	2.5	(diam. x H) 268 x 164	1	**9.010 634**
Handy Ice Bucket	red	2.5	(diam. x H) 268 x 164	1	**9.010 635**
N'Icer Ice Bucket	blue	4.0	(diam. x H) 268 x 212	1	**9.010 636**
N'Icer Ice Bucket	red	4.0	(diam. x H) 268 x 212	1	**9.010 637**

* without lid

1



1 Mini cooler 0 °C, PC

The red LABSOLUTE® mini cooler 0 °C made of robust PC is filled with a non-toxic cooling gel. Pre-cool for at least 24 hours at -5 °C to -10 °C before use.

LABSOLUTE

- Maintains the temperature of 0 °C for at least 2 hours
- Suitable for 15 ml centrifuge tubes

Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 12 tubes	1	**7.696 220**

2



2 Mini coolers -20 °C, PC

The yellow LABSOLUTE® mini coolers -20 °C made of robust PC are filled with a non-toxic cooling gel. Pre-cool for at least 24 hours at -20 °C to -25 °C before use.

LABSOLUTE

- Maintains the temperature of -20 °C for at least 1 hour
- Suitable for micro tubes and cryo tubes

Description	Array	PK	Cat. No.
For 0.5 - 1.5 ml micro tubes and cryo tubes	12	1	**7.696 221**
For 0.5 - 2 ml micro tubes and cryo tubes	20	1	**7.696 222**
For 5 ml micro tubes	12	1	**7.696 219**

3



3 Labtop Cooler Nalgene™, Type 5115, 5116, DS5116

The economical alternative for keeping samples and biochemical reagents cool at the workbench or for protecting against temperature fluctuations and power failure in refrigeration apparatus. With write-on, gridded lid. Lids fit one way to maintain the correct grid orientation. Robust, space-saving and stackable. With non-slip rubber feet. Can be used down to -135 °C. Adapters are also supplied for 0.5 ml microtubes.

Thermo Scientific

Type	Description	Aperture array qty.	Temperature-maintained on lab bench	PK	Cat. No.
5115	Clear lid, without gel, for 1.5 - 2.0 ml tubes	12	≤-15 °C up to 1 hr.	1	**9.400 929**
DS5116	Clear lid, without gel, for 1.5 - 2.0 ml tubes	12	≤ 1 °C up to 3.5 hrs.	1	**9.400 930**
5115	White lid, with gel, for 1.5 - 2.0 ml tubes	32	≤-15 °C up to 2 hrs.	1	**9.400 932**
DS5116	White lid, with gel, for 1.5 - 2.0 ml tubes	32	≤ 1 °C up to 5 hrs.	1	**9.400 933**

4



4 Mini coolers, PC

Mini coolers are designed to protect a wide range of solutions (enzymes, DNA, RNA, cell suspensions) by helping to maintain freezer temperatures on the lab bench. Durable polycarbonate filled with non-toxic gel. Mini coolers hold twelve 0.5 ml to 2.0 ml tubes.

BRAND

Colour	Temperature-maintained on lab bench	PK	Cat. No.
red	0 °C, up to 60 min	1	**6.802 253**
yellow	-20 °C up to 60 min	1	**7.300 442**
white	-70 °C up to 45 min	1	**7.090 437**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cooling Block Systems, FreezeBox™



Blue. FreezeBox™ is a new, energy-saving, environmentally friendly and safe cooling equipment, without additives. It does not require electricity (except for pre-cooling the cores in the freezer) and no ice for low-temperature cooling of biological samples. The system can be used ice-free, is lightweight, easy to transport and ideal for the collection and storage of biological samples. It can be combined with interchangeable cores and different tube modules.
Cooling cores can be tempered in a refrigerator or freezer and inserted into the FreezeBox™.
For operation with dry ice, leave out the cooling core and fill with 200 g dry ice instead.

- For use with cooling core, ice or dry ice
- Easy to clean and disinfect
- Durable, suitable for frequent use
- Easy to mount

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-01-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 848**
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-02-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 856**
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-03-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 857**
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-04-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 858**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-01-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 859**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-02-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 860**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-03-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 861**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-04-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 862**
FreezeBox™	Empty FreezeBox™	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 849**
Cooling core	for -0.5 °C ... 4 °C	105 x 100 x 26	1	**4.665 850**
Freeze core	for -18 °C ... -4 °C	105 x 100 x 26	1	**4.665 851**
CM-01-module	for 30 x 2 ml tubes, Ø 12,6	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 852**
CM-02-module	for 48 x 1.5 ml tubes, Ø 11	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 853**
CM-03-module	for 30 x 5 ml tubes, Ø 13,5	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 854**
CM-04-module	for 96 PCR-tubes, Ø 7	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 855**

2 Precision Freeze



Protection against freezing too quickly: the LABSOLUTE ® Precision Freeze, made of PC and filled with 100 % isopropyl alcohol, guarantees a slow, reproducible freezing process of -1 °C/min. The samples are protected against contact with the isopropyl alcohol thanks to the internal tube holders made of HDPE, and even the labelling of the samples remains undamaged. For thawing, the handy tube holder can also be used as a floating stand in the water bath when thawing the samples.

- Constant cooling rate of -1 °C/min
- Stackable container with foam inlay
- Suitable for cryo tubes of sizes 1.2 ml to 2.0 ml
- Housing made of PC
- Lid and tube holder made of HDPE

Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 18 tubes	1	**7.696 223**

3 Nalgene Freezing container Mr. Frosty, PC



Thermo Scientific

With 120mm diameter screw cap in blue HDPE, vial holder made of white HDPE. Suitable for 18 x 1.2/2.0 ml cryovials. Foam interior. Cooling rate 1 °C/min. Tubes can be easily removed. Each aperture has a moulded number for identification. Stackable.

For tubes ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	No. of tubes	PK	Cat. No.
1.0-2.0	117	86	18	1	**9.400 945**
3.6	117	151	12	1	**9.400 990**
4.5-5.0	117	151	12	1	**9.400 991**

1



1 Immersion circulator

Immersion circulator for all kinds of water baths. It clamps securely to both straight and curved tank walls. The patented, closed housing protects the user and the heating element. *PolyScience*

- Temperature stability ±0.07 °C
- Minimum working depth 7.5 inch/19 cm
- Large LCD-display
- Display resolution 0.1 °C
- Displays actual and set point temperature simultaneously
- Integrated pump and heater protection
- Integrated over-temperature protection
- Low liquid level protection
- Included clamp for straight and curved tank walls
- Maximum pressure 0.12 bar/1.8 psi with a maximum pressure flow rate of 11.9 l/min

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Pump max. l/min / bar	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
MX	109 x 97 x 358	11.9 / 0.12	135	1	**6.281 081**

2



2 Open Tanks

For use with Immersion circulator LX and MX. *PolyScience*

Filling volume L	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Bath opening mm	Bath tank depth mm	Temp. range max. °C	Material	PK	Cat. No.
8	302 x 174 x 232	284 x 156	203	85	Polycarbonate	1	**6.281 082**
11	406 x 174 x 232	389 x 156	203	85	Polycarbonate	1	**4.658 653**
14	513 x 174 x 232	493 x 156	203	85	Polycarbonate	1	**4.658 654**
17	351 x 324 x 232	312 x 305	203	85	Polycarbonate	1	**4.658 655**
23	455 x 324 x 232	417 x 305	203	85	Polycarbonate	1	**4.658 656**
28	561 x 324 x 232	523 x 305	203	85	Polycarbonate	1	**4.658 657**

3



3 Open Bath Systems, Stainless Steel

An economical alternative to integrated heating baths for liquid temperatures up to 150 °C. Controller bridge rests securely on the bath, yet is easily removed for tank cleaning. Generous bath opening provides ready access to samples and the included bath cover improves stability. *PolyScience*

- Working temperatures from ambient +10° up to 150 °C
- Advanced Programmable, Advanced Digital or MX Temperature Controller
- 6, 10, 20 or 28 liter reservoir
- DuraTop™ Chemical Resistant Bridge, Swivel 180™ Rotating Controller (on Advanced Programmable and Advanced Digital models)
- Lidded opening for optional cooling coil (10, 20 and 28 liter models)
- External circulation capability
- Complies with DIN 12876-1 Class I safety requirements for use with non-flammable liquids
- Incl. bath cover

Working temperature range:	+10° … +150 °C (+135 °C, MX type)
Temperature stability:	±0.01 °C (±0.07 °C, MX type)
Heating capacity:	2.2 kW (1.1 kW, MX type)
Pump capacity:	16.7 l/min/0.25 bar (AP, AD type)
	11.9 l/min/0.12 bar (MX type)

Type	Filling volume L	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Bath opening mm	Bath tank depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
MX	6	340 x 206 x 406	100 x 110	152	1	**4.658 641**
MX	10	353 x 342 x 406	99 x 255	152	1	**4.658 644**
MX	20	531 x 342 x 406	264 x 228	152	1	**4.658 647**
MX	28	531 x 342 x 457	257 x 214	203	1	**4.658 650**
AD	6	340 x 206 x 378	100 x 110	152	1	**4.658 640**
AD	10	353 x 342 x 378	99 x 255	152	1	**4.658 643**
AD	20	531 x 342 x 378	264 x 228	152	1	**4.658 646**
AD	28	531 x 342 x 427	257 x 214	203	1	**4.658 649**
AP	6	340 x 206 x 378	100 x 110	152	1	**4.658 639**
AP	10	353 x 342 x 378	99 x 255	152	1	**4.658 642**
AP	20	531 x 342 x 378	264 x 228	152	1	**4.658 645**
AP	28	531 x 342 x 427	257 x 214	203	1	**4.658 648**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

YOUR FORMULA FOR SUCCESS





CHILLERS AND COOLERS | GENERAL PURPOSE WATER BATHS | CIRCULATING BATHS | APPLICATION-SPECIFIC BATHS

PolyScience®
Temperature Control Solutions®

@polysciencelab

polyscience.com

QUALITY | RELIABILITY | DURABILITY | VALUE

1



1 Refrigerated/heated circulators

PolyScience

The circulators are available in 4 bath sizes combined with 4 different temperature controllers. A large, 180° freely rotatable display allows good visibility and control of the values set from different angles.

- Temperature range -40 to 200 °C
- Reservoir sizes ranging from 7 liters to 45 liters
- Working temperature from ambient +10 °C to 200 °C
- Pressure and suction pump (selected models)
- Incl. lid and LidDock™ lid holder
- DuraTop™, precision-molded phenolic bath top resists laboratory chemicals
- Large bath opening and drain
- Swivel 180™, display with a 180° viewing radius
- Easy hook-up of fluid connections
- Intuitive setup and operation, featuring multi-language help and screen prompts
- Simplified setup and maintenance
- Class III safety, according to DIN 12876-1 Class III standards for use with flammable liquids (selected models)

2



2 Heated Circulating Baths with MX Temperature Controller

PolyScience

- Working Temperature: Ambient +10° to +135 °C
- Temperature Stability: ±0.07 °C
- Pump: 1-speed
- Pump Pressure (max.): 1.8 psi (0.12 bar)
- External Circulation: Closed loop

Bath capacity L	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Pressure pump max. L/min bar	Heating capacity kW	Bath opening mm	Bath tank depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
7	499 x 221 x 437	11.9/0.12	1.1	157 x 142	127	1	**6.281 071**
15	569 x 368 x 452	11.9/0.12	1.1	212 x 276	140	1	**7.920 413**
20	610 x 419 x 452	11.9/0.12	1.1	250 x 316	140	1	**4.658 635**

3



3 Thermostatic controllers Optima™ T100/TC120

Grant

Combine with a plastic or stainless steel tank or with an accessory T-clamp for independent use. The two general purpose heating circulators offer excellent temperature stability and uniformity with a cooling/heating range of 0 °C to +100 °C* (T100) and -15 °C to +120 °C* (TC120).
***For using at or below room temperature you need additional flow coolers C1G (9.920 765) or C2G (9.920 766).**

Features:
T100: visual alarm, 2 point recalibration, fixed over temperature cut-out
TC120: visual and audible alarm, timer, 2 point recalibration, adjustable over temperature cut-out, pump for external circulation

T Clamp: For attaching the thermostats to any vertical sided tank with a maximum wall thickness of 35 mm for rectangular tanks, 30 mm for circular tanks (300 mm diameter), and a capacity of up to 50 L.

Models with clamps available on request.

Specifications

Temperature range with stainless steel tank	
T100:	0 °C to +100 °C*
TC120:	-15 °C to +120 °C*
Stability/Uniformity (DIN 12876) at 70 °C:	±0.05 °C/±0.1 °C
Setting resolution:	0.1 °C
Display:	4 digit LED
No. of pre-set temperatures:	3
Recalibration points:	2
Heating power (230 V):	1.3 kW
Power supply (230 V/50-60 Hz):	1.4 kW
TC120 only:	
Timer:	1 to 6000 mins
Pump max. pressure:	210 mbar
Flow rate max.:	16 l/min

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
T100	without pump	1	**9.699 630**
TC120	with pump	1	**9.699 631**
T clamp	-	1	**9.699 634**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Thermostatic controllers Optima™ TX150/TXF200

1



Grant

Combine with a plastic or stainless steel tank or with an accessory T-clamp for independent use.
The two advanced heating circulators feature a modern, icon driven programming interface and full colour display. Cooling/heating range: -15 °C to +150 °C* (TX150) and -15 °C to +200 °C* (TXF200).
***For using at or below room temperature you need additional flow coolers C1G (9.920 765) or C2G (9.920 766).**

Features:
Visual and audible alarm, timer, 5 point recalibration, adjustable over temperature cut-out, pump, external probe, progammable, relay, menu system, program storage, USB port.

T Clamp: For attaching the thermostats to any vertical sided tank with a maximum wall thickness of 35 mm for rectangular tanks, 30 mm for circular tanks (300 mm diameter), and a capacity of up to 50 L.

Models with clamps available on request.

Specifications

Temperature range with stainless steel tank	
TX150:	-15 °C to 150 °C*
TXF200:	-15 °C to 200 °C*
Stability/Uniformity (DIN 12876) at 70 °C:	±0.01 °C / ±0.05 °C
Setting resolution:	0.1 °C (0.01 °C with Labwise)
Display:	QVGA TFT
Timer:	1 min to 99 hrs 59 mins
No. of pre-set temperatures:	3
Recalibration points:	5
Heating power (230 V):	1.9 kW
Power supply (230 V/50-60 Hz):	2.0 kW
Interface:	USB and RS232
Pump max. pressure	
TX150:	310 mbar
TXF200:	530 mbar
Flow rate max.	
TX150:	18 l/min
TXF200:	22 l/min (adjustable)

Type	Programmable	PK	Cat. No.
TX150	remote via PC/labtop, 1 program / 30 segments	1	**9.699 632**
TXF200	direct via user interface or remote via PC/labtop, 10 programs / 100 segments	1	**9.699 633**
T clamp	-	1	**9.699 634**

Accessories for water baths Optima™ series

2



6.239 419

Grant

Drain syphon SY1: For the rapid draining of baths.

Heat exchange coil CW5: For use with precision and general purpose stirred baths.
Temperature range 2 °C above coolant temperature.
Coil diameter/l mm 77/55, pipe bore inlet/outlet 7 mm.

PP spheres PS20: Between operating temperatures 60 °C and 100 °C and below room temperature a lid or layers of polypropylene spheres can be used.
Above 100 °C a lid must be used.

C1G refrigerated cooler:
For use with all stainless steel Optima™ baths ranging from 0 °C to +40 °C.
For 220 - 240 V 50 Hz single phase supplies.

C2G refrigerated cooler:
For use with all stainless steel Optima™ baths ranging from -15 °C to +40 °C.
A bath lid must be used at temperatures below 0°C, in order to achieve optimum performance.
For 220 - 240 V 50 Hz single phase supplies.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Drain syphon SY1	1	**9.699 096**
Heat exchange coil CW5	1	**9.920 764**
PP spheres PS20	300	**6.239 419** 2
Refrigerated cooler C1G	1	**9.920 765**
Refrigerated cooler C2G	1	**9.920 766**

1



1 Stirred thermostatic baths Optima™ series

Grant

Complete units including plastic or stainless steel bath, bridge mounting plate and thermostatic controller. For 220-240V, 50/60Hz.

- The two general purpose heating circulators offer excellent temperature stability and uniformity with a cooling/heating range of 0 to 100 °C (T100) and -15 °C to +120 °C (TC120).
- The two advanced heating circulators feature a modern, icon driven programming interface and full color display. Cooling/heating range: -15 °C to +150 °C (TX150) and -15 °C to +200 °C (TXF200).
- Grant stirred baths and circulators provide a source of precision heating and cooling. Complete range of 32 models covers basic to more sophisticated needs, each model representing excellent value for money and featuring intuitive programming and accurate, safe temperature control.
- An accessory gabled hinged lid is available to reduce evaporation, avoid heat loss and avoid sample contamination.
- High efficiency stainless steel (ST) tanks (range -15 °C to +200 °C)
- A drain trap is included on the ST12, ST18, ST26 and ST38

Accessory polypropylene spheres or a lid must be used at temperatures between 60 °C and 100 °C. Above 100 °C only a lid must be used.
For using at or below room temperature you need additional flow coolers C1G (9.920 765) or C2G (9.920 766).

Please see article table for usable working space. External dimensions incl. controller.

Please order spheres and lids separately.

Type	Capacity	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Working space W x D x H	Temp. range	Material	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mm	mm	max. °C			
T100-P5	5	235 x 325 x 380	150 x 120 x 155	amb. +15 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 640**
T100-P12	12	350 x 415 x 380	280 x 210 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 641**
T100-P18	18	350 x 600 x 380	375 x 280 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 642**
T100-ST5	5	180 x 330 x 395	150 x 150 x 150	amb. +15 ... +100	stainless steel	1	**9.699 643**
T100-ST12	12	330 x 360 x 415	300 x 205 x 150	amb. +5 ... +100 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 644**
T100-ST18	18	330 x 540 x 415	300 x 385 x 150	amb. +5 ... +100 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 645**
T100-ST26	26	330 x 540 x 465	300 x 385 x 200	amb. +5 ... +100 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 646**
T100-ST38	38	330 x 730 x 460	300 x 575 x 200	amb. +5 ... +100 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 647**
TC120-P5	5	235 x 325 x 380	150 x 120 x 155	amb. +15 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 648**
TC120-P12	12	350 x 415 x 380	280 x 210 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 649**
TC120-P18	18	350 x 600 x 380	375 x 280 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 650**
TC120-ST5	5	180 x 330 x 395	150 x 150 x 150	amb. +15 ... +120 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 651**
TC120-ST12	12	330 x 360 x 415	300 x 205 x 150	amb. +5 ... +120 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 652**
TC120-ST18	18	330 x 540 x 415	300 x 385 x 150	amb. +5 ... +120 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 653**
TC120-ST26	26	330 x 540 x 465	300 x 385 x 200	amb. +5 ... +120 * **	stainless steel	1	**9.699 654**
TC120-ST38	38	330 x 730 x 460	300 x 575 x 200	amb. +5 ... +120 * **	stainless steel	1	**9.699 655**
TX150-P5	5	235 x 325 x 380	150 x 120 x 155	amb. +15 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 656**
TX150-P12	12	350 x 415 x 380	280 x 210 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 657**
TX150-P18	18	350 x 600 x 380	375 x 280 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 658**
TX150-ST5	5	180 x 330 x 395	150 x 150 x 150	amb. +15 ... +150 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 659**
TX150-ST12	12	330 x 360 x 415	300 x 205 x 150	amb. +5 ... +150 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 660**
TX150-ST18	18	330 x 540 x 415	300 x 385 x 150	amb. +5 ... +150 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 661**
TX150-ST26	26	330 x 540 x 465	300 x 385 x 200	amb. +5 ... +150 * **	stainless steel	1	**9.699 662**
TX150-ST38	38	330 x 730 x 460	300 x 575 x 200	amb. +5 ... +150 * **	stainless steel	1	**9.699 663**
TXF200-P5	5	235 x 325 x 380	150 x 120 x 155	amb. +15 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 664**
TXF200-P12	12	350 x 415 x 380	280 x 210 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 665**
TXF200-P18	18	350 x 600 x 380	375 x 280 x 155	amb. +5 ... +99	plastic	1	**9.699 666**
TXF200-ST5	5	180 x 330 x 395	150 x 150 x 150	amb. +15 ... +200 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 667**
TXF200-ST12	12	330 x 360 x 415	300 x 205 x 150	amb. +5 ... +200 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 668**
TXF200-ST18	18	330 x 540 x 415	300 x 385 x 150	amb. +5 ... +200 *	stainless steel	1	**9.699 669**
TXF200-ST26	26	330 x 540 x 465	300 x 385 x 200	amb. +5 ... +200 * **	stainless steel	1	**9.699 670**
TXF200-ST38	38	330 x 730 x 460	300 x 575 x 200	amb. +5 ... +200	stainless steel	1	**9.699 671**

* Temperature range can be extended to 0 °C with accessory cooling of flow cooler 9.920 765.
**Temperature range can be extended to -15 °C with accessory cooling of flow cooler 9.920 766.

2



9.699 086

Lids for water baths Optima™ series

Grant

3



9.905 724

Type	For	Description	Material	PK	Cat. No.
PL 5	bath P 5	Flat	Stainless steel	1	**9.699 085**
PL 12	bath P 12	Flat	Plastic	1	**9.699 086** 2
PL 18	bath P 18	Flat	Plastic	1	**9.699 087**
STL5	bath ST5	Flat	Stainless steel	1	**9.905 723**
STL12	bath ST12	Gabled with hinge	Stainless steel	1	**9.905 724** 3
STL26	bath ST26 and ST18	Gabled with hinge	Stainless steel	1	**9.905 725**
STL38	bath ST38	Gabled with hinge	Stainless steel	1	**9.905 726**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Baths and Circulators

1

Huber



The Huber circulators are split into two product lines, the Compatible Control models and the simpler KISS models. Both model lines represent classically constructed laboratory circulators with open baths. Baths and circulators for heating applications up to +300 °C are available, as well as models for heating and cooling applications from -90 °C to +200 °C. Immersion or bridge circulators are suitable for thermal control of existing baths. The Ministat, the smallest cooling and heating circulator in the world, is the first choice for operation in fume-hoods or integrating into systems.

Circulators with Pilot ONE Controller
Models with Pilot ONE Controller convincing in practice with their highly precise temperature control and a professional range of functions even in the basic version. The electronic upgrade function "E-grade" allows a simple and low cost expansion of functions at any time. Operation is simple using large colour displays, an easily understandable menu and an individually customisable display. Models with the Pilot ONE have powerful pressure and suction pumps with continuously variable speed control for adjusting circulation to the bath in use. Further connections are available via the optional Com.G@te, e.g. RS232 and RS485, analogue interface 4 to 20 mA or 0 to 10 V, standby signal and programmable alarm.

Circulators using the KISS Controller
The functions of models with the low price KISS controller concentrate on the essentials. KISS models are suitable for numerous typical laboratory applications, such as temperature control of samples, analysis, materials testing, as well as the external temperature control of test equipment or experimental constructions. The machine achieves a temperature stability of ±0.05 °C and are fitted with an over temperature and low fluid level protection. The safety systems are according to class III/FL (DIN 12876) for use with flammable fluids.

Advantages and Functions (model dependent):
- Working Temperatures from -90 °C to +300 °C
- Models for internal and external temperature control
- High heating and cooling powers up to 7kW
- Powerful controllable circulation pumps
- Function expansion with the E-grade system is available at any time
- High precision cascade temperature control
- Large and full colour 5.7" TFT touchscreen
- Programmer with calendar/clock function
- Extended range of languages including a selection of European and Asian
- Comprehensive warning and safety functions
- Large, bright OLED display
- Simple operation via a plain text menu
- RS232 and USB Interfaces
- Safety class 3 (FL) to DIN 12876
- Internal and external temperature control

2 Immersion circulators KISS E and CC-E

2

Huber





Immersion circulators are the basis of many combinations of polycarbonate and stainless steel baths. Together with a cooling bath it is possible to get exact and reproducable temperatures down to -30 °C. All models are equipped with a powerful suction pressure pump and comply with safety class III (FL) for use with flammable liquids. Pump adapters for external tempering and cooling coils for cooling water connection are available as accessories.

Temp. control range °C:	(-30) 25 to 200 °C
Safety class:	FL, III
Heating capacity kW:	2 kW
suction max. (CC-E):	22 l/min/0.4 bar
suction max. (CC-E xd):	17 l/min/0.25 bar
suction max. (KISS E):	10.5 l/min/0.17 bar
Immersion depth	
(CC-E, KISS E):	150 mm
(CC-E xd):	195 mm

Type	Pump max. l/min / bar	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. Stability K	PK	Cat. No.
CC-E	27 / 0.7	132 x 159 x 315	0,01*	1	**9.859 201**
CC-E xd	22 / 0.4	132 x 159 x 360	0,01	1	**6.313 816**
KISS E	14 / 0.25	132 x 163 x 312	0,05*	1	**6.272 332**

*according to DIN 12876, measured in 12-litre stainless steel bath.

1



1 Thermostatic baths with polycarbonate tanks

Huber

The transparent polycarbonate baths are suitable for use up to 100 °C.
An immersion thermostat is mounted on the bath bridge for all models.
With a pump adapter, this combination can also be used with external, closed applications.
Models with the Pilot ONE controller have a variable speed pressure/suction pump and are therefore also suitable for external open applications.

Temperature max.:	100 °C
Temp. Stability at 70 °C to DIN12876	
KISS E:	0.05 K
CC-E:	0.02 K
Safety class:	FL, III
Bath depth:	150 mm

Type	Bath capacity	Pressure pump max.	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	PK	Cat. No.
	L	L/min bar	mm	mm		
CC-106A	6	27 / 0,7	147 x 307 x 330	130 x 110	1	**9.859 203**
KISS-106A	6	14 / 0,25	147 x 307 x 330	130 x 110	1	**6.272 334**
CC-108A	8	27 / 0,7	147 x 407 x 330	130 x 210	1	**9.859 204**
KISS-108A	8	14 / 0,25	147 x 407 x 330	130 x 210	1	**6.272 335**
CC-110A	10	27 / 0,7	147 x 507 x 330	130 x 310	1	**9.859 205**
KISS-110A	10	14 / 0,25	147 x 507 x 330	130 x 310	1	**6.272 336**
CC-112A	12	27 / 0,7	333 x 360 x 335	275 x 161	1	**9.859 206**
KISS-112A	12	14 / 0,25	333 x 360 x 335	275 x 161	1	**6.272 337**
CC-118A	18	27 / 0,7	333 x 520 x 335	275 x 321	1	**9.859 207**
KISS-118A	18	14 / 0,25	333 x 520 x 335	275 x 321	1	**6.272 338**

2



2 Heating circulators with stainless steel baths

Huber

The insulated stainless steel baths are suitable for use up to 200 °C. All models have a bridge-mounted immersion circulator. With a pump adapter, this combination can also be used with externally closed and externally open (with option level control) applications.
Models with the Pilot ONE controller have a variable speed pressure/suction pump and are therefore also suitable for external open applications.

Stability to DIN 12876:	
CC models:	0.02 K
KISS models:	0.05 K
Max. temp.:	200 °C
Safety class:	FL, III

Type	Bath capacity	Pressure pump max.	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath tank depth	Bath opening	PK	Cat. No.
	L	L/min bar	mm	mm	mm		
CC-208B	8.5	27 / 0.7	290 x 350 x 375	150	230 x 127	1	**9.859 212**
KISS-208B	8.5	14 / 0.25	290 x 350 x 375	150	230 x 127	1	**6.272 343**
CC-212B	12	27 / 0.7	350 x 375 x 375	150	290 x 152	1	**9.859 208**
KISS-212B	12	14 / 0.25	350 x 375 x 375	150	290 x 152	1	**6.272 342**
CC-215B	15	27 / 0.7	350 x 375 x 425	200	290 x 152	1	**9.859 209**
KISS-215B	15	14 / 0.25	350 x 375 x 425	200	290 x 152	1	**6.272 341**
CC-220B	20	27 / 0.7	350 x 555 x 375	150	290 x 329	1	**9.859 210**
KISS-220B	20	14 / 0.25	350 x 555 x 375	150	290 x 329	1	**6.272 340**
CC-225B	25	27 / 0.7	350 x 555 x 425	200	290 x 329	1	**9.859 211**
KISS-225B	25	14 / 0.25	350 x 555 x 425	200	290 x 329	1	**6.272 339**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

OUR POWER DWARFS FOR YOUR LABORATORY

Our smallest – Stars in every laboratory



Inspired by **temperature**

Our smallest ones are convincing as an inexpensive and environmentally friendly solution for numerous laboratory applications. The units require little space on the laboratory bench and are therefore ideally suited for high-precision temperature control of research reactors, reactor blocks, vapour barriers, vacuum pumps, rotary evaporators or heat exchangers.

huber

www.huber-online.com

1



1 Heating circulators

Huber

Good things come in small packages! Thanks to their low bath volumes the models CC-104A und KISS-104A (with polycarbonate bath) as well as the CC-202C and KISS-202C (with stainless steel bath) are especially suitable for controlling the temperature of small external applications. All models are fitted with rear mounted M16x1 pump connections as standard.
Models with the Pilot ONE have a speed regulated pressure/suction pump. The temperature constancy, in accordance with DIN12876, is 0.02 K with the Compatible Control models and 0.05 K for the KISS models.
Models CC-202C and KISS-202C are fitted with an integrated cooling coil as standard.
With the models CC-104A and KISS-104A the cooling coil is an optional extra.

Temperature range	
CC-104A/KISS-104A:	(15) 25 to 100 °C
CC-202C/KISS-202C:	(-30) 45 to 200 °C
Temp. Stability to DIN 12876	
CC models:	0.02 K
KISS models:	0.05 K
Safety class:	FL, III
Bath depth:	150 mm
Heating capacity:	2kW

Type	Suction pump cap.	Pressure pump max.	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	PK	Cat. No.
	L/min bar	L/min bar	mm	mm		
CC-104A	22/0.4	27/0.7	147 x 235 x 330	Ø 25	1	**9.859 213**
CC-202C	22/0.4	27/0.7	178 x 260 x 355	Ø 25	1	**9.859 220**
KISS-202C	10.5/0.17	14/0.25	178 x 260 x 355	Ø 25	1	**6.272 344**

2 Heating bath circulators

Huber

Heating bath circulators are suitable for temperatures up to 200 °C or 300 °C depending on model.
The Compatible Control models have a continuously variable pressure and suction pump. The pump pressure can be controlled with an optional pressure sensor, and so can protect your valuable glass-ware from breakage. The machines are preferred and used for temperature control of externally connected applications. Additionally there is the ability to control the temperature of objects placed directly in the open bath.

Temperature control range	
CC-205B/KISS-205B:	(20) 45 ... 200 °C
CC-304B/CC-308B/CC-315B:	28 ... 300 °C
Safety class:	FL, III
Stability to DIN 12876	
CC-205B/CC-304B/CC-308B/CC-315B:	0.02 K
KISS-205B:	0.05 K

Type	Bath capacity	Suction pump cap.	Pressure pump max.	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating capacity	PK	Cat. No.
	L	L/min bar	L/min bar	mm	kW		
CC-205B	5.0	22 / 0.4	27 / 0.7	178 x 337 x 355	2.0	1	**9.859 221**
KISS-205B	5.0	10.5 / 0.17	14 / 0.25	178 x 337 x 355	2.0	1	**6.272 345**
CC-304B	5.0	18.5 / 0.4	25 / 0.7	210 x 335 x 392	3.0	1	**9.859 222**
CC-308B	8.5 / 5.2*	18.5 / 0.4	25 / 0.7	242 x 404 x 392	3.0	1	**9.859 223**
CC-315B	15 / 8.5*	18.5 / 0.4	25 / 0.7	335 x 382 x 433	3.0 / 4.0	1	**9.859 224**

*using displacement insert

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Thermoregulators CORIO™

1

JULABO



The CORIO™ C Immersion Circulator is the basic model of the CORIO™ circulator portfolio. The bath attachment clamp is included in delivery and facilitates mounting of the circulator on any bath tank up to 30 liters. With a few simple steps you can install a pump set onto the CORIO™ CD Immersion Circulator. In no time at all, your circulator is ready for temperature control of an external application.

- Precise temperature control
- For internal standard applications
- Immersion depth: 7.5 to 16.5 cm
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Whisper quiet
- Easy operation

CORIO™ C
- For bath tank up to 30 liters
- Class I (NFL) according to DIN 12876-1
- Circulation capacity 6 l/min at 0.1 bar

CORIO™ CD
- For bath tank up to 50 liters
- Pump change-over between internal and external circulation
- USB interface
- Class III (FL) according to DIN 12876-1
- Circulation capacity 15 l/min at 0.35 bar

Delivery without bath please order separately.
To adapt the CORIO™ Immersion Circulator to your individual application we offer a comprehensive range of accessories (racks, bath lids, and more).

Type	Heating capacity kW	Working Temp. range °C	Temp. stability ± °C	PK	Cat. No.
CORIO™ C	2	+20 … +100	0.03	1	**7.673 349**
CORIO™ CD	2	+20 … +150	0.03	1	**4.658 066**

Pump set for CORIO™ CD with connectors M16x1, Art. No. 4.658 027

2 Thermoregulators CORIO™ CP

NEW

2

JULABO



CORIO CP thermoregulators are capable to control the temperature of external applications in combination with an optional pump set.
Suitable for bath vessels with a volume of up to 50 l.

- For internal and external applications (accessories required)
- Bright, white, easily visible display, even from a distance
- Very quiet
- Easy operation
- Low-level warning system
- Pump switch for internal and external circulation
- Powerful, continously variable pump
- USB connection
- RS232 interface
- Class III (FL) according to DIN 12876-1

Scope of supply: Thermoregulator, mains power cable, bath attachment clamp

Specifications

Setting accuracy:	0.01 °C
Pump output:	8 ... 27 l/min
Pump pressure:	0.1 ... 0.7 bar
Immersion depth:	75 ... 165 mm
Max. viscosity:	50 cSt
Timer:	0 ... 999 min
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	132 x 160 x 362 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Working Temp. range °C	Temp. stability ± °C	Heating capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
CP	20 ... 200	0.02	2	1	**4.669 404**

1



1 Thermoregulators DYNEO™ DD

JULABO

For internal and external applications. The thermoregulators with maximum flexibility can be mounted with the sturdy bath clamp to any bath up to 50 liters. Equipped with USB interface, also available with optional analogue (extra code A) or RS232 (extra code D) interface.

- Easy switching between internal and external circulation (optional pump set, Cat. No. 4.658 027)
- Large colour TFT Display
- Easy to operate via central controller
- Integrated programmer for 8 x 60 program steps
- Class III (FL) acc. to DIN 12876-1
- Continuously adjustable, powerful pressure pump
- External Pt100 sensor connection
- Installation cooling coil for counter-cooling, Cat No. 4.658 026, available separately

Bath clamp included.

Specifications

Operating temperature range:	20...200 °C
Temperature stability:	0.01 °C
Heating capacity:	2 kW
Flow rate:	8 ... 27 l/min
Pump capacity:	0.1 ... 0.7 bar
Dimensions (W x D x H):	130 x 160 x 360 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	200-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DD	1	**4.663 220**
DD.A	1	**4.663 233**
DD.D	1	**4.663 246**

2



2 Bridge circulators MAGIO MS and MX

NEW

JULABO

Thanks to the adjustable stainless steel bridge the thermostats can be used with bath tanks up to a filling volume of 100 litres and bath widths from 33 to 68 cm.

- Simple control of complex applications
- Infinitely adjustable, extremely powerful pressure and suction pump
- Large, high-resolution TFT touch display with multilingual user interface
- Medium-contacting parts made of stainless steel
- Integrated programmer
- External Pt100 connection
- USB interface
- RS232 interface
- Ethernet interface
- Analogue interfaces (optionally)
- Classification III according to DIN 12876-1

Specifications:	**MS-Z // MX-Z**
Temperature stability:	±0.01 °C
Flow rate:	16 ... 31 l/min
Pump pressure:	0.24 ... 0.92 bar
Suction pressure:	0.03 ... 0.4 bar
Immersion depth:	150 mm // 200 mm
Heating capacity:	2000 W // 3000 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range °C	Heating power W	PK	Cat. No.
MS-Z	340 x 190 x 360	20 ... 300	2000	1	**4.678 302**
MX-Z	340 x 190 x 410	20 ... 300	3000	1	**4.678 309**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Heating circulators MAGIO MS and MX

NEW

1

For precise temperature control of internal and external applications from 3 to 26 litres. *JULABO*



- Simple control of complex applications
- Infinitely adjustable, extremely powerful pressure and suction pump
- Large, high-resolution TFT touch display with multilingual user interface
- Medium-contacting parts made of stainless steel
- Integrated programmer
- External Pt100 connection
- USB interface
- RS232 interface
- Ethernet interface
- Analogue interfaces (optionally)
- Classification III according to DIN 12876-1
- High quality thermal insulation of the bath tanks
- Integrated drain cock for easy and safe emptying

Specifications:	**MS-BC // MX-BC**
Temperature stability:	±0.01 °C
Flow rate:	16 ... 31 l/min
Pump pressure:	0.24 ... 0.92 bar
Suction pressure:	0.03 ... 0.4 bar
Heating capacity:	2000 W // 3000 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	Temp. range	Heating power	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm	°C	W		
MS-BC4	3 ... 4.5	230 x 410 x 420	130 x 150	150	20 ... 300	2000	1	**4.678 303**
MX-BC6	4.5 ... 6	240 x 440 x 470	130 x 150	200	20 ... 300	3000	1	**4.678 310**
MX-BC12	8.5 ... 12	330 x 490 x 470	220 x 150	200	20 ... 300	3000	1	**4.678 311**
MX-BC26	19 ... 26	390 x 620 x 480	260 x 350	200	20 ... 300	3000	1	**4.678 312**

2 3 Accessories for heating thermostats CORIO™

Transparent bath tanks and stainless steel bath tank for CORIO™ *JULABO*

For Type	Description	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
C,CD	Transparent bath tank BT5, up to +100 °C	150 x 300 x 150	220 x 370 x 160	1	**4.658 013**
C,CD	Transparent bath tank BT9, up to +100 °C	240 x 300 x 150	310 x 370 x 160	1	**4.658 014**
C,CD	Transparent bath tank BT19, up to +100 °C	300 x 500 x 150	370 x 580 x 160	1	**4.658 015**
C,CD	Transparent bath tank BT27, up to +100 °C	300 x 500 x 200	370 x 580 x 210	1	**4.658 016**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B5, up to +150 °C	150 x 300 x 150	220 x 370 x 200	1	**4.658 017**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B13, up to +150 °C	300 x 320 x 150	370 x 400 x 200	1	**4.658 018**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B17, up to +150 °C	300 x 320 x 200	370 x 400 x 250	1	**4.658 019**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B19, up to +150 °C	300 x 500 x 150	370 x 580 x 200	1	**4.658 020**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B27, up to +150 °C	300 x 500 x 200	370 x 580 x 250	1	**4.658 021**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B33, up to +150 °C	830 x 300 x 150	900 x 360 x 200	1	**4.658 022**
C,CD	Stainless steel bath tank B39, up to +150 °C	300 x 500 x 300	340 x 580 x 350	1	**4.658 023**

2



3



1



1 Circulator Baths, CORIO™ C with transparent bath tanks

CORIO™ C Open Heating Bath Circulators for internal temperature applications with transparent bath tanks for working temperatures from 20 °C to 100 °C. *JULABO*

- For internal applications
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Whisper quiet

Working temperature range: 20 … 100 °C
Temperature stability: ±0.03 °C
Heating capacity: 2 kW
Pump capacity: 6 l/min/0.1 bar

Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm		
CORIO™ C-BT5	3.5 - 5	230 x 380 x 380	150 x 150	150	1	**4.657 985**
CORIO™ C-BT9	6 - 9	320 x 380 x 380	230 x 150	150	1	**4.657 986**
CORIO™ C-BT19	14 - 19	380 x 580 x 380	300 x 350	150	1	**4.657 987**
CORIO™ C-BT27	20 - 27	380 x 580 x 430	300 x 350	200	1	**4.657 988**

2



2 Circulator Baths, CORIO™ C with stainless steel bath tanks

CORIO™ C Open Heating Bath Circulators for internal temperature applications with stainless steel bath tanks for working temperatures from +20 °C to +100 °C, complete set with bath tanks. *JULABO*

- For internal applications
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Whisper quiet
- Integrated drain screw (except for B5)

Working temperature range: 20 … 100 °C
Temperature stability: ±0.03 °C
Heating capacity: 2 kW
Flow rate: 6 l/min
Pressure: 0.1 bar

Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm		
CORIO™ C-B5	3.5 - 5	230 x 380 x 410	150 x 150	150	1	**4.657 989**
CORIO™ C-B13	9 - 13	380 x 400 x 420	300 x 180	150	1	**4.657 990**
CORIO™ C-B17	13 - 17	380 x 400 x 470	300 x 180	200	1	**4.657 991**
CORIO™ C-B19	14 - 19	380 x 580 x 420	300 x 350	150	1	**4.657 992**
CORIO™ C-B27	17 - 27	380 x 580 x 470	300 x 350	200	1	**4.657 993**

3



3 Circulator baths, CORIO™ CD with transparent bath tanks

CORIO™ CD Open Heating Bath Circulators for internal and external temperature applications with transparent bath tanks for working temperatures from +20 °C to +100 °C. The Open Heating Bath Circulator of the new CORIO™ series feature durable, high-quality transparent bath tanks and pump connections. *JULABO*

- For internal and external applications
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Very quiet
- Pump change-over between internal and external circulation
- USB connection
- Class III (FL) according to DIN 12876-1

Working temperature range: 20 … 100 °C
Temperature stability ±0.03 °C
Heating capacity: 2 kW
Flow rate: 15 l/min
Pressure: 0.35 bar

Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm		
CORIO™ CD-BT5	3.5 - 5	230 x 380 x 380	150 x 150	150	1	**4.657 994**
CORIO™ CD-BT19	14 - 19	380 x 580 x 380	300 x 350	150	1	**4.657 995**
CORIO™ CD-BT27	20 - 27	380 x 580 x 430	300 x 350	200	1	**4.657 996**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Circulator baths, CORIO™ CD with stainless steel bath tanks

CORIO™ CD Open Heating Bath Circulators for internal and external temperature applications with stainless steel bath tanks for working temperatures from +20 °C to +150 °C.
The Open Heating Bath Circulators of the new CORIO™ series feature high-quality bath tanks made of stainless steel and with pump connections. *JULABO*

- For internal and external applications
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Very quiet
- Pump change-over between internal and external circulation
- USB connection
- Integrated drain screw (except for B5)

Working temperature range: 20 … 150 °C
Temperature stability: ±0.03 °C
Heating capacity: 2 kW
Flow rate: 15 l/min
Pressure: 0.35

1



Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm		
CORIO™ CD-B5	3.5 - 5	230 x 380 x 410	150 x 150	150	1	**4.657 997**
CORIO™ CD-B13	9 - 13	380 x 400 x 420	300 x 180	150	1	**4.657 998**
CORIO™ CD-B17	13 - 17	380 x 400 x 470	300 x 180	200	1	**4.657 999**
CORIO™ CD-B19	14 - 19	380 x 580 x 420	300 x 350	150	1	**4.658 000**
CORIO™ CD-B27	17 - 27	380 x 580 x 470	300 x 350	200	1	**4.658 001**
CORIO™ CD-B33	26 - 39	910 x 360 x 430	660 x 320	150	1	**4.658 002**
CORIO™ CD-B39	35 - 41	540 x 340 x 570	330 x 300	300	1	**4.658 003**

Bath covers

Flat bath cover or lift-up gable bath cover made of stainless steel. *JULABO*

2



4.658 036

3



4.658 033

For Type	Description	Material	PK	Cat. No.
B5, BT5	Flat bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 040**
B13, B17	Flat bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 036** 2
B19, B27, BT19, BT27	Flat bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 037**
B33	Flat bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 038**
B39	Flat bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 039**
B13, B17	Lift-up gable bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 033** 3
B19, B27, BT19, BT27	Lift-up gable bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 034**
B33	Lift-up gable bath cover	stainless steel	1	**4.658 035**

4 Circulator Baths, CORIO™ CD

CORIO™ CD Heating Circulators for internal and external temperature applications with stainless steel baths for working temperatures from +20 °C to +150 °C. CORIO™ Heating Circulators feature professional technology for demanding applications. These units facilitate internal temperature control in the bath tank or control of externally connected applications. *JULABO*

- For internal and external applications
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Very quiet
- Pump change-over between internal and external circulation
- USB connection
- High-quality bath tanks made of stainless steel with bath lid and drain tap
- Integrated cooling coil for counter-cooling

Working temperature range: +20 … +150 °C
Temperature stability: ±0.03 °C
Heating capacity: 2 kW
Flow rate: 15 l/min
Pressure: 0.35 bar

4



Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm		
CORIO™ CD-BC4	3 - 4,5	230 x 410 x 420	130 x 150	150	1	**4.658 004**
CORIO™ CD-BC6	4,5 - 6	240 x 440 x 470	130 x 150	200	1	**4.658 005**
CORIO™ CD-BC12	8,5 - 12	330 x 490 x 470	220 x 150	200	1	**4.658 006**
CORIO™ CD-BC26	19 - 26	390 x 620 x 480	260 x 350	200	1	**4.658 007**

1



1 Circulator Baths, CORIO™ CP

NEW

JULABO

With insulated stainless steel bath tanks, flexible performance and an operating temperature range of up to 200 °C. Temperature control is possible either in the internal bath or in a connected external application.

- Suitable for internal and external applications
- High-quality stainless steel bath vessels with bath lid and drain
- Integrated pump connections M16x1
- Integrated cooling coil for counter-cooling
- Bright, white, easily visible display, even from a distance
- Low-level warning system
- Easy switching between internal and external circulation
- Powerful, continuously variable pump
- Pump capacity adjustable from 8 to 27 l/min
- Very quiet
- Rubber feet for secure standing
- USB connection
- RS232 interface
- 3-point calibration
- Class III (FL) according to DIN 12876-1

Scope of supply: Circulator bath, mains power cable, connection box, bath, bath cover, hose connectors 8 and 12 mm

Specifications

Temperature range:	20 ... 200 °C
Setting accuracy:	0.01 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.02 °C
Pump output:	8 ... 27 l/min
Pump pressure:	0.1 ... 0.7 bar
Heat output:	2 kW
Timer:	0 ... 999 min
Hose connector inner width:	8/12 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity of the bath	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	Weight	External dimensions (W x D x H)	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg	mm		
CP-BC4	4.5	130 x 150	150	8.5	230 x 410 x 420	1	**4.669 405**
CP-BC6	6.0	130 x 150	200	10.0	240 x 440 x 470	1	**4.670 677**
CP-BC12	12.0	220 x 150	200	12.0	330 x 490 x 470	1	**4.670 678**
CP-BC26	26.0	260 x 350	200	19.0	390 x 620 x 480	1	**4.670 679**

2



2 Reaction vessels, cylindrical, with thermostatic jacket

Lenz

- With graduation
- Laboratory flange LF
- Groove
- Flat bottom
- Two connectors with threads GL 14 or GL 18
- Made of DURAN® tubing

Other sizes on request.

Nominal capacity	Flange (LF)	Outer/ inner diam.	Height	Int. height	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	mm	mm			
100	60	90/60	135	115	GL 14	1	**9.142 726**
250	60	90/60	190	170	GL 14	1	**9.142 727**
500	60	90/60	275	255	GL 14	1	**9.142 728**
1000	60	90/60	245	220	GL 18	1	**6.243 104**
250	100	130/93	160	140	GL 18	1	**6.243 105**
500	100	130/93	180	155	GL 18	1	**9.142 741**
1000	100	130/93	245	220	GL 18	1	**9.142 742**
2000	100	130/93	375	350	GL 18	1	**9.142 744**
3000	100	190/150	325	285	GL 18	1	**6.243 106**
4000	100	190/150	380	340	GL 18	1	**9.142 747**
2000	150	190/150	265	225	GL 18	1	**9.142 754**
3000	150	190/150	320	280	GL 18	1	**6.089 893**
4000	150	190/150	375	335	GL 18	1	**9.142 757**
5000	150	190/150	430	390	GL 18	1	**6.243 107**
6000	150	190/150	485	445	GL 18	1	**9.142 759**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Heating circulator baths DYNEO™ DD

1



JULABO

For internal and external applications. With powerful components and a large, easy-to-read colored TFT display. Operation is simple and intuitive via the central controller on the front of the device. Equipped with USB interface and with additional analogue (extra code A) or RS232 (extra code D) interface.

- Easy switching between internal and external circulation
- Integrated cooling coil for counter-cooling
- Built-in drain tap
- Integrated programmer for 8 x 60 program steps
- Class III (FL) acc. to DIN 12876-1
- Continuously adjustable, powerful pressure pump
- Pump connections M16x1 (outer thread)
- External Pt100 sensor connection

2 hose connectors for 8 and 12 mm I.W. and bath lid included.

Specifications

Operating temperature range:	20...200 °C
Temperature stability:	0.01 °C
Heating capacity:	2 kW
Flow rate:	8 ... 27 l/min
Pump capacity:	0.1 ... 0.7 bar
Power supply:	200-230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Filling volume L	Bath opening mm	Bath tank depth mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
DD-BC4	3.0 - 4.5	130 x 150	150	8.5	1	**4.663 221**
DD-BC6	4.5 - 6.0	130 x 150	200	9.7	1	**4.663 222**
DD-BC12	8.5 - 12.0	220 x 150	200	11.9	1	**4.663 223**
DD-BC26	19.0 - 26.0	260 x 350	200	18.7	1	**4.663 224**
DD-BC4.A	3.0 - 4.5	130 x 150	150	8.5	1	**4.663 234**
DD-BC6.A	4.5 - 6.0	130 x 150	200	9.7	1	**4.663 235**
DD-BC12.A	8.5 - 12.0	220 x 150	200	11.9	1	**4.663 236**
DD-BC26.A	19.0 - 26.0	260 x 350	200	18.7	1	**4.663 237**
DD-BC4.D	3.0 - 4.5	130 x 150	150	8.5	1	**4.663 247**
DD-BC6.D	4.5 - 6.0	130 x 150	200	9.7	1	**4.663 248**
DD-BC12.D	8.5 - 12.0	220 x 150	200	11.9	1	**4.663 249**
DD-BC26.D	19.0 - 26.0	260 x 350	200	18.7	1	**4.663 250**

2 Stabilizing/Weighting rings, lead

2



Heathrow Scientific

LAB-Rings to stabilise glassware and plasticware on shakers or to immerse in water baths. Vinyl-coated lead rings will not mark or scratch benchtops and labware.

Type	For flasks ml	Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
O-Shape	5 ... 10	18	1	**7.072 085**
O-Shape	125 ... 500	48	1	**6.243 010**
O-Shape	250 ... 1000	51	1	**6.242 742**
O-Shape	500 ... 2000	57	1	**6.243 011**
O-Shape	1000 ... 4000	70	1	**7.054 161**
C-Shape	125 ... 500	42	1	**9.149 902**
C-Shape	250 ... 1000	51	1	**9.149 905**
C-Shape	500 ... 2000	54	1	**9.149 906**
C-Shape	1000 ... 4000	66	1	**9.149 907**

Water baths please see page 829.



1



1 Refrigerated/heated circulators

PolyScience

The circulators are available in 4 bath sizes combined with 4 different temperature controllers. A large, 180° freely rotatable display allows good visibility and control of the values set from different angles.

- Temperature range -40 to 200 °C
- Reservoir sizes ranging from 7 liters to 45 liters
- Working temperature from ambient +10 °C to 200 °C
- Pressure and suction pump (selected models)
- Incl. lid and LidDock™ lid holder
- DuraTop™, precision-molded phenolic bath top resists laboratory chemicals
- Large bath opening and drain
- Swivel 180™, display with a 180° viewing radius
- Easy hook-up of fluid connections
- Intuitive setup and operation, featuring multi-language help and screen prompts
- Simplified setup and maintenance
- Class III safety, according to DIN 12876-1 Class III standards for use with flammable liquids (selected models)

2



2 Refrigerated Circulators with MX Temperature Controller

PolyScience

- Working Temperature: From -30° up to +135 °C
- Temperature Stability: ±0.07 °C
- Pressure Pump with one pump speed
- Maximum Pressure: 1.8 psi (0.12 bar)
- External circulation: closed loop

Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating capacity	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	Temp. range	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
l	mm	kW		max. °C	mm	mm		
7	157 x 142 x 127	1.1	0.2	-20 … +135	157 x 142	127	1	**4.658 606**
15	212 x 276 x 140	1.1	0.9	-30 … +135	212 x 276	140	1	**4.658 616**
20	250 x 316 x 140	1.1	0.9	-30 … +135	250 x 316	140	1	**6.283 678**

3



3 Refrigerated Circulators with Standard Digital (SD) Temperature Controller

PolyScience

- Working Temperature: From -30° up to +170 °C
- Temperature Stability: ±0.04 °C
- Large, universal icon and English display
- Swivel 180™ Rotating Controller
- Pressure Pump with two speeds
- Pump pressure max. 2.9 psi (0.20 bar)
- On-board connectivity: RS-232 serial output
- Adjustable over- or under-temperature
- Automatic performance optimization
- Single-point calibration capability

Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating capacity	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	Temp. range	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
l	mm	kW		max. °C	mm	mm		
7	157 x 142 x 127	2.2	0.2	-20 … +170	157 x 142	127	1	**6.280 874**
15	212 x 276 x 140	2.2	0.9	-30 … +170	212 x 276	127	1	**4.658 615**
20	250 x 316 x 140	2.2	0.9	-30 … +170	250 x 316	140	1	**4.658 620**
28	314 x 359 x 140	2.2	0.9	-30 … +170	314 x 359	140	1	**4.658 623**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Refrigerated Circulators with Advanced Digital (AD) Temperature Controller

PolyScience

- Working Temperature: From -40° up to +200 °C
- Temperature Stability: ±0.01 °C
- Intuitive 3.75" (9.5 cm) display with touch-pad control
- 4 languages: French, German, Spanish, English
- Swivel 180™ Rotating Controller
- Pump speed variable external temperature control capability
- Pump pressure max. 4.3 psi (0.3 bar)
- On-board connectivity: USB-A & B, Ethernet, RS-232/RS-485, and external temperature probe
- Adjustable over- or under-temperature
- On-screen prompts
- Single-point calibration capability

1



Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating capacity	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	Temp. range	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
l	mm	kW		max. °C	mm	mm		
7	157 x 142 x 127	2.2	0.20	-20 … +200	157 x 142	127	1	**6.281 080**
7	157 x 142 x 127	2.2	0.36	-40 … +200	157 x 142	127	1	**4.658 612**
15	212 x 276 x 140	2.2	0.90	-30 … +200	212 x 276	140	1	**4.658 614**
15	212 x 276 x 140	2.2	1.00	-40 … +200	212 x 276	140	1	**4.658 618**
20	250 x 316 x 140	2.2	0.90	-30 … +200	250 x 316	140	1	**6.281 652**
28	314 x 359 x 140	2.2	0.90	-30 … +200	314 x 359	140	1	**4.658 622**
45	549 x 398 x 140	2.2	1.40	-25 … +135	549 x 398	140	1	**4.658 625**

2 Refrigerated Circulators with Advanced Programmable (AP) Temperature Controller

PolyScience

- Working Temperature: From -40° up to +200 °C
- Temperature Stability: ±0.005 °C
- Time/temperature programming (ten 100-step programs)
- Intuitive 4.3" (10.9 cm) SmartTouch display
- 11 languages: French, German, Spanish, Chinese, Arabic, English, Portuguese, Russian, Hindi, Italian, Korean
- Variable speed pump with open- and closed-loop external circulation capability
- Swivel 180™ Rotating Controller
- On-board connectivity: USB-A & B, Ethernet, RS-232/RS-485, remote on/off and external temperature probe
- Event scheduling (time & date) with real-time clock
- Review temperature trends for up to 10 days
- Multiple selectable "home" screens
- On-screen help
- Automatic and/or user-adjustable performance optimization
- 10-point calibration capability

2



Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating capacity	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	Temp. range	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	PK	Cat. No.
l	mm	kW		max. °C	mm	mm		
7	157 x 142 x 127	2.2	0.20	-20 … 200	157 x 142	127	1	**4.658 605**
7	157 x 142 x 127	2.2	0.36	-40 … 200	157 x 142	127	1	**4.658 611**
15	212 x 276 x 140	2.2	0.92	-30 … 200	212 x 276	140	1	**4.658 613**
15	212 x 276 x 140	2.2	1.00	-40 … 200	212 x 276	140	1	**4.658 617**
20	250 x 316 x 140	2.2	0.92	-30 … 200	250 x 316	140	1	**4.658 619**
28	314 x 359 x 140	2.2	0.92	-30 … 200	314 x 359	140	1	**4.658 621**
45	549 x 398 x 140	2.2	1.40	-25 … 135	549 x 398	140	1	**4.658 624**

3 Refrigerated/heated circulating baths LT ecocool

Grant

Consisting of two models, all products in the LT ecocool range are supplied assembled as ready to use kits, complete with accessory hosing, clips and connectors as standard.

- Choice of two models, temperature range -25 °C to 150 °C (model dependent)
- Industry leading 4 year warranty with Grant renowned service and support, no registration required
- Active cooling through the whole temperature range
- True energy saving of up to 80% against standard compressor units
- Thermostat and chiller work in harmony, neither will operate alone, eliminating any danger of overheating or freezing
- Single front switch for user convenience
- Modern, sleek, attractive design

3



Type	Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating power	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20°C	Temp. range	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mm	W		max. °C		
LT ecocool 100	5	245 x 430 x 640	2160	210/184/21	-20 to 100	1	**6.282 852**
LT ecocool 150	6	245 x 430 x 640	2280	378/189/53	-25 to 150	1	**6.286 686**

1



1 Refrigerated circulators LTC 4

Grant

Versatile system for the laboratory, with a comprehensive specification to suit most low temperature applications.

- Optima™ digital thermostat for precise temperature control: assembled with TX 150
- Cooling/heating range -30 to 100 °C
- Stability ±0.1 °C
- Powerful integral pump; allows temperature-controlled fluid to be circulated to external devices (18 L/min, 310 mbar)
- Easy to use rotary dial and two function keys
- Clear 4 digit display - easy to read from a distance for instant reassurance
- Visual alarm and countdown timer; alerts you when your attention is required
- User calibration facility for optimum accuracy at the required operating temperature
- Operating setpoint plus 3 adjustable preset temperatures for convenience
- Liquid protection and over-temperature cut-out
- Easy access to coolant reservoir for local cooling of tubes, bottles etc.
- Powerful efficient cooling, ozone-friendly refrigerant
- Dual-position bridge plate, ensures visibility/accessibility of the thermostat whilst optimising bench space
- Robust construction, corrosion resistant materials, stainless steel tank; durable in demanding environments
- 5 °C thermostat on/off switch; stops tank freezing when operating with water

Type	Capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Heating power	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20 °C	Temp. range	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mm	W		max. °C		
LTC 4	20	390 x 490 x 730	1900	0.90/0.50/0.18	-30 to +100	1	**9.721 067**

2 Cooling circulators

Huber

Combinations of immersion circulators and insulated refrigeration baths are low-cost solutions for direct thermoregulation within the temperature range -20/-30 °C to +200 °C. The refrigeration baths operate with natural refrigerants. A pump adapter (optional) can be fitted for thermoregulation of externally closed applications. Models with the Pilot ONE controller have a variable speed pressure/suction pump and are therefore suitable for external open thermoregulation applications. The temperature stability is 0.02 K for the Compatible Control models and 0.05 K for the KISS models.

Type	Bath capacity	Pump max.	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Cooling capacity kW at 0/-10/-20 °C	Working Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
	L	l/min / bar	mm	mm				
CC-K12	12	27 / 0.7	350 x 560 x 430	290 x 152	0.2/0.12/0.05	-20 ... +200	1	**9.859 227**
KISS-K12	12	14 / 0.25	350 x 560 x 430	290 x 152	0.2/0.12/0.05	-20 ... +200	1	**6.287 658**
CC-K15	15	27 / 0.7	350 x 560 x 430	290 x 152	0.2/0.12/0.05	-20 ... +200	1	**9.859 228**
KISS-K15	15	14 / 0.25	350 x 560 x 430	290 x 152	0.2/0.12/0.05	-20 ... +200	1	**6.272 329**
CC-K20	20	27 / 0.7	350 x 555 x 615	290 x 329	0.35/0.27/0.16	-30 ... +200	1	**9.859 229**
KISS-K20	20	14 / 0.25	350 x 555 x 615	290 x 329	0.35/0.27/0.16	-30 ... +200	1	**6.272 330**
CC-K25	25	27 / 0.7	350 x 555 x 615	290 x 329	0.35/0.27/0.16	-30 ... +200	1	**9.859 230**
KISS-K25	25	14 / 0.25	350 x 555 x 615	290 x 329	0.35/0.27/0.16	-30 ... +200	1	**6.272 331**

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Compatible Control Refrigeration Circulators K6

1

Huber



The K6 models are compact refrigeration bath circulators for temperatures from -25 to 200 °C. These units are a combination of a refrigerated bath and immersion circulator, in combination with an integrated pump they are suitable for external open (with level control) and closed applications. The CC-E immersion circulator with its suction/pressure pump is suitable to externally open and closed applications. The temperature stability is 0.02 K for the Compatible Control models and 0.05 K for the KISS models.

Safety class:	FL, III
Heating capacity:	2 kW
Pressure pump	
CC-K6/CC-K6s:	27 L/min/0.7 bar
KISS-K6/KISS-K6s:	14 L/min/0.25 bar

Type	Bath capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Cooling capacity kW at 0/-10/-20 °C	Temp. range	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm		max. °C		
CC-K6	4.5	210 x 400 x 546	140 x 120	0.15/0.1/0.05	-25 ... +200	1	**9.859 226**
KISS-K6	4.5	210 x 400 x 546	140 x 120	0.15/0.1/0.05	-25 ... +200	1	**6.272 327**
CC-K6s	4.5	210 x 400 x 546	140 x 120	0.21/0.15/0.05	-25 ... +200	1	**9.859 225**
KISS-K6s	4.5	210 x 400 x 546	140 x 120	0.21/0.15/0.05	-25 ... +200	1	**6.272 328**

All units use natural refrigerant as standard.

2 Compact refrigerated circulators - Ministat®

2

Huber



Exceptionally compact and powerful, Ministats have been the smallest cooling circulators in the world since 1976. Their compact form allows them to be placed in small spaces, e.g. in a laboratory extraction hood. Compliance with DIN 12876, class 3 allows them to be used unsupervised in continual operation. The maximum ambient temperature is 40 °C. The powerful variable speed pressure/suction pump can thermoregulate objects in the bath or external applications. The maximum pressure can be controlled using an optional pressure sensor - VPC (Variable Pressure Control) - which protects delicate glassware. The small volume and high power of the Ministats means exceptionally rapid heating and cooling rates are achieved. Optional displacement inserts reduce the bath volume by approximately 50 % amplifying this effect and reducing moisture absorption in the thermal fluid. All models have Active Cooling Control for cooling power control at the maximum working temperature and an automatic cooling power regulation for energy saving operation and reduced heat dissipation into the lab.The bath opening is large enough to allow small objects to be thermoregulated within. All parts in contact with the thermal fluid are made of stainless steel or Polycarbonate.
Ministats have the Pilot ONE with Plug & Play technology (proven since 1980).
In the event of service the controller can be simply swapped. Using a data cable the Ministat can be remotely controlled. The Pilot ONE has a state of the art microprocessor controller and a high precision temperature measurement system for exact and reproducible temperature control. The functionality and TFT-display are supported by Easy Control. Typical applications for the smallest cooling circulator in the world are external closed systems e.g. photometer, refractometer and viscosimeter.

Pump pressure max.:	27 L/min / 0.7 bar
Max. suction:	20 L/min / 0.4 bar
Temperature Stability to DIN 12876:	0.02 K

Type	Bath capacity	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath tank depth	Heating power	Cooling capacity kW at 0/-20/-30° C	Working Temp. range	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	W		max. °C		
Ministat® 125	2.75/1.3*	225 x 370 x 429	120	1000	0.21/0.05/--	-25 ... +150	1	**6.257 173**
Ministat® 125w	2.75/1.3*	225 x 370 x 429	120	1000	0.20/0.10/--	-25 ... +150	1	**9.859 232**
Ministat® 230	3.2/1.7*	255 x 450 x 476	135	2000	0.38/0.25/0.14	-40 ... +200	1	**9.859 233**
Ministat® 230w	3.2/1.7*	255 x 450 x 476	135	2000	0.38/0.25/0.14	-40 ... +200	1	**9.859 234**
Ministat® 240	4.9/2.8*	300 x 465 x 516	157	2000	0.55/0.35/0.125	-45 ... +200	1	**9.859 235**
Ministat® 240w	4.9/2.8*	300 x 465 x 516	157	2000	0.55/0.35/0.125	-45 ... +200	1	**9.859 236**

All units use natural refrigerant as standard.
*with displacement insert

1



1 Refrigeration Bath Circulators to -45 °C

Huber

HUBER refrigerated bath circulators perform safe and repeatable heating and cooling tasks in the lab. The models are covering the range to -45 °C with a selection of heating and cooling powers are available with air or water cooling (w). Natural refrigerants for environmentally friendly operation are available on request. A powerful variable speed pressure/suction pump allows the thermoregulation of objects directly in the bath or can be used to control external applications. The pump speed is stepless and when used in combination with an optional pressure sensor the maximum pressure can be controlled. VPC (Variable Pressure Control) ensures the best circulation and protects delicate glass apparatus from breakage caused by overpressure.
Small volume and high heating and cooling powers result in the shortest heating and cooling rates. Optional displacement inserts reduce the bath volume by half increasing this effect. Additionally the bath surface area is reduced, lowering moisture absorption. The optional calibration insert allows all HUBER refrigeration circulators to be used as calibration baths. The calibration insert ensures an even temperature distribution with a temperature stability of ±0.01K. All models have Active Cooling Control for cooling power control at the maximum working temperature and an automatic cooling power regulation for energy saving operation and reduced heat dissipation into the lab. Depending on the model carry handles or castors are fitted for easy transportation. The drain is located on the front of the unit to enable simple drainage of the bath. The cover plate is thermoregulated to avoid condensation. All models have the Pilot ONE with Plug & Play technology which can be simply swapped in the event of a service. The Pilot ONE can be used as a remote control (with data cable). The Pilot ONE is a high tech microprocessor based controller with a high precision measurement system for exact and reproducible results. The wide ranging functionality is supported by a large TFT display and simple operation. HUBER refrigeration circulators can be equipped with a Com.G@te to the NAMUR standard to enable integration in a process control system. Depending on the bath dimensions objects can be thermoregulated within the bath. Typical applications for these classics are the thermoregulation of externally closed systems, e.g. photometer, refractometer, viscosimeter, double-jacketed reactors and autoclaves. They are used in miniplants, kilo labs, for stock point measurement, for low temperature calibration, for petroleum tests and many more applications.

Option: Natural refrigerant available on request

Pump data

Max. pressure:	25 L/min/0.7 bar
Max. suction:	18.5 L/min/0.4 bar
Temp. stability acc. to DIN 12876:	0.02 K

Type	Bath capacity	Bath tank depth	Heating power	Cooling capacity KW at 100/20/0/-20/-30/-40 °C	Working Temp. range	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	W		°C		
CC-405	5	150	1500	0.7 / 0.7 / 0.7 / 0.45 / 0.18 / 0.03	-40 ... +200	1	**9.859 237**
CC-405w	5	150	1500	0.7 / 0.7 / 0.7 / 0.45 / 0.18 / 0.03	-40 ... +200	1	**9.859 238**
CC-410	22 /8.5*	200	3000	0.8 / 0.8 / 0.8 / 0.5 / 0.15 / 0.1	-45 ... +200	1	**9.857 403**
CC-410wl	22 /8.5*	200	3000	0.8 / 0.8 / 0.8 / 0.5 / 0.15 / 0.1	-45 ... +200	1	**9.859 243**
CC-415	5	150	1500	1.2 / 1.2 / 1.0 / 0.6 / 0.2 / 0.05	-40 ... +200	1	**9.859 239**
CC-415wl	5	150	1500	1.2 / 1.2 / 1.0 / 0.6 / 0.2 / 0.05	-40 ... +200	1	**9.859 240**

*with displacement insert

2



2 Double-walled wide-mouth bottles GLS 80®, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences

The DURAN® double-walled wide-mouth bottles GLS 80® incorporate an integral jacket that isolates the contents from the external environment. Heated or cooled liquids can be circulated through the jacket to control the temperature within the screw topped DURAN® bottle.

Applications
- Simple, low cost, jacketed chemostat or bioreactor for cell culture.
- Vessel for temperature-controlled reactions such as enzyme digestions.
- Simple continuous flow stirred reactor system with the optional GLS 80® cap components.
- Thermostatic vessel to maintain fluids, or high viscosity liquids at a constant temperature, useful when working with endo- or exothermic reactions.
- Large cold trap or condenser when used with dry ice in the inner container.

Features
- Usable temperature range of - 40 to + 120 °C.
- Manufactured from DURAN® borosilicate 3.3 glass.
- All components are fully autoclavable.
- Available in two sizes: 500 and 1000 ml.
- Compatible with full range of wide mouth GLS 80® connection cap systems for liquid addition or removal during processing.

Capacity	Diam.	Height without closure	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm		
500	110	170	1	**6.266 805**
1000	110	270	1	**6.266 806**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Refrigeration Bath circulators to -55 °C

Compact design and high cooling capacity at low temperatures. *Huber*
Option: Natural refrigerant available on request



Heating capacity
CC-505/CC-505wl: 1.5 kW
CC-508 to CC-525w: 3.0 kW
Pump data CC-505 to CC-525w
Max. pressure: 25 L/min / 0.7 bar
Max. suction: 18.5 L/min / 0.4 bar
Supply requirement
CC-505 to CC-508w: 230 V / 50 Hz
CC-510 to CC-525w: 400 V / 50 Hz
Temp. stability acc. to DIN 12876: ±0.02 K

Type	Bath capacity L	Bath tank depth mm	Cooling capacity KW at 100/20/0/-20/-40°C	Working Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
CC-505	5	150	1.2 / 1.2/ 1.0 / 0.6 / 0.15	-50 ... +200	1	**9.859 241**
CC-505wl	5	150	1.2 / 1.2/ 1.0 / 0.6 / 0.15	-50 ... +200	1	**9.859 242**
CC-508w	5	160	1.5 / 1.5 / 1.5 / 1.0 / 0.3	-55 ... +200	1	**9.857 401**
CC-510	26/15*	200	2.1 / 2.1 / 2.1 / 1.0 / 0.4	-50 ... +200	1	**9.859 256**
CC-510w	18/11*	200	2.4 / 2.4 / 2.4 / 1.0 / 0.4	-50 ... +200	1	**9.859 245**
CC-515	26/15*	200	3.3 / 3.3 / 3.3 / 1.6 / 0.6	-55 ... +200	1	**9.859 247**
CC-515w	18/11*	200	3.3 / 3.3 / 3.3 / 1.6 / 0.6	-55 ... +200	1	**9.859 246**
CC-520w	17/10*	200	5.0 / 5.0 / 5.0 / 3.0 / 1.5	-55 ... +200	1	**9.859 248**
CC-525w	17/10*	200	7.0 / 7.0 / 5.0 / 3.0 / 1.5	-55 ... +100	1	**9.859 249**

*with displacement insert
Function version available by E-grade.

2 Refrigerated circulator baths, CORIO™ CD

CORIO™ CD Heating Circulators for internal and external temperature applications with stainless steel baths for working temperatures from -40 °C to +150 °C. *JULABO*
CORIO™ Heating Circulators feature professional technology for demanding applications.
These units facilitate internal temperature control in the bath tank or control of externally connected applications.



- For internal and external applications
- Bright, white, easy to read display
- Very quiet
- Pump change-over between internal and external circulation
- External pump connections (M16x1)
- USB connection
- High-quality bath tanks made of stainless steel with bath lid and drain tap
- Integrated cooling coil for counter-cooling
- Removable ventilation grille
- Refrigeration machines without lateral ventilation openings
- Class III (FL) according to DIN 12876-1

Specifications
Temperature stability: ±0.03 °C
Heating capacity: 2 kW
Flow rate: 15 l/min
Pressure: 0.35 bar

Type	Filling volume L	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Bath opening mm	Bath tank depth mm	Working Temp. range °C	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20°C	PK	Cat. No.
CORIO™ CD-200F	3 - 4	230 x 390 x 650	130 x 150	150	-20 - 150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.06	1	**4.658 008**
CORIO™ CD-201F	3 - 4	440 x 410 x 440	130 x 150	150	-20 - 150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.06	1	**4.658 009**
CORIO™ CD-300F	3 - 4	240 x 420 x 660	130 x 150	150	-25 - 150	0.31 / 0.28 / 0.11	1	**4.658 010**
CORIO™ CD-600F	5 - 7,5	330 x 470 x 690	220 x 150	150	-35 - 150	0.6 / 0.46 / 0.18	1	**4.658 011**
CORIO™ CD-601F	8 - 10	360 x 460 x 740	220 x 150	200	-40 - 150	0.6 / 0.46 / 0.18	1	**6.283 539**
CORIO™ CD-900F	21 - 30	390 x 620 x 750	260 x 350	200	-40 - 150	0.9 / 0.8 / 0.35	1	**6.283 540**
CORIO™ CD-1000F	5 - 7,5	420 x 490 x 700	220 x 150	150	-40 - 150	1.0 / 0.98 / 0.53	1	**6.283 541**
CORIO™ CD-1001F	42 - 56	450 x 640 x 950	350 x 410	300	-38 - 100	1.0 / 0.9 / 0.35	1	**6.283 542**

1



1 Refrigerated circulators CORIO™ CP

NEW

JULABO

With insulated stainless steel bath tanks, flexible performance and an operating temperature range of up to 200 °C. Temperature control is possible either in the internal bath or in a connected external application.

- Suitable for internal and external applications
- High-quality stainless steel bath vessels including bath lid and drain
- Refrigerating units without side ventilation openings
- More space in the bath due to space-saving evaporator coils
- External pump connections M16x1
- Bright, white, easily visible display, even from a distance
- Low-level warning system
- Simple switchng between internal and external circulation
- Powerful, continuously variable pump
- Pump capacity adjustable from 8 to 27 l/min
- Very quiet
- Rubber feet for secure standing
- Removable air vent
- USB connection
- RS232 interface
- Class III (FL) according to DIN 12876-1

Scope of supply: refrigerated circulator, mains power cable, connection box, bath cover, connecting cable, refrigerator, hose connectors 8 and 12 mm

Specifications

Setting accuracy:	0.01 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.03 °C
Pump output:	8 ... 27 l/min
Pump pressure:	0.1 ... 0.7 bar
Heat output:	2 kW
Timer:	0 ... 999 min
Hose connector inner width:	8/12 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Capacity of the bath	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	Temp. range	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	°C	mm			
CP-200F	4.0	130 x 150	150	-20 ... 200	230 x 390 x 650	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.670 680**
CP-201F	4.0	130 x 150	150	-20 ... 200	440 x 410 x 440	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.670 681**
CP-300F	4.0	130 x 150	150	-30 ... 200	240 x 420 x 660	0.31 / 0.28 / 0.08	1	**4.670 683**
CP-600F	7.5	220 x 150	150	-35 ... 200	330 x 470 x 690	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.670 684**
CP-601F	10.0	220 x 150	200	-35 ... 200	360 x 460 x 740	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.670 685**
CP-900F	30.0	260 x 350	200	-38 ... 200	390 x 620 x 750	0.9 / 0.8 / 0.31	1	**4.670 686**
CP-1000F	7.5	220 x 150	150	-50 ... 200	420 x 490 x 700	1.0 / 0.96 / 0.51	1	**4.670 687**
CP-1001F	56.0	350 x 410	300	-38 ... 100	450 x 640 x 950	1.0 / 0.85 / 0.32	1	**4.670 688**



1 Refrigerated/heated circulators MAGIO MS

NEW

JULABO

For precise, reliable temperature control of demanding external applications, e.g. in basic research, in material testing and in technical installations.

- Simple control of complex applications
- Infinitely adjustable, extremely powerful pressure and suction pump
- Large, high-resolution TFT touch display with multilingual user interface
- Medium-contacting parts made of stainless steel
- Integrated programmer
- External Pt100 connection
- USB interface
- RS232 interface
- Ethernet interface
- Analogue interfaces (optionally)
- Classification III according to DIN 12876-1

1



Specifications:

Temperature stability:	±0.01 °C
Flow rate:	16 ... 31 l/min
Pump pressure:	0.24 ... 0.92 bar
Suction pressure:	0.03 ... 0.4 bar
Heating capacity:	2000 W
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Filling volume	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Bath opening	Bath tank depth	Temp. range	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
	L	mm	mm	mm	°C			
MS-300F	3 ... 4	240 x 420 x 660	130 x 150	150	-25 ... 200	0.3/0.24/0.06	1	**4.678 304**
MS-600F	5 ... 7.5	330 x 470 x 690	220 x 150	150	-35 ... 200	0.6/0.44/0.16	1	**4.678 305**
MS-601F	8 ... 10	330 x 470 x 740	220 x 150	200	-35 ... 200	0.6/0.52/0.16	1	**4.678 306**
MS-900F	21 ... 30	390 x 620 x 750	260 x 350	200	-38 ... 200	0.9/0.8/0.31	1	**4.678 307**
MS-1000F	21 ... 30	420 x 490 x 700	180 x 130	150	-50 ... 200	1.0/0.96/0.51	1	**4.678 308**

2 Water bath preservative liquid Aqua Stabil

JULABO

- Prevents build-up of algae and bacteria in bath tanks providing hygienic operation
- No contamination of the tank or immersion thermostat components
- Economical - only 2 ml of Aqua Stabil is required for every 1 litres of water
- Remains effective for weeks, as shown by colour indicator.

2



This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

H phrases: H412

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.858 040**

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

Julabo

1

1 Refrigerated circulator baths DYNEO™ DD

JULABO



Ideal for internal and external applications. With powerful components and a large, easy to read colored TFT display. Operation is simple and intuitive via the central controller on the front of the device. Equipped with USB interface, also available with optional analogue (extra code A) or RS232 (extra code D) interface.

- Easy switching between internal and external circulation
- Built-in drain tap
- Integrated programmer for 8 x 60 program steps
- Class III (FL) acc. to DIN 12876-1
- Continuously adjustable, powerful pressure pump
- Pump connectors M16x1
- External Pt100 sensor connection

2 hose connectors for 8 and 12 mm I.W. and bath lid included.

Specifications

Temperature stability:	0.01 °C
Heating capacity:	2 kW
Flow rate:	8 ... 27 l/min
Pump capacity:	0.1 ... 0.7 bar
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60Hz

Type	Working Temp. range °C	Filling volume L	Bath opening mm	Bath tank depth mm	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
DD-200F	-20...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.663 225**
DD-201F	-20...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.663 226**
DD-300F	-30...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.31 / 0.28 / 0.08	1	**4.663 227**
DD-600F	-35...200	5.0 - 7.5	220 x 150	150	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.663 228**
DD-601F	-35...200	5.0 - 7.5	220 x 150	20	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.663 229**
DD-900F	-38...200	21.0 - 30.0	260 x 350	20	0.9 / 0.8 / 0.31	1	**4.663 230**
DD-1000F	-50...200	5.0 - 7.5	180 x 130	15	1.0 / 0.96 / 0.51	1	**4.663 231**
DD-1001F	-38...100	42.0 - 56.0	350 x 410	30	1.0 / 0.85 / 0.32	1	**4.663 232**
DD-200F.A	-20...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.663 238**
DD-201F.A	-20...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.663 239**
DD-300F.A	-30...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.31 / 0.28 / 0.08	1	**4.663 240**
DD-600F.A	-35...200	5.0 - 7.5	220 x 150	150	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.663 241**
DD-601F.A	-35...200	5.0 - 7.5	220 x 150	20	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.663 242**
DD-900F.A	-38...200	21.0 - 30.0	260 x 350	20	0.9 / 0.8 / 0.31	1	**4.663 243**
DD-1000F.A	-50...200	5.0 - 7.5	180 x 130	15	1.0 / 0.96 / 0.51	1	**4.663 244**
DD-1001F.A	-38...100	42.0 - 56.0	350 x 410	30	1.0 / 0.85 / 0.32	1	**4.663 245**
DD-200F.D	-20...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.663 251**
DD-201F.D	-20...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.22 / 0.17 / 0.02	1	**4.663 252**
DD-300F.D	-30...200	3.0 - 4.0	130 x 150	150	0.31 / 0.28 / 0.08	1	**4.663 253**
DD-600F.D	-35...200	5.0 - 7.5	220 x 150	150	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.663 254**
DD-601F.D	-35...200	5.0 - 7.5	220 x 150	20	0.6 / 0.44 / 0.16	1	**4.663 255**
DD-900F.D	-38...200	21.0 - 30.0	260 x 350	20	0.9 / 0.8 / 0.31	1	**4.663 256**
DD-1000F.D	-50...200	5.0 - 7.5	180 x 130	15	1.0 / 0.96 / 0.51	1	**4.663 257**
DD-1001F.D	-38...100	42.0 - 56.0	350 x 410	30	1.0 / 0.85 / 0.32	1	**4.663 258**

Pump set for Circulator baths CORIO CD™, CORIO CP™, DYNEO™ DD

JULABO

Type	For Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pump set with pump connectors M16x1	CD	1	**4.658 027**
Pump set with pump connectors M16x1	CP, DD	1	**4.663 259**

Further JULABO Refrigerated circulator baths for lower temperature ranges available on request.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Chiller DuraChill®

NEW

1

PolyScience

Stable and reliable cooling for many common heat removal applications, including laser etching, AA furnaces, ICP, rotary evaporators, vacuum systems, reaction vessels, plasma etching, and condenser cooling.
The chillers are available with turbine or positive displacement pump.



- A bright, full-color touchscreen display
- Cooling at ambient temperatures up to 30 °C
- DynamicFilter™ self-cleaning filter system
- Liquid level sensor
- UV light system to prevent growth inhibitors
- User-adjustable temperature, pressure, and flow rate alarms
- External temperature tracking and communications capability (optionally)
- Cool Command™
- WhisperCool® noise reduction system
- Self-diagnostics service and functionality system
- Front fill reservoir
- 4 Casters, 2 of them locking

Specifications:

Working temperature:	-10 ... 70 °C
Temperatur stability:	±0.1 °C
Cooling capacity:	850 ... 2900 W
Connectivity:	RS232, status relay, dry contact
Power supply:	240 V, 50 Hz

Type	Description	Pressure bar	Flow rate (50/60Hz) L / min.	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
CA 02	With positive displacement pump	1.4 ... 5.7	7.6	0.7	1	**4.675 228**
CA 02	With turbine pump	1.4 ... 5.2	8.3	0.7	1	**4.675 229**
CA 03	With positive displacement pump	1.4 ... 5.7	7.6	1.28	1	**4.675 230**
CA 03	With turbine pump	1.4 ... 5.2	8.3	1.28	1	**4.675 231**
CA 05	With positive displacement pump	1.4 ... 5.7	7.6	1.84	1	**4.675 232**
CA 05	With turbine pump	1.4 ... 5.2	8.3	1.84	1	**4.675 233**
CA 10	With positive displacement pump	1.4 ... 5.7	11.0	2.65	1	**4.675 234**
CA 10	With turbine pump	1.4 ... 5.2	11.0	2.65	1	**7.984 151**

2 Benchtop Chillers

2

PolyScience

These powerful, low-temperature chillers are well matched for use with rotary evaporators, vacuum systems, spectrometers, and other analytical equipment.
They also are available with a mobile cart accessory for convenient placement under a bench.



LS

- Large, easy to read LED display
- Space-saving design
- Cooling at ambient temperatures as high as 35 °C
- Temperature Stability ±0.1 °C
- Low flow shut-off and alarm, high and low temperature alarms
- Front mounted fluid level gauge
- Simple setup, operation, and maintenance
- Choice of pumps

Type	With	Working Temp. range °C	Pressure bar	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-10 °C	PK	Cat. No.
LS	Centrifugal Pump	-20 ... +40	0.4	12.9	1.16 / 0.69 / 0.435	1	**4.658 658**
LS	Centrifugal Pump	-20 ... +40	0.7	11.7	1.19 / 0.7 / 0.46	1	**4.658 659**
LS	Turbine Pump	-20 ... +40	2.2	8.3	0.8 / 0.5 / 0.3	1	**4.658 660**
LM	Centrifugal Pump	-10 ... +30	0.3	6.8	0.52 / 0.25 / 0.14	1	**4.658 661**
LM	Centrifugal Pump	-10 ... +30	0.9	11.4	0.39 / 0.17 / 0.11	1	**4.658 662**
MM	Centrifugal Pump	-5 ... +50	0.9	11.4	0.39 / 0.175 / -	1	**4.658 663**
MM	Centrifugal Pump	-5 ... +50	0.3	6.8	0.4 / 0.19 / -	1	**6.280 728**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Unichiller® in alternative bench-top or tower housing formats

Huber

Unichillers are intelligent chillers which are used mainly as an environmentally friendly and economic alternative to tap water for process cooling. Low temperatures increase efficiency and recovery rates in condensation processes. In contrast to tap water a set-point can be selected between -10/-20 °C to 40 °C and controlled with a temperature stability of ±0.5 °C. The product range includes air cooled and water cooled models, with cooling powers from 0.3kW to 50kW. Most models can be factory fitted with a heater if required. Housings are made of stainless steel to ensure long life. Compact, value-for-money units are available in classic look with cooling powers up to 2.5kW for cooling applications in the lab. Models from Minichiller to Unichiller 025w are suitable for on or under the lab bench. The proven Huber tower housing models offer power with small footprints. These models are fitted with the exchangeable Pilot ONE controller and are used in both research and production. The range of cooling powers available is from 0.3kW to 50kW. Unichillers with an optional heating become powerful process ciculators (additional charge on request).
The desktop models are equipped with the Pilot ONE- and OLÉ-controller.

2



2 Chillers, Minichiller®

Huber

Small, robust and cost effective with its stainless steel casing. The Minichiller is the smallest Unichiller in the world. Minichillers are available with air or water-cooled refrigeration systems, illuminated level indicator, overflow and drain on the front. The filling port is on the top of the unit. All models use natural refrigerants as standard. Minichillers have suction and pressure pumps and therefore have the advantage of have a high flow at low pressure. This is particularly interesting for all pressure sensitive applications (e.g. glass condensors).

Supply req.: 230V 50/60Hz

Type	Cooling capacity kW at 15/0/-10 °C	Working Temp. range °C	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Minichiller® 280 OLÉ	0.28/0.2/-	-5 … 40	225 x 360 x 380	1	**6.272 350**
Minichiller® 300 OLÉ	0.3/0.2/0.14	-20 … 40 (80)*	225 x 360 x 380	1	**6.272 346**
Minichiller® 300w OLÉ	0.3/0.2/0.14	-20 … 40 (80)*	225 x 360 x 380	1	**6.272 347**
Minichiller® 600 OLÉ	0.6/0.5/0.35	-20 … 40	280 x 490 x 424	1	**6.272 348**
Minichiller® 600w OLÉ	0.6/0.5/0.35	-20 … 40	280 x 490 x 424	1	**4.675 313**
Minichiller® 900w OLÉ	0.9/0.7/0.4	-25 ... 40	280 x 490 x 424	1	**4.664 642**

* Permissible temperature in return line 80 °C

TH.GEYER

We can **supply** this **manufacturer's whole product range !**

huber

1 Unichiller® with Pilot ONE controller

NEW

1



Huber

High performance Unichiller with Pilot ONE controller for standard applications.
The Unichiller offers cooling powers up to 2.5 kW. The chiller is ideal for standard cooling applications in the laboratory or in industry. The energy efficient function of the chiller reduces the water consumption for many applications, helping to protect the environment and reducing operating costs. The models are fitted with the Pilot ONE controller including 5.7" colour touch screen and 2 x USB, Ethernet and RS232 connections. P-models include circulating pumps with a high discharge pressure for applications with high pressure drops.

- Cooling power up to 2.5 kW
- Air- and watercooled models
- Compact, robust stainless steel housings
- Fitted with wheels for easy handling
- Optional heating up to +100 °C

Power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Working Temp. range °C	Cooling capacity kW at 15/0/-10 °C	Flow rate L / min.	Pressure max. bar	PK	Cat. No.
Unichiller® 007	-20 ... 40	0.7/0.55/0.4	29	1.0	1	**4.675 316**
Unichiller® 007w	-20 ... 40	0.7/0.55/0.4	29	1.0	1	**4.675 317**
Unichiller® P007	-20 ... 40	0.7/0.55/0.4	25	2.5	1	**4.675 327**
Unichiller® P007w	-20 ... 40	0.7/0.55/0.4	25	2.5	1	**4.675 328**
Unichiller® 010	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	29	1.0	1	**4.675 318**
Unichiller® 010w	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	29	1.0	1	**4.675 319**
Unichiller® P010	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	25	2.5	1	**6.273 296**
Unichiller® P010w	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	25	2.5	1	**4.675 329**
Unichiller® 012	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	29	1.0	1	**4.675 320**
Unichiller® 012w	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	29	1.0	1	**4.675 321**
Unichiller® P012	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	25	2.5	1	**4.675 330**
Unichiller® P012w	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	25	2.5	1	**6.288 870**
Unichiller® 015	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	29	1.0	1	**4.675 322**
Unichiller® 015w	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	29	1.0	1	**4.675 323**
Unichiller® P015	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	25	2.5	1	**4.675 331**
Unichiller® P015w	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	25	2.5	1	**4.675 332**
Unichiller® 022	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	29	1.0	1	**4.675 324**
Unichiller® 022w	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	29	1.0	1	**4.675 325**
Unichiller® P022	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	25	2.5	1	**4.675 333**
Unichiller® P022w	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	25	2.5	1	**4.675 334**
Unichiller® 025	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	29	1.0	1	**7.971 768**
Unichiller® 025w	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	29	1.0	1	**4.675 326**
Unichiller® P025	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	25	2.5	1	**4.675 335**
Unichiller® P025w	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	25	2.5	1	**4.675 336**

2 Hoses

2



Huber

Type	Temp.-working range °C	Length cm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
NW 12 M16 x 1	-50 ... 200	100	Metal	1	**9.857 214**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-50 ... 200	150	Metal	1	**9.857 215**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-50 ... 200	200	Metal	1	**9.857 216**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-50 ... 200	300	Metal	1	**9.857 217**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-100 ... 350	100	Metal	1	**9.857 121**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-100 ... 350	150	Metal	1	**9.857 122**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-100 ... 350	200	Metal	1	**9.857 045**
NW 12 M16 x 1	-100 ... 350	300	Metal	1	**9.857 124**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	100	Plastic	1	**7.900 874**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	150	Plastic	1	**6.254 865**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	100	Metal	1	**9.857 218**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	150	Metal	1	**6.229 781**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	200	Metal	1	**9.857 219**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	300	Metal	1	**9.857 220**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-120 ... 400	100	Metal	1	**9.857 046**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-120 ... 400	150	Metal	1	**9.857 047**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-120 ... 400	200	Metal	1	**9.857 048**
NW 12 M24 x 1,5	-120 ... 400	300	Metal	1	**9.857 049**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	100	Plastic	1	**6.261 514**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	150	Plastic	1	**6.258 999**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	200	Plastic	1	**7.671 774**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	300	Plastic	1	**6.254 719**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	100	Metal	1	**9.857 125**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	150	Metal	1	**9.857 126**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	200	Metal	1	**9.857 127**
NW 20 M30 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	300	Metal	1	**9.857 128**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	100	Plastic	1	**4.675 343**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	150	Plastic	1	**4.675 344**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	200	Plastic	1	**6.269 871**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-60 ... 260	300	Plastic	1	**4.675 345**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	100	Metal	1	**9.857 129**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	150	Metal	1	**9.857 130**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	200	Metal	1	**9.857 131**
NW 25 M38 x 1,5	-100 ... 350	300	Metal	1	**9.857 132**

1



1 Unichiller® with OLÉ controller

Huber

High performance Unichiller with OLÉ controller for standard applications.
The Unichiller with the OLÉ controller offers cooling powers up to 2.5 kW.
The chiller is ideal for standard cooling applications in the laboratory or in industry. The energy efficient function of the chiller reduces the water consumption for many applications, helping to protect the environment and reducing operating costs. All models are fitted with the OLÉ controller with its modern OLED display as well as for RS232, USB interfaces and PT100 measurement sensor connection.

P-models include circulating pumps with a high discharge pressure for applications with high pressure drops.

- Cooling power up to 2.5 kW
- Air- and watercooled models
- Compact, robust stainless steel housings
- Fitted with wheels for easy handling
- Optional heating up to +100 °C

Power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Working Temp. range °C	Cooling capacity kW at 15/0/-10 °C	Flow rate L / min.	Pressure max. bar	PK	Cat. No.
Unichiller® 007 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	0.7.0,55/0.4	29	1,0	1	**6.272 357**
Unichiller® 007w OLÉ	-20 ... 40	0.7/0.55/0.4	29	1,0	1	**4.675 314**
Unichiller® P007 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	0.7/0.55/0.4	25	2,5	1	**6.288 861**
Unichiller® 010 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	29	1,0	1	**6.272 358**
Unichiller® 010w OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	29	1,0	1	**4.667 602**
Unichiller® P010 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.0/0.8/0.5	25	2,5	1	**6.288 863**
Unichiller® 012 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	29	1,0	1	**6.272 351**
Unichiller® 012w OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	29	1,0	1	**4.675 315**
Unichiller® P012 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	25	2,5	1	**6.288 852**
Unichiller® P012w OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.2/1.0/0.7	25	2,5	1	**6.288 864**
Unichiller® 015 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	29	1,0	1	**6.272 352**
Unichiller® 015w OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	29	1,0	1	**6.272 359**
Unichiller® P015 OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.5/10/0.7	25	2,5	1	**6.288 853**
Unichiller® P015w OLÉ	-20 ... 40	1.5/1.0/0.7	25	2,5	1	**6.288 865**
Unichiller® 022 OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	29	1,0	1	**6.272 355**
Unichiller® 022w OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	29	1,0	1	**6.272 353**
Unichiller® P022 OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	25	2,5	1	**6.288 857**
Unichiller® P022w OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.2/1.6/1.0	25	2,5	1	**6.288 854**
Unichiller® 025 OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	29	1,0	1	**6.272 356**
Unichiller® 025w OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	29	1,0	1	**6.272 354**
Unichiller® P025 OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	25	2,5	1	**6.288 859**
Unichiller® P025w OLÉ	-10 ... 40	2.5/2.0/1.2	25	2,5	1	**6.288 856**

2



2 Compact Recirculating Cooler, F-Series

JULABO

- Environmentally friendly operation with low energy consumption
- No side vents, instruments can be placed right next to other equipment
- All wetted parts made of stainless steel or high grade plastic
- Large, bright LED display
- Compact design and small foot print
- Splash-proof keypad
- Drain tap
- Easy filling

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-10 °C	Working Temp. range °C	Temp. stability ± °C	Pressure bar	PK	Cat. No.
F250	15	0.25/0.18/0.09	-10 to +40	0.5	0.35	1	**9.698 525**
F500	24	0.5/0.25	0 to +40	0.5	0.5	1	**9.698 528**
F1000	23	1.0/0.35	0 to +40	0.5	1.0	1	**9.698 526**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Flow coolers, FL series

1

JULABO



- Working temperature range covers -20 °C to +40 °C, the temperature stability of the PID control is ±0.5 °C
- splash-proof keypad with integral mains switch
- large, bright LED display
- reliable Microprocessor PID temperature control
- filling level indicator
- powerful immersion pumps, suitable for continuous operation
- permissible temperature within return line: +80 °C max.
- easy filling from the top with hinged protective lid
- low liquid level protection with visual and audible alarm signal
- stainless steel bath tanks
- removable venting grille for cleaning of the condenser
- front drain
- no side vents
- RS232 interface for PC connection
- Ingress protection class acc. to IEC 529: IP 21
- pressure indicator
- adjustable bypass for pump pressure

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-10 °C	Working Temp. range °C	Temp. stability ± °C	Pressure bar	PK	Cat. No.
FL300	15	0.3/0.2/0.15	-20 to 40	0.5	0.35	1	**9.698 530**
FL601	23	0.6/0.4/0.33	-20 to 40	0.5	1.0	1	**9.698 531**
FL1201	23	1.2/0.9/0.6	-20 to 40	0.5	1.0	1	**9.698 532**
FL1203	40	1.2/0.8/0.5	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-3.0	1	**9.698 533**
FL1701	23	1.7/1.1/0.85	-20 to 40	0.5	1.0	1	**9.698 534**
FL1703	40	1.7/1.0/0.75	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-3.0	1	**9.698 535**
FL2503	40	2.5/1.5/1.2	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-3.0	1	**9.698 536**
FL2506	60	2.5/1.0/0.3	-15 to 40	0.5	0.5-6.0	1	**9.698 537**
FL4003	40	4.0/2.4/1.5	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-3.0	1	**9.698 538**
FL4006	60	4.0/1.9/0.9	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-6.0	1	**9.698 539**
FL7006	60	7.0/5.1/3.0	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-6.0	1	**9.698 540**
FL11006	60	11.0/7.5/5.0	-20 to 40	0.5	0.5-6.0	1	**9.698 541**
FL20006	80	20.0/10/6	-20 to 40	0.5	0.8-6.0	1	**9.698 550**

2 Recirculating chillers ULK

NEW

2

Fryka-Kältetechnik



For cooling applications and processes in laboratory and industry.
Thanks to the space-saving design and the particularly quiet cooling unit, the Chiller is ideally suited for installation directly at the workplace.

- Higher energy efficiency through fan with EC technology
- Pleasantly quiet and space saving
- Refrigeration unit: fully hermetically sealed, air-cooled, low maintenance
- Integrated funnel
- Self-sealing hose connector with quick coupling
- Touchscreen controller with high-grade glass screen and integrated flow and digital fill level indicators
- Freeze-up and thermal overload protection
- Flow control with dry running protection
- Optical and acoustical alarm
- MOD bus interface optionally available

Type	Working Temp. range °C	Pressure bar	Flow rate L / min.	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
ULK 602	-10 ... 40	0.6	10	650	1	**6.284 440**
ULK 1002	-10 ... 40	2.9	12	1200	1	**6.284 441**
ULK 2002	-10 ... 40	2.9	12	2300	1	**6.284 442**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



9.857 916

Highly Dynamic Temperature Control Systems Presto™

JULABO

The models of JULABO's new Presto generation set new standards for highly dynamic temperature control systems. They represent the optimal solution for highly precise external temperature control applications. Temperature control of jacketed reactor vessels, reactor systems, autoclaves, distillations, pilot plants, semiconductor industries.

The advantages of PRESTO models:
- Extremely short heat-up and cool-down times
- Powerful circulating pump with adjustable pump pressure
- Wide working temperature ranges without change of thermal fluid
- Large TFT touch screen for interactive operation
- Digital and analog interfaces
- Handles and castors allow for easy set-up
- Low filling volume
- Small dimensions

2



9.857 917

Specifications

Temperature stability:	±0.01 … 0.05 °C
Pump capacity	
Flow rate:	
A30	25 l/min
A40/W40/A80/W80	16 ... 40 l/min
A45/A45t/W50/W50t	35 ... 76 l/min
A85/A85t	35 ... 80 l/min
Pressure:	
A30	0.5 bar
A40/W40/A80/W80	0.3 ... 1.7 bar
A45/A45t/W50/W50t/A85/A85t	0.48 ... 3.2 bar

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Heating capacity kW	Cooling capacity kW at 20 °C	Working Temp. range °C	Cooling capacity kW at 20/0/-20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
A 30	242 x 583 x 612	2.7	0.5	-30 ... 250	0.5 / 0.4 / 0.17	1	**9.857 915**
A 40	323 x 583 x 662	2.7	1.2	-40 ... 250	1.2 / 0.9 / 0.6	1	**9.857 916** 1
W 40	323 x 583 x 662	2.7	1.2	-40 ... 250	1.2 / 1.0 / 0.55	1	**9.857 917** 2
A 45	530 x 665 x 1260	6.0	3.5	-45 ... 250	3.5 / 3.3 / 1.8	1	**4.672 122**
A 45t	530 x 665 x 1260	6.0	3.5	-45 ... 250	3.5 / 3.3 / 1.8	1	**4.672 123**
W 50	530 x 665 x 1260	6.0	7.5	-50 ... 250	7.5 / 6.5 / 3.0	1	**4.658 069**
W 50t	530 x 665 x 1260	6.0	7.5	-50 ... 250	7.5 / 6.5 / 3.0	1	**4.658 070**
A 80	430 x 650 x 1258	1.8	1.2	-80 ... 250	1.2 / 1.2 / 1.1	1	**9.857 918**
W 80	430 x 650 x 1258	1.8	1.2	-80 ... 250	1.2 / 1.2 / 1.1	1	**9.857 919**
A 80t	430 x 650 x 1260	3.4	1.2	-80 ... 250	1.2 / 1.2 / 1.1	1	**9.857 920**
W 80t	430 x 650 x 1260	3.4	1.2	-80 ... 250	1.2 / 1.2 / 1.1	1	**9.857 921**

3



3 Reaction vessels, cylindrical, with thermostatic jacket and withdrawal valve

NEW

Lenz

- With graduation
- Laboratory flange LF
- With groove
- Two connectors with threads GL 14 or GL 18
- Made of DURAN® tubing

Other sizes on request.

Nominal capacity ml	Flange (LF)	Outer/ inner diam. mm	Height mm	Int. height mm	Connection	Bore mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	60	90/60	245	115	GL 14	10	1	**9.142 766**
250	60	90/60	300	170	GL 14	10	1	**9.142 767**
500	60	90/60	385	255	GL 14	10	1	**9.142 768**
1000	60	90/60	360	220	GL 14	10	1	**6.233 770**
250	100	130/99	275	140	GL 18	10	1	**6.230 277**
500	100	130/99	295	155	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 781**
1000	100	130/99	360	220	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 782**
2000	100	130/99	490	350	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 784**
3000	100	190/150	440	285	GL 18	10	1	**6.243 114**
4000	100	190/150	495	340	GL 18	10	1	**9.142 787**
2000	150	190/150	375	225	GL 18	10	1	**6.233 793**
3000	150	190/150	430	280	GL 18	10	1	**6.243 115**
4000	150	190/150	485	335	GL 18	10	1	**7.635 340**
5000	150	190/150	540	390	GL 18	10	1	**6.224 194**
6000	150	190/150	595	445	GL 18	10	1	**6.243 116**
10000	150	315/240	640	480	GL 18	20	1	**6.240 516**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Function upgrade for Huber circulators

E-grade - innovative activation keys for the functionality to suit your budget and process requirements *Huber*

Every application requires particular functions. If the circulator is to be used in a range of applications it will generally require greater functionality. The required functionality grows with the complexity of the application.
The innovative "E-grade" has the answer. Models with the Pilot ONE Controller have a comprehensive range of functions suited to the classical temperature control applications. The E-grade allows the functionality to be extended at any time to suit new process requirements and budget. E-grade stands for electronic upgrade and it is simple to do:
To extend the functionality a unit specific code is entered via the controller. This code is specific to the serial number of the unit and is either already entered at the factory for new units or it can be activated at a later date.
The code is sent by email. There is no requirement for a hardware or software update.

The E-grade "Explore" for Unistats is more than just another functions package. It makes important information available to users of Unistat temperature control systems. Temperature values and temperature differentials as well as for the actual heating power, cooling power and pump power within the system are displayed on the touch-panel.
E-grade "Explore" is an evolution of the existing Unistat technology. Existing sensors are utilised to make important process temperature and power data visible. In addition to making the data visible on the display of the device, it can also be accessed via the digital interfaces for further processing.

Application examples for E-grade® "Explore":
- Process and product development and optimisation
- Use-Tests of raw materials, quality control
- Enhanced data collection for scale-up trials

1



2



Type	PK	Cat. No.
E-grade® "Exclusive"	1	**9.699 100**
E-grade® "Professional"	1	**9.699 101**





1



1 Thermal fluids

Huber

Huber thermal fluids are recommended because they have the best possible thermodynamic and environmental characteristics. Safe reliable operation relies on compliance with safety standards to ensure optimal results.

Danger

H phrases: H304

Type	Description	Capacity l	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
P20.190.40	Thermal fluid MinOil	5	+20 ... +190	1	**6.201 643**
P20.190.40	Thermal fluid MinOil	20	+20 ... +190	1	**6.239 618**
P20.275.50	Thermal fluid SilOil	5	+20 ... +275	1	**6.201 670**
P20.275.50	Thermal fluid SilOil	10	+20 ... +275	1	**6.203 535**
M20.195/235.20	Thermal fluid SilOil	5	-20 ... + 195/235	1	**6.306 078**
M20.195/235.20	Thermal fluid SilOil	10	-20 ... +195/235	1	**6.250 420**
M40.165.10/220.10	Thermal fluid SilOil	5	-40 ... +165/220	1	**6.250 278**
M40.165.10/220.10	Thermal fluid SilOil	10	-40 ... +165/220	1	**6.304 378**
M60.115/200.05	Thermal fluid SilOil	5	-60 ... +115/200	1	**6.201 255**
M60.115/200.05	Thermal fluid SilOil	10	-60 ... +115/200	1	**6.225 263**
M90.055/170.03	Thermal fluid SilOil	5	-90 ... +55/170	1	**7.615 661**
M90.055/170.03	Thermal fluid SilOil	10	-90 ... +55/170	1	**6.202 172**

Further thermal fluids available on request

2



2 Tempering Liquids

JULABO

Long-term tested for safe and reliable operation.
Suitable for temperature control in refrigerated circulators.
- Low toxicity
- Low viscosity
- High stability
- Almost odor-free
- Good thermal conductivity
- Low corrosion susceptibility
- Wide temperature ranges

H phrases: H302|H373

Type	Temp. range °C	Capacity Litres	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Thermal M	+70...+170	10	Heating Thermostats	1	**6.100 525**
Thermal M	+70...+170	5	Heating Thermostats	1	**6.051 961**
Thermal HS	+50...+250	10	Heating Thermostats	1	**6.100 527**
Thermal HS	+50...+250	5	Heating Thermostats	1	**6.100 528**
Thermal HY	-80...+55	10	Heating-, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.100 529**
Thermal HY	-80...+55	5	Heating-, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.100 530**
Thermal H20S	0...+220	10	Heating-, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.100 533**
Thermal H20S	0...+220	5	Heating-, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.100 534**
Thermal H5	-50...+105	10	Flow Coolers, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.100 531**
Thermal H5	-50...+105	5	Flow Coolers, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.100 532**
Thermal G	-30...+80	10	Flow Coolers, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.206 171**
Thermal G	-30...+80	5	Flow Coolers, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.229 933**
Thermal H10	(-40)-20...+180	10	Flow Coolers, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.222 284**
Thermal H10	(-40)-20...+180	5	Flow Coolers, Cooling Thermostats	1	**6.207 217**
Thermal H250S	+20...+250	5	High Temperature Thermostats (Forte HT)	1	**6.264 316**
Thermal HL30	-30...+90	5	Dynamic Temperature Control Systems	1	**6.287 812**
Thermal HL60	-60...+250	10	Dynamic Temperature Control Systems	1	**6.281 890**
Thermal HL60	-60...+250	5	Dynamic Temperature Control Systems	1	**7.647 214**
Thermal HL 90	-90 ... +200	5	Dynamic Temperature Control Systems	1	**4.672 125**
Thermal HL 90	-90 ... +200	10	Dynamic Temperature Control Systems	1	**4.672 124**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Water baths Precision incl. Thermal Beads

Thermo Scientific

The general purpose water baths, Precision, are rugged, high performance baths for temperatures up to 100 °C (TSGP02 up to 90 °C). Over-temperature safety circuit is designed to prevent thermal runaway. Benefit from outstanding chemical and corrosion resistance with epoxy powder-coated exterior, and easily clean the chamber with its seamless stainless-steel interior. With timer.

- Advanced microprocessor controller is designed for extended functionality
- Protect your work with audible alarms
- Conveniently save commonly used settings with four temperature presets
- Clear polycarbonate gable cover

Scope of supply: Bath incl. gable cover, diffuser tray, TSGP02 and TSGP05 with hand pump, all other models with drain hose.

1



Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	With	PK	Cat. No.
TSGP02PMO5	2	138 x 155 x 150	230 x 199 x 233	0.2	4 l Thermal Beads	1	**6.290 947**
TSGP05PMO5	5	154 x 300 x 150	246 x 355 x 232	0.3	4 l Thermal Beads	1	**6.273 859**
TSGP10PMO5	10	301 x 330 x 150	393 x 383 x 233	0.8	8 l Thermal Beads	1	**6.273 860**
TSGP20PMO5	20	297 x 500 x 150	392 x 555 x 233	1.2	16 l Thermal Beads	1	**6.273 861**
TSGP28PMO5	28	297 x 500 x 200	392 x 555 x 282	1.2	24 l Thermal Beads	1	**6.273 862**
TSGP15PMO5	5 + 10	154 x 300 x 150 + 301 x 330 x 150	246 x 355 x 232 + 393 x 383 x 233	1.1	12 l Thermal Beads	1	**6.273 863**

2 Thermal beads for Water baths Precision

Thermo Scientific

Thermal beads replace water in laboratory baths or ice in ice buckets to prevent contamination. A bath filled with Thermal Beads can be left unattended and is always available at the set temperature without danger of water evaporating to dryness.

- Small, non-uniform metal beads composed of a dry metallic thermal alloy
- Cleaning with biodegradable disinfectant every 2 - 4 weeks only
- Good temperature stability and uniformity
- Energy-efficient
- Minimizes maintenance such as emptying, cleaning, monitoring, and refilling the bath
- Holds common lab vessels in place without accessories such as racks, floats, and weights

2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Thermal beads, 4 l	1	**6.290 968**



1



1 Digital water baths

The unstirred, general purpose water baths are available in 5 sizes: 2, 5, 10, 20 and 28 liters. *PolyScience*

- Color TFT display with control panel
- Calibration offset feature
- Low liquid alarm
- Over temperature alarm
- 5 user programmable pre-sets (temperature and duration)
- 5 languages (English, German, French, Spanish and Chinese)
- Integrated independent timer
- Eco-mode
- Safety thermostat
- High-gabled, clear lids accommodate taller media bottles
- Rear-mounted drain (10, 20 and 28 liters)
- Recessed Handles

Scope of supply: Digital water bath, incl. lid

Specifications:

Temperature range:	Ambient +5 °C ... 100 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.2 °C
Temperature stability:	±0.1 °C
Power supply:	240 V, 50 Hz

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
WBE02A12E	2	109 x 99 x 152	305 x 229 x 267	0.12	1	**6.274 985**
WBE05A12E	5	274 x 127 x 152	305 x 368 x 267	0.36	1	**6.274 986**
WBE10A12E	10	295 x 269 x 152	432 x 393 x 305	1.00	1	**6.274 987**
WBE20A12E	20	432 x 241 x 152	445 x 572 x 305	1.40	1	**6.274 988**
WBE28A12E	28	432 x 241 x 203	445 x 572 x 356	1.40	1	**6.274 989**

2



2 Basic digital water baths JB Academy

An ideal choice for schools and colleges requiring a basic simple-to-use quality water bath. Base tray included as standard. A great value range consisting of three models. *Grant*

- Ambient + 5 °C to 95 °C
- Unique Set and Forget™ technology, fast heat-up, reliable temperature control
- Stability ±0.5 °C
- Simple, intuitive controls, quick and easy to set temperature
- Practical front panel lock, disables front panel controls preventing unintentional temperature changes
- 3 year warranty

Accessory polypropylene spheres or a lid must be used at temperatures between +60 °C and +99 °C.
Please order lid and PP spheres separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
JBA5	5	281 x 131 x 132	335 x 215 x 200	0.35	1	**9.905 875**
JBA12	12	306 x 281 x 132	360 x 365 x 225	0.80	1	**9.905 876**
JBA18	18	281 x 485 x 132	335 x 570 x 275	1.40	1	**9.905 877**

3



3 Water bath preservative liquid Aqua Stabil

- Prevents build-up of algae and bacteria in bath tanks providing hygienic operation *JULABO*
- No contamination of the tank or immersion thermostat components
- Economical - only 2 ml of Aqua Stabil is required for every 1 litres of water
- Remains effective for weeks, as shown by colour indicator.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

H phrases: H412

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.858 040**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Digital water baths JB Nova

1

Grant



General purpose water baths with stable temperature control, simple controls and fast heat up. A choice of four models with a base tray and lid included as standard.

- Ambient +5 °C to 95 °C
- Unique Set and Forget™ technology, fast reliable temperature control
- Stability ±0.5 °C
- Simple, intuitive controls, quick and easy to set temperature
- Drain tap on 12 L, 18 L and 26 L baths
- Practical front panel lock - disables front panel controls preventing unintentional temperature changes
- 3-year warranty

Accessory polypropylene spheres or a lid must be used at temperatures between +60 °C and +99 °C.
Please order PP spheres separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
JBN5	5	281 x 131 x 132	335 x 215 x 200	0.35	1	**9.905 870**
JBN12	12	308 x 281 x 132	360 x 380 x 225	0.80	1	**9.905 871**
JBN18	18	281 x 485 x 132	335 x 590 x 275	1.40	1	**9.905 872**
JBN26	26	278 x 481 x 182	335 x 590 x 275	1.40	1	**9.905 873**

2 Unstirred water baths SUB Aqua Pro series, digital

2

Grant



High quality and excellent temperature stability, in a value-for-money package designed to meet the needs of the world`s researchers. The SUB Aqua Pro range is composed of eight models, including shallow and dual baths.

- Three programmable temperature presets
- Drain tap on SUB Aqua Pro 12, 18, 26 and 34
- Front panel lock-out
- Countdown timer with audible buzzer
- Ambient +5 °C to 99 °C operation
- Stability ±0.2 °C
- Digital PID control for quick heat-up and precision control throughout the temperature range
- User-settable sample protection and fixed thermal cut-out
- High grade stainless steel tanks
- Non drip polycarbonate lid and base tray included as standard

Available as 120V or 230V.

Accessory polypropylene spheres or a lid must be used at temperatures between +60 °C and +99 °C.
Please order PP spheres separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
SUB Aqua Pro 2	2	131 x 117 x 132	185 x 200 x 200	0.25	1	**9.905 860**
SUB Aqua Pro 2s	2	289 x 139 x 47	335 x 215 x 150	0.35	1	**9.905 861**
SUB Aqua Pro 5	5	281 x 131 x 132	335 x 215 x 200	0.35	1	**9.905 862**
SUB Aqua Pro 12	12	306 x 281 x 132	360 x 380 x 225	0.80	1	**9.905 863**
SUB Aqua Pro 18	18	281 x 485 x 132	335 x 590 x 275	1.05	1	**9.905 864**
SUB Aqua Pro 26	26	278 x 481 x 182	335 x 590 x 275	1.05	1	**9.905 865**
SUB Aqua Pro 34	34	281 x 635 x 180	335 x 770 x 275	1.30	1	**9.905 866**
SUB Aqua Pro Dual	5 + 12	281 x 131 x 132 & 306 x 281 x 132	545 x 380 x 225	1.15	1	**9.905 867**

3 LLG- Floating pellets, PP

3



Pellets with 20 mm diameter. Can cover 0.1 m². Protect against evaporation and rapid temperature loss. Decreases hazardous vapors. Resistant against most acids, bases, solvents and mineral oils. Temperature stable up to +100 °C.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Floating pellets	250	**6.266 611**

Water baths PURA™

JULABO

Flexible in use for all purposes in research and quality control. All PURA™ water baths (except PURA™ 4) have an integrated drain screw. The bright, easy-to-read white LED display is clearly visible, even from a distance.
With integrated side recessed grips for easy transport and non-slip rubber feet for safe standing.
The complete interior surface of the water baths can be used, as there are no installation elements in the interior.

- Including platform
- Integrated timer
- Working temperature range from 18 to 99.9 °C (with counter-cooling/bath cover)
- Models with filling volumes from 0.8 to 36 liters available
- High temperature accuracy of 0.15 °C
- Bright display with membrane keypad
- Splash-proof
- Built-in dry-running protection

Please order bath cover separately

1



1 Water bath PURA™ 4

JULABO

For 1 test tube rack.

Specifications

Bath volume:	0.8 ... 4.5 l
Bath opening (W x D x H):	120 x 270 x 140 mm
Heating capacity:	0.5 kW
Weight:	4.9 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	210 x 350 x 220 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™ 4	1	**4.667 880**

2



2 Water bath PURA™ 10

JULABO

For 2 test tube racks.

Specifications

Bath volume:	1.4 ... 9.5 l
Bath opening (W x D x H):	220 x 270 x 140 mm
Heating capacity:	1.2 kW
Weight:	7 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	310 x 350 x 220 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™ 10	1	**4.667 881**

3



3 Water bath PURA™ 14

JULABO

For 3 test tube racks.

Specifications

Bath volume:	2 ... 14 l
Bath opening (W x D x H):	330 x 270 x 140 mm
Heating capacity:	1.8 kW
Weight:	8.5 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	420 x 350 x 220 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™ 14	1	**4.667 882**

4



4 Water bath PURA™ 22

JULABO

For 5 test tube racks.

Specifications

Bath volume:	3.4 ... 25.5 l
Bath opening (W x D x H):	550 x 270 x 180 mm
Heating capacity:	2.0 kW
Weight:	11.5 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	640 x 350 x 260 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™ 22	1	**4.667 883**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Water bath PURA™ 30

1



For 7 test tube racks. *JULABO*

Specifications

Bath volume:	4.8 ... 36.0 l
Bath opening (W x D x H):	770 x 270 x 180 mm
Heating capacity:	2.0 kW
Weight:	14.5 kg
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	860 x 350 x 260 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50-60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™ 30	1	**4.667 884**

Lids for Water baths, PURA™

2

JULABO

For model	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™ 4	Hinged bath cover	1	**9.857 931**
PURA™ 10	Hinged bath cover	1	**9.857 932** 2
PURA™ 14	Hinged bath cover	1	**9.857 933**
PURA™ 22	Hinged bath cover	1	**9.857 934**
PURA™ 30	Hinged bath cover	1	**9.857 935**
PURA™ 10	Flat bath cover, with 4 openings Ø 92 mm	1	**9.857 922**
PURA™ 10	Flat bath cover, with 1 openings Ø 190 mm	1	**9.857 923**
PURA™ 14	Flat bath cover, with 6 openings Ø 92 mm	1	**9.857 924**
PURA™ 22	Flat bath cover, with 8 openings Ø 92 mm	1	**9.857 925**
PURA™ 22	Flat bath cover, with 6 openings Ø 115 mm	1	**9.857 926**
PURA™ 22	Flat bath cover, with 2 openings Ø 190 mm	1	**9.857 927**
PURA™ 30	Flat bath cover, with 10 openings Ø 115 mm	1	**9.857 928**
PURA™ 30	Flat bath cover, with 3 openings Ø 190 mm	1	**9.857 929**



9.857 932

3 Test tube trays for PURA™

3

JULABO



For Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PURA™	Test tube rack for 60 tubes 100 x 16/17 mm diam.	1	**4.658 041**
PURA™	Test tube rack for 90 tubes 75 x 12/13 mm diam.	1	**4.658 042**
PURA™	Test tube rack for 21 tubes 30 mm diam.	1	**4.658 043**

4 Water baths Hydro

NEW

4

LAUDA



The Hydro water baths are optimally equipped for every application in the laboratory. With their precise temperature distribution, they are designed for the needs of biological, medical or biochemical laboratories. The H 8 A and H 16 A models are also equipped with a circulation system for optional mixing.

- Interior made of high quality stainless steel
- Applications in the boiling range possible (temperature range: 25 to 100 °C)
- TFT color display for intuitive operation, temperature display in °C and °F
- Programmable timer
- Optical and acoustic alarm in the event of an error

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
H 4	4	245 x 100 x 165	340 x 290 x 275	0.5	1	**4.672 291**
H 8	8	245 x 200 x 165	340 x 395 x 275	1.0	1	**4.672 292**
H 8 A	8	245 x 200 x 165	340 x 395 x 275	1.0	1	**4.672 297**
H 16	16	400 x 245 x 165	500 x 440 x 275	1.5	1	**4.672 293**
H 16 A	16	400 x 245 x 165	500 x 440 x 275	1.5	1	**4.672 298**
H 22	22	400 x 245 x 225	500 x 440 x 345	1.5	1	**4.672 294**
H 24	24	600 x 245 x 165	700 x 440 x 275	1.5	1	**4.672 295**
H 41	41	410 x 296 x 335	510 x 490 x 476	1.5	1	**4.672 296**

Water baths WNB/WNE

The Memmert waterbath is available in six model sizes and two performance classes. In addition to the Basic class for standard temperature control tasks, the Excellent version provides precise test procedures with a maximum of safety. The 3-sided heating ensures excellent temperature homogeneity.

WNB = water bath, natural circulation, temperature controller BASIC with 2-fold overtemperature protection
WNE = water bath, natural circulation, temperature controller EXCELLENT with 3-fold overtemperature protection, filling level control and calibration option

Specifications

Working-temperature range:	at least 5 °C above ambient to +95 °C and additional boiling stage
Setting temperature-range:	+10 °C to +95 °C and boiling stage
Temperature variation:	±0.1 K
Temperature distribution:	±0.25 K (sizes 7 - 29), ±0.3 K (size 45)
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz; 115 V, 50/60 Hz no extra charge

1 Water baths WNB

Water bath with natural circulation and temperature controller BASIC with 2-fold overtemperature protection *Memmert*

Without covers - please order separately!

Type	Capacity of the bath	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Rated capacity	Net weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kW	kg		
WNB7	7	240 x 210 x 140	468 x 356 x 238 *	1.2	11	1	**9.906 581**
WNB10	10	350 x 210 x 140	578 x 356 x 238 *	1.2	13	1	**9.906 582**
WNB14	14	350 x 290 x 140	578 x 436 x 238 *	1.8	15	1	**9.906 583**
WNB22	22	350 x 290 x 220	578 x 436 x 296 *	2.0	17	1	**9.906 584**
WNB29	29	590 x 350 x 140	818 x 516 x 238 *	2.4	24	1	**9.906 585**
WNB45	45	590 x 350 x 220	818 x 516 x 296 *	2.8	26	1	**9.906 586**

* Weight and height with flat cover.

1



Water baths WNB with gabled cover

Memmert

Type	Capacity of the bath	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Rated capacity	Net weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kW	kg		
WNB7	7	240 x 210 x 140	468 x 356 x 337	1.2	11	1	**6.290 896**
WNB10	10	350 x 210 x 140	578 x 356 x 337	1.2	13	1	**6.290 897**
WNB14	14	350 x 290 x 140	578 x 436 x 347	1.8	15	1	**6.290 898**
WNB22	22	350 x 290 x 220	578 x 436 x 405	2.0	17	1	**6.290 899**
WNB29	29	590 x 350 x 140	818 x 516 x 343	2.4	24	1	**6.290 900**
WNB45	45	590 x 350 x 220	818 x 516 x 401	2.8	26	1	**6.290 901**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Water baths WNE

Water bath with natural ciculation and temperature controller EXCELLENT with 3-fold overtemperature protection, filling level control and calibration option. *Memmert*

Without covers - please order separately!

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
WNE7	7	240 x 210 x 140	468 x 356 x 238*	1.2	11	1	**9.906 591**
WNE10	10	350 x 210 x 140	578 x 356 x 238*	1.2	13	1	**9.906 592**
WNE14	14	350 x 290 x 140	578 x 436 x 238*	1.8	15	1	**9.906 593**
WNE22	22	350 x 290 x 220	578 x 436 x 296*	2.0	17	1	**9.906 594**
WNE29	29	590 x 350 x 140	818 x 516 x 238*	2.4	24	1	**9.906 595**
WNE45	45	590 x 350 x 220	818 x 516 x 296*	2.8	26	1	**9.906 596**

*Weight and hight with flat cover.

1



Options and accessories for water baths

Memmert

Flat cover: Flat stainless steel cover with openings and concentric ring sets
Gable cover: Stainless steel gable cover, also suitable for shaking device and Peltier cooling device
Shaking device: Shaking device including support frame (for racks or support basket with perforated mounting shelf) for use in water baths, shaking speed 35-160 strokes per minute (horizontal back/forth movement), requires gable cover
Peltier-cooling device CDP115: For precise operation with temperatures starting from +10 °C. The temperature is controlled via the electronic controller of the waterbath with a precision of ±0.1 K. Easy fitting to bath by snap-on-technology, suitable for all tank sizes.
Power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz or 115 V, 60 Hz (please state in case of order).
Effective cooling capacity: 115 W. Pumping capacity of circulation pump for coolant: 600 ml/min
Bottom grid: reversible for 2 heights (30 mm and 60 mm)

Type	For Volume l	Diam. mm	Openings	PK	Cat. No.
Flat cover	7	147	1	1	**9.906 530**
Flat cover	10	107	3	1	**9.906 531**
Flat cover	14	87	6	1	**9.906 532**
Flat cover	22	87	6	1	**9.906 533**
Flat cover	29	107	8	1	**9.906 534**
Flat cover	45	107	8	1	**9.906 537**
Flat cover	29/45	147	4	1	**6.073 294**
Gable cover	7			1	**9.906 561**
Gable cover	10			1	**9.906 562**
Gable cover	14/22			1	**6.306 619**
Gable cover	29/45			1	**6.228 924**
CDP115 Peltier Cooling Device	all			1	**9.906 651**
Water level control	all			1	**9.906 650**
Installation and connection set for Peltier cooling device CDP115	all			1	**7.900 153**
Bottom grid	7			1	**6.302 001**
Bottom grid	10			1	**7.076 000**
Bottom grid	14			1	**6.200 774**
Bottom grid	22			1	**7.076 101**
Bottom grid	29			1	**7.083 478**
Bottom grid	45			1	**6.801 467**
Shaking device	14/22			1	**7.075 941**
Shaking device	29/45			1	**6.228 923**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



1 Shaking water baths LSB Aqua Pro

Grant

- Reliable linear shaking mechanism for consistent results
- Excellent temperature stability and uniformity of ±0.1 °C
- Simple controls, clear, bright display
- Set and Forget™ technology, fast heat-up accurate temperature control
- Extensive choice of trays for a wide variety of vessels. Trays sold separately
- Discreet magnetically coupled shaking mechanism maximises working area
- Advanced dry start/run dry protection, prevents costly service repairs
- Universal frame and polycarbonate lid included

Accessory polypropylene spheres or a lid must be used at temperatures between +60 °C and +99 °C.
Accessory cooling is required for temperatures below ambient.
Please order PP spheres separately.

Minimum working depth:	60mm
Temperature range:	ambient +5 to 99 °C
Display:	LED
Linear shaking speed:	20 to 200 rpm (depending on load)
Shaking speed display resolution:	1 rpm
Linear shaking stroke length:	20 mm
Timer:	1 to 999 min
Drain tap:	yes
Supply voltage:	220-230 V

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Dimensions Shaking trays (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
LSB12	12	323 x 298 x 118	360 x 380 x 275	240 x 235	1	**6.264 684**
LSB18	18	298 x 500 x 118	335 x 565 x 275	420 x 235	1	**6.264 685**

2



2 Shaking water bath OLS 26 Aqua Pro

A combined orbital/linear shaking bath for ultimate flexibility and usability.
Combined orbital/linear motion in one bath, simply rotate tray carrier 180°.

Grant

- Excellent temperature stability and uniformity of ±0.1 °C
- Adjustable shaking speed/intensity for application optimisation
- Set and Forget™ technology - fast heat-up accurate temperature control
- Extensive choice of trays for a wide variety of vessels. Trays sold separately
- Includes adjustable high temp cut-off/alarm, countdown timer, presets, calibration facility and dry start/run dry protection
- Discreet magnetically coupled shaking mechanism maximises working area
- Universal frame and polycarbonate lid included

Accessory polypropylene spheres or a lid must be used at temperatures between +60 °C and +99 °C.
Accessory cooling is required for temperatures below ambient.
Please order PP spheres separately.

Tank size:	26 l
Minimum working depth:	70 mm
Temperature range:	ambient +5 to 99 °C (0 to 99 °C with accessory cooling)
Uniformity:	±0.1 °C
Stability:	±0.1 °C
Display:	2 x LED (individual displays & controls for temperature and shaking speed)
Orbital and Linear shaking speed:	20 to 200 rpm (depending on load)
Orbital shaking radius:	9 mm
Shaking speed display resolution:	1 rpm
Linear shaking stroke length:	18, 28, 36 mm
Shaking tray area:	380 x 235 mm
Timer:	1 to 999 min
Drain Tap:	yes
Supply voltage:	220-230 V

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
OLS 26	26	298 x 500 x 159	335 x 565 x 325	1	**6.264 683**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Accessories for shaking water baths

Grant

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Refrigerated immersion cooler CC26	OLS26	1	**6.264 808**
Cooling coil CW26	OLS26	1	**6.264 809**
Spring clamp SC-25	25 ml flask	1	**6.264 810**
Spring clamp SC-50	50 ml flask	1	**6.264 811**
Spring clamp SC-100	100 ml flask	1	**6.264 812**
Spring clamp SC-250	250 ml flask	1	**6.264 813**
Spring clamp SC-500	500 ml flask	1	**6.264 814**
Spring clamp SC-1000	1000 ml flask	1	**6.264 815**

1 2 Trays for shaking water baths OLS/LSB series

Versatile stainless steel trays. Designed to accommodate a variety of vessels.
Adjustable spring configuration for maximum flask capacity.

Grant

1



Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Universal tray TU12	LSB12	1	**6.264 687**
Universal tray TU18	LSB18	1	**6.264 688**
Universal tray TU26	OLS26	1	**6.264 686**
Test tube tray TS26	OLS26	1	**6.264 689**
Test tube tray TS12	LSB12	1	**6.264 690**
Test tube tray TS18	LSB18	1	**6.264 691**
Flask tray TF26	OLS26	1	**6.264 695**
Flask tray TF12	LSB12	1	**6.264 696**
Flask tray TF18	LSB18	1	**6.264 697**
Base tray SBT12	LSB12	1	**6.264 698**
Base tray SBT26	OLS26/LSB18	1	**6.264 699**

2



3 Shaking water baths Hydro

NEW

3

With their excellent temperature homogeneity, the universal Hydro shaking water baths are designed for the needs of biological, medical or biochemical laboratories.
The models H 20 S and H 20 SW shaking water baths have a linear, oscillating shaking movement, while model H 20 SOW moves the sample in an orbital motion.

LAUDA

- For boiling range applications
- TFT display
- Speed controller for load-independent, continuously adjustable shaking movement
- Soft, controlled start of the shaking movement
- Dry run protection (safety class I, NFL)
- Maintenance free and reliable
- H 20 SW and H 20 SOW with integrated cooling coil



Specifications	**H 20 S (SW) // H 20 SOW**
Type of movement:	linear // orbital
Speed Range:	10 … 250 rpm
Shaking diameter:	22 mm // 14 mm
Temperature stability:	±0.1 K
Heating power:	1.5 kW
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
H 20 S	20	450 x 300 x 160	715 x 520 x 330	25 ... 99.9	1	**4.672 299**
H 20 SW	20	450 x 300 x 160	715 x 520 x 330	10 ... 99.9	1	**4.672 300**
H 20 SOW	20	450 x 300 x 155	632 x 500 x 390	10 ... 80	1	**4.672 301**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1 Shaking water baths, SW series

JULABO

For simultaneous heating and shaking of samples, e.g. incubations, hybridizations etc. Reciprocal motion.
- microprocessor technology with PID temperature control
- bright Multi-Display (LED) indicates five different temperature values and shaking speed
- splash-proof mains switch, built into plastic membrane keypad
- easy-to-use controls
- timer for selecting desired operating period
- RS232 interface provided
- shaking frequency 20 to 200 strokes/min., with 15 mm stroke
- removable shaking carriage
- model SW23 has an internal circulation pump giving enhanced temperature stability

Bath lid not included.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
SW22	20	500 x 300 x 180	700 x 350 x 260	1	**9.906 383**
SW23	20	500 x 300 x 180	700 x 350 x 260	1	**9.906 384**

1



2



2 Shaking water baths, SW 22, SW 23, accessories

JULABO

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hinged Makrolon® lid	1	**9.906 401**
Constant level device/cooling set	1	**9.906 402**

3



3 Test tube trays

JULABO

For	PK	Cat. No.
240 test tubes, 16/17 mm Ø	1	**9.906 420**
360 test tubes, 12/13 mm Ø	1	**9.906 421**
360 microlitre vessels, 30 x 11/12 mm Ø	1	**9.906 422**
84 test tubes, 30 mm Ø	1	**9.906 423**

Water bath protection agent please see page 830.

1 Sand Baths with Performance Control and Thermostatic Controller

Gestigkeit

For continuous operation. Electrical sand baths with thermostatic temperature control and separate power controller for performance adjustment to the heating requirements.
Anodised aluminium alloy hotplate. Excellent uniform temperature distribution over the entire heating surface. Asbestos free. The sand bath frame is tightly screwed onto the hotplate so that the sand is in direct contact with the hotplate. Useful depth 50 mm. Stainless steel controller housing, with painted central section.
Height-adjustable feet. Connection cable approximately 1.7 m.
With earthed plug for 230 V supplies up to 3300 W. A 400 V 3-phase model is also available.



Type	Min. operating temperature RT + °C	Max. operating temperature °C	Hot-plate mm	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ST 72	50	300	360 x 360	358 x 358 x 220	14	1	**9.645 814**
ST 82	50	300	360 x 510	364 x 514 x 220	21	1	**9.645 815**
ST 92-2	50	300	440 x 590	442 x 592 x 220	28	1	**9.645 816**
ST 93-230	100	370	440 x 590	442 x 592 x 220	28	1	**9.645 819**
ST 92-3	50	300	440 x 590	442 x 592 x 220	28	1	**9.645 820**

* special production

2 Heating Bath HB eco

NEW

IKA

Compact and ergonomic heating safety bath.

- Ergonomic handles
- Clear, black-and-white display
- Alternating set-point/actual temperature display
- USB interface



Specifications

Heating output:	1400 W
Temperature range:	ambient ... 99 °C
Setting accuracy:	±1 K
Offset:	±2 K
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4404
Useful volume:	4 l
Dimensions, internal (diam. x H):	225 x 130 mm
Dimensions, external (W x D x H):	330 x 325 x 190 mm
Weight:	3.9 kg
Power supply:	200 ...240/100 ... 120 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HB eco	1	**6.311 083**

3 Heating Bath HB Digital

IKA

Compact and ergonomic heating safety bath for all tempering media.
- Ergonomic handles
- Key button to lock heating bath temperature
- Clear, black-and-white display
- Permanent set-point/actual temperature display
- 3 different safety operating modes
- USB interface



Specifications

Heating output:	1350 W
Temperature range:	ambient ... 180 °C
Setting accuracy:	±1 K
Offset:	±1 K
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4404
Useful volume:	4 l
Dimensions, internal (diam. x H):	225 x 130 mm
Dimensions, external (W x D x H):	330 x 325 x 190 mm
Weight:	3.9 kg
Power supply:	200 ...240/100 ... 120 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HB digital	1	**9.729 918**

1



1 Heating bath HBR 4 control

IKA

The heating bath is noted for:
- Cylindrical bath shape
- Heating elements integrated into the bath base
- Heat transfer media can be low-viscous oil (50 mPas) or water
- Two carry handles
- Infinitely variable safety temperature limiter according to DIN 12877
- Double-jacketed mantle protection against burns
- Digital display for target, actual and safety temperatures as well as speed
- Integrated magnetic stirrer drive to circulate the tempering fluid, allowing for better heat distribution in the bath
- RS 232 interface

Specifications

Heating output:	1000 W
Temperature range:	ambient up to 200 °C
Setting accuracy:	±1 K
Offset:	±1 K
Material:	stainless steel 1.4301
Useful volume:	max. 4 l
Ext./int. height:	250/160 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	340 x 250 x 340 mm
Weight:	4.4 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 20
Tested to DIN 12877 II.	

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HBR 4 control	1	**6.282 329**

2



2 Heating bath liquid, BUDDE

Buddeberg

Use:
BUDDE heating bath liquid can be used continuously as a heating medium up to approx. 170 °C. Higher temperatures (below flash point) are possible, but will result in rapid darkening. The low pour point allows the bath liquid also to be used as a cooling medium. Mixtures with 10 % to 30 % water achieve best results.

The crucial advantages of BUDDE heating bath liquid compared to the oils or other organic liquid mainly used are:
- accidental spillage of water into the bath does not lead to dangerous spitting at temperatures over 100 °C, as the water dissolves in the heating bath liquid and subsequently evaporates safely
- BUDDE heating bath liquid can easily be rinsed away with water which eases cleaning of laboratory equipment, e.g. distillation flasks, and also bench or floor if the bath liquid is accidentally spilled.
- BUDDE heating bath liquid does not foam when mixed with water.

Viscosity on addition of water:
BUDDE heating bath liquid is quite viscous at ambient or low temperatures, and therefore sometimes difficult to dispense. The addition of 10-20 % water reduces the viscosity and enables easier handling. If the mixture is then heated to 100 °C, the water evaporates without boiling. Further heating is only shortly delayed by this. Before next heating, water can be added again.

Water solubility: BUDDE heating bath liquid can be mixed with water in any ratio. The hardness of the water has no effect on the bath liquid.

Chemical character:	Modified polyglycolether
Appearance:	Clear, colourless or lightly yellowish liquid
Storage time:	When stored for long periods (over 2 years) the product may become darker. This does not affect the performance of the product.
Water solubility:	Heating bath liquid BUDDE can be mixed with water in any ratio.
pH value (DIN ISO 976):	6-8 (100 g/l, 20 °C)
Solidification temperature (DIN ISO 3016):	approx. -39 °C
Boiling point:	200 °C
Density (DIN 51757, 23 °C):	approx. 1.13 g/cm³ to 1.17 g/cm³
Flashpoint (DIN EN ISO 2592):	> 290 °C
Ignition temperature (DIN 51794):	approx. 390 °C

Container	PK	Cat. No.
5 litres	1	**9.906 200**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Hotplate Ceran®

1

Housing made of stainless steel, brushed and polished, in a unique Softline Design, Schott Ceran® cooking surface. Adjustable power control with power-saving or power control in 9 steps (TC = *Touch Control*). Two-circle HiLight technique, thus extra large heating zone (dia. 210 mm) can be activated. Thermal shutdown and automatic cooking system. Residual heat indicator and warning light. Temperature range (empty): 0 to approx. 460 °C. Power supply 230 V.



9.645 510

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Heating capacity W	PK	Cat. No.
CT 2200/E	305 x 410 x 75	Ø 140/210	1000/2200	1	**9.645 510** 1
CT 2203/TC	305 x 410 x 75	Ø 140/210	1000/2200	1	**9.645 511**
CT 3400/E	550 x 310 x 65	Ø 140/210, Ø 145	1000/2200, 1200	1	**6.261 651**
CT 3010	300 x 600 x 80	Ø 145, Ø 180	1200, 1800	1	**7.940 294**

2 Hotplate induction Ceran®

2



- casing made of brushed stainless steel in softline design
- Schott Ceran® cooking surface, superior and easy to clean
- with superior induction technology, pot recognition
- safe, user-friendly and extremely energy-saving
- temperature selection in 21 levels in steps of 10 °C from 60 °C (keeping warm) up to 260 °C
- power selection in 9 levels, powerboost (2200 W) for additional performance
- timer up to 99 minutes, automatic switch-off and signal tone
- electronic regulation via touch control sensors
- integrated safety functions, overheating protection
- indicators for residual heat, standby and power-on

Specifications

Heating zone:	80 - 200 mm Ø
Weight:	3.5 kg
Power supply:	230 V ~ 2200 W

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Hotplate induction Ceran®	305 x 410 x 75	1	**7.672 290**

3 Hotplates, analogue, CB300 and CB500

3

Stuart

Energy regulator control with glass ceramic top plate and 'hot' warning lamp which illuminates when the plate temperature exceeds 50 °C. For 230 V 50/60 Hz single phase supplies. With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.
Maximum temperature as indicated.



Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Max. temp. °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
CB300	320 x 370 x 120	300 x 300	1200	450	6	1	**9.645 338**
CB500	520 x 360 x 130	500 x 300	2250	375	12	1	**9.645 316**

4 Hotplate CP 300, analogue

NEW

4

Stuart

A heated glass ceramic plate mounted in a block of pure PTFE creates a powerful hotplate which is chemically resistant, even to concentrated acids. The separate temperature controller is connected to the hotplate via a 2 metre PTFE coated lead, which allows the hotplate to be located in fume hoods.



- Ideal for acid digestions or trace metal analysis
- PTFE construction with glass ceramic plate for exceptional resistance to chemical attack
- Can be cleaned with concentrated nitric acid
- Controller is fitted with a hot warning light for temperatures above 50 °C

Specifications

Max. temperature:	400 °C
Heater power:	900 W
Heated area:	200 x 200 mm
Dimensions Hotplate (W x D x H):	320 x 360 x 60 mm
Dimensions Controller (W x D x H):	150 x 160 x 65 mm
Net weight:	11 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CP 300	1	**6.230 893**

Boiling chips - please see page 638.

Hotplates SS/CS/SD/CD/SP150

Stuart

Hotplates with accurate temperature control.
- Spill-resistant front control panel with chemically toughened glass for extra resilience
- Hot surface warning light flashes when plate temperature is above 50 °C
- Durable chip-resistant aluminum top plate offers excellent heat transmission, rapid heating, and oven temperature distribution
- Ceramic top plate is chemical resistant and easy to clean, plus the white surface ensures good visibility of colour changes
- With an integral fixing point for a retort rod
- With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection

SP150 additionally with:
- Full-colour 10-cm TFT screen which simultaneously displays target settings and the actual temperature
- Individual profiles can be created and saved
- User calibration for adjusting the temperature output (±5% at 50 and 450 °C)
- Incl. Pt100 Temperature sensor

Specifications

Max. load:	15 l
Display resolution:	1 °C
Accuracy:	±1 °C
Dimensions Hotplate (W x D x H):	150 x 150 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 300 x 93 mm
Net weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

1



4.672 501

Hotplate SS150/CS150, analogue

NEW

Stuart

With basic interface and an LED array indicating the temperature, offering the same quality as the two higher end models. With connection for contact thermometer SCT-1.

Specifications	**SS150 // CS150**
Max. temperature:	325 °C // 450 °C
Heater power:	700 W // 500 W
Heated area:	150 x 150 mm // 120 x 120 mm

2



4.672 502

Type	Material stirring surface	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
SS150B	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Blue	1	**4.672 499**
SS150K	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Black	1	**4.672 500**
SS150W	Aluminium, ceramic coated	White	1	**4.672 501** 1
CS150B	Glass ceramic	Blue	1	**4.672 502** 2
CS150K	Glass ceramic	Black	1	**4.672 503**
CS150W	Glass ceramic	White	1	**4.672 504**

3



4.672 514

Hotplate SD150/CD150/SP150, digital

NEW

With digital interface for a digital temperature setting. With connection for contact thermometer SCT-1.

Specifications	**SD150/SP150 // CD150**
Max. temperature:	325 °C // 450 °C
Heater power:	700 W // 500 W
Heated area:	150 x 150 mm // 120 x 120 mm

4



4.672 576

Type	Material stirring surface	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
SD150B	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Blue	1	**4.672 511**
SD150K	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Black	1	**4.672 512**
SD150W	Aluminium, ceramic coated	White	1	**4.672 513**
CD150B	Glass ceramic	Blue	1	**4.672 514** 3
CD150K	Glass ceramic	Black	1	**4.672 515**
CD150W	Glass ceramic	White	1	**4.672 516**
SP150B	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Blue	1	**4.672 575**
SP150W	Aluminium, ceramic coated	White	1	**4.672 576** 4
SP150K	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Black	1	**4.672 577**
SP150P	Aluminium, ceramic coated	Pink	1	**4.672 578**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Hotplates, analogue, SB 300 and SB 500

Stuart

Maximum temperature 300 °C. Energy regulator control with cast aluminium/silicon alloy top plate and 'hot' warning lamp which illuminates when the plate temperature exceeds 50 °C. The 300 mm x 300 mm top plate model has a retort rod mounting at the rear of the housing. With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.



Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Max. temp. °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
SB300	320 x 370 x 120	300 x 300	600	300	6	1	**9.645 331**
SB500	520 x 360 x 130	500 x 300	1500	300	12	1	**9.645 317**

2 Hotplates digital, SD 300 and SD 500

Stuart

Maximum temperature 300 °C. Digital setting and control of plate temperature with 1 °C resolution and cast aluminium/silicon alloy top plate.
The 300 x 300 mm top plate model has a retort rod mounting at the rear of the housing.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.
For 230V 50/60 Hz single phase supplies.



Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Max. temp. °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
SD300	320 x 370 x 105	300 x 300	600	300	6	1	**9.645 320**
SD500	520 x 360 x 130	300 x 500	1500	300	12	1	**9.645 321**

Hotplates C-MAG HP 4/C-MAG HP 7/C-MAG HP 10

IKA

Made of glass ceramic which offers excellent chemical resistance.
- fixed safety circuit of 550 °C

- Hot Top indicator: Hot surface warning to prevent burns
- exact temperature setting via digital display (LED)
- digital error code display
- raised control panel for protection against spilt liquids

C-MAG HP 7, C-MAG HP 10 additionally:
adapter according to DIN 12878 for connecting a contact thermometer, e.g. ETS-D5, enables precise temperature control



9.720 496

Specifications

Heating function	
Temperature display:	digital
Heat output	
C-MAG HP 4:	250 W
C-MAG HP 7:	1000 W
C-MAG HP 10:	1500 W
Heating rate (1 litre H_2O)	
C-MAG HP 4:	2.5 K/min
C-MAG HP 7/HP 10:	5 K/min
Temperature range:	50 to 500 °C
Setting accuracy:	±10 K
Safety circuit fixed:	550 °C
Control accuracy with sensor	
C-MAG HP 4:	-
C-MAG HP 7/HP 10:	ETS-D5/±0.5 K
Heating plate	
Material:	glass ceramic
Dimensions	
C-MAG HP 4:	100 x 100 mm
C-MAG HP 7:	180 x 180 mm
C-MAG HP 10:	260 x 260 mm
Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.	



9.720 497



9.720 498

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
C-MAG HP 4	150 x 260 x 105	3	EU	1	**9.720 496** 3
C-MAG HP 7	220 x 330 x 105	5	EU	1	**9.720 497** 4
C-MAG HP 10	300 x 415 x 105	6	EU	1	**9.720 498** 5

Optional accessories: HP 7 and HP 10 additionally: Electronical thermometer ETS-D5

1



1 High-performance hotplates

With thermostatic temperature control. CERAN® glass ceramic material is highly resistant to breakage and changes in temperature, free from distortion, permeable to infrared light and highly acid-resistant. Bench-top instrument with built-in controller. SR model - with separate controller for wall mounting.

Gestigkeit

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Temp. range max. °C	Supply requirements V	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
4 A	440 x 300 x 100	430 x 140	1500	50 - 500	230	5.0	1	**7.603 031**
11 A	290 x 410 x 100	280 x 280	2000	50 - 500	230	5.5	1	**9.645 711**
22 A	290 x 560 x 100	280 x 430	3000	50 - 500	230	6.5	1	**9.645 712**
33 A	440 x 560 x 100	430 x 430	4400	50 - 500	3x400	9.0	1	**9.645 714**
44 A	590 x 560 x 100	580 x 430	5700	50 - 500	3x400	11.5	1	**9.645 715**
4 SR	440 x 180 x 100	430 x 140	1500	50 - 500	230	5.0	1	**6.803 027**
11 SR	290 x 290 x 100	280 x 280	2000	50 - 500	230	5.5	1	**9.645 721**
22 SR	290 x 440 x 100	280 x 430	3000	50 - 500	230	6.5	1	**9.645 722**
33 SR	440 x 440 x 100	430 x 430	4400	50 - 500	3x400	9.0	1	**9.645 724**
44 SR	590 x 440 x 100	580 x 430	5700	50 - 500	3x400	11.5	1	**9.645 725**
33 EB	440 x 440 x 100	430 x 430	4400	50 - 500	3x400	9.0	1	**9.645 734**

2



2 High-performance hotplate CERAN®

High-performance CERAN® glass ceramic hotplate with circular heating area 145 mm diameter and square placement surface made of glass ceramic (175 x 175), stainless steel housing, power controller (adjustable 10 % to 100 %) and integral temperature monitor.

Gestigkeit

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Temp. range max. °C	Supply requirements V	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
CT 10	200 x 290 x 85	Ø 145	1200	500	230	2.6	1	**9.645 740**

3



3 Precision hotplate, PZ 44

Automatic, precise regulation of temperatures between 20 and 450 °C. Digital presetting and temperature display. Three power levels (825 W, 1650 W and 3300 W) can be set and an additional electronic power controller (adjustable 10 % to 100 %) is provided. At 825 W and 3300 W settings the entire plate surface is heated. At 1650 W setting only the right hand side of the plate is heated. As a result of heat conduction, the temperature from the right hand side to the left edge of the plate varies by approx. 40 %. Built-in relay allows direct connection of electronic contact thermometers. With solid, flat, low-distortion, cast GG15 alloy. Switching differential ±1 K.

Gestigkeit

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Temp. range max. °C	Supply requirements V	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
PZ 44	320 x 470 x 190	290 x 440	3300	20 to 450	230*	23	1	**9.645 744**

* 400 V, 3-ph. versions are also available on request

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision hotplates, PZ-series

Gestigkeit

For continuous operation. Provide extremely accurate, uniform temperatures, even in plate corners and on edges. Polished anodised aluminium heating surface. Microprocessor-controlled temperature controller with temperature setting up to 99.9 in 0.1 °C steps, over 99.9 in 1 °C steps. Actual temperature displayed continuously. With separate power controller for performance adjustment to the heating requirements from 10 to 100 %. Built-in relay allows direct connection of electronic contact thermometers. Adjustable temperature monitor from 50 to 300 °C (with PZ 28-1, 30 to 110 °C) to prevent excess temperatures.



Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Temp. range max. °C	Supply requirements V	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
PZ 28-1	210 x 300 x 135	200 x 280	500	20 to 110	230	7	1	**9.645 827**
PZ 28-2	210 x 300 x 135	200 x 280	1100	20 to 300	230	7	1	**9.645 828**
PZ 35	365 x 365 x 155	350 x 350	2200	20 to 300	230	14	1	**9.645 824**
PZ 60	620 x 200 x 155	610 x 160	2000	20 to 300	230	12	1	**9.645 829**

2 Hotplates with Performance Control and Thermostatic Controller

Gestigkeit

For continuous operation. Electric hotplates with thermostatic temperature control and separate power controller for performance adjustment to the heating requirements. Anodised aluminium alloy hotplate. Excellent uniform temperature distribution over entire heating surface. Asbestos free. Stainless steel housing, with painted central section. Height-adjustable feet. Mains cable approximately 1.7 m. With earthed plug for 230 V supplies up to 3300 W. A 400V 3-phase model is also available.



Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Hot-plate mm	Rating W	Temp. range max. °C	Supply requirements V	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
HT 02	312 x 312 x 170	300 x 300	1800	50 - 300	230	11	1	**9.645 781**
HT 12	358 x 358 x 170	350 x 350	2200	50 - 300	230	13	1	**9.645 782**
TH 11	308 x 458 x 170	290 x 440	1650	30 - 110	230	14	1	**9.645 773**
TH 13	308 x 458 x 170	290 x 440	2400	100 - 370	230	14	1	**9.645 793**
HT 22	514 x 364 x 170	350 x 500	2850	50 - 300	230	19	1	**9.645 785**
HT 31	592 x 442 x 170	430 x 580	2000	30 - 110	230	26	1	**9.645 776**
HT 32-230	592 x 442 x 170	430 x 580	4000	50 - 300	230	26	1	**9.645 786**
HT 32-400	592 x 442 x 170	430 x 580	4000	50 - 300	3x400	26	1	**9.645 787**
HT 33-230	592 x 442 x 170	430 x 580	4000	100 - 370	230	26	1	**9.645 796**

3 Multiple hotplate systems behrotest®

behr

Multiple hotplate systems, 360 W, with individually adjustable heating controls and indidicator lights. Maximum surface temperature 400 °C.



HB4 + HBS4

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
HB 4	4 hotplates with metal protective grills, 94 mm diam.	530 x 320 x 150/760*	1	**9.645 590**
HB 6	6 hotplates with metal protective grills, 94 mm diam.	760 x 320 x 150/760*	1	**9.645 591**
HB 8	8 hotplates with metal protective grills, 94 mm diam.	900 x 320 x 150/760*	1	**9.645 594**
HBS 4	Holder for HB 4 incl. 4 support rods		1	**9.645 592**
HBS 6	Holder for HB 6 incl. 6 support rods		1	**9.645 593**
HBS 8	Holder for HB 8 incl. 8 support rods		1	**9.645 595**

*with support rod

1



1 Standard heating mantles series KM-G

SAF Wärmetechnik

LabHEAT®-Heating mantles for flasks, round bottom. Flexible glass yarn heating element, outer jacket in glass silk, with diam. 60 mm bottom out-let from 500 ml, max. heating element temperature 450 °C, 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable with heating-zone switch and RCD (residual current detection), nominal voltage 230 V AC.

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
25	41	65	1	1	**9.642 401**
50	51	75	1	1	**9.642 402**
100	64	120	1	1	**9.642 403**
250	85	180	2	1	**9.642 404**
500	105	250	2	1	**9.642 405**
1000	131	450	2	1	**9.642 406**
2000	166	600	2	1	**9.642 407**
3000	185	800	2	1	**9.642 408**
4000	207	900	2*	1	**9.642 409**
5000	223	1200	2*	1	**9.642 410**
6000	236	1400	2*	1	**9.642 411**
10000	279	2000	2*	1	**9.642 412**
20000	345	2200	2*	1	**9.642 413**

Heating mantles with other specifications available on request.
*with 4 heating zones available on request

2



2 Standard heating mantles series KM-GH

SAF Wärmetechnik

LabHEAT®-Heating mantles for flasks, round bottom. Designed identical to series KM-G, but the heating element is made of heat-resistant quartz yarn and permits a maximum temperature up to 900 °C; 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable with heating-zone switch and RCD (residual current detection); nominal voltage 230 V AC.

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	200	1	1	**9.642 440**
250	85	300	2	1	**9.642 441**
500	105	500	2	1	**9.642 442**
1000	131	750	2	1	**9.642 443**
2000	166	1200	2	1	**9.642 444**
4000	207	1800	2	1	**9.642 445**
6000	236	2500	2	1	**9.642 446**

Heating mantles with other specifications available on request.

3



4



3 4 Accessories for Standard heating mantles

SAF Wärmetechnik

LabHEAT® - Accessories made of stainless steel (1.4301) for higher stability or to integrate within support wall. The heating mantles are able to be suspended on its four clips.

For mantle ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100	Tripod	1	**9.642 600**
250	Tripod	1	**9.642 601**
500	Tripod	1	**9.642 602**
1000	Tripod	1	**9.642 603**
2000	Tripod	1	**9.642 604**
3000	Tripod	1	**9.642 605**
4000	Tripod	1	**9.642 606**
5000	Tripod	1	**9.642 607**
6000	Tripod	1	**9.642 608**
10000	Tripod	1	**9.642 609**
20000	Tripod	1	**9.642 610**
25	Support ring	1	**9.642 620**
50	Support ring	1	**9.642 621**
100	Support ring	1	**9.642 622**
250	Support ring	1	**9.642 623**
500	Support ring	1	**9.642 624**
1000	Support ring	1	**9.642 625**
2000	Support ring	1	**9.642 626**
3000	Support ring	1	**9.642 627**
4000	Support ring	1	**9.642 628**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Metal-cased heating mantles series KM-M, without controller

1



LabHEAT® - Heating mantles for flasks, round bottom. Flexible glass yarn heating element in plastic coated, chemical-resistant metal housing with built-in power-on and heating zone switch; max. heating element temperature 450 °C; 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable and RCD (residual current detection); nominal voltage 230 V AC. *SAF Wärmetechnik*

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
50	51	55	1	1	**9.642 500**
100	64	100	1	1	**9.642 501**
250	85	150	2	1	**9.642 502**
500	105	200	2	1	**9.642 503**
1000	131	300	2	1	**9.642 504**
2000	166	500	2	1	**9.642 505**
3000	185	600	2	1	**9.642 506**
4000	207	750	2	1	**9.642 507**
5000	223	860	2	1	**9.642 508**
6000	236	1000	2	1	**9.642 509**
10000	279	1400	2	1	**9.642 510**
20000	345	2000	2	1	**9.642 511**

Serial heating units and Heating mantles with other specifications available on request.

2 Metal-cased heating mantles series KM-ME, with controller

2



LabHEAT® - Heating mantles for flasks, round bottom. Flexible glass yarn heating element in plastic coated, chemical-resistant metal housing with built-in power-on and heating zone switch, **in addition equipped with a controller** which allows a continuous adjustment of the heater power; max. heating element temperature 450 °C; 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable and RCD (residual current detection); nominal voltage 230 V AC. *SAF Wärmetechnik*

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
50	51	55	1	1	**9.642 520**
100	64	100	1	1	**9.642 521**
250	85	150	2	1	**9.642 522**
500	105	200	2	1	**9.642 523**
1000	131	300	2	1	**9.642 524**
2000	166	500	2	1	**9.642 525**
3000	185	600	2	1	**9.642 526**
4000	207	750	2	1	**9.642 527**
5000	223	860	2	1	**9.642 528**
6000	236	1000	2	1	**9.642 529**
10000	279	1400	2	1	**9.642 530**
20000	345	2000	2	1	**9.642 531**

Heating mantles with other specifications available on request.

3 Electronic heating mantles, EM series

3



Polypropylene outer case is resilient and chemically resistant. Highly efficient in heating up to a maximum element temperature of 450 °C. The flexible heating element is suspended in a thermal insulating cartridge to provide maximum heat transfer with minimum risk of flask breakage. Even at full power output, the exterior remains "cool-to-touch" due to good heating element insulation. All heating mantles have support clamp for rods of up to 12 mm diameter, and are double fused, with earth (ground) screen to protect the user from electric shocks. Available as 220-240 V 50/60 Hz models; spare heater cartridges are available on request. *Electrothermal*

For flasks ml	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
100	175	260	127	60	1	**9.643 033**
250	175	260	127	150	1	**9.643 034**
500	238	310	145	200	1	**9.643 035**
1000	238	310	145	300	1	**9.643 036**
2000	350	400	190	500	1	**9.643 037**
3000	350	400	190	500	1	**9.643 038**
5000	350	400	190	800	1	**9.643 039**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Multi-size Heating Mantles, series KM-MPE for different sized round bottom flasks

SAF Wärmetechnik

LabHEAT®-Heating mantles for flasks, round bottom. Designed and technically identical to series KM-ME, but can be used **for round flasks of three different sizes,** max. heating element temperature 450 °C; 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable and RCD (residual current detection); nominal voltage 230V AC also equipped with a controller which allows a continuous adjustment of power.

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
50 to 250	51 to 85	160	3	1	**9.642 540**
250 to 1000	85 to 131	350	3	1	**9.642 541**
1000 to 3000	131 to 185	700	3	1	**9.642 542**

Serial Heating Units and Heating Mantles with other specifications available on request.

2



2 Metal-cased heating mantles, series KM-MEB

SAF Wärmetechnik

With corrosion-resistant stainless steel heating bowl to protect against leaking liquid resulting of a broken flask.

- increased working safety in the lab
- plastic-coated, chemically resistant metal housing
- predrilled threaded hole on rear allows to fix the stativ clamp
- 2 heating zones
- with built-in controller allows a continuous adjustment of power outlet
- thermally insulated and earthed
- with built-in heating zone switch and residual current detection (RCD)

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
250	85	150	2	1	**6.310 317**
500	105	200	2	1	**6.310 318**
1000	131	300	2	1	**6.310 319**
2000	166	500	2	1	**6.310 320**

3



3 Electronic multi-size heating mantles, spill-proof, EMX series

Electrothermal

Solid stainless steel liner, which protects against fluid spills and is easy to clean, with central aperture to accommodate round-bottom and pear-shaped flask and 60° funnels. Polypropylene outer case is resilient and chemically- resistant. Highly efficient in heating up to an element temperature of 450 °C. Even at full power output, the exterior remains "cool-to-touch" due to good heating element insulation. All heating mantles have support clamp for rods of up to 12 mm diameter, and are double fused, with earth (ground) screen to protect the user from electric shocks. Available as 220-240 V 50/60 Hz models; spare heater cartridges are available on request.

For round bottom flasks, pear-shaped flasks and 60° funnels (Mantle is open at the bottom).

For flasks ml	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
500 - 1000	238	310	145	240	1	**9.643 081**
2000 - 5000	350	400	190	600	1	**9.643 083**

4



4 Electronic multi-size heating mantles, V-shaped, EMV series

Electrothermal

Solid, with mesh stainless steel liner, which protects against fluid spills, with central aperture to accommodate round-bottom and pear-shaped flask and 60° funnels. Polypropylene outer case is resilient and chemically- resistant. Highly efficient in heating up to a maximum element temperature of 450 °C. Even at full power output, the exterior remains "cool-to-touch" due to good heating element insulation. All heating mantles have support clamp for rods of up to 12 mm diameter, and are double fused, with earth (ground) screen to protect the user from electric shocks. Available as 220-240 V 50/60 Hz models; spare heater cartridges are available on request.

For round bottom flasks, pear-shaped flasks and 60° funnels (Mantle is open at the bottom).

For flasks ml	For funnel diam. mm	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
10 to 50	50 to 100	175 x 260 x 127	60	1	**9.643 072**
100 to 250	75 to 100	175 x 260 x 127	150	1	**9.643 073**
500 to 1000	100 to 200	238 x 310 x 145	300	1	**9.643 074**
2000 to 5000 *	200 to 300	350 x 400 x 190	800	1	**9.643 075**

* With 2 circuits, 1 x 300, 1 x 500 W.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Heating mantles Electrothermal® CMUV

NEW

Electrothermal

Heating mantle has a "V"-shaped design for large, pear-shaped and round-bottom flasks.
The bottom opening allows 60° funnels of various diameters to be accommodated.
Coiled heating element provides optimal heat transfer. Control heat throughout the mantle using three separate electrical circuits (top, middle, and bottom), each controlled with its own dial switch.

- Cool-to-the-touch design with powder-coated aluminium casing
- Indicator lamps for "power on" and "heat on" operation

Scope of supply: Heating mantle, three sets of integrated support rod clamps, power cords with UK and EU plugs

Specifications

Max. working temperature:	450 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	485 x 485 x 300 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	For flasks ml	PK	Cat. No.
CMUV10/CL	10000	1	**6.282 660**
CMUV20/CL	20000	1	**4.672 211**
CMUV22/CL	22000	1	**4.011 144**

1



2 Stirring heating mantles LabHEAT® KM-MER series

SAF Wärmetechnik

LabHEAT® - Heating mantles for flasks, round bottom. Designed and technical identical to series KM-ME, but **in addition equipped with a magnetic stirrer**;
rotational frequency up to 1600 rpm max. heating element temperature 450 °C,
1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable and RCD (residual current detection);
nominal voltage 230 V AC.

Capacity ml	Flask diam. mm	Rating W	Heating zones	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	100	1	1	**9.642 545**
250	85	150	2	1	**9.642 546**
500	105	200	2	1	**9.642 547**
1000	131	300	2	1	**9.642 548**

Serial heating units and Heating mantles with other specifications available on request.

2



3 Electronic stirrer mantles, EMA series

Electrothermal

Built-in adjustable heater control up to an element temperature of 450 °C and magnetic stirring control up to approx. 520 rpm with auto-reverse facility and automatic stirrer bar trap; the stirrer unit has an independent power supply. Polypropylene outer case is resilient and chemically-resistant. Even at full power output, the exterior remains "cool-to-touch" due to good heating element insulation. All heating mantles have support clamp for rods of up to 12 mm diameter, and are double fused, with earth (ground) screen to protect the user from electric shocks.
Available as 220-240 V 50/60 Hz models; spare heater cartridges are available on request.

For flasks ml	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
50	175	260	133	80	1	**9.643 122**
100	175	260	133	80	1	**9.643 123**
250	175	260	133	170	1	**9.643 124**
500	238	310	157	220	1	**9.643 125**
1000	238	310	157	320	1	**9.643 126**
2000	350	400	197	520	1	**9.643 127**

3



4 Support clamp KM-SK

SAF Wärmetechnik

LabHEAT®-Accessories for metal-cased heating mantles and serial heating unit to fix support rods up to diameter 12 mm or to integrate the metal-cased heating mantles within support wall.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
KM-SK	1	**9.642 630**

4



1



1 Glass fibre-insulated heating tapes series KM-HT-BS30

LabHEAT®-Heating tapes. No protection against ingress of water; with inner metal protective braiding and glass fibre insulation; product dimensions 30 x 5 mm; min. bending radius > 15 mm; max. heating element temperature 450 °C; preterminated with 1.0 m cold end; nominal voltage 230V AC.

SAF Wärmetechnik

Length cm	Heating power W	PK	Cat. No.
50	125	1	**9.642 720**
100	250	1	**9.642 721**
150	375	1	**9.642 722**
200	500	1	**9.642 723**
250	625	1	**9.642 724**
300	750	1	**9.642 725**
400	1000	1	**9.642 726**
500	1250	1	**9.642 727**
700	1500	1	**9.642 728**
1000	2000	1	**9.642 729**

Other lenghts and other specifications available on request.

2



2 Glass fibre-insulated heating cables series KM-HC-G

LabHEAT®-Heating cables. No protection against ingress of water; glass fibre insulation without protective braiding; outer diameters dia. 3.5 to 4.5 mm; min. bending radius > 5 mm; max. heating element temperature 450 °C; preterminated with 2 x 1.5 m cold end; nominal voltage 230 V AC.

SAF Wärmetechnik

Length cm	Heating power W	PK	Cat. No.
50	75	1	**9.642 750**
100	150	1	**9.642 751**
150	225	1	**9.642 752**
200	300	1	**9.642 753**
250	375	1	**9.642 754**
300	450	1	**9.642 755**
400	600	1	**9.642 756**
500	750	1	**9.642 757**
600	900	1	**9.642 758**

Other lenghts and other specifications available on request.

3



3 Power controller KM-L116 for heating mantles

LabHEAT®-regulator for heating mantles. Electromechanical; infinitely variable control over power outlet; plastic housing (H x W x D) 55 x 65 x 120 mm; switching power max. 2990 W (13 A); 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable with plug.

SAF Wärmetechnik

Type	PK	Cat. No.
KM-L116	1	**9.642 660**

4



4 Laboratory regulator series KM-RX1000

LabHEAT®-regulator. Freely configurable electronical temperature regulator with two displays indicating the desired and actual values. PID self-optimisation, with ramp function, USB port, for external configuration. Pt-100 or thermocouples for temperatures up to 1200 °C, metal housing (H x W x D) 75 x 205 x 140 mm with fixed support clamp, switching power max. 2300 W (10A), 1.5 m power supply (earthed) cable with plug. Nominal voltage 230 V AC.

SAF Wärmetechnik

Type	Description	Sensor / Alarm connetion	PK	Cat. No.
KM-RX 1001	Laboratory regulator	Socket / Socket	1	**7.619 815**
KM-RX 1004	Laboratory regulator	Clamps / Clamps	1	**9.642 654**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Temperature sensors for Laboratory regulator series KM-RX

LabHEAT®-sensors. Suitable for temperature control and KM-KM-RX1001 RX1004 with permanently attached cable, with or without diode plug. *SAF Wärmetechnik*

KM-TP2: Pt100, up to 400 °C, sheated element V2A, dia. 4 x 50 mm,
KM-TPG: Pt100, up to 250 °C, glass tube, dia. 6 x 40 0mm,
KM-TNS: NiCr-Ni, up to 1200 °C, rod sensor in Inconell, dia. 1.5 x 300 mm
KM-TNF: NiCr-Ni, up to 400 °C, flat sensor, 0.4 x 15 x 400 mm

1



Type	For	Length m	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KM-TP2	KM-RX1001	2.0	with diode plug	1	**7.619 816**
KM-TPG	KM-RX1001	1.5	with diode plug	1	**9.642 674**
KM-TNS	KM-RX1001	2.0	with diode plug	1	**6.237 998**
KM-TNF	KM-RX1001	1.5	with diode plug	1	**6.236 355**
KM-TP2	KM-RX1004	2.0	without diode plug	1	**9.642 672**
KM-TPG	KM-RX1004	1.5	without diode plug	1	**9.642 673**
KM-TNS	KM-RX1004	2.0	without diode plug	1	**9.642 671**
KM-TNF	KM-RX1004	1.5	without diode plug	1	**9.642 670**

Further models available on request.

2 Power controller, Voltron 20

Alternating current resistance controller with interference suppressor for variable, no-power-loss control of hotplates, heating tapes, soldering irons, light bulbs, infrared radiators etc., control range 25 V to 225V. With single throw on/off potentiometer and shielded fuse holder for safe fuse replacement away from the internal circuit. Fitted with interference suppressor in accordance with EN standard.

2



Type	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
Voltron 20	2000	1	**9.725 094**

3 Temperature controllers, TEMPAT®-D

For controlling temperature of heating coils, hotplates, ovens, infrared radiators and water baths. TEMPAT®-D has a 10 mm high, LED display which can even be seen in dark rooms and allows monitoring of actual temperature at any time. Set point can be entered via a 3 or 4 figure coding switch with 1 °C resolution. Built-in sensor breakdown fuse, switching interval display and Xp trimmer to adjust variable gain amplification between 0 and 10 K. Sensor connection is via a plug-in socket.

3



Appropriate temperature sensor please order separately.
If no temperature sensor is ordered, a loose plug is supplied.

Specifications

Input:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Switching capacity:	2300 W, 10A
Connection, appliance:	1.20M long connection cable with impact resistant plug
Consumer load:	earthed schuko socket, other plug-in connections in accordance with Swiss or French/Belgian standards, for example can be supplied at additional cost.
Housing:	Polycarbonate plastic, gray
Dimensions:	188 mm x 110 mm x 70 mm
On/off switch:	via dipole luminous rocker switch
Probe connection:	via socket
Contact assignment Pt100:	1 and 2
Contact load:	1 + 3
Accuracy:	±1 % from measuring range value

For	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
Probe Pt100	0 ... 400	1	**9.725 381**
Probe Fe-CuNi	0 ... 600	1	**9.725 382**
Probe NiCr-Ni	0 ... 1200	1	**9.725 383**

4 Probe for temperature controllers, TEMPAT®

All probes with 2m connecting cable and plug.

4



Type	Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Probe Pt100	1.6*	250	1	**9.725 320**
Probe Pt100	2.0*	250	1	**9.725 321**
Probe Pt100	3.0*	250	1	**7.601 585**
Glass-probe Pt100	2.5	250	1	**9.725 322**
Glass-probe Pt100	3.0	250	1	**9.725 323**
Probe Fe-CuNi	1.5**	250	1	**9.725 394**
Probe NiCr-Ni	1.5**	250	1	**9.725 395**

* probe tube stainless steel 4301.
**mantle of austenitic stainless steel.

1



1 Power controller, VOLTRON-PLUS F

Alternating current controller for variable and no-loss control of resistive and inductive power devices with the following additional features:
- On/off luminous rocker switch, dipole switching, 10 A (4)
- IC controlled, hysteresis free
- Quiet running
- Anti-interference grade N
- Fast-blow fuse
- Protected fuse holder
- Power-on indicator lamp

Specifications

Voltage:	220-235 V, 50/60 Hz
Switching capacity:	Max. 2000 VA
Switching current:	Max. 10A
Electronics:	Phase controls
Regulating range:	0 to 235 V a.c.
Dimensions:	150 x 80 x 55 mm
Weight:	0.7 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
VOLTRON-PLUS F	1	**9.725 363**

2



2 Microwave SEVERIN MW 7875, silver/black

- wattage: approx.700 W
- interior capacity: approx. 20 l
- power continuously variable, (by time or weight)
- 30 minute timer with acoustic signal
- turntable dia. approx. 24.5 cm
- heat resistant housing
- Dimensions (W x D x H) : 452 x 352 x 262 mm

Rating W	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
700	silver/black	1	**4.658 443**

3



3 Microwave Severin MW 7873

- wattage: approx. 900 W
- interior capacity: approx. 30 l
- interior height: approx. 210 mm, suitable for 800 ml Erlenmeyer flask
- turntable dia. approx. 315 mm
- Dimensions (W x D x H) : 510 x 430 x 305 mm
- 5 steps selectable
- power continuously variable, (by time or weight)
- 35 minute timer with acoustic signal

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Severin MW 7873	1	**7.672 991**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Universal drying oven LLG-uni*OVEN* 42 and LLG-uni*OVEN* 110

1

Microprocessor controlled universal drying oven with **forced convection** including two shelves.
Each shelf of the uni*OVEN* 42 and uni*OVEN* 110 has a load capacity of 20 kg, the total load capacity of each unit is 50 kg. The maximum number of shelves is 7 for uni*OVEN* 42 and 10 for uni*OVEN* 110 with a distance of 40 mm between shelves.

- Quick and intuitive operation
- Microprocessor control with integrated auto-diagnostic system
- Forced convection with fan
- Digital display for time and temperature
- **Timer**: 1 minute to 99.9 h and continuous
- Delayed start timer: 1 minute to 99.9 h
- Outlet for vapour exhaustion
- Acoustical and visible information for end of program
- Acoustical and optical alarm at temperature differences
- Interior made of stainless steel
- Adjustable over temperature protection at 300 °C



6.263 670

2



6.263 675

Scope of supply: LLG-uni*OVEN* incl. 2 shelves

Specifications	LLG-uni*OVEN* 42 // LLG-uni*OVEN* 110
Internal volume:	42 l // 110 l
Temperature range:	50 ... 250 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±1 °C (at 70 °C)
Temperature uniformity:	±2 °C (at 70 °C)
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Permissible relative moisture:	80 %, not condensing
Dimensions (W x D x H):	420 x 280 x 360 // 500 x 445 x 500 mm
Weight:	39 kg // 66 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Nom. capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*OVEN* 42	42	420 x 280 x 360	705 x 505 x 540	0.85	EU	1	**6.263 670** 1
LLG-uni*OVEN* 42	42	420 x 280 x 360	705 x 505 x 540	0.85	UK	1	**6.263 673**
LLG-uni*OVEN* 110	110	500 x 445 x 500	790 x 665 x 680	1.55	EU	1	**6.263 675** 2
LLG-uni*OVEN* 110	110	500 x 445 x 500	790 x 665 x 680	1.55	UK	1	**6.263 678**

Accessories for Universal drying ovens LLG-uni*OVEN* 42/110

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Shelf for LLG-uni*OVEN* 42	1	**6.263 671**
Shelf carrier for LLG-uni*OVEN* 42	2	**6.263 672**
Shelf for LLG-uni*OVEN* 110	1	**6.263 676**
Shelf carrier for LLG-uni*OVEN* 110	2	**6.263 677**

3 Drying oven E28 series

3

Robust, space-saving, low-profile ovens with mechanical and adjustable chamber ventilation. *BINDER*

- Temperature range: 60 to 230 °C
- Hydraulic thermostat temperature control
- Adjustable exhaust air flap
- Timer 0 to 120 min
- Available with, or without, TB (Class 1)
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz

The number of shelves included in the scope of delivery is listed in the table.



Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
E 28	28	4	2	400 x 250 x 280	580 x 425 x 405	0.8	1	**9.883 543**
E 28*	28	4	2	400 x 250 x 280	580 x 425 x 405	0.8	1	**9.883 544**

* with TB (Class 1)

1 Universal Ovens UN/UF and UNplus/UFplus

The all-round genius among heating ovens covers a multitude of applications, ideally at temperatures above +50 °C. *Memmert*
The fresh air is preheated in the pre-heating chamber to avoid temperature fluctuations.

Specifications

Type designation:	N = Natural convection F = Forced air circulation plus = TwinDISPLAY
Working temperature range:	at least 5 °C (UN/UNplus) or 10 °C (UF/UFplus) above ambient to +300 °C
Setting temperature range:	+20 to +300 °C
Setting accuracy:	up to 99.9 °C: 0.1 °C/from 100 °C: 0.5 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz (sizes 30 - 260) 400 V (sizes 450 - 1060)

Universal Ovens UN and UF

SingleDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with one colour display *Memmert*
You can find a detailed description of the "SingleDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
UN30	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.6	45	1	**9.869 681**
UN55	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	2.0	57	1	**9.869 682**
UN75	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	2.5	66	1	**9.869 683**
UN110	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	2.8	74	1	**9.869 684**
UN160	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	3.2	96	1	**9.869 685**
UN260	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	3.4	110	1	**9.869 686**
UN450	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	5.8	161	1	**9.869 687**
UN750	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	7.0	217	1	**9.869 688**
UF30	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.6	45	1	**9.869 697** 2
UF55	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	2.0	57	1	**9.869 698**
UF75	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	2.5	66	1	**9.869 699**
UF110	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	2.8	74	1	**9.869 700**
UF160	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	3.2	96	1	**9.869 701**
UF260	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	3.4	110	1	**9.869 702**
UF450	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	5.8	161	1	**9.869 703**
UF750	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	7.0	217	1	**9.869 704**
UF1060	1060	14	1	1040 x 850* x 1200	1224 x 1035** x 1720	7.0	252	1	**6.266 314**

* Less 39 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

1



9.869 695

2



9.869 697

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Universal Ovens UNplus and UFplus

TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays *Memmert*
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
UN30plus	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.6	45	1	**9.869 689**
UN55plus	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	2.0	57	1	**9.869 690**
UN75plus	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	2.5	66	1	**9.869 691**
UN110plus	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	2.8	74	1	**9.869 692**
UN160plus	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	3.2	96	1	**9.869 693**
UN260plus	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	3.4	110	1	**9.869 694**
UN450plus	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	5.8	161	1	**9.869 695**
UN750plus	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	7.0	217	1	**9.869 696**
UF30plus	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.6	45	1	**9.869 705**
UF55plus	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	2.0	57	1	**9.869 706**
UF75plus	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	2.5	66	1	**9.869 707**
UF110plus	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	2.8	74	1	**9.869 708** 1
UF160plus	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	3.2	96	1	**9.869 709**
UF260plus	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	3.4	110	1	**9.869 710**
UF450plus	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	5.8	161	1	**9.869 711**
UF750plus	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	7.0	217	1	**9.869 712**
UF1060plus	1060	14	1	1040 x 850* x 1200	1224 x 1035** x 1720	7.0	252	1	**9.869 713**

* Less 39 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



9.869 708

2 3 Heating ovens, ED, FD, FED series - Classic.Line

BINDER

Diversity for all types of thermal, whether efficient drying, long-term controlled elevated temperatures or sterilization tasks for homogeneous temperature distribution: a BINDER oven and heating chamber is up to any tasks thanks to its wide temperature range.

ED Series: Drying ovens with gravity convection.
FD Series: Drying ovens with forced convection.
FED Series: Heating chambers with forced convection and enhanced timer functions.

Euqipment:
- Temperature range from 5 °C above ambient temperature to 300 °C
- Independent adjustable temperature safety device class 2 (DIN 12880), with visual temperature alarm
- Optional RS 422 Interface for APT-COM™ Data Control System communication software

The number of shelves included in the scope of delivery is listed in the table.

2



3



Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
ED 23	20	4	2	222 x 300 x 330	435 x 520 x 495	0.8	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 529**
ED 23	20	4	2	222 x 300 x 330	435 x 520 x 495	8.0	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 530**
ED 400	400	10	2	1000 x 520 x 800	1235 x 765 x 1025	3.4	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 551**
FD 23	20	4	2	222 x 300 x 330	435 x 520 x 495	0.8	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 808**
FED 400	400	10	2	1000 x 510 x 800	1235 x 765 x 1025	3.4	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 803**

* with RS 422

1



1 Heating ovens ED-S/FD-S Solid.Line

For drying and heating in research and quality control. *BINDER*
With ramp function, optical temperature alert and delayed power-off.

- APT.line™ preheating chamber technology
- Natural convection with homogenous temperature distribution
- Adjustable exhaust air flap
- Digital controller with timer
- Easy and ergonomical door opening
- Class 2 integrated independent adjustable temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual alarm

Scope of delivery: Heating oven, 1 chrome plated rack incl. shelf supports

Heating oven ED-S 56 Solid.Line with natural convection

With natural convection for homogenous temperature distribution. *BINDER*

Specifications

Temperature range:	RT + 10 °C ... 250 °C
Temperature variation at 150 °C:	±2.8 °C
Heating-up time to 150 °C:	60 min
Permitted load:	30 kg
Weight:	38 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ED-S 56	1	**4.665 042**

Heating oven ED-S 115 Solid.Line with natural convection

NEW

With natural convection for homogenous temperature distribution. *BINDER*

Specifications

Temperature range:	RT + 7 °C ... 250 °C
Temperature variation at 150 °C:	±2.8 °C
Heating-up time to 150 °C:	55 min
Interior volume:	118 l
Internal dimensions:	550 x 390 x 550 mm
External dimensions:	745 x 565 x 735 mm
Permitted load:	75 kg
Max. shelves:	5
Weight:	54 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ED-S 115	1	**4.667 816**

Heating oven FD-S 56 Solid.Line with forced convection

With forced convection for homogenous temperature distribution. *BINDER*

Specifications

Temperature range:	RT + 10 °C ... 250 °C
Temperature variation at 150 °C:	±2.6 °C
Heating-up time to 150 °C:	20 min
Permitted load:	30 kg
Weight:	38 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FD-S 56	1	**4.665 196**

Heating oven FD-S 115 Solid.Line with forced convection

NEW

With forced convection for homogenous temperature distribution. *BINDER*

Specifications

Temperature range:	RT + 10 °C ... 250 °C
Temperature variation at 150 °C:	±2.4 °C
Heating-up time to 150 °C:	22 min
Interior volume:	106 l
Internal dimensions:	550 x 350 x 550 mm
External dimensions:	745 x 565 x 735 mm
Permitted load:	75 kg
Max. shelves:	5
Weight:	54 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FD-S 115	1	**4.665 522**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Heating ovens, ED, FD, FED series - Avantgarde.Line

BINDER

The drying chambers with natural convection (Type designation ED) or forced convection (Type designation FD, FED) are renowned due to their new design, convenient operation, and efficiency. The latest APT.line™ technology offers outstanding temperature accuracy.

Equipment:
- Temperature range series ED: room temperature plus 5-6 °C to 300 °C
- Temperature range series FD, FED: room temperature plus 10 °C to 300 °C
- Controller with LCD display
- Electromechanical control of the exhaust air flap
- Class 2 independent temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual temperature alarm
- USB port for recording data

The number of shelves included in the scope of delivery is listed in the table.

1



Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
ED 56	57	4	2	360 x 380 x 420	560 x 565 x 625	1.05	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.658 061**
ED 115	114	5	2	510 x 425 x 530	710 x 605 x 735	1.25	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.658 059**
ED 260	260	8	2	610 x 550 x 760	810 x 760 x 965	2.25	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 292**
FD 56	60	4	2	400 x 345 x 440	560 x 565 x 625	1.10	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 069**
FD 115	116	5	2	550 x 385 x 550	710 x 605 x 735	1.30	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.658 060**
FD 260	260	8	2	650 x 515 x 780	810 x 760 x 965	2.30	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 362**
FD 720	741	16	2	1000 x 570 x 1300	1165 x 870 x 1590	4.50	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.291 250**
FED 56	60	4	2	400 x 345 x 440	560 x 565 x 625	1.10	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 295**
FED 115	116	5	2	550 x 385 x 550	710 x 605 x 735	1.30	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 284**
FED 260	260	8	2	650 x 515 x 780	810 x 760 x 965	2.30	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 296**
FED 720	741	16	2	1000 x 570 x 1300	1165 x 870 x 1590	4.50	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.668 970**

2 3 Accessories for incubators, drying and heat chambers

Insert grids and shelves, chrome-plated or stainless steel.

BINDER

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Shelves, perforated	BF 56, FD 56, MKF 56, MK 56, FED 56	1	**6.272 895**
Shelves, perforated, stainless steel	BD 56, ED 56	1	**6.290 544**
Shelves, perforated, stainless steel	FD 115, FED 115, BF 115	1	**6.313 969**
Shelves, perforated, stainless steel	KBF-S 240, KBF P 240, KBF LQC 240, KBWF 240, KB 400, KB 240, KBF 240, KMF 240, KBW 400, KBW 240	1	**6.233 078**
Shelves, perforated, stainless steel	FP 720, M 720	1	**6.242 769**
Shelves, perforated, stainless steel	KMF 720, KB 720, KBF P 720, KBF LQC 720, KBF-S 720, KBF 720, KBWF 720, KBW 720	1	**6.237 182**
Shelves, perforated, stainless steel	KBF 1020, KBF-S 1020	1	**6.312 312**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	BF 56, FD 56, FED 56	1	**6.280 337**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	BD 115, ED 115	1	**6.283 062**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	FD 115, FED 115, BF 115	1	**6.287 278**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	FP 115, M 115, FDL 115	1	**6.901 132**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	ED 260, BD 260	1	**4.664 397**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	FED 260, BF 260, FD 260	1	**6.270 116**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	BF 400, BD 400, FP 400, ED 400, FED 400, M 400	1	**6.223 529**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	BF 720, FD 720, FED 720	1	**6.291 569**
Insert grids, chrome-plated	FP 720, M 720	1	**6.510 242**
Insert grids, stainless steel	MKT 115, KB 115, FP 115, MK 115, MKF 115, M 115, MKFT 115, FDL 115	1	**6.059 089**
Insert grids, stainless steel	M 240, FP240	1	**6.058 638**
Insert grids, stainless steel	KBF-S 240, KBF P 240, KBF LQC 240, KBWF 240, KB 400, KB 240, KBF 240, KBW 400, KBW 240, KMF 240	1	**6.206 325**
Insert grids, stainless steel	FED 260, BF 260, FD 260	1	**6.314 255**
Insert grids, reinforced, stainless steel	FP 720, M 720	1	**6.240 557**
Insert grids, stainless steel	BF 720, FD 720, FED 720	1	**6.275 805**
Insert grids, stainless steel	ED 720, BD 720	1	**6.313 789**

2



3



DryingOven 125 basic dry/control dry

IKA

Powerful drying cabinets with rapid heating and exact temperature regulation guarantees reproducible results.
Thanks to its high quality insulation, the device has a very large interior of 125L in relation to its total volume.
This structure also reduces odour emissions, operating costs, and ensures excellent temperature uniformity.

- Oven basic dry with natural convection up to 250 °C
- Oven control dry with recirculating air up to 300 °C
- Electronically adjustable ventilation
- Clear LED display and control menu
- Key lock function
- Timer from 1 minute up to 100 days
- Adjustable temperature limit
- USB Interface
- For up to 6 shelves
- Interior made of stainless steel
- Also available with glass door
- Door opening possible up to max. 180°

Additional features Oven 125 control dry:
- Recirculating air drying cabinet with automatic fan switch-off
- Recirculating air adjustable in 10 steps
- Real-time clock
- Temperature selection limited TWB (DIN 12880)
- Illuminated interior
- Cable bushing at the rear for measurings inside the oven
- RS 232 Interface
- Direct saving of data on USB stick
- Interface for additional temperature sensor (display and control possible)
- 2 large TFT Displays

Scope of supply: Oven with 2 shelves and calibration certificate at 160 °C.

Specifications	**basic dry // control dry**
Internal volume:	125 l
Ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Working temperature:	RT+ 5 ... 250 °C // RT+ 5 ... 300 °C
Adjustment and display resolution:	0.1 K
Temperature stability (150 °C):	±0.3 K
Ambient humidity:	80 %
Heating power:	2400 W
Outer Dimensions (W x D x H):	700 x 650 x 825 mm
Inner Dimensions (W x D x H):	550 x 525 x 450 mm
Weigth:	55 kg // 82 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 20

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.	
Oven basic dry	125	6	2	550 x 525 x 450	700 x 650 x 825	2.45	1	**6.289 337**	
Oven basic dry - glass	125	6	2	550 x 525 x 450	700 x 650 x 825	2.45	1	**6.289 338**	1
Oven control dry	125	6	2	550 x 525 x 450	700 x 650 x 825	2.45	1	**4.663 261**	2
Oven control dry - glass	125	6	2	550 x 525 x 450	700 x 650 x 825	2.45	1	**4.663 262**	

1



6.289 338

2



4.663 261

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ovens Heratherm™

1

Thermo Scientific

The series provide bench-top models with 60, 100 or 180 l as well as floor models with 400 or 750 l chamber volume and 3 different fittings, each optionally with gravity or mechanical convection.



- Very high energy efficiency, environmentally friendly materials (reduced use of formaldehyde), reduced heat emission
- Programmable timer
- Small footprint
- Flexible shelf system doubles the number of shelves and therefore the footprint
- Very good spatial and temporal temperature stability
- Automatic visual and acoustic over-temperature alarm
- Very low temperatures at outer wall
- Easy to read vacuum fluorescent display
- Intuitive user interface for setting temperature
- Easy cleaning due to edgeless fabrication

Heratherm™ General Protocol:
Perfect for routine daily work from 10 to 250 °C. Chambers made from corrosion-resistant st. steel with rounded corners. Timer, mechanical exhaust vent as well as 2 shelves are incl. as standard.
Heratherm™ Advanced Protocol:
For a greater flexibility and accuracy of temperature values. With V2A st. steel interior, works up to 330 °C at highly stable temperatures. Digital timer for daily or weekly On/OFF cycles. Up to 10 cycles can be stored and combined as ramps. Fan speed and air valve can be integrated into ramp programming.
Selectable quick start function allows for extremely fast heating.

Specifications
Power supply: 230 V, 60 Hz
Temperature range: 10 to 250 °C (General Protocol/Advanced Protocol floor models)
10 to 330 °C (Advanced Protocol benchtop models/Advanced Protocol Security)

2 Heratherm™ General Protocol Ovens

2

Thermo Scientific

Thermo Scientific™ Heratherm™ General Protocol ovens are perfect for routine daily work, providing the ideal heating and drying solution for your applications.



- Low energy consumption
- Built in timer
- Excellent footprint/volume ratio
- Tabletop models in 3 sizes (60 L, 100 L, 180 L), floor models in 2 sizes (400 L, 750 L)
- Inner chambers made from corrosion-resistant stainless steel with rounded corners for easy cleaning
- Large, easy to view vacuum fluorescent display
- Simple, microprocessor-based touch button controls
- Doors can be opened over 180° making these units easy to access
- Automatic overtemperature alarm system to protect samples
- Gravity convection units (Type designation OGS) are designed to protect delicate samples while offering temperature uniformity of ±4 °C with temperature stability of ±0.4 °C at 150 °C
- Mechanical convection models (Type designation OM) provide a temperature uniformity of ±3.3 °C with temperature stability of ±0.3 °C at 150 °C
- The exhaust vent can be used as an access port for an external temperature sensor
- Lockable casters for easy mobility and stability (floor models only)
- All Heratherm™ ovens come standard with a RS232 data interface

The number of shelves included in the scope of delivery is listed in the table.

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
OGS60	65	13	2	328 x 415 x 480	530 x 565 x 720	1.80	1	**4.009 206**
OGS100	105	16	2	438 x 414 x 580	640 x 565 x 820	3.10	1	**4.009 207**
OGS180	176	19	2	438 x 589 x 680	640 x 738 x 920	3.10	1	**4.009 208**
OGS400	419	39	2	544 x 590 x 1307	778 x 770 x 1545	2.40	1	**9.534 156**
OGS750	774	39	2	1004 x 590 x 1307	1261 x 770 x 1545	3.00	1	**9.534 159**
OGS750-3/N/PE	774	39	2	1004 x 590 x 1307	1261 x 770 x 1545	6.35	1	**9.534 161**
OMS60	66	13	2	354 x 368 x 508	530 x 565 x 720	1.40	1	**4.009 209**
OMS100	104	16	2	464 x 368 x 608	640 x 565 x 820	3.06	1	**4.009 210**
OMS180	179	19	2	464 x 543 x 708	640 x 738 x 920	3.06	1	**4.009 211**

1 2 Heratherm™ Advanced Protocol Ovens

Thermo Scientific

As well as incorporating all the benefits of Thermo Scientific™ Heratherm™ General Protocol ovens, the Heratherm™ Advanced Protocol range boasts additional features providing even more flexibility, accuracy and dependability.

- Sophisticated timer extends the automation options available to the user: turn on or off after a pre-set time, choose between a recurring weekly timer or run oven based on the 24 hour clock
- Highest level of temperature uniformity
- Exceptionally low energy consumption - 60 litre models just need 170W (gravity convection) and 275W (mechanical convection) per hour to maintain 150 °C
- Adjustable fan speed for application related airflow
- Programmable controller for temperature ramps and dwells (store up to 10 programs with 10 discrete steps, features electronically controlled fan speed and damper position)
- Access port allows the introduction of sensors for independent data monitoring
- A simple calibration routine ensures temperature accuracy over time
- Boost function enables rapid heating up - no need to run the oven 24/7 (tabletop models only)
- Optional stainless steel exterior

The number of shelves included in the scope of delivery is listed in the table.

Specifications

Type designation:	OGH = Natural convection OMH = Forced air circulation
Temperature range:	10 to 330 °C
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
OGH60	61	13	2	328 x 389 x 480	530 x 565 x 720	1.80	1	**4.009 212**
OGH60 SS*	61	13	2	328 x 389 x 480	530 x 565 x 720	1.80	1	**4.009 215**
OGH100	99	16	2	438 x 389 x 580	640 x 565 x 820	3.10	1	**4.009 213**
OGH100 SS*	99	16	2	438 x 389 x 580	640 x 565 x 820	3.10	1	**4.009 216**
OGH180	168	19	2	438 x 564 x 680	640 x 738 x 920	3.10	1	**4.009 214**
OGH180 SS*	168	19	2	438 x 564 x 680	640 x 738 x 920	3.10	1	**4.009 217**
OMH60	62	13	2	354 x 343 x 508	530 x 565 x 720	1.40	1	**4.009 218**
OMH60 SS*	62	13	2	354 x 343 x 508	530 x 565 x 720	1.40	1	**4.009 221**
OMH100	97	16	2	464 x 343 x 608	640 x 565 x 820	3.06	1	**4.009 219**
OMH100 SS*	97	16	2	464 x 343 x 608	640 x 565 x 820	3.06	1	**4.009 222**
OMH180	170	19	2	464 x 518 x 708	640 x 738 x 920	3.06	1	**4.009 220**
OMH180 SS*	170	19	2	464 x 518 x 708	640 x 738 x 920	3.06	1	**4.009 223**
OMH400	396	39	2	544 x 545 x 1335	778 x 770 x 1545	3.00	1	**9.534 157**
OMH400 SS	396	39	2	544 x 545 x 1335	778 x 770 x 1545	3.00	1	**9.534 158**
OMH750	731	39	2	1004 x 545 x 1335	1261 x 770 x 1545	3.00	1	**9.534 162**
OMH750 SS	731	39	2	1004 x 545 x 1335	1261 x 770 x 1545	3.00	1	**9.534 163**
OMH750-3P	731	39	2	1004 x 545 x 1335	1261 x 770 x 1545	5.75	1	**9.534 165**

*Stainless steel housing.

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Heratherm™ Advanced Protocol Security Ovens

Thermo Scientific

The Thermo Scientific™ Heratherm™ Advanced Protocol Security portfolio combines the benefits of the Advanced Protocol line with an extra layer of security for applications where process reliability and sample protection are paramount.

Additional security features provide peace of mind for precious samples:
- Auto-dry function deactivates oven when the samples are dry, saving energy (optional sample temperature sensor is required to utilize this feature)
- Standard overtemperature alarm and an additional undertemperature alarm
- Door lock prevents disruption, tampering or accidental opening
- Door alarm notifies the operator when door is left open accidentally
- Socket for independent sample sensor (option): When connected, exact sample temperature is shown on display for additional peace of mind

The number of shelves included in the scope of delivery is listed in the table.



Specifications

Type designation: OGH = Natural convection, OGH = Forced air circulation
Temperature range: 10 to 330 °C
Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
OGH60-S	61	13	2	328 x 389 x 480	530 x 565 x 720	1.81	1	**4.009 224**
OGH60-S SS*	61	13	2	328 x 389 x 480	530 x 565 x 720	1.81	1	**4.009 227**
OGH100-S	99	16	2	438 x 389 x 580	640 x 565 x 820	3.10	1	**4.009 225**
OGH100-S SS*	99	16	2	438 x 389 x 580	640 x 565 x 820	3.10	1	**4.009 228**
OGH180-S	168	19	2	438 x 564 x 680	640 x 738 x 920	3.10	1	**4.009 226**
OGH180-S SS*	168	19	2	438 x 564 x 680	640 x 738 x 920	3.10	1	**4.009 229**
OMH60-S	62	13	2	328 x 343 x 508	530 x 565 x 720	1.40	1	**4.009 230**
OMH60-S SS*	62	13	2	328 x 343 x 508	530 x 565 x 720	1.40	1	**4.009 233**
OMH100-S	97	16	2	438 x 343 x 608	640 x 565 x 820	3.06	1	**4.009 231**
OMH100-S SS*	97	16	2	438 x 343 x 608	640 x 565 x 820	3.06	1	**4.009 234**
OMH180-S	170	19	2	464 x 518 x 708	640 x 738 x 920	3.06	1	**4.009 232**
OMH180-S SS*	170	19	2	464 x 518 x 708	640 x 738 x 920	3.06	1	**4.009 235**

*Stainless steel housing.

Accessories for Heratherm™ Ovens

Thermo Scientific

For	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OGS60, OGH60, OGH60 SS, OGH60-S, OGH60-S SS	Shelf incl. 2 shelf supports	1	**4.009 236**
OGS100, OGH100, OGH100 SS, OGH100-S, OGH100-S SS	Shelf incl. 2 shelf supports	1	**4.009 237**
OGS180, OGH180, OGH180 SS, OGH180-S, OGH180-S SS	Shelf incl. 2 shelf supports	1	**4.009 238**
OMS60, OMH60, OMH60 SS, OMH60-S, OMH60-S SS	Shelf incl. 2 shelf supports	1	**4.009 239**
OMS100, OMH100, OMH100 SS, OMH100-S, OMH100-S SS	Shelf incl. 2 shelf supports	1	**4.009 240**
OMS180, OMH180, OMH180 SS, OMH180-S, OMH180-S SS	Shelf incl. 2 shelf supports	1	**4.009 241**
OGS60, OGH60, OGH60 SS, OGH60-S, OGH60-S SS, OMS60, OMH60, OMH60 SS, OMH60-S, OMH60-S SS	Kit for stacking 60 L units	1	**4.009 246**
OGS100, OGH100, OGH100 SS, OGH100-S, OGH100-S SS, OMS100, OMH100, OMH100 SS, OMH100-S, OMH100-S SS	Kit for stacking 100 L units	1	**4.009 247**
OGS180, OGH180, OGH180 SS, OGH180-S, OGH180-S SS, OMS180, OMH180, OMH180 SS, OMH180-S, OMH180-S SS	Kit for stacking 180 L units	1	**4.009 248**
OGS60, OGH60, OGH60 SS, OGH60-S, OGH60-S SS, OMS60, OMH60, OMH60 SS, OMH60-S,OMH60-S SS	Support stand with castors	1	**4.009 249**
OGS100, OGH100, OGH100 SS, OGH100-S, OGH100-S SS, OMS100, OMH100, OMH100 SS, OMH100-S, OMH100-S SS	Support stand with castors	1	**4.009 250**
OGS180, OGH180, OGH180 SS, OGH180-S, OGH180-S SS, OMS180, OMH180, OMH180 SS, OMH180-S, OMH180-S SS	Support stand with castors	1	**4.009 251**
OGS750 / OMH750	Wire mesh shelf	1	**9.534 167**
OMH750 3PH / IMH750-S	Wire mesh shelf	1	**9.534 168**
400 L Modelle	Silicone-free Viton sealing	1	**9.534 171**
750 L Modelle	Silicone-free Viton sealing	1	**9.534 172**

1



1 Vacuum drying ovens VD/VDL series

NEW

BINDER

For gentle, fast drying without residues, incrustations or oxidation.

- Direct heat transfer through large thermal conducting plates
- Program-controlled drying monitoring with automatic ventilation at end of process
- Internal data logger, measured values can be read out in open format via USB
- Inert gas connection
- Shatterproof, spring-mounted safety glass panel
- Large viewing window
- Aluminum expansion racks, can be custom-positioned
- Ethernet interface

Vacuum drying ovens VD:
- Temperature range: RT +10 °C to 220 °C
- For non-flammable solvents
- Controller with digital display of pressure and temperature
- 2 relay outputs, 24 V DC (max. 0.4 A)

Vacuum drying ovens VDL:
- Temperature range: RT +10 °C to 110 °C
- For flammable solvents
- ATEX conformity for units: EX II 2/3/- G IIB T3 Gb/Gc/- X
- Intuitive touchscreen controller with graphical pressure and temperature display
- Pressure control device for heating activated from < 100 mbar

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
VD 23	24	4	1	285 x 295 x 285	523 x 413 x 698	0.9	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.678 317**
VD 56	55	5	1	400 x 343 x 400	638 x 461 x 815	1.4	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.678 318**
VD 115	119	6	1	506 x 460 x 506	743 x 581 x 942	1.6	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.678 319**
VDL 23	24	4	2	285 x 295 x 285	523 x 413 x 698	0.9	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.678 320**
VDL 56	55	5	2	400 x 343 x 400	638 x 461 x 815	1.4	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.678 321**
VDL 115	119	6	2	506 x 460 x 506	743 x 581 x 942	1.6	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**4.678 322**

2



2 LLG-Porcelain evaporating dishes with spout, flat bottom, medium form

Glazed.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
22	54	22	1	**7.970 673**
62	70	30	1	**6.268 802**
93	86	33	1	**6.251 474**
154	98	40	1	**6.253 566**
265	112	50	1	**6.262 379**
330	126	53	1	**6.257 949**
450	145	55	1	**6.269 244**
620	151	63	1	**6.257 950**
800	169	68	1	**6.269 245**
1200	195	74	1	**6.241 820**
3000	254	105	1	**7.971 013**



Vacuum Ovens VO

1

Reliable, comfortable and energy-efficient - that's how vacuum drying works today. Separately adjustable and directly heated thermoshelves ensure precise temperature control and, thanks to the digital pressure control, the chamber load is not only dried at high speed but also extremely gently in our powerful and robust vacuum drying oven.

- Safety glass door with armoured glass on the inside and splinter shield on the outside
- Digital pressure control
- Directly heated and individually controllable thermoshelves
- With 2 thermoshelf connections
- Optional: Pump base cabinet and energy-efficient vacuum pump

Model variant TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Scope of supply: Vacuum drying oven, 1 aluminium thermoshelf, calibration certificate (for 160 °C at 20 mbar), software AtmoCONTROL

Memmert



4.663 352

Specifications

Working temperature range:	at least 5 above ambient to +200 °C
Setting temperature range:	20 °C to +200 °C
Setting accuracy:	up to 99.9: 0.1 °C/ from 100: 0.5 °C
Vacuum:	5 to 1100 mbar
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. shelves	Included shelves	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
VO29	29	1	1	385 x 250 x 305	550 x 400 x 607	0.82	55	1	**4.663 352**
VO49	49	2	1	385 x 330 x 385	550 x 480 x 687	2.02	83	1	**4.663 353**
VO101	101	2	1	545 x 400 x 465	710 x 550 x 767	2.42	110	1	**4.663 354**

Accessories for vacuum ovens VO

Memmert

Premium module: The premium module comprises the inert gas inlet (only sizes 49/101), extra connectors for thermoshelves, one for VO29, two for VO49/VO101, an additional thermoshelf for model size 49/101.

Vacuum pump module: Without pump with antivibration metal plate at the bottom to accommodate the vacuum pump, including full-sight glass door, socket, signal cable and connecting hose to the vacuum oven.

Chemical-resistant vacuum pump: With 4x diaphragm, pump capacity: approx. 50 Nl/min = 3.0 m/h³, automatic purge control, with signal cable (3 m) to control the rotation speed and vacuum connecting hose (3 m).

Description	For Volume l	PK	Cat. No.
Thermoshelf, aluminium, eloxadised material 3.3547	29	1	**9.537 938**
Thermoshelf, aluminium, eloxadised material 3.3547	49	1	**9.537 939**
Thermoshelf, aluminium, eloxadised material 3.3547	101	1	**9.537 940**
Thermoshelf stainless steel, material 1.4404	29	1	**6.071 767**
Thermoshelf stainless steel, material 1.4404	49	1	**9.537 941**
Thermoshelf stainless steel, material 1.4404	101	1	**6.225 112**
Chemical-resistant vacuum pump	all	1	**4.663 358**
Vacuum pump module	29	1	**4.663 355**
Vacuum pump module	49	1	**4.663 356**
Vacuum pump module	101	1	**4.663 357**
Premium module	29	1	**9.537 944**
Premium module	49	1	**9.537 945**
Premium module	101	1	**9.537 946**
Subframe, tubular steel, black enamelled	29	1	**6.225 455**
Subframe, tubular steel, black enamelled	49	1	**4.664 347**
Subframe, tubular steel, black enamelled	101	1	**6.260 454**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



1 Mini-Incubator CULTURA® M inclusive Multirack

The CULTURA® M Mini-Incubator has specifically been designed for the incubation of contact slides and dipslides, as well as common Petri dishes for detecting bacteria, fungi and yeast. With its extremely small footprint, it can easily be transported wherever you need to use it. The Cultura® M incubator has an internal capacity of approximately 4 L. It is used in the areas of medical diagnostics and water analytics. The transparent door allows you to check inside the incubator without opening the door. Supplied with one Multirack for the incubation of up to 18 dipslides and one thermometer.

Specifications

Temperature range:	25 to 45 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±1.0 °C
Capacity:	4 l
External dimensions (W x D x H):	310 x 168 x 155 mm
Internal dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 150 x 120 mm
Weight:	1.1 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	2 Years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Mini-Incubator CULTURA® M incl. Multirack for 18 tests	1	**6.280 441**

2



2 Incubator Lovibond® DI 10

Designed for the reliable incubation of dipslides in laboratories and field work. *Lovibond®*

- Low voltage, in-car operation possible
- Holds up to 12 dipslides or 10 quanti-discs
- Excellent temperature stability
- Programmable incubation period setting
- LCD Temperature display with up/down push button control
- Rapid heating times for fast testing
- External status LEDs

Scope of supply: Incubator incl. external 12 V universal power supply, set of leads (UK, EU, US), 12 V in-car power adapter

Temperature range:	ambient +5 ... +40 °C (±0.5 °C)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	246 x 215 x 162 mm
Weight:	1.7 kg
Power supply:	110/220-240 V or 12 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Lovibond® DI 10	1	**6.291 192**
Dipslide-Holder	1	**6.274 399**

3



3 Microbiological rapid tests Lovibond® Dipslides

The Lovibond® Dipslides are designed to test liquids as well as surfaces. *Lovibond®*
These dual-sided Dipslides are available in a wide range of different media types.
They are ideal for use in many applications including evaporative cooling towers, closed water circuits, cutting fluids, food testing, and many more.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
TTC/TTC for total viable count (TVC)	10	**6.282 520**
TTC/MALT for Yeast, Moulds, Fungi, TVC	10	**6.282 521**
TTC/ROSE for Yeast, Moulds, Fungi, TVC	10	**6.282 522**
TTC/MAC for coliforms, TVC	10	**6.282 523**
TTC/E.COLI for E. coli/coliforms, TVC	10	**6.282 524**
PDM/MAC for Pseudomonas species, coliforms	10	**6.282 525**
TTC/PDM for Pseudomonas species, TVC	10	**6.282 526**
SRB for Sulphate reducing bacteria	10	**6.282 527**
NRB for Nitrite reducing bacteria	10	**6.282 528**
R2A/R2A - TTC for testing of potable water	10	**6.282 529**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Mini-Incubator LLG-uni*INCU* 20

The **portable** LLG-uni*INCU* 20 **digital** incubator is ideally suited for haematology and microbiology applications, such as the cultivation of contact plates for microbiological hygiene analysis. Due to its small footprint and economical price, it is also the perfect incubator for educational institutions and small laboratories.
The LLG-uni*INCU* 20 incubator features a large internal chamber with a capacity of 20 liter, capable of storing flasks and bottles up to 2 liter. In addition, the incubator includes two adjustable/removable shelves for increased capacity, as well as an electrical socket. The digital temperature control eliminates the need for external thermometers and repetitive "fine tuning" of an analog control knob. Optimum temperature distribution throughout the cabinet interior by fan circulation. The LLG-mini tumbling shaker uni*SHAKER* 2 which can be positioned inside the incubator (please order separatly).

Scope of supply: incubator, mains adapter, mains cable for integrated socket, 12 V cigarette lighter cable, 2 grid shelves, 1 drip tray

1



2



Specifications LLG-uni*INCU* 20

Temperature range:	Ambient + 5 °C to 60 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±1.5 °C
Capacity:	20 l
External dimensions (W x D x H):	335 x 370 x 475 mm
Internal dimensions (W x D x H):	260 x 235 x 325 mm
Weight:	6.5 kg
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Max. grids	Included grids	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*INCU* 20	4	2	EU	1	**6.263 570**
LLG-uni*INCU* 20	4	2	UK	1	**6.263 571**
Set LLG-uni*INCU* 20 incl. LLG-uni*SHAKER* 2	4	2	EU	1	**6.280 597**

3 Mini-Incubator Heratherm™ Compact

3

The most compact unit of the Heratherm™ microbiological incubator family has an 18 L capacity, ideal for personalized workspace. *Thermo Scientific*

- Minimal footprint for space restricted lab areas
- Temperatures at or below ambient
- High temperature accuracy
- Internal light facilitates sample observartion



Specifications

Temperature range:	17 to 50 °C
Convection technology:	Mechanical convection
Temperature deviation at 37 °C (spatial):	±1.2 °C
Temperature deviation at 37 °C (over time):	±0.2 °C
Footprint:	0.12 m²
Chamber volume:	approx. 18 l
Dimensions chamber (W x H x D):	180 x 310 x 290 mm
Dimensions, external (W x H x D):	260 x 415 x 470 mm
Number of shelves:	2 (incl. in delivery)/max. 3
Max. shelf load:	2 kg
Power supply/max. current:	45 W/0.45 - 0.85 A
Weight:	7.2 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Compact Incubator Heratherm™	1	**4.009 190**
Compact Incubator Heratherm™ *	1	**4.672 604**

* without window

Incubators IN/IF and INplus/IFplus

Incubators for research, medicine, pharmaceuticals and food technology. Organic chamber loads require gentle heating.
For this reason, the heating and control system are especially optimised for low temperatures of up to +80 °C.
To prevent temperature overshoots, temperature is increased within a very narrow control range and kept exactly at the setpoint value.

- with all-round surface heating
- fresh air is pre-heated
- with inner glass door

Specifications

Type designation:	N = Natural convection, F = Forced air circulation plus = TwinDISPLAY
Working temperature range:	at least 5 °C (IN/INplus), at least 10 °C (IF/IFplus) above ambient to +80 °C
Setting temperature range:	+20 °C to +80 °C
Setting accuracy:	0.1 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Incubators IN and IF

SingleDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with one colour display *Memmert*
You can find a detailed description of the "SingleDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
IN30	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.60	48	1	**9.537 961** 1
IN55	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	1.00	57	1	**9.537 962**
IN75	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	1.25	66	1	**9.537 963**
IN110	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	1.40	76	1	**9.537 964**
IN160	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	1.60	96	1	**9.537 965**
IN260	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	1.70	110	1	**9.537 966**
IN450	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	1.80	161	1	**9.537 967**
IN750	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	2.00	217	1	**9.537 968**
IF30	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.60	48	1	**9.537 977**
IF55	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	1.00	57	1	**9.537 978**
IF75	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	1.25	66	1	**9.537 979**
IF110	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	1.40	76	1	**9.537 980**
IF160	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	1.60	96	1	**9.537 981**
IF260	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	1.70	110	1	**9.537 982**
IF450	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	1.80	161	1	**9.537 983**
IF750	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	2.00	217	1	**9.537 984**

* Less 39 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

1



9.537 961

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Incubators INplus and IFplus

1

TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Memmert



9.537 990

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
IN30plus	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.60	48	1	**9.537 969**
IN55plus	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	1.00	57	1	**9.537 970**
IN75plus	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	1.25	66	1	**9.537 971**
IN110plus	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	1.40	76	1	**9.537 972**
IN160plus	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	1.60	96	1	**9.537 973**
IN260plus	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	1.70	110	1	**9.537 974**
IN450plus	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	1.80	161	1	**9.537 975**
IN750plus	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	2.00	217	1	**9.537 976**
IF30plus	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 434** x 704	1.60	48	1	**9.537 985**
IF55plus	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 514** x 784	1.00	57	1	**9.537 986**
IF75plus	74	6	2	400 x 330* x 560	585 x 514** x 944	1.25	66	1	**9.537 987**
IF110plus	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 864	1.40	76	1	**9.537 988**
IF160plus	161	8	2	560 x 400* x 720	745 x 584** x 1104	1.60	96	1	**9.537 989**
IF260plus	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1183	1.70	110	1	**9.537 990** 1
IF450plus	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1247	1.80	161	1	**9.537 991**
IF750plus	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1720	2.00	217	1	**9.537 992**

* Less 39 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

Accessories for Universal Ovens and Incubators

Additional stainless steel grids and drip trays are available on request.

Memmert

Type	For Volume l	Load max. kg	PK	Cat. No.
Stainless steel grid	30	20	1	**9.537 203**
Stainless steel grid	55/75	20	1	**6.231 512**
Stainless steel grid	110/160	20	1	**6.232 433**
Stainless steel grid	260	20	1	**9.537 204**
Stainless steel grid	450/750	30	1	**6.222 688**
Stainless steel grid	1060	60	1	**6.266 337**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

2 Incubators, BD, BF series - Classic.Line

2

BINDER incubators stand for optimal incubation and for results that are reproducible in every routine test, even under high batch throughputs in long-term operation.

BINDER



Serie BD: Incubators with gravity convection.
Serie BF: Incubators with forced convection.

Equipment:
- Temperature range: from 5 °C above room temperature to 100 °C
- Independent temperature safety device class 3.1 (DIN 12880) with optical and audible temperature alarm
- RS 422 interface for use with APT-COM™ DataControlSystem communication software
- Inner door made of tempered safety glass
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
BD 23	20	4	2	222 x 277 x 330	435 x 520 x 495	0.20	1	**9.883 599**
BD 400	400	9	2	1000 x 500 x 800	1235 x 765 x 1025	0.85	1	**9.883 603**
BF 400	400	9	2	1000 x 500 x 800	1235 x 765 x 1025	0.85	1	**6.203 549**

1



1 Incubators BD-S Solid.Line with natural convection

Standard incubators for research and quality control. *BINDER*

- APT.line™ preheating chamber technology for exact temperature control
- Natural convection with homogenous temperature distribution
- Adjustable exhaust air flap
- Digital controller with timer
- Inner door made from safety glass
- Class 3.1 integrated independent adjustable temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual alarm

Specifications	BD-S 56 // BD-S 115
Temperature range:	RT +5 °C ... 70 °C
Temperature variation at 37 °C:	0.7 °C // 0.5 °C
Recovery time after 30 sec. door open at 37 °C:	15 min.
Interior volume:	62 l // 118 l
Internal dimensions:	400 x 350 x 440 mm // 550 x 390 x 550 mm
External dimensions:	595 x 525 x 625 mm // 745 x 565 x 735 mm
Permitted load:	30 kg // 75 kg
Max. shelves:	3 // 5
Weight:	38 kg // 54 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
BD-S 56	62	3	1	400 x 350 x 440	595 x 525 x 625	1	**4.667 815**
BD-S 115	118	5	1	550 x 390 x 550	745 x 565 x 735	1	**4.667 817**

2



2 Incubators, BD, BF series - Avantgarde.Line

The new Avantgarde.Line incubators, with their exceptional efficiency and perfect temperature accuracy thanks to the very latest APT.line™ technology has the real appeal. *BINDER*

Series BD: Incubator with natural convection
Series BF: Incubator with forced convection

Equipment:
- Up to 30% lower energy consumption compared to the previous model
- APT.Line™ technology for homogenous temperature distribution and accuracy
- Electromechanical control of the exhaust air flap
- Controller with LCD display
- Inner door made of tempered safety glass
- 2 chrome-plated racks
- Stackable up to 115 l
- Temperature range Series BD: ambient temperature plus 5 °C to 100 °C
- Temperature range Series BF: ambient temperature plus 7-8 °C to 100 °C
- Class 3.1 integrated independent temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual alarm
- USB port for recording data
- Power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
BF 56	59	4	2	400 x 340 x 440	560 x 565 x 625	0.40	1	**4.658 058**
BF 115	115	5	2	550 x 380 x 550	710 x 605 x 735	0.40	1	**6.280 293**
BF 260	260	8	2	610 x 545 x 760	810 x 760 x 965	0.90	1	**6.270 115**
BF 720	734	16	2	1000 x 565 x 1300	1165 x 870 x 1590	1.75	1	**4.664 254**
BD 56	57	4	2	360 x 380 x 420	560 x 565 x 625	0.30	1	**6.280 269**
BD 115	115	5	2	510 x 420 x 530	710 x 605 x 735	0.35	1	**6.280 290**
BD 260	260	8	2	610 x 545 x 760	813,5 x 813 x 962	0.85	1	**6.280 291**
BD 720	737	16	2	960 x 600 x 1280	1165 x 870 x 1590	1.65	1	**6.274 532**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microbiological Incubators Heratherm™

1

Thermo Scientific Heratherm™ microbiological incubators are available in four different models, providing three different incubator airflow technologies in a choice of six sizes.

Safe
- Safe view of samples through internal glass door, without impact on temperature
- Safe conditions with superior temperature uniformity
- Safe containment with automatic alarm for temperature deviations

Easy
- Easy temperature setting with intuitive user interface
- Easy to remove shelf system
- Easy to clean interior with rounded corners
- Easy to read large display

Efficient
- Efficient small footprint to optimize benchtop space
- Conveniently stackable without the need for tools or stacking kits
- Efficient utilization of interior with flexible shelf system



2 3 Heratherm General Protocol Microbiological Incubators

2

Thermo Scientific

Thermo Scientific Heratherm General Protocol incubators have been designed for your routine applications in pharmaceutical, medical, food and research laboratories.



- Gravity convection provides gentle air flow and minimal drying out
- Corrosion resistant stainless steel chamber (AISI 430)
- Intuitive user interface for easy temperature setting
- Large vacuum fluorescent display for easy reading
- Safe view of samples through internal glass door, without impact on temperature
- Automatic overtemperature alarm
- Easy to remove "One Click" - shelf system
- Easy to clean interior with rounded corners
- Efficient small footprint to optimize benchtop space
- Efficient utilization of interior with flexible shelf system
- Tabletop models conveniently stackable without the need for tools or stacking kits
- Lockable casters for easy mobility and stability (floor models only)

3



Specifications

Temperature range: ambient +5 °C to 75 °C
Power supply: 230 V/50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
IGS60	75	13	2	354 x 414 x 508	530 x 565 x 720	0.30	1	**4.009 191**
IGS100	117	16	2	464 x 414 x 608	640 x 565 x 820	0.54	1	**4.009 192**
IGS180	194	19	2	464 x 589 x 708	640 x 738 x 920	0.71	1	**4.009 193**
IGS400	405	39	2	544 x 569 x 1307	778 x 770 x 1545	1.20	1	**9.534 150**
IGS750	747	39	2	1004 x 569 x 1307	1261 x 770 x 1545	1.50	1	**9.534 153**

Accessories for Heratherm Microbiological Incubators

Thermo Scientific

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Wire mesh shelf for 60 L Incubators including 2 shelf supports, 338 mm x 336 mm	1	**4.009 239**
Wire mesh shelf for 100 L Incubators including 2 shelf supports, 448 mm x 336 mm	1	**4.009 240**
Wire mesh shelf for 180 L Incubators including 2 shelf supports, 448 mm x 511 mm	1	**4.009 241**
Kit for stacking 60 L units	1	**4.009 246**
Kit for stacking 100 L units	1	**4.009 247**
Kit for stacking 180 L units	1	**4.009 248**
Perforated stainless steel insert for all 400 litre Incubators	1	**9.534 169**
Perforated stainless steel insert for all 750 litre Incubators	1	**9.534 170**
Silicone free viton door sealing for all 400 litre Incubators	1	**9.534 171**
Silicone free viton door sealing for all 750 litre Incubators	1	**9.534 172**

1



2



1 2 Cooling incubator LLG-uni*INCU* 28 Cool

The LLG-uni*INCU* 28 Cool is a small cooling incubator with 28 litres and a temperature range of 3 °C - 45 °C. Natural convection prevents the samples from drying and enables cultivation and storage of long-term samples. The device is suitable for food controls, research, various cultivation processes and protein crystallization.

- Control panel for temperature setting
- Good temperature distribution due to 5 cooling and heating surfaces
- Peltier cooling and heating system
- Lockable
- Max. 6 shelves possible

Scope of supply: Cooling incubator LLG-uni*INCU* 28 Cool with power plug, 2 shelves, key, instruction manual

Specifications

Temperature range:	3 °C ... 45 °C
Accuracy/Temperature uniformity:	±0.5 °C
Capacity:	28 l
External dimensions (W x D x H):	420 x 413 x 485 mm
Internal dimensions (W x D x H):	329 x 219 x 369 mm
Weight:	13.5 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Max. grids	Included grids	Rated capacity kW	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*INCU* 28 Cool	6	2	0.075	EU	1	**6.263 575**
LLG-uni*INCU* 28 Cool	6	2	0.075	UK	1	**6.263 418**

3



4.666 794

4



4.666 795

Cooled incubators FOC series

Versatile cooled incubators with class A+ energy efficiency. The auto-tuning temperature control system ensures excellent temperature stability and temperature distribution. *Velp Scientifica*

- High efficiency, low operating costs
- 2 internal sockets for further devices
- Optionally available software TEMPSoft™ for setting times, temperatures, ramps and alarm thresholds
- Wireless data transmission
- Forced ventilation for uniform temperature distribution
- 3-digit display for indoor temperature
- The FOC 200I model has an internal glass door
- The FOC 200IL model has an internal glass door and illuminated shelves

Scope of supply: Cooled incubator, shelves

Specifications	FOC 120 // FOC 200
Temperature range:	3 ... 50 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Volume:	120 l // 200 l
Outer dimensions:	540 x 550 x 905 mm // 540 x 600 x 1263 mm
Power rating:	120 W // 400 W
Weight:	36 kg // 46.3 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
FOC 120E	120	2	2	0.12	1	**4.666 793**
FOC 120I	120	2	2	0.12	1	**4.666 796**
FOC 200E	200	6	4	0.40	1	**4.666 794** 3
FOC 200I	200	6	4	0.40	1	**4.666 797**
FOC 200IL	200	6	4	0.40	1	**4.666 795** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cooling incubators, KB, KT series

1

BINDER

Series KB: Cooling incubators with compressor technology, for safe, reproducible incubation, even at high ambient temperatures.
Temperature range: -10 °C to 100 °C (KB 23: 0 °C to 100 °C).
Series KT: Cooling incubators with thermoelectric cooling, combines exceptional performance with low energy consumption. Temperature range: 4 °C to 100 °C.

- Adjustable fan speed Controller with time-segment and real-time programming
- Inner door made of tempered safety glass
- 2 stainless steel racks
- Class 3.1 independent temperature safety device (DIN 12880) with visual and audible temperature alarm
- Computer interface: Ethernet or RS 422
- Data recording and USB interface (Series KT)



6.269 765

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
KT 53	52	5	2	400 x 334 x 400	660 x 630 x 635	0.4	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 289**
KT 115	102	6	2	600 x 355 x 455	860 x 655 x 715	0.7	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.280 268**
KT 170	163	10	2	600 x 355 x 765	860 x 655 x 1025	0.8	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**6.269 765** 1
KB 23	20	3	2	222 x 277 x 330	435 x 600 x 620	0.3	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 528**
KB 53	53	4	2	400 x 330 x 400	635 x 665 x 840	0.6	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**9.883 568**
KB 115	115	5	2	600 x 400 x 480	835 x 730 x 1025	0.7	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**9.883 569**
KB 240	240	9	2	650 x 485 x 785	930 x 880 x 1460	1.2	200 ... 240 V, 50 Hz	1	**9.883 570**
KB 400	400	15	2	650 x 485 x 1270	930 x 880 x 1945	1.4	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 571**
KB 720	720	15	2	970 x 576 x 1250	1255 x 970 x 1925	2.3	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 572**

2 Thermostatic cabinets

2

Lovibond®

The incubators from Lovibond® are designed for continuous tempering for different applications, mainly for the determination of BOD, the storage of wastewater samples, and the determination of enzymatic activity. The temperature range is +2 °C up to +40 °C and can be regulated in steps of 0.1 °C. Temperature tolerance is defined with ±1 °C respectively ±0.5 °C (at 20 °C).
Low engergy consumption due to reinforced isolation. The interior of the cabinets is equipped with sockets for connecting stirrers. There are 3 models available with standard doors from 135 to 445 litres net capacity, and 2 models with glass doors with 140 and 255 litres net capacity.
Illuminated LED display with actual/setpoint display.

- Temperature range 2 °C to 40 °C, continuously adjustable in steps of 0.1 °C
- Low power consumption
- Illuminated LED display of preset and current temperatures
- Ideal for BOD determination at 20 °C
- Power sockets inside the incubator
- 5 models in 3 sizes
- Standard door or glass door



Specifications

Coolant:	R134a
Fan:	Axial, delivery rate 320 m³/h
Power supply:	220-230 V/50 Hz

Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
135	600 x 600 x 850	513 x 441 x 704	39.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 142**
255	600 x 610 x 1640	470 x 440 x 1452	61.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 144**
445	750 x 730 x 1640	600 x 560 x 1452	78.5	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 145**
140	600 x 600 x 850*	513 x 441 x 702	48.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 146**
256	600 x 610 x 1640*	470 x 440 x 1452	77.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 147**

* With glass door

1

Cooled Storage Incubators, IPS

Memmert



9.538 012

Sample storage, incubating and cooling in the food industry, medicine, the cosmetics industry or pharmaceuticals. The storage cooled incubators with Peltier elements, heat and cool seamlessly with one system.

- double doors as standard: prevents contamination and drops in temperature, and at the same time an optimal view of the load through fully glazed interior doors
- fans integrated in the Peltier elements ensure rapid energy transport and optimal temperature distribution

Model variant SingleDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with one colour display
You can find a detailed description of the "SingleDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Specifications

Working temperature range:	+14 °C to +45 °C
Setting temperature range:	+14 °C to +45 °C
Setting accuracy:	0.1 °C
Power supply:	230/115V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
IPS260	256	9	2	640 x 500** x 800	824 x 754* x 1183	0.55	113	1	**9.538 011**
IPS750	749	14	2	1040 x 600** x 1200	1224 x 856* x 1720	0.55	230	1	**9.538 012**

* Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm
**Less 10 mm for fan - Peltier

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

2

2 Refrigerated incubator RI-150/RI-250

NEW

Thermo Scientific



For incubation and test applications below ambient temperature as well as standard incubation applications at 37 °C in warm environments.

- Available in 2 sizes as tabletop or standalone unit
- Standalone unit has lockable casters for easy mobility
- Door with viewing window
- Microprocessor control for precise temperature adjustment
- Timer function
- Temperature alarm, overtemperature shutdown
- Port hole on the right side of the device for inserting monitoring probes or cables
- RS232 data interface for temperature monitoring (software not included in delivery)
- IQ and OQ documentation and qualification service available
- Automatic defrosting
- Overheating protection in fan motor

Specifications

Temperature range:	4 ... 60 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	1 year

Type	Nom. capacity L	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
RI-150, tabletop	150	2	550 x 450 x 615	652 x 605 x 1050	1	**4.672 602**
RI-250, standalone unit	250	3	550 x 450 x 1015	652 x 605 x 1450	1	**4.672 603**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Peltier-cooled incubators IPP and IPPplus

Heating and cooling seamlessly with one system thanks to Peltier technology. In this respect, cooled incubators IPP not only contribute to climate protection, but it also achieves an additional decrease in operating costs of up to 90 % compared to compressor technology.

- Extremely quiet, vibration-free and space saving as no compressor is required
- No condensation in the interior chamber: due to the closed Peltier cooling system no outside air is exchanged
- LED light module for sizes 110 to 750 (as an option): dimmable LED light in three alternative colour temperatures (cold white light, warm white light or cold white and warm white light, dimmable in steps of 1 %)

Specifications

Type designation:	plus = TwinDISPLAY
Working temperature range without light:	0 (at least 20 below ambient) to +70 °C
Working temperature range with light:	+10 to +40 °C
Setting temperature range:	0 to +70 °C
Setting accuracy:	0.1 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Peltier-cooled incubators IPP

SingleDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with one colour display *Memmert*

You can find a detailed description of the "SingleDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
IPP30	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 506** x 704	0.140	40	1	**9.538 001**
IPP55	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 586** x 784	0.275	52	1	**9.538 002** 1
IPP110	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 656** x 864	0.550	78	1	**9.538 003**
IPP260	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 756** x 1183	0.820	114	1	**9.538 004**
IPP410	384	14	2	640 x 500* x 1200	824 x 756** x 1720	1.030	157	1	**6.312 192**
IPP750	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 856** x 1720	1.300	230	1	**9.538 005**

* Less 10 mm for fan - Peltier
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

Peltier-cooled incubators IPPplus

TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays *Memmert*

You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
IPP30plus	32	3	1	400 x 250* x 320	585 x 506** x 704	0.140	40	1	**9.538 006**
IPP55plus	53	4	1	400 x 330* x 400	585 x 586** x 784	0.275	52	1	**9.538 007**
IPP110plus	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 656** x 864	0.550	78	1	**9.538 008** 2
IPP260plus	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 756** x 1183	0.820	114	1	**9.538 009**
IPP410plus	384	14	2	640 x 500* x 1200	824 x 756** x 1720	1.030	157	1	**6.312 193**
IPP750plus	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 856** x 1720	1.300	230	1	**9.538 010**

* Less 10 mm for fan - Peltier
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



9.538 002

2



9.538 008

1



9.538 021

Cooled incubators with compressor cooling ICPeco

NEW

Memmert

This environmentally-friendly incubator is cooled with climate-friendly CO_2.
Thanks to the excellent thermodynamic properties of the refrigerant CO_2 (R744) and the finely adjusted control technology, the ICPeco cooled incubator is both powerful and high-precision. Without critical temperature overshoots, it keeps the temperatures exactly at the setpoint.

- double doors standard for all models: Prevention of contamination and drops in temperature, and at the same time an optimum view of the sensitive load through wide-area interior glass doors
- very good air circulation in the working chamber through sophisticated ventilation technology
- intelligent defrosting function

Model variant TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two TFT colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Specifications

Working temperature range:	-12 to +60 °C
(not suitable for long-term storing at sub-zero temperatures, during permanent operation, the inner glass door may ice over)	
Setting temperature range:	-12 to +60 °C
Setting accuracy:	0.1 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

2

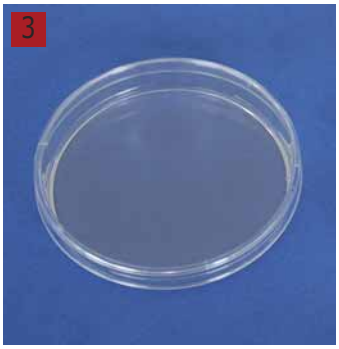


9.538 023

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ICP110eco	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 584** x 1233	1.2	118	1	**6.314 845**
ICP260eco	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 684** x 1552	1.2	162	1	**9.538 021** 1
ICP450eco	449	8	2	1040 x 600* x 720	1224 x 784** x 1467	1.2	222	1	**9.538 022**
ICP750eco	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 784** x 1950	1.2	254	1	**9.538 023** 2

* Less 33 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

3



3 LLG-Petridishes, PS

Made of high quality optical clear polystyrene. Produced under aseptic conditions in an ISO 6 cleanroom.
Contact plate with counting grid.
- With a smooth surface for an optimal distribution of the transport medium
- Stable thickness to prevent any deformations while using
- Stackable
- With or without vents
- Aseptic (90 mm diam.) or beta irradiated sterile versions (all sizes)
- Packed in sleeves á 10 dishes or 20 dishes (90 mm diam. dishes)

Ext. diam. mm	Description	Height approx. mm	PK	Cat. No.
90	with triple vents, aseptic	16	480	**6.285 823**
90	without vents, aseptic	16	480	**6.285 824**
90	with triple vents, sterile	16	480	**6.285 816**
90	without vents, sterile	16	480	**6.285 817**
60	with triple vents, sterile	14	1080	**4.678 371**
60	without vents, sterile	14	1080	**4.678 372**
55	contact plate, sterile	17	1000	**6.285 821**
150	with triple vents, sterile	19	180	**6.285 822**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 CO_2 Incubators CellCulture®

1

ESCO

The CellCulture® CO_2 incubators from Esco are widely used in scientific research to grow and maintain cell cultures. Typical fields of application include tissue engineering, neuroscience, cancer research and other mammalian cell research applications.



- Fast and uniform temperature, CO_2 and O_2 control (O_2 suppressed models)
- HEPA filtration system with internal blower (some models)
- Capacitive humidity sensor
- IR CO_2-sensor with automatic auto zero
- Quick recovery time for temperature, CO_2 and humidity after door opening
- Stainless steel 1.4301 (AISI 304) or copper interior
- 90 °C moist heat decon system (models with air jacket)
- Easy to clean due to removable lids and inner door
- Serial RS485 communication port
- Low maintenance
- Stackable

Options on request:
Additional shelves, stacking kits, rollerbase, chart recorder

CO_2 Incubators CelCulture® with High Heat Sterilization

NEW

ESCO

Incubator with 180 °C high heat sterilization cycle, for efficient contamination protection. Conforms to the international standards for dry heat sterilization.
- Stainless steel chamber
- Heat-resistant sensors
- IR CO_2 sensor
- O_2 Sensor (for suppressed O_2 model)
- 2 MB built-in flash memory for data and event logging

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
With ULPA Filter	170	7	4	505 x 535 x 633	660 x 660 x 905	1	**4.678 084**
With ULPA Filter	240	7	4	595 x 640 x 633	750 x 770 x 905	1	**4.678 085**
With ULPA Filter, O_2 suppressed	170	7	4	505 x 535 x 633	660 x 660 x 905	1	**4.678 086**
With ULPA Filter, O_2 suppressed	240	7	4	595 x 640 x 633	750 x 770 x 905	1	**4.678 087**
Without ULPA Filter	170	7	4	505 x 535 x 633	660 x 660 x 905	1	**4.678 088**
Without ULPA Filter	240	7	4	595 x 640 x 633	750 x 770 x 905	1	**4.678 089**
Without ULPA Filter, O_2 suppressed	170	7	4	505 x 535 x 633	660 x 660 x 905	1	**4.678 090**
Without ULPA Filter, O_2 suppressed	240	7	4	595 x 640 x 633	750 x 770 x 905	1	**4.678 091**

2 3 CO_2 incubator Heracell™ VIOS™ 160i with Cell Locker™ system

NEW

2

Thermo Scientific

The CO_2 incubator with the Cell Locker™ system is designed for improved culturing efficiency and security for sensitive cultures. Six individual, autoclavable polycarbonate chambers divide the incubator chamber. Each Cell Locker™ chamber has dual 0.2 µm membrane filters, that permit air circulation but exclude microbial contaminants. When the Cell Locker™ chamber is opened, the temperature, CO_2 concentration and humidity in the unopened Cell Locker™ chambers remain stable.



- Provides security from cross contamination due to culture isolation in separate chambers
- Interior made of electropolished stainless steel or pure copper
- ISO class 5 HEPA filtered air
- Steri-Run overnight 180 °C sterilisation cycle achieves total sterilization (12 log SAL)
- iCAN Touchscreen with LED display
- Temperature resistant IR CO_2 sensor
- THRIVE technology for optimal air circulation

Specifications

Volume:	165 l
Dimensions, external (W x H x D):	637 x 880 x 900 mm
Dimensions, internal (W x H x D):	470 x 576 x 607 mm
Weight:	83 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

3



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Copper interior	1	**6.312 578**
Stainless steel interior	1	**6.312 579**

1



1 Cell Locker™ chambers for CO_2 inkubator Heracell™ VIOS™ 160i

NEW

Thermo Scientific

Transparent. Each Cell Locker™ holds 9 each T-75 cell culture flasks, 20 each 6-well plates, or 24 each 96-well plates. The Cell Locker™ can be manually disinfected or can be autoclaved a maximum of 12 times.

- Tapered box for easy installation into incubator
- Easy and secure one handed latch and pull
- Non-slick sliding tray with tip protection
- Removable cover for protected transport
- Membrane filter (0.2 µm)

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Package of 6 Cell Locker™ with copper sliding tray	6	**6.312 571**
Package of 6 Cell Locker™ with stainless steel sliding tray	6	**6.312 573**

2



2 CO_2 Incubators ICOmed

Memmert

The CO_2 incubator ICOmed is the perfect solution: Thanks to the battery-buffered ControlCOCKPIT, the operating display, logging and CO_2 control remain fully functional even when there is a power failure. All parameters are logged in accordance with the FDA and, when individually adjusted ranges for CO_2, O_2, temperature and humidity are exceeded, notifications can be sent to a mobile phone in addition to an alarm. With its rounded corners, the interior is easy to clean and can be sterilised for 60 minutes at 180 °C (including all sensors). The active humidity control offers optimal protection for cell and tissue cultures. It minimizes evaporation in the interior and ensures short recovery times. Every Memmert CO_2 incubator ICOmed is a medical device of class IIa according to MDD 93/42/EEC until 26 May 2024 according to the transitional provisions by the (EU) 2017/745 article 120 (2).
- fully insulated stainless steel door and heated inner glass door

Model variant TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Specifications

Working temperature range:	at least 5 above ambient up to +50 °C (standard sterilisation programme: 60 minutes at 180 °C)
Setting temperature range:	+18 °C up to +50 °C
Setting accuracy temperature:	0.1 °C
Humidity limitation thanks to a Peltier element:	when water dish is full and inserted, the Peltier element limits the value of relative humidity in the interior to 93 % rh ±2.5 %
Setting range active humidity control:	40 to 97 % rh and rh-Off
Setting accuracy humidity:	0.5 % rh
CO_2-concentration:	0 to 20 %
O_2-concentration:	1 to 20 %
Setting accuracy CO_2:	0.1 %
Setting accuracy O_2:	0.1 %
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. shelves	Included shelves	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ICO50med	56	5	1	400 x 330* x 425	559 x 521** x 795	1.10	55	1	**6.283 118**
ICO105med	107	6	2	560 x 400* x 480	719 x 591** x 850	1.30	75	1	**6.283 119**
ICO150med	156	10	2	560 x 400* x 700	719 x 591** x 1070	1.50	90	1	**6.283 120**
ICO240med	241	12	2	600 x 500* x 810	759 x 691** x 1180	1.65	110	1	**6.283 121**

* Less 35 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, depth of door handle 56 mm

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

3



3 Cell Culture Flasks EasyFlask™/TripleFlask™, non-treated, PS/HDPE, pyrogen-free

Thermo Scientific

Non-treated, sterile flasks for suspension cell cultures.
White caps for easy identification. Pyrogen-free.
Material flasks: Polystyrene
Material caps: HDPE

Type	Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Neck	PK	Cat. No.
EasyFlask™	7	25	curved	200	**6.702 724**
EasyFlask™	30	75	curved	100	**6.222 672**
EasyFlask™	55	175	curved	30	**7.900 288**
TripleFlask™	200	500	straight	32	**7.900 289**

For our Cell Culture range - please see page 1331.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 CO_2 incubators, CB series with sterilizable sensor

1



BINDER

Suitable for all incubation tasks, even for complex experiments under hypoxic conditions. Models with additional O_2 control, **active humidification** and split interior doors are available. With intuitive touchscreen controller, DuoDoor™ system for simultaneous opening of outer and inner door as well as lockable door handle. CO_2 autodiagnostic system to protect cell cultures.

- Unit and CO_2 sensor can be sterilized with hot air at 180 °C
- Double-pan humidification system with condensation protection
- Seamless inner compartment made of stainless steel
- Measured values can be read out via USB and Ethernet interface
- Sealing inner door made of safety glass
- Stackable with adapter
- Fault diagnosis system with optical and acoustic alarm
- Internal data recording, can be read out via USB
- Ethernet interface

Type G: with divided inner door
Type F (CB170): with active humidification
Type O: with O_2 control

Specifications

Working temperature range:	RT + 7 °C ... 60 °C
CO_2 range:	0 ... 20 %
Humidity range:	90 ... 95 %
Power supply:	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	PK	Cat. No.
CB060-230V	53	3	2	400 x 330 x 400	580 x 545 x 720	1.0	1	**9.883 726**
CB060-230V-O	53	3	2	400 x 330 x 400	580 x 545 x 720	1.0	1	**9.883 738**
CB060-230V-G*	53	2	2	400 x 330 x 400	580 x 550 x 720	1.0	1	**9.883 732**
CB060-230V-GO*	53	2	2	400 x 330 x 400	580 x 550 x 720	1.0	1	**9.883 744**
CB170-230V	170	6	3	560 x 505 x 600	680 x 715 x 870	1.4	1	**6.274 262**
CB170-230V-O	170	6	3	560 x 505 x 600	680 x 715 x 870	1.4	1	**4.663 953**
CB170-230V-F	170	6	3	560 x 505 x 600	680 x 715 x 870	1.4	1	**6.312 166**
CB170-230V-OF	170	6	3	560 x 505 x 600	680 x 715 x 870	1.4	1	**6.312 167**
CB260-230V	267	8	3	620 x 575 x 750	740 x 785 x 1020	1.5	1	**4.678 809**
CB260-230V-O	267	8	3	620 x 575 x 750	740 x 785 x 1020	1.5	1	**4.678 810**
CB260-230V-F	267	8	3	620 x 575 x 750	740 x 785 x 1020	1.5	1	**4.678 811**
CB260-230V-OF	267	8	3	620 x 575 x 750	740 x 785 x 1020	1.5	1	**4.678 812**

*with four-part inner door

Further models can be found in our online shop.

2 Cell and Tissue Culture Dishes, treated, PS, sterile

NEW

2



Dishes with treated surface, suitable for adhesion cells.
- Easy and secure stacking
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation
- Pyrogen-free

Diam. mm	Height mm	Culture surface cm^2	PK	Cat. No.
18	12	12.0	300	**4.672 542**
33	13	8.5	960	**4.672 543**
52	18	21.2	600	**4.672 544**
55	14	3.3	600	**4.672 545**
68	15	36.3	600	**4.672 546**
85	17	55.0	500	**4.672 547**
88	22	60.8	300	**4.672 548**
136	22	143.0	120	**4.672 549**
136	22	143.0	100	**4.672 550**

1



1 Incubator 1000, Suitable for Heidolph Shakers

Heidolph

Modular system for shaking, mixing and heating with visual reaction control.
Compatible shakers are Duomax 1030, Polymax 1040, Titramax 1000, Unimax 1010 and Promax 1020.

- Heating module with a heating capacity of 300 W allows for quick and gentle temperature adjustments up to 65 °C
- Digital temperature setting of target temperature of 65 °C and separate display for actual temperature (accuracy of ±2 °C up to 50 °C and ±4 °C over 50 °C)
- Low noise blower allows for quick and even temperature distribution throughout the entire enclosure
- One incubation system can be used for several shakers, fast conversion possible
- To protect samples from thermal damages this unit features a safety circuit to prevent overheating
- Unlimited visual reaction control due to transparent and non-fogging PETG hoods
- 3 hoods options available: A flat hood for small vessels and mictrotiter plates, a high hood for all common medium sized vessels and a high hood XL for larger Erlenmeyer flasks up to 2000 ml
- The incubator hoods open instantly and interlock in any position

Please order hoods separately.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Incubator 1000, heating module	1	**9.839 875**

2



2 Hoods for Inkubator 1000

Heidolph

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Incubation hood, low	1	**9.839 876**
Incubation hood, high	1	**9.839 877**
Incubation hood XL	1	**9.839 878**

3



6.251 451

Shaking Incubators ES-20/ES-80

Grant

Stable and reliable orbital shaker-incubator for vigorous or even mixing and incubation of samples in a variety of flasks and vessels.
For Life Sciences, suitable for growing cell cultures in flasks, extracting tissue samples at physiological, temperatures, and sample preparation processes, mixing of biological liquids as well as the incubation and cultivation of biological liquids, growing e-coli, bioluminescence preparation.

- Variable speed: 50 to 250 rpm
- Digital control of time, temperature and shaking speed for accuracy and repeatability
- Display 2-line 16 character LCD
- Interchangeable platforms for shaking/incubating different vessels (please order separately)

Specifications

Speed range:	50 to 250 rpm
Temperature range ES-20:	+25 to 42 °C
Temperature range ES-80:	+25 to 80 °C
Temperature setting resolution:	0.1 °C
Stability:	±0.5 °C
Shaking movement:	orbital
Orbit ES-20:	10 mm
Orbit ES-80:	20 mm
Continuous operation ES-20:	720 hrs
Continuous operation ES-80:	168 hrs
Timer:	1 min to 96 hrs
Load capacity ES-20:	2.5 kg
Load capacity ES-80:	8 kg
Power supply:	230 V 50/60 Hz

4



9.721 056

Type	Load capacity kg	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
ES-20	2.5	305 x 260 x 250	340 x 340 x 435	1	**6.251 451** 3
ES-80	8.0	390 x 450 x 300	590 x 525 x 510	1	**9.721 056** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Accessories for Shaking Incubators ES-20/ES-80

Grant

Type	Description	For Type	PK	Cat. No.
P12-100	Platform with clamps for 12 x 100 ml flasks / 150 ml beakers	ES-20	1	**9.721 023** 1
PP-4	Flat platform with non slip rubber mat	ES-20	1	**9.721 022**
P6-250	Platform with clamps for 6 x 250 ml flasks / 300 ml beakers	ES-20	1	**9.721 024**
PUP-12	Universal platform	ES-20	1	**9.721 021** 2
P16-88	Platform with spring holders for 88 tubes up to 30 mm	ES-20	1	**9.721 049** 3
PP-400	Flat platform with non slip rubber mat	ES-80	1	**9.721 060**
P30-100	Platform with clamps for 30 x 100 ml flasks	ES-80	1	**9.721 061**
P16-250	Platform with clamps for 16 x 250 ml flasks	ES-80	1	**9.721 062**
P9-500	Platform with clamps for 9 x 500 ml flasks	ES-80	1	**9.721 063**
P6-1000	Platform with clamps for 6 x 1000 ml flasks	ES-80	1	**9.721 064**

1



9.721 023

2



9.721 021

3



9.721 049

4 Shaking Incubator 211DS

NEW

Labnet

Due to a small footprint, compact, stackable design and expanded temperature range, this shaking incubator is ideal for molecular biology and general use. With integral orbital shaker. Two full and one half shelves are supplied with each incubator.

- Temperature control system SmartChek™
- Internal electrical outlet
- Flask capacity: 4 x 1 l, 5 x 500 ml, 9 x 250 ml or 16 x 125 ml
- Gasket door with large viewing area

4



Specifications

Temperature range:	Ambient +5 °C ... 80 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C
Temperature setting resolution:	0.1 °C
Shaker orbit:	19 mm
Shaker speed:	20 ... 300 rpm
Timer:	0 ... 99 min. or continuous
Chamber volume:	49 l
Chamber Dimensions (W x D x H):	343 x 375 x 381 mm
Total Dimensions (W x D x H):	425 x 550 x 580 mm
Weight:	37.7 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
211DS	1	**6.265 178**

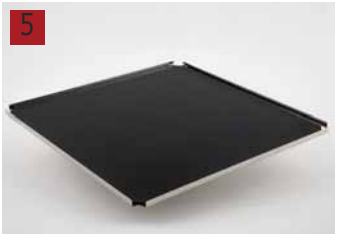
Accessories for Shaking Incubator 211DS

NEW

Labnet

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Clamp for 125 ml flask	1	**6.265 183**
Clamp for 250 ml flask	1	**6.261 512**
Clamp for 500 ml flask	1	**6.261 520**
Clamp for 1000 ml flask	1	**6.265 184**
Flat platform with non-slip rubber mat	1	**6.265 181** 5
Flask clamp platform, predrilled	1	**6.265 179**
Universal spring loaded platform	1	**6.265 180**
Stacking adapter	1	**4.676 172**

5



6.265 181

1



1 Benchtop Shaking Incubator 222DS

Labnet

The Benchtop Shaking Incubator is a combination of a shaker and a temperature chamber, designed for shaking and heat treatment of sensitive samples. It replaces two devices, reduces time and space needed. It is very suitable for biochemistry, microbiology and medicine laboratories in which thermal and shaking treatment of samples is a daily used routine.

- High temperature working range
- Can be used in cold rooms too
- Digital readout of all parameters - read temporary or preset RPM, temperature, time, acceleration
- Parameter changes while the device is running (except timer)
- Last parameter values reside in the memory even if the device was switched off
- Precisely adjusted and maintained temperature regulation within 0.5 °C of absolute deviation from the set temperature
- HOLD and STEP time function with 1 minute resolution
- Easy interchangeable platforms
- Lid sensor

Univeral attachement and non-slip mat please order separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	Ambient +5 °C ... 70 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C
Speed range:	20 ... 300 rpm
Timer:	1 min - 99 hours or continuous
Platform size:	300 x 300 mm
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
222DS	1	**6.259 079**

2



6.259 082

Accessories for Benchtop Shaking Incubator 222DS

NEW

Labnet

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Universal platform 30 x 30 cm	1	**6.259 080**
Non-slip mat	2	**6.259 082**

3



3 Shaking Incubator 311DS

NEW

Labnet

Incubator with built-in orbital shaker. Stable temperature conditions and a broad temperature range enables the use of this incubator for cell cultures, washing blots, bacterial cultures, yeast cultures, entomology studies, egg hatching, hybridization washes, mixing and re-suspensions. Opening the door stops operation of the shaker. The incubator is supplied with one shelf.

- Temperature control system SmartChek™
- Broad temperature range
- High uniformity and accuracy
- Gasket door with large viewing area
- Adjustable shelves

Flat platform with non-slip rubber mat, flask platforms, additional shelves please order separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	Ambient +5 °C ... 80 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C
Temperature setting resolution:	0.1 °C
Shaker orbit:	19 mm
Shaker speed:	20 ... 300 rpm
Timer:	0 ... 99 min or continuous
Chamber volume:	71 l
Chamber Dimensions (W x D x H):	442 x 396 x 406 mm
Total Dimensions (W x D x H):	574 x 544 x 635 mm
Weight:	63.6 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
311DS	1	**6.261 509**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

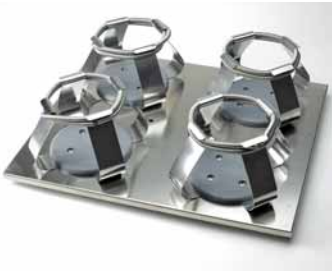
Accessories for Shaking Incubator 311DS

NEW

Labnet

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Platform with 6 x 1000 ml flask clamps	1	**4.676 163**
Platform with 20 x 125 ml flask clamps	1	**4.676 164**
Platform with 4 x 2000 ml flask clamps	1	**4.676 165** 1
Platform with 12 x 250 ml flask clamps	1	**4.676 166**
Platform with 30 x 50 ml flask clamps	1	**4.676 167**
Platform with 8 x 500 ml flask clamps	1	**4.676 168**
Rack holder, fits I-5330, holds 1 x K566 for 15 ml tubes	1	**4.676 169**
Rack holder, fits I-5330, holds 1 x K568 for 50 ml tubes	1	**4.676 170**
Flat shaker platform with non-slip rubber mat	1	**4.676 171**
Additional full size shelf	1	**6.261 510**
Shaker platform pre-drilled for flask clamps (clamps sold separatly)	1	**6.261 511**

1



4.676 165

Benchtop shaking incubators Genie Temp-Shaker 100/300

Scientific Industries

For shaking and incubation of samples. The incubation chamber can be opened from 3 sides and tilted to the side to load the platform or take samples.

- Removable incubation chamber
- Very good temperature distribution
- Minimum temperature loss when opening the chamber
- The maximum working temperature of 75 °C is reached in 20 minutes
- Transparent incubation chamber

Genie Temp-Shaker 100
For shaking speeds up to 100 min^{-1}. Available with adhering mat.

Genie Temp-Shaker 300
For shaking speeds up to 300 min^{-1}. Available with adhering mat, ratcheting clamps or flask clamps.

Specifications	**Temp-Shaker 100 // Temp-Shaker 300**
Shaking movement:	orbital
Orbit:	19 mm
Max. shaker weight:	3 kg
Speed range:	20 ... 100 min^{-1} // 35 ... 300 min^{-1}
Temperature range:	28 ... 75 °C
Platform dimensions (W x D):	305 x 305 mm
Chamber volume:	40 l
Overall dimensions (W x D x H):	450 x 480 x 305 mm
Weight:	9 kg
Ambient temperature range:	0 ... 38 °C

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Genie Temp-Shaker 100	EU	1	**4.668 295** 2
Genie Temp-Shaker 100	UK	1	**4.668 296**
Genie Temp-Shaker 100	CH	1	**4.668 297**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with ratcheting clamps	without	1	**4.668 298**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with flask clamps	without	1	**4.668 299**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with adhering mat	without	1	**4.668 300**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with ratcheting clamps	EU	1	**4.668 301**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with flask clamps	EU	1	**4.668 302** 3
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with adhering mat	EU	1	**4.668 303**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with ratcheting clamps	UK	1	**4.668 304**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with flask clamps	UK	1	**4.668 305**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with adhering mat	UK	1	**4.668 306**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with ratcheting clamps	CH	1	**4.668 307**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with flask clamps	CH	1	**4.668 308**
Genie Temp-Shaker 300, with adhering mat	CH	1	**4.668 309**

2



4.668 295

3



4.668 302

1



1 Shaking incubator with cooling ISICMBCDG

OHAUS

The Incubating/Cooling Orbital Shaker is microplate ready without the need for any additional accessories. Optional modular blocks can accommodate micro-tubes, centrifuge tubes, vials, or culture tubes. Unit holds microplates or modular blocks with a 127 mm tall interior capacity. Ideal for analyses that require a stable, controlled temperature.

- Heats to 65 °C and cools to 10 °C below ambient
- LED displays for temperature, speed and time
- Temperature Calibration Mode
- Triple Eccentric Drive
- Overload Protection
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Audible Alarm
- Caution Hot Indicator
- Polycarbonate Lid

Scope of supply: Thermo Shaker incl. adapter bracket for blocks

Without blocks. Please order separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	10 °C below ambient to +65 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.5 °C at +37 °C
Speed with microplates:	100 to 1200 rpm
Speed with blocks:	100 to 600 rpm
Accuracy:	±2 %
Timer:	1 s to 160 h
Orbit:	3 mm
Max. load:	2 microplates or 2 blocks
Permissible ambient conditions:	5 to 40 °C
Dimensions (L x W x H):	455 x 279 x 267 mm
Weight:	15.4 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
ISICMBCDG	1	**4.659 474**

2



4.659 479

Shaking Incubator with rocking or tumbling motion

OHAUS

The Incubating Rocking and Tumbling Shakers combine smooth rocking or tumbling motion and general purpose incubation in one compact bench top unit.

- Electronic tilt adjustment while unit is operating
- LED displays for temperature, speed and tilt angle, and time
- Timer with audible alarm
- Overload Protection
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Caution Hot Indicator
- Polycarbonate Lid

Scope of supply: Shaking Incubator incl. built-in tray and lid

Specifications

Temperature range:	ambient +5 °C to 65 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.5 °C at 37 °C
Tilt angle Rocking shaker/Tumbling shaker:	0 to 15°/0 to 20°
Timer:	1 s to 160 h
Max. loading:	4.5 kg
Permissible ambient conditions:	5 to 40 °C
Overall Dimensions (L x B x H):	432 x 279 x 267 mm
Interior Dimensions (L x B x H):	273 x 197 x 97 mm
Interior Dimensions Tumbling shaker (L x B x H):	273 x 197 x 86 mm
Weight:	10 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

3



4.659 480

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rocking shaker ISRK04HDG	1	**4.659 479** 2
Tumbling shaker ISWV02HDG	1	**4.659 480** 3

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Shaking Incubators ISLD

OHAUS

The Incubating Light Duty Orbital Shakers are designed to heat and shake a variety of samples. The Microplate Shakers are optimized for shaking microplates, deep-well plates, or micro-tubes. Available with opaque lid for light sensitive samples.

- LED displays for temperature, speed and time
- Timer with audible alarm
- Calibration mode for temperature
- Microprocessor Control
- PID Temperature Controller
- Triple Eccentric Drive
- LED Display
- Temperature Calibration Mode
- Overload Protection
- Speed Ramping Feature
- Audible Alarm
- Spill-Resistant Design
- Polycarbonate Lid

Scope of supply:
04HDG: Shaking Incubator incl. built-in tray and lid
MPHDG: Shaking Incubators incl. built in tray for microplates, deep-well plates, or micro-tubes and lid
MPHDGL: as MPHDG, but with opaque lid

Specifications

Temperature range:	ambient +5 °C to 65 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.5 °C at 37 °C
Speed/Accuracy:	100 to 1200 rpm/±2 %
Timer:	1 s to 160 h
Orbit:	3 mm
Max. Load	
Orbital shaker	3.6 kg
Microplate shaker	4 microplates or 2 racks for microtubes
Permissible ambient conditions:	5 to 40 °C
Weight:	13.6 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
04HDG	1	**4.659 471**	1
MPHDG	1	**4.659 473**	2
MPHDGL	1	**4.659 472**	3

1



4.659 471

2



4.659 473

3



4.659 472

Blocks for Benchtop Shaking Incubators

For	No. of wells	Plate format mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.	
Microplates*		107 x 71 x 2.5	23.0	1	**4.659 810**	
384 Well Plates*	384	Ø 4.0	8.1	1	**4.659 811**	4
0.2 ml PCR Plates*	384	Ø 6.4	12.7	1	**4.659 812**	
0.5 ml Microplates**	30	Ø 7.9	24.6	1	**4.659 813**	
1.5 ml Microplates**	24	Ø 11.1	35.3	1	**4.659 814**	
2.0 ml Microplates**	24	Ø 11.5	35.3	1	**4.659 815**	
5-7 ml Tubes	24	Ø 12.0	36.1	1	**4.659 816**	
2.0 ml Cryogenic Tubes	24	Ø 12.6	36.0	1	**4.659 817**	5
5 ml Eppendorf™ Tubes	9	Ø 16.8	49.0	1	**4.659 818**	
15 ml conical Tubes	9	Ø 17.3	104.4	1	**4.659 819**	
50 ml conical Tubes	4	Ø 30.0	100.9	1	**4.659 820**	

*with lid
**with empty rack and cover

4



4.659 811

5



4.659 817

1



1 Shaking incubators SI500/SI600/SI600C

Stuart

These combined shakers and incubators are ideal for scientists doing cell culturing procedures, especially suspension culture applications. All units are compact enough to be positioned on the laboratory bench.
When SI600C is combined with the SRC4 recirculating cooler, or equivalent, the SI600C can operate at temperatures down to 15 °C below ambient (min. 5 °C). On the SI600C all viewing windows are also double glazed to prevent condensation. The Incubators have a versatile clamping system which secures most sizes and mixtures of flask up to 1 litre on the SI500 and 2 litres on the SI600 and SI600C.
Typically, the SI500 platform will accommodate the following Erlenmeyer flasks: 12 x 250 ml, or 9 x 500 ml or 4 x 1000 ml while the SI600 and SI600C can accommodate the following: 6 x 2000ml, 9 x 1000ml or 15 x 500ml.

- Microprocessor controlled
- 51 or 115 Litre capacity available
- Digital display for temperature and speed
- Timer from 1 second to 9 days
- USB connection
- Unique retractable platform for easy loading and unloading
- With alarm function

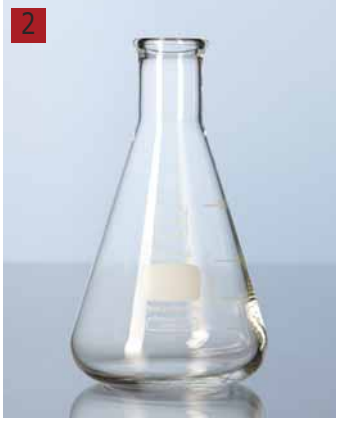
Specifications

Temperature range	
SI500 + SI600:	Amb.+5 °C to + 60 °C
SI600C:	Amb. -15 °C (min. 5 °C) to 60 °C*
Display resolution:	0.1 °C
Precision:	±0.5 °C at 37 °C
Fluctuation:	±0.5 °C at 37 °C
Variation:	< 0.5 °C at 37 °C
Speed range:	30 to 300 rpm
Platform size	
SI500 // SI600 + SI600C:	335 x 335 mm // 526 x 390 mm
Max. vessel height	
SI500 // SI600 + SI600C:	250 mm // 300 mm
Volume	
SI500 // SI600 + SI600C:	51 l // 115 l
Max. load	
SI500 + SI600C // SI600:	10 kg // 15 kg
Heater power	
SI500 // SI600 + SI600C:	250 W // 400 W
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Load capacity kg	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
SI500	51	10	422 x 408 x 297	450 x 474 x 522	1	**9.951 612**
SI600	115	15	660 x 470 x 395	675 x 542 x 640	1	**9.645 351**
SI600C	115	10	625 x 455 x 380	675 x 562(592**) x 640	1	**6.287 436**

* Requires separate recirculating cooler (6.287 437)
** 592 mm with cooling connectors attached

2



2 Erlenmeyer flasks, DURAN® Super Duty, narrow neck

DWK Life Sciences

With approximate graduations. Reinforced sturdy rim, and increased mechanical strength for heavy duty. Glass type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP.
With Retrace Code (Batch Identification) certificate available via the Internet.
Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	22	42	75	1	**9.141 270**
50	22	51	90	1	**9.141 271**
100	22	64	105	1	**9.141 272**
250	34	85	145	1	**9.141 273**
500	34	105	180	1	**9.141 274**
1000	42	131	220	1	**9.141 275**
2000	50	166	280	1	**9.141 276**
5000	52	220	365	1	**9.141 277**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

KS 3000 i control/KS 3000 ic control

1

IKA

Innovatively designed, compact incubator shaker to safely allow unattended operation in a temperature-controlled environment. The unit has a large LED display for speed, temperature and timer. An integrated PID temperature control allows the use of PT 1000 temperature sensors to assure highly accurate temperature control. The electronically controlled incubator comes equipped with RS 232 and USB ports for PC interface. All functions can be controlled and documented using labworldsoft® (software sold separately).

- Controls with antimicrobial coating for reduction of bacteria
- Junction box in the workspace for connection of an additional temperature sensor, e.g. PT 1000 (included with delivery)
- Wide range of attachments allows for using almost all shapes and sizes of vessels
- Unit stops automatically when hood is lifted
- Collecting tray with drain hose on rear of the unit
- Electronic timer
- Error code display



9.837 882

KS 3000 ic control additionally with built-in cooler for connection to an external cooling unit.

Specifications

Shaking movement:	orbital
Orbit:	20 mm
Max. shaker weight (with attachment):	7.5 kg
Motor rating input/output:	45/10 W
Power consumption:	1.120 W
Speed:	10 to 500 rpm
Timer:	1 s to 999 h
Speed display:	LED
Heater power:	1000 W
Temperature range KS 3000 i:	RT +5 °C to +80 °C
Temperature range KS 3000 ic:	RT -10 °C to +80 °C
Temperature stability (200 ml H_2O at target T=37 °C, RT 25 °C):	±0.1 K
Temperature range (inlet T>3 °C) for KS 3000 ic:	+12 to +80 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	465 x 695 x 430 mm
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 30
Interface:	RS 232, USB
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
KS 3000 i control	50	EU	1	**9.837 881**
KS 3000 i control	50	UK	1	**9.837 883**
KS 3000 i control	50	CH	1	**9.837 884**
KS 3000 ic control	50	EU	1	**9.837 882** 1
KS 3000 ic control	50	UK	1	**9.837 885**
KS 3000 ic control	50	CH	1	**9.837 886**

2 Erlenmeyer flasks DURAN® Super Duty, wide neck

2

DWK Life Sciences

With approximate graduations. Reinforced, sturdy rim and increased mechanical strength for heavy duty. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP.
With retrace code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the Internet.
Autoclavable.



Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	34	64	105	1	**9.141 280**
250	50	85	140	1	**9.141 281**
500	50	105	175	1	**9.141 282**
1000	50	131	220	1	**9.141 283**

1



1 Incubator Shaker KS4000i control

IKA

Innovative incubator shaker design allowing unattended operation in a temperature-controlled environment.

- large LED display for speed and time settings
- controls with antimicrobial coating for reduction of bacteria
- integrated PID temperature control (two Pt1000 temperature sensors can be used)
- socket in the work area for connection of an additional temperature sensor e.g. PT1000.60 (included in delivery)
- electronic temperature and speed control
- electronic timer switch: 0 to 999h (set by the minute or by the hour)
- KS 4000 ic with built-in cooler for connection to an external cooling unit e.g. RC 2 basic
- unit switches off automatically if disturbed
- unit stops automatically when hood is lifted
- collecting tray for spillages with draining tube at rear of unit
- all functions can be controlled and documented using labworldsoft® software
- attachments not included - Please order accessories as required

Specifications

Shaking movement:	orbital
Orbit:	20 mm
Max. shaker weight (with attachment):	20 kg
Motor rating input/output:	82/24 W
Power consumption:	1120 W (at 230 V)
Operating time:	continuous
Speed range:	10 to 500 rpm
Timer switch (select minutes/hours):	0 to 999 h/continuous
Heater power:	1000 W
Temperature range:	RT +5 °C to 80 °C
Temperature stability (200 ml H_2O at target T = 37 °C, RT 25 °C):	0.1 K
Recirculating cooler:	additional cooling function for KS 4000 ic
Dimensions (W x D x H):	580 x 750 x 525 mm
Space required (W x D):	600 x 600 mm
Weight:	55 kg
Permissible ambient temperature:	15 to 32 °C
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 30
Interface:	RS232
Supply requirements:	230 V 50/60 Hz

Tested to DIN EN IEC 61010-1.

Type	Nom. capacity L	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
KS 4000 i control	90	EU	1	**9.837 890**
KS 4000 i control	90	UK	1	**4.008 075**
KS 4000 ic control	90	EU	1	**9.837 891**
KS 4000 ic control	90	UK	1	**4.008 077**

2



9.837 894

Accessories for Incubator Shaker KS4000i control

IKA

AS 4000.1 Universal attachment
For various types of vessels. Infinitely variable clamping rolls allow universal adaptation to various vessels.
Included with delivery: 1 x AS 1.400 Basic holder, 6 x AS 1.401 Clamping roll, 12 x AS 1.402 Fastening screw

AS 4000.2 Fixing clip attachment
For shaking flasks, Erlenmeyer flasks and bottles with a round crosssection (without fixing clips).
Number of fixing clips (volume): 50 x AS 2.1(25ml), 48 x AS 2.2 (50ml), 25 x AS 2.3 (100ml), 16 x AS 2.4 (250ml), 12 x AS 2.5 (500ml), 7 x AS 2.6 (1000 ml)

AS 4000.3 Dish attachment
For smooth shaking operations in the low viscosity range, e.g. for cell cultures, nutrient media in Petri dishes, culture bottles and vessels with a low centre of gravity. With integrated slip-resistant foil (PP).

3



9.837 893

Type	Description	Dimensions Set-up plate (W x D) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
AS 4000.1	Universal attachment	360 x 410	3200	1	**9.837 894** 2
AS 1.402	Fastening screw*			1	**9.837 897**
AS 4000.2	Fixing clip attachment	430 x 430	2650	1	**9.837 893** 3
AS 4000.3	Dish attachment	430 x 430	800	1	**9.837 892**
STICKMAX	Adhesive mat	200 x 200		1	**6.236 293**

*Spare parts for universal attachment.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 MaxQ 4450 Compact Benchtop Incubated Shakers, orbital



Thermo Scientific

- Holds up to 4 x 1L flasks.
- Requires minimal bench space.
- Choose between two temperature ranges, 5 °C above ambient to 80 °C or 5 °C below ambient to 80 °C.
- Clear lid lets you view samples without disturbing internal temperature
- Triple eccentric drive handles heavy loads, provides uniform agitation and c ontinuous 24-hour operation, even at high speeds.
- Monitor and control chamber temperature range with ±0.1 °C accuracy and ±0.5 °C uniformity at 37 °C.
- View speed, operating time and temperature simultaneously on three individual LED displays.
- Visual/audible alarms alert you to temperature deviations. Heat turns off if temperature deviates ±1°C of set point.
- Soft start feature eliminates sudden starts and stops, splashing of vessel contents or wetting of flask closure.
- Retains parameters during power failure and restarts unit automatically after power is restored.
- Over-temperature safety feature with independent thermostat provides additional backup by controlling heat if main temperature controller fails.
- Safety interlock stops platform motion when lid is opened.
- 5 year warranty and 10 year on drive mechanism.

Specifications

Speed range, rpm:	15 to 500 ±1 rpm digital 40 to 400 ±1 rpm analog
Temperature range:	±0.1 °C accuracy at 37°
Operating time:	0.1 hour to 999 hours or 0.1 minute to 999 minutes
Dimensions (L x W x H):	691 x 358 x 401 mm
Supply requirements:	240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MaxQ 4450, Benchtop Incubated Shaker, digital	1	**4.011 063**
MaxQ 4450, Benchtop Incubated Shaker with Cooling Coil, digital	1	**4.011 064**

2 Universal Platform for MaxQ Shaker



Thermo Scientific

For	Dimensions (W x D) mm	PK	Cat. No.
MaxQ 4450	280 x 330	1	**4.009 327**
MaxQ 6000	460 x 460	1	**4.009 330**

3 Clamps for MaxQ Shaker (except MaxQ 8000)

3



Thermo Scientific

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Clamps for Microplate/Deep-well plate	1	**4.009 340**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 10 ml	1	**4.010 229**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 25 ml	1	**4.009 332**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 50 ml	1	**4.010 230**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 125 ml	1	**4.009 333**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 250 ml	1	**4.010 231**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 300 ml	1	**4.009 334**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 500 ml	1	**4.010 232**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 1000 ml	1	**4.010 233**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 2000 ml	1	**4.009 335**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 4000 ml	1	**4.009 336**
Clamps for Erlenmeyer Flask 6000 ml	1	**4.009 337**
Clamps for Low Form Culture Flask 2500 ml	1	**4.009 338**
Clamps for Fernbach Flask 2800 ml	1	**4.009 339**

1



1 MaxQ 6000 Incubated and Refrigerated Stackable Shakers, orbital

Thermo Scientific

- Available in incubated or refrigerated models.
- Units can be stacked two high on the floor with the stacking kit accessory.
- Two adjustable-height shelves provide added storage.
- Large viewing window and internal light offer sample visibility.
- View temperature, speed and time simultaneously on three individual displays.
- Door can be hinged from the right or left by the user for convenient placement in lab.
- Triple eccentric drive handles heavy loads, provides uniform agitation and continuous 24-hour operation, even at high speeds.
- Visual/audible alarms alert you to temperature deviations. Heat turns off if temperature deviates ±1 °C of set point.
- Shaker shut down and visual/audible alarms signal if unit operates ±10 % of set speed, preventing shaker from moving.
- Unbalanced load sensor stops platform motion when excess vibration is detected visual/audio alarms signal until condition is corrected.
- Soft start feature eliminates sudden starts and stops, splashing of vessel contents or wetting of flask closure.
- Retains parameters during power failure and restarts unit automatically after power is restored.
- Over-temperature safety feature with independent thermostat provides additional backup by controlling heat if main temperature controller fails.
- Safety interlock stops shaking motion when the door is open.
- 5 year warranty and 10 year on drive mechanism.

Specifications

Speed range:	15 rpm to 300 rpm ±1 rpm (stacked) 15 rpm to 500 rpm ±1 rpm (unstacked)
Temperature	
Floor Shaker:	10 °C above ambient to 80 °C
Refrigerated Floor Shaker:	15 °C below ambient to 80 °C
Timer:	0.1 hr. up to 999 hr. or 0.1 to 999 min.
Power supply	
Floor Shaker:	240 V 50/60 Hz, 4.5A, 1100 W
Refrigerated Floor Shaker:	240 V 50/60 Hz, 7A, 1500 W
Dimensions (L x W x H):	838 x 699 x 1029 mm

Type	Load capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
MaxQ 6000, Stackable Incubated Floor Shaker, digital	15.9	1	**4.011 067**
MaxQ 6000S, Stackable Incubated and Refrigerated Floor Shaker	15.9	1	**4.011 068**

2



2 Adhesive Flask Mat for MaxQ Shakers

Thermo Scientific

Our Adhesive Flask Mat is an alternative to flask clamps for securing odd shaped objects such as bottles, volumetric flasks and test tube racks to a shaker platform. Simply place the 21 cm x 21 cm Adhesive Flask Mat on an anodised aluminum or stainless steel shaker platform and secure the vessel to it. It will hold Erlenmeyer flasks as large as 4 L that contain 2 L of media at speeds up to 250 rpm. The mat is not suitable for use in water baths.

- Easy-to-view samples. The white background makes it easy to determine when to harvest your samples
- Simple to clean. Can be restored to like new condition by wiping with alcohol
- Long lasting. Months of use without losing adhesive properties

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Flask Mat	1	**4.009 506**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Digital dry bath LLG-uni*BLOCKTHERM*

Suitable for use in microbiological, histological, clinical, industrial and environmental laboratories.
Various types of optional heating blocks are available as accessories for the LLG-uni*BLOCKTHERM*.

- Digital control with LED display
- Can be used up to 120 °C
- For timer and continuous operation
- Can be used with different heating blocks
- 1 x block unit
- With overheating protection

Scope of supply: LLG-uni*BLOCKTHERM*, removal tool, lid

Please order heating blocks separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	RT ... 120 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.5 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Timer:	0 ... 99:59:00 min
Block material:	Aluminium
Dimensions (W x D x H):	175 x 290 x 85 mm
Weight:	3 kg
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*BLOCKTHERM*	EU	1	**6.263 460**
LLG-uni*BLOCKTHERM*	UK	1	**6.263 461**

1



Accessories for LLG-uni*BLOCKTHERM*

Description	No. of wells	Diam. mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
Heating block 54 x 0.2 ml	54	6.4	15	1	**6.263 462**
Heating block 40 x 0.5 ml	40	8.2	26.4	1	**6.263 463**
Heating block 40 x 1.5 ml	40	11	34.7	1	**6.263 464** 2
Heating block 40 x 2.0 ml	40	11	34.7	1	**6.263 465**
Heating block 28 x 5/15 ml	28	17	48	1	**6.263 466**
Heating block 8 x 50 ml	8	29.8	48	1	**6.263 467**
Heating block for 96/384 Microplate	-	-	-	1	**6.263 468**
Heating block for each 18 x 0.2 ml, 0.5 ml and 1.5/2.0 ml	-	-	-	1	**6.263 469** 3

2



6.263 464

3



6.263 469

1



1 Digital Dry Bath AccuBlock™ Mini

Labnet

AccuBlock™ Mini combines digital control, a fast heating microtube block and a convenient AccuRack™ transfer system, all in an ultra compact footprint.
With a temperature range to 100 °C which can be set in increments of 0.1 °C, AccuBlock™ Mini is suitable for a range of uses in life science, molecular biology, environmental and industrial laboratories and a variety of applications including incubation, enzyme reactions, immunoassays.

- Accepts up to 12 x 1.5 ml tapered microcentrifuge tubes
- With thermometer well for temperature confirmation and calibration
- Microprocessor controlled heating element
- Easy to read 4 digit LCD display
- Built in calibration mode allows end users to calibrate the bath as needed

The included AccuRack™ allows quick loading or unloading of all sample tubes simultaneously.
It is self standing and can be used to hold samples while they are prepared for loading.
Samples can also be loaded directly into the AccuBlock™ Mini without the AccuRack™.

Specifications:

Temperature range:	Ambient +5 °C ... 100 °C, resolution 0.1 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.2 ºC
Temperature accuracy:	±0.2 ºC
Timer:	0 ... 19 h 59 min or continuous
Block material:	Anodized aluminum
Block capacity:	12 x 1.5 ml tubes
Dimensions (W x D x H):	140 x 120 x 60 mm
Weight:	1.3 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
AccuBlock™ Mini	1	**9.945 780**

2



6.272 368

3



6.272 369

4



6.272 370

Dry Baths, AccuBlock™

Labnet

The device is available in single, dual, and four block configurations and provide a broad temperature range up to 150 °C, which makes them useful for a variety of applications in molecular biology, histology, clinical, environmental, and industrial laboratories.

- Single, dual and four block capacity
- Dual display
- USB connectivity enables traceability of data
- Molded block chamber

Please order blocks separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	Ambient +5 to +150 °C, adjustable in 0.1 °C steps
Temperature uniformity:	±0.2 °C
Temperature resolution:	±0.1 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.3 °C
Temperature control:	Microprocessor
Timer:	1 ... 99 h 59 min or continuous
Block material:	Aluminium
Dimensions (W x D x H)	
Single/Dual Block:	210 x 290 x 120 mm
4 Block:	210 x 390 x 120 mm
Weight	
Single/Dual Block:	3.2 kg
4 Block:	4.4 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Single Block	1	**6.272 368** 2
Dual Block	1	**6.272 369** 3
Four Block	1	**6.272 370** 4

Accessories for Dry Baths, AccuBlock™

Labnet

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Block	24 x 1.5 ml tubes	1	**6.224 191**
Block	20 x 2.0 ml tubes	1	**6.233 664**
Block	24 x 0.5 ml tubes	1	**6.235 417**
Block	48 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes or 6 x 0.2 ml strips	1	**9.945 763**
Block	12 x 15 ml centrifuge tubes	1	**9.945 764**
Block	5 x 50 ml centrifuge tubes	1	**9.945 765**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Dry Block Heaters, digital

OHAUS

Designed for applications that require repeatable results and superior temperature stability.
These multi-purpose units are ideal for incubation and activation of cultures, enzyme reactions, immunoassays, melting/boiling points, and a wide variety of other laboratory procedures.
Integral support rod holder with locking knob accepts optional External Temperature Probe Kit.
Optional External Temperature Probe Kit monitors actual block or sample temperature.
Each of the models accept separate interchangeable modular blocks, accommodating various tube sizes from 0.2 ml microtubes to 50 ml centrifuge tubes. Each block has a thermometer well for measuring block temperature. Efficient heating due to close tube-and-block contact for maximum heat retention.

- Microprocessor Control
- LED Display
- Temperature Calibration Mode
- Caution Hot Indicator
- Audible Alarm

Without blocks. Please order separately.

1



4.659 491

2



4.659 495

Specifications

Temperature range:	ambient +5 to 120 °C
Temperature stability at 37 °C:	±0.2 °C
Uniformity within block at 37 °C:	±0.2 °C
Uniformity across blocks at 37 °C/Heat up time to 100 °C	
1 block:	-/45 min
2 blocks:	±0.1 °C/50 min
4 blocks:	±0.2 °C/60 min
6 blocks:	±0.3 °C/65 min
Permissible ambient conditions:	18 to 33 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Capacity	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1 block	315	203	89	1	**4.659 491** 1
2 blocks	391	203	89	1	**4.659 494**
4 blocks	429	203	89	1	**4.659 495** 2
6 blocks	531	203	89	1	**4.659 496**

Blocks for Microcentrifuge and Centrifuge tubes for Dry Block Heaters

OHAUS

3



4.659 852

For	No. of wells	Diam. mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 ml Tubes	30	7.9	27.6	1	**4.659 841**
1.5 ml Tubes	20	11.1	39.1	1	**4.659 843**
1.5 ml Eppendorf™ Tubes	20	11.5	39.9	1	**4.659 846**
2 ml Eppendorf™ Tubes	20	11.5	38.1	1	**4.659 875**
2 ml Corning™ Tubes	20	10.9	38.1	1	**4.659 876**
50 ml Conical Tubes	5	29.0	47.6	1	**4.659 852** 3
15 ml Conical Tubes	12	17.1	44.5	1	**4.659 856** 4

4



4.659 856

Blocks and Combination Blocks for Standard Test Tubes for Dry Block Heaters

OHAUS

5



4.659 842

For tubes	No. of wells	Diam. mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
6 mm	30	8.3	48.4	1	**4.659 842** 5
10 mm	24	10.7	48.4	1	**4.659 835**
12/13 mm	20	13.9	48.4	1	**4.659 836**
12/13 mm	16	13.9	48.4	1	**4.659 849**
15/16 mm	12	17.5	48.4	1	**4.659 837**
17/18 mm	12	19.1	48.4	1	**4.659 879**
20 mm	8	21.0	48.4	1	**4.659 838**
25 mm	6	26.2	48.4	1	**4.659 839**
35 mm	4	35.0	47.6	1	**4.659 851**
2.5 ml	30	6.35	27	1	**4.659 847**
6 mm / 12/13 mm / 25 mm	6 / 5 / 3	8.3 / 13.8 / 26.2	48.4 / 48.4 / 48.4	1	**4.659 840** 6
1.5 ml / 15 ml / 50 ml	4 / 3 / 2	11.1 / 17.1 / 29.0	39.1 / 44.5 / 47.6	1	**4.659 877**
0.5 ml / 1.5 ml / 2 ml	6 / 10 / 5	7.9 / 11.1 / 11.5	27.6 / 39.1 / 38.1	1	**4.659 878**

6



4.659 840

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Block thermostats PCH-1/PCH-2/PCH-3

Grant

Personal benchtop cooling/heating dry block for microcentrifuge tubes.
The ingenious block construction, combined with the powerful Peltier module, produces very rapid cooling and heating.

Temperature range:	-10 to +100 °C
Heat up, amb. to 100 °C:	15 min
Cool down, 100 °C to amb.:	15 min
Cool down, amb. to -10 °C:	21 min

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCH-1	20 x 0.5 ml and 12 x 1.5 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 009**
PCH-2	20 x 1.5 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 010**
PCH-3	20 x 2.0 ml microtubes	1	**9.721 066**

2



2 Block thermostat CH3-150 Combitherm-2

NEW

Grant

Block thermostat with cooling and heating function and with 2 independent modules for interchangeable blocks, combined in a single unit. Control panel is divided in two parts for separate control of cooling and heating blocks.

- Digital temperature control for optimum precision
- Digital timer with sound alarm
- User adjustable programs for temperature and time: 16 heating programs and 16 cooling programs
- Temperature Calibration Function
- With protective lid

Specifications

Temperature range heating/cooling:	25 ... 150 °C/-3 ... 20 °C
Temperature control range heating/cooling:	ambient +5 ... 150 °C/ambient -23 ... ambient +5 °C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.1 °C
Temperature accuracy:	0.1 °C
Timer:	1 min ... 99 h 59 min
Dimensions (W x D x H):	295 x 285 x 220 mm
Weight:	5.6 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CH3-150 Combitherm-2	1	**7.983 641**

3



3 Changeable blocks for CH3-150 Combitherm-2

NEW

Grant

For tubes	No. of wells	Depth mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
12 mm	18	58	round bottom	1	**4.671 969**
13 mm	10	30	flat bottom	1	**4.671 968**
16 mm	10	56	flat bottom	1	**7.983 642**
25 mm	6	40	flat bottom	1	**7.983 643**
29 mm	5	40	flat bottom	1	**4.671 972**
48 mm	2	58	flat bottom	1	**4.671 970**
1.5 ml	23		conical bottom	1	**4.671 971**

TH.GEYER
We can supply this
manufacturer's whole
product range !
grant

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microtube block thermostat BTD

Grantás block heating system BTD with fixed block is designed for rapid and precise heating of microtubes up to 100 ºC. *Grant*

- Digital temperature control for optimum precision
- Heating block holds combinations of four microtube sizes simultaneously
  - up to a total of 49 tubes: 24 x 1.5/2.0 ml, 15 x 0.5 ml, 10 x 0.2 ml
- Flexible tube sizes and rapid heat-up time enables swift change of application
- Convenient integral timer for time-sensitive incubations
- Sturdy, durable, easy-to-clean plastic construction; compact design with small footprint
- 2-line display for simple and precise setting of temperature/time and for monitoring current status during operation

1



Specifications

Temperature range:	ambient +5 to 100 °C
Stability at 37 °C:	±0.1 °C
Uniformity:	±0.1 °C
Heat-up times:	25 ºC to 100 ºC in 15 min 25 ºC to 37 ºC in 4 min
Timer:	1 min to 96 h
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
BTD	210 x 230 x 110	200	1	**6.223 310**

2 3 Block thermostats,QBD and QBH series

For controlled dry heating of test tubes, microplates and Eppendorf tubes in interchangeable aluminium blocks. The following models are available: *Grant*

- Choose from 3 digital systems with 1, 2 or 4 interchangeable blocks (QBD models) and 1 digital high-temperature system (QBH2) with 2 blocks
- Fast heat-up time and in-block temperature sensing capability using external sensor probe. Please order Cat. No. 6.228 714 separately.
- Built-in timer, programmable delayed start and RS232 output for data monitoring
- Includes block removal tool

Requires but does not include interchangeable QB-series blocks

2



Specifications

Temperature range:	ambient 5 to 130 °C, QBH2: ambient 5 to 200 °C
Stability at 37 °C:	±0.1 °C
Uniformity	
within the block at 37 °C:	±0.1 °C
across similar blocks at 37 °C:	±0.2 °C
Supply requirements:	230 V, 50/60 Hz, single phase

3

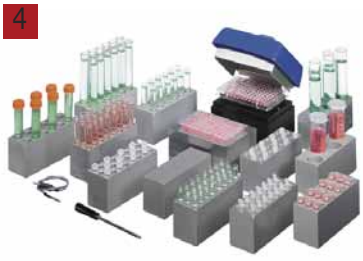


Type	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	Power W	Blocks accepted	PK	Cat. No.
QBD1	200	230	100	150	1	1	**9.852 307**
QBD2	200	280	100	300	2	1	**9.852 308**
QBD4	200	380	100	600	4	1	**9.852 309**
QBH2	200	280	100	300	2	1	**9.852 310**

4 Digital block thermostats QB, for QBD, QBH series

Accessory blocks for QB series only. Interchangeable. Machined aluminium, (L x W x H) 140 x 50 x 63 mm. Holes drilled as indicated. *Grant*

4



Type	For tubes diam. mm	No.of holes	PK	Cat. No.
QB-10	10 mm	24	1	**9.951 661**
QB-12	12 mm	24	1	**9.951 662**
QB-16	16 mm	12	1	**9.951 663**
QB-18	18 mm	12	1	**9.951 664**
QB-24	24 mm	5	1	**9.951 665**
QB-50	50 ml	4	1	**6.075 814**
QB-H	0.2 ml	56	1	**9.951 666**
QB-E0	0.5 ml	24	1	**9.951 667**
QB-E1	1.5 ml	24	1	**9.951 668**
QB-E2	2.0 ml	24	1	**9.951 669**
QB-E5	5.0 ml	12	1	**6.266 809**

Further blocks available on request.

1



9.852 300

2



9.852 303

3



6.207 050

Block Heaters, analogue and digital, SBH series

Stuart

- choice of either analogue or digital models
- digital models available with either 130 or 200 °C maximum temperature
- three block model for extra capacity
- dual control models have two blocks with independent temperature control
- uniform and stable block temperatures

Designed for the precise heating of test-tubes, microcentrifuge tubes, cuvettes and microplates.
Range compromises an economical analogue model with easy to use, dial setting and advanced digital models with bright, easy to read, LED display which facilitates setting of the required temperature and also accurate monitoring of the actual temperature.
Excellent temperature stability and uniformity is maintained via sensitive, microprocessor control.
Heats to 100°C in <12 mins.
Supplied complete with block extraction tool but without aluminium blocks which must be ordered separately.
With BioCote, silver-based, antimicrobial protection.

Specifications

Temperature stability at 37 °C:	±0.1 °C
Uniformity within block at 37 °C:	±0.1 °C
Uniformity within block at 130 °C:	±1 °C
Electrical supply:	230 V 50 Hz
	SBH130 // SBH130D // SBH200D
Number of blocks:	2
Temperature range:	Amb.+8 °C to +130 °C // Amb.+8 °C to +130 °C // Amb.+8 °C to +200 °C
Display type:	Calibrated knob // LED // LED
Display resolution:	10 °C // 0.1 °C // 0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H) mm:	235 x 280 x 115 mm
Net weight:	2.1 kg // 2.3 kg // 2.3 kg
Heater power:	300W
	SBH130D/3 // SBH200D/3
Number of blocks:	3
Temperature range:	Amb.+8 °C to +130 °C // Amb.+8 °C to +200 °C
Display type:	LED
Display resolution:	0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H) mm:	310 x 280 x 115 mm
Net weight:	3.2 kg
Heater power:	450 W
	SBH130DC // SBH200DC
Number of blocks:	2 (independent control)
Temperature range:	Amb.+8 °C to +130 °C // +50 °C to +200 °C
Display type:	LED
Display resolution:	0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H) mm:	310 x 280 x 115 mm
Net weight:	2.9 kg
Heater power:	300 W

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
SBH130	Block heater, 2 block, analogue, 130 °C	1	**9.852 300**	1
SBH130D	Block heater, 2 block, digital, 130 °C	1	**9.852 301**	
SBH200D	Block heater, 2 block, digital, 200 °C	1	**9.852 302**	
SBH130D/3	Block heater, 3 block, digital, 130 °C	1	**7.624 685**	
SBH200D/3	Block heater, 3 block, digital, 200 °C	1	**9.852 303**	2
SBH130DC	Block heater, 2 block, digital, dual control, 130 °C	1	**6.207 050**	3
SBH200DC	Block heater, 2 block, digital, dual control, 200 °C	1	**9.852 315**	

4



4 Aluminium blocks SHT for block heaters Stuart SBH series

Stuart

For	PK	Cat. No.
20 x 10.5 mm Ø tubes	1	**9.951 617**
20 x 12.5 mm Ø tubes	1	**9.951 618**
12 x 16.5 mm Ø tubes	1	**9.951 619**
8 x 19.5 mm Ø tubes	1	**9.951 620**
Solid, for user to drill as required	1	**9.951 621**
48 x 0.2 ml centrifuge tubes	1	**9.951 622**
20 x 1.5 ml Eppendorf Tubes®	1	**9.951 623**
20 x 2.0 ml Eppendorf Tubes®	1	**9.951 624**
15 x 10 mm cuvettes*	1	**9.951 625**

*Separations can be removed to take larger cells

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Dry Block Heater

IKA

Digital block heaters for 1, 2, 3 or 4 aluminium blocks provides precise temperature control in small vessels. Included PT 1000 temperature sensor allows temperature control directly in the sample vessel. It is used with PCR tubes, PCR strips, Greiner tubes, microplates and cuvettes. The block heater is ideal for melting and boiling point determination, enzyme reactions, incubation and activation of cultures, immunoassays, DNA denaturation, culture media tests, coagulation tests, blood-urea-nitrogen determinations and in situ hybridizations.

- Stepless adjustable temperature up to 120 °C
- Timer: Countdown, adjustable from 1 min to 99 h 59min
- Counter: Display of heating time
- Highly versatile with a large number of blocks
- Error code display
- Fixed safety circuit
- Acoustic signal at end of test

Without blocks. Please order separately.

1



9.816 801

2



9.816 807

Specifications

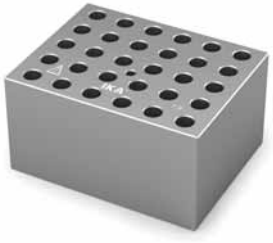
Temperature range	RT to +120 °C
Display:	LED
Heat control accuracy:	±1 K
Connection for ext. temperature sensor:	DIN 12878
Control accuracy with sensor:	±1 K
Temperature constancy in medium:	±1 K
Temperature stability within the blocks at 37 °C:	±0.2 °C
Temperature stability within the blocks at 60 °C	±0.4 °C
Fixed safety circuit:	+150 °C
Protection class acc. to DIN EN 60529:	IP 21
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Dimensions Set-up plate (W x D) mm	Heating power W	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
Dry Block Heater 1	151 x 228 x 73	95 x 76	165	EU	1	**9.816 801** 1
Dry Block Heater 1	151 x 228 x 73	95 x 76	165	UK	1	**9.816 802**
Dry Block Heater 1	151 x 228 x 73	95 x 76	165	CH	1	**9.816 803**
Dry Block Heater 2	151 x 304 x 73	95 x 152	250	EU	1	**9.816 804**
Dry Block Heater 2	151 x 304 x 73	95 x 152	250	UK	1	**9.816 805**
Dry Block Heater 2	151 x 304 x 73	95 x 152	250	CH	1	**9.816 806**
Dry Block Heater 3	151 x 380 x 73	95 x 228	330	EU	1	**9.816 807** 2
Dry Block Heater 3	151 x 380 x 73	95 x 228	330	UK	1	**9.816 808**
Dry Block Heater 3	151 x 380 x 73	95 x 228	330	CH	1	**9.816 809**
Dry Block Heater 4	151 x 456 x 73	95 x 304	412	EU	1	**9.816 810**
Dry Block Heater 4	151 x 456 x 73	95 x 304	412	UK	1	**9.816 811**
Dry Block Heater 4	151 x 456 x 73	95 x 304	412	CH	1	**9.816 812**

Aluminium blocks for Dry Block Heater

IKA

3



9.816 813

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
DB 1.1	Single block for PCR tubes (0.5 ml), holes (diam. x D): 7.9 x 27.6 mm	1	**9.816 813** 3
DB 1.2	Single block for Eppendorf® microtubes (1.5 ml), holes (diam. x D): 11.5 x 36.9 mm	1	**9.816 814**
DB 3.1	Single block for centrifuge tube combination 0.5 ml, 15 ml, 50 ml	1	**9.816 815**
DB 3.2	Single block for microtube combination 1.5 ml, 15 ml, 50 ml	1	**9.816 816**
DB 6.3	Double block for 1 x 96 well plates (0.2 ml), holes (diam. x D): 6.4 x 15.5 mm	1	**9.816 817**
DB 7.1	Double block for 96 or 384 wellplates, depth: 13.5 mm	1	**9.816 818**

Further blocks available on request.

1



1 Dry Block Heater Matrix Δ+

NEW

IKA

Powerful Dry Block Heater for samples with very small volumes, e.g. blood samples, pharmaceutical agents, DNA/RNA samples, DNA/RNA samples or Elisa assays.
Wide range of exchangeable attachments for various applications available.
- Without cross-contamination
- Large and clear display with a convenient menu structure allows for intuitive operation
- Robust aluminum die cast housing

Please order attachments separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	ambient -30 ... 100 °C
Temperature control:	±1 K
Heating/cooling rate:	±5 K/min
Uniformity:	0.5 °C
Display:	TFT
Programs:	2
Timer:	1 s ... 6000 min
Capacity:	0.3 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 350 x 125 mm
Weight:	8.8 kg
Power consumption:	100 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 21

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Matrix Δ+	1	**4.664 745**

2



2 Cooling/Heating block Eppendorf ThermoStat C

Eppendorf AG

The ideal device to accurately set and maintain temperatures.
Precise temperature control is achieved using optimally balanced heating and cooling elements (peltier technology). The cooling and heating temperature keys provide quick access to five important experimental temperatures (4 °C, 16 °C, 37 °C, 56 °C and 95 °C).
You can also individually store 15 programs.

- Excellent temperature accuracy
- Precise temperature control from -10 to +110 °C
  (+110 °C can be set when using 12 mm and cryo SmartBlocks™)
- Prevent condensation and improve temperature homogeneity with the new ThermoTop
- Comprehensive range of program functions

Specifications

Temperature operation range:	min: +30 °C below RT, max: +110 °C
Temperature adjustable range:	-10 to +110 °C (+110 °C can be set when using 12 mm and cryo SmartBlocks™)
Accuracy/ resolution:	±0.5 °C at +20 to +45 °C
Max. heating time:	5.5 °C/min
Max. cooling time:	5 °C/min between +110 °C and RT
Dimensions (W x D x H):	206 x 304 x 131 mm
Capacity:	dependent on Eppendorf SmartBlock™
Weight:	4.3 kg
Power consumption:	200 W (max.)
Power supply:	220 - 240 V ±10 %, 50/60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Eppendorf ThermoStat C	Basic device without Eppendorf SmartBlock™	1	**9.776 903**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Exchangeable blocks Eppendorf SmartBlocks™ and accessories for Eppendorf ThermoMixer™ C and ThermoStat C

Eppendorf AG

Exchangeable blocks:
Flexibility has never been this easy.
Eppendorf offers a variety of SmartBlocks™ for tubes from 0.5 ml to 50 ml.
- Fast and simple block exchange due to Eppendorf Quick Release
- Optimized block design guarantees maximum temperature transfer to the sample

Transfer Racks:
- Autoclavable transport aid for tubes from 0.5 to 2.0 ml
- For transferring up to 24 tubes in/from the heating block at the same time
- Offers protection against burns when transferring hot samples

SmartExtender:
A heatable frame/attachment for mixer, with separate temperature control (3 °C above RT to 110 °C), for simultaneous operation at two different temperatures.
- Enables 2 incubations at the same time

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 0.5 mL	24 tubes, 0.5 ml	1	**9.776 906**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 1.5 mL	24 tubes, 1.5 ml	1	**9.776 907**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 2.0 mL	24 tubes, 2.0 ml	1	**9.776 908**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 5.0 mL	8 Eppendorf Tubes®, 5.0 ml	1	**9.776 909**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 15 mL	8 conical tubes, 15 ml	1	**9.776 910**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 50 mL	4 conical tubes, 50 ml	1	**9.776 911**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ 12 mm	24 tubes, diam. 11 to 11.9 mm	1	**9.776 912**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ cryo	24 cryogenic tubes, 1.5 to 2.0 ml, all bottom forms	1	**9.776 913**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ plates	For micro plates and Deepwell plates, incl. lid	1	**9.776 914**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ PCR 96	PCR plates 96, incl. lid	1	**9.776 915**
Eppendorf SmartBlock™ PCR 384	PCR plates 384, incl. lid	1	**9.776 916**
Eppendorf SmartExtender™	12 tubes 1.5 - 2.0 ml	1	**4.664 579**
Transfer Rack	For 24 tubes, 0.5 ml	1	**6.280 936**
Transfer Rack	For 24 tubes, 1.5 to 2.0 ml	1	**6.280 935**

1



1

Constant Climate Chambers HPP



9.868 022

Memmert

They are simply unbeatable in energy efficiency.
Furthermore, as constant climate chambers HPP have a very long maintenance free service life, they are perfectly suited for stability tests, storage in controlled environments and conditioning. The high precision temperature control as well as the active humidification and dehumidification were particularly adapted to the ICH guidelines, option Q1A, for stability tests.

- LED light module for sizes 110 to 750 (as an option): dimmable LED light in three alternative colour temperatures (cold white light, warm white light or cold white and warm white light, dimmable in steps of 1 %)
- Heating and cooling seamlessly with one system thanks to Peltier technology

Almost vibration-free and extremely quiet

Model variant TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Specifications

Working temperature range sizes 110 - 1060:	
without light, without humidity:	0 (at least 20 °C below ambient) to +70 °C
without light, with humidity:	+5 °C (at least 20 °C below ambient) to +70 °C
Working temperature range sizes 110 - 750:	
with light, without/with humidity:	+15 to +40 °C
Setting temperature range sizes1400 - 2200:	
without light, without/with humidity:	+15 °C (at least 10 °C below ambient) to +60 °C
Setting accurate temperature:	0.1 °C
Setting ranges humidty:	
Sizes 110 - 1060: without light	10 to 90 % rh
Size 1400 - 2200: without light	10 to 80 % rh
Sizes 110 - 750: with light	10 to 85 % rh
Setting accurate humidity:	0.5 % rh
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
HPP110	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 656** x 864	0.65	77	1	**9.868 021**
HPP260	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 756** x 1183	0.92	122	1	**9.868 022**
HPP410	384	14	2	640 x 500* x 1200	824 x 756** x 1720	1.30	160	1	**6.312 191**
HPP750	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 856** x 1720	1.50	208	1	**9.868 023**
HPP1060	1060	14	2	1040 x 850* x 1200	1224 x 1107** x 1720	1.60	260	1	**6.272 235**
HPP1400	1360	28	4	1250 x 750* x 1450	1435 x 1007** x 1913	3.10	450	1	**6.286 315**
HPP2200	2140	42	6	1972 x 750* x 1450	2157 x 1007** x 1913	3.50	493	1	**6.312 160**

* Less 10 mm for fan-Peltier
**Depth without door handle, please add 56mm

2

2 Options and accessories for constant climate chamber HPP



Memmert

Light module cold white 6.500 K:
LED strips arranged on the side walls of the interior, 10 for model 110;
14 for models 260, 410 and 750; programme controlled dimming from 0 to 100 % (in 1 % steps);
ramp programming in combination with temperature and humidity

Light module cold white 6.500 K + warm white 2.700 K:
LED light strips - 10 strips for model 110; 14 strips for model 260, 410 and 750
(5 resp. 7 alternating cold white light strips and 5 resp. 7 warm white light strips);
on the side walls of the interior, programme controlled dimming from 0 to 100 % (in 1 % steps);
ramp programming in combination with temperature and humidity

Type	Description	For Volume l	PK	Cat. No.
T7	Light module cold white 6,500 kelvin	110	1	**9.868 024**
T7	Light module cold white 6,500 kelvin	260	1	**9.868 025**
T7	Light module cold white 6,500 kelvin	410/750	1	**9.868 026**
T8	Light module cold white 6,500 kelvin + warm white 2,700 kelvin	110	1	**9.868 027**
T8	Light module cold white 6,500 kelvin + warm white 2,700 kelvin	260	1	**9.868 028**
T8	Light module cold white 6,500 kelvin + warm white 2,700 kelvin	410/750	1	**9.868 029**
E20165	Stainless steel grid	110	1	**6.232 433**
E28891	Stainless steel grid	260/410	1	**9.537 204**
E20182	Stainless steel grid	750	1	**6.222 688**
B41251	Stainless steel grid	1060	1	**6.312 988**
B38955	Stainless steel grid	1400/2200	1	**4.663 195**
B00325	Perforated stainless steel shelf	110	1	**9.867 707**
B29725	Perforated stainless steel shelf	260/410	1	**6.262 685**
B00328	Perforated stainless steel shelf	750	1	**6.266 306**
B32549	Perforated stainless steel shelf	1060	1	**6.310 098**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Climate Chambers ICHeco

NEW

1

Memmert

Climate-friendly and powerful: the ICHeco climate chamber for the stability testing of pharmaceuticals, cosmetics or food works with environmentally-friendly CO_2 (R744) as refrigerant. No icing, no drying out of samples, no dehumidification of the working chamber. Compared to appliances with refrigerant R134a, it scores with faster cooling-down times. In the ICHeco L climate chamber, stability tests in accordance with ICH guidelines Q1B, option 2, can be performed, thanks to an illumination unit. Fluorescent lights with cold white light (daylight: light colour 865, 6.500 K) and UV radiation in the spectral range of 320 - 400 nm. Daylight and UV light comply with standard illuminant D65.

Model variant TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com

Different variants of ICHeco:
ICHeco with humidity control
ICHeco L with humidity control and light



9.538 024

Specifications

Working temperature range with humidity and/or light (ICHeco/ICHeco L):	+10 °C to +60 °C
Working temperature range without humidity (ICHeco):	-10 °C to +60 °C
Working temperature range without humidity (ICHeco L):	0 °C to +60 °C
Setting temperature range ICHeco:	-10 to +60 °C
Setting temperature range ICHeco L:	0 °C to +60 °C
Setting accuracy temperature:	0.1 °C
Setting range humidity:	10 to 80 % rh
Setting accuracy humidity:	0.5 % rh
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included grids	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ICH110eco	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 585** x 1233	1.35	114	1	**6.314 847**
ICH260eco	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 685** x 1552	1.35	165	1	**9.538 024** 1
ICH750eco	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 785** x 1950	1.35	254	1	**9.538 025**
ICH110Leco	108	5	2	560 x 400* x 480	745 x 585** x 1233	1.45	114	1	**6.314 850**
ICH260Leco	256	9	2	640 x 500* x 800	824 x 685** x 1552	1.45	165	1	**9.538 026**
ICH750Leco	749	14	2	1040 x 600* x 1200	1224 x 785** x 1950	1.55	254	1	**9.538 027**

* Less 33 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, please add 56 mm

Further products can be found in our online shop.

Humidity Chambers HCP

2

Memmert

The Memmert humidity chamber HCP - This climate chamber offers a full range of comfort, reliability and safety. This humidity chamber is ideally suited for environmental testing, environmental simulation, accelerated service life tests and 85/85 tests according to IEC 60068-2-67 and IEC 60068-2-78.
The active humidity control is the guarantee for ideal homogeneity of temperature and humidity as well as for short recovery times after opening the door. In combination with heating on all six sides, including heated inner glass door, it also minimises vaporisation in the interior and thus the risk of condensed water dripping onto the test object. An aluminium thermal conductive layer supports optimum temperature distribution and serves as a heat accumulator in case of a temporary power failure.

Model variant TwinDISPLAY: ControlCOCKPIT with two colour displays
You can find a detailed description of the "TwinDISPLAY" model at www.memmert.com



4.662 063

Specifications

Setting range active humidity control:	20 to 95 % rh
Setting accurate humidity:	0.5 % rh
Working temperature range:	at least 7 °C above ambient up to +90 °C
Setting temperature range:	+18 °C to +90 °C
Setting accurate temperature:	0.1 °C
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Nom. capacity L	Max. grids	Included shelves	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rated capacity kW	Net weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
HCP50	56	5	1	400 x 330* x 425	559 x 521** x 795	1.52	55	1	**4.662 063** 2
HCP105	107	6	2	560 x 400* x 480	719 x 591** x 850	1.72	75	1	**4.662 064**
HCP150	156	10	2	560 x 400* x 700	719 x 591** x 1070	1.80	90	1	**4.662 065**
HCP240	241	12	2	600 x 500* x 810	759 x 691** x 1180	1.84	110	1	**4.662 066**

* Less 35 mm for fan
**Depth without door handle, depth of door handle 56 mm

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



1 Constant climate chambers, KBF/KMF series

BINDER

For long-term stable temperature/humidity simulations in one chamber.
The constant climate chambers are ideal for norm-compliant work according to ICH guidelines and work independently of the water supply.

KBF Series: Constant climate chambers with large temperature range:
0 °C to 70 °C and humidity range: 10 % RH to 80 % RH.
KMF Series: Ideal for demanding stress tests, e.g. at 85 °C and 85 % RH.
Temperature range: -10 °C to 100 °C and humidity range 10 % RH to 98 % RH.

Equipment:
- Electronically controlled APT.line™ preheating chamber with cooling system
- Inner chamber made of stainless steel
- Intuitive touchscreen controller with time-segment and real-time programming with internal data recording
- Humidity regulation with capacitive humidity sensor and vapor humidification
- Inner glass door with seal
- Independent temperature safety device class 3.1 (DIN 12880) with optical and audible temperature alarm
- Avoidance of glass corrosion by special TIMELESS coating
- Access port with silicone plug diam. 30 mm, left side
- Door heating
- Ethernet interface for communication software APT-COM™ DataControlSystem
- Internal data logger, measured values can be read out in open format via USB
- Power supply 200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Internal volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
KBF 115	102	880 x 650 x 1050	600 x 351 x 483	1	**6.270 830**
KBF 240	247	925 x 800 x 1460	650 x 485 x 785	1	**4.661 323**
KBF 720	700	1250 x 890 x 1925	973 x 576 x 1250	1	**6.291 134**
KBF 1020	1020	1250 x 1145 x 1925	976 x 836 x 1250	1	**4.661 324**
KMF 115	102	880 x 650 x 1050	600 x 351 x 483	1	**6.287 692**
KMF 240	247	930 x 800 x 1465	650 x 485 x 785	1	**4.661 325**
KMF 720	700	1250 x 890 x 1925	973 x 576 x 1250	1	**4.661 326**

2



2 Constant climate chambers, KBF P/KBF LQC

NEW

BINDER

For long-term stable temperature/humidity simulations in one chamber.
The constant climate chambers are ideal for norm-compliant work according to ICH guidelines and work independently of the water supply.

KBF P Series: Constant climate chambers with ICH-compliant lighting and variably positionable light cassettes.
KBF LQC Series: Constant climate chambers with ICH-compliant light source and patented light dose control for UV-A and VIS**.** Temperature range: 0 °C to 70 °C and humidity range: 10 % RH to 80 % RH.

Equipment:
- Electronically controlled APT.line™ preheating chamber with cooling system
- Inner chamber made of stainless steel
- Intuitive touchscreen controller with time-segment and real-time programming with internal data recording
- Humidity regulation with capacitive humidity sensor and vapor humidification
- Inner glass door with seal
- Independent temperature safety device class 3.1 (DIN 12880) with optical and audible temperature alarm
- Avoidance of glass corrosion by special TIMELESS coating
- Access port with silicone plug diam. 30 mm, left side
- Door heating
- Ethernet interface for communication software APT-COM™ DataControlSystem
- Internal data logger, measured values can be read out in open format via USB
- Power supply 200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Internal volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
KBF P 240	247	925 x 800 x 1460	650 x 485 x 785	1	**9.883 583**
KBF P 720	700	1250 x 890 x 1925	973 x 1250 x 576	1	**9.883 584**
KBF LQC 240	247	925 x 800 x 1460	650 x 485 x 785	1	**6.236 223**
KBF LQC 720	700	1250 x 890 x 1925	973 x 576 x 1250	1	**6.236 224**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Constant climate chambers series KBF-S Solid.Line

BINDER

Constant climate chambers for long-term tests and accelerated stability tests of pharmaceutical products according to the ICH guideline Q1A. With corrosion and condensate-free stainless steel interior for homogeneous temperature and humidity conditions.

- Electronically controlled APT.line™ preheating chamber with cooling system
- Inner chamber made completely of stainless steel
- 2 stainless steel racks incl. shelf support
- Intuitive touchscreen controller with time segment and real-time programming with internal measured value recording
- Humidity control with capacitive humidity sensor and vapor humidification
- Independent temperature safety device class 3.1 (DIN 12880) with optical and audible alarm
- Access port with silicone plug diam. 30mm, left side
- LCD display for indication of temperature, humidity, alarms and additional information
- Internal data logger with USB interface
- Independent water supply via canisters
- Models from 240 l capacity with double swivel castors and brake

1



Specifications

Humidity range:	20 ... 80 % r.F.
Humidity accuracy:	2.0 %
Temperature range:	0 ... 70 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.1 °C
Computer interface:	Ethernet
Power supply:	200 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Internal volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
KBF-S 115	102	880 x 650 x 1050	600 x 351 x 483	EU	1	**6.275 186**
KBF-S 240	247	925 x 800 x 1460	650 x 485 x 785	EU	1	**4.665 284**
KBF-S 270	700	1250 x 890 x 1925	973 x 576 x 1250	EU	1	**4.665 286**
KBF-S 1020	1020	1250 x 1145 x 1925	976 x 1250 x 836	EU	1	**6.275 188**

Material test chambers, FP and M series

BINDER

The material test chambers from BINDER are highly precise and have a wide temperature range, as well as comprehensive programming options, with which you can customise ramps, profiles and processes.

FP Series: Material test chamber with forced convection.
M Series: Material test chambers with individual programming.

- Electronically controlled APT.line™ preheating chamber assuring temperature accuracy and reproducible results
- Adjustable fan speed
- 2 chrome-plated racks
- Temperature range from 5 °C above ambient temperature to 300 °C
- Independent adjustable temperature safety device class 2 (DIN 12880), with visual temperature alarm
- RS 422 interface for use with APT-COM™ DataControlSystem communication software

2



9.883 710

3



9.883 565

Type	Internal volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
FP 53	53	635 x 575 x 620	400 x 340 x 400	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 710** 2
FP 115	115	835 x 645 x 705	600 x 410 x 480	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 711**
FP 240	240	1035 x 745 x 825	800 x 510 x 600	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 712**
FP 400	400	1235 x 765 x 1025	1000 x 510 x 800	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 713**
FP 720	720	1235 x 865 x 1530	1000 x 610 x 1200	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 714**
M 53	53	635 x 575 x 780	400 x 340 x 400	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 563**
M 115	115	835 x 645 x 865	600 x 410 x 480	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 564**
M 240	240	1035 x 745 x 985	800 x 510 x 600	230 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 565** 3
M 400	400	1235 x 765 x 1185	1000 x 510 x 800	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 566**
M 720	720	1235 x 865 x 1695	1000 x 610 x 1200	400 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 567**

Growth chambers, KBW, KBWF series

Homogeneous lighting conditions with constant temperature and humidity conditions, the BINDER growth chambers. *BINDER*
The responsive humidification system, the high-performance cooling and uniform light distribution ensure optimal growth conditions.

KBW Series: Growth chambers with light.
KBWF Series: Growths chambers with light and humidity.

Equipment:
- Electronically controlled APT.line™ preheating chamber
- Temperature range 0 °C to 70 °C (without humidity and illumination)
- Humidity range 10 % to 80 % RH (KBWF)
- 2 variable position illumination cassettes each with 5 daylight fluorescent illumination tubes
- Controller with time-segment and real-time programming
- Humidity regulation with capacitative humidity sensor and vapor humidification (KBWF)
- Independent temperature safety device class 3.1 (DIN 12880) with optical and audible temperature alarm
- Ethernet or RS 422 interface for communication software APT-COM™ DataControlSystem

Type	Internal volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.	
KBW 240	247	925 x 800 x 1460	650 x 485 x 785	200 ... 240 V, 50 Hz	1	**9.883 573**	
KBW 400	400	925 x 800 x 1945	650 x 485 x 1270	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 535**	1
KBW 720	698	1255 x 887 x 1925	970 x 576 x 1270	200 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz	1	**9.883 574**	
KBWF 240	247	930 x 800 x 1460	650 x 485 x 785	200 ... 240 V, 50 Hz	1	**9.883 575**	
KBWF 720	720	1255 x 890 x 1925	973 x 576 x 1250	200 ... 240 V, 50 Hz	1	**9.883 576**	2

1



9.883 535

2



9.883 576

3



3 Rapid incinerator

For individual and series incineration of solids and liquids. Upper platform with 8 openings of 34 mm diameter, for porcelain crucibles up to 50 mm diameter. Upper platform and housing made of stainless steel. With 120 minute timer with audible signal after timed period and separate continuous operation switch. A safety switch switches the mains supply off/on automatically on opening/closing the incinerator chamber. With 1.5 metre cable and earthed plug. *Gestigkeit*

Type SVR/E
With electronic temeprature control which allows stepless heating adjustment from 10 to 100 %. Complete for use.

Type SVD 95
With digital temperature adjustment and display. Complete for use.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rating W	Temp. range max. °C	Supply requirements V	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
SVR/E	450 x 310 x 180	2500	950	230	7	1	**9.884 140**
SVD 95	450 x 310 x 180	2500	950	220	7	1	**9.884 141**
Heating element EH 400 for SVR/E (spare part)						1	**9.884 142**
Heating element EH 95 for SVD 95 (spare part)						1	**9.884 143**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Muffle furnaces up to 1300 °C

NEW

1

SNOL

High temperature furnaces with glass fibre insulated chamber.
Suitable for applications in industry, science and medicine.

- Ceramic bottom plate
- Side-opening, down-opening or top-opening door, depending on model
- Controls easily accessible in the socket
- Fast heating times
- Furnace housing made of powder-coated metal
- Good temperature stability
- Energy saving
- Models with Omron E5CC controller: time and temperature can be set
- Models with Omron E5CC-T controller: 8 storable programs

Model numbers with "1100" up to 1100 °C
Model numbers with "1300" up to 1300 °C



4.669 221

Type	Nom. capacity L	Description	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
SNOL 3/1100 LHM01*	3	Top-opening	120 x 200 x 105	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 202**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LHM01*	8	Top-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 203**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LSM01*	8	Side-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 204**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LZM01*	8	Down-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 205**
SNOL 13/1100 LHM01*	13	Top-opening	220 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 206**
SNOL 22/1100 LHM01*	22	Top-opening	280 x 500 x 160	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 207**
SNOL 39/1100 LHM01*	39	Top-opening	320 x 495 x 230	400 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 208**
SNOL 6.7/1300 LSM01*	7	Side-opening	145 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 209**
SNOL 10/1300 LHM01*	10	Top-opening	190 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 210**
SNOL 3/1100 LHM01**	3	Top-opening	120 x 200 x 105	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 220**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LHM01**	8	Top-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 221**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LSM01**	8	Side-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 222**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LZM01**	8	Down-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 223**
SNOL 13/1100 LHM01**	13	Top-opening	220 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 224**
SNOL 22/1100 LHM01**	22	Top-opening	280 x 500 x 160	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 225**
SNOL 39/1100 LHM01**	39	Top-opening	320 x 495 x 230	400 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 226**
SNOL 6.7/1300 LSM01**	7	Side-opening	145 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 227**
SNOL 10/1300 LHM01**	10	Top-opening	190 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 228**

* with Omron E5CC controller
**with Omron E5CC-T controller

2 Muffle Furnaces Series LE 1/11 - LE 14/11 up to 1100 °C

2

Nabertherm

Compact muffle furnaces with dual shell furnace housing of rust-free stainless steel and heating elements encased in quartz glass tubes.
- Tmax 1100 °C, working temperature 1050 °C
- Heating from two sides from heating elements in quartz glass tubes
- Maintenance-friendly replacement of heating elements and insulation
- Insulation only made of materials that are classified as not carcinogenic acc. to TRGS 905, class 1 or 2
- Housing made of sheets of textured stainless steel
- Dual shell housing for low external temperatures and high stability
- Flap door which can also be used as a work platform
- Exhaust air outlet in rear wall
- Compact dimensions and light weight
- Controller mounted under the door to save space
- Equipped with the basic controller R 7 with one free storeable temperature, which is dwelled until the controller is switch off
- Standard power supply 230 V, 1/N/PE, 50/60 Hz



Type/Controller	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rating kW	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
LE 1/11/R7	1	290 x 280 x 406	90 x 115 x 110	1.5	10	1	**9.764 543**
LE 2/11/R7	2	330 x 385 x 406	110 x 180 x 110	1.8	10	1	**9.764 537**
LE 6/11/R7	6	390 x 434 x 466	170 x 200 x 170	1.8	18	1	**9.764 539**
LE 14/11/R7	14	440 x 534 x 516	220 x 300 x 220	2.9	25	1	**9.764 541**

External dimensions vary for versions with additional equipment. Dimensions on request.

Safety gloves, heat protection - please see page 239.

Errors and omissions excepted.

Muffle furnaces series L/LT 1100 °C to 1400 °C

For daily laboratory use. Models with flap door or lift door available, for temperatures from 1100 °C to 1400 °C. *Nabertherm*

- Dual shell housing made of textured stainless steel sheets for low external temperatures and high stability
- Adjustable air inlet integrated in door
- Exhaust air outlet in rear wall of furnace
- Solid state relays provide low-noise operation
- Optionally available with flap door (L models) that can be used as work platform or with lift door (LT models) with hot surface facing away from the operator
- Available with the programmable controllers B 410 and C 450 with adjustable ramps and hold times (L 1/12 with R7 or 3216)
- All insulation materials used are classified as non-carcinogenic according to TRGS 905, Class 1 or 2
- Standard connection 220-240 V 1/N/PE 50/60 Hz

1100 °C and 1200 °C models
- Ceramic heating plates with integrated heating wire, splash and exhaust protected, easy to replace
- heating from two sides (heating from three sides for muffle furnaces with interior volumes of 24 litres and 40 litres)

1300 °C and 1400 °C models
- Heating elements on support tubes for free heat radiation, short heating times and long service life
- Heating from two sides

Optional
- Chimney, chimney with fan or catalytic converter
- Over-temperature limiter with adjustable cutout temperature for thermal protection class 2 in accordance with EN 60519-2 as temperature limiter to protect the furnace and load
- Protective gas connection to purge with non-flammable protective or reaction gases (not available in combination with chimney, chimney with fan or catalytic converter)
- Manual or automatic gas supply system
- Process control and documentation via VCD software package for monitoring, documentation and control

1



1 Muffle furnaces series LT 3/11 - LT 40/11, max. 1100 °C, with lift door

Max. temperature 1100 °C. Lift door with hot surface facing away from the operator. *Nabertherm*

Type	Nom. capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power consumption W	PK	Cat. No.
LT 3/11/B410	3	160 x 140 x 100	385 x 330 x 405	1200	1	**6.241 787**
LT 5/11/B410	5	200 x 170 x 130	385 x 390 x 460	2400	1	**6.260 949**
LT 9/11/B410	9	230 x 240 x 170	415 x 455 x 515	3000	1	**6.241 499**
LT 15/11/B410	15	230 x 340 x 170	415 x 555 x 515	3500	1	**6.237 183**
LT 24/11 *	24	280 x 340 x 250	490 x 555 x 580	4500	1	**6.274 993**
LT 40/11/B410*	40	320 x 490 x 250	530 x 705 x 580	6000	1	**6.239 613**

*400 V 3/N/PE 50/60 Hz connector as standard
External dimensions vary for versions with additional equipment. Dimensions on request.

2



2 Muffle furnaces series L 3/11 - L 40/11, max. 1100 °C, with flap door

Max. temperature 1100 °C. Flap door can be used as work platform. *Nabertherm*

Type	Nom. capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power consumption W	PK	Cat. No.
L 3/11/B410	3	160 x 140 x 100	385 x 330 x 405	1200	1	**6.059 769**
L 5/11/B410	5	200 x 170 x 130	385 x 390 x 460	2400	1	**6.092 769**
L 9/11/B410	9	230 x 240 x 170	415 x 455 x 515	3000	1	**6.302 391**
L 15/11/B410	15	230 x 340 x 170	415 x 555 x 515	3500	1	**6.056 446**
L 24/11/B410*	24	280 x 340 x 250	490 x 555 x 580	4500	1	**6.206 861**
L 40/11/B410*	40	320 x 490 x 250	530 x 705 x 580	6000	1	**7.660 691**

* 400 V 3/N/PE 50/60 Hz connector as standard
External dimensions vary for versions with additional equipment. Dimensions on request.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Muffle furnaces series LT 3/12 - LT 40/12, max. 1200 °C, with lift door

Max. temperature 1200 °C. Lift door with hot surface facing away from the operator. *Nabertherm*

Type	Nom. capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power consumption W	PK	Cat. No.
LT 3/12/B410	3	160x 140 x 100	385 x 330 x 405	1200	1	**6.256 646**
LT 5/12/B410	5	200 x 170 x 130	385 x 390 x 460	2400	1	**6.284 369**
LT 9/12/B410	9	230 x 240 x 170	415 x 455 x 515	3000	1	**6.244 089**
LT 15/12/B410	15	230 x 340 x 170	415 x 555 x 515	3500	1	**6.240 063**
LT 24/12/B410*	24	280 x 340 x 250	490 x 555 x 580	4500	1	**6.287 691**
LT 40/12/B410*	40	320 x 490 x 250	530 x 705 x 580	6000	1	**4.660 518**

* 400 V 3/N/PE 50/60 Hz connector as standard
External dimensions vary for versions with additional equipment. Dimensions on request.

1



2 Muffle furnaces series L 1/12 - L 40/12, max. 1200 °C, with flap door

Max. temperature 1200 °C. Flap door can be used as work platform. *Nabertherm*

Type	Nom. capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power consumption W	PK	Cat. No.
L 1/12	1	90 x 115 x 110	290 x 280 x 430	1500	1	**4.675 300**
L 3/12/B410	3	160 x 140 x 100	385 x 330 x 405	1200	1	**6.201 618**
L 5/12/B410	5	200 x 170 x 130	385 x 390 x 460	2400	1	**6.223 409**
L 9/12/B410	9	230 x 240 x 170	415 x 455 x 515	3000	1	**6.226 450**
L 15/12/B410	15	230 x 340 x 170	415 x 555 x 515	3500	1	**6.233 463**
L 24/12/B410*	24	280 x 340 x 250	490 x 555 x 580	4500	1	**6.265 211**
L 40/12/B410*	40	320 x 490 x 250	530 x 705 x 580	6000	1	**6.234 225**

* 400 V 3/N/PE 50/60 Hz connector as standard
External dimensions vary for versions with additional equipment. Dimensions on request.

2



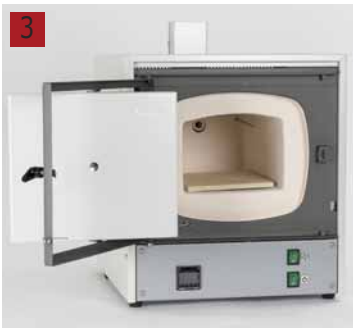
Ashing furnaces up to 1300 °C

NEW

Ashing furnaces with glass fibre insulated chamber. Suitable for applications in industry, science and medicine. *SNOL*

- Fan-assisted chimney for air extraction
- Side- opening, down-opening or top-opening door, depending on model
- Continuous air change in the chamber
- Controls easily accessible in the socket
- Fast heating times
- Furnace housing made of powder-coated metal
- Good temperature stability
- Energy saving
- Models with Omron E5CC controller: time and temperature can be set
- Models with Omron E5CC-T controller: 8 storable programs

3



4.669 231

Model numbers with "1100" up to 1100 °C
Model numbers with "1300" up to 1300 °C

Type	Nom. capacity L	Description	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
SNOL 3/1100 LHM21*	3	Top-opening	120 x 200 x 105	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 211**
SNOL 8,2/1100 LHM21*	8	Top-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 212**
SNOL 8,2/1100 LSM21*	8	Side-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 213**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LZM21*	8	Down-opening	200 x 300 x 133	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 214**
SNOL 13/1100 LHM21*	13	Top-opening	220 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 215**
SNOL 22/1100 LHM21*	22	Top-opening	280 x 500 x 160	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 216**
SNOL 39/1100 LHM21*	39	Top-opening	320 x 495 x 230	400 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 217**
SNOL 6.7/1300 LSM21*	7	Side-opening	145 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 218**
SNOL 10/1300 LHM21*	10	Top-opening	190 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 219**
SNOL 3/1100 LHM21**	3	Top-opening	120 x 200 x 105	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 229**
SNOL 8,2/1100 LHM21**	8	Top-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 230**
SNOL 8,2/1100 LSM21**	8	Side-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 231**
SNOL 8.2/1100 LZM21**	8	Down-opening	195 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 232**
SNOL 13/1100 LHM21**	13	Top-opening	220 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 233**
SNOL 22/1100 LHM21**	22	Top-opening	280 x 500 x 160	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 234**
SNOL 39/1100 LHM21**	39	Top-opening	320 x 495 x 230	400 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 235**
SNOL 6.7/1300 LSM21**	7	Side-opening	145 x 310 x 135	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 236**
SNOL 10/1300 LHM21**	10	Top-opening	190 x 335 x 170	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.669 237**

* with Omron E5CC controller
**with Omron E5CC-T controller

1



6.310 023

2



6.310 029

High-temperature chamber furnaces with air circulation NA/N

Nabertherm

These chamber furnaces with air circulation are characterized by their extremely high temperature uniformity. Hence, they are especially suitable for processes such as cooling, crystalizing, preheating, curing, but also for numerous processes in tool making. Due to the modular concept, the forced convection furnaces can be adjusted to the process requirements by adding suitable equipment.

- Tmax 450 °C, 650 °C, or 850 °C
- Horizontal air circulation
- Swing door hinged on the right
- Temperature uniformity up to ±4 °C according to DIN 17052-1 (model NA 15/65 up to ±5 °C)
- Optimum air flow and temperature uniformity through high circulation rates
- One frame sheet and rails for two additional trays included in the scope of delivery (NA 15/65 without frame sheet)
- Stainless steel air-baffles in the furnace for optimum air circulation
- Base frame included in the delivery, NA 15/65 designed as table-top model
- Air inlet and exhaust air flaps as additional equipment for using as drying oven
- NTLog Basic for Nabertherm controller: recording of process data with USB-flash drive
- Available with the programmable controllers B 400 and C 440 with adjustable ramps and hold times (NA 15/65 with B 410 or C 450)
- Standard power supply 400 V 3/N/PE 50/60 Hz (NA 15/65: 220 - 240 V, 1/N/PE)

Type/Controller	Temp. max. °C	Capacity L	Rating kW	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
NA 30/45/B400	450	30	3.6	290 x 420 x 260	1040 x 1290 x 1385	1	**6.310 019**	
NA 60/45/B400	450	60	6.6	350 x 500 x 350	1100 x 1370 x 1475	1	**6.310 021**	
NA 120/45/B400	450	120	9.8	450 x 600 x 450	1250 x 1550 x 1550	1	**6.310 023**	1
NA 250/45/B400	450	250	12.8	600 x 750 x 600	1350 x 1650 x 1725	1	**6.310 025**	
NA 500/45/B400	450	500	18.8	750 x 1000 x 750	1550 x 1900 x 1820	1	**6.310 027**	
NA 15/65 HA/B410*	650	15	2.8	295 x 340 x 170	470 x 790 x 460	1	**6.310 029**	2
NA 30/65/B400	650	30	7.0	290 x 420 x 260	870 x 1290 x 1385	1	**6.310 031**	
NA 60/65/B400	650	60	10.0	350 x 500 x 350	910 x 1390 x 1475	1	**6.310 033**	
NA 120/65/B400	650	120	13.0	450 x 600 x 450	990 x 1470 x 1550	1	**6.310 035**	
NA 250/65/B400	650	250	21.0	600 x 750 x 600	1170 x 1650 x 1680	1	**6.310 037**	

*Standard power supply 220-240 V 1/N/PE 50/60 Hz
External dimensions vary for versions with additional equipment. Dimensions on request.

3



6.226 571

4



6.285 618

Chamber furnaces

NEW

Nabertherm

The chamber furnaces are suitable for Annealing, Hardening and Brazing. The furnaces can be extended with a variety of accessories, like annealing boxes for operation under protective gas, roller guides, or a cooling station with a quench tank. Even high-performance applications like the annealing of titanium can be implemented without the use of expensive and complicated annealing systems.

- Robust insulation with light refractory bricks
- Deep furnace chamber with three-sides heating: from both side walls and bottom
- Low energy consumption due to multi-layer insulation
- Base frame included
- N 7/H - N 17/HR designed as table-top model
- Parallel guided downward swinging door (user protected from heat radiation)
- NTLog Basic for Nabertherm controller: recording of process data with USB-flash drive
- Available with the programmable controllers B 400 and C 440 with adjustable ramps and hold times

Type	Temp. max. °C	Capacity L	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.	
N 7/H	1280	9	250 x 250 x 140	800 x 650 x 600	230 V, 1/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**6.226 571**	3
N 11/H	1280	11	250 x 350 x 140	800 x 750 x 600	230 V, 1/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**6.227 200**	
N 11/HR	1280	11	250 x 350 x 140	800 x 750 x 600	400 V, 3/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**6.226 570**	
N 31/H	1280	30	350 x 350 x 250	1040 x 1100 x 1340	400 V, 3/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**4.675 220**	
N 41/H	1280	40	350 x 500 x 250	1040 x 1250 x 1340	400 V, 3/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**6.241 122**	
N 61/H	1280	60	350 x 750 x 250	1040 x 1500 x 1340	400 V, 3/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**6.285 618**	4
N 87/H	1280	87	350 x 1000 x 250	1040 x 1750 x 1340	400 V, 3/N/PE, 50 Hz	1	**4.675 221**	

1 Tube Furnaces

1



Nabertherm

These compact tube furnaces with integrated control systems can be used universally for many processes. Equipped with a standard working tube of C 530 ceramic and two fiber plugs, these tube furnaces have an unbeatable price/performance ratio.
- Tmax 1200 °C or 1300 °C
- Single-zoned design as standard
- Dual shell housing made of sheets of textured stainless steel
- Outer tube diameter of 50 to 170 mm, heated length from 250 to 1000 mm
- Working tube of C 530 ceramic including two fiber plugs as standard equipment
- Solid state relays provide for lownoise operation
- Available with the programmable controllers B 410, C 450 and P 480 (for three-zoned design) with adjustable ramps and hold times
- Standard power supply 400 V 3/N/PE 50/60 Hz (R 50/250 und R 50/500: 220 V, 1/N/PE, 50/60 Hz)

Option:
- Over-temperature limiter with adjustable cutout temperature for thermal protection class 2 in accordance with EN 60519-2 as temperature limiter to protect the furnace and load
- Charge control with temperature measurement in the working tube and in the furnace chamber outside the tube
- Three-zoned design (heated length from 500 mm)
- Working tubes
- Gas supply systems for protective gas or vacuum operation
- Process control and documentation with VCD software package

Type/Controller	Tube diam. mm	Tube length mm	Max. temp. °C	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
R 50/250/12/B410	40	450	1200	434 x 340 x 508	1.6	1	**9.764 651**
R 50/500/12/B410	40	700	1200	670 x 340 x 508	2.3	1	**9.764 653**
R 170/750/12/B410	150	1100	1200	920 x 460 x 628	11.5	1	**9.764 659**
R 170/1000/12/B410	150	1350	1200	1170 x 460 x 628	11.5	1	**9.764 661**
R 50/250/13/B410	40	450	1300	434 x 340 x 508	1.6	1	**9.764 663**
R 50/500/13/B410	40	700	1300	670 x 340 x 508	2.3	1	**9.764 665**
R 120/500/13/B410	100	850	1300	670 x 410 x 578	6.5	1	**9.764 667**
R 170/750/13/B410	150	1100	1300	920 x 460 x 628	11.5	1	**9.764 671**
R 170/1000/13/B410	150	1350	1300	1170 x 460 x 628	11.5	1	**9.764 673**
R 120/500/12/B410	100	850	1200	670 x 410 x 578	6.5	1	**9.764 655**

2 3 Tube Furnaces with Stand

NEW

2



Nabertherm

These compact tube furnaces are used when laboratory experiments must be performed horizontally, vertically, or at specific angles. The ability to configure the angle of tilt and the working height, and their compact design, also make these tube furnaces suitable for integration into existing process systems.

- Vertical or horizontal operation freely adjustable
- Working height freely adjustable
- Working tube made of C 530 ceramic
- Control system integrated in furnace base
- NTLog Basic for Nabertherm controller: recording of process data with USB-flash drive
- Available with the programmable controllers B 410 and C 450 with adjustable ramps and hold times

Specifications

Power input: 1800 W
Power supply: 230 V, 1/N/PE, 50/60 Hz

3



Type	Tube diam. mm	Tube length mm	Temp. max. °C	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
RT 50-250/11	50	360	1100	350 x 380 x 740	25	1	**6.242 203**
RT 50-250/13	50	360	1300	350 x 380 x 740	25	1	**6.240 831**
RT 30-200/15	30	360	1500	445 x 475 x 740	45	1	**4.675 222**

4 Glass drying pistol

4



LABC-Labortechnik

Ideally suited for drying of small sample volumes. This sample dryer, for analysing substances and synthetic products, uses heat, desiccant and vacuum at the same time for optimum results. Its temperature range can be adjusted between +30 °C to +160 °C, with a temperature stability of ±1 °C.

The two-part drying vessel is approximately two parts of DURAN® glass:
1) Drying tube with an outer diameter of 44 mm, length inside 200 mm, joint NS45.
2) Ground flask with stopcock for connection to a vacuum pump.
The glass drying oven needs to be fixed with screw stand rod at the laboratory stand to be secured. Dimensions (without mounting for tripod and Flask): H 120 mm x B 195 mm x T 185 mm. Weight: 2 kg

Supplied with: Glass drying oven consisting of heating element with support rod and glassware with ground drying tube and ground flask with stopcock.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Glass drying oven	1	**6.269 737**
Glassware for Glass drying oven	1	**6.269 738**

Errors and omissions excepted.















HORO Dr. Hofmann GmbH











Electric Laboratory Burner

A universal heat source for laboratory and education

- Heating
- Drying
- Tempering
- Humidifying
- EX-proofed
- Individual

HORO Dr. Hofmann GmbH
Rudolf-Diesel-Straße 2-8
73760 Ostfildern-Nellingen
Germany

Tel.: +49 711 341 6995-0
Fax: +49 711 341 6995-19
info@horo.eu
www.horo.eu

made in Germany

Volumetric apparatus 910

Measuring cylinders 910
Mixing cylinders 916
Graduated flasks 917

Pipettes 927

Volumetric pipettes 927
Graduated pipettes 931
Pasteur pipettes 936
Serological pipettes 938
Pipette controllers 939
Pipette balls 942
Pipettes Accessories 943
Capillary tubes 946
Microlitre pipettes 949
Positive displacement pipettes 979
Pipette tips 981
Reagent Reservoirs 1000

Dispensing 1002

Hand dispensers 1002
Bottletop dispensers 1009

Titration 1021

Burettes 1021
Titrators 1027
Digital burettes 1031

Pumps 1037

Drum pumps 1037
Peristaltic pumps 1042
Dosing pumps 1053
Rotary piston pumps 1054

Microfluidics 1055

Syringe pumps 1055
Hoses and connections 1057

Measuring and mixing cylinders, borosilicate glass 3.3

All LABSOLUTE® measuring and mixing cylinders made of borosilicate glass 3.3 comply with DIN EN ISO 4788. They are calibrated to "In" (20 °C) and have a solid hexagonal glass base for a secure stand.

1



1 Measuring cylinders, high form, class A, blue graduation

With functional spout and batch number. A batch-specific certificate of conformity is available on request.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.05	115	1	**7.691 000**
10	0.2	0.1	135	1	**7.691 001**
25	0.5	0.25	160	1	**7.691 002**
50	1	0.5	195	1	**7.691 003**
100	1	0.5	240	1	**7.691 004**
250	2	1.0	320	1	**7.691 005**
500	5	2.5	380	1	**7.691 006**
1000	10	5.0	465	1	**7.691 007**
2000	20	10.0	565	1	**7.691 008**

2



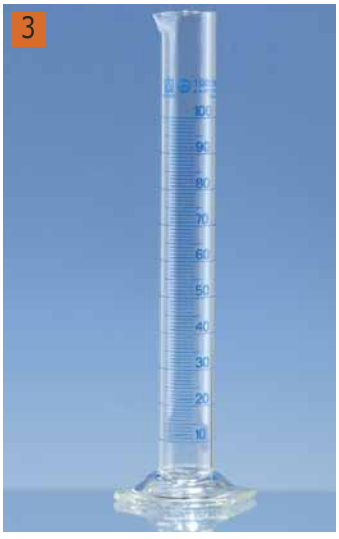
2 Measuring cylinders, DURAN®, tall form, class A, blue graduation

IN (TD) calibrated. With spout and hexagonal glass base. Main point ring graduation. *Hirschmann*
With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
Graduation in durable blue enamel, acc.to DIN EN ISO 4788.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.05	115	1	**9.274 180**
10	0.2	0.1	140	1	**9.274 181**
25	0.5	0.25	170	1	**9.274 182**
50	1	0.5	200	1	**9.274 183**
100	1	0.5	260	1	**9.274 184**
250	2	1.0	335	1	**9.274 185**
500	5	2.5	390	1	**9.274 186**
1000	10	5.0	470	1	**9.274 187**
2000	20	10.0	500	1	**9.274 188**

Also available with dated batch identfication acc. to USP (US Pharmacopeia).

3



3 Measuring cylinders, borosilicate glass 3.3, tall form, class A, blue graduated

With spout, tall form. BLAUBRAND®. To DIN EN ISO 4788. *BRAND*
DE-M marking with works certified batch number. With spout and hexagonal foot.
Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel. Calibrated to contain (IN). All BLAUBRAND® cylinders are delivered with batch number and batch certificate. Also available with individual works, USP, or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate on request. The batch certificate is also available to download from the manufacturer's website.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.05	115	1	**9.274 105**
10	0.2	0.10	140	1	**9.274 108**
25	0.5	0.25	170	1	**9.274 120**
50	1	0.5	200	1	**9.274 128**
100	1	0.5	260	1	**9.274 138**
250	2	1.0	335	1	**9.274 148**
500	5	2.5	365	1	**9.274 154**
1000	10	5.0	465	1	**9.274 162**
2000	20	10	505	1	**9.274 164**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Measuring cylinders USP, borosilicate glass 3.3, tall form, class A, blue graduated

DIN EN ISO 4788, DE-M marking. Calibrated to contain (IN). Ring marks at major graduations. *BRAND*
Marks and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel. With spout and hexagonal base.
Incl. USP batch certificate.
On request, also available with USP individual certificate.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.05	115	1	**6.261 319**
10	0.2	0.10	140	1	**6.261 318**
25	0.5	0.17	170	1	**6.261 317**
50	1	0.25	200	1	**6.261 316**
100	1	0.5	260	1	**6.261 315**
250	2	1.0	335	1	**6.261 314**
500	5	2.0	365	1	**9.275 006**
1000	10	3.0	465	1	**6.261 313**
2000	20	6.0	505	1	**9.275 007**

1



2 Measuring cylinders, DURAN®, tall form, class A, amber stain graduation

IN (TC) calibrated. With spout and hexagonal glass base. Main point ring graduation. *Hirschmann*
With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
With durable amber stain graduation, acc. to DIN EN ISO 4788.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.05	115	1	**6.901 399**
10	0.2	0.1	140	1	**6.250 413**
25	0.5	0.25	170	1	**6.700 903**
50	1.0	0.5	200	1	**6.201 104**
100	1.0	0.5	260	1	**6.303 988**
250	2.0	1.0	335	1	**6.250 483**
500	5.0	2.5	390	1	**6.222 339**
1000	10.0	5.0	470	1	**6.200 496**
2000	20.0	10.0	500	1	**6.206 675**

2



3 Measuring cylinders, high form, class B, white graduation

High form. Class B. Made from borosilicate glass 3.3. With functional spout and solid hexagonal glass base. Calibrated to "In" (20 °C). Comply with DIN EN ISO 4788.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.1	115	1	**7.691 160**
10	0.2	0.2	140	1	**7.691 161**
25	0.5	0.5	170	1	**7.691 162**
50	1	1	200	1	**7.691 163**
100	1	1	260	1	**7.691 164**
250	2	2	335	1	**7.691 165**
500	5	5	390	1	**7.691 166**
1000	10	10	470	1	**7.691 167**
2000	20	20	570	1	**7.691 168**

3



4 Measuring cylinders, DURAN®, tall form, class B, blue graduation

IN (TD) calibrated. With spout and hexagonal glass base, short line. Tolerances better than class B requirements. Graduation in durable blue enamel, acc.to DIN EN ISO 4788. *Hirschmann*

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.1	0.075	115	1	**9.274 198**
10	0.2	0.15	140	1	**9.274 199**
25	0.5	0.375	170	1	**9.274 200**
50	1	0.75	200	1	**9.274 201**
100	1	0.75	260	1	**9.274 202**
250	2	1.5	335	1	**9.274 203**
500	5	3.75	390	1	**9.274 204**
1000	10	7.5	470	1	**9.274 206**
2000	20	15.0	500	1	**9.274 207**

4



1



1 Measuring cylinders, DURAN®, tall form, class B, amber stain graduation

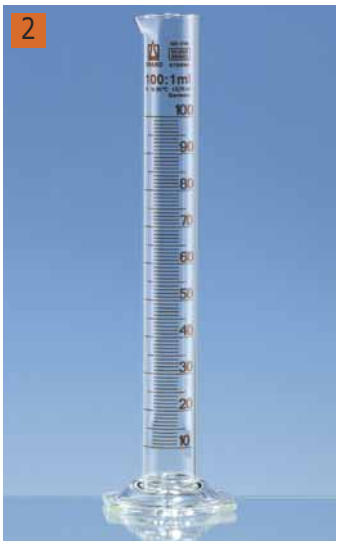
IN (TC) calibrated. With spout and hexagonal glass base, short line. Tolerances better than class B requirements. With durable amber stain graduation, DIN EN ISO 4788.

Hirschmann

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Height		PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	mm			
5	0.1	0.075	115		1	**6.078 159**
10	0.2	0.15	140		1	**6.200 432**
25	0.5	0.375	170		1	**6.200 433**
50	1.0	0.75	200		1	**7.200 508**
100	1.0	0.75	260		1	**6.510 180**
250	2.0	1.5	335		1	**6.200 434**
500	5.0	3.8	390		1	**6.510 181**
1000	10.0	7.5	470		1	**6.510 182**
2000	20.0	15.0	500		1	**6.510 183**
5000*	50.0	37.5	650		1	**7.510 242**

* Supplementary to DIN.

2



2 Measuring cylinders, borosilicate glass 3.3, tall form, class B, amber graduation

Available with glass, or detachable plastic, feet and PP protective collars (plastic feet and collar are not autoclavable). With spout, tall form. SILBERBRAND Eterna. Class B.
To DIN EN ISO 4788. With spout and hexagonal foot.
Graduations and inscriptions in Eterna permanent amber stain. Calibrated to contain (IN).

BRAND

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Height	Foot	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	mm			
5	0.1	0.08	115	Glass	1	**9.274 005**
10	0.2	0.15	140	Glass	1	**9.274 008**
25	0.5	0.4	170	Glass	1	**9.274 020**
50	1	0.8	200	Glass	1	**9.274 028**
100	1	0.8	260	Glass	1	**9.274 038**
250	2	1.5	335	Glass	1	**9.274 048**
500	5	4	365	Glass	1	**9.274 054**
1000	10	8	465	Glass	1	**9.274 062**
2000	20	15	505	Glass	1	**9.274 064**

3



3 Measuring cylinders, low form, class B, amber graduation

Low form. Class B.
Made from borosilicate glass 3.3.
With functional spout and solid hexagonal glass base.
Calibrated to "In" (20 °C).
Comply with DIN EN ISO 4788.

LABSOLUTE®

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Height	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	mm		
10	1	0.3	97	1	**7.691 010**
25	1	0.5	120	1	**7.691 011**
50	1	1.0	145	1	**7.691 012**
100	2	1.0	165	1	**7.691 013**
250	5	2.0	215	1	**7.691 014**
500	10	5.0	250	1	**7.691 015**
1000	20	10.0	290	1	**7.691 016**
2000	50	20.0	340	1	**7.691 017**

4



4 Measuring cylinders, DURAN®, low form, class B, amber stain graduation

IN (TC) calibrated. With spout and hexagonal glass base.
Tolerances better than class B requirements. Short line graduation.
With durable amber stain graduation, DIN EN ISO 4788.

Hirschmann

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Height		PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	mm			
10	1	0.3	100		1	**9.274 190**
25	1	0.5	125		1	**9.274 191**
50	2	1.0	150		1	**9.274 192**
100	2	1.0	170		1	**9.274 193**
250	5	2.0	220		1	**9.274 194**
500	10	5.0	255		1	**9.274 195**
1000	20	10.0	295		1	**9.274 196**
2000	50	20.0	345		1	**9.274 197**

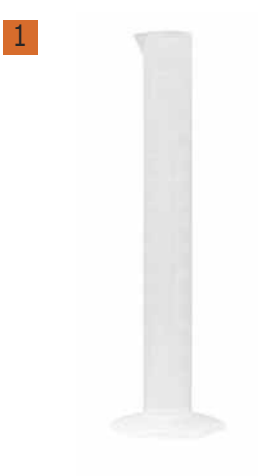
Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Measuring cylinders, PP & PMP

All LABSOLUTE® measuring cylinders made of PP or fully transparent PMP comply with DIN 12681 & ISO 6706 standards. They are calibrated to "In" (20 °C), have a solid hexagonal base for a secure stand, an embossed scale, as well as a functional spout.

1 Measuring cylinders, high form, class B, PP





Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.2	0.2	147	1	**7.693 100**
25	0.5	0.5	170	1	**7.693 101**
50	1	1	200	1	**7.693 102**
100	1	1	250	1	**7.693 103**
250	2	2	327	1	**7.693 104**
500	5	5	389	1	**7.693 105**
1000	10	10	458	1	**7.693 106**
2000	20	20	534	1	**7.693 107**

2 Graduated cylinders, PP, tall form, class B, embossed scale

BRAND



Transparent. Exposure to temperatures up to 80°C will not cause permanent exceeding of tolerance limits! Cleaning temperature below 60°C is recommended to preserve marks and inscriptions.

- DIN 12681 and ISO 6706
- Calibrated to contain (TC, In)



Capacity ml	Type	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	With batch certificate	0.2	0.2	145	1	**9.274 760**
25	With batch certificate	0.5	0.5	170	1	**9.274 761**
50	With batch certificate	1.0	1.0	200	1	**9.274 762**
100	With batch certificate	1.0	1.0	250	1	**9.274 763**
250	With batch certificate	2.0	2.0	315	1	**9.274 764**
500	With batch certificate	5.0	5.0	360	1	**9.274 765**
1000	With batch certificate	10.0	10.0	440	1	**9.274 766**
2000	With batch certificate	20.0	20.0	535	1	**9.274 767**

3 Measuring cylinders, PP, tall form, class B, blue moulded graduations

VITLAB



Highly transparent. With easily readable, raised, embossed blue scale and ring marks at the primary scale points. Calibrated 'In'. Class B tolerances according to DIN 12681/ISO 6706. Hexagonal base with bottom studs provides high stability. Thermal stress up to 80ºC does not cause tolerance limits to be permanently exceeded.
To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60ºC.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.



Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.20	0.2	15	145	1	**9.274 408**
25	0.50	0.5	22	170	1	**9.274 409**
50	1.00	1.0	27	200	1	**9.274 410**
100	1.00	1.0	33	250	1	**9.274 411**
250	2.00	2.0	44	315	1	**9.274 412**
500	5.00	5.0	58	360	1	**9.274 413**
1000	10.00	10.0	69	440	1	**9.274 414**
2000	20.00	20.0	97	482	1	**9.274 415**

1



1 Measuring cylinders, PP, tall form, class B, moulded graduations

VITLAB

Tall form. Highly transparent. With a raised scale and ring marks at the primary scale points, calibrated 'In'.
Class B tolerances according to DIN 12681/ISO 6706. Hexagonal base with bottom studs provides high stability.
Thermal stress up to 80ºC does not cause tolerance limits to be permanently exceeded.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.20	0.2	15	145	1	**7.075 031**
25	0.50	0.5	22	170	1	**9.274 420**
50	1.00	1.0	27	200	1	**9.274 428**
100	1.00	1.0	33	250	1	**9.274 438**
250	2.00	2.0	44	315	1	**9.274 448**
500	5.00	5.0	58	360	1	**9.274 454**
1000	10.00	10.0	69	440	1	**9.274 462**
2000	20.00	20.0	97	482	1	**9.274 464**

2



2 Measuring cylinders, PP, with handle, moulded graduations

Bel-Art Products

The large handle provides a secure grip for safer, more controlled and convenient pouring.
A double scale is accurate and easy to read. The wide hexagonal base prevents
tip over and rolling on the benchtop. One litre and two litre sizes.
Autoclavable at 121°C

Capacity ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1000	440	1	**7.638 738**
2000	490	1	**9.274 870**

3



3 Measuring cylinders, high form, class A, PMP

Dishwasher-proof and autoclavable. A batch-specific certificate of conformity is available on request.

Autoclaving at 121 °C according to DIN EN ISO 285 will not cause permanent exceeding of the tolerance limits of class A. Cleaning at max. 60 °C and the use of soft cleaning agents is recommended to preserve the embossed scale.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.25	0.25	170	1	**7.693 110**
50	0.5	0.5	200	1	**7.693 111**
100	0.5	0.5	250	1	**7.693 112**
250	1	1	325	1	**7.693 113**
500	2.5	2.5	388	1	**7.693 114**
1000	5	5	459	1	**7.693 115**
2000	10	10	533	1	**7.693 116**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Measuring cylinders, PMP, tall form, class A, blue graduations

BRAND



Clear. Exposure to temperatures up to 121 ºC (autoclaving) will not cause permanently exceeded error limits. Cleaning at temperatures below 60°C is recommended to preserve graduations and inscriptions. Class A tolerance is not affected even after 20 washes and 10 autoclave treatments. (DIN 12681 requires: 10 washes and 3 autoclave treatments). Supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per packing unit. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate. Batch and individual certificates can also be downloaded at the supplier's website.

- DIN 12681 and ISO 6706
- DE-M marking
- With blue printed graduations and inscriptions

Capacity ml	Type	Grad. ml	Tolerance A ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	With batch certificate	0.2	0.10	145	1	**9.274 790**
25	With batch certificate	0.5	0.25	170	1	**9.274 791**
25	With DAkkS calibration certificate	0.5	0.25	170	1	**6.222 951**
50	With batch certificate	1	0.5	200	1	**9.274 792**
50	With individual certificate	1	0.5	200	2	**6.290 030**
100	With batch certificate	1	0.5	250	1	**9.274 793**
250	With batch certificate	2	1.0	315	1	**9.274 794**
500	With batch certificate	5	2.5	360	1	**9.274 795**
1000	With batch certificate	10	5	440	1	**9.274 796**
2000	With batch certificate	20	10	535	1	**9.274 797**

2 Measuring cylinders, SAN, low form, class B, moulded graduations

VITLAB



Short form. Crystal clear. With a raised scale and ring marks at the primary scale points, calibrated IN. Thermal stress up to 60 ºC does not cause tolerance limits to be permanently exceeded. Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	1,00	1,00	27	142	1	**7.060 691**
100	2,00	2,00	37	163	1	**7.008 999**
250	5,00	5,00	51	192	1	**7.060 692**
500	10,00	10,00	67	218	1	**7.060 693**
1000	20,00	20,00	78	285	1	**7.060 694**

3 Measuring cylinders, SAN, tall form, class B, moulded graduations

VITLAB



Tall form. Crystal clear. With a raised scale and ring marks at the primary scale points, calibrated IN. Class B tolerances according to DIN 12681/ISO 6706.
Hexagonal base with bottom studs provides high stability.
Thermal stress up to 60 ºC does not cause tolerance limits to be permanently exceeded.
Food-safe product according to regulation (EU) No. 10/2011.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	1,00	1,00	28	199	1	**7.009 011**
100	1,00	1,00	34	260	1	**7.009 014**
250	2,00	2,00	47	315	1	**7.009 017**
500	5,00	5,00	61	350	1	**7.009 020**
1000	10,00	10,00	76	415	1	**7.009 023**

1



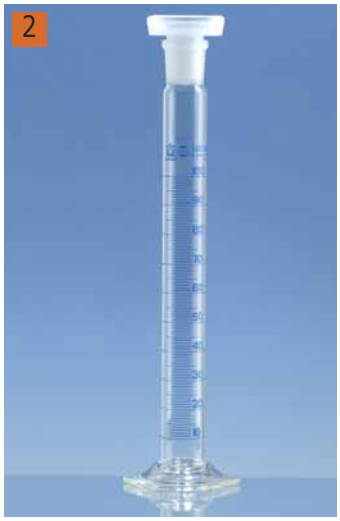
1 Mixing cylinders, class A, with PP stopper, blue graduation

LABSOLUTE

Class A.
Made from borosilicate glass 3.3.
With standard ground joint, solid hexagonal glass base and PP stopper.
Calibrated on „In" (20 °C).
Comply with DIN EN ISO 4788.
Batch-specific certificate of conformity is available on request.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Joint size NS	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.1	10/19	137	1	**7.691 120**
25	0.2	14/23	167	1	**7.691 121**
50	1.0	19/26	195	1	**7.691 122**
100	1.0	24/29	257	1	**7.691 123**
250	2.0	29/32	330	1	**7.691 124**
500	5.0	34/35	385	1	**7.691 125**
1000	10.0	45/40	460	1	**7.691 126**
2000	20.0	45/40	565	1	**7.691 127**

2



2 Mixing cylinders, borosilicate glass 3.3, tall form, class A, blue graduated

BRAND

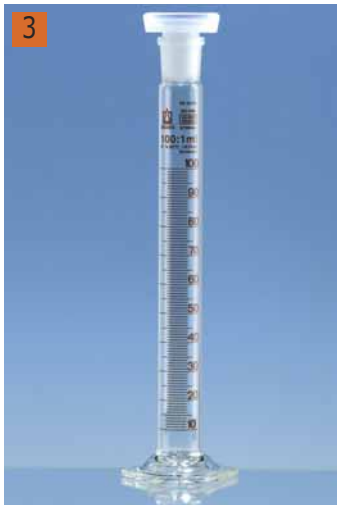
All BLAUBRAND® cylinders are supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per packing unit. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate. Batch and individual certificates can also be downloaded at the supplier's website.

- BLAUBRAND®
- DIN EN ISO 4788
- DE-M marking
- PP stoppers and hexagonal foot
- Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel
- Calibrated to contain (IN)

Capacity ml	Type	Grad. ml	Height mm	Neck NS	PK	Cat. No.
10	With batch certificate	0,2	160	10/19	1	**9.275 208**
25	With batch certificate	0,5	190	14/23	1	**9.275 220**
50	With batch certificate	1	220	19/26	1	**9.275 228**
50	With individual certificate	1	220	19/26	2	**6.290 029**
100	With batch certificate	1	285	24/29	1	**9.275 238**
250	With batch certificate	2	350	29/32	1	**9.275 248**
250	With DAkkS calibration certificate	2	350	29/32	1	**6.269 685**
500*	With batch certificate	5	395	34/35	1	**9.275 254**
1000*	With batch certificate	10	500	45/40	1	**9.275 262**

* Fitted with PE octagonal stoppers.

3



3 Mixing cylinders, borosilicate glass 3.3, stoppered, class B, amber graduated

BRAND

SILBERBRAND Eterna. Class B. To DIN EN ISO 4788.
With PP stoppers and hexagonal foot. Graduations and inscriptions in Eterna amber stain.
Calibrated to contain (IN). Height given is overall height without stopper

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.2	160	10/19	1	**9.275 008**
25	0.5	190	14/23	1	**9.275 020**
50	1.0	220	19/26	1	**9.275 028**
100	1.0	285	24/29	1	**9.275 038**
250	2.0	350	29/32	1	**9.275 048**
500*	5	395	34/35	1	**9.275 054**
1000*	10	500	45/40	1	**9.275 062**

* Fitted with PE octagonal stoppers.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Volumetric flasks, trapezoidal, class A, with PE stopper, blue graduation

LABSOLUTE

Clear glass.
Made from borosilicate glass 3.3.
With standard ground joint and PE stopper.
Calibrated to "In" (20 °C).
Comply with DIN EN ISO 1042.
A batch-specific certificate of conformity is available on request.



Capacity ml	Joint size NS	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	7/16	0.025	1	**7.691 130**
2	7/16	0.025	1	**7.691 131**
5	10/19	0.04	1	**7.691 132**
10	10/19	0.04	1	**7.691 133**
20	10/19	0.04	1	**7.691 134**
25	10/19	0.04	1	**7.691 135**
50	12/21	0.06	1	**7.691 136**

2 Volumetric trapezoidal flasks, DURAN®, class A, blue graduation, with PE stopper

Hirschmann

IN (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
NS ground with poly stopper. Ring mark and graduation in high contrasting blue enamel.
According to DIN EN ISO 1042.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.025	60	7/16	1	**9.276 645**
2	0.025	70	7/16	1	**9.276 646**
5	0.025	70	7/16	1	**9.276 647**
5*	0.04	70	10/19	1	**9.276 648**
10	0.025	90	7/16	1	**9.276 649**
10*	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 650**
20	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 651**
25	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 652**
50	0.06	140	12/21	1	**9.276 653**

* wide neck.

3 Volumetric trapezoidal flasks, borosilicate glass 3.3, class A, blue graduations

BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per pack. Also available with individual works or DAkkS calibration certificate, please enquire.
BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks (except wide-neck flasks). Individual and batch works, USP calibration certificates are also available on request. Models with glass stoppers available on request. The batch certificate is also available to download from the supplier's website.

- DIN EN ISO 1042
- DE-M marking
- Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel
- Calibrated to contain (IN)



Nominal capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Joint size (NS)	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.025	7/16	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 001**
2	0.025	7/16	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 002**
5	0.025	7/16	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 003**
10 *	0.04	10/19	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 004**
20	0.04	10/19	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 006**
25	0.04	10/19	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 007**
50	0.06	12/21	With PP stoppers, incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.276 008**

* Wide neck version

Volumetric flasks

All LABSOLUTE® clear and amber volumetric flasks with accuracy class A comply with the DIN EN ISO 1042 standard. They are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and calibrated to "In" (20 °C). All volumetric flasks are supplied with suitable stoppers made of glass or PE. A batch-specific certificate of conformity can be supplied on request.

1



1 Volumetric flasks, class A, with PE stopper, blue graduation

Capacity ml	Joint size NS	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
5	7/16	0.025	1	**7.691 036**
5	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 020**
10	7/16	0.025	1	**7.691 033**
10	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 021**
20	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 022**
20	12/21	0.060	1	**7.691 034**
25	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 023**
25	12/21	0.060	1	**7.691 035**
50	12/21	0.060	1	**7.691 024**
50	14/23	0.100	1	**7.691 025**
100	12/21	0.100	1	**7.691 026**
100	14/23	0.100	1	**7.691 027**
200	14/23	0.150	1	**7.691 028**
250	14/23	0.150	1	**7.691 029**
500	19/26	0.250	1	**7.691 030**
1000	24/29	0.400	1	**7.691 031**
1000	29/32	0.600	1	**7.691 037**
2000	29/32	0.600	1	**7.691 032**

2



2 Volumetric Flasks, Borosilicate Glass 3.3, Class A, Blue Graduations, with PP-/PE-stoppers

BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per pack. Also available with individual works or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire.
- DIN EN ISO 1042
- DE-M marking
- Ring marks and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel
- Calibrated to contain (IN)

Capacity ml		Tolerance ± ml	Joint size (NS)	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
5	*	0.04	10/19	PP	1	**9.276 438**
10	*	0.025	7/16	PP	1	**6.272 008**
10	*	0.04	10/19	PP	1	**9.276 443**
20		0.04	10/19	PP	1	**9.276 446**
20	*	0.06	12/21	PP	1	**6.239 438**
25		0.04	10/19	PP	1	**9.276 447**
25	*	0.06	12/21	PP	1	**4.000 074**
50		0.06	12/21	PP	1	**9.276 448**
50	*	0.10	14/23	PP	1	**9.276 456**
100		0.10	12/21	PP	1	**9.276 449**
100		0.10	14/23	PP	1	**9.276 457**
200		0.15	14/23	PP	1	**9.276 450**
250		0.15	14/23	PP	1	**9.276 451**
500		0.25	19/26	PP	1	**9.276 452**
1000		0.40	24/29	PP	1	**9.276 453**
2000		0.60	29/32	PP	1	**9.276 454**
5000		1.20	34/35	PE	1	**9.276 455**
1000	*	0.60	28/32	PP	1	**7.408 401**
10000	**	2.00	45/40	PE	1	**9.276 436**

*Wide mouth
**Supplementary to DIN.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Volumetric flasks, DURAN®, class A, blue graduation, with PE stoppers

IN (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. *Hirschmann*
With NS ground and polystopper. Ring mark and graduation in durable blue enamel, acc.to DIN EN ISO 1042.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.025	70	7/16	1	**9.276 680**
5 **	0.04	70	10/19	1	**9.276 681**
10	0.025	90	7/16	1	**9.276 682**
10 **	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 683**
20	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 684**
20 **	0.06	105	12/21	1	**9.276 679**
25	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 685**
25 **	0.06	110	12/21	1	**9.276 686**
50	0.06	140	12/21	1	**9.276 687**
50 **	0.08	140	14/23	1	**9.276 688**
100	0.1	170	12/21	1	**9.276 689**
100	0.1	170	14/23	1	**9.276 690**
200	0.15	210	14/23	1	**9.276 691**
250	0.15	220	14/23	1	**9.276 692**
500	0.25	260	19/26	1	**9.276 693**
1000 **	0.6	300	29/32	1	**9.276 694**
1000	0.4	300	24/29	1	**9.276 695**
2000	0.6	370	29/32	1	**9.276 696**
5000	1.2	470	34/35	1	**9.276 697**
10000*	2.0	570	45/40	1	**9.276 698**

* Supplementary to DIN.
**Wide neck.
Also available with dated batch identfication acc. to USP (US Pharmacopeia)

2 Volumetric flasks

All LABSOLUTE® clear and amber volumetric flasks with accuracy class A comply with the DIN EN ISO 1042 standard. They are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and calibrated to "In" (20 °C). All volumetric flasks are supplied with suitable stoppers made of glass or PE.
A batch-specific certificate of conformity can be supplied on request.



Volumetric flasks, class A, with hollow glass stopper, blue graduation

Capacity ml	Joint size NS	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
5	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 100**
10	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 101**
20	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 102**
25	10/19	0.040	1	**7.691 103**
50	14/23	0.100	1	**7.691 104**
100	14/23	0.100	1	**7.691 105**
200	14/23	0.150	1	**7.691 106**
250	14/23	0.150	1	**7.691 107**
500	19/26	0.250	1	**7.691 108**
1000	24/29	0.400	1	**7.691 109**
2000	29/32	0.600	1	**7.691 110**

1



1 Volumetric flasks, DURAN®, class A, blue graduation, with hollow glass stopper

Hirschmann

IN (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
NS ground with glass stopper. Ring mark and graduation in high contrasting blue enamel.
According to DIN EN ISO 1042.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.025	70	7/16	1	**9.276 470**
5**	0.04	70	10/19	1	**9.276 471**
10	0.025	90	7/16	1	**9.276 472**
10**	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 473**
20	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 474**
20**	0.06	105	12/21	1	**9.276 489**
25	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 475**
25**	0.06	110	12/21	1	**9.276 476**
50	0.06	140	12/21	1	**9.276 477**
50**	0.08	140	14/23	1	**9.276 478**
100	0.1	170	12/21	1	**9.276 479**
100	0.1	170	14/23	1	**9.276 480**
200	0.15	210	14/23	1	**9.276 481**
250	0.15	220	14/23	1	**9.276 482**
500	0.25	260	19/26	1	**9.276 483**
1000**	0.6	300	29/32	1	**9.276 484**
1000	0.4	300	24/29	1	**9.276 485**
2000	0.6	370	29/32	1	**9.276 486**
5000	1.2	470	34/35	1	**9.276 487**
10000*	2.0	570	45/40	1	**9.276 488**

* Supplementary to DIN.
**wide neck.

2



2 Volumetric Flasks, Borosilicate Glass 3.3, Class A, Blue Graduations, with Glass Stoppers

BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per pack. Also available with individual works or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire.
- DIN EN ISO 1042
- DE-M marking
- Ring marks and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel
- Calibrated to contain (IN)

Nominal capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
5 *	0.04	10/19	1	**7.018 535**
10*	0.04	10/19	1	**7.018 546**
20	0.04	10/19	1	**7.018 536**
20*	0.06	12/21	1	**6.238 693**
25	0.04	10/19	1	**7.018 537**
25*	0.06	12/21	1	**7.018 553**
50	0.06	12/21	1	**7.018 538**
50*	0.08	14/23	1	**7.018 549**
100	0.10	12/21	1	**7.018 539**
100	0.10	14/23	1	**7.018 550**
200	0.15	14/23	1	**7.018 540**
250	0.15	14/23	1	**7.018 541**
500	0.25	19/26	1	**7.018 542**
1000	0.4	24/29	1	**7.018 543**
2000	0.6	29/32	1	**7.018 544**
5000	1.2	34/35	1	**7.018 545**
5000	1.2	34/35	1	**6.231 160**

*Wide mouth



1 Volumetric flasks USP, borosilicate glass 3.3, class A, blue graduations

BLAUBRAND®, DIN EN ISO 1042, DE-M marking. Calibrated to contain (TC, IN). *BRAND*
Marks and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel. Incl. USP batch certificate.
On request, also available with USP individual certificate.



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Joint size (NS)	With	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.02	10/19*	PP stopper	1	**6.231 839**
10	0.02	10/19*	PP stopper	1	**6.231 840**
20	0.02	10/19*	PP stopper	1	**6.231 841**
25	0.03	10/19	PP stopper	1	**6.231 842**
50	0.05	12/21	PP stopper	1	**6.231 843**
100	0.08	14/23	PP stopper	1	**6.229 183**
200	0.10	14/23	PP stopper	1	**6.231 844**
250	0.12	14/23	PP stopper	1	**6.231 845**
500	0.20	19/26	PP stopper	1	**6.231 846**
1000	0.30	24/29	PP stopper	1	**6.229 184**
2000	0.50	29/32	PP stopper	1	**6.231 849**
5	0.02	10/19*	glass stopper	1	**6.265 803**
10	0.02	10/19*	glass stopper	1	**6.265 769**
20	0.02	10/19*	glass stopper	2	**6.285 869**
25	0.03	10/19	glass stopper	1	**6.265 770**
50	0.05	12/21	glass stopper	1	**6.265 771**
100	0.08	14/23	glass stopper	1	**6.265 772**
200	0.10	14/23	glass stopper	1	**6.265 773**
250	0.12	14/23	glass stopper	1	**6.265 774**
500	0.20	19/26	glass stopper	1	**7.660 539**
1000	0.50	24/29	glass stopper	1	**7.659 410**
2000	0.30	29/32	glass stopper	1	**6.265 775**

*additionally to ISO

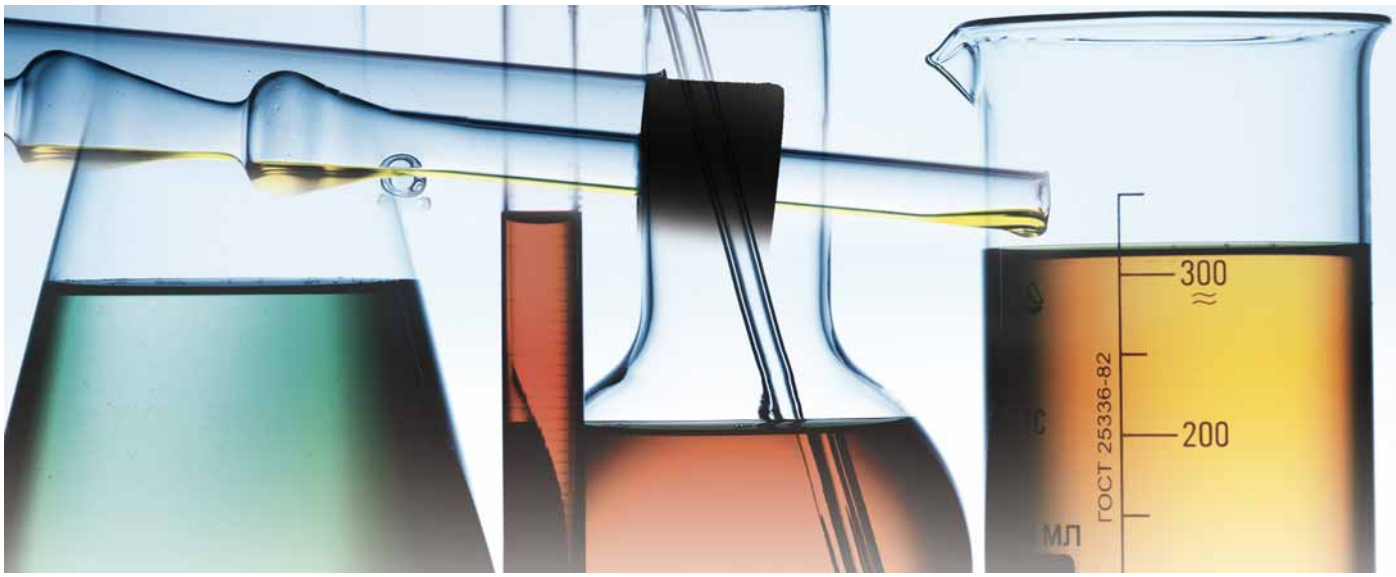
2 Volumetric flasks, DURAN®, with beaded rim, class A, blue graduation

IN (TD) calibrated. With beaded rim and dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. Ring mark and graduation in high contrasting blue enamel. *Hirschmann*
According to DIN EN ISO 1042.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.025	70	1	**9.276 715**
10	0.025	90	1	**9.276 716**
20	0.04	110	1	**9.276 717**
25	0.04	110	1	**9.276 718**
50	0.06	140	1	**9.276 719**
100	0.1	170	1	**9.276 720**
200	0.15	210	1	**9.276 733**
250	0.15	220	1	**9.276 734**
500	0.25	260	1	**9.276 735**
1000	0.4	300	1	**9.276 736**
2000	0.6	370	1	**9.276 737**
5000	1.2	470	1	**9.276 738**
10000*	2.0	570	1	**9.276 739**

* additional to DIN



1



1 Volumetric flasks, DURAN®, class A, amber stain graduation, with PE stoppers

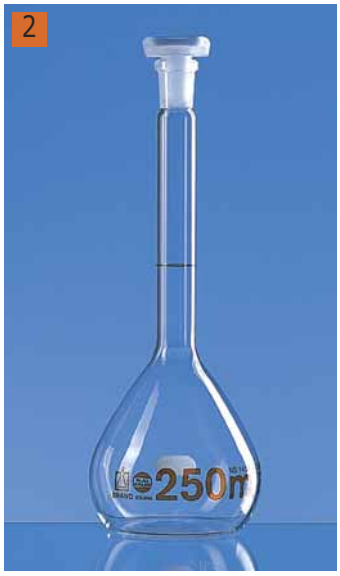
IN (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. NS ground with polystopper. With durable amber stain graduation. According to DIN EN ISO 1042.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Hirschmann

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height ± 5mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
5	0,025	70	7/16	1	**6.252 081**
5*	0,04	70	10/19	1	**9.276 758**
10	0,025	90	7/16	1	**6.240 839**
10*	0,04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 759**
20	0,04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 760**
20*	0,06	105	12/21	1	**6.250 442**
25	0,04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 761**
25*	0,06	110	12/21	1	**6.201 520**
50	0,06	140	12/21	1	**9.276 762**
50*	0,08	140	14/23	1	**9.276 763**
100	0,1	170	12/21	1	**9.276 764**
100	0,1	170	14/23	1	**9.276 765**
200	0,15	210	14/23	1	**9.276 766**
250	0,15	220	14/23	1	**9.276 767**
500	0,25	260	19/26	1	**9.276 768**
1000*	0,6	300	19/32	1	**6.260 422**
1000	0,4	300	24/29	1	**9.276 769**
2000	0,6	370	29/32	1	**9.276 770**
5000	1,2	470	34/35	1	**6.230 835**
10000	2	570	45/40	1	**6.260 423**

* wide neck

2



2 Volumetric Flasks, Borosilicate Glass 3.3, Class A, Amber Graduations, with PP Stoppers

BLAUBRAND® Eterna. To DIN EN ISO 1042. DE-M marking. With batch number. Graduation and inscriptions in Eterna amber stain. Calibrated to contain (IN). PP stoppers.
All BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per pack.
Also available with individual works or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire.
BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks (except wide-neck flasks) are also available with individual and batch USP certification.
The batch certificate is also available to download from the manufacturer's website.

BRAND

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
5 *	0,04	10/19	1	**9.276 260**
10 *	0,04	10/19	1	**9.276 261**
20	0,04	10/19	1	**9.276 262**
20 *	0,06	12/21	1	**4.007 850**
25	0,04	10/19	1	**4.007 849**
25 *	0,06	12/21	1	**9.276 263**
50	0,06	12/21	1	**9.276 264**
50 *	0,10	14/23	1	**9.276 265**
100	0,10	14/23	1	**9.276 270**
200	0,15	14/23	1	**9.276 271**
250	0,15	14/23	1	**9.276 272**
500	0,25	19/26	1	**9.276 273**
1000	0,40	24/29	1	**9.276 274**
2000	0,60	29/32	1	**9.276 275**

*Wide mouth



1 Volumetric flasks

All LABSOLUTE® clear and amber volumetric flasks with accuracy class A comply with the DIN EN ISO 1042 standard. They are made of high-quality borosilicate glass 3.3 and calibrated to "In" (20 °C). All volumetric flasks are supplied with suitable stoppers made of glass or PE.
A batch-specific certificate of conformity can be supplied on request.

1



Volumetric flasks, amber, class A, with PE stopper, white graduation

Especially used for light-sensitive samples.

Capacity ml	Joint size NS	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
5	10/19	0.040	2	**7.691 070**
10	10/19	0.040	2	**7.691 071**
20	10/19	0.040	2	**7.691 072**
25	10/19	0.040	2	**7.691 073**
50	14/23	0.100	2	**7.691 074**
100	14/23	0.100	2	**7.691 075**
200	14/23	0.150	2	**7.691 076**
250	14/23	0.150	2	**7.691 077**
500	19/26	0.250	2	**7.691 078**
1000	24/29	0.400	2	**7.691 079**
2000	29/32	0.600	1	**7.691 080**

Volumetric Flasks, Borosilicate Glass 3.3, Class A, Amber Glass, White Graduation

BLAUBRAND®, DIN EN ISO 1042, DE-M marking. Calibrated to contain (TC, IN). *BRAND*
Marks and inscriptions in high contrast white enamel. All BLAUBRAND® volumetric flasks are supplied with a batch number and an accompanying batch certificate in the original packaging.
On request, they are also available with an individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate.

2



7.018 562

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	With	PK	Cat. No.
5 *	0.04	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 554**
10*	0.04	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 555**
20	0.04	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 556**
25	0.04	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 557**
50	0.06	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 558**
50*	0.08	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 559**
100	0.10	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 560**
200	0.15	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 561**
250	0.15	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 562** 2
500	0.25	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 563**
1000	0.4	PP stoppers	1	**7.018 564**
5 *	0.04	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 565**
10*	0.04	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 566**
20	0.04	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 568**
25	0.04	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 569**
50	0.06	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 570**
50*	0.08	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 567**
100	0.10	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 571**
200	0.15	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 572**
250	0.15	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 573** 3
500	0.25	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 574**
1000	0.4	Glass stoppers	1	**7.018 575**

*Wide mouth

3



7.018 573

1



1 Volumetric flasks, DURAN® amber glass, class A, with PE stopper

IN (TD) calibrated. Amber glass. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. With NS and polystopper. Ring mark and graduation in durable white enamel, acc.to DIN EN ISO 1042. *Hirschmann*
For these products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.025	70	7/16	1	**9.276 699**
5*	0.04	70	10/19	1	**9.276 700**
10	0.025	90	7/16	1	**9.276 701**
10*	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 702**
20	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 703**
25	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 704**
25*	0.06	110	12/21	1	**9.276 710**
50	0.06	140	12/21	1	**9.276 705**
50*	0.08	140	14/23	1	**9.276 713**
100	0.1	170	12/21	1	**9.276 706**
100	0.1	170	14/23	1	**9.276 714**
200	0.15	210	14/23	1	**9.276 707**
250	0.15	220	14/23	1	**9.276 708**
500	0.25	260	19/26	1	**9.276 709**
1000	0.4	300	24/29	1	**9.276 711**
2000	0.6	370	29/32	1	**9.276 712**

* Wide neck.
Also available with dated batch identfication acc. to USP (US Pharmacopeia).

2



2 Volumetric flasks, DURAN® amber glass, class A, white graduation, with amber glass stopper

IN (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. *Hirschmann*
With hollow amber glass stopper. Ring mark and graduation in white enamel.
According to DIN EN ISO 1042.
For these products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.025	70	7/16	1	**9.276 500**
5*	0.04	70	10/19	1	**9.276 501**
10	0.025	90	7/16	1	**9.276 502**
10*	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 503**
20	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 504**
25	0.04	110	10/19	1	**9.276 505**
50	0.06	140	12/21	1	**9.276 506**
50*	0.08	140	14/23	1	**9.276 507**
100	0.1	170	12/21	1	**9.276 508**
100	0.1	170	14/23	1	**9.276 509**
200	0.15	210	14/23	1	**9.276 510**
250	0.15	220	14/23	1	**9.276 511**
500	0.25	260	19/26	1	**9.276 512**
1000	0.4	300	24/29	1	**9.276 513**
2000	0.6	370	29/32	1	**9.276 514**

* Wide neck.



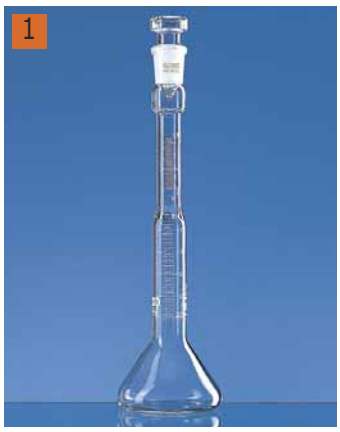
Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Volumetric flasks for determination of oil content, SILBERBRAND, Borosilicate glass 3.3

BRAND

DIN 51 368. For determination of oil content in aqueous oil emulsions (e.g. drilling oil). With NS19/26, hollow glass stoppers. Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting white enamel. Capacity 100 ml, tolerance ±0.2 ml. Calibrated to contain (IN).

Subdivisions: 0 to 5 ml : 0.1 ml, tolerance: ±0.1 ml.
Subdivisions: 5 to 30 ml : 0.5 ml, tolerance: ±0.5 ml.

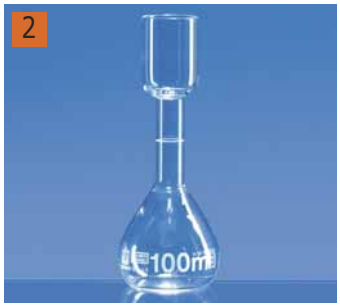


Sample volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.276 880**

2 Volumetric flasks for sugar tests, Borosilicate glass 3.3, class B, white graduated

BRAND

For sugar tests in the style of Kohlrausch. SILBERBRAND. Tolerance equivalent to class B. Ring marks and inscriptions in highly contrasting white enamel. Calibrated to contain (IN).



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	0.2	1	**9.276 885**
200	0.3	1	**9.276 887**

3 Volumetric flasks, PMP, class A

VITLAB



With NS stoppers, PP. Highly transparent. With ring mark individually calibrated to (IN). Class A tolerances according to DIN EN ISO 1042. With printed lot number and batch certificate. Thermal stress up to 121ºC (autoclaving) does not permanently exceed the tolerance limit. To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60ºC. On request also with DAKKS calibration certificate or single certificate.



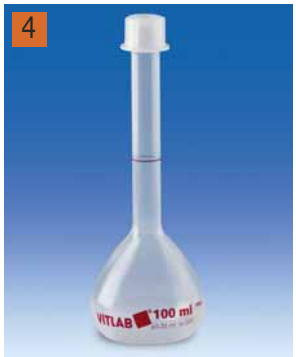
Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Stopper NS	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 949**
25	0.04	115	10/19	1	**9.276 950**
50	0.06	150	12/21	1	**9.276 951**
100	0.10	180	14/23	1	**9.276 952**
250	0.15	235	19/26	1	**9.276 953**
500	0.25	270	19/26	1	**9.276 954**
1000	0.40	310	24/29	1	**9.276 955**

4 Volumetric Flasks, PMP, Class B, with PP Screw Cap

VITLAB



Volumetric flasks made of polymethylpentene. Highly transparent. Calibrated to contain (IN). DIN EN ISO 1042. Thermal stress up to 121ºC (autoclaving) does not permanently exceed the tolerance limit. To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60ºC.



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Thread GL	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	0.20	18	180	1	**7.009 038**

1



9.276 973

Volumetric flasks VITLAB® UV-protect, PMP, Class A with NS stoppers, PP

VITLAB

A 121 °C

UV-absorbing, highly transparent. For storage of light-sensitive substances.
With ring mark individually calibrated to In'. Class A tolerances according to DIN EN ISO 1042.
With printed lot number and batch certificate.
Thermal stress up to 121ºC (autoclaving) does not permanently exceed the tolerance limit.
To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60ºC

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.04	90	10/19	1	**9.276 970**
25	0.04	115	10/19	1	**9.276 971**
50	0.06	150	12/21	1	**9.276 972**
100	0.10	180	14/23	1	**9.276 973** 1
250	0.15	235	19/26	1	**9.276 974**
500	0.25	270	19/26	1	**9.276 975**
1000	0.40	310	24/29	1	**9.276 976**

2



2 Volumetric flasks, plastic, class B, PE NS-stoppers

To DIN EN ISO 1042, adjusted to IN, with PE standard ground joint stoppers.

ISOLAB

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
25	0,08	10/19	1	**9.276 590**
50	0,12	12/21	1	**9.276 591**
100	0,20	14/23	1	**9.276 592**
250	0,30	14/23	1	**9.276 593**
500	0,50	19/26	1	**9.276 594**
1000	0,80	24/29	1	**9.276 595**

3



3 Volumetric flasks, PP, Class B, NS-stoppers, PP

VITLAB

A 121 °C

Ajusted to IN. Highly transparent. Class B tolerances according to DIN EN ISO 1042.
Thermal stress up to 60 °C does not permanently exceed the tolerance limits.
To preserve markings, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 °C.

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.08	90	10/19	1	**9.276 818**
25	0.08	115	10/19	1	**9.276 820**
50	0.12	150	12/21	1	**9.276 828**
100	0.20	180	14/23	1	**9.276 838**
250	0.30	235	19/26	1	**9.276 848**
500	0.50	270	19/26	1	**9.276 854**
1000	0.80	310	24/29	1	**9.276 862**

4



4 Volumetric Flasks, PP, Class B, with Screw Cap, PP

VITLAB

A 121 °C

Highly transparent. Class B tolerances according to DIN EN ISO 1042. Calibrated to IN.
Do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 ºC.
Thermal stress up to 60 °C cause no permanently exceed of the tolerance limit.

Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
25	0.08	115	18	1	**7.009 032**
50	0.12	150	6	1	**7.009 035**
100	0.20	180	18	1	**7.009 037**
250	0.30	235	25	1	**7.009 039**
500	0.50	270	25	1	**7.009 041**
1000	0.80	310	32	1	**7.009 043**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Volumetric pipettes, class AS, 1 mark, amber graduation

DIN EN ISO 648. Made from soda-lime glass. 1 mark. With batch identification. Calibrated to "Ex" (+5 seconds). Class AS. Labelling in brown colour. A batch-specific certificate of conformity is available on request. 3, 4 and 15 ml in addition to DIN EN ISO 648.

Volume	Length	Colour code	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm			
1	350	Blue	6	**7.691 040**
2	330	Orange	6	**7.691 041**
3	360	Black	6	**7.691 042**
4	360	Red stripes	6	**7.691 048**
5	400	White	6	**7.691 043**
10	440	Red	6	**7.691 044**
15	455	Green	3	**7.691 049**
20	510	Yellow	3	**7.691 045**
25	520	Blue	3	**7.691 046**
50	540	Red	3	**7.691 047**
100	585	Yellow	3	**7.691 057**

1



2 Volumetric pipettes, soda glass, class AS, 1 mark, blue graduated

Soda glass. Conformity-certified. With batch date identification. DIN EN ISO 648, DIN 12687. Calibrated to deliver (EX). Ring mark and inscriptions in permanent blue enamel.

ISOLAB

Volume	Tolerance	Length	PK	Cat. No.
ml	± ml	mm		
1	0,008	315 ± 5	1	**9.272 260**
2	0,010	340 ± 5	1	**9.272 261**
3	0,010	360 ± 5	1	**9.272 262**
4	0,015	360 ± 5	1	**9.272 263**
5	0,015	390 ± 5	1	**9.272 264**
10	0,020	445 ± 5	1	**9.272 265**
11	0,020	445 ± 5	1	**9.272 266**
15	0,030	445 ± 5	1	**9.272 267**
20	0,030	515 ± 5	1	**9.272 268**
25	0,030	520 ± 5	1	**9.272 269**
50	0,050	530 ± 5	1	**9.272 270**

2



3 Volumetric pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class AS, 1 mark, blue graduation

EX (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. One mark pipettes, graduation in high-contrast blue colour. Acc. to DIN EN ISO 648.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Hirschmann

Volume	Tolerance	Overall length	PK	Cat. No.
ml	± ml	± 10 mm		
1	0.008	325	1	**9.273 270**
2	0.01	350	1	**9.273 271**
2.5*	0.01	350	1	**9.273 272**
3*	0.01	350	1	**9.273 273**
5	0.015	410	1	**9.273 276**
10	0.02	450	1	**9.273 280**
15*	0.03	520	1	**9.273 281**
20	0.03	520	1	**9.273 282**
25	0.03	530	1	**9.273 284**
50	0.05	550	1	**9.273 286**
100	0.08	600	1	**9.273 288**

* Supplementary to DIN.

3





1 Volumetric pipettes, class AS, AR-glass®, 1 marking, blue graduation

BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® volumetric pipettes are supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per manufacturer's outer pack (up to 2ml: 12 cylinders, above 2.5ml: 6 cylinders per pack).
Also available with individual certificate or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire.

- DIN EN ISO 648
- DE-M marking
- Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel
- Calibrated to deliver (EX)

Nominal capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.005	300	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 101**
1.0	0.008	300	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 102**
2.0	0.010	330	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 103**
2.5	0.010	2.5	Incl. USP certificate	1	**7.910 025**
2.5	0.010	330	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 104**
3.0	0.010	330	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 105**
4.0	0.015	400	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 106**
5.0	0.015	400	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 107**
6.0	0.015	400	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 108**
7.0	0.015	400	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 109**
8.0	0.02	440	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 110**
9.0	0.02	440	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 111**
10.0	0.02	440	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 112**
15.0	0.03	510	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 113**
20.0	0.03	510	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 114**
25.0	0.03	520	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 115**
30.0	0.03	520	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 116**
40.0	0.05	540	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 117**
50.0	0.05	540	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 118**
100.0	0.08	585*	Incl. one batch certificate	1	**9.273 119**

* ±15 mm



2 Volumetric pipettes, USP, class AS, AR-glass®, blue graduation

BRAND

BLAUBRAND®, DE-M marking. DIN EN ISO 648. Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX).
Marks and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel. Incl. one USP batch certificate.
On request, also available with USP individual certificate or DAkkS certificate.
The batch certificate or individual certificate is also available to download from the manufacturer's website.

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,5*	0.005	300	1	**6.262 520**
1	0.006	300	1	**7.659 228**
2	0.006	330	1	**6.262 521**
3	0.01	330	1	**6.262 522**
4	0.01	400	1	**6.262 523**
5	0.01	400	1	**7.659 239**
6	0.01	400	1	**6.262 524**
7	0.01	400	1	**6.262 525**
8	0.02	440	1	**6.262 526**
9	0.02	440	1	**6.262 527**
10	0.02	440	1	**7.659 240**
15	0.03	510	1	**6.262 528**
20	0.03	510	1	**6.262 529**
25	0.03	520	1	**6.262 530**
30	0.03	520	1	**7.659 241**
40	0.05	540	1	**6.262 531**
50	0.05	540	1	**6.262 532**
100	0.8	585 (±15mm)	1	**7.659 242**

* Error limit USP ±0.006ml

1 Volumetric pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class AS, 1 mark, amber stain graduation



EX (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. With durable amber stain graduation, acc.to DIN EN ISO 648. *Hirschmann*
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,5	0.005	300	1	**6.200 955**
1	0.008	325	1	**6.052 959**
1,5*	0.01	350	1	**7.200 075**
2	0.01	350	1	**6.092 721**
2,5*	0.01	350	1	**6.079 397**
3*	0.01	350	1	**6.303 738**
4*	0.015	410	1	**6.300 028**
5	0.015	410	1	**6.081 798**
6*	0.015	410	1	**6.300 025**
7*	0.015	410	1	**6.300 026**
8*	0.02	450	1	**6.077 361**
9*	0.02	450	1	**6.300 299**
10	0.02	450	1	**6.050 827**
15*	0.03	520	1	**6.057 100**
20	0.03	520	1	**6.084 029**
25	0.03	530	1	**6.084 072**
30*	0.03	530	1	**6.057 101**
40*	0.05	550	1	**6.077 366**
50	0.05	550	1	**6.054 343**
100	0.08	600	1	**6.055 472**

* Supplementary to DIN.
Also available with dated batch identifikation acc. to USP (US Pharmacopeia).

2 Volumetric pipettes, AR-glas®, class AS, 1 mark, amber graduation



BLAUBRAND® Eterna. DIN EN ISO 648. Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX). DE-M marking. *BRAND*
Graduations and inscriptions in Eterna amber stain (particularly resistant to aggressive cleaning methods). All BLAUBRAND® bulb pipettes are supplied with a batch number and one batch certificate per manufacturer's outer pack. Also available with an individual works, USP, or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate on request.
The batch certificate is also available to download from the supplier's website.

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.008	300	1	**9.273 220**
2	0.010	330	1	**9.273 221**
5	0.015	400	1	**9.273 222**
10	0.02	440	1	**9.273 223**
20	0.03	510	1	**9.273 224**
25	0.03	520	1	**9.273 225**
50	0.05	540	1	**9.273 226**

3 Volumetric pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class AS, 2 marks, amber stain graduation



EX (TD) calibrated. Volume between two marks (partial delivery). *Hirschmann*
With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
Volume mark, ringmark and graduation in durable amber stain graduation, acc. to DIN EN ISO 648.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.005	300	1	**6.801 018**
1	0.008	325	1	**6.801 019**
2	0.01	350	1	**6.801 020**
3*	0.01	350	1	**6.056 820**
5	0.015	410	1	**6.801 021**
10	0.02	450	1	**6.071 748**
15*	0.03	520	1	**6.225 909**
20	0.03	520	1	**6.801 022**
25	0.03	530	1	**6.801 023**
50	0.05	550	1	**6.801 024**
100	0.08	600	1	**6.800 124**

* Supplementary to DIN.

1



1 Volumetric pipettes, AR-glas®, class AS, 2 marks, blue graduation

BLAUBRAND®. DE-M marking. DIN EN ISO 648. Adjusted to EX. Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel. All BLAUBRAND® volumetric pipettes are supplied with batch number and one works batch certificate per manufacturer's outer pack. Also available with individual works or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate on request.
The batch certificate is also available to download from the supplier's website.

BRAND

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.005	300	1	**9.273 121**
1.0	0.008	300	1	**9.273 122**
2.0	0.010	330	1	**9.273 123**
3.0	0.010	330	1	**9.273 125**
5.0	0.015	400	1	**9.273 127**
10.0	0.02	440	1	**9.273 132**
15.0	0.03	510	1	**9.273 133**
20.0	0.03	510	1	**9.273 134**
25.0	0.03	520	1	**9.273 135**
50.0	0.05	540	1	**9.273 138**

2



2 Volumetric pipettes, Soda-lime glass, 1 mark, class B, amber stain graduation

EX (TD) calibrated. Tolerances better than class B requirements.
With durable amber stain graduation, acc. to DIN EN ISO 648.

Hirschmann

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.008	300	1	**9.273 258**
1	0.012	325	1	**9.273 259**
2	0.015	350	1	**9.273 260**
3*	0.015	350	1	**9.273 261**
4*	0.023	410	1	**9.273 257**
5	0.023	410	1	**9.273 262**
10	0.03	450	1	**9.273 263**
15*	0.045	520	1	**9.273 264**
20	0.045	520	1	**9.273 265**
25	0.045	530	1	**9.273 266**
50	0.075	550	1	**9.273 268**
100	0.12	600	1	**9.273 269**

* Supplementary to DIN.

3



3 Volumetric pipettes, Class B, AR-glass®, amber graduation

SILBERBRAND Eterna. DIN EN ISO 648. Graduations and inscriptions in Eterna permanent amber diffusion stain. Adjusted to EX.

BRAND

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.007	300**	1	**6.254 546**
0.5	0.007	300	1	**9.273 001**
1	0.010	300	1	**9.273 002**
2	0.015	330	1	**9.273 003**
5	0.025	400	1	**9.273 007**
10	0.03	440	1	**9.273 012**
20	0.04	510	1	**9.273 014**
25	0.04	520	1	**9.273 015**
50	0.07	540	1	**9.273 018**
100	0.12	585*	1	**9.273 019**

* ±15 mm
**Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate

4



4 Volumetric pipettes, PP, 1 mark

Highly translucent. Streak-resistant, blue-printed graduations and inscriptions.
Adjusted to EX. Exposure to temperatures up to 60°C will not affect tolerances.
Cleaning at temperatures below 60°C is recommended to preserve graduations and inscriptions.

BRAND

Volume ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.02	300	1	**9.273 232**
2	0.02	300	1	**9.273 233**
5	0.03	300	1	**9.273 235**
10	0.04	440	1	**9.273 236**
25	0.06	450	1	**9.273 238**
50	0.1	460	1	**9.273 239**

1 Graduated pipettes, class AS, type 3, amber graduation

DIN EN ISO 835. Made from soda-lime glass. Type 3. With batch identification.
Calibrated to "Ex" (+5 seconds). Class AS. Labelling in brown colour. A batch-specific certificate of conformity is available on request.

LABSOLUTE

Capacity	Length	Colour code	Grad.	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm		ml		
1	360	Yellow	0.01	6	**7.691 050**
2	360	Black	0.02	6	**7.691 051**
5	360	Red	0.05	6	**7.691 052**
10	360	Orange	0.10	6	**7.691 053**
20	360	Yellow stripes	0.10	3	**7.691 054**
25	450	White	0.10	3	**7.691 055**
50	450	Black	0.20	3	**7.691 056**

Length ±10 mm

1



2 Graduated pipettes, soda glass, class AS, type 3

Soda glass. Conformity-certified. With batch date identification. *ISOLAB*
DIN EN ISO 835, DIN 12699. Calibrated to deliver (EX).
Ring marks and graduations in permanent blue enamel.

Volume	Graduations	Tolerance	Length	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	mm		
1	0.01	0.007	360 ± 5	10	**4.672 377**
2	0.02	0.010	360 ± 5	10	**4.672 378**
5	0.05	0.030	360 ± 5	10	**4.672 379**
10	0.1	0.050	360 ± 5	10	**4.672 380**
20	0.1	0.100	450 ± 5	10	**4.672 381**
25	0.1	0.100	450 ± 5	10	**4.672 382**
50	0.1	0.200	720 ± 5	10	**4.672 383**

2



3 Graduated pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class AS , blue graduation, type 3

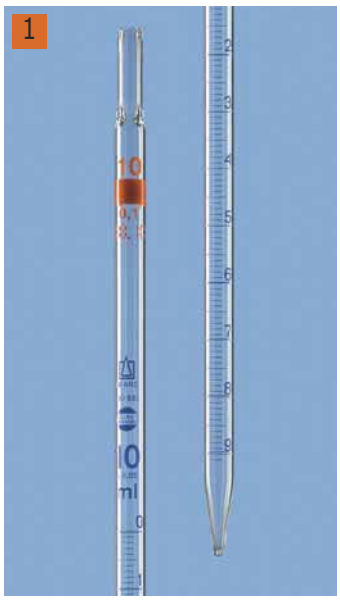
EX (TD) calibrated. Main point ring graduation. With dated batch identification. *Hirschmann*
Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. Main point ring graduation.
High-contrast blue graduation. Graduated to the tip, zero on top. Type 3, acc. to DIN EN ISO 835.
From 5ml with cotton plug end as standard.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Volume	Grad.	Tolerance	Overall length	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	± 5 mm		
0.5	0.01	0.006	360	1	**9.272 380**
1	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 381**
1	0.10	0.007	360	1	**9.272 382**
2*	0.01	0.01	360	1	**9.272 383**
2	0.02	0.01	360	1	**9.272 384**
2	0.10	0.01	360	1	**9.272 385**
5	0.05	0.03	360	1	**9.272 387**
5	0.10	0.03	360	1	**9.272 388**
10	0.10	0.05	360	1	**9.272 389**
20	0.10	0.1	360	1	**9.272 390**
25	0.10	0.1	450	1	**9.272 391**
50*	0.20	0.2	450	1	**9.272 392**

* Supplementary to DIN

3





1 Graduated pipettes, AR-GLAS®, class AS, blue graduation

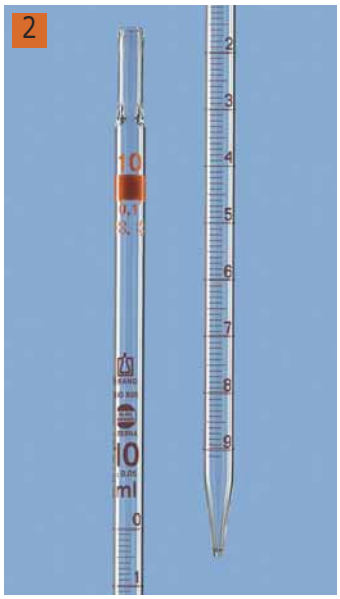
BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes are supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per packing unit. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate.
Batch and individual certificates can also be downloaded at the supplier's website.

- BLAUBRAND®
- Type 3 (zero at top)
- DIN EN ISO 835
- DE-M marking
- Ring mark and inscriptions in high contrast, blue enamel
- Calibrated to deliver (Ex)
- Waiting time 5 sec.

Volume	Grad.	Tolerance	Length (± 10mm)	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	mm		
0.5	0.01	0.006	360	1	**9.272 105**
1	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 106**
1***	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 117**
1	0.1	0.007	360	1	**9.272 107**
2**	0.01	0.010	360	1	**9.272 108**
2	0.02	0.010	360	1	**9.272 109**
2***	0.02	0.010	360	1	**9.272 118**
2	0.1	0.010	360	1	**9.272 110**
5***	0.05	0.030	360	1	**9.272 111**
5***	0.1	0.030	360	1	**9.272 112**
10***	0.1	0.05	360	1	**9.272 113**
20***	0.1	0.10	360	1	**9.272 114**
25***	0.1	0.10	450	1	**9.272 115**
50* ***	0.5	0.2	450	1	**9.272 116**
5	0.05	0.030	360	1	**6.251 046**

* Supplementary to ISO.
**Supplementary to ISO, not DE-M marked.
***Cotton plugged



2 Graduated pipettes, AR-glass®, Class AS, amber graduations, type 3

BRAND

BLAUBRAND® ETERNA, DE-M marking, AR-glass®. DIN EN ISO 835.
Type 3 (Zero point at the top), total delivery. Calibrated to deliver (TD, Ex).
Waiting time 5 seconds. Ring mark and inscription in ETERNA amber stain.
All BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes are supplied with a batch number and an accompanying batch certificate in the original packaging. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate.

Volume	Graduations	Tolerance	Suitable for cotton plugs	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml			
0.5	0.01	0.006	-	1	**9.272 031**
1	0.01	0.007	-	1	**9.272 032**
1	0.01	0.007	+	1	**7.018 397**
2	0.02	0.010	-	1	**9.272 033**
2	0.02	0.010	+	1	**7.018 398**
5	0.05	0.030	+	1	**7.060 678**
5	0.1	0.030	+	1	**9.272 034**
10	0.1	0.05	+	1	**9.272 036**
20	0.1	0.10	+	1	**7.018 413**
25	0.1	0.10	+	1	**9.272 037**



1 Graduated pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class AS, amber stain graduation, type 3



EX (TD) calibrated. Main point ring graduation. With dated batch identification. *Hirschmann*
Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. With durable amber stain graduation.
Graduated to the tip, zero on top. Type 3, acc. to DIN EN ISO 835.
From 5ml with cotton plug end as standard.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 5 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.01	0.006	360	1	**6.059 364**
1	0.01	0.007	360	1	**6.301 732**
1	0.1	0.007	360	1	**6.303 032**
2*	0.01	0.01	360	1	**6.305 430**
2	0.02	0.01	360	1	**6.059 699**
2	0.1	0.01	360	1	**6.202 868**
5	0.05	0.03	360	1	**6.081 209**
5	0.1	0.03	360	1	**6.059 800**
10	0.1	0.05	360	1	**6.058 191**
20	0.1	0.1	360	1	**6.200 448**
25	0.1	0.1	450	1	**6.303 743**
50*	0.2	0.2	450	1	**6.234 515**

* in addition to DIN.
Available also with dated batch USP (U.S. Pharmacopeia).

2 Graduated pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class AS, amber stain graduation, type 2



EX (TD) calibrated. Main point ring graduation. With dated batch identification. *Hirschmann*
Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. With durable amber stain graduation.
Graduated to the tip, zero in tip. Type 2, acc. to DIN EN ISO 835.
From 5ml with cotton plug end as standard.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 5 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.01	0.006	360	1	**9.272 350**
1	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 351**
1	0.1	0.007	360	1	**9.272 352**
2	0.02	0.01	360	1	**9.272 353**
2	0.1	0.01	360	1	**9.272 354**
5	0.05	0.03	360	1	**9.272 355**
5	0.1	0.03	360	1	**6.202 713**
10	0.1	0.05	360	1	**6.202 714**
20	0.1	0.1	360	1	**9.272 358**
25	0.1	0.1	450	1	**9.272 359**

3 Graduated pipettes, Class AS, AR-glas®, blue graduation, type 2

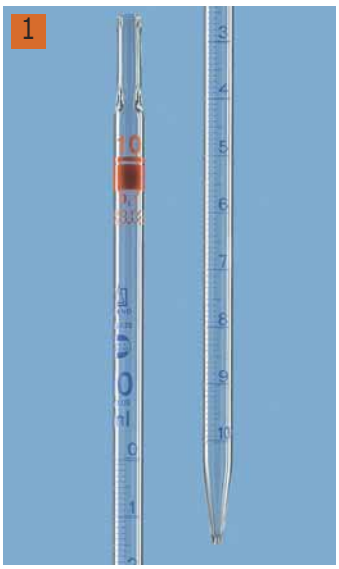


BLAUBRAND®, DIN EN ISO 835, DE-M marking. Type 2 (nominal volume at top), *BRAND*
total delivery. Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX). Waiting time 5 seconds.
Marks and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel.
All BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes are supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per manufacturer's outer pack. Also available with individual works, USP, or DKD calibration certificate on request.
The batch certificate is also available to download from the supplier's website.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,5	0.01	0.006	360	1	**9.272 016**
1	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 017**
1	0.1	0.007	360	1	**9.272 018**
1***	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 027**
2**	0.01	0.010	360	1	**9.272 029**
2	0.02	0.010	360	1	**9.272 019**
2	0.1	0.010	360	1	**9.272 020**
2***	0.02	0.010	360	1	**9.272 028**
5***	0.05	0.030	360	1	**9.272 021**
5***	0.1	0.030	360	1	**9.272 022**
10***	0.1	0.05	360	1	**9.272 023**
20***	0.1	0.10	360	1	**9.272 024**
25***	0.1	0.10	450	1	**9.272 025**
50* ***	0.5	0.2	450	1	**9.272 026**

* Supplementary to ISO.
**Supplementary to ISO, not DE-M marked
***Cotton plugged

1



1 Graduated pipettes, BLAUBRAND®, partial delivery, blue graduations, type 1

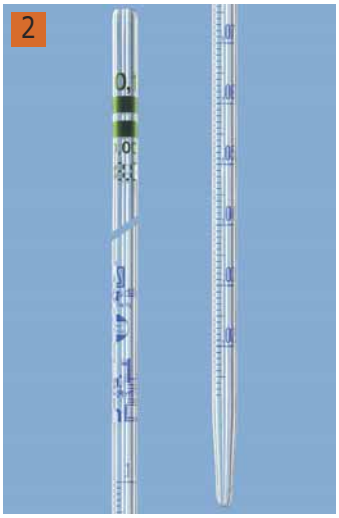
BRAND

AR-glas®. DE-M marking. DIN EN ISO 835. Type 1 (Zero at top).
Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX). Waiting time 5 seconds.
Ring mark and and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel.
All BLAUBRAND® graduated pipettes are supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per manufacturer's outer pack (up to 10ml: 12 pipettes, 25 ml: 6 pipettes). Also available with individual works, USP, or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate on request.
The batch certificate is also available to download from the supplier's website.

Volume ml	Graduations ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,5	0.01	0.006	360	1	**9.272 121**
1	0.01	0.007	360	1	**9.272 122**
2*	0.01	0.010	360	1	**9.272 124**
2	0.02	0.010	360	1	**9.272 125**
5**	0.05	0.030	360	1	**9.272 127**
10**	0.1	0.050	360	1	**9.272 129**
25**	0.1	0.100	450	1	**9.272 131**

* in completion to ISO, not with conformity certificate
**Cotton plugged

2



2 Graduated pipettes AR-GLAS®, class A, type graduated to contain, blue graduations

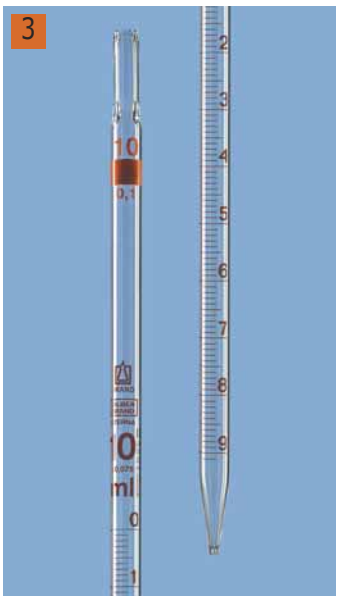
BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® bulb pipettes are supplied with batch number and one batch certificate per packing unit. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate. Batch and individual certificates can also be downloaded at the supplier's website.

- BLAUBRAND®
- DIN 12689
- DE-M marking
- Graduations and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel
- Calibrated to contain (TC, IN)

Volume ml	Type	Graduations ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.1	Incl. individual certificate	0.001	0.001	360	1	**6.281 967**
0.1	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	0.001	0.001	360	1	**6.281 968**
0.1	Incl. batch certificate	0.001	0.001	360	1	**9.272 102**
0.2	Incl. batch certificate	0.002	0.002	360	1	**9.272 104**

3



3 Graduated pipettes, Class B, AR-glass®, amber graduations, type 3

BRAND

SILBERBRAND Eterna. DIN EN ISO 835. Type 3 (zero at top).
Graduations and inscriptions in Eterna permanent amber diffusion stain.
Adjusted to EX.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.01	0.010	360	1	**9.272 070**
1	0.1	0.010	360	1	**9.272 071**
2*	0.01	0.015	360	1	**9.272 072**
2	0.02	0.015	360	1	**9.272 073**
5**	0.05	0.05	360	1	**9.272 075**
5**	0.1	0.05	360	1	**9.272 076**
10**	0.1	0.08	360	1	**9.272 077**
20**	0.1	0.150	360	1	**9.272 078**
25**	0.1	0.150	450	1	**9.272 079**

* Supplementary to ISO.
**Cotton plugged

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Graduated pipettes, Soda-lime glass, class B, amber stain graduation, type 3

Hirschmann

EX (TD) calibrated. Tolerances better than class B requirements.
With durable amber stain graduation, short line, graduated to tip, zero on top, type 3, acc. to DIN EN ISO 835.
From 5ml with cotton plug end as standard.



Volume ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 5 mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	0.01	0.0075	360	1	**9.272 366**
1	0.01	0.01	360	1	**9.272 367**
1	0.1	0.01	360	1	**9.272 368**
2*	0.01	0.015	360	1	**9.272 376**
2	0.02	0.015	360	1	**9.272 369**
2	0.1	0.015	360	1	**9.272 370**
5	0.05	0.045	360	1	**9.272 371**
5	0.1	0.045	360	1	**9.272 372**
10	0.1	0.075	360	1	**9.272 373**
20	0.1	0.15	360	1	**9.272 374**
25	0.1	0.15	450	1	**9.272 375**
50*	0.2	0.3	450	1	**9.272 377**

* Supplementary to DIN.

2 Graduated pipettes FORTUNA®, with suction piston, AR-Glass, similar to class A

Poulten & Graf

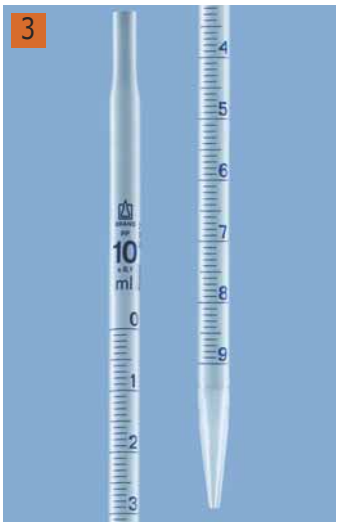
With permanent, blue or amber enamelled graduations.
Tolerances similar to class A.



Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Graduations	PK	Cat. No.
1	0,01	blue	1	**6.205 081**
2	0,02	blue	1	**6.235 819**
5	0,1	blue	1	**6.072 024**
5	0,05	blue	1	**7.510 539**
10	0,1	blue	1	**6.071 992**
20	0,1	blue	1	**6.262 718**
25	0,1	blue	1	**6.801 187**
1	0,01	amber	1	**9.273 301**
2	0,02	amber	1	**9.273 302**
5	0,1	amber	1	**6.252 857**
5	0,05	amber	1	**9.273 305**
10	0,1	amber	1	**9.273 310**
20	0,1	amber	1	**9.273 320**
25	0,1	amber	1	**9.273 325**

3 Graduated pipettes, PP, blue graduations

BRAND



A 121 °C

Transparent. Particularly suitable for education and for applications where glass pipettes should not be used.
Exposure to temperatures up to 60°C will not cause permanent exceeding of tolerance limits.
Cleaning below 60°C is recommended to preserve graduations and inscriptions.

- Type 3 (Zero point at the top)
- Streak resistent
- Suction tube outer Ø max. 8 mm
- Calibrated to deliver (EX)

Capacity ml	Graduations ml	Tolerance ± ml	Overall length ± 10 mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.1	0.02	300	1	**9.272 507**
2	0.1	0.02	300	1	**9.272 510**
5	0.1	0.05	330	1	**9.272 512**
10	0.1	0.1	320	1	**7.200 375**
10*	0.1	0.1	330	1	**9.272 513**

* Suction tube outer Ø 10 mm

1



1 Pasteur pipettes, soda-lime glass

LABSOLUTE® Pasteur pipettes, made of soda-lime glass with elongated, fine tips, are designed for single use. There is a narrowing at the end of the approximately 20 mm long suction tube that guarantees secure positioning of a cotton wool ball. The pipettes have a volume of about 2 ml independent of their length.

Length mm	Capillary-Ø mm	Outer suction tube-Ø mm	Pack size pieces	PK	Cat. No.
150	1.1	7.1	4 x 250	1000	**7.691 060**
230	1.1	7.1	4 x 250	1000	**7.691 061**

2



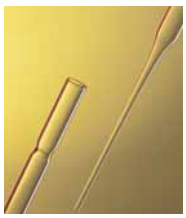
2 Pasteur pipettes, Soda-lime-glass

ISO 7712. Long drawn-out capillary tip.
Suction end with constriction for a cotton plug.

BRAND

Nominal capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.5	145	250	**7.020 294**
1.5	225	250	**7.020 295**
1.5	270	1000	**4.665 820**
1.5	310	1000	**4.665 821**

3



3 Pasteur pipettes, soda glass

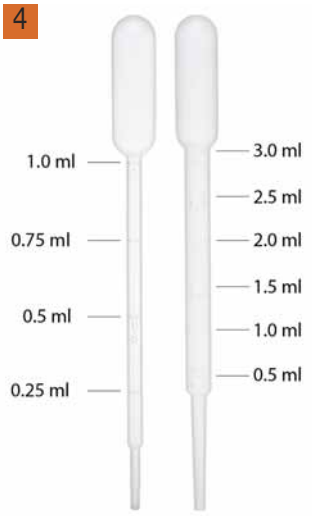
NEW

Extra long tip, optimal for NMR applications.
With constriction, without cotton wool.

Hilgenberg

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
300	1000	**4.672 077**
350	1000	**4.672 078**

4



4 Pasteur pipettes, LDPE

LABSOLUTE® Pasteur pipettes guarantee a comfortable and safe handling of fluids. Due to the constant drop volume the transfer pipettes are perfectly suited to aliquot larger volumes of liquids. The soft suction ball and precisely finished tip guarantee pleasant, clean working.

- Made from transparent LDPE
- Suitable for food analyses
- Free of BSE

Capacity ml	Sterile	Package	Length mm	Grad. ml	Drop volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	No	Bulk	154	0.25	0.040	500	**7.691 200**
1	Yes	Individually, blistered	154	0.25	0.040	500	**7.691 201**
1	Yes	Packed per 10 pcs., blistered	154	0.25	0.040	500	**7.691 206**
3	No	Bulk	154	0.5	0.040	500	**7.691 202**
3	Yes	Individually, blistered	154	0.5	0.040	500	**7.691 203**
3	Yes	Packed per 10 pcs., blistered	154	0.5	0.040	500	**7.691 207**
10	No	Bulk	170	-	0.056	200	**7.691 204**
10	No	Bulk	300	-	0.045	100	**7.691 205**

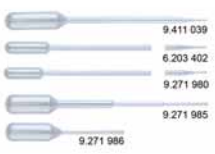
5 6 Pipettes, Pasteur, PE

For transfer of liquids. Resitant against almost all acids. Soft and elastic bulb.

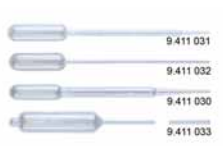
Type	Capacity ml	Length mm	Sterile	Graduations	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	1.0	138	-	+	500	**6.204 264**
Standard	1.0	150	-	+	500	**9.411 031**
Standard, single wrapped*	1.0	150	+	+	500	**9.411 038**
Capillary, single wrapped*	1.0	144	+	+	500	**9.411 039**
Standard	1.5	230	-	+	400	**7.200 111**
Standard	2.0	153	-	+	500	**7.631 961**
Standard	2.5	150	-	+	500	**6.229 723**
Macro	3.0	155	-	+	500	**9.411 030**
Macro, single wrapped	3.0	150	+	+	500	**9.411 035**
Micro*	3.0	152	-	-	500	**9.411 032**
Standard, with ring mark	10.0	170	-	-	200	**9.411 033**
Standard	10.0	300	-	-	100	**6.203 402**
Mini Pastette®	1.0	104	-	-	400	**9.271 985**
Ultra Pastette®	1.0	63	-	-	500	**9.271 986**
Jumbo Pastette®	7.3	300	-	-	100	**9.271 980**

* Total volume

5



6



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Transfer pipettes Samco™, PE

1

Thermo Scientific



Repeatable Results
- Inert, non-toxic Polyethylene
- Manufactured without mold release agents that could interfere with test results

Confidence
- Precision-cut tips deliver a uniform drop size
- Controlled processes produce a uniform bulb with uncompromised integrity
- Certified ISO 13485:2003

Design
- Grips easily with latex gloves 13 no slipping
- Fine tip accuracy
- Packaging materials greatly reduce airborne mold spores from entering testing areas

Pipettes Samco™, PE, general purpose and B/B Pet™

For tissue cultures and applications, sample transfer of serum and plasma, blood culture, urine analysis.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Length mm	Capacity ml	Sterile	Stem diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
General Purpose, extra small bulb	72	0.6	-	3.3	500	**4.654 058**
General Purpose, 3"	87	1.8	-	4.8	500	**4.654 047**
General Purpose, 3"	87	1.8	+	4.8	500	**4.654 048**
General Purpose, 4" B/B Pet (Blood Bank)	103	3.1	-	2.5	400	**4.654 071**
General Purpose, 4" B/B Pet (Blood Bank)	103	3.1	-	2.5	400	**4.654 072**
General Purpose, small bulb	127	13.7	-	2.5	500	**4.654 070**
62 µL Large Aperture Pipette	137	9.5	-	6.1	250	**4.654 083**
General Purpose, 62 µL Large Aperture Pipette	137	9.5	+	6.1	250	**4.654 084**
General Purpose, 62 µL Large Aperture Pipette	137	9.5	-	6.1	250	**4.654 086**
General Purpose, 62 µL Large Aperture Pipette	137	9.5	+	6.1	250	**4.654 087**
General Purpose, Beral	145	5.5	-	2.8	500	**4.654 107**
General Purpose, large bulb	151	8.6	-	6.1	400	**4.653 958**
General Purpose, large bulb	151	8.6	+	6.1	400	**4.653 959**
General Purpose, large bulb	151	8.6	-	6.1	400	**4.653 961**
General Purpose, large bulb	151	8.6	+	6.1	400	**4.653 962**
6" B/B Pet (Blood Bank)	154	4.9	-	6.6	500	**4.654 076**
General Purpose, 6" B/B Pet (Blood Bank)	154	4.9	+	6.6	500	**4.654 078**
General Purpose, standard bulb	156	7.7	-	7.9	500	**4.653 952**
General Purpose, standard bulb	156	7.7	+	7.9	500	**4.653 953**
General Purpose, standard bulb	156	7.7	-	7.9	500	**4.653 955**
General Purpose, standard bulb	156	7.7	+	7.9	500	**4.653 956**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

2 Aspirating pipettes, PS, sterile

2

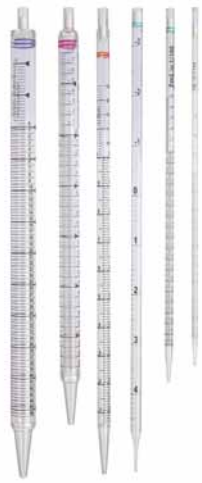
Aspirating pipettes from LABSOLUTE® are sterile, ungraduated and unplugged pipettes for aspirating liquid using vacuum suction.

- Gamma sterile
- Single packed

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	500	**7.695 559**
2	500	**7.695 560**
5	200	**7.695 561**
25	150	**7.695 562**



1



1 Serological pipettes, PS, sterile

The serological pipettes from LABSOLUTE® are ideal for working with sterile solutions in the millilitre range and applications in cell culture. Manufactured from crystal clear PS, serological pipettes are individually packaged in an easy-to-open paper/plastic blister.

- Free of DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Non-cytotoxic
- Quick and easy identification by colour coding
- Gamma sterilized (SAL 10^{-6})

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Colour	Negative grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	1/100	Yellow	0.3	500	**7.695 550**
2	1/50	Green	0.6	500	**7.695 551**
5	1/10	Blue	3	200	**7.695 552**
10	1/10	Orange	3	200	**7.695 553**
25	2/10	Red	8	150	**7.695 554**
50	5/10	Purple	10	100	**7.695 555**

2

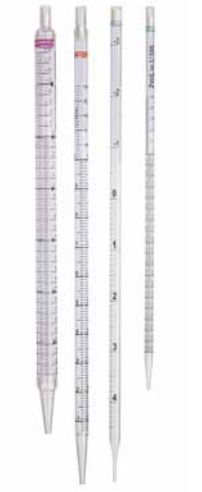


2 Serological pipettes, short version, PS, sterile

The short version of the serological pipettes from LABSOLUTE® is with 23.5 cm significantly shorter than the normal pipette. It is specially designed for liquid handling operation in limited working space and enables a comfortable and safe working.
They are available in three different volumes: 5 ml, 10 ml and 25 ml.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Colour	Negative grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
5	1/10	Blue	3	200	**7.695 556**
10	2/10	Orange	10	150	**7.695 557**
25	5/10	Red	9	100	**7.695 558**

3



3 Serological pipettes, PS, sterile, bulk

The sterile serological pipettes from LABSOLUTE® are now also available in practical bulk packaging. The pipettes are supplied in vacuum bags of 25 pieces (for 2, 5 and 10 ml) or 10 pieces (for 25 ml).

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Colour	Negative grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
2	1/50	Green	0.6	1000	**7.695 564**
5	1/10	Blue	3	500	**7.695 565**
10	1/10	Orange	3	400	**7.695 566**
25	2/10	Red	8	150	**7.695 567**

4



4 Demeter pipette, PS, sterile

The LABSOLUTE® Demeter pipette is a special serological pipette for milk analysis in order to create dilution series for bacteriological tests.
The Demeter pipettes made of crystal-clear PS are supplied packed in vacuum bags with 25 pieces each.

- Free of DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Not Cytotoxic
- Gamma sterilized (SAL 10^{-6})

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
1.1	1/50	1000	**7.695 570**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Pipette controller

1



Pipetting made easy - the wireless LABSOLUTE® Pipette assistant ensures comfortable working with glass and plastic pipettes (0.1 - 100 ml).

- Effortless pipetting thanks to the ergonomic grip and smooth-running buttons
- Simple operation with one hand
- High working speed: a 25 ml pipette is filled in less than four seconds
- Extremely quiet and powerful motor with three speed settings
- The charging device prevents overloading or heating of the battery
- Exchangeable membrane filters protect the device mechanism against contamination
- Differently coloured autoclavable cones allow customization

The supplied package includes charger, batteries, desktop stand, wall mount bracket and two spare membrane filters (PTFE 0.2 µm, PTFE 0.45 µm). Further you will receive three differently coloured pipette holder cones (blue, green and orange). Accessoires can be ordered separately if required.

Specifications:

Volume range:	0.1 ml to 100 ml
Power supply:	2 x 1.2 V/ 1.000 mAh NiMH rechargeable batteries
Battery life:	8 hours continuous operation
Battery charging time:	2 to 3 hours

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette controller with accessories	1	**7.696 030**
PTFE membrane filter 0.2 µm	5	**7.696 031**
PTFE membrane filter 0.45 µm	5	**7.696 032**
Silicone adapter with safety valve	1	**7.696 033**
Spare charger	1	**7.696 035**
Spare batteries	2	**7.696 036**
Pipette holder cone, red	1	**7.696 037**
Pipette holder cone, blue	1	**7.696 038**
Pipette holder cone, green	1	**7.696 039**
Pipette holder cone, black	1	**7.696 034**
Pipette holder cone, orange	1	**7.696 040**

2 MACROMAN™ pipette controller

2

Gilson



MACROMAN™ is a robust and reliable pipette controller for glass and plastic pipettes from 1 to 100 ml and is designed to offer a high level of safety, ergonomics, and productivity.

- Integrated and adjustable stand
- Light weight
- Precise and smooth speed control
- Large pipette compatibility

Description	PK	Cat. No.
MACROMAN™ pipette controller	1	**7.617 603**
Nosepiece	1	**7.617 267**
Power Supply (EU-Plug)	1	**7.617 268**
Nosepiece hanger	1	**7.617 269**
Adapter-kit for using pipettetips	1	**7.617 273**
Battery (1.2 V, 100 mA)	1	**7.617 615**



1



1 Pipette Filler, pipetus®

Hirschmann

The pipetus® is ergonomically sophisticated in every detail despite most modern technology, powerful and light-weight. Fits graduated, volumetric and Pasteur pipettes from 0.1 ml to 200 ml. Without reloading it can be operated up to one week. The colour display shows the selected defaults (speed) and the current battery capacity

- Automatic inductive charge in the park station guarantees constant readiness
- Controlled pipetting by a simple push of a button
- EX/Blow out switch for precise operating
- Speed key for 5 operating speeds
- No memory effect by inserted microcontroller
- Clear colour display with permanent display
- Optimal meniscus adjustment by sensitive valve technique
- Standard relief valve against penetration of liquid
- Ergonomic design for fatigue-free serial pipetting
- Power supply 100-240 V, with EU, UK, US plugs

Supplied with:
pipetus® complete with mains operated charging unit and inductive charging stand, color display with battery level indicator, 2 additional round PTFE filters, additional safety valve and wall mount.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
pipetus®	1	**9.283 958**

2 3



9.283 970 9.283 968

Pipette controllers, pipetus®, accessories

Hirschmann

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette holder, complete	1	**9.283 970** 2
Round filter set with one-sided connection	5	**9.283 965**
Spare silicone adapter	1	**9.283 961**
Spare safety valve	1	**9.283 962**
Charging set 230 V including inductive charging station, EU, UK, US plug	1	**9.283 966**
Mounting bracket	1	**9.283 967**
Retainer Ring, chrome	1	**9.283 968** 3
Pipette holder housing	1	**9.283 969**
Table Stand	1	**9.287 859**

4



4 Pipette controller accu-jet® pro

BRAND

- Additional battery compartment cover (included) allows instrument to be inverted on the bench to avoid contamination of the pipette adapter
- Corrosion protection by direct exhaust of liquid vapours
- Safety valve/membrane filter for protection against fluid penetration
- One-hand operation
- Stepless regulation of the maximum pipetting speed
- Powerful motor for fast filling times (50ml in 10 seconds)
- Liquid discharge optionally in gravity-delivery or motorised blow-out
- Engine speed variable
- A flashing LED light will alert you approx. two hours in advance
- 8 hours of continuous pipetting with a 10 ml pipette without recharging
- For glass and plastic pipettes from 0.1 to 200 ml

Scope of delivery: accu-jet® pro, incl. wall support, 2 membrane filters 0.2µm sterile, NiMH battery pack, 2 battery compartment covers, instruction manual and power supply unit (100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz).

Specifications:

Operating and charging temperature:	10 ... 35 °C
Pipetting speed:	50 ml in less than 10 seconds
Weight:	190 g
Battery pack:	NiMH battery 2.4 V/700 mAh

Type	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
With AC adapter for Europe (continental)	dark blue	1	**9.281 090**
With AC adapter for Europe (continental)	magenta	1	**9.281 086**
With AC adapter for Europe (continental)	green	1	**9.281 087**
With AC adapter for Europe (continental)	royal blue	1	**9.281 088**
With AC adapter for UK / Ireland	dark blue	1	**4.000 031**
With AC adapter for UK / Ireland	magenta	1	**4.000 032**
With AC adapter for UK / Ireland	green	1	**4.000 033**
With AC adapter for UK / Ireland	royal blue	1	**4.000 034**
Without AC adapter	dark blue	1	**4.000 030**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Accessories for accu-jet® controller

BRAND

Description	PK	Cat. No.
NiMh-Akku battery pack only	1	**9.281 096**
Silicone adapter, with non-return valve (PTFE)	1	**9.281 094**
Membrane filter, 0.2 µm, in blister pack, sterile*	1	**9.281 092**
Membrane filter, 0.2 µm, in PE bag, non-sterile	10	**9.281 091** 1
Membrane filter, 3 µm in blister pack, non-sterile	1	**9.273 868**
Membrane filter, 3 µm, in PE bag, non-sterile	10	**9.281 095**
Recharger for accu-jet® pro, Europe	1	**6.224 985**
Recharger for accu-jet® pro, UK / Ireland	1	**4.000 047**
Adapter support for accu-jet® pro, PP, dark blue	1	**7.082 717** 2
Adapter support for accu-jet® pro, PP, magenta	1	**4.000 051**
Adapter support for accu-jet® pro, PP, green	1	**4.000 052**
Adapter support for accu-jet® pro, PP, royal blue	1	**4.000 053**
Wall support for accu-jet® pro	1	**7.018 383**
Snap tapes for accu-jet® pro	1	**7.018 384**

* Sterilized with ethylene oxide (ETO), SAL of 10^{-6}, with red colour code

1



9.281 091

2



7.082 717

3 Macropipette controllers

The handwheel allows precise suction of the liquid into the pipette with one hand. When the wheel stops, the piston remains in the desired position. The liquid can be blown out by pressing the piston back or allowed to flow out by setting the lateral switch to "Ex".

ISOLAB

For	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette volume up to 2ml	1	**4.008 322**
Pipette volume up to 10ml	1	**4.008 323**
Pipette volume up to 25ml	1	**4.008 324**

3



4 Pipette filler Pi-pump

Pipette filler Pi-pump made of acid-proof plastic, suitable for all pipettes. By turning the knurled wheel, a piston is moved and liquids can be sucked up or released from the pipette. This technique allows for safe and precise pipetting by hand. Releasing the liquids precisely, i.e. line by line, is easily possible. Sizes 2, 10 and 25 are additionally equipped with a fast release valve which allows for free release of liquids instantly.

Glasfirn Gießen

For pipettes up to ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0,2	yellow	1	**9.273 872**
2,0	blue	1	**9.273 873**
10,0	green	1	**9.273 874**
25,0	red	1	**9.273 875**

4



5 Maxi pipette filler, 1 to 100ml

Large capacity bulb which works perfectly with all pipette sizes from 1ml up to 100ml. First squeeze the silicone bulb and the thumb lever controls both the aspirate and dispense modes. Incorporates central button to blow out the residual liquid into the pipettes

ISOLAB

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Maxi pipette filler	1	**6.238 525**

5



1



1 Pipette controllers macro 0.1 to 200ml

BRAND

A 121 °C

One single macro pipette controller covers the entire range of bulb and graduated pipettes from 0.1 to 200 ml. The conical silicone adapter offers a secure fit for the different diameters. The unique valve system allows for easy compression of the newly designed bellows. The spring loaded lever enables an even more sensitive filling and delivery of liquids. The meniscus is easily adjustable.The unit is fully autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285. A hydrophobic membrane filter protects the system from liquid penetration.

Supplied with: pipette controller incl. 3 µm spare membrane filter.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette controller macro, grey	1	**9.273 850**
Pipette controller macro, magenta	1	**9.273 853**
Pipette controller macro, green	1	**9.273 851**
Pipette controller macro, blue	1	**9.273 852**
Spare hydrophobic membrane filter	1	**9.273 868**
Valve assembly	1	**9.273 860**
Spare adapter, silicone	1	**9.273 861**

2



2 Pipette teats

Natural rubber(NR)/Latex or Silicone (VMQ) *Deutsch & Neumann*

Capacity ml	Colour	Material	PK	Cat. No.
2	red	NR/Latex	100	**4.661 160**
2	transparent/white	VMQ	10	**9.072 682**

3



3 Pipette teats, silicone

NEW

Hilgenberg

The pipette teats are available in different colours and are suitable for pasteur pipettes with Ø 7 mm.

- With roll-away lock
- Slightly flattened shape with structured, nonskid grip area
- Extra large volume of over 2 ml
- Oval body for better handling

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Transparent turquoise	100	**4.672 074**
Transparent anthracite	100	**4.672 075**
Transparent red	100	**4.672 076**

4



4 Pipette bulbs

Rubber. For quick and easy pipetting. Colour coding to prevent confusion.

Colour	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Grey	2	1	**9.115 502**

5



5 Rubber blowballs

Non-rigid PVC. Red-brown, smooth. With 6mm i.d. outlet hole. *Deutsch & Neumann*

Type	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
B oval	5	30	1	**9.115 404**
0	10	30	1	**9.115 411**
2	28	42	1	**9.115 430**
3	42	48	1	**9.115 450**
5	90	62	1	**9.115 480**
7	145	72	1	**9.115 485**
9	225	84	1	**9.115 487**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Safety pipette fillers, natural rubber

Made from red natural rubber. Suitable for graduated, volumetric and serological pipettes. Model Flip with integrated automatic valve and only two operating points.

LABSOLUTE

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Universal	1	**7.691 068**
Standard	1	**7.691 069**
Flip	1	**7.691 067**

1



2 Safety pipette bulb Howorka-Ball®

- no rigid connection with tube
- no valves or side vent on tubes
- suitable for all standard tube diameters, including pipettes, burettes, filter tubes etc.
- no unstable air pockets
- long operational life due to durable components
- Easily cleaned and steam sterilized if contaminated with liquids

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
20	1	**9.273 826**
50	1	**9.273 827**

2



3 Pipette stand, horizontal, PP

Pipette stand for 12 pipettes, horizontal is made from moulded polypropylene which is autoclavable. On each side, 6 pipettes (longer than 22 cm) can be stored horizontally. Easy to clean.

ISOLAB

Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
210 x 155 x 230	1	**9.273 896**

3



4 Pipette stand, vertical, 94 positions

The vertical, turnable LABSOLUTE® pipette stand made of PP with 94 positions of different sizes is the best choice for space-saving and secure storage of your LABSOLUTE® graduated and volumetric pipettes. The pipette stand is autoclavable at 121 °C and has a solid base and an additional rotating plate to protect the pipette tips.

LABSOLUTE

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette stand, vertical, 94 positions	1	**7.695 718**

4



5 Pipettes stand, PP, chrome-plated steel

NEW

Frame for pipettes with two rotating perforated plates and drip pan. For drying and space-saving storage of pipettes, thermometers and test tubes. The holders are suitable for up to 40 pipettes up to a max. diameter of 18 mm.

Bürkle

- Rotatable
- Very sturdy pedestal
- Magnetic concept, no clamping screws necessary
- Adjustable height up to 450 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pipettes stand	1	**6.079 517**

5



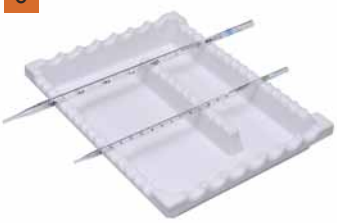
6 Pipette stand, PS

Manufactured from polystyrene for easy organisation of all kinds of pipettes. Cranated design enables safe holding of large size pipettes in longitudinal direction and short size pipettes in transverse direction. Can also be used in drawers as well as on bench tops.

ISOLAB

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
216	283	40	1	**6.286 606**

6





1 Pipette tray, PVC

PVC. For pipettes of all sizes. Can accommodate 7 pipettes with overall stem diameter not exceeding 20mm longitudinally or 16 pipettes with stem diameter not exceeding 10mm laterally. *Kartell*

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
216	283	40	1	**9.200 392**



2 Pipette tray, PVC

PVC. Tidy tray. With 4 long compartments for approx. 30 graduated pipettes (1ml to 20ml). *Kartell*

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
300	426	30	1	**9.200 394**



3 Pipette storage container

With lid. Suitable for dust-proof storage of pipettes up to 400 mm long. *Kartell*

Type	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
With lid (PP container, HDPE lid)	82 x 426	1	**9.273 900**



9.273 985

Pipette rinser system

For easy and gentle cleaning of pipettes according to the suction lifter principle. A complete rinsing system consists of pipette washer, pipette soaking jar and pipette basket, please order separately. Heat resistant up to 105 °C, good chemical resistance. *Kartell*

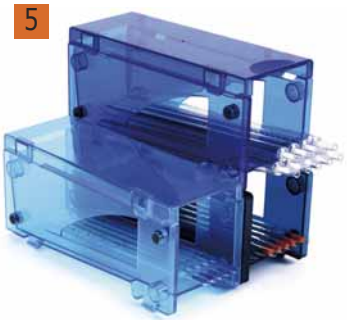
Pipette basket: For holding pipettes up to 600 mm or burettes acc. to Mohr. The basket is equipped with a handle and a height-adjustable ring. The bottom of elastic PE reduces the risk of damage to the pipettes.
Pipette soaking jar: For pre-cleaning of the pipettes
Pipette rinser: For rinsing the pre-cleaned pipettes. The emptying siphon permits constant water exchange. The water inlet should be approx. 2 l/min.

Type	Diam. mm	Height Insert mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette baskets	145	280	495*	1	**9.273 980**
Pipette baskets	145	280	645*	1	**9.273 985**
Pipette baskets	145	280	870*	1	**9.273 990**
Pipette soaking jar	125	-	250	1	**9.273 928**
Pipette soaking jar	165	-	503	1	**9.273 920**
Pipette soaking jar	165	-	650	1	**9.273 925**
Pipette rinser	170	-	734	1	**9.409 238**
Pipette rinser	173	-	980	1	**9.409 239**

*with handle

4

Further pipette cleaning devices please see chapter 11



5 Rack for serological pipettes

Ideal for your serological pipettes. Use as individual units, or click together horizontally or vertically. Magnets on both sides of units connect safely to metal surface such as file cabinets, fume hoods, refrigerators, and freezers. Angled shelves store your 0.1ml to 50ml pipettes within arm's reach for use. Protective lid encloses the unit to prevent dust build up. Colour: 3 different shades of blue. Dimensions (L x W x H): 301mm x 100mm x 127.5mm each. *Heathrow Scientific*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cargo Manual Pipette Rack	3	**9.273 930**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Variable pipette boxes



Comprising two, sliding aluminium sections which can be gently pressed together in a telescopic fashion to fit the length of the pipettes to be sterilized.
This means that only one container size for 280 to 420 mm long standard pipettes and one for 145 to 235 mm long short or pasteur pipettes are required.
2 mm thick silicone rubber pad prevents damage to pipettes when loading and transporting.

ISOLAB

Type	Int. diam. mm	Variable length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette box	60	145-235	1	**9.010 801**
Pipette box	60	280-420	1	**9.010 800**
Silicone pad	58		1	**9.010 770**

2 Pipette sterilizing boxes



Cylindrical. 18/10 stainless steel. With silicone pad in base and lid.
Rotating the lid exposes or hides the lid perforations. Sterilizable up to 205 °C.

Bochem

Diam. mm	Height mm	Effective length mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	390	382	1	**9.010 790**
50	425	417	1	**9.010 791**
65	380	372	1	**9.010 792**
65	450	442	1	**9.010 793**
80	380	372	1	**9.010 794**
80	500	492	1	**9.010 795**

3 Pipette sterilizing boxes, square



Square section. Stackable.18/10 stainless steel. With silicone pad in base and lid.
Box W x D: 70 x 70 mm. Sterilizable up to 205 °C.

Bochem

Diam. mm	Length mm	Effective length mm	PK	Cat. No.
70 x 70	210	202	1	**9.010 781**
70 x 70	290	282	1	**9.010 782**
70 x 70	340	332	1	**9.010 783**
70 x 70	435	427	1	**9.010 784**
70 x 70	490	482	1	**9.010 785**

4 Pipette container, Aluminium



Pipette boxes with optimized easy handling in everyday work. The cylindrical pipette boxes are the best option for autoclaving various glass items with a length from 150 to 480mm like mixing rods, pasteur, volumetric and graduated pipettes.

- autoclaving: the new construction guarantees the entrance of steam into the container and optimizes the process of autoclaving
- opening and closing: soft sliding performance of top section onto the base section makes working easy
- base and top section are filled with a silicon layer at the bottom as a shock absorber to protect the glass items from splintering

Ratiolab

Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Pipet box aluminium	160 ... 200	1	**6.266 679**
Pipet box aluminium	235 ... 305	1	**6.266 680**
Pipet box aluminium	315 ... 385	1	**6.266 681**
Pipet box aluminium	315 ... 485	1	**6.266 682**

5 Stainless steel rack for 4 pipette containers

NEW



For space-saving and safe storage of up to 4 pipette containers.

Ratiolab

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Stainless steel rack	250 x 265 x 120	1	**6.312 262**

1



9.411 333

Disposable micropipettes ring marked, intraMARK

BLAUBRAND®. DIN ISO 7550. *BRAND*
DE-M marking from 5µl upwards, in accordance with German Weights and Measure Regulations.
Calibrated to contain (IN). Colour code according to ISO for clear identification.

Length 125 mm
Accuracy ±0.25 %.
Precision ≤ 0.5 %.
(Capacity 5 µl: Accuracy ±0.3 %, precision ≤ 0.6 %).

Marks at µl	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
1/2/3/4/5*	White	250	**9.411 307**
10	Orange	250	**9.411 309**
20	Black	250	**9.411 318**
25*	White - white	250	**9.411 322**
40*	Red - red	250	**9.411 327**
20 + 40*	Red - red	250	**9.411 328**
50	Green	250	**9.411 333** 1
100	Blue	250	**9.411 344**
50 +100	Blue	250	**9.411 345**
200	Red	200	**9.411 357**

* DE-M marking for 5 µl division only.

2



2 Pipetting aid, intraEnd

For BLAUBRAND® intraEnd micropipettes. *BRAND*
Consists of the PET plastic tube, silicone adapter,
and TPE suction bellows with venting hole.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetting aid, intraEnd	10	**9.411 440**

3 Capillary pipettes, ringcaps®

Disposable capillary pipettes with ring marks. ringcaps® are exclusively made out of DURAN® glass. *Hirschmann*
The accurately designed ring mark guarantees precise determination of volume, the international color code
on every single micropipette prevents the risk of confusion.
Unit = 1 box of 250 pieces.
Version 100 + 200 = 1 box of 100 pieces.

Advantages:
- No risk of cross contamination owing to single use
- DURAN® glass
- Handy length of 125mm
- Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600

Type	Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
5 marks	1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 5	0.30	0.6	250	**9.600 105**
1 mark	10	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 110**
1 mark	20	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 120**
1 mark	25	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 125**
1 mark	40	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 140**
1 mark	50	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 150**
1 mark	100	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 199**
1 mark	200	0.25	0.5	100	**9.600 122**
2 marks	5 + 10	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 210**
2 marks	20 + 40	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 240**
2 marks	50 + 100	0.25	0.5	250	**9.600 299**
2 marks	100 + 200	0.25	0.5	100	**9.600 222**

3



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Capillary pipettes, DURAN®, minicaps® end-to-end

Non-heparinized. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600, ISO 7550. *Hirschmann*

Capacity µl	Length mm	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 265**
1	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 266**
2	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 267**
3	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 268**
4	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 270**
5	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 271**
10	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 273**
20	30 ± 0.5	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 274**
25	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 275**
30	30 - 32	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 276**
40	30 ± 0.5	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 277**
50	30 ± 0.5	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 279**
100	100	0.5	1.0	100	**9.411 280**

1



2 Haematocrit capillary tubes

Disposable capillaries for blood centrifugation tests, length 75mm, with heavy wall thickness and color-coded acc. to DIN 12 772. *Hirschmann*

Type	Capacity µl	Outer diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Sodium-heparinized	60	1.3 ... 1.4	0.9 ... 1.0	1000	**6.078 500**
Sodium-heparinized	75	1.42 ... 1.68	1.07 ... 1.23	1000	**7.200 409**
Sodium-heparinized	100	1.5 ... 1.6	1.1 ... 1.2	1000	**7.602 312**
Plain	75	1.42 ... 1.68	1.07 ... 1.23	1000	**6.200 639**
Plain	60	1.3 ... 1.4	0.9 ... 1.0	1000	**6.200 957**

2



3 Micro-haematocrit capillary tubes

Comply with BS 4316-68 and DIN ISO 12 772 specifications. *BRAND*
For use in microhaematocrit centrifuges. Without calibration marks.

Heparinised: For capillary blood sampling. The entire inner surface is coated with sodium-heparinate. Code: red.

Non-heparinised: To determine heparinised venous blood. Code: blue.

Length:	75 mm ±0.5 mm
Wall thickness:	approx. 0.2 mm
Internal diameter:	1.1 to 1.2 mm
External diameter:	1.5 to 1.6 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Heparinised	100	**9.411 215**
Non-heparinised	100	**9.411 220**

3



4 Micro capillaries

These disposable micro capillaries fill automatically from end to end. Their accuracy is better than 1%.
A capillary tube holder is supplied with each pack. Also contains a small bulb with aperture which can be inserted into capillary and used as an effective support for filling and emptying tubes.

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	100	**9.020 192**
1.0	100	**9.020 193**
2.0	100	**9.020 194**
5.0	100	**9.020 195**
10.0	100	**9.020 196**

4





1 Haematocrit sealing compound

BRAND

Non-drying vinyl plastic compound on a plastic plate.
For rapid and safe sealing of micro-haematocrit capillaries.
24 capillaries can be placed upright in the numbered storage places on each side of the plate.
CE marked.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Haematocrit sealing compound	10	**9.411 240**



2 Micropipette controller

BRAND

A 121 °C

For disposable pipettes with micro ring mark and many other small glass pipettes up to 1ml.
Autoclavable (121 °C). The micropipette controller reduces risk of infection.
Contaminated disposable micropipettes can be removed using the integral ejection button.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Micropipette controller	1	**9.288 200**
Spare suction system	3	**9.288 201**



3 Pipette controllers, micro-classic

BRAND

A 121 °C

Comfortable and reliable. Thanks to its ergonomic design and easy handling, the micro-classic pipette controller provides the comfort needed for difficult work under the microscope. Suitable for disposable micropipettes with ring marks and other microlitre volume pipettes with a capacity up to 1ml. Suitable for left, or right-handed operation.
The adapter and suction tube are autoclavable at 121 °C.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Micro-classic, complete, with 2 spare tubes	1	**9.281 080**
Spare adapter with suction tube	3	**9.281 085**



Microlitre pipettes

A 121 °C

LABSOLUTE

Ergonomical and lightweight: our range of microlitre pipettes offers models in various volumes with one, eight and twelve channels. The pipettes boast extreme precision and accuracy whilst being superbly convenient. They are perfectly suitable for long-term use in all laboratory applications and facilitate fatigue-free working. The calibration tool included in the scope of delivery allows you to carry out recalibration very easily yourself.

Double volume adjustment
To adjust the volume, you can use the push button or the thumbwheel. This makes the adjustment process especially comfortable for you.

Soft-spring system
Easy-running, soft pipetting minimizes the exertion required and adds comfort to your everyday laboratory practices.

Easy-to-read volume display
The display has a vertical structure. As a result, you do not have to rotate the pipette to read off the set volume - an additional comfort feature that makes your work easier.

Colour coding
To ensure you recognize the pipette's volume range directly, the push buttons are colour-coded.

High-quality materials
- Stable shaft
- UV-resistant
- Autoclavable

1 Single-channel pipettes

LABSOLUTE

User-friendliness and superlative quality make the LABSOLUTE® single-channel pipettes the perfect instrument for your laboratory. The colour coding on the push button allows the volume range of the pipettes to be recognized at a glance.

Easy personalization
The pack contains seven coloured rings (in red, white, yellow, black, pink, violet and green). These allow you to mark the pipette and thereby visually assign them at a glance.

Stable shaft
The high-quality material ensures particular stability and longevity for the pipettes, even in high-use situations.

Contamination-free working
The pipettes in the larger volume range (7.695 706 and 7.695 707) have an exchangeable sterile filter in the shaft which protects against cross-contamination and must be removed before autoclaving. All other models are fully autoclavable.

Volume range µl	Colour code	Grad. µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 2	White	0.002	1	**7.695 700**
0.5 - 10	White	0.02	1	**7.695 701**
2 - 20	Yellow	0.02	1	**7.695 702**
10 - 100	Yellow	0.2	1	**7.695 703**
20 - 200	Yellow	0.2	1	**7.695 704**
100 - 1000	Blue	2.0	1	**7.695 705**
500 - 5000	White	10	1	**7.695 706**
1000 - 10000	White	20	1	**7.695 707**

1



2 Accessories for single-channel pipettes

LABSOLUTE

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Shaft filters for 7.695 706 and 7.695 707	10	**7.695 719**

2



1



1 Single-channel pipette starter sets

With our starter sets, we offer you a handy, inexpensive and uniform all-in-one solution. The sets contain three pipettes each and a rack of pipette tips for each pipette size contained in the set.

LABSOLUTE

Description	Pipette with volume range µl	PK	Cat. No.
Starter set 1	0.1 - 2, 0.5 - 10 and 10 - 100	3	**7.695 720**
Starter set 2	0.5 - 10, 10 - 100 and 100 - 1000	3	**7.695 721**
Starter set 3	2 - 20, 20 - 200 and 100 - 1000	3	**7.695 722**

2



2 Pipette stand with dual bins for pipette tips

This acrylic LABSOLUTE® pipette rack keeps your pipettes and tips together in one convenient stand. You can store up to four pipettes within the provided openings.
The dual reservoirs offer space for different sizes of pipette tips which you can easily access even while wearing gloves.
The transparent lid allows for dust-free storage of your tips. Universally compatible with different pipette models.

LABSOLUTE

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 244 x 246 x 165 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette stand	1	**7.695 716**

3



3 Pipette stand

Use the LABSOLUTE® pipette stand as a laboratory helper to store your pipettes securely and, at the same time, have them easily to hand. Size or model differences are immaterial with this concept.

LABSOLUTE

- Convenient storage of up to eight single or multichannel pipettes
- Easy to clean
- Non-rotatable

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette stand	1	**7.695 717**

4



6.290 241

5



6.290 247

Pipette stand Universal for single and multi-channel microliter pipettes

Heathrow Scientific

- Holds up to 8 single-channel, 4 multi-channel, or a combination of both pipettes.
- For all pipette brands
- Inserts on the upper holders can be added or removed to accommodate the fit of different pipette widths
- Weighted base allows for easy one-handed removal or replacement of pipettes
- Pipettes are held in a vertical position to help prevent contamination
- Assorted color options allow for color coding pipette location
- Dimensions (W x H): 229 x 408 mm

Colour	Lower Holder	Upper Holder	PK	Cat. No.
Assorted*/clear	8 x clear	8 x clear / 8 x assorted*	1	**6.290 241** 4
Purple/clear	8 x purple	8 x purple / 8 x clear	1	**6.290 246**
Blue/green	8 x blue	8 x blue / 8 x green	1	**6.290 247** 5

*purple, yellow, red, orange, green, grey, clear, blue

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Multichannel pipettes

LABSOLUTE® offers both eight-channel and twelve-channel pipettes with different volume ranges. As with the single-channel pipettes, the colour codes on the push button help you to quickly and reliably recognize the volume ranges at a glance.

Revolutionary spring system
The individual shafts can glide back separately as soon as they are pressed against a pipette tip.
This ensures that each pipette tip is firmly and tightly attached.

Innovative ejection mechanism
The ejection is designed so that the tips can be taken off in stages. This reduces the amount of force required considerably - providing tangible comfort in daily use.

Individual 360° adjustment
The pipetting unit can be rotated around 360°, allowing optimized and comfortable working.

1 Eight-channel pipettes

Volume range µl	Colour code	Grad. µl	PK	Cat. No.
5 - 50	Yellow	0.1	1	**7.695 710**
20 - 200	Yellow	0.2	1	**7.695 711**
50 - 300	White	1.0	1	**7.695 712**

1



2 Twelve-channel pipettes

Volume range µl	Colour code	Grad. µl	PK	Cat. No.
5 - 50	Yellow	0.1	1	**7.695 713**
20 - 200	Yellow	0.2	1	**7.695 714**
50 - 300	White	1.0	1	**7.695 715**

2



6 Pipette stands Flip & Grip™ for single and multi-channel microliter pipettes

Unique pipette holder that gives you the option of using on the bench top, or hanging under shelf holder to help maximize your working space available. *Heathrow Scientific*

- Will hold up to 12 single channel pipette, or a combo of 3 single and 3 multichannel
- Holds most common brands. Rubber grips prevent scratching pipette
- Holder rotates for easy pipette selection and storage
- Weighted base. Fixing screw provided for under shelf option
- Dimensions (W x H): 193 x 332mm (bench top style); 193 x 187mm (under shelf style)

Colour	PK	Cat. No.	
Blue	1	**9.194 002**	3
Lime	1	**9.194 003**	4
Magenta	1	**9.194 004**	5

3



9.194 002

4



9.194 003

5



9.194 004

6



Microliter pipettes, Transferpette® S

BRAND



The Transferpette® S is available with fixed or adjustable volume. Low operating forces and a short stroke ensure relaxed pipetting, even during long pipetting series.

- One-hand operation for right- and left-handed users
- Volume-change protection
- Easy Calibration technology: Calibration without tools
- Universal tip cone
- Completely autoclavable at 121 °C
- Color code on volume adjustment wheel, shaft and volume-change protection
- DE-M marking

1



1 Single channel microliter pipettes, Transferpette® S, fixed

NEW

BRAND



Volume range from 10 µl to 2000 µl.

Scope of supply: Transferpette® S type fixed volume, with performance certificate, shelf/rack mount, labeling foil, silicone grease

Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Tip µl	PK	Cat. No.
10	1,0	0,5	0,5 ... 20	1	**9.280 150**
20	0,8	0,4	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 151**
25	0,8	0,4	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 152**
50	0,8	0,4	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 153**
100	0,6	0,2	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 154**
200	0,6	0,2	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 155**
500	0,6	0,2	50 ... 1000	1	**9.280 156**
1000	0,6	0,2	50 ... 1000	1	**9.280 157**
2000	0,8	0,3	500 ... 5000	1	**9.280 158**

2



2 Single channel microliter pipettes, Transferpette® S, variable

NEW

BRAND



Volume range from 0.1 µl to 10000 µl.

Scope of supply: Transferpette® S type adjustable volume, with performance certificate, shelf/rack mount, labeling foil, silicone grease

Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Tip µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 ... 1	2	1.2	0.1 ... 20	1	**9.280 140**
0.1 ... 2.5	1.4	0.7	0.5 ... 20	1	**9.280 141**
0.5 ... 10	1.0	0.5	0.5 ... 20	1	**9.280 142**
2 ... 20	0.8	0.4	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 143**
5 ... 50	0.8	0.3	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 144**
10 ... 100	0.6	0.2	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 145**
20 ... 200	0.6	0.2	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 146**
100 ... 1000	0.6	0.2	50 ... 1000	1	**9.280 147**
500 ... 5000	0.6	0.2	500 ... 5000	1	**9.280 148**
1000 ... 10000	0.6	0.2	1000 ... 10000	1	**9.280 149**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Single channel pipettes Transferpette® S, variable, Starter-kits

NEW

BRAND

Starter kit micro: 3 x pipettes (0.1 - 2.5 µl, 0.5 - 10 µl, 10 - 100 µl), 3 x TipBox pipette tips (2 x 0.5 - 20 µl, 2 - 200 µl), 3 shelf mounts
Starter kit standard: 3 x pipettes (0.5 - 10 µl, 10 - 100 µl, 100 - 1000 µl), 3 x TipBox pipette tips (0.5 - 20 µl, 2 - 200 µl, 50 - 1000 µl), 3 shelf mounts
Starter kit midi: 3 x pipettes (2 - 20 µl, 20 - 200 µl, 100 - 1000 µl), 3 x TipBox pipette tips (2 x 2 - 200 µl, 50 - 1000 µl), 3 shelf mounts
Starter kit macro: 3 x pipettes (100 - 1000 µl, 500 - 5000 µl, 1000 - 10000 µl), 3 x TipBox pipette tips (50 - 1000 µl, 0.5 - 5 ml, 1 - 10 ml), 3 shelf mounts
Pipette package 1: 5 x pipettes (0.1 - 2.5 µl, 0.5 - 10 µl, 2 - 20 µl, 20 - 200 µl, 100 - 1000 µl), 3 x TipBox pipette tips (0.5 - 20 µl, 2 - 200 µl, 50 - 1000 µl), table stand for 6 pipettes
Pipette package 2: 5 x pipettes (0.5 - 10 µl, 10 - 100 µl, 20 - 200 µl, 100 - 1000 µl, 500 - 5000 µl), 4x TipBox pipette tips (0.5 - 20 µl, 2 - 200 µl, 50 - 1000 µl, 0.5 - 5 ml), table stand for 6 pipettes

1



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Starter kit micro	1	**9.280 160**
Starter kit standard	1	**9.280 163**
Starter kit midi	1	**9.280 161**
Starter kit macro	1	**9.280 162**
Pipette package 1	1	**9.280 164**
Pipette package 2	1	**9.280 165**

2 Accessories for Single and Multichannel Microliter Pipettes Transferpette® S

BRAND

2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Bench stand for 1 multi channel pipette	1	**7.510 391**
Bench stand for 6 single and multi channel pipettes	1	**6.312 381**
Filter for all Transferpette® S single channel pipettes 0.5-5 ml	25	**6.230 119**
Filter for Transferpette® S 1-10 ml pipettes	25	**6.230 120**
Wall mount for Transferpette® S, S-8, S-12	1	**4.674 938**

3 Single channel microliter pipettes, Transferpette® electronic, variable

BRAND

The optimal design, the arrangement of the operating keys and the adjustable finger rest allow the motorized Transferpette® electronic to be tailored to the shape of your hand.

- Motor-driven, to reduce the risk of RSI and imprecision/inaccuracy caused by operator variability
- Five operating modes: Pipetting mode, Reverse pipetting, Mixing, Dispensing, Gel-electrophoresis modes
- Easy Calibration function for rapid adjustment of the unit without tools
- Extremely fast pipetting speed
- NiMH rechargeable battery pack and battery regeneration-mode
- Optionally, the Transferpette® can also be charged via the 3-fold charging stand

Items supplied: Transferpette® electronic, DE-M marking, with performance certificate, battery, power supply, silicone grease.

3



Capacity µl	Increments µl	Tip µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	0.01	0.1 - 20, 0.5 - 20, 1 - 50, 0.1 - 1*, 0.5 - 10*, 1 - 20*	1.0	0.4	EU	1	**9.280 113**
0.5 - 10 **	0.01	0.1 - 20, 0.5 - 20, 1 - 50, 0.1 - 1*, 0.5 - 10*, 1 - 20*	1.0	0.4	EU	1	**9.280 115**
2 - 20	0.02	0.1 - 20, 0.5 - 20, 1 - 50, 0.5 - 10*, 1 - 20*	1.0	0.4	EU	1	**9.280 100**
2 - 20 **	0.02	0.1 - 20, 0.5 - 20, 1 - 50, 0.5 - 10*, 1 - 20*	1.0	0.4	-	1	**9.280 103**
10 - 200	0.2	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	0.8	0.2	EU	1	**9.280 101**
10 - 200 **	0.2	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	0.8	0.2	-	1	**9.280 104**
10 - 200 ***	0.2	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	0.8	0.2	-	1	**6.241 958**
50 - 1000	1.0	50 - 1000, 50 - 1000*	0.6	0.2	EU	1	**9.280 102**
50 - 1000 **	1.0	50 - 1000, 50 - 1000*	0.6	0.2	-	1	**9.280 105**
50 - 1000 ***	1.0	50 - 1000, 50 - 1000*	0.6	0.2	-	1	**6.241 959**
250 - 5000	5.0	500 - 5000	0.6	0.2	EU	1	**9.280 114**
250 - 5000**	5.0	500 - 5000	0.6	0.2	-	1	**9.280 116**
250 - 5000***	5.0	500 - 5000	0.6	0.2	-	1	**6.241 960**

* Filter tips
**without a. c. adapter, please order with 3-device charging stand 9.280 106
***incl. DAkkS calibration certificates

You can find suitable pipette stands online.

1



1 Multichannel microliter pipettes Transferpette® S-8/S-12, variable

NEW

BRAND

A 121 °C

Transferpette® S -8/-12 pipettes are available in 5 different models and cover the volume range from 0.5 µl to 300 µl.

Scope of supply: Transferpette® S -8/-12, supplied with performance certificate, 2 x TipBox filled with pipette tips from BRAND, shelf mount, reagent reservoir, mounting tool, labeling foil, silicone grease and 1 set of sealing rings

Type	Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Tip µl	PK	Cat. No.
S-8	0,5 ... 10	1,6	1,0	0,5 ... 20	1	**9.280 170**
S-8	5 ... 50	0,8	0,4	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 171**
S-8	10 ... 100	0,8	0,3	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 172**
S-8	20 ... 200	0,8	0,3	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 173**
S-8	30 ... 300	0,6	0,3	5 ... 300	1	**9.280 174**
S-12	0,5 ... 10	1,6	1,0	0,5 ... 20	1	**9.280 175**
S-12	5 ... 50	0,8	0,4	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 176**
S-12	10 ... 100	0,8	0,3	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 177**
S-12	20 ... 200	0,8	0,3	2 ... 200	1	**9.280 178**
S-12	30 ... 300	0,6	0,3	5 ... 300	1	**9.280 179**

2



2 Multichannel microliter pipettes Transferpette®-8/-12 electronic, variable

BRAND

A 121 °C

The effortless ease of operation and its unique ergonomic shape make working with the Transferpette® -8/-12 piston-operated pipette so comfortable. The use of high-quality materials makes it exceptionally light in weight, while special FKM V-rings and the stepped shape of the ejector significantly reduces the ejection force needed. Your hand remains relaxed and loose, even during a prolonged pipetting operation.

- Individual shafts and seals can easily be replaced in the laboratory, for long instrument life
- Easy Calibration Technique: Calibration and adjustments are done in seconds without tools
- Autoclavable lower housing (121°C), freely rotatable over 360°
- Separate tip ejector: minimal tip ejection force needed
- Colored tip ejector caps indicate appropriate tips to use
- Corrosion resistant design
- CE-marked according to IVD-Directive 98/79 EC.

Items supplied: Transferpette® electronic 8 or 12 channel, DE-M marking, with performance certificate, battery, power supply, TipBox refill, 1 stand, 1 reagent reservoir, silicone grease, 1 extra set of sealing rings made of FKM and assembling aid

Channels	Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Tip µl	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
8	0,5 - 10	0,01	1,2	0,8	0,1 - 20, 0,5 - 20, 0,1 - 1*, 0,5 - 10*, 1 - 50, 1 - 20*	EU	1	**9.280 117**
8	1 - 20	0,02	1,0	0,5	0,1 - 20, 0,5 - 20, 0,5 - 10*, 1 - 50, 1 - 20*	EU	1	**9.280 107**
8	5 - 100	0,1	0,8	0,25	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	EU	1	**9.280 108**
8	10 - 200	0,2	0,8	0,25	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	EU	1	**9.280 118**
8	15 - 300	0,5	0,6	0,25	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	EU	1	**9.280 109**
12	0,5 - 10	0,01	1,2	0,8	0,1 - 20, 0,5 - 20, 0,1 - 1*, 0,5 - 10*, 1 - 50, 1 - 20*	EU	1	**9.280 119**
12	1 - 20	0,02	1,0	0,5	0,1 - 20, 0,5 - 20, 0,5 - 10*, 1 - 50, 1 - 20*	EU	1	**9.280 110**
12	5 - 100	0,1	0,8	0,25	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	EU	1	**9.280 111**
12	10 - 200	0,2	0,8	0,25	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 2 - 20*, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	EU	1	**9.280 128**
12	15 - 300	0,5	0,6	0,25	2 - 200, 5 - 300, 5 - 100*, 5 - 200*	EU	1	**9.280 112**

* Filter tips

PIPETMAN® Neo

Gilson

PIPETMAN® Neo is a fully adjustable, air-displacement pipette with up to 50 % lowered pipetting forces. It delivers unrivaled performance, precision, and durability while offering a unique level of comfort.

- Premium robustness
- Air-tight seal with "dry seal" technology (grease-free)
- Colour-coded push-button that corresponds to match Gilson tip packages
- The tip-holders have been specifically designed to fit the major tip brands
- Performance exceeding ISO recommendations

1 PIPETMAN® Neo single channel pipette

1



Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 - 2	1	**7.617 500**
1 - 10	1	**7.617 501**
2 - 20	1	**7.617 502**
10 - 100	1	**7.617 503**
20 - 200	1	**7.617 504**
100 - 1.000	1	**7.617 505**

2 PIPETMAN® Neo 8-channel pipette

2



Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
2 - 20	1	**7.651 374**
20 - 200	1	**7.651 375**

PIPETMAN® Neo 12-channel pipette

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
2 - 20	1	**7.651 376**
20 - 200	1	**7.651 377**

3 PIPETMAN® Neo Starter-Kit

3

Gilson

The PIPETMAN® Neo starter-kit contains three pipettes conveniently packaged with useful accessories:



- PIPETMAN® Neo 2 - 20 µl, 20 - 200 µl and 100 - 1.000 µl with Gilson certificate
- Two racks of certified-quality DIAMOND Tips: D200 and D1000
- Three SINGLE™ pipette holder
- Three pipette identifiaction stickers

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetman Neo Starter Kit	1	**7.619 485**

4 PIPETMAN® Neo PCR-Kit

4

Gilson

The PIPETMAN® Neo PCR-kit contains three pipettes conveniently packaged Gilson with useful accessories:



- PIPETMAN® Neo 2 - 20 µl, 20 - 200 µl and 100 - 1000 µl with Gilson certificate
- Three racks of sterile DIAMOND® filtertips: DFL200ST, DF100ST and DF1000ST
- Three SINGLE™ pipette holder
- Three pipette identifiaction stickers

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetman Neo PCR Kit	1	**7.624 356**

1



PIPETMAN® L

Gilson

PIPETMAN® L is a mechanical air-cushion pipette with a patented volume locking system that eliminates the need to adjust the volume during pipetting. Due to the innovative ejection system with a lever arm the ejection forces are very low. In addition, the eject button is adjustable, so that it can be comfortably operated by both right- and left-handed users. PIPETMAN® L has a 2D identification code.

- Volume Locking Mechanism
- Particularly light
- Adjustable for left- and right-handed users
- Traceable 2D identification code
- Color coded snaps that match the packaging of the Gilson tips
- Universal shaft that provides a secure hold for most pipette tip brands

1 PIPETMAN® L single channel pipette

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 - 2*	1	**7.640 581**
1 - 10*	1	**7.640 582**
2 - 20*	1	**7.640 583**
10 - 100*	1	**7.640 584**
20 - 200*	1	**7.640 585**
500 - 5.000**	1	**7.640 587**
1.000 - 10.000**	1	**7.640 588**

* With plastic tip ejector to avoid corrosion problems. Metal tip ejector on request.
** Pipettes w/o tip ejector

2



2 PIPETMAN® L 8-channel pipette

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	1	**7.658 515**
2 - 20	1	**7.670 748**
20 - 200	1	**7.670 731**
20 - 300	1	**7.670 730**

PIPETMAN® L 12-channel pipette

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	1	**7.639 289**
20 - 200	1	**7.658 115**
20 - 300	1	**7.658 116**
2 - 20	1	**7.639 290**

3



3 PIPETMAN® L Starter Kit

Gilson

The PIPETMAN® L starter-kit contains three pipettes conveniently packaged with useful accessories:

- Three PIPETMAN® L Pipettes: 2-20 µl, 20-200 µl und 100-1000 µl with Gilson certificates
- Two racks of certified-quality PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® Tips: D200 and D1000
- Three SINGLE™ pipette holders
- Three Plastic tip ejectors

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetman L Starter Kit	1	**7.642 832**

4



4 PIPETMAN® L Microvolume-Kit

Gilson

Dedicated to molecular biology applications, the PIPETMAN® L Microvolume-Kit offers the PIPETMAN® P2L, P10L, and PIPETMAN® P100L, suited for small-volume dispensing of aqueous fluids of moderate viscosity and density (molecular biology, immunology, etc.)

- Three PIPETMAN® L Pipettes: 0.2-2 µl, 1-10 µl, und 10-100 µl with Gilson certificates
- Two racks of certified-quality PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® Tips: DL10 and D200
- Three SINGLE™ pipette holders
- Three Plastic tip ejectors

Description	PK	Cat. No.
PIPETMAN® L Micro-volume Kit	1	**7.642 833**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 PIPETMAN® G

1



Gilson

PIPETMAN® G is a new mechanical, air-displacement pipette which offers you one of the lowest pipetting forces on the market thanks to a new easy glide piston displacement that gives ideal pipetting and purge sensations. Enjoy a new addition to PIPETMAN® line with its legendary accuracy, precision, and robustness - with the highest comfort!

- Redesigned piston assembly: new seal, lighter springs and high quality of grease to enjoy one of the lowest pipetting forces available on the market
- Fulfills all expectations in terms of pipetting comfort even for intensive routine
- Stainless steel or plastic ejectors are available. They are both equipped with a clip ejector
- Easy identification: A blue ring positioned under the thumbwheel allows to identify PIPETMAN® G and to distinguish it from the Classic and Neo models

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 -2	1	**7.640 481**
1 - 10	1	**7.640 482**
2 - 20	1	**7.640 483**
10 - 100	1	**7.640 484**
20 - 200	1	**7.640 485**
100 - 1000	1	**7.640 486**
500 - 5000*	1	**7.640 487**
1000 - 10000*	1	**7.640 488**

Please Note: PIPETMAN® P5000G and P10 mL G do not have a tip ejector

2 PIPETMAN® G Starter Kit

2



Gilson

This all-in-one kit is an economical solution for daily pipette users that have concerns with regards to comfort and the suseptability of Repetitive Strain Injury (RSI):

- Three PIPETMAN® G Pipettes: P20G, P200G, and P1000G (equipped with stainless steel ejectors)
- Two TIPACK™s of PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® Tips: D200 and D1000
- Three SINGLE™ Pipette Holders
- Ten COLORIS™ Indentification clips
- Three Plastic Tip Ejectors
- Three Security Plastic Bags
- Three PIPETMAN® Comfort Handles
- Individually printable and inscribable stickers for PIPETMAN® Comfort Handle

Description	PK	Cat. No.
PIPETMAN® G Starter Kit	1	**7.640 537**

3 PIPETMAN® G Microvolume Kit

3



Gilson

This kit allows you to optimize the pipetting steps during a laboratory experiment protocol, thanks to our high-quality pipettes for accuracy and precision, and our PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® filter tips for minimizing contamination.

The PIPETMAN® G Microvolume Kit is dedicated to laboratory staff of diagnostics and biotech laboratories that are performing daily pipetting tasks, and are concerned about Repetitive Strain Injuries (RSI).

- Three PIPETMAN® G Pipettes: P2G, P10G, and P100G (equipped with stainless steel ejectors) + Dual Tip-ejector Adaptor for P2G and P10G
- Two TIPACK™s of Sterilized PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® Tips: DFL10ST and DF100ST
- Three SINGLE™ Pipette Holders
- Ten COLORIS™ Indentification Clips
- Three Plastic Tip Ejectors
- Three Security Plastic Bags

Description	PK	Cat. No.
PIPETMAN® G Microvolume Kit	1	**7.640 536**

PIPETMAN® M BT Connected

Gilson

The PIPETMAN® M BT Connected is a Bluetooth® enabled electronic pipette that provides accurate and precise pipetting. Virtually no pipetting force is required for aspiration and dispensing. The Bluetooth® connection allows the PIPETMAN® M BTConnected to be connected to the TRACKMAN® Connected.

- Motorized piston, for high reproducibility
- Reducing human error, through use with TRACKMAN® Connected and the PipettePilot™ application
- Light and ergonomic design for maximum pipetting comfort

1 PIPETMAN® M BT Connected Single Channel Pipettes

Gilson

Description	Volume range µl	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetman M Connected BT P10M	0.5 - 10	1	**7.667 330**
Pipetman M Connected BT P20M	2 - 20	1	**7.667 334**
Pipetman M Connected BT P100M	5 - 100	1	**7.667 157**
Pipetman M Connected BT P200M	20 - 200	1	**7.667 335**
Pipetman M Connected BT P300M	20 - 300	1	**7.667 336**
Pipetman M Connected BT P1200M	100 - 1200	1	**7.667 337**
Pipetman M Connected BT P5000M	500 - 5000	1	**7.667 338**
Pipetman M Connected BT P10mlM	1000-10000	1	**7.667 339**

2 Pipetman M BT Connected 8-Kanalpipetten

Gilson

Description	Volume range µl	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetman M Connected BT P8x10M	0.5 - 10	1	**7.667 341**
Pipetman M Connected BT P8x20M	1 - 20	1	**7.667 343**
Pipetman M Connected BT P8x100M	10 - 100	1	**7.667 347**
Pipetman M Connected BT P8x200M	20 - 200	1	**7.665 446**
Pipetman M Connected BT P8x300M	10 - 300	1	**7.667 346**
Pipetman M Connected BT P8x1200M	50 - 1200	1	**7.665 445**

3 Pipetman M BT Connected 12-Kanalpipetten

Gilson

Description	Volume range µl	PK	Cat. No.
Pipetman M Connected BT P12x10M	0.5 - 10	1	**7.667 342**
Pipetman M Connected BT P12x20M	1 - 20	1	**7.667 344**
Pipetman M Connected BT P12x100M	10 - 100	1	**7.667 348**
Pipetman M Connected BT P12x200M	20 - 200	1	**7.667 345**
Pipetman M Connected BT P12x300M	10 - 300	1	**7.667 349**
Pipetman M Connected BT P12x1200M	50 - 1200	1	**7.667 350**

1



2



3



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 CARROUSEL™ Pipettenständer

The CARROUSEL™ stand holds up to seven Gilson Pipettes. It is specially designed for single and multichannel models. CARROUSEL™ is robust and stable due to its heavy base. Made of polypropylene and polycarbonate, it offers strong resistance to aggressive chemicals. *Gilson*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Carrousel™ pipette stand	1	**7.640 125**

2 POWER CARROUSEL™ charging stand

Comfortable charging stand for up to 5 PIPETMAN M™ pipettes. The Power Carrousel provides optimum protection from shocks and contamination and guarantees continuous work. *Gilson*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
POWER CARROUSEL™ charging stand	1	**7.640 480**

3 TRIO™ pipette stand

The TRIO™ pipette stand features enhanced quality and reliability. Its angled, transparent design provides you with a handy way to store your Gilson pipettes. It is suitable for single and multichannel models. Made of temperlite, it is very resistant to shock and can be used in chemically aggressive environments. *Gilson*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Trio™ pipette stand	1	**7.640 127**

4 SINGLE™ pipette holder

This convenient SINGLE™ pipette holder has been designed to hold your single and multichannel pipettes. It adheres strongly to any smooth, dry surface or may be fastened with screws. Made of polycarbonate, it is resistant to aggressive chemicals and UV light (for all Gilson pipettes, exept PIPETMAN® Concept). *Gilson*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Single™ pipette holder	1	**7.640 128**

5 Charging Adapter

PIPETMAN® M Single Stand Charging Adapter for CARROUSEL™ Pipette Stand and SINGLE™ pipette holder. *Gilson*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Charging Adapter	1	**7.640 479**

1



2



3



4



5



3

3 Microliter Pipette Tacta

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Tacta is a premium mechanical pipette available in volume range from 0.1 to 10 000 µl in single channel models, and from 0.5 to 300 µl in multichannel models.

- Low pipetting cycle forces reduce the risk of WRULD (Work Related Upper Limb Disorder)
- Ergonomic design for comfortable pipetting
- Optiload feature in both single and multichannel models for easy and light tip loading with perfect tip sealing
- Optiject soft tip ejection feature detaches the tip in a smooth, controlled manner
- Optilock's dual-function volume locking prevents accidental volume changes
- Easy-to-read, four-digit volume display helps to set exact volumes
- Color-coding of volumes to ease the selection of corresponding pipette tips
- Safe-Cone Filters available for models above 10 µl with convenient built-in filter ejection mechanism
- Fully autoclavable without disassembling
- Simple to clean and maintain with only three parts to disassemble
- Easy calibration adjustment with adjustment scale ensures accurate results, also in cases where factory calibration does not apply, for example when pipetting viscous liquids
- Materials have high chemical and UV-resistance to ensure a long life span for the pipette

4



4 Single channel pipette Tacta

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 3	0.002	1.30	0.80	1	**6.284 794**
0.5 - 10	0.01	1.00	0.60	1	**6.282 658**
2 - 20	0.02	0.90	0.40	1	**7.645 491**
10 - 100	0.10	0.80	0.15	1	**6.282 657**
20 - 200	0.20	0.60	0.15	1	**7.645 492**
100 - 1000	1.00	0.70	0.20	1	**6.282 656**
500 - 5000	10.0	0.50	0.20	1	**6.285 006**
1000 - 10000	20.0	0.60	0.20	1	**7.645 568**

TH.GEYER
We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !
SOCOREX SWISS

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Single Channel Pipette Tacta, Multipacks

1

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Three different multipacks:
- Tacta® pipette 3-pack 20, incl. linear stand and Tacta® pipettes 2 - 20 µl, 20 - 200 µl, 100 - 1000 µl and Sartorius Optifit Tip tray Box

- Tacta® pipette 4-pack 20, incl. linear stand and Tacta® pipettes 0.5 - 10 µl, 2 - 20 µl, 20 - 200 µl, 100 - 1000 µl and Sartorius Optifit Tip tray Box

- Tacta® pipette 5-pack 20, incl. linear stand and Tacta® pipettes 2 - 20 µl, 10 - 100 µl, 20 - 200 µl, 100 - 1000 µl, 500 - 5000 µl and Sartorius Optifit Tip tray Box



6.310 494

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Tacta® Pipette 3-pack 20	1	**6.310 494** 1
Tacta® Pipette 4-pack 20	1	**6.273 255**
Tacta® Pipette 5-pack 20	1	**7.982 708**

2 Multichannel microliter pipette Tacta

2

Sartorius Lab Instruments



Channels	Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
8	0.5-10	0.01	1.50	1.00	1	**6.284 614**
8	5-100	0.10	0.70	0.25	1	**4.658 723**
8	30-300	0.20	0.60	0.25	1	**4.658 724**
12	0.5-10	0.01	1.50	1.00	1	**4.658 725**
12	5-100	0.10	0.70	0.25	1	**4.658 726**
12	30-300	0.20	0.60	0.25	1	**4.658 727**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

3 Single channel pipette mLine®, mechanical, variabel

3

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The mechanical pipettes of Sartorius are known for their ergonomic, user-friendly design and reliability. mLINE ® pipettes represent an ergonomic choice for quality-conscious users who perform long lasting and repetitive manual pipetting. These pipettes are used in (bio)pharmaceutical laboratories, research institutes, universities, health care and industrial laboratories for various liquid handling tasks



Capacity µl	Increments µl	Optifit Tips µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 3	0.002	10	1.30	0.80	1	**6.234 095**
0.5 - 10	0.01	10	1.00	0.60	1	**6.234 096**
2 - 20	0.02	200	0.90	0.40	1	**6.237 371**
10 - 100	0.10	200, 350	0.80	0.15	1	**6.228 993**
20 - 200	0.20	200, 350	0.60	0.15	1	**6.228 995**
100 - 1000	1.00	1000	0.60	0.20	1	**6.206 379**
500 - 5000	10.0	5000	0.50	0.20	1	**6.237 372**
1000 - 10000	20.0	10000	0.60	0.20	1	**6.239 043**

Accessories for Picus and eLINE® electronic micropipettors

4

Sartorius Lab Instruments



6.238 584

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Charging stand for 1 pipette	1	**6.254 913**
Charging carousel for 4 pipettes	1	**6.238 584** 4
replacement battery eLINE®	1	**6.240 793**

1



1 Electronic Microliter pipettes Picus®/Picus® NxT

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Picus®/Picus® NxT are compact and lightweight pipettes. Fully electronic operation assures high accuracy and precision of results. Picus® NxT provides distinct advantages for highly regulated laboratories.
Fully electronic liquid handling in the volume range of 0.2 µl to 10 ml.

- Highest level of ergonomics provided by low weight, light electronic tip ejection and comfortable handle design
- Extensive range of pipetting modes reduces the needed pipetting steps and speeds up work
- Electronic brake and piston control system provide outstanding accuracy and repeatability of pipetting results, independent of the user
- Intuitive user interface in four language options: English, French, German, Russian
- Adjustment wheel offers fast volume setting and menu navigation
- Optiload enables perfect tip sealing for accurate delivery from each channel
- Safe-Cone Filters prevent the risk of contamination cost-effectively
- Microwell plate tracker guides the user to pipette into the correct wells
- Calibration adjustment in 1, 2 or 3 points

Picus® NxT
- Certificate of accredited 3-point calibration (per ISO 17025 and ISO 8655)
- User programmable pipetting protocols enable the storage of three frequently needed pipetting workflows
- 2-level password protection for stored programs to prevent unauthorized changes (optional)
- Pipette locking, e.g. in case of contamination, increases lab safety by disabling the pipette from use.
- Service and calibration reminders help the users to remember important service dates.
- Repeated blow-out helps to dispense the last droplets of e.g. viscous liquids

2



2 Electronic single channel pipette Picus®/Picus® NxT

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Type	Capacity	Increments	Accuracy max. vol.	Precision max. vol.	Optifit Tips	PK	Cat. No.
	µl	µl	(± R%)	(≤ CV%)	µl		
Picus®	0.2-10	0.01	0.90	0.40	10	1	**6.266 285**
Picus®	5-120	0.10	0.40	0.15	200, 350	1	**7.657 874**
Picus®	10-300	0.20	0.40	0.15	350	1	**7.657 739**
Picus®	50-1000	1.00	0.40	0.15	1000	1	**6.257 443**
Picus®	100-5000	5.00	0.50	0.15	5000	1	**6.261 420**
Picus®	500-10000	10.00	0.60	0.20	10000	1	**6.261 421**
Picus® NxT	0.2-10	0.01	0.90	0.40	10	1	**4.658 709**
Picus® NxT	5-120	0.10	0.40	0.15	200, 350	1	**4.658 710**
Picus® NxT	10-300	0.20	0.40	0.15	350	1	**4.658 711**
Picus® NxT	50-1000	1.00	0.40	0.15	1000	1	**4.658 712**
Picus® NxT	100-5000	5.00	0.50	0.15	5000	1	**4.658 713**
Picus® NxT	500-10000	10.00	0.60	0.20	10000	1	**4.658 714**

3



3 Electronic multichannel microliter pipettes Picus®/Picus® NxT

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Type	Channels	Capacity	Increments	Accuracy max. vol.	Precision max. vol.	Optifit Tips	PK	Cat. No.
		µl	µl	(± R%)	(≤ CV%)	µl		
Picus®	8	0.2-10	0.01	0.90	0.50	10	1	**6.284 894**
Picus®	8	5-120	0.10	0.50	0.20	200, 350	1	**7.910 253**
Picus®	8	10-300	0.20	0.50	0.20	350	1	**4.658 704**
Picus®	8	50-1200	1.00	0.50	0.20	1200	1	**4.652 483**
Picus® NxT	8	0.2-10	0.01	0.90	0.50	10	1	**4.658 715**
Picus® NxT	8	5-120	0.10	0.50	0.20	200, 350	1	**4.658 716**
Picus® NxT	8	10-300	0.20	0.50	0.20	350	1	**4.658 717**
Picus® NxT	8	50-1200	1.00	0.50	0.20	1200	1	**4.658 718**
Picus®	12	0.2-10	0.01	0.90	0.50	10	1	**4.658 705**
Picus®	12	5-120	0.10	0.50	0.20	200, 350	1	**4.658 706**
Picus®	12	10-300	0.20	0.50	0.20	350	1	**4.658 707**
Picus®	12	50-1200	1.00	0.50	0.20	1200	1	**4.658 708**
Picus® NxT	12	0.2-10	0.01	0.90	0.50	10	1	**4.658 719**
Picus® NxT	12	5-120	0.10	0.50	0.20	200, 350	1	**4.658 720**
Picus® NxT	12	10-300	0.20	0.50	0.20	350	1	**4.658 721**
Picus® NxT	12	50-1200	1.00	0.50	0.20	1200	1	**4.658 722**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Single channel/Multichannel microliter pipettes F1-ClipTip™

1 2



Available with fixed or adjustable volume.
The innovative ClipTip™ interlocking technology ensures a complete seal with minimal tip attachment and ejection force. Achieve newfound confidence knowing that once attached, your tips are locked firmly in place, and will not loosen or fall off regardless of application pressure. The innovative three interlocking clip design ensures the tip is held securely on the F1-ClipTip™ pipette only until it is released.

- Tip is locked and sealed in place until ejected, no dropped tips that waste valuable samples
- Complete seal to secure the sample volume in the tip, enhanced accuracy and precision
- Tips are attached and ejected with a light touch, which eliminates the frustration of banging tips on the pipette
- Ergonomic design and Soft-touch tip ejection: Offering low attachment, ejection and plunger forces for safe and comfortable use
- Remarkably lightweight: Modern design protects user from the risk of Repetitive Strain Injuries (RSI)
- Adjustable comfort: The 120° adjustable finger rest for both right- and left-handed operator comfort, allows the hand to relax during pipetting cycles
- Super blow-out: 150% increase in air boost to ensure efficient delivery of micro-volumes and prevent capillary action (Available for models up to 50µl)
- Silent, effortless volume adjustment with over 50% lower forces compared to earlier models. Improved grip on the volume adjustment knob ensures precise adjustment.
- Secure volume lock prevents undesirable volume drift during operation.
- Industry-leading lifetime warranty: With convenient online registration
- Certifications: Manufactured according to ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 13485.
- "Snap and Seal" technology uses small incorporated protrusions inside the tip that snap on the tip fitting collar. The flexible plastic lip design seals the tip against the tip fitting.

Single channel microliter pipettes F1-ClipTip, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 2 *	0.002	33.0	25.0	pink	ClipTip™ 12.5 Ext	1	**4.665 072**
1 - 10	0.02	2.5	2.0	pink	ClipTip™ 20	1	**6.284 607**
1 - 10 *	0.02	2.5	2.0	pink	ClipTip™ 12.5 Ext	1	**4.665 073**
2 - 20	0.02	3.0	2.5	pink	ClipTip™ 20	1	**4.658 828**
5 - 50	0.1	3.0	2.5	violet	ClipTip™ 50	1	**4.658 829**
10 - 100	0.2	3.0	1.0	yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**4.658 830**
20 - 200	0.2	1.8	0.7	yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**4.658 831**
30 - 300	1.0	1.5	0.6	orange	ClipTip™ 300	1	**4.658 832**
100 - 1000	1.0	1.0	0.6	blue	ClipTip™ 1000	1	**4.658 833**

* With "Snap and Seal" technology

Single channel microliter pipettes F1-ClipTip™, fix

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.9	0.8	ClipTip™ 20	1	**4.658 834**
10	0.9 *	0.8	ClipTip™ 12.5 Ext	1	**4.665 074**
20	0.7	0.5	ClipTip™ 20	1	**4.658 835**
25	0.6	0.5	ClipTip™ 50	1	**4.658 836**
50	0.6	0.4	ClipTip™ 50	1	**4.658 837**
100	0.4	0.3	ClipTip™ 200	1	**4.658 838**
200	0.4	0.3	ClipTip™ 200	1	**4.658 839**
250	0.4	0.3	ClipTip™ 300	1	**4.658 840**
500	0.3	0.3	ClipTip™ 1000	1	**4.658 841**
1000	0.3	0.3	ClipTip™ 1000	1	**4.658 842**

* With "Snap and Seal" technology

Multichannel microliter pipettes F1-ClipTip™, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Colour code	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10 *	0.02	12.0	8.0	8	pink	ClipTip™ 12.5 Ext	1	**4.665 075**
5 - 50	0.1	5.0	2.0	8	violet	ClipTip™ 50	1	**4.658 844**
10 - 100	0.2	5.0	2.0	8	yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**4.658 845**
30 - 300	1.0	5.0	2.0	8	orange	ClipTip™ 300	1	**4.658 846**
1 - 10 *	0.02	12.0	8.0	12	pink	ClipTip™ 12.5 Ext	1	**4.665 076**
5 - 50	0.1	5.0	2.0	12	violet	ClipTip™ 50	1	**4.658 848**
10 - 100	0.2	5.0	2.0	12	yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**4.658 849**
30 - 300	1.0	5.0	2.0	12	orange	ClipTip™ 300	1	**4.658 850**

* With "Snap and Seal" technology

Electronic single channel microliter pipettes E1-ClipTip™, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 12.5	0.01	1.0 - 4.0	0.4 - 4.0	Pink	ClipTip™ 12.5	1	**9.282 694**
2 - 125	0.1	0.6 - 2.4	0.2 - 0.8	Yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**9.282 695**
10 - 300	0.1	0.6 - 1.7	0.2 - 0.5	Orange	ClipTip™ 300	1	**9.282 696**
50 - 1250	1.0	0.5 - 2.4	0.1 - 0.5	Turquoise	ClipTip™ 1250	1	**9.282 697**

Electronic multichannel microliter pipettes E1-ClipTip™, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Colour code	Tip	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 12.5	0.01	2.5 - 12.0	1.6 - 12.0	8	Pink	ClipTip™ 12.5	1	**9.282 698**
2 - 125	0.1	2.0 - 8.0	0.6 - 4.0	8	Yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**9.282 699**
10 - 300	0.1	2.0 - 5.0	0.6 - 2.0	8	Orange	ClipTip™ 300	1	**9.282 700**
50 - 1250	1	1.4 - 4.0	0.6 - 1.5	8	Turquoise	ClipTip™ 1250	1	**9.282 701**
0.5 - 12.5	0.01	2.5 - 12.0	1.6 - 12.0	12	Pink	ClipTip™ 12.5	1	**9.282 702**
2 - 125	0.1	2.0 - 8.0	0.6 - 4.0	12	Yellow	ClipTip™ 200	1	**9.282 703**
10 - 300	0.1	2.0 - 5.0	0.6 - 2.0	12	Orange	ClipTip™ 300	1	**9.282 704**
30 - 850	1	1.5 - 4.7	0.6 - 2.0	12	Blue	ClipTip™ 1000	1	**9.282 705**
0.5 - 12.5	0.01	2.5 - 12.0	1.6 - 12.0	16	Pink	ClipTip™ 384 12.5	1	**9.282 706**
1 - 30	0.01	2.0 - 10.0	0.9 - 7.0	16	Violet	ClipTip™ 384 30	1	**9.282 707**
2 - 125	0.1	2.0 - 8.0	0.6 - 4.0	16	Yellow	ClipTip™ 384 125	1	**9.282 708**

1



1 Pipette Tips ClipTip™

Thermo Scientific ClipTip™ pipette tips provide security with a unique and innovative interlocking technology that ensures a complete seal on every channel with minimal tip attachment and ejection force. Achieve newfound confidence knowing that once attached, your tips are locked firmly in place, and will not loosen or fall off.

- Low retention: Special technology to enable maximium sample recovery
- Versatile Tip Range: Choose from five sizes: 20, 50, 200, 300 and 1000µL
- Immediate traceability
- Compliance: The F1-ClipTip™ pipetting system is CE-marked in accordance with IVD Directive in Europe.
- Certifications: Manufactured according to ISO 9001, ISO 14001, ISO 13485 and free of RNase, DNase, DNA, ATP and endotoxin contamination

Pipette Tips ClipTip™ 20 for 96

Length 4.6cm, volume range 1-20µl, colour code pink.
Suitable for F1-ClipTip™ Cat. No. 9.282 631, 9.282 632, 9.282 638, 9.282 639, 9.282 640, 9.282 641, 9.282 651 and 9.282 655.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	1 - 20	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 661**
sterile	1 - 20	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 662**
non sterile	1 - 20	10 refill packs of 96	960	**9.282 663**
sterile	1 - 20	10 refill packs of 96	960	**9.282 664**
Filter tips, sterile	1 - 20	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 665**
Filter tips, sterile	1 - 20	10 refill packs of 96	960	**9.282 666**

Pipette Tips ClipTip™ 200 for 96

Length 5.6cm, volume range 10-200µl, colour code yellow.
Suitable for F1-ClipTip™ Cat. No. 9.282 634, 9.282 635, 9.282 644, 9.282 645, 9.282 653 and 9.282 657.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	10 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 673**
sterile	10 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 674**
non sterile	10 - 200	10 refill packs of 96	960	**9.282 675**
sterile	10 - 200	10 refill packs of 96	960	**9.282 676**
Filter tips, sterile	10 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 677**
Filter tips, sterile	10 - 200	10 refill packs of 96	960	**9.282 678**

Pipette Tips ClipTip™ 300 for 96

Length 6.3cm/Extended Version 10.0 cm (with long, narrow tip, ideal for pipetting in narrow vessels), volume range 30-300µl, colour code orange.
Suitable for F1-ClipTip™ Cat. No. 9.282 636, 9.282 646, 9.282 654 and 9.282 658.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	30 ... 300	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 679**
sterile	30 ... 300	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 680**
non sterile	30 ... 300	10 inserts of 96	960	**9.282 681**
sterile	30 ... 300	10 inserts of 96	960	**9.282 682**
Filter tips, sterile	30 ... 300	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 683**
Filter tips, sterile	30 ... 300	10 inserts of 96	960	**9.282 684**
Extended, non sterile	30 ... 300	10 racks of 96	768	**4.672 131**
Extended, sterile	30 ... 300	10 racks of 96	768	**4.672 132**
Extended, filter tips, sterile	30 ... 300	10 racks of 96	768	**4.672 133**
Extended, reload tower, non sterile	30 ... 300	10 inserts of 96	960	**4.672 134**

Pipette Tips ClipTip™ 1000 for 96

Length 9.5cm, volume range 100-1000µl, colour code blue.
Suitable for F1-ClipTip™ Cat. No. 9.282 637, 9.282 647 and 9.282 648.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	100 - 1000	8 racks of 96	768	**9.282 685**
sterile	100 - 1000	8 racks of 96	768	**9.282 686**
non sterile	100 - 1000	8 refill packs of 96	768	**9.282 687**
sterile	100 - 1000	8 refill packs of 96	768	**9.282 688**
Filter tips, sterile	100 - 1000	8 racks of 96	768	**9.282 689**
Filter tips, sterile	100 - 1000	8 refill packs of 96	768	**9.282 690**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

1 Single Channel Microliter Pipettes Finnpipette™ Digital, variabel

1

The Thermo Scientific Finnpipette Digital combines robust durability and consistent performance. The lightweight design and the finger rest reduce hand fatigue to make pipetting comfortable.

Thermo Scientific

- Completely autoclavable for use in sterile lab environments
- Durable and reliable
- Precise pipetting even with low volumes
- With the improved super blow-out system
- Clearly read selected volumes while securing plunger into place to avoid volume drift
- Release tips using minimal effort with the geared tip ejector



Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 - 2*	0.01	2.5	2.0	Pink	Finntip 10, Flex 10, 20 micro, 50 micro	1	**6.224 244**
0.5 - 10*	0.1	1.0	0.5	Grey	Finntip 10, Flex 10, 20 micro, 50 micro	1	**6.084 360**
0.5 - 10	0.1	1.0	0.8	Grey	Finntip 300, Flex 200, 200 Ext, 250 Univ, Flex 300	1	**6.083 925**
2 - 20	0.1	1.0	0.4	Orange	Finntip 300, Flex 200, 200 Ext, 250 Univ, Flex 300	1	**6.084 361**
5 - 50	0.5	0.6	0.3	Orange	Finntip 300, Flex 200, 200 Ext, 250 Univ, Flex 300	1	**9.283 752**
10 - 100	1	0.8	0.2	Yellow	Finntip 300, Flex 200, 200 Ext, 250 Univ, Flex 300	1	**6.056 307**
20 - 200	1	0.6	0.2	Yellow	Finntip 300, Flex 200, 200 Ext, 250 Univ, Flex 300	1	**9.283 753**
100 - 1000	5	0.6	0.2	Blue	Finntip 1000, Flex 1000, 1000 Ext, Flex 1200	1	**6.084 365**
1000 - 5000	50	0.5	0.2	Green	Finntip 5 ml	1	**9.283 755**
2000 - 10000	100	0.5	0.2	Red	Finntip 10 ml, Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**6.051 306**

*Microtip

1



1 Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F1

The Thermo Scientific™ Finnpipette™ F1 system delivers performance with precision, all in a lightweight design that maximizes user comfort and reduces strain. It's the ideal system for applications using expensive reagents and valuable samples. The Finnpipette F1 now takes pipetting to a whole new level with significant new enhancements:

- Volume adjustment is virtually effortless and silent, also enabling one-handed volume changes for convenience.
- Textured adjustment knob provides a feel of confidence when setting volumes. Optional handle strips also enable a firmer grip.
- Lower pipetting forces now reduce Repetitive Stress Injury (RSI) even further without compromising results
- 120° adjustable finger rest - for both right- and left-handed operator comfort
- Soft touch tip ejection combined with the softer collar of Finntip Flex tips reduces ejection forces
- Super blow-out: 150% increase in air boost ensures efficient delivery of micro-volumes and prevents capillary action in 50 µL models and below
- Convenient Color-coding: Finnpipettes and Finntips are colorcoded by volume to make it easy toselect the right pipette and tips
- F1 Finnpipetten are certified to meet standards - ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 13485.
- 5-year warranty with online registration

Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F1, fix

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.9	0.8	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 801**
25	0.6	0.5	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 802**
50	0.6	0.4	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 803**
100	0.4	0.3	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 804**
250	0.4	0.3	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**4.658 805**
500	0.3	0.3	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**4.658 806**
1000	0.3	0.3	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**4.658 807**
2000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**4.658 808**
3000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**4.658 809**
5000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**4.658 810**
10000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 10 ml, Filter 10 ml, Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**4.658 811**
20	0.7	0.5	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 812**
200	0.4	0.3	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 813**

Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F1, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 - 2*	0.002	12.0	2.0	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**4.658 787**
0.5 - 5*	0.01	6.0	1.0	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**4.658 788**
1 - 10*	0.02	2.5	0.5	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**4.658 789**
1 - 10	0.02	3.5	0.8	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 790**
2 - 20*	0.02	3.0	0.4	turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**4.658 791**
2 - 20	0.02	3.0	0.4	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 20, Flex 200, Flex Filter 30, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 792**
5 - 50*	0.2	3.0	3.0	turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**4.658 799**
5 - 50	0.2	3.0	3.0	yellow	Flex 200, 250 Univ., 300, 200 Ext	1	**4.658 800**
10 - 100	0.2	3.0	0.2	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**4.658 793**
20 - 200	0.2	1.8	0.2	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 200, Flex 200, Flex Filter 200, 200 Ext, Filter 200 Ext	1	**4.658 794**
30 - 300	1.0	1.5	0.2	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**4.658 795**
100 - 1000	1.0	1,0	0.2	blue	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**4.658 796**
500 - 5000	10.0	2.0	0.2	green	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**4.658 797**
1000 - 10000	20.0	2.0	0.2	red	Finntip 10 ml, Filter 10 ml, Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**4.658 798**

*Microtip

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F2

1



Introducing the new Thermo Scientific Finnpipette™ F2, a pipette that has all the right qualities.
It has a light pipetting action, it is easy to use, and it is fully autoclavable. Furthermore, the Finnpipette™ F2 offers outstanding reliability, which we guarantee with a 5 year warranty. Add to this great accuracy and precision, and you know the Finnpipette™ F2 is a winner.

- Advanced Volume Gearing (AVG) mechanism - increased accuracy, precision and durability
- Light pipetting forces - improved ergonomics to minimise the risk of RSI
- Double-action pipetting button - prevents accidental volume alteration during pipetting
- Very large Ergovisio display - very big and clear display
- Both single channel and multichannel pipettes are fully autoclavable
- 5 year warranty

Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F2, fix

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
1	4.0	4.0	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**9.282 450**
5	1.4	1.4	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**9.282 451**
10	0.9	0.8	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 452**
25	0.6	0.5	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 453**
20	0.6	0.5	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 463**
50	0.6	0.4	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 454**
100	0.4	0.3	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 455**
200	0.4	0.3	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 464**
250	0.4	0.3	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**9.282 456**
500	0.3	0.3	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**9.282 457**
1000	0.3	0.3	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**9.282 458**
2000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**9.282 459**
3000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**9.282 460**
5000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**9.282 461**
10000	0.3	0.2	Finntip 10 ml, Filter 10 ml, Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**9.282 462**

Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F2, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
0,2 - 2*	0.002	12.0	2.0	Pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**6.240 102**
0,5 - 5*	0.01	6.0	1.0	Pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**6.233 742**
1 - 10*	0.02	2.5	0.5	Pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**9.282 465**
1 - 10	0.02	3.5	0.8	Yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**6.240 360**
2 - 20*	0.02	3.0	0.4	Turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**9.282 466**
2 - 20	0.02	3.0	0.4	Yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 20, Flex 200, Flex Filter 30, 200 Ext	1	**6.233 743**
5 - 50*	0.1	0.3	0.3	Turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**6.251 900**
5 - 50	0.1	0.3	0.3	Yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**6.239 178**
10 - 100	0.2	3.0	0.2	Yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**9.282 467**
20 - 200	0.2	1.8	0.2	Yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 200, Flex 200, Flex Filter 200, 200 Ext, Filter 200 Ext	1	**6.233 744**
100 - 1000	1.0	1.0	0.2	Blue	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**6.233 745**
500 - 5000	10.0	2.0	0.2	Green	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**6.238 106**
1000 - 10000	20.0	2.0	0.2	Red	Finntip 10 ml, Filter 10 ml, Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**6.239 136**

*Microtip

1



1 Single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F3

Thermo Scientific

Ergonomic comfort, high accuracy and precision, reliability and easy maintenance in one of the lightest pipettes. With AVG - Advanced Volume Gearing - a self-supportive modular mechanism for light movement and smaller steps in volume adjustment.

- Colour-coded for easy volume identification
- Large display with white digits on black background
- Built-in supporting finger rest to relax the hand and avoid RSI symptoms
- Dual-function pipetting knob with rotatable top prevents accidental volume alteration
- High-quality blow-out piston for volumes of 50 µl and below enables the safe dispensing of microdroplets
- Autoclavable (tip cone and tip ejector)

Single Chanel Microliter Pipettes Finnpipette™ F3, variable

Thermo Scientific

Capacity µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10*	2.5	2.0	pink	Finntip 10, Flex 10	1	**4.665 771**
1 - 10	3.5	3.0	yellow	Finntip 250 Universal, 200 Ext, Flex 300	1	**7.920 376**
2 - 20*	3.0	2.5	turquoise	Finntip 50	1	**4.665 773**
2 - 20	3.0	2.5	yellow	Finntip 250 Universal, 200 Ext, Flex 200	1	**4.665 774**
5 - 50*	3.0	2.5	turquoise	Finntip 50	1	**4.665 775**
5 - 50	3.0	2.5	yellow	Finntip 250 Universal, Flex 200	1	**6.274 836**
500 - 5000	2.0	0.8	green	Finntip 5 ml	1	**6.266 423**
10 - 100	3.0	1.0	yellow	Finntip 250 Universal, 200 Ext, Flex 300	1	**6.265 747**
20 - 200	3.0	1.5	yellow	Finntip 250 Universal, 200 Ext, Flex 200	1	**6.255 795**
100 - 1000	1.5	0.6	blue	Finntip 1000, Flex 1000	1	**6.236 331**
1000 - 10000	2.0	0.8	red	Finntip 10 ml , Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**6.264 795**

*Microtip

2



2 Pipette stand for single and multichannel microliter pipettes F1/F2

Provide safe and convenient storage for manual and electronic pipettes using.

Thermo Scientific

Description	PK	Cat. No.
With 6 slots	1	**9.282 440**

3



6.224 912

Pipette stands for Single channel microliter pipettes

3-, 4-, and 6-place pipette stands are designed to hold most major pipette brands.

Heathrow Scientific

4



6.236 495

Array	Material	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
3	Acrylic	Transparent	1	**6.224 912** 3
4	Acrylic	Transparent	1	**6.242 001**
6	Acrylic	Transparent	1	**6.243 244**
6	Acrylic	Blue, transparent	1	**6.236 495** 4
6	ABS	Blue	1	**9.283 171**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Electronic single channel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ Novus, variable

Thermo Scientific



Thermo Scientific Finnpipette™ Novus Single Channel Electronic Pipetters offer performance with simple operation and reduced stress for comfortable, productive pipetting.

- Easy to use simple text guided user interface and operator button layout.
- Large display shows all the names of the functions without abbreviations.
- Ergonomic and lightweight design with balanced weight distribution enables longer work periods without fatigue.
- Finger rest is adjustable by 120 degrees to find the optimal pipetting position for both left hand and right hand users.
- Adjustable finger rest leaves your index finger free to control pipetting with minimum effort using the trigger action pipetting button.
- Light-touch tip ejector minimizes strain on your thumb with the very low tip ejection force and can be used with both right and left-hand.
- Finnpipette™ Novus has 10 different pipetting functions to cover most pipetting applications in the laboratory.
- 9 different speeds which can be separately adjusted for dispensing and aspirating, to optimize pipetting with different reagents.
- 9 built-in memory slots to store your own combination of the 10 different pipetting functions.
- Intuitive menu ensures easy access to pipetting functions for all laboratory pipetting applications.
- Light, long lasting battery allowing over 4000 pipetting actions.
- Fast recharge battery, fully recharged within 1 hour and the pipette is fully operational while recharging.
- Finnpipette™ Novus designed for easy in-lab calibration and service.
- The tip cone is fully autoclavable.
- Color coded buttons and color coded ring help identify the matching Finntip model.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10*	0.01	3.5	3.0	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**6.228 698**
1 - 10	0.01	7.0	6.0	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 10, Flex 200, Flex Filter 10, 200 Ext	1	**9.282 480**
5 - 50*	0.1	3.0	2.5	turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**6.228 699**
5 - 50	0.1	3.0	2.5	yellow	Finntip 250 Univ, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**6.228 700**
10 - 100	0.1	3.0	1.0	yellow	Finntip 250 Univ, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**6.228 701**
30 - 300	1.0	3.0	0.7	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**6.228 702**
100 - 1000	1.0	3.0	0.6	blue	Finntip 1000, Filter 1000, Flex 1000, Flex Filter 1000, 1000 Ext, Filter 1000 Ext	1	**6.228 703**
500 - 5000	10.0	3.0	0.8	green	Finntip 5 ml, Filter 5 ml	1	**6.228 704**
1000 - 10000	10.0	3.0	0.8	red	Finntip 10 ml, Filter 10 ml, Flex 10 ml Ext	1	**6.228 705**

*Microtip

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

Thermo SCIENTIFIC

1 Multichannel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F1, variable

Thermo Scientific

Finnpipette™ F1 multichannel pipettes are available in 8-, 12- and 16-channel models with a wide selection of volume ranges.
As with the single channel Finnpipette™ F1 pipettes, the AVG mechanism ensures a high level of accuracy and precision.
The soft-touch tip ejection is especially useful on multichannel models, significantly reducing the effort needed to eject multiple tips.
In addition, in the low volume models the super blow-out function ensures accurate dispensing for even the lowest volumes.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10	0,02	12,0	8,0	8	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**4.658 814**
5 - 50	0,1	5,0	2,0	8	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**4.658 815**
10 - 100	0,2	5,0	2,0	8	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**4.658 816**
30 - 300	1,0	5,0	2,0	8	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**4.658 817**
1 - 10	0,02	12,0	8,0	12	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**4.658 818**
5 - 50	0,1	5,0	2,0	12	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**4.658 819**
10 - 100	0,2	5,0	2,0	12	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**4.658 820**
30 - 300	1,0	5,0	2,0	12	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**4.658 821**
1 - 10	0,02	12,0	8,0	16	violet	Finntip 20, Filter 20	1	**4.658 822**
5 - 50	0,1	5,0	2,0	16	turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**4.658 823**

2 Multichannel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ F2, variable

Thermo Scientific

The Finnpipette™ F2 multichannel pipettes are available in 8-, 12- and 16-channel models with a selection of volume ranges.
As with the single channel Finnpipette™ F2 pipettes, the AVG mechanism ensures a high level of accuracy and precision.
In addition, in the low volume models the super blow-out function ensures accurate dispensing for even the lowest volumes.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10	0.02	0.24	8.0	8	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**9.282 470**
5 - 50	0.1	0.75	2.0	8	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**9.282 471**
10 - 100	0.2	1.3	2.0	8	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**9.282 472**
30 - 300	1.0	3.0	2.0	8	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**9.282 473**
1 - 10	0.02	0.24	8.0	12	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**9.282 474**
5 - 50	0.1	0.75	2.0	12	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**9.282 475**
10 - 100	0.2	1.3	2.0	12	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**9.282 476**
30 - 300	1.0	3.0	2.0	12	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**9.282 477**
1 - 10	0.02	0.24	8.0	16	violet	Finntip 20, Filter 20	1	**9.282 478**
5 - 50	0.1	0.75	2.0	16	turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**9.282 479**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Electronic multichannel microliter pipettes Finnpipette™ Novus, variable

Thermo Scientific



Thermo Scientific Finnpipette™ Novus Multichannel Pipetters offer superior performance for microplate applications.

- Easy to use simple text guided user interface and operator button layout.
- Large display shows all the names of the functions without abbreviations.
- Features multi-language programming: English, French, German, Italian, Japanese, Spanish, and Swedish.
- Ergonomic and lightweight design with balanced weight distribution enables longer work periods without fatigue.
- Finger rest is adjustable by 120 degrees to find the optimal pipetting position for both left hand and right hand users.
- Adjustable finger rest leaves your index finger free to control pipetting with minimum effort using the trigger action pipetting button.
- Light-touch tip ejector minimizes strain on your thumb with the very low tip ejection force and can be used with both right and left-hand.
- Finnpipette™ Novus has 10 different pipetting functions to cover most pipetting applications in the laboratory.
- 9 different speeds which can be separately adjusted for dispensing and aspirating, to optimize pipetting with different reagents.
- 9 built-in memory slots to store your own combinations of the 10 different pipetting functions.
- Intuitive menu ensures easy access to pipetting functions for all laboratory pipetting applications.
- Light, long lasting battery allowing over 4000 pipetting actions.
- Fast recharge battery, can be fully recharged within 1 hour and the pipette is fully operational while recharging.
- Finnpipette™ Novus designed for easy in-lab calibration and service.
- The module is fully autoclavable.
- Color coded buttons to help identify the matching Finntip model.
- Wide range of multichannel models for demanding laboratory tasks.
- Lightweight handle and module has a balanced weight distribution preventing muscle stress and strain.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Colour code	Suitable Finntip Tips	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10	0.01	12.0	8.0	8	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**6.228 706**
5 - 50	0.1	5.0	2.0	8	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**6.228 707**
30 - 300	1.0	3.0	0.9	8	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**6.228 708**
100 - 1200	1.0	3.0	0.9	8	turquoise	Flex 1200, Flex Filter 1200	1	**6.228 709**
1 - 10	0.01	12.0	8.0	12	pink	Finntip 10, Filter 10, Flex 10, Flex Filter 10	1	**9.282 481**
5 - 50	0.1	5.0	2.0	12	yellow	Finntip 250, Filter 100, Flex 200, Flex Filter 100, 200 Ext, Filter 100 Ext	1	**9.282 482**
30 - 300	1.0	3.0	1.0	12	orange	Finntip 300, Filter 300, Flex 300, Flex Filter 300	1	**9.282 483**
5 - 50	0.1	5.0	2.0	16	turquoise	Finntip 50, Filter 50	1	**9.282 484**

2 Electronic multichannel microliter pipettes E1-ClipTip™ Equalizer, variable

Thermo Scientific



Perform sample transfers between virtually any tube, rack, microplate or horizontal gel box quickly and efficiently with the Thermo Scientific™ E1-ClipTip™ Equalizer Pipette. Adjustable tip spacing allows you to set the distance between tips by simply sliding the scale to expand or contract to the desired labware format. Feel the difference.

An ideal choice for sample transfers: Reduce repetition and save time between labware formats with adjustable tip spacing in Equalizer models.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Colour code	Tip	Adjustable Tip spacing mm	PK	Cat. No.
50 - 1250	1	1.4 - 4.0	0.6 - 1.5	6	Turquoise	ClipTip™ 1250	9.0 - 19.8	1	**9.282 709**
2 - 125	0.1	2.0 - 8.0	0.6 - 4.0	8	Yellow	ClipTip™ 200	9.0 - 14.2	1	**9.282 710**
10 - 300	0.1	2.0 - 5.0	0.6 - 2.0	8	Orange	ClipTip™ 300	9.0 - 14.2	1	**9.282 711**
50 - 1250	1	1.4 - 4.0	0.6 - 1.5	8	Turquoise	ClipTip™ 1250	9.0 - 14.2	1	**9.282 712**
0.5 - 12.5	0.01	2.5 - 12.0	1.6 - 12.0	8	Pink	ClipTip™ 384 12.5	4.5 - 14.2	1	**9.282 713**
1 - 30	0.01	2.0 - 10.0	0.9 - 7.0	8	Violet	ClipTip™ 384 30	4.5 - 14.2	1	**9.282 714**
2 - 125	0.1	2.0 - 8.0	0.6 - 4.0	8	Yellow	ClipTip™ 384 125	4.5 - 14.2	1	**9.282 715**
0.5 - 12.5	0.01	2.5 - 12.0	1.6 - 12.0	12	Pink	ClipTip™ 384 12.5	4.5 - 9.0	1	**9.282 716**
1 - 30	0.01	2.0 - 10.0	0.9 - 7.0	12	Violet	ClipTip™ 384 30	4.5 - 9.0	1	**9.282 717**
2 - 125	0.1	2.0 - 8.0	0.6 - 4.0	12	Yellow	ClipTip™ 384 125	4.5 - 9.0	1	**9.282 718**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Research® plus (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Available with fixed or adjustable volume. The ultra light Eppendorf Research plus pipettor meets the highest requirements in precision and accuracy.

Ergonomic:
- Color-coded control buttons for volume detection
- Four-digit volume display with magnifying display
- Just a few turns to set the desired volume
- Very low operating forces (control knob, ejector)
- Spring-loaded tip cone for optimum tip fit with minimal attachment force

Flexible:
- Selection between single-channel, multi-channel and fixed volume pipettes in different sizes
- Adjustment possibilities for liquids of different density than water

Robust:
- High resistance to chemicals and mechanical stress
- Fully autoclavable

This pipette is a General Lab Product for research purposes.

Online also available as IVD version.

1



1 Single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Research® plus (General Lab Product), fix

Eppendorf AG

- Eppendorf PerfectPiston™: ultra-light piston made of Fortron® (except 10µl pipettors)
- quick connection clip: remove lower housing easily

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	PK	Cat. No.
10	-	1.2	0.6	mid grey	1	**4.661 842**
10	-	1.2	0.3	yellow	1	**4.661 843**
20	-	0.8	0.6	light grey	1	**4.661 844**
20	-	1.0	0.3	yellow	1	**4.661 845**
25	-	1.0	0.3	yellow	1	**4.661 846**
50	-	0.7	0.3	yellow	1	**4.661 847**
100	-	0.6	0.2	yellow	1	**4.661 848**
200	-	0.6	0.2	yellow	1	**4.661 849**
200	-	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**4.661 850**
250	-	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**4.661 851**
500	-	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**4.661 852**
1000	-	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**4.661 853**

2



2 Single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Research® plus (General Lab Product), variable

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

- Manual pipetting with lateral tip ejector for the volume range from 0.1 µl up to 10 ml
- Low weight, low operating forces (PhysioCare concept)
- 4-digit volume display
- Adjustment opening for reversible readjustment of the pipette when using non-aqueous solutions
- Completely autoclavable

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Colour code	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 2.5	0.002	1.4	0.7	dark grey	1	**6.291 700**
0.5 - 10	0.01	1.0	0.4	mid grey	1	**6.310 668**
2 - 20	0.02	1.0	0.3	yellow	1	**6.291 701**
2 - 20	0.02	1.0	0.2	light grey	1	**6.291 704**
10 - 100	0.01	0.8	0.2	yellow	1	**6.291 702**
20 - 200	0.02	0.6	0.2	yellow	1	**6.291 703**
30 - 300	0.02	0.6	0.2	orange	1	**6.291 705**
100 - 1000	1.0	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**7.648 488**
500 - 5000	2.0	0.6	0.15	purple	1	**6.290 013**
1000 - 10000	10.0	0.6	0.15	turquoise	1	**7.649 105**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Research plus 3-Packs (General Lab Product), variable



Eppendorf AG

3 adjustable Eppendorf Research® plus pipettes per pack, choice of 3 packs. Special "mL" large-volume pack with up to 10ml nominal volume, ideal for pipetting cell culture media.
Ready-to-use: delivered with matching Eppendorf pipette tips for ultimate user comfort and precision!

Option 1: 0.5-10µl, 10-100µl, 100-1.000µl + 3 reusable epT.I.P.S.® boxes with 96 pipette tips each.
Option 2: 2-20µl, 20-200µl, 100-1.000µl + 3 reusable epT.I.P.S.® boxes with 96 pipette tips each.
Option 3: 100-1.000µl, 0.5-5ml, 1-10ml with samples of matching pipette tips.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Research® plus 3-Packs, Option 1	3	**6.291 172**
Research® plus 3-Packs, Option 2	3	**6.310 667**
Research® plus 3-Packs, Option 3	3	**6.291 706**

Single channel micoliter pipettes Eppendorf Reference® 2 (General Lab Product)

A 121 °C

The Reference® 2 is the successor to the highly successful Reference pipette, and enhances the range's already high standards with a new design, reduced weight and operating forces and multi-channel versions. As the premium product in Eppendorf's pipette portfolio, the Reference® 2 provides the most accurate results possible alongside robust, reliable handling and optimum user safety.
New features: An embedded RFID chip contains all relevant data regarding the pipette and offers with Eppendorf TrackIT a simple identification and documentation. The range of the variable single channel pipettes have been extended by the volume sizes up to 5000µl and 10.000µl.

- Color coded and volume labeled for quick identification of the volume size/ tip size
- Round upper part makes it possible to work in every position
- 4-digit display for exact volume setting (clearly visible from every angle)
- Quick and secure volume setting, include volume lock
- Fully autoclavable
- Movable parts and external edges made from stainless steel equip the pipette with outstanding robustness at potential impact sites and for internal components

This pipette is a General Lab Product for research purposes.

Online also available as IVD version.

2 Single channel microliter pipettes Reference® 2 (General Lab Product), fix



Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
1	-	2,5	1,8	dark grey	1	**4.662 393**
2	-	2,0	1,2	dark grey	1	**4.662 394**
5	-	1,5	0,8	mid grey	1	**4.662 395**
10	-	1,0	0,5	mid grey	1	**4.662 396**
10	-	1,0	0,5	yellow	1	**4.662 397**
20	-	0,8	0,3	light grey	1	**4.662 398**
20	-	0,8	0,3	yellow	1	**4.662 399**
25	-	0,8	0,3	yellow	1	**4.662 400**
50	-	0,7	0,3	yellow	1	**4.662 401**
100	-	0,6	0,2	yellow	1	**4.662 402**
200	-	0,6	0,2	yellow	1	**4.662 403**
200	-	0,6	0,2	blue	1	**4.662 404**
250	-	0,6	0,2	blue	1	**4.662 405**
500	-	0,6	0,2	blue	1	**4.662 406**
1000	-	0,6	0,2	blue	1	**4.661 941**
2000	-	0,6	0,2	red	1	**4.662 407**
2500	-	0,6	0,15	red	1	**4.662 408**

1



1 Single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Reference® 2 (General Lab Product), variable

Eppendorf AG

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Control button colour		PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 2.5	0.002	1.4	0.7	dark grey	*	1	**4.662 385**
0.5 - 10	0.01	1.0	0.4	medium grey		1	**6.273 363**
0.5 - 10	0.01	1.0	0.4	medium grey	*	1	**4.662 386**
2 - 20	0.02	1.0	0.3	light grey	*	1	**6.272 839**
2 - 20	0.02	1.0	0.3	yellow	*	1	**6.290 331**
10 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.2	yellow	*	1	**6.272 840**
20 - 200	0.2	0.6	0.2	yellow		1	**6.273 365**
20 - 200	0.2	0.6	0.2	yellow	*	1	**4.662 387**
30 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.2	orange	*	1	**4.662 388**
100 - 1000	1.0	0.6	0.2	blue	*	1	**6.272 841**
250 - 2500	2.0	0.6	0.2	red	**	1	**7.648 598**
500 - 5000	5.0	0.6	0.15	violet	**	1	**4.662 389**
1000 - 10000	10.0	0.6	0.15	turquoise	**	1	**4.662 234**

* incl. epT.I.P.S.® Box
***incl. epT.I.P.S.® Sample bag

2 Single channel microliter pipettes epReference® 2 (General Lab Product), 3-Pack

Eppendorf AG

Economic package containing three variable single channel pipettes and suitable tips for each pipette.

Option 1: 0.5-10µl, 10-100µl, 100-1000µl+ 3 reusable epT.I.P.S.® boxes with 96 pipette tips each.
Option 2: 2-20µl, 20-200µl, 100-1000µl + 3 reusable epT.I.P.S.® boxes with 96 pipette tips each.
Option 3: 100-1000µl, 0.5-5ml, 1-10ml with musters of the fitting pipette tips.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Option 1: 0.5-10µl, 10-100µl, 100-1000µl	1	**4.662 390**
Option 2: 2-20µl, 20-200µl, 100-1000µl	1	**4.662 391**
Option 3: 100-1000µl, 0.5-5ml, 1-10ml	1	**4.662 392**

2



3



3 4 Electronic single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Xplorer®, variable

Eppendorf AG

The new electronic pipette Eppendorf Xplorer® sets new standards in terms of simplicity, precision and reproducibility.

- Multifunctional rocker: "Up is up and down is down"™ principle
- Easy selection of all functions with the practical selection dial
- Operate in the language of your choice
- Clearly arranged colour display
- No sub-menus
- Help function
- Innovative rocker: When the tip is ejected, the piston automatically returns to zero position
- Tips always rest in the same position
- Volume & speed precisely and reproducibly adjustable
- Adjustable to your work environment and requirements
- Incl. 230V/50Hz charging adapter. The pipette can be charged directly with the charging adapter. Additionally the charging adapter can also be used with the optional charging stand (Cat. No. 9.283 254) which holds the pipette safely whilst charging.

4



Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	0.01	1.0	0.4	medium grey	1	**9.283 240**
5 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.2	yellow	1	**9.283 241**
15 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.2	orange	1	**9.283 242**
50 - 1000	1.0	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**9.283 243**
250 - 5000	5.0	0.6	0.15	purple	1	**9.283 244**
500 - 10000	10.0	0.6	0.15	turquoise	1	**9.283 245**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Electronic single channel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, variable

1



Eppendorf AG

The electronic pipettes Eppendorf Xplorer plus were specially designed for high professional standards to provide optimal support for you in your work, with a new intuitive operating concept and design based on the proven Eppendorf PhysioCare® Concept.

- Autodispense
- Manual pipetting, multi-aspirate,dilution, sequential pipetting, sequential dispensing, reverse pipetting
- Programming of multiple modes in a sequence
- Setting of fixed volumes
- Password protection
- History function
- Service interval warning

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	0.01	1.0	0.4	medium grey	1	**9.283 181**
5 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.2	yellow	1	**9.283 182**
15 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.2	orange	1	**9.283 183**
50 - 1000	1.0	0.6	0.2	blue	1	**9.283 184**
250 - 5000	5.0	0.6	0.15	purple	1	**9.283 185**
500 - 10000	10.0	0.6	0.15	turquoise	1	**9.283 186**

2 Multichannel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Research® plus (General Lab Product), variable

2



Eppendorf AG



The ultra light Eppendorf Research plus pipettor meets the highest requirements in precision and accuracy - combined with ultimate ergonomics and increased flexibility.
A spring loaded tip cone, a secondary calibration option, an improved volume display - and all this within a fully autoclavable pipette.

- volume adjustment: Only a few turns needed to reach your desired volume
- control button: Requires minimal operating force, colour indicates volume, ergonomically positioned for comfort
- ejector: requires minimal operating force, ergonomically positioned for comfort
- volume display: 4 digits, magnifying window
- calibration display & adjustment opening: Calibrate your pipettor to a specific liquid and volume.
- channel indicator: - use the pipette the same way round - all the time
- remove individual channels: gain flexibility for individual needs
- Eppendorf PerfectPiston™: ultra-light piston made of Fortron® (except 10µl pipettors)
- quick connection clip:Easily removable lower housing
- spring loaded tip cone: improved ergonomics, tight fit to the tip

This pipette is a General Lab Product for research purposes.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	0,01	1,0	0,4	8	mid grey	1	**4.661 854**
10 - 100	0,1	0,8	0,2	8	yellow	1	**4.661 855**
30 - 300	0,2	0,6	0,2	8	orange	1	**4.661 856**
0.5 - 10	0,01	1,0	0,4	12	mid grey	1	**4.661 857**
10 - 100	0,1	0,8	0,2	12	yellow	1	**4.661 858**
30 - 300	0,2	0,6	0,2	12	orange	1	**4.661 859**

Online also available as IVD version.

Pipette stands Eppendorf

Eppendorf AG

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Pipette carousel 2, for 6 Eppendorf Research® / plus, Eppendorf Reference® / 2, Biomaster®	1	**6.288 689**	1
Pipette stand 2, for 1 Eppendorf Multipette® M4	1	**6.288 693**	
Pipette holder 2, for 1 Eppendorf Research® / plus, Eppendorf Reference® / 2, Biomaster®, for Pipette carousel 2 and Charging carousel 2 or wall mounting, incl. adhesive tape, without charging function	1	**6.288 694**	
Pipette holder 2, for 1 Eppendorf Xplorer® / plus, for Pipette carousel 2 or wall mounting, incl. adhesive tape, without charging function	1	**6.288 695**	2
Pipette holder 2, for 1 Eppendorf Multipette® E3/E3x / stream/Xstream, for Pipette carousel 2 or wall mounting, incl. adhesive tape, without charging function	1	**6.288 696**	
Pipette holder 2, for 1 Eppendorf Multipette® M4, for Pipette carousel 2 and Charging carousel 2 or wall mounting, incl. adhesive tape, without charging function	1	**6.288 697**	
Charging carousel 2, for 6 Eppendorf Xplorer® / plus, incl. power supply with magnetic contact	1	**6.288 690**	3
Charging stand 2, for 1 Eppendorf Xplorer® / plus, to use with the power supply included in the delivery of the Eppendorf Xplorer® / plus	1	**6.288 691**	
Charging stand 2, for 1 Eppendorf Multipette® E3/E3x / stream/Xstream, to use with the power supply included in the delivery of the Multipette® E3/E3x / stream/Xstream	1	**6.288 692**	4
Charging cradle 2, for 1 Eppendorf Xplorer® / plus, for Charging carousel 2, with charging function	1	**6.288 698**	
Charging cradle 2, for 1 Eppendorf Multipette® E3/E3x / stream/Xstream, for Charging carousel 2, with charging function	1	**6.288 699**	

1



6.288 689

2



6.288 695

3



6.288 690

4



6.288 692

Accessories for pipette stands

Eppendorf AG

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Power adapter for charger carousel 2, with magnetic power connector	1	**6.288 700**

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

eppendorf

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Multichannel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Reference® 2 (General Lab Product), variable

1



Eppendorf AG



The Reference® 2 is the successor to the highly successful Reference pipette, and enhances the range's already high standards with a new design, reduced weight and operating forces and multi-channel versions. As the premium product in Eppendorf's pipette portfolio, the Reference® 2 provides the most accurate results possible alongside robust, reliable handling and optimum user safety.
New features: An embedded RFID chip contains all relevant data regarding the pipette and offers with Eppendorf TrackIT simple identification and documentation. The new Reference 2 multi channel offers a channel indicator and a spring-loaded tip cone for optimum tip fit and reduced effort. The range of the variable single channel pipettes have been extended by the volume sizes up to 5000µl and 10.000µl.

- Color coded and volume labeled for quick identification of the volume size/ tip size
- Round upper part makes it possible to work in every position
- 4-digit display for exact volume setting (clearly visible from every angle)
- Quick and secure volume setting, include volume lock
- Fully autoclavable
- Movable parts and external edges made from stainless steel equip the pipette with outstanding robustness at potential impact sites and for internal components
- Channel indicator guarantees a continuously identical pipette alignment during the work process
- Spring-loaded tip cone for reproducible tip fit and reduced effort (to be switched on/off optionally)
- High flexibility and simple maintenance with the ability to remove single cones

This pipette is a General Lab Product for research purposes.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
0,5 - 10	0,01	2,0	1,0	8	medium grey	1	**4.662 409**
10 - 100	0,1	0,8	0,3	8	yellow	1	**4.662 411**
30 - 300	0,2	0,6	0,3	8	orange	1	**4.662 413**
0,5 - 10	0,01	2,0	1,0	12	medium grey	1	**4.662 410**
10 - 100	0,1	0,8	0,3	12	yellow	1	**4.662 412**
30 - 300	0,2	0,6	0,3	12	orange	1	**4.662 414**

Online also available as IVD version.

2 Electronic multichannel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Xplorer®, variable

2



The new electronic pipette Eppendorf Xplorer® sets new standards in terms of simplicity, precision and reproducibility.

Eppendorf AG

- Multifunctional rocker: "Up is up and down is down"™ principle
- Easy selection of all functions with the practical selection dial
- Operate in the language of your choice
- Clearly arranged colour display
- No sub-menus
- Help function
- Innovative rocker: When the tip is ejected, the piston automatically returns to zero position
- Tips always rest in the same position
- Volume & speed precisely and reproducibly adjustable
- Adjustable to your work environment and requirements
- Incl. 230V/50Hz charging adapter. The pipette can be charged directly with the charging adapter. Additionally the charging adapter can also be used with the optional charging stand (Cat. No. 9.283 254) which holds the pipette safely whilst charging.

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	0.01	2.0	0.8	8	medium grey	1	**9.283 246**
5 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.25	8	yellow	1	**9.283 248**
15 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.25	8	orange	1	**9.283 250**
50 - 1200	1.0	1.2	0.3	8	green	1	**9.283 252**
0,5 - 10	0.01	2.0	0.8	12	medium grey	1	**9.283 247**
5 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.25	12	yellow	1	**9.283 249**
15 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.25	12	orange	1	**9.283 251**
50 - 1200	1.0	1.2	0.3	12	green	1	**9.283 257**

1



1 Electronic multichannel microliter pipettes Eppendorf Xplorer® plus, variable

Eppendorf AG

The electronic pipettes Eppendorf Xplorer plus were specially designed for high professional standards to provide optimal support for you in your work, with a new intuitive operating concept and design based on the proven Eppendorf PhysioCare® Concept.

- Autodispense
- Manual pipetting, multi-aspirate,dilution, sequential pipetting, sequential dispensing, reverse pipetting
- Programming of multiple modes in a sequence
- Setting of fixed volumes
- Password protection
- History function
- Service interval warning

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Channels	Control button colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 10	0.01	2.0	0.8	8	medium grey	1	**9.283 187**
5 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.25	8	yellow	1	**9.283 189**
15 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.25	8	orange	1	**9.283 191**
50 - 1200	1.0	1.2	0.3	8	green	1	**9.283 193**
0.5 - 10	0.01	2.0	0.8	12	medium grey	1	**9.283 188**
5 - 100	0.1	0.8	0.25	12	yellow	1	**9.283 190**
15 - 300	0.2	0.6	0.25	12	orange	1	**9.283 192**
50 - 1200	1.0	1.2	0.3	12	green	1	**9.283 194**

2



2 Pipette Leak Testing Unit (PLT unit)

BRAND

Improved process reliability with functional validation of air-displacement pipettes.
The most frequent cause of inaccuracy in piston-operated pipettes is leakage. This arises from damage either to the seals, pistons or tip cones. Often not detectable by the naked eye, leaks lead to significant volume errors. The BRAND pipette leak tester (PLT unit) for air displacement pipettes finds even the smallest leaks within seconds.

- Limit values for the commercially available single- and multichannel pipettes in the volume range 1µl to 10ml are pre-programmed.
- Testing with and without tips
- Test results in seconds
- Patent pending

According to monitoring of measuring instruments, air-displacement pipettes must be checked at regular intervals and the results must be compared with the ISO 8655-2 error limits. However, a calibration certificate only reflects the results at the time of testing. The time between these calibrations is crucial, since leaks can occur at any time. Well over 80% of pipettes sent in for repair have leaks and are outside their volume tolerances, even if they don't drip.

While the PLT unit cannot replace regular gravimetric testing, daily pipette checks can provide a safeguard during the periods between calibrations. Even the smallest leaks are detected. Process reliability for the pipettes is thus significantly improved.

Items supplied:
PLT unit (Pipette Leak Testing Unit) including one adapter each for testing air-displacement pipettes with tip (mounted) and without tip, 2 plugs, 3 replacement PE filters for the pipette adapters, universal AC adapter, quality certificate and operating manual.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette Leak Testing Unit	1	**4.007 886**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Positive displacement pipettes, Transferpettor

1



For easy, clean pipetting of problematic media.
Transferpettor operates by positive displacement, which makes it ideal for pipetting:

- Highly viscous media such as oils, resins and fats up to a viscosity of 140.000mm²/sec. (dependent on instrument size)
- Media with high vapour pressure up to 500mbar (Alcohols, ethers, hydrocarbons etc.)
- Media with a high density up to 13.6g/cm³ (e.g. mercury and sulphuric acid)
- Media that tend to foam (surfactant solutions).
- Working temperature range: 15°C to 40°C

Capillary tubes and tips can be used over and over again, since residual wetting is negligible and generally has no influence on the overall result. This leads to lower material costs and reduced waste.
But: In cases, where no contamination is permitted, e.g. with infectious or radioactive media, the Brand Transferpette® is recommended, an air displacement pipettor for comfortable working with disposable tips.

Items supplied: Transferpettor, DE-M marking, with quality certificate.

Single channel pipettes Transferpettor Fixed-volume

With pipette caps and seals.

BRAND

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Seal material	Cap material	PK	Cat. No.
1	-	4.0	4.0	-	glass	1	**9.280 696**
50	-	0.6	0.4	PTFE	glass	1	**9.280 705**
100	-	0.6	0.4	PTFE	glass	1	**9.280 710**
200	-	0.5	0.2	PTFE	glass	1	**9.280 720**

Single channel pipettes Transferpettor Digital-adjustable

BRAND

Capacity µl	Increments µl	Colour coding	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Cap material	PK	Cat. No.
2.5 - 10	0.01	orange	1.0	0.8	glass*	1	**9.280 602**
5 - 25	0.1	2 x white	0.8	0.5	glass*	1	**9.280 605**
10 - 50	0.1	green	0.6	0.4	glass*	1	**9.280 610**
20 - 100	0.1	blue	0.6	0.4	glass*	1	**9.280 620**
100 - 500	1.0	green	0.5	0.2	PP**	1	**9.280 724**
200 - 1000	1.0	yellow	0.5	0.2	PP**	1	**9.280 726**
1000 - 5000	10.0	red	0.5	0.2	PP**	1	**9.280 730**
2000 - 10000	10.0	orange	0.5	0.2	PP**	1	**9.280 732**

* PTFE-Seals
**PE-Seals

2 3 Caps for single channel pipettes Transferpettor

2



3



BRAND

Capacity µl	Material	PK	Cat. No.
1, 2, 5	glass	100	**9.280 800**
10	glass	100	**9.280 801**
20	glass	100	**9.280 802**
25	glass	100	**9.280 803**
50	glass	100	**9.280 805**
100 / 200	glass	50	**9.280 810**
100 to 500	PP	10	**9.280 741**
200 to 1000	PP	10	**9.280 742**
1000 to 5000	PP	10	**9.280 743**
2000 to 10000	PP	10	**9.280 745**

4 Seals for pipettes Transferpettor

4



BRAND

Capacity µl	Material	PK	Cat. No.
20 / 25	PTFE	3	**9.280 901**
50	PTFE	3	**9.280 903**
100 / 200	PTFE	3	**9.280 905**
100 to 500	PE	10	**9.280 751**
200 to 1000	PE	10	**9.280 752**
1000 to 5000	PE	10	**9.280 753**
2000 to 10000	PE	10	**9.280 755**

1



1 MICROMAN® E - Positive-displacement pipette

Gilson

Gilson's MICROMAN® E is a fully adjustable, positive-displacement pipette that, together with its Capillary Pistons (CPs), will ensure accuracy and precision when pipetting viscous, dense or volatile liquids (e.g. oils, cosmetics, blood, glycerol, acetone), and offer full protection against cross contamination. It is also ideal for potentially dangerous liquids (e.g. radioactive or corrosive reagents).

- No leaks when pipetting high vapor pressure liquids
- No contact between liquid and pipette provides ultimate contamination protection
- No air cushion between the sample and the disposable piston
- Auto-ejection of capillary pistons (hands-free)
- Suited for PCR and biological samples
- Easy to change capillary pistons

Improved comfort and ease-of-use:
- QuickSnap CP fitting system allows you to fit a capillary piston on to MICROMAN® E as simply as fitting a standard tip to a standard pipette
- Volume Securing Button minimizes the risk of accidently changing the volume
- A newly shaped handle, with an added finger hook, rests comfortably in your hand
- Fully visible volumeter on the front of the body, so you can easily see the volume while pipetting
- Large push button allows you to aspirate and dispense with ease

Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10	1	**7.642 834**
3 - 25	1	**7.640 681**
20 - 50	1	**7.640 682**
10 - 100	1	**7.640 683**
50 - 250	1	**7.640 684**
100 - 1000	1	**7.640 685**

2



2 Capillary pistons for MICROMAN® and MICROMAN® E, in box packaging

Gilson

Capillary Pistons are designed, developed, and manufactured to fit Gilson MICROMAN® perfectly. They ensure optimal performance of your MICROMAN® pipette across the full volume range.

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Capillary pistons CP10	1 - 10	192	**7.640 086**
Capillary pistons CP10	1 - 10	960	**7.640 087**
Capillary pistons CP25	3 - 25	960	**7.652 495**
Capillary pistons CP50	20 - 50	960	**7.652 493**
Capillary pistons CP100	10 - 100	192	**7.640 092**
Capillary pistons CP100	10 - 100	960	**7.640 093**
Capillary pistons CP250	50 - 250	960	**7.652 494**
Capillary pistons CP1000	100 - 1000	182	**7.640 097**

Capillary pistons for MICROMAN® and MICROMAN® E, in box packaging, sterile

Gilson

Capillary Pistons are designed, developed, and manufactured to fit Gilson MICROMAN® perfectly. They ensure optimal performance of your MICROMAN® pipette across the full volume range.

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Capillary pistons CP10ST	1 - 10	192	**7.640 088**
Capillary pistons CP10ST	1 - 10	960	**7.640 089**
Capillary pistons CP25ST	3 - 25	576	**7.642 837**
Capillary pistons CP50ST	20 - 50	576	**7.642 838**
Capillary pistons CP100ST	10 - 100	192	**7.640 094**
Capillary pistons CP100ST	10 - 100	960	**7.640 095**
Capillary pistons CP250ST	50 - 250	576	**7.642 839**
Capillary pistons CP1000ST	100 - 1000	182	**7.640 098**

Capillary pistons for MICROMAN® and MICROMAN® E, in TIPACK™ packaging

Gilson

Capillary Pistons are designed, developed, and manufactured to fit Gilson MICROMAN® perfectly. They ensure optimal performance of your MICROMAN® pipette across the full volume range.

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Capillary pistons CP25	3 - 25	200	**7.640 090**
Capillary pistons CP50	20 - 50	200	**7.640 091**
Capillary pistons CP250	50 - 250	200	**7.640 096**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Pipette tips

LABSOLUTE® offers a complete assortment for your pipetting tasks - no matter whether packed in bags, within racks or within our efficient refill system: all pipette tips are part of a system in which the components can be replaced. The pipette tips are made of pure PP and comply with the requirements of EN ISO 8655. In combination with the LABSOLUTE® pipettes, they constitute the perfect pipetting unit. Thanks to their universal fit and the high-quality material, the tips guarantee a firm and absolutely tight hold on diverse pipette models. And all this with much less attachment and ejection forces. The fully automated production and packaging of the pipette tips under clean room conditions guarantee completely contamination-free working conditions with products which are certified free of DNase, RNase, human DNA, pyrogens and ATP - to ensure you reproducible and consistent results.

2 Pipette tips without aerosol barrier in bags, non-sterile

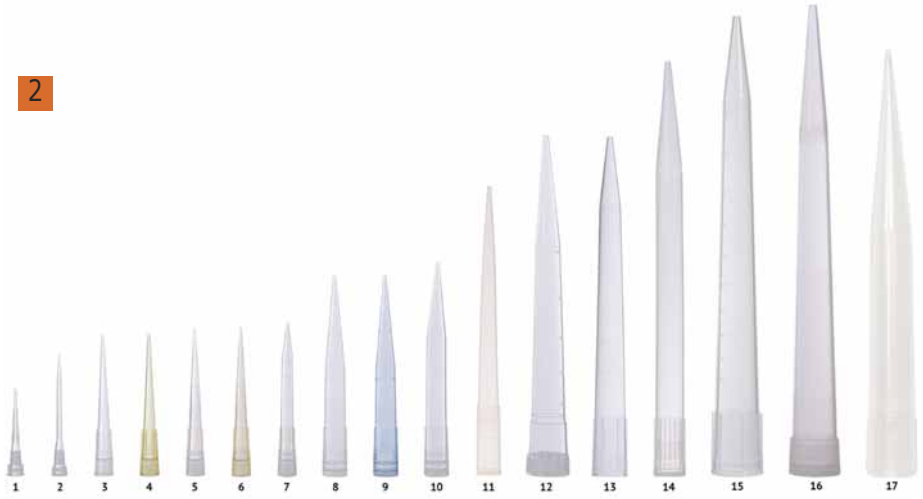
Delivered in resealable bags, your pipette tips are stored safely and dust-free.

- 0.1-10 XL/20 µl tips (7.695 841) are compatible with 20 µl Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Research® Plus and Brand Transferpette®
- Bevelled tips (7.695 842 and 7.695 843): due to the bevelled end the contact surface of the pipetted liquid is reduced and less residual liquid remains at the tip (7.695 842 and 7.995 843)
- Item 7695856 is delivered in a useful folded box

1



2



Volume range µl	Figure	Colour	Overall length mm	Grad. µl	PK	Cat. No.
0,1 - 10	1	Transparent	31	2, 10	1000	**7.695 840**
0,1 - 10 XL/20	2	Transparent	44	1, 5, 10, 20	1000	**7.695 841**
2 - 200 (bevelled tip)	3	Transparent	51	-	1000	**7.695 842**
2 - 200 (bevelled tip)	4	Yellow	51	-	1000	**7.695 843**
2 - 200	5	Transparent	53	10, 50, 100	1000	**7.695 844**
2 - 200	6	Yellow	53	10, 50, 100	1000	**7.695 845**
20 - 300	7	Transparent	55	50, 100, 200	1000	**7.695 846**
100 - 1000	8	Transparent	71	100, 500	500	**7.695 847**
100 - 1000	9	Blue	71	100, 500	500	**7.695 848**
100 - 1250	10	Transparent	76	-	500	**7.695 849**
100 - 1250 XL	11	Transparent	98	200, 500, 1000	500	**7.695 854**
500 - 5000, LABSOLUTE®/Eppendorf Fit	12	Transparent	120	1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000	250	**7.695 850**
500 - 5000, Gilson Fit	13	Transparent	120	1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000	250	**7.695 933**
500 - 5000, Thermo/Brand Fit	14	Transparent	147	-	250	**7.695 855**
500 - 5000, Thermo/Brand Fit	14	Transparent	147	-	100	**7.695 856**
1000 - 10000, Eppendorf/Gilson Fit	15	Transparent	160	1000, 1500, 2000, 2500, 3000, 3500, 4000, 4500, 5000, 5500, 6000, 6500, 7000, 7500, 8000, 8500, 9000, 9500, 10000	200	**7.695 934**
1000 - 10000, LABSOLUTE®/Eppendorf Fit	16	Transparent	165	1000, 5000, 10000	100	**7.695 851**
2000 - 10000, Thermo Fit	17	Transparent	150	-	100	**7.695 857**

Pipette tips without aerosol barrier in racks, non-sterile

Delivered in stackable and stable racks.

0.1-10 XL/20 µl tips (7.695 861) are compatible with 20 µl Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Research® Plus and Brand Transferpette®.

Volume range µl	Figure	Colour	Overall length mm	Grad. µl	Pack size pieces	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 10	1	Transparent	31	2, 10	10 x 96	960	**7.695 860**
0.1 - 10 XL/20	2	Transparent	44	1, 5, 10, 20	10 x 96	960	**7.695 861**
2 - 200	5	Transparent	53	10, 50, 100	10 x 96	960	**7.695 862**
2 - 200	6	Yellow	53	10, 50, 100	10 x 96	960	**7.695 863**
20 - 300	7	Transparent	55	50, 100, 200	10 x 96	960	**7.695 864**
100 - 1000	8	Transparent	71	100, 500	10 x 96	960	**7.695 865**
100 - 1000	9	Blue	71	100, 500	10 x 96	960	**7.695 866**
100 - 1250	10	Transparent	76	-	10 x 96	960	**7.695 867**
100 - 1250 XL	11	Transparent	98	200, 500, 1000	10 x 96	960	**7.695 868**

Pipette tips without aerosol barrier in racks, sterile

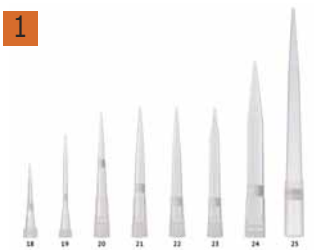
Delivered in stackable and stable racks.

LABSOLUTE®

0.1-10 XL/20 µl tips (7.695 871) are compatible with 20 µl Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Research® Plus and Brand Transferpette®.

Volume range µl	Figure	Colour	Overall length mm	Grad. µl	Pack size pieces	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 10	1	Transparent	31	2, 10	10 x 96	960	**7.695 870**
0.1 - 10 XL/20	2	Transparent	44	1, 5, 10, 20	10 x 96	960	**7.695 871**
2 - 200	5	Transparent	53	10, 50, 100	10 x 96	960	**7.695 872**
2 - 200	6	Yellow	53	10, 50, 100	10 x 96	960	**7.695 873**
20 - 300	7	Transparent	55	50, 100, 200	10 x 96	960	**7.695 874**
100 - 1000	8	Transparent	71	100, 500	10 x 96	960	**7.695 875**
100 - 1000	9	Blue	71	100, 500	10 x 96	960	**7.695 876**
100 - 1250	10	Transparent	76	-	10 x 96	960	**7.695 877**
100 - 1250 XL	11	Transparent	98	200, 500, 1000	10 x 96	960	**7.695 878**

1



1 Pipette tips with aerosol barrier in racks, sterile

LABSOLUTE®

Our filter tips offer dual protection! The fine-pored filter made of PE serves as a defence to protect your samples from aerosols and biomolecules. At the same time, the hydrophobic material prevents your pipette from contamination.
Delivered in stackable and stable racks.

0.1-10 XL/20 µl tips (7.695 881) are compatible with 20 µl Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Research® Plus and Brand Transferpette®.

Volume range µl	Figure	Colour	Overall length mm	Grad. µl	Pack size pieces	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 10	18	Transparent	31	2, 10	10 x 96	960	**7.695 880**
0.1 - 10 XL/20	19	Transparent	44	1, 5, 10, 20	10 x 96	960	**7.695 881**
0.5 - 20	20	Transparent	53	10, 50, 100	10 x 96	960	**7.695 882**
2 - 100	21	Transparent	55	10, 50, 100, 200	10 x 96	960	**7.695 883**
2 - 200	22	Transparent	55	10, 50, 100, 200	10 x 96	960	**7.695 884**
20 - 300	23	Transparent	55	50, 100, 200	10 x 96	960	**7.695 885**
100 - 1000	24	Transparent	76	-	10 x 96	960	**7.695 886**
100 - 1250 XL	25	Transparent	98	200, 500, 1000	10 x 96	960	**7.695 887**

2



2 Refill systems, pipette tips without aerosol barrier, non-sterile

LABSOLUTE®

This efficient refill systems help you to preserve the environment and the budget! All pipette tip boxes provide trays which can be easily replaced and directly indicate the respective volume due to their colour. To safely store the pipette tips, the refill systems are delivered in the form of two individually shrink-wrapped towers. The outer packaging made of cardboard additionally guarantees that your pipette tips remain dust-free. Last but not least, with each refill system, you will get **two refillable pipette tip boxes for free!**

0.1-10 XL/20 µl tips (7.695 891) are compatible with 20 µl Eppendorf Reference®, Eppendorf Research® Plus and Brand Transferpette®.

Volume range µl	Figure	Colour	Overall length mm	Grad. µl	Pack size pieces	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 10	1	Transparent	31	2, 10	10 x 96	960	**7.695 890**
0.1 - 10 XL/20	2	Transparent	44	1, 5, 10, 20	10 x 96	960	**7.695 891**
2 - 200	5	Transparent	53	10, 50, 100	10 x 96	960	**7.695 892**
20 - 300	7	Transparent	55	50, 100, 200	10 x 96	960	**7.695 893**
100 - 1000	8	Transparent	71	100, 500	10 x 96	960	**7.695 894**

3



3 Pipette tips boxes

LABSOLUTE®

Would you like to replace your boxes? That's not a problem with our refillable pipette tips boxes. The unfilled trays hold up to 96 tips and are coloured differently according to the volume of the appropriate tips. The trays can be replaced easily as it is the case for all of our pipette tips boxes. The boxes are suitable for the mentioned LABSOLUTE® pipette tips (7.695 840 - 7.695 894).

Description	Suitable for	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette tips boxes	10 µl, 10 µl XL/20 µl	10	**7.695 897**
Pipette tips boxes	20 µl - 300 µl	10	**7.695 898**
Pipette tips boxes	1000 µl, 1250 µl	10	**7.695 899**

1 2 Racks for 5 ml and 10 ml pipette tips

The boxes made of PP offer space for 18 pieces of 5 ml (7.695 850) or 10 ml (7.695 851) pipette tips from LABSOLUTE®, respectively. Tips are not included.

LABSOLUTE



Suitable for	Height Box mm	Ø mm	PK	Cat. No.
5 ml pipette tips	188	102	2	**7.695 852**
10 ml pipette tips	188	102	2	**7.695 853**

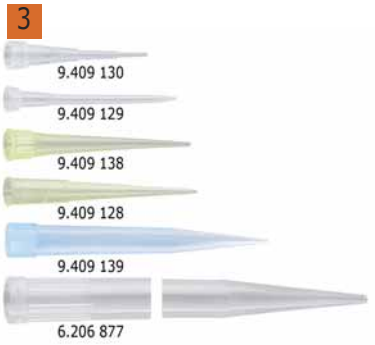
3 Pipette tips, non-sterile

Ratiolab

A 121 °C

Precise design and manufacture ensures highest quality tips.
- Moulded with high quality polypropylene
- Firm fit on pipettor cones
- Optimum handling due to straight shape
- Special ionization process guarantees dust free tip production
- Excellent transparency due to optimum surface quality
- Minimum fluid retention due to controlled raw material quality
- Excellent volumetric accuracy due to precisely moulded tip orifices
- Most practical tip volumes
- Non-sterile
- Autoclavable

A: all pipettes, ratiopetta®
B: Gilson Pipetman®/Neo®
C: Oxford®
D: Dr. Lange®
E: Thermo-Scientific Finnpipette® F1/F2
F: Biohit® Proline
G: Biohit mLINE®
H: Brand®
I: Eppendorf Reference®
J: Socorex Calibra®





9.409 140

Fits	Colour	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
B	Crystal	0,1 - 10	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 130**
A	Crystal	0,5 - 20	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 129**
A	Yellow	1 - 200	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 138**
A	Transparent	1 - 200	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.070 440**
A	Yellow	1 - 250	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 128**
A	Blue	100 - 1200	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 139**
F, I	Transparent	1000 - 5000	1 bag of 300	300	**6.308 744**
D, E	Transparent	1000 - 5000	1 collapsible box of 75	75	**9.409 140**

5 Filter tips, HDPE

Ratiolab

Pipette tips with special filters, to effectively prevent the inner pipettor shaft from contamination with aerosols and liquids to be drawn into the pipettor.



- Sterile
- Free of DNA, DNase, pyrogens and ATP
- Pipette tips and aerosol filters made of ultra-hydrophobic HDPE
- Minimized retention due to special surface treatment
- Perfect and close fit on all major pipettor brands
- Packed in plastic racks with hinge lids

*aeroject® ultra with extended length for operation with narrow vessels and reduced risk of cross-contamination

Fits pipettors: ratiopetta®, Biohit® Proline, Biohit® m-Line, Brand® Transferpette®, CappAero, Eppendorf® Research®, Eppendorf® Reference®, Finnpipette® Digital, Finnpipette® Focus, Gilson® Pipetman®, Gilson® Ultra, Labmate® and Socorex® Calibra, Labpipetten

Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0,1 - 10*	10 racks of 96	960	**6.262 343**
1 - 20	10 racks of 96	960	**6.262 867**
1 -100	10 racks of 96	960	**6.262 868**
1 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**6.262 869**
100 - 1000	10 racks of 60	600	**6.262 275**

1



1 2 Pipette tips and filter tips



Pipette tips and filter tips are manufactured by BRAND in a cleanroom under the most modern production conditions, and are automatically rack packed and packaged to ensure that the tips are of consistently high quality.

Quality features:
- High-purity polypropylene, free from DiHEMDA and oleamide
- Manufactured without lubricants
- Graduation for a quick volume check
- All tips and filter tips up to 1000 µl are free of DNA (<40 fg), RNase (<8.6 fg), endotoxins (<1 pg) and ATP (<1 fg)
- All sterile products in BIO-CERT® Quality: sterile acc. ISO 11 137 and AAMI guidelines, a SAL of 10^{-6} is obtained.
- Autoclavable at 121°C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285
- Environmentally friendly packaging systems
- Pipette and filter tips from BRAND are tested for BRAND pipettes and most of the pipette types of Gilson®, Thermo Fisher Scientific Finnpipette®, Eppendorf® and Biohit.

The 5 ml tip is exclusively tested for BRAND pipettes and Thermo Fisher Scientific Finnpipette®. The 10 ml tip is suitable for BRAND, Eppendorf® and Gilson®.

Ultra Low Retention-tips
The surfaces of the Ultra Low Retention tips are produced through a physicochemical process.

Filter Tips
Non-self-sealing filter tips from BRAND have a PE filter that is free from chemical additives. Permeability is controlled by the combination of pore size and filter length, so that no aerosols can reach the pipette shaft.

Bulk packed in reclosable bags.
The batch number is printed on every bag.

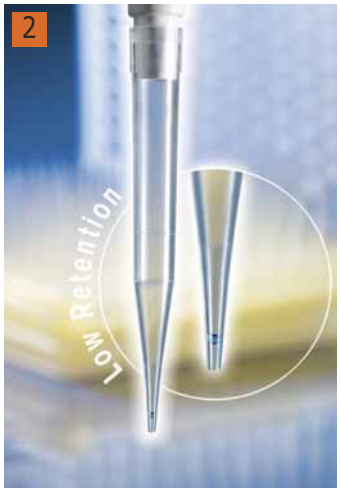
TipBox, sterile and non sterile, BIO-CERT®
PP. Two different sizes. Stackable and repeatedly autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285.

TipStack™, non sterile and sterile, BIO-CERT®
A tip tower containing 5 filled tip-trays and a TipBox constitute the new, space-saving refill system for 20 µl, 200 µl and 1000 µl tips.

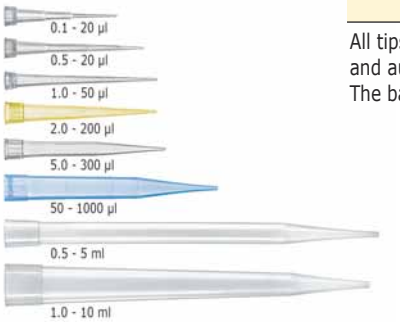
TipRack, sterile and non sterile, BIO-CERT®
Refill unit for TipBox. Compared to the filled TipBoxes, the amount of waste with the new refill units is reduced by over 20%.

TipBox 5/10 ml, non sterile
The 5 ml and 10 ml tips are only available as a racked tip version in these specially corresponding TipBox.

2



3



3 Pipette tips, bulk, in reclosable bags, non-sterile

All tips and filter tips are produced under supervised state-of-the-art Cleanroom conditions and automatically shrink-wrapped in reclosable bags and packaged in cardboard boxes.
The batch number is printed on every bag.

BRAND

Colour	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
natural	0,1 - 20	2 bags of 1000	2000	**9.409 669**
natural	0,5 - 20	2 bags of 1000	2000	**9.409 670**
natural	1 - 50	2 bags of 1000	2000	**9.409 671**
yellow	2 - 200	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 672**
natural	5 - 300	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.409 673**
blue	50 - 1000	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 674**
natural	500 - 5000	1 bag 200	200	**9.409 223**
natural	1000 - 10000	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 191**
natural	0,1 - 20	10 bags of 1000 (XXL)	10000	**9.409 675**
natural	0,5 - 20	10 bags of 1000 (XXL)	10000	**9.409 676**
natural	1- 50	10 bags of 1000 (XXL)	10000	**9.409 677**
yellow	2 - 200	10 bags of 1000 (XXL)	10000	**9.409 678**
natural	5 - 300	10 bags of 1000 (XXL)	10000	**9.409 679**
blue	50 - 1000	10 bags of 500 (XXL)	5000	**9.409 680**
natural	500 - 5000	5 bags of 200 (XXL)	1000	**9.409 199**
natural	1000 - 10000	10 bags of 100 (XXL)	1000	**9.409 192**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

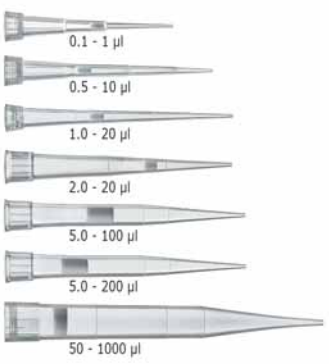
1 Filter pipette tips, in reclosable bags, non-sterile

All tips and filter tips are produced under supervised state-of-the-art Cleanroom conditions and automatically shrink-wrapped in reclosable bags and packaged in cardboard boxes. The batch number is printed on every bag.

BRAND

Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 1	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 681**
0.5 - 10	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 682**
1.0 - 20	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 683**
2 - 20	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 684**
5 - 100	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 685**
5 - 200	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 686**
50 - 1000	1 bag of 960	960	**9.409 687**

1



2 Pipette tips, racked in TipRack, non-sterile

For TipBox. Refill unit, protected in an environmentally compatible packaging of recyclable PET.

BRAND

Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 20	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 757**
0.5 - 20	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 758**
1 - 50	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 759**
2 - 200	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 760**
5 - 300	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 761**
50 - 1000	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 762**

2



3 Filter tips racked in TipRack, non-sterile

For TipBox. Refill unit, protected in an environmentally compatible packaging of recyclable PET.

BRAND

Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 1	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 769**
0.5 - 10	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 770**
1.0 - 20	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 771**
2 - 20	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 772**
5 - 100	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 773**
5 - 200	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 774**
50 - 1000	10 TipRacks of 96	960	**9.409 775**

3



4 Pipette tips racked in TipRack, sterile, BIO-CERT®

For TipBox. Refill unit, protected in an environmentally compatible packaging of recyclable PET. Sterile TipRacks are supplied with a transfer aid so that the rack can be put into a previously autoclaved box without hand contact.

BRAND

Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 20	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 763**
0.5 - 20	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 764**
1 - 50	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 765**
2 - 200	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 766**
5 - 300	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 767**
50 - 1000	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 768**

4



5 Filter tips racked in TipRack, sterile, BIO-CERT®

For TipBox. Refill unit, protected in an environmentally compatible packaging of recyclable PET. Sterile TipRacks are supplied with a transfer aid so that the rack can be put into a previously autoclaved box without hand contact.

BRAND

Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 1	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 776**
0.5 - 10	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 777**
1.0 - 20	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 778**
2 - 20	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 779**
5 - 100	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 780**
5 - 200	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 781**
50 - 1000	10 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 782**

5



1



2



1 2 Filter tips, racked in TipBox, PP, non-sterile

PP. With hinged lid/push-on lid. Simply rotate 180° to change closure method.
Usable with a partially loaded multichannel pipette. Two different sizes.
Stackable and repeatedly autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285.

BRAND

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.1 - 1	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 700**
Standard	0.5 - 10	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 701**
Standard	1.0 - 20	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 702**
Standard	2 - 20	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 703**
Standard	5 - 100	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 704**
Standard	5 - 200	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 705**
Standard	50 - 1000	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 706**
Low Retention	0.1 - 1	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 707**
Low Retention	0.5 - 10	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 708**
Low Retention	1.0 - 20	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 709**
Low Retention	2 - 20	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 712**
Low Retention	5 - 100	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 713**
Low Retention	5 - 200	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 714**
Low Retention	50 - 1000	5 boxes of 96	480	**9.409 715**

3



3 Pipette tips, racked in TipBox, PP, non-sterile

PP. With hinged lid/push-on lid. Simply rotate 180° to change closure method.
Usable with a partially loaded multichannel pipette. Two different sizes.
Stackable and repeatedly autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285.

BRAND

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.1 - 20	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 688**
Standard	0.5 - 20	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 689**
Standard	1 - 50	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 690**
Standard	2 - 200	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 691**
Standard	5 - 300	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 692**
Standard	50 - 1000	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 693**
Low Retention	0.1 - 20	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 694**
Low Retention	0.5 - 20	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 695**
Low Retention	1 - 50	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 696**
Low Retention	2 - 200	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 697**
Low Retention	5 - 300	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 698**
Low Retention	50 - 1000	5 Boxes of 96	480	**9.409 699**

4



4 Pipette tips, racked in Tip-Box, sterile, Bio-Cert®

PP. With hinged lid/push-on lid. Simply rotate 180° to change closure method.
Usable with a partially loaded multichannel pipette. Two different sizes.
Stackable and repeatedly autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285.

BRAND

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.1 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 716**
Standard	0.5 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 717**
Standard	1 - 50	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 718**
Standard	2 - 200	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 719**
Standard	5 - 300	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 721**
Standard	50 - 1000	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 722**
Low Retention	0.1 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 730**
Low Retention	0.5 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 733**
Low Retention	1 - 50	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 734**
Low Retention	2 - 200	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 735**
Low Retention	5 - 300	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 736**
Low Retention	50 - 1000	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 737**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Filter tips, racked in TipBox, sterile, Bio-Cert®

PP. With hinged lid/push-on lid. Simply rotate 180° to change closure method. Usable with a partially loaded multichannel pipette. Two different sizes. Stackable and repeatedly autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285.

BRAND



Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.1 - 1	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 723**
Standard	0.5 - 10	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 724**
Standard	1.0 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 725**
Standard	2 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 726**
Standard	5 - 100	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 727**
Standard	5 - 200	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 728**
Standard	50 - 1000	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 729**
Low Retention	0.1 - 1	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 738**
Low Retention	0.5 - 10	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 739**
Low Retention	1.0 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 740**
Low Retention	2 - 20	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 741**
Low Retention	5 - 100	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 742**
Low Retention	5 - 200	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 743**
Low Retention	50 - 1000	10 boxes of 96	960	**9.409 744**

2 Pipette tips refill TipStack™, non-sterile

Space-saving, environmentally compatible refill system for TipBox. 5 racks, each having 96 tips incl. 1 TipBox. Each packaging unit contains 2 TipStacks.

BRAND



Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.5 - 20	2 x 5 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 745**
Standard	2 - 200	2 x 5 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 746**
Standard	50 - 1000	2 x 5 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 747**
Low Retention	0.5 - 20	2 x 5 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 751**
Low Retention	2 - 200	2 x 5 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 752**
Low Retention	50 - 1000	2 x 5 TipRacks à 96	960	**9.409 753**

3 Pipette tips refill TipStack™, sterile, BIO-CERT®

Space-saving, environmentally compatible refill system for TipBox. 5 racks, each having 96 tips incl. 1 TipBox. Sterile TipStacks are supplied with a transfer aid so that the rack can be put into a previously autoclaved box without hand contact. Each packaging unit contains 2 TipStacks.

BRAND



Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.5 - 20	2 x 5 racks of 96	960	**9.409 748**
Standard	2 - 200	2 x 5 racks of 96	960	**9.409 749**
Standard	50 - 1000	2 x 5 racks of 96	960	**9.409 750**
Low Retention	0.5 - 20	2 x 5 racks of 96	960	**9.409 754**
Low Retention	2 - 200	2 x 5 racks of 96	960	**9.409 755**
Low Retention	50 - 1000	2 x 5 racks of 96	960	**9.409 756**

4 TipBox 5/10 ml, non-sterile

The 5 ml and 10 ml tips are only available as a racked tip version in these specially corresponding TipBox.

BRAND



Description	Volume ml	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0.5 - 5	1 TipBox of 28	28	**9.408 905**
Standard	1 - 10	1 TipBox of 18	18	**9.408 909**

5 TipBox, PP, with Tip-Tray, empty

PP. With hinged lid/push-on lid. Two different sizes. Stackable and repeatedly autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285. This box can be refilled with TipRack (non-sterile) and TipStack (sterile).

BRAND



Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
TipBox, empty	up to 50	1	**9.409 783**
TipBox, empty	up to 200	1	**9.409 784**
TipBox, empty	up to 300	1	**9.409 785**
TipBox, empty	up to 1000	1	**9.409 786**

1



1 PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® tips - TIPACK™

Gilson

Ready to use: When presented in convenient, steady, TIPACK™ racks, DIAMOND® Tips are easy to pick up directly from the rack. TIPACK™ racks are fully autoclavable and sealed with a security sticker. The racks are color-coded to differentiate tip models and indicate the compatible Gilson pipette models.

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Tipack tips D10	0.1 - 10	960	**7.640 137**
Tipack tips DL10*	0.1 - 20	960	**7.640 138**
Tipack tips D200	2 - 200	960	**7.640 139**
Tipack tips D300	20 - 300	960	**7.640 140**
Tipack tips D1000	100 - 1000	960	**7.640 141**
Tipack tips D1200	100 - 1200	960	**7.645 844**
Tipack tips D5000	1000 - 5000	600	**7.640 142**
Tipack tips D10ML	1000 - 10000	240	**7.640 143**

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® tips - sterilized TIPACK™

Gilson

Packed conveniently in plastic-wrapped racks of 96 tips, Sterilized DIAMOND® Tips TIPACK™ are ready to use - no need to autoclave. Sterilized DIAMOND® Tips are irradiated by gamma-rays for more efficient sterilization. The sterilization date is guaranteed for five years and appears on the packaging. Sterilized DIAMOND® Tips are certified free of detectable DNA, RNA, DNase, RNase, ATP, Pyrogens and trace metals.

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Tipack tips D10ST	0.1 - 10	960	**7.640 144**
Tipack tips DL10ST*	0.1 - 20	960	**7.640 145**
Tipack tips D200ST	2 - 200	960	**7.640 146**
Tipack tips D300ST	20 - 300	960	**7.640 147**
Tipack tips D1000ST	100 - 1000	960	**7.640 148**
Tipack tips D1200ST	100 - 1200	960	**7.639 509**

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® filter tips - sterilized TIPACK™

Gilson

PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® filter tips are designed, developed, and manufactured in order to fit Gilson pipettes perfectly. They ensure optimal performance of your PIPETMAN® pipette across the full volume range. They play a critical role in preventing aerosol-borne contamination.

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Tipack filter tips DF10ST	0.2 - 10	960	**7.640 190**
Tipack filter tips DFL10ST*	0.2 - 10	960	**7.640 191**
Tipack filter tips DF30ST	2 - 30	960	**7.640 192**
Tipack filter tips DF100ST	20 - 100	960	**7.640 193**
Tipack filter tips DF200ST	20 - 200	960	**7.640 194**
Tipack filter tips DF300ST	20 - 300	960	**7.640 195**
Tipack filter tips DF1000ST	100 - 1000	960	**7.640 196**
Tipack filter tips DF1200ST	100 - 1200	960	**7.619 130**

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

2



2 PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® Tips - RELOAD PACK

Gilson

RELOAD PACK is the easiest and quickest way to refill the empty TIPACK™ Box.
Three times smaller than a regular tips box, this packaging is easy to store on all benches.
Using up to 70% less plastic than a regular rack box, this new packaging is also eco-friendly.
The racks are color-coded to differenciate tip models and indicate the compatible Gilson pipette models.

- Autoclavable

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
DL10	0.1 - 20	960	**7.639 817**
D200	2 - 200	960	**7.639 816**
D1000	100 - 1000	576	**7.639 815**
Set of 2 EMPTY BOX DL10 / D200		2	**7.642 840**
Set of 2 EMPTY BOX D1000		2	**7.642 841**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® tips - TOWERPACK™

1



TOWERPACK™ is an innovative, quick and easy refill system for DIAMOND® Tips. Use 60% less space on your laboratory bench and 70% less plastic. The whole range of DIAMOND® Tips TOWERPACK fits the amazingly easy-to-use Universal Reload box. The racks are color-coded to differentiate tip models and indicate the compatible Gilson pipette models.

Gilson

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
TOWERPACK™ D10 refill system	0.1 - 10	960	7.640 149
TOWERPACK™ DL10* refill system	0.1 - 20	960	7.640 150
TOWERPACK™ D200 refill system	2 - 200	960	7.640 151
TOWERPACK™ D300 refill system	20 - 300	960	7.640 152
TOWERPACK™ D1000 refill system	100 - 1000	672	7.640 153
Universalbox for TOWERPACK™ refill system		1	7.640 154

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

2 PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® tips - EASYPACK™

2



Each box contains 1000 tips (5 bags of 200 tips) - except for D10 mL (4 bags of 50 tips) and D5000 (3 bags of 334 tips). Bulk packs are sealed with a zipper lock which can easily be opened for quick access to Gilson's DIAMOND® Tips and closed using the rapid-sealing strip to prevent contamination and loss of tips.

Gilson

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
EASYPACK D10	0.1 - 10	1000	**7.640 169**
EASYPACK DL10*	0.1 - 20	1000	**7.640 170**
EASYPACK D200	2 - 200	1000	**7.640 171**
EASYPACK D300	20 - 300	1000	**7.640 172**
EASYPACK D1000	100 - 1000	1000	**7.640 173**
EASYPACK D1200	100 - 1200	1000	**7.640 466**
EASYPACK D5000	1000 - 5000	1002	**7.640 174**
EASYPACK D10mL	1000 - 10000	200	**7.640 175**

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

3 PIPETMAN® DIAMOND® tips - ECOPACK™

3



The economical way to order tips. Each box contains 10.000 tips (10 bags of 1000 tips). Bulk Packs are sealed with a tamper-proof strip which can easily be opened for quick access to Gilson's DIAMOND® Tips. Bulk Packs are closed using the rapid-sealing strip to prevent contamination and loss of tips.

Gilson

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
ECOPACK D10	0.1 - 10	10000	**7.640 164**
ECOPACK DL10	0.1 - 20	10000	**7.640 165**
ECOPACK D200	2 - 200	10000	**7.640 166**
ECOPACK D300	20 - 300	10000	**7.640 167**
ECOPACK D1000	100 - 1000	10000	**7.640 168**
ECOPACK D1200	100 - 1200	10000	**7.640 465**

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

PIPETMAN® TIPACK®, empty

Gilson

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
TIPACK Rack Box (D10)	0,1 - 10	2	**7.640 176**
TIPACK Rack Box (DL10)*	0,1 - 20	2	**7.640 177**
TIPACK Rack Box (D200)	2 - 200	2	**7.640 178**
TIPACK Rack Box (D300)	20 - 300	2	**7.640 179**
TIPACK Rack Box (D1000)	200 - 1000	2	**7.640 180**
TIPACK Rack Box (D5000)	1.000 - 5.000	1	**7.640 181**
TIPACK Rack Box (D10mL)	1.000 - 10.000	1	**7.640 182**

* DL10 tips (46 mm) are longer than D10 tips (31.2 mm)

1



1 Pipete tips Optifit

Sartorius Lab Instruments

A 121 °C

Optifit tips are designed for best possible fitting and sealing to secure the highest possible accuracy and precision. These pipette tips enable ergonomic and light tip attachment by being compatible with the Optiload feature in Sartorius Picus® NxT, Picus®, eLINE®, mLINE® and Proline® Plus pipettes. While Optifit Tip trays are colour coded for easy matching with a corresponding, colour coded Sartorius pipette, they do also match with most other pipettes due to their universal design. Optifit tips are manufactured in an ISO 8 certified cleanroom environment and are available in various packaging types.

Description	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non-sterile	100 - 5000	150,0	1 rack of 50	50	**6.206 247**
pre-sterilised	100 - 5000	150,0	1 rack of 50	50	**6.238 066**
non-sterile*	0,5 - 10	242,0	1 box of 100	100	**6.205 144**
non-sterile	0,5 - 200	51,0	10 racks of 96	960	**6.902 461**
non-sterile	50 - 1200	71,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.204 651**
pre-sterilised	50 - 1200	71,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.251 705**
non-sterile	50 - 1200	71,5	Refill Pack, 10 racks of 96	960	**6.224 347**
pre-sterilised	50 - 1200	71,5	Refill Pack, 10 racks of 96	960	**7.658 803**
non-sterile	10 - 1000	71,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.226 809**
pre-sterilised	10 - 1000	71,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.234 568**
non-sterile	10 - 1000	71,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.226 833**
pre-sterilised	10 - 1000	71,5	Refill Pack, 10 racks of 96	960	**6.259 767**
pre-sterilised	10 - 1000	68,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.233 869**
non-sterile	50 - 1200	90,0	10 racks of 96	960	**6.206 521**
non-sterile	5 - 350	54,0	10 racks of 96	960	**6.225 217**
pre-sterilised	5 - 350	54,0	10 racks of 96	960	**6.234 567**
non-sterile	5 - 350	54,0	Refill Tower, 10 racks of 96	960	**6.239 400**
non-sterile	0,1 - 10	31,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.241 795**
pre-sterilised	0,1 - 10	31,5	10 racks of 96	960	**6.238 320**
non-sterile	0,1 - 10	31,5	Refill Tower, 10 racks of 96	960	**7.970 516**
pre-sterilised	0,1 - 10	31,5	Refill Pack, 20 racks of 96	1920	**7.970 541**
pre-sterilised	0,5 - 200	51,0	10 racks of 96	960	**6.238 319**
non-sterile	0,5 - 200	51,0	Refill Tower, 10 racks of 96	960	**6.235 565**

* Extra long Tip for MidiPlus

2



2 Filter Tips SafetySpace™

Sartorius Lab Instruments

SafetySpace™ Filter Tips leave more space between the sample and the filter than conventional filter tips. This allows pipetting any type of liquid or using any pipetting technique without the risk of the precious sample absorbing into the filter. In effect, this secures 100% sample recovery and thus greater accuracy. Particularly suitable for pipetting foaming liquids such as buffers and proteins, pipetting solvents, multiple dispensing functions of electronic pipettes, reverse pipetting. Certified DNase, RNase and endotoxin free.

Capacity µl	Description	Package contents	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
0,1 - 10	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	31.5	960	**6.230 410**
0,1 - 10 Extended*	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	46	960	**6.901 776**
0,5 - 20	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	51	960	**6.227 887**
2 - 120	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	51	960	**6.240 886**
5 - 200	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	52.5	960	**6.233 695**
5 - 300	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	52.5	960	**6.230 069**
50 - 1000	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	78	960	**6.232 435**
50 - 1200	pre-sterilised	10 racks of 96	90	960	**6.228 053**

*with regular air gap



1 Optifit Tips in FlexiBulk Pack

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The tips in FlexiBulk packs are of the same high quality as the other Sartorius Optifit Tips available in tip racks and refill packages. Optifit Tips provide the following advantages:

- Perfect fit and seal with Sartorius pipettes to ensure the highest possible accuracy and precision
- Ergonomic and light tip attachment and ejection enabled by the Optiload feature in Sartorius Picus® NxT, Picus®, eLINE®, mLINE® and Proline® Plus pipettes
- Compatibility with most other pipette brands
- Materials, including the FlexiBulk PET pack, 100% suitable to be used as energy waste
- Compliance with ISO 9001, ISO 14001 and ISO 13485 quality standards

1



Description	Capacity µl	Length mm	Pack size	PK	Cat. No.
Free of RNase, DNase and endotoxins	0.5 - 200	51	1 box of 960	960	**7.661 472**
Free of RNase, DNase and endotoxins	5 - 350	54	1 box of 960	960	**6.288 468**
Free of RNase, DNase and endotoxins	10 - 1000	71,5	1 box of 480	480	**6.269 234**
Free of RNase, DNase and endotoxins	50 - 1200	71,5	1 box of 480	480	**6.272 394**
non-sterile	0.1 - 10	31,5	1 box of 1000	1000	**6.225 481**
non-sterile	100 - 5000	150,0	1 box of 100	100	**7.607 378**
non-sterile	100 - 5000	150,0	1 box of 1000	1000	**6.203 851**
non-sterile	1000 - 10000	161,0	1 box of 250	250	**6.251 309**

2 Pipette tips Finntip 10

Thermo Scientific

This tip is specially designed for pipetting micro-sized drops.
It is ideal for use with micro volume Finnpipettes.

2



Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	0.2 - 10	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.080 908**
non sterile	0.2 - 10	10 racks of 96	960	**6.084 681**
sterile	0.2 - 10	10 racks of 96	960	**6.224 231**
non sterile	0.2 - 10	4 racks of 192 + 10 refill packs of 192	2688	**6.228 718**
non sterile	0.2 - 10	20 refill packs of 196	3840	**6.228 719**

3 Pipette tips Finntip 50

Thermo Scientific

For use with 16-channel pipettes. Will also fit micro volume single channel pipettes, volume 50 µl length 43 mm.

3



Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	0.5 - 50	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.301 604**
non sterile	0.5 - 50	10 racks of 384	3840	**6.301 538**
sterile	0.5 - 50	10 racks of 384	3840	**9.282 501**

4 Pipette tips Finntip 250 Universal

Thermo Scientific

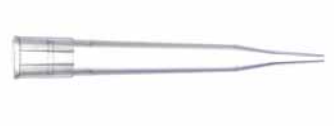
This quality product is ideal for single channel and multichannel Finnpipettes.
It was also designed to be used with pipettes from other manufacturers.
Finntip universals are also available in refill packs.

4



Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	0.5 - 250	1 box of 500	500	**6.070 424**
non sterile	0.5 - 250	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.092 728**
non sterile	0.5 - 250	1 bag of 20,000	20000	**6.228 715**
non sterile	0.5 - 250	10 racks of 96	960	**6.082 633**
sterile	0.5 - 250	10 racks of 96	960	**6.510 864**
non sterile	0.5 - 250	4 racks of 96 + 10 refill packs of 96	1344	**6.228 716**
non sterile	0.5 - 250	20 refill packs of 96	1920	**6.803 185**

1



1 Pipette tips Finntip 300

Thermo Scientific

These tips were specially designed for the Finnpipette multichannels (reverse pipetting is possible with the 300µl). The Finntip 300µl is also suitable for single channel pipets in the 5-300µl range. The packaging options include refill packs.

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	5 - 300	1000/Bag	1000	**6.057 011**
non sterile	5 - 300	20.000/Bulk	20000	**6.224 235**
non sterile	5 - 300	10x96/Rack	960	**6.056 947**
sterile	5 - 300	10x96/Rack	960	**6.084 976**
non sterile	5 - 300	10x192/Refill	1920	**6.204 184**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

2



2 Pipette tips Finntip Flex

The Thermo Scientific Finntip Flex system offers flexible, soft and sophisticated high-end tips for discerning users. Finntip Flex system consisting new-generation tips and easy-to-use operation rack and space-saving refill kit. All elements in the system have been designed to fulfill the most demanding requirements for ergonomics and flexibility in pipetting tasks for todays fast-paced aboratories.

- Low attachment and ejection forces
- High precision molding with virgin polypropylene
- Smooth surface for low liquid retention
- Non-slip rack with hinged cover
- Easy to use and economical refill system

3



3 Pipette tips Finntip Flex 10

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	0.2 - 10	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.282 510**
non sterile	0.2 - 10	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 511**
sterile	0.2 - 10	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 512**
non sterile	0.2 - 10	1 rack of 96 + 20 refill packs of 96	2016	**9.282 513**
non sterile	0.2 - 10	20 refill packs of 96	1920	**9.282 514**

4



9.282 516

Pipette tips Finntip Flex 200

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	1 - 200	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.282 515**
non sterile	1 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 516** 4
sterile	1 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 517**
non sterile	1 - 200	1 rack of 96 + 20 refill packs of 96	2016	**9.282 518**
non sterile	1 - 200	20 refill packs of 96	1920	**9.282 519**

5



5 Pipette tips Finntip Flex 300

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	5 - 300	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.228 755**
non sterile	5 - 300	10 racks of 96	960	**6.224 234**
sterile	5 - 300	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 752**
non sterile	5 - 300	1 rack of 96 + 20 refill packs of 96	2016	**6.228 753**
non sterile	5 - 300	20 refill packs of 96	1920	**6.228 754**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Pipette tips Finntip Flex 1000

1

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.235 571**
non sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**6.230 775** 1
sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 520**
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 rack of 96 + 16 refill packs of 96	1632	**9.282 521**
non sterile	100 - 1000	16 refill packs of 96	1536	**9.282 522**



6.230 775

Pipette tips Finntip Flex 1200

2

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	50 - 1200	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.228 758**
non sterile	50 - 1200	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 756** 2
sterile	50 - 1200	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 757**
non sterile	50 - 1200	1 rack of 96 + 16 refill packs of 96	1632	**9.282 523**
non sterile	50 - 1200	16 refill packs of 96	1536	**9.282 524**



6.228 756

3 Pipette tips Finntip Flex Filter, sterile

3

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
sterile	0.2 - 10	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 526**
sterile	1 - 30	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 527**
sterile	1 - 100	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 528**
sterile	1 - 200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 529**
sterile	5 - 300	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 530**
sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 531**
sterile	50 - 1200	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 532**
sterile	1000 - 10000	1 bag of 50	50	**9.282 533**



4 Pipette tips Finntip 1000

4

This mid-size tip comes in several pack sizes. The 10 x 96 rack is available sterile.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 box of 200	200	**6.085 561**
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 bag of 1000	1000	**6.085 852**
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 bag of 10,000	10000	**6.076 481**
non sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**6.802 498**
sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**6.206 884**
non sterile	100 - 1000	5 refill packs of 192	960	**6.228 679**



5 Pipette tips Finntip 1000 Extended

5

Tapered to 105mm in length the Finntip 1000 extended allows access to the narrowest container.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 bag of 1000	1000	**7.200 433**
non sterile	100 - 1000	5 racks of 96	480	**6.224 236**
sterile	100 - 1000	5 racks of 96	480	**6.228 676**



1



1 Pipette tips Finntip 5ml

Designed to prevent foaming and vortexing, this tip fits into all common sizes of laboratory vessels.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	1000 - 5000	1 box of 75	75	**6.076 989**
non sterile	1000 - 5000	1 bag of 500	500	**6.510 003**
non sterile	1000 - 5000	1 bag of 3000	3000	**6.058 016**
non sterile	1000 - 5000	5 racks of 54	270	**6.053 602**
sterile	1000 - 5000	5 racks of 54	270	**6.900 937**

2



2 Pipette tips Finntip 10 ml

The Finntip 10 ml was designed to eliminate vortexing and prevent foaming in the sample liquid.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	2000 - 10000	1 bag of 40	40	**6.051 993**
non sterile	2000 - 10000	1 bag of 100	100	**6.051 307**
non sterile	2000 - 10000	5 racks of 24	120	**6.051 881**
sterile	2000 - 10000	5 racks of 24	120	**6.228 721**

3



3 Pipette tips Finntip with Filter Tips

Thermo Scientific

- Volume range 0.2µl-10ml
- Thirteen different models including extended versions
- Filters made from polyethylene, cannot be autoclaved
- Supplied in vacuum sealed sterilized tip racks
- Ideal for PCR and other amplification methods
- Pipetting of radioactive and infectious samples
- Certified free from endotoxin, DNA, DNase, RNase Type

Description	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
sterile	0.2 - 10	32	10 racks of 96	960	**6.224 227**
sterile	0.2 - 20	33	10 racks of 384	3840	**9.282 544**
sterile	0.2 - 50	48	10 racks of 384	3840	**6.228 742**
sterile	0.5 - 10	52	10 racks of 96	960	**6.224 228**
sterile	0.5 - 20	52	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 743**
sterile	0.5 - 30	52	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 744**
sterile	0.5 - 100	52	10 racks of 96	960	**6.076 896**
sterile	5 - 100	78	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 745**
sterile	0.5 - 200	52	10 racks of 96	960	**6.224 229**
sterile	5 - 200	78	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 746**
sterile	5 - 300	52	10 racks of 96	960	**6.228 747**
sterile	100 - 1000	71	10 racks of 96	960	**6.085 289**
sterile	100 - 1000	105	5 racks of 96	480	**6.228 748**
sterile	500 - 5000	147	5 racks of 54	270	**6.224 230**
sterile	1000 - 10000	15	5 racks of 24	120	**6.228 750**

4



4 Pipette tips Finntip Wide

With its wide orifice tip, the Finntip Wide was designed especially for pipetting fragile cell suspensions and macromolecules like genomic DNA. This tip eliminates the mechanical shearing that causes cell fragmentation.

Thermo Scientific

Description	Capacity µl	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	10 - 250	1 bag of 1000	1000	**9.282 552**
non sterile	10 - 250	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 554**
sterile	10 - 250	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 555**
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 bag of 400	400	**6.206 960**
non sterile	100 - 1000	1 bag of 6500	6500	**6.228 740**
non sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**6.089 601**
sterile	100 - 1000	10 racks of 96	960	**9.282 556**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 MBP Filter Tips, ART™

Thermo Scientific

Manufactured using a special process, tips are furnished with a unique ART™ filter to eliminate any risk of cross-contamination between samples, which is particularly important in molecular biology. They are suitable for applications involving the use of DNA or RNA, as well as radioactive and infectious samples.

- Certified free of RNase, DNase, DNA and pyrogens
- Sterile tips: Sterilised by gamma radiation
- Low Retention tips: Extremely hydrophobic surface for lower retention, superior precision and reproducibility of measurements

1



Type	Capacity µl	Package contents	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Standard	0,1-10	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**6.900 171**
ART 10 REACH, extended	0,1-10	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**6.900 172**
ART 10, MicroPoint, extended	0,5-10	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**6.801 103**
ART 100E, MicroPoint	1-100	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**7.631 281**
ART 100, MicroPoint	1-100	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**6.239 836**
ART 200, Universal Fit	1-200	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**6.238 196**
ART XLP 200, wide bore, REACH, extended	1-200	8 racks, 96 each	+	768	**6.238 199**
ART XLG, REACH, extended	1-200	8 racks, 96 each	+	768	**6.269 284**
ART 300, MicroPoint	1-300	10 racks, 96 each	+	960	**6.256 423**
ART 1000E, Universal Fit	1-1000	8 racks, 100 each	+	800	**6.238 197**
ART 1000 REACH, wide bore	1-1000	8 racks, 100 each	+	800	**7.615 698**
ART 1000G, SoftFit, wide bore	1-1000	8 racks, 100 each	+	800	**7.658 822**
ART 1000, Ergonomie, extended	100-1000	8 racks, 100 each	+	800	**7.631 211**

2 epT.I.P.S. Set (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG



Starter kit, consisting of one epT.I.P.S box filled with tips and 4 reload trays.

This pipette tips are General Lab Products for research purposes.

2



Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite	0.1 - 10	34	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**6.273 879**
grey	0.1 - 20	40	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**6.273 880**
light grey	0.5 - 20	46	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**4.662 347**
yellow	2 - 200	53	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**6.273 881**
orange	20 - 300	55	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**4.662 348**
green	50 - 1250	76	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**4.662 350**
red	500 - 2500	115	1 box with 5 trays of 48	240	**4.662 351**
blue	50 - 1000	71	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**4.663 193**

Online also available as IVD version.

3 Pipette tips epT.I.P.S. Box (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG



- Work box, filled with tips
- autoclavable
- contamination-free refilling system suitable for loading epT.I.P.S reloads

This pipette tips are General Lab Products for research purposes.

3



Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite	0,1 - 10	34	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 338**
grey	0,1 - 20	40	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 339**
light grey	0,5 - 20	46	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 340**
yellow	2 - 200	53	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 341**
orange	20 - 300	55	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 342**
blue	50 - 1000	71	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 343**
green	50 - 1250	76	1 box of 96	96	**4.662 344**
red	250 - 2500	115	1 box of 48	48	**4.662 345**
purple	100 - 5000	120	1 box of 24	24	**4.662 346**

Online also available as IVD version.

1



1 Pipette tips epT.I.P.S. Standard

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Original Eppendorf, high quality, pipette tips at an attractive price.
- packed in multi sealable bag
- tips available in various sizes from 10 µl up to 10.000 µl

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite	0.1 - 10	34	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 410**
grey	0.1 - 20	40	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 411**
light grey	0.5 - 20	46	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 412**
yellow	2 - 200	53	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 413**
orange	20 - 300	55	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 414**
blue	50 - 1000	71	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 415**
green	50 - 1250	76	2 bags of 500	1000	**9.409 416**
dark green	50 - 1250	103	2 bags of 500	1000	**6.238 121**
red	250 - 2500	115	5 bags of 100	500	**9.409 417**
purple	100 - 5000	120	5 bags of 100	500	**9.409 418**
purple	200 - 5000	175	3 bags of 100	300	**6.284 714**
turquoise	500 - 10000	165	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 403**
turquoise	500 - 10000	243	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 404**

2



2 epT.I.P.S. Standard, clear

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
clear	2 - 200	53	1 pack of 1000	1000	**9.409 407**
clear	20 - 300	55	1 pack of 1000	1000	**9.409 408**
clear	50 - 1000	71	1 pack of 1000	1000	**9.409 409**

3



3 epT.I.P.S. Reloads (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

- Practical refilling system for epT.I.P.S box
- Trays supplied either double-sided or as stack packs, depending on tip size
- Contamination-free transfer to the trays into the work box
- Autoclavable trays are available
- Colour-coded trays for simple identification of the tips.

This pipette tips are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite	0,1 - 10	34	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 352**
grey	0,1 - 20	40	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 353**
light grey	0,5 - 20	46	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 354**
yellow	2 - 200	53	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 355**
orange	20 - 300	55	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 356**
blue	50 - 1000	71	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 357**
green	50 - 1250	76	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 358**
red	500 - 2000	115	10 trays of 96	480	**4.662 359**

Online also available as IVD version.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 epT.I.P.S. Reloads (General Lab Product)

Eppendorf AG



- practical refilling system for epT.I.P.S. Box
- workbox with tips
- autoclavable
- PCR quality
- certified free from human DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitor

This pipette tips are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite	0,1 - 10	34	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 363**
grey	0,1 - 20	40	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 364**
light grey	0,5 - 20	46	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 365**
yellow	2 - 200	53	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 366**
orange	20 - 300	55	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 367**
blue	50 - 1000	71	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 368**
green	50 - 1250	76	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 369**
dark green	50 - 1250	103	10 trays of 96	960	**4.662 361**
red	500 - 2500	115	10 trays of 48	480	**4.662 370**

Online also available as IVD version.

2 epT.I.P.S. Racks, Biopur® (General Lab Product)

Highest biological purity Eppendorf Biopur pipette tips (sterile, pyrogen-, RNase-, DNA-, ATP-free)

Eppendorf AG



- Batch controlled
- Batch specific certificate available on request
- Individually boxed racks, 5 Boxes per pack

This pipette tips are General Lab Products for research purposes.

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
yellow	2 - 200	53	5 racks of 96	480	**4.671 448**
orange	20 - 300	55	5 racks of 96	480	**4.662 373**
violet	100 - 5000	120	5 racks of 24	120	**4.671 454**
violet	200 - 5000	175	5 racks of 24	120	**4.662 380**
turquoise	500 - 10000	165	5 racks of 24	120	**4.671 456**

Online also available as IVD version.

3 4 epT.I.P.S. Dualfilter tips

Eppendorf AG



- Pipette tips boxed in racks with integral, twin-layer ep Dualfilter made from hydrophobic polyethylene without additives. One layer protects the user against aerosols, the other against airborne microbes

- All tips are **sterile, pyrogen-free** and **PCR clean** (free from human DNA, DNase, RNase, PCR Inhibitors)
- Batch specific certificate available on request
- The filter doesnát retain liquid when accidentally wetted during aspiration, the whole sample can be recovered easily

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
anthracite	0.1 - 10	34	10 racks of 96	960	**6.315 154**
mid grey	0.1 - 10	40	10 racks of 96	960	**6.314 721**
light grey	0.5 - 20	46	10 racks of 96	960	**6.315 065**
yellow	2 - 20	53	10 racks of 96	960	**6.315 155**
yellow	2 - 100	53	10 racks of 96	960	**6.314 988**
yellow	2 - 200	55	10 racks of 96	960	**6.314 811**
orange	20 - 300	55	10 racks of 96	960	**6.315 156**
blue	50 - 1000	76	10 racks of 96	960	**4.678 130**
dark green	50 - 1250	103	5 racks of 96	480	**6.314 733**
purple	100 - 5000	120	5 racks of 24	120	**4.674 945**
purple	200 - 5000	175	5 racks of 24	120	**6.314 551**
turquoise	1000 - 10000	243	100 tips, single packed	100	**9.409 406**

1



2



1 2 Pipette tips epT.I.P.S. LoRetention

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Ideally suited for all applications with samples that contain detergents:
- PCR and real-time PCR preparation of enzyme solutions and master mixes
- Isolation, purification and denaturation of proteins
- Restriction digestions and ligations
- Pipetting DNA ladders during gel electrophoresis

Features:
- Ultrahomogeneous surface for maximum reproducibility
- Ultrahydrophobic surface for minimum loss of sample
- Air bubbles and foaming are signifcantly reduced during pipetting
- Autoclavable, high chemical resistance - 5 year shelf life

Simple differentiation of racks and reloads through a new, clear lid with a white seal. When open, the text **LoRetention** can be seen from the inside. The reusable seal makes it also possible to label existing ep T.I.P.S. boxes.

Pipette tips epT.I.P.S. LoRetention Dual Filter, racks

PCR clean, sterile, pyrogen-free. *Eppendorf AG*

Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
2 - 100	53	10 racks of 96	960	**4.671 478**
20 - 300	55	10 racks of 96	960	**4.671 480**
50 - 1000	76	10 racks of 96	960	**9.409 429**

3



3 Pipette Tips epT.I.P.S.® LoRetention, Set

Sets, consisting of one epT.I.P.S box filled with tips and 4 reload trays. *Eppendorf AG*

Colour	Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
dark grey	0.1 - 10	34	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**9.409 520**
light grey	0.5 - 20	46	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**9.409 521**
yellow	2 - 200	53	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**9.409 522**
blue	50 - 1000	71	1 box with 5 trays of 96	480	**9.409 523**

Pipette tips epT.I.P.S. LoRetention, Reloads

10 x 96 tips. *Eppendorf AG*

Type	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 10	34	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 495**
0.5 - 20	46	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 496**
2 - 200	59	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 497**
50 - 1000	76	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 498**

Pipette tips epT.I.P.S. LoRetention, Reloads PCR clean

PCR clean, sterile, pyrogen-free. 10 x 96 tips. *Eppendorf AG*

Capacity µl	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 10	34	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 490**
0.5 - 20	46	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 491**
2 - 200	59	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 492**
50 - 1000	76	10 trays of 96	960	**9.409 493**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Robotic Tips blackKnights

Ritter

Due to an increased level of automation within pipetting processes there is a growing demand for high-quality consumables. With blackKnights robotic tips even smallest volumes can be pipetted precisely and without contamination. Conductive robotic tips are used to recognize the liquid level automatically, therefore the tips dip into the liquid only as far as necessary for a secure pipetting and dispensing.

- Material: virgin polypropylene
- Packed in racks, blister packs or in a PE-bag
- Volumes: 10, 50, 200, 300, 1000, 1100, 1200 and 1300 µl
- High compatiblity

Depending on the type of robotic tips, they are compatible with the following robotic systems:
Type Tecan®:Tecan: Genesis, Freedom EVO, MiniPrep, Cavro/Qiagen/Corbett: CAS1200/4200/4800, QIAgility/PerkinElmer: Multiprobe II, Janus (with Multiprobe-head), only tips without filter/Abbott Diagnostic: m2000#
Type Qiagen®: Abbott Diagnostic: en4lisa/bioMerieux: DaVinci/Bio-Rad: Evolis/Biotest: QuickStep/Dade Behring (Siemens): BEP 2000 Advance/DiaSorin: ETI-Max 3000/Diffchamb: T4U/Euroimmun: Euroimmun Analyzer/Grifols: Triturus/Human: Elisys Quattro/Qiagen: Biorobot 3000, 8000, 9600, 9604, Biorobot universal/Stratec: Gemini/Virion: Immunomat TWINsystem
Typ Hamilton®: Hamilton Microlab Star™, Nimbus®, Vantage™
Typ Dynex®: Dynex DSX, Dynex DS2
Typ Olympus®: Beckman Coulter: AutoMate 1250/2550/Olympus: OLA 2500

1



6.283 762

2



6.283 784

Capacity µl	Package contents	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
10	180 racks of 96	in Dual-Pack	Tecan®	17280	**6.283 766**
10	24 racks of 96	in blister-2	Tecan®	2304	**6.285 843**
50	180 racks of 96	in Dual-Pack	Tecan®	17280	**6.283 768**
50	24 racks of 96	in blister-2	Tecan®	2304	**6.285 844**
50	24 racks of 96	in blister-2, sterile with filter	Tecan®	2304	**6.290 645**
200	180 racks of 96	in Dual-Pack	Tecan®	17280	**6.283 770**
200	24 racks of 96	in blister-2, sterile with filter	Tecan®	2304	**6.290 651**
1000	100 racks of 96	in Dual-Pack	Tecan®	9600	**6.283 773**
300	180 racks of 96	in Dual-Pack	Qiagen®	17280	**6.283 762** 1
300	10 bags of 960	in PE bag	Qiagen®	9600	**6.283 763**
1100	100 racks of 96	in Dual-Pack	Qiagen®	9600	**6.283 764**
1100	5 bags of 960	in PE bag	Qiagen®	4800	**6.283 765**
10	80 racks of 96	in blister-5	Hamilton®	7680	**6.283 775**
50	80 racks of 96	in blister-5	Hamilton®	7680	**6.283 777**
50	80 racks of 96	in blister-5, with filter	Hamilton®	7680	**6.290 652**
300	80 racks of 96	in blister-5, with filter	Hamilton®	7680	**6.290 653**
300	80 racks of 96	in blister-5	Hamilton®	7680	**6.283 779**
1000	80 racks of 96	in blister-5	Hamilton®	4800	**6.283 781**
1000	80 racks of 96	in blister-5, with filter	Hamilton®	4800	**6.290 654**
300	72 racks of 108	blue Sample Tips in rack*	Dynex®	7776	**6.283 783**
1300	72 racks of 108	clear Reagent Tips in rack*	Dynex®	7776	**6.283 784** 2
1200	8 racks of 140	in rack	Olympus®	1120	**9.409 558**

*non-conductive

Tecan is a registered trademark of Tecan AG.
Qiagen is a registered trademark of Qiagen GmbH.
Olympus is a registered trademark of Olympus GmbH.
DSX and DS2 are registered trademarks of Dynex Technolgies.
MagNA Pure is a registered trademark of Roche.
Microlab Star, Nimbus and Vantage are registered trademarks of Hamilton AG.

3 Storage system "MultiStore"

3

White, made of highly impact resistant plastic. Tilt bins made of crystal clear PS.
- for small components and accessories e.g. in industries, hospitals and laboratories
- dust-free and clean storage of contents
- multifunctional for individual storage solutions



Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Dimensions* (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
4 tilt bins	601 x 171,5 x 206	125,5 x 128 x 133,5	1	**9.301 553**
3 tilt bins	601 x 198 x 238	176 x 149 x 161	1	**9.301 554**
2 tilt bins	601 x 310,5 x 353	265 x 221 x 241	1	**9.301 555**

*Dimensions of each single tilt bin

1



1 Workstation Dispensing Bin for Pipette tips

Heathrow Scientific

Crystal-clear bins let you see your small items inventory. See inventory levels of pipette tips, tubes, fittings, finger cots, and other bulk small items at a glance. Flip-top covers on generous openings make filling and dispensing easy and keep products dust-free.
4 sizes available to cater to a wide variety of storage needs. With non-skid rubber feet.

Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
1 compartment	180 x 175 x 235	1	**6.243 164**
2 compartments	139 x 160 x 368	1	**6.224 367**
3 compartments	210 x 155 x 212	1	**6.224 368**
4 compartments	278 x 158 x 217	1	**6.243 165**



2 Dispensing bins

Heathrow Scientific

- Nonskid rubber feet
- Pre-drilled holes for wall mounting
- Mounting screws included
- Green bin includes a removable divider

Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Neon green	180 x 155 x 165	1	**6.243 700**
Neon blue	155 x 155 x 170	1	**6.290 709**

3



3 Reagent reservoirs, PS

The white LABSOLUTE® solution reservoirs made of PS for multichannel pipettes offer several advantages. The bottom features a narrow trough to aid full sample recovery. The inside walls have graduation marks which enable you to determine the fluid level. Furthermore, the basins have thicker walls and thus are very stable. A special shaping prevents the reservoirs from sticking together. Last but not least, the spouts guarantee a safe transfer of fluid.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 145 x 25 x 85 mm
- Non-sterile

Capacity ml	Dimensions W x H x D mm	PK	Cat. No.
55	140 x 24 x 61	100	**7.695 725**
100	143 x 32 x 83	100	**7.695 726**

4



4 Reagent Reservoirs

Heathrow Scientific

Disposable Reagent Reservoirs with a V-shaped bottom to ensure that all the reagent is accessible and can be easily aspirated. Thick wall construction and wide base adds stability and durability making the reservoir easy to handle without product deformation.

- Graduation markings allow for measurement of the liquid
- With pour-off spouts on all corners
- Stackable, with nesting system for easy separation
- Sterile versions are sealed in bags, electron beam sterilised and Dnase, Rnase and pyrogen-free
- Quality certificate available on request

Capacity ml	Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
5	PS, white, sterile	50 bags of 1	50	**4.666 436**
10	PS, white, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.666 437**
10	PS, white, sterile	100 bags of 1	100	**4.666 438**
25	PS, white, sterile	40 bags of 5	200	**4.666 439**
25	PS, white, sterile	100 bags of 1	100	**4.666 440**
25	PS, white, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.666 441**
50	PS, white, sterile	40 bags of 5	200	**4.666 442**
50	PS, white, sterile	100 bags of 1	100	**4.666 443**
50	PS, white, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.666 444**
55	PS, white, sterile	100 bags of 1	100	**4.667 980**
55	PS, white, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.667 915**
100	PS, white, sterile	40 bags of 5	200	**4.666 447**
100	PS, white, sterile	100 bags of 1	100	**4.666 448**
100	PS, white, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.666 449**
50	PVC, transparent, sterile	20 bags of 5	100	**4.666 445**
50	PVC, transparent, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.666 446**
55	PVC, transparent, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.667 913**
100	PVC, transparent, non-sterile	1 bag of 100	100	**4.666 450**
25	PS, white, sterile, divided in 10 and 15 ml	40 bags of 5	200	**4.666 451**
25	PS, white, sterile, divided in 10 and 15 ml	100 bags of 1	100	**4.666 452**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Reagent Reservoir Coolers



Ice-free, non-toxic way to extend working period for temperature sensitive reagents. *Heathrow Scientific*
Suitable for Heathrow Scientific 50, 55 or 100 ml reservoirs.

- Reagents are kept at less than 5 °C for approximately 3 hours
- Ice-free solution eliminates the risk of contamination from ice baths
- Non-toxic blend of water and bacteriostatic agent chills and freezes quickly
- Leak-free due to sonic welded polypropylene
- Not intended for autoclave, do not use with liquid nitrogen
- Stackable
- 2 year warranty

Capacity ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
55	purple	2	**6.292 150**
55	blue	2	**6.292 151**
55	1 x purple + 1 x blue	2	**6.292 152**
100	purple	2	**6.292 153**
100	blue	2	**6.292 154**
100	1 x purple + 1 x blue	2	**6.292 155**

2 Reagent Reservoirs Matrix™, PS, sterile



Sterile trough-shaped reservoirs with pour-off spouts on all 4 corners. *Thermo Scientific*
With graduations on inside wall.

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
25	without divider, in bags of 10	100	**6.254 234**
25	without divider, single packed	50	**6.255 755**
25	with divider, in bags of 10	100	**6.254 233**
25	with divider, single packed	50	**6.253 543**
100	without divider, single packed	50	**6.255 754**

3 Multichannel pipette reservoir



BRAND



PP. Translucent. Maximum filling volume 60ml. Suitable for multichannel pipettes with 8 or 12 channels. Autoclavable (121 °C).

Description	PK	Cat. No.
non-sterile, with lid	10	**9.280 131**
sterile, without lid (single packed)	100	**9.280 132**
sterile, without lid (in bags with 5 pieces)	200	**9.280 133**



1



1 Manual dispenser Pro

A perfect ergonomic design to ensure maximum comfort. The LABSOLUTE® manual dispenser Pro offers you long-lasting dispensing action and an ergonomic shape, lightweight design and smooth dispensing mechanism. Another benefit is that the window offers a clear view of the stroke setting and dispensing volume which is dependent on the dispenser tips used.
Included with delivery: manual dispenser Pro, 1x 5 ml dispenser tip, 1x 1 ml dispenser tip, adapter.

High compatibility
- LABSOLUTE® dispenser tips and dispenser tips Plus
- Ritips® and Ritips® Professional (Ritter GmbH)
- PD-Tips TM (Brand GmbH & Co. KG)
- Combitips®, Combitips Plus® and Combitips Advanced® (Eppendorf AG)

Maximum comfort
With perfect ergonomic style, the LABSOLUTE® manual dispenser Pro sits perfectly in the hand. The easy-to-operate dispensing button and light weight ensure maximum comfort, even with longer dosing series. The easy operation of the dispensing button makes volume selection, pick-up and drop possible with just one hand.

Maximum flexibility
LABSOLUTE® manual dispenser Pro allows 120 programming steps - handy and flexible for 12 different tip sizes and with 10 stroke settings.

Independent and maintenance-free
LABSOLUTE® manual dispensers have an entirely mechanical structure. This makes them maintenance-free and independent of additional resources, such as power packs or batteries.

Our guarantee
Each individual device is checked after production for its functionality and precision. Only when all requirements of the DIN EN ISO 8655 standard have been met, does LABSOLUTE® manual dispenser Pro receive its serial number.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Manual dispenser Pro	1	**7.695 800**

2



2 Dispenser tips

The dispenser tips work according to the positive displacement principle and are available in three sizes, each in a non-sterile or sterile version. Suitable for volumes of 1 µl to 12500 µl.

- Complete safety and reproducibility - each individual tip is mechanically checked
- Purity as follows has been confirmed by independent laboratories: free of endotoxins, ATP, RNase and DNA
- Certificate available on request

High compatibility with the following dispensers and others (upon request):
- LABSOLUTE® manual dispenser Pro
- Ripette®, Ripette® pro (Ritter GmbH)
- Multipette® 4780 (Eppendorf AG)
- HandyStep®, HandyStep® electronic* (Brand GmbH & Co. KG)
- RepeatOne® (Starlab AG)
- Distriman® Stepper (Gilson AG)

*No volume indication on the display using these dispensers

Volume ml	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
0.05	No	100	**7.695 950**
1.25	No	100	**7.695 951**
12.5	No	100	**7.695 952**
0.05	Yes	100	**7.695 953**
1.25	Yes	100	**7.695 954**
12.5	Yes	100	**7.695 955**

When dispensing with tip size 0.05 ml, please use a suitable pipette tip (10 µl or 20 µl)

1 Dispenser tips Plus

The universally compatible dispenser tips Plus from LABSOLUTE® come in nine sizes and are suitable for volumes of 1 µl to 50000 µl. The tips work according to the positive displacement principle: which, for you, means safe dispensing without risk of contamination, even with infectious solutions. Irrespective of viscosity and volatility, the desired volume will be dispensed at all time - without forming aerosols. The dispenser tips are available in sterile and non-sterile designs.

- Rapid identification thanks to individual colour coding
- Complete safety and reproducibility - each individual tip is mechanically checked
- The sterile dispenser tips are individually packaged
- Free of endotoxins, ATP, RNase and DNA
- Ultra-fine conical tips increase precision, especially when dispensing in the single-digit µl range
- Thanks to their elongated shape, ideally suited for working with long laboratory vessels
- Certificate available on request
- Lot number on each packaging unit
- Autoclaving is not recommended

Universal compatibility with the following dispensers and others (upon request):
- LABSOLUTE® Handdispenser Pro
- Ripette®, Ripette® pro (Ritter GmbH)
- Multipette® 4780, Multipette® plus, Multipette® M4* (Eppendorf AG)
- HandyStep®, HandyStep® S, HandyStep® electronic, HandyStep® touch (Brand GmbH & Co.KG)
- RepeatOne® (Starlab AG)

*No volume indication on the display using these dispensers

Capacity ml	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
0.1	No	100	**7.695 670**
0.2	No	100	**7.695 671**
0.5	No	100	**7.695 672**
1.0	No	100	**7.695 673**
2.5	No	100	**7.695 674**
5.0	No	100	**7.695 675**
10.0	No	100	**7.695 676**
25.0*	No	25	**7.695 677**
50.0*	No	25	**7.695 678**
0.1	Yes	100	**7.695 680**
0.2	Yes	100	**7.695 681**
0.5	Yes	100	**7.695 682**
1.0	Yes	100	**7.695 683**
2.5	Yes	100	**7.695 684**
5.0	Yes	100	**7.695 685**
10.0	Yes	100	**7.695 686**
25.0*	Yes	25	**7.695 687**
50.0*	Yes	25	**7.695 688**
Adapter for size 25 ml		1	**7.695 689**
Adapter for size 50 ml		1	**7.695 690**

* Adapter is included

2 Test package dispenser tips

The test package offers the ideal solution for testing all of the dispenser tips available. It contains all 12 sizes from 0.05 to 50 ml (non-sterile). There are five dispenser tips of each size in the package - making a total of 60 tips for you to test. For the 25 ml and 50 ml sizes, the matching adapters are included in the supplied package.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Test package dispenser tips	60	**7.695 691**

1 2



1



1 Manual repetitive pipette HandyStep® S

HandyStep® S - the repetitive pipette for any occasion! *BRAND*

Ideal for routine or research applications in diagnostics, molecular biology, environmental analysis, and many more. HandyStep® S and PD-tips work on the direct displacement principle. This offers the highest-precision dispensing of liquid media with high viscosity, high density, or high vapor pressure. Direct displacement permits contamination-free operation, since no aerosols are formed.

More data and facts:

- increased chemical resistance through innovative plastic materials
- easy tip mounting - PD-tip is now simply inserted from below
- dispensed volume range from 2 µl to 5ml
- up to 49 dispensing steps
- weighs only 108g
- suitable for use with BRAND PD-tips, Encode™ tips, Repet tips, Combitips®, Combitips® plus and other compatible dispenser tips
- CE- IVD -compliant

Items supplied
HandyStep® S, DE-M marking, with serial number, performance cerficate, operating manual, shelf/rack mount, 3 PD-Tips: 0.1ml, 1ml and 10ml.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HandyStep® S incl. rack holder	1	**9.280 944**
Rack holder for HandyStep® S	1	**9.280 945**

2



9.284 015

Repetitive pipette HandyStep® touch/HandyStep® touch S

Repetitive pipette with colour touch display and automatic tip size recognition. *BRAND*
The automatic tip size recognition of the PD-Tips II, with patented coding on the piston, automatically displays the tip size after inserting the tip. By inserting a new PD-tip of the same size, all instrument settings are maintained.

HandyStep® touch with the standard modes Multi-Dispensing, Auto-Dispensing, Pipetting and Favorites
HandyStep® touch S with the additional functions Sequential Dispensing, Multi-Aspiration and Titration

- Touchscreen operation with intuitive menu navigation and integrated help function
- Important functions and parameters visible at a glance
- Automatic tip ejection by the press of a button
- Ergonomically arranged STEP button
- Variable volume adjustment from 1.0 µl to 50 ml
- USB-C connection for quick charging by cable
- Inductive charging with optional charging stand
- Compatible third party tips can also be used

Scope of supply: Repetitive pipette, includes universal AC adapter (for Europe, UK, USA, Japan, Australia and New Zealand), shelf/rack mount, sample PD-Tips II, operating manual, performance certificate

3



9.284 016

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HandyStep® touch	1	**9.284 015** 2
HandyStep® touch S	1	**9.284 016** 3

4



9.284 065

Accessories for repetitive pipette HandyStep® touch/HandyStep® touch S

BRAND

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Charging stand without universal AC adapter	1	**9.284 065** 4
Support stand	1	**9.284 066**
Universal AC adapter	1	**9.284 067**
Shelf / rack mount	1	**9.284 068**
Spare battery	1	**9.284 069**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Dispenser tips, PD-Tips II

BRAND

Thanks to patented size coding, HandyStep® touch, HandyStep® touch *S*, HandyStep® electronic, Gilson® Repetman® and Rainin AutoRep™ E automatically detect the tip volume. The tips are also compatible with all other instruments of the HandyStep® family and with repetitive pipettes from other manufacturers.

- Cylinder: PP/piston: HDPE, 0.1 ml piston: LCP
- Volumes from 0.1 ml to 50 ml
- Available in BIO-CERT® quality (free of DNA, RNase, endotoxins and ATP)
- Comply with the requirements of ISO 8655
- Supplied with batch certificate
- Adapter for sizes 25 ml and 50 ml included
- PD-Tips II cannot be autoclaved; the adapters are autoclavable

1



Nominal capacity ml	Description	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
0.10	bulk	-	100	**9.280 950**
0.50	bulk	-	100	**9.280 951**
1.00	bulk	-	100	**9.280 952**
1.25	bulk	-	100	**9.280 953**
2.50	bulk	-	100	**9.280 954**
5.00	bulk	-	100	**9.280 955**
10.00	bulk	-	100	**9.280 956**
12.50	bulk	-	100	**9.280 957**
25.00	bulk	-	50	**9.280 958**
50.00	bulk	-	25	**9.280 959**
0.10	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 960**
0.50	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 961**
1.00	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 962**
1.25	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 963**
2.50	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 964**
5.00	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 965**
10.00	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 966**
12.50	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped	+	100	**9.280 967**
25.00	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped, incl. adapter	+	25	**9.280 968**
50.00	BIO-CERT®, individually wrapped, incl. adapter	+	25	**9.280 969**
	Set PD-Tips II, 20 pcs. of each size 0,5, 1, 1,25, 2,5, 5, 10 and 12,5 ml, bulk	-	140	**9.280 949**

2 Pipettors, positive displacement, variable, repeating, Stepper™ 416

NEW

Socorex

Highly comfortable pipette, intended for reliable repeat dispensing from 10 to 5000 µl. Unique trigger action mechanism eliminates thumb fatigue. Selected materials ensure reliability in use, day after day. Compact shape greatly limits internal instrument contamination. Wide selection between 53 different volumes; up to 73 doses per filling. Two-year warranty.

- 4-finger activation
- Setting knobs bear clear indication of volumes and number of aliquots
- Three positive displacement syringes, colour coded
- Self-locking mechanism
- Clear setting indication

2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Stepper™ 416 supplied with colour-coded adjustment knobs, adapter, samples of Ecostep syringes	1	**4.678 370**

3 Syringe tips, Ecostep for Stepper™ 411/416

Socorex

Individually wrapped sterile, or loose-packed non-sterile.

Bioproof: Sterilized syringes are DNase-, RNase- and pyrogen-free certified.

3



Type	Capacity µl	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Non-sterile	10 - 100	0.75	100	**9.411 509**
Non-sterile	50 - 500	3.75	100	**9.411 511**
Non-sterile	500 - 5000	37.5	100	**9.411 513**
Sterile	10 - 100	0.75	50	**9.411 578**
Sterile	50 - 500	3.75	50	**9.411 579**
Sterile	500 - 5000	37.5	50	**9.411 580**

1



1 Dispensers Multipette® M4

Eppendorf AG

On the Multipette®/Combitip system, volumes are dispensed using the positive displacement principle. The liquid is directly dispensed without an air cushion, ensuring the correct volume is always dispensed regardless of the density and viscosity of the liquid.
In addition to serial dispensing, the Multipette is also the perfect instrument that is able to go beyond the limitations of a standard pipette.

- Light and ergonomic
- Stress-free work via integrated step counter: dispensing procedures can be continued error-free after an interruption or distraction
- Central Combitip ejector: fully emptied Combitip can be easily ejected with one hand using the operating lever
- Step counter: Displays the number of executed dispensing steps
- Only suitable with Eppendorf Combitips advanced
- Combitip sensor: Automatic Combitip recognition and volume display

Applications
- Repetitive Dispensing of volumes in long series such as plate filling or when aliquoting
- Contamination-free dispensing of toxic, radioactive and or other hazardous liquids
- Precise and accurate dispensing of viscous solutions (e.g. glycerol) or liquids with high vapor pressure (e.g. ethanol)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Multipette® M4 incl. holder	1	**9.283 604**
Multipette® M4 Starter Kit, incl. Combitip Rack and Combitip Assortmentpack 1µl - 10ml	1	**9.283 681**

2



2 Dispensers Multipette® E3 and Multipette® E3x

Eppendorf AG

The new generation of Multipette®, E3 and E3x, exhibit an enlarged color-display and have an intuitive and user-friendly software. No multiple assignment of keys. The Multipette® E3x has a new aspirate and dispensing feature which allows uptake and volume calculation of an unknown volume with immediate dispense in desired partial volumes. In addition to this, up to 225 different parameter settings can be stored saving programming time for routine applications. A new sleep mode saves energy when the Multipette® E3x is not used.

Applications
- Dispensing volumes in long series
- Electronic dispensing with memory functions
- Contamination-free dispensing using positive displacement principle
- Ideal for viscous solutions (e.g. glycerol, oil) or liquids with high vapour pressure (e.g. acetone, ethanol)

Product features, Multipette® E3 and E3x
- Dispensing and pipetting according to positive displacement principle
- Automatic dispensing
- Eight different speed levels for different applications
- One-button tip ejector
- Li-Ion battery
- Selection wheel
- Automatic Combitip® plus tip recognition
- Volume range from 1µl to 50ml
- Charging possible whilst in use
- incl. charging adapter (100-240V), Multipette® E3/E3x Bundle, additionally with charge stand

Additional Multipette® E3x features:
- Aspirate (pipetting of supernatants)
- Titrate
- Sequential dispensing
- Combined aspiration and dispensing mode

E3 Basic and E3x Basic: only available in exchange for a defective electronic hand dispenser.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Multipette® E3*	1	**9.283 687**
Multipette® E3x*	1	**9.283 688**
Multipette® E3 Bundle*	1	**9.283 691**
Multipette® E3x Bundle*	1	**9.283 692**

*incl. 2 Combitips advanced® assortment packs

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Pipette tips, Eppendorf Combitips advanced®

1

For viscous liquids up to 200 mPa*s and high vapour pressure, e.g. ethanol and acetone. *Eppendorf AG*

- Colour coded with 1 colour ring
- Continuous volume scale
- Automatic tip recognition in Multipette® 4780, Multipette® plus, Multipette® stream and Xstream



Type	Capacity ml	Colour code	PK	Cat. No.
Combitips advanced®	0.1	white	100	**9.283 135**
Combitips advanced®	0.2	light blue	100	**9.283 136**
Combitips advanced®	0.5	purple	100	**9.283 137**
Combitips advanced®	1.0	yellow	100	**9.283 138**
Combitips advanced®	2.5	green	100	**9.283 139**
Combitips advanced®	5.0	blue	100	**9.283 140**
Combitips advanced®	10.0	orange	100	**9.283 141**
Combitips advanced®	25.0	red	100	**9.283 142**
Combitips advanced®	50.0	light grey	100	**9.283 143**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	0.1	white	100	**9.283 144**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	0.2	light blue	100	**9.283 145**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	0.5	purple	100	**9.283 146**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	1.0	yellow	100	**9.283 147**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	2.5	green	100	**9.283 148**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	5.0	blue	100	**9.283 149**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	10.0	orange	100	**9.283 150**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	25.0	red	100	**9.283 151**
Combitips advanced®, PCR clean	50.0	light grey	100	**9.283 152**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	0.1	white	100	**9.283 153**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	0.2	light blue	100	**9.283 154**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	0.5	purple	100	**9.283 155**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	1.0	yellow	100	**9.283 156**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	2.5	green	100	**9.283 157**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	5.0	blue	100	**9.283 158**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	10.0	orange	100	**9.283 159**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	25.0	red	100	**9.283 160**
Combitips advanced® Biopur®	50.0	light grey	100	**9.283 161**
Combitips advanced® Forensic DNA Grade	1.0	yellow	100	**6.287 822**
Combitips advanced® Forensic DNA Grade	2.5	green	100	**6.287 823**
Combitips advanced® Forensic DNA Grade	5.0	blue	100	**6.287 824**
Combitips advanced® Assortment pack			1	**9.283 167**

(1pc. of each size plus each 1pc. 25ml and 50ml adapter)

2 Accessories for Pipette tips, Eppendorf Combitips advanced®

2

Eppendorf AG

Type	Capacity ml	Colour code	PK	Cat. No.
advanced® Adapter	25	red	1	**9.283 162**
advanced® Adapter	50	light grey	1	**9.283 163**
advanced® Adapter biopur®	25	red	7	**9.283 164**
advanced® Adapter biopur®	50	light grey	7	**9.283 165**
advanced® Rack for 8 Combitips			1	**9.283 166**



3 Pipette Tips, Eppendorf ViscoTip®

3

For highly viscous liquids from 200 to 14.000 mPa*s, e.g. glycerol, Tween 20, honey or oils. *Eppendorf AG*

- 2 colour coded rings
- Continuous volume scale
- Automatic tip recognition in Multipette M4/E3(x)



Type	Capacity ml	Colour code	PK	Cat. No.
ViscoTip®	10	orange	100	**9.283 134**

1



1 DISTRIMAN® repetitive pipette

Gilson

DISTRIMAN® is the only continuously adjustable mechanical repetitive pipette with direct read-out available on the market. Used with Gilson DISTRITIPS® syringe tips, DISTRIMAN® can dispense aliquots ranging in volume from 1 µl to 1.25 ml with the combination of its three dedicated models of DISTRITIPS®. Each syringe tip can dispense up to 125 aliquots (of the minimal volume).

- Accuracy & Precision figures exceed the ISO standard
- Direct read out
- Fast multiple dispensing

Description	PK	Cat. No.
DISTRIMAN® repetitive pipette	1	**7.640 099**

2



2 DISTRITIPS®

Gilson

Accurate polypropylene syringe tips with volume level indicators for use with the repetitive pipette DISTRIMAN®. Micro 125 µl, Mini 1250 µl and Maxi 12.5 ml syringe tips cover the entire volume range (aliquots from 1 µl to 1.25 ml). Sterilized syringe tips (ST) are individually wrapped and certified free of RNase, DNase, DNA, RNA, ATP, and pyrogens.

Description	Volume range	PK	Cat. No.
Micro	125 µl	50	**7.640 100**
Micro ST	125 µl	50	**7.640 101**
Mini	1250 µl	50	**7.640 102**
Mini ST	1250 µl	50	**7.640 103**
Maxi	12,5 ml	50	**7.640 104**
Maxi ST	12,5 ml	50	**7.640 105**



1 Bottle top dispensers

1



The LABSOLUTE® bottle top dispenser series is impressive with its high quality and unlimited reliability in combination with a high degree of safety and user-friendliness. Exceptionally high-quality materials guarantee a long service life and superlative chemical resistance.

No compromises on quality or reliability
All wetted parts of the LABSOLUTE® bottle top dispensers are made of PTFE, fluorinated ethylene propylene and borosilicate glass. The constant ejection volume and completely bubble-free dispensing make them the number one choice in terms of precision and reproducibility. Each of the LABSOLUTE® dispensers comes with an individual certificate, since all devices are calibrated in accordance with DIN ISO 8655.

Extra security when handling liquids and maximum handling comfort
- Protection of the borosilicate dispensing cylinder with PP material
- Safety closure valve prevents uncontrolled dripping, air contact or drying out
- Five universal adapters from 28 - 45 mm for all common bottle sizes
- Free-running mechanism thanks to specially constructed PTFE piston with silicon O-ring
- Telescopic suction tube to different bottle heights
- Rapid and easily visible volume adjustment with handy adjustment screw
- Autoclavable at 121°C

Adapters with 28, 30, 36, 40 or 45 mm thread for securing the dispensers to bottles are included in the supplied package.

Bottle top dispensers with recirculation valve

The dispenser with recirculation valve allows a uniform, precise and reliable bubble-free dosing without reagent loss. The specially designed bottle adapter allows a 360° rotation of the dispenser on the mounted bottle.

Volume range ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. ≤ ± R%	Precision max. vol. ≤ CV%	PK	Cat. No.
0.25 - 2.5	0.05	0.6	0.2	1	**7.695 540**
0.5 - 5	0.10	0.5	0.1	1	**7.695 541**
1.0 - 10	0.20	0.5	0.1	1	**7.695 542**
2.5 - 30	0.50	0.5	0.1	1	**7.695 543**
5.0 - 60	1.00	0.5	0.1	1	**7.695 544**
10.0 - 100	2.00	0.5	0.1	1	**7.695 545**

2 Accessories for bottle top dispensers

2



Accessories and spare parts can be reordered as required.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Glass cylinder 2.5 ml	1	**7.695 510**
Glass cylinder 5.0 ml	1	**7.695 511**
Glass cylinder 10.0 ml	1	**7.695 512**
Glass cylinder 30.0 ml	1	**7.695 513**
Glass cylinder 60.0 ml	1	**7.695 514**
Glass cylinder 100.0 ml	1	**7.695 515**
Adapter set (28, 32, 36, 40 and 45 mm)	1	**7.695 516**
Telescopic tube	1	**7.695 517**
Volume adjustment knob for 2.5, 5 and 10 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 518**
Volume adjustment knob for 30, 60 and 100 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 519**
Nozzle for 2.5, 5, and 10 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 520**
Nozzle for 30, 60 and 100 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 521**
PTFE piston for 2.5 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 523**
PTFE piston for 5 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 524**
PTFE piston for 10 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 525**
PTFE piston for 30 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 526**
PTFE piston for 60 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 527**
PTFE piston for 100 ml cylinder	1	**7.695 528**
Telescopic tube	1	**7.695 529**

1



1 Dispensers, VITLAB® SIMPLEX²

VITLAB

A 121 °C

With variable volume and calibration mechanism.
- quick, easy and precise volume adjustment due to interior scalloped track and practical screw mechanism
- no drips after tube has been capped
- easy calibration adjustment
- high-quality materials (PTFE, PFA, FEP, borosilicate glass, platinum-iridium) ensure high chemical resistance againstnst most acids, solvents and bases
- a positive displacement plunger with a PFA seal minimizes the crystallization of liquids and thus the clogging of the plunger
- easy to dismantle for cleaning, no tools necessary
- completely autoclavable at 121°C
- device can be rotated 360° on bottle
- DE-M marked
- with GL 45 thread
- with screwable discharge valve

Scope of supply: 3 respectively 5 threaded adapters* made of PP, 1 telescopic filling tube, 1 mounting tool, operation manual, quality certificate

Volume ml	Graduations ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 ... 2.0	0.05	0.5**	0.1	45	1	**6.283 967**
0.5 ... 5.0	0.10	0.5**	0.1	45	1	**6.283 968**
1.0 ... 10.0	0.20	0.5**	0.1	45	1	**6.283 969**
2.5 ... 25.0	0.50	0.5**	0.1	45	1	**6.283 970**
5.0 ... 50.0	1.00	0.5**	0.1	45	1	**6.283 971**
10.0 ... 100.0	1.00	0.5**	0.1	45	1	**6.283 972**

* Nominal volume 2 - 10 ml: with adapters GL 25, GL 28, GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 125 - 240 mm).
Nominal vollume 25 - 100 ml: with adapters GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 170 - 330 mm).
**Accuracy and Coefficient of variation according to DIN EN ISO 8655-5.

2



2 Bottle top dispenser VITLAB® genius²

VITLAB

A 121 °C

With recirculation valve and calibration mechanism.
- Quick, easy and precise volume adjustment due to interior scalloped track and practical screw mechanism
- Innovative recirculation valve avoids reagent waste
- No drips after tube has been capped
- Easy calibration adjustment
- High-quality materials (PTFE, PFA, FEP, borosilicate glass, platinum-iridium) ensure good chemical resistance to most acids, solvents and bases
- A positive displacement plunger with PFA seal minimizes the crystallization of liquids and therefore the possibility of the plunger jamming
- Easy to dismantle for cleaning, no tools necessary
- Completely autoclavable at 121 °C
- Can be rotated 360° on bottle
- Certificate of conformity according to DIN 12600 DE-M marked
- Margin of error according to DIN EN ISO 8655-5
- With recirculation valve and calibration mechanism
- With GL 45 thread
- With screwable discharge valve

Items supplied: 3 respectively 5 threaded adapters*made of PP (see chart), 1 telescopic filling tube, 1 mounting tool, operation manual, quality certificate stating all test values

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 - 2	0.05	0.5**	0.1	1	**6.283 976**
0.5 - 5	0.10	0.5**	0.1	1	**6.283 977**
1 - 10	0.20	0.5**	0.1	1	**6.283 978**
2.5 - 25	0.50	0.5**	0.1	1	**6.283 979**
5 - 50	1	0.5**	0.1	1	**6.283 980**
10 - 100	1	0.5**	0.1	1	**6.283 981**

* Nominal volume 2 - 10 ml: with adapters GL 25, GL 28, GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 125 - 240 mm).
Nominal vollume 25 - 100 ml: with adapters GL 32, GL 38, S 40 and telescopic intake tube (length 170 - 330 mm).
**Accuracy and Coefficient of variation according to DIN EN ISO 8655-5

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Dispensers, bottle-top, POLYFIX®

1

Poulten & Graf

For dispensing of all chemicals, where polypropylene is resistant. With glass dispensing barrel. Valve block not detachable for safety reasons.

- conformity-certified
- ergonomically designed plunger handle for comfortable operation
- user-friendly, volume setting with easy movement and rotatable fine adjustment
- PP valve block (GL32) with FIX adapter which aligns the dispenser on the bottle.

Supplied with 2 x PP bottle adapters (GL40 and GL45).



9.283 804

Description	Volume ml	Graduations ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
with glass piston and clear glass cylinder*	2 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.2	1	**9.283 800**
with glass piston and clear glass cylinder*	10 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.283 810**
with PTFE-coated piston and clear glass cylinder**	2 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.2	1	**9.283 801**
with PTFE-coated piston and clear glass cylinder**	10 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.283 802**
with glass piston and amber dosing cylinder***	2 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.2	1	**9.283 803**
with glass piston and amber dosing cylinder***	10 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.283 804**

* For dosing of aqueous media
**For dosing of weak acids and bases
***For dispensing light sensitive liquids

2 Dispensers, bottle-top, FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® BASIC

2

Poulten & Graf

A
121 °C

For problem-free dispensing of aqueous media and acids as well as solutions subject to crystallization. With solid, PTFE-sleeved dispensing piston, highly polished, 100 % corrosion-free, plastic-coated, precision glass cylinder (visible dispensing process). Black-graduated, dispensing cylinder. PTFE valve block (no metal springs to contaminate the dispensed liquid). With colour-coded handle inscriptions. Sizes 2 to 100 ml autoclavable (Please read the autoclaving instructions carefully before proceeding).
Sizes 200 to 500 ml in autoclavable version only available on request.

Items supplied: Dispenser without reservoir bottle, PTFE suction and discharge tube and two PP bottle adapters (GL40 and GL45). Conformity-certified, with precision certificate.



Type	Volume ml	Graduations ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
BASIC-27	0,5 - 2	0,1	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 902**
BASIC-33	1 - 5	0,1	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 903**
BASIC-38	2 - 10	0,2	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 904**
BASIC-44	5 - 30	0,5	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 905**
BASIC-48	10 - 50	1,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 906**
BASIC-51	20 - 100	2,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 907**
BASIC-53	40 - 200	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 908**
BASIC-56*	60 - 300	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 909**
BASIC-56**	60 - 300	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**6.237 320**
BASIC-58*	100 - 500	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 951**

* not included in ISO 8655/5
**autoclavable



1



1 Dispensers, bottle-top, FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® SOLVENT

Poulten & Graf

A 121 °C

For organic solvents and liquid compounds that may swell PTFE. With glass dispensing barrel and precision glass piston. Barrel graduated in black. Visible dispensing. PTFE valve block (GL32). With colour-coded plunger handles. Autoclavable (Please read the autoclaving instructions carefully before proceeding).
Items supplied: Dispenser without reservoir bottle, PTFE suction and discharge tube and two PP bottle adapters (GL40 and GL45). Conformity-certified, with precision certificate.

Type	Volume ml	Graduations ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
SOLVENT-27	0,5 - 2	0,1	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 953**
SOLVENT-33	1 - 5	0,1	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 954**
SOLVENT-38	2 - 10	0,2	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 955**
SOLVENT-44	5 - 30	0,5	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 956**
SOLVENT-48	10 - 50	1,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 957**
SOLVENT-51	20 - 100	2,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 958**
SOLVENT-53	40 - 200	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 959**
SOLVENT-56*	60 - 300	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 960**
SOLVENT-58*	100 - 500	5,0	0,6	0,2	1	**9.287 961**

* in addition to ISO 8655

2



2 Dispensers, bottle-top, FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® SAFETY

Poulten & Graf

For strong acids (excl. HF) and aggressive chemicals. Visible dispensing process, dispensing piston made of PTFE-sleeved, solid glass, with additional sealing lip at the end of the piston to prevent acid fumes and odours from escaping. No metal springs in the valve block (no contamination of the dispensed liquid). With colour-coded handle inscriptions.
Items supplied: Dispenser without reservoir bottle, 1 discharge tube, incl. 2 PTFE-adapters (GL 40+45), 1 PTFE suction tube.

Type	Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
Safety-27	0.5 - 2	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 962**
Safety-33	1 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 963**
Safety-38	2 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 964**
Safety-44	5 - 30	0.5	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 965**
Safety-48	10 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 966**
Safety-51	20 - 100	2.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 967**

3



3 Dispensers, bottle-top, FORTUNA® OPTIFIX® SAFETY S

Poulten & Graf

Bottle-top dispensers for dispensing strong fuming acids and very aggressive liquids, with safety stopcock and additional safety valve in the ventilation tube, with PTFE-encased dispensing piston with sealing lip, FIX adaptor made of solid PTFE, no metal springs in the valve block (no contamination), comes with 2 x PTFE GL40/GL45 adapters and PTFE inlet tube.

Type	Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
Safety S-27	0.5 - 2	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	**6.206 600**
Safety S-33	1 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	**6.227 942**
Safety S-38	2 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 995**
Safety S-44	5 - 30	0.5	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 996**
Safety S-48	10 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 997**
Safety S-51	20 - 100	2.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 998**

4



4 Dispensers, bottle-top, FORTUNA UNIVERSAL® OPTIFIX® HF

Poulten & Graf

With solid PTFE dispensing barrel and glass-cored, PTFE coated plunger with seal (prevents acid vapours escaping from the storage bottle). No metal springs in the valve block (no contamination).
Items supplied: Hydrofluoric acid dispenser without reservoir bottle, with PTFE valve block (GL32), PTFE suction and discharge tubes and two PTFE bottle adapters (GL40 and GL45).

Type	Volume ml	Graduations ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
HF-33	1 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 970**
HF-38	2 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 968**
HF-44	5 - 30	0.5	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 969**
HF-48	10 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**6.241 198**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Bottle-top dispensers Calibrex™ *organo* 525/Calibrex™ *solutae* 530

1



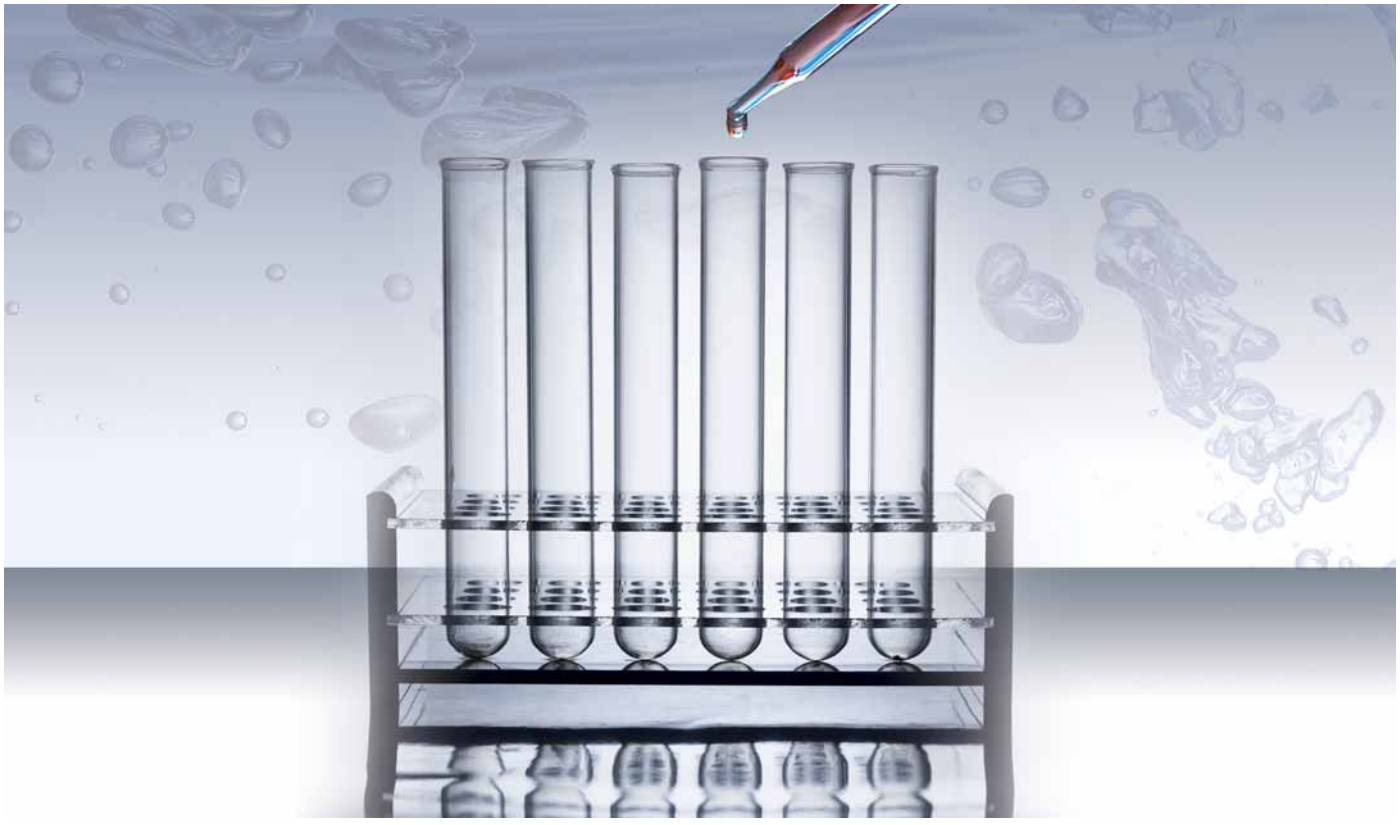
Socorex

Calibrex *organo* 525 models include a ground glass plunger, best suited for organics, non-crystallizing acid and base solutions. Calibrex *solutae* 530 dispensers have a PFA coated plunger preventing plunger and barrel from seizing together. This enables trouble free distribution of salt solutions, weak and strong acids, as well as bases.

- 45 mm base thread
- Integrated calibration system
- Autoclavable at 121°C fully assembled

Scope of delivery: Delivery jet and stopper, feed tube, 3 alternative adapters (25, 28, 32 mm for 1 and 2.5 ml versions; 28, 32, 40 mm for 5 and 10 ml version; 32, 38, 40 mm from 25 ml onwards), QC certificate and operating instructions

Type	Volume	Grad.	Accuracy max. vol.	Precision max. vol.	Recycle valve	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	ml	(± R%)	(≤ CV%)			
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	0,1 - 1	0.02	0.6	0.17	without	1	**6.281 543**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	0.25 - 2.	0.05	0.6	0.17	without	1	**6.281 544**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	0.5 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.1	without	1	**6.281 545**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	1 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.1	without	1	**6.281 546**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	2.5 - 25	0.5	0.6	0.1	without	1	**9.411 565**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	5 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.1	without	1	**9.411 566**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	10 - 100	1.0	0.6	0.1	without	1	**6.258 446**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	0.1 - 1	0.02	0.6	0.17	with	1	**6.281 547**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	0.25 - 2.5	0.05	0.6	0.17	with	1	**6.281 548**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	0.5 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.281 549**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	1 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.281 550**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	2.5 - 25	0.5	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.261 221**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	5 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.261 222**
Calibrex™ *solutae* 530	10 - 100	1.0	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.261 223**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	0,1 - 1	0.02	0.6	0.17	without	1	**6.281 538**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	0.25 - 2.5	0.05	0.6	0.17	without	1	**6.270 246**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	0.5 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.1	without	1	**6.270 247**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	1 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.1	without	1	**6.270 248**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	2.5 - 25	0.5	0.6	0.1	without	1	**9.411 562**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	5 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.1	without	1	**9.411 563**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	10 - 100	1.0	0.6	0.1	without	1	**9.411 564**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	0.1 - 1	0.02	0.6	0.17	with	1	**6.281 539**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	0.25 - 2.5	0.05	0.6	0.17	with	1	**6.281 540**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	0.5 - 5	0.1	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.281 541**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	1 - 10	0.2	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.281 542**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	2.5 - 25	0.5	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.261 218**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	5 - 50	1.0	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.261 219**
Calibrex™ *organo* 525	10 - 100	1.0	0.6	0.1	with	1	**6.261 220**
Calibrex ™digital 520	0.25 - 2.0					1	**9.411 529**
Calibrex™ digital 520	1 - 5					1	**9.411 530**
Calibrex™ digital 520	1 - 10					1	**9.411 531**



1



1 Dispensers, bottle-top, ceramus® classic

Hirschmann

With ceramic pistons. High precision, bottle-top dispensers adjustable in fixed steps for the reproducible dispensing of liquids. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
With patented, high-purity, alumino-ceramic pistons and highly polished, DURAN® glass cylinders, guaranteeing continual durability and precision.
- no surface abrasion
- no sticking due to plastic swelling
- no thermal expansion problems

Ratchet adjustment mechanism prevents accidental adjustment of the set volume. When not in use the pistons can be locked and the delivery tubes capped to prevent loss of reagent. The glass cylinders are encased in plastic for added safety and have a window for viewing the contents. Autoclavable up to max. 121°C/2 bar.

- inlet and outlet valves are easily replaced
- fully supported delivery jet prevents 'side fling' of reagent
- screw-fixed, inlet suction tube
- High-grade materials (ECTFE, DURAN® glass, FEP) are used throughout.
- Discharge valves and valve seats consisting of high-purity aluminium oxide ceramic

Supplied with: complete with thread A 32 mm, 3 thread adapters (A 28, A 45, S 40), 1 screw-coupled suction tube, 1 discharge tube unit, one spanner for valve, with individual serial number and Single Calibration Report.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 - 1	0.05	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 831**
0.4 - 2	0.05	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 832**
1 - 5	0.10	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 833**
2 - 10	0.25	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 834**
5 - 30	0.50	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 835**
10 - 60	1.00	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 836**

2



2 Dispensers, bottle-top, ceramus®

Hirschmann

New dispenser technology from Hirschmann laboratory apparatus, with ceramic pistons. ceramus® are a high-precision, bottle-top dispenser range for almost all liquids.
- Environmentally-friendly, reagent-saving, recirculation valves
- Tough, ceramic pistons
- Simple, self-locking volume selection
- When not in use, pistons can be locked and delivery tubes capped to prevent loss of reagent.
- Fixed interval graduations give excellent reproducibility
- 45mm screw neck and adapters supplied allow use with a variety of reservoir bottles
- Smooth-action piston minimises operator fatigue during serial dispensing
- High-grade construction materials provide long operational life
- autoclavable at 121°C

Supplied with: ceramus® complete with thread adapters A 45mm, 3 thread adapters (A 32, S 40 Merck bottles and A 38), 1 screw-coupled suction tube, 1 discharge tube unit complete, 1 spanner for valve, with individual serial number and single calibration report.

Type	Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
Variable	0.2 - 1.0	0.05	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 800**
Variable	0.4 - 2.0	0.05	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 801**
Variable	1.0 - 5.0	0.1	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 802**
Variable	2.0 - 10.0	0.25	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 803**
Variable	5.0 - 30.0	0.5	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 804**
Variable	10.0 - 60.0	1.0	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 805**
Fixed	1.0	-	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 806**
Fixed	2.0	-	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 807**
Fixed	5.0	-	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 808**
Fixed	10.0	-	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 809**
Fixed	25.0	-	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 815**
Fixed	50.0	-	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 816**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

HIRSCHMANN®



HiClass in the lab – globally!

Titration, dispensing or pipetting,
Hirschmann makes your laboratory work
speedier, safer and more accurate.

Hirschmann – HiClass in the lab.

HIRSCHMANN®
Hirschmann Laborgeräte GmbH & Co. KG
Hauptstraße 7–15 • 74246 Eberstadt Germany
Fon +49 7134 511-0 • Fax +49 7134 511-990
www.hirschmannlab.com • info@hirschmannlab.com

1



1 Bottle-top dispensers Dispensette® S



The Dispensette® S bottle-top dispenser makes liquid dosing easy and secure.

- Discharge tube, with and without recirculation valve
- Valve system - tight sealing without additional sealing rings
- Fast venting through improved aerodynamics
- Minimal force needed to operate - especially with high-volume devices
- Secure volume fixing with analog slide
- 1 ml dispenser - available as digital and analog version
- Autoclavable (121 °C)
- Easy to calibrate and adjust in order to comply with ISO 9001 and GLP guidelines
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Removable filling and exhaust valve with safety bulb (closes when discharge tube is not mounted)
- To allow the bottle label to face the user, the valve block can be rotated by 360 °
- Telescope filling tube easily adjusts to different bottle sizes
- DE-M marking
- Analog volume display
- Quickly adjustable dosing volume

Included items:
Bottletop dispensers Dispensette® S, DE-M marked and supplied with performance certificate, telescope filling tube, recirculation valve (optional), mounting tool and adapters made of PP.

2



2 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® Analog S

Red color code. Wide range of applications, ideal for dispensing aggressive reagents, e.g. concentrated bases and acids such as H_3PO_4, H_2SO_4 (except as HCl, HNO_3 and HF), saline solutions and a variety of organic solvents. *BRAND*

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Recycle valve	Description	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 1	0.02	0.6	0.2	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 380**
0.1 - 1	0.02	0.6	0.2	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 381**
0.2 - 2	0.05	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 459**
0.2 - 2	0.05	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 462**
0.5 - 5	0.10	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 384**
0.5 - 5	0.10	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 385**
1 - 10	0.20	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 386**
1 - 10	0.20	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 387**
1 - 10	0.20	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	1	**6.285 509**
2.5 - 25	0.50	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 388**
2.5 - 25	0.50	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 389**
5 - 50	1.00	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 390**
5 - 50	1.00	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 391**
10 - 100	1.00	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 392**
10 - 100	1.00	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 393**
10 - 100	1.00	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	1	**6.291 624**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® S Fix

Red color code (applications see Dispensette® S Analog).
Further fixed volumes are available on request

BRAND



Volume ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Recycle valve	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.6	0.2	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 394**
1	0.6	0.2	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 395**
2	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 396**
2	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 397**
5	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 398**
5	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 399**
10	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 402**
10	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 456**
10	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	1	**6.285 291**

2 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® Digital S

Red color code (applications see Dispensette® S Analog).
Especially easy to read digital display.

BRAND



Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Recycle valve	Description	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 1	0.005	0.6	0.2	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 382**
0.1 - 1	0.005	0.6	0.2	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 383**
0.2 - 2	0.01	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 407**
0.2 - 2	0.01	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 408**
0.5 - 5	0.02	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 409**
0.5 - 5	0.02	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 412**
1 - 10	0.05	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 413**
1 - 10	0.05	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 416**
1 - 10	0.05	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. DAkkS calibration certifcate	1	**6.280 429**
2.5 - 25	0.10	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 417**
2.5 - 25	0.10	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 419**
5 - 50	0.20	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 422**
5 - 50	0.20	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 423**



1 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® Organic Analog S

BRAND

Yellow color code. Ideal for dispensing organic solvents, e.g., chlorinated and fluorinated hydrocarbons such as trichlorotrifluoroethane and methylene chloride, or concentrated acids such as HCl and HNO_3 (not HF) as well as trifluoroacetic acid (TFA), tetrahydrofuran (THF) and peroxides.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Recycle valve	Description	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 5	0.1	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 426**
0.5 - 5	0.1	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 427**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 428**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. DAkkS calibration certifcate	1	**6.288 430**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 429**
2.5 - 25	0.5	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 432**
2.5 - 25	0.5	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 433**
5 - 50	1.0	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 436**
5 - 50	1.0	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 437**
10 - 100	1.0	0.5	0.1	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 438**
10 - 100	1.0	0.5	0.1	with	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.284 439**



2 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® Organic Fix S

BRAND

Color code yellow (applications see Dispensette® S Organic Analog).
Further fixed volumes are available on request.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Recycle valve	PK	Cat. No.
5	-	0.5	0.1	without	1	**9.284 442**
5	-	0.5	0.1	with	1	**9.284 443**
10	-	0.5	0.1	without	1	**9.284 446**
10	-	0.5	0.1	with	1	**9.284 447**



3 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® Organic Digital S

BRAND

Yellow color code (applications see Dispensette® S Organic Analog).
Especially easy to read digital display

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Recycle valve	PK	Cat. No.
0.5 - 5	0.02	0.5	0.1	without	1	**6.269 500**
0.5 - 5	0.02	0.5	0.1	with	1	**6.269 501**
1 - 10	0.05	0.5	0.1	without	1	**6.269 502**
1 - 10	0.05	0.5	0.1	with	1	**6.269 503**
2.5 - 25	0.1	0.5	0.1	without	1	**6.269 504**
2.5 - 25	0.1	0.5	0.1	with	1	**6.269 505**
5 - 50	0.2	0.5	0.1	without	1	**6.269 506**
5 - 50	0.2	0.5	0.1	with	1	**6.269 507**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® S Trace Analysis Analog



BRAND

Dispensette® S Trace Analysis is ideal for precise volume dosing of high purity media for trace analysis. Can be used as hydrofluoric acid dispenser with Pt/Ir valve.

Included items: Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® S TA, DE-M marked and supplied with performance certificate, telescope filling tube, recirculation valve (optional), mounting tool and bottle adapters GL 28/S 28 (ETFE), GL 32 (ETFE) and S40 (PTFE), operating manual.

Volume	Grad.	Accuracy max. vol.	Precision max. vol.	Valve spring	Recycle valve	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	(± R%)	(≤ CV%)				
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Pt / Ir	without	1	**9.284 452**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Pt / Ir	with	1	**9.284 453**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Tantalum	without	1	**9.284 457**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Tantalum	with	1	**9.284 458**

2 Bottle-top dispensers, seripettor®/seripettor® pro



BRAND

The economy dispensers for routine dispensing.
The seripettor® and seripettor® pro are innovative bottle-top dispensers with a special design.
A lifting spring provides automatic filling. When the piston seal is worn out, the entire dispensing unit can be exchanged by the user rapidly and easily, without tools. Eliminating expensive repairs!

- low-cost replaceable dispensing cartridge with wiping seal. One spare dispensing cartridge included.
- semi-automatic dispensing. The spring loaded piston refills the cylinder after dispensing.
- volume setting. Toothed setting track allows quick and precise adjustment of desired volume.
- disassembles without tools. All parts can be replaced quickly. The innovative design of seripettor®/seripettor® pro makes cleaning and maintenance easy
- fits most bottles

seripettor®
For dispensing alkaline, buffer and vitamin solutions, as well as culture media, e.g. agar nutrient medium, up to 60 °C.
seripettor® pro
Broader scope of application compared to the seripettor®; for dispensing many acidic, alkaline and saline solutions, and solvents.

Scope of supply: Discharge tube, filling tube, spare dispensing cartridge and adapters, PP (GL 45/32, GL 45/S40 and GL 45/38).

Type	Volume	Grad.	Accuracy max. vol.	Precision max. vol.	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	ml	(± R%)	(≤ CV%)		
seripettor®	0.2 - 2	0.04	1.2	0.2	1	**9.284 849**
seripettor®	1 - 10	0.2	1.2	0.2	1	**9.284 850**
seripettor®	2.5 - 25	0.5	1.2	0.2	1	**9.284 851**
seripettor® pro	0.2 - 2	0.04	1.2	0.2	1	**9.284 854**
seripettor® pro	1 - 10	0.2	1.2	0.2	1	**9.284 852**
seripettor® pro	2.5 - 25	0.5	1.2	0.2	1	**9.284 853**

End test values relate to the nominal values (= max. volume) printed on the dispenser when the temperature (20 °C) of the device, environment and distilled water is uniform, and when operated smoothly.

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.



1



1 Bottle-top dispenser opus®

opus® dispenser for motor-powered dispensing directly from the reagent bottle. In conjunction with the "dispenser" touch screen containing the complete electronic control, it represents an extremely sensitive precision dispensing instrument that guarantees excellent degrees of accuracy (e.g. during serial dispensing). With USB interface for linking to a PC. *Hirschmann*

Outstanding features:
- Simple menu-guided user instructions with tab cards on an external coloured TFT touch screen. Screen legibility is also guaranteed in even strong daylight
- Versatile application options, thanks to superior quality materials (ECTFE, DURAN glass, FEP); media-conveying components are suitable for steam sterilisation (121°C)
- Configuration of up to 9999 dispensing repetitions possible, intervals of up to 9999 seconds can be selected between individual dispensing operations
- Stepper function: Dispensing of several volume dosages (differing volumes possible) from a single cylinder charge (10ml, 20ml or 50ml)
- Individual problem-free calibration options
- Individual adaptation options, e.g. language selection (DE, UK, FR, ES), specification of charging and dispensing velocity in ml/sec (option for coordination with medium viscosity)
- Method memory, capacity for up to 9 different settings (e.g. volume, velocity, cycle duration, etc.).
- Accessories: pedal switch for triggering dispensing, USB interface connection cable 750, 2000 or 5000mm long touch screen connection cable, special lengths available, silicone system platform with bottle holder, batteries available for selective battery operation
- Discharge valves and valve seats consisting of high-purity aluminium oxide ceramic
- Saving of last setting ensures speedy further processing when the instrument is reactivated
- Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600
- Quality assurance in compliance with DIN EN ISO 8655
- Power supply 100-240V, with EU, UK, US plug

Supplied with: opus® dispenser, complete with thread A 45 mm, 3 adapters (A 32, A 38 and S 40 Merck bottles), 1 screw coupled suction tube, 1 dispensing discharge unit and 1 power supply, 1 brown light protection window, touch screen module "dispenser", Data Power Cable 0.75 m, instruction manual, single calibration report.

Description	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
Volumen 10 ml	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 874**
Volumen 20 ml	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 872**
Volumen 50 ml	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 873**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

2



2 Dispenser/bottle-top flasks, amber soda-lime glass

Available ethylene-acrylate-coated or uncoated. The coating envelops the glass bottle like a protection skin. Should the bottle break, the splintering hazards are reduced considerably. *BRAND*
To preserve the coating, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60 ºC.

- PP screw cap
- LDPE pouring ring
- Space-saving square design
- The maximum operating temperature for coated bottles is 80 °C

Type	Nominal capacity ml	Width mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
Ethylene-acrylate coated	100	50	125	32	1	**6.073 469**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	250	65	160	32	1	**6.701 658**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	500	80	195	32	1	**6.701 659**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	1000	95	230	45	1	**7.604 011**
Ethylene-acrylate coated	2500 *	140	300	45	1	**7.510 519**
Uncoated	100	50	125	32	1	**9.284 541**
Uncoated	250	65	160	32	1	**9.284 542**
Uncoated	500	80	195	32	1	**9.284 543**
Uncoated	1000	95	230	45	1	**9.284 544**
Uncoated	2500 *	140	300	45	1	**9.284 545**

* Cylindrical design

More bottles please see page 62

1 Burettes, straight stopcock, class AS

1



Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.
With glass plug or PTFE needle valve.
Class AS. Calibrated to "Ex".
Blue graduation and inscription. With Schellbach stripe.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	Glass key	1	**7.691 144**
25	0.05	0.05	Glass key	1	**7.691 145**
50	0.1	0.10	Glass key	1	**7.691 146**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	1	**7.691 147**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE spindle	1	**7.691 148**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	1	**7.691 149**

2 Burettes, with straight stopcock, DURAN®, class AS

2



Hirschmann

Schellbach line for easier reading, declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600, with dated batch identification, high-contrast blue graduations, main point ring graduation at major subdivisions, EX (TD) calibrated, acc. to DIN EN ISO 385. Scale length approx. 500mm.
For those products batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.de. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	Glass key	1	**9.270 161**
25	0.05	0.03	Glass key	1	**9.270 162**
50	0.1	0.05	Glass key	1	**9.270 163**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 164**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 165**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 166**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE key	1	**9.270 167**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE key	1	**9.270 168**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE key	1	**9.270 169**

3 Burettes, with straight stopcock, borosilicate glass 3.3, Class AS

3



BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® burettes are supplied with batch number and an accompanying batch certificate in the original packaging. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate. Batch and individual certificates can also be downloaded at the supplier's website.

- BLAUBRAND®
- DIN EN ISO 385
- DE-M marking
- Marks and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel
- Ring graduations at major subdivisions
- Schellbach stripe
- Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX)

Nominal capacity ml	Type	Grad. ml	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
10	Incl. batch certificate	0,02	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 115**
25	Incl. batch certificate	0,05	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 116**
50	Incl. batch certificate	0,1	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 117**
10	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	0,02	PTFE spindle	1	**6.259 806**
25	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	0,05	PTFE spindle	1	**6.253 878**
50	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	0,1	PTFE spindle	1	**6.253 559**
25	Incl. individual certificate	0,05	PTFE spindle	1	**6.235 293**

1



1 Burette with straight standard ground stopcock, DURAN®, class AS

DWK Life Sciences

The original DURAN® burettes are manufactured from chemically highly resistant borosilicate glass 3.3. Thanks to the precise scale, they are ideal for titration. Calibration is based on the released volume ("Ex") at a + 20°C reference temperature. This means the fluid quantity released can be taken exactly from the scale, as the liquid adhesion to the glass is taken into account in the calibration. Volume content tolerances conform to DIN and ISO accuracy limits. From now on the approved DURAN® burettes are also available with PTFE keys. Unlike the glass keys, the PTFE keys need not be greased, which makes work in the laboratory easier.

- Available in three sizes, the right burette for each application
- Proven DURAN® properties
- With Schellbach stripe and main graduations as circular divisions
- Conforms to ISO 385
- Autoclavable
- Corresponds to USP/EP and JP guidelines

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	750	Glass key	1	**7.022 042**
25	0.05	0.03	750	Glass key	1	**7.022 043**
50	0.1	0.05	750	Glass key	1	**7.022 044**
100	0.2	0.1	750	Glass key	1	**9.270 925**
10	0.02	0.02	750	PTFE key	1	**9.270 921**
25	0.05	0.03	750	PTFE key	1	**9.270 922**
50	0.1	0.05	750	PTFE key	1	**9.270 923**
100	0.2	0.1	750	PTFE key	1	**9.270 924**

2



2 Burettes, lateral stopcock, class AS

LABSOLUTE®

Made of borosilicate glass 3.3.
Acc. to DIN EN ISO 385.
With glass plug or PTFE needle valve.
Class AS.
Calibrated to "Ex". Blue graduation and inscription.
With Schellbach stripe.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	Glass key	1	**7.691 150**
25	0.05	0.03	Glass key	1	**7.691 151**
50	0.1	0.05	Glass key	1	**7.691 152**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	1	**7.691 153**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE spindle	1	**7.691 154**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	1	**7.691 155**

3



3 Burettes, with lateral stopcock, DURAN®, class AS

Hirschmann

With Schellbach stripe. EX (TD) calibrated. With dated batch identification.
Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. High-contrast blue graduation for easier reading.
Main point ring graduation, lateral stopcock with glass key or with PTFE-Spindle, DIN EN ISO 385.
Scale length 500mm. For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	Glass key	1	**9.270 155**
25	0.05	0.03	Glass key	1	**9.270 156**
50	0.1	0.05	Glass key	1	**9.270 157**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 158**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 159**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	1	**9.270 160**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Burettes, with lateral stopcock, borosilicate glass 3.3, Class AS



BRAND

All BLAUBRAND® burettes are supplied with batch number and an accompanying batch certificate in the original packaging. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate.
Batch and individual certificates can also be downloaded at the supplier's website.

- BLAUBRAND®
- DIN EN ISO 385
- DE-M marking
- Graduations and inscriptions in high contrast blue enamel
- With Schellbach stripe
- Calibrated to deliver (EX)

Nominal capacity ml	Type	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Stopcock with	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	Incl. batch certificate	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	800	1	**9.270 144**
25	Incl. batch certificate	0.05	0.03	PTFE spindle	800	1	**9.270 147**
50	Incl. batch certificate	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	800	1	**9.270 148**
10	Incl. USP certificate	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	800	1	**6.272 397**
25	Incl. USP certificate	0.05	0.03	PTFE spindle	800	1	**7.673 666**
50	Incl. USP certificate	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	800	1	**7.673 667**
50	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	0.1	0.05	PTFE spindle	800	1	**6.254 839**

2 Compact Burette, Boro 3.3, class AS, DE-M marking



BLAUBRAND®, DE-M marking, removable PTFE stopcock. DIN EN ISO 385. Calibrated to deliver (TD, Ex).

Scope of supply: Burette tube with Schellbach stripe, stopcock with precision tip. Incl. one batch certificate.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Length mm	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	795	0.02	1	**4.000 014**
25	0.05	800	0.03	1	**7.617 437**
50	0.1	800	0.05	1	**4.000 015**

3 Compact burettes, borosilicate glass 3.3, class AS

NEW



BRAND

BLAUBRAND®. Amber glass. Fast to dismantle and easy to clean. All individual components are replaceable. All BLAUBRAND® burettes are delivered with batch number and enclosed one batch certificate per packing unit of the manufacturer. On demand also available with individual certificate, USP Individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate.

- With PTFE stopcock
- DIN EN ISO 385
- DE-M marking
- Schellbach stripe
- Calibrated to deliver (TD, Ex)

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02		1	**4.668 796**
25	0.05	0.03	1	**4.668 797**
50	0.1	0.05	1	**4.668 798**

4 Micro burettes with straight stopcock, Bang pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3, Class AS



BRAND

BLAUBRAND®, class AS, DE-M marking. Boro 3.3. DIN EN ISO 385. Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX). Schellbach stripe. With needle valve stopcock with PTFE spindle (PTFE key in intermediate stopcock).
All BLAUBRAND® burettes are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per manufacturer's pack. Also available with individual works, USP or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire.
The batch certificate is also available to download from the manufacturer's website.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Stopcock with	PK	Cat. No.
2	0.01	0.01	PTFE spindle	1	**7.018 361**
5	0.01	0.01	PTFE spindle	1	**7.018 362**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle	1	**7.018 363**
2	0.01	0.01	PTFE spindle *	1	**9.271 235**
5	0.01	0.01	PTFE spindle *	1	**9.271 237**
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE spindle *	1	**7.018 365**

* with lateral stopcock

1



1 Automatic burettes acc. to Dr. Schilling, class B

The automatic LABSOLUTE® burettes according to Dr. Schilling can be used for several applications in many areas, such as electroplating, water treatment or sewage plants. They are impressing through their precise dosing, the possibility of fine titration and an exact draining tip. The class B burettes are justified to "Ex" and come with a LDPE bottle and solid stand. The tolerances comply with DIN EN ISO 385. There is a Schellbach stripe on the backside of the burettes that makes it easier to read the exact filling level. The bottle and the burette are fixed together by the titrating armature.

Burette capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Bottle capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.05	0.03	500	1	**7.691 140**
15	0.1	0.04	1000	1	**7.691 141**
25	0.1	0.05	1000	1	**7.691 142**
50	0.1	0.08	1000	1	**7.691 143**

2



2 Automatic burettes with splinter protection, Schilling pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3

Bürkle

Burette according to Dr. Schilling with splinter protection, with Schellbach stripes, automatic zero point extraction and Bürkle dosing device. The glass burette is covered with a plastic sheet which increases the tensile strength and serves as splinter protection. The probability that the burette breaks is reduced compared to conventional burettes and even in case the burette breaks, no dangerous splinters will be produced. The dosing device allows precise dosage via the pushbutton or via the micro-screw as well as precise dispensing via a fine spout tip.

- With splinter protection
- Adjusted to Ex
- Shatterproof, resistant to chemicals
- Exact spout tip, fine droplet formation
- Parts in contact with the medium: PE, natural rubber, PP, Borosilicate glass

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	0.1	0.045	520	1	**6.280 403**
25	0.1	0.045	650	1	**6.280 404**
50	0.1	0.075	920	1	**6.280 405**

3



3 Automatic burettes acc. to Schilling pattern, blue graduation, DURAN®

Hirschmann

Fast flow burette with 500ml plastic reservoir bottle (up to 10ml) or 1000ml (up to 15ml). Schellbach stripe and graduation in high contrast blue enamel, scale length approx. 330mm.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Bottle size ml	Scale length approx. mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	0.05	0.03	500	330	1	**6.070 009**
10	0.05	0.045	500	330	1	**7.510 426**
15	0.1	0.045	1000	330	1	**6.223 256**
25	0.1	0.075	1000	330	1	**7.510 427**
50	0.1	0.075	1000	550	1	**6.070 072**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Automatic burettes, glass, Schilling pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3/HDPE, class B



SILBERBRAND. Tolerances to class B, DIN EN ISO 385. Borosilicate glass 3.3 burette. *BRAND*
PVC filling tube and silicone outlet tubing. HDPE reservoir bottle with HDPE base.
Brass/PP micrometer screw. Graduations and inscriptions are in highly contrasting black enamel.
With Schellbach stripes. Squeezing of bottle allows rapid filling. Fine titration is easy using the micrometer screw.
Coarse titration is achieved by removal of the micrometer screw and using the push button. Calibrated to deliver (EX).

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Capacity	Height	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml	ml	mm		
10*	0.05	0.05	500	530	1	**9.271 053**
15*	0.1	0.08	500	510	1	**9.271 055**
25*	0.1	0.08	1000	620	1	**9.271 056**
50*	0.1	0.1	1000	830	1	**9.271 058**
25* **	0.1	0.10	100	650	1	**7.981 360**
50**	0.1	0.1	1000	900	1	**6.239 724**

* Narrower divisions
**amber, borosilicate glass 5.4

2 Automatic burettes, Schilling pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3, class B



Conformity with DIN ISO 384. Class B. With easily readable, black scaling. Calibrated to deliver, EX. *VITLAB*
Automatic zeroing. The burette stopcock is made of high quality plastic. Its PTFE key turns easily and allows fine titration. Special protection against breakage if the apparatus gets knocked over: A small bumper has been attached to the upper end of the upright measuring tube. This feature reduces the chance of breakage.

Materials: burette of borosilicate glass 3.3, burette made of amber glass for light sensitive substances, PP filling tube, PTFE burette stopcock, PMP titration tip, LDPE reservoir bottle.

Type
[1] With plastic coating, with Schellbach stripes (blue/white)
[2] Without plastic coating, with Schellbach stripes (blue/white)
[3] Amber glass, without plastic coating, without Schellbach stripes

Bottle capacity: 1000 ml
Height: 900 mm

Type	Burette capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	ml	± ml		
[1]	25	0.05	0.05	1	**9.271 082**
[1]	50	0.10	0.10	1	**9.271 084**
[2]	25	0.05	0.05	1	**9.271 085**
[2]	50	0.10	0.10	1	**9.271 086**
[3]	25	0.05	0.05	1	**9.271 087**
[3]	50	0.10	0.10	1	**9.271 088**

3 4 Automatic burettes, borosilicate glass 3.3, class AS





- Manufactured from pre-vacuum calibrated borosilicate glass. They meet the highest quality standards according to DIN EN ISO 385 *ISOLAB*
- Permanent quality control through all steps eliminates possible deviations from nominal values
- Calibrated to deliver (Ex) and the tolerances are according to DIN/ISO Class "AS" standards
- Conformity ("DE-M") certified, with a batch number printed on the body. Batch certificate can be downloaded from the suppliers website
- Supplied with an automatic zeroing system, VALVE stopcock and also an intermediate PTFE stopcock to recirculate the remaining liquid
- Clear burettes are manufactured with schellbach stripe
- Inscriptions and graduations are printed with special blue enamel. For amber burettes, white enamel is used to maximise visibility and durability

Glass bottle - Please order separately.

Description	Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Glass	Graduations	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	ml	± ml				
schellbach	10	0.02	0.020	clear	blue graduated	1	**4.008 312**
schellbach	25	0.05	0.030	clear	blue graduated	1	**6.241 216**
schellbach	50	0.10	0.050	clear	blue graduated	1	**6.237 627**
without schellbach	10	0.02	0.020	amber	white graduated	1	**6.238 473**
without schellbach	25	0.05	0.030	amber	white graduated	1	**6.242 463**
without schellbach	50	0.10	0.050	amber	white graduated	1	**6.241 116**

1



4.668 800

Compact-Automatic burette, amber glass with bottle, class AS, BLAUBRAND®

NEW

BRAND

Fast to dismantle and easy to clean. All individual components are replaceable.
All BLAUBRAND® automatic burettes are supplied with a batch number and an accompanying batch certificate in the original packaging. On request, they are also available with an individual certificate, USP individual certificate or DAkkS calibration certificate.

- With PTFE stopcock
- DIN EN ISO 385
- DE-M marking
- Calibrated to deliver (TD, Ex)

Nominal capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	With PE bottle	1	**4.668 800** 1
50	0.1	0.05	With PE bottle	1	**4.668 802**
10	0.02	0.02	With glass bottle	1	**4.668 803**
25	0.05	0.03	With glass bottle	1	**4.668 804**
50	0.1	0.05	With glass bottle	1	**4.668 805**

2



2 Automatic burettes acc. Pellet, without intermediate stopcock, class AS, DURAN®

Hirschmann

Lateral PTFE-spindle without intermediate stopcock. Main point ring graduation.
Schellbach stripe. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600.
Graduation in high-contrast blue enamel, acc. to DIN EN ISO 385. Incl. 2L clear glass bottle.
Scale length approx. 500mm.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	1	**6.079 718**
25	0.05	0.03	1	**7.630 409**
50	0.1	0.05	1	**9.270 785**

3



3 Automatic burettes acc. Pellet, with stopcock, class AS, DURAN®

Hirschmann

Lateral glass stopcock and intermediate stopcock. Scale length approx. 500mm.
Main point ring graduation. Schellbach stripe. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. Graduation in high-contrast blue enamel, acc. to DIN EN ISO 385. Incl. 2 l clear glass bottle.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	1	**6.079 157**
25	0.05	0.03	1	**6.056 580**
50	0.1	0.05	1	**6.079 156**

4



4 Automatic burettes acc, Pellet, with PTFE-spindle and intermediate stopcock, class AS, DURAN®

Hirschmann

Lateral PTFE-spindle and intermediate stopcock. Scale length approx. 500mm.
Main point ring graduation. Schellbach stripe. With dated batch identification. Declaration of conformity acc. to DIN 12600. Graduation in high-contrast blue enamel, acc. to DIN EN ISO 385. Incl. 2 l clear glass bottle.
For those products, batch calibration reports, which are free of charge, can be generated and printed on www.hirschmannlab.com. Additional single calibration reports or DAkkS certificates (former DKD calibration reports) are available.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.02	0.02	1	**6.228 424**
25	0.05	0.03	1	**6.228 425**
50	0.1	0.05	1	**9.270 780**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Automatic burettes, Pellet pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3, Class AS, with stopcock



BLAUBRAND®. Class AS, to DIN EN ISO 385. Boro 3.3. With intermediate stopcock. DE-M marking. *BRAND*
With batch number. Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel. With Schellbach stripes.
Intermediate stopcock allows residual reagent in the burette after titration to be recycled into the reservoir.
Automatic zero point setting. Calibrated to deliver (EX). Choice of models, either with needle-valve stopcock with PTFE spindle (intermediate stopcock with PTFE-key) or with NS glass stopcock (intermediate stopcock with glass key).

Complete with 2 litre, soda-lime glass reservoir (160mm dia. x 200mm height, with 29/32 ground glass neck).
Overall height with bottle approx. 1m. All BLAUBRAND® burettes are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per pack. Also available with individual works, USP or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire. The batch certificate is also available to download from the manufacturer's website.

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Stopcock	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml			
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE	1	**9.270 764**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE	1	**9.270 767**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE	1	**9.270 768**

2 Automatic burettes, Pellet pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3, with stopcock, Class AS, without bottle



BLAUBRAND®. Class AS, to DIN EN ISO 385. Boro 3.3. With intermediate stopcock. DE-M marking. *BRAND*
With batch number. Graduations and inscriptions in highly contrasting blue enamel. With Schellbach stripes.
Intermediate stopcock allows residual reagent in the burette after titration to be recycled into the reservoir.
Automatic zero point setting. Calibrated to deliver (EX). Choice of models, either with needle-valve stopcock with PTFE spindle (intermediate stopcock with PTFE-key) or with NS glass stopcock (intermediate stopcock with glass key).
All BLAUBRAND® burettes are delivered with batch number and one batch certificate included per pack. Also available with individual works, USP or DAkkS (former DKD) calibration certificate, please enquire. The batch certificate is also available to download from the manufacturer's website.

Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	Stopcock	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml	± ml			
10	0.02	0.02	PTFE	1	**7.609 930**
25	0.05	0.03	PTFE	1	**7.602 941**
50	0.1	0.05	PTFE	1	**7.631 635**

3 Automatic burettes, Pellet pattern, borosilicate glass 3.3, class B, without stopcock



SILBERBRAND, class B. Boro 3.3. DIN EN ISO 385. Calibrated to deliver (TD, EX). *BRAND*
Schellbach stripe. With needle-valve stopcock with PTFE spindle. Automatic zeroing.
Total height approx. 1 m incl. 2000 ml bottle (soda-lime glass).

Description	Capacity	Grad.	Tolerance	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	ml	± ml		
with bottle	10	0.02	0.03	1	**7.018 326**
with bottle	25	0.05	0.05	1	**7.018 327**
with bottle	50	0.1	0.08	1	**7.018 328**
without bottle	10	0.02	0.03	1	**7.300 388**
without bottle	25	0.05	0.05	1	**7.077 524**
without bottle	50	0.1	0.08	1	**7.076 570**

1



1 Automatic burettes, Pellet pattern, borosilicate glass 5.4 amber, class B, with stopcock

Amber borosilicate glass type 5.4.SILBERBRAND. With intermediate stopcock. *BRAND*
25ml: Class B, Tolerance to DIN EN ISO 385.
50ml: Class B, to DIN EN ISO 385.
Automatic zero point setting. Graduations and inscriptions in white enamel. Intermediate stopcock for evacuation of remaining liquid. Calibrated to deliver (EX). Choice of models, either with PTFE or glass key dispensing and intermediate stopcocks. With 2-litre soda-lime glass reservoir (160mm dia. x 200mm height, with 29/32 ground glass neck) as indicated. Overall height with bottle approx. 1m.

Description	Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Tolerance ± ml	Keys	PK	Cat. No.
with bottle	25*	0.1	0.08	PTFE	1	**9.270 540**
with bottle	50	0.1	0.1	PTFE	1	**9.270 542**
without bottle	25*	0.1	0.08	PTFE	1	**7.200 776**
without bottle	50	0.1	0.1	PTFE	1	**7.200 775**

* Narrower divisions.

2 3





2 3 Burette bottles, borosilicate glass 3.3

Burette bottle for automatic burettes is made from heat resistant glass.
Each bottle has a NS 29/32 neck grinding that fits to burette.

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
clear	1000	110	200	1	**9.270 905**
clear	2000	160	200	1	**6.237 628**
brown	2000	160	200	1	**6.238 474**

4



4 Spare reservoir bottles, glass

Boro 3.3. Available in clear glass or amber glassor soda-lime glass. *BRAND*
Volume: 2000ml, diameter: 160mm, height: 200mm.

Colour	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
clear	2000	160	200	Boro 3.3	1	**6.018 346**
amber	2000	160	200	Boro 3.3	1	**6.018 347**
clear	2000	160	200	Soda-lime glass	1	**7.059 541**
amber	2000	160	200	Soda-lime glass	1	**7.400 768**

5



5 Orsat blowball

Natural rubber. Translucent. *Deutsch & Neumann*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Orsat blowball	1	**9.115 510**

6



6 Hand bellows

Single spray. Without net. *Deutsch & Neumann*
Size 3.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hand bellows	1	**9.270 995**

7



7 Hand bellows

Double spray. With net. *Deutsch & Neumann*
Size 5.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hand bellows	1	**9.270 990**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Digital Burettes, VITLAB® continuous

VITLAB

The pulse-free, dispensing operation of the Continuous burettes makes titration safer at high-level precision. The Continuous series can be used for titration agents up to a concentration of 1 Mol/l.
The patented dual pristons pump provides permanent and pulse-free the liquid requested. Refills are not necessary.
The Continuous burette series undercuts the margins of error defined by DIN EN ISO 8655-3 especially in partial volumes. All operation controls and the digital display have an ergonomic and functional design and are arranged clearly.

- Pulse-free dispensing technique for continuous and quick titration
- patented recirculation valve avoids reagent waste
- Clear and precise display of titrated volume
- Battery-operated, easily replaceable micro-batteries (1.5V)
- Dispensing volume per hand wheel revolution: 2.5ml (Continuous E), 5.0ml (Continuous RS)
- Device can be rotated on the bottle 360°
- Telescopic discharge tube extendible from 140 to 220mm
- Telescopic filling tube extendible from 200 to 350mm
- Adapters for drying tube and filter
- Certificate of conformity according to DIN 12600

Supplied with: Burette continuous, 3 PP adapter (GL 32, GL 38, S 40), 1 teleskopic suction tube, 1 teleskopic discharge tube, 2 micro batteries 1.5 V (LR 03/AAA), manual, quality certificate.

1



2



Type	Capacity ml	Capacity/U ml	Neck thread GL	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
E	2.5	2.5	45	0,2*	0,1*	1	**9.284 020**
RS	5.0	5.0	45	0,2*	0,1*	1	**9.284 021**

* Accuracy and Coefficient of variation according to DIN EN ISO 8655-3

3 Digital burettes, solarus®

Hirschmann

A titration unit with a reagent recirculation system for manual titration directly from the reagent bottle. Power supplied by a solar cell. Available in three volumes (10 ml, 20 ml and 50 ml). The world's first digital burette with integrated solar cell. The power supply for the electronics and display is derived exclusively from an integrated solar cell. Easily replaceable valves. The vivid digital display prevents meniscus reading errors and is always clearly legible, regardless of the viewing angle. The handwheels with soft touch surface are ergonomically optimised for particularly precise control.

- Power supplied by a solar cell
- Free rotation
- Media recirculating system for simple and rapid venting without reagent loss
- Handwheels with soft touch surface
- Clearly legible display, regardless of the viewing angle
- A light protection window for the valve block is also included in the scope of delivery
- Individual calibration of user-specified adaptations with "Quick-Cal"
- Discharge valves and valve seats consisting of high-purity aluminium oxide ceramic
- Serial bidirectional interface (RS 232 and USB)

Supplied with: solarus® with A 45 mm thread, 3 thread adapters (A 32, A 38 and S 40), discharge tube, 1 suction tube with retainer screw, 1 spanner for valve, brown light protection window, with individual serial number and single calibration report.

3



Description	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
Capacity 10 ml	0.3	0.1	1	**9.287 779**
Capacity 20 ml	0.2	0.1	1	**9.287 780**
Capacity 50 ml	0.2	0.1	1	**9.287 781**
Interface cable			1	**9.287 756**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



1 Bottle top burette Titrette®

BRAND

For quickly and reliably titration with highest precision, even in close quarters, with no mains supply needed - in the lab, in production, or in the field! The Titrette® bottle-top burette has an innovative new measuring system which matches the Class A accuracy of glass burettes and, if needed, can offer the precision of 3 decimal places below 20ml. This is an important feature for users who need to work within the Class A error limits as with glass burettes according to DIN EN ISO 385 (e.g., pharmaceutical work). The titrating tube can be adjusted horizontally and vertically. This provides flexibility when positioning the instrument, e.g., when using a magnetic stirrer or different bottle sizes.

- High accuracy
- Smooth-running operation for sensitive, drop-wise titration and fast filling of the device
- Compact design
- Light and stable, easy handling
- No switching between fill and titrate
- Simple maintenance
- Cleaning and parts replacement right in the lab
- Titrette® SH to determinate the acid content of milk and liquid dairy according to Soxhlet-Henkel (4 °SH = 1ml)

Items supplied: Titrette® bottle-top burette, DE-M marking, performance certificate, telescoping filling tube (170 to 330 mm), recirculation tube, 2 x 1.5V batteries (AAA/UM4/LR03), 4 x PP bottle adapters (GL45/32, GL 45/38, GL 45/S40 and GL32/NS 29/32), 2 coloured light shield inspection windows, operating manual.

Volume ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Interface	Description	PK	Cat. No.
°SH (25)	0.07	0.025	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**4.007 918**
10	0.10	0.05	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**6.259 209**
25	0.07	0.025	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.271 332**
25	0.07	0.025	without	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	1	**7.658 501**
50	0.06	0.02	without	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.271 333**
50	0.06	0.02	without	Incl. DAkkS calibration certificate	1	**6.233 892**
10	0.10	0.05	incl.	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.271 338**
25	0.07	0.025	incl.	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.271 334**
50	0.06	0.02	incl.	Incl. performance certificate	1	**9.271 335**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

2



2 Digital-burette, opus®

Hirschmann

A titration unit with a reagent recirculation system for motor-powered titration directly from the reagent bottle. Available in three volumes (10 ml, 20 ml and 50 ml). Electronic control of titration enables the achievement of reproducible results and precisely defined dynamics each time. Time-saving rapid titration with subsequent fine titration enhances accuracy and efficiency. The titration impulse triggered by the motor enables the achievement of a droplet break-up with output volumes from 10 µl to 99.999 ml and delivers resolutions up to the third decimal place.

- Electronic control and dispensing of volumes
- A light protection window for the valve block is also included in the scope of delivery
- Titration impulse triggered by the motor enables the achievement of a droplet break up from 10 µl for precision determination
- Media recirculating system for simple and rapid venting without reagent loss
- Free rotation
- TFT touchscreen with user-friendly menu
- Method memory for nine different titration procedures with storage of all settings
- USB and RS232 interface for PC connection
- Integration in automated procedures possible
- Discharge valves and valve seats consisting of high-purity aluminium oxide ceramic
- Power supply 100-240V, with EU, UK, US plug

Supplied with: opus® titration complete with thread 45 mm, 3 adapters (A 32, A 38 and S 40), 1 screw coupled suction tube, 1 titration discharge unit and 1 power supply, 1 brown light protection window, touch screen module "titration", Data Power Cable 0.75 m, instruction manual, single calibration report.

Description	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	PK	Cat. No.
Volume 10 ml	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 875**
Volume 20 ml	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 870**
Volume 50 ml	0.6	0.2	1	**9.287 871**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Motor-driven piston burette Titronic® 300

1

SI Analytics

Motor-driven piston burette with 20 or 50ml dosing unit. For manual titrations and highly precise dosing tasks. The TITRONIC® 300 can be completely controlled from a PC via the USB- or RS-232-interface. Up to 16 burettes can be connected to one another via the RS232 interface according to the daisy chain principle.



T 300/20 M1: Basic unit without magnetic stirrer with ready to use assembled 20 ml dosing unit TZ 3130 with hoses, fittings and titration tip, controller TZ 3880, titration clamp Z 305, stand rod TZ 1748 and power supply 100-240 V
T 300/50 M1: as T 300/20 M1, only with ready to use assembled 50 ml dosing unit TZ 3160
T 300/20 M2: as T 300/20 M1, additionally with magnetic stirrer TM 50
T 300/50 M2: as T 300/20 M2, only with ready to use assembled 50 ml dosing unit TZ 3160

Specifications

Interfaces:	USB A and B, 2x RS 232
Stirrer connection:	TM 50 power supply directly through piston burette
Keyboard connection:	The unit is operated using the keys on the device itself, the controller TZ 3880 and optional PC-keyboard (USB)
Display:	graphics-capable TFT display
Volume indicator:	000.005 to 9999.999 ml
Display resolution:	0.005
Dosing speed:	max. 100ml/min (with 50 ml unit)
Fill time:	30secs. to 999secs. adjustable (time depends on cylinder volume)
Dosing units:	20ml or 50ml dosing unit, interchangeable
Burette resolution:	8000
Dispensing accuracy:	0.15% system measurement deviation, 0.05% accidental measurement deviation determined in accordance with EN ISO 8665, Part 3
Supply requirements:	230V, 50/60Hz
Conformity:	ISO 8665, Part 6
CE mark:	EMC: 2004/108/EG; safety EG- Directive 2006/95

Type	Burette attachment ml	PK	Cat. No.
T 300/20 M1	20	1	**9.863 180**
T 300/50 M1	50	1	**9.863 181**
T 300/20 M2	20	1	**9.863 182**
T 300/50 M2	50	1	**9.863 183**



1 Motor-driven piston burette TITRONIC® 500

SI Analytics

Motor-driven piston burette with intelligent exchangeable doing units with automatic recognition of unit size and reagent data.
Besides manual titration and highly precise dosing tasks the TITRONIC® 500 can also be used for the preparation of solutions by entering the weights. The connection of an analytical balance allows the easy automatisation of the solution preparation. The TITRONIC® 500 can completely controlled from a PC via the USB- or RS-232-interface. Up to 16 burettes can be connected to one another via the RS232 interface according to the daisy chain principle.

T 500: TITRONIC® 500 basic unit without magnetic stirrer, with stand rod TZ 1510, titration clamp Z 305, controller TZ 3880, power supply 100 - 240 V

T 500-M1: TITRONIC® 500 basic unit with magnetic stirrer TM 235, with stand rod TZ 1510, titration clamp Z 305, controller TZ 3880, power supply 100 - 240 V

T 500-M2/20: TITRONIC® 500 basic unit with magnetic stirrer TM 235 and exchangeable unit WA 20, with stand rod TZ 1510, titration clamp Z 305, controller TZ 3880, power supply 100 - 240 V

Technical specification

Interfaces:	3x USB (2 x USB A and 1x USB B), 2 x RS-232-C, 1 x LAN
Stirrer connection:	TM 235 or alternative paddle stirrer
Keyboard:	The unit is operated using the keys on the device itself., the controller TZ 3880 and optional PC-keyboard (USB)
Display:	graphics-capable 3.5" TFT display
Volume display:	00.00 to 999.9ml
Display resolution:	0.001ml (depending on exchangeable unit)
Dosing speed:	max. 100ml/min (with 50ml unit)
Filling speed:	min. 20 to 999 sec adjustable (time according to the cylinder volume)
Exchangeable units:	5, 10, 20ml or 50ml exchangeable units with reagent recognition
Burette resolution:	20000 steps
Dosing accuracy:	systematic error 0.15%, random error 0.05% in compliance with EN ISO 8655-6
Power supply:	100-240V; 50/60Hz
Conformity:	ISO 8655, part 6
CE-mark:	EMC: 2004/108/EG; safety EG- Directive 2006/95

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
T 500	Basic unit	1	**9.863 210**
T 500-M1	With magnetic stirrer	1	**9.863 211**
T 500-M2/20	With magnetic stirrer and 20ml exchangeable unit	1	**9.863 212**

1



Accessories for TITRONIC® 500 and TitroLine® 7000/7500 KF/7750/7800

SI Analytics

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TM 235	Magnetic stirrer	1	**9.863 154**
WA 05	5ml exchangeable unit, complete	1	**9.863 155**
WA 10	10ml exchangeable unit, complete	1	**9.863 156**
WA 20	20ml exchangeable unit, complete	1	**9.863 157**
WA 50	50ml exchangeable unit, complete	1	**9.863 158**
TZ 3835	USB keyboard	1	**9.863 159**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Automatic Titrators TitroLine® 5000

1

SI Analytics



Very compact titrator for simple routine titrations. Thanks to the standard methods the creating of methods is no longer required. Just load the method and press the start button. GLP compliant results with titration curve can be documented on a connected printer or USB-memory stick.

- Following titration modes are possible:
- Titrations to pH, mV and µA endpoint (2 EP)
- Titrations to one equivalence point (pH und mV) with dynamic or linear titration addition
- Manual titrations with the controller
- Dosing tasks
- Number of methods: 5

Typical applications for the TitroLine® 5000 are:
- Salt content in foodstuffs (cheese, soy sauce, ketchup)
- Total acidity in wine and beverages
- Nitrogen according to Kjeldahl
- Chloride in drinking water and other samples
- Alkalinity (p + m-value)
- FOS/TAC

Supplied with:
TL 5000/20 M1: Basic unit without electrode, with ready to use assembled 20 ml dosing unit TZ 3130 with hoses, fittings and titration tip, controller TZ 3880, titration clamp Z 305, stand rod TZ 1748 magnetic stirrer TM 50 and power supply 100-240 V
TL 5000/50 M1: as TL 5000/20 M1, only with ready to use assembled 50 ml dosing unit TZ 3160
TL 5000/20 M2: as TL 5000/20 M1, additionally with pH combination electrode and buffer set
TL 5000/50 M2: as TL 5000/20 M2, only with ready to use assembled 50 ml dosing unit TZ 3160
TL 5000/20 M3: as TL 5000/20 M1 additionally with Ag electrode and electrode cable

Specifications

Measuring input electrode	pH/mV-input with DIN or BNC socket
Measuring input Pt 1000/NTC 30:	Temperature sensor connection for resistance probes Pt 1000 or NTC 30 (socket: 2 x 4 mm)
Interfaces:	1 x USB A und 1 x USB-B 2 x RS-232-C
Stirrer connection:	TM 50 power supply directly through piston burette
Keyboard:	The unit is operated using the keys on the device itself, the controller TZ 3880 and optional PC-keyboard (USB)
Display:	graphics-capable TFT display
Dosing units:	20 ml or 50 ml dosing unit, interchangeable
Burette resolution:	8000
Dosing accuracy:	systematic error 0.15 %, random error 0.05 % in compliance with EN ISO 8655-6
Supply requirements:	230V, 50/60Hz
Conformity:	ISO 8655, part 6
CE-mark:	EMC: 2004/108/EG; safety EG- Directive 2006/95

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TL 5000/20 M1	1	**9.863 184**
TL 5000/50 M1	1	**9.863 185**
TL 5000/20 M2	1	**9.863 186**
TL 5000/50 M2	1	**9.863 187**
TL 5000/20 M3	1	**9.863 191**

Accessories for Titronic® 300 and TitroLine® 5000

SI Analytics

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TM 50	Magnetic stirrer	1	**9.863 188**
TZ 3835	USB keyboard	1	**9.863 159**
TZ 3830	USB-HUB	1	**9.863 189**
TZ3803	Reagent bottle brown, 1 Litre	1	**9.863 190**

1 Automatic Titrators, TitroLine® 7000

SI Analytics

Compact titrator with intelligent exchangeable units with automatic recognition of unit size and reagent data.
Thanks to the modern USB- and additional RS232 interfaces, connection of printer, balance and further accessories are possible at the same time.
The brilliant, very high-contrast TFT-display allows the easy parameterisation and tracking of the titration curve.

Supplied with:

TL 7000-M1/10: basic unit with magnetic stirrer TM 235 and 10ml exchangeable unit WA 10, incl. amber glass bottle for titration reagent, GL 45 and S 40-bottle adapter, tubes, drip off tube and titration tip.

TL 7000-M1/20: basic unit with magnetic stirrer TM 235 and 20ml exchangeable unit WA 20, incl. amber glass bottle for titration reagent, GL 45 and S 40-bottle adapter, tubes, drip off tube and titration tip.

TL 7000-M1/50: basic unit with magnetic stirrer TM 235 and 50ml exchangeable unit WA 50, incl. amber glass bottle for titration reagent, GL 45 and S 40-bottle adapter, tubes, drip off tube and titration tip.

TL 7000-M2/20: basic unit with magnetic stirrer TM 235 and 20ml exchangeable unit WA 20, incl. amber glass bottle for titration reagent, GL 45 and S 40-bottle adapter, tubes, drip off tube and titration tip. With pH-combination electrode IL-pHT-A120MF-DIN-N and buffer set.

Technical specification

Measuring input pH/mV:	pH/mV-input with DIN or BNC socket, **TitroLine® 7000 additionally with ID function for automatic detection of electrode**
Measuring input Dead Stop:	µA-input for double platinum electrode (socket 2 x 4mm), pole voltage adjustable
Temperature:	for resistance probes Pt 1000 (socket: 2 x 4mm)
Interfaces:	3 x USB (2 x USB-A und 1 x USB-B), 2 x RS-232-C, 1 x LAN
Stirrer connection:	TM 235 or alternative paddle stirrer
Keyboard:	The unit is operated using the keys on the device itself., the controller TZ 3880 and optional PC-keyboard (USB)
Display:	graphics-capable 3.5" TFT display
Exchangeable units:	5, 10, 20ml or 50ml exchangeable units with reagent recognition
Burette resolution:	20000 steps
Dosing accuracy:	systematic error 0.15%, random error 0.05-0.07% in compliance with EN ISO 8655-6
Supply requirements:	100-240V; 50/60Hz
Conformity:	ISO 8655, part 6
CE-mark:	EMC: 2004/108/EG; safety EG- Directive 2006/95

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TL 7000-M1/10	With 10ml exchangeable unit	1	**9.863 160**
TL 7000-M1/20	With 20ml exchangeable unit	1	**9.863 161**
TL 7000-M1/50	With 50ml exchangeable unit	1	**9.863 162**
TL 7000-M2/20	With 20ml exchangeable unit and pH Electrode	1	**9.863 163**

1



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

KF Titrators TitroLine 7500® KF/TitroLine 7500® KF trace

SI Analytics

You cannot go wrong with the TitroLine® KF titrators from SI-Analytics. The TitroLine® 7500 KF is the volumetric generalist for a wide range of use and the TitroLine® 7500 KF trace is the specialist for low water contents.

Both titrators are to be characterized by following features:
- Fast, easy and precise
- With standard methods for different applications (titer determination, blank value…)
- High visible full color display, that can be easily viewed from a distance and extreme angles
- Storage of results via USB and LAN port (PDF and CSV -format)
- with online curve
- With intelligent interchangeable modules (only TitroLine® 7500 KF)

Applications TitroLine 7500® KF: KF volumetry, dead-stop-titrations (SO_2, bromine number)
Applications TitroLine 7500® KF trace: KF coulometry, bromine number

Volumetric KF-Titrators supplied with:
TL 7500 KF 05: titrator unit, interchangeable module WA 05, TM 235 KF titration stand with integrated stirrer and pump, titration vessel TZ 1770, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1100 and starter kit, power supply 100-240 V
TL 7500 KF 10: titrator unit, interchangeable module WA 10, TM 235 KF titration stand with integrated stirrer and pump, titration vessel TZ 1770, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1100 and starter kit, power supply 100-240 V
TL 7500 KF 20: titrator unit, interchangeable module WA 20, TM 235 KF titration stand with integrated stirrer and pump, titration vessel TZ 1770, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1100 and starter kit, power supply 100-240 V

Coulometric KF-titrators supplied with:
TL 7500 KF trace M1: titrator unit, generator electrode TZ 1752 without diaphragm, magnetic stirrer TM 235, titration vessel TZ 1751, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1150, support rod
TL 7500 KF trace M2: titrator unit, generator electrode TZ 1752 without diaphragm, TM 235 KF titration stand with integrated stirrer and pump, titration vessel TZ 1754, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1150, support rod
TL 7500 KF trace M3: titrator unit, generator electrode TZ 1753 with diaphragm, magnetic stirrer TM 235, titration vessel TZ 1751, microdual platinum electrode KF 1150, support rod
TL 7500 KF trace M4: titrator unit, generator electrode TZ 1753 with diaphragm, TM 235 KF titration stand with integrated stirrer and pump, titration vessel TZ 1754, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1150, support rod
TL 7500 KF trace M6: titrator unit, generator electrode TZ 1752 without diaphragm, titration stand TM 235 TO, titration vessel TZ 1754, micro-dual platinum electrode KF 1150, connection cable TZ 3094

Specifications

Measuring range TitroLine 7500® KF:	10ppm - 100%
Dosing accuracy:	<0.15%
Measuring range TitroLine 7500® KF trace:	1ppm - 5% (10µg to 100mg)
Accuracy:	0.3% at 1mg water
Number of user methods:	50
Printer:	HP PCL, Seiko DPU S 445, PDF
Interface:	2 x USB-A, 1 x USB-B, 2 x RS 232, 1 x LAN
PC Software:	TitriSoft 3.5

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
TL 7500 KF 05	1	**9.863 170**	
TL 7500 KF 10	1	**6.255 582**	1
TL 7500 KF 20	1	**9.863 171**	
TL 7500 KF trace M1	1	**9.863 172**	
TL 7500 KF trace M2	1	**9.863 173**	
TL 7500 KF trace M3	1	**9.863 174**	
TL 7500 KF trace M4	1	**9.863 175**	
TL 7500 KF trace M6	1	**6.314 327**	2

1



6.255 582

2



6.314 327

1 Titrators TitroLine 7750®

Titroline® 7750 is the all-rounder for both potentiometric titration and volumetric KF titration. *SI Analytics*
The TitroLine® 7750 combines the features of the potentiometric titrator TitroLine® 7000 and the volumetric Karl Fischer titrator TitroLine® 7500.

The new TitroLine® 7750 is characterized as follows:
- Highly visible full color display, that can be easily viewed from a distance and extreme angles
- With new interchangeable modules which all relevant reagent and unit data can be stored
- Thanks to the 2 x USB-host, 1 x USB-PC and 2 x RS232 ports, very communicable. Connect for example, USB keyboard, USB printer, barcode reader, USB flash drives, balances, PC und further SI Analytics devices such as piston burettes and sample changers
- Storage of results via USB and LAN port (PDF and CSV -format) including method transfer
- With standard methods for potentiometric and KF titration

Supplied with:
TL 7750: Basic unit without magnetic stirrer, with stand rod TZ 1510, titration clamp Z 305, keyboard TZ 3835 and power supply 100-240 V
TL 7750-M1: as TL 7750, additionally with magnetic stirrer TM 235
TL 7750-TitriSoft: as TL 7750-M1, additionally with TitriSoft 3.0 (TZ 3071)
TL 7750 KF 05: Titrator unit, exchange unit WA 05, TM 235 KF titration stand with integrated stirrer and pump, titration vessel TZ 1770, micro double platinum electrode KF 1100 and starter kit, power supply 100-240 V
TL 7750 KF 10: as TL 7750 KF 05, only with exchange unit WA 10
TL 7750 KF 20: as TL 7750 KF 05, only with exchange unit WA 20

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TL 7750	1	**9.863 176**
TL 7750-M1	1	**6.258 235**
TL 7750-TitriSoft	1	**9.863 177**
TL7750 KF 05	1	**9.863 178**
TL7750 KF 10	1	**7.981 381**
TL7750 KF 20	1	**9.863 179**

2 Titrators TitroLine® 7800

The TitroLine® 7800 is the new all-rounder for potentiometric titration with an additional digital measuring input. *SI Analytics*
That enable for example the connection and use of pH and conductivity sensors at the same time.
An additional external conductometer is not required anymore. The TitroLine® 7800 can also be used as volumetric KF titrator.

The TitroLine® 7800 is to be characterized by following features:
- High visible full color display, that can be easily viewed from a distance and extreme angles
- With intelligent interchangeable modules and storage of all relevant reagent data
- Includes two USB-A, one USB-B, two RS-232 and one LAN port for expansion and connection of devices such as keyboard, printer, barcode reader, memory sticks, balances, PC an further SI Analytics devices
- Storage of results via USB and LAN port (PDF and CSV -format) including method transfer
- With one analogue and one digital measuring input. The digital input allows the connection of digital (IDS) pH and conductivity sensors.
- With standard methods for potentiometric and KF titration

Supplied with: Basic unit with or without magnetic stirrer, with stand rod TZ 1510, titration clamp Z 305, keyboard TZ 3835 and power supply 100-240 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TL 7800 (without magnetic stirrer)	1	**9.863 168**
TL 7800-M1 (with magnetic stirrer)	1	**9.863 169**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Drum pump Pump-it®

1



For rapid and clean emptying from cans, drums and small barrels up to 60L. *Bürkle*

- Precise dosing, without dripping
- Pump connection suitable for 64mm dia. (BSI) container threads
- stepless length adjustment of immersion tube
- Threaded adapters for most commercially-sold containers available
- Not suitable for HCl

Immersion depth mm	Flow rate L / min.	Material	PK	Cat. No.
1000	8	PP/FKM	1	**9.001 110**

2 Adapter set for Pump-it® container pump

2



Adapter set consisting of: *Bürkle*
- 2" Coarse thread, Mauser, green
- 2" coarse thread, Tri-Sure®, brown
- 2" Fine thread steel drum, blue
- DIN 60, black
- DIN 51, black

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Adapter set for Pump-it can pump	1	**9.001 111**

3 Drum Pump PumpMaster

3



Drum pump PumpMaster with gasket of FKM for acids and chemical liquid. The manual pressure pump is ideally suited for drawing off, decanting and emptying canisters and barrels. The hand pump is used to create excess pressure that forces the liquid out of the container. The stopcock also allows extraction of small quantities of liquid. The PumpMaster container pump is mounted on the container using a flexible stopper with a variable and adjustable diameter. No special thread adapters are required. PumpMaster fits all commercial container openings with a diameter from 46.5 mm to 60 mm. The immersion tube has a length of 95 cm and it can be shortened depending on the size of the container. *Bürkle*

Scope of supply: Complete with three bungs in different sizes.

Material	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate l / min.	PK	Cat. No.
PP/PE	95	approx. 8	1	**6.259 907**

4 Foot pumps OTAL

4



For jerry cans and balloons up to 120 l capacity. Universal bungs for container openings of 30 to 70 mm diameter. *Bürkle*
PP: weak acids, caustic solutions and detergents
PVDF: suitable for acids and alkalis, chlorine bleaching, not for strongly oxidizing acids and caustic solutions
Stainless steel: solvents and liquids of VbF Hazard Class AIII (not easily flammable)

Description	Diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate L / min.	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Foot pump with tube and stopcock	12	700	12	PP / PVC dispensing tube	1	**9.001 133**
Foot pump	15	700	20	PP	1	**9.001 015**
Foot pump	16	700	20	PVDF	1	**9.001 130**
Foot pump	18	700	26	PP	1	**9.001 018**
Foot pump	18	900	26	Stainless steel tubing	1	**9.001 132**
Foot pump	22	900	30	PP	1	**9.001 022**

1



1 Hand pumps Otal

Bürkle

For jerry cans and ballons up to 60l capacity. Universal bungs for container openings of 30 to 70mm diameter.
PP: weak acids, caustic solutions and detergents
PVDF: suitable for acids and alkalis, chlorine bleaching, not for strongly oxidizing acids and caustic solutions
Stainless steel: solvents and liquids of VbF Hazard Class AIII (not easily flammable)

Diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate L / min.	Material	PK	Cat. No.
10	450	4	PP*	1	**9.001 210**
12	700	14	PP	1	**9.001 112**
15	700	20	PP	1	**9.001 115**
18	700	26	PP	1	**9.001 118**
16	700	20	PVDF	1	**9.001 135**
18	900	26	Stainless steel tubing	1	**9.001 137**
12	700	12	PP / PVC dispensing tube	1	**9.001 138**

*Miniature pump for container openings 20 to 36mm.

2



4.670 769

OTAL® disposable pumps with PE conveying pipes

NEW

Bürkle

Space-saving container pump for single use. The medium to be filled only comes into contact with the conveying pipe. The conveying pipe is made of one piece and can easily be shortened to the respective container height with the supplied cutter for good residual emptying. The disposable conveying pipe can be replaced quickly and easily after use.

Scope of supply: Pump ball, universal plug made of soft PVC for container openings of 30 - 70 mm Ø, cutter and 10 disposable conveying pipes

Type	Diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate L / min.	PK	Cat. No.
OTAL® disposable foot pump	12	90	14	1	**4.670 768**
OTAL® disposable hand pump	12	90	14	1	**4.670 769** 2

3



3 Siphons

Bürkle

Transparent with stopcock. Simple to use, suitable for occasional dispensing of non-aggressive liquids from a higher drum to a lower vessel, following the siphoning principle.

Diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate L / min.	Material	PK	Cat. No.
15	1000	9	LDPE/PVC	1	**9.001 355**

4



4 Barrel pumps, stainless steel

Bürkle

Stainless steel V2A and PTFE.
For safe dispensing of liquids with a low flash point . Electrostatic charge can be dissipated through accessories antistatic set and drum screwthread connection. Not suitable for acetone.

Description	Diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
rigid dispensing tube	32	570	1	**9.001 340**
rigid dispensing tube	32	910	1	**9.001 341**
flexible tubing with stopcock	32	570	1	**9.001 362**
flexible tubing with stopcock	32	910	1	**9.001 363**
Removable discharge tube	32	360	1	**6.083 463**
flexible tubing with stopcock	32	360	1	**6.802 513**

5



9.001 345

6



6.090 497

Barrel pumps, screw joints

Bürkle

Barrel screw joints for stainless steel drum pumps.
Constructed in nickel-plated brass. For containers with R2", internal steel barrel thread.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Barrel screw joint 2"	1	**9.001 345** 5
Barrel screw joint, gas-tight 2", hermetic sealing	1	**6.090 497** 6

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Barrel pumps, PP

Bürkle

- For decanting acids, caustic solutions and aggressive detergents
- Excellent recovery of residual liquid in the barrel provided by base-sitting, non-return valve and steplessly adjustable immersion tube
- For barrels and tanks from 30 to 1000l.

Type A: With rigid, angled, dispensing nozzle.
Type B: With flexible, PVC dispensing hose and stopcock.

Barrel screw joints and thread adapters for standard containers are available as optional accessories. Please order separately.

Immersion tube diam.: 32mm
Max. pump capacity: up to approx. 12 L/min.



Type	Immersion depth mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
A	500	600	1	**9.001 356**
B	500	600	1	**9.001 366**
A	650	740	1	**9.001 357**
B	650	740	1	**9.001 367**
A	800	900	1	**9.001 358**
B	800	900	1	**9.001 368**
A	1000	1090	1	**9.001 359**
B	1000	1090	1	**9.001 369**
A	1250	1340	1	**9.001 364**
B	1250	1340	1	**9.001 370**
A	1500	1590	1	**9.001 365**
B	1500	1590	1	**9.001 371**

2 Barrel pump, PTFE

Bürkle

- For ultrapure and aggressive liquids
- Made of solid, pure white PTFE, giving an excellent chemical resistance to all media (with the exception of elemental fluorine)
- With stopcock to prevent the escape of harmful or hazardous liquids and unwanted drips
- Barrel screw joints are availabe as accessories



Description	Tube diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate ml / pass	PK	Cat. No.
With discharge tube	32	400	180	1	**4.665 336**
With discharge tube	32	600	270	1	**9.001 260**
With discharge tube	32	950	400	1	**6.801 515**
With discharge hose	32	400	180	1	**4.665 337**
With discharge hose	32	600	270	1	**7.639 613**
With discharge hose	32	950	400	1	**6.255 584**

Screwthread connections for PP and PTFE drum pumps

Bürkle

Type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Screwthread connection for R2", internal steel barrel thread	PP	1	**9.001 335** 3
Drum stoppers for drum openings from 40 to 70 mm	PVC	1	**9.001 336** 4
Screwthread connection for Mauser 2", internal coarse screwthread	PP	1	**9.001 337** 5
Screwthread connection for Tri-Sure®, internal coarse screwthread	PP	1	**9.001 338** 6
Screwthread connection R2" with counternut, for drum openings of 60mm diam.	PP	1	**9.001 347** 7

3

9.001 335

4

9.001 336

5

9.001 337

6

9.001 338

7

9.001 347

8 Thread adapter set

NEW

Bürkle

Thread adapter set consisting of:
- 3/4" Hünersdorff
- 3/4" Kautex
- 3/4" cylindrical R 3/4" barrel thread
- 3/4" conical R 3/4" barrel thread
- Hex wrench for threaded adapter

8


Type	PK	Cat. No.
Thread adapter set complete	1	**6.076 152**

1



1 Mini solvent pump

Bürkle

The self-closing discharge (with auto-stop function) of the Mini solvent pump ensures absolutely precise filling with no dripping at all. Dosing is even easy in very small containers such as test tubes, which present no problems. A hose can optionally be fastened onto the discharge spout (internal Ø 6 mm), thus making it possible to fill the container from a greater distance.

The Mini solvent pump is especially compact and very well balanced, which makes it possible to fill without tipping, even from very small containers.

Thanks to its sturdy design and high-quality materials, the Mini solvent pump consistently ensures neat and reliable filling throughout its long service life, easily and conveniently.

- Ideal for 1-5 l containers
- Connecting thread GL 45
- Parts in contact with medium made of PTFE and stainless steel (1.4301, 1.4404)
- PTFE hose (6 x 8 mm) 0.4 m
- Including grounding cable 2 m
- Adapters available as accessories for S 40, GL 38 and GL 32

Description	Flow rate l / min.	PK	Cat. No.
Mini solvent pump, GL 45	1.8	1	**9.001 351**
Adapter, PTFE for S 40		1	**9.001 352**
Adapter, ETFE for GL 38		1	**9.001 353**
Adapter, ETFE for GL 32		1	**9.001 354**

2



9.001 349

Solvent pump hand operated

Bürkle

For contamination-free removal of organic solvents and flavouring agents. Can be completely closed off with two ball valves so that no dangerous vapours can escape after dispensing. Electrostatic charge can be dissipated through the accessory antistatic set (please order separately).

- Medium-contacting parts are made of stainless steel (1.4301) and PTFE
- For containers up to 60 litres
- Suitable for containers with R 2" thread
- The solvent pump for tinfoil canisters has a connector thread for pull-out spouts

Description	Immersion depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
Hand pump	600	1	**9.001 349** 2
Hand pump for tinplate canisters	600	1	**6.237 176**

3



6.236 800

Solvent pump foot operated

Bürkle

For filling off high purity liquids such as solvents. Due to the barrel screw joint and the stopcock, the container and the pump can be hermetically sealed. Electrostatic charge can be dissipated through the accessory antistatic set (please order seperately).

- Medium-contacting parts made opf stainless steel (1.4301) and PTFE
- For barrels up to 220 litres, immersion tube can be steplessly adjusted to the barrel depth
- Suitable for steel barrels with R 2" thread

Description	Immersion depth mm	Flow rate L / min.	PK	Cat. No.
Foot pump with rigid angled tube	950	30	1	**9.001 134**
Foot pump with flexible tubing	950	30	1	**6.236 800** 3

4



4 Drum pumps GLP 25

Grün-Pumpen

GLP 25 is your ideal helper for clean and safe liquid transfer from small containers and drums up to 220 litres. Various media such as acids and bases low concentrated, dies, emulsions, dispersions and low-viscosity liquids can be measured out without any problems. Wetted materials are PP, stainless steel and Viton®. The pump is therefore additionally media resistant against aggressive liquids. Driveshaft made from stainless steel. Delivery rates from 1 to 20 l/min adjustable. Pump Set supplied with: motor, pump unit, PP, ¾" dia. inlet tubing (length 500, 700 or 1000mm), PP discharge tubing, 250mm long and adapter for drum necks of 40 to 58mm.

Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Pump set	500	1	**9.001 410**
Pump set	700	1	**9.001 411**
Pump set	1000	1	**9.001 412**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Accessories for drum pumps GLP 25

Grün-Pumpen

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Motor for all pump units	1	**9.001 400**
Pump unit with inlet tubing length 500mm, incl. discharge tube	1	**9.001 401**
Pump unit with inlet tubing length 700mm, incl. discharge tube	1	**9.001 402**
Pump unit with inlet tubing length 1000mm, incl. discharge tube	1	**9.001 403**
Discharge tube PP, length 25cm	1	**9.001 404**
Adapter PP, diam. 65 to 70mm	1	**9.001 405**
Nozzle PP, reinforced PVC outlet tubing 1.5m, DN19	1	**9.001 406**

1



2



3 4 5 Barrel pumps AccuOne and EnergyOne

Bürkle

The pumps are equipped with two different power supply systems: AccuOne, driven by a high-performance rechargeable battery or EnergyOne, with a power cable for direct connection to mains electricity. Innovative new feature: The power supply units are interchangeable! The rechargeable battery or the power supply unit are fitted with a clip lock and are removable. They can be exchanged quickly and easily. Thus AccuOne can also be operated with the power supply cable unit and EnergyOne can be operated with the rechargeable battery. The drive can also be disconnected quickly and easily from the pump station with a clip lock. This makes it possible to use one drive for filling at several stationary pump stations. AccuOne and EnergyOne are designed for applications in which even very small amounts of liquid can be added to small containers with narrow openings. The TouchPanel is sealed against dust, dirt and water. By a foil Keyboard it can be used to regulate the flow rate continuously and precisely from 0.4l/min to 12 l/min. The light and powerful pumps are made of high-quality materials, PP, PTFE and Hastelloy C, to ensure outstanding chemical resistance. Please make note of detailed information related to chemical resistance!

3



4



5



	AccuOne | EnergyOne
Maximum pumping capacity:	12 l/min
Weight:	750 g | 580 g
Discharge connection:	3/4"
Shaft:	Hastelloy C
Pump station, Seals:	PP, PTFE
Power supply:	Battery Li-Ion (up to 600l) | 230V incl. international plug adapter

Type	Description	Tube length mm	PK	Cat. No.
AccuOne	with rechargeable battery, rigid discharge tube and charger	500	1	**9.001 420**
AccuOne	with rechargeable battery, rigid discharge tube and charger	700	1	**9.001 421**
AccuOne	with rechargeable battery, rigid discharge tube and charger	1000	1	**9.001 422**
EnergyOne	with power supply unit and rigid discharge tube	500	1	**9.001 423**
EnergyOne	with power supply unit and rigid discharge tube	700	1	**9.001 424**
EnergyOne	with power supply unit and rigid discharge tube	1000	1	**9.001 425**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Flow meter TR3

NEW

Lutz Pumpen

Can be combined with all drum and container pumps. For thin-bodied fluids.
- Measurement according to the turbine wheel principle
- Free-rotatable after assembly
- Variable display alignment
- Large illuminated display
- Simultaneous display of subset (4-digit) and total quantity (7-digit)
- Display of the partial and total volume
- Customary 1.5 V batteries (AAA)

Specifications

Measuring range:	5 ... 120 l/min
Viscosity range:	0.8 ... 40 mPas
Operating pressure:	max. 10 bar
Bursting pressure:	max. 20 bar
Power supply:	2 x 1.5 V batteries (AAA), replaceable
IP code:	IP 65

Connection	Material	PK	Cat. No.
G 1 1/4	PP	1	**6.311 932** 6
G 1	PP	1	**6.311 933**
G 1 1/4	PVDF	1	**6.311 934** 7

6



6.311 932

7



6.311 934

1



1 Drum pumps, mains-powered

Lightweight and powerful pump for transferring small amounts of aqueous liquids up to 300 mPas from cans and drums with infinitely variable speed controller. *Lutz Pumpen*

- Motor 230 V, 200 W (IP 24)
- Seal less pump tube
- Suitable accessory flow meter required
- Pump with tubing connection

Two options:
- Polypropylene version for acids and alkalis
- Stainless steel version for low-viscosity lubricants

Available as a set (9.880 310-9.880 315) with 1.5 m PVC tubing, nozzle in polypropylene, wall bracket.
Set accessories: Lutz nozzle, 1.5 m PVC hose 3/4", hose connection, hose clamps, wall bracket (for pump B2 Vario PP-SL Ø 32 mm).

Type	Immersion tube diam. mm	Immersion depth mm	Delivery head mWS	Flow rate l / min.	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Pump	32	500	7.0	75	PP	1	**9.880 300**
Pump	32	700	7.0	75	PP	1	**9.880 301**
Pump	32	1000	7.0	75	PP	1	**9.880 302**
Pump	28	500	6.5	68	stainless steel	1	**9.880 303**
Pump	28	700	6.5	68	stainless steel	1	**9.880 304**
Pump	28	1000	6.5	68	stainless steel	1	**9.880 305**
Pump	32	700	7.0	75	PVDF	1	**6.283 249**
Pump set	32	500	7.0	75	PP	1	**9.880 310**
Pump set	32	700	7.0	75	PP	1	**9.880 311**
Pump set	32	1000	7.0	75	PP	1	**9.880 312**
Pump set	28	500	6.5	68	stainless steel	1	**9.880 313**
Pump set	28	700	6.5	68	stainless steel	1	**9.880 314**
Pump set	28	1000	6.5	68	stainless steel	1	**9.880 315**
Set accessories					PVC	1	**7.930 292**

2



2 Anti-static set

When dispensing combustible/explosive liquids pump, both dispensing and filling drum involved in the process must be sufficiently earthed, in order to prevent ignition or explosion through electrostatic discharges. Antistatic set, includes three colour-coded connecting cables with clamps, supplied complete in plastic case. *Bürkle*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Antistatic set	1	**9.001 346**

3



9.880 360

4



9.880 361

Horizontal centrifugal pumps, magnetically coupled

These new magnetic drive pumps are designed for pumping acids, bases, mixtures of acids and bases, solvents, photochemicals into alkali stripping baths, galvanic baths, as well as radioactive, sterile, expensive or highly corrosive liquids. The pumps are sealless. The impeller is driven by the magnetic force of the outer magnets, therefore no mechanical seal is required. As the pump housing is hermetically sealed no leaks can occur. The use of high performance, permanent magnets, ensures high transmission forces even at elevated temperatures. *Lutz Pumpen*

- viscosity up to 20 mPas
- pump complete with flanged-to motor

Magnetic drive pump 15 Watt: Motor 230V, material PP (fibre-glass reinforced), stainless steel (shaft), Viton® (O-ring), tubing connection 14mm
Magnetic drive pump 29 Watt: Motor 230V, material PP (fibre-glass reinforced), ceramics (shaft), Rulon (guide bearing), Viton® (O-ring), suction/discharge G ¾" OT (BSP)

Description	Delivery head mWS	Flow rate L / min.	PK	Cat. No.
15 Watt, without thread	2	12	1	**9.880 360** 3
29 Watt, with ¾" outer thread	3	24	1	**9.880 361** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Peristaltic pump LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1

NEW

1

The extra compact peristaltic pump. Ideal for continuous dosing applications.
Space-saving, robust and with a wide range of easily exchangeable pump heads.



- Stable flow rates
- **Compact design**
- Reversible working direction
- Pump heads easily exchangeable
- Various pump heads with different hose diameters available as accessory
- Low power consumption
- Corrosion-resistant ABS housing
- OLED display for indication of speed and working direction

Scope of supply: Pump, pump head, Pharmed® hose connectors 3 mm ID, 5 mm AD

Specifications

Speed range:	0.1 ... 150 min^{-1}
Speed accuracy:	±0.1 min^{-1}
Flow rate range:	0.004 ... 63.69 ml/min
Weight:	0.8 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 115 x 125 mm
IP code:	IP 31
Working temperature range:	0 ... 40 °C
Max. humidity:	80 %
Power rating:	10 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	EU	1	**6.263 540**
LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	UK	1	**6.263 541**

2 Peristaltic pump LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 3

NEW

2

The peristaltic pump with high pumping capacity. Ideal for continuous dosing applications.
Space-saving, robust and with stable flow rate.



- **High pumping capacity of 398 ml/min**
- Reversible working direction
- Hose connectors easily exchangeable
- Low power consumption
- Corrosion-resistant ABS housing
- OLED display for indication of speed and working direction

Scope of supply: Pump, pump head, Pharmed® hose connectors 6.4 mm ID, 9.6 mm AD

Specifications

Speed range:	0.1 ... 150 min^{-1}
Speed accuracy:	±0.1 min^{-1}
Flow rate range:	0.08 ... 398 ml/min
Weight:	0.8 kg
Dimensions (W x D x H):	190 x 128 x 135 mm
IP code:	IP 31
Working temperature range:	0 ... 40 °C
Max. humidity:	80 %
Power rating:	20 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 3	EU	1	**6.263 550**
LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 3	UK	1	**6.263 551**

Accessories for LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1 and 3

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Pumphead with PharMed® tubing ID 1 mm	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 542**
Pumphead with PharMed® tubing ID 2 mm	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 543**
Pumphead with PharMed® tubing ID 3 mm	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 544**
PharMed® tubing ID 1 mm with connector and Tube Clip	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 546**
PharMed® tubing ID 2 mm with connector and Tube Clip	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 547**
PharMed® tubing ID 3 mm with connector and Tube Clip	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 548**
PharMed® tubing (ID: 3.1mm, OD: 6.3mm) with connector and Tube Clip	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 3	1	**6.263 552**
PharMed® tubing (ID: 4.8 mm, OD: 8 mm) with connector and Tube Clip	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 3	1	**6.263 553**
PharMed® tubing (ID: 6.4 mm, OD: 9.6 mm) with connector and Tube Clip	LLG-uni*PERISTALTICPUMP* 3	1	**6.263 554**

ID = Inner diameter
OD = Outer diameter

1



1 Laboratory peristaltic pumps, PLP

Dülabo Laborgeräte

The behrotest peristaltic pumps PLP are suitable for the transport of watery solutions/non aggressive applications. They find their application in the laboratory, the food industry as well as in the analytical, medicinal or biological field.
The RPM (rotation per minute) can be adjusted manually and the flow direction can be amended.
These PLP pumps have angle connectors to which tubing can be attached either with or without additional brackets, depending on the tube size.

Type	Flow rate ml/min.	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
PLP 33	7 - 33	1300	1	**9.700 420**
PLP 66	17 - 66	1300	1	**9.700 421**
PLP 330	66 - 400	1300	1	**9.700 422**
PLP 1000	250 - 1000	1440	1	**9.700 423**

2



6.287 159

3



6.287 160

Laboratory peristaltic pumps PLP 38

Dülabo Laborgeräte

For the Dülabo peristaltic pump PLP38 there are different pump heads which can be used, this results in flexibility in your day to day usage, enabling multiple tubing sizes being applicable.
Depending on the tubing material in use, this pump type can be used for various chemicals, corrosive and aggressive as well as sterile solutions.
The user friendly membrane keyboard enables the user to regulate the flow speed (RPM) using the switch arrays.
Furthermore the user can make use of the special button on the membrane keyboard which activates a "quick flow mode".
Via RS485 or other external adapters for other signals, steering the pump externally is also possible. Additionally a foot switch can be attached to the pump to enable the pumping function as long as the foot switch is activated.

Specifications:

Speed:	0.1 to 100 rpm, reversible
Speed precision:	0.1 rpm
Speed control:	Membrane keypad
Display:	3-digit LED displays current rpm
Communication interface:	RS485
Power supply:	90 bis 260 V_{ac} 50/ 60 Hz
Power consumption:	< 30 W
Operating condition:	0 to 40 °C
Relative humidity:	< 80%
Dimensions (L x W x H in mm):	232 x 142 x 149
Drive weight (without Pump Head):	2.3 kg
IP code:	IP 31

Type	Description	Flow rate ml/min.	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.
PLP 38_103	Laboratory peristaltic pump with pump head, 1 channel	0,07 - 380	3	1	**6.287 159** 2
PLP 38_5061	Laboratory peristaltic pump with pump head, 1 channel	0,00025 - 41	6	1	**6.287 160** 3

4



4 Compact peristaltic pumps MS-CA

Cole-Parmer GmbH

Flow rate 0.021 to 26ml/min. Simple Click'n'go mini tubing assembly cartridges.
- 3-stop colour-coded tubing
- fixed-speed motor
- Dimensions MS-CA2 (W x D x H): 88 x 135 x 125mm
- Dimensions MS-CA4 (W x D x H): 88 x 135 x 145mm

Type	Rotation speed rpm	Flow rate ml/min.	Channels	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.
MS-CA 2/620	20	0.028 - 8.5	2	6	1	**9.828 142**
MS-CA 2/660	60	0.083 - 26.0	2	6	1	**9.828 146**
MS-CA 2/640	40	0.055 - 17.0	2	6	1	**9.828 144**
MS-CA 2/840	40	0.043 - 14	2	8	1	**9.828 154**
MS-CA 2/820	20	0.021 - 7.1	2	8	1	**9.828 152**
MS-CA 2/860	60	0.064 - 21.0	2	8	1	**9.828 156**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Peristaltic pumps, Reglo ICC

Independent 4-Channel Control Pump *Cole-Parmer GmbH*

- Increased efficiency
- Control of complex pump applications with only one pump
- Controlled by computer or directly through the control panel on the pump
- Continuous pumping and precise dosing
- Flexible bi-directional flow direction in each channel
- Self-priming
- Especially for viscous or foaming liquids, also when containing particles or live cells
- Contamination-free pumping even under sterile conditions

Flow rate: 0.0001 to 43 ml/min
Differential Pressure: Max. 1.0 bar (14.5 psi)
Tubes: 3 stoppers 0.13 to 3.17 mm ID

1



Type	Channels	Rollers	Flow rate ml / min.	PK	Cat. No.
Reglo-ICC	2	6	0.0002 - 43	1	**6.287 569**
Reglo-ICC	3	6	0.0002 - 43	1	**6.287 570**
Reglo-ICC	4	6	0.0002 - 43	1	**6.287 571**
Reglo-ICC	2	8	0.0002 - 35	1	**6.264 156**
Reglo-ICC	3	8	0.0002 - 35	1	**9.828 487**
Reglo-ICC	4	8	0.0002 - 35	1	**4.012 977**
Reglo-ICC	2	12	0.0001 - 24	1	**6.283 719**
Reglo-ICC	3	12	0.0001 - 24	1	**6.287 572**
Reglo-ICC	4	12	0.0001 - 24	1	**6.282 379**

Pumps, peristaltic, Ecoline

Flow rate 0.003 to 5400 ml/min. Robust and economical tube pump with a large flow rate range. Stainless steel housing. *Cole-Parmer GmbH*
Easy handling. For all applications in laboratory and industry. Microprocessor-controlled drive and 2-digit digipot for precise speed adjustment. Analogue interface for start/stop and direction of rotation (potential-free contact) as well as speed (0 to 5 V, 0 to 10 V or 0 to 20 mA, 4 to 20 mA). Variable speed drive.

Ecoline VC-280:
Economical, basic, single-channel drive model for flow rates up to 5.4 l/min with variable speed.

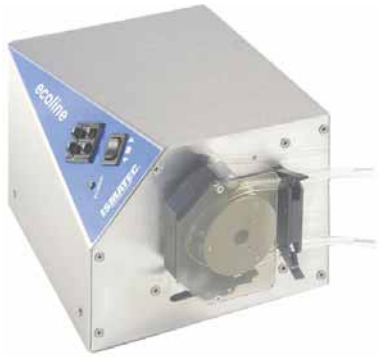
Ecoline VC-280, Ecoline VC-360 and VC-380:
1-channel tubing pumps, for 1.6 mm wall thickness tube.

Ecoline VC-281 and VC381:
1-channel tubing pumps, for 2.4 mm wall thickness tube.

Ecoline VC-drive without pump heads:
- combinable with Easy-Load®, MS/CA 8-6 and MS/CA 4-12 pumpheads.

Type	To fit tubing mm	Flow rate ml / min.	Channels	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.
VC-280 II	1.6 - 11.1	1.7 - 5400	1	2	1	**9.828 513**
VC-360 II	0.8 - 6.4	0.25 - 1300	1	3	1	**9.828 514** 2
VC-380 II	1.6 - 11.1	1.6 - 5000	1	3	1	**9.828 515** 3
ECOLINE VC-drive	-	-			1	**9.828 516**
Easy-Load®	0.8 - 8.0	0.23 - 1600	1	3	1	**9.828 391**
MS/CA 8-6	0.13 - 3.17	0.005 - 150	8	6	1	**9.828 376**
MS/CA 4-12	0.13 - 3.17	0.003 - 83	4	12	1	**9.828 378**
VC-281	4.8 - 9.5	13 - 4600	1	2	1	**6.287 568**
VC-381	4.8 - 9.5	12 - 4200	1	3	1	**7.621 423**

2



9.828 514

3



9.828 515

1



4.671 781

Peristaltic pump-Sets rotarus®

NEW

Hirschmann

Sets with peristaltic pump and pump head. The speed and the most important parameters can be programmed directly on the housing front on a TFT touchscreen.
Simple and easy loading of the tubing.

Peristaltic pump smart 30 + Single-channel pump head PKF 60-16-3: For endless hoses, for low viscosity media.
Peristaltic pump smart 30 + Multi-channel pump head MKF 60-4-8: For stopper hoses, for low viscosity media. Sturdy hose cassettes with screws for precise adjustment of the delivery rate.
Peristaltic pump smart 40 + Single-channel pump head PKF 60-24-3: For endless hoses. Due to the 2-stage planetary gearbox ideally suited for media with higher viscosity.

Please order tubing separately.

2



4.671 782

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
smart 30 + PKF 60-16-3	1	**4.671 781**	1
smart 30 + MKF 60-4-8	1	**4.671 782**	2
smart 40 + PKF 60-24-3	1	**4.671 783**	

Further models can be found in our online shop.

3



4.671 769

Pump heads rotarus®

Hirschmann

For use with all rotarus® peristaltic pumps.
PK: With double-pivoted rollers made of high-grade, medical stainless steel. With RFID-technology for detection and monitoring of pump head and tubing.
MKF 4/8/12: With components made of anodized aluminum and stainless steel. For tubing cassettes, with lateral set screw for the adjustment of the flow rate. With RFID-technology for detection and monitoring of pump head and tubing.
PKF 60/MKF 60: With components made of durable PPS plastics. Simple and easy loading of the tubing. For attaching the pump heads to the rotarus® drives a PKF/MKF 60 adapter set is required. Please order separately.

Type	Description	Channels	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.	
PK 10-16	Single channel pump head for tube with wall thickness 1.6mm	1	3	1	**9.880 380**	
PK 10-16-5	Single channel pump head for tube with wall thickness 1.6mm	1	5	1	**4.671 769**	3
PK 10-24	Single channel pump head for tube with wall thickness 2.4mm	1	3	1	**9.880 381**	
PKF 60-16-3	Single channel pump head for tube with wall thickness 1.6mm	1	3	1	**4.671 770**	
PKF 60-24-3	Single channel pump head for tube with wall thickness 2.4mm	1	3	1	**4.671 771**	
MKF 4-8	4 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	4	8	1	**9.880 382**	
MKF 8-4	8 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	8	4	1	**9.880 383**	
MKF 12-8	12 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	12	8	1	**9.880 384**	
MKF 60-2-8	2 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	2	8	1	**4.671 772**	
MKF 60-4-8	4 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	4	8	1	**4.671 773**	
MKF 60-8-8	8 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	8	8	1	**4.671 774**	
MKF 60-16-2-4	2 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	2	4	1	**4.671 775**	
MKF 60-16-4-4	4 Channel pump head for stopper tubes	4	4	1	**4.671 776**	

4



4.671 777

Accessories for Pump heads rotarus®

NEW

Hirschmann

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.	
Adapter set PKF 60 for feeding pumps, without RFID	PKF 60-16-3 / PKF 60-24-3	1	**4.671 777**	4
Adapter set PKF 60 for dispensing pumps, with RFID	PKF 60-16-3 / PKF 60-24-3	1	**4.671 778**	
Adapter set MKF 60 for feeding pumps, without RFID	MKF 60-2-8 / MKF 60-4-8 / MKF 60-8-8 / MKF 60-16-2-4 / MKF 60-16-4-4	1	**4.671 779**	
Adapter set MKF 60 for dispensing pumps, with RFID	MKF 60-2-8 / MKF 60-4-8 / MKF 60-8-8 / MKF 60-16-2-4 / MKF 60-16-4-4	1	**4.671 780**	

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Peristaltic pump tubing, Tygon® LMT-55 with 2 colour-coded bridges

1



With 2 colour-coded bridges (international standards). Shore: 55. Fits most common peristaltic pump models, e.g. Verder, Ismatec, Watson-Marlow, IKA and Heidolph. *Saint Gobain*
Standard tubing, transparent. Length 380mm. Long working lifespan. Good resistance to acids and alkalis. Food-safe.

Colour	Int. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
orange-black	0.13	0.90	12	**9.208 201**
orange-red	0.19	0.90	12	**9.208 202**
orange-blue	0.25	0.90	12	**9.208 203**
oragne-green	0.38	0.90	12	**9.208 204**
green-yellow	0.44	0.90	12	**9.208 221**
orange-yellow	0.51	0.90	12	**9.208 205**
white-yellow	0.57	0.90	12	**6.251 393**
orange-white	0.64	0.90	12	**9.208 206**
black-black	0.76	0.85	12	**9.208 207**
orange-orange	0.89	0.85	12	**9.208 208**
white-black	0.95	0.85	12	**6.240 570**
white-white	1.02	0.85	12	**9.208 209**
white-red	1.09	0.85	12	**6.901 236**
red-red	1.14	0.85	12	**9.208 210**
red-grey	1.22	0.85	12	**6.233 930**
grey-grey	1.30	0.85	12	**9.208 211**
yellow-yellow	1.42	0.85	12	**9.208 212**
yellow-blue	1.52	0.85	12	**9.208 219**
blue-blue	1.65	0.85	12	**9.208 213**
blue-green	1.75	0.85	12	**6.227 063**
green-green	1.85	0.85	12	**9.208 214**
purple-purple	2.06	0.85	12	**9.208 215**
purple-black	2.29	0.85	12	**9.208 216**
purple-orange	2.54	0.85	12	**9.208 217**
purple-white	2.79	0.85	12	**9.208 218**
black-white	3.18	0.85	12	**9.208 222**

Peristaltic pump tubing, Tygon® LMT-55 with 3 colour-coded bridges

With 3 colour-coded bridges (international standards). Shore: 55. Fits most common peristaltic pump models, e.g. Verder, Ismatec, Watson-Marlow, IKA and Heidolph. *Saint Gobain*
Standard tubing, transparent. Length 380mm. Long working lifespan. Good resistance to acids and alkalis. Food-safe.

Colour	Int. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
orange-black	0.13	0.90	12	**6.056 875**
orange-red	0.19	0.90	12	**6.800 824**
orange-blue	0.25	0.90	12	**6.081 419**
orange-green	0.38	0.90	12	**6.081 420**
green-yellow	0.44	0.90	12	**7.510 401**
orange-yellow	0.51	0.90	12	**6.052 441**
white-yellow	0.57	0.90	12	**6.241 505**
orange-white	0.64	0.90	12	**6.052 442**
black-black	0.76	0.85	12	**6.052 443**
orange-orange	0.89	0.85	12	**6.051 516**
white-black	0.95	0.85	12	**6.268 656**
white-white	1.02	0.85	12	**6.078 175**
white-red	1.09	0.85	12	**6.077 201**
red-red	1.14	0.85	12	**6.081 424**
red-grey	1.55	0.85	12	**6.303 689**
grey-grey	1.30	0.85	12	**9.208 611**
yellow-yellow	1.42	0.85	12	**6.052 445**
yellow-blue	1.52	0.85	12	**4.657 440**
blue-blue	1.65	0.85	12	**7.079 547**
blue-green	1.75	0.85	12	**6.052 446**
green-green	1.85	0.85	12	**6.052 447**
purple-purple	2.06	0.85	12	**6.056 436**
purple-black	2.29	0.85	12	**7.616 226**
purple-orange	2.54	0.85	12	**6.052 449**
purple-white	2.79	0.85	12	**6.081 520**
black-white	3.17	0.85	12	**6.056 876**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1 Pumps, peristaltic, multichannel, precision, IPC, IPC-N-IP and IP-N

Cole-Parmer GmbH

IP and IP-N series, without dispensing features
- Microprocessor controlled
- very precise pumping

IPC and IPC-N series, with dispensing features
- Microprocessor controlled
- very precise pumping
- with "standby-mode" (prevents draining the tubing line e.g. overnight)
- with dispensing and calibration functions

IPC-N and IP-N series
- 4, 8, 12, 16 or 24 channels
- 8 actively driven stainless steel rollers
- Transparent keyboard and LED-display
- Clickánágo cassettes providing defined and repeatable occlusion conditions.
- different tube sizes can be inserted in each channel.
- 2 Stopper tubes
- Differential pressure: 1.0 bar

Specifications IPC and IPC-N:

Motor type:	d.c. motor
Speed:	IPC: 0.4 up to 44 rpm IPC-N: 0.11 up to 11.25 rpm
Speed setting:	1 to 100 %, resolution 0.1 %
Flow rate setting:	in µl/min to ml/min
Input:	30W
Supply requirements:	230V 50Hz, 115V 60Hz (selectable)
Protection class:	IP 30

Specifications IP and IP-N:

Motor type:	d.c. motor
Speed:	IP: 0.4 up to 44 l/min IP-N: 0.11 up to 11.25 l/min
Speed setting:	1 to 100 %, resolution 0.1 % IP; rpm, resolution 0.1rpm IP-N: rpm, resolution 0.03 rpm
Input:	30W
Supply requirements:	230V 50Hz, 115V 60Hz a.c. (selectable)
Protection class:	IP 30

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Flow rate ml/min.	Inputs	PK	Cat. No.
IP-4	175 x 180 x 130	0,002 - 44	4	1	**9.828 346**
IP-8	175 x 220 x 130	0,002 - 44	8	1	**9.828 347**
IP-12	175 x 260 x 130	0,002 - 44	12	1	**9.828 348**
IP-16	175 x 300 x 130	0,002 - 44	16	1	**9.828 349**
IP-24	175 x 380 x 130	0,002 - 44	24	1	**9.828 350**
IP-N-4	175 x 180 x 130	0,0004 - 11	4	1	**9.828 356**
IP-N-8	175 x 220 x 130	0,0004 - 11	8	1	**9.828 357**
IP-N-12	175 x 260 x 130	0,0004 - 11	12	1	**9.828 358**
IP-N-16	175 x 300 x 130	0,0004 - 11	16	1	**9.828 360**
IP-N-24	175 x 380 x 130	0,0004 - 11	24	1	**9.828 370**
Foot switch	-	-	-	1	**9.828 476**
IPC-4	175 x 180 x 130	0,002 - 44	4	1	**9.828 351**
IPC-8	175 x 220 x 130	0,002 - 44	8	1	**9.828 352**
IPC-12	175 x 260 x 130	0,002 - 44	12	1	**9.828 353**
IPC-16	175 x 300 x 130	0,002 - 44	16	1	**9.828 354**
IPC-24	175 x 380 x 130	0,002 - 44	24	1	**9.828 355**
IPC-N-4	175 x 180 x 130	0,0004 - 11	4	1	**9.828 361**
IPC-N-8	175 x 220 x 130	0,0004 - 11	8	1	**9.828 362**
IPC-N-12	175 x 260 x 130	0,0004 - 11	12	1	**9.828 363**
IPC-N-16	175 x 300 x 130	0,0004 - 11	16	1	**9.828 364**
IPC-N-24	175 x 380 x 130	0,0004 - 11	24	1	**9.828 365**

1



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Peristaltic pump drives, BVP-Standard/BVP-Process

1



Cole-Parmer GmbH

Can be combined with over 20 pump-heads for **flow rates of 0.001 to 3700 ml/min (depending on pump-head).**
For the continuous pumping of liquids and suspensions with up to 60 % solids content according to capacity or time. Analogue interface for Start/Stop, rotation direction, autostart. LED display on BVP Process. Stainless steel housing, dust-tight and water-proof. Dimensions (W X D x H): 155 x 220 x 260mm (without pump-head).

Specifications: BVP Standard
- speed 3.8 to 240 rpm
- speed setting: 1-99.9 %, resolution 0.1%
- protection rating: IP30
- power supply: 230 V/ 50 Hz - 115 V/60Hz
- weight: 5.7kg (without pump head)

Specifications: BVP Process
- speed 1 to 240 rpm
- speed setting: rpm, resolution: 0.1 rpm
- LED display
- protection rating: IP65
- power supply: 100 - 230 VAC/50 - 60 Hz (autom. switching)
- weight: 6.9 kg (without pump head)

Type	Flow rate ml / min.	PK	Cat. No.
BVP-Standard	0.003 - 3700	1	**9.828 366**
BVP-Process	0.001 - 3700	1	**9.828 512**

2 Single-channel pumpheads for BVP-Standard (-Process) and MCP-Standard (-Process) peristaltic pump drive units

2



Cole-Parmer GmbH

For tubing with max. wall thickness: 1.6mm

Pumphead type	Flow rate ml / min.	Inputs	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.
360	0.072 - 530	1	3	1	**9.828 371**
380	0.44 - 2800	1	3	1	**9.828 372**
380 AD**	0.41 - 3600	1	3	1	**9.828 373**
Pro 280	0.49 - 3700	1	2	1	**9.828 520**
Pro 380	0.45 - 3400	1	3	1	**9.828 521**
Pro 281*	3.6 - 3100	1	2	1	**9.828 394**
Pro 381*	3.3 - 2900	1	3	1	**9.828 396**

* Tubing wall thickness 2.4 mm
**Pump head for tubing wall thickness of 1.6 to 2.4 mm

3 Multichannel pumpheads for BVP-Standard/Process and MCP-Standard/Process drive units

3



Cole-Parmer GmbH

Pumphead type	Flow rate ml / min.	Inputs	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.
SB removable plate	-	-	6	1	**9.828 533**
SB-3V*	0.09 - 530	3	6	1	**9.828 216**
SB-2V*	1.1 - 1100	2	6	1	**9.828 215**

* Removable plate 9.828 533 is required for operation.

4 Multichannel pumpheads for BVP-Standard/Process and MCP-Standard/Process drive units

4



Cole-Parmer GmbH

Pumphead type	Flow rate ml / min.	Inputs	Rollers	PK	Cat. No.
CA4	0,002 - 230	4	8	1	**9.828 379**
CA12	0,002 - 230	12	8	1	**9.828 381**
MS/CA8-6*	0,002 - 100	8	6	1	**9.828 375**
MS/CA4-12**	0,001 - 57	4	12	1	**9.828 377**
MS/CA8 cartridge block	0,002 - 100	8	6	1	**9.828 376**
MS/CA4-12 cartridge block	0,001 - 57	4	12	1	**9.828 378**

*extendible to 24 channels
**extendible to 16 channels

1 Peristaltic pump drives, MCP standard/MCP process

Can be combined with over 20 pumpheads for **flow rates of 0.001 to 3700 ml/min (depending on pump-head).** *Cole-Parmer GmbH*
Combined peristaltic pump and precise dispenser. Microprocessor controlled, with precise controlled rotation speed and metering unit for 1 to 24 pump channels. The speed (1rpm to 240rpm) is adjustable to 0.1rpm, key-pad with LED-display, programmable. Different dosing modes supply very exact and reproducible results. With RS232 interface, tubing valve operation, dosing handle and foot switch. Can be used for sterile dosing up to 135°C (with adequate tubing). Dimensions (W x D x H): 155mm x 220mm x 260 mm (without pumphead).

Programmable functions:
- ml/min
- drive speed
- drop-free (roller reverse step)
- calibration ml/min (flow rate); ml (volume)
- drive unit on/off

Dosing:
- volume ml
- volume/time unit
- dosing time (0.1s to 999 h)
- intermittend dosing with pre-set pause time;
number of dosing cycles selectable

Additonal functions MCP process:
- progammable sequences
- dust-tight and water-proof

Specifications	**MCP-Process**
Motor type:	d.c. motor
Speed:	1 to 240rpm
Speed setting:	rpm, resolution 0.1rpm
Flow rate setting:	µl/min, ml/min, l/min
Power consumption:	100W
Power supply:	100 to 230V, 50 to 60Hz a.c.
Protection rating:	IP65
Weight:	6.9kg (without pumphead)
	MCP-Standard
Motor type:	d.c. motor
Speed:	1 to 240rpm
Speed setting:	rpm, resolution 0.1rpm
Flow rate setting:	µl/min, ml/min, l/min
Power consumption:	100W
Power supply:	230V 50Hz; 115V, 60Hz a.c. selectable
Protection rating:	IP30
Weight:	6.4kg (without pumphead)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MCP-Process	1	**9.828 510**
MCP-Standard	1	**9.828 367**

1



Suitable pump heads please see page 1049

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Analog Pump Drive Hei-FLOW Value

Feed pump for standard applications. The speed is adjustable with the analog control knob and stays constant even under changing loads. *Heidolph*

- Smooth start operation prevents from spills and splashing media
- Feed direction reversible
- For safety in unattended continuous operation, the motor will be switched off in case of an overload situation to prevent overheating
- Optional footswitch to operate pump drive in closed fume hoods and to facilitate filling operations
- Pump heads with convex rollers for cell protection are available for use in cell biology

The pump head is not included. Please order separately.

Specifications

Control accuracy motor:	±2 %
Flow rate accuracy (water without counter pressure):	±5 %
Motor power:	100 W
Permissible ambient conditions:	5 ... 31 °C
Permissible rel. humidity:	80 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	166 x 256 x 225 mm
Weight:	7.6 kg
Protection class DIN EN 60529:	IP 55

1 Analog Pump drive Hei-FLOW Value 06

This pump drive is only suitable for use with single-channel pump heads. *Heidolph*

Specifications

Speed range:	50 ... 600 rpm
Flow rates single-channel pumps:	4.0 ... 4151 ml/min

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Hei-FLOW Value 06	1	**9.829 241**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

1



Single-channel Pump Heads SP standard and SP vario for Pump drives Hei-FLOW

SP standard *Heidolph*

- Recommended for standard applications
- Convex rollers do not squeeze or crush organic cell cultures
- Pump head features ball bearings
- Rollers made of stainless steel and polyamide
- For tubes with a 1.6mm or 2.5mm wall thickness (wt)
- Depending on drive and tubing, the flow rate ranges from 2.0 to 4151 ml per minute

SP vario

- Suitable for most Heidolph tubing due to adjustable roller spacing
- Convex rollers do not squeeze or crush organic cell cultures
- Pump head features ball bearings
- Rollers made of stainless steel and aluminum
- Depending on drive and tubing, the flow rate ranges from 2.0 to 4151 ml per minute

2



9.829 254

3



9.829 256

Type	Tubing wall thickness	Flow rate ml/min.	PK	Cat. No.
SP standard 1.6*	1.6	0.5 to 3644	1	**9.829 254** 2
SP standard 2.5*	2.5	0.5 to 3644	1	**9.829 255**
SP vario**	var.	0.5 to 3644	1	**9.829 256** 3

* for simple flow requirements.
** rotor with adjustable roller distance.

1 Single-channel Pump Heads SP quick for Pump drives Hei-FLOW

Heidolph

- Fast and convenient tube changes
- Low pulsation due to 5 roller system
- Pump head features ball bearings
- Rollers made of stainless steel
- For tubes with a 1.6mm or 2.5mm wall thickness (wt)
- Depending on drive and tubing, the flow rate ranges from 0.38 to 3436 ml per minute

Type	Tubing wall thickness	Flow rate ml/min.	PK	Cat. No.
SP quick	1.6	0.38 ... 3436	1	**9.829 250**
SP quick	2.5	0.38 ... 3436	1	**9.829 251**

1



Multi-channel Pumps for Pump drives Hei-FLOW

Heidolph

- These pump drives are able to be configured for multi-channel use: Value 01, Advantage 01, Precision 01
- Increased output by running up to 12 individual cassettes on one single pump drive and pump head system
- Separate metering into multiple vessels with different feed rates at the same time by using different tubing dimensions to adjust flow rates
- Easy and quick tubing change
- In addition to standard pump heads which feature a 4 roller system, 8 roller pump heads are available for low pulsation
- Easy change of cassettes, even during operation
- Cassettes adjustments and changes are simple due to click system
- With possibility to upgrade the pump drive with an adapter for multi-channel operation

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
C4	for max. 4 x small cassettes	1	**9.829 285** 2
C8	for max. 8 x medium or 4 x large cassettes	1	**9.829 286** 3
C12	for max. 12 x small cassettes	1	**9.829 287** 4
Cassette, small	Flowrate: 0.005 to 40.8 ml/min	1	**9.829 288**
Cassette, medium	Flowrate: 0.29 to 25.2 ml/min	1	**9.829 289**
Cassette, large	Flowrate: 1.0 to 336 ml/min	1	**9.829 290**

2



9.829 285

3



9.829 286

4



9.829 287

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Chemically-resistant Liquid Pumps LIQUIPORT®

1

KNF



- Application: Transferring liquids
- Flow rate from 0.2 up to 3 l/min
- Pressure head 10 mWg, suction head 3 mWg
- Self priming, dry running
- Tubing connection for tubing with ID 8 mm for NF 100 and ID 12 mm for NF 300
- Pump heads available in your choice of PP (Typ KT), PVDF (Typ TT) or PTFE (Typ FT), diaphragms available in PTFE, valves in FFKM
- Flow rate can either be set manually (Version S) or both manually and via an external control device (Version RC)

Specifications

Suction head:	3 mWg
Pressure head:	10 mWg
Ambient temp.:	5 ... 40 °C
Liquid temp.:	5 ... 80 °C
Pump head:	optional PP, PVDF or PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFKM
Supply requirements:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Int. diam. mm	Width mm	Height mm	Depth mm	Flow rate l / min.	Rating W	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
NF 100 KT.18 S	8	99	177	130	0.2 ... 1.3	12	1.0	1	**9.880 597**
NF 100 KT.18 RC	8	99	177	130	0.2 ... 1.3	12	1.0	1	**7.627 990**
NF 100 TT.18 S	8	99	177	130	0.2 ... 1.3	12	1.0	1	**9.880 598**
NF 100 FT.18 S	8	99	177	130	0.2 ... 1.3	12	1.0	1	**4.664 493**
NF 300 KT.18 S	12	104	188	160	0.5 ... 3.0	29	1.5	1	**9.880 599**
NF 300 TT.18 S	12	104	188	160	0.5 ... 3.0	29	1.5	1	**9.880 600**
NF 300 FT.18 S	12	104	188	160	0.5 ... 3.0	29	1.5	1	**7.634 612**

2 3 Chemically-resistant Diaphragm Dosing Pumps SIMDOS® 02/10

2



3



KNF

- Application: Metering liquids
- Flow rate from 0.03 up to 100 ml/min/Pressure head 60 mWg, suction head 2 mWg and 3 mWg respectively
- Pump heads available in your choice of PP, PVDF or PTFE-diaphragms available in PTFE, valves in FFKM
- Flow rate can either be set manually (Version S) or both manually and via an external control device as well as with interface RC 232 (Version RCP)
- Additional safety diaphragm for maximum security
- Easy exchange of the transfer diaphragm by activating the maintenance command in the operating program

Advantages:
- Intuitive operation, easy calibration
- Adjustable to liquid characteristics
- Self-priming and dry-running
- Spray water protected IP 65
- Small size

Specifications

Pressure:	6 bar
Allowed ambient temperature:	+5 ... +40 °C
Allowed liquid temperature:	+5 ... +80 °C
Dimensions (WxDxH):	93 x 150 x 144 mm
Pump head:	optional PP, PVDF or PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE
Valves:	FFKM
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50-60 Hz
Weight:	0.9 kg

Type	Head	Control	Flow rate	Dosing volume	Max. suction height	PK	Cat. No.
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02KT.18S	PP	S	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**9.880 565**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02KT.18RCP	PP	RC plus	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**7.940 190**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02TT.18S	PVDF	S	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**9.880 567**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02TT.18RCP	PVDF	RC plus	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**6.280 030**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02FT.18S	PTFE	S	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**9.880 569**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02FT.18RCP	PTFE	RC plus	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**6.288 412**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02ST.18S	stainless steel	S	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**7.643 148**
SIMDOS® 02 FEM 1.02ST.18RCP	stainless steel	RC plus	30 µl/min - 20 ml/min	30 µl - 999 ml	2 m	1	**6.280 334**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10KT.18S2	PP	S	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.268 391**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10KT.18RCP2	PP	RC plus	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.310 685**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10FT.18RCP2	PTFE	RC plus	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.274 454**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10FT.18S2	PTFE	S	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.268 389**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10ST.18RCP2	stainless steel	RC plus	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.313 297**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10TT.18S2	PVDF	S	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.268 393**
SIMDOS® 10 FEM 1.10TT.18RCP2	PVDF	RC plus	1 - 100 ml/min	1 - 999 ml	3 m	1	**6.285 974**

1 Pumps, liquid, ceramic piston, MCP-CPF Process and Reglo-CPF Digital

Cole-Parmer GmbH

Flow-rate from 0.025 to 2300 ml/min (depending of the pump head). Operate on a valveless rotating piston principle with liquid pathway materials made of sapphire-hard, chemically inert ceramic (99.7 % Al_2O_3). Ideal for chemically aggressive and viscous or crystallizing materials. Differential pressure up to 6.9 bar.
Industrial process-adapted drive, dust- and water-tight, with washdown (IP 65) capability due to completely sealed stainless steel housing.
PC-programmed routines can be stored in the pump memory and run without needing a PC.

Specifications	**MCP-CPF Process // Reglo-CPF Digital**
Motor:	d.c. motor
Rotation speed:	10 to 1800 rpm. // 40 to 1800 rpm
Speed resolution:	1rpm, 0.1 rpm selectable.
Flowrate setting:	µl/min, ml/min, l/min // µl/min, ml/min
Power rating:	100 W // 50 W
Overall (W x D x H):	155 x 220 x 260 mm* // 100 x 175 x 135 mm*
Safety protection:	IP 65 // IP 30
Weight:	6.9 kg* // 2.5 kg
Supply requirements:	100 to 230V a.c. 50/ 60 Hz

* without pumphead

Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Flow rate ml / min.	PK	Cat. No.
MCP-CPF-Process	155	220	260	0.025 - 2300	1	**9.828 511**
Reglo-CPF Digital	100	175	135	0.08 - 180	1	**9.828 368**

2 Gyro flask pumpheads for MCP-CPF-Process and Reglo-CPF Digital

Cole-Parmer GmbH

Gyro flask pumpheads for the RH series:	
Housing:	Kynar (on request also Tefzel possible)
Connection:	union nut for 6 - 6.4 mm AD tube/LF = UNF 1/4 "-28
Max. Temperature:	100 °C
Bushing and piston:	Ceramic

Type	To fit tubing mm	Flow rate ml / min.	Working vol. µl	Pump head	PK	Cat. No.
RH00SKY-LF	i.d. 1.5	0.025 - 45	2.5 - 25	steel SS316	1	**9.828 423**
RH0CKC	o.d. 6.4	0.050 - 90	5 - 50	ceramic	1	**9.828 420**
RH1CKC	o.d. 6.4	0.10 - 180	10 - 100	ceramic	1	**9.828 421**

Alternative Gyro flask pumpheads RH... and QP... available on request !

1



2



Syringe Pumps Legato®

KD Scientific

The Legato® series syringe pumps provide the smoothest most accurate flow available. The intuitive, chemically resistant touch screen enables the user to quickly create configurations and recall them for ease of use. Single syringe, single remote syringe, dual syringe and multirack configurations are available along with the infuse only or infuse/withdraw/continuous operation (model dependent).

- Single and dual syringe infuse, infuse withdraw & continuous models
- Holds syringe sizes from 0.5ul to 140 ml (Model dependent)
- Flow rates down to the picoliter/min (Model dependent)
- Programmable interface without the need for a PC (Model dependent)
- USB/RS-232/TTL Interfaces for external control (RS232 available on Legato® 200 Series Only)
- Rugged construction with cold rolled steel chassis

Applications: Electrospinning, Flow Cytometry, Microfluidics, Mass Spec, Drug Discovery, Organic Synthesis, Nanofluidics, Stereotaxic Injections

Legato® 100 Single Syringe Infusion Pump: This pump is ideal for applications where a single syringe is used.

Legato® 101 Dual Syringe Nanoliter Pump: This infusion only pump is ideal for applications where dual syringes are required with small volumes under 10ml.

Legato® 110 Single Syringe Infusion/Withdraw Pump: The Legato® 110 is based on the Legato® 100. It offers infuse/withdraw flow control and programmability for up to two multi-step programs of 50 steps each. This pump is ideal for more complex multi-step dosing and has multi-mode operation.

Legato® 110 DRS Dual syringe pump combination: Two Legato® 110 pumps connected by an input/output cable. Both pumps can be started synchronously and operated at different flow rates.

Legato® 180 Dual Syringe Picoliter Infusion/Withdraw Pump: For low flow with program options for 2 programs. 50 steps each. User definable flow rates with selectable target volume or time values to control the total infusion volume.

Legato® 185 Single Syringe Infusion/Withdraw Pump: It offers infuse/withdraw flow control and programmability for up to two multi-step programs of 50 steps each. This pump is ideal for more complex multi-step dosing and has multi-mode operation. Minimum flow rate only 0.54 pl/min.

Legato® 200 Dual Syringe Infusion Pump: This unit supports infuse only. User definable flow rates with selectable target volumes or time values to control the total infusion volume.

Legato® 210 Dual Syringe Infusion/Withdraw Pump: This unit supports infuse only, withdraw only, infuse/withdraw, withdraw/infuse and continuous mode. User defined flow rates with selectable target volumes.

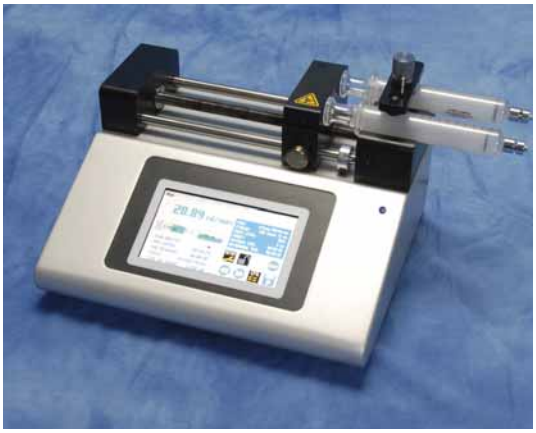
Legato® 210P Dual Syringe Infusion/Withdraw Pump: as Legato® 210, features additional multi-step programming with user defined configurations/programs of up to 1000 steps. Up to 40 programs of 25 steps each can be stored in memory.

Legato® 270P Dual Push/Pull Syringe Pump: as Legato® 210, features additional user defined configurations/programs of up to 800 steps. Up to 40 programs of 20 steps each step can be stored in memory.

Type	For syringes	Flow rate	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Legato® 100	1 (0.5 µl ... 60 ml)	1.26 pl/min* ... 88,28 ml/min	226 x 191 x 150	2.7	1	**6.267 706**
Legato® 101	2 (0.5 µl ... 10 ml)	1.28 pl/min* ... 25,99 ml/min	226 x 191 x 150	2.7	1	**6.267 707** 1
Legato® 110	1 (0.5 µl ... 60 ml)	1.28 pl/min* ... 88,28 ml/min	226 x 191 x 150	2.7	1	**6.267 708** 2
Legato® 180	2 (0.5 µl ... 10 ml)	0.58 pl/min* ... 11,70 ml/min	226 x 191 x 150	2.7	1	**6.275 380**
Legato® 185	1 (0.5 µl ... 10 ml)	0.54 pl/min* ... 11,70 ml/min	226 x 191 x 150	2.7	1	**6.270 180**
Legato® 200	2 (0.5 µl ... 140 ml)	3.06 pl/min* ... 215,80 ml/min	279 x 254 x 165	5.0	1	**6.267 701**
Legato® 210	2 (0.5 µl ... 140 ml)	3.06 pl/min* ... 215,80 ml/min	279 x 254 x 165	5.0	1	**6.267 702**
Legato® 210P	2 (0.5 µl ... 140 ml)	3.06 pl/min* ... 215,80 ml/min	279 x 254 x 165	5.0	1	**6.264 000**
Legato® 270P	2 (0.5 µl ... 140 ml)	3.06 pl/min* ... 215,80 ml/min	279 x 254 x 165	5.0	1	**4.661 188**

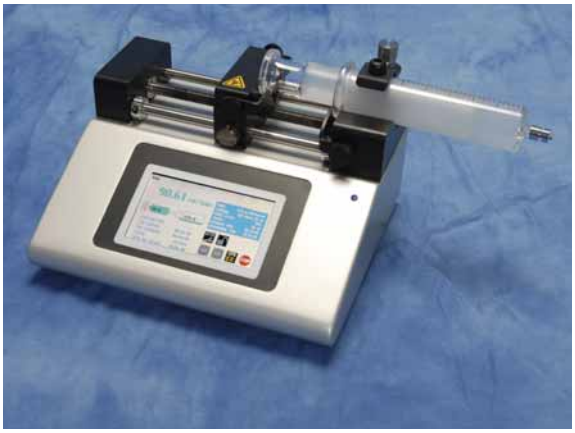
*using a 0.5 µl syringe

1



6.267 707

2



6.267 708

Syringe Pumps Legacy®

NEW

KD Scientific

The simple and easy to use Legacy® pumps are a high value solution for delivering precise and smooth flow in research and production applications. The KDS 100 pump gives customers the most cost effective solution for infusing fluids. Alternatively, the KDS 200 gives advanced features with RS232 and TTL interfaces and can be daisy chained together to create a pumping network. KDS 220 holds up to 10 syringes.

- Vibration Elimination System
- Flow Direction Indicator
- Fast Forward/Reverse
- Power Recovery Diagnostics
- Syringe Library
- Flow Rate Selection
- Volume Dispense Mode
- Direct Entry Syringe Diameter
- Optional: Foot Pedal Interface, NIST Certificate, Alarm

KDS 100 Single-Syringe Infusion Pump: Economical pump combining precision flow with outstanding ease-of-use and exceptional durability.

KDS 101 Two-Syringe Nanoliter Pump: For microdialysis and similar applications which require virtually pulseless flow at very low flow rates.

KDS 200 Two-Syringe Infusion Pump: Programmable pump for daisy chain connection. Feature-laden and with a broad speed range and a wide range of syringe sizes it meets the requirements of most laboratory applications.

KDS 220 Multi-Syringe Infusion Pump: For applications requiring multiple syringes. This pump has been modified to hold up to 10 syringes.

Type	For syringes	Flow rate	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.	
KDS 100	1 (10 µl ... 60 ml)	0.1 µl/h ... 423 ml/h	230 x 153 x 130	2	1	**6.290 324**	1
KDS 101	2 (10 µl ... 10 ml)	0.001 µl/min ... 0.351 ml/min	230 x 153 x 130	2	1	**6.291 640**	
KDS 200	2 (10 µl ... 140 ml)	0.001 µl/h ... 8824 ml/h	280 x 235 x 140	4	1	**6.237 902**	
KDS 200*	2 (10 µl ... 140 ml)	0.001 µl/h ... 8824 ml/h	280 x 235 x 140	4	1	**6.311 356**	
KDS 220	≤10 (10 µl ...10 ml) ≤6 (40 ml ...60 ml) ≤4 (100 ml ...140 ml)	0.001 µl/h ... 8824 ml/h	280 x 235 x 140	4	1	**4.672 169**	2

* with CE Mark

1



6.290 324

2



4.672 169

3



6.267 704

Multi-Rack for syringe pumps Legato® 200 and Legato® 210

KD Scientific

Modular syringe racks can be purchased to create a multichannel syringe pump. These racks will work with the Legato® 200 or Legato® 210 only. All of them could be for infuse only as well.

Small Syringe Multi-Rack: The small syringe multi-rack will accommodate up to six 30ml to 60ml syringes or up to ten 0.5µl to 20ml syringes. For Infuse/Withdraw applications.

Large Syringe Multi-Rack: The large syringe multi-rack will accommodate up to four 60ml to 140ml plastic syringes. For Infuse/Withdraw applications.

Microliter Syringe Multi-Rack: The microliter syringe multi-rack will accommodate up to four 0.5µl to 10ml syringes. For Infuse/Withdraw applications.

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Small Syringe Multi-Rack	1	**6.267 703**	
Large Syringe Multi-Rack	1	**6.267 704**	3
Microliter Syringe Multi-Rack	1	**6.267 705**	

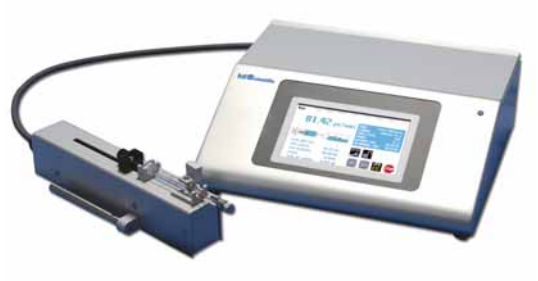
Disposable syringes please see page 1460.

1 Syringe pump Legato® 130

1

The Legato® 130 Nanoliter pump is ideal for stereotaxic and micro manipulator devices. *KD Scientific*
The Legato® 130 is an infuse/withdraw single syringe pump. It works with micro syringes from 0.5 to 1000 µl. Any type of syringe can be used including glass and plastic. It has a remote pump head which can be placed close to the experiment to eliminate dead volume with long tubing. The remote pump head is ideal for use with a micromanipulator, stereotaxic and other clamping devices. Syringe size and flow rates are easily displayed as well as the volume delivered and the elapsed time. A wide dynamic flow range from picoliters per minute to milliliters per minute can be programmed into the pump.

- Remote pump head
- Large colour touchscreen display
- 2 programs with 50 steps each
- Icon driven software
- USB, RS-232and RS485 interface
- Precise and smooth flow



Specifications

Flow rate:	3.66 pl/min to 3.82 ml/min (depending on syringe size)
Accuracy:	±0.5 %
Syringe size:	0.5 to 1000 µl
Dimensions:	9 x 19 x 7.6 mm
Weight:	2 kg
Power supply:	100-240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Legato® 130	1	**6.287 229**

2 3 LLG-Glass-Syringes, borosilicate glass

2



3



With brown graduations. Sterilisable up to 134 °C.

Capacity ml	Material Cone	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
1	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 088**
2	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 089**
5	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 090**
10	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 091**
20	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 092**
50	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 093**
1	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 094**
2	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 095**
5	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 096**
10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 097**
20	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 098**
50	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 099**

4 Tubing Versilic®, Silicone

4



Versilic® 60 shore tubing is biologically inert and does not inhibit cell culture. It stays flexible down to -50 °C and maintains its chemical, mechanical and electrical performance up to +200 °C. Versilic® meets the European Pharmacopoeia requirements for silicone elastomer for closures and tubing, USP Class VI biological tests and ISO 10993 biocompatibility (systemic toxicity, irritation, sensitization, citotoxicity, hemocompatibility and Ames test). *Saint Gobain*

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	2.5	1.0	1	**9.205 300**
1.0	3.0	1.0	1	**9.205 301**
2.0	4.0	1.0	1	**9.205 302**
3.0	5.0	1.0	1	**9.205 303**
4.0	6.0	1.0	1	**9.205 304**
4.0	8.0	2.0	1	**9.205 267**
5.0	7.0	1.0	1	**9.205 305**
6.0	9.0	1.5	1	**6.236 287**
6.0	10.0	2.0	1	**9.205 275**
7.0	11.0	2.0	1	**9.205 306**
8.0	11.0	1.5	1	**6.235 261**
8.0	12.0	2.0	1	**9.205 285**
9.0	13.0	2.0	1	**9.205 307**
10.0	14.0	2.0	1	**9.205 308**
12.0	17.0	2.5	1	**9.205 309**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1

6.091 193

2



6.800 467

3



6.800 466

4



6.078 174

Adapters for Luer Lock Hub Tubing

Hamilton

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Female Luer/Female Luer	1	**6.091 193**	1
Female Luer/Male Luer	1	**6.800 467**	2
Female Luer/Male Luer Lock	1	**6.287 085**	
Female Luer/1/4"-20 UNC	1	**6.287 087**	
Female Luer closure	1	**6.800 447**	
Male Luer/Male Luer	1	**6.800 466**	3
Male Luer Lock/Male Luer	1	**6.241 919**	
Male Luer Lock/Male Luer Lock	1	**6.078 174**	4
Male Luer Lock/1/8"-NPT	1	**6.287 086**	
Male Luer Lock/1/4"-28 UNF	1	**6.083 814**	

5



5 Luer Lock Hub Tubing Assemblies, 1 Hub, 300 mm

The tubing is 300 mm in length but can be trimmed shorter to a desired length.

Hamilton

Gauge	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
30	0.75	0.35	PTFE	1	**6.071 810**
28	0.86	0.40	PTFE	1	**6.206 417**
24	1.12	0.59	PTFE	1	**6.287 133**
22	1.23	0.71	PTFE	1	**6.071 809**
20	1.50	0.91	PTFE	1	**6.231 359**
19	1.83	1.02	PTFE	1	**6.071 808**
18	1.68	1.07	PTFE	1	**6.300 542**
17	1.62	1.02	PTFE	1	**6.287 132**
16	2.02	1.42	PTFE	1	**6.231 356**
15	2.17	1.57	PTFE	1	**6.287 131**
14	2.35	1.75	PTFE	1	**7.612 023**
13	2.54	1.95	PTFE	1	**6.287 130**
12	2.77	2.16	PTFE	1	**6.287 129**
11	3.04	2.44	PTFE	1	**6.287 128**
10	3.33	2.72	PTFE	1	**6.287 127**
9	3.76	3.02	PTFE	1	**6.287 126**
8	4.19	3.43	PTFE	1	**6.287 125**
7	4.60	3.84	PTFE	1	**7.611 570**

6



6 Luer Lock Hub Tubing Assemblies, 1 Hub, 500 mm

The tubing is 500 mm in length but can be trimmed shorter to a desired length.
Further tubing lengths available on request.

Hamilton

Gauge	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
30	0.75	0.35	PTFE	1	**6.250 028**
28	0.86	0.40	PTFE	1	**6.287 102**
26	0.91	0.46	PTFE	1	**6.287 101**
24	1.12	0.59	PTFE	1	**6.287 100**
22	1.23	0.71	PTFE	1	**6.287 099**
20	1.50	0.91	PTFE	1	**6.287 098**
19	1.83	1.02	PTFE	1	**6.287 097**
18	1.68	1.07	PTFE	1	**6.204 854**
17	1.62	1.02	PTFE	1	**6.204 855**
16	2.02	1.42	PTFE	1	**6.204 856**
15	2.17	1.57	PTFE	1	**6.287 096**
14	2.35	1.75	PTFE	1	**6.287 095**
13	2.54	1.95	PTFE	1	**6.287 094**
12	2.77	2.16	PTFE	1	**6.287 093**
11	3.04	2.44	PTFE	1	**6.287 092**
10	3.33	2.72	PTFE	1	**6.287 091**
9	3.76	3.02	PTFE	1	**6.287 090**
8	4.19	3.43	PTFE	1	**6.287 089**
7	4.60	3.84	PTFE	1	**6.287 088**

7



6.800 626

Removable Adapters (RN) for Luer Lock Hub Tubing

For 250 µl RN needle syringes and larger. Port diameter 1.5 mm,
Inert Gas Sampling Valve 1 mm.

Hamilton

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Male Luer	1	**6.079 139**	
Male Luer Lock	1	**6.305 865**	
Female Luer	1	**6.306 806**	
Inert Gas Sampling Valve	1	**6.800 626**	7

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Contents

Water jet pumps 1060

Water jet pumps 1060

Piston pumps/Compressors 1061

Pumps and compressors 1061

Diaphragm pumps 1062

Pumps 1062
Pump units-speed controlled 1069
Pump units-valve controlled 1071

Rotary vane pumps 1074

Pumps 1074

Accessories 1075

for vacuum pumps 1075
Cold traps, Woulff bottles 1076

Vacuum controller 1078

Sensors and Controllers 1078

Desiccators 1081

Desiccators - glass 1081
Desiccators - plastic 1084
Desiccator cabinets 1085

Laboratory Freeze drying 1091

Freeze dryers 1091

1



1 Water jet pump, PP

This pump will work on pressures up to 10 kg/cm². With built-in, non-return valve to eliminate back flow. Useful for vacuum removal of spilt chemicals, as well as for filter work. Easily dismantled for cleaning. *Kartell*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Water jet vacuum pump	1	**9.303 031**
Tubing connectors	1	**9.303 032**

2



2 Water jet pumps, PP

With constant ultimate vacuum, high suction flow rate and very low water consumption. *BRAND*
Can be connected to mains water system in a number of different ways using the adapter supplied and reducing adapters that are available as accessories. For continuous use at temperatures up to 80 °C max. High chemical resistance as the media being pumped only comes into contact with PP, FKM and PTFE. Integral non-return valve increases safety.
Comprises: Water jet pump, including:
Mains water connections: R ¾" sleeve nut, R ½" reducing adapter and flexible tubing connection (nozzle) with external diameter from 10 mm to 12 mm.
Vacuum connection: Detachable nozzle with external diameter from 6mm to 9mm and GL 14 screw cap.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Reducing adapter R 3/8" for water jet filter pump	1	**7.020 037**
Reducing adapter M 22x1 for water jet filter pump (thread for screen tap)	1	**7.020 038**
Water jet pump	1	**9.303 125**

3



3 Water jet pump, nickel-plated

Nickel-plated brass, non-return valve, with connection for quick coupling. *Usbeck*

Description	Thread	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Water jet pump	G 1/2	188	1	**9.303 000**
Quick coupling for water jet pump			1	**9.303 001**

4



4 Water Jet Pump, nickel-plated

Nickel-plated brass, non-return valve, with female connection to water tap. *Usbeck*

Thread	Ext. diam. mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
G 1/2	21.0	245	1	**6.070 401**
G 3/4	26.5	250	1	**6.302 608**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Piston pump LLG-uni*VACUUPUMP* 1

1

The **portable** piston pump LLG-uni*VACUUPUMP* 1 has been developed **for vacuum and pressure applications** in the laboratory, in particular in the field of Life Science. Typical applications for this low-cost vacuum pump are the single funnel filtration of aqueous and buffered solutions, SPE, as well as any applications where no harmful gases are conveyed. The LLG-uni*VACUUPUMP* 1 operates oil-free and can also be used as a compressor to a pressure up to 3.3 bar. This allows you, for example, pressure filtration, if vacuum filtration is not sufficient.
Not recommended for pumping organic, acidic, or basic vapours.



Advantages:
- Dry-running technology for physical applications
- Can be used as a vacuum pump and compressor
- Cost-effective alternative for water pumps
- Sound suppressor for quiet operation
- Compact, light weight and portable
- Oil-free, suitable for continuous operation
- Suction/pressure connection: hose nozzle DN 6 for hose inner diameter 6 mm

Scope of delivery: Pump, incl. 2 hose clamps, EU + UK-plug power cord.

Specifications

Pump speed 50/60 Hz at atmospheric pressure:	9.2/11 l/min
Final pressure:	292 mbar
Max. overpressure:	3.3 bar
Max. operating gas temperature:	60 °C
Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 40 °C
Suction/pressure connection:	DN 6
Noise emission:	<45 dB(A)
Motor power:	25 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	194 x 114 x 191 mm
Weight:	2.0 kg
Power supply:	230 V/50 Hz
IP code:	IP 20
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*VACUUPUMP* 1	1	**6.263 580**

2 Piston pump, complete

2

Welch Vacuum

Piston pumps are a reliable partner for physical applications, notably with aqueous solutions. Being a vacuum pump and compressor, it can be used for a wide variety of applications such as filtration, gas sampling, vacuum drying, desiccation and automation technology.
The integrated vacuum and pressure gauges and regulators allow the pressure to be continuously monitored and adjusted. For use with dry or aqueous vapor applications only.



- Oil free
- Easy to clean
- Easy maintenance
- Easy handling and control features
- Robust construction
- Pressure connection with exhaust silencer
- Suction/pressure connection: hose nozzle DN 8 for hose inner diameter 8 mm

Scope of delivery: vacuum pump, vacuum and pressure regulators with gauges, inlet water trap and muffler

Specifications

Suction/pressure connection:	DN 8
Ambient temperature:	10 ... 40 °C
Max. Operating gas temperature:	60 °C
Noise DIN EN ISO 2151:	56 dB (A)
IP code:	IP 20

Ultimate pressure	Flow rate	Max. pressure	Dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	Rating	PK	Cat. No.
mbar	L / min.	bar	mm	kg	W		
133	18	7.9	206 x 224 x 254	5.3	93	1	**6.287 585**
93	28	5.8	206 x 224 x 254	5.3	93	1	**6.287 586**
80	38	5.2	254 x 191 x 77	6.3	190	1	**6.287 587**

1 Mini Diaphragm Vacuum Pumps LABOPORT®

KNF

For Filtration, SPE, Degassing, Fluid aspiration.
- N 938.50 KT.18 ensures exceptionally fast evacuation by the parallel and in series connection of both pump heads
- N 86 KT.18 has a very small footprint
- PTFE-coated diaphragm is ideal for aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors
- Pump head made from PPS (Polyphenylsulfide), valves made from FFPM (Perfluoro rubber)

Specifications

Operating pressure:	0.5 bar
Connectors for tube	
N 86 KT.18/KN.18:	ID4 mm
N 816.3 KT.18/N 816.1.2 KT.18:	ID6 mm
N 938.50 KT.18:	ID10 mm
Permissible media and ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Flow rate:	Up to 1.8 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	Up to 15 mbar abs.
IP code:	IP 20

Type	Flow rate l / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Max. pressure bar	PK	Cat. No.
N 86 KN.18	6	100	2.4	1	**9.880 510**
N 86 KT.18	5.5	160	2.5	1	**9.880 680**
N 816.3 KT.18	16	20	0.5	1	**7.620 376**
N 816.1.2 KT.18	30	160	0.5	1	**6.206 850**
N 938.50 KT.18	30	15	0.5	1	**7.940 228**

2 Mini-Diaphragm vacuum pumps LABOPORT® N96, chemically-resistant

NEW

KNF

The Pump combines a high flow rate with a very compact design. Suitable for filtration, SPE, and liquid aspiration using a vacuum. Due to the manual rotational speed control, the pump is quiet, very energy efficient, and can be optimally adjusted in accordance with the application.

- Easy-to-clean surface
- Very small footprint
- Adjustable in flowrate due to manual rotational speed control
- PTFE-coated diaphragm for use with aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors

Specifications

Ultimate vacuum (abs.):	<130 mbar
Operating pressure:	2.5 bar
Connectors for tube:	ID 6 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Pump head:	PPS
Diaphragm:	PTFE coated
Valves:	FKM

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
N96	7	130	75	156	119	1.3	1	**4.672 374**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Diaphragm pumps, Aluminium PTFE design, ME 1, MD 1

VACUUBRAND

The diaphragm pumps ME 1 offer a compact and high performance solution.
With their easy-to-use functionality, they are a perfect partner for both single and multiple filtrations.
One-stage diaphragm pumps are an excellent solution for continuous, oil-free pumping of gases and vapors for modest vacuum requirements. In contrast to water-jet pumps, they do not consume water and therefore do not produce any contaminated waste water in daily use.
Vacuum filtration is frequently used for sample preparation in chemistry, microbiology, waste water control and analysis. Typical applications for the ME 1 are aqueous filtrations. The PTFE diaphragm and valves are rugged and provide high chemical resistance. If aluminium has the required specific resistance, solvent-containing samples can also be filtrated.

1



9.880 930

2



9.880 080

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Number of steps	Ultimate vacuum mbar	Connector	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ME 1	247 x 121 x 145	11.66 / 14.16	1	100	CEE	5.0	1	**9.880 930** 1
ME 1	247 x 121 x 145	11.66 / 14.16	1	100	UK	5.0	1	**9.880 932**
MD 1	303 x 143 x 163	20 / 23.33	3	1.5	CEE	6.5	1	**9.880 080** 2
MD 1	303 x 143 x 163	20 / 23.33	3	1.5	UK	6.5	1	**6.284 823**

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

Diaphragm pumps chemistry design, ME 1C, MZ 1C, MD 1C

VACUUBRAND

The diaphragm pumps ME 1C offer a compact and high performance solution. With their easy-to-use functionality, they are the perfect partner for both single and multiple filtrations.
One-stage diaphragm pumps are an excellent solution for continuous, oil-free pumping of gases and vapors for modest vacuum requirements. In contrast to water-jet pumps, they do not consume water and therefore do not produce any contaminated waste water in daily use.
Vacuum filtration is frequently used for sample preparation in chemistry, microbiology, waste water control and analysis. In the chemistry diaphragm pumps ("C") all major parts in contact with pumped media are made of chemically resistant fluoroplastics. The ME 1C is also often used for solid phase extraction (SPE).
An optional manual regulator valve with dial gauge enables variable fine adjustment of the pumping speed and the ultimate vacuum.

Gas ballast for reliable pump performance.
Two up to four stage chemistry diaphragm pumps (letters in the product name Z, D or V) are equipped with a manual gas ballast valve as standard. The supply of gas ballast minimizes the risk of condensation inside the pump.

3



9.880 934

4



9.880 083

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Ultimate vacuum without / with gas ballast mbar	Connector	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
ME 1C	247 x 121 x 145	11.66 / 14.16	100	CEE	5.0	1	**9.880 934** 3
ME 1C	247 x 121 x 145	11.66 / 14.16	100	UK	5.0	1	**9.880 936**
MZ 1C	312 x 121 x 170	12.5 / 15	12 / 20	CEE	6.7	1	**6.254 394**
MZ 1C	312 x 121 x 170	12.5 / 15	12 / 20	UK	6.7	1	**9.880 947**
MD 1C	316 x 143 x 223	21.66 / 25	2 / 4	CEE	6.9	1	**9.880 083** 4
MD 1C	316 x 143 x 223	21.66 / 25	2 / 4	UK	6.9	1	**6.284 822**

Diaphragm pumps ATEX-models available on request. Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

Diaphragm pumps, Aluminium

VACUUBRAND

- Improved performance, increased pumping speed (up to 16 m³/h) and better ultimate vacuum (up to 0.5 mbar). Extend applications with non-aggressive gases whether used in the laboratory or for industrial processes.
- Very low leak rate due to enhanced leak-tight tubing connections, resulting in consistent performance characteristics
- even after many years of operation. Ideal for analytical applications.
- Long diaphragm and valve lifetimes: made of highly flexible FPM, with fabric-reinforced double diaphragms for improved long term stability.
- Very quiet and ultra low vibration due to compact drive with patented motor drive system. Ideal as a built-in component for sensitive analytical equipment.
- Easy to clean due to smooth surfaces. A robust solution for numerous applications in industrial environments

The VARIO® design provides vacuum control by precise and continuous adaption of the diaphragm pumps motor speed, and includes the vacuum pump, as well as the VACUU·SELECT controller.

Specifications

Vacuum inlet	
10 mm tubing nozzle:	ME4NT, ME4RNT, ME8NT, MZ2NT
KF DN16:	MZ2DNT, MD4NT, MV2NT
Pressure outlet	
Silencer:	ME4NT, MZ2NT, MZ2DNT, MD4NT, MV2NT
Twin silencers:	ME8NT
Tubing nozzle:	ME4RNT

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar	Number of steps	Connector	PK	Cat. No.	
ME 2 NT	243 x 211 x 198	33.33 / 36.67	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 940**	
ME 2 NT	243 x 211 x 198	33.33 / 36.67	70	1	UK	1	**9.880 941**	
ME 4 NT	239 x 243 x 198	66.67 / 73.33	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 883**	
ME 4 NT	239 x 243 x 198	66.67 / 73.33	70	1	UK	1	**4.670 420**	
ME 4R NT	239 x 243 x 290	63.33 / 70	100	1	CEE	1	**9.880 884**	
ME 4R NT	239 x 243 x 290	63.33 / 70	100	1	UK	1	**4.670 423**	
ME 8 NT	239 x 325 x 198	121.67 / 135	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 885**	
ME 8 NT	239 x 325 x 198	121.67 / 135	70	1	UK	1	**4.670 483**	
ME 16 NT	554 x 260 x 359	273.30 / 306.67	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 952**	1
ME 16 NT	554 x 260 x 359	273.30 / 306.67	70	1	UK	1	**9.880 953**	
MZ 2 NT	239 x 243 x 198	36.67 / 40	7	2	CEE	1	**9.880 887**	
MZ 2 NT	239 x 243 x 198	36.67 / 40	7	2	UK	1	**4.670 427**	
MD 12 NT	554 x 260 x 359	201 / 221	2	3	UK	1	**9.880 950**	
MD 12 VARIO select	554 x 260 x 420	223	1.5	3	CEE	1	**4.670 566**	
MD 4 NT	239 x 325 x 198	63.30 / 71.67	1	3	CEE	1	**9.880 890**	2
MD 4 NT	239 x 325 x 198	63.30 / 71.67	1	3	UK	1	**4.670 487**	
MD 4 VARIO select	239 x 325 x 245	95	1	3	CEE	1	**4.670 492**	
MV 10 NT	554 x 260 x 359	173.30 / 193.30	0.5	4	CEE	1	**9.880 954**	
MV 10 VARIO select	554 x 260 x 420	202	0.3	4	CEE	1	**7.983 695**	
MV 10 VARIO select	554 x 260 x 420	202	0.3	4	UK	1	**4.670 571**	
MV 2 VARIO select	239 x 325 x 245	55	0.3	4	CEE	1	**4.670 552**	

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

1



9.880 952

2



9.880 890

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Diaphragm vacuum pumps -NT Series, Chemistry design



VACUUBRAND

- Improved performance, increased pumping speed and lower ultimate vacuum extends applications in both the laboratory and in industrial applications.
- Long-life diaphragm with PTFE sandwich construction and unstressed diaphragm support.
- Easy service/exchange of diaphragm or valves due to novel integrated valve head assembly. Easy dismantling, cleaning and reassembly without requiring readjustment.
- Very quiet and ultra low vibration due to compact drive with patented motor control system. Ideal as a built-in component for sensitive equipment in both the laboratory and in industry.
- Superior vapour tolerance due to integral tubing connections and gas ballast valve for continuous purge (at ME 16C NT, MZ 2C NT, MD 4C/12C NT and MV 10C NT).
- Easy to clean due to smooth exterior surfaces.

The VARIO® design provides vacuum control by precise and continuous adaption of the chemistry diaphragm pumps motor speed, and includes the vacuum pump, as well as the VACUU·SELECT controller.

Specifications

Vacuum inlet: 10 mm tubing nozzle
Pressure outlet: 10 mm tubing nozzle

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	max. discharge flow m³ / hr.	Ultimate vacuum without / with gas ballast mbar (abs.)	Number of steps	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
ME 2C NT	243 x 211 x 198	2.1 / 2.4	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 943**
ME 2C NT	243 x 211 x 198	2.1 / 2.4	70	1	UK	1	**9.880 944**
ME 4C NT	243 x 255 x 198	3.9 / 4.3	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 894**
ME 4C NT	243 x 255 x 198	3.9 / 4.3	70	1	UK	1	**4.670 425**
MZ 2C NT	243 x 243 x 198	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	2	CEE	1	**9.880 898**
MZ 2C VARIO select	243 x 243 x 245	2.8	7 / 12	2	CEE	1	**4.670 437**
ME 8C NT	243 x 325 x 198	7.1 / 7.8	70	1	CEE	1	**9.880 896**
ME 8C NT + 2AK	243 x 319 x 374	7.1 / 7.8	70	1	-	1	**6.267 643**
MD 4C NT	243 x 325 x 198	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	3	CEE	1	**9.880 900**
MD 4C NT	243 x 325 x 198	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	3	UK	1	**4.670 495**
MD 4CRL NT	243 x 325 x 198	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 0.001*	3	-	1	**9.880 926**
MD 4C VARIO select	243 x 325 x 245	4.6	1.5 / 3	3	CEE	1	**4.670 500**
ME 16C NT	533 x 260 x 359	16.3 / 18.4	70 / 100	1	CEE	1	**9.880 955**
ME 16C NT	533 x 260 x 359	16.3 / 18.4	70 / 100	1	UK	1	**9.880 956**
ME 16C VARIO select	533 x 260 x 450	20	70 / 100	1	CEE	1	**4.672 102**
MD 12C NT	533 x 260 x 359	12.0 / 13.3	2 / 4	3	CEE	1	**9.880 957**
MD 12C NT	533 x 260 x 359	12.0 / 13.3	2 / 4	3	UK	1	**9.880 958**
MD 12C VARIO select	533 x 260 x 450	14.3	1.5 / 3	3	CEE	1	**6.311 049**
MD 12C VARIO select	533 x 260 x 450	14.3	1.5 / 3	3	UK	1	**4.672 103**
MV 10C NT	533 x 260 x 359	9.5 / 10.7	0.9 / 1.5	4	CEE	1	**9.880 960**
MV 10C VARIO select	533 x 260 x 359	9.5 / 10.7	0.9 / 1.5	4	CEE	1	**4.672 104**

* diaphragm pump with reduced leakage rate (mbar x l/s). Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

2 Diaphragm pump MPC 101 Z



Welch Vacuum

The two-stage pump is designed for pumping and compressing gases and vapours and generate vacuum e.g. for rotary evaporators, vacuum ovens and vacuum filtration.
Their electrical conductivity prevents electrostatic charging and minimizes the risk of the gas mixture igniting inside the pump.

- For tubes with ID = 8 mm
- Chemically resistant
- Resistant to aggressive solvents and acid vapours
- Elastomer diaphragms with PTFE layer
- Pump and connection heads are carbon fibre reinforced
- Integrated motor protection switch
- Vibration isolating feet

Scope of delivery: 2-head chemical diaphragm pump, external power supply and device connection cable with plug (EU, UK).

Specification

Pump speed 50/60 Hz: 16.7/18.3 l/min
Final vacuum (abs.): < 8 mbar
Suction/pressure connection: Hose nozzle DN 8
Noise: < 44 dB(A)
Motor power: 60 W
Voltage/frequency: 230 V/50/60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H): 225 x 195 x 147 mm
Weight: 6.5 kg
IP code: IP 54

Type	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Flow rate L / min.	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
MPC 101 Z	8	18	225 x 195 x 147	1	**6.241 127**

1



1 Diaphragm pump MPC 301 Z

Welch Vacuum

The two-stage pump is designed for pumping and compressing gases and vapours and generate vacuum e.g. for rotary evaporators, vacuum ovens and gel dryers.
Their electrical conductivity prevents electrostatic charging and minimizes the risk of the gas mixture igniting inside the pump.

- For tubes with ID = 8 mm
- Chemically resistant
- Resistant to aggressive solvents and acid vapours
- Elastomer diaphragms with PTFE layer
- Pump and connection heads are carbon fibre reinforced
- Integrated motor protection switch
- Vibration isolating feet

Scope of delivery: 2-head chemical diaphragm pump, external power supply and device connection cable with plug (EU, UK).

Specification

Pump speed 50/60 Hz:	38.3/41.7 l/min
Final vacuum (abs.):	< 8 mbar
Suction/pressure connection:	Hose nozzle DN 8
Noise:	< 44 dB(A)
Motor power:	180 W
Voltage/frequency:	230 V/50/60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H):	265 x 230 x 170 mm
Weight:	11.2 kg
IP code:	IP 54

Type	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Flow rate L / min.	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
MPC 301 Z	8	41	265 x 230 x 170	1	**6.224 872**

2



2 Laboratory Vacuum Pump Microsart® e.jet

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The laboratory vacuum pump for the filtration of samples in microbiology.
During the vacuum filtration, the filtrate is directly discharged to the drain.
- Transmembranous pressure of less than 700 mbar, acc. ISO 8199
- Constant flow rates
- Defined maximum vacuum
- Suitable for gases and liquids

Specifications

Flow rate:	> 4.0 l/min.
Max. vacuum:	0.4 bar
Power supply:	100 … 240 V , 47 … 63 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Microsart® e.jet	1	**7.629 701**

3



9.880 613

4



9.880 675

Diaphragm vacuum pumps LABOPORT®

KNF

- Application: Fluid aspiration, Degassing, Gel drying, Rotary evaporation, Centrifugal concentration, Distillation
- Flow rate up to 2.04 m³/h/Ultimate vacuum up to 8 mbar abs.
- High level of vapor and condensate compatibility
- PTFE pump head combined with PTFE-coated diaphragm are ideal for extremely aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors
- N 820.3 FT.18 and N 840.3 FT.18: ATEX-compliant in accordance with ATEX II 2/-G IIB+H2 T3 Gb internal atmosphere only

Specifications

Operating pressure:	1 bar
Connectors for tube:	ID10 mm
Permissible media and ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Pump head:	PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFPM

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	Flow rate L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	PK	Cat. No.
N 820.3 FT.18	154	312	207	20	8	1	**9.880 613** 3
N 840.3 FT.18	166	341	226	34	8	1	**9.880 614**
N 842.3 FT.18	167	341	223	34	2	1	**9.880 675** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Diaphragm vacuum pumps LABOPORT® N820G/N840G, chemically-resistant

NEW

KNF

The compact pumps feature a control knob for manual adjustments of the flow rate, making them well suited to a wide variety of applications, e.g. rotary evaporation, distillation, gel drying, degassing as well as the use with vacuum ovens and vacuum concentrators. Due to the manual rotational speed control, the pumps are quiet, very energy efficient, and can be optimally adjusted in accordance with the application.

- Easy-to-clean surface
- Adjustable in flowrate due to manual rotational speed control
- Combination of PTFE pump head and PTFE-coated diaphragm makes the pump ideal for extremely aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors
- High level of compatibility with vapor and condensation
- Integrated gas ballast valve
- 3-color status display: In operation/Stand-by/Error
- ATEX-compliant in accordance with II 2/-G IIB+H2 T3 internal atmosphere only
- 100 % oil-free transfer to ensure uncontaminated transfer, evacuation and compression
- Optional: Easiely expandable with separators and/or condensers

Specifications

Ultimate vacuum (abs.):	6 mbar
Operating pressure:	0.1 bar
Connectors for tube:	ID9/10 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Pump head:	TFM™ PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE-beschichtet
Valves:	FFPM

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
N820G	20	6	163	259	220	8.8	1	**4.672 375** 1
N840G	34	6	177	289	240	11.3	1	**4.672 376**

2 Diaphragm vacuum pumps LABOPORT® SD, chemically-resistant

KNF

- Application: Rotary evaporation, Distillation, Vacuum oven, Centrifugal concentration
- Flow rate up to 2.04 m³/h/Ultimate vacuum 10 mbar abs.
- Integrated KNF self-drying system ensures that condensate is quickly removed from the pump heads without the vacuum being altered. This significantly reduces process time and preserves the pump heads.
- Chemically resistant and thus ideal for use with extremely aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors

Specifications

	N 820 // N 840
Operating pressure:	1 bar
Flow rate:	2.04 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	10 mbar
Connectors for tube:	ID10 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Pump head:	PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFPM
Weight:	9.6 kg // 12.9 kg

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
N 820.3 FT.40.18	20	10	177	312	220	1	**9.880 615**
N 840.3 FT.40.18	34	10	189	341	239	1	**9.880 616**

1



4.672 375

2



1 Diaphragm Vacuum Pump N 920 G

KNF

- Application: Degassing, Gel drying, Rotary evaporation, Distillation, Centrifugal concentration
- Flow rate 1.26 m³/h/Ultimate vacuum 2 mbar abs.
- High suction speed, particularly in the low vacuum range
- Integrated rotational speed control enables pumping capacity to be easily adapted manually to process requirements
- PPS pump head combined with PTFE-coated diaphragm are ideal for aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors
- Integrated gas ballast valve

Tip: When combined with the VC 900 vacuum control unit and the connection cable, the rotational speed is controlled in accordance with the requirements of the process.

Specifications

Operating pressure:	0.5 bar
Connectors for tube:	ID10 mm
Permissible media and ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C 10 to 40 °C
Pump head:	PPS
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFPM
Weight:	8.5 kg

Type	Flow rate l / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
N 920 G	21	2	158	324	226	1	**6.287 429**

2 Diaphragm Vacuum Pump N 860.3 FT.40.18

KNF

- Application: Rotary evaporation, Distillation, Vacuum oven, Centrifugal concentration
- Flow rate 3.6 m³/h/Ultimate vacuum 4 mbar abs.
- Integrated KNF self-drying system ensures that condensate is quickly removed from the pump heads without the vacuum being altered. This significantly reduces process time and preserves the pump heads.
- Chemically resistant and thus ideal for use with extremely aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors

Specifications

Operating pressure:	1 bar
Connectors for tube:	ID12 mm
Permissible media and ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Pump head:	PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFPM
Weight:	14.8 kg

Flow rate l / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	4	291	331	278	1	**7.608 467**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Vario

Suitable for Rotary evaporators Hei-VAP series. Controllable vacuum pumps for digital regulation of the vacuum via operation panel or directly at the unit. *Heidolph*

- High distillation rates and reduced process time by 30 %.
- Solvent recovery up to 99 %.
- Pump stops automatically as soon as the set vacuum is reached and reliably holds the vacuum constant
- Increased diaphragm performance life due to periods of non-operation
- Low energy consumption
- Significant noise and vibration reduction
- The pumps can be combined with a condenser

1 Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Vario Control

1



- 3-stage diaphragm pump *Heidolph*
- High suction capacity for fastest evacuation
- Even if the gas ballast valve is open an excellent ultimate vacuum is reached when working with easily condensable vapors. This makes distilling high boiling point solvents such as DMF or DMSO possible at low bath temperatures

Specifications

Suction capacity:	1.7 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	2 mbar
Power input:	160 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	167 x 236 x 196 mm
Weight:	5.4 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotavac Vario Control for Hei-VAP	1	**9.812 477**

2 Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Vario Tec

2



- 2-stage diaphragm pump *Heidolph*
- Recommended for solvents with low or medium boiling points

Specifications

Suction capacity:	1 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	12 mbar
Power input:	160 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	156 x 236 x 196 mm
Weight:	4.3 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotavac Vario Tec for Hei-VAP	1	**9.812 478**

3 Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Vario Pump Unit

3



Suitable for Hei-VAP Core. Fully controllable stand-alone pumping unit including vacuum controller *Heidolph*

- 3-stage diaphragm pump is made from chemical-resistant material
- High suction capacity for fast evacuation
- Precise vacuum control avoids bumping and eliminates foaming of your evaporation solution
- Automatic vacuum supply to the process parameters
- The pump unit can be combined with a condenser

Specifications

Suction capacity:	1.7 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	5 mbar
Power input:	160 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	193 x 263 x 299 mm
Weight:	6 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotavac Vario stand-alone pumping	1	**9.812 365**

1



4.658 071

Speed vacuum systems SC 920 G, SC 950, SCC 950

KNF

- Application: Vacuum oven
- Flow rate up to 3 m³/h/Ultimate vacuum 2 mbar abs.
- Integrated KNF self-drying system ensures that condensate is quickly removed from the pump heads without the vacuum being altered. This significantly reduces process time and preserves the pump heads.
- Chemically resistant and thus ideal for use with extremely aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors

SC 920G: Vacuum system for one rotary evaporator.
SC 950: Vacuum system for one rotary evaporator, with higher flow rate
SCC 950: Vacuum system for 2 rotary evaporators. Equipped with 2 controllers for different vacuum requirements.

Specifications

Connectors for tube:	pneumatic ID10 mm, coolants ID8 mm
SC 920 G:	inert gas ID6 mm
SC 950:	inert gas ID4 mm
Permissible media and ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Pump head:	PPS
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFPM

2



6.266 708

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
SC 920 G	20	2	366	294	423	1	**4.658 071** 1
SC 950	50	2	246	313	487	1	**6.266 708** 2
SCC 950	50	2	353	376	487	1	**6.287 426**

With overload protection and mains fuse

3



4.662 294

Chemistry Pumping Units VARIO® select

NEW

VACUUBRAND

The combination of speed controlled VARIO® chemistry diaphragm pumps and the new VACUU·SELECT vacuum controller makes the VARIO® select chemistry pumps the ideal solution for chemical processes that require precise vacuum, such as rotary evaporation, vacuum drying or vacuum concentration.

- High chemical resistance and therefore ideally suited for pumping aggressive gases and vapours.
- Short process times and smooth running due to optimal setting of the pressure via the VACUU·SELECT controller.
- The VARIO® technology controls the vacuum precisely and efficiently via motor speed.
- Power consumption, maintenance and noise are exceptionally low.
- The outlet catchpot and solvent condenser combine to prevent solvent vapor emissions into the lab, allowing for nearly full recovery of solvents.

Type	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Ultimate vacuum without / with gas ballast mbar	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Plug type	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
PC 3001 VARIO® select	33.3	2 / 4	306 x 303 x 400	CEE	8.2	1	**4.662 294** 3
PC 3001 VARIO® select	33.3	2 / 4	306 x 303 x 400	UK	8.2	1	**6.274 832**
PC 3002 VARIO® select	46.67	7 / 12	419 x 243 x 457	CEE	17.9	1	**7.649 323**
PC 3002 VARIO® select	46.67	7 / 12	419 x 243 x 457	UK	17.9	1	**4.670 478**
PC 3003 VARIO® select	46.67	0.6 / 1.5	419 x 243 x 457	CEE	21.1	1	**6.311 665**
PC 3003 VARIO® select	46.67	0.6 / 1.5	419 x 243 x 457	UK	21.1	1	**4.670 558**
PC 3004 VARIO® select	76.67	1.5 / 3	419 x 243 x 457	CEE	21.1	1	**4.667 856**
PC 3004 VARIO® select	76.67	1.5 / 3	419 x 243 x 457	UK	21.1	1	**4.670 543**
PC 3010 VARIO® select	193.33	0.6 / 1.5	616 x 387 x 450	CEE	27.0	1	**4.672 099**
PC 3012 VARIO® select	215	1.5 / 3	616 x 387 x 450	CEE	27.0	1	**4.672 100**
PC 3016 VARIO® select	321.67	70 / 100	616 x 387 x 450	CEE	27.0	1	**4.672 098**

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Chemistry Pumping Unit PC 3001 VARIO® select with condenser Peltronic®

VACUUBRAND

The PC 3001 VARIO® select pumping unit precisely controls the vacuum level in order to achieve unparalleled process control. This pump is suitable for even high boiling point solvents. The integrated VACUU·SELECT controller provides an easy-to-use, application based interface that covers all common lab applications. The pump's variable motor speed responds to demand, reducing energy waste and mechanical wear, ensuring unrivalled service life for the diaphragms.

- For solvent evaporation, the controller detects solvent boiling and automatically adjusts the pump's motor speed to maintain process control
- User-defined applications with simple drag-and-drop editing.
- Small footprint and low weight for flexible use in the laboratory
- The inlet separator, made of glass with a robust protective coating, prevents particles and liquid droplets from entering the pump
- The included emission condenser Peltronic® works without any cooling media like water or dry ice.

Scope of supply: Chemistry pumping unit PC 3001 VARIO® select completely mounted with conderser Peltronic®, ready for use, with manual.

Without mains cable, please order separately.

Specifications

Cooling power at 21 °C:	50 W
Ambient temperature range:	10 ... 40 °C
Preset cooling temperature:	10 °C
Materials in contact with media:	PP, PFA, ETFE/ECTFE, borosilicate glass
Power supply:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H):	175 x 179 x 392 mm

Description	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar	Weight kg	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
PC 3001 VARIO® select EKP	33.33	2	11.8	300 x 370 x 400	1	**4.669 248**

2 Vacuum system LABOPORT®

KNF

- Application: Rotary evaporation, Distillation
- Flow rate up to 2.04 m^3/h/Ultimate vacuum 8 mbar abs.
- Vacuum system comprising chemically resistant diaphragm vacuum pump, base plate, condenser, separator and vacuum control unit
- PTFE pump head combined with PTFE-coated diaphragm are ideal for extremely aggressive/corrosive gases and vapors

Specifications

Operating pressure:	1 bar
Connectors for tube:	pneumatic ID10 mm, coolants ID8 mm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Pump head:	PTFE
Diaphragm:	PTFE-coated
Valves:	FFPM

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Ultimate vacuum mbar (abs).	Pump Model	PK	Cat. No.
LABOPORT® SC 820	20	8	N 820.3 FT.18	1	**9.880 627**
LABOPORT® SC 840	34	8	N 840.3 FT.18	1	**9.880 632**

1



2



Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Valve

Suitable for all Hei-VAP Rotary evaporators. *Heidolph*
Vacuum can be controlled manually or via valve operated vacuum controllers.
- With two-stage diaphragm pump
- All components which come in contact with media are built from chemically resistant fluoropolymer
- The durable PTFE design guarantees an superior diaphragm lifespan
- The head cover and clamping disc have a stable core made of metal which offers unsurpassed long-term performance of your operational parameters
- The direct pump drive (without belt) is exceptionally quiet, creates a very low vibrational environment and reduces the need of wear and tear parts to a minimum
- The gas ballast valve has been optimized to prevent media condensing in the pump
- The pumps can be combined with a condenser
- For combination with the Hei-VAP Precision Rotary evaporators a vacuum valve is necessary.

1



1 Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Valve Control

Heidolph
- High suction capacity for fast evacuation
- Suction capacity for up to 3 rotary evaporators at the same time
- Depending on your application you can switch on and off the vacuum pump via switchbox

Specifications

Suction capacity:	2 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	7 mbar
Power input:	180 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	195 x 245 x 310 mm
Weight:	12.8 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotavac Valve Control	1	**9.812 385**

2



2 Vacuum Pumps Rotavac Valve Tec

Recommended for solvents with low or medium boiling points. *Heidolph*

Specifications

Suction capacity:	0.75 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	12 mbar
Power input:	80 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	145 x 315 x 169 mm
Weight:	6 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotavac Valve Tec for Hei-VAP	1	**6.231 964**

3



3 Valve-regulated vacuum pump Rotavac 20

Includes secondary condenser and air intake separation vessel. This vacuum system can be applied in many different fields in order to evacuate, evaparate and pump out gases and vapors. Thanks to the emission condenser it is possible to achieve a chemical recovery of almost 100 %. *Heidolph*

- Excellent compatibility with chemicals and condensate
- Excellent ultimate vacuum
- Very quiet and very low Vibration
- Very high suction capacity of 50 l/min

Specifications

Suction capacity:	3 m³/h
Ultimate vacuum:	2 mbar
Power input:	250 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	350 x 275 x 495 mm
Weight:	19.9 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rotavac 20	1	**6.257 926**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Chemistry Pump Units and Vacuum Systems

Compact design, ready to use, no set-up required. Constructed in chemically resistant materials. *VACUUBRAND*
Quiet operation.
- 100 % oil-free pumping of gases
- gas ballast as standard for working with condensable vapours
- good vacuum even with gas ballast
- high vapour tolerance for water and solvents
- long service life, low maintenance

Features:
2AK: Inlet and outlet separator
AK + EK: Inlet separator, exhaust vapour condenser
PC 510 select (two-stage)/610 select (three-stage) : with AK + EK; 1 electronically controlled vacuum port
PC 511 select (two-stage)/611 select (three-stage) : with AK + EK; 1 electronically controlled and 1 manually controlled vacuum port
PC 520 select (two-stage)/620 select (three-stage) : with AK + EK; 2 electronically controlled vacuum ports

Characteristics and applications:
Without vacuum control:
MZ 2C NT +2AK: e.g. filtration, distillation without condensation at the outlet
MZ 2C NT +AK+EK: Well-proven unit for a wide range of applications for the single-user, e.g. gel drying, distillation, vacuum concentrator. For solvents with medium to low volatility.
MD 1C +AK+EK: Space-saving single-user configuration. For high-boiling-point solvents.
MD 4C NT + AK+EK: Larger or multi-user applications, the local vacuum network VACUU·LAN®.
For high-boiling solvents.
MV 10C NT +EK: Four-stage diaphragm pump with exhaust vapour condenser. For particularly high demands regarding low ultimate vacuum and pumping speed in chemistry laboratories, pilot plant or small production units.

With vacuum controller:
PC 510 select/511 select: Well-proven units for a wide range of processes in chemistry laboratories, e.g. all common solvents. PC 511 select with addtional manually controlled vacuum port.
PC 610 select/611 select: Proven solution for supporting electronically controlled evaporation or drying processes even with many high boiling point solvents. PC 611 select with additional manually controlled vacuum port.
PC 520 select/620 select: Compact solution for simultaneous operation of two electronically controlled vacuum applications with one single pump.

1



9.880 921

2



4.665 353

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	max. discharge flow m³ / hr.	Ultimate vacuum without / with gas ballast mbar (abs.)	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
MD 1C + AK + EK	239 x 316 x 405	1.3 / 1.5	2 / 4	CEE	1	**9.880 828**
MD 1C + AK + EK	239 x 316 x 405	1.3 / 1.5	2 / 4	UK	1	**4.670 345**
MZ 2C NT + 2AK	243 x 319 x 309	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**9.880 832**
MZ 2C NT + 2AK	243 x 319 x 309	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	UK	1	**4.670 442**
MZ 2C NT + AK + EK	242 x 326 x 402	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**6.234 067**
MZ 2C NT + AK + EK	242 x 319 x 309	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	UK	1	**4.670 445**
MZ 2C NT + AK + M + D	243 x 310 x 313	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**6.231 821**
MZ 2C NT + AK SYNCHRO + EK	243 x 326 x 402	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**9.880 921** 1
MZ 2C NT + AK SYNCHRO + EK	243 x 310 x 313	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	UK	1	**4.670 449**
PC 510 select	243 x 418 x 457	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**4.665 353** 2
PC 510 select	243 x 418 x 457	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	UK	1	**4.670 456**
PC 511 select	243 x 435 x 457	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**7.983 629**
PC 511 select	243 x 435 x 457	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	UK	1	**4.670 463**
PC 520 select	243 x 435 x 457	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	CEE	1	**7.983 628**
PC 520 select	243 x 435 x 457	2.0 / 2.3	7 / 12	UK	1	**4.670 470**
MD 4C NT + AK + EK	243 x 326 x 402	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	CEE	1	**9.880 837**
MD 4C NT + AK + EK	248 x 326 x 402	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	UK	1	**4.670 506**
PC 610 select	243 x 419 x 457	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	CEE	1	**4.670 516**
PC 610 select	243 x 419 x 457	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	UK	1	**4.670 518**
PC 611 select	243 x 435 x 457	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	CEE	1	**4.670 525**
PC 611 select	243 x 435 x 457	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	UK	1	**4.670 527**
PC 620 select	243 x 435 x 457	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	CEE	1	**4.670 533**
PC 620 select	243 x 435 x 457	3.4 / 3.8	1.5 / 3	UK	1	**4.670 535**
MD 12C NT + EK	387 x 528 x 395	12.0 / 13.3	2 / 4	CEE	1	**9.880 965**
MD 12C NT + AK + EK	387 x 616 x 395	12.0 / 13.3	2 / 4	CEE	1	**9.880 968**
MD 12C NT + AK + EK	387 x 616 x 395	12.0 / 13.3	2 / 4	UK	1	**9.880 970**
MV 10C NT + EK	528 x 387 x 395	9.5 / 10.7	0.9 / 1.5	CEE	1	**9.880 976**

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

1



1 Rotary vane pumps

Vacuubrand rotary vane pumps encompass one and two stage pumps with throughputs from 2 to 9 m³/h. *VACUUBRAND*

Typical rotary vane pump applications include, use as a backing pump for turbomolecular pumps but also serve in diverse chemical laboratory applications.

Features and important characteristics: high water vapour tolerance, vacuum tight pumping mechanism when switched off, high performance gas ballast mechanisms. These increase the overall performance potential of these pumps, the service life of mechanical parts, increase oil-change intervals and reduce maintenance overheads.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Ultimate vacuum (abs.) mbar	Weight kg	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
RE 2.5	316 x 125 x 190	38.33 / 46.67	0.3	10.2	CEE	1	**9.880 120**
RE 6	370 x 142 x 207	95 / 133.33	0.1	15.4	CEE	1	**9.880 121**
RE 6	370 x 142 x 207	95 / 133.33	0.1	15.4	UK	1	**4.670 373**
RE 9	460 x 152 x 232	148.33 / 170	0.1	21.4	CEE	1	**9.880 101**
RZ 2.5	316 x 125 x 190	38.33 / 46.67	0.002	11.4	CEE	1	**9.880 123**
RZ 2.5	316 x 125 x 190	38.33 / 46.67	0.002	11.4	UK	1	**4.670 378**
RZ 6	370 x 142 x 207	95 / 133.33	0.002	16.4	CEE	1	**9.880 124**
RZ 9	460 x 152 x 232	148.33 / 170	0.002	24.2	CEE	1	**9.880 125**
RZ 9	460 x 152 x 232	148.33 / 170	0.002	24.2	UK	1	**4.670 384**

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

Rotary vane pump CRVpro 2/4/6/8

The Welch CRVpro pumps are high-performance two-stage vacuum pumps. *Welch Vacuum*

They impress with their long service life, high reliability and low maintenance requirements.

The CRVpro series are the perfect partners for freeze dryers, vacuum concentrators, Schlenklines, glove boxes and vacuum ovens, as well as industrial applications.

- Cool running operation for less oil consumption
- Coated oil case to slow metal corrosion
- Extended oil change intervals for less maintenance costs
- Dual voltage

Scope of supply: Every pump is supplied complete with Directorr™ Premium vacuum pump oil, centering rings, clamping rings and motor overload protection.

2



2 Rotary vane pump CRVpro 2

NEW

Welch Vacuum

Specifications

Ultimate pressure without gas ballast partial:	3 x 10^{-4} mbar
Ultimate pressure without gas ballast total:	3 x 10^{-3} mbar
Ultimate pressure with gas ballast total:	9 x 10^{-2} mbar
Connection:	DN 16 KF
Motor rating 50/60 Hz:	0.29/0.3 kW
Nominal speed 50/60 Hz:	1440/1720 rpm
Dimensions (L x W x H):	384 x 138 x 211 mm
Weight:	15 kg

Type	Suction rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Oil capacity ml	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
CRVpro 2	38/47	450	EU, UK	1	**6.313 234**

3



3 Rotary vane pump CRVpro 4/6/8

Welch Vacuum

Specifications

Ultimate pressure without gas ballast partial:	5 x 10^{-4} mbar
Ultimate pressure without gas ballast total:	2 x 10^{-3} mbar
Ultimate pressure with gas ballast total:	7 x 10^{-2} mbar
Connection:	DN 16 KF
Motor rating 50/60 Hz:	0.37/0.4 kW
Nominal speed 50/60 Hz:	1450/1740 rpm
Dimensions (L x W x H):	463 x 157 x 230 mm

Type	Suction rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Oil capacity ml	Weight kg	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
CRVpro 4	63/77	1150	21.0	EU, UK	1	**6.290 993**
CRVpro 6	85/122	1150	22.0	EU, UK	1	**6.290 994**
CRVpro 8	122/143	1000	22.5	EU, UK	1	**6.290 995**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Rotary Vane Vacuum Pump RC 6

VACUUBRAND

The Rotary Vane Vacuum Pump RC 6 has been designed to minimise the adverse effects of condensable and corrosive vapours. Its main components are a two-stage rotary-vane pump and a two-stage chemistry diaphragm for optimised corrosion resistance. The diaphragm pump continuously evacuates the oil reservoir of the rotary-vane pump in order to keep the partial pressures of solvent vapours, oxygen and corrosive gases at a low level and/or below their condensation point. The RC 6 is a low-maintenance pump for freeze-drying and other applications requiring an ultimate vacuum in the 10^{-3} mbar range.

Scope of supply: Pump, overload circuit breaker and mains cable (2 m), centering and clamping ring for inlet, particulate filter, operating instructions, oil (bottle of 500 ml).

1



Specifications

Pumping speed 50/60 Hz:	98.33/115 l/min
Ultimate vacuum (partial) without gas ballast:	0.0004 mbar
Ultimate vacuum (total) without gas ballast:	0.002 mbar
Ultimate vacuum (total) with gas ballast:	0.01 mbar
Oil capacity (B-Oil):	min. 0.34 l; max. 0.53 l
Inlet connection:	Small flange NW 16
Outlet connection:	Hose nozzle NW 8-10 mm
Motor rating:	0.37 kW
Nominal speed 50/60 Hz:	1500/1800 rpm
Dimensions (L x W x H):	510 x 305 x 230 mm
Weight:	24.2 kg
IP code:	IP 40

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RC 6	CEE	1	**9.882 235**
RC 6	UK	1	**4.670 386**

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

Chemistry pumping units

VACUUBRAND

Vacuubrand chemistry vacuum systems and chemistry pumping units for fine to high vacuum ranges. Complete chemical vacuum systems and chemical pump stands offer the advantages of practical, connection-ready units.
- compact structure, little space requirement and a high degree of mobility
- the great convenience of proven pump stand configuration
- good ultimate vacuum even with gas ballast and smooth running
- high tolerance to water and solvent vapours due to efficient gas ballast

2



9.881 369

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Flow rate (50/60 Hz) L / min.	Ultimate vacuum (abs.) mbar	Pump Model	PK	Cat. No.
PC 3 with RZ 2.5	342 x 448 x 608	38.33 / 46.67	0.002	RZ 2.5	1	**9.881 368**
PC 3 with RZ 6	370 x 448 x 608	95 / 113.33	0.002	RZ 6	1	**9.881 369** 2
PC 3 with RZ 9	460 x 486 x 608	148.33 / 170	0.002	RZ 9	1	**9.881 370**

3 Chemistry pump device GP3

NEW

KGW

The mobile chemistry pump stand has a cold trap and a pump fork with a separate aeration cell. The pump fork has four independently switched vacuum valves and additionally four independently switched aeration valves. So can every sample holder get individually evacuated or aerated without affecting the vacuum of the other sample holders. You can also connect an electronic vacuum gauge. The vacuum pump is not included in the delivery.

- Small flange KF-NW 16 with vacuum manometer
- GL18 glass screw thread
- 10 mm PTFE-olive
- PE-table plate
- Aluminum-rack
- Four lockable guide rolls

3



Specifications

Capacity with cold trap:	2000 ml
Condensate capacity of cold trap:	max. 250 ml

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Chemistry pump device GP3	1	**6.311 927**

Vacuum tubing - please see page 146.

1



1 Condensation traps, borosilicate 3.3, two-piece

Borosilicate 3.3 glass, comprising bottle with ground glass cone neck fitting a separate inlet/outlet head with choice of tubing or ground joint connections.

Capacity ml	Cone NS	Socket NS	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
100	29	29	Tubing connections	1	**9.305 350**
250	45	45	Tubing connections	1	**9.305 351**
100	29	29	Cone / socket NS 29	1	**9.305 352**
250	45	45	Cone / socket NS 29	1	**9.305 353**

2



2 Cold traps, borosilicate 3.3, one-piece

Borosilicate 3.3 glass, one-piece, with GL 45 neck and cap closure, GL 14 threaded side connections with caps and plastic tubing adapters.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
250	1	**9.305 349**

Cold traps with Dewar flask, borosilicate glass 3.3

Cold traps with Dewar flasks are made from 3.3 DIN/ISO 3585 borosilicate glass to hold LN_2 for vacuum applications. *KGW*
The flasks are vacuum insulated and silver-plated. They are encased in metal sheet, blue coated for protection and have a plastic ring collar, into which the cold trap is inserted. Thus no additional support is needed for the cold trap.
The Dewar flask has got a theoretical coolant capacity of 1.0 L or 2.0 L respectively.
The cold trap has got a theoretical condensate capacity of 150 ml or 250 ml respectively.
Items supplied: Cold trap, Dewar-flask, plastic ring.

Dewar type 12C/18C: see no. 9.032.024/9.032.030
Versions Cold trap joints:
S29 = spherical joints
GL18 = glass screwthead with PTFE olive 10 mm
O 29 = spherical joints S29 with O-ring seal

The standard assembly is designed for use with LN_2 as coolant. When using CO_2 and acetone please order CO_2 grid separately (Dewar Type 12 C Cat. No. 9.032 081 and Dewar Type 18 C Cat. No. 9.032 082).

Type	Condensate capacity ml	Coolant capacity ml	Dewar type	Cold trap joints	PK	Cat. No.
KF 29-K	150	1000	12 C	S 29	1	**9.032 065** 3
KF 29-OK	150	1000	12 C	O 29	1	**9.032 066** 5
KF 29-GL	150	1000	12 C	GL 18	1	**9.032 067** 4
KFL 29-K	250	2000	18 C	S 29	1	**9.032 068**
KFL 29-OK	250	2000	18 C	O 29	1	**9.032 069**
KFL 29-GL	250	2000	18 C	GL 18	1	**9.032 070**
KF 29-K-A	150	1000	12 C	S 29	1	**9.032 071**
KF 29-OK-A	150	1000	12 C	O 29	1	**9.032 072**
KF 29-GL-A	150	1000	12 C	GL 18	1	**9.032 073** 6
KFL 29-K-A	250	2000	18 C	S 29	1	**9.032 074**
KFL 29-OK-A	250	2000	18 C	O 29	1	**9.032 075**
KFL 29-GL-A	250	2000	18 C	GL 18	1	**9.032 076**

3



9.032 065

4



9.032 067

5



9.032 066

6



9.032 073

Dewar vessels please see page 770.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Woulff bottles, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences



DIN 12480. With 3 NS standard ground joints. Without base tubulature.
Vacuum resistant. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.

Capacity L	Diam. mm	Neck NS	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	87	19/26	1	**9.305 319**
1.0	113	24/29	1	**9.305 324**
2.0	135	29/32	1	**9.305 329**
5.0	185	34/35	1	**9.305 336**

1



2 Woulff bottles, DURAN®

Erlenmeyer pattern (5000 ml is bottle-shaped), with reinforced walls, for work under vacuum and plastic coating to act as a splinter and implosion protection. A glass insert is fitted with removable PP tubing connections, vent valve head and analogue pressure gauge with 2 scale ranges (1000 to 0 mbar, 760 mm to 0 mm Hg).

Form	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Erlenmeyer pattern	500	110	1	**9.305 340**
Erlenmeyer pattern	1000	140	1	**9.305 341**
Erlenmeyer pattern	2000	170	1	**9.305 342**
bottle-shaped	5000	185	1	**9.305 343**
bottle-shaped	10000	240	1	**9.305 344**
bottle-shaped	15000	255	1	**9.305 345**
bottle-shaped	20000	290	1	**9.305 346**

2





1



1 LLG-Vacuum measuring instrument DVR 2 pro

Versatile vacuum gauge for vacuum measurement between atmospheric pressure and 1 mbar.
With integral, alumina ceramic, pressure transducer providing excellent corrosion resistance and long-term stability.
- Mains independent due to battery operation
- Large display
- High measuring accuracy
- Optimal menu navigation
- With support rod
- All parts in contact with media are made of chemically resistant materials

DKD initial delivery calibration (Cat. No. 7.059 540) please order separately.

Scope of supply: Vacuum measuring instrument with connections for small flange D16, compression fitting and tubing nozzle for tubing with 6 to 10 mm ID.

Specifications

Measuring range:	1080 to 1 mbar (hPa), 810 to 1 Torr
Measurement principle:	Capacitive; gas type-independent absolute pressure measurement
Measuring accuracy:	< 1 mbar (0.75 Torr) ±1 digit
Power supply/battery:	9 V battery
Dimensions (W x D x H):	115 x 115 x 66 mm
Weight:	0.40 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DVR 2 pro	1	**6.263 582**

2



6.268 865

Vacuum measuring instrument VACUU·VIEW

VACUUBRAND

The rough vacuum gauge VACUU·VIEW covers the measuring range from atmospheric pressure down to 0.1 mbar very precisely. The combined rough and fine vacuum gauge VACUU·VIEW extended works in the enhanced range from atmosphere down to 10^{-3} mbar.
The illuminated displays of both vacuum gauges enable comfortable reading.
- Compact design with integrated sensors one piece equipment for direct connect at point of interest
- Chemically resistant, heavy duty vacuum sensors highly reliable at harsh laboratory conditions even in case of very aggressive chemicals
- High repeatability and long-term accuracy under all typical conditions reliable and repeatable results
- Display with menu driven handling, easy to use e.g. for unit settings
- Compatible to gauge DCP 3000 and controller CVC 3000 or VACUU·SELECT
- The product is delivered ready for use

VACUU·VIEW
Chemically resistant ceramic diaphragm sensor for measurement in the rough vacuum range. VACUU·VIEW provides gas-independent pressure indication with precise capacitive readout. Highest precision and chemical resistance in the range from atmosphere down to 0.1 mbar, a perfect gauge for all rough vacuum applications.

VACUU·VIEW extended
The heavy duty combination of ceramic diaphragm sensor and ceramic jacketed Pirani sensor ensures reliable readings in the wide range from atmosphere down to 10^{-3} mbar. Precision and chemical resistance in an exceptionally wide range, one gauge covers all applications in the fine and rough vacuum range

3



6.268 864

Specifications

Measuring range VACUU·VIEW	1100 to 0.1 mbar(hPa)/825 to 0.075 torr
Measuring range VACUU·VIEW extended:	1100 to 0.001 mbar(hPa)/825 to 0.001 torr
Accuracy VACUU·VIEW:	±1 mbar(hPa)
Accuracy VACUU·VIEW extended:	±15 % of indicated value in the range from 0.01-5 mbar(hPa) ±3 mbar for > 5 mbar(hPa)
Vaccum connection:	KF DN 16/hose nozzle DN 6/10 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H):	103 x 62 x 50 mm
Weight:	190 g
Power supply:	100-230 V, 50/60 Hz (CEE/CH/UK/US/AUS/CN)

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.	
VACUU·VIEW	EU, UK, CH	1	**6.268 865**	2
VACUU·VIEW extended	EU, UK, CH	1	**6.268 864**	3

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Vacuum Controller VACUU·SELECT®

VACUUBRAND

Fully equipped vacuum controller with capacitive, gas type-independent absolute pressure measurement using an alumina-ceramic diaphragm. While the base unit Vacuum Controller VACUU·SELECT® still requires a separate vacuum control valve as an accessory, there is the fully equipped Compact controller VACUU·SELECT® as two-point vacuum regulator with chemical suction line valve.
With connected vacuum valve the VACUU·SELECT® automatically detects the boiling point during solvent evaporation and switches to two-point control mode. The graphical user interface offers predefined vacuum processes for all common laboratory applications. Applications, such as desired vacuum and other parameters can also be put together and controlled individually.
- Interactive, graphic touch display for easy operation
- Touchscreen display can be operated with safety gloves
- Predefined vacuum processes for reproducible results and time savings in the laboratory
- Fully automatic evaporations at the touch of a button
- Easy-to-use application editor for creating your own processes
- Integrated help function
- Integrated ventilation valve also for inert gas
- Ethernet/USB (Type A) interface
- EX approval: II 3/- G IIC T4 X Internal Atm. Only

Specifications

Measuring range:	0.1 ... 1080 mbar
Accuracy:	<±1 mbar/±1 digit (after adjustment, constant temp.)
Housing:	Plastic, good chemical resistance
Connection venting valve:	Hose nozzle DN 4-5 mm
Vacuum connection (Compact controllers only):	Hose nozzle DN 6/10 mm
Ambient temperatue range:	10 ... 40 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	152 x 127 x 41 mm
Weight:	0.745 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code/IP code front side:	IP 40/IP 42

Compact Vacuum Controller VACUU·SELECT®

VACUUBRAND

Fully equipped two-point vacuum controller with capacitive, gas type-independent absolute pressure measurement using an alumina-ceramic diaphragm. Available as benchtop or stand version and ready to use due to standard laboratory connections.

Scope of delivery: Vacuum controller VACUU·SELECT® with chemistry suction line valve, check valve, integrated ceramic vacuum sensor, venting valve and power supply.

1



4.662 221

2



6.274 041

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.	
Compact controller VACUU·SELECT®	Benchtop version	191 x 127 x 187	1	**4.662 221**	1
Compact controller VACUU·SELECT®	Stand version	152 x 127 x 189	1	**6.274 041**	2

Accessories for Vacuum Controller VACUU·SELECT

VACUUBRAND

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Solenoid inline valve VV-B 6C	1	**9.882 851**
Cooling water valve VKW-B	1	**9.882 852**
Air admittance valve VBM-B	1	**9.882 849**
Extension cable for VACUU·BUS®, 2m	1	**9.882 853**
Y-adapter for VACUU·BUS®	1	**6.284 162**
Exhaust filter FO for R8 / 9 / 16, outlet DN 25 KF	1	**6.206 298**

1



1 Vacuum measuring instrument DCP 3000 with Pirani sensor VSP 3000

VACUUBRAND

The Pirani-type vacuum sensor VSP 3000 offers an outstanding corrosion resistance and mechanical robustness for fine vacuum measurements. It is primarily designed for applications in chemistry and process engineering.
The vacuum gauge DCP 3000 is now also available with this new Pirani sensor VSP 3000 for an increased measuring range down to the 10^{-3} mbar range. Up to eight external gauge heads (four of ceramic diaphragm-type VSK 3000 and four VSP 3000) can be connected simultaneously to the DCP 3000 vacuum gauge for easy measurements at multiple points. Communication between the DCP 3000 and the external components is provided by the especially developed bus control system VACUU·BUS®. It is self-configuring, easy to use due to standardized plug connectors and allows cable extensions up to 30 m. The large illuminated display, controlled by a simple jog wheel, displays the readings from each gauge head.

Performance features
- brand new rugged vacuum sensor VSP 3000 made of plastics and ceramics with high chemical resistance
- wide measurement range from atmospheric pressure to fine vacuum (10^{-3} mbar) due to Pirani measurement system (thermal conductivity)
- upto 8 gauge heads VSP 3000 (Atm. to 10^{-3} mbar), VSK 3000 (Atm. to 0.1 mbar) can be connected (4 of each)
- rugged, splash-water proof vacuum sensor, also for rough operating conditions
- with vacuum controller CVC 3000, VSP 3000 and vacuum solenoid valves of type VV-B vacuum control from atm. to 10^{-3} mbar is achieved

Specifications:

Upper measuring limit mbar/hPa/torr:	1 x 10^3/7.5 x 10^2
Lower measuring limit mbar/hPa/torr:	1 x 10^{-3}/1 x 10^{-3}
Measurement principle	Thermal conductivity acc. to Pirani
Measurement uncertainty	±15 % of indicated value in the range 0.01-10 mbar/hPa/torr
Vaccum connection	Small flange KF DN 16 and hose nozzle DN 6/10 mm
Control connections:	1 socket for supply/Vario pump
	2 expandable sockets for external sensors/valves
Rated mains voltage	100-230 V 50/60 Hz /CEE/CH/UK/US/AUS
Dimensions (desktop unit, L x W x H):	144 x 124 x 114 mm
Weight (without mains adapter):	0.44 kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Vacuum gauge Set DCP 3000 + VSP 3000	1	**9.882 207**

2





2 Vacuum Control Unit VC 900

KNF

- Application: Rotary evaporation, Distillation, Multi-user vacuum system
- Easy to use to control the vacuum application
- Separate control unit with pressure sensors and two-step controlled valve to be placed independently from the operating unit
- Vacuum controller can be operated with components from KNF and other producers

Specifications

Housing material:	Plastic
Power supply:	Power cord, cable length 150 cm
Protection class:	IP30
Mains voltage:	100-240 V
Frequency:	50/60 Hz
Operating current:	max. 1.0 A
Accuracy of measurement:	±1 mbar
Measuring limit:	upper: 1100 mbar abs.
	lower: 0 mbar abs.

Specifications of the Control Unit

Hose connections:	for gas in ID 10 mm, PVDF/for gas out ID 10 mm, PVDF or venting ID 4 mm, nickel-plated brass
Dimensions (W x H x D):	155 x 109 x 60 mm
Permissible media and ambient temperature:	10 to 40 °C
Weight:	1.2 kg

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
VC 900	101	67	181	1	**6.281 572**

Please order the appropriate control cable for operating the N 920 G pump separately.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Desiccators, borosilicate glass 3.3, with plastic knob and porcelain plate

Desiccator made of borosilicate glass 3.3, clear glass, with plastic lid, without vacuum connector.

Ext. diam. mm	Plate diam. mm	DN	PK	Cat. No.
151	90	100	1	**9.042 810**
210	140	150	1	**9.042 811**
269	190	200	1	**6.230 515**
329	240	250	1	**9.042 812**
392	290	300	1	**6.225 773**



2 Desiccators, DURAN®, knob lid

DURAN®. Clear glass, without vacuum, with knob lid. DIN 13130. *DWK Life Sciences*

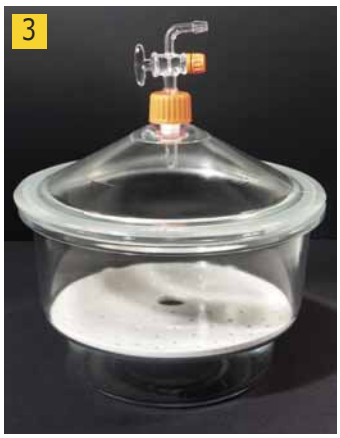
Height mm	DN	PK	Cat. No.
187	100	1	**9.042 019**
252	150	1	**9.042 031**
309	200	1	**9.042 038**
357	250	1	**9.042 043**
433	300	1	**9.042 047**



3 LLG-Desiccators, soda-lime glass, with lid, stopcock and porcelain plate

Desiccator made of soda-lime glass with lid, porcelain plate and stopcock.
The stopcock has an outer diameter of about 9 mm. Not suitable for vacuum-tight applications.

Ext. diam. mm	Plate diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
215	140	224	1	**9.042 740**
262	190	239	1	**9.042 741**
293	235	278	1	**9.042 742**
380	280	414	1	**9.042 743**



4 Vacuum-Desiccators with tubes, borosilicate glass 3.3, stopcock SJ 24/29 and porcelain plate

Desiccators borosilicate glass 3.3, vacuum-tight. The stopcock has an outer diameter of approx. 9 mm.

Ext. diam. mm	Plate diam. mm	DN	PK	Cat. No.
151	90	100	1	**9.042 815**
210	140	150	1	**6.226 934**
269	190	200	1	**6.226 935**
329	240	250	1	**6.226 936**
392	290	300	1	**6.227 443**





1 Desiccators, DURAN®, vacuum, with stopcock

DURAN®. Clear glass. With Novus stopcock assembly in lid. Vacuum-tight. DIN 13130. *DWK Life Sciences*

Height mm	Tube socket NS	DN	PK	Cat. No.
174	24/29	100	1	**9.042 119**
239	24/29	150	1	**9.042 131**
296	24/29	200	1	**9.042 138**
344	24/29	250	1	**9.042 143**
420	24/29	300	1	**9.042 147**



9.042 232

Vacuum-Desiccators, DURAN®, complete

DURAN® vacuum desiccator "ready to use". *DWK Life Sciences*

Type NOVUS
DURAN® Vacuum desiccator with plane flange and porcelain plate, with NOVUS standard ground joint (NS 24/29), junction tube in the lid and stopcock.

Type MOBILEX
DURAN ® Vacuum Desiccator with flat flange, no outlet, DURAN ® desiccator lid with threaded outlet type Mobilex GL 32, porcelain desiccator plate, silicone sealing ring with bonded PTFE face, DURAN ® stopcock with PTFE spindle, PBT screw cap with pierced aperture GL 32.

Type	Height mm	Tube socket	DN	PK	Cat. No.
NOVUS	239	NS 24/29	150	1	**9.042 132**
NOVUS	296	NS 24/29	200	1	**9.042 139**
NOVUS	344	NS 24/29	250	1	**9.042 144**
NOVUS	420	NS 24/29	300	1	**9.042 148**
MOBILEX	239	GL 32	150	1	**9.042 232** 2
MOBILEX	296	GL 32	200	1	**9.042 239**
MOBILEX	344	GL 32	250	1	**9.042 244**
MOBILEX	420	GL 32	300	1	**9.042 248**



3 Desiccator lids with knob, DURAN®

DURAN®. Clear glass. Knob lid. Fits all desiccator bases with the corresponding flat flange. Vacuum-tight. DIN 13130. *DWK Life Sciences*

ID diam. Flange mm	OD diam. Flange mm	Height mm	DN	PK	Cat. No.
119	153 ± 2	75	100	1	**9.042 319**
172	215 ± 2	98	150	1	**9.042 331**
224	270 ± 2	107	200	1	**9.042 338**
274	320 ± 2	122	250	1	**9.042 343**
332	380 ± 2	150	300	1	**9.042 347**



4 Desiccator lids, NOVUS type, DURAN®

DURAN®. Clear glass. Tube top, for NOVUS stopcock assembly. Without stopcock. Vacuum-tight. DIN 13130. *DWK Life Sciences*

ID diam. Flange mm	OD diam. Flange mm	Height mm	NS	DN	PK	Cat. No.
119	153 ± 2	62	24 / 29	100	1	**9.042 419**
172	215 ± 2	85	24 / 29	150	1	**9.042 431**
224	270 ± 2	94	24 / 29	200	1	**9.042 438**
274	320 ± 2	109	24 / 29	250	1	**9.042 443**
332	380 ± 2	137	24 / 29	300	1	**9.042 447**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Plate for desiccator, porcelain

Perforated. Without feet. To DIN 12911. 20 mm diameter central hole and 5mm diameter outer holes.

Diam. mm	For DN	PK	Cat. No.
90	100	1	**9.042 801**
140	150	1	**9.042 802**
190	200	1	**9.042 803**
235	250	1	**9.042 804**
280	300	1	**9.042 805**

1



Desiccator stopcocks, borosilicate glass 3.3

With PTFE spindle. For NOVUS-type desiccators. *Lenz*
Cone: NS 24/29, bore: NW 2.5 mm, hose connection: outer dia. 8 mm.

Description	Length mm	NS	PK	Cat. No.
for side tubulation	108	24/29	1	**9.042 500** 2
for lid tubulation	124	24/29	1	**9.042 505** 3

2



9.042 500

3



9.042 505

Stopcocks for desiccators, DURAN®

DURAN® stopcocks with PTFE spindle. Outer diameter: 8 mm *DWK Life Sciences*

For Type	For Tube socket	Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
NOVUS	NS 24/29	lateral connection	85	1	**6.901 259** 4
NOVUS	NS 24/29	lid connection	85	1	**7.200 573**
MOBILEX	GL 32	thread connection	160	1	**9.042 507** 5

4



6.901 259

5



9.042 507

6 Desiccators, vacuum, O- ring seals

Soft rubber. These O-ring seals make glass lubrication unnecessary.
Suitable for desiccators, Witt jars etc.

For DN mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.042 710**
150	1	**9.042 715**
200	1	**9.042 720**
250	1	**9.042 725**
300	1	**9.042 730**

6



7 Glass drying pistol

Ideally suited for drying of small sample volumes. This sample dryer, for analysing substances and synthetic products, uses heat, desiccant and vacuum at the same time for optimum results. Its temperature range can be adjusted between +30 °C to +160 °C, with a temperature stability of ±1 °C. *LABC-Labortechnik*

The two-part drying vessel is approximately two parts of DURAN® glass:
1) Drying tube with an outer diameter of 44 mm, length inside 200 mm, joint NS45.
2) Ground flask with stopcock for connection to a vacuum pump.
The glass drying oven needs to be fixed with screw stand rod at the laboratory stand to be secured.
Dimensions (without mounting for tripod and Flask): H 120 mm x B 195 mm x T 185 mm. Weight: 2 kg

Supplied with: Glass drying oven consisting of heating element with support rod and glassware with ground drying tube and ground flask with stopcock.

7



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Glass drying oven	1	**6.269 737**
Glassware for Glass drying oven	1	**6.269 738**

1



1 LLG-Vacuum desiccators, polycarbonate, round form, "Heavy Duty"

Cost effective alternative to glass desiccators. Highly transparent, lightweight, shatterproof, made of polycarbonate. Silicon O-ring and specially designed 'locking clip' allows use without grease and ensures an airtight seal. Flange lock holds the bottom and the lid together during non-vacuum conditions. Three-way stopcock provides great convenience for consistent vacuum draw, vacuum release or gas exchange e.g. inert gas. Maximum vacuum of 1.3 mbar (1.3×10^{-4} MPa) for more than 72 hours. Wide base provides superior stability. Hose connection outer diam. 9.5 mm.
Also available in brown with UV-blocking effect for light sensitive samples.
G Models will be delivered with a vacuum gauge.

Included in delivery: Drying agent tray, perforated sample tray, O-ring and flange locker.

Type	Capacity l	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
VDR-20 Vacuum Desiccator	6	242	279	1	**9.042 751**
VDR-20G Vacuum Desiccator with gauge	6	242	354	1	**9.042 753**
VDR-25 Vacuum Desiccator	10	308	325	1	**9.042 755**
VDR-25G Vacuum Desiccator with gauge	10	308	400	1	**9.042 757**
VDR-30 Vacuum Desiccator	20	385	399	1	**9.042 759**
VDR-30G Vacuum Desiccator with gauge	20	385	475	1	**9.042 761**

2



2 Desiccators, plastic, vacuum, PC/PP

Kartell

Crystal clear, PC dome lid. PP. Lower section and desiccant tray. Venting stopper with non-return valve in lid. Polychlorbutadiene rubber (CK) O-ring seal between lid and base which is compressed when vacuum is applied. Lightweight and easy to use.

Diam. mm	Nominal diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
170	150	195	1	**9.042 615**
235	200	240	1	**9.042 620**
285	250	300	1	**9.042 625**

3



3 Portable Desiccator DURAPorter™, PC

Heathrow Scientific



Ideal for transporting biological and clinical samples, as well as instruments and products that you want to keep clean and dry under testing environmental conditions.
Are light weight and easy to carry; they are ideal for moving samples that must be protected from humidity, dust and other environmental influence. The clarity of the DURAPorter™ enables the user to visibly check sample integrity, so that it can be opened using the right precautions.
- Polycarbonate construction are available in three colours for use/owner identification
- Silicone water-tight seal and three lid clasps provide secure closure
- Carry handle folds neatly into body space allowing the units to be stacked
- Lid opens a full 180°, allowing total access to contents and making it easier to clean
- Will accommodate 13 and 16 mm tubes in a 72-place one rack®, or similar sized/brand of rack
- Use the separators provided to create your own compartment sizes, or use empty to transport larger products and equipment
- Autoclavable

Matching rack (e.g. Cat. No. 9193 997, 9193 998) please order separately.
Further colours available on request.

Type	Colour	Dimensions (l x w x h) mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
DURAPorter™	Clear with blue handles	380 x 196 x 160	PC	1	**9.194 005**
DURAPorter™	Yellow with yellow handles	380 x 196 x 160	PC	1	**9.194 006**
DURAPorter™	Red with red handles	380 x 196 x 160	PC	1	**9.194 007**

1 Desiccator Nalgene™, Type 5311, PC



Transparent, lightweight, unbreakable, for vacuum or non-vacuum use. With stopcock. *Thermo Scientific*
Large, stable base. No danger of implosion. Capable of maintaining 0.95 bar negative pressure over a 24 hour period. With silicone O-ring, no lubrication required.
Suitable for 230 mm diameter desiccator discs or plates. Max. height over plate 195 mm. Plate not included.
External diameter: 280 mm
Internal diameter: 251 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
5311	1	**9.042 690**

2 LLG-Vacuum desiccator cabinets, polycarbonate, square form, "Heavy Duty"



High-quality and stable construction made of polycarbonate. Highly transparent, lightweight, shatterproof and stackable. The Silicon O-ring and specially designed locking clip allow use without grease. Three-way stopcock provides great convenience for consistent vacuum draw, vacuum release or gas exchange e.g. inert gas. Stopcock outer diameter: 9.5 mm. Hose connection outer diam. 9.5 mm. Maximum vacuum of 1.3 mbar (1.33 x 10^{-4} MPa) for more than 72 hours, with built-in vacuum gauge. Also available in brown with UV-blocking effect for light sensitive samples.

Included in delivery: Vacuum gauge, O-ring, drying agent tray, 2 x perforated sample trays (VDC-11 and VDC-21) or 3 x perforated sample trays (VDC-31 and VDC-41).

Type	Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Max. grids	PK	Cat. No.
VDC-11	11	322 x 285 x 271	248 x 254 x 238	4	1	**9.042 769**
VDC-21	23	420 x 392 x 281	346 x 365 x 246	4	1	**9.042 767**
VDC-31	35	420 x 397 x 381	355 x 375 x 345	5	1	**9.042 765**
VDC-41	45	420 x 397 x 491	355 x 374 x 445	6	1	**9.042 763**

3 Desiccant (silica gel)



The granulated silica gel contains a moisture indicator, which, when it binds water, turns from yellow-brownish (full water absorbtion capacity) to aquamarine-green (depleted water absorbtion capacity).

- Grain size: 2.5 mm to 6 mm
- Cobalt-free humidity indicator
- Can be regenerated at 120 °C

Package	Quantity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Plastic bottle	1	1	**1616.1000**
Plastic bottle	5	1	**1616.5000**
Plastic canister	25	1	**1616.9025**

1



1 Desiccators Auto Dry Box

Automatic drying and storage without desiccant. Ideal for the long-term storage of e.g. Reference samples, electronic components or optical instruments under defined moisture conditions. Relative humidity adjustable in 3 steps between 30 % and 55 % relative humidity, very quiet operation. Includes 1 to 3 shelves, lockable glass door and analogue hydrometer.

Specifications

Max. load shelfs: 10 kg
Power: 220-240 V

Type	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Volume litres	Max. grids	Power consumption W	PK	Cat. No.
AD-45PG	300 x 275 x 295	340 x 320 x 390	32	1	3	1	**4.672 809**
AD-51PG	360 x 357 x 345	400 x 415 x 440	55	1	3	1	**4.672 810**
AD-72PG	360 x 357 x 460	400 x 415 x 555	72	2	3	1	**4.672 811**
AD-106	360 x 357 x 740	400 x 412 x 835	114	3	6	1	**6.286 119**

2



3



2 3 Filament Dry Cabinet for 3D-Printing

Taiwan Dry Tech Corp.

The Dry Cabinet provides low humidity environment and is suitable for storing various types of filament material. 4 filament feed ports supporting up to 3 mm filaments allows direct printing of dry filament from the cabinet while in humidity controlled storage. Adjustable hanging rod will allow hanging of dry filament spools up to 330 mm in diameter. Air tight cabinet will prevent moisture and dust from contaminating your printed project. Low energy consumption. Convenient design with no consumable parts nor desiccants to replace, no water tanks to empty. Powerful molecular sieve desiccants keeps filament dry without heat to maintain tensile strength.

- <20 % RH Low Humidity Storage
- 4 filament feed ports for direct printing
- Dries without heat: Maintains tensile strength
- Standalone Hygrometer for Active Monitoring
- Fast 2 Hour Recovery
- Fully adjustable spool hanger

Specifications

Humidity: <20 % RH
Capacity: 79 l
Energy consumption: 12 W Avg/100 W Max.
Overall Dimensions (W x D x H): 400 x 405 x 555 mm
Internal Dimensions (W x D x H): 320 x 325 x 460 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Filament Dry Cabinet	1	**6.289 099**

4



9.042 647

Desiccators Mini Basic/Premium, polycarbonate

Three versions (one, two or three permanently fixed compartments). *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels: clear
Temperature resistance: from -35 °C to +70 °C

Type	Volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Mini 1 Basic	6.2	221 x 214 x 183	212 x 180 x 162	0.9	1	**9.042 646**
Mini 2 Basic	2 x 6.2	221 x 214 x 362	212 x 180 x 162	1.8	1	**9.042 647** 4
Mini 3 Basic	3 x 6.2	221 x 214 x 540	212 x 180 x 162	2.7	1	**9.042 648**
Mini 1 Premium	6.2	221 x 214 x 183	212 x 180 x 162	0.9	1	**9.042 652**
Mini 2 Premium	2 x 6.2	221 x 214 x 362	212 x 180 x 162	1.8	1	**9.042 653**
Mini 3 Premium	3 x 6.2	221 x 214 x 540	212 x 180 x 162	2.7	1	**9.042 654**

Premium Versions incl. 2 shelves, hygrometer. Bottom with non-slip rubber feet.

5



9.042 657

Desiccators Mini Mobil, polycarbonate

With practical handle, one compartment. *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels: clear
Temperature resistance: from -35 °C to +70 °C
Use: normal pressure

Type	Volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Mini Mobil Basic	6.2	221 x 214 x 183	212 x 180 x 162	1.0	1	**7.638 923**
Mini Mobil Premium	6.2	221 x 214 x 183	212 x 180 x 162	1.0	1	**9.042 657** 5

Premium version incl. 2 shelves, hygrometer. Bottom with non-slip rubber feet.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Desiccators Mini for Gas Filling, polycarbonate

Two gas filling couplings with self-closing valves and hoses. *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels: clear
Temperature resistance: from -35 °C to +70 °C
Use: normal pressure

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Mini Inertgas Basic	6.2	221 x 214 x 183	212 x 180 x 162	0.9	1	**7.629 763**
Mini Inertgas Premium	6.2	221 x 214 x 183	212 x 180 x 162	0.9	1	**9.042 658** 1

Premium version incl. 2 shelves, hygrometer. Bottom with non-slip rubber feet.

1



9.042 658

2 Desiccator Star, PMMA

Includes four transparent acrylic shelves, tray, hygrometer and desiccant, with positions for up to 26 shelves and stackable. *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels: clear
Material: PMMA
Temperature resistance: -20 °C to + 70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf: 10 kg
Total all-over load: 30 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star	42	310 x 375 x 525	260 x 330 x 480	7	1	**9.042 651**

2



3 Desiccators Star-Super, PMMA

Gas filling Desiccators provide ideal conditions for the safe and secure storing of poisonous chemicals. An inert gas such as nitrogen can be introduced as soon as the door is closed tightly. Unlike the ambient air, the inert gas does not react with the stored substances. Includes four transparent acrylic shelves, positions for up to 26 shelves, hygrometer, tray, desiccant and tubing with quick coupling for gas filling and door lock. *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels: clear
Material: PMMA
Temperature resistance: from -20 °C to +70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf: 10 kg
Total all-over load: 30 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Super	51	310 x 375 x 525*	260 x 330 x 480	7	1	**6.800 667**

* Additional space requirement for coupling, 150 mm per side.

3



4 Desiccator Star-Protect, PMMA

Including four shelves made of acrylic glass, tray, hygrometer and desiccant, usable with up to 26 shelves, stackable, orange acrylic panels reduce light incidence and protect against ultraviolet radiation. *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels: orange
Material: PMMA
Temperature resistance: from -20 °C to +70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf: 10 kg
Total all-over load: 30 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Protect	51	310 x 375 x 525	260 x 330 x 480	7	1	**6.901 030**

4



1



1 Desiccator Star-Horizontal, PMMA

The desiccator can be equipped with up to 13 shelves. *SICCO*
Raster and rails made metal-free PA/fiberglass. Rails with level numbering.

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	PMMA
Temperature resistance:	-20 °C to +70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	1.5 kg
Total all-over load:	30 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Horizontal	51	525 x 375 x 340	480 x 330 x 260	7	1	**6.800 632**

2



2 Desiccator Star-Auto, PMMA

With maintenance-free automatic drying that can maintain a constant humidity of *SICCO*
between 20 % and 30 %, Automatic Desiccators are highly suitable for long-term storage.
Even frequent opening of the door is compensated for automatically. The ideal solution for storing reference materials, electronics, photo equipment, papers, historical artefacts and much more. With four transparent acrylic shelves and hygrometer with positions for up to 26 shelves and stackable. Requires a 230 V, 50 Hz power supply.

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	PMMA
Temperature resistance:	-20 °C ... 70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	10 kg
Total all-over load:	30 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Auto	51	310 x 375 x 525	260 x 330 x 480	7.3	1	**6.201 892**

3



3 Desiccator Star-Big, PMMA

Inclusive two removable and adjustable shelves made of stainless steel. *SICCO*
The desiccator can be equipped with up to 8 shelves.

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	PMMA
Temperature resistance:	-20 °C to +70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	30 kg
Total all-over load:	80 kg

Type	Capacity	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mm	mm	kg		
Big Star	156	560 x 580 x 560	445 x 540 x 500	18	1	**6.300 334**

4



4 Desiccator Star-Vitrium, borosilicate glass 3.3

Panels made of borosilicate glass 3.3, including four shelves made of stainless steel, tray, *SICCO*
hygrometer and desiccant, usable with up to 26 shelves, stackable.

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	Borosilicate glass 3.3/stainless steel
Temperature resistance:	-70 °C to +150 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	10 kg
Total all-over load:	30 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Vitrum	51	310 x 375 x 525	260 x 330 x 480	14	1	**9.042 006**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Desiccator Star-Vitrium-Big, borosilicate glass 3.3

Aluminium frame with panels made of borosilicate glass 3.3, including two shelves made of stainless steel, tray and hygrometer, usable with up to 17 shelves. *SICCO*

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	Borosilicate glass 3.3/stainless steel
Temperature resistance:	-70 °C to +150 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	30 kg
Total all-over load:	80 kg

Type	Volume	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	litres	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Vitrum-Big	156	560 x 580 x 560	495 x 540 x 500	22	1	**9.042 661**

Desiccator Star-Antistatik/Star-Antistatik-Big, PC

Aluminium frame with static dissipative panels made of polycarbonate, including 4 stainless steel shelves (2 stainless steel shelves for Star-Antistatik-Big), tray and hygrometer, usable with up to 26 shelves (17 shelves for Star-Antistatik-Big). *SICCO*
All materials used can discharge electrostatic charging by means of a grounding cable which can be connected on the back side (connecting thread M6).

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	dissipative polycarbonate
Temperature resistance:	-20 °C to +70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf	
Star-Antistatik/Star-Antistatik-Big:	10 kg /30 kg
Total all-over load	
Star-Antistatik/Star-Antistatik-Big:	30 kg/80 kg

Type	Capacity	External dimensions (W x D x H)	Internal dimensions (W x D x H)	Weight	PK	Cat. No.
	l	mm	mm	kg		
Star-Antistatik	51	310 x 375 x 525	260 x 330 x 480	7	1	**6.204 393**
Star-Antistatik-Big	156	560 x 580 x 560	495 x 540 x 500	18	1	**9.042 664** 2

1



2



9.042 664

1



1 Desiccators Maxi

SICCO Desiccators are designed for storing or drying humidity sensitive products using silica gel. The tight fitting door protects the contents from contamination from the atmosphere. The controlled environment inside the desiccators are ideal for storing reference materials, retained samples, metallographic specimen, tobacco and DNA-samples.

- Reinforced aluminium frame with acrylic panels
- Door with magnetic catch and circular rubber seal
- Four casters (two of the casters with brakes)
- Easy to read electronic hygrometer
- Variable height shelves made of stainless steel
- Telescopic shelves
- Desiccant tray

2



9.042 643

Desiccators Maxi 1 and Maxi 2, PMMA

SICCO

Maxi 1: Including four shelves made of stainless steel, tray and hygrometer, usable with up to 17 shelves.

Maxi 2: Two chambers, two doors, each chamber usable with up to 8 shelves. Including two shelves per chamber, two trays and two hygrometers.

Specifications	**Maxi 1/Maxi 2**
Panels:	clear
Material:	PMMA, stainless steel
Temperature resistance:	-20 °C to +70 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	30/80 kg
Total all-over load:	160 kg

Type	Volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Maxi 1	311	560 x 580 x 1150	495 x 540 x 1030	30	1	**9.042 643** 2
Maxi 2	156*	560 x 580 x 1150	495 x 540 x 500*	34	1	**9.042 644**

* per chamber

3



9.042 662

Desiccators Maxi 1-Vitrum and Maxi 2-Vitrum, borosilicate glass 3.3

SICCO

Maxi 1-Vitrum: Aluminium frame with panels made of borosilicate glass 3.3, including four shelves made of stainless steel, tray and hygrometer, four castors, usable with up to 34 shelves.

Maxi 2-Vitrum: Aluminium frame with panels made of borosilicate glass 3.3, two compartments and two doors, including four shelves made of stainless steel, two trays and two hygrometers, four castors, usable with up to 17 shelves per compartment.

Specifications

Panels:	clear
Material:	Borosilicate glass 3.3/stainless steel
Temperature resistance:	-70 °C to +150 °C
Maximum all-over load per shelf:	30 kg
Total all-over load	
Maxi 1-Vitrum:	160 kg
Maxi 2-Vitrum:	80 kg per chamber

Type	Volume litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Maxi 1-Vitrum	311	560 x 580 x 1150	495 x 540 x 1030	37	1	**9.042 662** 3
Maxi 2-Vitrum	156*	560 x 580 x 1150	495 x 540 x 500*	42	1	**6.253 315**

* per chamber

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Laboratory freeze dryer VaCo Series

Zirbus Technology

Freeze dryer in modular design for routine applications in the laboratory. Cooling is done by air-cooled compressor with direct temperature measurement at the cooling surface. Apre-cooling of the condenser is possible to avoid a delayed start or thawing of the samples. Further functions are the display of the vacuum and temperature curves, an error message memory and an operating hours counter.

- 3 program places with 3 drying stages each
- Operation via 4.3" colour touch screen
- Adjustable parameters for each drying stage: Hold-up time, vacuum setpoint, (shelf space temperature (with the option heated shelf spaces) for VaCo 5/VaCo 10)
- Displayed actual values during operation: Condenser temperature, vacuum (mbar), time
- Automatic defrosting of the ice condenser (VaCo 10)
- Variable shelf space (VaCo 10)
- Stainless steel housing resistant against commercial disinfectants
- CFC-free refrigerant

Operating language: English or German, other languages on request.

1 Laboratory freeze dryer VaCo 2

NEW

Zirbus Technology

Required for operation: Basic unit VaCo 2, ice condenser (-50 °C or -80 °C) and optional accessories.
Please order components separately.

Specifications

Ice condenser

Temperature:	-50 °C or -80 °C
Ice condensor capacity:	2 kg/24 h
max. ice capacity:	3 kg
Volume:	5.7 l
Cooling system:	one-stage (-50 °C)/two-stage (-80 °C)
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4404/AiSi316L
Dimensions (Ø x H):	220 x 150 mm

Basic unit

Weight:	45 or 58 kg (depending on the version ice condenser)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	490 x 470 x 440 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Basic unit VaCo 2	1	**4.672 302**
Ice condenser -50 °C	1	**4.672 303**
Ice condenser -80 °C	1	**4.672 304**

Accessories for Laboratory freeze dryer VaCo 2

NEW

Zirbus Technology

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dry rack, stainless steel 6	1	**4.672 305**
Dry rack, stainless steel 8	1	**4.672 306**
Acrylic glass chamber, Ø 200 x 360 mm	1	**4.672 307**
Stainless steel chamber, Ø 200 x 360 mm	1	**4.672 308**
Lid for acrylic glass and stainless steel chamber	1	**4.672 309**
Lid for acrylic glass and stainless steel chamber with 8 vacuum connections (flask drying)	1	**4.672 310**
Insert rack with 1 shelf space	1	**4.672 311**
Additional shelf space for insert rack (max. 4 additional pieces)	1	**4.672 312**
Vacuum control VaCo 2 (magnetic valve to the vacuum pump)	1	**4.672 313**
Vacuum pump 2-stage, 1.8 m³/h, type E2M1.5	1	**4.672 314**
Closing system for vials "unheated" (all necessary components included)	1	**4.672 315**

1



1 Laboratory freeze dryer VaCo 5

NEW

Zirbus Technology

Required for operation: Basic unit VaCo 5, ice condenser (-50 °C or -80 °C) and optional accessories.
Please order components separately.

Specifications

Ice condenser

Temperature:	-50 °C or -80 °C
Ice condensor capacity:	5 kg/24 h
max. ice capacity:	8 kg
Volume:	16 l
Cooling system:	one-stage (-50 °C)/two-stage (-80 °C)
Material:	Stainless steel 1.4404/AiSi316L
Dimensions (Ø x H):	270 x 280 mm

Basic unit

Weight:	60 or 75 kg (depending on the version ice condenser)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	800 x 530 x 400 mm
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Basic unit VaCo 5	1	**4.672 316**
Ice condenser -50 °C	1	**4.672 317**
Ice condenser -80 °C	1	**4.672 318**

Accessories for Laboratory freeze dryer VaCo 5

NEW

Zirbus Technology

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dry rack, stainless steel 12	1	**4.672 319**
Dry rack, stainless steel 8	1	**4.672 320**
Acrylic glass chamber, Ø 300 x 450 mm	1	**4.672 321**
Stainless steel chamber, Ø 300 x 450 mm	1	**4.672 322**
Lid for acrylic glass and stainless steel chamber	1	**4.672 323**
Lid for acrylic glass and stainless steel chamber with 8 vacuum connections (flask drying)	1	**4.672 324**
Insert rack with 1 shelf space, Ø 272 mm, unheated	1	**4.672 325**
Additional shelf space for insert rack, unheated (max. 5 additional pieces)	1	**4.672 326**
Insert rack with 1 shelf space, Ø 280 mm, heated	1	**4.672 327**
Additional shelf space for insert rack, heated (max. 4 additional pieces)	1	**4.672 328**
Vacuum control VaCo 5 (magnetic valve to the vacuum pump)	1	**4.672 329**
Vacuum pump 2-stage, 9.7 m³/h, type RV8	1	**4.672 330**
Closing system for vials "unheated" (all necessary components included)	1	**4.672 331**
Closing system for vials "heated" (all necessary components included)	1	**4.672 332**

1



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

10. Optical instruments and Microscopes

Contents

Optical instruments 1094

Magnifiers 1094

Microscopy 1097

Light microscopes 1097
Stereomicroscopes 1103
Digital microscopes and cameras 1104
Microscopy accessories 1107
Cold light sources 1109
Counting chambers 1114
Slides 1115
Slide covers 1117
Slide storage 1119
Staining racks 1121

Refractometers 1125

Hand held refractometers 1125
Benchtop refractometers 1130

Photometers 1135

Polarimeters 1135
Spectrophotometers 1137
OD-Measurement 1143
Microplate reader and washer 1144
Colour measurement 1147
Special Photometers 1148
Glass cuvettes 1150
Plastic cuvettes 1157
Accessories cuvettes 1160

1



1 Round Magnifier

The large plastic lens is fitted with an integrated smaller additional lens. The frame and handle is black. Supplied in self-service carton box.

Werner Dorsch

Lens	Dimensions	Magnification	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
mm	mm				
Ø 48	127 x 59 x 11	2,5-fold/5-fold	black	1	**6.273 732**
Ø 63	152 x 70 x 12	2-fold/4-fold	black	1	**6.273 733**
Ø 74	187 x 86 x 17	2-fold/4-fold	black	1	**6.273 734**

2



2 Illuminated magnifying lens Lux-50

Orange body colour, with illuminator and plastic lens. Requires 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries for operation (included).

Lens	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
mm			
Ø 50	2.5x - 5x	1	**9.151 817**

3



3 Handheld magnifier with illumination

- Hand held magnifier with magnification of 3X and 5X (depending of the view location)
- Ergonomic handle design
- Aspherical lens provides spherical aberration and distortion free images with edge-to-edge sharpness.
- LED bulb with on/off control.
- Adjustable angle of illumination.

ISOLAB

Description	PK	Cat. No.
3X / 5X magnification	1	**6.267 407**

4



9.151 680

Magnifying lens, economic

With practical additional lens in the handle. Particularly suitable for those who require a low level of magnification. An additional high-magnification lens enables small details to be read. Transparent plastic frame ensures easy orientation on the reading material. With eyelet in the end of the handle for round-the-neck cord which is supplied. The biconvex reading magnifiers offer a large visual field in a medium magnification range. Plano-convex additional lens with 5x magnification in handle.

Eschenbach

5



9.151 688

Lens	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
mm			
Ø 100	2.0 x 4.1 dpt	1	**6.244 118**
Ø 65	3.0 x 7.7 dpt	1	**9.151 680** 4
Ø 80	2.3 x 5.4 dpt	1	**9.151 682**
80 x 40	2.4 x 5.7 dpt	1	**9.151 688** 5

6



6 Illuminated pocket magnifiers, mobilux® LED

The tried and tested illuminated hand-held magnifiers now feature a new design and improved functions.
- Easy to use: large, easy to operate light switch
- 3 different filters are supplied
- The batteries are easy to change
- Incl. protective case for lens

Eschenbach

Dimensions	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
mm			
Ø 58	6x/24.0 dpt	1	**7.970 900**
Ø 35	7x/28.0 dpt	1	**9.151 181**
Ø 35	10x/38.0 dpt	1	**9.151 182**

7



7 Precision linen testers, plastic

- Linen tester with lateral scale
- Black plastic housing
- Scale: lateral scale with mm graduation

Eschenbach

Lens	Field of view	Height	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
mm	mm	mm			
diam. 18	20 x 20	35	8x/30dpt	1	**6.236 477**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision linen testers, metal

- Brass frame, chrome-plated, silk matt finish
- Silica glass lenses, biconvex

Lens mm	Field of view mm	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
diam. 12.5	10 x 10	12x / 48dpt	1	**9.151 423**
diam. 14.5	15 x 15	10x / 40dpt	1	**9.151 427**
diam. 17.5	20 x 20	8x / 32dpt	1	**9.151 433**
diam. 22.5	25 x 25	6x / 24dpt	1	**9.151 442**
diam. 31.5	30 x 30	5x / 20dpt	1	**9.151 453**

1



2 Folding magnifiers mobilent LED

NEW

Eschenbach

Very compact, high-magnification folding magnifiers suitable for wearing around the neck or for handbag or trouser pockets.
- White plastic housing encloses the lens and makes it dust-tight
- Aspheric PXM® lightweight lens for a distortion-free image with edge-to-edge sharpness
- Efficient LED lighting
- Battery cover is also threaded when using the lanyard

Scope of supply: Magnifier, lanyard

Specifications

Colour temperature: 6000 K
Illumination intensity: > 300 lx (battery dependent)
Battery: 1 x CR 2032 (included)

Magnification	Diopter	Lens mm	PK	Cat. No.
4x	16	Ø 35 mm	1	**6.313 468**
7x	28	Ø 35 mm	1	**6.313 469**
10x	32	Ø 35 mm	1	**6.313 470**

2



Precision folding magnifiers, plastic

Eschenbach

- Glass fibre reinforced, non-breakable polyamide body
- The body is dustproof when closed
- Glass lenses

Description	Lens mm	Lens	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
Distortion-free image	Ø 23	Achromatic, coated	3x + 6x = 9x	1	**9.151 055** 3
Distortion-free image	Ø 23	Aplanatic	10x	1	**9.151 155**

3



9.151 055

Precision folding magnifiers, metal

Eschenbach

- Matt chromium-plated brass body with eyelet
- Lens surround in black-painted metal

Lens mm	Lens	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
diam. 15	Achromatic	10x	1	**9.151 040**
diam. 17	Achromatic	20x	1	**9.151 050**
diam. 21	Aplanatic	8x	1	**9.151 051** 4
diam. 21	Aplanatic	10x	1	**9.151 052**
diam. 15	Aplanatic	12x	1	**9.151 053**

4



9.151 051

Precision scale magnifiers

Eschenbach

- Distortion-free image with pinpoint clarity
- Fine focusing via easy-grip focusing ring
- Supplied with standard scale, measuring range 20 mm, 1/10 mm graduation, size: diam. 23 mm
- Housing made from glass fibre reinforced polyamide
- Supplied in a solid plastic box with space for other scales

LED lighting unit for precision scale magnifiers.
- Handle holds 2 batteries (not included)

Description	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
Magnification	7x / 28,0 dpt	1	**9.151 107** 5
Magnification	10x / 40,0 dpt	1	**9.151 108** 6
Handle with LED illumination for magnifying lenses	--	1	**9.151 106** 7

5 6



9.151 107 9.151 108

7



9.151 106

1



1 Micromagnifier with illumination

NEW

Suitable for inspecting a wide variety of surfaces such as metals, textiles, minerals, varnishes, etc. The wide focusing range enables raised or depressed features (e.g. holes) to be examined in detail. *Eschenbach*

- Precise focusing with adjustable wheel
- Wide adjustment range is able to compensate for a high level of visual impairment
- High brightness level due to large lens aperture
- The LED light can be used when required
- Magnification 30 x, glass lenses

Specifications

Colour temperature: 6500 K
Battery: 2 x AA (not included)

Description	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
with illumination	30x	1	**6.313 363**

2



2 Light Boxes slimlite plano

Super flat light boxes, only 8 mm thin, with built-in rechargeable battery. *Kaiser Fototechnik*
Illumination by daylight-type LEDs (approx. 5000 Kelvin).
Touch switch for ON/OFF and brightness control, cm and inch scales. Optional mains or battery operation.
Lithium ion battery: 1050 mA. Mains/charging adapter included.

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Dimensions Illuminated area (W x D) mm	Lighting	PK	Cat. No.
290 x 200 x 8	220 x 160	23 LEDs	1	**6.270 828**
390 x 270 x 8	320 x 228	33 LEDs	1	**6.270 829**

3



3 Table-top magnifier

- Multifunctional table-top magnifier with magnification power of 2x and 4x depending of the view location.
- Can be operated with one hand
- 4 LED bulbs with on/off control.
- Magnifying lens position and illumination angle can be individually adjusted via the flexible gooseneck system
- Flicker free illumination without heat development
- Aspherical lens provide spherical aberration and distortion free images with edge-to-edge sharpness.
- Ideal for counting bacterial colonies on different culture media

Description	PK	Cat. No.
2X / 4X magnification	1	**6.267 406**

4



4 Illuminated magnifier

Magnifier lens complete with articulated arm. *Exacta Optech*

Lens power: 2 x
Lens dimensions: 190 mm x 157 mm
Illumination: 2 fluorescent lamps: 9 W (230V /50Hz)
Clamp opening: 70 mm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Magnifier lamp	1	**9.170 701**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Binocular Microscopes for Schools/Laboratories B1-220E-SP

1

Motic

Established Quality with a new design. The B1 series covers a wide range of the daily work for Laboratory and University use. The Elite Series with improved optics and mechanics enables efficient work for many years.

- Observation Tube Binocular 45°/Phototube 30°, 360° rotating
- Widefield eyepieces WF10X/18 mm
- Quadruple revolving nosepiece
- Semi-Plan objectives SP 4X, 10X, 40X S, 100X S-Oil
- Coaxial coarse and fine focusing system with tension adjustment
- Built-in low position coaxial rackless mechanical stage
- Focusable 1.25 N.A. Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm
- LED illumination 3 W with intensity control
- Power supply 100-240 V
- Dust cover and immersion oil

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
B1-220E-SP	Binocular	1	**6.284 968** 1
B1-223E-SP	Trinocular	1	**6.284 969**



6.284 968

2 Educational Stereomicroscopes, RED 30S

2

Motic

With independent LED illumination. Innovative and user-friendly. Motics "One-touch" sample clip helps to fix the specimen easily. Fixed arm type stand with large integrated carrying handle for a stable stand and easy transportation.

- With magnification changer (2x, 4x)
- Binocular head, 45° inclined
- Widefield eyepieces WF10X/20 mm
- Objective turret magnification changer (2X, 4X)
- Coarse focusing system with tension adjustment
- Base with fixed arm and carrying handle
- Incident and transmitted rechargeable LED illumination with independent intensity control
- Power supply 100-240 V (CE), charger and batteries included
- Black/white and frosted stage plates, "one-touch" sample clips and dust cover
- 10 years warranty

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
RED 30S	Binocular	1	**6.281 648**



Basic Biological Microscope for Education and Routine, BA210E

3

Motic

Compact and robust, the BA210E is ideal for the requirements of colleges and universities as well as for medical training institutes.

- Infinity Optics [CCIS®]
- Observation Tube Siedentopf Type, Binocular -/Phototube 30°, F.N. 20
- Interpupillary Distance 55-75 mm
- Eyepieces High-Eyepoint N-WF 10x/20 mm with dioptre adjustment on both eyepieces and rubber eyecups
- Reversed quadruple revolving nosepiece
- Objectives CCIS EC Plan 4x, 10x, 40x-S, 100x-S-Oil
- Built in low position coaxial, rackless mechanical stage (right hand control)
- Focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 1.25 with iris diaphragm and slot
- Illumination 3 W LED
- Universal power supply 100-240 V (CE)
- Scope of supply: Immersion oil (5 ml), power cord, Allen hexagonal key, thumb crew, vinyl dust cover
- 6 V/30 W HAL illumination available as an option

Optional, available: Phase-contrast 10x/40x, DF 10x-40x, Polarization

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BA210E	Binocular	1	**6.265 838** 3
BA210E	Trinocular	1	**6.266 907**



6.265 838

1

Advanced Upright Microscope for Life Science and Laboratories, BA310E



7.659 854

The BA310E is specially designed for the requirements of daily routine in universities, clinics and laboratories. *Motic*

- Infinity Optics [CCIS®]
- Observation Tube Siedentopf Type, Binocular -/Phototube 30°, F.N. 20
- Interpupillary Distance 48-75 mm
- Eyepieces High-Eyepoint N-WF 10x/20 mm with dioptre adjustment on both eyepieces and rubber eyecups
- Reversed quintuple revolving nosepiece
- Objectives CCIS EC Plan 4x, 10x, 40x-S, 100x-S-Oil
- Built in low position coaxial, rackless mechanical stage (right hand control)
- Focusable Abbe condenser N.A. 0.90/1.25 with iris diaphragm and slot
- Koehler illumination 3 W LED with intensity control
- Universal power supply 100-240 V (CE)
- Scope of supply: Immersion oil (5 ml), power cord, Allen hexagonal key, thumb crew, vinyl dust cover
- 6 V/30 W HAL illumination available on option

Optional, available: Phase-contrast 10x/20x/40x/100x for slider or Turret-condensor, DF 10x-40x for slider or Turret-condensor, Polarization

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BA310E	Binocular	1	**6.262 306**
BA310E	Trinocular	1	**7.659 854** 1

2

Clinical & Lab Microscope for advanced applications, BA410E



9.727 050

Professional microscope for numerous applications in biomedical research. *Motic*

- Infinity Optics [CCIS®]
- Observation Tube Siedentopf Type, Binocular -/Phototube 30°, F.N. 22
- Interpupillary Distance 48-75 mm
- Eyepieces High-Eyepoint N-WF 10x/22 mm with diopter adjustment on both eyepieces and rubber eyecups
- Reversed sextuple nosepiece
- Objectives CCIS EC-H Plan 4x, 10x, 40x-S, 100x-S-Oil
- Low position coaxial, rackless mechanical stage with ceramic insert (right hand control)
- Achromatic swing-out condenser N.A. 0.90/0.13 with iris diaphragm
- Koehler illumination quartz halogen 12V/50W or 12 V/100 W with external lamp house and intensity control
- Auto-off and light-memory function when changing the magnification
- Universal power supply 100-240V (CE)
- Ø 45mm blue filter, immersion oil (5 ml), power cord, Allen hexagonal key, vinyl dust cover
- arm rest, spare fuse

Optional, available: Phase-contrast (Ph 1.2.3), DF 10x-40x, Polarization, Plan fluar objectives, Epi-fluorescence, Multi-head viewing system

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BA410E	Binocular 50 W	1	**9.727 050** 2
BA410E	Binocular 100 W	1	**9.727 051**
BA410E	Trinocular 50 W	1	**9.727 052**
BA410E	Trinocular 100 W	1	**9.727 053**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Light microscopes Panthera C

1

Motic

Upright light microscopes for education, research and diagnostics.
Due to high quality optics and digital features especially suited for professional users.
- Tube type Siedentopf, swiveling
- Widefield oculars for spectacle wearers with diopter adjustment on both oculars
- CCIS® Plan achromatic objectives UC PL
- Reversed coded nosepiece
- Focusable Abbe condenser with iris diaphragm and slot
- Illumination acc. to Köhler, with interchangeable illuminator
- With Motic LightTracer (Intelligent Light Management): LED light intensity, light memory, sleep mode (auto on-off), mode indicator
- Coaxial coarse and fine focusing system with tension adjustment
- Compact, built-in mechanical stage
- Integrated power supply with sleep mode

Additional equipment depending on the model with common contrast methods such as phase contrast, darkfield, single polarization or LED fluorescence (single-channel) possible.



4.668 673

Inclination Tube:	25°
Angle of rotation Tube:	360°
Eyepieces:	Widefield UC-WF10X/22 mm
Nosepiece:	Quintuple
Objectives:	Spring: 4X/0.10 (WD 30.5 mm), 10X/0.25 (WD 17.4 mm), 40X/0.65 (WD 0.6 mm), Spring/oil: 100X/1.25 (WD 0.16 mm)
Interpupillary distance:	48 ... 75 mm
Condenser:	N.A. 0.90/1.25 Abbe condenser
Illumination:	3 W LEDs/30 W Halogen
Focusing stroke:	25 mm
Dimensions Stage (W x D):	185 x 145 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	210 x 282 x 394 mm
Netweight:	8.4 kg
Power supply:	110 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Light microscopes Panthera CC

With USB 2.0 port for external camera power supply.

Motic

Scope of supply: Microscope, rubber eyecups, blue filter, LED and halogen modul, immersion oil (5 ml), allen key, dust cover, power cord

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Panthera CC	Binocular	1	**4.668 673** 1
Panthera CC	Trinocular	1	**4.668 674**

2 Light microscope Panthera DL

2

Motic

Digitale microscope with integrated Wi-Fi camera for wireless image transfer to tablet or smartphone via the MotiConnect app or integration into a network via Ethernet.

- Ethernet and Wi-Fi
- Live image in FullHD
- Saved image with 4 MP

Scope of supply: Microscope, software Motic Images Plus 3.0 for Windows, OSX and Linux, MotiConnect App for iOS and Android, rubber eyecups, blue filter, LED and halogen modul, immersion oil (5 ml), allen key, dust cover, power cord



Sensor type:	CMOS
Sensor size:	1/3"
Resolution:	4 MP (2592 x 1520)
Live resolution:	1280 x 720, 1920 x 1080

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Panthera DL	Digital binocular	1	**4.668 716**

1



9.727 031

Inverted Routine microscope for live cell inspection, AE2000

Classic cell culture microscope for daily work in the laboratory. *Motic*

- Infinity Optics [CCIS®]
- Observation Tube Siedentopf Type, Binocular -/Phototube 45°, F.N. 20
- Interpupillary Distance 48 mm-75 mm
- Eyepieces High-Eyepoint N-WF 10x/20 mm provide dioptre adjustment for both eyes
- Side facing quadruple nosepiece
- Objectives CCIS Plan Achromat PL 4x, LWD PL 40x
- CCIS Plan Achromat Phase PL Ph10x, LWD PL Ph20x
- Plain stage 200 mm x 239 mm surface with metal & glass stage inserts
- Condensor ELWD N.A. 0.3 with phase slider (Ph1, BF)
- Illumination 6V/30W halogen with intensity control and sleeping mode
- Universal power supply 100 V-240 V (CE)
- Ø 45mm blue, green interference and neutral density filters with filter slider, centering telescope, power cord, Allen hexagonal key, vinyl dust cover.
- Interchangeable LED module available

Optional: phase-contrast 4x/40x, mechanical stage with well plate holder.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
AE2000	Binocular	1	**9.727 030**
AE2000	Trinocular	1	**9.727 031** 1

2



6.268 478

Inverted Microscope for advanced applications AE31E

Professional inverted research microscope for a wide range of applications. *Motic*

- Infinity Optics [CCIS®]
- Observation Tube Siedentopf Type, Binocular -/Phototube 45°, F.N. 22
- Interpupillary Distance 48-75mm
- Eyepieces High-Eyepoint N-WF 10x/22mm with diopter adjustment on both eyepieces
- Side facing quintuple nosepiece
- Objectives CCIS Plan achromat PL 4x,
- CCIS Plan Achromat Phase PL Ph10x, LWD PL Ph20x, LWD PL Ph40x
- Plain stage 200 mm x 239 mm surface with metal & glass stage inserts
- Condensor ELWD N.A. 0.3 with phase slider (Ph1, BF)
- Illumination: Externally mounted lamp house, Koehler 6V/30W Quartz halogen with intensity control
- Universal power supply 100 V-240 V (CE)
- Ø 45 mm blue, green interference and ground glass filters, centering telescope, power cord, Allen hexagonal key, vinyl dust cover
- Interchangeable LED module available

Optional available: mechanical stage with well plate holder, Epi-Fluorescence

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
AE31E	Binocular	1	**6.268 477**
AE31E	Trinocular	1	**6.268 478** 2

3



3 C-Mount camera adapter to BA & AE series

Motic

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Adapter C-Mount 0,5x	1	**7.626 193**
Adapter C-Mount 0,35x	1	**6.274 030**
Adapter C-Mount 0,65x	1	**6.243 486**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Light Microscopes Educational-Line OBT

NEW

1

The fully equipped all-round compound microscope for school, training and laboratories. *Kern & Sohn*

- Monocular and Binocular
- Widefield Eyepiece: WF 10x/18 mm
- Diopter adjustment one-sided (for binocular models)
- Coarse and fine focussing on both sides
- OBT 101: simple 0.65 condenser lens with adjustable aperture diaphragm, triple nosepiece
- OBT 102 - 106: ABBE 1.25 condensor focussed with aperture diaphragm, quadruple nosepiece
- Dimmable 1 W LED illumination
- Dust Cover and manual instruction included
- Different colour filters as accessoires availabl

Total dimension (W x D x H): 195 x 147 x 325 mm
Weight: 2.5 kg
Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz, battery (optional)



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OBT 103	Monocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x	1	**4.670 975**
OBT 104	Binocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x	1	**4.670 976**
OBT 105	Monocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x, 100x	1	**4.670 977**
OBT 106	Binocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x, 100x	1	**4.670 978**

2 3 Light Microscopes Educational-Line OBE 12/13

NEW

The fully equipped all-round compound microscope for school, training and laboratories. *Kern & Sohn*

- Monocular (OBE 121, 131): Tube 30° inclined
- Binocular (OBE 122, OBE 132): Tube Butterfly 30° inclined, 360° rotatable
- Trinocular (OBE 124, 134): Tube Butterfly 30° inclined, 360° rotatable
- Widefield Eyepiece: WF 10x/18 mm
- Diopter adjustment at bino- and trinocular Version available (at one eyepiece tube)
- Quadruple nosepiece
- Coaxial pre-and fine focussing
- ABBE 1.25 condensor focussed with aperture diaphragm
- Dimmable 3 W LED illumination
- Storage compartment on the rear side
- USB connection (only as power source)
- Dust Cover, eyepiece rubber caps and manual instruction included
- Different colour filters as accessoires available

Total dimension (W x D x H): 360 x 150 x 320 mm
Weight: 4.6 kg
Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz, external power bank via USB

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OBE 121	Monocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x	1	**4.670 979**
OBE 122	Binocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x	1	**4.670 980**
OBE 124	Trinocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x	1	**4.670 981**
OBE 131	Monocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x, 100x (oil immersion)	1	**4.670 982**
OBE 132	Binocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x, 100x (oil immersion)	1	**4.670 983**
OBE 134	Trinocular, achromatic objective 4x, 10x, 40x, 100x (oil immersion)	1	**4.670 984**

2



3



Light Microscopes Lab-Line OBL

Kern & Sohn

The flexible laboratory assistant with infinity optical system and fixed, pre-centred Koehler illumination.

- Tube 30° inclined , 360° rotatable
- Widefield eyepiece: WF 10x/20 mm
- Diopter adjustment at one eyepiece tube
- Quadruple nosepiece (backward inclined)
- Objectives 4x, 10x, 40x, 100x (Oil immersion), (different Quality objectives in different series)
- Infinity Optical System and Infinity corrected lenses
- Objective quality: Infinity E-Plan
- Coaxial pre-and fine focussing
- ABBE 1.25 N.A. condensor with aperture diaphragm, focusable and pre-centered koehler illumination
- Lightfield diaphragm
- Available with 20 W Halogen or 3 W LED illumination
- Available as phase contrast microscope (OBL 145 und OBL 155) or individuell phase contrast units.
- Dust cover, eyepiece rubber caps and manual instruction included
- Additional eyepiece and filters available as accessoires

1



1 Light Microscopes Lab-Line OBL

NEW

Kern & Sohn

- Binocular Tube (OBL 125, OBL 127, OBL 145)
- Trinocular Tube (OBL 135, OBL 137, OBL 155)
- OBL 145 and OBL 155 are equipped with 4x/100x Infinity E-Plan objective for brightfield and 10x/40x Infinity Plan Phase Contrast objective

Type	Description	Lighting	PK	Cat. No.
OBL 125	Binocular	6 V/20 W Halogen	1	**4.657 658**
OBL 127	Binocular	3 W-LED	1	**4.657 659**
OBL 135	Trinocular	6 V/20 W Halogen	1	**4.657 660**
OBL 137	Trinocular	3 W-LED	1	**4.657 661**
OBL 145	Binocular, 10x/40x Plan PH	6 V/20 W Halogen	1	**6.285 897**
OBL 155	Trinocular, 10x/40x Plan PH	6 V/20 W Halogen	1	**6.285 898**

Light Microscopes Lab-Line OBL sets

NEW

Kern & Sohn

The sets are the complete digital solution for live investigations. Optionally available with an adapted tablet or C-mount camera, including appropriate C-mount adapter. The adapted tablet-camera has been specially developed for simple, convenient and direct investigation of the sample on the screen.

- Trinocular Tube
- 3W-LED illumination (transmitted light)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OBL 137C825	Incl. 5 mpx camera, with USB 2.0 interface and C-Mount adapter	1	**6.313 869** 2
OBL 137C832	Incl. 5 mpx camera, with USB 3.0 interface and C-Mount adapter	1	**4.670 985**
OBL 137T241	Incl. 5 mpx tablet-camera, with WLAN, USB 2.0 interface, HDMI, SD	1	**6.313 870** 3

2



6.313 869

3



6.313 870

Accessories for Light Microscopes Educational-Line OBE and Lab-Line OBL

Kern & Sohn

Further eyepieces, phase contrast units and filters available on request. Complete fluorescence units for OBL series available on request.

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
C-Mount Adapter: 0.5x with adjustable focus	OBE	1	**6.285 913**
C-Mount Adapter: 0.5x with adjustable focus	OBL, OCM	1	**6.272 562**
Darkfield Unit: 4x-40x	OBE	1	**4.657 466**
Darkfield Condensor: 4x-40x	OBL	1	**6.285 901**
Objective: Plan 100x/1.0 (water/spring loaded) W.D. 0.18 mm	OBE	1	**6.285 900**
Objective: Infinity Plan 100x/1.15 (water/spring loaded) W.D. 0.18 mm	OBL	1	**6.286 318**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Compact Zoom Stereo Microscope with LED, SMZ-161 Series

1

Motic

Convincing optical performance combined with compact footprint and robust mechanics makes the SMZ-161 the ideal stereo microscope for teaching environments in High Schools and Universities.

SMZ-161-LED(R2LED)
- Greenough zoom optical system
- Fixed optical split 50:50
- Widefield eyepieces WF10X/20 mm, incl. rubber eyecups
- Diopter adjustment on both eyepiece tubes
- 6:1 Zoom ratio, WD=110 mm
- Objective magnification range: 0.75X-4.5X
- R2LED: Compact incident/transmitted illumination stand
- Coarse focusing system with tension adjustment
- 3W incident and transmitted LED illumination with intensity control
- Main supply 100 V-240 V (CE)
- Black/White and frosted glass stage plates and dust cover



6.266 908

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SMZ-161-BLED (R2LED)	Binocular	1	**6.266 908** 1
SMZ-161-TLED (R2LED)	Trinocular	1	**7.658 531**

High-performance Greenough Stereo Microscope with LED, SMZ-171 Serie

2

Motic

Versatile Stereo microscope for a wide range of biological and material science applications.

- Improved image contrast due to multi-layer lens coating
- ESD compatible set ups available
- Various accessories available

- Observation Tube Binocular -/Phototube 45°, 360° rotating, F.N. 23
- Fixed optical split 50:50
- Widefield adjustable eyepieces WF10X/23 mm, incl. eyecups
- 6.7:1 Zoom ratio, WD=110 mm
- Objective magnification range: 0.75X-5X
- SMZ-171 Pole type stand with large working area and head holder
- Coarse focusing system with tension adjustment
- 3W incident and transmitted LED illumination with independent intensity controls
- Transmitted light with tilting reflector (oblique illumination)
- Option to adapt flexible light guide
- Main supply 100 V-240 V (CE)
- Black/White and frosted glass stage plates, and dust cover



7.671 016

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SMZ-171-BLED	Binocular	1	**6.264 087**
SMZ-171-TLED	Trinocular	1	**7.671 016** 2

3 C-Mount Camera Adapter for SMZ 161/171 series

3

Motic



Description	PK	Cat. No.
adapter C-Mount 0,5x	1	**7.626 193**
adapter C-Mount 0,65x	1	**6.243 486**

1



Greenough-Stereomicroscope Educational-Line OSE

NEW

Ideal for workshops, schools and training. *Kern & Sohn*

- Tube 45° inclined
- WF 10×/ Ø 20 mm
- Diopter adjustment: Both-sided
- Illumination 1 W LED incident and transmitted
- Integrated handle and arm curved stand

Total dimension (W x D x H): 230 x 130 x 300 mm
Weight: 2.0 kg
Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz, battery

Type	Description	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
OSE 421	Binocular	2x / 4x	1	**4.666 529** 1
OSE 422	Binocular, rechargeable batteries included	2x / 4x	1	**4.666 530**

2



6.286 167

Greenough Stereo Microscopes Lab-Line OZL

The flexible all-rounder with zoom function for schools, training companies, inspection authorities and laboratories. *Kern & Sohn*

- Tube 45° inclined
- Wide Field WF 10x/20 mm
- Diopter adjustment: Both-sided
- Illumination: 3 W-LED Incident and 3 W-LED transmitted, seperately dimmable
- Interpupillary distance 55 to 75 mm
- Large selection of eyepieces, external illumination units as well as auxiliary objectives are available as accessories
- Protective dust cover, eye piece rubber caps, as well as multi-lingual user instructions included in the scope of delivery

Type	Description	Magnification	PK	Cat. No.
OZL 463	Binocular	7x ... 45x	1	**6.286 167** 2
OZL 464	Trinocular	7x ... 45x	1	**6.286 168**

Accessories for Greenough Stereo Microscopes Lab-Line OZL 463/OZL 464

Kern & Sohn

Type	PK	Cat. No.
C-Mount Adapter 0.5x	1	**4.657 806**
Auxiliary objective 0.5x	1	**6.285 902**
Auxiliary objective 1.5x	1	**6.285 903**
Auxiliary objective 2.0x	1	**6.285 904**

3



3 Wi-Fi Microscope Camera Moticam X3

Wireless transfer of microscope images in full HD to smartphones or tablets. Connect mobile devices with the Wi-Fi signal of the camera and up to 6 users are ready to capture, edit and save pictures with the free App MotiConnect. *Motic*

- Data transfer Wi-Fi (2.4 or 5 GHz) and Ethernet (RJ45)
- Operating System Microsoft Windows XP/Vista/7/8/MAC OSX/Android 4.0 or higher/iOS7 or higher
- External Power Supply (12 V)

Scope of supply: CS Ring Adaptor, Focusable Lens, 30 mm and 38 mm Eyepiece Adapters, USB 2.0 Cable, Calibration Slide, Macro Tube, Motic Images Plus 3.0 for PC/OSX/Linux

Type	Resolution	Sensor format	PK	Cat. No.
Moticam X3	4 MP (1920 x 1080 px or 1280 x 720 px)	1/3" CMOS	1	**4.662 164**

4



4 Microscope Camera MOTICAM S

NEW

The next generation of Moticams offers solutions for a wide variety of applications in digital microscopy. Compact and robust, equipped with high-quality sCMOS sensors with many different resolutions and fast USB 3.1 connection. *Motic*

Type	Resolution	Sensor format	PK	Cat. No.
MOTICAM S1	1,2MP (max. 1280 x 950 px)	1/3" sCMOS	1	**4.672 118**
MOTICAM S3	3MP (max. 2448 x 1536 px)	1/2.8" sCMOS	1	**4.672 119**
MOTICAM S6	6MP (max. 3072 x 2048 px)	1/1.8" sCMOS	1	**4.672 120**
MOTICAM Pro S5 Lite	5MP (max. 2448 x 2048 px)	2/3" sCMOS	1	**4.672 121**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Microscope Camera Moticam 1080

Motic

A multi-output camera with Full-HD resolution. This multifunctional camera with integrated software offers a new quality for interactive microscopy in educational, laboratory and industrial environments and allows working without additional computer. The HDMI signal delivers a fast live image with 1080 (60P) resolution and high color fidelity. Still images and videos are stored either at 2 MP or 8 MP format on MicroSD card. Especially for the visualisation of fast, moving samples in biology and industry 60 full frames per second are ideal system preconditions. The on-board software is controlled via WiFi mouse. As an alternative, the USB port of the camera can be used, also simultaneously to the HDMI port, to run the camera with the new Motic Images Plus 3.0 software with all its measuring tools.
A HDMI video projector allows to present the impressive live image to a greater public.
The delivery package includes the software Motic Images Plus 3.0, calibration slide, eyepiece adapters as well as macro tube with focusable lens.

1



2



Type	Resolution	Sensor format	PK	Cat. No.
Moticam 1080	2.0/8 MP	1/2.8"CMOS	1	**6.282 488**

C-Mount camera adapter please see page 1100.

3 Digital CMOS Microscope Cameras ODC

Kern & Sohn

Specialists in microscopy for measurement, counting, documentation, archiving and image processing.

- C-Mount USB-camera with CMOS sensor
- USB-cable, eyepiece adapter and calibration slide included
- Kern-Microscope-VIS Software in 6 languages inclusive, for WINDOWS XP and higher

3



Type	Resolution	Sensor format	Interface	PK	Cat. No.
ODC 824	3,1 MP	1/2" CMOS	USB 2.0	1	**6.285 783**
ODC 825	5,1 MP	1/2.5" CMOS	USB 2.0	1	**6.285 906**
ODC 831	3,1 MP	1/3" CMOS	USB 3.0	1	**6.285 907**
ODC 832	5,1 MP	1/2.5" CMOS	USB 3.0	1	**6.285 908**

USB Hand held microscopes for schools and education

Dino-Lite

The Dino-Lite microscopes are available for teachers and students for all levels of education. They are suitable for use in science teaching for detailed examination e.g. of insects, plants, minerals, fossils and mechanical and electrical components.

- USB 2.0, 30 fps
- VGA (640 x 480) or 1.3 MP image resolution
- WF4115ZT with WLAN streamer
- Incl. Dino-Lite software, for AM4113T and WF4115ZT the software also includes measurement functions
- Warranty: 2 years

Scope of supply: Carrying pouch, Software CD for Windows and Mac OS, calibration sheet for AM4113T and WF4115ZT, manual

4



6.285 940

5



4.668 457

Type	Resolution	Magnification	Lighting	PK	Cat. No.
AM2111	640 x 480 pixels	10x ... 70x, 200x	4 x LED, white	1	**6.285 940** 4
AM4113T	1.3 MP	10x ... 70x, 200x	8 x LED, white	1	**6.285 920**
WF4115ZT	1,3 MP	20x ... 220x	8 x LED, white	1	**4.668 457** 5

Accessories for USB Hand held microscopes for schools and education

Dino-Lite

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Table stand with vertical orientation	1	**4.675 298** 6
Table stand with 30° inclinable pole feature	1	**4.675 299**
WIFI Streamer for AM4113T	1	**6.285 946** 7

6



4.675 298

7



6.285 946

More manual microscopes please see chapters 13.

1



6.285 935

USB Hand held fluorescence microscopes

Dino-Lite

The Dino-Lite fluorescence microscopes are considered the smallest fluorescence microscopes. They are flexible, compact, user-friendly and economical.
With excitation LEDs from 400 to 620 nm, they are suitable for viewing a wide range of luminophores for applications in biology, pathology and anatomy.

- USB 2.0, 30 fps
- 1.3 megapixel (1280x1024) image resolution
- Light source switchable from fluorescent LEDs to a white LED for localisation and focusation of the object
- Long-pass emission filter
- Guarantee: 2 years

Scope of supply: Carrying pouch, Software CD for Windows and Mac OS, calibration slide, manual

Type	Resolution	Magnification	Lighting	Fluorophore	PK	Cat. No.
AM4115T-CFVW	1.3 MP	20x-220x	400 nm excitation, 430 nm emission	DAPI	1	**6.285 935** 1
AM4115T-GFBW	1.3 MP	20x-220x	480 nm excitation, 510 nm emission	GFP, FITC	1	**6.285 936**
AM4115T-YFGW	1.3 MP	20x-220x	525 nm excitation, 570 nm emission	Cy3, TRITC	1	**6.285 937**
AM4115T-RFYW	1.3 MP	20x-220x	575 nm excitation, 610 nm emission	TxRED, mCherry	1	**6.285 938**
AM4115T-DFRW	1.3 MP	20x-220x	620 nm excitation, 650 nm emission	Cy5	1	**6.285 939**

2



4.661 946

USB Hand held microscopes Dino-lite Edge 3.0

Dino-Lite

The Dino-lite Edge 3.0 high-speed series with its USB 3.0 connection offers uncompressed transmission of images with high resolution and color accuracy.
It achieves a maximum speed of 45 fps. The built-in polarizing filter make this models ideal for working with shiny or reflective objects such as metal, plastic, glass, jewelry, electronics, etc.
Special features such as Automated Magnification Reading (AMR) for making easy and accurate measurements or Extended Depth of Field (EDOF) for combining a series of images with different focus levels, are available on selected models.

3



4.661 952

- USB 3.0, maximum 45 fps
- 5 Megapixel Edge sensor
- Extended Depth of Field (EDOF)
- Extended Dynamic Range (EDR)
- Automatic Magnification Reading (AMR)
- Adjustable Polariser
- Flexible-LED-Control (FLC)

Scope of supply: Carry pouch, USB cable, Software for Windows and Mac OS (not for EDOF, EDR models), open and closed cap, diffuser and side light cap, extension and long cap, calibration slide and manual.

Type	Resolution	Magnification	Lighting	Max. Working Distance mm	PK	Cat. No.
AM73115MZT (FLC)	5 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	60	1	**4.661 946** 2
AM73115MZTL (FLC)	5 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	235	1	**4.661 947**
AM73115MTF (FLC)	5 MP	10x ... 70x	LED, white	480	1	**4.661 948**
AM73515MZT (AMR, FLC)	5 MP	20x ... 220x	LED, white	60	1	**4.661 949**
AM73515MZTL (AMR, FLC)	5 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	235	1	**4.661 950**
AM73915MZT (EDOF, EDR, AMR, FLC)	5 MP	10x ... 220x	LED, white	235	1	**4.661 951**
AM73915MZTL (EDOF, EDR, AMR, FLC)	5 MP	10x ... 140x	LED, white	235	1	**4.661 952** 3

4



6.285 944

5



6.275 263

Accessories for USB Hand held microscopes

Dino-Lite

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Table top stand with quick-release incl. extension arm	1	**6.285 944** 4
Metal stand, vertical and horizontal positioning	1	**6.275 263** 5

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Absorbent paper for microscopic purposes

The absorbent paper strips are made of qualitative filter paper. They are suited to absorb excess fluids such as staining solutions for microscope specimens.

LABSOLUTE



Dimensions D x W mm	PK	Cat. No.
37 x 100	50	**7.698 031**

2 Cleaning tissues

Fine silk papers for cleaning of lenses and optical surfaces.

LABSOLUTE



Dimensions D x W mm	PK	Cat. No.
80 x 100	50	**7.698 030**

3 Immersion oil

Motic



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Immersions-Öl, 5 ml	1	**6.283 838**

4 Microscope Cleaning Kit

Content: 1 power blower, cotton swabs, cleaning liquid, cleaning cloth, lens cleaning paper, retractable brush

Motic



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Mikroscope Cleaning Kit	1	**6.280 087**

5 Drying pads Grade 556Z

For retaining specimen visibility (50 sheets).

Whatman



Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
37	100	1	**9.069 003**

6 Lens Tissue Paper

Special paper for cleaning optical glass
Packing: 500 pieces/dispenser box

Hecht



Type	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
Lens tissue paper	90 x 72	500	**6.050 595**

7 Lens cleaning tissues, 105 series

For the safe removal of surface moisture and grease from lenses and other optical surfaces. Chemically pure and free from silicones and other additives.

Whatman



Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	150	625	**9.056 887**
200	300	100	**9.056 888**

1



6.272 060

Liquid Dispenser, ESD

Ideal-tek

Ideal for a wide range of applications in chemistry and medical laboratories.
Made of antistatic HDPE with Teflon tube inside, for a great chemical resistance, ESD-safe.
With hinged lid. Just touch the dispensing dish with a brush, cloth or other applicator and solvent is brought to the surface the instant it is needed. Stainless steel valves seal contents in bottle until used, preventing spills, dripping and escaping fumes from endangering the user.
Fluid pumped into the dish does not drip back into the bottle, keeping stored liquids uncontaminated.

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
120	Fluid dispenser	1	**4.666 353**
120	Anti-splash fluid dispenser	1	**4.666 354**
180	Anti-splash fluid dispenser	1	**6.272 060** 1

2



2 Hand Wrap ASPURE, glass

AS ONE

- Lid: PP
- Pumps: brass, lid nickel plating
- Tube: PTFE
- Easy liquid dispense by pressure on the metal head
- Economical dosing
- No evaporation

Type	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	170	85	108	1	**4.663 665**
500	280	85	140	1	**4.663 666**

3



3 Canada balsam bottle

Goldschmidt pattern. Clear glass. For microscopy examinations.
Ground joint maximises useful life of contents.

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
30	1	**6.070 616**
60	1	**6.053 546**

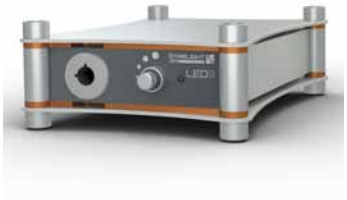


1 LED cold light sources LED3

Starlight Opto-Electronics

Titanium-grey. The fan-less Led light sources are an energy saving replacement for conventional 150 W halogen cold light sources. The passive cooling system enables a noiseless and vibration-free operation. Data for the lumen refer to the measurement at the end of a flexible, 1-arm fiber optic light guide with active diameter Ø 9 mm and length 1000 mm.

1



- Adaptable to various light guides
- Flicker-free lighting
- Solid aluminium housing
- Stackable and horizontal positionable

Scope of delivery: LED cold light source LED3, multi adapter power supply (EU, UK, US), user manual

Specifications

Illuminant:	30 W
Operation time:	50000 h
Brightness control:	0 - 100 %
Light guide access:	15 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	174 x 259 x 81 mm
Weight:	3.7 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz

Type	Colour temperature K	Light flux lm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LED3-P, CRI 70	5700	730	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 033**
LED3-PC, CRI 90	5700	590	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 034**
LED3-N, CRI 80	4000	630	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 035**
LED3-W, CRI 80	3000	630	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 036**

Semi-rigid light guides, GLS1/GLS2/GLS3

Starlight Opto-Electronics

The semi-rigid light guides are available in versions of 1-arm, 2-arms and 3-arms.

2



4.668 060

- High flexibility and luminous efficiency
- Very good transmission
- Spot illumination
- Low heat generation
- For halogen and LED cold light sources
- Adaptable to cold light sources from all manufacturers

Type	Description	Material	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
GLS1	1-armed, arm length 450 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 057**
GLS1	1-armed, arm length 600 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 058**
GLS1	1-armed, arm length 800 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 059**
GLS2	2-armed, arm length 400 mm, active Ø 3.2 mm	Steel / brass	silver	1	**4.668 060** 2
GLS2	2-armed, arm length 450 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 061**
GLS2	2-armed, arm length 600 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 062**
GLS2	2-armed, arm length 800 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 063**
GLS2	2-armed, arm length 600+800 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 064**
GLS3	3-armed, arm length 450 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 065**
GLS3	3-armed, arm length 600 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 066**
GLS3	3-armed, arm length 800 mm, active Ø 4.5 mm	Steel / brass	black	1	**4.668 067**

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

Fiber optical ring lights SRL3/SRL6

Starlight Opto-Electronics

Black. The fiber optical ring lights offer high flexibility and luminous efficiency.

3



4.668 046

- Very good transmission
- Low heat generation
- For halogen and LED cold light sources
- Adaptable to cold light sources from all manufacturers

Specifications	SRL3 // SRL6
Working distance:	20 ... 150 mm // 35 ... 150 mm
Active diameter:	6.4 mm // 9 mm
Height:	26 mm // 25 mm
Outer diameter:	58 mm // 92 mm
Clamping diameter:	30.5 mm // 66 mm
Material:	Anodized aluminium
Material tube:	Steel spiral, PVC

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SRL3	1	**4.668 045**
SRL6	1	**4.668 046** 3

1



4.668 075

2 LED incident lamps IL1/IL1-Lab

Starlight Opto-Electronics

Black. The modul-LED® concept allows a quick change of the light source.
For use in industry and science. The LED incident lamps are available in versions of 1-arm, 2-arms and with screw caps and borosilicate protective glass.
The modules must be ordered separately.

- Brightness control with memory function
- Flexible illumination thanks to semi-rigid arms
- Flicker-free lighting for photographics and video
- Solid aluminium housing

Scope of delivery: LED incident lamp IL1, multi adapter power supply (EU, UK, US), user manual

Specifications

Illuminant:	3 W LED Module 21 mm
Brightness control:	0 - 100 %
Fixing rod Ø:	12 mm
Dimensions control unit (W × D × H):	40 × 80 × 37 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz

2



Type	Description	Weight kg	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
IL1-Lab	1-arm, arm length 450 mm	0.5	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 073**
IL1-Lab	1-arm, arm length 600 mm	0.5	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 074**
IL1-Lab	2-arms, arm length 450 mm	0.7	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 075** 1
IL1-Lab	2-arms, arm length 600 mm	0.7	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 076**
IL1*	1-arm, arm length 450 mm	0.5	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 077**
IL1*	1-arm, arm length 600 mm	0.5	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 078**
IL1*	2-arms, arm length 450 mm	0.8	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 079**
IL1*	2-arms, arm length 600 mm	0.8	EU, UK, US	1	**4.668 080**

* With screw caps and borosilicate protective glass

3



3 LED-Modules

Starlight Opto-Electronics

21 mm. Available in different colours, beam angles and UV versions.

Description	Colour	Colour temperature K	Shaft length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Spot (10°)	pure white	6000		1	**4.668 085**
Spot (10°)	natural white	4000		1	**4.668 086**
Spot (10°)	warm white	3000		1	**4.668 087**
Spot (10°)	red		625	1	**4.668 088**
Spot (10°)	green		528	1	**4.668 089**
Spot (10°)	blue		470	1	**4.668 090**
Spot (10°)	amber		590	1	**4.668 091**
Flood (28°)	pure white	6000		1	**4.668 092**
Flood (28°)	natural white	4000		1	**4.668 093**
Flood (28°)	warm white	3000		1	**4.668 094**
Flood (28°)	red		625	1	**4.668 095**
Flood (28°)	green		528	1	**4.668 096**
Flood (28°)	blue		470	1	**4.668 097**
Flood (28°)	amber		590	1	**4.668 098**
Diffuse (40°)	pure white	6000		1	**4.668 099**
Diffuse (40°)	natural white	4000		1	**4.668 100**
Diffuse (40°)	warm white	3000		1	**4.668 101**
Diffuse (40°)	red		625	1	**4.668 102**
Diffuse (40°)	green		528	1	**4.668 103**
Diffuse (40°)	blue		470	1	**4.668 104**
Diffuse (40°)	amber		590	1	**4.668 105**
Line (12° x 30°)	pure white	6000		1	**4.668 106**
Line (12° x 30°)	natural white	4000		1	**4.668 107**
Line (12° x 30°)	warm white	3000		1	**4.668 108**
Line (12° x 30°)	red		625	1	**4.668 109**
Line (12° x 30°)	green		528	1	**4.668 110**
Line (12° x 30°)	blue		470	1	**4.668 111**
Line (12° x 30°)	amber		590	1	**4.668 112**
Reflektor (80°)	UV		365	1	**4.668 113**
Reflektor (80°)	UV		405	1	**4.668 114**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cold Light Sources

For sample illumination in microscopy, clinical diagnostics, dental technology, photography or mineralogy. Cold light sources filter out heat-producing, infra-red radiation and offer significantly higher intensities at magnifications over 30x magnification. Compact, easy to use and maintenance-free. KL 300 LED without fan otherwise with a low-noise fan with air vented at the rear of the casing.
Power supply: 100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

SCHOTT



9.705 204

KL 300 LED - compact
Cost-effective LED light source with easy handling and continuous dimming. Convection cooling for silent and vibration-free operation. Max. light intensity: 80 lm. Incl. wide-range power supply with international plug system.
Adapter or stand-alone stand sold separately.

KL 1600 LED - economy
Standard LED light source with continuous dimming, filter slider and multi-chip white light engine for a homogeneous illumination. Max. lighting intensity: 680 lm. Incl. wide-range power supply without cable.

KL 2500 LED - advanced
Professional LED light source, additionally, with extra-fine dimming option (0.1 % steps), LCD display for reproducible settings and USB-connectivity. Max. light intensity: 1100 lm. Incl. wide-range power supply and USB connection cable, without power cable. Footswitch optional.

KL 1500 HAL - natural colour
150 W halogen light source with continuous dimming and full halogen spectrum (colour rendering index CRI=100) for natural colour reproduction. Colour temperature indication on integrated LCD display.
Maximum lighting intensity: 600 lm. Incl. wide-range power supply without cable.

Please order Fibre optic ring light or gooseneck light guide separately.
Please order a country-specific power cable for KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED and KL 1500 HAL separately.

Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Colour temperature K	Light flux lm	PK	Cat. No.
KL 300 LED	106	114	61	5600	80	1	**6.253 748**
KL 1600 LED	114	231	137	5600	680	1	**9.705 206**
KL 2500 LED	114	231	137	5600	1100	1	**9.705 204** 1
KL 1500 HAL	200	286	147	1950 - 3400	600	1	**6.269 725**

2 Cold Light Source KL 1600 LED Packages

The KL 1600 LED is an innovative fiber optic light source which uses cold light to illuminate all types of objects in industrial and life science applications.

SCHOTT



- Powerful illumination system with a brightness of 680 lm
- Ergonomically placed dimming control
- Ripple free illumination for digital imaging applications
- Colour temperature of 5.600 K does not change when the light source is dimmed
- Maintenance free due to long lifetime LEDs of 50.000 hours

Scope of supply:
LED Cold light source KL 1600 LED incl. 2-armed gooseneck light guide, 2 focus lenses and according power cord

Specifications

Colour temperature:	5600 K
Light flux:	680 lm
Dimensions KL 1600 LED (W x D x H):	114 x 231 x 137 mm
Dimensions light guide (Ø x L):	4.5 x 600 mm
Weight:	3.9 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
KL 1600 LED Package	EU	1	**4.666 289**
KL 1600 LED Package	UK	1	**4.666 291**
KL 1600 LED Package	CH	1	**4.666 290**

LED Illumination, direct

SCHOTT

EasyLED Ringlight/EasyLED Ringlight Plus: Powerful and robust LED ring light with continuous dimming.
Ringlight Plus version with basic segment features and segment rotation. Easy and intuitive operation via integrated jog dial wheel.
Including wide input range power supply with world wide plug (clip system). External/internal diameter 114/66 mm.
If necessary, please order the necessary lens adapter separately.
EasyLED Spotlight Plus (Single/ Double): Advanced high power LED gooseneck system with integrated controller and continuous dimming.
With the Spotlight Plus Double, the two spots can also be activated individually. Including wide input range power supply with world wide plug (clip system).
Please order mounting bracket or column adapter separately (same adapter as for KL 300 LED).

Type	Description	Working Distance mm	Colour temperature K	Light flux lm	PK	Cat. No.	
Ringlight	no segments	75	5600	190	1	**6.258 176**	1
Ringlight Plus	8 segments	65	5600	250	1	**6.238 244**	
Spotlight Plus Single	single arm	10-90	5600	130	1	**6.266 980**	
Spotlight Plus Double	double arm, separately switchable	10-90	5600	2 x 130	1	**6.266 981**	2

1



6.258 176

2



6.266 981

3



6.275 481

4



6.275 482

LED ringlight illumination VisiLED Packages

SCHOTT

Answering the needs of the most specialised tasks, the modular VisiLED series is built on flexibility and quality. Molding the lighting setup to each application, a number of high performance ringlights in combination with the separate Controller MC 1100 enable high intensity illumination. Diffusors and polarizer sets, which are optional available, allow a combination of different techniques right at the point of examination.

- Homogeneous and shadow free illumination
- Segmentable, in 1/8 steps rotatable, different segment modes available
- Actively controlled LED temperature for a long lifetime of 50000 hours
- Package 1 is ideal for unrestricted work on object preparations and the use of revolving nosepiece due to a slim ring light design (AD 92 mm)
- Optionally available adapter rings for connecting the ring lights to all common Stereomicroscope lenses with diameters up to 66 mm

Scope of supply:
Package 1: Controller VisiLED MC 1100, power adapter, LED Ringlight S40-75
Package 2: Controller VisiLED MC 1100, power adapter, LED Ringlight S80-55

If applicable, order necessary lens adapter separately.
Please order a country specific power cable separately.

Type	Description	Colour temperature K	Working Distance mm	Light flux lm	PK	Cat. No.	
Package 1	40 LEDs in 8 segments	5600	85	260	1	**6.275 481**	3
Package 2	80 LEDs in 8 segments	5600	75	290	1	**6.275 482**	4

5



9.705 220

Gooseneck light guide for SCHOTT Cold light sources

SCHOTT

Flexible light guides which will remain in place after positioning.
Gooseneck branches positioned in opposite directions create near shadow-free illumination.

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.	
1-branch, diam. 3.5 mm, L 500 mm	KL 300 LED	1	**9.705 221**	
2-branch, diam. 3.5 mm, L 500 mm	KL 300 LED	1	**9.705 220**	5
1-branch, diam. 4.5 mm, L 600 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 151**	
2-branch, diam. 4.5 mm, L 600 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 152**	
3-branch, diam. 4.5 mm, L 600 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 153**	

Flexible light guide for SCHOTT Cold light sources

SCHOTT

1



9.705 226

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
2-branch, PVC coated, diam. 4.0 mm, L 1000 mm	KL 300 LED	1	**9.705 226** 1
1-branch, PVC coated, diam. 4.5 mm, L 600 mm	KL 300 LED	1	**9.705 225**
2-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 4.5 mm, L 1000 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 165**
2-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 4.5 mm, L 1600 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 169**
3-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 4.5 mm, L 1000 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 166**
1-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 5.0 mm, L 1000 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**6.228 108**
1-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 5.0 mm, L 1600 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 164**
1-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 8.0 mm, L 1000 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 168**
1-branch, M-PVC coated, diam. 9.0 mm, L 1000 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**7.642 628**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Flexible light guide for SCHOTT Cold light sources

For intensive, uniform and shadow-free illumination of samples.

SCHOTT

2



9.705 195

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
6 point, int. diam. 66 mm	KL 300 LED	1	**9.705 230**
Annular, int. diam. 58 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 194**
Annular, int. diam. 66 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**9.705 195** 2
Annular, "slim", int. diam. 66 mm	KL 1500 HAL, KL 1600 LED, KL 2500 LED	1	**6.254 612**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

3 Clamps for Cold light source KL 300 LED and EasyLED Spotlight

SCHOTT

3



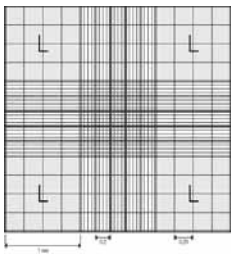
For	PK	Cat. No.
Ø 20 mm column	1	**6.274 401**
Ø 25 mm column	1	**7.910 430**
Ø 30 mm column	1	**4.666 071**
Ø 32 mm column	1	**6.237 972**
Ø 35 mm column	1	**4.666 072**
ZEISS stand K and stand M	1	**4.666 076**

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

SCHOTT
glass made of ideas

1

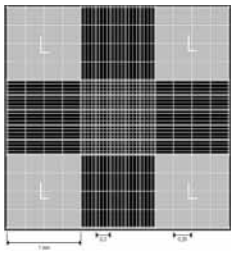


1 Counting chamber, Improved Neubauer

With double ruling. Calibratable. Cell depth 0.1mm. *BRAND*
Counting grid with 9 large squares each 1 mm². The 4 large squares in the corners for counting leucocytes are each subdivided into 16 squares with a side length of 0.25 mm. The large square in the middle is subdivided into 25 squares each with a side length of 0.2 mm. Each of these is further subdivided into 16 smaller squares each with a side length of 0.05 mm and an area of 0.0025 mm². The 5 group squares marked with an 'E' are used to count thrombocytes and erythrocytes. All group squares have triple boundary lines on each side.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Without snap-on clips	1	**7.020 270**
With snap-on clips	1	**7.020 272**

2

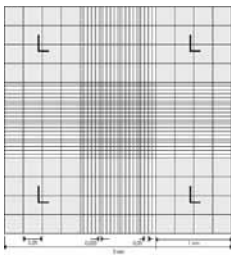


2 Counting chamber, Improved Neubauer, bright line

Bright line. With double ruling. Calibratable. Same counting grid as the Improved Neubauer cell, but with rhodium coated chamber base. Rulings are engraved into the Rhodium layer and appear bright under normal microscope settings. By altering the contrast it is possible to reverse the image under the microscope to make the rulings appear brighter or darker as required. *BRAND*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Without snap-on clips	1	**7.020 271**

3

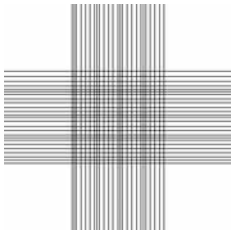


3 Counting chamber, Improved Neubauer

With double ruling. Calibratable. Cell depth 0.1 mm. Same ruling as Improved Neubauer, but the large square in the centre is divided into 16 squares each with a side length of 0.25 mm. Unlike the more modern Improved Neubauer counting chambers, the counting area of each group square is limited by the outermost of the triple border lines. *BRAND*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
without clamp	1	**7.020 277**
with clamp	1	**7.020 278**

4

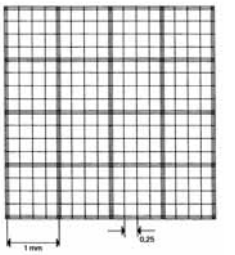


4 Counting chamber, Thoma

Double ruling. Without snap-on clips. Calibratable. Cell depth 0.1 mm. Grid is the same as the grid in the centre of large square in the Neubauer chamber. The area of the small square is 0.0025 mm². Since the large outer squares are not included, the Thoma system is only used to count thrombocytes and erythrocytes.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
double ruling, without clamp	1	**9.161 080**
double ruling, with clamp	1	**7.607 192**

5



5 Counting chamber, Fuchs-Rosenthal

With double ruling. Without snap-on clips. Calibratable. Cell depth 0.2 mm. Grid has 16 x large 1 mm² squares. Each square is divided into 16 smaller squares each with a side length of 0.25 mm and an area of 0.0625 mm². These counting chambers are commonly used to count cells in cerebrospinal fluid.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
double ruling, without clamp	1	**9.161 098**
double ruling, hell-linig, with clamp	1	**6.050 057**

6



6 Hand tally counter

Use for counting blood cells, bacterial colonies, drops of liquid, or any repetitive event. Tallies up to 9999. Features a quick-reset knob, lens window for easy reading, and finger ring for a secure grip. Sturdy, chrome-finished, metal housing. Dimensions: 46 mm diameter x 41mm W. *Heathrow Scientific*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Hand tally counter	1	**6.237 971**

Microscope slides

LABSOLUTE® microscope slides made of soda-lime glass comply with DIN ISO 8037-1 and 8037-2. This means they are the ideal solution for excellent and reproducible microscopy results. The microscope slides, measuring approx. 76 x 26 mm, have a thickness of around 1 mm and are delivered pre-cleaned and ready for use. The 20 mm wide, coloured or colourless frosted area is at one end on one side.

1 Microscope slides, cut edges

Cut microscope slides are particularly economical and therefore represent an excellent alternative to the ground versions, for routine tasks. The corners and edges are 90° for all cut microscope slides.



Description	Writing area	PK	Cat. No.
Without frosted area		50	**7.695 001**
With frosted area		50	**7.695 002**
With frosted area	White	50	**7.695 005**
With frosted area	Blue	50	**7.695 006**
With frosted area	Pink	50	**7.695 007**
With frosted area	Yellow	50	**7.695 008**
With frosted area	Green	50	**7.695 009**

2 Microscope slides, ground edges

The ground version of the slides is used to avoid cutting injuries or glass breakages during automated processing. Microscope slides have corners with either 45° or 90°. The edges are 90° for all ground microscope slides.



Description	Writing area	PK	Cat. No.
90° corners, with frosted area		50	**7.695 003**
45° corners, without frosted area		50	**7.695 004**
45° corners, with frosted area	White	50	**7.695 012**
45° corners, with frosted area	Yellow	50	**7.695 015**
45° corners, with frosted area	Green	50	**7.695 016**
45° corners, with frosted area	Orange	50	**7.695 017**

3 Adhesion slides for tissue sections

Adhesion slides ensure quicker flatness and better adhesion of the samples. The microscope slides with a white frosted area and ground edges are supplied in shrink-wrapped plastic boxes of 72 pieces. The angle of the edges and corners is 90° for both items.



Description	PK	Cat. No.
(+) positively charged	72	**7.695 019**
Silanized surface	72	**7.695 021**

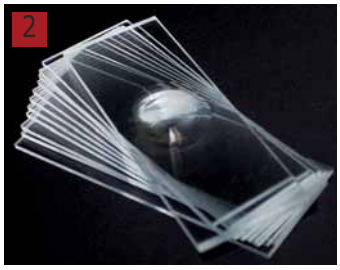


1 Microscope slides

According to ISO 8037/1. Prewashed and polished. Nominal thickness 1 mm.
Size 76 x 26 mm. Also available with 20 mm, frosted, writing patch at one end.

Menzel

Type	Description	Edge finish	PK	Cat. No.
Without frosted end	Extra white	Cut	50	**9.161 110**
With frosted end	Extra white	Cut	50	**9.161 145**
Without frosted end	Extra white	Ground 45°	50	**9.161 120**



2 Microscope slides with cavities

Dimensions: 76 mm x 26 mm x 1.2 mm to 1.5 mm,
with cavities approx. 15 mm to 18 mm diameter and approx. 0.6 to 0.8 depth.

Menzel

Colour	Edge finish	PK	Cat. No.
extra white glass	90° ground edges	1	**9.161 151**



3 Superfrost® slides

According to ISO 8037/1. With colour-coded writing patch as outlined below.
Size 76 mm x 26 mm. Nominal thickness 1.0 mm. With cut or ground edges.
An extensive color palette allows easy and clear identification and classification of different examination preparations.

Menzel

Colour	Edge finish	PK	Cat. No.
white	Cut	50	**9.161 161**
blue	Cut	50	**9.161 162**
pink	Cut	50	**9.161 163**
yellow	Cut	50	**9.161 164**
green	Cut	50	**9.161 165**
white	Ground 45°	50	**9.161 171**
blue	Ground 45°	50	**9.161 172**
pink	Ground 45°	50	**9.161 173**
yellow	Ground 45°	50	**9.161 174**
green	Ground 45°	50	**9.161 175**



4 Superfrost® Plus adhesive microscope slides

Size: 75 mm x 25 mm x 1.0 mm. Ground edges 90°, white SuperFrost marking area.
A new application method provides the surface of a slide with a permanent positive charge.
Electrostatic attraction binds fresh, frozen tissue sections and cytology preparations.
Also available with blue, yellow, pink or green SuperFrost marking area.

Menzel

Type	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
SuperFrost® Plus	white	72	**9.161 155**

Adhesive microscope slides Polysine™

75 x 25 x 1 mm. ground edges 90°, white marking area.
Polysine adhesion slides are electrostatically and biochemically adhesive.
The preparation is first adhered by electrostatic attraction and then fixed in place by biochemical binding.
Polysine adhesion slides are best suited for paraffin-embedded tissue slices from human sources fixed in formalin, alcohol or Bouin solution. For tissue slices 2-5 µm thick.

Menzel

Type	Colour	Edge finish	PK	Cat. No.
Polysine™	white	ground 90°	72	**6.055 100**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Diagnostic slides without adhesion coating

75 mm x 25 mm x 1.0 mm, with 90° ground edges. *Menzel*



Colour	Diam. mm	No. of chambers	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	8.0	1	Epoxy	100	**9.161 181**
Black	14.0	3	Epoxy	100	**9.161 182**
Black	6.0	8	Epoxy	100	**9.161 183**
Black	6.7	10	Epoxy	100	**9.161 184**
White	5.0	12	Epoxy	100	**9.161 185**
Blue	8.0	1	PTFE	100	**9.161 186**
Black	14.0	3	PTFE	100	**9.161 187**
Black	6.0	8	PTFE	100	**9.161 188**
Black	6.7	10	PTFE	100	**9.161 189**
White	5.0	12	PTFE	100	**9.161 190**

2 LLG-Slide dispenser

Slide dispenser can dispense 91 slides, individually. By turning the knob, one slide is dispensed. Only dry slides should be inserted into the storage magazine. With transparent, removable upper section for easy viewing of remaining slides and clean storage. For microscope slides with dimensions 75 x 25 mm and 76 x 26 mm.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Dispenser	1	**9.161 000**

3 Microscope slide or paper strip holder, PS

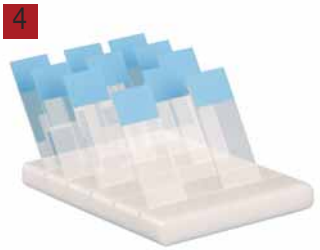
This slide holder has a sloped groove that accepts up to 10 single or double slides standing on end. Front ledge serves as a place to dry slides. Made of durable polystyrene. *Bel-Art Products*



Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
250 x 50 x 30	1	**9.161 208**

4 Slide Holders, PE

For microscope slides 76 x 26 mm. For storing, cleaning, drying microscope slides. Robust design with anti-slip rubber feet. Temperature resistant in the range -50 to +80°C. *Heathrow Scientific*



Array	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
15	153 x 102 x 21	natural	1	**6.254 573**
40	298 x 105 x 24	natural	1	**6.254 574**
78	299 x 178 x 21	natural	1	**6.254 575**

5 Cover glasses, thickness 1 (0.13 - 0.16 mm)

The LABSOLUTE® cover glasses made of highly resistant borosilicate glass 3.3 of the first hydrolytic class are the perfect addition to every microscopy system. They are guaranteed free of contamination, bubbles or smears and are manufactured in compliance with the 98/79/EC (IVD) Directive, satisfying all of the requirements of DIN ISO 8255-1 and 8255-2. The cover glasses have the CE mark and are supplied in especially handy and secure boxes.



Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
15 x 15	200	**7.695 022**
18 x 18	200	**7.695 023**
20 x 20	200	**7.695 024**
22 x 22	200	**7.695 025**
24 x 24	200	**7.695 026**
21 x 26	200	**7.695 027**
24 x 32	100	**7.695 028**
24 x 40	100	**7.695 029**
24 x 50	100	**7.695 030**
24 x 60	100	**7.695 031**



1 Square cover slips

Made of D263 M borosilicate glass. Accurate cutting free of flaws and blisters. *Menzel*
Further thicknesses are available on request.

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	15	0,13-0,16	200	**9.161 015**
18	18	0,13-0,16	200	**9.161 018**
20	20	0,13-0,16	200	**9.161 020**
22	22	0,13-0,16	200	**9.161 022**
24	24	0,13-0,16	200	**9.161 024**
26	21	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 021**
32	24	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 032**
40	24	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 040**
50	24	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 050**
60	24	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 060**



2 Circular cover slips

Made of D263 M borosilicate glass. Accurate cutting free of flaws and blisters. *Menzel*
Diameters as indicated. Further sizes and thicknesses are available on request.

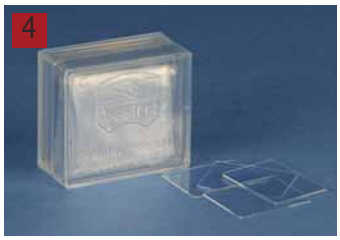
Diam. mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 063**
12	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 064**
13	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 065**
14	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 066**
15	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 061**
18	0,13-0,16	100	**9.161 062**



3 Haemacytometer cover glasses

Quality A, ground edges. *Menzel*

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
22	22	0,4	10	**6.073 041**
24	24	0,4	10	**6.313 619**
26	20	0,4	10	**6.314 328**



4 Haemacytometer Cover Glasses

Packing: boxes of 10 pieces. *Hecht*

Length mm	Width mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	30	0.4	10	**7.632 190**
20	26	0.4	10	**6.053 291**
22	22	0.4	10	**6.234 347**
24	24	0.4	10	**7.630 066**



5 LLG-Cover glass forceps, self-locking, stainless steel

Stainless steel 4301

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Straight	105	1	**9.160 380**
Curved	105	1	**9.160 381**



6 LLG-Cover glass forceps, acc. to Kühne, stainless steel

Stainless steel 4301

Form	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
curved	115	1	**9.160 386**
curved	130	1	**9.160 387**
curved	145	1	**9.160 388**
straight	115	1	**9.160 391**
straight	130	1	**9.160 392**
straight	145	1	**9.160 393**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Prepared Slides

Prepared microscope slides for education and studies.
Sets of 10 slides.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Fishes, frogs and other ambhibians	1	**9.151 850**
Lizard snakes and birds	1	**9.151 851**
Animal reproduction	1	**9.151 852**
Bacteria simple organisms	1	**9.151 854**
Plant reproduction and propagation	1	**9.151 856**
Structure of vegetable plants	1	**9.151 857**
Cell development and reproduction	1	**9.151 858**
Nanoplankton	1	**9.151 859**
Human body, normal tissues Part 1	1	**9.151 860**
Human body, normal tissues Part 2	1	**9.151 861**
The human body pathological tissues part 1	1	**9.151 862**
The human body pathological tissues Part 2	1	**9.151 863**
Animal and human parasites	1	**9.151 864**
Life in the ground	1	**9.151 866**
Animals and plants damaged by the environment	1	**9.151 868**
Set for teaching science	1	**9.151 869**
Set for teaching biology part 1	1	**9.151 870**
Set for teaching biology part 2	1	**9.151 871**

1

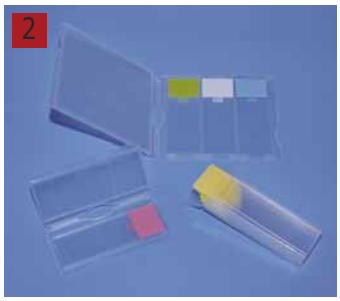


2 LLG-Slide mailers

Manufactured from high density polypropylene, for shipping, storing or staining slides.
Flat mailers can hold 1, 2, 3 or 5 standard (up to 76 mm x 26 mm) slides securely.
- Light weight and flat
- With marking area and "Top" printed on top surface
- With large, easy-to secure snaps.
- Slotted channels inside mailer keep slides safely separated

To hold microscope slides	PK	Cat. No.
1	10	**9.161 291**
2	10	**9.161 292**
3	10	**9.161 293**
5	10	**9.161 294**

2



3 Slide mailers

For transporting 76 x 26 mm specimen slides, as outlined below.

To hold microscope slides	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
2	Without	1	**9.161 270**
4	Without	1	**9.161 274**
6	Without	1	**9.161 272**
10	Without	1	**6.225 466**

3



4 Slide Mailers

Ideal for shipping, storing, or staining slides. These polypropylene containers hold five standard slides (75 mm x 25 mm and 3 x 1"). Inside wall features slotted channels to keep slides separated and to make removal easier. Close securely to keep slides safe. Dimensions: 43 mm x 24 mm x 88 mm.

Heathrow Scientific

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
natural	25	**6.242 062**
red, yellow, blue, purple, orange	25	**9.409 662**

4



5 Slide Mailer, PP

For storing or shipping 5 thick or 10 thin slides. Sturdy design. Screw cap with fitting for sealing wire tag. When cap is open the slides protrude approximately 10 mm so they can be removed easily. Unbreakable, chemically inert, leakproof.

Kartell

Int. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	90	1	**9.161 395**

5



1



1 Microscope slide boxes, PS

The LABSOLUTE® slide storage boxes are made of stable PS and will be delivered with a dustproof lid. The boxes can be stacked for space-saving and safe storage. Numbered positions on the bottom and an index table facilitate the identification and organization of your preparations.

- For 50 microscope slides (76 x 26 mm)
- Available in different colours
- Temperature-resistant down to -40°C
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 170 x 30 x 83 mm

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	1	**7.695 040**
Yellow	1	**7.695 041**
Green	1	**7.695 042**
Red	1	**7.695 044**
Black	1	**7.695 045**
White	1	**7.695 047**

2



2 Microscope slide folders, cardboard

The LABSOLUTE® folders are made of cardboard and available in two different sizes. The slides lie safely in recesses which feature thumb cuts for easy slide removal. The lid provides further protection against damage and contamination and a practicable overview of your preparations thanks to a printed index.

- For 20 or 30 microscope slides (76 x 26 mm)
- Available in black

Capacity	Dimensions W x H x D mm	PK	Cat. No.
20 slides	208 x 9 x 341	1	**7.695 060**
30 slides	281 x 10 x 328	1	**7.695 061**

3



3 Microscope slide folder, Munich type

Cardboard. For 76 mm x 26 mm slides.

To hold microscope slides	PK	Cat. No.
24	1	**9.161 250**

4



9.161 211

Slide storage box

To hold microscope slides	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Cover type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
100	76 x 26	+	plastic	1	**9.161 211**
100	40 x 76	+	Cardboard, leather paper, wooden frame	1	**6.314 963**
100	48 x 28	-	Cardboard, leather paper, wooden frame	1	**9.161 224**

5



5 Microscope slide tray without lid

Cardboard. For 76 mm x 26 mm slides.

To hold microscope slides	PK	Cat. No.
20	1	**9.161 260**

Trays for other sizes of slide are available on request.

6



6 Slide storage box

Cardboard covered with imitation leather. Hinged lid with locking clips.
Holds slides 76 mm x 26 mm slides as outlined below.

To hold microscope slides	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
25	+	1	**6.206 674**
50	+	1	**9.161 215**
100	+	1	**9.161 210**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microscope slide boxes

Colour-coded for easy identification. Slide boxes are perfect for storage or transportation of standard size slides (76 mm x 26 mm). With cork lining. Stackable. Each 100 place box is secured with a rust-resistant nickel-plated clasp and hinge pin. The 50 place box is secured by a thumb-latch lock mechanism. Each slot is numbered to correspond to the slide inventory sheet on the inside cover of the box.

Heathrow Scientific

1



To hold microscope slides	Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	Red	141 x 88 x 35	1	**6.240 818**
25	Green	141 x 88 x 35	1	**6.240 819**
25	Blue	141 x 88 x 35	1	**6.241 030**
50	Red	209 x 86 x 35	1	**9.161 289**
50	Blue	209 x 86 x 35	1	**9.161 300**
50	White	209 x 86 x 35	1	**6.268 500**
100	Red	208 x 175 x 34	1	**9.161 286**
100	Green	208 x 175 x 34	1	**9.161 285**
100	Blue	208 x 175 x 34	1	**9.161 284**
100	White	208 x 175 x 34	1	**7.079 563**
100	Yellow	208 x 175 x 34	1	**9.161 288**
100	Black	208 x 175 x 34	1	**9.161 287**

2 Microscope Slide Boxes Premium Plus

Made from ABS and Polypropylene. The stackable slide boxes are perfect for storage or transportation of 100 standard size slides (76 x 26 mm). Unique side storage can accommodate e.g. a pen or desiccant.
Dimensions (W x D x H): 195 x 207 x 32 mm.

Heathrow Scientific

- With EVA foam lining
- Removable Inventory card
- Sliding lock
- Centrally positioned numbering
- Labelling area on the lid of the box with "project" and "date" molded in and the back of the index card can be used as the lid is transparent

2

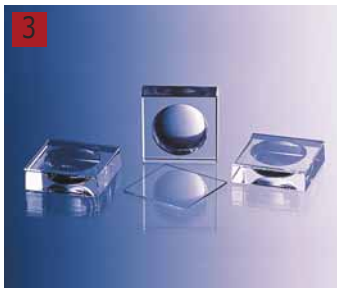


Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	1	**4.666 453**
Orange	1	**4.666 454**
Green	1	**4.666 455**
Red	1	**4.666 456**
Purple	1	**4.666 457**
Purple, Blue, Green, Red, Orange	5	**4.666 458**

3 Staining blocks, moulded glass

With hemispherical cavity, 32 mm diameter and 40 mm x 40 mm glass cover plate.

3



Colour	Int. bore diam. mm	Number of cavities	PK	Cat. No.
Clear	32	10	1	**9.163 285**
Black	32	10	1	**9.163 286**

4 Spot plates, porcelain

The LABSOLUTE® spot plates are made of high-quality porcelain. The surface is completely glazed. Compared to the reaction plates made from plastics, the porcelain spot plates are much more resistant against influences of temperature and chemicals. Finally the spot plates are easy to clean and autoclavable.

4



Number of cavities	Width mm	Length mm	Bore diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	112	81	25	1	**7.694 985**
12	115	91	17	1	**7.694 986**

5 Cavity tiles, porcelain

Rectangular, white, glazed, with cavities as outlined below.

Haldenwanger

5



Int. bore diam. mm	Width mm	Length mm	Cavity depth mm	Height mm	Number of cavities	PK	Cat. No.
36	80	115	11	12	6	1	**9.253 406**
20	85	119	3	6	12	1	**9.253 412**
25	97	127	6	12	12	1	**6.901 028**

1



1 LLG-Staining jars, soda-lime-glass

The Schiefferdecker Staining Jar is suitable for holding 76 mm x 26 mm slides horizontally.
This staining jar has 10 grooves which can accommodate 20 slides back-to-back.
The Hellendahl Staining Jar is suitable for holding 76 mm x 26 mm slides vertically.
This staining jar has 8 grooves which can accommodate 16 slides back-to-back.
The "Macro" Staining Jar is suitable for holding 20 slides with 76 mm x 26 mm (please order rack separately).
This Stainless Steel rack for "Macro" has 20 grooves which can accommodate 20 single slides.
Each staining jar is supplied with a glass lid.

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
Schiefferdecker Staining Jar	68	88	50,15	1	**9.163 250**
Hellendahl Staining Jar	61	63	102	1	**9.163 251**
"Macro" Staining Jar	88	105	78	1	**9.163 252**
Rack, Stainless Steel, for "Macro" jar				1	**9.163 253**

2



2 Staining rack, Glass

Glass. Holds microscope slides 76 mm x 26 mm to 50 mm. (Fits trough 9.163 281 not supplied).
An accessory wire lifting handle is available.

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Staining rack	30	85	45	1	**9.163 280**
Wire handle				1	**9.163 284**

3



3 Trough

Glass. Accepts one staining rack 9.163 280 (not supplied).

Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Trough	105	85	70	1	**9.163 281**
Insert for 10 slides	91	70	48	1	**7.020 105**
Wire handle for insert				1	**7.020 111**

4



4 Preparation box DURAN®, with ground glass plate

The precise grinding of the glass plate and the lower part of the vessel enables a tight closure.

DWK Life Sciences

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	60	100	1	**7.021 162**
50	100	120	1	**7.021 164**
50	130	130	1	**7.021 165**
50	150	150	1	**9.172 319**
60	120	180	1	**9.020 440**
100	210	210	1	**7.021 170**
140	250	250	1	**7.021 172**

5



5 Aquaria, clear glass

With fine ground rim.

Hecht

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	150	150	1	**6.306 510**
130	180	180	1	**6.270 192**
150	200	200	1	**6.270 193**
180	220	250	1	**6.270 194**
220	300	240	1	**6.079 530**
230	360	260	1	**7.601 329**
220	300	150	1	**7.601 348**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Staining Slide Tray

Heathrow Scientific

Stain, rinse, and dry your slides on a single working tray. Made of a polypropylene and polyethylene blend, this rugged staining tray is an economical alternative to metal versions offering a clean and fresh working surface area every time.
Up to eight slides fit comfortably onto the base and the deep well holds liquid waste up to 38 ml.
Two convenient pour spouts make it easy to dispose of unwanted liquid waste.
Unique dark lid protects slides when used with light sensitive applications.
Supplied with 4 Base Trays and 1 Lid.



To hold microscope slides	Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
8	305	127	29.5	1	**9.161 400**

2 Staining jar, PMP (TPX®)

Kartell

Supplied with 2 lids, one complete lid for use providing evaporation-free storage of staining liquids, the other lid with an opening to allow the handle of accessory staining rack 9.161 341 to be inserted.
Note: Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.



Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
74	95	63	1	**9.161 340**

3 Staining rack, PP

Kartell

For use with staining jar 9.161 340. PP, with horizontal tray, holds 20 slides.



Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
21.5	86	72	1	**9.161 341**

4 Staining jar, PMP (TPX®), Schiefferdecker pattern

Kartell

Accepts 20 slides 76 mm x 26 mm (10 pairs back to back).
Transparent. Complete with lid.
Note: Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature.



Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
65	76	45	1	**9.161 352**

5 Staining jar, PMP (TPX®), Hellendahl pattern

Kartell

Accepts 16 slides 76 mm x 26 mm (8 pairs back to back).
Transparent, with grooves. Complete with lid.



Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
58	53.5	86	1	**9.161 350**



1 Staining troughs

Hellendahl pattern. Glass with lid.
Hold 16 slides, 76 x 26 mm.

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
35	85	95	1	**9.163 277**
55	60	105	1	**9.163 278**

9.163 278 with flared top



2 Staining jar, glass, Coplin

Coplin pattern. Glass.

Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
45	105	1	**9.163 283**



3 Staining troughs, Hellendahl extended, Soda-lime glass

- With lid
- For 16 slides à 76 x 26 mm

BRAND

Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
60 x 55 x 105	1	**6.020 109**



4 Staining cylinders

Soda lime glass. With drop-on cover.

Type	Diam. mm	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Round	40			85	1	**9.163 273**
Oval		25	40	85	1	**9.163 274**
Rectangular		20	40	85	1	**9.163 275**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Precision refractometers, basic model

Simple and precise optical instruments to analyse liquids and their solid contents. Models are equipped with an automatic temperature compensation device (ATC). Supplied with a plastic box and comfortable leather-type case.

Type	For	Measuring range	Accuracy	PK	Cat. No.
RSM/ATC	Salinity	0 - 100 ‰	1 ‰	1	**9.801 249**
RMA/ATC	Wine	0 - 25 % Vol 0 - 40 % Brix	0,2 % Vol 0,2 % Brix	1	**9.801 252**
RGA/ATC	Alcohol	0 - 80 % Vol	1 % Vol	1	**9.801 256**
RCS/ATC	Salinity	0 - 28 %	0,2 %	1	**9.801 250**
RPC/ATC	Freezing point batteries	-50 - 0 °C 1,10 - 1,40	5 °C 0,1	1	**9.801 251**
RBO/ATC	Wine	0 - 140° Oe 0 - 25° Babo 0 - 32 % Brix	1° Oe 0,2° Babo 0,2 % Brix	1	**9.801 254**
RBB/ATC	Wine	0 - 25 % Vol 0 - 22° Be' 0 - 40 % Brix	0,2 % Vol 0,2° Be' 0,2 % Brix	1	**9.801 255**
RCZ/ATC		0 - 32 % Brix	0,2 %	1	**9.801 200**
RBC/ATC		0 - 10 % Brix	0,1 %	1	**9.801 241**
RLC/ATC		0 - 18 % Brix	0,1 %	1	**9.801 242**
RFC/ATC		28 - 62 % Brix	0,2 %	1	**9.801 244**
RPU		0 - 80 % Brix	1 %	1	**9.801 246**
RMM/ATC	Honey and jam	58 - 90 % Brix 38 - 43° Be' 17 - 27 water	0,5 % Brix 0,5° Be' 1 % water	1	**9.801 247**

1



Manual hand-held refractometers

Precision instruments for quick daily use. Various scales and functions ensure there is a suitable refractometer for every application area.

A.KRÜSS Optronic

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	PK	Cat. No.
HRB32-T*	0 … 32 % Brix	±0.2 % Brix	1	**9.801 142** 2
HRB90	0 … 90 % Brix	±0.2 % Brix	1	**9.801 150**
HRND	nD 1.3330 … 1.5170	nD ±0.0005	1	**9.801 151** 3
HRB92-T	58 … 92 % Brix, 38 ... 43 °Baume, 12 ... 27 % water in honey	±1 % Brix, ±0.5 °Baume, ±1 % water in honey	1	**6.290 771**
HRB18-T	0 … 18 % Brix	±0.1 % Brix	1	**4.662 296**
HRB82-T	45 … 82 % Brix	±0.2 % Brix	1	**4.662 319**
HRKFZ-T	50 … 0 °C, 1.10 … 1.30 g/cm³	±5 °C, 0.01 g/cm³	1	**4.662 320**
HRS10-T	0 … 10 ‰	±1 ‰	1	**4.662 321**
HRH30-T	12 ... 30 % water in honey	±0.1 % water in honey	1	**6.311 908**

*with automatic temperature compensation

2



9.801 142

3



9.801 151



Refractometers, hand-held, precision

ATAGO

For simple, manual measurement of concentrations and refractive indices of liquids. Hand-held, precision refractometers with focussing eyepiece, soft rubber eyecups (to reduce straylight ingress, also spectacle lenses do not slip off and are not scratched), case and conversion tables. Hand-held refractometers cannot be fitted with a thermostatic controller and so measurements have to be temperature compensated.

Models with extra code M: Basic model
Models with extra code T: with automatic temperature compensation (ATC)
Models with extra code α: with automatic temperature compensation (ATC) and protection class IP65
Models with extra code H: for hot samples, with prism made of tempered glass

Type	For	Measuring range	Accuracy	Minimum scale value	PK	Cat. No.
MASTER 53α	Brix	0,0 - 53,0 % Brix	±0.5 % Brix	0.5 % Brix	1	**7.619 590** 1
MASTER-S10α	Sodium chloride	0,0 - 10,0 g/100 g	± 0.2 g/100 g	0.1 g/100 g	1	**9.801 372**
MASTER-S28α	Sodium chloride	0,0 - 28,0 g/100 g	±0.2 g/100 g	0.2 g/100 g	1	**7.653 540**
MASTER-20T	Brix	0,0 - 20,0% Brix	±0.2 % Brix	0.1 % Brix	1	**9.801 301**
MASTER-53T	Brix	0,0 - 53,0 % Brix	±0.5 % Brix	0.5 % Brix	1	**9.801 472**
MASTER-20M	Brix	0,0 - 20,0 % Brix	-	0.1 % Brix	1	**6.235 710**
MASTER-53M	Brix	0,0 - 53,0% Brix	-	0.5 % Brix	1	**9.801 302**
MASTER-S10M	Sodium chloride	0,0 - 10,0 g/100 g	-	0.1 g/100 g	1	**9.801 370**
MASTER-S28M	Sodium chloride	0,0 - 28,0 g/100 g	-	0.2 g/100 g	1	**9.801 335**
MASTER-S/Mill-α	Salinity, Sea water Spec. density	0,0 - 100,0 ‰ 1,000 - 1,070	±2 ‰ ± 0,001	1 ‰ 0.001	1	**9.801 359**
MASTER 500	Universal application	0,0 - 90,0 % Brix	-	1.0 % Brix	1	**6.261 851**
MASTER-BR	Freezing point coolant*	0 - 70%, 0 ... -50 °C	-	5 °C	1	**9.801 348**
MASTER-RI	Refractive index	1,435 - 1,520 nD	-	0.001 nD	1	**9.801 360**
HSR-500	Brix	0,0 - 90,0% Brix	-	0.2 % Brix	1	**9.801 312** 2
R-5000	Refractive index	1,333 - 1,520 nD	-	0.001 nD	1	**9.801 313**
HHR-2N	Honey	12,0 - 30,0% humidity	-	0.1 %	1	**9.801 333** 3
MASTER-20α	Fruit juice, cutting oil	0,0 - 20,0 % Brix	±0.2 % Brix	0.1 % Brix	1	**6.230 298**
MASTER-TA	Wine	0,0 - 25,0 % T.A., 0,0 - 40,0 % Brix	±0.3 % T.A. ± 0.2 % Brix	0.2 % T.A. 0.5 % Brix	1	**6.231 790**
MASTER-OE	Wine	0 - 130 Oe 0,0 - 33,0 % Brix	±2 Oe ± 0.2 % Brix	2 Oe 0.5 % Brix	1	**7.970 129**
MASTER-GOE	Wine	30 - 170° 0,0 - 40,0 % Brix	±2° ± 0.5 % Brix	1° 0.5 % Brix	1	**6.286 459**
MASTER-KMW	Wine	0,0° - 27,0° 0,0 - 33,0 % Brix	±0.5° ± 0.5 % Brix	0.5° 0.5 % Brix	1	**6.286 460**
MASTER-BAUME	Wine	0,0 - 21,0 Baume 0,0 - 40,0 % Brix	±0.3 Baume ± 0.5 % Brix	0.2 Baume 0.5 % Brix	1	**6.229 977**
MASTER-80H	Brix	30,0 - 80,0 % Brix	±0.5 % Brix	0.5 % Brix	1	**6.230 295**
MASTER-93H	Brix	45,0 - 93,0 % Brix	±0.5 % Brix	0.5 % Brix	1	**6.238 823**
MASTER-100H	Brix	60,0 - 100,0 % Brix	±0.5 % Brix	0.5 % Brix	1	**7.652 042**
MASTER-Honey/BX	Honey	12,0 - 30,0% humidity 58,0 - 90,0 %	±0.2 % Brix	0.2 % Brix	1	**6.286 461**
MASTER-50H	Brix	0.0 - 50.0 Brix	±0.5 % Brix	0.5 % Brix	1	**6.234 218**
MASTER-S/MillM	Sodium chloride	0 - 100‰	-	1 ‰	1	**6.242 307**

*for Ethylene glycol and Propylene glycol

1



7.619 590

2



9.801 312

3



9.801 333

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-uni*REFRACTO* 5 pro

NEW

1



LLG-uni*REFRACTO* 5 pro is a compact digital 3-scale handheld refractometer for measuring, e.g. Brix and refractive index of liquids. Two scales are pre-set to 0 - 95 % Brix and 1.33 - 1.54 RI, the third scale can be freely selected from more than 45 different scales, including Brix, refractive index, AdBlue®, °Baume, °Butyro, Ethylene Glycol %, Calcium Chloride % and specific gravity. All three scales can be freely selected and changed. The operation is quick and easy, calibration can simply be done with distilled water. The waterproof housing (IP 65) allows cleaning under running water.

- Easy switching between the three scales
- 4-digit LCD display
- Automatic temperature correction
- Sample plate made of stainless steel

Scope of supply: refractometer, protective cover

Specifications

Resolution:	0.1 % Brix/0.0001 RI
Accuracy:	±0.2 % Brix/±0.0003 RI
Operating temperature:	5 ... 40 °C
Measuring temperature sample:	5 ... 80 °C
Rel. Humidity:	< 95 %
Dimensions (W x D x H):	120 x 55 x 35 mm
Weight:	180 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA/LR03
IP code:	IP65
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*REFRACTO* 5 pro	1	**6.263 632**

Digital Hand-held Pocket Refractometer PAL series

2

ATAGO

For measurement of various high concentration samples such as jam, marmalade, jelly, honey, concentrated juice or acidity and salinity. Ingress Protection class IP 65 means that they can be cleaned under running water. Easily calibrated since "zero-setting" (calibration) is achieved using water. Temperature measurement with Automatic Temperature Compensation. Various models for a variety of applications, e.g. measurement of urine, salt, sugar. With data transmission via near field communication (NFC).



9.801 375

Specifications

Resolution:	Brix 0.1 %
Measurement accuracy:	Brix ±0.2 %
Ambient operating temperature:	10 to 40 °C
IP code:	IP 65 dust- and waterproof
Power supply:	2 x AAA Batteries (incl.)
Dimensions:	55 x 31 x 109 mm
Weight:	100 g

Type	For	Measuring range	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
PAL-1	Brix	0.0 - 53.0 Brix	10 - 100	1	**9.801 375** 2
PAL-3	Brix	0.0 - 93.0 Brix	10 - 100	1	**9.801 382**
PAL-Alpha	Brix	0.0 - 85.0 Brix	10 - 100	1	**9.801 362**
PAL-RI	Refractive index	1.3306 - 1.5284nD	5 - 45	1	**9.801 383**
PAL-BX/RI	Brix + refractive index	0.0 - 93.0 Brix, 1.3306 - 1.5284nD	Brix: 10 - 100, nD: 5 - 45	1	**6.231 591**
PAL-22S	Honey, moisture	12.0 - 30 %	10 - 40	1	**6.232 434**
PAL-10S	Urine, spec. gravity (USG)	1000 - 1060 S.G.	10 - 35	1	**6.236 094**
PAL-UREA	Urine, concentration in water	0.0 - 55.0 %	10 - 40	1	**6.258 218**
PAL-DOG/CAT	Urine of animals, spec. gravity	DOG: 1000 - 1060 S.G. CAT: 1000 - 1080 S.G.	10 - 35	1	**6.286 468**
PAL-SALT	Salt	0.00 - 10.0 % g/100 g	5 - 100	1	**6.283 064**
PAL-03CS	Salt	0,00 - 28.0 % g/100 g	10 - 40	1	**4.672 019**
PAL-06S	Salinity, Sea water	0 - 100 ‰	10 - 40	1	**6.272 489**
PAL-34S	Ethyl alcohol (g/100 g)	0,0 - 45 %	10 - 35	1	**6.251 197**
PAL-91S	Ethylene glycol (V/V)	0,0 - 90.0 %	10 - 40	1	**7.920 049**
PAL-88S	Polypropylene, concentration (V/V)	0,0 - 90.0 %	10 - 40	1	**7.910 093**
PAL-PLATO	Beer	0,0 - 30.0 P	10 - 75	1	**6.258 663**
PAL-COFFEE (BX/TDS)	Coffee	0,00 - 25.00 % Brix 0,00 - 22.00 % TDS	10 - 100	1	**6.270 239**
PAL-39S	Hydrogen peroxid (g/100 g)	0,0 - 50.0 %	10 - 35	1	**6.230 985**
PAL-102S	Cutting oil + coolant	0.0 - 70.0	10 - 100	1	**6.242 530**

1



6.291 100

Digital Hand-held Pocket Refractometer PAL-BX/ACID series

NEW

ATAGO

For measuring Brix and Acidity of fruit.
The combination of Brix and Acidity determines fruit maturity and Brix to Acid ratio.
Easy and precise measurement without titration and chemicals.

Scope of supply: Refractometer, balance, 1 x beaker, 1 x measuring spoon

Specifications

Measuring range Brix:	0.0 ... 60.0 %
Accuracy Brix:	±0.2 %
Accuracy Acidity:	±0.10 % (0.10 .. 1 %) relative accuracy ±10 % (1.01 ... 8.80 %)
Temperature range:	10.0 ... 40.0 °C
Accuracy Temperature:	±0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	55 x 31 x 109 mm
Weight:	100 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA batteries
IP code:	IP65

Type	For	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
PAL-BX/ACID F5 Master Kit	Multi Fruit	Multiple	1	**6.291 099**
PAL-BX/ACID1 Master Kit	Citrus	0.10 ... 8.80 %	1	**6.291 100** 1
PAL-BX/ACID2 Master Kit	Grape & Wine	0.10 ... 4.00 %	1	**6.287 939**
PAL-BX/ACID3 Master Kit	Tomato	0.10 ... 4.00 %	1	**6.286 007**
PAL-BX/ACID4 Master Kit	Strawberry	0.10 ... 3.50 %	1	**6.291 101**
PAL-BX/ACID5 Master Kit	Apple	0.10 ... 4.00 %	1	**6.291 102**
PAL-BX/ACID6 Master Kit	Banana	0.10 ... 0.60 %	1	**6.291 103**
PAL-BX/ACID7 Master Kit	Blueberry	0.10 ... 4.00 %	1	**6.291 104**
PAL-BX/ACID8 Master Kit	Kiwi	0.10 ... 3.00 %	1	**6.291 105**
PAL-BX/ACID9 Master Kit	Pineapple	0.10 ... 3.50 %	1	**6.291 106**
PAL-BX/ACID11 Master Kit	Plum	0.10 ... 4.00 %	1	**6.291 107**
PAL-BX/ACID14 Master Kit	Pear	0.10 ... 4.00 %	1	**6.291 109**
PAL-BX/ACID40 Master Kit	Coffee cherry	0.10 ... 1.90 %	1	**6.291 110**
PAL-BX/ACID91 Master Kit	Milk	0.10 ... 0.30 %	1	**6.291 111**
PAL-BX/ACID96 Master Kit	Yogurt	0.10 ... 3.00 %	1	**6.291 112**
PAL-BX/ACID101 Master Kit	Beer	0.10 ... 20.00 %	1	**6.291 113**
PAL-BX/ACID121 Master Kit	Sake	0.5 ... 25.00 %	1	**6.291 114**
PAL-BX/ACID181 Master Kit	Vinegar	0.5 ... 12.00 %	1	**6.291 115**

2



9.80 1376

3



9.801 369

Digital refractometers

ATAGO

Type PR-32α
Can be used to measure fruit juices, soft drinks, diluted soluble oils, aqueous cleaning solutions, etc.
Type PR-101α
Applications include measuring fruit juices, lemonade, coffee, diluted soluble oils and anti-freeze solutions.
Type PR-201α
It can be used for accurately measuring jams, concetrated fruit juices, coolants and similar products.
Type PR-301α
Especially suited to measuring jellies, liquid cane sugar,etc.
Type PET-109
This model is used for simply determining the concentration of ethyl alcohol, which is used in foods and for cleaning, cooling and other purposes.
Type PR-RI
A new Refractive Index model has been added to the popular long-selling "Palette Series".
It is suitable for measuring the refractive indices of liquid samples in pharmaceutical and chemical products.
Ambient temperature: 10 to 40 °C.

All models are with data transmission via near field communication (NFC).

Specifications (all types):

Measurement time:	3 seconds (Type PET-109, Measurement time: 2 seconds)
Sample volume:	0.1 ml
Power supply:	9V battery
Dimensions:	170 x 90 x 40 mm
Weight:	300g

Type	Measuring range	Graduations	Accuracy	Working Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
PR-32α	0,0 - 32,0 % Brix	0,1 % Brix	± 0,1 % Brix	5,0 - 40,0	1	**9.801 376** 2
PR 101α	0,0 - 45,0 % Brix	0,1 % Brix	± 0,1 % Brix	5,0 - 40,0	1	**9.801 377**
PR-201α	0,0 - 60,0 % Brix	0,1 % Brix	± 0,1 % Brix	10,0 - 40,0	1	**9.801 378**
PR-301α	45,0 - 90,0 % Brix	0,1 % Brix	0,1 % Brix*	10,0 - 40,0	1	**9.801 379**
PET-109	0,0 - 45,0 % (w / w)	0,1 % (w / w)	± 0,5 % (w / w)	10,0 - 35,0	1	**9.801 344**
PR-RI	1,3306 - 1,4436 nD	-	± 0,0002 nD / 20 °C	5,0 - 45,0	1	**9.801 369** 3

*from 10 to 30 °C

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Digital hand-held refractometers DR101-60/DR201-95/DR-301-95

Digital hand-held refractometer with two different scales, Brix and RI. *A.KRÜSS Optronic*
Handling is fast and very easy, distilled water is used for calibration. With automatic temperature compensation.

DR301-95 offers 2 additional user-defined scales and can be connected to a computer.
Specialities: optional temperature compensation feature and upper and lower tolerance alarm.

Specifications	**DR101-60 | DR201-95 | DR301-95**
Temperature range:	10 ... 40 °C
Accuracy:	±0.5 °C
Temperature compensation:	10 ... 40 °C
Dimensions:	110 x 62 x 32 mm | 130 x 80 x 40 mm | 180 x 100 x 60 mm
Weight:	160 g | 200 g | 500 g
Power supply:	1.5 V battery | 1.5 V battery | 9 V battery, incl. AC adapter
IP code:	IP65 | IP64 | IP50

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	Resolution	PK	Cat. No.
DR101-60	nD 1.330 ... 1.4419 0 ... 60.0 %Brix	nD ±0.0005 ±0.35 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**9.801 117**
DR201-95	nD 1.3330 ... 1.5318 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0003 ±0.2 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.230 350** 1
DR301-95	nD 1.3330 ... 1.5318 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.00015 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.236 921** 2

1



6.230 350

2



6.236 921

Digital portable refractometers Refracto 30PX/30GS

Portable device for determining refractive index and derived concentration values. *Mettler-Toledo Online*
Simple operation and fast results: the sample is either dripped onto the measuring cell or the instrument is immersed directly in the sample liquid. Suitable for laboratory and field measurements, e.g. in food processing or industry.

- Automatic temperature compensation
- Suitable for measurement of dark samples
- Backlit LCD display shows values and menu functions
- Calibration with water
- Memory for up to 1100 measured values, together with sample ID, unit, temperature compensation coefficient, time and date
- Individual formulas for calculation of user-defined concentration data can be defined in the device
- Measuring units: nD, nD temperature compensated, Brix% temperature compensated, HFCS42, HFCS55, °Baumé, °Oechsle (D, CH), °KMW (Babo), T.A. 1990, weight %, vol.-%, specific weight and freezing point (in °C or °F) for ethanol and NaCl, weight %, volume % and freezing point (in °C or °F) for ethylene glycol and propylene glycol, weight % and volume % for isopropyl alcohol, user-defined unit
- Values can be transferred to the PC via IR interface

Refracto 30PX: Optical glass measurement cell
Refracto 30GS: Sapphire measurement cell for larger measuring range and faster temperature compensation

Scope of delivery: Refracto 30PX/GS, pipette for sample handling, cleaning towels, operating instructions, flasks for sample and cleaning solutions, CD-ROM with software for data transmission, transport case

3



9.947 555

Specifications	Refracto 30 PX // Refracto 30 GS
Refraction range:	1.32 ... 1.50 // 1.32 ... 1.65
Refraction accuracy:	±0.0005
Refraction resolution:	0.0001
Brix range:	0 ... 85 %
Brix accuracy:	±0.2 %
Brix resolution:	0.1 %
Temperature range:	0 ... 40 °C
Temperature resolution:	0.1 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	62 x 187 x 63 mm
Weight:	250 g
Power supply:	2 x AAA 1.5 V (please order separately)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Refracto 30PX	1	**9.947 555** 3
Refracto 30GS	1	**9.947 556**

1



6.266 906

Digital Refractometer RX-5000i/RX-5000i-Plus

ATAGO

The most accurate refractometer in the world is now even more stylish, smart, and functional. Featuring intuitive touch screen technology, the new RX-i series makes navigation and selection a breeze. The RX-5000i measures with the same accuracy level as the RX-5000alpha (±0.03 % Brix and ±0.00004 nD). The RX-5000i-Plus measures with the same accuracy level as the RX-5000alpha-Plus (±0.010 % Brix and ±0.00002 nD). The RX-i series come with newly added functions, such as USB flash drive and self-diagnosis capability. These products come standard with a 2 year warranty. The warranty period can be extended to 3 years if the product is registered with ATAGO.
FDA 21 CFR Part 11 Software Included in Standard Delivery

Modes:
- Displays the measurement value once the sample reaches the target temperature
- Measures refractive index and temperature at fixed intervals and displays the estimated measurement value at the target temperature
- The thermo-module can be turned off. Without temperature control, the measurement value is displayed in 4 seconds after the START key is pressed
- Displays the measurement value once a certain level of sample stability is achieved.
- Only on the RX-5000i-Plus: Measuring of Low Brix Liquid Samples (such as teas), obtaining highly repeatable results (0.010 % Brix).

Specifications

Measurement range:	0.000 to 100.00 % Brix, 1.32420 to 1.58000 nD
Resolution	
RX-5000i:	0.01 % Brix, 0.00001 nD
RX-5000i-Plus:	0.005 % Brix, 0.00001 nD
Accuracy	
RX-5000i:	0.03 % Brix, 0.00004 nD
RX-5000i-Plus:	0.010 % Brix, 0.00002 nD
Working temperature:	5 to 75 °C
Output terminals:	USB, RS-232C
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions:	370 x 260 x 140 mm
Weight:	6.6 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RX-5000i	1	**6.266 906** 1
RX-5000i-Plus	1	**6.245 034**

2

2 CO_2/Brix Monitor CooRe

NEW

ATAGO

Dissolved carbon dioxide monitor with three functions, piercing a hole in the container, measuring dissolved carbon dioxide and Brix.



- Easy operation with a press of button
- With auto measurement, results in 1.5 min
- Simultaneously measures CO_2 and Brix
- Requires only 100 ml of sample
- Can be operated by AC adapter or battery for mobile use
- USB port

Specifications

Measuring range Brix:	0.00 ... 20.00 %
Accuracy:	±0.05 %
Measuring range CO_2:	0.000 ... 24.000 g/l
Measuring range pressure:	0.00 ... 10.000 bar
Accuracy:	±1.0 %
Messbereich Temperatur:	0.0 ... 30.0 °C
Accuracy:	±1 °C
Working Temperaure	
Brix:	5.0 ... 30.0 °C
CO_2:	0 ... 25 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	405 x 210 x 450 mm
Weight:	13 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz or 1 x Lithium battery
IP code:	IP 65

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CooRe	1	**6.273 964**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Digital Laboratory refractometers

1

A.KRÜSS Optronic

The DR6000 refractometers work with hardly any service and are very quiet, good for long-term work in the lab. Very easy to operate due to an intuitive touch screen.
Optional connections to printer, PC or network provide highest flexibility. High precision through integrated peltier thermostat (T-model). Flow measurement cells enable continuous measuring (TF-model).
The devices are used wherever a substance in watery solutions has to be measured.
Areas of usage: beverage, chemistry, pharma, food, paper, sewerage, textile, petrochemistry, cosmetics.



9.801 102

Specifications

Interface:	RS-232, USB, Ethernet
Temperature range:	10 ... 80 °C
Resolution:	0.1°C
Accuracy:	0.1 °C
Measurement modes:	Single, interval
Scales:	Refractive index (nD), concentration of sucrose, glucose, fructose and invert sugar (%Brix), user-defined
Power supply:	90 ... 240 V, 47/63 Hz

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	Resolution	PK	Cat. No.
DR6000	nD 1.3200 ... 1.5800 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.239 384**
DR6000-T	nD 1.3200 ... 1.5800 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.237 965**
DR6000-TF	nD 1.3200 ... 1.5800 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**9.801 101**
DR6100-T	nD 1.3200 ... 1.7000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.241 690**
DR6100-TF	nD 1.3200 ... 1.7000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.235 892**
DR6200-T	nD 1.32000 ... 1.58000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.00002 ±0.02 %Brix	nD 0.00001 0.01 %Brix	1	**9.801 102** 1
DR6200-TF	nD 1.32000 ... 1.58000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.00002 ±0.02 %Brix	nD 0.00001 0.01 %Brix	1	**9.801 103**
DR6300-T	nD 1.32000 ... 1.70000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.00002 ±0.02 %Brix	nD 0.00001 0.01 %Brix	1	**9.801 104**
DR6300-TF	nD 1.32000 ... 1.70000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.00002 ±0.02 %Brix	nD 0.00001 0.01 %Brix	1	**9.801 105**

Digital Laboratory refractometers Abbemat 3000/3100/3200

NEW

2

Anton Paar

The laboratory refractometers Abbemat are equipped with the most important refractometric concentration beams, whereby further methods can be installed.
They are characterised by fast measurements with high accuracy and are maintenance-free.
For Abbemat 3200 and 3100 the built-in temperature control unit regulates the temperature, while the Abbemat 3000 provides automatic temperature correction.

- Compact device according to DIN A 4 size
- Sample trough with smooth, easy to clean surface and optimal shape of the measuring area
- 5.8" touchscreen for clear presentation of the measurement results
- More than 200 additional scales available on request
- 3 years warranty



6.313 802

Specifications

Temperature accurancy:	±0.05 °C
Light source:	LED
Wave length:	589 nm
Sample volume:	approx. 0.2 ml
Interfaces:	RS-232, 2 USB-interface, 1 serial USB-interface, ethernet printer, ethernet LIMS (Abbemat 3200)
Scales:	refractive index, brix, glucose, fructose, invert sugar, sucrose
Dimensions (W x D x H):	228 x 300 x 94 mm
Power supply:	100 ... 240 VDC, 50/60 Hz

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	Resolution	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
Abbemat 3000	nD 1.30 ... 1.66 0 ... 100 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.05 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.01 %Brix	Temperature correction	1	**6.313 800**
Abbemat 3100	nD 1.30 ... 1.66 0 ... 100 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.05 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.01 %Brix	20 °C / 25 °C	1	**6.313 801**
Abbemat 3200	nD 1.30 ... 1.72 0 ... 100 %Brix	nD ±0.0001 ±0.05 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.01 %Brix	15 ... 60 °C	1	**6.313 802** 2

1



1 Circulation thermostat PT31

A.KRÜSS Optronic

The PT31 circulation thermostat is equipped with high performance functions.
The device is ideally suited for applications requiring a temperature range at a constant level.
The robust locking mechanism of the PT31 provides a sturdy connection and ensures constant temperature control of the medium.

- Temperature control using Peltier technology
- Space-saving, sturdy design
- Suitable for operation with non-flammable liquids (water or water/glycol mixture)

Specifications

Temperature range:	8 ... 35 °C
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Pump performance:	20 l/h
Max. pump pressure:	20 mbar
Cooling power:	20 W
Heating power:	30 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 1.3 A
Dimensions (W x D x H):	108 x 145 x 199 mm
Weight:	1.5 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PT31	1	**9.841 515**

2



2 Circulation thermostat PT80

NEW

A.KRÜSS Optronic

The PT80 circulation thermostat is an extremely quiet, energy-efficient and handy device that has been specially developed for small temperature control tasks in the laboratory.
Fast temperature control is also possible due to the low filling volume of only 250 ml.
With an accuracy of ±0.1 °C, the PT80 is ideally suited to high laboratory standards for the temperature control of polarimeters and efractometers. The PT80 is also very well equipped for efficient and environmentally friendly cooling of condensers (e.g. Liebig or reflux conden-sers) in thermal separation processes on a laboratory scale.

- Circulation thermostat with Peltier technology
- Rapid temperature control and high temperature accuracy
- Extremely quiet and low-vibration operation
- Environmentally friendly, due to 50 % lower energy consumption and elimination of refrigerants
- Suitable for operation with non-flammable liquids (water or water/glycol mixture)

Specifications

Temperature range:	5 ... 80 °C
Accuracy:	±0.1 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Pump performance:	60 l/h
Max. pump pressure:	110 mbar
Cooling power at 20 °C:	40 W
Heating power:	120 W
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V AC, 50/60 Hz, 2.5 A
Dimensions (W x D x H):	170 x 244 x 225 mm
Weight:	2.7 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PT80	1	**6.273 831**

3



3 Abbe refractometer ORT 1RS

Kern & Sohn

Universally applicable, analogue table-top Abbe refractometer for use in industry, pharmacy and laboratory.

- Measurement of Brix and refractive index
- Compact and robust design
- For the measurement of liquids, solids and pasty samples
- With digital thermometer

Scope of supply:
Refractometer, calibration solution, calibration block, pipette, screwdriver, cleaning cloth, digital thermometer

Specifications

Measuring temperature:	20 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 90 x 240 mm
Weight:	1950 g

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	PK	Cat. No.
ORT 1RS	0 ... 95 % / 1.3000 ... 1.7000 nD	0.1 % / 0.0002 nD	1	**4.657 752**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Abbe Refractometer Model RMT

1



Laboratory refractometer for precisely measuring liquids, solids, semi-liquids and powders. Optical refraction index and Brix scale reading system, with an excellent boundary line brightness and contrast. Prism with large windows, equipped with movable shrouds to keep out light. Focussable eyepiece. *Exacta Optech*

Standard accessories: Calibrating glass prism, thermometer, dust cover, calibrating screw driver, wooden case.

Specifications

Range:	1.300 to 1.700 nD 0 to 95 % Brix
Precision:	0.001 nD 0.2 % Brix
Thermometer:	0 to 70°C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
RMT	1	**9.801 257**

Abbe refractometer AR4/AR2008

Classic refractometers for solids and liquids. With integrated digital thermometer. Optionally they can be combined with a thermostat. *A.KRÜSS Optronic*

Specifications

Scales:	Refractive index (nD), Concentration of sucrose (%Brix)
Measuring ranges:	nD 1.3000 ... 1.7200 0 ... 95 %Brix
Accuracy:	nD ±0.0002 ±0.1 %Brix
Light source:	LED
Temperature range:	0 ... 99.9 °C

2 Abbe refractometer AR4

2



- Scales can be adjusted manually using the drive knob *A.KRÜSS Optronic*
- Measured value can be read via an eyepiece
- Temperature is shown on the LCD display
- Optionally: In combination with the circulation thermostat PT31 the temperature can be maintained at 20 °C or 25 °C

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	100 x 190 x 270 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Power supply:	7.5 V

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	Resolution	PK	Cat. No.
AR4	nD 1.3000 ... 1.7000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0002 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0005 0.25 %Brix	1	**9.801 110**

3 Abbe refractometer AR2008

NEW

3



- Digital output of the measurement results *A.KRÜSS Optronic*
- With serial interface
- An automatic temperature compensation for the Brix scale can be optionally connected
- Optional: Measurement of the refractive index within the temperature range of 5 to 80 °C in combination with circulation thermostat PT80

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	130 x 255 x 290 mm
Weight:	5 kg
Power supply:	115 V/230 V, switchable

Type	Measuring range	Accuracy	Resolution	PK	Cat. No.
AR2008	nD 1.3000 ... 1.7000 0 ... 95 %Brix	nD ±0.0002 ±0.1 %Brix	nD 0.0001 0.1 %Brix	1	**6.055 199**

1



1 Digital Abbe refractometer, DR-A1-Plus

ATAGO

Very simple operation, where only the refraction boundary line has to be moved to the measurement cross hairs. The refractometer displays measurements directly (as a refractive index or in Brix (%)) in digits together with temperature.
Measurements can be taken easily by anyone using this refractometer without taking an analogue scale reading in advance. Dispersive value can not be measured using this refractometer.

Specifications

Measurement range:	1.3000 - 1.7100 nD
	0.0 - 100.0 Brix
Resolution:	0.0001 nD
	0.1 % Brix
Accuracy:	0.0002 nD
	0.1 % Brix
Temperature range:	0 to 50.0 °C
Power supply:	a.c. adapter (100 to 240 V 50/60 Hz)
Dimensions:	130 x 290 x 310 mm
Weight:	6.0 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
DR-A1-Plus	1	**6.283 092**

2



2 Sucrose (Brix) Standards

Certified stabilized Sucrose (Brix) Standards. *Reagecon*

- ISO17025 accredited
- Uncertainty of measurement of 0.11 % for all Brix values at 20 °C
- Equivalent Nominal Refractive Index values from ICUMSA published tables reported on Certificate of Analysis
- Compatible with any brand of Refractometer
- 12 month shelf life
- Provided in high quality HDPE 15 ml dropper bottles

Brix %	Refractive Index at 20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
0	1.332986nD	1	**6.264 212**
5	1.340264nD	1	**6.265 876**
10	1.347824nD	1	**6.257 923**
15	1.355679nD	1	**6.263 260**
20	1.363842nD	1	**6.264 889**
30	1.381149nD	1	**6.258 368**
40	1.399860nD	1	**7.660 408**
50	1.420087nD	1	**6.258 369**
60	1.441928nD	1	**6.265 875**

3



3 Refractive Index standards

Certified standards with values expressed in Refractive Index (R.I) units nD. *Reagecon*

- ISO 17025 accredited with an uncertainty of measurement up to ±0.00014 nD units at 20 °C
- 12 month shelf life
- Aqueous based
- Compatible with any brand of refractometer
- Convenient high quality 15 ml HDPE dropper bottle

Refractive Index at 20 °C	PK	Cat. No.
1.34325nD	1	**6.265 877**
1.34782nD	1	**7.658 877**
1.37233nD	1	**6.265 878**
1.38115nD	1	**6.258 375**
1.39032nD	1	**6.265 879**
1.40978nD	1	**6.265 142**
1.42009nD	1	**6.258 376**
1.44193nD	1	**6.265 880**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Digital Refractometer/Polarimeter RePo

1

ATAGO

All-in-One refractometer and polarimeter hybrid unit. Only 3 ml sample is needed.
With the press of a button, purity, international sugar scale, specific rotation and concentration can be displayed. Users can also set an upper and lower measurement limit.
An indicator light alerts the user if a measurement value is within the limits.



6.266 905

RePo-1: can measure both brix and optical rotation of the sample.
RePo-1 Package includes: Main unit, 100 ml beaker, 50 x Syringe Filters orange 45, 3 x 20 ml Syringes, 100 x Easy filter.

RePo-2: As RePo-1, additionally the RePo-2 also determines and displays the amount of fructose (%) within HFCS. The RePo-2 is ideal for various industries such as food and beverage, or sugar refining.

RePo-3: As RePo-1, additionally the RePo-3 also determines and displays the amount of invert sugar (%) derived from sucrose. The RePo-3 is ideal for various industries such as sugar refining.

RePo-4: As RePo-1, additionally the RePo-4 also determines and displays the amount of fructose (%) and honey moisture (%). The RePo-4 is ideal for total quality control of honey.

RePo-5: As RePo-1, additionally the RePo-5 can also display the refractive index (nD) of a sample.
The RePo-5 is ideal for quality control in various industries such as fragrances, cosmetics, or pharmaceutical.

Specifications

Measurement range	
Angle of Rotation:	-5 to +5°
Brix (%):	0 to 85 %
Temperature:	15 to 40 °C
Resolution	
Angle of Rotation:	0.01°
Temperature:	0.1 %
Brix (%):	0.1 °C
Accuracy	
Angle of Rotation:	±0.1° (at 20 °C)
Brix (%):	±0.2 %
Temperature:	±1°C
Working temperature:	5 to 40 °C
Wavelength:	589 nm
Power supply:	4 x Size AAA alkaline battery
Dimensions:	101 x 160 x 38 mm
Weight:	325 g
IP code:	IP 67

Type	For	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
RePo-1	Sugar	-130 - +130°Z	1	**6.266 905** 1
RePo-1 Package	Sugar	-130 - +130°Z	1	**6.286 462**
RePo-2	Fructose	0,0 - 99,9 %	1	**6.286 463**
RePo-3	Inverted sugar	0,0 - 99,9 %	1	**6.286 464**
RePo-4	Fructose in Honey / Honey (moisture)	0,0 - 99,9 % / 13,0 - 30,0 %	1	**6.286 465**
RePo-5	Refractive index	1,3306 - 1,5050 nD	1	**6.286 466**

2 Polarimeter PL1

2

Exacta Optech

Simple and sturdy instrument to measure the rotation angle of optically active substances. The measure in 180° is directly readable on two mechanical dials.

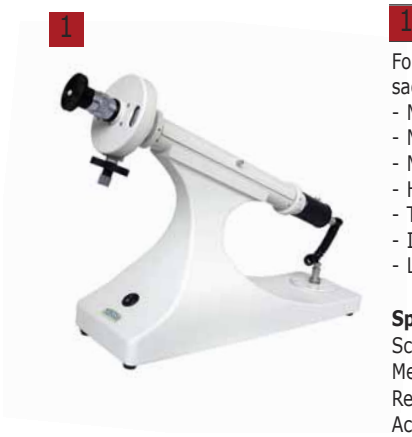


Light source: LED lamp (589.3 nm)
Polarimetiric Tubes one 100 mm and one 200 mm
Dust cover
Optical Glass Windows (4 pcs)
Rubber seals
Fuses

Range:	0 to 180°
Reading precision:	0.05°

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PL1	1	**9.801 259**

1



1 Polarimeter P1000-LED

NEW

A.KRÜSS Optronic

For basic lab applications and training, for example the experiment on saccharose inversion.
- Measurement of optical rotation according to the half-shade principle
- Manual adjustment on the scale
- Measurement results are read through an eyepiece and two noniuses
- High-performance LED with a service life of 100.000 h
- Tube chamber for tubes with a length of up to 220 mm
- Includes two measurement tubes with a debubbler
- Low-maintenance, cost-effective solution

Specifications

Scale:	Optical rotation (°)
Measuring range:	2 graduated circels (0 ... 180°)
Resolution:	1°
Accuracy:	0.05° (with nonius)
Light source:	1 LED with filter
Wavelength:	589 nm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	140 x 430 x 330 mm
Weight:	4.3 kg
Power supply:	110 ... 250 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
P1000-LED	1	**6.059 874**

2 Polarimeter P3000

A.KRÜSS Optronic

Technologically high-quality polarimeter for standard applications for which a measurement accuracy of ±0.01° is sufficient and a temperature control can be omitted. Typically, the P3000 is used in the quality control of food industry.

- Measurement of optical rotation
- Very short measurement time of approx. 1 s
- Easy, menu-driven adjustment
- Display of measured values in optical rotation or international sugar scale
- Suitable tubes for any type of sample
- Measurement up to an optical density of 3.0
- Temperature measurement with calibratable temperature sensor
- Reliable temperature compensation
- Chemical-resistant measurement tubes
- Compliance with GMP/GLP, pharmacopoeias [USP, BP, JP, Ph. Eur. (with tempering)], FDA, ISO, HACCP, OIML, ASTM, ICUMSA, NIST

Specifications

Scales:	Optical rotation [°], int. sugar scale [°Z]
Measuring range:	±90° ±259 °Z
Resolution:	0.01° 0.01 °Z
Accuracy:	±0.01° ±0.01 °Z
Measuring time:	approx. 1 s (±90°)
Light source:	1 LED with filter
Wavelength:	589 nm
Temperature range:	0 ... 99.9 °C
Resolution:	0.1 °C
Accuracy:	±0.2 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	640 x 360 x 200 mm
Weight:	28 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 250 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
P3000	1	**9.801 190**

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Spectrophotometer Libra S4+ Vis/S6+ Vis

Biochrom Ltd.

These universal spectrophotometers are designed for a variety of applications in education, quality control and routine laboratories. They measure absorbance, transmission and concentration as well as simple kinetics. The large display allows to view the results in numerical as well as in graphical form. Stored methods can also be locked by using a pin protected password, as well as unlocked and deleted.
The PVC (Print Via Computer) software is included with the instrument and providing the user with the option to transfer data directly to a PC. Data can be easily stored on a USB memory stick and analyzed at a later date.

- Large LC display
- Interfaces for PC and USB stick
- Simple operation
- Small, lightweight device

1 Spectrophotometer Libra S4+ Vis

Biochrom Ltd.

Ideal instrument for education and QC laboratories.
Compact and lightweight for simpler applications.
Up to 72 methods can be stored, providing a fast and easy way to recall frequently used methods.

1



Scope of supply:
Libra S4+, PVC software (Print Via Computer), data cable USB to PC, starter pack of 8 disposable cuvettes

Specifications

Optical system:	Single beam
Wavelength range:	325 ... 1100 nm
Accuracy:	±2 nm
Reproducibility:	±1 nm
Photometric range:	-0.300 ... 2.500 A
Accuracy:	< 0.002 A to 0A at 546 nm
Reproducibility:	< 0.002 A to 0A at 500 nm
Stray light:	< 1 %T at 340 nm
Light source:	Tungsten halogen
Outputs:	Export to PC with USB cable, USB memory stick
Dimensions (W x D x H):	325 x 225 x 133 mm
Weight:	1.6 kg
Power supply:	90-265 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Libra S4+	1	**4.668 614**

2 Spectrophotometer Libra S6+ Vis

Biochrom Ltd.

Fulfils the requirements of routine spectroscopy. Small and lightweight instrument with many functions. It also includes sorted methods for Bradford, BCA, Biuret and Lowry assays.
Up to 90 methods can be stored, providing a fast and easy way to recall frequently used methods.

2



Scope of supply:
Libra S6+, PVC software (Print Via Computer), data cable USB to PC, starter pack of 8 disposable cuvettes

Specifications

Optical system:	Single beam
Wavelength range:	325 ... 1100 nm
Accuracy:	±2 nm
Reproducibility:	±1 nm
Photometric range:	-0.300 ... 2.500 A
Accuracy:	< 0.002 A to 0A at 546 nm
Reproducibility:	< 0.002 A to 0A at 500 nm
Stray light:	< 1 %T at 340 nm
Light source:	Tungsten halogen
Outputs:	Export to PC with USB cable, USB memory stick
Dimensions (W x D x H):	325 x 225 x 133 mm
Weight:	1.6 kg
Power supply:	90-265 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Libra S6+	1	**4.668 615**

1



6.263 610

2



6.263 620

Spectrophotometer LLG-uni*SPEC* 2 and 4

High-quality and cost-efficient UV/VIS spectrophotometers for pharmaceutical, biochemical and clinical lab applications. Suitable for different measurement types such as kinetics, wavelength scans, quantitative analysis, multi-wavelength and DNA/Protein analysis.

Available in two versions:
LLG-uni*SPEC* 2 for standard routine measurements and uni*SPEC* 4 suitable for complex measurements e.g. required for quality controls. LLG-uni*SPEC* 4 features a small band width and a high wavelength accuracy. Both units can store and save 200 calibration curves. A pre-adjusted lamp design allows a fast and easy lamp replacement. Both lamps can be individually turned on/off to extend the durability. Both versions can be used either as stand-alone units or can be operated via a PC by using the supplied software.

- Single beam system, grid with 1200 lines/mm
- Silicon photodiode detector
- Parallel port for printer output
- USB port
- 4 position cell holder (10 mm) included
- Additional cell holders optionally available
- LCD display
- Deuterium and tungsten lamp
- Automatic wavelength adjustment

Scope of supply: LLG-uni*SPEC* 2 or 4 Photometer, software for connection to PC, 4 glass cells and 2 quartz cells.

Specifications	**LLG-uni*SPEC* 2 // LLG-uni*SPEC* 4**
Optical System:	Single beam, Grating 1200 lines/mm, Silicium photodiode detector
Wavelength range:	190 to 1100 nm
Bandwidth:	2 nm // 1.8 nm
Wavelength accuracy:	±0.5 nm // ±0.3 nm
Wavelength repeatability:	0.3 nm // 0.2 nm
Wavelength setting:	automatic
Photometric accuracy:	±0.5 % T // ±0.3 % T
Photometric repeatability:	0.3 % T // 0.2 % T
Photometric range:	-0.3-3 A, 0-200 % T, 0-9999 C
Stability:	±0.002 A/h at 500 nm
Stray light:	≤0.1 %T // ≤0.05 %T at 220 nm, 360 nm
Data output:	USB port
Printer port:	parallel port
Display:	128 x 64 Dots LCD // 320 x 240 Dots LCD
Standard cell holder:	4-position 10 mm cell changer
Lamps:	D2 lamp and W lamp
Dimension (W x D x H):	460 x 360 x 225 mm // 625 x 430 x 206 mm
Weight:	18 kg // 28 kg
Power supply:	220 V/50 Hz or 110 V/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*SPEC* 2	EU	1	**6.263 610** 1
LLG-uni*SPEC* 2	UK	1	**6.263 611**
LLG-uni*SPEC* 4	EU	1	**6.263 620** 2
LLG-uni*SPEC* 4	UK	1	**6.263 621**

Accessories for Spectrophotometer LLG-uni*SPEC* 2/LLG-uni*SPEC* 4

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cuvette holder for 4 cuvettes 50 mm and 100 mm	1	**6.266 530**
Cuvette holder, adjustable for 1 micro-cuvette	1	**6.263 617**
Tungsten lamp	1	**6.263 615**
Deuterium lamp	1	**6.263 616**
Circuit board power supply for LLG-uniSPEC 2	1	**6.263 618**
Circuit board photometer for LLG-uniSPEC 2	1	**6.263 619**
Spare keypad display for LLG-uniSPEC 2	1	**6.263 625**
Spare circuit board for LLG-uniSPEC 2	1	**6.263 626**
Cuvette holder, manual for 8 cuvettes, 10 mm	1	**6.263 627**
Foil keypad for LLG-uniSPEC 2	1	**6.263 628**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Spectrophotometer Models 6300 VIS/6305 UV-VIS

Jenway

Models 6300 and 6305 are general purpose visible and UV/Visible range spectrophotometers which are suited to a wide range of applications in education and quality control.

- Simple operation
- Versatile sampling system
- G.L.P. compliant
- Full interfacing capability
- Simple keypad and operating protocols designed to enable reliable operation by unskilled operators
- LCD gives simultaneous readout of wavelength and photometric result
- Error messages, prompts, mode indication and a choice of concentration units are presented in an easily understood format
- Cuvette holder allows 10 mm to 100 mm cells
- 3 year warranty

Supplied with: Mains lead, pack 100 disposable cuvettes, 10 x 10mm cell holder, PC Application Software on CD-ROM and operating instructions.

Various accessories e.g. sipper pump, cells, cell holders, cuvettes and lamps available on request.

1



9.775 411

Specifications

Optical system:	Single beam
Wavelength	
Range:	198 to 1000 nm (6305) 320 to 1000 nm (6300)
Resolution:	1 nm
Accuracy:	±2 nm
Bandwidth:	8 nm, 6 nm over UV range
Transmittance	
Range:	0 to 199.9 %
Resolution:	0.1 %
Stray light:	<0.5 % at 340 & 220 nm
Accuracy:	±1 %
Absorbance	
Range:	-0.300 to 1.999 A
Resolution:	0.001 A
Concentration	
Range:	-300 to 1999
Resolution:	0.1/1
Units:	ppm, mg/l, g/l, M, blank %
Outputs:	analogue (0 to 1999 mV d.c.) RS232 serial port
Light Source:	Xenon flash lamp module (6305) Tungsten halogen (6300)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	365 x 272 x 160 mm
Weight:	6 kg
Supply requirements:	230 V/50 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
6300 VIS	1	**9.775 412**
6305 UV-VIS	1	**9.775 411** 1
Adjustable path length cuvette holder for 10 mm to 100 mm cuvettes	1	**9.775 430**



1



6.283 459

Scanning Spectrophotometers Series 72, VIS and UV-Vis

Jenway

Scanning spectrophotometers from Jenway for measurements in the visible and UV range.
Model 7200 (VIS): wavelength range of 335 to 800 nm with a spectral bandwidth of 7 nm.
Model 7205 (UV-VIS): wavelength range of 198 to 800 nm with a spectral bandwidth of 5 nm.

Both spectrophotometers are ideal for a variety of applications in education and routine testing in clinical, veterinary, pharmaceutical and QC laboratories.

The 72 series spectrophotometers offer measurement modes for single wavelength with basic absorbance and % transmittance; concentration determination (via reference standards or calibration curves with up to 6 standards), full spectrum scanning and kinetics for up to 3 simultaneous wavelength measurements.

The colour touchscreen user interface provides fast and easy set up and navigation of the instrument.
The 4" display allows full spectrum scans, quantitation curves and kinetics runs to be viewed easily.
The sample chamber lid can also be left open during measurements which is ideal for samples in tall test tubes.

Including two USB ports for data storage and printer connectivity.

Optional heated 10x10 mm cuvette holder for thermostated measurements at 37 °C.
More accessories available on request.
- Scanning diode array detector (DAD)
- Colour Touchscreen navigation
- Small footprint and lightweight
- Fast scan speed
- Multiple USB ports for data storage and printer connectivity
- 2 year warranty on the instrument

Specifications

Optical system:	Single beam
Wavelength Range:	
7200 (VIS):	335 to 800 nm
7205 (UV-VIS):	198 to 800 nm
	±2 nm
Resolution	±2 nm
Repeatability	
Spectral bandwidth:	
7200 (VIS):	7 nm
7205 (UV-VIS):	5 nm
Photometric range:	-0.300 to 2500 A
Accuracy:	±0.01 A at 1.0 A and 546 nm
Stability:	±0.005 A/h bei 0.04 A und 546 nm
Stray Light at 340 nm, %T:	< 1 % T acc. ANSI/ASTM E387-72
Concentration range:	±2500
Quantitation:	±2500
Kinetics:	15 bis 99999 s
Light source:	
7200 (VIS):	Tungsten halogen lamp
7205 (UV-VIS):	Xenon Lamp
Outputs:	2 x USB
Dimension (W x D x H):	212 x 422 x 120 mm
Weight:	2.8 kg
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	2 Years

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Spectrophotometer 7200 (VIS)	1	**6.283 459** 1
Spectrophotometer 7205 (UV-VIS)	1	**6.286 777**
Cell holder, 10 x 10 mm	1	**6.283 460**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Implen NanoPhotometer® C40 Cuvette UV-VIS Spectrophotometer

1



Implen

The Implen NanoPhotometer® C40 UV/VIS spectrophotometer offers full scan data from 200- 900 nm for all cuvette based photometric applications in Life Sciences. It can be upgraded to nanovolume using the Implen Submicroliter Cell. The stand-alone design and small footprint make it ideal for lab bench operation. Optionally the instrument can be equipped with an integrated touchscreen and built-in battery. No recalibration is necessary over the entire lifetime.

Features & Benefits:
- Suitable for all cuvettes with outside dimensions 12.5 x 12.5 mm
- Temperature controlled cuvette port 37°C
- Measure time for full scan range: 2.5 seconds
- Preprogrammed applications for nucleic acids, proteins, protein assays, kinetics, OD600 and manual methods
- Sample control and blank control
- Control options: built-in 7" touchscreen (optionally), computer, smartphone and tablet
- Built-in file server and LIMS integration through REST API
- Made in Germany

Detection range:	dsDNA 0.1 ng/µl - 130 ng/µl
Detection range:	BSA 0.003 mg/ml - 3.7 mg/ml
Photometric range:	0 - 2.6 A
Center height (Z-Height):	8.5 mm
Built-in battery pack, operation time (optionally)	up to 8 hours
In & Output ports:	2x USB A, USB B, HDMI, Ethernet, Wi-Fi

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Implen NanoPhotometer® C40 UV/Vis for cuvettes	1	**7.646 462**
Implen NanoPhotometer® C40 UV/Vis for cuvettes, color touchscreen	1	**7.646 463**
Implen NanoPhotometer® C40 UV/Vis for cuvettes, color touchscreen, integrated battery	1	**7.646 464**

2 Implen NanoPhotometer® N60 UV/VIS spectrophotometer

2



Implen

The Implen NanoPhotometer® N60 UV/VIS spectrophotometer is ideal for nanovolume measurements of 0.3 – 2 µl samples. It provides full scan data from 200- 900 nm for various Life Science applications like quantification of nucleic acids, proteins or cell cultures. The stand-alone design with an integrated touchscreen (optional) and small footprint makes it ideal for lab bench operation. Disturbing surface tension and evaporation effects are eliminated due the compression of the sample. No recalibration is necessary over the entire lifetime due to True Path Technology.

Features & Benefits:
- Integrated Vortex for tubes up to 2.0 ml
- Measure time for full scan range: 2.5 - 4.0 seconds
- Preprogrammed applications for nucleic acids, proteins, protein assays, kinetics, OD600 and manual methods
- Auto sample function starts automatically once sample arm is closed
- Sample control and Blank control
- Control options: built-in 7" touchscreen (optinally), computer, smartphone and tablet
- Built-in file server and LIMS integration through REST API
- Made in Germany

Detection range:	dsDNA 1 ng/µl - 16.500 ng/µl
Detection range:	BSA 0.03 mg/ml - 478 mg/ml
Minimum sample size:	0.3 µl
Cuvette Performance:	0 - 2.6 A
Built-in battery pack, operation time (optionally):	up to 8 hours
In & Output-ports:	2 x USB A, USB B, HDMI, Ethernet, Wi-Fi

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Implen NanoPhotometer® N60 UV/Vis	1	**7.646 448**
Implen NanoPhotometer® N60-Touch UV/Vis, color touch screen	1	**7.646 449**
Implen NanoPhotometer® N60-Mobile UV/Vis, color touch screen, integrated battery	1	**7.645 287**
IQ/OQ documentation	1	**7.649 980**

1



1 Implen NanoPhotometer® NP80 Microvolume and Cuvette UV-VIS Spectrophotometer

Implen

The flexible Implen NanoPhotometer® NP80 UV/VIS spectrophotometer offers both cuvette and nanovolume measurements. It provides full scan data from 200- 900 nm for various Life Science applications like quantification of nucleic acids, proteins or cell cultures. The stand-alone design with an integrated touchscreen (optional) and small footprint makes it ideal for lab bench operation. Disturbing surface tension and evaporation effects are eliminated due the compression of the sample. No recalibration is necessary over the entire lifetime due to True Path Technology.

Features & Benefits:
- Suitable for all cuvettes with outside dimensions 12.5 x 12.5 mm
- Temperature controlled cuvette port 37°C
- Integrated Vortex for tubes up to 2.0 mlo
- Measure time for full scan range: 2.5 - 4.0 seconds
- Preprogrammed applications for nucleic acids, proteins, protein assays, kinetics, OD600 and manual methods
- Auto sample function starts automatically once sample arm is closed
- Sample control and Blank control
- Control options: built-in 7" touchscreen (optinally), computer, smartphone and tablet
- Built-in file server and LIMS integration through REST API
- Made in Germany

Detection range:	dsDNA 1 ng/µl - 16.500 ng/µl
Detection range:	BSA 0.03 mg/ml - 478 mg/ml
Minimum sample Size:	0.3 µl
Cuvette Performance:	0 - 2.6 A
Built-in battery pack, operation time (optionally):	up to 8 hours
In & Output ports:	2x USB A, USB B,HDMI, Ethernet, Wi-Fi

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Implen NanoPhotometer® NP80 UV/Vis, for nano volumes and cuvettes	1	**7.646 450**
Implen NanoPhotometer® NP80-Touch UV/Vis, for nano volumes and cuvettes, color touchscreen	1	**7.646 453**
Implen NanoPhotometer® NP80-Mobile UV/Vis for nano volumes and cuvettes, color touchscreen, integrated battery	1	**7.646 454**
IQ/OQ documentation	1	**7.649 981**

2



2 Implen NanoPhotometer® N120 Multichannel Micro-Volume UV-VIS Spectrophotometer

Implen

The Implen NanoPhotometer® N120 UV/VIS spectrophotometer offers high-throughput measurements of up to 12 samples at once. It provides full scan data from 200- 900 nm for various Life Science applications like quantification of nucleic acids, proteins or cell cultures. The stand-alone design with an integrated touchscreen and small footprint makes it ideal for lab bench operation. Disturbing surface tension and evaporation effects are eliminated due the compression of the sample. No recalibration is necessary over the entire lifetime due to True Path Technology. Optional CFR21 software available for 21 CFR part 11 compliance for GxP environment is available.

Features & Benefits:
- Measure time for full scan range: 1.7 - 2.5 seconds
- Preprogrammed applications for nucleic acids, proteins, protein assays, kinetics, OD600 and manual methods
- Auto sample function starts automatically once sample arm is closed
- Sample control and Blank control
- Control options: built-in 7" touchscreen (optinally), computer, smartphone and tablet
- Built-in file server and LIMS integration through REST API
- Made in Germany

Sample number:	1 - 12
Detection range:	dsDNA 2ng/µl - 8.000 ng/µl
Detection range:	BSA 0.06 mg/ml - 230 mg/ml
Minimum sample size:	2.0 µl
Cuvette Performance:	0 - 2.6 A
Built-in battery pack, operation time (optionally):	up to 3 hours
In & Output ports:	2 x USB A, USB B, HDMI, Ethernet, Wi-Fi

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Implen NanoPhotometer® N120-Mobile, UV/Vis, color touch screen, integrated battery	1	**7.663 457**
Implen NanoPhotometer® N120-Mobile, UV/Vis, color touch screen	1	**7.663 458**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Densitometer DEN-1/DEN-1B

Grant

Compact and efficient benchtop densitometers for measuring turbidity of cell suspensions in a variety of life science applications. The densitometers are designed and factory calibrated to measure turbidity in the range of 0.3 to 5.0 McFarland units (DEN-1) 0.00 to 6.00 McFarland units (DEN-1B) with a small standard deviation. If required, they can deliver a wider measurement range (up to 15.00 McFarland units), but with a greater standard deviation.

1



6.234 576

2



9.721 057

Specifications

Light source:	light diode
Wavelength:	565 nm ±15 nm
Measuring range DEN-1:	0.3 to 15.0 McF
Measuring range DEN-1B:	0.0 to 15.0 McF
Standard deviation at 3.00 McF units:	±0.1 McF
Precision:	±3 %
Measurement time:	1 sec
Tubes diameter, external:	18 mm
Tube diameter with D16 adapter (included):	16 mm
Sample volume:	≥2 ml
Dimensions (W x D x H):	165 x 115 x 75 mm
Power supply:	12V (DEN-1B additionally 3 x AAA batteries)

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
DEN-1		1	**6.234 576**	1
DEN-1B		1	**9.721 057**	2
DEN MCF STDS	Set of 5 reference standards (0.5/1.0/2.0/3.0/4.0)	1	**6.237 141**	

3 Densitometer WPA CO8000, Cell density meter

NEW

Biochrom Ltd.

The single-beam cell density meter measures the optical density at 600 nm using an LED. This LED light source has a long life span and requires little maintenance. The CO8000 is a robust, easy to use instrument dedicated to the measurement of the density of cells in suspension such as E.coli, yeast cells and other cell cultures. Once all measurements have been completed, up to 99 results can be displayed on the easy-to-read screen.

- Small, portable size
- Stores up to 99 results
- Rechargeable battery
- Easy to use, clean and sterilise
- No warm up time

3



Specifications

Optical system:	Single beam
Wavelength:	600 nm
Photometric range:	-0.3 ... 1.99 A
Accuracy:	±0.02 A at 1 A
Reproducibility:	0.02 A at 1 A in 10 mm cuvette
Stray light:	< 1 %T
Light source:	LED
Outputs:	Store, *Print, *Export to PC (*optional)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	150 x 180 x 60 mm
Weight:	0.6 kg
Power supply:	110-220 V, 50/60 Hz, 20 VA

Type	PK	Cat. No.
WPA CO8000	1	**4.668 624**

Accessories for Densitometer WPA CO8000

NEW

Biochrom Ltd.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Adaptor set for 10 and 12 mm tubes	1	**4.668 629**
Serial cable	1	**4.668 630**

1 Microplate Reader EZ Read 400

The EZ Read range provides a comprehensive range of robust, fast and accurate microplate readers for absorbance assays. They come in several application focused models. *Biochrom Ltd.*

Applications:
- Measures flat, round and v-bottomed 96-well microplates with standard SBS footprints
- Accurate measurements ensured by automatic lamp calibration prior to each reading
- USB 2.0 PC connection
- Create new plate layouts
- Add multiple assays to a plate
- Add multiple plates per analysis
- Easy to create new methods
- Select only the data you want for data reporting
- Windows 7 and 8 compatibility as well as older Windows OS from XP
- So easy you will not need to export your data into Excel

EZ Read 400 ELISA: ELISA assays
EZ Read 400 Research: ELISA, total protein and cell proliferation assays.
The EZ Read 400 microplate readers are PC-controlled using intuitive Galapagos software to simplify data acquistion and analysis.
Further EZ Read models on request.

Specifications

Detection System:	Single channel silicon photodiode
Optical System/Wavelength Selection:	filters
Wavelength Range:	400 to 750 nm
Measuring Range:	0 to 3.3 OD
Accuracy:	0.5 % from 1.0 OD at 450 nm
Reproducibility/Precision:	0.25 % from 1.0 OD at 450 nm
Linearity:	0.25 % from 0.1 to 2.5 OD at 492 nm
Reading Speed:	25 seconds
Dimensions (W x D x H):	315 x 182 x 435 mm
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 1.5 A

Type	UV filters nm	Measuring mode	PK	Cat. No.
EZ Read 400 Elisa	405, 450, 492, 620	NPP, OPD, Slow TMB, Turbo TMB, Ultra TMB	1	**4.658 171**
EZ Read 400 Research	405, 450, 492, 562, 570, 595, 620, 650	NPP, OPD, Slow TMB, Turbo TMB, Ultra TMB, Bradford, BCA, Lowry, MTT, XTT, Cell density	1	**4.658 176**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

1



2



2 Microplate Reader 800 TS

The 800 TS with high-resolution colour touchscreen is designed for applications within the clinical and life science research laboratory. Its compact footprint and proven robust design makes it an ideal solution for many microplate-based assays. *BioTek Instruments*

- Reliable 1-channel Absorbance Microplate Reader for endpoint, kinetic and well scanning read modes
- Compatible with 6 to 384-well formats
- Wavelength range: 400-750 nm or 340-750 nm
- Filter wheel capacity: 5 positions, up to 5 filters supplied
- Dynamic range: 0.0 to 4.0 OD, Resolution: 0.0001 OD
- Easy-to-use Gen5 Data Analysis Software for easy data collection, analysis, export and printing

Typical Applications: ELISA, protein quantification and cytotoxicity assays.

Type	Description	Filter nm	Measuring range nm	PK	Cat. No.
800TS	6- to 96-well plates, shaking	405, 450, 490, 630	400 ... 750	1	**6.287 397**
800TSUV	6- to 96-well plates, shaking	340, 405, 450, 490, 630	340 ... 750	1	**6.287 398**
800TSUVI	6- to 96-well plates, shaking and temperatur control (50°C)	340, 405, 450, 490, 630	340 ... 750	1	**4.674 974**
800TSNB	6- to 384-well plates, terasaki plates	405, 450, 490, 630	400 ... 750	1	**4.674 970**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microplate Reader ELx808

1



BioTek Instruments

High quality optics, fast measurement and superior incubation are the hallmarks of the ELx808 Absorbance Microplate Reader. These and other top features make it suitable for a wide array of applications, from endpoint ELISAs to kinetic cell growth studies.

- 8-channel Absorbance Microplate Reader for endpoint, kinetic and linear well scanning read modes
- Compatible with standard 96-well, flat- or round-bottom plates
- Wavelength range: 380-900 nm; 340-900 nm (ELx808IU)
- Filter wheel capacity: 6 positions, up to 5 filters supplied
- Dynamic range: 0.0 to 4.0 OD
- Linear shaking and 4-Zone incubation to 50 °C (ELx808IU)
- Easy-to-use Gen5™ Data Analysis Software for rapid data collection, export and printing

Typical applications: ELISA, enzyme kinetics, protein assay, endotoxin (LAL) assays, cell growth studies and agglutination assays.

Type	Filter nm	Measuring range nm	PK	Cat. No.
ELx808	405, 450, 490, 630	380-900	1	**6.283 100**
ELx808IU	340, 405, 450, 490, 630	340-900	1	**6.283 101**

2 Micro-Volume Plate Take3

2



BioTek Instruments

Nucleic acid and protein quantification is fast and easy with the Take3 Trio Micro-Volume plate, used in BioTek microplate spectrophotometer. Up to sixteen 2 µl samples can be measured at a time, without dilution or additional specialized equipment.

- Compatible with Epoch, Synergy and Cytation readers from BioTek
- 16 microspots for 2 µl samples, 1 location for standard cuvette and 2 locations for BioCell™ measurements
- Pre-programmed DNA, RNA and protein protocols in Gen5 make quantification fast and easy
- Easy routine cleaning using laboratory wipe

Typical Applications: -Micro-volume DNA, RNA and protein quantification, Spectral scanning in micro-volume, cuvette or BioCell™.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Micro-Volume Plate Take3	1	**6.283 109**

3 Microplate Spectrophotometer Epoch

3



BioTek Instruments

Epoch™ is a monochromator-based microplate spectrophotometer that offers superior functionality at an accessible price. Controlled by the easy-to-use Gen Data Analysis Software, Epoch is designed for a wide range of applications, from nucleic acid and protein quantification to cell-based assays and ELISAs.

- Spectrophotometer for single, dual and multi-wavelength measurements in endpoint and kinetic read, as well as spectral and well area scanning
- Wavelength range: 200 - 999 nm, selectable in 1 nm increments
- 6- to 384-well plate reading capability
- Xenon flash lamp to last the instrument's lifetime
- Robust housing design for longevity even under heavy usage
- Full Gen5 Data Analysis Software for data collection, export and printing included
- Compatible with Take3 Plate for direct nucleic acid and protein quantification in up to sixteen 2 µL samples at a time

Typical Applications: ELISA, nucleic acid quantification, DNA purity measurements, protein quantification, cytotoxicity, cell proliferation and spectral scanning.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EPOCH	1	**6.283 693**

1



1 Microplate washer CAPPWash

NEW

AHN

The microplate washer is ideal for small scale work. It can be purchased individually or as a set, including all components necessary for the set up. The Two-in-One Design of Capp elisa plate washer offers two functions: add the washing solution to the well and aspiration of the used solution back to the waste collection bottle.

- Produced from stainless steel and polypropylene
- Resistant to aggressive chemicals

Scope of supply:
CAPPWash kit 8 channel: Plate washer 8 channel, vacuum pump 230V, bottle for washing solution (5 l), waste collection bottle (2 l), vacuum trap, silicon tubing (3 m)
CAPPWash kit 12 channel: Plate washer 12 channel, vacuum pump 230V, bottle for washing solution (5 l), waste collection bottle (2 l), vacuum trap, silicon tubing (3 m)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CAPPWash 8 channel	1	**4.671 829**
CAPPWash 12 channel	1	**4.671 830**
CAPPWash kit 8 channel	1	**4.671 831**
CAPPWash kit 12 channel	1	**4.671 832**

2



2 Microplate washer Atlantis 2/4

NEW

Biochrom Ltd.

Microplate washer for 96-well plates with flexiblility in washing options, simple operation and digitally controlled aspiration and dispensing pumps.

- 8-channel manifold
- Up to 50 wash programmes
- Auto rinse function prevents clogging
- Reduced aerosols due to cover and pumping technology
- Low noise, pressure-free aspiration and dispensing pumps
- Detachable plate carrier for easy cleaning

Scope of supply:
Atlantis 2: With 2 liquid lines, two 2 l wash-bottles, 2.5 l waste-bottle
Atlantis 4: With 4 liquid lines, four 2 l wash-bottles, 2.5 l waste-bottle
Maintenance kit: 2 x T 2.5 A spare fuses, 2 cleaning needles, tubing sets for all bottles, cleaning tool for needles, tubing set for manifold, spare tubing set for manifold

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Atlantis 2	1	**7.971 823**
Atlantis 4	1	**6.315 207**
Maintenance kit	1	**6.315 189**

3



3 Microplate Washer 50 TS

BioTek Instruments

The 50 TS Microplate Strip Washer is a truly flexible platform that provides washing capabilities unsurpassed in its class. As a welcome upgrade from manual processing, the 50 TS is ideally suited for academic, clinical and veterinary diagnostic laboratories.

- Compact and robust microplate strip washer with 8-, 12- or 16-tube washing manifold
- Compatible with 96/384 well plates or single strips
- Integrated syringe pump for precise control over all fluid flow rates
- Automatic buffer switching for up to 3 wash buffers
- Total programming control for all wash parameters, like number of cycles, dispense volume, dispense rate, aspiration rate, etc. via touchscreen user interface
- Programmable shaking duration and intensity
- Many built-in maintenance programs

Typical Applications: ELISA assays, Cell-based assays

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
50TS8	with 8-tube washing manifold, 96 well	1	**6.287 399**
50TS12	with 12-tube washing manifold, 96 well	1	**6.287 400**
50TS16	with 16-tube washing manifold, 96/384 well	1	**4.674 978**
50TS8V	with 8-tube washing manifold, 96 well, buffer switching option	1	**6.287 401**
50TS12V	with 12-tube washing manifold, 96 well, buffer switching option	1	**6.287 402**
50TS16V	with 16-tube washing manifold, 96/384 well, buffer switching option	1	**4.674 973**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Colorimeters, Lovibond® PFXi series

Lovibond®

The PFXi series of spectrophotometric colorimeters introduces a unique concept in liquid colour control: RCMSi technology (Remote Calibration & Maintenance Service via internet).
Users can benefit from the capability for remote calibration and servicing via the internet - eliminating any costs and time delays associated with servicing and guaranteeing compliance with standards. The PFXi range is supplied with a full range of colour scales for specific markets including, but not limited to, Petroleum, Edible Oils, Pharmaceuticals, Brewing and Honey. Users can upgrade scales remotely at any time. Every PFXi is supplied with colour control software for data analysis (LAN & USB cable provided). Optical glass cells, a certified glass calibration filter, a spare lamp and user instructions included. The PFXi-880 and -995 series are available with an optional integrated heater unit. (This is not available for the PFXi-195). This is a critical feature when dealing with materials such as fats and waxes where temperature needs to be maintained at a constant temperature +10°C above the "Cloud Point" of the material.
Please Note: CIE values and spectral data readings are standard on all the instruments listed below.

1



9.947 280

Type	For	Colour scale	PK	Cat. No.
PFXi-195/1	Chemicals & Industrial Oils	Pt-Co/Hazen/APHA, Gardner, Iodine	1	**9.947 280**
PFXi-195/2	Petroleum Oils & Waxes	Saybolt, ASTM Color, Pt-Co/Hazen/APHA	1	**9.947 281**
PFXi-195/4	Beers, Malts & Caramels	EBC (CIE & 430nm), ASBC (CIE & 430nm), Series 52	1	**9.947 282**
PFXi-195/5	Pharmaceutical Solutions	European & US Pharmacopoeia, Pt-Co/Hazen/APHA	1	**9.947 283**
PFXi-880/L	Oils and Fats	Lovibond ® RYBN	1	**9.947 284**
PFXi-880/P	Fuels and Waxes	Saybolt, ASTM Color	1	**9.947 285**
PFXi-995	Transparent Samples	Lovibond ® RYBN, AOCS-Tintometer®, Gardner, Saybolt, Kreiss, Hess-Ives, Hunter Lab, Iodine colour, Pt-Co/Hazen/APHA	1	**9.947 286**
PFXi-995/P	Petroleum Oils and Waxes	Saybolt Colour, ASTM Colour, Pt-Co/Hazen/APHA Colour, Gardner Colour, Lovibond® RYBN, IP Units	1	**9.947 287**

2 Cells W600

Lovibond®

Cells made of optical glass or Borosilicate glass 3.3, 21 mm x 40 mm, for instument Models Fs, PFXi/PFX195, 880, 950 and 995.
(Note: PFXi/PFX-195 max. path length 50 mm).

W600/OG/xx for unheated samples (up to 40 °C)
W600/B/xx for heated samples (up to max. 100 °C)

Further versions available on request.

2



Type	Path length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
W600/OG/10	10	optical glass	1	**6.207 120**
W600/OG/½"	12.7	optical glass	1	**9.947 341**
W600/OG/25	25	optical glass	1	**6.241 234**
W600/OG/1"	25.4	optical glass	1	**9.947 342**
W600/OG/33	33	optical glass	1	**6.093 322**
W600/OG/50	50	optical glass	1	**6.207 119**
W600/OG/100	100	optical glass	1	**6.235 055**
W600/OG/5¼"	133.35	optical glass	1	**9.947 343**
W600/B/10	10	Borosilicate glass 3.3	1	**6.241 927**
W600/B/1"	12.7	Borosilicate glass 3.3	1	**9.947 344**
W600/B/33	33	Borosilicate glass 3.3	1	**6.086 921**
W600/B/100	100	Borosilicate glass 3.3	1	**6.253 940**
W600/B/5¼"	133.35	Borosilicate glass 3.3	1	**9.947 345**

3 Cells W680

Lovibond®

Cells made of optical glass 17 mm x 75 mm, for Comparator 2000+ and Comparator 3000 using unheated samples (up to 40 °C).

Further versions available on request.

3



Type	Path length mm		PK	Cat. No.
WG680/OG/10	10		1	**9.600 781**
WG680/OG/33	33		1	**6.093 260**
W 680/OG/40	40		1	**9.600 784**
WG680/OG/20	20		1	**4.672 166**
WG680/OG/25	25		1	**9.600 782**
WG680/OG/50	50		1	**4.672 157**
W 680/OG/2,5	2.5		1	**9.947 172**
W 680/OG/5	5		1	**9.947 173**

1 Flame Photometer PFP7 and PFP7/C

Jenway

Single channel, low temperature flame photometer for use in industry, medicine and education.
Can be operated with propane, butane, natural gas or liquid gas (LPG).
With built-in electronic flame failure safety system for operational safety.

- Model PFP7 incl. Na, K, Ca, Ba and Li filters
- Model PFP7/C incl. Na, K and Li filters
- 3 year warranty

Supplied with: Na, K, Li filters (model PFP7/C), additionally Ba and Ca filter (model PFP7), connecting hoses and clips, compressor plug, drain trap, fuses and operating/service instructions

Specifications

Range PFP7:	0 ... 199.9 ppm
Range PFP7/C:	120 ... 160 ppm Na, 0 ... 10 ppm K
Limits of detection	
Na/K:	< 0.2 ppm
Li:	< 0.25 ppm
Ca:	< 15 ppm
Ba:	< 30 ppm
Reproducibility:	< 1 % (Coefficient of variation for 20 consecutive samples using 10 ppm Na set to a reading of 50)
Linearity:	< 2 % (when concentration of 3 ppm Na/K and 5 ppm Li are set to a reading of 100)
Specificity:	Interference from Na, K and Li equal in concentration to test element will be < 0.5 %
Recorder output:	Nominal 1.00 V for a reading of 100.0
Air:	6 l/min at 1 Kg/cm² /14psi (oil and moisture free pressurised air)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	420 x 360 x 300 mm
Weight:	8 kg
Power supply:	190 ... 250 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PFP7	1	**9.309 409**
PFP7/C	1	**6.272 846**
Air compressor	1	**9.309 410**

1



2



2 Accessories to Flame Photometer PFP7

Jenway

Please Note: These products will only operate with the correct type of air compressor and gas regulator as specified below.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Air compressor	1	**9.309 410**
Butane regulator	1	**9.309 411**
Propane regulator	1	**9.309 412**
Water separator (small)	1	**9.309 419**
Water separator (large)	1	**9.309 420**
Dust cover	1	**9.309 421**
Minor spares kit	1	**6.281 378**
Major spares kit	1	**6.285 678**
Industrial standard 1000 ppm K	1	**9.309 425**
Industrial standard 1000 ppm Li	1	**9.309 426**
Industrial standard 3000 ppm Ba	1	**9.309 427**
Industrial standard 1000 ppm Na	1	**9.309 428**
Industrial standard 1000 ppm Ca	1	**9.309 429**
Calibration standard 500 ml (100 mmol/l sodium, 100 mmol/l potassium)	1	**6.206 011**
Calibration Standard 500 ml (140 mmol/l sodium, 5 mmol/l potassium)	1	**6.235 605**
Sodium filter	1	**6.233 141**
Potassium filter	1	**6.252 007**
Atomiser PFP7	1	**6.232 237**
Ignition electrodes	3	**6.253 386**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Flame Photometers FP8000 series

NEW

A.KRÜSS Optronic

Even the lowest concentrations of alkali and alkaline earth elements in aqueous solutions can be determined cost-effectively and user-friendly. Simultaneous measurement of the elements Na, K, Ca and Li in the laboratory and process analysis (others on request). Thanks to proven measuring methods and modern instrument electronics, the flame photometers achieve precise and reproducible measurement results in a matter of seconds with maximum operational reliability. Suitable for individual measurements, fully automatic measuring operation, continuous operation and use as a process instrument.

- Economic, user-friendly and durable solution for use in laboratory and process operation
- Simultaneous measurement of up to four alkaline and alkaline earth elements, depending on model up to 300 measurements per hour
- Maximum operational safety through intelligent security mechanisms
- Simple operation through touch screen and intuitive software
- To use with Popan/Butan (alkaline elements) and Acetylene (alkaline earth elements)
- Interfaces: 2 x USB, 1 x Ethernet, 1 x RS-232 for printer, FP8500 additionally: Upgrade 4 to 20 mA analogue, passive current interface
- Compliance with international norms and standards

Specifications

Measuring ranges:	
Na/K/Li	0.01 ... 4500 ppm
Ca	0.50 ... 4500 ppm
Calibration:	Linear with 2 standards
	Not-linear with 6-8 standards, cubic approximation
Drift:	1 % in 60 min
Reference:	Lithium guideline with 5 mmol/l
	Cäsium guideline on request

Type	Sample volume ml	Description	Resolution mg/l	Accuracy ± mg/l	PK	Cat. No.
FP8400	2.5	manual sample feeding	0.001	0.01	1	**6.311 904**
FP8500	2.5	automatic sample feeding	0.001	0.01	1	**6.311 905**
FP8600	2.5	sample supply via sampler	0.001	0.01	1	**6.311 906**
FP8700	0.25	diluted sample supply, incl. sampler, diluter, mixer	0.010	0.10	1	**6.311 907** 1

1



2 Standards for Flame photometers

Reagecon

Suitable for calibration, control, IQ/OQ and method validation. Compatible with all Flame Photometry Instruments. Available as single element analytical standards (in ppm) or Multi-element clinical standards (in mmol/l). NIST traceable. HDPE bottles of 500 ml.

Type	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
Barium	1000 ppm	1	**4.012 213**
Barium	3000 ppm	1	**6.210 154**
Lithium	1 mmol/L	1	**4.012 220**
Lithium	1000 ppm	1	**4.012 214**
Potassium	1000 ppm	1	**6.210 151**
Sodium	1000 ppm	1	**6.210 152**
Calcium	1000 ppm	1	**6.210 153**
Sodium / Potassium	100 / 100 mmol/L	1	**4.012 215**
Sodium / Potassium	120 / 2 mmol/L	1	**4.012 216**
Sodium / Potassium	140 / 5 mmol/L	1	**4.012 217**
Sodium / Potassium	160 / 8 mmol/L	1	**4.012 218**
Sodium / Potassium	160 / 80 mmol/L	1	**4.012 219**
Rinse solution	-	1	**6.286 180**

2



Cells for spectrophotometer

High precision standard cells for routine analysis. Suitable for most spectral photometers, using rectangular cells. Available with cover or with stopper for a liquid-tight seal. Cover and stopper made of PTFE.

Starna Scientific

Glass types
Type G: Optical glass, 334 to 2500 nm
Type SOG: Special optical glass, 320 to 2500 nm
Type Q: Spectrosil® For UV Quartz glass, 190 to 2700 nm

Specifications

Windows parallel to:	< 3 arcmin
Window polish:	60/40 scratch/dig
Window thickness:	1.25 mm
Window flatness to:	< 4 Newton fringes

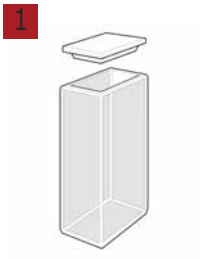
Standard Rectangular Cells

NEW

Starna Scientific

Type	Volume ml	Path length mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal width mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
1/G/10	3.500	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 102**	
1/G/50	17.500	50	12.5 x 52.5 x 45	9.5	with cover	1	**4.678 103**	
1/SOG/10	3.500	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 104**	
1/SOG/40	14.000	40	12.5 x 42.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 105**	
1/Q/1	0.400	1	12.5 x 3.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 106**	
1/Q/2	0.700	2	12.5 x 4.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 107**	
1/Q/5	1.700	5	12.5 x 7.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 108**	
1/Q/10	3.500	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 109**	
1/Q/20	7.000	20	12.5 x 22.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 110**	1
1/Q/40	14.000	40	12.5 x 42.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 111**	
1/Q/50	17.500	50	12.5 x 52.5 x 45	9.5	with cover	1	**4.678 112**	
1/Q/100	35.000	100	12.5 x 102.5 x 45	9.5	with cover	1	**4.678 113**	
9/Q/10	1.400	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	4	with cover, semi micro cell	1	**4.678 115**	2
21/Q/1	0.400	1	12.5 x 3.5 x 55	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 116**	
21/Q/2	0.700	2	12.5 x 4.5 x 55	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 117**	
21/Q/5	1.700	5	12.5 x 7.5 x 48	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 118**	
21/Q/10	3.500	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 48	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 119**	
21/Q/20	7.000	20	12.5 x 22.5 x 48	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 120**	
21/Q/40	14.000	40	12.5 x 42.5 x 48	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 121**	
21/Q/50	17.500	50	12.5 x 52.5 x 48	9.5	with stopper	1	**4.678 122**	
21/Q/100	35.000	100	12.5 x 102.5 x 48	9.5	with stopper	1	**4.678 123**	
21/MS/Q/10	3.5	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 48	10	with stopper, stirring cell	1	**4.678 124**	3

1



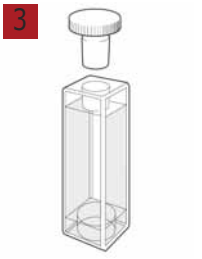
4.678 110

2



4.678 115

3



4.678 124

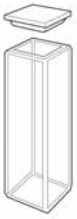
Standard rectangular fluorometer cells

NEW

Starna Scientific

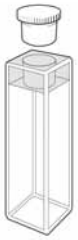
Type	Volume ml	Path length mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
3/Q/10	3.500	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	10	with cover	1	**4.678 114**	4
23/Q/10	3.500	10	12.5 x 12.5 x 48	10	with stopper	1	**4.678 125**	5

4



4.678 114

5



4.678 125

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Calibration - Qualification of spectrophotometers with the certified reference materials from Hellma Analytics

To maintain constant good measurement results, a regular review of the accuracy of the spectrophotometer is required. With the use of certified reference materials from Hellma Analytics, you make sure that your equipment qualifications meet the requirements of the pharmacopoeias and fulfill your internal quality requirements, at the same time you reach the international comparability of your measurement results. The certified reference materials (calibration standards) of the DIN EN ISO 17025 accredited Hellma Analytics calibration laboratory are traceable to the primary standards of NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology) and meet the requirements of the major pharmacopoeias (e.g. EP, DAB, USP).

Your benefits:
- High quality of the measurement results
- International comparability of measurement results
- Meeting the requirements of the major pharmacopoeias (EP, DAB, USP)
- Results traceable to NIST primary standards
- 30 years warranty on the reference materials

Scope of delivery:
- Certified reference materials (Calibration Standards) in quality storage box
- DAkkS Calibration Certificate (DIN 17025)
- Handling guidelines

1



9.190 980

DAkkS Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle D-K-18752-01-00

Certified reference materials for qualifying spectrophotometer as a complete set

Glass Filters 666-S000: For testing spectrophotometers. Photometric accuracy and wavelength accuracy in the visible spectral region. *Hellma Analytics*

Liquid Filters 667.033-UV: For testing spectrophotometers according to European Pharmacopoeia, wavelength accuracy, photometric accuracy, stray light behaviour, resolution.

Type	Capacity	Material	Wave-length nm	PK	Cat. No.
666-S000	666-F1	Holmium Oxide Glass Filter	279, 361, 453, 536, 638	1	**9.190 973**
	666-F2	Neutral Density Glass Filter NG 11	440; 465; 546,1; 590; 635		
	666-F3	Neutral Density Glass Filter NG 5	440; 465; 546,1; 590; 635		
	666-F4	Neutral Density Glass Filter NG 4	440; 465; 546,1; 590; 635		
	666-F0	Empty Filter Mount			
667.003-UV	667.100-UV	Potassium Chloride + blank	198, 200 (zertifiziert)	1	**9.190 980** 1
	667.200-UV	Toluene in Hexane + blank	266, 269		
	667.305-UV	Potassium Dichromate in $HClO_4$ + blank	235, 257, 313, 350, 430		
	667-UV5	Holmium Perchlorate in Perchloric Acid	241,15; 287,15; 361,5; 536,3		

Filters also available individually.

Check for spectral resolution

Hellma Analytics

Type	Description	Wave-length nm	PK	Cat. No.
667.200-UV	Calibration set according to European Pharmacopoeia, contains filter UV6, UV9		1	**6.240 535**
667-UV6	Liquid filter UV6, Toluene in n-hexane	266, 269	1	**9.190 983**
667-UV9	Reference filter UV9, n-hexane	-	1	**6.231 555**

Check the wavelength accuracy

Hellma Analytics

Type	Description	Wave-length nm	PK	Cat. No.
667-UV5	Liquid filter UV5, Holmium oxide in Perchloric acid	240 - 650	1	**6.227 666** 2
667-UV25EPUSP	Liquid filter UV25, Didymium in Perchloric acid	329 - 864	1	**4.670 729** 3
667-UV35	Liquid filter UV35, Rare Earth in Perchloric acid	201 - 252	1	**4.670 730** 4
667-UV45	Liquid filter UV45, Holmium oxide and Didymium in Perchloric Acid	240 - 870	1	**6.286 793** 5
666-F1	Glass filter F1, Holmium oxide	279 - 638	1	**6.201 067** 6
666-F7A	Glass filter F7, Didymium	270 - 340	1	**7.612 486** 7
666-F7W	Glass filter F7, Didymium	329 - 875	1	**6.286 794**

2



6.227 666

3



4.670 729

4



4.670 730

5



6.286 793

6



6.201 067

7



7.612 486

Check for photometric accuracy

Hellma Analytics

Type	Description	Wave-length nm	PK	Cat. No.
667-UV305	Calibration set acc. to European Pharmacopoeia (UV60, UV600, UV14)		1	**7.626 372** 1
667-UV350	Liquid filter calibration-Set, Niacin (UV506, UV512, UV518, UV524, UV599)	213 - 261	1	**4.670 731** 2
667-UV60	Liquid filter UV60, Potassium dichromate 60 mg/l	235 - 350	1	**6.240 039**
667-UV600	Liquid filter UV600, Potassium dichromate 600 mg/l	430	1	**9.190 984**
667-UV14	Reference filter UV14, Perchloric acid	-	1	**6.240 040**
666-F2	Neutral density glass filter F2, 0.25 absorbance	440 - 635	1	**6.801 867** 3
666-F3	Neutral density glass filter F3, 0.5 absorbance	440 - 635	1	**6.801 332** 4
666-F4	Neutral density glass filter F4, 1.0 absorbance	440 - 635	1	**6.801 868** 5
666-F7W	Glass filter F7, Didymium	329 - 875	1	**6.286 795**

1



7.626 372

2



4.670 731

3



6.801 867

4



6.801 332

5



6.801 868

Cells for Absorption Measurement, Vis-range

Hellma Analytics

Wavelength Range:
260nm - 2500 nm
320 nm - 2500 nm
360 nm - 2500 nm

Optical material:
HOQ 310H **(UV)**
Special optical glass **(OS)**
Optical glass **(OG)**

Type	Description	Capacity µl	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal width mm	Path length mm	optical material	PK	Cat. No.
macro		3500	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	9,5	10 (± 0,05)	UV	1	**9.144 301**
macro	PTFE lid	3500	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	9,5	10	OG	1	**9.144 300**
macro		7000	12,5 x 22,5 x 45	9,5	20	OG	1	**9.144 302**
macro		14000	12,5 x 42,5 x 45	9,5	40	OG	1	**9.144 340**
macro		17500	12,5 x 52,5 x 45	9,5	50	OG	1	**9.144 350**
semi-micro		1400	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	4	10 (± 0,05)	UV	1	**9.144 361**
semi-micro	PTFE lid	1400	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	4	10	OS	1	**9.144 410**
semi-micro	PTFE lid	7000	12,5 x 52,5 x 45	4	50	OS	1	**9.144 450**
semi-micro		1400	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	4	10	OG	1	**9.144 360**
micro	PTFE lid	700	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	2	10	OS	1	**9.144 750**

6



6 Micro Volume Analysis TrayCell

Hellma Analytics

Fibre-Optic Micro Measuring Cell. Accessory for standard spectrophotometer for droplet analysis.
Sample volume 0.7 µl to 10 µl.

Typical applications are:
- nucleic acid analysis.
- determination of the incorporation frequency of fluorescent dye labels (FOI).
- protein analysis (A280, BCA, Lowry etc.).
- all UV/Vis analysis utilising wavelength range 190 nm to 1100 nm.
- material: Quartz glass High Performance.

Please state the required cell centre height (8.5 mm, 15 mm or 20 mm) when placing your order!
TrayCell is supplied as standard with caps for both 0.2 mm and 1 mm light path.
Additional light path of 0.1 mm and 2 mm are available.

Capacity µl	Height mm	Path length mm	Centre height mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.7 to 10	68.5 / 75 / 80	0.2 / 1	8.5 / 15 / 20	1	**6.224 913**
0.7 to 10	53 / 59.5 / 64.5	0.2 / 1	8.5 / 15 / 20	1	**6.230 433**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cells for Absorption Measurement, UV-range

Wavelength Range: 200 nm - 2500 nm.
Optical material: Quartz glass High Performance

Hellma Analytics

1



9.144 372

2



9.144 756

Type	Description	Capacity µl	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	internal width (mm) / aperture (mm x mm/Ø)	Centre height mm	Path length mm	PK	Cat. No.
macro	Screw cap **	3500	12.5 x 12.5 x 56	9.5		10	1	**6.801 219**
semi-micro	PTFE lid	1400	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	4		10	1	**9.144 460**
semi-micro	PTFE lid	7000	12.5 x 52.5 x 45	4		50	1	**9.144 465**
semi-micro	PTFE lid *	1400	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	4		10	1	**9.144 490**
semi-micro	PTFE lid	1000	12.5 x 12,5 x 45	4	15.2	10	1	**6.250 017**
semi-micro	PTFE stopper	1400	12.5 x 12.5 x 46	4		10	1	**9.144 730**
semi-micro	PTFE stopper *	1400	12.5 x 12.5 x 46	4		10	1	**9.144 372** 1
micro	PTFE lid	700	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	2		10	1	**9.144 751**
micro	PTFE lid *	700	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	2		10	1	**9.144 756** 2
micro	PTFE lid	500	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	2	15.2	10	1	**6.084 722**
micro	PTFE lid *	500	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	2	15.2	10	1	**6.076 641**
micro	PTFE lid	400	12.5 x 12.5 x 40	2		10	1	**9.144 758**
micro	PTFE lid *	400	12.5 x 12.5 x 40	2		10	1	**9.144 385**

[M] = Measuring volume
*black side walls and base
**with silicone rubber seal and with ISO thread GL 14

Ultra micro cells for absorption measurement, UV-range, quartz glass High Performance

Quartz glass High Performance 200 - 2500 nm.
Type A: with PE stopper
Type B: open pipette tips

Hellma Analytics

3



9.190 965

4



9.144 156

Type	Path length mm	Centre height mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Aperture mm	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
A	10	15	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	8x2	160	1	**9.190 969**
A	10	8,5	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	8x2	160	1	**9.190 966**
A	10	15	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	5x2	100	1	**9.190 968**
A	10	8,5	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	5x2	100	1	**9.190 965** 3
A	10	15	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	2,5x2	50	1	**9.190 967**
A	10	8,5	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	2,5x2	50	1	**9.190 964**
B	10	15	12,5 x 12,5 x 40	Ø 0,8	5	1	**9.144 156** 4
B	10	8,5	12,5 x 12,5 x 40	Ø 0,8	5	1	**9.144 157**

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

TH.GEYER

Hellma® Analytics
High Precision in Spectro-Optics

1



9.144 210

2



9.144 610

Macro cells for absorption measurement, UV-range, quartz glass High Performance

Quartz glass High Performance 200 - 2500 nm. Inside width 9.5 mm. Base thickness 1.5 mm. *Hellma Analytics*

Type A: with PTFE lid
Type B: with small glass lid
Type C: with regular glass lid
Type D: with PTFE stopper/from 40 mm with 2 PTFE stoppers

Type	Path length mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
A	5	12,5 x 7,5 x 45	1750	1	**9.144 205**
A	10	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	3500	1	**9.144 210** 1
A	20	12,5 x 22,5 x 45	7000	1	**9.144 220**
A	40	12,5 x 42,5 x 45	14000	1	**9.144 240**
A	50	12,5 x 52,5 x 45	17500	1	**9.144 250**
B	1	12,5 x 3,5 x 45	350	1	**9.144 201**
B	2	12,5 x 4,5 x 45	700	1	**9.144 202**
C	100	12,5 x 102,5 x 45	35000	1	**6.088 125**
D	1	12,5 x 3,5 x 52	350	1	**9.144 601**
D	2	12,5 x 4,5 x 52	700	1	**9.144 602**
D	5	12,5 x 7,5 x 46	1750	1	**9.144 605**
D	10	12,5 x 12,5 x 46	3500	1	**9.144 610** 2
D	20	12,5 x 22,5 x 45	7000	1	**9.144 620**
D	40	12,5 x 42,5 x 46	14000	1	**9.144 640**

3



9.144 101

Macro cells for absorption measurement, VIS-range, special optical glass

Special optical glass 360 - 2500 nm. Inside width 9.5 mm. Base thickness 1.5 mm. *Hellma Analytics*

Type A: with PTFE-Falzdeckel
Type B: with small glass lid
Type D: with PTFE stopper/from 40 mm with 2 PTFE stoppers

Type	Path length mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
A	5	45 x 12,5 x 7,5	1750	1	**9.144 105**
A	10	45 x 12,5 x 12,5	3500	1	**9.144 110**
A	20	45 x 12,5 x 22,5	7000	1	**9.144 120**
A	40	45 x 12,5 x 42,5	14000	1	**9.144 140**
A	50	45 x 12,5 x 52,5	17500	1	**9.144 150**
B	1	45 x 12,5 x 3,5	350	1	**9.144 101** 3
B	2	45 x 12,5 x 4,5	700	1	**9.144 102**
D	10	46 x 12,5 x 12,5	3500	1	**9.144 510**

4



6.052 763

Macro cells for absorption measurement, NIR-range, quartz glass Extended Range

Quartz glass Extended Range, Wavelength range: 200 - 3500 nm. Inside width 9.5 mm. Base thickness 1.5 mm. *Hellma Analytics*

Type A: with PTFE lid
Type B: with small glass lid
Type D: with PTFE stopper/from 40 mm with 2 PTFE stoppers

Type	Path length mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
A	5	45 x 12,5 x 7,5	1750	1	**6.053 055**
A	10	45 x 12,5 x 12,5	3500	1	**6.086 375**
A	50	45 x 12,5 x 52,5	17500	1	**6.078 779**
B	1	45 x 12,5 x 3,5	350	1	**6.302 993**
B	2	45 x 12,5 x 4,5	700	1	**6.901 645**
D	1	52 x 12,5 x 3,5	350	1	**6.800 848**
D	5	46 x 12,5 x 7,5	1750	1	**6.072 791**
D	10	46 x 12,5 x 12,5	3500	1	**6.052 763** 4

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cells for Fluorescence Measurement, Vis-range

Wavelength Range: 320 nm - 2500 nm
Optical material: Special optical glass

Hellma Analytics

1



9.144 760

2



9.144 770

Type	Description	Capacity µl	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal width mm	Path length mm	PK	Cat. No.
macro	PTFE-lid	3500	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	10	10 x 10	1	**9.144 760** 1
macro	PTFE-stopper	3500	12.5 x 12.5 x 46	10	10 x 10	1	**9.144 770** 2

Cells for Fluorescence Measurement, UV-range

Wavelength Range: 200 nm - 2500 nm
Optical material: Quartz glass High Performance

Hellma Analytics

Type	Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	internal width (mm) / aperture (mm x mm/Ø)	Path length mm	Centre height mm	PK	Cat. No.
macro	PTFE lid, 4 window	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	10	10 x 10		1	**9.144 761**
macro	PTFE stopper, 4 window	12.5 x 12.5 x 46	10	10 x 10		1	**9.144 771**
semi-micro	PTFE stopper **	12.5 x 12.5 x 49.5	4	10 x 4		1	**6.080 511** 3
micro	PTFE lid	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	2	10 x 2	20.0	1	**6.081 483** 4
micro	PTFE lid	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	2	10 x 2		1	**9.144 801**
ultramicro	PE stopper, 3 window	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	5 x 3	3 x 3	15.0	1	**9.144 391** 5
ultramicro	PE stopper, 3 window	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	5 x 3	3 x 3	8.5	1	**9.144 390**
ultramicro	PE stopper, 3 window	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	5 x 2	10 x 2	15.0	1	**6.051 579**
ultramicro	PE stopper, 3 window	12.5 x 12.5 x 45	5 x 2	10 x 2	8.5	1	**6.510 380**

**for magnetic stirrers

3



6.080 511

4



6.081 483

5



9.144 391

Cells for light scattering measurements, UV-range

Wavelength: 200 nm - 2500 nm
Optical material: Quartz glass High Performance

Hellma Analytics

6



6.302 852

7



6.255 204

Description	Capacity µl	External dimensions (H x Ø) mm	Internal dimensions (H x Ø) mm	PK	Cat. No.
PTFE-stopper	2800	75 x 10	74 x 8	1	**6.302 852** 6
PTFE-stopper, outer cylinder fire-polished	2800	75 x 10	74 x 8	1	**6.073 106**
PTFE-stopper	14000	75 x 20	74 x 18	1	**6.255 204** 7

Cells for Absorption Measurement, Flow-Through Measurement, UV-range

Wavelength Range: 200 - 2500 nm.
Optical material: Quartz glass High Performance

Hellma Analytics

Type	Path length mm	Capacity µl	Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal width mm	Centre height mm	PK	Cat. No.
semi-micro	10	450	Supply and outlet tubes	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	11 x 4	15.0	1	**6.051 845**
semi-micro	50	2250	Supply and outlet tubes	12,5 x 52,5 x 45	11 x 4	15.0	1	**6.080 156** 1
semi-micro	50	2250	Supply and outlet tubes	12,5 x 52,5 x 38,5	11 x 4	8.5	1	**6.242 811**
semi-micro	5	195	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	11 x 3,5	15.0	1	**6.059 697**
semi-micro	5	195	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	11 x 3,5	8.5	1	**6.300 696**
semi-micro	10	390	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	11 x 3,5	15.0	1	**9.144 667** 2
semi-micro	10	390	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	11 x 3,5	8.5	1	**9.144 666**
micro	0,1	6	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	17,5 x 3,5		1	**9.144 660**
micro	0,2	12	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	17,5 x 3,5		1	**6.206 587**
micro	0,5	31	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	17,5 x 3,5		1	**9.144 662**
micro	1	62	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	17,5 x 3,5		1	**9.144 664** 3
micro	2	124	2 screw terminals *	12,5 x 12,5 x 35	17,5 x 3,5		1	**9.144 663**

* M 6 x 1 and FEP tubes (outside diameter 1.9mm, inner diameter 1.1mm, length 500mm)

1



6.080 156

2



9.144 667

3



9.144 664

4



6.266 794

Flow-through cells with two optical paths lengths, Absorption and Fluorescence Measurement

Wavelength Range: 200 nm - 2500 nm
Optical material: Quartz glass High Performance

Hellma Analytics

Type	Path length mm	Capacity µl	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	internal width (mm) / aperture (mm x mm/Ø)	Centre height mm	PK	Cat. No.
semi-micro*	5 x 10	550	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 6/11 x 5	15.0	1	**6.267 923**
semi-micro*	5 x 10	550	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 6/11 x 5	8.5	1	**6.266 794** 4
semi-micro	2.5 x 5	140	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 4/11 x 2.5	15.0	1	**4.658 278**
semi-micro	2.5 x 5	140	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 4/11 x 2.5	8.5	1	**6.286 789**
semi-micro	1.5 x 3	50	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 2.5 /11 x 1.5	15.0	1	**6.280 788**
semi-micro	1.5 x 3	50	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 2.5 /11 x 1.5	8.5	1	**6.286 790**
semi-micro	1 x 10	110	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 6/11 x 1	15.0	1	**6.280 645**
semi-micro	1 x 10	110	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 6/11 x 1	8.5	1	**6.286 791**
semi-micro*	2 x 10	220	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 6/11 x 2	15.0	1	**4.658 277**
semi-micro	2 x 10	220	35 x 12.5 x 12.5	11 x 6/11 x 2	8.5	1	**6.286 792**

* For fluorescence measurement

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Cuvettes

The LABSOLUTE® disposable cuvettes for the VIS and UV range feature optimised photometric properties and high transparence thanks to modern manufacturing methods. Furthermore, you benefit from the fact that all cuvettes within one packing unit are sorted according to their numbered cavities of origin. Consequently, you receive technically identical cuvettes which prevent deviations in extinction coefficient values. Supplied in practical, reclosable styrofoam racks.

- Increased heat transfer thanks to optimized form and small wall thickness
- Recessed measuring fields: reduce risk of scratching by the cuvette holder
- Arrow marker points to transmission direction
- Path length: 10 mm
- Outer dimensions (W x H x D): 12.5 x 45 x 12.5 mm

1 Disposable cuvettes for the VIS range

Description	Material	Volume ml	Range nm	PK	Cat. No.
Macro	PS	2.5 - 4.5	340 - 900	100	**7.697 100**
Semi-micro	PS	1.5 - 3.0	340 - 900	100	**7.697 101**
Macro	PMMA	2.5 - 4.5	300 - 900	100	**7.697 102**
Semi-micro	PMMA	1.5 - 3.0	300 - 900	100	**7.697 103**

1



2 Disposable cuvettes for the UV range

Description	Volume ml	Range nm	PK	Cat. No.
Macro	2.5 - 4.5	220 - 900	100	**7.697 104**
Semi-micro	1.5 - 3.0	220 - 900	100	**7.697 105**

2



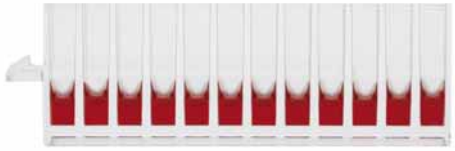
3 Multicell cuvette, PMMA

The LABSOLUTE® multicell cuvettes dispose of 12 cells. They are suitable for Thermo Scientific automated analysers and can be used for quality check and photometric analysis of different substances.

- Total cell volume: 0.4 ml
- Working volume: 0.1 ml

Compatible with following Thermo Scientific analyzers:
- Arena 20, Arena 20XT, Arena 30, Arena 60, Konelab 30, Konelab Arena 30, Konelab Prime 30

3



Description	Range nm	Pack size pieces	PK	Cat. No.
Multicell cuvettes, 12 cells	340 - 700	40 x 25	1000	**7.697 106**

4 Disposable cuvettes

Kartell

Disposable cuvettes for spectroscopy, in optical-quality PS and UV grade PMMA with optical windows for optimum transmittance when using wavelengths from 340nm to 800 nm (PS) and from 280 nm to 800 nm (PMMA). Moulding and quality control determine the reproducibility of cuvettes. Kartell cuvettes are strictly controlled and varations should be within the range ±1% absorption. This is the vital when batch analysis is being undertaken. Dust proof packaging: 100 pcs in expanded polystrene box with lid, 5 boxes in inner carton and 12 inner cartons (60 boxes) per case.

4

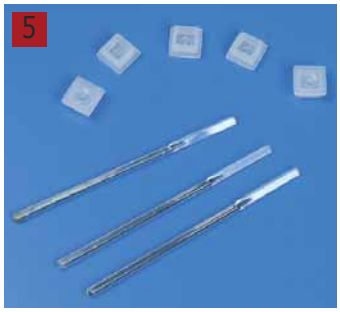


Description	Capacity ml	Path length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Standard cuvettes	4.5	10	PS	100	**9.406 431**
Semi-micro cuvettes, low form	1.5	10	PS	100	**9.406 432**
Semi-micro cuvettes, high form	2.5	10	PS	100	**9.406 433**
Standard cuvettes, 4 clear faces	4.5	10	PS	100	**9.406 434**
Standard cuvettes	4.5	10	PMMA	100	**9.406 435**
Semi-micro cuvettes, high form	2.5	10	PMMA	100	**9.406 436**
Semi-micro cuvettes, low form	1.5	10	PMMA	100	**9.406 437**
Standard cuvettes, 4 clear faces	4.5	10	PMMA	100	**9.406 438**

5 Accessories for standard and semi-micro cuvettes

Kartell

5



Description	Material	Length mm	Diam.	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable stirrer	PS	90	3	100	**9.406 439**
Caps for cuvettes	PE-LD			1000	**9.406 440**
Cuvette holder for 12 cuvettes	PE			1	**9.406 441**

1



6.265 212

2



6.265 213

VIS cuvettes Eppendorf®, PMMA

The Eppendorf® Vis Cuvettes are disposable cuvettes made of clear plastic with a light transmission of 300 nm to 900 nm. They are the perfect tool for applications outside of the UV range, for example, colorimetric protein assays (Bradford, Lowry, etc.), determining of the optical density of bacterial cultures (OD600 methods), kinetic and fluorescence measurements.
Based on the volume you would like to measure, you can select semi-micro or macro cuvette.

Eppendorf AG

Description	Capacity	Path length	Operating range	Material	PK	Cat. No.
	µl	mm	nm			
Macro	4500	10	300 -900	PMMA	1000	**6.265 212** 1
Semi-micro	3000	10	300 -900	PMMA	1000	**6.265 213** 2

3



3 Macro and semi micro cuvettes

Sorted by mould cavity number. PMMA or PS.

BRAND

Quality characteristics:
- Minimal extinction value variation.
- Optically perfect transmission range
- Recessed window, to protect against scratches
- Arrow head marking shows the direction of transmission.

Advantages to user:
- Ideal for kinetics measurements
- 1000 cells from the same cavity in each pack
- Practical packaging: clear, re-closable.

Polymethylmethacrylate (PMMA) cuvettes
Typical operating range: from 300 nm to 900 nm.
Standard deviation at 320 nm ±0.004 extinction units.

Polystyrene (PS) cuvettes
Typical operative range: from 340 nm to 900 nm.
Standard deviation at 360 nm ≤ ±0.005 extinction units.

Macro cell with 4 optical windows, PS/UV-transparent
Particularly suitable for fluorescence spectroscopy. The UV version can be used from a wavelength of 230 nm and shows minimal autofluorescence. Standard deviation: Cuvettes of Polystyrene (PS) at 360 nm ≤ ±0.005 extinction units, cuvettes UV-transparent at 240 nm ≤ ±0.007 extinction units and at 300 nm ≤ ±0.005 extinction units.

Dimensions: 12.5 mm x 12.5 mm x 45 mm
Window: Macro cell 10 mm x 35 mm
Semi micro cell 4.5 mm x 23 mm

Description	Volume	Path length	Operating range	Material	PK	Cat. No.
	ml	mm	nm			
Macro	2.5 to 4.5	10	300 to 900	PMMA	100	**9.406 111**
Semi-micro	1.5 to 3.0	10	300 to 900	PMMA	100	**9.406 115**
Macro	2.5 to 4.5	10	340 to 900	PS	100	**9.406 110**
Semi-micro	1.5 to 3.0	10	340 to 900	PS	100	**9.406 114**
Macro, 4 optical windows	2.5 to 4.5	10	340 to 900	PS	100	**6.280 982**
Macro, 4 optical windows	2.5 to 4.5	10	340 to 900	PS	500	**6.280 981**
Macro, 4 optical windows	2.5 to 4.5	10	230 to 900	UV-transparent	100	**6.280 680**
Macro, 4 optical windows	2.5 to 4.5	10	230 to 900	UV-transparent	500	**6.280 980**

4



4 Macro and semi micro cuvettes, plastic

NEW

For photometric measurements even in the UV range.

Ratiolab

- Applicable wavelength range 220 to 900 nm
- Low variation of extinction values
- Good optical transmission range
- Sorted by mould cavity number

Scope of supply: 100 netidentical cuvettes in styrofoam box with a resealable cover

Description	Nominal capacity ml	Operating range nm	Path length mm	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Macro	4.0	220 ... 900	10	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	100	**6.225 579**
Semi-micro	1.6	220 ... 900	10	12,5 x 12,5 x 45	100	**6.243 404**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Plastic disposable UV-Cuvettes for the UV/VIS range

BRAND



UV-transparent plastic Brand cuvettes replace fragile glass or quartz cuvettes in many applications that were previously beyond the range of plastic cuvettes.
Designed for single use, they eliminate time-consuming washing, and the cross-contamination risk associated with washing and re-using cuvettes. Their very high chemical resistance allows use with most polar solvents, acids and alkalis (e.g. Acetone, Butanone, DMF, hydrochloric acid).
The UV-uvette micro has a working range from 230 nm - sample volumes as small as 70 µl are sufficient.
The UV-Cuvette is also available in macro and semi-macro sizes for applications from 230 nm to 900 nm.

- Specially designed for photometric determination of proteins, ssDNA, dsDNA, TNA and oligonucleotides in the UV range.
- Ideally suited for measurements at 260 nm, 280 nm and in the visible range.
- Two different centre heights (8.5 mm and 15 mm) allow use in most commercial spectrophotometers without adapters (for more information please visit the Brand website, www.brand.de).
- Round caps provide a tight seal and allow storage of samples at -20 °C.
- Coloured caps are available for easy sample identification.
- Grouped by mould cavity number to minimize extinction value variation.

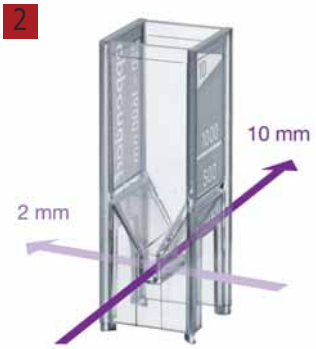
The UV cuvette is also available as a macro and semi-microscope cuvette for analyzes from 230 to 900 nm.

Made of plastic for the UV/VIS range. For analyzes from 230 to 900 nm
- Compatible with most polar solvents, as well as acids and alkalis (eg acetone, butanone, DMF, concentrated HCL, etc.)
- Ideal for the determination of proteins, DNA, RNA
- number-sorted to reduce extinction deviations
- Vertified windows to protect against scratches

Description	Capacity	Path length	Operating range	PK	Cat. No.
	µl	mm	nm		
UV micro cuvette (centre height 8.5 mm)	70 - 850	10.0	230 - 900	100	**9.406 120**
UV micro cuvette (centre height 8.5 mm)	70 - 850	10.0	230 - 900	500	**9.406 121**
UV micro cuvette (centre height 15 mm)	70 - 550	10.0	230 - 900	100	**9.406 122**
UV micro cuvette (centre height 15 mm)	70 - 550	10.0	230 - 900	500	**9.406 123**
Cap for UV micro cuvette, blue				100	**9.406 124**
Cap for UV micro cuvette, yellow				100	**9.406 125**
Cap for UV micro cuvette, green				100	**9.406 126**
Cap for UV micro cuvette, orange				100	**9.406 127**
UV macro cuvette	2.5 ml - 4.5 ml	10.0	230 - 900	100	**9.406 119**
UV semi-micro cuvette	1.5 - 3.0 ml	10.0	230 - 900	100	**9.406 118**

2 3 UV cuvette UVette®

Eppendorf AG





The plastic material of the UVettes® provides a transparency range of 220 nm to 1600 nm. It is possible to carry out measurements in the UV range as well as the entire VIS range.

- Suitable for measuring small volumes, min. 50 µl
- Individually blister-packed for sterile work
- DNA-/RNase- and protein-free
- Choice of two optical path lengths: 2 mm and 10 mm
- UV- and VIS-transparent between 220 nm and 1600 nm
- Volume markings at 500 µl and 1000 µl
- Total transparent material with outstanding surface properties
- Optimal filling guaranteed by tapered cuvette base
- Recessed optical window prevents scratches
- Self-standing design
- Marking possible on frosted gripping surface
- Optimal use in BioPhotometer and in most common spectrophotometers, using adapters.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
UVettes® , 80 x individually wrapped, disposable cells for direct use in BioPhotometer, path length 2 and 10 mm	80	**9.409 392**
UVette® routine pack, Eppendorf Quality, path length 2 and 10 mm	200	**9.409 398**
Starter kit, 80 x UVettes® + 1 universal adapter for photometers/spectrophotometers with beam centre height of 15 mm, convertible	80	**9.409 397**

1



1 HELLMANEX® III liquid

Hellma Analytics

Cleaning:
HELLMANEX® III is an alkaline liquid concentrate used for the highly effective cleaning of glass or silica cells and other sensitive optical components. Laboratory equipment made of glass, quartz, sapphire and porcelain can also be cleaned using the solution.

Characteristics:
Hellmanex® III significantly reduces the surface tension of water. The removal of dirt particles is also assured by the good wetting action of a Hellmanex® III aqueous solution, whilst its high emulsifying and dispersing capabilities prevent the re-deposition of the loosened particles. Special surface-active substances facilitate the residue-free rinsing of the optical components once they have been cleaned.

Cleaning and Dilution:
The optimal dilution depends on several factors, such as the hardness of the water, the degree and type of contamination, the temperature, etc. The use of demineralised water improves the cleaning characteristics.

Available in 1.3kg PE-bottle.

The following treatments have been proven at a **concentration (vol%) 0.5 to 2** in practice.

Attention

H phrases: H290|H315|H319|H335

Temperature°C	Time minutes
20-25	120-180
30-35	30-40
50-60 (quartz only)	10-15
70-80 (quartz only)	< 5

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
HELLMANEX® III	1	1	**9.190 985**

2



2 Cuvette rack, PP

ISOLAB

A 121 °C

For safe handling and holding of 16 spectrophotometer cuvettes with 10 mm width.
Alphanumerical index on cuvette rows enables easy identification of tube positions.
2 tier body form offers clear visibility option from horizontal direction. Autoclavable (121 °C).

Length mm	Width mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
210	70	35	1	**6.286 844**

3



3 Cuvette rack, PP

BRAND

A 121 °C

Grey. 16 numbered positions.
Autoclavable (121°C).

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
70	210	38	1	**9.145 020**

4



4 Cuvette rack with attached lid, PP

ISOLAB

For safe handling and holding up to 12 cuvettes with a 10 mm light path.
These racks consist of hinged lids with secure clasps and removable inserts for easy cleaning.
The height of the lid is designed to accommodate all spectrophotometer cells - even those with covers or stoppers.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cuvette rack with attached lid	1	**6.267 353**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Disinfection 1162
Wipes 1162
liquid 1163
for Instruments 1166

Cleaning implements 1174
Dry wipes 1174
Towels and dispensers 1178
Absorbent pads / Cotton wool 1179
Cleaning equipment 1180
Brushes 1182
Hair brushes 1183
Draining racks 1184

Ultrasonic cleaners 1185
Instruments 1185
Ultrasonic cleaners 1193

Washers, disinfectors 1194
Instruments 1195
Accessories 1196

Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves 1197
Instruments 1197
Accessories 1206
Sterile packaging 1209

1



2



1 2 LLG-Dispenser system Wiper Bowl® Safe & Clean for cleaning tissues

The economical "building block solution" for thorough disinfection and cleaning of sensitive areas in the medical and foodstuff industries. Can be filled with all commercial disinfectant and cleaning agents.
The fine perforated structure of Multitex® cleaning tissues ensures an even distribution of the surface disinfectant. These tissues are also ideally suited to the cleaning of grossly soiled surfaces. Easy handling thanks to tear-off perforation. After cleaning the lid can be closed and the tissues stay moistured for more than 30 days ensuring a constant cleaning and disinfection performance.

LLG-Dispenser bucket Wiper Bowl® Safe & Clean:
Empty. For 1 roll Multitex® DR. Made of plastic, dia. approx. 21cm, resealable and reusable.

LLG-Cleaning tissues Multitex® DR:
Viscose fleece for LLG-Dispenser bucket Wiper Bowl® Safe & Clean.
White, fine, tear-resistant, absorbent and lint free.
Dimensions: 300mm x 320mm.
1 roll of 90 tissues

Please order separately.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Dispener bin	1	**9.413 216**
LLG-Cleaning tissues Multitex® DR	1	**9.413 215**

3



3 Dispenser system neoform® wipes RTF

NEW

Dr. Weigert

Disposable fleece wipe dispensing system for use with surface disinfectants.
Disinfecting cleaning and disinfection of surfaces, appliances, medical devices and medical equipment in combination with suitable Dr. Weigert surface disinfectants.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Bucket with 115 wipes per roll	8	**4.672 079**

4



4 HBV Tissues Meliseptol®

B. Braun Deutschland

Ready to use, alcoholic disinfectant tissues, 145 x 200 mm.
- For small alcohol resistant surfaces
- Active in 1 minute
- Hygienic individual removal from practical dispenser box
- Dermatologically tested

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Danger

H phrases: H226|H318|H336

Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
100 cloths, dispenser	100	**9.191 272**
100 cloths, refill pack	100	**6.800 451**

5



5 Wipes Flow Wipes Fresh

NEW

Unigloves

Ready-to-use wipes for the gentle disinfection and cleaning of medical devices and medical inventory and surfaces of all kinds in patient-oriented areas. The cloths can be removed individually from the practical package with reclosable lid. Cloth size 20 × 22 cm.



Warning

H phrases: H226

Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Pack of 100 tissues	100	**6.312 125**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disinfection Tissues Bacillol® Tissues/Bacillol® AF Tissues

Hartmann

With Bacillol® AF solution pre-soaked and ready-to-use wipes with a wide range of effects, e.g. fungicidal, tuberculocidal and mycobactericidal.
- Wide compatibility with alcohol-resistant surfaces
- Aldehyde, dye and perfume free
- Good wetting and quick drying
- Acc. to VAH for risk areas

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Warning

H phrases: H226|H319

1



2



Type	Length mm	Width mm	Package contents	Life time	PK	Cat. No.
Bacillol® Tissues	225	139	Dispenser of 100 Tissues	3 months	1	**6.232 040**
Bacillol® Tissues	225	139	Refill bag of 100 Tissues	3 months	1	**6.237 958**
Bacillol® AF Tissues	200	180	Flowpack of 80 Tissues	28 days	80	**7.670 865**

3 Spray disinfectant Meliseptol®

B. Braun Deutschland

Ready-to-use alcoholic disinfectant for all non-invasive medical inventory, medical devices e.g. examination chairs, hospital beds, theatre equipment and other kinds of surfaces.
- Highly efficient based on a mid level alcohol concentration - active within 1 minute
- Enhanced cleaning performance, even on shining metallic surfaces
- Without additional antimicrobial ingredient (like aldehydes, QAC)
- Pleasant, lemon-like smell
- Fast and comprehensive activity spectrum incl. Mycobacteria and non-enveloped viruses as Rota-, Adeno- as well as Norovirus (MNV)ation

Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Warning

H phrases: H226

3



Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Hand spray bottle	250	1	**9.191 292**
Hand spray bottle without spray head*	1000	1	**9.191 293**
Spray head for 1L hand spray bottle		1	**9.191 268**
Jerrycan	5000	1	**9.191 295**

*Spray head for 1000ml hand spray bottle - please order separately.

4 Meliseptol® rapid, fast acting spray disinfectant

B. Braun Deutschland

Meliseptol® rapid is a fast acting, ready-to-use disinfectant for medical equipment such as treatment chairs, operating theatre equipment and hospital beds.
Meliseptol® rapid works within 1 min. as a bactericide, tuberculocide, fungicide (incl. mould fungi) and inactivates Hepatitis-B, HIV, rotaviruses, adeno and vaccinia viruses. Free from aldehydes and alkyl amines.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Danger

H phrases: H226|H318|H336

4



Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Spray bottle	250	1	**9.191 036**
Dosing bottle	250	1	**9.191 037**
Hand spray bottle without spray head*	1000	1	**9.191 038**
Spray head for 1000ml hand spray bottle		1	**9.191 268**
Jerrycan	5000	1	**9.191 040**

*For spray bottle 1000ml - please order spray head separately.

1



1 Fast Acting Spray Disinfectant Bacillol® AF

Hartmann

Alcoholic disinfectant with full effectiveness for alcohol resistant surfaces and devices with fast exposure and drying time.

- Ready-to-use solution
- Fast effect
- Wide material compatibility
- Aldehyde, dye and perfume free
- Good wetting

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

Danger

H phrases: H226|H318|H336

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	50	1	**7.637 244**
Bottle	1000	1	**6.239 263**
Jerrycan	5000	1	**6.263 817**

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

2



2 Surface disinfectant neoform® Rapid

NEW

Dr. Weigert

Alcohol-based solution for disinfecting surfaces of medical devices, surfaces in the laboratory area as well as surfaces and equipment in the pharmaceutical and cosmetics area. Application: wiping method. VAH listed and included in the IHO disinfectant list.

Warning

H phrases: H226|H319|H336

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	750	1	**6.274 227**

3



3 Surface disinfection Pursept®-A Xpress

Schülke & Mayr GmbH

Pursept®-A Xpress is a ready-to-use preparation for rapid disinfection and cleaning of surfaces and instruments (e.g., liquid handling instruments).
It works in only 15 secs. - even before the surface dries. DGHM tested and RKI compliant. Dermatologically tested for skin tolerance. Aldehyde-free
For RKI compliant use, apply Pursept®-A Xpress full strength to a disposable cloth. Then thoroughly wipe off the area to be disinfected with the wet cloth. Be sure to wipe everything completely. The surface should remain moist during the entire working time.
Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

Warning

H phrases: H226|H319

Contents per 100g:	55g ethanol, 0.03g N-alkyl aminopropyl glycine; auxiliary agents.
Surface disinfection:	
Bacteria and fungi with little organic burden with mechanics acc. to DGHM/VAH*directives:	15secs.
Limited virucidal efficacy** (incl. HIV, HBV, HCV):	15secs.
Effectiveness against TbB:	30secs.
Liquid:	colourless, transparent
Density:	approx. 0.9g/cm³
pH value:	approx. 7.5

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Pump spray bottle (without cap)	1	1	**9.192 567**
Jerrycan	5	1	**9.192 568**
Spray cap		1	**9.192 566**

*Tested according to standard DGHM methods of surface disinfection. Latest version: 9/1/2001
**As recommended by the Robert-Koch-Institute (RKI), Bundesgesundheitsblatt 01/2004

1 Surface disinfection concentrate, Pursept® AF

Schülke & Mayr GmbH



For alcohol-resistant worktops and equipment surfaces in microbiological and medical laboratories. Cleans and disinfects floors, walls and equipment in one operating cycle.
Effective against bacteria, fungi and viruses, in particular Hep.-B and HIV. Tested and certified in accordance with the guidelines of the DGHM (German Hygiene and Microbiology Society). Particularly gentle on surfaces, kind to skin and has a pleasant, fresh fragrance. Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

Danger

H phrases: H302|H314|H400

Contents per 100g:	12.5g didecyl dimethyl ammonium chloride < 5% NTA, < 5% non-ionic surfactants, auxiliary agent 1.5g (aminopropyl)-lauryl amine, auxiliary materials
Microbiological power/application concentration Surface disinfection:	
Bacteria and fungi in acc. with DGHM:	0.25%/4 hrs., 0.5%/60 min., 1%/30 min., 2%/15 min.
Limited virucidal efficacy* (incl. HIV, HBV, HCV):	1%/15 min.
Inactivating human rotaviruses:	0.25%/2 mins.
Concentration for TbB:	2%/60 mins.
Liquid:	clear, green
Density:	approx. 1g/ml
pH value (1%):	approx. 10

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	2	1	**9.192 569**
Jerrycan	5	1	**9.192 570**

2 Molecular BioProducts™ RNase AWAY™ Surface Decontaminant

Thermo Scientific



Eliminates unwanted DNA and RNase from glassware and plasticware without affecting subsequent DNA samples
Degrades DNA more quickly and effectively than autoclaving.
- Suitable for gel boxes, pipettes, benchtops, thermocyclers, or other apparatus
- Use before performing PCR or working with DNA for a DNA-free work area
- Simply apply the ready-to-use formula to the surface to decontaminate, then wipe dry or rinse clean

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

Danger

H phrases: H314|H318

Capacity ml	Package	PK	Cat. No.
250	bottle	1	**6.225 974**
475	spray bottle	1	**6.227 799**
1000	bottle	1	**6.206 320**

3 DNA AWAY™ for surface decontaminant

Thermo Scientific



Eliminates unwanted DNA and DNase from glassware and plasticware without affecting subsequent DNA samples.
Degrades DNA more quickly and effectively than autoclaving.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.

Type	Capacity ml	Package	PK	Cat. No.
MBP DNA Away™	250	Flask	1	**6.228 401**

1



1 Disinfectant for temperature-sensitive materials, Helipur® H plus N

B. Braun Deutschland

Liquid concentrate for disinfecting flexible endoscopes, anaesthetic accessories, rubber and plastic items.
- Also suitable for disinfecting metal, glass and ceramics
- Effective against bacteria incl. T.B.-B, spores, fungi, lipophilic viruses including Hepatitis-B and HIV, coxsackie, adeno and vaccinia viruses
- Can also be used in ultrasonic baths
- Formaldehyde free
- Material compatability reports are available from leading manufacturers.

Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Danger

H phrases: H302+H332|H314|H317|H334|H335|H412

Application concentration: 1.5% reaction time 15mins. = 15ml in 1L water
1.0 % reaction time 60 mins. = 10 ml in 1 L water

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Dosing bottle	1000	1	**9.191 277**
Jerrycan	5000	1	**9.191 278**

2



2 Instrument disinfection, Mucocit® T

Schülke & Mayr GmbH

A fresh fragranced solution with exceptional cleaning power and disinfection in only 5 minutes due to the Active-Power-PLUS formula. Ideal for sensitive instruments, thanks to a unique material tolerance. Mucocit® T is used for manual instrument cleaning in a soaking or ultrasonic bath.

Use disinfectants safely. Always read the label and product information before use.

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Danger

H phrases: H302|H314|H317|H334|H373|H410

Contents per 100g: 3.9g didecyl-dimethyl-ammonium chloride, 4.5g alkylpropylendiamine-1.5-bisguanidiniumacetate, 2g bis(-aminopropyl)-laurylamine, 2.8g laurylpropylenediamine, 5-15% non-ionic tenside surfactants, auxiliary agents.

Microbiological power/application concentration:	
DGHM/VAH* bacteria and fungi as well as tuberculocide and myobactericide with high organic stress:	1%/60 min., 2%/30 min., 3%/15 min.
Limited virucidal efficacy** (incl. HIV, HBV, HCV):	1%/5 min.
Inactivation of rotaviruses:	2%/5 min.
Physico-chemical data:	
Liquid:	blue, transparent
Density:	approx. 1g/ml
pH value (1%, 20 °C):	approx. 10.5

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Jerrycan	5	1	**9.192 551**

*Tested according to standard DGHM methods of surface disinfection. Latest version: 9/1/2001
**As recommended by the Robert-Koch-Institute (RKI), Bundesgesundheitsblatt 01/2004

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Universal cleaner, neodisher® LaboClean A 8

Alkaline universal detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, powder. *Dr. Weigert*

Universally applicable, with excellent cleaning performance and dirt carrying capacity. Removes blood, serum, food residues, pharmaceuticals, paints, varnishes, gelatine and other organic residues. Free of surfactants.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314|H318|H411|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	1	1	**9.192 404**
Bucket	10	1	**9.192 403**
Bucket	25	1	**9.192 401**

1



2 Special cleaner, neodisher® LaboClean GK

Mildly alkaline detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, powder. *Dr. Weigert*

Especially for the automated cleaning of glassware for cell and tissue cultures, in the field of microbiology and nuclear medicine as well as in isotope laboratories. Removes residues of culture media, residues of cell and tissue cultures, radioactive contamination, organic colour and pigment contamination. Easy to rinse off. Free of surfactants.

Warning

H phrases: H315|H319|H335|H411

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bucket	10	1	**9.192 415**

2



3 Special cleaner, neodisher® LaboClean LA

Highly alkaline intensive detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, powder. *Dr. Weigert*

With a highly emulsifying, dispersing and defoaming action. Especially suitable for the removal of fat, oil, resins and paraffin. Free of oxidising agents.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314|H318|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bucket	3	1	**9.192 418**

3



4 Special cleaner, neodisher® MA

Mildly alkaline detergent for the automated reprocessing of surgical instruments and anaesthesia materials, and other medical technological utensils, powder. *Dr. Weigert*

Excellent cleaning action and material compatibility. Free of oxidising agents.

Danger

H phrases: H314|H318|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	1	1	**9.192 406**
Bucket	10	1	**9.192 405**

4



1



1 Special cleaner, neodisher® LaboClean UW

Dr. Weigert

Mildly alkaline detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, powder.

Especially suitable for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and utensils in water analysis laboratories, in serological institutes and in the phosphates industry, where residues of phosphorous compounds would be adulterate analysis results. Free of phosphates.

Danger

H phrases: H314|H318|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bucket	10	1	**9.192 445**

2



2 Special cleaner, neodisher® LaboClean F

Dr. Weigert

Highly alkaline intensive detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, powder.

With excellent cleaning performance. Especially suitable for the removal of resins, organic colourants and residues of felt-tip pens. Good complexing and dispersing action. Free of phosphates, surfactants and oxidising agents.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Tubs	3	1	**9.192 387**

3



3 Cleaning detergent ProCare Lab 11 AP

Miele

Powder alkaline, free from phosphates. Material protection and good cleaning performance on inorganic and organic soils.
Suitable for: Stainless steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, suitable plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE)
Not suitable for: Light alloys and non-ferrous metals, aluminium, anodised aluminium

Danger

H phrases: H314|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bucket	10	1	**6.281 512**

4



4 Special cleaner, neodisher® FA

Dr. Weigert

"Classical" alkaline detergent for the automated reprocessing of thermostabile and thermolabile instruments, liquid concentrate.

Excellent cleaning action and material compatibility. Free of surfactants and oxidising agents.

Danger

H phrases: H314|H318|H290

Type	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5 l	1	**9.192 435**
Canister	10 l	1	**9.192 431**
Canister	25 kg	1	**9.192 434**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Universal cleaner neodisher® LaboClean FLA

Alkaline universal detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, liquid concentrate. *Dr. Weigert*

Universally applicable. With excellent cleaning performance. Removes stubborn oily and other organic residues. Free of surfactants, phosphorous compounds and oxidising agents.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H302|H314

Type	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5 l	1	**9.192 446**
Canister	10 l	1	**9.192 447**
Canister	25 l	1	**9.192 448**

1



2 Special Cleaner neodisher® LaboClean FM

Alkaline intensive detergent with highly emulsifying and dispersing action, liquid concentrate. *Dr. Weigert*

Especially suitable for the removal of oil, fat, resins and paraffin as well as organic dyes. Free of phosphates and oxidising agents.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Type	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5 l	1	**7.654 947**

2



3 Special cleaner, neodisher® LaboClean FT

Alkaline detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, liquid concentrate. *Dr. Weigert*

Especially suitable for the residue-free cleaning of pharmacy glass bottles, infusion flasks, glassware for cell and tissue culture as well as utensils for microbiology and nuclear medicine. Removes residues of culture media, blood, proteins, radioactive contamination, residues of cell and tissue cultures as well as other organic residues. With oxidising effect, free of surfactants.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H314|H400|H411

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.261 212**
Canister	12	1	**9.192 436**
Canister	25	1	**9.192 437**

3



4 Special cleaner neodisher® N

Acidic neutralising agent and detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, liquid concentrate. *Dr. Weigert*

For neutralising carried over alkaline residues as well as for the acidic pre-cleaning resp. cleaning of laboratory glassware. Lime and other acid-soluble residues are removed. Easy to rinse off. Based on phosphoric acid. Free of surfactants.



Danger

H phrases: H314|H318|H290

Type	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	1 l	1	**9.192 422**
Canister	5 l	1	**9.192 421**
Canister	12 kg	1	**9.192 420**

4



You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

1



1 Special cleaner neodisher® Z

Dr. Weigert

Acidic neutralsing agent and detergent for the automated cleaning of laboratory glassware and other utensils for laboratories, liquid concentrate.

For neutralising carried over alkaline residues as well as for removing acid-soluble residues in laboratories where residues of phosphates or surfactants would adulterate analysis results and where particular material compability is necessary. Based on organic acids. Free of surfactants and phosphates.

Warning

H phrases: H319

Type	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	1 L	1	**9.192 426**
Canister	5 L	1	**9.192 425**
Canister	10 L	1	**9.192 427**
Canister	20 L	1	**9.192 428**

2



2 Special cleaner neodisher® LM 3 for pipettes

Dr. Weigert

Alkaline cleaner for the manual cleaning and pre-cleaning of laboratory glassware as well as for the cleaning of pipettes and viscometers in special washers, liquid concentrate.

Especially suitable for the cleaning of laboratory glassware in water, phosphates and metal laboratories and in laboratories where enzymatic and serological analyses are conducted. Also suitable for automated cleaning. Low foam. Free of phosphates.

Danger

H phrases: H314|H318|H290

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	10	1	**9.192 441**

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

3



3 Special cleaner, neodisher® MediClean forte

Dr. Weigert

Alkaline universal detergent for the automated and manual reprocessing of thermostable and thermolabile instruments, liquid concentrate.

Excellent material compatibility, universally applicable. Residues of dried-on and denaturated blood are reliably removed. Prevents re-deposition of protein residues. Contains alkalinity donors, enzymes and surfactants.

Warning

H phrases: H210

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.228 020**

4



4 Cleaning additive, neodisher® EM

Dr. Weigert

Additive for emulsification or dispersion as well as foam suppression in special dishwashers, liquid concentrate.

neodisher® EM, in combination with alkaline and acidic cleaners, emulsifies or disperses undissolved impurities. neodisher® EM emulsifies and/or disperses fats, oils, paraffins and solid matter in aqueous solutions. neodisher EM also has an anti foaming action. Glass, special steel and aluminium are fully resistant to neodisher® EM. Can be used with any level of waterhardness.

Warning

H phrases: H210

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**9.192 450**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Alkaline detergent, neodisher® Alka 300

Dr. Weigert

Mild alkaline liquid cleaning agent for use in special washing machines.
neodisher® Alka 300 is mildly alkaline and removes blood, protein residues and organic residues.
Instrument steel, chrome nickel steel, chromium-plated and nickel-plated materials, pure aluminium, aluminium-magnesium alloys and ordinary plastics are not affected. Suitability tests should be carried out before use in the case of special instruments, e.g. optical instruments or anaesthetic and respiration materials, as well as anodised aluminium.
neodisher® Alka 300 can be used with any level of water hardness, but should generally be used with softened water for reasons of economy.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H314|H400|H411

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
neodisher® Alka 300	12	1	**6.070 119**
neodisher® Alka 300	25	1	**6.229 269**

1



2 Cleaning detergent ProCare Lab 11 MA

Miele

Powder mildly alkaline, foam-inhibiting, free from oxidants. Good cleaning performance on blood, protein and food residue, good protection against corrosion for laboratory glassware, stainless steel, chrome-plated items, laboratory equipment made from common types of plastic.
Suitable for: Stainless steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, suitable plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE)
Not suitable for: Anodised aluminium



Danger

H phrases: H314|H335

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Bucket	10	1	**6.281 511**

2



3 Cleaning Detergent ProCare Lab 10 MA

Miele

Liquid, alkaline, versatile, free from oxidants and tensides. Good material protection good cleaning performance on organic soils.
Suitable for: Stainless steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, suitable plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE)
Not suitable for: Anodised aluminium



Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.281 513**
Canister	10	1	**6.281 514**

3



4 Cleaning Detergent ProCare Lab 10 AP

Miele

Liquid, alkaline, versatile, free from tensides, phosphates and oxidative agents. Good material protection and good cleaning performance on stubborn or dried-on residues.
Suitable for: Stainless-steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE).
Not suitable for: Light alloys and non-ferrous metals, aluminium, anodised aluminium.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H302|H314

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.281 515**
Canister	10	1	**6.281 516**

4



1



1 Cleaning Detergent ProCare Lab 10 AT

Miele

Liquid, alkaline, contains tensides, versatile, free from phosphates, silicates and oxidative agents. Good material protection and good cleaning performance on stubborn residues such as oils, greases, paraffins, resins and organic dyes.
Suitable for: Stainless-steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE).
Not suitable for: Light alloys and non-ferrous metals, aluminium, anodised aluminium.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.281 517**
Canister	10	1	**6.281 518**

2



2 Neutralising agent ProCare Lab 30 C

Miele

Liquid, acidic (based on citric acid), versatile, free from tensides and phosphates. Good material protection and for residues soluble in acids.
Suitable for: Stainless-steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE), additionally suitable for the neutralisation of non-anodised aluminium.
Not suitable for: Light alloys and non-ferrous metals, chrome- and nichel-plate parts, anodised aluminium, additionally not suitable for acidic pre-cleaning of non-anodised aluminium.

Warning

H phrases: H319

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.281 519**
Canister	10	1	**6.281 520**

3



3 Neutralising agent ProCare Lab 30 P

Miele

Liquid, acidic (based on phosphoric acid), versatile, free from tensides.
Good material protection and removes limescale and other soils soluble in acids.
Suitable for: Stainless-steel, laboratory glassware, ceramics, plastics (PE, PP, PVDF, PTFE).
Not suitable for: Light alloys and non-ferrous metals, chrome- and nichel-plate parts, anodised aluminium, aluminium.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Canister	5	1	**6.281 521**
Canister	10	1	**6.281 522**

4



4 Reactivation salt ProCare Lab Universal 61

Miele

Coarse special salt for reactivation of built-in water softener.
It prevents scaling and protects loads.

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
Box	6	1	**7.660 602**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Universal cleaner, Mucasol®

Schülke & Mayr GmbH



High performance, alkaline cleaning concentrate in liquid form for soaking and ultrasonic cleaning baths.
Suitable for use on laboratory equipment and intruments made of glass, porcelain, plastic, rubber and metal. Items are cleaned in ~ 10 - 30mins, without mechanical help. An alternative to chromosulphuric acid mixtures, free from chlorine and caustic alkalines, non-toxic, non-corrosive and is biodegradable. Zinc and non-anodized aluminium items should not be immersed in Mucasol® for long periods as corrosion may occur. Also suitable for wiping down surfaces.

Danger

H phrases: H315|H318

Contents:	>30% phosphates, <5% anionic surfactants, amphoteric surfactants, complexing agents, corrosion inhibitors, auxiliary agents
Application concentration:	
In ultrasonic baths:	0.2% to 2% (1.4ml/l to 14ml/l)
In soaking baths:	0.7% to 3% (5ml/l to 22ml/l)
Physico-chemical data:	
Liquid:	light green, transparent
Density:	approx. 1.4g/ml
pH value (0.7%):	approx. 11.5
pH value (3%):	approx. 11.7

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
Bottle	2	1	**9.192 501**

2 Dust remover spray DRUCKLUFT 67

CRC



DRUCKLUFT 67 is a high pressure, inert, liquefied gas with a reduced Global Warming Potential (GWP) value of 7. The dry and oil-free gas does not leave any residues and is non-flammable according to directive 2008/47/EC. The spray bottle is equipped with an extension tube for an accurate cleaning procedure removing dust and loose debris. The balanced spray system delivers a medium spray-pressure.
Economic and harmless to sensitive components.

Warning

H phrases: H229

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Dust remover spray	200	1	**9.412 800**
Dust remover spray	400	1	**9.412 801**
Flexible spray hose 50 cm		1	**7.660 941**

Dust remover spray DRUCKLUFT 67 SUPER/DRUCKLUFT 67 HOCHDRUCK

CRC



7.027 746

Spray for the contact-free removal of dust and dirt from hard-to-reach places.
For highest safety also for devices under electric tension. Acc. to Aerosol policy 75/324/EWG no danger of inflammation or explosion even in the presence of ignition sources.
DRUCKLUFT 67 SUPER contains pure and efficient compressed gas. Especially suitable for work under electric tension and for ex-use.

DRUCKLUFT 67 HOCHDRUCK is based on high purity liquified gas with low global warming potential (GWP=7).
The dry, oil-free gas will not leave residues and is non-flammable according to directive 2008/47/EC.
The high flow rate valve ensures a powerful blowing action for heavy duty applications.

Warning

H phrases: H229

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
DRUCKLUFT 67 SUPER	200	1	**7.027 746**
DRUCKLUFT 67 SUPER	400	1	**9.412 805**
DRUCKLUFT 67 HOCHDRUCK	340	1	**6.242 238**

Label solvent - please see page 170.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1 2 Laboratory wipes, 2-ply

The LABSOLUTE® laboratory wipes made of non-chlorine bleached cellulose are especially low-lint and soft.

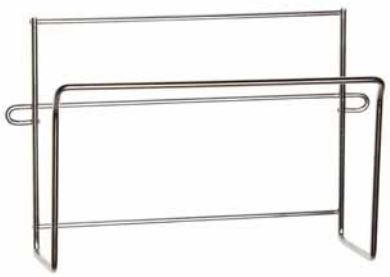
The holder is suitable for hygienic and easily accessible storage of the laboratory wipes.
It is delivered including wall mounting material.

Description	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
30 boxes with 150 wipes	210	220	30	**7.695 251**
Wall holder made of stainless steel			1	**7.696 920**

1



2



3



3 Precision wipes, KIMTECH SCIENCE, 1-ply

Precision tissue wipes for critical cleaning in the electronic, optic and precision mechanics industries, lint-free, highly absorbent and strong, even when wet. 1-ply, white.
Anti-static.

Kimberly-Clark

Dimensions mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
304 x 304	Box of 196 wipes	1	**9.413 020**
115 x 215	Box of 280 wipes	1	**9.413 021**

4



9.413 017

Laboratory wipes, KIMTECH SCIENCE*, 2-ply

Tissue wiping cloth for professional use in laboratories. Highly absorbent and soft for wiping up small amounts of liquid and for cleaning pipettes and microscope slides. Chemical resistant and chemically neutral. 2-ply, white. Anti-static.

Kimberly-Clark

5



9.413 015

Dimensions mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
200 x 210	Box of 100 wipes	100	**9.413 017** 4
200 x 210	Box of 200 wipes	200	**9.413 015** 5

6



6 Cleaning wipes, KIMTECH*Process Wiper, cloths

Blue, super strong, robust, lint-free, PP reusable wiping cloths, ideal for residue-free wet cleaning with cleaning agents and solvents as well as wiping up oil and grease. 100% silicon-free. Folded into quarters, embossed.

Kimberly-Clark

Colour	Width mm	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
blue	490	380	12 bags containing 35 cloths	12	**9.413 070**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Absorbent Towels, KIMTECH* 7505

Soft and gentle, yet strong. White, embossed, sterilisable. Individual cloths. *Kimberly-Clark*

Dimensions mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
320 x 380	Bag of 50 cloths	50	**9.413 033**

1



2 3 Cleaning sponges

LABSOLUTE® offers high-quality sponges for cleaning and removing stubborn dirt on sensitive surfaces.

- Household sponge in three different colours
- Cleaning sponge with strong scrubbing surface and handy grip groove

Description	Dimensions W x H x D mm	PK	Cat. No.
Sponge set, threepart	143 x 40 x 90	3	**7.695 270**
Cleaning sponge with handle	95 x 45 x 70	3	**7.695 271**

2



3



4 All purpose cloths

The LABSOLUTE® all purpose cloths can absorb large quantities of liquid quickly and are suitable for universal use.

Description	Dimensions W x L mm	PK	Cat. No.
All purpose cloths	38 x 38	3	**7.695 272**

4



5 6 Wipes Unitex®

Made from cellulose and polyester fibers, turquoise.

- Without binders, chemicals or adhesives
- Resistant to solvents and silicone free
- Particularly tear-resistant and lintfree
- Useable dry and wet, high absorption capacity
- Excellent for cleaning and degreasing surface

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	Weight g / m²	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
380	300	0.28	68	pack of 4 x 50 tissues	4	**6.266 676**
390	325	0.28	68	roll with 500 tears	1	**6.266 677**

5



6



1



1 Wipe roll, cellulose

The 2-ply wipe roll from LABSOLUTE® is absorbent and tear-resistant.
Two rolls each with 50 sheets of 20 x 26 cm are packed in a shrink wrap.

- White
- Grammage: 2 x 18 g/m²
- Inner core Ø: 45 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Roll with 50 sheets	2	**7.695 253**

2



6.261 940

Wipes Multitex®

The high-quality viscose fleece with textile characteristics is suitable for wet and dry cleaning thanks to its incredible strength. The cloths are very soft and yet low-lint, they can absorb large amounts of liquid and remain tear-resistant, they are solvent-resistant and they meet food safety requirements. Silicone free.

Width mm	Length mm	Colour	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
380	340	white	400 sub-packed (10 x 40)	400	**6.261 940** 2
300	400	white	1 roll with 475 tears	1	**7.646 593**

3



3 Wipes Multiclean®, 3-ply

Handy cleaning cloths, resistant and with high wet strength they are ideal for light and coarse dirt work.
The appropriate holder, whether as floor stand or for wall mounting are available on request.

Width mm	Length mm	Weight g / m²	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
220	380	60	2 rolls with 500 tears	2	**7.618 013**
360	380	54	2 rolls with 500 tears	2	**7.618 212**
360	380	54	Roll with 1000 tears	1	**7.671 903**

4



4 5 Wipes Multitex® Ultra z 70, white, disposable tissues

The high-quality viscose fleece with textile characteristics is suitable for wet and dry cleaning thanks to its incredible strength. The cloths are very soft and yet lint-free, they can absorb large amounts of liquid and remain tear-resistant, they are solvent-resistant and they meet food safety requirements. Silicone free.

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	Weight g / m²	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
350	300	0.36	80	12 bags of 76 tissues	12	**6.266 674**
410	380	0.36	80	roll with 500 tears	1	**6.266 675**

5



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sontara® EC sheets

Sontara

Engineered specifically for wiping, Sontara EC® is a tough, durable material that is abrasion and solvent resistent, contains no binders or glues, is low-linting, and highly absorbent in water, oil and solvents
- Tough and durable for multiple reuse
- Absorbent and wipes dry
- Solvent-resistant
- Low-linting



Width	Length	Thickness	Weight	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
mm	mm	mm	g / m²			
305	305	0.53	73	1000 tissues	1	**4.663 294**
305	380	0.54	77	roll with 400 tears	1	**4.663 295**

2 Process Wipers, KIMTECH* , roll

Kimberly-Clark

Super strong, robust, reusable lint-free PP wipes. Ideal for residue-free wet cleaning of smooth surfaces with cleaning agents and solvents and for wiping up oil and grease. Perforated large roll, embossed.



Colour	Width	Length	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
	mm	mm			
blue	305	425	160 towels	1	**7.630 073**
blue	340	380	Large roll of 500 towels	1	**9.413 065**

3 Wipes, WypAll*L10/L20/L30/L40

Kimberly-Clark

Perforated, blue Airflex*material. Bulky wipes with excellent absorption capacity and wet strength. For cleaning-up large spillages and suitable for most surfaces.



L10 AIRFLEX*, 1-ply
L20: AIRFLEX*, 2-ply
L30: AIRFLEX*, 3-ply
L40: DRC base material, 1-ply

Width	Length	Type	Package contents	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
mm	mm					
195	380	L10	6 rolls x 800 wipes	white	6	**6.312 879**
185	380	L10	6 rolls x 630 wipes	white	6	**9.413 018**
235	380	L20	1 roll x 500 wipes	blue	1	**9.413 054**
330	380	L20	1 roll x 500 wipes	blue	1	**9.413 044**
185	380	L20	6 rolls x 300 wipes	white	6	**9.413 091**
235	380	L20	1 roll x 1000 wipes	blue	1	**4.666 151**
240	380	L20	24 rolls x 140 wipes	blue	24	**6.313 602**
370	380	L30	1 roll x 670 wipes	blue	1	**9.413 046**
317	304	L40	56 wipes	white	18	**9.413 093**
320	340	L40	1 roll x 750 wipes	white	1	**9.413 094**

4 Cleaning wipes, WypAll*X60, tear-resistant

Kimberly-Clark

Hydroknit*material. The general purpose, extended use, wipe range. Every Wypall*X cloth absorbs liquid rapidly and is puncture and cut-resistant. Extremely hard-wearing and reliable, with excellent tear resistance, even under wet conditions. The unique Hydroknit*fabric structure used for Wypall*X ensures that these cloths provide long lasting, economical cleaning and wiping across a range of possible applications.



Width	Length	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
mm	mm			
245	420	Centre-feed, Barrel Roll (blue) of 150 tissues, textured	1	**9.413 019**
318	305	Individual cloths (folded in Z shape, white), 12 bags of 76 tissues	12	**9.413 034**
231	426	10 boxes (white) of 126 tissues	10	**9.413 035**
380	420	Large roll (white) of 750 tissues	1	**9.413 036**

Errors and omissions excepted.

Dispensing systems

- White roll dispenser, 250 mm
- Free-standing or wall mounted unit for large rolls
- Aquarius™ Roll Control Wiper Dispenser

Kimberly-Clark

Description	Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.	
Wall, for small rolls up to 250 mm width	white	296	148	148	plastic	1	**9.413 043**	1
Floor, for large rolls up to 490 mm width	blue	515	300	328	metal	1	**9.413 047**	2
AQUARIUS* Dispenser casing for Roll Control System	white	276	226	278	plastic	1	**6.264 929**	3

1



9.413 043

2



9.413 047

3



6.264 929

4



6.266 990

5



6.266 991

Roll holders

Description	PK	Cat. No.	
Floor stand with waste bag holder for rolls up to 42cm width	1	**6.266 990**	4
Wall bracket with waste bag holder for rolls up to 42cm width	1	**6.266 991**	5

6



6 Hand towels, 3-ply

Bright white, extra absorbent, interfolded, suitable for LABSOLUTE® dispenser system (7.695 261) and many more, economic use through high absorbency and comfortable size.

Description	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
20 packs with 100 towels	220	420	2000	**7.695 262**

7



7 Cleaning wipes

The special finish and composition of the viscose and polyester fibres make the LABSOLUTE® wipes tremendously tear-resistant, very soft, solvent-resistant and low-lint.

- No scratching of sensitive surfaces
- High absorption and dry-wiping properties
- Suitable for LABSOLUTE® dispenser system (7.695 261)

Description	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
20 packs with 50 wipes	230	420	1000	**7.695 260**

8



8 Wipe dispenser

Secured to the wall, the dispenser ensures rapid and easy access to LABSOLUTE® wipes at all times. The white dispenser is made of sturdy plastic and is therefore particularly stable and resilient, even when used frequently.

- Maintenance-free
- Easy to refill
- Lockable

Description	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
Wipe dispenser	290	295	165	1	**7.695 261**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Hand towels, KLEENEX® Ultra

The new way to get more value for money; tissues made of extremely soft, Airflex*material. So economical, they can be used in any situation. *Kimberly-Clark*

Description	Width mm	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
2-ply	215	415	Clip of 94 tissues	1	**9.413 051**
2-ply	215	315	Clip of 124 tissues	1	**9.413 077**
3-ply	215	415	Clip of 72 tissues	1	**9.413 050**
3-ply	215	315	Clip of 96 tissues	15	**6.314 919**

1



2 Hand Towels, Scott® Performance

Made of highly absorbent, Airflex*material. These rapidly absorbing hand towels are very effective for drying hands due to high moisture absorbency and good wet strength. 1-ply, 70 % recycled material. *Kimberly-Clark*

Colour	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
White	Pack of 212 towels, 215mm x 315mm	15	**6.272 380**
Blue	Pack of 212 towels, 215mm x 315mm	15	**6.272 381**

2



3 Towels, Scott® Excellent Plus

Airflex™ material, ultra-white, 2-ply. SCOTT® Hand Towels are renowned for their reliability, consistent performance and in-use value. Made from AIRFLEX*Highly Absorbent Fabric, they offer an effective and economical solution to your hand drying requirements. The towels are folded and interleaved so that when they are dispensed they provide an individual towel that is ready for use and has been touched only by the user. The system is hygienic and helps to reduce wastage. FSC-certified. *Kimberly-Clark*

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Small - cross-folded	247	230	Boxes of 180 towels	20	**9.413 106**

3



4 LLG-Cellulose tissue, supplied in stacks

- Unbleached or highly bleached
- Pack quantity: 1 x 5kg

Description	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
unbleached	600	400	1	**9.413 210**
highly bleached	600	400	1	**9.413 211**

4



5 6 Askina® Brauncel® cellulose absorbent pads

Non-sterile. Size 40mm x 50mm. In rolls of 500. Soft, perforated design, easy to tear off. Extremely absorbent and strong. *B. Braun Deutschland*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cellulose absorbent pads	500	**9.413 101**
Dispenser	1	**9.413 102**

5



6



1



1 Cotton wool roll

- 100 % Cotton
- White cotton - bleaching with Hydrogen Peroxide (non chlorine-bleached and without fluorescent whitening agent)
- according to European Pharmacopoeia & Ecotex 100 Certificate, respond to the maximum rate Standards of Biobinden (100 cfu/g)
- Width - Max. 20 cm, length ±7 m (500 g)

For absorbent cotton roll:
- highly absorbent
- Tenacity of water : appr. 23 g/g of cotton

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cotton roll 500 g, absorbent	1	**9.413 155**
Cotton roll 500 g, non-absorbent	1	**9.413 156**

2



2 Cotton wool

Hartmann

Meets requirements of German Pharmacopeia.
100% cotton.
Medical cotton wool for home use and general hygiene.

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
100	1	**9.413 152**
400	1	**9.413 151**

3



3 Dustpan, PP

Vikan A/S



- Ergonomically designed
- Food-safe
- For colour coding
- Autoclavable

Length mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
330	green	1	**4.666 171**
330	blue	1	**4.666 172**
330	red	1	**4.666 173**
330	white	1	**4.666 174**
330	yellow	1	**4.666 175**

4



4 Hand brush, PP

Vikan A/S



- Soft bristles
- To remove fine particles
- Food-safe
- For colour coding
- Autoclavable

Bristle length mm	Overall length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
50	330	35	110	green	1	**4.666 176**
50	330	35	110	blue	1	**4.666 177**
50	330	35	110	red	1	**4.666 178**
50	330	35	110	white	1	**4.666 179**
50	330	35	110	yellow	1	**4.666 180**

Surface protector - please see page 190

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Broom, PP

Vikan A/S



- Material: PP, Polyester, Stainless Steel
- Soft bristles
- To remove fine particles
- Food-safe
- For colour coding
- Autoclavable

Bristle length mm	Overall length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
52	410	65	130	green	1	**4.666 181**
52	410	65	130	blue	1	**4.666 182**
52	410	65	130	red	1	**4.666 183**
52	410	65	130	white	1	**4.666 184**
52	410	65	130	yellow	1	**4.666 185**
56	610	65	125	green	1	**4.666 186**
56	610	65	125	blue	1	**4.666 187**
56	610	65	125	red	1	**4.666 188**
56	610	65	125	white	1	**4.666 189**
56	610	65	125	yellow	1	**4.666 190**

2 Hand Brush, PP, hard

Vikan A/S



Use this multipurpose Hand Brush to effectively clean tables, conveyor belts, chopping boards, buckets, large bowls and equipment with hard-to-reach corners and crevices. At one end of the brush are even harder bristles, which make it possible to solve persistent dirt.
- Food-safe
- For colour coding
- Autoclavable

Bristle length mm	Overall length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
36	200	70	60	green	1	**4.666 231**
36	200	70	60	blue	1	**4.666 232**
36	200	70	60	red	1	**4.666 233**
36	200	70	60	white	1	**4.666 234**
36	200	70	60	yellow	1	**4.666 235**

3 Washing Brush with Long Handle, PP, hard

Vikan A/S



This Washing Brush is ideal for cleaning hard-to-reach surfaces on machines and equipment such as deep buckets, containers and tubs. It has a long handle and angled bristles that enhance cleaning efficacy.
- Food-safe
- For colour coding
- Autoclavable

Bristle length mm	Overall length mm	Width mm	Height mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
36	415	71	75	green	1	**4.666 236**
36	415	71	75	blue	1	**4.666 237**
36	415	71	75	red	1	**4.666 238**
36	415	71	75	white	1	**4.666 239**
36	415	71	75	yellow	1	**4.666 240**

1





1 Ultra Hygienic Handle, PP

Vikan A/S



- Polypropylene, Glass reinforced
- Cold shock and strength tested
- Ergonomically designed
- Easy to clean and dry
- Chemical resistant
- Smooth surface finish
- Food-safe
- For colour coding
- Autoclavable

Length mm	Diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
1500	34	green	1	**4.666 246**
1500	34	blue	1	**4.666 247**
1500	34	red	1	**4.666 248**
1500	34	white	1	**4.666 249**
1500	34	yellow	1	**4.666 250**
1300	34	green	1	**4.666 251**
1300	34	blue	1	**4.666 252**
1300	34	red	1	**4.666 253**
1300	34	white	1	**4.666 254**
1300	34	yellow	1	**4.666 255**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

Brushes, natural bristle

Type	Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.	
Pipette brush	5	480	1	**9.019 010**	2
Pipe cleaner	4	150	100	**9.019 005**	3
Reagent bottle brush with wool tip	10	190	1	**9.019 020**	
Reagent bottle brush with head bundle	10	250	1	**9.019 030**	4
Reagent bottle brush with wool tip	15	280	1	**9.019 035**	5
Reagent bottle brush with wool tip	30	270	1	**9.019 040**	
Erlenmeyer flask and bottle brush with head bundle	50	330	1	**9.019 050**	
Erlenmeyer flask and bottle brush with head bundle	63	470	1	**9.019 060**	
Beaker brush with wooden handle	85	390	1	**9.019 070**	6
Beaker brush with wooden handle	85	430	1	**9.019 080**	
Beaker brush with wooden handle	80	430	1	**9.019 090**	
Beaker brush with extra long wooden handle	80	630	1	**9.019 092**	
Rinsing brush**	60	220	1	**9.019 110**	7
Set*			1	**9.019 002**	
Hinge glasses brush bristled falb, with hinge		440	1	**6.237 788**	
Replacement head for Hinge glasses brush		43	1	**6.266 904**	
Burette brush with 1m long wire handle	30	1000	1	**9.019 100**	

* Set consisting of order numbers 9.019 010, 9.019 020, 9.019 030, 9.019 040, 9.019 050, 9.019 060, 9.019 070, 9.019 080, 9.019 090 and 9.019 092.
**Nylon

2



9.019 010

3



9.019 005

4



9.019 030

5



9.019 035

6



9.019 070

7



9.019 110

8



8 Cleaning brushes

Pack of 10. *ISOLAB*

Brush with swivel head, head 21mm x 44mm x 24mm for vessels with NS 29/32 or diam. 24 mm, Lenght: 440 mm

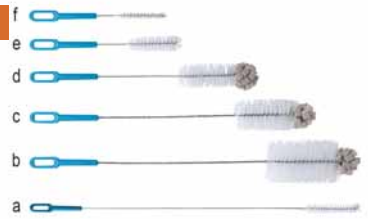
Description	PK	Cat. No.
Brush with swivel head, head 21mm x 44mm x 24mm	10	**6.242 423**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 LLG-Cleaning brushes

Excellent tools for washing and cleaning of all type of laboratory bottles, flasks, tubes, condensers, burettes, etc. Brush material is manufactured from highest quality of fibre/perlon for long life cycle. Brush stem is manufactured from corrosion proof twisted steel wire. Brush handle is manufactured from polyproylene and offers extreme easy handling and use of the brush. Unique handle design enables hanging of the brush to a convenient place for easy reach. Spherical sponge top part enables access to every corner of the labware and guarantees perfect cleaning results.

1



For	Description	Length mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
burettes and tubings	LLG-Cleaning brush 20x125mm	845	a	10	**6.267 293**
large size bottles	LLG-Cleaning brush 70x130mm	460	b	10	**6.267 294**
medium size bottles	LLG-Cleaning brush 50x110mm	460	c	10	**6.267 295**
small size bottles	LLG-Cleaning brush 40x110mm	380	d	10	**6.267 296**
test tubes	LLG-Cleaning brush 25x100mm	295	e	10	**6.267 297**
narrow test tubes	LLG-Cleaning brush 12x80mm	235	f	10	**6.267 298**

2 LLG-Weighing brush, with wooden handle

Fine hair weighing brush with pointed tips and wooden black handle.
Excellent tool for cleaning of weighing boats, weighing dishes and analytical balances.

2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Weighing brush	1	**6.267 404**

3 Brush bag

Empty, imitation leather bag, for 8 brushes.

3



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Brush bag	1	**9.172 064**

4 Hair brushes, oval

Black goat hair. In metal mounts on round wood handle.

4



Size	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
0	6	1	**9.172 025**
1	7	1	**9.172 026**
2	8	1	**9.172 027**
3	9	1	**7.655 206**

5 Hair brushes, broad

Bear bristle. Blunt head. Flat stem.

5



Width mm	Hair length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
12.5	16	3.9	1	**9.172 042**
19.0	18	3.9	1	**9.172 043**
25.4	22	4.1	1	**9.172 044**

6 Red marten-hair brushes

Silver ferrule. Black enamelled round handle.

6



Size	Hair length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2/0	7	1	**6.091 204**
0	8	1	**9.172 050**
1	9	1	**9.172 051**
2	11	1	**9.172 052**
3	13	1	**9.172 053**
4	15	1	**9.172 054**
5	18	1	**9.172 055**
6	19	1	**9.172 056**

7 Balance brush

Oval.

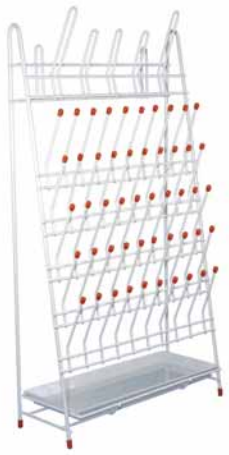
7



Type	Size	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Brush	1	5	1	**2.600 069**
Brush	2	6	1	**6.266 807**
Brush	4	9	1	**6.074 169**
Brush	6	12	1	**6.266 808**
Brush set*	2, 4, 6		1	**6.266 825**

*consisting of one brush each size 2/6mm, size 4/9mm and size 6/12mm

1



1 LLG-Draining racks, PE-coated wire

Wall or bench mounting for 50 reagent bottles and 5 flasks
With drip channel and plastic covered feet.
Dimensions (L x W x H): 360 x 130 x 650 mm.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 50 reagent bottles and 5 flasks	1	**6.281 619**

2



2 Draining racks, PE-coated wire

Wall or bench mounting. With drip channel and plastic covered feet.

With	Internal dimensions (L x W x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
60 bars and 5 arches	420 x 160 x 610	1	**9.003 305**
24 bars and 20 arches	420 x 160 x 610	1	**9.003 320**

3



3 Draining rack, PS

Wall mounting, with wide draining trough. Pegs can be inserted as required. *Kartell*
Peg holes are sealed at the rear to prevent water leakage penetrating the wall behind.
Supplied with 72 pegs (15mm diameter, 95mm long), 11 small pegs (6mm diameter, 95mm long) drain tubing and fittings for wall mounting.
Dimensions (L x W x H): 450 x 110 x 630 mm

Description	Rods 95 x 15mm Quantity	Rods 95 x 6mm Quantity	PK	Cat. No.
Draining rack, wallmount possible	72	11	1	**9.003 240**
Place supports		11	11	**9.003 032**
Place supports	72		72	**9.003 033**

4



4 Draining rack LaboPlast®, PVC

The stable rods are individually placed into the holes of the draining rack and are clicked into place. Their positions can be changed at any time. *Bürkle*

Scope of supply draining rack with drain channel: Draining rack incl. wall mounting set (screws, dowels), removable drain channel incl. drainage connection and drain tube
Scope of supply draining rack without drain channel: Draining rack incl. wall mounting set (screws, dowels)

Description	Width mm	Height mm	Rods 60 x 6 mm Quantity	Rods 100 x 10 mm Quantity	Rods 150 x 12 mm Quantity	PK	Cat. No.
Without draining channel	400	400	5	26	2	1	**9.003 344**
Without draining channel	500	500	10	39	4	1	**9.003 355**
Without draining channel	600	600	15	56	6	1	**9.003 366**
With draining channel	400	400	5	26	2	1	**9.003 374**
With draining channel	500	500	10	39	4	1	**9.003 375**
With draining channel	600	600	15	56	6	1	**9.003 376**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Mini-Ultrasonic Cleaner LLG-uni*SONIC* 1





For convenient cleaning of goggles or smaller laboratory instruments. Eco-friendly, only needs warm water. By ultrasonic sound millions of small air bubbles are generated. Combined with a very high pressure these achieve a fast, efficient and effortless cleaning.

- Ready to use, no assembly required
- Automatic 3-minute-operation can be stopped anytime
- Removable lid
- Stainless steel tank

Scope of supply: ultrasonic cleaning device, lid

Specifications

Capacity:	appox. 340 ml
Frequency:	45 kHz
cleaning performance:	30 Watt
Outer Dimensions (W x D x H) approx.:	200 x 115 x 115 mm
Dimensions tank (W x D x H) approx.:	155 x 80 x 40 mm
Weight:	630 g
Power supply:	220 ... 240 V, 50 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*SONIC* 1	1	**6.263 560**

3 Ultrasonic Baths, SONOREX SUPER

3

Bandelin

These devices work at 35kHz and have transducers for maximum cleaning power.
SweepTec® for permanent sound field oscillation ensures even and gentle cleaning.
Available with heating with adjustable temperature range from 30 to 80 °C .
Power information: High ultrasonic peak power and nominal ultrasonic power 230V, 50/60Hz.
All models are spill-proof with stainless steel tanks (RK 102H hard-chromium plated) and outer cases, drip proof (IP32).
For cleaning of technical glassware like burettes, pipettes, petri dishes and laboratory flasks, metal parts of all kinds, electronic components. Also suitable for cleaning and disinfection of medical instruments and acceleration of suspending processes, production of emulsions.



Type RK 102 H and above supplied with outlet
Type H with heating adjustable from 30 to 80 °C

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
RK 31 H	0.9	190	85	60	1	**6.200 370**
RK 31	0.9	190	85	60	1	**9.877 021**
RK 52	1.8	150	140	100	1	**9.877 052**
RK 52 H	1.8	150	140	100	1	**9.877 051**
RK 100	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 100**
RK 100 H	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 101**
RK 102 H	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 103**
RK 103 H	4.0	240	140	150	1	**9.877 114**
RK 156	6.0	500	140	100	1	**9.877 156**
RK 156 BH	9.0	500	140	150	1	**9.877 155**
RK 255 H	5.5	300	150	150	1	**9.877 256**
RK 510	9.7	300	240	150	1	**9.877 510**
RK 510 H	9.7	300	240	150	1	**9.877 511**
RK 512 H	13.0	300	240	200	1	**9.877 512**
RK 514	13.5	325	300	150	1	**9.877 540**
RK 514 H	13.5	325	300	150	1	**9.877 516**
RK 514 BH	18.7	325	300	200	1	**9.877 515**
RK 1028	28.0	500	300	200	1	**9.877 537**
RK 1028 H	28.0	500	300	200	1	**9.877 529**
RK 1050	58.0	600	500	200	1	**9.877 551**
RK 1050 CH	90.0	600	500	300	1	**9.877 552**

Ultrasonic Baths, SONOREX SUPER

Heavy duty ultrasonic baths for cleaning or sample treatment in aqueous liquids. *Bandelin*
Suitable for laboratory and respiratory protection area, industry, workshop and service area.
- Stainless steel tank and housing
- Drip water protected
- With integral tank drain tap (G 1/2) for easy emptying (RK 106 with G 1/4)
- Radio shielded

Models with Type addition H with adjustable temperature range.

Specifications

HF-Frequency:	35 kHz, SweepTec®
Temperature range:	30 ... 80 °C
Timer:	1 ... 15 min or continuous
Power supply:	230 V~, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 32

1



1 Ultrasonic sieve-bath SONOREX SUPER RK 106

Ultrasonic bath for cleaning of 1 test sieve with 200 mm diameter. *Bandelin*
Please order sieve holder SH 7 separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RK 106	5.6	240	240	130	EU	1	**9.877 106**
RK 106	5.6	240	240	130	UK	1	**9.877 105**
RK 106	5.6	240	240	130	CH	1	**9.877 107**

2



2 Ultrasonic sieve-bath SONOREX SUPER RK 1040

NEW

Ultrasonic bath for cleaning of 1 test sieve with 500 mm diameter. *Bandelin*
Please order sieve holder GH 28 separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RK 1040	39.5	500	500	195	EU	1	**9.877 108**

3



3 Ultrasonic sieve-bath Sonorex Super ultrasonic bath RK 1028 C

For 5 test sieves with 200 mm diameter. With handles on both sides. *Bandelin*
Please order sieve holder SH 28 C separately.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
RK 1028 C	45	500	300	300	EU	1	**9.877 528**
RK 1028 C	45	500	300	300	UK	1	**9.877 538**
RK 1028 C	45	500	300	300	CH	1	**9.877 539**
RK 1028 CH	45	500	300	300	EU	1	**9.877 530**

Accessories please see page 1188.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ultrasonic Baths SONOREX DIGITEC/SONOREX DIGIPLUS

Ultrasonic baths in stainless steel housing, time setting 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 30 min and continuous, Type H with heating, adjustable temperature range from 20 to 80 °C and warning LED at excess temperature, degassing of liquids (DEGAS), Pulse function, SweepTec®. Power supply 230 V ~, 50/60 Hz.

Bandelin

SONOREX DIGIPLUS DL: Devices additionally with power setting 20 to 100%.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
DT 31	0.9	190	85	60	1	**9.877 830**
DT 31 H	0.9	190	85	60	1	**9.877 831**
DT 52	1.8	150	140	100	1	**9.877 832**
DT 52 H	1.8	150	140	100	1	**9.877 833**
DT 100	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 834**
DT 100 H	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 835**
DT 102 H	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 836**
DT 103 H	4.0	240	140	150	1	**9.877 837**
DT 156	6.0	500	140	100	1	**9.877 838**
DT 255	5.5	300	150	150	1	**9.877 839**
DT 255 H	5.5	300	150	150	1	**9.877 840**
DT 510	9.7	300	240	150	1	**9.877 841**
DT 510 H	9.7	300	240	150	1	**9.877 842**
DT 106	5.6	240	240	130	1	**9.877 848**
DT 156 BH	9.0	500	140	150	1	**9.877 849**
DT 512 H	13.0	300	240	200	1	**9.877 850**
DT 514	13.5	325	300	150	1	**9.877 851**
DT 514 H	13.5	325	300	150	1	**9.877 852**
DT 514 BH	18.7	325	300	200	1	**9.877 853**
DT 1028	28.0	500	300	200	1	**9.877 854**
DT 1028 H	28.0	500	300	200	1	**9.877 855**
DT 1028 CH	45.0	500	300	300	1	**9.877 857**
DT 1050 CH	90.0	600	500	300	1	**9.877 860**
DL 102 H	3.0	240	140	100	1	**9.877 865**
DL 156 BH	9.0	500	140	150	1	**9.877 866**
DL 255 H	5.5	300	150	150	1	**9.877 867**
DL 510 H	9.7	300	240	150	1	**9.877 868**
DL 512 H	13.0	300	240	200	1	**9.877 869**
DL 514 BH	18.7	325	300	200	1	**9.877 870**
DL 1028 H	28.0	500	300	200	1	**9.877 871**

1



Ultrasonic Baths Sonorex Digitec DT … F - Basic equipment

Flat ultrasonic baths with fast degassing and for sample preparation.

Bandelin

- Sample preparation in laboratory flasks
- Fast degassing of samples at the push of the button
- Homogenising
- Same power density in all ultrasonic baths
- Reproducibility of results in the different bath sizes
- Uniform sonication of samples irrespective of size and arrangement of the flasks

Scope of delivery:
DT 510 F: flask holder GL 510 F and 250ml Tickopur R 33
DT 1028 F: 2 x flask holder GL 510 F and 250ml Tickopur R 33

Spring clamps EK or flask holders ZF are necessary to fix the laboratory flasks.

2



9.877 862

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
DT 510 F	4.3	300	240	65	1	**9.877 862** 2
DT 1028 F	9.5	500	300	65	1	**9.877 863**

1



1 Suspension baskets for Sonorex ultrasonic baths

Stainless steel. *Bandelin*

Optimal ultrasonic wave transmission. Items to be cleaned should not be placed on the bottom of the tank.
K 6: round, adjustable.

Type		For bath type	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
K 1 C		RK/DT 52 / 52 H	120	110	40	1	**9.877 631**
K 3 C		RK/DT 100 / 100 H / 102 H / 102 H-RC, DL 102 H	200	110	40	1	**9.877 633**
K 3 CL		RK/DT 103 H	200	110	40	1	**9.877 632**
K 5 C		RK/DT 255 H / 255 H-RC, DL 255 H	260	110	40	1	**9.877 635**
K 6		RK/DT 106	215	215	50	1	**9.877 634**
K 6 L		RK/DT 156	460	100	50	1	**9.877 636**
K 6 BL		RK/DT 156 BH, DL 156 BH	460	100	50	1	**9.877 637**
K 08		RK/DT 31 / H	170	65	50	1	**9.877 630**
K 10		RK/DT 510 / 510 H / 510 H-RC, DL 510 H	250	195	50	1	**9.877 697**
K 10 B		RK/DT 512 H, DL512 H	250	195	50	1	**9.877 700**
K 14		RK/DT 514 / H	275	245	50	1	**9.877 694**
K 14 B		RK/DT 514 BH / 514 H-RC, DL 514 BH	275	245	50	1	**9.877 701**
K 28		RK 1028/H / DT 1028 / H, DL 1028 H	455	245	50	1	**9.877 698**
K 28 C		RK/DT 1028 CH	455	245	50	1	**9.877 702**
K 28 CA	**	RK1028 CH	470	270	215	1	**9.877 712**
K 28 CV	*	RK1028 CH	470	270	215	1	**9.877 713**
K 50		RK 1050	545	450	50	1	**9.877 699**
K 50 C		RK/DT 1050 CH	545	450	50	1	**9.877 703**
K 50 CA	***	RK 1050 CH	540	445	240	1	**9.877 715**
K 50 CV	**	RK 1050 CH	540	445	240	1	**9.877 716**

*3 sections
**6 sections
***9 sections

2



2 Handle adjusters, GV 3 and GV 10, for Sonorex insert baskets

The immersion depth of the baskets can be continuously adjusted using the handle adjuster prevents laboratory flasks from floating, tipping over or becoming flooded.
Quick and easy attachment to insert baskets or utensil holders (except GH 1).
1 pair. *Bandelin*

Type	For baskets	PK	Cat. No.
GV 3	K 1 C, K 3 C, K 3 CL, K 5 CL, K 6 L, K 6 BL	1	**9.877 720**
GV 10	K 10, K 10 B, K 14, K 14 B, K 28, K 28 C, GH 10, GH 28	1	**9.877 721**

3



9.877 651

Flask Clips for Sonorex insert baskets

Stainless steel. Suitable for insert baskets and instrument holders with mesh size up to 12.5mm x 12.5mm and for glass holder GL for DT...F.
Essential for the attachment of laboratory flasks. *Bandelin*

4



9.877 653

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EK 10 for insert baskets up to 31 mm dia.	1	**9.877 651** 3
EK 25 for insert baskets up to 42 mm dia.	1	**9.877 653** 4
EK 50 for insert baskets up to 52 mm dia.	1	**9.877 655**
EK 100 for insert baskets up to 65 mm dia.	1	**9.877 657**
EK 250 for insert baskets up to 85 mm dia.	1	**9.877 658**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Lids for Sonorex ultrasonic baths

Stainless steel. *Bandelin*
For covering bath tanks, as outlined below.



Type	For bath type	PK	Cat. No.
D 08	RK/DT 31 / H	1	**9.877 597**
D 52	RK/DT 52 / 52 H	1	**9.877 601**
D 100	RK/DT 100 H / 102 H /102 H-RC / 103 H, DL 102 H	1	**9.877 603**
D 6	RK/DT 106	1	**9.877 606**
D 156	RK/DT 156 BH, DL 156 BH	1	**9.877 602**
D 255	RK/DT 255 H / 255 H-RC, DL 255 H	1	**9.877 605**
D 510	RK/DT 510 / 510 H / 510 H-RC / 512 H, DL 510 H	1	**9.877 610**
D 514	RK/DT 514 / 514 H / 514 BH / 514 BH-RC, DL 514 BH	1	**9.877 604**
D 1028	RK 1028/H / DT 1028 H, DL 1028 H	1	**9.877 607**
D 1028C	RK/DT 1028 CH	1	**9.877 600**
D 1050 C	RK1050 CH	1	**9.877 608**
D 170	RK 170/H	1	**6.230 773**

2 Sonorex insert beakers

For positioning lids and beaker holders. *Bandelin*
SD 06, PD 06, EB 05: with retaining ring
SD 05, KB 04, SD 04: with retaining ring, only for DE 08
SD 09: with retaining ring



Type	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
SD 04	400	76	110	Glass	1	**9.877 624**
SD 05	600	76	150	Glass	1	**9.877 645**
SD 06*	600	84	125	Glass	1	**9.877 622**
SD 09	1000	91	180	Glass	1	**9.877 623**
EB 05*	600	87	120	Stainless steel	1	**9.877 626**
KB 04	400	76	110	Plastic	1	**9.877 644**
PD 06*	600	86	125	Plastic	1	**9.877 628**

* with lid.

3 Inset baskets for SONOREX insert beakers

Mesh width: 1 x 1 mm. *Bandelin*
KD 0: Stainless steel wire basket
PD 04: Plastic basket with sieve bottom



Type	For	Int. diam. mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
PD 04	Inset beakers	60	Plastic	1	**9.877 643**
KD 0*	Inset beakers	75	Stainless steel	1	**9.877 642**

*not for SD 04, SD 05 and KB 04

4 Insert tubs for Sonorex ultrasonic baths

Unperforated plastic, with cover. For cleaning with aggressive liquids. *Bandelin*



Type	For bath type	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
KW 3	RK/DT 102 H / 102 H-RC / 103 H / 100 / H, DL 102 H	195 x 115 x 88	1	**9.877 800**
KW 5	RK/DT 255 H/-RC, DL 255 H	254 x 96 x 130	1	**9.877 801**
KW 14	RK/DT 514/H	280 x 215 x 145	1	**9.877 802**
KW 14 B	RK/DT 514 BH-/-RC, DL 514 BH	275 x 210 x 195	1	**9.877 803**
KW 28-0	RK 1028/H, DT 1028 H/CH, DL 1028 H	437 x 230 x 155	1	**9.877 804**
KW 50-0	RK 1050	517 x 445 x 184	1	**9.877 806**
KW 50 B-0	RK1050 CH	445 x 520 x 284	1	**9.877 717**
KW 10-0	RK 510/H, DT 510/H/H-RC, DL 510 H	242 x 182 x 135	1	**6.207 107**

Sieves please see page 594.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Utensil and test sieve holder for Sonorex ultrasonic baths

Bandelin

Instrument and test sieve holder.
GH 1: Holder for 1L glass flasks, 105mm diameter.
SH 7: Sieve holder for test sieve 200mm diameter.
GH 10/28 instrument holders, stainless steel, mesh size 12.5mm x 12.5mm

Type	For bath type	Dimensions (W x D) mm	PK	Cat. No.
GH 1	RK/DT 52, RK/DT 100 / H, RK 103 H, RK/DT 102 H / H-RC, DT 103 H, DL 102 H	129 x 117	1	**9.877 781**
SH 7	RK/DT 106	-	1	**9.877 784**
GH 10	RK/DT 510 / 510 H / H-RC, DL 510 H	260 x 200	1	**9.877 731**
GH 28	RK 1028/H, DT 1028 H/CH, RK 1040	455 x 250	1	**9.877 733**
SH 28 C	RK 1028 C	-	1	**9.877 746**

2



2 Ultrasonic bath BactoSonic® 14.2

Bandelin

Ultrasonic special bath for a gentle removal of biofilms.

Scope of supply:
BactoSonic® 14.2: Ultrasonic bath only
BactoSonic® 14.2 SET: Ready-to-use Set consisting of
-Ultrasonic bath BS 14.2
-Scientifically proven description of the procedure

-Transport containers:	IB 5, PP, 0.52 l - 2 pcs IB 6, PP, 0.6 l - 2 pcs IB 10, PP, 1.0 - 1 piece IB 18, PP, 1.8 l - 1 piece IB 20, PP, 2.0 l - 1 piece
-Container carriers for transport containers:	BT 5, PC, for 2 pcs IB 5 BT 6, PC, for 2 pcs IB 6 BT 10, PC, for 1 piece IB 10 BT 18, PC, for 1 piece IB 18
-Utensil holder for transport containers:	GH 14, stainless steel, for 3 pcs IB 20
-Frame for foil test:	FT 14
-Contact liquid:	TICKOPUR R 33 - 250 ml (concentrate)

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
BactoSonic® 14.2, bath only	13.5	325	300	150	1	**7.920 371**
BactoSonic® 14.2 SET	13.5	325	300	150	1	**9.650 290**

3



3 Container holders, PC for BactoSonic® 14.2

Bandelin

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
BT 5	IB 5	1	**9.650 311**
BT 6	IB 6	1	**9.650 312**
BT 10	IB 10	1	**9.650 313**
BT 18	IB 18	1	**9.650 314**

Transport containers, PP for BactoSonic® 14.2

Bandelin

Type	Capacity L	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.	
IB 5	0.5	145 x 110 x 67	5	**9.650 291**	4
IB 6	0.6	dia. 142 x 68	5	**9.650 292**	5
IB 10	1.0	278 x 115 x 60	5	**9.650 293**	6
IB 18	1.8	208 x 143 x 94	5	**9.650 294**	7
IB 20	2.0	135 x 102 x 282	5	**9.650 295**	8

4



9.650 291

5



9.650 292

6



9.650 293

7



9.650 294

8



9.650 295

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ultrasonic bath SONOCOOL® 255

1

Bandelin

Ready-to-use set consisting of:
- Ultrasonic bath SC 255
- Sample holder PH 255-11 for 11 inset beakers SD 01.2
- Lid made of glass D 255 G
- Inset beakers SD 01.2, glass - without spout, 20 pieces of 100 ml,
- 250 ml TICKOPUR TR 3 (contact liquid concentrate)



Specifikations

Inner tank dimensions (W x D x H):	280 × 150 × 150 mm
Tank volume:	5 litres (contact liquid)
Adjustable temperature range:	4 - 40 °C (at 20 °C room temperature)
Cooling power:	200 W
Ultrasonic peak power:	720 W
Ultrasonic nominal power:	180 W
Power setting:	adjustable: 25/50/75/100 %
Ultrasonic frequency:	35 kHz, SweepTec®
Timer:	10 s - 99 h 59 min 59 s (countdown)
External dimensions (W x D x H):	360 × 605 × 385 mm
Housing:	aluminium: coated with flush pulls (grips recessed inside the housing)
Outlet:	front left, concealed
Current consumption:	1.6 A
Mains connection:	230 V~ (±10 %) 50/60 Hz
Weight:	27.5 kg
IP code:	IP 31

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
SONOCOOL® 255	5	280	150	150	1	**9.650 300**

2 Ultrasonic pipette cleaner PR 140 DH

2

Bandelin

Ultrasonic cleaning of plastic or glass pipettes, burettes and other glassware.
Short cleaning times, no time-consuming washing.
- Gentle cleaning of volume-measuring devices and parts with lengths up to 755 mm
- Pulse function
- With heating for dissolving grease residues
- Robust tank of stainless steel 1.4301, 1.5 mm
- Tilt handles for easy transport
- Placement on the floor nearby the drain
- Cleaning liquid for multiple use, fast emptying by ball valve



Scope of supply:
Ultrasonic bath PR 140 DH incl. pipette basket K 140 B, lid 140 D, cleaning concentrate TICKOPUR R 33 (5 l) and TICKOPUR TR 3 (1 l)

TICKOPUR

Danger

H phrases: H315|H318

Specifications

Effective capacity:	9 ... 18 l
Effective cleaning depth:	850 mm
Ultrasonic output max.:	800 W
Ultrasonic nominal power:	200 W
Ultrasonic frequency:	35 kHz, SweepTec®
Adjustable temperature range:	20 ... 80 °C
Heating capacity:	700 W
Timer:	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 30 min, continuous
Dimensions, outer (L x W x H):	330 x 330 x 1003 mm (without handles and stopckock)
Dimensions, inner (L x W x H):	150 x 150 x 895 mm
Weight:	28.2 kg
Power supply:	230 V~, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 33

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
Set PR 140 DH	18	150	150	895	1	**6.280 456**

1



1 Ultrasonic Bath with Shaking Device SONOSHAKE

Bandelin

Consisting of:
Ultrasonic bath Sonorex Digitec DT 1028 F
- Especially for sonification of samples in laboratory flasks and for rapid degassing (DEGAS)
- Low-profile, ultrasonic bath with stainless steel tank, inner dimensions 500mm x 300mm x 65mm (L x W x D)
- Housing made of stainless steel, protected against spray, 535mm x 325mm x 205mm (L x W x H)
- Outlet: G½ ball valve
- Timer: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 10, 15, 30 min, or continuous
- Ultrasonic peak power 1280W
- Ultrasonic nominal power 320W
- Working frequency 35kHz, SweepTec®
- Current consumption 1.4A

Shaking device SA 1028
- Analogue setting of time (1 to 15 min, or continuous) and shaking frequency
- Reciprocating motion: settings in 4 steps possible of up to 200/min
- Constant amplitude of 20mm independent of loading
- Rack easy to remove - easy mounting of the laboratory clamps EK 10-250 (separately to order)
- Footprint approx. 410mm x 280mm (L x W)
- Holds 36 x 10ml, 36 x 25ml, 18 × 50ml, 12 x 100ml or 10 x 250ml flasks

- Bench space required for Sonoshake approx. 850mm x 360mm (L x W)

An existing SONOREX DIGITEC DT 1028 F ultrasonic bath can easily be retrofitted with the shaker attachment SA 1028.

Type	Capacity of the bath litres	Width of the interior mm	Depth of the interior mm	Height of the interior mm	PK	Cat. No.
SONOSHAKE	9.5	500	300	65	1	**9.877 864**

2



6.280 063

Sound proof boxes USBB series

Sonation GmbH

The USBB series has been developed especially for the noise insulation of ultrasonic baths in the laboratory.
Advantages:
- High noise reduction up to 30dB(A). That means a drop in noise of 90 to 95%
- Available in four different sizes for mostly all ultrasonic baths, compatibility list for Bandelin Ultrasonic baths on request
- The cover can be completely opened, so the removal of the basket is very easy to handle
- Smooth and easy handling of the cover, no additional space needed when opening, so the box can be placed and operated under extractor hoods
- Control panel stays visible. Thanks to the transparent front, the progress of the washing program can be observed anytime
- Equipped with fast access openings on the front and both sides to operate the ultrasonic bath or to drain the cleaning agent
- Integrated fan to remove vapors
- Recessed grips on the sides for easy transportation
- Powder coated, robust and easy cleanable surface

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
USBB-S	512 x 350 x 125	454 x 269 x 316	15	1	**6.280 063** 2
USBB-L	607 x 460 x 633	529 x 379 x 496	25	1	**6.280 064**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Concentrates for ultrasonic baths TICKOPUR

Concentrates for SONOREX ultrasonic cleaning baths. Enhances cavitation, cleans intensively, kind to most materials and free from chloride. For use cold or warmed up. *Bandelin*

TICKOPUR R 33: Universal cleaner, concentrate. Properties: mildly alkaline pH 9.9 at 1%, dosage 3 to 5%. For: metal, light metals, glass, ceramics, plastic, rubber, e-filters, respirators. Against: grinding, polishing and lapping residues, oily and greasy soiling, waxes, silicone films, ink.
TICKOPUR RW 77: Special cleaner with ammonia, concentrate. Properties: mildly alkaline, pH 9.9 at 1%, dosage 5%. Based on: surfactants, ammonia. For: metal, glass, ceramics, plastic, rubber, boards, watches, test sieves. Beware of light metals. Against: resin, soot, pigments, polishing and lapping residues, greases, oils, waxes, stains, flux.



Danger

H phrases: H315|H318

1



9.192 605

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
TICKOPUR R 33	1	1	**9.192 601**
TICKOPUR R 33	2	1	**9.192 602**
TICKOPUR R 33	5	1	**9.192 605** 1
TICKOPUR R 33	25	1	**9.192 610**
TICKOPUR RW 77	1	1	**9.192 611**
TICKOPUR RW 77	2	1	**9.192 612**
TICKOPUR RW 77	5	1	**9.192 615**

* Transport regulations for dangerous goods have to be observed.

Further products can be found in our online shop.

Concentrates for ultrasonic baths STAMMOPUR

STAMMOPUR concentrates have been especially developed for ultrasonic application and are marked CE according to the Medical Devices Directive (MDD). All solutions are environmentally friendly, biodegradable and easy to dispose. STAMMOPUR contains special active substances and adjuvants which achieve an optimal disinfecting and cleansing effect while at the same time sparing the instruments *Bandelin*

STAMMOPUR 24*: Intensive disinfection and cleaning concentrate. VAH-certified-bactericidal, yeasticidal virucidal against BVDV, Vaccinia, HBV, HCV, HIV. Effectiveness EXAM - expertise against H5N1. Free from aldehydes, chlorine and phenol. Application 1% to 2%, mildly alkaline, pH 9.9 (1%). Highly compatible with most materials.
STAMMOPUR DR 8*: Instrument disinfection and intensive cleaning concentrate. VAH-certified. Without aldehydes-, phenols and chlorine. Bactericidal, virucidal against Vaccinia, BVDV, Papova, Adeno, HBV, HCV, HIV, H5N1. Application 1 % to 3 %, mildly alkaline, pH 9.9 (1%).

This product is a disinfectant containing biocides. Please inquire its availability and legal information.



Danger

H phrases: H302|H314|H317|H334|H336|H361fd|H411

2



9.192 711

Type	Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
STAMMOPUR 24*	2	1	**9.192 711** 2
STAMMOPUR 24*	5	1	**9.192 712**
STAMMOPUR 24*	25	1	**9.192 714**
STAMMOPUR DR 8*	2	1	**6.201 247**
STAMMOPUR DR 8*	5	1	**6.900 236**

* Transport regulations for dangerous goods have to be observed.

Further products can be found in our online shop.



Miele

Strong and flexible:
Miele lab washers in three size categories

Miele Professional. Immer Besser.



Perfectly matched
System4Lab -
Single-source supply

System4Lab

Miele sets new standards with three model series when it comes to performance, safety and user-friendliness in the reprocessing of laboratory glassware.

- PLW 86* large-chamber lab washers in two widths
- Space-saving SlimLine units with ample capacity on a small footprint
- Compact lab washers* – also as undercounter models
- With EasyLoad – Miele's highly flexible loading system

www.miele.com

*Equipped with EasyLoad: PLW 86 and compact lab washers

1 2 Washer-disinfector PG 8583/PG 8583 CD/PG 8593

Miele

PG 8583
- Capacity per cycle: e.g. 128 laboratory flasks or 98 pipettes together with other laboratory glassware
- Efficient use of resources with the variable speed heater pump
- Monitored for reliability: Wash pressure and spray arm monitoring
- Convenient drying assistance: EcoDry function
- Total security: Link to process documentation possible
- Depending on version, up to 2 integrated dispenser pumps for liquid products

PG 8593
- Additionally with integrated DryPlus hot-air drying

PG 8583 CD
- Additionally conductivity monitoring
- Efficient hot air drying: Dry Plus
- Two integrated dosing pumps (liquid detergent, neutralising agents)
- Setting options for chemical agents (3 x 5l/2x 10l)

In several countries different machine versions of Miele washer-disinfector are availabe (type, electrical connections etc.)

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H)	
PG 8583 + PG 8593:	600 x 600 x 835 (820 without lid)mm
PG 8583 CD:	900 x 600 x 820 mm
Controls:	TouchControl
Water connection:	2x cold-, hot- and de-min. water
Power supply:	3N AC/400 V/50 Hz/9.3 kW

Type	Housing	Description	PK	Cat. No.
PG 8583	White	Powder dispensing*	1	**6.266 426**
PG 8583	White	Liquid dispensing*	1	**6.266 427**
PG 8583	Stainless steel	Powder dispensing*	1	**6.266 428**
PG 8583	Stainless steel	Liquid dispensing*	1	**6.266 429**
PG 8583	Stainless steel	Powder dispensing**	1	**6.266 430**
PG 8583	Stainless steel	Liquid dispensing**	1	**6.266 431**
PG 8583	Stainless steel	Powder dispensing, oil application*	1	**6.266 432**
PG 8583	Stainless steel	Liquid dispensing, oil application*	1	**6.266 433**
PG 8593	Stainless steel	with DOS module	1	**6.266 434**
PG 8593	Stainless steel	with conductivity monitoring and DOS module	1	**6.266 435**
PG 8593	Stainless steel	with DOS module, suitable for oil applications	1	**6.266 436**
PG 8583 CD	Stainless steel	with water-connection conductivity module*	1	**6.269 767**
PG 8583 CD	Stainless steel	demineralised water pump, with water-connection conductivity module**	1	**6.287 715**
PG 8583 CD	Stainless steel	with water-connection conductivity module, oil application*	1	**6.280 201**

*hot water and distilled water connection
**hot water connection, distilled water pump

1



PG 8583

2



PG 8583 CD

1 2 Baskets and carriages for Miele Laboratory Washers and Disinfectors

Miele

Easy Load:
- New injector system for all common injector modules and a large number of further load carriers
- Optimum use of available vertical clearance
- Particularly fast and simple arrangement of load
- Thorough internal cleaning of glassware of all shapes and sizes
- Secure hold and exceptional material protection during wash cycle

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
A 100	Upper basket for modules	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 437**
A 101	Upper basket / mounting height 160 ±30mm	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 438**
A 102	Upper basket / mounting height 205 ±30 mm	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 439**
A 103	Upper basket for lids and accessories	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 440**
A 301/5	Module for laboratory glassware 2 x 9, 18 injector nozzles	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.666 032**
A302/3	Module for laboratory glassware 2 x 16, 32 injector nozzles	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.666 034**
A 150	Lower basket for modules	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 441**
A 151	Lower basket (W x D x H): 529 x 522 x 88mm, mounting height depending on upper basket	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 442**
A 200	Carriage for pipettes	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 448**
A 202	Carriage for sieve trays	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**6.266 444**
A 861	Holding frame for A 301/4 and A 301/5	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.666 339**
A 862	Holding frame 4 x 8	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.667 530**

1



2



Modules for Miele Laboratory Washers and Disinfectors

Miele

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
A 300/3	Module for laboratory glassware with 8 nozzles	PG 8583 / PG 8593 / 120 series	1	**4.666 033**
A 301/5	Module for laboratory glassware 3 x 6, 18 injector nozzles	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.666 032**
A302/3	Module for laboratory glassware 4 x 8, 16 injector nozzles	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.666 034**
A 861	Holding frame for A 301/4 and A 301/5	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.666 339**
A 862	Holding frame 4 x 8	PG 8583 / PG 8593	1	**4.667 530**

Accessories for Miele Laboratory Washers and Disinfectors

Miele

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
A2	Net 1/2, 216 x 456 mm	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**9.803 720**
A 3	Net 1/4, for inserts 1/4 metal frame	PG 8583	1	**9.803 738**
DE-CS7	Stainless-steel lid	PG 8583	1	**6.401 199**
ML/2	Magnetic strip for automatic mobile unit recognition	PG 8583	1	**9.803 766**
A 11/1	Frame 1/1, 450 x 450 mm	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**9.803 737**
A12	Frame 1/2	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**9.803 719**
A 802	Flushing nozzle for injector modules	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**6.266 443**
E 313	Wall fitting	PG 8056 / 8057 / 8172	1	**9.803 759**
E 314	Floor fitting	PG 8056 / 8057 / 8172	1	**9.803 760**
E 315	Disposable ion exchange resin for E 318	PG 8583 / 8593 / 8056 / 8057 / 8172	1	**9.803 755**
E 316	Resin dispensing set	PG 8583 / 8593 / 8056 / 8057 / 8172	1	**9.803 756**
E 336	Pipette sleeve MIBO	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**9.803 765**
DOS K 85/1	Dosing module for PG 8583/8593 with short suction lance (5-l-container)	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**6.266 457**
DOS K 85	Dosing module for PG 8583/8593 with long suction lance (10-l-container)	PG 8583 / 8593	1	**6.266 458**
VE P 2800	cartridge stainless steel filled	PG 8583 / 8593 / 8056 / 8057 / 8172	1	**6.280 202**
HEPA filter		PG 8583	1	**6.235 680**
Coarse filter		PG 8583	1	**7.646 222**

Note: We can supply products from the entire Miele laboratory range, on request.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CertoClav tabletop autoclaves

Its versatility and compact construction make autoclaves especially interesting for small labs or they can be used as an optimal addition to a large autoclave. *CertoClav*

All models: Low-maintenance. No water connection required. Compliant with 2014/35/EU Low Voltage Directive, 2014/30/EU EMV Directive, 2011/65/EU Directive on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment.

Vertical models: Class N steam sterilisers. Venting procedure: free steam flow process or fractional flow procedure. A heater is integrated in the bottom of the chamber, but it is not exposed. Therefore, it cannot calcify. The autoclaves are easy to transport and location independent. All you need is a power supply and a mixture of tap water and demineralised water. Safeguarded by a multiple safety system. In aluminum models, it consists of an overpressure valve, a pressure valve, a safety lock inside the lid to prevent opening under pressure and the overpressure safety cavity. In stainless steel models, it consists of an overpressure valve, a pressure valve, a safety lock inside the lid to prevent opening under pressure and a two-bimetal safeguard to prevent overheating of the device.

1 Tabletop autoclaves CertoClav EL

1



The vertical laboratory autoclave with valve control is suitable for sterilisation of unpackaged solids without hollow bodies, liquids, bottles, instruments, synthetic materials, food preservation, culture media preparation and waste. A precision manometer with drag pointer and a precision thermometer ensure that operations and processes are precise. This autoclave is available in two versions, each with two temperature levels. Pressure control via valve, temperature control via thermostat. Pressure valves are not interchangeable, because the thermostat of the device is perfectly adapted and calibrated to the valve. *CertoClav*

Scope of supply: Autoclave, stable instrument panel with 3 feeds, minimum water level indicator, power cable

Specifications	EL 12 // EL 18
Chamber diameter:	240 mm
Chamber depth:	260 // 390 mm
Air evacuation:	Free steam flow process
Chamber material:	Aluminium
Operating pressure:	2.7 bar
Heating capacity:	1900 W
Power supply:	230 V ±10 %/50 - 60 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Working Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
EL 12	12	125 / 140	6.2	1	**9.842 013**
EL 12	12	115 / 121	6.2	1	**6.243 349**
EL 18	18	125 / 140	7.6	1	**9.842 014**
EL 18	18	115 / 121	7.6	1	**6.232 206**

2 Tabletop autoclaves CertoClav Classic

2



CertoClav Classic is the result of further development of the EL, but made of corrosion resistant, electropolished stainless steel. Suitable for sterilisation ofunpackaged solids without hollow bodies, liquids, bottles, instruments, synthetic materials, food preservation, culture media preparation and waste. A timer is integrated. *CertoClav*

Scope of suppy: Autoclav, stable instrument panel with 3 feeds, minimum water level indicator, power cable

Specifications	
Chamber diameter:	260 mm
Chamber depth:	350 mm
Air evacuation:	Free steam flow process
Chamber material:	Stainless steel
Operating pressure:	2.7 bar
Heating capacity:	1300 W
Power supply:	230 V ±10 %/50 - 60 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Working Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Classic	18	125 / 140	8.8	1	**9.842 028**
Classic	18	115 / 121	8.8	1	**9.842 029**

1



9.842 030

Laboratory autoclaves CertoClav MultiControl 2

CertoClav

The PT100 sensor-controlled, vertical laboratory autoclave is suitable for extended/long-term cycles, material tests, HAST test, pressure vessel test und ICP - TM 650, food preservation, culture media preparation, sterilisation of waste, unpackaged solids without hollow bodies, liquids, bottles, instruments, synthetic materials and rubber. Basic version of PC software for data monitoring is included. With this software, you can only set single-step programs. For multi-step programs, PC software professional version is required.

The CertoClav MultiControl 2 Touch is additionally equipped with a 7-inch robust high-resolution tablet. The operating steps are explained with videos on the screen.

- Programmable from 1 minute to 30 days and from room temperature to 140 °C
- Automated process control and error detection
- USB port
- Printer port (RS232) for printing sterilisation protocols

Scope of suppy:
MultiControl 2: Autoclave, stable instrument panel with 3 feeds and minimum water level indicator, power cable, MC2 controller
MultiControl 2 touch: Autoclave, stable instrument panel with 3 feeds and minimum water level indicator, power cable, MC2 controller, tablet

2



6.268 833

Specifications

Chamber diameter:	260 mm
Chamber depth:	350 mm
Air evacuation:	Fractional flow procedure
Chamber material:	Stainless steel 316L
Operating pressure:	2.7 bar
Heating capacity:	1300 W
Power supply:	230 V ±10 %/50 - 60 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Working Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
MultiControl 2	18	20 ... 140	9.5	1	**9.842 030** 1
MultiControl 2 Touch	18	20 ... 140	10.5	1	**6.268 833** 2

3



3 Laboratory autoclaves CertoClav Connect

CertoClav

The fully automated, vertical laboratory autoclave is suitable for extended/ long- term cycles, material tests, HAST Test, pressure vessel test, ICP - TM 650, food preservation, culture media preparation, sterilisation of waste, unpackaged solids without hollow bodies, liquids, bottles, instruments, synthetic materials and rubber. It is operated via of a 7-inch high-resolution tablet. All operating steps are explained with videos directly on the tablet. Compliance with GLP requirements through automatic documentation of users and cycles. Process protocols are stored in the CertoCloud for 10 years. Integration into laboratory data systems possible. For autoclaving liquids, a PT100-media sensor is optionally available.

Scope of suppy: Autoclave, stable instrument panel with 3 feeds, minimum water level indicator, power cable, tablet

Specifications

Chamber diameter:	260 mm
Chamber depth:	350 mm
Air evacuation:	Fractional flow procedure
Chamber material:	Stainless steel 316L
Operating pressure:	2.7 bar
Heating capacity:	1300 W
Power supply:	230 V ±10 %/50 - 60 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Working Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Connect	18	20 ... 140	16	1	**9.842 031**
Media sensor, PT100 *				1	**9.842 037**

* only available in conjunction with a new device

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory autoclaves CertoClav Cibus

NEW

CertoClav

The fully automatic, freely programmable, vertical laboratory autoclave is suitable for sterilisation of food, beverages, culture media and demineralised water in sealed bottles.
For autoclaving liquids, a PT100-media sensor is integrated. It is operated via of a 7-inch high-resolution tablet.
All operations are explained with videos directly on the tablet. Compliance with GLP requirements through automatic documentation of users and cycles. Process protocols are stored in the CertoCloud for 10 years. Integration into laboratory data systems possible. Optimised sterilisation time due to active rapid cooling. The autoclave is equipped with support pressure.

Scope of suppy: Autoclave, stable instrument panel with 3 feeds, minimum water level indicator, power cable, tablet

1



Specifications

Chamber diameter:	260 mm
Chamber depth:	350 mm
Air evacuation:	Fractional flow procedure
Chamber material:	Stainless steel 316L
Operating pressure:	2.7 bar
Heating capacity:	1300 W
Power supply:	230 V ±10 %/50 - 60 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Working Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
Cibus	18	25 ... 140	1	**6.311 937**

Tabletop autoclaves CertoClav Vacuum Pro series

CertoClav

Due to the intelligent combination of vacuum, pressure and steam, the autoclaves are suitable for liquids and solids of all kinds. The additional media sensor guarantees a complete sterilisation of liquids such as culture media. Solids of all kinds and hollow materials are optimally sterilised with the help of a vacuum pump. The preheatable chamber, cooling-ventilation and vacuum pump guarantees short cycle times from 20 minutes including drying time.

- 7-inch touchscreen
- Including free CertoCloud software for all protocols and programs
- Remote maintenance, alarm system via PC, tablet or smartphone
- Notification by e-mail and SMS
- 12 customisable programs (45 l version with 8 customisable programs)
- Interfaces: USB, WiFi, Ethernet, Bluetooth, SD-Card
- Integrated documentation (GMP/GLP conform)
- Standard interfaces for bar scanner, protocol and label printer

Scope of suppy: Autoclave, tray set, power cable, touchscreen

2



6.288 411

3



9.842 009

Specifications

Temperaturrange:	105 ... 134 °C
Cooling system:	Air venting
Chamber material:	Stainless steel 304L
Operating pressure:	2.3 bar
Heater power:	2400 W
Power supply:	220 V ±10 %/50 - 60 Hz

Type	Capacity Litres	Int. diam. mm	Int. depth mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Vac Pro 12	12	200	360	500 x 610 x 430	51	1	**6.287 463**
Vac Pro 22	22	250	450	500 x 650 x 430	55	1	**6.288 411** 2
Vac Pro 45	45	319	617	640 x 840 x 560	120	1	**9.842 009** 3

1



1 Accessories for Autoclaves, CertoClav

CertoClav

Service kit 1: with lid gasket, valve gasket, gasket for exhaust cock and manometer, steam valve
Service kit 2: with lid gasket, control valve gasket, seals for exhaust cock and pressure gauge, steam valve and safety valve
Service kit 3: with door gasket, safety valve and bacteria filter

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Exhaust steam container with hose	EL, Classic, MultiControl, MultiControl 2	1	**6.313 654**
Exhaust hose	EL, Classic, MultiControl, MultiControl 2	1	**4.668 551**
Exhaust air filter incl. exhaust container and exhaust hose	MultiControl, MultiControl 2	1	**6.266 073**
Bacteria filter	Vac Pro 12, Vac Pro 22, Cibus Pro	1	**6.311 844**
Barcode scanner	Vac Pro 12 - 45, Cibus Pro	1	**6.273 378**
CertoCloud premium licence	MultiControl 2, Connect, Cibus, Cibus Pro, Vac Pro 12 - 45	1	**7.910 770**
CertoServer	MultiControl 2, Connect, Cibus, Cibus Pro, Vac Pro 12 - 45	1	**6.313 656**
Water distiller	All models	1	**6.272 938**
Wire basket with drip tray	Vac Pro 12	1	**6.313 657**
Wire basket with drip tray	Vac Pro 22, Cibus Pro	1	**6.313 658**
Wire basket with drip tray	Vac Pro 45	1	**6.313 659**
Wire basket with handle, Ø 23 x 17 cm	EL, MultiControl	1	**9.842 025**
Wire basket with handle, Ø 25 x 23 cm	Classic, MultiControl 2, Connect, Cibus	1	**9.842 035**
Replacement filter cartridge	Exhaust air filter	1	**6.313 655**
Label printer	Vac Pro 12 - 45, Cibus Pro	1	**6.313 660**
PC software professional version	MultiControl, MultiControl 2	1	**9.842 038**
Log printer	MultiControl, MultiControl 2, Vac Pro 12 - 45, Cibus Pro	1	**9.842 033**
Service set 1	EL, MultiControl	1	**9.842 036**
Service set 2	Classic, MultiControl 2, Connect, Cibus	1	**9.842 020**
Service set 3	Vac Pro 12, Vac Pro 22, Cibus Pro	1	**6.272 936**
Thermal direct labels	Label printer	1	**6.313 994**
Thermal paper	Log printer	1	**6.288 989**

Digital horizontal autoclave Type AH

Raypa

This autoclave is microprocessor controlled and monitored with 10 sterilisation programmes of which 4 are fixed and 6 are freely selectable and has bacteriological filters included by default.
- Operating temperature range 100 °C to 134 °C
- On request, also available with B Class
- RS 232 interface
- Fully automatic functions
- With water reservoir, pre-vacuum and drying
- Case and lid shrouding are AISI 304 stainless steel
- Sterilisation chamber, lid and sealing system are AISI 316 stainless steel
- Electrical heating with protected heating elements
- Safety pressure valve
- Safety thermostat
- Automatic steam controlled by Touch Screen microprocessor
- Manual valves for emptying the sterilisation chamber and for draining steam
- Equipped with mesh stand on the chamber base and trays
- Supply requirements: 230 V 16 A single phase

Type	Capacity	Chamber diam. x depth	Width	Length	Height	Rating	PK	Cat. No.
	Litres	mm	mm	mm	mm	W		
AH-21 L	21	250 x 430	680	590	425	2000	1	**9.851 898**
AHS-50 DRY	50	400 x 400	760	780	630	2000	1	**6.267 579** 2
AHS-75 DRY	75	400 x 600	760	980	630	3200	1	**9.851 888**

On request also available counter-pressure, steam generator or without vacuum and drying.

2



6.267 579

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Digital vertical autoclaves, AES series

Raypa

These autoclaves are microprocessor controlled and monitored with 10 sterilisation programmes of which 4 are fixed and 6 are freely programmable.
- Operating temperature range 100 °C to 134 °C
- On request also available with with vacuum pump and steam generator
- Agar modus (40 °C to 80 °C)
- RS 232 interface
- Timer
- Programmable auto-start (24 h)
- Fully automatic functions
- Case and lid shrouding are AISI 304 stainless steel
- Sterilisation chamber, lid and sealing system are AISI 316 stainless steel
- Electrical heating with protected heating elements in the interior of the chamber
- Safety pressure valve
- Safety thermostat
- Automatic steam controlled by microprocessor
- Manual valves for emptying the sterilisation chamber and for draining steam
- **Supply requirements:**

AES-12 and AES-75: 230 V 16 A single phase
AES-110 and AES-150: 400 V + Neutral (3-phase)

1



9.851 894

Type	Capacity	Chamber diam. x depth	Width	Length	Height	Rating	PK	Cat. No.
	Litres	mm	mm	mm	mm	W		
AES-12	12	250 x 270	490	500	650	1000	1	**9.851 893**
AES-28	28	300 x 400	510	560	1120	2000	1	**9.851 894** 1
AES-50	50	300 x 700	510	560	1300	3200	1	**6.267 578**
AES-75	75	400 x 600	620	730	1190	3200	1	**9.851 895**
AES-110	110	400 x 850	620	730	1440	4500	1	**9.851 896**
AES-150	150	500 x 750	760	850	1400	6000	1	**9.851 897**

Accessory baskets for Digital vertical autoclaves, AES series

2



6.261 937

Type	For	Diam.	Height	Baskets per autoclave	PK	Cat. No.
		mm	mm			
Mesh basket	AES 12	220	200	1	1	**6.268 955**
Mesh basket	AES 28 - 50	270	200	2 / 3	1	**6.270 951**
Mesh basket	AES 75 - 110	370	280	2 / 3	1	**6.261 937** 2
Mesh basket	AES 150	470	250	2	1	**6.260 676**
Solid basket	AES 28 - 50	280	200	2 / 3	1	**9.851 876**
Solid basket	AES 75 - 110	380	260	2 / 3	1	**9.851 877**
Solid basket	AES 150	475	360	2	1	**9.851 879**



1



1 2 Smart vertical autoclaves, TLV series

NEW

Raypa

These autoclaves are microprocessor controlled and monitored with 50 sterilisation programmes and comes with bacteriological filters included by default.

- Operating temperature range 100 °C to 140 °C
- With with vacuum pump and steam generator
- Maximum working pressure 2.6 bar (37psi)
- RS 232 interface, USB and WiFi
- Timer
- Fully automatic functions
- PT 100 temperature sensor
- Case and lid shrouding, stainless steel
- Sterilisation chamber, lid and sealing system, stainless steel
- Electrical heating with protected heating elements in the interior of the chamber
- Safety pressure valve
- Safety thermostat
- Automatic steam controlled by microprocessor
- Pressure gauge
- 4 casters (with brakes in two of them
- 7" capacitive colour touch screen
- Power Supply: 230V 50/60 Hz
- Remote maintenance and diagnosis via cloud
- Remote operation monitoring via cloud

TLV: Basic
TLV-FA: with Air Ballast and Fast Cooling
TLV-PD: with Super Drying

2



TLV-50

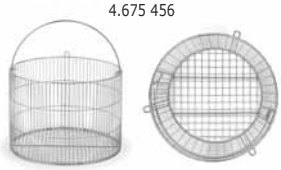
Type	Capacity Litres	Chamber diam. x depth mm	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Rating W	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
TLV-50	58	400 x 450	610 x 870 x 1000	3600	140	1	**4.672 183**
TLV-75	83	400 x 650	610 x 870 x 1080	3600	150	1	**4.672 184**
TLV-50FA	58	400 x 450	610 x 870 x 1000	3600	140	1	**4.672 185**
TLV-75FA	83	400 x 650	610 x 870 x 1080	3600	150	1	**4.672 186**
TLV-50PD	58	400 x 450	610 x 870 x 1000	3600	140	1	**4.672 187**
TLV-75PD	83	400 x 650	610 x 870 x 1080	3600	150	1	**4.672 188**

3



4.675 456

4



4.675 457

Accessory baskets for Digital vertical autoclaves, TLV series

NEW

Raypa

Type	For	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Solid basket	TLV Series	370	200	1	**4.675 456** 3
Mesh basket	TLV Series	370	200	1	**4.675 457** 4

5



6.265 153

Thermoprinter for automatic autoclaves

Raypa

Built-in printer IT:
Must be installed ex factory, please order with autoclave.
For Models: AES-12, AES-28, AES-50, AES-75, AES-110, AES-150, AE-28-DRY, AE-50-DRY, AE-75-DRY, AE-110-DRY, AE-150-DRY, AHS-50-N, AHS-75-N, AH-21-L, AHS-50-DRY, AHS-75-DRY

Built-in printer IT/TS:
Must be installed ex factory, please order with autoclave.
For Models: AE-50-B, AE-75-B, AE-110-B, AE-150-B, AH-21-B, AHS-50-B, AHS-75-B, AE-20-MP, AE-40-MP, AE-60-MP, AE-80-MP, AE-100-MP

Table top printer ITS:
Print program number, cycle number, temperature, date and hour of the run. Error messages are also printed.
With RS 232 interface. Only for AES-12/AES-28/AES-50/AES-75/AES-110/AES-150/DRY

Built-in printer IT/TLV
Must be installed ex factory, please order with autoclave.
For TLV/Series

6



6.270 012

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Thermoprinter IT	1	**6.265 153** 5
Thermoprinter IT/TS	1	**4.672 193**
Thermoprinter ITS	1	**6.270 012** 6
Thermoprinter IT/TLV	1	**4.675 455**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Steam sterilizers (autoclaves), HG series

HMC-EUROPE

- Certified according to the Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU
- Available in 4 sizes with 50, 80, 113, 133 liters of effective usable volume
- Innovative locking system with motorized lid including pressure and temperature monitoring
- Steam generation in the chamber
- High energy efficiency and long service life
- Rapid cooling for short cooling times
- Also available with flexible temperature sensor for the sterilization of liquids
- Timer function and 4 program groups with 3 sub-groups each, including night and dissolution program, adjustments for customized programs are always possible
- No water/waste-water installation required
- Castors for mobile use
- Easy to clean plastic surface with rounded edges in contact areas (no burns or injuries).
- Electrical, mechanical and constructional factors guarantee the highest level of quality and user protection
- The accessories make it possible to configurate the autoclave according to your wishes
- Exhaust air filters for laboratories of safety level S2 and higher are also available

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Chamber Dimensions (diam. x H) mm	Rating W	Working Temp. range °C	Pressure bar	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
HG 50	50	455 x 691 x 890	364 x 482	3000	60 ... 135	2.5	62	1	**9.842 410**
HG 80	76	455 x 691 x 1030	364 x 730	3800	60 ... 135	2.5	73	1	**9.842 411**
HG 113	108	686 x 870 x 930	500 x 552	5800	60 ... 135	2.5	137	1	**9.842 412**
HG 133	129	686 x 870 x 1034	500 x 656	5800	60 ... 135	2.5	145	1	**9.842 413**

2 Accessories for HG series steam sterilisers

HMC-EUROPE

Description	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Flexible temperature sensor		1	**9.842 420**
Built-in printer HG		1	**6.251 590**
Exhaust air filter for sterilisation		1	**9.842 422**
Lifting equipment Loadmaster for HG 113/133		1	**6.266 420**
Stainless steel sterilising basket	340 x 220	1	**9.842 423**
Stainless steel sterilising basket with bottom	340 x 220	1	**9.842 424**
Stainless steel sterilising can	331 x 185	1	**9.842 425**
Automatic water supply		1	**9.842 421**
Charging basket A for HG 113/133	482 x 215	1	**6.266 417**
Charging basket A for HG 113/133, closed bottom	482 x 215	1	**6.259 903**
Charging basket B for HG 113/133	474 x 265	1	**6.266 418**
Charging basket B for HG 113/133, closed bottom	474 x 265	1	**6.266 419**
Charging basket C for HG 113/133	475 x 310	1	**7.980 484**
Charging basket C for HG 113/133, closed bottom	475 x 310	1	**7.980 485**

1



2



1 Steam sterilizers (autoclaves), HV series

Tireless, durable and ingeniously simple

HMC-EUROPE

- Certified according to the Pressure Equipment Directive 2014/68/EU
- Available in 4 sizes with 25, 50, 85 and 110 liters of effective usable volume
- Simple, reliable and with a long service life, your perfect choice for standard tasks
- Optionally available with flexible temperature sensor for the sterilization of liquids
- For all devices up to 110 liters only a single-phase power supply (220/240 V; 50/60 Hz) is required
- Timer function and 3 program groups with a max. of 6 programs including dissolution program, adaptions for customized programs are always possible
- No installation to a feed water supply required
- Castors for mobile use
- Easy to clean plastic surface with rounded edges in contact areas (no burns or injuries)
- Electrical, mechanical and constructional factors guarantee the highest level of quality and user protection
- The accessories make it possible to configurate the autoclave according to your wishes
- Exhaust air filters for laboratories of safety level S2 and higher are optionally available

Type	Capacity Litres	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (Ø x H) mm	Rating W	Working Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
HV-L25	25	480 x 460 x 950	240 x 550	1500	60 ... 126	41	1	**7.980 025**
HV-L50	50	540 x 530 x 1040	300 x 710	2000	60 ... 135	57	1	**6.232 481**
HV-L85	85	660 x 650 x 1000	420 x 615	3000	60 ... 128	71	1	**9.842 418**
HV-L110	110	660 x 650 x 1180	420 x 795	4000	60 ... 123	81	1	**6.254 337**

2 Accessories for HV series steam sterilisers

HMC-EUROPE

Description	Internal dimensions (Ø x H) mm	Baskets per autoclave	PK	Cat. No.
Flexible temperature sensor			1	**7.980 024**
Integrated printer			1	**9.842 427**
Air cooling			1	**9.842 428**
Exhaust-air filtration			1	**9.842 429**
Feed water autm.			1	**6.251 161**
Feed water HG 113/133			1	**6.272 774**
Stainless steel sterilising basket for HV-25	210 x 250	2	1	**7.980 027**
Stainless steel sterilising basket with bottom for HV-25	210 x 250	2	1	**9.842 430**
Stainless steel sterilising can for HV-25	210 x 255	2	1	**9.842 431**
Stainless steel sterilising basket for HV-50	270 x 220	3	1	**6.232 482**
Stainless steel sterilising basket with bottom for HV-50	270 x 220	3	1	**9.842 432**
Stainless steel sterilising can for HV-50	280 x 220	3	1	**9.842 433**
Stainless steel sterilising can for HV-85	390 x 285	2	1	**6.259 905**
Stainless steel sterilising basket with bottom for HV-85	390 x 290	2	1	**6.259 908**
Stainless steel sterilising basket for HV-85	390 x 290	2	1	**6.264 959**
Stainless steel sterilising can for HV-110	390 x 285	2	1	**6.254 338**
Stainless steel sterilising basket for HV-110	390 x 380	2	1	**6.259 904**
Stainless steel sterilising basket with bottom for HV-110	390 x 380	2	1	**6.259 909**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Benchtop-Autoclaves HMT FA/-MA and -MB series

HMC-EUROPE

HMT 230/260 FA - for standard tasks:
- Certified according to regulation 93/42/EEC
- Available in 2 sizes with a volume of 16 or 24 liters
- 9 sterilization programs, fully automatic: 121 °C wrapped/unwrapped solid items; with or without drying, 135 °C wrapped/unwrapped solid items; with or without drying, Liquid program: 121 °C, 40 min.
- Controlled by a microprocessor
- Simple digital display
- Water tank
- Electromechanical overheating protection
- Safety valve
- Mechanical pressure-dependent door lock
- Reset/emergency button
- Easy maintenance

1



7.980 101

HMT 230/260/300 MA - versatile table-top autoclave:
- Certified according to regulation 93/42/EEC
- Available in 3 sizes with a volume of 16, 24 or 40 liters
- Powerful integrated vacuum pump, an essential feature for sterilizing tubes and hollow components
- 7 sterilization programs, fully automatic: 121 °C wrapped/unwrapped (vacuum), 134 °C wrapped/unwrapped (vacuum), Liquid and prion programs, Bowie-Dick test
- Controlled by a microprocessor
- Progress indicator
- Internal water tank
- Electromechanical overheating protection
- Electronic overpressure protection
- Pressure safety valve
- Mechanical pressure-dependent door lock
- Reset/emergency button
- Easy maintenance

2



4.655 164

HMT 260/300 MB - premium table-top autoclave:
- Certified according to regulation 93/42/EEC
- Available in 2 sizes with a volume of 24 or 40 liters
- Powerful integrated vacuum pump, an essential feature for sterilizing tubes and hollow components
- 5 sterilization programs, fully automatic: Sterilization of wrapped items: 121 °C - 30 min.; 134 °C - 15 min., Sterilization of unwrapped items: 121 °C - 15 min.; 134 °C - 4 min., Individual temperature selection from 105 to 135 °C, Preset prion program
- 3 test programs: leakage test, helix test, Bowie-Dick test
- Controlled by a microprocessor
- Easy operation with a LCD display
- Documentation/data storage via SD card and printer
- Drying program, 1- 60 minutes
- 4 literwater tank, to be filled manually or automatically (purified water)
- Various safety features, e.g. safety valve or pressure-dependent door lock
- With modern design, easy maintenance

3



6.287 544

Type	Capacity Litres	Chamber diam. x depth mm	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	Rating kW	PK	Cat. No.
HMT 230FA	16	230 x 410	522	594	410	1.9	1	**6.237 578**
HMT 260FA	24	260 x 450	533	655	442	2.4	1	**7.980 101** 1
HMT 230 MA	16	230 x 410	522	594	410	1.9	1	**4.655 160**
HMT 260 MA	24	260 x 450	533	655	442	2.4	1	**4.655 162**
HMT 300 MA	40	300 x 570	620	900	489	3.2	1	**4.655 164** 2
HMT 260MB	24	260 x 450	553	665	440	2.7	1	**4.655 166**
HMT 300MB	40	300 x 570	620	766	489	2.3	1	**6.287 544** 3

We can supply this
manufacturer's whole
product range !

TH.GEYER

HMC EUROPE
Labor- & Sterilisationstechnik

1



1 Autoclave thermometer

Bel-Art Products

Durable bi-metal thermometer with a maximum registering pointer (red), moved up by the temperature measuring pointer, (black), to indicate the highest temperature achieved, and remains there until it is manually reset.
- Traceable to NIST Standard
- Threaded connection (1/4" NPT), screws directly into in-line processes, can be used to mount thermometer on included stand
- Waterproof and pressurised, withstands autoclave cycles and has a removable protective silicone sleeve to prevent moisture from making contact with the dial
- Constructed from 304 stainless steel with a glass lens; withstands pressure, high temperatures and rust
- Tested and inspected in the USA
- Includes a multi-language (English, French, German, Italian, Portuguese, and Spanish) Statement of Accuracy and instructions
- Available as an option with an individual Thermometer Calibration Report

Specifications

Measuring range: -20 to +150 °C
Probe length: 50 mm

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Autoclave thermometer	1	**6.287 577**

2



2 Biological Indicators Attest™ for Control of Steam Autoclaves

3M Deutschland

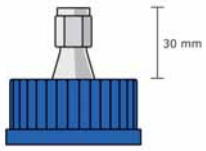
Biological control involves the use of indicators, which check whether all microorganisms were killed during the sterilisation process. The bio-indicators are unique, as they directly indicate how many microbial spores have actually been killed. Thanks to the reliability and quality of the information, the regular use of a bio-indicator can lead to an improvement in the performance of the sterilisation process and thus to better results.

Features:
- No external laboratory is required for performance evaluation
- Easy handling
- Reasonable to use after repairs or maintenance of autoclaves

Application:
- Program 3.5 minutes, holding time at 121 °C or 134 °C
- After sterilisation, break the vial in order to bring the nutrient solution into contact with the spore strip
- Results in 48 hours
- Meets EN ISO 11138 standard

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Biological Indicators Attest™ for steam autoclaves, brown cap	100	**6.089 578**

3



4



3 4 Screw Cap GL 45 with temperature probe holder, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences

The DURAN® temperature probe holder GL 45 consists of a stainless steel holder that is permanently fitted into a blue DURAN® polypropylene GL 45 cap. The holder will accept the 6.0 mm metal temperature measuring probes that are commonly used in laboratory autoclaves and sterilizers.

Applications
- Routine sterilization /autoclave cycles
- "Loaded Chamber heat penetration" tests during Performance Qualification (PQ)
- Performance tests after autoclave maintenance or repair

Features
- Usable with DURAN® original GL 45 laboratory bottles (1000 ml or less).
- The depth of the probe can be adjusted to suit the bottle size
- Adjustable ferrule suitable for 6.0 mm diameter probes
- Retrace code for product traceability and downloadable certificate
- Easy positioning of the sensor in the middle of the bottle

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Screw Cap GL 45	1	**9.072 178**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Screw Cap GL 45 thermocouple holder, DURAN®

DWK Life Sciences

The DURAN® Screw Cap GL 45 thermocouple holder consists of a holder fitted into a blue DURAN® polypropylene GL 45 cap that accepts up to three separate thermocouple wires used in autoclaves or sterilizers.

Applications
- "Loaded Chamber heat penetration" tests during Performance Qualification (PQ)
- Routine sterilization /autoclave cycles
- Performance tests after autoclave maintenance or repair

Features
- Usable with DURAN® original GL 45 laboratory bottles (1000 ml or less).
- The 240 mm PTFE tube may be cut to length
- Suitable for holding up to three separate thermocouple wires (Conductor sizes 1/0.3 mm, 1/0.5 mm or 7/0.2 mm)
- Retrace code for product traceability and downloadable certificate

1



2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Screw Cap GL 45 thermocouple holder	1	**9.072 179**

3 Autoclave deodorant Anabac®

interscience

Laboratories are very concerned about hygiene, cleanliness and comfort in the workplace. Try Anabac® autoclave deodorant balls to improve the working environment in the laboratory. These autoclave deodorant balls bring a discrete scent that speaks of cleanliness.

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

Warning

H phrases: H317|H319|H412

3



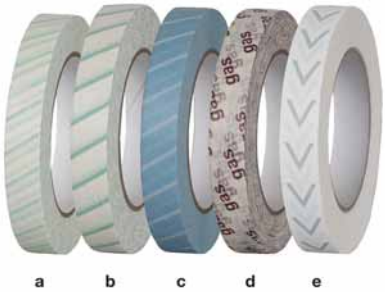
Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Peach	Peach fragrance	100	**7.626 766**

4 Indicator tape for steam, hot air and gas sterilisation

Crepe paper, adhesive. With indicator. Colour changes according to DIN EN ISO 11140-1. Rolls of 50 m.

With	colour change	Width mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
Steam indicator, lead free	green / black	18	a	1	**9.140 787**
Steam indicator, lead free	green / black	24	a	1	**9.140 788**
Steam indicator	green / black	19	b	1	**9.140 784**
Steam indicator	white / black	25	b	1	**9.140 789**
Steam indicator, strongly adhesive, for non-woven fabric	white / black	19	c	1	**9.140 790**
Steam indicator, strongly adhesive, for non-woven fabric	white / black	25	c	1	**9.140 791**
Ethylene oxide indicator	red / green	19	d	1	**9.140 792**
Hot air indicator	green / brown	19	e	1	**6.240 223**

4



Disposal bags - please see page 258.

1



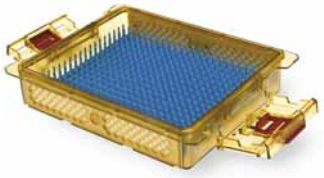
1 polySteribox® sterilisation containers with permanent filter

Ritter

The polySteribox® from Ritter Medical for sterilisation of instruments, storage and transportation of sterile goods is a secure solution in line with the requirements of validated processes in sterile goods provision. The polySteribox® is available in 4 different standardized sizes (SH, M, L and XL) which are suitable for all current sterilisation automats. polySteribox® is produced out of a transparent, dimensionally stable and high temperature resistant (up to 150 degrees celcius) material. It is therefore suitable for autoclave vacuum sterilisation at 121°C or 134°C depending on the sterilisation method recommended by relevant authorities such as the Robert Koch Institute in Germany. In addition the polySteribox® can be used for plasma sterilisation (STEARRAD®) as well as for gas sterilisation (formaldehyde and ethylene oxide) at a maximum of 65°C. Lid and bottom close hermetically and include a built-in bacteria barrier. The patented interlocking system is compatible within all different models and prevents from accidental opening of the box. The boxes are space-saving and easy to stack, therefore they are well suited for storage of sterile goods.

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
polySteribox® SH	208 x 111 x 54	177 x 76 x 45	1	**6.267 058**
polySteribox® M	184 x 144 x 59	155 x 123 x 32	1	**6.267 059**
polysteribox® L	290 x 183 x 74	261 x 164 x 65	1	**6.263 116**
polySteribox® XL	498 x 118 x 63	465 x 95 x 55	1	**6.267 061**

2



3



2 3 Accessories for polySteribox®

Ritter

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Filter set L/XL	1	**9.284 283**
Silicone positioning mat for box S, SH	1	**9.284 288**
Silicone positioning mat for box L	1	**9.284 292**
Silicone positioning mat for box M	1	**9.284 293**
Safety seals	1000	**9.284 285**
Sterilisation seal for box SH, M, L, XL	1000	**9.284 287**
Stainer for the Polysteribox L	1	**9.284 294**
Stainer for the Polysteribox XL	1	**6.266 241**

Multiparameter Indicator 3M™ Comply™

3M Deutschland

Class 4 indicators with endpoint reaction. With chemical coating, change their colour when the sterilization cycle is successfully completed. Indicator strips for steam sterilization or ethylene oxide sterilization.

- Steam sterilization colour change from yellow to black
- EO sterilization colour change from red to green
- Economical due to the possibility of cutting in half
- Complies with EN ISO 11140-1

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Comply™ 1250 chemical indicator strips	240	**7.970 699** 4
Comply™ 1251 EO Chemical Indicator Strip	240	**6.274 555** 5

4



7.970 699

5



6.274 555

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Self-Seal Sterilization Pouches



Self-seal sterilization pouches are pre-folded and assure accurate and fast closing without the requirement of a heat sealing device. They are especially suited for use in small general practices, dental surgeries and by users who want to avoid costs of additional sealing equipment. The self-seal sterilization pouches are constructed from transparent PET/PP multi-layer copolymer film, medical grade paper and adhesive strip which provides excellent resistance to over-exposure of steam and clean opening. Water based, non-toxic process indicators for steam and ethyleneoxide sterilization complying with ISO 11140-1 are applied on the paper surface and help to differentiate between processed and unprocessed packages.

- Reinforced film to avoid tearing during opening
- Clean and accurate indicator color change
- Tear, fibre-free opening and aseptic presentation
- Triple band seal for higher package integrity

Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
75 x 200	200	**6.272 280**
90 x 230	200	**6.272 281**
90 x 270	200	**6.272 282**
130 x 290	200	**6.272 283**
190 x 340	200	**6.272 284**
300 x 430	200	**6.272 285**

Heat-Sealable Sterilization Pouches and Reels

Heat-sealable sterilisation pouches and reels as a packaging solution for sterilisation applications, ensure reliable protection of the medical device against contamination with bacteria from the time of sterilisation until use of the sterile medical device. Flat and gusseted type and wide range of standard sizes allow optimum choice of correct sized packaging of each item. The sterilisation reels and pouches are constructed from transparent PET/PP multi-layer copolymer film and medical grade paper. Water based, non-toxic process indicators for steam and ethylene oxide sterilisation (complying with ISO 11140-1) are applied on the paper surface. This helps differentiating between processed and unprocessed packages.
- Reinforced film to avoid tearing during opening
- Clean and accurate indicator colour change
- Tear, fibre-free opening and aseptic presentation
- Triple band seal for higher package integrity

The sterilisation pouches and reels are effective barriers against germs and according the requirements of ISO 11607, EN 868-5 and ISO 11140-1 standards.

2 Heat-Sealable Sterilization Pouches



Description	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
flat	75 x 200	1000	**6.272 268**
flat	100 x 300	1000	**6.272 269**
flat	150 x 400	1000	**6.272 270**
flat	200 x 450	1000	**6.272 271**
flat	250 x 400	1000	**6.272 272**
flat	250 x 500	1000	**6.272 273**
flat	300 x 500	1000	**6.272 274**
gusseted	100 x 300	1000	**6.272 275**
gusseted	150 x 390	1000	**6.272 276**
gusseted	200 x 500	500	**6.272 277**
gusseted	250 x 500	500	**6.272 278**
gusseted	300 x 600	500	**6.272 279**

3 Heat-Sealable Sterilization Reels



Description	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
flat	50	200	1	**6.272 250**
flat	75	200	1	**6.272 251**
flat	100	200	1	**6.272 252**
flat	150	200	1	**6.272 253**
flat	200	200	1	**6.272 254**
flat	250	200	1	**6.272 255**
flat	300	200	1	**6.272 256**
flat	350	200	1	**6.272 257**
flat	400	200	1	**6.272 258**
flat	500	200	1	**6.272 259**
gusseted	75	100	1	**6.272 260**
gusseted	100	100	1	**6.272 261**
gusseted	150	100	1	**6.272 262**
gusseted	200	100	1	**6.272 263**
gusseted	250	100	1	**6.272 264**
gusseted	300	100	1	**6.272 265**
gusseted	350	100	1	**6.272 266**
gusseted	400	100	1	**6.272 267**

1



1 Sterilisation Pouches Qualitix®

Socorex

Suitable for many laboratory instruments. The disposable bags are used for simple and effective wrapping of sterilization goods that are visible through the transparent PET/CPP film. With the self-sealing strip they can be closed safely and quickly.
- Intended for steam and EO gas sterilization
- With two colour indicators
- Robust, durable material
- Wide, self-sealing strip
- Thumb notch for easy opening
- ISO 17665-06 and ISO 11135 conform

Internal dimensions (W x D) mm	PK	Cat. No.
65 x 110	200	**4.664 119**
70 x 205	200	**4.664 120**
115 x 205	200	**4.664 121**
170 x 300	200	**4.664 122**
270 x 335	200	**4.664 123**

2



2 Roll dispenser with Cutter

The dispenser frame is made of stainless steel and steel rods with nylone bearings for hygienic use at CSSDs.
The integrated cutting unit includes an accurate and high quality cutting blade, providing safe and secure handling, as well as easy replacement. The roll dispenser and cutter is an useful addition to rotary sealing machines. It's renewed and the modular design makes it an ergonomic and economic tool which can be used as single or double rack model on working stations or just mounted on the wall.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Roll dispenser with cutter	1	**6.272 287**

3



3 Rotary Sealer

This Rotary Sealer is an entry model which is solid, durable and extremely easy to use. Once power is on and the variable temperature adjustment has been done, the Rotary Sealer works when it's needed and stops automatically when the work is done. The basic rotary sealer is microprocessor controlled and the temperature can be adjusted anytime easily. The sensitive temperature ranging between 50 °C and 250 °C provides the user with flexibility to seal different kinds of packaging such as paper/film and Tyvek® pouches. Automatic feeding driven by optical sensors and multiline sealing technique ensure optimum seal strength at continuous operations. This sealing system is validated, calibrated and in compliance with international standards.

Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Rotary Sealer	225 x 430 x 160	1	**6.272 286**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

12. Environmental-, soil-, water-, food analysis

Contents

Sample preparation 1212

Air sampling and analysis 1212
for standard analysis 1217

Trace analysis 1221

Tubes 1221
Accessories 1231

Sample analysis 1235

Elemental analysis 1235
Oil Testing 1237
Photometers 1238
COD 1249
BOD 1254
Turbidity 1261
Extraction 1266
Kjeldahl 1271
Special distillation 1274
Milk analysis 1275

Water purification 1278

Distillation 1278
Pure and ultra-pure water 1278



1 Sampling bags, PVDF

Saint Gobain

Reusable bags made of 2 mil (50 µm) PVDF fluoropolymer film, Chemware® Gas Bags offer an economical alternative for analysis of noncorrosive gases. Durable, heat-sealed seams ensure leak-proof operation. Available with either a nickel-plated, brass on/off valve that accepts 6.4mm I.D. flexible tubing or with a PTFE/silicone septum in a polypropylene housing for use with a hypodermic needle. Applications include sampling carbon monoxide, sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, radon and mercaptan. The bags are individually packaged. When used for liquid samples, bags should be supported with a tray. Custom sizes and configurations available on request.

- Flexible
- Will not contaminate sample
- Choice of fitting style: on/off or septum
- For use in gas sampling trains
- Use for gas or liquid sample containment

Capacity L	Size mm	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
0.3	150 x 150	on/off	1	**6.267 492**
1.6	230 x 230	on/off	1	**6.267 493**
3.8	300 x 300	on/off	1	**6.267 494**
8.1	380 x 380	on/off	1	**6.267 495**
20.3	460 x 460	on/off	1	**6.267 496**
37.7	600 x 600	on/off	1	**6.267 497**
0.3	150 x 150	septum	1	**6.267 498**
3.8	230 x 230	septum	1	**6.267 499**
1.6	300 x 300	septum	1	**6.267 600**
8.1	380 x 380	septum	1	**6.267 601**
20.3	460 x 460	septum	1	**6.267 602**
37.7	600 x 600	septum	1	**6.267 603**



2 Sampling bags, FEP

Saint Gobain

Made from 5 mil (125 µm) FEP fluoropolymer film, these flexible, sturdy bags are heat sealed on all four sides for complete chemical resistance and leak-proof operation. They are inert to most chemicals and have low permeability which limits sample loss. Available with either a nickel-plated, brass on/off valve that accepts 6.4mm I.D. flexible tubing or with PTFE/silicone septum in polypropylene housing for use with a hypodermic needle. These FEP bags are easy to use. They can be stored for an unlimited period prior to use. Applications include gas sample analysis, extracting air samples from smokestack exhaust systems, monitoring air quality or calibrating instruments in the field. The bags are individually packaged.

- Chemically resistant
- Flexible
- Will not contaminate sample

Capacity L	Size mm	Connection	PK	Cat. No.
1.2	150 x 250	on/off	1	**6.267 484**
0.5	150 x 150	on/off	1	**6.267 485**
4.7	300 x 300	on/off	1	**6.267 486**
50.0	600 x 900	on/off	1	**6.267 487**
0.5	150 x 150	Septum	1	**6.267 488**
1.2	150 x 250	Septum	1	**6.267 489**
4.7	300 x 300	Septum	1	**6.267 490**
50.0	600 x 900	Septum	1	**6.267 491**



3 Air Flow Tester

Dräger

In many fields, such as mining or industry, it is very important to detect even the smallest air flows, in order to quickly and reliably evaluate the possible diffusion of dangerous substances. With the air flow test tubes, the source, direction and speed of the air flow are visible immediately.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Air Flow Tester (Set with blower ball and 10 flow test tubes)	1	**6.054 581**
Blower Ball	1	**6.200 206**
Flow test tubes	10	**6.076 362**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Gas sampling tubes, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Available with or without nozzle (with thread GL and septa), with two one-way stopcocks NS14 (with retaining device), connections: capillary tube (outer dia. 8 mm, inner dia. 2.7 mm), glass olive (outer dia. 8 mm), with inscription label. Also available with PUR coating.

Lenz

Type	Capacity ml	External body diam. mm	Length*	PK	Cat. No.
Without sampling connections	150	42	155	1	**9.110 215**
Without sampling connections	350	54	200	1	**9.110 220**
Without sampling connections	500	65	220	1	**9.110 225**
Without sampling connections	1000	85	260	1	**9.110 230**
With sampling connections, GL 14	150	42	155	1	**6.243 069**
With sampling connections, GL 14	350	54	200	1	**9.110 236** 1
With sampling connections, GL 14	500	65	220	1	**9.110 237**
With sampling connections, GL 14	1000	85	260	1	**7.623 930**

* Body length (mm)

1



9.110 236

2 Digital Anemometer

For the measurement of wind speed (in m/s, km/h, mph, knots, ft/min), maximum and average wind speed, indication of temperature (in °C or °F). LCD backlight display. Auto/Manual power off.
Useful for the functional check of fume hoods and safety cabinets.

Wind speed range: 0.2 to 30 m/s
Resolution: 0.1 m/s
Accuracy: ±5 %
Temperature range: -10 ... +45 °C (-14 ...+ 113 °F)
Power supply: 3V CR2032 (included)

Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	PK	Cat. No.
104	58	19	1	**6.264 198**

2



3 Dräger Sampling Tubes

Using the Dräger activated charcoal tubes or silica gel tubes, hazardous substances in the air are collected using a suitable medium via adsorption or chemisorption.
The sample is then analysed in the laboratory by means of various analytical methods such as gas chromatography (GC), high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), UV-VIS photometry, or IR spectroscopy.

Dräger

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BiA 10	Charcoal tubes	10	**9.620 414**
G 50	Charcoal tubes	50	**7.616 384**
G 10	Charcoal tubes	10	**9.620 415**
G 200	Charcoal tubes	200	**6.081 355**
B/G 10	Charcoal tubes	10	**9.620 416**
BiA 10	Silica gel tubes	10	**9.620 417**
G 10	Silica gel tubes	10	**9.620 418**
B/G 10	Silica gel tubes	10	**9.620 419**
ORSA 5	Diffusion sampler ORSA 5	5	**6.050 155**
ORSA 25	Diffusion sampler ORSA 25	25	**6.080 611**
IPS	Isocyanate sampling set incl. analysis	1	**6.070 187**

3



4 Gas Pump accuro®

Fast measurement with one hand: The Dräger-Tube pump accuro® allows you to use the established Dräger-Tubes® to take measurements under extreme conditions.
The easy-to-use Dräger-Tubes® have already been calibrated and form a perfect unit with the Dräger-Tube pump.

Dräger

Gas pump Dräger accuro® set consisting of:
Dräger-Tubes® pump accuro®, ready bag, with tube opener and spare part set

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gas pump accuro®	1	**9.620 410**
Gas pump set accuro®	1	**9.620 411**

4



12. Environmental-, soil-, water-, food analysis

Sample preparation/Air sampling and analysis

1



1 Dräger-Tubes®

Dräger

The Dräger-Tubes® measuring system is the safe method for measuring pollutants in the soil, water and air. More than 500 substances can be measured in varying concentrations. The long-established principle of Dräger-Tubes® is still the same. A defined volume of gas/air must be pumped through the sampling tube. This can be achieved by using the Accuro® gas pump. On contact with the substance under test the reagent system contained in the tube reacts and displays a colour. The strength of the concentration of the substance is shown by the length of the colour band displayed and can be read directly from the scale. The Dräger-Tubes® sampling system provides accuracy, efficiency, quick and easy handling. Over 250 tubes are available on request for all substances and measuring fields. Further sampling devices, diffusion tubes for long-term measurements as well as sampling systems with activated carbon tubes, ORSA collector and TDS thermodesorption tubes are also available.

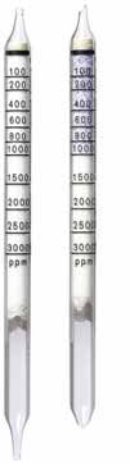
2



9.620 404

Type	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
Acetone 100/b	100 - 12000 ppm	10	**9.620 421**
Acetone 40/a	400 - 800 ppm	5	**7.615 731**
Ammonia 0,25/a	0.25 - 3 ppm	10	**6.056 774**
Ammonia 0,5%/a	0.5 - 10 Vol.-%	10	**6.300 565**
Ammonia 2/a	2 - 30 ppm	10	**9.620 404** 2
Ammonia 5/a	5 - 70 ppm 50 - 600 ppm	10	**9.620 405**
Ammonia 5/b	5 - 100 ppm	10	**9.620 424**
Petroleum hydrocarbons 10/a	10 - 300 ppm	10	**9.620 426**
Petroleum hydrocarbons 100/a	100 - 2500 ppm	10	**6.076 365**
Benzene 0,25/a	0.25 - 2 ppm 2 - 10 ppm	10	**6.268 692**
Prussic Acid 0,5/a	0.5 - 5 ppm 5 - 50 ppm	10	**9.620 449**
N-Butanol 10/a	10 - 250 ppm 250 - 2000 ppm	10	**6.287 566**
Chlorine 0,2/a	0.2 - 3 ppm 3 - 30 ppm	10	**9.620 407**
Chlorine 0,3/b	0.3 - 5 ppm	10	**6.051 690**
Ethanol 100/a	100 - 3000 ppm	10	**6.284 047**
Natural gas test	qualitative	5	**6.077 329**
Acetic acid 5/a	5 - 8 ppm	10	**6.900 409**
Hydrogen fluoride 0,5/a	0.5 - 15 ppm 10 - 90 ppm	10	**6.206 032**
Formaldehyde 0,2/a	0.2 - 2.5 ppm 0.5 - 5 ppm	10	**9.620 429**

3



9.620 408

4



6.077 398

Type	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
Carbon dioxide 0.5 % / a	0.5 - 10 vol .-%	10	**6.200 383**
Carbon dioxide 100 / a	100-3,000 ppm	10	**9.620 408** 3
Carbon dioxide 0.1 % / a	0.1 - 1.2 % by volume 0.5 - 6 % by volume	10	**6.088 165**
Carbon dioxide 5 % / a	5 - 60 vol .-%	10	**6.050 554**
Carbon monoxide 2 / a	2 - 60 ppm 23 - 300 ppm	10	**9.620 432**
Carbon monoxide 5 / c	5-150 ppm 100-700 ppm	10	**9.620 409**
Carbon monoxide 8 / a	8-150 ppm	10	**6.088 162**
Hydrocarbons 2 / a	2 - 24 mg /m³	10	**6.240 701**
Mercaptan 0.1 / a	0.1-2.5 ppm 3-15 ppm	10	**6.230 608**
Mercaptan 0.5 / a	0.5 - 5 ppm	10	**6.079 278**
Mercaptan 20 / a	20-100 ppm	10	**6.800 619**
Methanol 20 / a	20 - 250 ppm 20 - 5000 ppm	10	**6.284 102**
Methyl bromide 0.1 / a	5-50 ppm	10	**4.675 452**
Nitrous fumes 0.2 / a	0.2-6 ppm 5-30 ppm	10	**6.266 890**
Nitrous fumes 2 / a	2 - 50 ppm 5 - 100 ppm	10	**6.077 398** 4
Ozone 0.05 / b	0.05-0.7 ppm	10	**9.620 434**
Ozone 10 / a	20-300 ppm	10	**6.058 619**
Phenol 1 / b	1 - 20 ppm	10	**9.620 437**
Phosphines 0.01 / a	0.01 - 0.3 ppm 0.1 - 1 ppm	10	**9.620 438**
I-propanol	50-4000 ppm	10	**6.287 567**
Mercury vapor 0.1 / b	0.05 - 2 mg /m³	10	**9.620 439**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Dräger-Tubes®

Dräger

More than 500 substances can be measured in varying concentrations.
The long-established principle of Dräger-Tubes® is still the same. A defined volume of gas/air must be pumped through the sampling tube. This can be achieved by using the Accuro® gas pump.
On contact with the substance under test the reagent system contained in the tube reacts and displays a colour.
The strength of the concentration of the substance is shown by the length of the colour band displayed and can be read directly from the scale.

Type	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
Hydrochloric acid 0,2/a	0.2 - 3 ppm	10	**7.622 794**
Hydrochloric acid 1/a	1 - 10 ppm	10	**9.620 413**
Hydrochloric/Nitric acid	1 - 10/15 ppm	10	**9.620 441**
Oxygen 5%/c	5 - 23 Vol.-%	10	**9.620 448**
Sulphur dioxide 0,5/a	0.5 - 5 ppm 1 - 25 ppm	10	**9.620 420**
Carbon disulphide 3/a	3 - 95 ppm	10	**9.620 442**
Carbon disulphide 5/a	5 - 60 ppm	10	**6.259 530**
Hydrogen sulphide 0,2%/a	0.2 - 7 Vol.-%	10	**6.088 166**
Hydrogen sulphide 0,2/a	0.2 - 5 ppm	10	**6.085 794**
Hydrogen sulphide 0,2/b	0.2 - 6 ppm	10	**6.077 399**
Hydrogen sulphide 0,5/a	0.5 - 15 ppm	10	**6.304 822**
Hydrogen sulphide 1/c	1 - 20 ppm 10 - 200 ppm	10	**6.052 630**
Hydrogen sulphide 1/d	1 - 20 ppm 10 - 200 ppm	10	**9.620 443**
Hydrogen sulphide 100/a	100 - 2 000 ppm	10	**6.050 553**
Hydrogen sulphide 2%/a	2 - 40 Vol.-%	10	**6.203 543** 1
Hydrogen sulphide 2/a	20 - 200 ppm	10	**6.210 081**
Hydrogen sulphide 2/b	2 - 60 ppm	10	**7.622 680**
Hydrogen sulphide 5/b	5 - 60 ppm	10	**9.620 425**
Toluene 5/b	50 - 300 ppm	10	**9.620 446**
Trichloroethylene 2/a	2 - 50 ppm 20 - 250 ppm	10	**9.620 447**
Water vapour 0,1	1 - 40 mg/l	10	**6.050 757** 2

1



6.203 543

2



6.050 757

3 Test gas in disposable bottles

Dräger

According to ISO 9002. DOT39 and EN12205.
Control valve not included, please order separately.

Attention

H phrases: H280

Type	Concentration	Capacity	PK	Cat. No.
Hydrogen sulfide	20 ppm	60 l , 35 bar	1	**6.253 813**
Methane / Hydrogen sulfide / Carbon dioxide	2,5 Vol.% / 15 ppm / 2 Vol.%	60 l , 35 bar	1	**7.618 098**
Hydrogen sulfide / Carbon monoxide / Carbon dioxide	2,5 Vol.% / 15 ppm / 50 ppm / 2 Vol.%	60 l , 35 bar	1	**7.655 788**
Sulfur dioxide	10 ppm	60 l , 35 bar	1	**7.661 308**
Methane	2 Vol.%	112 l, 70 bar	1	**7.661 767**
Standard control valve, 0.5 l per min			1	**7.654 036**
Pressure reducer On Demand 2001 for Gas detectors with internal pump			1	**7.660 299**

3



TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

Dräger

1



7.629 381

Dräger Aerotest Alpha

Dräger

The Dräger Aerotest Alpha allows the quality of breathing air supplied by a compressor or compressed gas cylinder to be determined. Use of the test system performs a reliable check in accordance with the breathing air standard EN 12 021.

Dräger Aerotest Alpha
comprising of 1 pressure reducer, measuring device for 4 tubes, impactor adapter, coupling, barbed nipple, stopwatch, tube opener Dräger TO 7000, bubble test hose, pack of 5 sintered filters, instruction for use, transport case (black)

Dräger Aerotest Alpha, with Dräger Tubes:
Dräger Aerotest Alpha
+ box of 10 Dräger Oil Impactors,
+ box of 10 Dräger-Tubes carbon dioxide (CO_2) 100/a-P,
+ box of 10 Dräger-Tubes carbon monoxide (CO) 5/a-P,
+ box of 10 Dräger-Tubes water vapor (H_2O) 20/a-P

Specifications

Dimensions of carrying case (L x W x H)	350 x 300 x 85 mm
Weight, including contents	approx. 3.0 kg
Max. supply pressure	15 bar
Supply pressure (set on delivery)	3.0 bar
Pressure gauge	0.3 to 15 bar
Connection for compressed air supply	barbed nipple 9 mm
Flow rate	0.2 and 4.0 l/min

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dräger Aerotest Alpha	1	**6.241 227**
Dräger Aerotest Alpha, with Dräger Tubes	1	**7.629 381** 1
Oil-impactor	10	**6.241 225**
Carbon monoxide 5/a-P	10	**6.801 977**
Carbon dioxide 100/a-P	10	**6.801 978**
Water Vapor 5/a-P	10	**6.087 703**
Water vapour 20/a-p	10	**6.801 979**
Oil 10/a-P	10	**6.078 279**

2



9.620 470

Automatic tube pump Dräger X-act® 5000

Dräger

The automatic tube pump Dräger X-act® 5000 is the first all-in-one solution designed for measurements with Dräger short-term tubes and for sampling tubes and systems.
Ease of operation and a high degree of reliability compliment the measurement and sampling of gases, vapors and aerosols.
- New Pump Concept
- Simplicity of Operation, even with protection gloves
- Automatic Transfer of Measurement Parameters with barcode reader
- Measurement in Technical Gases
- Direct Settings for Sampling
- Simple and intuitive menu structure

Specifications:

Number of strokes:	adjustable, 1 to 199 strokes
Stroke volume:	100 ml
Sample taking	
Flow rate range:	0.1 to 2.0 L/min Resolution 0.1 to 1.0 L/min: 0.1 L/min ±5 % Resolution 1.0 to 2.0 L/min: 0.2 L/min ±5 %
Sampling time:	adjustable, up to 12 hours, depending on flow rate Resolution in steps of 15 minutes (default) or 1 minute
Display:	two parts: segment and matrix
Menu languages:	Danish, Dutch, English, Finnish, French, German, Italian, Norwegian, Polish, Spanish, Swedish
Dimensions (H x W x D):	approx. 175 mm x 230 mm x 108 mm
Weight (without battery pack):	approx. 1.6 kg
Temperature during storage:	-20 °C to 55 °C
Temperature during operation:	5 °C to 40 °C
Humidity:	0 to 95 % r. h., non-condensing
Pressure:	700 to 1300 hPa

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dräger X-act® 5000, shoulder strap without power supply	1	**9.620 470** 2
Rechargeable Battery NiMH, T4	1	**9.620 471**
Wall-Wart Charger 100 - 240 VAC (worldwide)	1	**9.620 474**
Car Charger 12 / 24 V	1	**9.620 475**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Carbon Dioxide Safety Monitor AX60

1



Gas warning device for precise measurement of the amount of CO_2 in the air.
3 alarm settings factory set: Time-weighted average (TWA) alarm (5000 ppm; 0.5 % CO_2), Low alarm (15.000 ppm; 1.5 % CO_2) and High alarm (30.000 ppm; 3 % CO_2)

- No calibration required (unless local regulations state otherwise)
- Very long life sensor can last up to 15 years
- Up to 4 x CO_2 sensors and 8 x CO_2 alarms can be used per Central Display Unit
- Supplied with a relay on each alarm which can be used to trigger ventilation, extraction or a building management system
- Easy installation and maintenance can be conducted by the user
- Additional (quick connect) CO_2 sensors and alarms available if more than one entrance to the laboratory or more than one risk area
- Assists in compliance with Exposure Limit regulations such as EH40

Scope of delivery: wall-mounted central display unit, CO_2 sensor and CO_2 alarm which can provide an early warning of a CO_2 leak.

Specifications:

Range:	0.1 to 5 % CO_2
Accuracy:	±5 % of alarm setpoint
Alarm intensity:	88 dbA
Monitor Display:	16 digit 2 line LCD in ppm
TWA Alarm:	5.000 ppm (0.5 %) over 8 hours
CO_2 Alarms:	15.000 ppm (1.5 %) and 30.000 ppm (3 %)
Operating Temperature:	-5 to 50 °C
Central Unit Dimensions:	175 x 110 x 75 mm
Sensor & Alarm Dimensions:	72 x 170 x 45 mm
IP Rating:	IP55 (IP54 Central Display Unit)
Warranty:	5 years for electronics and sensor

Description	PK	Cat. No.
AX60 CO_2 Safety Monitor	1	**6.284 262**
Additional CO_2 Sensor (Max 4 per Central Display Unit)	1	**6.284 263**
Additional CO_2 Alarm (Max 8 per Central Display Unit)	1	**6.284 264**
Optional Sensor Protector Kit: Protector bar, splashguard and fixing kit	1	**6.284 265**

2 Laboratory purification plants to determine the biodegradability, according to DIN 38412

2



e.g. for the Coupled Units Test in acc. with OECD 303 A, complete. *behr*

optional:
- Dentrification step with pump and stirrers
- Oxygen control, consisting of:

Oxygen measuring unit for preliminary sedimentation with a voltage output for switching the air supply on and off behrotest® GWS 200 limit switch. Operating capacity 0 to 200%, corresponds to 0 to 19.9 mg/l Vessels made of borosilicate glass 3.3
Other laboratory purification plants on request.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KA 1	Laboratory purification plant, complete	1	**9.920 600**
KA 1/SR	Laboratory purification plant, complete, with oxygen entry control	1	**9.920 605**
KLD 4	Laboratory purification plant, complete, with dentrification step	1	**9.920 602**
KLD 4/SR	Laboratory purification plant, complete, with dentrification step and oxygen entry control	1	**9.920 606**
KLD 4/N	Like KLD 4, with continual sludge recirculation	1	**9.920 598**
KLD 4N/SR	Like KLD 4/SR, with continual sludge recirculation	1	**9.920 599**

1



1 Equipment to determine anaerobic digestion

behr

The complete equipment consists of:
- Tempering bath with thermostat for 6 eudiometer units incl. clamping device for eudiometer tubes
- 6 eudiometer units with laboratory bottles, 500ml, eudiometer tubes with graduation, stopcock and connecting tube and levelling bulb
- Series magnetic stirrer, for use in water bath to stir 6 bottles, each with 500 ml, including separate control unit

Specification

Dims (WxDxH): 850 x 330 x 360 mm
Weight: 16 kg

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
FH 6	Tempering bath made of PVC incl. thermostat for 6 eudiometer units	1	**9.843 850**
FH 10	Eudiometer unit.Eudiometer tube, laboratory and levelling bottle	1	**9.843 851**
RM 6	Series magnetic stirrer	1	**9.843 852**

2



2 behrotest® waste water mixers

behr

behrotest ® homogenisers. With transportable sample vessels. Homogenisers for pre-treatment, splitting and homogenization of heterogeneous water samples in accordance with the quality assurance and quality control standards for wastewater examinations. The vessels of the homogenizers are protected against damage in the yolk type frame and can be carried easily by the two handles. They can be filled at the sampling location by a flattened inlet connection. Capacities from 2 to 25 l permit extraction and collection of multiple samples. Exact measurement of the sample quantities due to graduation. Subsequently, the transport rack is just placed on the magnetic stirrer in the laboratory or in the sampling vehicle and the homogeniser is immediately ready for use. The speed of the magnetic stirrer can be adjusted by a controller. The user can thus comply with the specified cone height in all cases. Oxygen is thus prevented from entering the samples. Dosed extraction of the homogenised sample via PTFE spindle stopcock.
12 V, with adapter for mains connection.

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
QMR 2	2000	1	**9.920 639**
QMR 5	5000	1	**9.920 640**
QMR 10	10000	1	**9.920 641**
QMR 15	15000	1	**9.920 642**
QMR 20	20000	1	**9.920 643**
QMR 25	25000	1	**9.920 644**

3



3 Distillation unit FBA

behr

Determination of the inorganic total fluoride FBA distillation unit behrotest® distillation unit to determine inorganically bound total fluoride

In highly contaminated inorganic wastewater with a fluoride ionic concentration greater than 0.2 mg/l determination of the inorganic bound total fluoride takes place after digestion and distillation. The behrotest® distillation unit combines all components required for distillation on a stable laboratory stand. The unit is also suitable for larger analysis series due to the heating control system.

The single components are: Distillation equipment made of borosilicate glass for acid steam distillation, contact thermometer, heating mantles for distillation flasks and volumetric flasks.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FBA-3	1	**4.661 175**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Extraction unit EX 1000

1



Determination of hydrocarbon EX 1000 extraction unit *behr*
The PFL sampling bottle is ideal for direct extraction in terms of ISO 9377-2.
With its solid glass stopper, in addition it offers a decisive advantage in handling and safety.

The funnel separator facilitates the separation of the organic phase. The individual functional parts of the separator can be easily separated. The user can thus transfer the organic phase quickly and simply in one step to the clean-up column. In addition the individual functional parts are particularly easy to clean.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
EX 1000	Extraction unit	1	**9.843 800**

behrotest ® column elution unit for the elution of soil samples

2



9.843 741

Column elution unit: *behr*
Column elution unit in acc. with the LUA recommendation with 4-channel hose pump with controllable speed. The unit consists of:
- Assembly stand for the system
- Controllable 4-channel hose pump with fixed speed
- Storage vessel, 20 l
- 4 elution columns, internal diameter 6 cm, 32 cm long, with 2 screwed joints (GL 45, with PTFE inserts) for simple filling of the columns
- 4 collection bottles for the column eluate, 2 l, with screwed joint (GL 45) and deaeration
- Supply tube made of TYGON and PVC, with non-return valve in the supply to the column
- PTFE tubes between columns and collection vessels
- Flow rate 0.003 to 35 ml/min
- Range of speed 2 to 100 min^{-1}
- Simultaneous control of all 4 channels

behrotest® silica sand:
for column elution unit, grain size 1 to 2 mm in acc. with DIN V 19736, 1000 g bottle

behrotest® silica wool:
for column elution unit, 100 g bag

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SEB 32 R	Column elution unit B	1	**9.843 741** 2
QS-SEB	Silica sand for column elution unit	1	**9.843 744**
QW-SEB	Fibreglass for column elution unit	1	**9.843 745**
GS 450	Glass column 60 x 160 mm	1	**7.609 951**
GS 950	Glass column 60 x 320 mm	1	**9.843 925**

behrotest® compact equipment for elution of solid matters

3



9.843 931

Percolation equipment to jointly examine the elution behaviour of inorganic and organic substances in solid matters. Including hose pump with 2 channels and 2 different pump tubes for a flow rate of 0.25-12 ml/min. and 0.66-33 ml/min. (Other pump tubes upon request). *behr*

Complete equipment, consisting of
- Percolation columns with pre-filters on sturdy stands
- Storage bottle with cap and tube
- Tube
- Eluate lead made of PTFE
- Storage vessel made of glass, cap with ventilation tube

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KEB 101	Complete equipment, elution of solid matters for one sample w/ GS 101 glass column. Incl. two-channel hose pump and 2 tubes for different flow rates	1	**9.843 931** 3
KEBE 101	Supplementary equipment, elution of solid matters for one sample w/ GS 101 glass column. Incl. two-channel hose pump and 2 tubes for different flow rates	1	**9.843 932**
GS 101	Glass column, 90 x 500 x 5 mm, thread GL 100	1	**9.843 928**
SRR	Tube set, 4 pump tubes made of Tygon, flow rate of 0.25 - 12 ml/min	1	**9.843 929**
SVV	Tube set, 4 pump tubes made of Tygon, flow rate 0.66 - 33 ml/min	1	**9.843 930**

1 CUS 2 clean-up-station

behr

The behrotest® clean-up column with glass frit corresponds exactly to the provisions of ISO 9377-2.
The practical twin stand provides safe support for two complete clean-up units with dropping funnel, clean-up columns and Kuderna-Danish flasks. Thus, the complete clean-up procedure can be carried out for two samples simultaneously - without delays due to time-consuming equipment or sample manipulation.
Clean-up-Station, supplied as: stand, 2 graduated round, bottom flasks, 100 ml, 2 columns with grade 2 frits

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
CUS 2	Clean-up-Station	1	**9.843 801**

2 KOSTA 2 nitrogen station

behr

The two-stage concentration of the organic phase is concluded by reducing the extract down to less than 1 ml under a mild nitrogen flow. In the behrotest® nitrogen station, a distributor leads the nitrogen flow via two individually adjustable tubes into the Kuderna-Danish flasks. Thus, two samples can be reduced simultaneously in accordance with ISO 9377-2.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Kosta 2	Nitrogen station	1	**9.843 802**

3 Compact system for determination of volatile oils KOL

behr

Complete and compact system for volatile oil determination according to DAB, with base unit, heating mantle, mounting frame and glassware.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
KOL	1	**9.920 545**

1



2



3



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Products made of PFA

Saint Gobain

Products made of PFA are chemically inert and highly suitable for applications requiring high purity, such as for environmental and trace analysis. They are heat resistant and have a non-stick, easy to clean surface. Due to the extremely hydrophobic, anti-adhesive and smooth surfaces, it has no carry-over, no cross contamination and no memory effects. High thermal stability from -200 °C to + 260 °C. Products made of PFA are ideal for storage of almost all corrosive chemicals, including hydrofluoric, nitric and perchloric acid.

Features
- Very low level of metal ions
- High mechanical strength and dimensional stability
- Can be used in the microwave
- Unbreakable, transparent
- Can be used for cryogenic applications down to -200 °C
- Heat resistant up to 260 °C

1 2 Test Tubes, PFA

Saint Gobain

These unbreakable test tubes are excellent for trace metal analysis. They are inert, non-contaminating, and transparent for easy viewing of contents. They withstand temperature extremes. Can be sterilized repeatedly. Availlable with or without PTFE-stopper.
- Made from fluoropolymer PFA resin
- Low metal ion content
- Inert

Description	Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
without cap	15	14	16	150	1	**6.267 608**
without cap	25	16	19	170	1	**6.267 609**
without cap	50	19	22	220	1	**6.267 610**
without cap	60	19	22	230	1	**6.267 611**
with cap	10	10	12	152	1	**6.267 613**
with cap	15	14	16	162	1	**6.267 614**
with cap	20	14	16	175	1	**6.267 615**
with cap	25	16	19	185	1	**6.267 616**
with cap	50	19	22	235	1	**6.267 617**
with cap	60	19	22	245	1	**6.267 618**

1



2



3 Autosampler-vials, PFA

VITLAB

A 121 °C

Raised graduation with 1 ml subdivisions. Translucent material. Conical interior. Optionally available with snap cap for long term storage or lid with knob for fast opening and closing (dust protection) of the vial. Scope of delivery is without lid or cap. Please order the fitting lid (Cat. No. 6.283 275 resp. 6.283 276) separately.

- No memory effects
- Practically no carryover due to the extremely hydrophobic, anti-adhesive, smooth surfaces
- High thermal stability, from -200 °C to +260 °C
- Chemical inertness against nearly all chemicals
- Easy to clean

3



Capacity ml	Outer diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.5	13,5	24	1	**6.283 272**
2.5	13,5	36	1	**6.283 273**
4	14	52	1	**6.283 274**
Snap cap, PFA	18	5	1	**6.283 275**
Lid with knob, PFA	16	9	1	**6.283 276**

4 Sample tubes, PFA

VITLAB

Tube for sample preparation and for use in autosampler racks. With or without individually calibrated ring mark at 10 ml with GL 25 screw cap made from PFA or PE stoppers.

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
with ring mark and stopper	12	16	110	1	**9.315 344**
without ring mark and stopper	12	16	110	1	**9.315 343**
with ring mark and screw cap	15	22	110	1	**9.315 345**
without ring mark and screw cap	15	22	110	1	**9.315 346**

4





1 Centrifuge tubes Nalgene™ Oak Ridge, FEP

Thermo Scientific



Teflon® FEP with Tefzel® ETFE screw cap. Resistant to all acids, bases and solvents. Autoclavable.
Operating temperature range -100 to +150°C. Can be used brim-full in refrigerated centrifuges at up to 50000xg rcf.
Leak-proof. Accessory sealing cap assemblies are available for all sizes.

Volume ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	16.0	81.5	1	**9.315 701**
30	25.5	93.7	1	**9.315 702**
50*	28.8	107.7	1	**9.315 703**

* Capacity: 46 ml to the brim.
Teflon® and Tefzel® are a registered trademark of DuPont.



2 Watch Glasses, PTFE

Saint Gobain

This ultra-shallow, concave dish is ideal for holding, weighing, crystallizing, evaporating and drying small samples of liquids, powders and solids. It can also be used as a convex cover for beakers and Erlenmeyer flasks to limit airborne contaminants, while still allowing gas exchange. All sizes are molded to the same contour for easy stacking. Shatter-proof PTFE material is chemical resistant and easy to clean.

- Inert, chemically resistant
- Smooth and unbreakable
- Use as beaker covers

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	1	**6.267 619**
75	1	**6.267 620**
100	1	**6.267 621**
125	1	**6.267 622**
150	1	**6.267 623**



3 Evaporating Dish, PFA

Saint Gobain

The PFA Evaporating Dish design promotes evaporation of excess fluids to produce a concentrated solution or solid precipitate. The flat bottom provides good surface contact with a heat source, while the non-stick angled walls direct fluids to the base, which limits condensation on the dish wall. This PFA dish can be used in a wide range of temperatures, from cryogenics to 260 °C. The dish is also ideal for holding solid samples or small volumes of liquid. Features a broad spout for easy pouring.

- Chemically inert
- Ideal for trace metal analysis
- Transparent for easy viewing
- Perfect for microwave use
- Smooth, non-stick surface

Capacity ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	29.5	1	**6.267 447**



4 Evaporating Dish, PTFE

Saint Gobain

This PTFE Evaporating Dish can be used to concentrate a solution or to create solid precipitates. The evaporating dish can also be used as a shallow bath, as a drying dish or as a beaker cover to protect contents from dust and other contaminants. PTFE material is unbreakable, chemically inert, and withstands temperatures up to 288 °C. The non-stick surface is stain resistant and easy to clean. Features a broad spout for easy pouring.

- Chemically inert
- Ideal for ultra-pure samples
- Withstands temperatures up to 288 °C

Capacity ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	37.3	1	**6.267 448**
400	45.2	1	**6.267 449**



5 Evaporating Dish PFA, with snap-on lid, PE

With snap-on lid, PE. For contamination free sample preparation and efficient transportation.
Due to a conical depression in the middle of the base very small amounts of a solvent are adequate to absorb the evaporated samples.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	50	25	1	**7.009 214**
50	50	54	1	**7.009 215**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Petri Dish, PFA

Saint Gobain



The non-stick, chemically inert surface of PFA petri dishes is non-contaminating and ideal for high-purity biological applications that range in temperature from -200°C to 260°C.
Each petri dish is shallow, cylindrical and translucent with a flat bottom that allows for easy observation and uniform specimen growth. Ideal for cell culture or drying applications. Stackable one-piece design does not require a separate lid. Can be autoclaved for repeat use.

- Inert surface
- Non-stick
- Non-protein binding
- Transparent
- Uniform flat bottom

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	50	10	1	**6.267 436**
100	100	15	1	**6.267 437**

2 LLG- Beakers, low form, PTFE



Manufactured from high quality PTFE with excellent resistance to all chemicals. Manufactured from molded, pure PTFE with a smooth internal finish. Flat base enables a flat contact to the surface for effective heat transfer. PTFE beakers have excellent resistance to chemicals and temperature stability from -200 °C to +260 °C.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	45	55	1	**6.267 346**
100	55	64	1	**6.267 347**
250	72	90	1	**6.267 348**

3 Beakers, low form, PTFE

BRAND



With reinforced rim and spout. Ungraduated.
Excellent chemical and temperature resistance.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	32	47	1	**9.013 724**
50	43	55	1	**9.013 725**
100	54	68	1	**9.013 726**
150	59	75	1	**9.013 727**
250	66	97	1	**9.013 728**
400	80	125	1	**9.013 729**
500	100	125	1	**9.013 731**
1000	105	155	1	**9.013 734**
2000	125	205	1	**9.013 735**

4 Griffin Beakers, PTFE

VITLAB



White, opaque, thick-walled.Without scale.
Excellent chemical resistance and high thermal stability from -200 to +260 °C.
Also suitable for microwave ovens.
Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	22	24	2	1	**6.283 264**
10	25	39	2	1	**6.283 265**
25	32	47	2	1	**6.283 266**
50	42	55	2	1	**6.283 267**
100	55	68	3	1	**7.200 572**
250	62	93	3	1	**6.252 898**
500	81	126	4	1	**6.283 268**
1000	102	157	4	1	**6.283 269**



1 Griffin Beakers, PTFE

Saint Gobain

Griffin Beakers, PTFE are non-contaminating and completely inert to highly corrosive reagents. They are non-wettable, unbreakable, lightweight, and heat resistant.
Easy to clean, these beakers have a broad spout for easy pouring. They can be heated on a hot plate up to 288 °C when proper care is exercised. The specially molded bottom allows rapid heat transfer.

- Can be heated to 550°F (288°C) and used in a microwave
- Chemically resistant to acids and bases
- Ultra-pure

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	21.8	32.1	1	**6.267 424**
30	32.9	45.0	1	**6.267 425**
50	38.9	52.3	1	**6.267 426**
100	48.3	65.5	1	**6.267 427**
250	65.7	92.3	1	**6.267 428**
400	76.0	107.0	1	**6.267 429**
600	85.0	124.5	1	**6.267 430**
1000	104.7	146.2	1	**6.267 431**



2 Beakers, Griffin, PFA

Saint Gobain

Griffin Beakers, PFA have a specially machined bottom designed for rapid, efficient heat transfer. They are transparent for easy viewing and graduated for easy measuring.
They feature a non-stick, easy-to-clean surface.
- Can be heated up to 260 °C and used in a microwave
- Ideal for ultra-pure applications
- Low metal ion content for trace metal analysis

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	42.7	43.3	1	**6.267 432**
125	59.7	60.8	1	**6.267 433**
250	71.6	76.2	1	**6.267 434**
500	88.8	89.7	1	**6.267 435**



3 Griffin beakers, ETFE

VITLAB

Transparent. With easily readable, printed black scale.
Very good chemical resistance and very high thermal stability from -100 °C to +150 °C.
To preserve markings, cleaning at greater than 60 °C is not recommended.

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
25	5	32	50	1	**9.013 702**
50	10	39	59	1	**9.013 703**
100	20	50	72	1	**9.013 704**
250	50	67	96	1	**9.013 706**
400	50	77	109	1	**9.013 707**
500	100	88	122	1	**9.013 192**
600	100	91	125	1	**9.013 708**
1000	100	105	143	1	**9.013 710**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Griffin beakers, PFA

VITLAB



Transparent. With a raised scale. Excellent chemical resistance and very high thermal stability from -200 °C to +260 °C. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285.

The advantages of PFA
- Specially suitable for use in trace analysis
- Ideal for sensitive and valuable samples
- Long-term maintenance of low-concentration reference materials in PFA containers
- No memory effects
- Practically no carryover, no contamination due to the extremely hydrophobic, anti-adhesive and smooth surfaces
- Chemical inertness against nearly all chemicals
- Good transparency and dimensional stability
- Easy to clean
- Use of high purity raw materials

Material	Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
PFA	25	5	32	50	1	**9.013 210**
PFA	50	10	39	59	1	**9.013 211**
PFA	100	20	50	72	1	**9.013 212**
PFA	250	50	67	96	1	**9.013 213**
PFA	500	100	88	122	1	**9.013 214**
PFA	1000	100	109	141	1	**9.013 215**

2 Round-bottom flasks, PFA

VITLAB



Transparent, neck with NS 29/32. Suitable as safety flask for use with rotary evaporators to collect the distilled off liquid. High thermal stability and chemical resistance.

The advantages of PFA:
- Especially suitable for use in trace analysis
- Long-term maintenance of low-concentration reference materials in PFA containers
- No memory effects
- Practically no carryover, no cross-contamination due to the extremely hydrophobic, anti-adhesive and smooth surfaces
- High thermal stability, from -200 °C to +260 °C, autoclavable.
- Chemical inertness against nearly all chemicals
- Good transparency and dimensional stability
- Easy to clean
- Use of high purity raw materials

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	65	117	1	**9.011 896**
250	88	147	1	**9.011 897**
500	107	177	1	**9.011 898**

3 Erlenmeyer flasks, graduated, PFA

Saint Gobain



Erlenmeyer flasks, PFA are chemically inert for ultra-pure applications. The neck of each flask is slightly rounded for pouring and can be plugged with a stopper.
The conical shape and neck design allow contents to be mixed or stirred with reduced risk of splashing. The narrow neck also helps limit evaporation and contamination. PFA material has the lowest metal ion content of any fluoropolymer. Ideal for use in titration and for the preparation of microbial cultures.

- Chemically inert for ultra-pure applications
- Graduated
- Transparent for easy viewing
- Non-stick PFA surface-easy to clean
- Can be used in a microwave

Capacity ml	Height mm	Neck diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	97	18	1	**6.267 465**
200	123	23	1	**6.267 466**
300	130	23	1	**6.267 467**



1 Dropper bottle Nalgene™ Type 2414, FEP/ETFE

Thermo Scientific

A 121 °C

Teflon® FEP bottle with Tefzel® ETFE dropper and cap.
Excellent chemical resistance. Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
30	1	**9.073 300**

Teflon® and Tefzel® are registered trademarks of DuPont.



2 Narrow-mouth bottles with screw thread

VITLAB

A 121 °C

PFA. Transparent, with tightly sealing screw closure (saw-tooth thread).
High temperature resistance from -200 to +250 °C.
Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
50	37	86	28	1	**9.073 740**
100	45	120	28	1	**9.102 420**
250	61	160	28	1	**9.102 422**
500	76	190	28	1	**9.102 424**
1000	96	240	28	1	**9.102 426**



3 Narrow-mouth bottles, PFA

BRAND

A 121 °C

For long-term storage of solvents and standards in trace analysis.

- PFA screw cap with a molded sealing ring for a positive seal.
- Autoclavable
- Temperature resistant from -200 ºC to +260 ºC

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
50	37	86	28	1	**6.223 308**
100	45	120	28	1	**6.902 473**
250	61	160	28	1	**4.000 114**
500	76	190	28	1	**4.000 115**
1000	96	240	28	1	**4.000 116**

Screw caps S 28, PFA

For narrowmouth PFA bottles. *BRAND*

Type	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
Screw caps	28	1	**4.000 121**



4 Narrow-mouth bottles with cap, PFA

Saint Gobain

These unbreakable PFA bottles can be used for storage of virtually all corrosive chemicals, including hydrofluoric, nitric, and perchloric acids. PFA bottles are chemically inert, heat resistant with a non-stick, easy-to clean surface and are ideal for environmental sampling. The inert fluoropolymer cap liner ensures leak-proof sealing. Supplied with PFA caps.

- Ultra-pure, the lowest metal ion content of all fluoropolymers
- Unbreakable
- Chemically inert
- Non-stick, easy to clean
- Use for storage in pharmaceutical and semiconductor processing (intermediate stages)

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	16.7	100.8	1	**6.267 438**
250	16.5	133.7	1	**6.267 439**
500	17.0	165.1	1	**6.267 440**
1000	25.3	202.4	1	**6.267 441**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Narrow-Mouth Bottle Nalgene™ Teflon™ PFA, with screw cap

Thermo Scientific



- Chemical and corrosion resistant
- Temperature resistant from -270 to +250 °C
- Leak-proof Teflon ™ PFA screw caps
- Autoclavable

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck i. d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	32	75	14	1	**9.103 141**
60	39	84	14	1	**9.103 142**
125	46	127	24	1	**9.103 143**
250	59	146	24	1	**9.103 144**
500	72	181	24	1	**9.103 146**
1000	90	216	24	1	**9.103 147**

2 Narrow-mouth bottles Nalgene™ Type 1600, FEP with screw cap ETFE

Thermo Scientific



Transparent. Teflon® FEP bottle with leakproof Teflon® ETFE screw cap. Highly resistant to chemicals, corrosion and temperature. Autoclavable - cap should be unscrewed and sat loosely on neck before autoclaving.

Type	Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1600	30	20	1	**9.103 011**
1600	60	20	1	**9.103 012**
1600	125	24	1	**9.103 013**
1600	250	24	1	**9.103 014**
1600	500	28	1	**9.103 015**
1600	1000	38	1	**9.103 016**
1600	2000	38-430*	1	**9.103 017**

* with high form thread.

Teflon® and Tefzel® are registered trademarks of DuPont.

3 Wide-mouth bottles with screw thread, PTFE

VITLAB



White. Opaque. Thick walled. With screw cap made of PTFE.
Very high thermal stability and chemical resistance.
With very wide mouth, ideal for filling with powders and paste-like materials.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	50	26	12	1	**7.009 260**
25	61	33	19	1	**6.283 270**
50	43	76	25	1	**6.283 271**
100	88	52	35	1	**7.009 263**

4 Wide-mouth bottles with screw thread, PFA

VITLAB



Transparent, with tightly sealing screw closure (saw-tooth thread S and built-in sealing lip).
Excellent resistance to temperature (from -200 to +250 °C). Ideal for long-term storage of high-purity oxidants, acids, alkalis, as well as hydrocarbons, trace analysis solvents and standards.
Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285.

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
250	61	150	40	1	**9.073 742**
500	76	179	40	1	**9.073 741**
1000	96	217	40	1	**9.073 743**
2000	130	245	40	1	**9.102 430**



1 Wide-mouth bottles, PFA

BRAND

A 121 °C

For long-term storage of solvents and standards (trace analysis).

- PFA screw cap with integrated seal lip and buttress thread
- Temperature resistant from -200 ºC to +260 ºC
- Autoclavable

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
250	61	150	40	1	**4.000 108**
500	76	179	40	1	**4.000 109**
1000	96	217	40	1	**4.000 110**
2000	130	245	40	1	**4.000 111**

Screw caps S 40, PFA

For wide-mouth PFA bottles. *BRAND*

Type	Thread S	PK	Cat. No.
Screw caps	40	1	**4.000 122**



2 Wide-mouth bottles with cap, graduated, PFA

Saint Gobain

These PFA graduated bottles have a convenient wide-mouth opening for easy filling and pouring. These unbreakable, chemically inert bottles can be used for storage of virtually all corrosive chemicals. PFA material is heat resistant, non-stick and easy-to-clean. Each includes a PFA cap with an inert fluoropolymer cap liner to ensure leak-proof sealing. Ideal for environmental sampling, or for storage in pharmaceutical and intermediate-stage semiconductor processing applications.

- Wide-mouth for easy filling
- Ultra pure and chemically inert
- Non-stick and easy-to-clean

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
20	16.4	60.3	1	**6.267 442**
100	25.7	106.5	1	**6.267 443**
250	25.7	136.8	1	**6.267 444**
500	33.9	173.8	1	**6.267 445**
1000	36.8	207.2	1	**6.267 446**



3 Wash bottles, PFA

Saint Gobain

These wash bottles feature a wide-mouth opening for convenience in filling and pouring of all types of liquids. Non-stick and easy to clean, fluoropolymer construction provides superior flex life and mechanical strength. As PFA contains the lowest concentration of trace metal ions of all fluoropolymers, these bottles are ideal for ultra-pure applications and environmental work.

- Wide-mouth for easy filling
- Chemically inert and leak-proof
- Flexible nozzle with 360° swivel; small orifice allows accurate content dispensing
- Transparent and break resistant
- Molded-in graduation marks

Capacity ml	Neck diam. mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	25.5	159.5	1	**6.267 480**
250	25.6	195.3	1	**6.267 481**
500	33.9	293.7	1	**6.267 482**
1000	36.9	317.5	1	**6.267 483**



4 Narrow-mouth wash bottles, Technical quality PFA

BRAND

These bottles include components made of reprocessed PFA material from our production process. The tip opening can be enlarged by cutting.

- High temperature and chemical resistance
- ETFE screw caps
- FEP wash elements

Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
250	61	157	25	1	**4.000 140**
500	76	189	25	1	**4.000 141**
1000	96	233	32	1	**4.000 142**

1 Wash bottles Nalgene™ Type 2403, FEP, with screw cap, ETFE

Screw cap, jet and feed tube are one-piece moulded from ETFE. *Thermo Scientific*
Ideal for contamination-free work and suitable for trace element analysis.



Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	24	1	**9.223 231**
250	24	1	**9.223 232**
500	28	1	**9.223 233**
1000	38-430	1	**9.223 234**

2 Measuring cylinders, graduated, PFA

These graduated cylinders offer all the advantages of non-stick inert fluoropolymers. *Saint Gobain*
PFA is temperature resistant from -196 °C to 260 °C and has the lowest metal ion content.
As a result, Chemware® cylinders are excellent for trace metal analysis.

- Easy-to-read graduations
- Smooth pouring, drip-free spout
- Broad base for stability

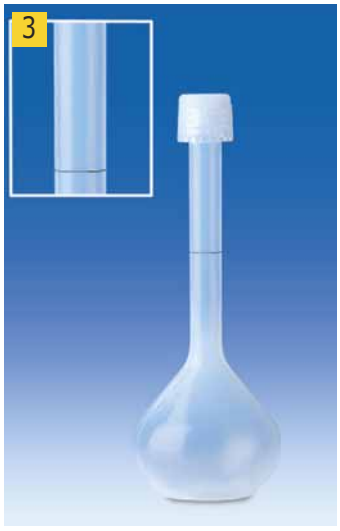


Capacity ml	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	118.5	1	**6.267 450**
30	165.9	1	**6.267 451**
50	216.7	1	**6.267 452**
100	231.8	1	**6.267 453**
200	281.8	1	**6.267 454**
300	295.3	1	**6.267 455**
500	352.4	1	**6.267 456**
1000	316.7	1	**6.267 457**

3 Volumetric flasks, PFA, class A, with screw cap

Highly transparent. Class A tolerances according to DIN EN ISO 1042. *VITLAB*
The PFA screw cap guards against contamination. Outstanding chemical resistance,
can be used with strong oxidants, highly concentrated acids and alkalis, hydrocarbons,
and ketones. With laser-engraved lot number and batch certificate.
Thermal stress up to 121 ºC (autoclaving) does not permanently exceed the tolerance limit.
To preserve the ring mark, do not clean at temperatures exceeding 60ºC.

The advantages of PFA
- Long-term maintenance of low-concentration reference materials in PFA containers
- No memory effects
- Practically no carryover, no cross-contamination due to the extremely hydrophobic, anti-adhesive and smooth surfaces
- High thermal stability, from -200 °C to +260 °C
- Chemical inertness against nearly all chemicals
- Good transparency and dimensional stability, suitable for volumetric instruments
- Easy to clean
- Use of high purity raw materials



Capacity ml	Tolerance ± ml	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
10	0.04	90	18	1	**9.276 919**
25	0.04	115	18	1	**9.276 920**
50	0.06	150	18	1	**9.276 921**
100	0.10	180	18	1	**9.276 922**
250	0.15	235	25	1	**9.276 923**
500	0.25	270	25	1	**9.276 924**

4 Gas washing bottles, PFA

With cap with S40 screw thread and srewable frit made of PTFE. *VITLAB*
Approx. pore size 3 µm for optimal formation of gas bubbles into the liquid.
Because all parts are made of high-quality fluorocarbon resins, a broad range of applications are possible.
The threaded inlet and outlet connections accept 4 x 6mm i.d. x o.d. tubing,
(1000 ml version: 5 x 8 mm i.d. x o.d. tubing).



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	61	160	1	**9.110 320**
500	76	190	1	**9.110 322**
1000	96	240	1	**9.110 324**



1 Sample vials, PFA

Sample vials made of PFA with conical interior and raised graduation (5 ml subdivisions). *VITLAB*

Available in two different types, depending on application:
- Cored outside bottom
- Flat surface on bottom of vial for improved heat transfer (Recommended for use with hot plates)

Both 50 ml sizes fit in common Autosampler racks.
Scope of delivery is without screw cap. Please order the screw cap (Cat. No. 6.283 283) separately.

Type	Capacity ml	Outer diam. mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
flat	15	29	39	1	**6.283 278**
cored	15	29	42	1	**6.283 277**
flat	25	29	69	1	**6.283 280**
cored	25	29	72	1	**6.283 279**
flat	50	29	117	1	**6.283 282**
cored	50	29	120	1	**6.283 281**
Screw cap		33		1	**6.283 283**



2 Sample jars with screw cap, PFA

VITLAB



With screw cap made of PFA. Cylindrical, tall shape.
Ideal for sample collection, transport and storage of samples.

The advantages of PFA
- Specially suitable for use in trace analysis
- Ideal for sensitive and valuable samples
- Long-term maintenance of low-concentration reference materials in PFA containers
- No memory effects
- Practically no carryover, no cross-contamination due to the extremely hydrophobic, anti-adhesive, smooth surfaces
- High thermal stability from -200 °C to +260 °C, autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar) according to DIN EN 285
- Chemical inertness against nearly all chemicals
- Good transparency and dimensional stability
- Easy to clean
- Use of high purity raw material

Capacity ml	Diam. with cap mm	Height with cap mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
30	38	54	40	1	**9.401 810**
60	38	90	40	1	**9.401 812**
90	54	62	56	1	**9.401 814**
180	54	112	56	1	**9.401 816**



3 Jars, PFA

PFA jars store solutions, paste and bulk materials with no concern about leaching, corrosion, contamination or evaporation. They are resistant to corrosive liquids, acids, solvents, sensitive reagents, and staining solutions. PFA jars feature a large mouth for easy access and non-stick surface for easy cleaning. There is an area for identification marking on the side of the jars. Stackable, these jars have a knurled top for secure grip to facilitate easy opening and closing. *Saint Gobain*

- Chemically resistant
- Ultra-pure
- Heat resistant and usable to cryogenic temperatures
- Secondary inner seal design for safety and integrity
- Ideal for storing digestion samples

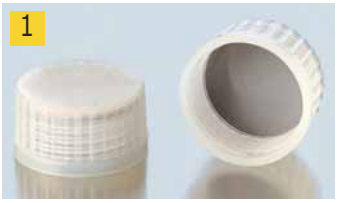
Capacity ml	Diam. with cap mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	50.8	46.8	1	**6.267 468**
120	66.0	53.2	1	**6.267 469**
240	66.8	96.8	1	**6.267 470**
360	84.4	90.6	1	**6.267 471**
480	65.2	94.3	1	**6.267 472**
1000	106.7	150.0	1	**6.267 473**
2000	104.1	269.1	1	**6.267 474**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Premium screw cap, TpCh260

DWK Life Sciences





TpCh260 (similar to PFA), with PTFE coated silicone seal. Colourless (to avoid risk of leaching) and temperature resistant from -196 °C to +260 °C. Ideal for dry sterilization.
USP/FDA standard conformity. DFM available on request. Autoclavable.
With Retrace code (Batch Identification). Certificate available via the internet.

Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
32	32	25	1	**9.072 159**
51	26	45	1	**6.205 218**

2 Premium pouring ring for Premium screw cap, TpCh260

DWK Life Sciences



Colourless pouring ring TpCh260, height 4 mm.
Temperature resistant from -196 °C to +260 °C.

Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
45	1	**6.803 677**

3 DURAN PURE Premium lip seal cap, GL 45, PFA

DWK Life Sciences



Consequently the DURAN PURE premium lip seal cap is particularly suitable for use in the pharmaceutical, chemical and food industries. Due to the integrated lip seal, no further seal is needed to provide tight sealing of the bottles. Therefore it is ideal for storage and transport of sensitive products.
- Made from PFA and available for all GL 45 threads
- Produced and packed under Class 7 Cleanroom conditions
- Exceptional temperature resistance from -196 °C to + 260 °C
- Ideal for dry heat sterilization/depyrogenation
- Very high chemical resistance
- Conforms to FDA 21 CFR Section 177.1550 and USP class VI
- Simple cleanable and autoclavable

Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
52	27.5	45	1	**4.658 450**

4 Sealing tape, PTFE



For covering areas which require protection against chemicals of all types at temperatures of -150 to +260 °C.
Non-swelling. Easy loosening of seams even after continuous operation.
Supplied in rolls as outlined below.

Width mm	Length cm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
12.8	670	0.1	1	**9.404 952**
24.0	670	0.1	1	**9.404 955**

5 Raschig Rings for distillation, PTFE

Saint Gobain



- Packing for distillation columns
- Chemically inert
- High surface area per unit of volume
- Minimum resistance to gas and liquid flow

Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
3	3	500	**9.012 473**
6	6	300	**9.012 476**

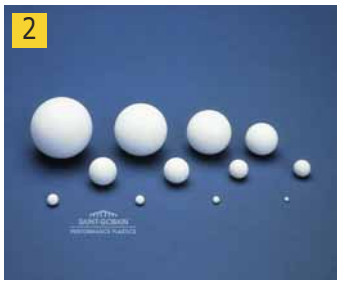


1 Boiling Stones, PTFE

Saint Gobain

Ultra-pure, virgin PTFE chips promote gentle, efficient boiling and help prevent overheating, even of highly volatile liquids. Ideal for continuous extraction methods.
Stones minimize "bumping" during reflux and distillation. The boiling stones are not affected by acids, hydrocarbons, ketones, esters, alcohols or alkalis. They are easily cleaned and non-contaminating.
Shows no trace of face acidity or alkalinity. They will not scratch or abrade glassware and leave no residue.
Usable up to 288 °C.
- Chemical resistant
- Ideal for boiling organic liquids
- Minimizes superheating

Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
450	1	**9.012 310**

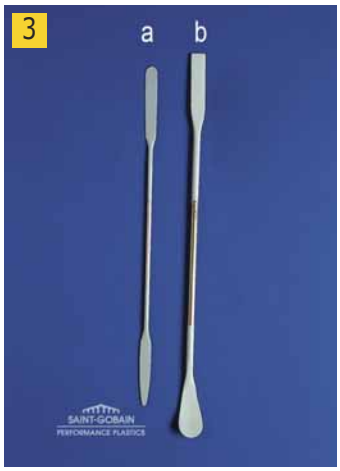


2 Balls, PTFE

Saint Gobain

PTFE balls minimize "bumping" during boiling.
They are inert and can be used up to 288 °C. 100 balls per package.
- For column packing and mixing beds
- Resistant to most chemicals
- Non-contaminating

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
3.2	100	**9.012 453**
6.4	100	**9.012 456**
9.5	100	**9.012 459**



3 Spatulas, PTFE fluoropolymer, coated

Saint Gobain

These spatulas are designed for use in the most severe laboratory conditions.
They are made of nickel-plated stainless steel and fluoropolymer coating.
The coating eliminates surface buildup or loss of valuable sample due to sticking.
Will not scratch or damage delicate surfaces.

- Extra heavy-duty PTFE coatings
- Resistant to low and high temperatures
- Use for handling chemically active materials

Description	Length mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
Double-ended spatula	200	a	1	**9.220 940**
Spoon spatula	225	b	1	**9.220 945**



4 Stirrers, PTFE

Saint Gobain

These stirrers are ideal for scraping precipitates and residues. Chisel tip on one end and diagonal cut on other end permits applications in confined vessels. Chemically inert PTFE offers resistance to adhesion of any material. Unbreakable and heat resistant to 288 °C, they will not crack or break under severe conditions, such as thermal and mechanical shock, and will not scratch glassware.

- Highly inert PTFE coating
- Non-stick, easy to clean
- Low and high temperature resistant

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
200	1	**6.267 606**



5 Stirring Rods, PTFE® Fluoropolymer

Saint Gobain

Contains fully enclosed steel insert for stiffness, yet can be bent to various shapes for use as a powered stirrer. Heat resistant to 288 °C and completely inert to highly corrosive reagents. Antistick properties facilitate cleaning.

- Inert to corrosives
- Easy to clean
- Bendable into shapes

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
204.8	1	**6.267 420**
255.6	1	**6.267 421**
306.4	1	**6.267 422**
410.6	1	**6.267 423**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Forceps, PTFE Fluoropolymer, coated

Saint Gobain

Forceps are made of nickel-plated steel and have an extra heavy-duty coating of PTFE. The forceps have the same great features as the spatulas and tongs.
- Ridged grips prevent slips
- Inner pin retains closed position
- Rounded precision tip for accuracy and safety



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
116	1	**9.171 555**

2 Forceps, PTFE

Saint Gobain

Made from PTFE resin with an encapsulated metal insert for strength. Chemically inert and non-contaminating, these forceps are ideal for laboratory work involving hot, cold, delicate or highly reactive materials.
- Chemically inert
- Non-contaminating
- Will not scratch delicate surfaces



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	1	**6.267 478**

3 Tong, PTFE fluoropolymer, coated

Saint Gobain

The stainless steel tongs are covered with extra-heavy, non-stick PTFE coating and have the same great feature as the PTFE coated spatulas.

- Opposing grip handle for easy operation
- Coated tension screw will not corrode
- Contoured jaw enables handling of crucibles and other objects
- Tapered tips for enhanced grip; rounded for safety
- Use for handling chemically active materials



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
240	1	**6.267 479**

4 Dipper/Sieve Chemware®, PFA

Saint Gobain

Resistant to most chemicals, the articles are ideal for ultra-pure applications and use with aggressive media. Handle design allows dipper to hook over edge of vessel, eliminating dripping of corrosive fluids onto surrounding surface. Use with containers that have at least an 80 mm opening. The sieve mesh size is available in 1.0 mm.

- Non-contaminating and resistant to most chemicals
- Superior chemical resistance
- Lowest concentration of metal ions of any fluoropolymer
- Ideal for coarse sorting or draining of aggressive media
- Handle hooks over edge of vessel for draining



Diam. mm	Length mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
76	180	Dipper	1	**6.267 475**

5 Sampler LiquiSampler, PTFE/FEP

Bürkle

DIN 53242. For liquids. Made of ultra pure and chemically inert PTFE/FEP for contamination-free sampling.
Practical push button, single-handed operation. Suitable for point, cross-sectional, and bottom sampling.
Ideal for sampling from open and closed drums, kegs, tanks, silos, water sources (ponds, lakes, streams, rivers).
Suitable for all commercial kegs and drums with openings of at least 25 mm diameter.
All surfaces are non-porous and crevice-free preventing accumulation of dirt.
Only round-profile screwthreads, suitable for food hygiene applications, are used.
Simple to dismantle and clean.



Colour	Diam. mm	Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
highly transparent	32	600	PTFE/FEP	1	**6.255 307**
highly transparent	32	1000	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 950**
highly transparent	32	2000	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 951**

1



9.303 960

Sampler ViscoSampler, PTFE/FEP

Bürkle

Ultra-pure sampler with powerful suction for tough substances. Specially designed for tough substances, such as slime, slurries, wet clay and soil samples, sediments, oils, emulsions and creams.
The filter flask sucks up and discharges the material. All surfaces are non-porous and crevice-free, preventing dirt accumulation. Only round-profile threads, suitable for food hygiene applications, are used. Allow easy dismantling and cleaning.

Colour	Diam. mm	Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
highly transparent	32	600	PTFE/FEP	1	**6.803 102**
highly transparent	32	1000	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 960** 1
highly transparent	32	2000	PTFE/FEP	1	**9.303 961**

2



2 Bottle-top dispensers Dispensette® S

A 121 °C

The Dispensette® S bottle-top dispenser makes liquid dosing easy and secure.

- Discharge tube, with and without recirculation valve
- Valve system - tight sealing without additional sealing rings
- Fast venting through improved aerodynamics
- Minimal force needed to operate - especially with high-volume devices
- Secure volume fixing with analog slide
- 1 ml dispenser - available as digital and analog version
- Autoclavable (121 °C)
- Easy to calibrate and adjust in order to comply with ISO 9001 and GLP guidelines
- Easy to disassemble for cleaning
- Removable filling and exhaust valve with safety bulb (closes when discharge tube is not mounted)
- To allow the bottle label to face the user, the valve block can be rotated by 360 °
- Telescope filling tube easily adjusts to different bottle sizes
- DE-M marking
- Analog volume display
- Quickly adjustable dosing volume

Included items:
Bottletop dispensers Dispensette® S, DE-M marked and supplied with performance certificate, telescope filling tube, recirculation valve (optional), mounting tool and adapters made of PP.

3



3 Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® S Trace Analysis Analog

BRAND

Dispensette® S Trace Analysis is ideal for precise volume dosing of high purity media for trace analysis. Can be used as hydrofluoric acid dispenser with Pt/Ir valve.

Included items: Bottle-top dispenser Dispensette® S TA, DE-M marked and supplied with performance certificate, telescope filling tube, recirculation valve (optional), mounting tool and bottle adapters GL 28/S 28 (ETFE), GL 32 (ETFE) and S40 (PTFE), operating manual.

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Accuracy max. vol. (± R%)	Precision max. vol. (≤ CV%)	Valve spring	Recycle valve	PK	Cat. No.
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Pt / Ir	without	1	**9.284 452**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Pt / Ir	with	1	**9.284 453**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Tantalum	without	1	**9.284 457**
1 - 10	0.2	0.5	0.1	Tantalum	with	1	**9.284 458**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Rapid Tests, Pooltester

Lovibond®

The Pooltester is designed for the simultaneous determination of the most popular water treatment agents and the pH value. Each pool tester contains tablets in foil for every 20 analyzes and a multilingual user manual.

Attention

H phrases: EUH210

Type	Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
AF 105	Chlorine LR / pH	0.1-3 mg/l / 6.8-8.2	1	**6.205 365**
H 202	Biguanide-PHMB / H_2O_2 / pH	10-100 mg/l / 5-50 mg/l /6.8-8.2	12	**6.900 480**

1



2 Color Standards Platinum-Cobalt (Hazen)

NEW

Reagecon

These color standards can be used to calibrate, control, qualify or validate color measurement instruments to determine the color number. These standards can be described as Platinum-Cobalt, Pt-Co, Hazen or APHA color. All descriptions are interchangeable.

- Covers requirements of ASTM Method D 1209
- In 1 l HDPE bottle

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pt-Co Hazen 0	1	**4.012 117**
Pt-Co Hazen 5	1	**6.257 411**
Pt-Co Hazen 10	1	**6.235 802**
Pt-Co Hazen 15	1	**4.675 390**
Pt-Co Hazen 20	1	**6.257 412**
Pt-Co Hazen 25	1	**4.012 118**
Pt-Co Hazen 30	1	**4.675 391**
Pt-Co Hazen 40	1	**4.012 119**

2



3 Colour Standards Gardner

NEW

Reagecon

The colour standard can be used to calibrate, control, qualify or validate colour measurement instruments to determine the colour number.
- Specially for methods according to ASTM D1544, D 6166, AOCS Td 1a and MS 817 Part 10
- Suitable for similarly coloured liquids, including several vegetable and mineral oils
- In 100 ml glass bottle

Danger

H phrases: H304

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gardner 1	1	**6.311 476**
Gardner 2	1	**6.311 477**
Gardner 3	1	**6.311 478**
Gardner 4	1	**6.311 479**
Gardner 5	1	**6.311 480**
Gardner 6	1	**4.675 392**
Gardner 7	1	**4.675 393**
Gardner 8	1	**4.675 394**
Gardner 9	1	**4.675 395**
Gardner 10	1	**4.675 396**
Gardner 11	1	**4.675 397**
Gardner 12	1	**4.675 398**
Gardner 13	1	**4.675 399**
Gardner 14	1	**4.675 400**
Gardner 15	1	**4.675 401**
Gardner 16	1	**4.675 402**
Gardner 17	1	**4.675 403**
Gardner 18	1	**4.675 404**

3



Nessler Tube, without spout, borosilicate 3.3

NORMAX

For use, for example, with the Nessleriser systems from Lovibond®.

Description	Capacity ml	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
tall form, graduated at 50 ml	50	20 x 300	1	**9.170 621**
tall form, graduated at 100 ml	100	24 x 375	1	**9.170 622**
short form, graduated at 50 ml	50	25 x 175	1	**9.170 623** 4
short form, graduated at 100 ml	100	32 x 200	1	**9.170 624**

4



9.170 623

1



1 Test strips for water analysis

CHEMSOLUTE® test strips are ideal for determining water hardness and for the semi-quantitative detection.

- Fast and reliable detection
- Dip, compare - done
- Certified quality

Parameter	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
Ascorbic acid	0 - 50 - 100 - 200 - 300 - 500 - 700 - 1000 - 2000 mg/l	100	**2920.0001**
Nitrate	0 - 10 - 25 - 50 - 100 - 250 - 500 mg/l	100	**2935.0001**
Nitrite	0 - 0.5 - 1 - 5 - 10 - 25 mg/l	100	**2925.0001**
Nitrite	0 - 2 - 5 - 10 - 20 - 40 - 80 mg/l	100	**2930.0001**
Peroxide	0 - 0.5 - 2 - 5 - 10 - 25 mg/l	100	**2940.0001**
Peroxide	0 - 1 - 3 - 10 - 30 - 100 mg/l	100	**2955.0001**
Phosphate	0 - 3 - 10 - 50 - 100 - 250 - 300 mg/l	100	**2950.0001**
Total hardness	3 - 4 - 7 - 14 - 21 °dH	100	**2915.0001**

2 3





2 3 MERCKOQUANT® test strips

Other tests on request. *Merck*

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

For	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
Ammonia	10 to 400 mg/l NH_4^+	100	**9.129 902**
Ascorbic acid	50 to 2000 mg/l	100	**9.129 904**
Chromate	3 to 100 mg/l CrO_4^{2-}	100	**9.129 909**
Iron	3 to 500 mg/l $Fe^{2+/3+}$	100	**9.129 913**
Formaldehyde	10 to 100 mg/l HCHO	100	**9.129 914**
Total hardness	5 to 25 °dH	100	**9.129 916**
Total hardness	3 to 21 °dH	100	**9.129 918**
Total hardness	3 to 21°dH	1000	**9.129 919**
Copper	10 to 300 mg/l Cu^{2+}	100	**9.129 923**
Nickel	10 to 500 mg/l Ni^{2+}	100	**9.129 928**
Nitrate	10 to 500 mg/l NO_3^-,	100	**9.129 931**
Nitrite	2 to 80 mg/l NO_2^-	100	**9.129 932**
Nitrite	0.1 to 3 mg/l NO_2^-	100	**9.129 933**
Peracetic acid	5 to 50 mg/l	100	**9.129 943**
Peroxide	0.5 to 25 mg/l H_2O_2	100	**9.129 934**
Sulphite	10 to 400 mg/l SO_3^{2-}	100	**9.129 938**

4



4 Water hardness test strips, AQUADUR®

For determining water hardness. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Colour change from green to red.

Scale gradation °d	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
<3 / >5 / >10 / >15 / >20 / >25	Box of 100 strips	100	**9.130 393**
<3 / >4 / >7 / >14 / >21	Box of 100 strips	100	**9.130 394**
<3 / >4 / >8.4 / >14	Box of 100 strips	100	**9.130 400**
<3 / >4/ >8,4 / >14/ >21	Bag of 1000 strips*	1000	**4.005 099**
<3 / >5/ > 10 / >15 / >20 />25	Pack of 50 sachets**	50	**4.005 101**
<3 / >5 / >10 / >15 / >20 / >25	Bag of 5000 strips	5000	**9.130 395**
<3 / >4 / >7 / >14/ >21	Bag of 5000 strips	5000	**9.130 396**
<3 / >5/ >10 / >15 />20 / >25	Bag of 1000 strips*	1000	**9.130 397**
<3/ >4 />7 / >14/ >21	Bag of 1000 strips*	1000	**9.130 398**

*single sealed
**3 test each sealed
Test strips are also available as individually sealed test strips or as test cards.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Qualitative Test papers

Cyantesmo: Roll of 5 m length and 10 mm width *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Danger

H phrases: H350|H412

1



7.083 428

2



7.075 920

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Phosphatesmo MI	50	**6.206 203**
Phosphatesmo KM	25	**7.083 428** 1
Peroxtesmo MI	100	**6.206 902**
Peroxtesmo KM	25	**4.005 078**
Peroxtesmo KO	100	**4.005 079**
Wator	50	**7.075 920** 2
Cyantesmo	1	**6.230 526** 3
Watesmo	1	**7.050 148**

3



6.230 526

4 Test papers, potassium iodide starch

This test paper allows the quick and easy detection of strong oxidizers such as nitrite and free chlorine. Potassium iodide starch paper is also used to control diazotization reactions. Nitrite or free chlorine oxidize potassium iodide to form elemental iodine which reacts with starch to a blue-violet complex. Potassium iodide starch paper may be used by dipping it into the sample or by applying drops of the sample onto the paper. To detect gaseous oxidizers, the paper is moistened with distilled water and then exposed to the gas in question. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

4



Type	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
MN 616 T	1 box of 200 strips	200	**6.206 041**
MN 816 N	1 reel of 5 m	1	**7.081 774**
MN 816 N	Refill pack of 3 reels	1	**4.005 092**
MN 816 N	1 booklet of 100 strips	100	**9.130 104**

5 Oil test paper

For rapid detection of oil in water and/or soil. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
Box of 100 strips.

5



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Oil test paper	100	**9.130 095**

6 Cooking oil tester FOM 330

Checks the quality and temperature of cooking oils, with indication by a clearly visible signal lamp. Can be used in hot oil up to 200 °C. *ebro*

- Large display with big numbers
- FOM 330-4 with 4 controls for frequent adjustments
- FOM 330-1 with 1 control for infrequent adjustments
- Simplified menu structure
- Incl. calibration protocol

Specifications

Range:	+50 °C … 200 °C 0 % … 40 % TPM
Accurracy:	±1 °C, ±2 % TPM
Resolution:	1 °C, 0.5 % TPM
Dimensions (W x L x H):	54 x 22 x 304 mm
Power supply:	3 V Lithium
IP code:	IP 67

6



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
FOM 330-4	Food Oil Monitor Set	1	**6.284 848**
FOM 330-1	Cooking oil tester	1	**6.291 242**
CO 330	Reference oil for FOM 330	1	**6.291 243**

1



1 LLG Photometers PrimeLab 1.0

The first and only photometer using just one LED and one (JENCOLOR) sensor, simultaneously covering 400 wavelengths in one go.
The JENCOLOR sensor allows self-calibration of the unit in seconds. More than 100 test methods are available to be individually selected when device is purchased. User can choose to either use tablet, liquid or powder reagents. Users can create and export test reports per "account" via software and/or App, where it can also store individual water treatment chemicals to create dosage recommendations. Using the PrimeLab adapter for Turbidity (NTU), PTSA and Fluorescein, even those parameters can be tested by the PrimeLab whereas user normally needs to purchase a second device. A full range of available test information can be found at www.primelab.org.

PrimeLab 1.0 Multitest Photometer BASIC-KIT 0-in-1
Without activated parameters and without reagents

PrimeLab 1.0 Multitest Photometer BASIC-KIT 3-in-1 (Chlorine/pH/Chlorine dioxide):
ID11 - Chlorine (free/combined/total) using DPD tablets
ID16 - Chlorine dioxide using DPD tablets
ID38 - pH using Phenol Red tablets
Reagent tablets to do 50 tests
More combinations of measurement methods on request.

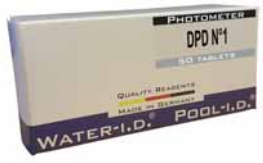
PrimeLab 1.0 Multitest Photometer ALL-IN-KIT (all current and future parameters activated):
Contains the measurement methods of BASIC-SET 3-in-1 and same content as basic (over 100 parameters). All available parameters are activated on the device and will be automatically added and activated while performing an update through PC-software or App.
Please order reagents separately.

Specifications

Optic:	JENCOLOR Multispectral sensor, covering 380 ... 780 nm
Connection:	Free PC software (windows) "PrimeLab Desktop Assistant" and free Android/iOS App
Calibration:	Auto-calibration function
One-Time-Zero:	Intelligent OTZ, based on chosen method
Time/date:	Real Time Clock with date and auto-off
Communication:	Bluetooth
Display:	LCD (monochrome)
Memory:	On device: 20 accounts/100 test results
Environment:	30 ... 90 % RH (non-condensing), ca. 5 ... 45 °C
Size (W x D x H):	180 x 90 x 60 mm
Weight:	160 g
Power supply:	4 x AAA batteries/5.0 V DC-adapter with international adapter plugs
Warranty:	3 years

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Photometer, BASIC-KIT 0-in-1	1	**6.280 344**
Photometer, BASIC-KIT 3-in-1	1	**6.268 024**
Photometer ALL-IN-KIT	1	**6.268 025**

2



6.269 941

Reagent sets tablets

WATER-i.d. GmbH

H phrases: EUH210

Description	Measuring range mg / l	No. of determinations	PK	Cat. No.
DPD No. 1 / Chlorine free	0 - 8	50	50	**6.269 941** 2
DPD No. 3 / Chlorine (combined/total)	0 - 8	50	1	**6.281 708**
DPD No. 4 / Active oxygen (MPS)	0 - 10	50	50	**6.269 900**
Total alkalinity / Alkalinity-M	5 - 200	50	50	**6.269 901**
Total alkalinity / Alkalinity-M-HR	0 - 500	50	50	**6.269 902**
Total hardness LR / HR	2 - 500	50	50	**6.269 936**
Cyanuric acid / CYA test	0 - 160	50	50	**6.269 927**
Potassium	0.7 - 12	50	50	**6.269 943**
Hydrogen Peroxide LR	0 - 3.8	50	1	**6.269 981**
Universal pH (5 - 11)	-	50	50	**6.269 965**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Photometers MD 110

NEW

Lovibond®



Photometer for the analysis of determined parameters in drinking, industrial and waste water. Different models are available for common analyses as well as for special applications.

- Ergonomic, waterproof design
- Accurate, reproducible measurement results
- User calibration and single point calibration
- Measurement results are displayed directly in ABS or %T
- Zero value remains valid for all tests with the same sample thanks to the one-time zero (OTZ) function
- Automatic storage of measured values with time and date stamp and optional data transfer (IRiM module)
- Bluetooth® interface
- Scroll memory
- Automatic shutdown
- Adjustment function display

Scope of supply: Photometer, carrying case, reagents for 100 tests, cuvettes, batteries, standard accessories

Further photometers available on request.

Specifications

Optics:	Highly precise interference filters, LED
Wavelengths:	530/560/610/430/580/660 nm
Wavelength accuracy:	±1 nm
Photometric range:	0.005 A
pH:	6.5 - 8.4
Data memory:	16 measurements
Dimensions (W x D x H):	75 x 155 x 35 mm
Weight:	260 g
Power supply:	4 x AAA micro batteries
IP code:	IP 68

Attention

H phrases:EUH210|H290|H315|H319|H226

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 110, chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, reagent tablets	0.1 ... 10 mg/l Cl_2 0.02 ... 4.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 10 ... 160 mg/l CyA	1	**6.312 492**
MD 110, chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, alkalinity-m, liquid reagents	5 ... 200 mg/l $CaCO_3$ 0.02 ... 4.0 mg/l Cl_2 10 ... 160 mg/l CyA	1	**4.678 235**
MD 110 chlorine, bromine, pH, cyanuric acid, alkalinity-m, calcium hardness, reagent tablets	0.05 ... 13 mg/l Br_2 0.1 ... 10 mg/l Cl_2 0.02 ... 4.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 10 ... 160 mg/l CyA 5 ... 200 mg/l $CaCO_3$ (TA) 20 ... 500 mg/l $CaCO_3$ (CaH)	1	**4.678 236**

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314|H410|H340|H350|EUH208|H302|H311|H373|H302+H332

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 110, CSB	200 ... 15000 mg/l	1	**4.678 237**

Attention

H phrases: H290|H315|H319|H226

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 110, chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, liquid reagents	0.02 ... 4.0 mg/l Cl_2 10 ... 160 mg/l CyA	1	**4.678 233**



1 Photometers MD 200

NEW

Lovibond®

Benchtop devices suitable for mobile use. For precise water control through high-precision optics and high-quality interference filters with long-term stable LEDs as light sources.

- Automatic shutdown
- Real time clock and date
- Adjustment function display
- Illuminated LCD-display

Further photometer versions available on request.

Specifications

Measurement cycle:	approx. 3 seconds (method dependent)
Optics:	Temperature compensated LED and photosensor intensifier in a waterproof sample chamber
Keyboard:	4-key polycarbonate film, splashproof
Dimensions (W x D x H):	110 x 190 x 55 mm
Weight:	455 g
Power supply:	4 x AA
IP code:	IP 68
pH:	6.5 - 8.4

Attention

Lovibond®

H phrases: EUH210|H290|H315|H319|H226

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 200, Chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.1 ... 10.0 mg/l Cl_2 0 ... 160 mg/l Cys	1	**9.920 202**
MD 200, Chlorine, pH, acid capacity KS4.3, reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.1 ... 10 mg/l Cl_2 0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.1 ... 4 mmol/l KS4.3	1	**6.288 460**
MD 200, Chlorine, chlorine dioxide, pH, acid capacity KS4.3, reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.02 ... 11 mg/l ClO_2 0.1 ... 4 mmol/l KS4.3	1	**4.678 240**
MD 200, Chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, alkalinity-m, calcium hardness, reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.01 ... 10.0 mg/l Cl_2 0 ... 160 mg/l Cys 5 ... 200 mg/l $CaCO_3$ (TA) 0 ... 500 mg/l $CaCO_3$ (CaH)	1	**6.205 840**
MD 200, Chlorine, bromine, pH, cyanuric acid, alkalinity-m, calcium hardness, reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.01 ... 10.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.05 ... 13 mg/l Br 0 ... 160 mg/l Cys 5 ... 200 mg/l $CaCO_3$ (TA) 0 ... 500 mg/l $CaCO_3$ (CaH)	1	**7.910 013**
MD 200, Ozone, reagent tablets	0.02 ... 2 mg/l O_3	1	**4.678 241**
MD 200 Chlorine, pH,reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 0.1 ... 10.0 mg/l Cl_2	1	**6.238 112**

Danger

Lovibond®

H phrases: H290|H302|H311|H314|H373|H410|H340|H350|EUH208|H302+H332

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 200, CSB, cuvette tests	200 ... 15000 mg/l	1	**9.950 531**

Attention

Lovibond®

H phrases: H290|H315|H319|H226

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 200, Chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, liquid reagents for chlorine/pH (OTZ)	0.02 ... 4.0 mg/l Cl_2 0 ... 160 mg/l Cys	1	**6.700 320**

Attention

Lovibond®

H phrases: EUH210|H226|H290|H315|H319

Description	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
MD 200, Chlorine, pH, cyanuric acid, acid capacity KS4.3, reagent tablets (OTZ)	0.1 ... 10 mg/l Cl_2 0.01 ... 6.0 mg/l Cl_2 10 ... 160 mg/l CyA 0.1 ... 4 mmol/l KS4.3	1	**4.678 239**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Photometer system MD 600/MD 610



Modern, mobile photometers for rapid, reliable water testing *Lovibond®*

All important water analysis parameters from Aluminium to Zinc are covered by these two devices. Combined with the high precision of Lovibond® reagents, a reliable and quick analysis of water samples is guaranteed. Reagent tablets, powder reagents, liquid reagents, or cuvette tests are used depending on the method. Please order separately. Six long-lasting LEDs serving as a light source in combination with interference filters guarantee the highest precision. The devices are designed without moving optical parts and thus have a maintenance-free measuring unit. Up to 1000 data records can be stored in the MD 600, MD 610 stores 500 data records.

- Highest/reproducible precision with interference filter
- Display with background lighting
- More than 120 pre-programmed methods
- Automatic selection of wavelength
- User guidance in German, English,French, Spanish, Italian, Portuguese and Polish
- Buffer for up to 1000 data records
- More than 35 user-specific methods possible
- Waterproof housing (as defined in IP 68, 1 hour at 0.1 meter)
- Handheld format, portable

MD 600 only:
- Infrared interface

MD 610 only:
- Bluetooth interface for connection to smart phones and tablets
- Cost-free iOS®- and Android™-App for data management and email delivery

Scope of supply: The instrument is supplied complete and ready-to-use in a carrying case, incl. 4 batteries, 3 vials diam. 24 mm, 3 vials diam. 16 mm, 1 adapter each for 16 mm and 13 mm vials. Please order reagents separately**.**

Specifications

Optics:	High-quality Interference Filters
Power Supply:	4 batteries (Mignon AA/LR6)
Operation time:	approx. 26 hours; continuous operation or 3500 tests
Dimensions (W x D x H):	approx. 210 x 95 x 45 mm (unit) approx. 395 x 295 x 106 mm (case)
Wavelengths:	530/560/610/430/580/660 nm
Wavelength Accuracy:	±1 nm
Photometric Accuracy:	0.005 A

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MD 600	1	**9.699 235**
MD 610	1	**9.699 237**

2 Waste Water Set-Up MD 610



NEW

Lovibond®

Flexible wastewater measuring station with mobile photometer MD 610 and thermoreactor RD 125, complete with reagents for COD measurement and the appropriate accessories. With the MD 610, the measurement results of the wastewater can be called up and evaluated on a smartphone or tablet. The RD 125 thermoreactor is equipped with 24 holes for 16 mm cuvettes.
- Data transfer via Bluetooth® and AquaLX® app
- Interference filter for increased reproducibility of the results
- Memory for 500 measurement results
- 120 pre-programmed methods

Scope of supply: Photometer MD 610, standard accessories, Thermoreactor RD 125, Cuvette tests: COD (0 ... 150 mg/l, 0 ... 1500 mg/l, ammonium VARIO HR (1 ... 50 mg/l N), nitrate VARIO (1 ... 30 mg/l N), nitrite LR VARIO Powder Pack (0.01 ... 0.3 mg/l N), nitrogen VARIO Total HR (5 ... 150 mg/l N), phosphate VARIO Total HR (0.02 ... 1 mg/l P/0.06 ... 3.5 mg/l PO_4), cuvette stand, membrane filtration set, operating instructions, warranty declaration

Danger

H phrases: H272|H302|H315|H319|H334|H317|H335|H318|EUH031|H290|H314|EUH210|H412

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MD 610	1	**4.678 232**



1 Photometer system MultiDirect

Lovibond®

With Dual Beam Technology. The MultiDirect is a modern, microprocessor-controlled photometer with ergonomically designed keypad and large-format graphic display.
It is equipped with a wide range of pre-programmed methods (e.g. ammonia, COD, phosphate) based on the proven range of Lovibond® tablet reagents, liquid reagents, vial tests and powder reagents.
The calibration and software-supported control options mean that the unit is also suitable for use as a testing instrument. The seven standard rechargeable batteries (supplied) ensure easy mobile use.

- Wide range of pre-programmed methods
- Large, graphics display
- RS232 interface
- Suitable for use with standard rechargeable batteries
- Updates for new methods and languages via the Internet
- 1000 data set memory
- Custom method recall is also possible

Scope of supply: MultiDirect, ready-to-use incl. 7 x rechargeable batteries and battery charger for 100 - 240 V, 3 each 24 mm and 16 mm cuvettes, 16 mm cuvette adapter, 3 x syringes, 1 x 100 ml plastic beaker and case with waterproof insert. **Without reagents and without battery** (please order separately)**.**

Verification Standard Kit: The verification standard kit for the MultiDirect is designed to reassure the user about the accuracy and the reliability of the results. The shelf life of the standard kit is two years from the date of production, provided that storage and use are in accordance with the instructions provided. Measurements are taken in mAbs.

Specifications

Optics:	Dual-Beam Technology, High-quality Interference Filters
Measuring time:	approx. 10 seconds
Power supply:	7 Ni-MH-battery pack (1.5 V AA), charged in the unit using external power pack
Dimensions (W x D x H):	265mm x 70mm x 195mm
Ambient operating conditions:	up to max 90 % humidity (non condensing), approx. 5 ... 40 °C
Approval:	CE
Wavelengths:	430/ 530/ 560/ 580/ 610/ 660 nm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MultiDirect	1	**9.699 230**

TH.GEYER
We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !
Lovibond®

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Spectrophotometers XD 7000 VIS and XD 7500 UV-VIS

Lovibond®

UV-VIS and VIS spectrophotometers with dual beam optics. The instruments benefit from a barcode test recognition system, over 150 pre-programmed analytical methods and automatic cuvette detection. Analytical quality assurance procedures include checks of the photometer, the total system (including methods) and sample matrix effects. Further functions of the spectrophotometers include measurement of transmission and absorbance, scanning of spectra, kinetics analysis and creation of user-defined methods.

- Premium optical system with reference beam
- Automatic test recognition with internal barcode reader
- Supports round cuvettes with 13, 16, 24 mm and rectangular cuvettes with 10, 20, 50 mm
- Automatic cuvette type detection
- More than 150 analytical methods implemented
- 7" colour display and keypad
- Ethernet, USB
- 20 user profiles possible
- Up to 1000 user programmes
- Creation of up to 100 further user-defined methods
- Password protection possible



6.272 436

Specifications	XD 7000 VIS // XD 7500 UV-VIS
Optical System:	grid monochromator with reference beam
Wavelength range:	320 - 1100 nm // 190 - 1100 nm
Bandwidth:	4 nm
Wavelength accuracy:	±1 nm on all Holmium peaks
Wavelength repeatability:	better than 0.5 nm
Photometric range:	-3.3 to +3.3 Abs
Photometrical resolution/Transmission:	0.001 Abs/0.1 %
Photometric accuracy/repeatability:	0.003 Abs below 0.6 Abs 0.5 % from 0.6 to 2.0 Abs
Photometrical linearity:	<1 % up to 2.0 Abs between 340 to 900 nm
Drift:	<0.005 Abs per hour after 15 minutes heat up time
Internal Storage:	40 MB for approx. 5000 data sets
Lamps:	Tungsten-halogen-lamp // Xenon flash lamp
Dimension (W x D x H):	422 x 323 x 195 mm
Weight:	approx. 4.5 kg
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Protection class:	IP 30

Type	PK	Cat. No.
XD 7000 VIS	1	**6.272 436** 1
XD 7500 UV-VIS	1	**6.272 437**

2 Reagent Tablets for Photometers Lovibond®

Lovibond®

Attention

H phrases: H319



Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
DPD No. 3 HR	Chlorine HR	100	**4.652 757**
DPD No. 1	Rapid	100	**6.700 621**
DPD No. 1	Rapid	250	**6.802 151**
DPD No. 1	Rapid	500	**6.090 190**
DPD No. 1	Bromine, Chlorine, Chlorine dioxide	100	**9.947 065**
DPD No. 1	Bromine, Chlorine, Chlorine dioxide	250	**9.947 066**
DPD No. 1	Bromine, Chlorine, Chlorine dioxide	500	**9.947 067**
DPD No. 3	Rapid	100	**6.204 073**
DPD No. 3	Rapid	250	**6.802 152**
DPD No. 3	Rapid	500	**6.090 191**
DPD No. 3	Chlorine	100	**9.947 071**
DPD No. 3	Chlorine	250	**9.947 072**
DPD No. 3	Chlorine	500	**6.081 229**
DPD (Ness) No. 1	Chlorine	100	**9.947 079**
DPD (Ness) No. 1	Chlorine	250	**6.202 427**
DPD (Ness) No. 2	Chlorine	100	**9.947 080**
DPD (Ness) No. 3	Chlorine	100	**9.947 081**
DPD (Ness) No. 3	Chlorine	250	**6.259 802**
DPD (Neutral) No. 2	Chlorine	100	**9.947 069**
DPD (Neutral) No. 2	Chlorine	250	**9.947 070**
DPD No. 1	High Calcium	100	**6.201 659**
DPD No. 1	High Calcium	500	**7.652 409**
DPD No. 3	High Calcium	100	**7.661 450**
DPD (Rapid) No. 4	Rapid	100	**6.803 289**
DPD (Rapid) No. 4	Rapid	500	**7.662 035**
DPD No. 4	Chlorine	100	**9.947 073**
DPD No. 4	Chlorine	250	**9.947 074**
DPD No. 4	Chlorine	500	**6.802 774**

Further products can be found in our online shop.



1 Reagent Tablets for Photometers Lovibond®

Lovibond®

Attention

H phrases: H317|H319

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Alka-M / Photometer	Alkalinity-M	100	**6.203 284**
Aluminium No. 1	Aluminium	100	**6.206 570**
Glycine	Glycine	100	**6.204 189**
Chlorine HR (Kj)	Chlorine	100	**9.947 075**
Chlorine HR (Kj)	Chlorine	250	**9.947 076**
CyA-Test	Cyanuric acid	100	**6.204 477**
CyA-Test	Cyanuric acid	250	**6.205 791**
Iron LR	Iron	100	**9.947 100**
Iron LR	Iron	250	**9.947 101**
Hardcheck P	Hardness total	100	**6.801 459**
Combi pack DPD No. 1 / No. 3	Chlorine	200	**6.233 306**
Combi pack DPD No. 1 / No. 3	Chlorine	500	**6.236 962**
Copper/Zinc HR	Zinc	100	**9.947 130**
Copper/Zinc HR	Zinc	250	**9.947 131**
Phenolred / Photometer	Phenol red	100	**6.300 331**
Phenolred / Photometer	Phenol red	250	**6.202 544**
Phenolred / Photometer	Phenol red	500	**6.082 435**
Phenolred (Rapid)	Phenol red	250	**6.802 153**
Phenolred	Phenol red	100	**6.801 056**
Phenolred	Phenol red	250	**6.205 269**
Phenolred	Phenol red	500	**7.601 956**
Buffer tablets	Buffer	100	**6.801 670**
Buffer tablets	Buffer	100	**6.801 671**
Copper No. 1	Copper	100	**6.203 226**

Further products can be found in our online shop.



2 Reagent solutions for photometers Lovibond®

Solution with 15 ml or refill bottle with 100 ml.

Lovibond®

Attention

H phrases: H290|H315|H319

For	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Chlorine	DPD No. 1	green	1	**6.057 943**
Chlorine	DPD No. 1*	green	1	**7.510 823**
Chlorine	DPD No. 1	blue	1	**6.058 068**
Chlorine	DPD No. 1*	blue	1	**7.510 822**
Chlorine	DPD No. 3	red	1	**6.057 944**
Chlorine	DPD No. 3*	red	1	**6.203 285**

* Refill bottle



3 Reagents VARIO for Photometer Lovibond® and HACH®

Suitable for Lovibond® Photometers as well as for Photometers of company HACH®*

Lovibond®

Danger

H phrases: H302|H318|H319|H314|H412

For	Measuring range mg / l	HACH® Method No.	PK	Cat. No.
Ammonium Vial Test LR	0.02-2.5	10023	50	**6.204 985**
Ammonium Vial Test HR	0.4-50	10031	50	**6.204 108**
Free Chlorine DPD	0.02-2	8021	100	**6.203 803**
Total Chlorine DPD	0.02-2	8167	100	**6.802 999**
Free Chlorine DPD	up to 3.5	-	100	**6.236 015**
Total Chlorine DPD	up to 3.5	-	100	**6.236 016**

*HACH® is a registered trademark of HACH® Company, Loveland, Colorado. Using brand HACH® contains no indication of a connection to this company or to a possible agreement of HACH® Company to composition, examination or suitability for use in spectrophotometers or other equipment or systems, which are sold under the brand HACH®.

Further products can be found in our online shop.



4 Cuvettes for photometers

Lovibond®

Type	Diam. mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Set of 5 round cuvettes with cap	24	24 mm dia.	5	**6.230 635**
Set of 10 round cuvettes with cap	16	16mm dia.	10	**9.699 240**
Set of 12 round cuvettes with cap	24	24mm dia.	12	**9.699 231**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Handheld photometers pHotoFlex® series, with/without pH and turbidity measurement

WTW®

Handheld photometers for use in a wide range of areas such as process control, mobile water testing or wine industry. Easy operation with menu driven, user guidance.

- Smart cuvette adapter: holds 28 mm or 16 mm round cuvettes with height 91 to 104 mm; to be used with a variety of different test types
- Optics: LED's with filters, accuracy < 2 nm
- Available wavelengths: 436 nm, 517 nm, 557 nm, 594 nm, 610 nm and 690 nm
- Concentration, Absorption, Transmission
- Methods can be downloaded from the Internet
- 35 (pHotoFlex® STD) 100 user defined routines
- 100 (pHotoFlex® STD)/1000 data sets, RS 232 interface
- pH range: pH 0 to 16.00 (±0.01) for DIN standard combination electrodes
- incl. calibration interval and calibration protocol
- Batteries: 4 button cells

Optional: LabStation with rechargeable batttery and power plug, GLP-compliant software LSdata for simplified laboratory evaluation and operation, charging function; accu and power supply separately. LSdata is also available as stand-alone package
- IP code IP 67

pHotoFlex® STD
Water Analysis purely w/o pH- and turbidity measurement for standard parameters

pHotoFlex® pH
Just like the standard version of pHotoFlex STD plus full electrochemical pH-and ORP measurement via electrodes. This allows also the measurement of the parameters NH_3 and CO_2.
- pH 0 ... 16.00 (±0.01) for Standard-DIN pH-electrodes with automatic temperature compensation ATC and automatic buffer recognition
- Calibration intervall setting and calibration record
- 1-3 point calibration

pHotoFlex® Turb:
Generally as pHotoFlex® STD, with additional turbidity measurement:
- IR light source acc. DIN 27027 /ISO 7027
- Measuring range: 0 to 1100 NTU/FNU
- Resolution: 0 to 9.99 NTU: 0.01; 10 to 99 NTU: 0.1; 100 to 1100 NTU: 1NTU
- Accuracy: 0.01 NTU or 2% of measured value
- 3 point calibration
- Standard set with traceable AMCO® Standards (0.02 - 10 - 1000 NTU)

Complete pHotoFlex® Sets:
The mobile laboratory: smart with integrated lab table to hold instrument, cuvettes, beaker and stand for pH electrode. Complete sets with:
- pH electrode SenTix 41 with technical buffers
- 1 adjustable pipette with 5ml volume for pHotoFlex® models
- Calibration standard kit for pHotoFlex® Turb and Turb® 40 IR/T

pHotoFlex® pH Set:
Field case with pHotoFlex®, table insert, pH electrode Sentix® 41 and stand, TEC buffer, 5 ml variable pipette, and accessories, PC cable and LSdata software.

pHotoFlex® Turb Set:
Field case with pHotoFlex® Turb, table insert, pH electrode Sentix® 41 and stand, TEC buffer, 5 ml variable pipette, and accessories, PC cable and LSdata software.

1



9.923 625

2



9.923 601

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
pHotoFlex® STD	1	**9.923 624**	
pHotoFlex® pH	1	**9.923 625**	1
pHotoFlex® Turb	1	**9.923 626**	
pHotoFlex® pH Set	1	**9.923 601**	2
pHotoFlex® Turb/Set	1	**9.923 602**	

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Photometer photoLab® S6 and S12 - Filter photometer

WTW®

High-precision, laboratory photometers with multilevel AQA/IQC functions. Features easy operation, GLP-conforming documentation, simultaneous turbidity compensation: open cover, place cell, measure! Automatic selftest and zeroing of the optical systems during start up. AutoSelect for cuvettes recognition via barcode; all necessary settings automatically of more than 150 programmed methods with automatic cuvette detection. Unique barcode-support for 10, 20 und 50 mm cuvette for high quality and economic reagent test kits. The RS232 interface transfers data to the user's PC. With real time clock and memory (incl. date/time) for 500 (S6) or 1000 (S12) data records. To be used with 16mm round cells and rectangular cells (only S12) 10, 20 and 50mm path length. Autozeroing. CE, UL, CUL tested.

photoLab® S6
With 6 interference filters for 340/445/525/550/605/690 nm ±2 nm.
For routine applications with round cuvettes in waste water analysis.

photoLab® S12
With 12 interference filters ±2 nm. Wavelength according to S6 with additional filters for 410/500/565/620/665/820 nm. All test kits can be used (round cuvettes and reagent test kits), 50 user defined methods, Kinetic functions.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
photoLab® S6	Mains version, 220 V European plug	1	**9.923 631**
photoLab® S6-A	Rechargeable battery version, 220 V European plug	1	**9.923 632**
photoLab® S12	Mains version, 220 V European plug	1	**9.923 635**
photoLab® S12-A	Rechargeable battery version, 220 V European plug	1	**9.923 636**
LP 6/12	Spare lamp for S6, S12	1	**9.923 638**

2



2 Cells for Photometer photoLab®

WTW®

Cuvettes for photometric routine and water analytics in the UV-VIS and VIS range. Cells with matt side surface are suitable for the automatic cell detection of the photoLab® filter and spectral photometer. The glass and quartz cuvettes have a marking in order to place the cuvettes into the photometer in the same direction for an even higher precision.

- Automatic cell detection
- Glass and quartz cells with marking for higher precision
- High quality optical glass for VIS
- High quality quartz glas for UV-VIS

Description	Material	Path length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Round cells, empty		16	25	**7.008 397**
Rectangular cells	optical glass	10	2	**7.300 132**
Rectangular cells	Quarz	10	1	**6.241 036**
Disposable cells	PMMA	10	100	**7.653 830**
Rectangular cells	optical glass	20	2	**7.510 080**
Rectangular cells	Quarz	20	1	**6.241 035**
Rectangular cells	optical glass	50	1	**7.200 109**
Rectangular cells	Quarz	50	1	**6.241 034**

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !
TH.GEYER
WTW
a xylem brand

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Spectrophotometer photoLab® 7100 VIS and photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS with OptRF

1



6 268 620

WTW®

COD measurement without reagents.
The spectrophotometer of the photoLab® 7000 Series are universally usable and offer complete photometric functionality with lauded user-interface and guidance on a brilliant HD 7"" color display. Pioneering is the optical reagent-free measurement (OptRF) of COD, Nitrate and Nitrite. No time-consuming digestion and no harmful chemicals required.

- Proven routine analysis for waste and drinking water, aquaculture, food & beverage, environmental monitoring and production
- Cost saving reagent-free OptRF measurement
- Universal for industrial, research and educational use
- Lab quality in the field: 4.5 kg light weight, with car battery and field case option
- Linking lab with Online-system WTW® IQ SENSORNET via IQ LabLink
- For 16 mm round cuvettes and 10, 20 and 50 mm rectangular cuvettes with automatic recognition
- Memory for 5000 values, spectra and kinetics approx. 40 MB, equivalent to approx. 500 spectra (300-900 nm) and 400 kinetics with 150 measured values
- More than 200 programmed methods, 1000 user defined methods, 20 profiles each for kinetics and absorption spectrum, extensive programming options

Routine Analysis:
- More than 250 programs for commercial test kits, standard parameters, direct readings of coloration, SAK, etc. as well as user-defined programming of routines
- Barcode recognition for tests in vials and rectangular cells and automatic cell recognition for 16, 10, 20 and 50 mm without adapter and automatic measurement range selection
- Up to three parallel timers
- Optional PC-Software Package for Brewery and color measurement from CIE to Yellowness

Spectral and universal analysis from 190 to 1100 nm:
- Spectral scans in various nm-steps, 700-2000 nm/min
- Kinetics and multi-wavelength readings including special methods like chlorophyll and ADMI color measurement
- Extensive programming tools for multistep and multi-wavelength functions with user guidance

AQA: Multi-level user-friendly AQA functions with administration tools and comprehensive checking aids for meter and reagents.

Data Management:
- Measurement data, PDF documents, spectra and kinetics data, with data filter for pre-selected data management
- External barcode reading option for uncoded test kits and sample ID
- Optional: PC-Software for GLP compliant data management

Specifications

Optics:	Split beam
Wavelength range:	320 to 1100 nm (VIS)/190 to 1100 nm (UV-VIS)
Bandwidth:	4 nm
Lamp:	Tungsten Halogen (VIS)/ Xenon Flashlamp (UV-VIS)
Display:	Colour, 7" backlit
Wavelength accuracy / reproducibility:	±1 nm/<0.5 nm (VIS and UV-VIS)
Photometric accuracy / reproducibility:	-0.003 E for E < 0.600/0.5 % of values for 0.600
Interface/Update:	1 USB-A, 1 USB-B, 1 Ethernet/Update via Internet and USB-Stick
Temperature range:	Operation: +10 °C to +35 °C, Storage: -25 °C to +65 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	404 x 314 x 197 mm
Weight:	approx. 4.5 kg
IP code:	IP 30

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
photoLab® 7100 VIS	Routine and Spectral analysis 320-1100 nm	1	**6.268 619**
photoLab® 7600 UV-VIS	Routine and Spectral analysis with OptRF, 190-1100 nm	1	**6.268 620** 1
photoLab® Brew	Application package brewery analysis for the photoLab® 6000/7000 Series	1	**9.920 080**
photoLab® color+ Data spectral	PC software for data management of photoLab® 6000/7000 Series	1	**6.284 662**

1



1 Photometer photoLab® and photoFlex®, stored test programs

NEW

WTW®

A: Stored in photoLab® S6, S12, photoLab® 6000/7000 Series and photoLab® Spectral
B: Stored in photoLab® S12, photoLab® 6000/7000 Series and photoLab® Spectral
C: Stored in photoFlex® STD, photoFlex® pH and photoFlex® Turb
D: Stored in photoLab® 6000/7000 series

Reagent-free tests:
COD, Nitrate, Nitrite optical reagent-free measurement in sewage plant outlets
Cu - copper plating bath, 690 nm, 820 nm - copper plating bath - B
CrO_3 - chromium plating bath - chromium plating bath - B
Ni - nickel plating bath - nickel plating bath - B
HZ - Hazen colour - Hazen colour - B
IFZ - iodine number, 340 nm, 455 nm - iodine number - B
m-1 (DFZ) - colouring - FB445 - B, C
m-1 (DFZ) - colouring - FB525 - A, C
m-1 (DFZ) - colouring - FB620 - B, C
FAU - turbidity 620 - T620 - B
E - extinction - extinction - A, B, C
SAK - Spectral absorption coefficient at 254 and 436 nm photoLab® 6100 VIS (436nm) and photoLab® 6600 UV-VIS (254/436 nm)

Further tests and checking aids like standards and reagent solutions for the instruments on demand, range information is based on max. range and can also be smaller for photoFlex®.

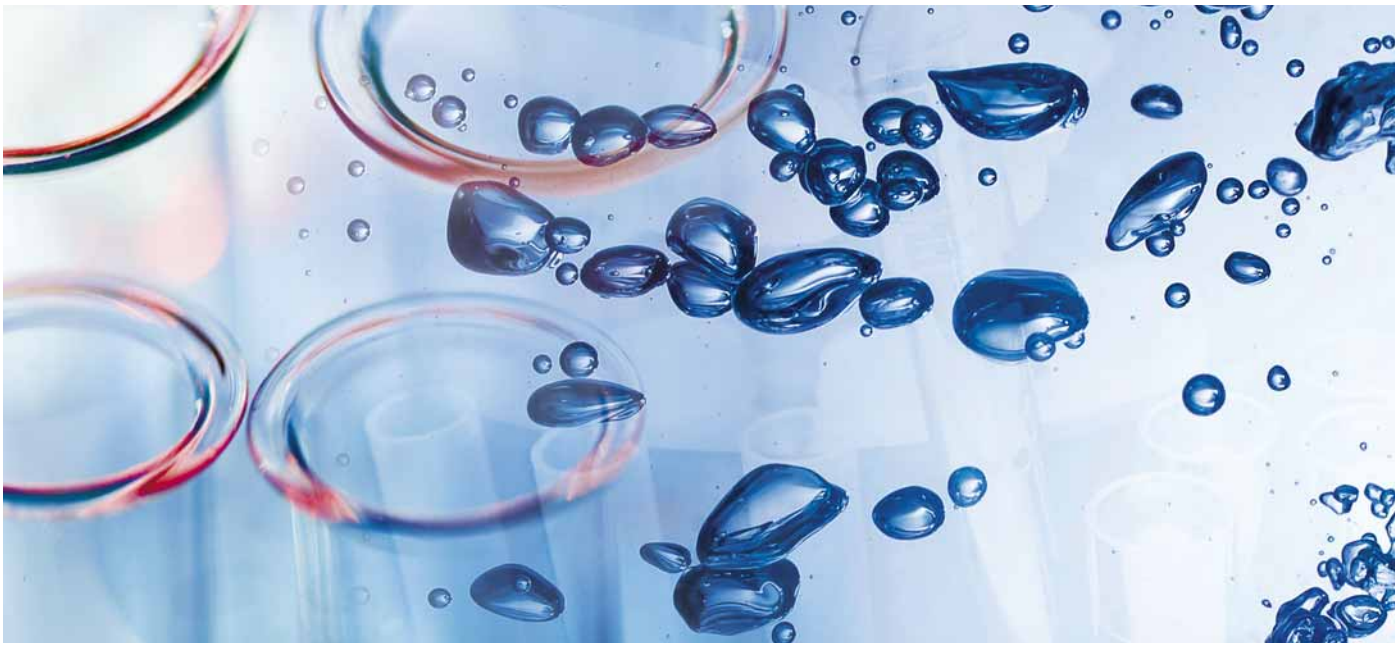
All stored test sets for the photoLab® and photoFlex® photometers can be found in our online shop. Ordering information for all the articles described above and for other articles can be found online.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H302|H311|H314|H373|H412

Type	For	Description	Measuring range mg / l	No. of determinations	PK	Cat. No.
14544	A, C	NH_4-N, Ammonium	0.5 - 16.0 mg/l	25	1	**9.920 927**
14825	B, C	Al, Aluminium	0.02 - 1.20	300	1	**9.920 906**
14560	A	COD-O_2, COD	4.0 - 40.0	25	1	**9.920 880**
14690	A, C	COD-O_2, COD	50 - 500	25	1	**9.920 934**
14895	A, C	COD-O_2, COD	15 - 300	25	1	**9.920 936**
C3/25	A, C	COD-O_2, COD	10 - 150	25	1	**9.920 956**
01744	A	pH	6.4 - 8.6 pH	280	1	**9.920 945**
Cl-3 TP	C, D	Cl_2, Total chloride	0.00 - 2.00	100	1	**9.920 864**
Cu-1 TP	C, D	Cu, Copper	0.00 - 5.00	100	1	**9.920 862**
14553	A, C	Cu, Copper	0.05 - 8.00	25	1	**9.920 887**
14767	B, C	Cu, Copper	0.02 - 6.00	250	1	**9.920 916**
14394	B	SO_3, Sulfite	1.0 - 20.0 mg/l	25	1	**9.920 900**
14896	C	Fe, Iron	1.00 - 50.00	25	1	**9.920 918**
01746	B	SO_3, Sulfite	1.0 - 60.0 mg/l	150	1	**9.920 948**
00809	A,C	F, Fluoride	0.10 - 1.80	25	1	**9.920 966**



1 Thermoreactor RD 125

Lovibond®

Chemical digestion of samples is required for the photometric determination of COD, TOC, total chromium, total phosphate and total nitrogen. The required temperatures and reaction time can be selected by using the membrane keypad of the reactor RD 125. The unit works at three different temperatures (100/120/150 °C) and three pre-set reaction times (30/60/120 minutes). When digestion is complete, the reactor automatically switches off and gives a corresponding LED indication with short beep alarm. The RD 125 reactor is fitted with 24 holes for 16 mm diameter vials.



Specifications

Power supply:	230 V/50-60 Hz or 115 V/50-60 Hz (switchable)
Power:	550 W
Dimensions:	248 x 219 x 171 mm
Weight:	3.9 kg
Holes in the aluminium block:	24 holes, 16.2 mm ±0.2 mm
Selectable temp.:	100/120/150 °C
Selected time:	30/60/120/min. and continuous operation (∞)
Heating up:	from 20 °C to 150 °C in 12 min.
Protection against overheating	
Beeper	
Environmental conditions:	10 - 40 °C max. 85 % rel. humidity

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CSB reactor RD 125	1	**9.920 204**

Thermoreactor CR 2200/CR 3200/CR 4200

WTW®

CR 2200:
- Routine unit for waste water analysis
- Stored programs for all important digestions
- Thermoblock with 12 holes for 16mm o.d. reaction tubes
- Temperatures: 100 °C, 120 °C, 148 °C and 150 °C
- 8 fixed heating programmes: 148 °C and 2 hours, 148 °C and 20 minutes, 120 °C and 30 minutes, 120 °C and 60 minutes, 150 °C and 120 minutes, 120 °C and 120 minutes, 100 °C and 60 minutes, 30 minutes
- Automatic temperature switch-off after end of set programs

CR 3200:
CR 3200 thermoreactor for thermal digestion with 2x12 round cuvettes with 8 fixed/8 user-defined programs with temperatures of up to 170 °C and AQA

CR 4200:
- Professional unit for waste water analysis
- 2 thermoblocks with 12 holes each for 16mm o.d. reaction tubes,
- 8 fixed heating programs (as CR2200) and 8 user-defined programs (from room temperature (25 °C) to 170 °C and 0 to 180 minutes)
- High Temperature Capability
- 2 different programs and and temperates can be used simultaneously (CR 4200 only)
- Automatic temperature switch-off after end of set programs
- Optional: External temperature probe TFK CR

2



9.920 806

3



9.920 808

Type	PK	Cat. No.
CR 2200	1	**9.920 806** 2
CR 3200	1	**9.920 807**
CR 4200	1	**9.920 808** 3



1 COD measuring station MD 200

Lovibond®

According to ISO 15705. This measuring station from Lovibond® allows the accurate, rapid, and economical determination of meaningful waste water COD levels (Chemical Oxygen Demand). Easy operation, even by unskilled operators. Comprises of COD photometer, 25 tube tests covering lower measuring ranges, a reactor block for sample digestion and a tube stand. Waterproof acc. to IP 68, 1 hour at 0.1 meter.

Scope of supply: Instrument in carrying case, 4 batteries (AA), adapter for round vials diam. 16 mm, 2 sets of tube tests 0-150 mg/l and 0-1500 mg/l, thermoreactor RD 125, tube stand, 2 syringes, instruction manual.



Danger

H phrases: H290|H302|H311|H314|H373|H410|H340|H350|EUH208

Specifications:

Range:	0 to 15.000 mg/L
Measurement cycle:	approx. 3 seconds (method dependent)
Display:	LCD readout
Optics:	High-quality Interference Filters
Power:	4 batteries (AA) capacity approx. 53 hours or 15000 tests (continuous operation with backlit switched off)
Overall W x D x H:	190 x 110 x 55 mm
Storage:	16 data sets
Interface:	internal interface for test data transfer

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MD 200	1	**9.920 205**



2 COD-Standard Cuvette Test, 16 mm

Lovibond®

Due to the chemical properties suitable for various photometers (e.g. Lovibond®, Hach®) with 16 mm tube diameter.



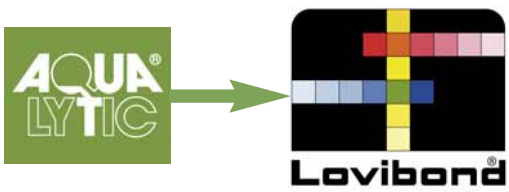
Danger

H phrases: H290|H302|H311|H314|H340|H350|H373|H410

Type	Measuring range	PK	Cat. No.
CSB LR	0 ... 150 mg/l O_2	25	**9.950 533**
CSB MR	0 ... 1500 mg/l O_2	25	**9.950 534**
CSB MR	0 ... 1500 mg/l O_2	1	**6.242 606**
CSB HR	0 ... 15000 mg/l O_2	25	**9.950 535**

New logo - new name:

Aqualytic® becomes Lovibond®!





9.920 541

3 COD sample digestion units PA-CSB

behr

Unit configuration for simultaneous digestion of maximum 6 or 12 COD samples in acc. with ISO, DIN etc.

A digestion unit consists of the following components:
- TRS 300 microprocessor-controlled time and temperature control unit with COD program
- CSB/E Precision heating block for RG 2 reaction vessels
- E/B Insert and yoke type frame for RG 2 reaction vessels
- KW/N Cooling trough with holder and stands for E/B
- RG 2 Reaction vessels
- LK 1 COD air coolers
- LS Air cooler stands for LK COD air coolers

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PA-CSB 6	1	**9.920 540**
PA-CSB 12	1	**9.920 541**

COD workstations, PB-CSB/M

behr

For COD determination. Complete workstations for simultaneous determination of maximum 6 or 12 samples in acc. with ISO, DIN etc. Manual metering and titration.
A workstation consists of the following components
- TRS 300 Microprocessor-controlled time and temperature control unit with COD program
- CSB/E Precision heating block for RG 2 reaction vessels
- E/B Insert and yoke type frame for RG 2 reaction vessels
- KW/N Cooling trough with holder and stands for E/B
- SM 12/N Series magnetic stirrer for E 12/B insert/yoke type frame (only for PB-CSB 12/M)
- RG 2 Reaction vessels
- MRST 2 Magnetic stirrer rod set, 12 rods
- SIST 100 Boiling stones, contents 100 g
- LK1 COD Air coolers
- LS Air cooler stand for LK COD air coolers
- PTFE 29 PTFE Collars for LK 1, set of 12 collars
- TS COD Transport stands for E/B insert/yoke type frame
- HTI 1 Manual titration station

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PB-CSB 6/M	1	**9.920 542**
PB-CSB 12/M	1	**9.920 543** 1

1



9.920 543

2 behr COD Heating Blocks

behr

COD acc. to ISO Precision heating blocks with 6, 12 or 24 sample positions.
Flat surface heater for even temperature distribution to each sample position.
Stainless steel and powder coated steel casing. Extensive insulation provides for inoffensive temperatures of the casing surfaces. End-to-end grooves in the precision aluminum plate at the bottom of the bores simplify sample handling and provide for exemplary safety of the analyst:

- During sample insertion the grooves cause pressure compensation. Thus even the most accurately fitting reaction vessels slip easily into the bores, which is required to effortlessly handle the behr insert and yoke type frames for RG 2 reaction vessels.
- When inserting the samples into the hot heating block adherent moisture on the vessel surface evaporates in sudden bursts. The grooves drain off the vapor which otherwise might cause the vessels to jump up and down which might eventually lead to the destruction of the vessels.
- In case of one or more vessels overflowing the liquid COD samples discharge through the grooves minimizing the danger of damages inside the block caused by acids.

2



Type	Description	Power consumption W	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
CSB 6 / E	for 6 RG reaction vessels	800	299	1	**9.920 721**
CSB 12 / E	for 12 RG reaction vessels	1500	299	1	**6.510 709**
CSB 24 / E	for 24 RG reaction vessels	2000	299	1	**6.054 780**

3 TRS 300 programmable temperature and time control unit

behr

Programmable control unit for behrotest® digester blocks.
behr one-button operation for particularly easy and quick programming.
Menu navigation in the language of the country. 10 optionally configurable programs for block temperature and digestion time. The TRS 300 has a special COD program which has already been set by the plant.
Therefore in the operation mode "COD" it heats up to a temperature which is 20 °C above the set target temperature. After inserting the samples, the 20 °C higher target value remains for another 6 minutes. This procedure ensures heating up to 148 °C within 10 minutes which is specified by the ISO norm, and at the same time causes extremely high temperature constancy during the subsequent reaction process. The supplied Windows software permits the user to transfer time/temperatures profiles, which are specifically for the application, via the RS232 interface in both directions between one or more units (TRS 300) and a PC. Temperature data can also be transmitted from the unit to the PC via the RS232 interface while operating. The user can save them if necessary and print them out as graphics. Integrated safety function switches the connected units off if there is a short-circuit and an interruption of the temperature sensor.

3



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
TRS 300	Temperature and control unit	1	**6.229 909**

1



1 behrotest ® HTI 1 manual titration station

behr

The HTI 1 manual titration station consists of
- a burette with digital display and
- a magnetic stirrer with a precisely fitting holder for COD reaction vessels. A screen serves as a neutral background and allows the user to determine the colour change at the end of the titration precisely. Therefore a titration could always carried out under similar visual conditions. This improves the precision and the reproducibility of the results.

The precise positioning of the reaction vessels in the holder on the top of the magnetic stirrer also contributes to this. The angled wing of the screen protects against lateral dazzling light.

Specifications

Voltage	230 VAC/ 115 VAC
Frequency	50/60 Hz
Weight	approx. 3.5 kg
Dimensions in mm (W x D x H)	approx. 330 x 200 x 600

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
HTI	Manual titration station	1	**9.920 730**

2



2 COD cooling trough

behr

The cooling trough prevents the overheating of the COD samples during the critical addition of sulphuric acid. In addition, it is used to cool the samples after the heating phase.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KW 6 /N	Cooling trough for E 6/B insert frame	1	**9.920 706**
KW 12/N	Cooling trough for E 12/B insert frame	1	**6.052 519**
KW 24/N	Cooling trough for E 12/BV insert frame	1	**6.089 903**
LS 6	Stands for 6 COD air coolers	1	**9.920 723**
LS 12	Stands for 12 COD air coolers	1	**6.051 958**

3



3 COD magnetic stirrer

behr

The continuously adjustable COD series magnetic stirrer with 12 stirring points is used to mix the samples during the metering process. Due to its watertight casing and also its external power supply and control, it is suitable for use under water.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SM/12N	Series magnetic stirrer for E 12/B insert	1	**6.055 561**

4



4 Accessories for determining the COD

behr

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
RG 1	Reaction vessel with NS 29, 175 ml volume, 100 ml scale mark	1	**6.060 786**
RG 2	Reaction vessel with vessel adapters, NS 29 and 100 ml scale mark, with PVDF collar	1	**6.060 787**
SIST 100	Boiling stones, contens 100g	1	**9.920 710**
LK 1	COD air cooler	1	**6.060 788**

5



5 COD metering funnel

behr

COD metering funnels, placed on top of the COD reaction vessels, simplify the addition of sulphuric acid to several samples simultaneously.
COD metering funnel together with a cooling trough and a series magnetic stirrer increase the safety and offer considerable relief to the user when determining the COD.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
DT 30	metering funnel, 30 ml, for sulphuric acid	1	**9.920 713**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 HCl-absorber

To expel chloride, e.g. when determining the COD of sea water. *behr*

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
HCL 29	HCL absorber to expel chloride	1	**6.060 789**

1



2 Automatic metering and titration unit DT 20

behr

Dosage:
Time optimized COD interval dosage. The addition of sulfuric acid is carried out in several steps, while the samples are constantly cooled and stirred. This method accelerates sample preparation and at the same time prevents non-standard overheating of the samples during acid addition.

Titration:
Instead of the commonly known over-titration, the behr-specific dynamic titration guarantees the exact end-point recognition, even in the case of the typical COD edge steepness, and thus particularly accurate test results

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
DT 20	Automatic metering and titration	1	**9.920 748**

2



3 Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD) Standards

These standards are ideal for use as control standards to verify that correct analysis for COD has taken place. Extensive range (10 to 60000 ppm), NIST traceable, 2 years shelf-life. HDPE bottle of 500 ml. *Reagecon*

Type	Measuring range mg / l	PK	Cat. No.
COD10	10	1	**4.012 235**
COD20	20	1	**6.286 181**
COD50	50	1	**6.234 998**
COD100	100	1	**6.234 999**
COD200	200	1	**6.206 516**
COD500	500	1	**6.234 552**
COD600	600	1	**6.206 517**
COD1000	1000	1	**6.232 202**
COD1300	1300	1	**6.206 518**
COD1500	1500	1	**6.238 379**
COD2000	2000	1	**6.286 182**
COD3000	3000	1	**6.286 183**
COD5000	5000	1	**4.012 236**
COD6000	6000	1	**6.286 184**

3



1



1 BOD measurement systems OxiTop®-IDS

WTW®

BOD measurement system for all types of respirometric measurements, e.g. soil respiration, microbiological activity measurement, biogas determination as well as extended BOD measurement for the industrial waste water plants and further degradation tests in 3 selectable measuring types, BOD standard, BOD special and pressure. With the proven Bluetooth® connectivity and the convenient operation via MultiLine® multi parameter instrument Multi 3620 IDS or Multi 3630 IDS. Using a Multi 3620 IDS or Multi 3630 IDS in BOD special mode the BOD measuring range extends to 400000 mg/l. For an already existing Multi 3620 or 3630 IDS, a firmware update is sufficient. Herewith beneath the OxiTop® applications also measurement of pH, conductivity, solved oxygen and turbidity are available. All heads can be used independently for routine BOD measurements from 1 to 7 days.

- Bluetooth® connectivity
- Direct calculation of all results in the meter
- Representation of curves for monitoring
- Parallel measurement of different examinations and methods
- Export to data acquisition programs

Specifications

Pressure range:	500 ... 1250 hPa
BOD range:	0 ... 4000 mg/l
Measurement period:	0.5 h ... 180 d
Memory:	360 values
Display:	LCD
Power supply:	100 ... 240 VAC, 50/60 Hz

2



6.314 040

3



6.314 042

BOD measuring system OxiTop®-IDS for determination of aerobic degradation

WTW®

These tests quantify the biological degradability of chemicals. The OxiTop®-IDS A12 is also suited for high dilutions.
- Respirometric degradability tests according to OECD 301F/DIN EN ISO 9408
- Versatile measurement by using the BOD special mode

Scope of supply:
OxiTop®-IDS Set 6: 6 x OxiTop®-IDS measuring heads, 6 x bottles PF600 (510 ml), 6 x rubber sleeves, nitrification inhibitor, overflow measuring flask, 6 x magnetic stirring bars, stirring bar retriever, stirring platform IS 6

OxiTop®-IDS Set 12: 12 x OxiTop®-IDS measuring heads, 12 x bottles PF600 (510 ml), 12 x rubber sleeves, nitrification inhibitor, overflow measuring flask, 12 x magnetic stirring bars, stirring bar retriever, stirring platform IS 12

Extension set for OxiTop®-IDS 6/12: 6 resp.12 OxiTop®-IDS measuring heads, 6 resp.12 bottles, universal power adapter, 6 resp.12 rubber sleeves, 6 resp.12 magnetic stirring bars, stirring platform IS 6 resp. IS 12

OxiTop®-IDS A6: 6 x OxiTop®-IDS measuring heads, 6 x bottles PF45/1000 (1000 ml), 6 x adapter OxiTop® AD/SK, nitrification inhibitor, 6 x magnetic stirring bars, stirring bar retriever, stirring platform IS 6-Var

OxiTop®-IDS A12: 12 x OxiTop®-IDS measuring heads, 12 x bottles PF45/250 (250 ml), 12 x adapter OxiTop® AD/SK, nitrification inhibitor, 12 x magnetic stirring bars, stirring bar retriever, stirring platform IS 12

Please order CO_2 absorber NHP 600 (9.303 403) separately.
The IDS multi parameter measuring instruments Multi 3620 IDS Set WL or Multi 3630 IDS Set WL are required. Please order separately.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.	
OxiTop®-IDS Set 6	6 measuring places, stirring platform IS 6	1	**6.314 040**	2
OxiTop®-IDS Set 12	12 measuring places, stirring platform IS 12	1	**6.314 041**	
OxiTop®-IDS IS 6	Extension set for OxiTop®-IDS Set 6	1	**6.311 247**	
OxiTop®-IDS IS 12	Extension set for OxiTop®-IDS Set 12	1	**6.311 248**	
OxiTop®-IDS A6	6 measuring places, stirring platform IS 6-Var	1	**6.314 042**	3
OxiTop®-IDS A12	12 measuring places, stirring platform IS 12	1	**6.314 043**	

4



4 Wireless module for WTW® measuring instruments

WTW®

Wireless module for connecting to MultiLine® 3310/3510/36x0 IDS, inoLab® Multi IDS and MonoLine. Connects up to three sensors at the same time (depends on meter capabilities). Also for operation of OxiTop®-IDS.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
IDS WLM-M	1	**6.311 250**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

BOD Measuring system OxiTop®-IDS for determination of soil respiration

1



6.314 046

WTW®

Respirometric measuring system for 6 measuring heads for determination of aerobic soil respiration, OxiTop®-IDS B6M-2.5 acc. to AT4 guideline.
These sets are suitable for forecast, survey and monitoring of clean-up operations as well as measurement of bio-degradation of pesticides, fungicides, insecticides and fertilizers for example.

Scope of supply:
OxiTop®-IDS B6: 6 measuring heads, 6 sample bottles PF45/500 (500 ml), 6 adapters OxiTop® AD/SK
OxiTop®-IDS B6M: as OxiTop®-IDS B6, but with 6 vessels MG 1.0 (1000 ml)
OxiTop®-IDS B6M-2.5: as OxiTop®-IDS B6M, but with 6 vessels MG 2.5 (2500 ml) and Soda-Lime CO_2 absorbent

Please order CO_2 absorber NHP 600 (9.303 403) separately.
The IDS multi parameter measuring instruments Multi 3620 IDS Set WL or Multi 3630 IDS Set WL are required. Please order separately.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
OxiTop®-IDS B6	1	**6.314 046** 1
OxiTop®-IDS B6M	1	**6.314 047**
OxiTop®-IDS B6M-2.5	1	**6.311 259**

BOD Measuring system OxiTop®-IDS for determination of biogas/microbiology

2



6.314 044

WTW®

For the measurement of anaerobic degradability with OxiTop®-IDS/B measuring heads. The main application for these sets is the testing of fermentability of biological waste for biogas plants acc. to VDI 4630. The yield of methane can be measured in the pressure mode.

- Convenient and safe operation within an extended pressure range of up to 1500 hPa
- Pressure range excess warning
- Corrosion-proof head even in presence of H_2S

Scope of supply:
OxiTop®-IDS AN6: 6 x OxiTop®-IDS/B measuring heads, 6 sample bottles MF45/1000 (1000 ml), nitrification inhibitor, 6 x magnetic stirring bars, stirring bar retriever, 1 stirring platform IS 6-Var
OxiTop®-IDS AN12: 12 x OxiTop®-IDS/B measuring heads, 12 sample bottles MF45/250 (250 ml), nitrification inhibitor, 12 x magnetic stirring bars, stirring bar retriever, 1 stirring platform IS-12

Please order CO_2 absorber NHP 600 (9.303 403) separately.
The IDS multi parameter measuring instruments Multi 3620 IDS Set WL or Multi 3630 IDS Set WL are required. Please order separately.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
OxiTop®-IDS AN6	1	**6.314 044** 2
OxiTop®-IDS AN12	1	**6.314 045**

Wireless measuring heads OxiTop® IDS

3



6.311 251

4



6.311 252

WTW®

OxiTop®-IDS wireless measuring head with Bluetooth® LE technology for operation with Multi 3620 IDS or Multi 3630 IDS. For routine BOD readings also operable without IDS multiparameter instrument. OxiTop®-IDS/B with enhanced pressure range up to 1.5 bar and H_2S resistant pressure sensor for biogas measurement.

- Memory for 360 measuring points
- 3 operating buttons
- Backlit graphic LCD
- Control LED
- Volume pre-selection
- For routine BOD readings measurement duration selectable (1 to 7 days)
- Display of measuring curve
- Display of current readings
- Intermediate values available

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OxiTop®-IDS	1 wireless measuring head	1	**6.311 251** 3
OxiTop®-IDS/B	1 wireless measuring head	1	**6.311 252** 4
OxiTop®-IDS 2	2 wireless measuring heads	1	**6.311 253**
OxiTop®-IDS 6	6 wireless measuring heads	1	**6.311 254**

1



1 Multi parameter measuring instruments Multi 3620/3630 IDS SET WL for BSB measuring system OxiTop® IDS

Professional, digital multi-parameter measuring instument for mobile measurement, with 2 or 3 universal measuring channels, radio-ready, color graphic display, data logger and USB interfaces. Also for controlling OxiTop® IDS. *WTW®*

Scope of supply: Instrument, short manual, CD-ROM, rechargeable batteries, driver software for USB, cable, power supply, protection SM Pro, IDS WLM-M module

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Multi 3620 IDS SET WL	2 measuring chamnnels	1	**6.311 255**
Multi 3630 IDS SET WL	3 measuring chamnnels	1	**6.311 256**

2



2 BOD measurement system OxiTop®-i IS 6/12

Easy-to-use, respirometric measuring system for determining the biological oxygen demand (BOD). The method is based on changes of pressure in a closed system using measuring heads attached to the sample bottles. The BOD can be determined simultaneously in up to 6 or 12 samples. *WTW®*

- No dilution of the sample required
- Direct reading of the BOD, the time course and the intermediate values on the graphical display of the measuring heads
- Input of the used sample volume directly at the measuring head
- Monitoring time between 1 and 7 days
- Permanent display of the current status at each measuring head
- Coloured measuring heads with adjustable, numerical sample identification

Scope of supply:
OxiTop®-i IS 6: 6 x measuring heads (3 x blue, 3 x grey), 6 x sample bottles PF600, 6 x rubber quivers, CO_2 absorber, nitrification inhibitor, overflow measurement flasks, 6 x stirring rods, stirring rod remover, stirring platform SI 6
OxiTop®-i IS 12: 12 x measuring heads (6 x blue, 6 x grey), 12 x sample bottles PF600, 12 x rubber quivers, CO_2 absorber, nitrification inhibitor, overflow measurement flasks, 12 x stirring rods, stirring rod remover, stirring platform SI 12

An incubator is required to operate the OxiTop®-i IS. Please order separately.

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Specifications

Pressure range:	500 ... 1250 hPa
BOD range:	0 ... 4000 mg/l
Display:	Graphical LCD, background-illuminated
Power supply of measuring heads:	1 x CR 2450
Power supply of stirring platform:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
OxiTop®-i IS 6	1	**7.940 936**
OxiTop®-i IS 12	1	**4.667 879**

3



3 Measuring heads OxiTop®-i

Menu-operated measuring heads. Output of the BOD measurement values directly on the display. *WTW®*

- 3 operating buttons
- Backlit graphic LCD
- Control LED
- Volume pre-selection
- Measurement duration selectable (1 to 7 days)
- Display of measuring curve
- Display of current readings

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OxiTop®-i G	1 x measuring head grey	1	**4.667 695**
OxiTop®-i B	1 x measuring head blue	1	**7.940 950**
OxiTop®-i 2	1 x measuring head grey, 1 x measuring head blue	1	**6.311 186**
OxiTop®-i 6	3 x measuring head grey, 3 x measuring head blue	6	**6.311 382**
OxiTop®-i 12	6 x measuring head grey, 6 x measuring head blue	1	**6.311 249**
OxiTop®-i Set 2	1 x measuring head grey, 1 x measuring head blue, 2 sample bottles, 2 rubber quivers, 2 magnetic stirring rods	1	**4.668 473**
OxiTop®-i Set 6	3 x measuring head grey, 3 x measuring head blue, 6 sample bottles, 6 rubber quivers, 6 magnetic stirring rods	1	**4.667 970**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Accessories for B.O.D. Auto-Check Measurement Systems OxiTop®

WTW®

Danger

H phrases: H290|H314

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OxiTop® PT	Leakage test material	1	**7.089 857** 1
NHP 600	Soduim hydroxide pads	2	**9.303 403**
NTH 600	Nitrification inhibitor	1	**9.303 431**
GK 600 L	Rubber sleeve for CO_2 absorber	1	**9.303 405**
PF 600	Spare bottle	1	**9.303 401**
ST-OxiTop®	Storage rack	1	**7.008 310**
Mark-6	Marking set	6	**7.008 312**

1



7.089 857

2 BOD sensor system

NEW

Velp Scientifica

Measuring systems for the reliable determination of 90 to 999 ppm BOD.
Complete with sensor heads and multi-position magnetic stirrer.

- The sensor heads are screwed directly onto the BOD bottles
- Automatic storage of 5 results in 24-hour intervals
- Measured readings in mg/l (ppm) can be read directly on the sensor at any time
- Protected against splashing water (IP 54)

Scope of supply BOD sensor system 6: 6-position magnetic stirrer, each 6 BOD sensors incl. batteries, 500 ml brown glass bottles, KOH reservoirs and magnetic stirring rods
Scope of supply BOD sensor system 10: 10-position magnetic stirrer, each 10 BOD sensors incl. batteries, 500 ml brown glass bottles, KOH reservoirs and magnetic stirring rods

2



Specifications

BOD range:	90 ... 999 ppm
Display:	LED (3 digits)
IP code:	IP 54

Type	Description	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
BOD sensor system 6	6 positions	230 V, 60 Hz	1	**4.666 812**
BOD sensor system 10	10 positions	230 V, 60 Hz	1	**4.666 813**
BOD sensor set	500 ml brown glass bottle with BOD sensor, KOH reservoir, stirring rod		1	**4.666 791**
BOD sensor	Single sensor		1	**4.666 790**

3 BOD EVO Sensor System 6

NEW

Velp Scientifica

Measuring systems for the reliable determination of 90 to 999 ppm BSB.
Complete with sensor heads and multi-position magnetic stirrer.
With wireless data transfer and monitoring function on connected PCs.

- An existing Wireless DataBox™ can monitor up to 80 BSB EVO sensors
- BSB EVO sets without Wireless DataBox™ can be purchased to expand an existing measurement system
- Data visualisation on the PC with software BODsoft™
- The sensor heads are screwed directly onto the BSB bottles
- Configurable measuring intervals and automatic data storage
- Measured readings in mg/l (ppm) can be read directly on the sensor at any time
- Protected against splashing water (IP 54)

Scope of supply: 6-position magnetic stirrer, each 6 BSB EVO sensors incl. batteries, 500 ml brown glass bottles, KOH reservoirs and magnetic stirring rods

3





Specifications

BOD range:	90 ... 999 ppm
Display:	LED (3 digits)
IP code:	IP 54

Type	Type of auxiliary energy	PK	Cat. No.
BSB EVO Sensor System 6*	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.666 811**
BSB EVO Sensor System 6 with Wireless DataBox™	230 V, 50 Hz	1	**4.666 810**

* Wireless DataBox needed for operation

1



1 BOD-Measurement-System BD 600

Lovibond®

BOD measurement is an important measurement of the effects of domestic and industrial waste water on sewage plants and outflow points.
The sensor system BD 600 is a 6 sample system that allows precise measurements of BOD based on the manometric principle. Manometric respirometers relate oxygen uptake to the change in pressure caused by oxygen consumption while maintaining a constant volume. Due to the modern integral pressure sensors, it is not necessary to use mercury for the measurements. The BOD values are stored automatically in the sensor memory at regular intervals and can be called up on the large-format display at any time without the need for time-consuming conversion using factors. This means that test series that end on a Sunday can be evaluated during the following week without any problem. Measurement series can be stored on USB stick/ SD card or transferred via USB cable to evaluate the data on a computer. The measurement period is user-selectable between 1 and 28 days to suit the application. While short measurement periods are useful for scientific applications, standard BOD measurements typically extend over a period of 5 days - and manometric determination of OECD, for example, generally takes place over a period of 28 days.

Scope of supply:
- BD 600, complete unit with 6 or 12*sensor heads and control unit with batteries
- Power supply unit incl. Y-cable for common power supply of BD 600 and stirring unit
- Inductive stirring unit
- 6 or 12*sample bottles
- 6 or 12*rubber gaskets
- 6 or 12*magnetic stirring rods
- 1 overflow flask, 157 ml
- 1 overflow flask, 428 ml
- 1 bottle, 50 ml potassium hydroxide solution
- 1 bottle, 50 ml nitrification inhibitor solution
- 1 instruction manual
- remote control

Danger

H phrases: H360FD

Specifications

Measuring principle:	respirometric, electronic pressure sensor
Ranges:	0 - 40, 0 - 80, 0 - 200, 0 - 400, 0 - 800, 0 - 2000, 0 - 4000 mg/l O_2
Measurement period:	User-selectable, between 1 and 28 days
Power supply:	100-240 V, battery buffered or via power supply using Y-cable
Protection class:	IP 54 (sensor head)
Interface:	USB host port (USB stick), USB device port (computer), SD card
Clock:	Real time
Application:	BOD5/BODF/OECD301F

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BD 600	with 6 bottles	1	**6.268 048**
BD 600 GLP	with 6 bottles, GLP conformity	1	**4.678 126**
BD 606	with 12 bottles	1	**6.280 155**
Nitrification inhibitor (N-ATH)	liquid, bottle of 50 ml	1	**9.303 433**
Sensor Calibration Set	for BSB/BOD Sensor	1	**6.203 214**

* 6 or 12 depending on BOD-System (BD600 or BD606)

2



2 Dissolved oxygen bottles, Winkler pattern

Winkler pattern. Soda-lime glass.
For determination of dissolved oxygen in water. The measured capacity is specified to ±0.01 ml.
With white labelling area. Solid, bevelled glass stopper, secured with an accessory spring clip.
Each bottle is adjusted to the relevant stopper. Stoppers and bottles are therefore not interchangeable.
Each bottle and its stopper is marked with a unique, matching identification number.

Nominal capacity ml	NS	Snap-on clip	PK	Cat. No.
100 to 150	14/23	9.304 050	1	**9.304 038**
250 to 300	19/26	9.304 051	1	**9.304 048**

3



3 Spring clips for oxygen bottles according to Winkler

For bottles ml	PK	Cat. No.
100 - 150	1	**9.304 050**
250 - 300	1	**9.304 051**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 BOD meters Type KF 12, accessory funnel bottle

Karlsruher BOD bottle with NS19 conical ground joint. *behr*


1

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Karlsruher BOD bottle, 250 ml	1	**9.304 170**

2 Bottles (Karlsruhe bottles) with stoppers

The special bottle neck of the Karlsruhe bottles absorbs the water which is displaced by the stopper of the electrode. This construction guarantees clean working and ensures at the same time that the test results are not adulterated by unwanted entry of oxygen into the samples. *behr*


2

Capacity ml	Length*	PK	Cat. No.
100	20	1	**9.920 514**
100	60	1	**9.920 515**
250	20	1	**9.920 513**
250	60	1	**9.920 509**

* Stopper handle length (mm)

Plastic stopper, PPC

NEW

Plastic stopper with NS 19, PPC, for Karlsruher BOD bottle *behr*


3

7.647 391


4

6.313 219

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
69	1	**7.647 391** 3
97	1	**6.313 219** 4

Controlled Temperature Cabinets BOD

Compact temperature cabinets with internal plugs for the use of OxiTop® IS 12 stirring platforms. Depending on the size of the model 2 to 4 shelves are included. *WTW®*
So up to 48 standard BOD samples or 4 stirring platforms can be accommodated.
For special applications the largest Model TS 1008-i is required, having enough space between the shelves for 1.5L bottles. Models with insulation glass door allow for visual control of the OxiTop® heads without opening the door.
- Incubation conforming to standards
- Suited for BOD, OECD 301F, soil respiration, anaerobic degradation
- Temperature adjustable in steps of 1 K between 10 and 40 °C
- Eco-friendly refrigerant R600a

Note: The necessary temperature constancy will only achieved in combination with the samples.

TS 608/2i: Model for standard applications, with 2 internal plugs, incl. 2 shelves
TS 608-G/2i: As TS 608/2i, but with door made of insulation glass
TS 608/4i: Model for extensive sample processing, with 4 internal plugs, incl. 4 shelves
TS 608-G/4i: As TS 608/4-i, but with door made of insulation glass
TS 1008i: Model for particular applications with special vessels e.g. biogas or soil respiration measurement, with 4 internal plugs, incl. 4 shelves

5



4.665 324

Specifications

Temperature range:	10 ... 40 °C
Increment:	1 K
Temperature stability:	±0.5 K

Type	Nom. capacity L	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
TS 608/2i	180	600 x 600 x 850	513 x 441 x 702	1	**4.665 324** 5
TS 608-G/2i	180	600 x 600 x 850	513 x 441 x 702	1	**4.665 325**
TS 608/4i	360	600 x 610 x 1640	470 x 440 x 1452	1	**4.665 326**
TS 608-G/4i	360	600 x 610 x 1640	470 x 440 x 1452	1	**4.665 327**
TS 1008i	500	750 x 730 x 1640	600 x 560 x 1452	1	**4.665 328**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Thermostatic cabinets

Lovibond®

The incubators from Lovibond® are designed for continuous tempering for different applications, mainly for the determination of BOD, the storage of wastewater samples, and the determination of enzymatic activity. The temperature range is +2 °C up to +40 °C and can be regulated in steps of 0.1 °C. Temperature tolerance is defined with ±1 °C respectively ±0.5 °C (at 20 °C). Low engergy consumption due to reinforced isolation. The interior of the cabinets is equipped with sockets for connecting stirrers.
There are 3 models available with standard doors from 135 to 445 litres net capacity, and 2 models with glass doors with 140 and 255 litres net capacity. Illuminated LED display with actual/setpoint display.

- Temperature range 2 °C to 40 °C, continuously adjustable in steps of 0.1 °C
- Low power consumption
- Illuminated LED display of preset and current temperatures
- Ideal for BOD determination at 20 °C
- Power sockets inside the incubator
- 5 models in 3 sizes
- Standard door or glass door

Specifications

Coolant:	R134a
Fan:	Axial, delivery rate 320 m³/h
Power supply:	220-230 V/50 Hz

Capacity l	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Temp. range max. °C	PK	Cat. No.
135	600 x 600 x 850	513 x 441 x 704	39.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 142**
255	600 x 610 x 1640	470 x 440 x 1452	61.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 144**
445	750 x 730 x 1640	600 x 560 x 1452	78.5	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 145**
140	600 x 600 x 850*	513 x 441 x 702	48.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 146**
256	600 x 610 x 1640*	470 x 440 x 1452	77.0	+2 ... +40	1	**9.699 147**

* With glass door

2 BSB mixing equipment

NEW

behr

behrotest® BSB mixing equipment is reliable and easy to operate. With the fitting additional requirements - from dilution water container with cooling hose over the recirculation thermostat up to the fine metering unit for allylthiourea - entire workstations can be combined.
1 graduated mixing column with 1 l content, three-way valve made of PTFE for bubble-free addition of dilution water from below, however with level deactivation and rinsing device.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
BSB4A-2	BSB mixing equipment	1	**4.675 371**

2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Imhoff Sedimentation cones, borosilicate glass 3.3

ISOLAB

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 according to sedimentation tests according to DIN 12672 standard. Featured with volume graduation of 1000 ml.
Volume graduations and inscriptions are printed with white enamel.

Graduations, ml:	Subdivisions ml:
0 to 2	0.1
2 to 10	0.5
10 to 40	1.0
40 to 100	2.0
100 to 1000	50.0

Type	PK	Cat. No.
without stopcock	1	**6.286 841**
with stopcock	1	**6.286 842**

1



2



3 Sedimentation cones, borosilicate glass 3.3

Imhoff pattern. DIN 12672. Graduations and inscriptions in contrasting white enamel.
Ring mark at 1000 ml.

Graduations, ml:	Subivisions ml/Tolerance ±ml:
0 to 2	0.1/0.1
2 to 10	0.5/0.5
10 to 40	1/1
40 to 100	2/2
100 to 1000	50/10

Type	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
Without stopcock	up to 100*	1	**9.304 262**
With stopcock	up to 1000	1	**9.304 272**
Without stopcock	up to 1000	1	**9.304 273**

* No subdivisions from 100 to 1000 ml.

3



4 Sedimentation cone, plastic, SAN

Kartell

Imhoff pattern. DIN 12672. Transparent SAN (Styrene acrylonitrile).
With screw cap for draining the contents. Temperature-resistant up to max. 85 °C.

Graduations, ml:	Subdivisions, ml
0 to 2	0.1
2 to 10	0.5
10 to 100	1.5
100 to 300	10
300 to 1000	50

Type	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
With screw cap	up to 1000	1	**9.304 280**

4



5 Stand for Imhoff Sedimentation cones, PP

Bürkle

The stand for sedimentation funnels is used to keep, hold or store Imhoff funnels safely and reliably during sedimentation. Two funnel holders ensure that Imhoff funnels will be held safely and securely and can be placed in an absolutely vertical position. Stand with two holders for sedimentation funnels, suitable for funnels 90 mm or more in diameter. Thanks to an innovative magnet concept no clamping screws are necessary. The height of the funnel holder can be adjusted easily and flexibly with one hand. With the corresponding accessory the holders for Imhoff funnels can also be replaced by holders for all-purpose funnels.

- PP, chrome-plated steel
- Adjustable height up to 450 mm
- For funnels with Ø 90 mm or more

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Stand for 2 funnels	1	**6.201 027**

5



Accessories - please see page 101.



1 Stands for Imhoff cones, PMMA

Manufactured to hold two Imhoff sedimentation cones of any type. *ISOLAB*
Compact design allows easy carry of imhoff cones even when the cones are filled.
The unique designs provide easy carry of all types of Imhoff cones with or without stopcock.

Type	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Stands for Imhoff cones	PMMA	1	**4.672 226**



2 Sedimentation cones, accessory stand, Acrylic/PP

Acrylic/PP. To hold two Imhoff sedimentation cones. *Kartell*
Compact and easy to transport even when fully loaded.

Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
150	300	294	1	**9.304 281**



9.882 103

Sedimentation cones, accessory holders, PVC

Imhoff pattern, solid grey PVC. Stable design. *behr*

For	PK	Cat. No.
2 Imhoff funnels without stopcock	1	**9.882 101**
4 Imhoff funnels without stopcock	1	**9.882 102**
2 Imhoff funnels with stopcock	1	**9.882 103**
4 Imhoff funnels with stopcock	1	**9.882 104**





4 5 Secchi Disk

For determining the depth of visibility and light permeability of water. *Windaus-Labortechnik*
Sturdy design made of strong, hard-wearing plastic. Lead weight for better lowering.
The approx. 15 cm high rod is fitted with an eyelet for fastening the lowering engine.
he lowering line is marked in intervals of 100 cm with figures from 1 to 10 and in between additionally with line markings each 50 cm for better reading of the depth of visibility while the disk is being lowered.
Lowering line, please order separately.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Secchi Disk, diam. 250 mm, 4 areas (2 x black, 2 x white)	1	**6.267 808**
Secchi Disk, diam. 250 mm with eyelet without bottom line	1	**7.072 323**
Lowering line, 10 m, marked in intervals of 50 cm and 100 cm	1	**7.072 324**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Flocculation testers

For flocculation tests of water and waste water. *Stuart*

- choice of 2- or 6-bank models
- digital speed display
- two adjustable speed presets
- accurate and reproducible speeds
- diffused base illumination with black background
- accepts beakers up to 1000ml.

Adjustable speed range 25 to 250rpm.
Dimensions (H x W x D): 460 x 320 x 220mm (two-bank model) 460 x 750 x 220mm (six-bank model).
For 230 V 50 Hz, single phase supplies. Supplied with rotor blades but without beakers.
With BioCote silver based antimicrobial protection.

1



9.951 491

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SW5	Flocculation tester, 2-bank	1	**9.951 491** 1
SW6	Flocculation tester, 6-bank	1	**9.951 492**

2 Turbidity meter TB 211 IR

The compact infrared turbidity meter TB 211 IR is designed to allow fast, precise on-site testing. The unit measures the scattered light at an angle of 90°, as stipulated in EN ISO 7027. The wide measuring range from 0.01 to 1100 TE/F = NTU = FNU permits use of the unit for various media, ranging from drinking water to waste water. As infrared light is used for measurement, the unit can be used to test both coloured and colourless liquids. The standards required for calibration of the unit are also supplied. A second adjustment mode allows alternative adjustment with user-defined turbidity standards. *Lovibond®*

- measuring ranges from 0.01 to 1100NTU (autorange)
- measurement with infrared light at an angle of 90°
- easy operation
- 600 tests between battery charges

Scope of supply: Turbidity meter, 4 turbidity standards <0.1, 20, 200 and 800NTU, battery, USB cable (1.5 m), test vial, manual, warranty statement, case

2



Specifications:

Measurement cycle:	approx. 9 seconds
Display/Function:	LCD
Optics:	temperature-compensated LED and photosensor amplifier in waterproof sample chamber
Keypad:	4 key polycarbonate membrane
Measuring range:	0.01 to 1100 NTU (autorange)
Resolution:	0.01 to 9.99 NTU = 0.01 NTU 10.0 to 99.9 NTU = 0.1 NTU 100 to 1100 NTU = 1 NTU
Accuracy:	±2.5 % of measuring value or ±0.01 NTU (0 to 500 NTU) ±5 % (500 to 1100 NTU)
Interface:	Micro USB
Housing:	ABS
Dimensions (L x W x H):	190 x 110 x 55 mm
Weight (Basis unit):	approx. 0.4 kg
Temperature:	0 to 40 °C
Humidity (rel.):	30 to 90 % R.H.
CE-conformity:	DIN EN 50081-1, VDE 0839 part 81-1:1993-03, DIN EN 50082-2, VDE 0839 part 82-02:1996-02

Type	PK	Cat. No.
TB 211 IR	1	**9.920 203**

1



1 2 Turbidity meter Eutech™ TN-100

Thermo Scientific

The microprocessor-based waterproof Infra-Red Turbidity meter TN-100 is easy-to-use and meets all rigor of rugged field applications. Using an Infrared light source, it delivers laboratory accuracy with a resolution of 0.01 NTU across an extended range of up to 20 NTU (Nephelometric Turbidity Units).

- IP67 Waterproof and Dustproof, easy cleaning and maintenance
- Automatic Push-Button Calibration (4 points) for unprecedented full-range accuracy
- Power-saving feature allows over 1200 measurements
- Large Easy-to-Read Display for optimum viewing of measurements with user-friendly message codes for easy troubleshooting
- Meets Performance Criteria as specified by ISO 7027 (DIN EN 27027) method

Scope of supply: Turbidity meter with 4 calibration standards, 3 empty cuvettes, sturdy carrying case, batteries and instruction manual

2



Specifications

Turbidity range:	0 to 2000 NTU
Resolution:	0.01 NTU (0 to 19.9 NTU) 0.1 NTU (20.0 to 99.9 NTU) 1 NTU (100 to 2000 NTU)
Accuracy:	±2 % of reading ±1 LSD (0 to 500 NTU) ±3 % of reading ±1 LSD (501 to 2000 NTU)
Repeatability:	±1 % of reading or ±0.01 NTU
Calibration Points:	4 points (automatic)
Response Time:	< 6 seconds for full step change
Calibration Standards:	0.02 NTU; 20.0 NTU; 100 NTU; 800 NTU
Light Source:	Infrared-emitting diode (850 nm)
Light Source Life:	> 1.000.000 tests
Power supply:	4 x 1.4 V batteries, > 200 h

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Trübungsmessgerät TN-100	1	**6.205 327**

3



9.923 604

Turbidity meters Turb® 430

WTW®

The turbidity meters Turb® 430 IR acc. to DIN ISO 27027 and Turb® 430 T acc. to US EPA 180.1 meet the requirements of the nephelometric measurement at 90° stray light for drinking water with highest precision, especially in the range < 1 NTU. The measuring range comprises 0-1100 NTU/FNU with automatic measuring range switching and is therefore suitable for water analysis as well as quality control, such as gasoline, cell cultures, as well as in the food and beverage industries.
The measurement and automatic 3-point calibration runs self-explanatory and menu-controlled.
The calibration takes place via an AMCO Clear® standard set (0.02-10-1000 NTU). Up to 1000 data sets including sample ID numbers can be stored and later put out GLP-compliant via the PC software LSdata.
The quality assurance of the measured results is supported by calibration interval setting with documentation.

Scope of delivery:
Turb® 430 IR/Turb® 430 T: Turbidity meter with calibration set 0.02-10.0-100 NTU
Turb® 430 IR/SET/Turb® 430 T/SET: Turbidity meter in case with table insert, calibration set 0.02-10.0-100 NTU, PC software LSdata, accessories

Specifications

Measuring range:	NTU 0 to 1100 FNU 0 to 1100
Resolution:	0.01 in the range 0.00 to 9.99 0.1 in the range 10 to 99.90 1 in the range 100 to 1100
Accuracy:	±0.01 NTU or ±2 % of measured value
Reproducibility:	0.01 NTU or < 0.5 % vof measured value
Cell size:	28 x 60 mm, 20 ml sample volume
Power supply:	4 x AA batteries for approx. 3000 measurements

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Turb® 430 IR	with infra red LED	1	**6.223 101**
Turb® 430 T	with tungsten lamp	1	**7.650 036**
Turb® 430 IR/SET	with infrared LED	1	**9.923 603**
Turb® 430 T/SET	with tungsten lamp	1	**9.923 604**

Turbidity Sensor VisoTurb® 900-P for Meters MultiLine® IDS

1

Accessories for measuring instruments MultiLine® IDS from WTW® for measuring turbidity parameters. Please order measuring instruments separately.

WTW®



6.267 682

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
VisoTurb® 900-P	IDS IR turbidity sensor	1	**6.267 682** 1
Cal-Kit VT900	Kit incl. 1 x 250 ml 124 FNU / 1010 FNU each, zero point calibration bottle	1	**7.661 827**
SB VT900	Sample bottle, 500 ml	1	**7.661 828**
AS/IDS-1.5	Cable with plug head, 1.5 m	1	**7.642 673**

2 Turbidity meter Turb® 355

2

Battery-operated portable turbidity meter with infrared LED for nephelometric measurements as per ISO 7027/DIN EN 27027 (EN ISO 7027) or as a white light model with tungsten lamp as per US EPA. It is handy, light and simple to operate and is suitable, primarily for applications to monitor > 1 NTU. With smaller samples of 15 ml, it is also very suited for applications in fermenters and cell cultures at good precision.

WTW®



Scope of delivery: Turbidity meter in a handy small case with quick instructions, calibration standards 0.02-10.0-1000 NTU, empty cuvettes and batteries.

Specifications

Measuring range:	NTU 0 to 1100 FNU 0 to 1100
Resolution:	0.01 NTU in the range 1 to 9.99 0.1 NTU in the range 10.0 to 99.9 1 NTU in the range 100 to 1000
Accuracy:	0 to 500 NTU/FNU: ±0.1 NTU/FNU or ±2 % of measured value 500 to 1100 NTU/FNU: ±3 % of measured value
Reproducibility:	0.05 NTU or ±1% of measured value
Cell size:	25 x 45 mm, 15 ml sample volume
Power supply:	4 x AAA batteries for approx. 1500 measurements

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Turb® 355 IR	with infra red LED	1	**6.902 303**
Turb® 355	with tungsten lamp	1	**6.236 840**

3 Turbidity Standards

3

Highly accurate turbidity standards composed of suspended microspheres, suitable for Instrument calibration and control of all turbidity meters.
Stable, shelf life of 2 years (from Date of Manufacturing). NIST traceable, US EPA approved and tested in compliance with ISO 7027. HDPE bottles of 100 ml.

Reagecon



Two ranges available:
- Ratio range for Ratio Turbidity Measuring instruments (measure of the scattered light from the sample at a 90° angle from the incident light, plus at additional angles (several detectors)
- Non Ratio for Non Ratio Turbidity Measuring instruments will measure the scattered light from the sample at a 90° angle from the incident light (one detector)

Description	Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
Non Ratio 0.0 NTU	100	1	**6.233 961**
Non Ratio 0.1 NTU	100	1	**6.075 473**
Non Ratio 20 NTU	100	1	**6.233 962**
Non Ratio 200 NTU	100	1	**4.012 096**
Non Ratio 800 NTU	100	1	**4.012 099**
Ratio 0.0 NTU	100	1	**4.012 057**
Ratio 0.1 NTU	100	1	**6.233 012**
Ratio 15 NTU	100	1	**6.286 185**
Ratio 100 NTU	100	1	**4.012 076**

For the MultiLine® IDS meters please see page 350

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Extraction thimbles, cellulose

The LABSOLUTE® extraction thimbles are made of 100 % cellulose. They have a high mechanical stability and are free from binders. The extraction thimbles have a wall thickness of about 1 mm and a pore size of approximately 5 µm.
They are perfect for all kind of Soxhlet extractions as well as for the separation of liquid and solid particles out of air and gases.

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
22	80	25	**7.699 210**
30	80	25	**7.699 211**
33	80	25	**7.699 212**
33	94	25	**7.699 213**

2



2 Cellulose-Extraction thimbles Grade 603

Manufactured in pure cellulose according to DIN 12449. *Whatman*

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
22	80	1.5	25	**9.043 901**
25	80	1.5	25	**9.043 909**
25	100	1.5	25	**9.043 902**
26	60	1.5	25	**9.043 910**
33	80	1.5	25	**9.043 907**
33	90	1.5	25	**9.043 911**
33	94	1.5	25	**9.043 903**
33	100	1.5	25	**9.043 916**
33	118	1.5	25	**9.043 904**
33	130	1.5	25	**9.043 917**
33	205	1.5	25	**9.043 905**
35	150	1.5	25	**9.043 915**
40	85	2.0	25	**9.043 918**
43	123	2.0	25	**9.043 950**
44	230	2.0	25	**9.043 906**

3



4



3 4 Extraction thimbles, Cellulose

Supplied in packs of 25. Dimensions given are nominal internal diameter x external length in mm. *Whatman*

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	50	1.0	25	**9.951 335**
18	55	1.0	25	**9.951 336**
19	90	1.0	25	**9.951 337**
22	80	1.0	25	**9.951 338**
25	80	1.0	25	**9.951 339**
25	100	1.0	25	**9.951 340**
26	60	1.0*	25	**9.951 341**
28	80	1.0	25	**9.951 342**
28	100	1.0	25	**9.951 343**
28	120	1.0	25	**9.951 344**
30	80	1.0	25	**9.951 345**
30	100	1.0	25	**9.951 346**
33	80	1.0	25	**9.951 347**
33	94	1.0	25	**9.951 348**
33	100	1.0	25	**9.951 349**
33	118	1.0	25	**9.951 350**
37	130	1.0	25	**9.951 351**
41	123	1.0	25	**9.951 352**
43	123	1.0	25	**9.951 353**
60	180	1.0	25	**9.951 354**
22	80	2.0	25	**9.951 355**
33	80	2.0	25	**9.951 356**

*Fits Soxtec™ extractor

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Extraction thimbles, Borosilicate glass

Recommended for Soxhlet extraction with solvents, which are incompatible with cellulose fibres and for filtration of air and gas streams. *Hahnemühle*

- Made of 100 % pure borosilicate fibres, without binding elements
- High loading capacity and highly permeable to air
- Thickness is 1.5 mm (diameter < 33 mm)
- High retention of small particles, > 99 % according to BS 4400
- Good stability at high temperatures up to 500 °C
- Recommended for hot, moist, and acidic gases
- Gravimetric determination of particles in hot gases

Further sizes on request.


1

Ø mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
19	90	25	**4.006 162**
22	80	25	**4.006 163**
25	100	25	**4.006 164**
26	60	25	**4.006 165**
30	100	25	**4.006 166**
33	94	25	**4.006 167**
43	123	25	**4.006 168**

2 Stands for Extraction Thimbles

behr


2

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
RIP 4	for 4 extraction thimbles	1	**9.843 949**
RIP 6	for 6 extraction thimbles	1	**9.843 950**

3 Extraction apparatuses acc. to Soxhlet, with Dimroth condenser, DURAN® tubing

Extraction apparatus, Soxhlet-pattern. With Dimroth condenser and round-bottom flask. Made of Duran® tubing. *Lenz*


3

Extractor ml	Condenser NS	Round bottom flasks Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
30	29/32	100	1	**9.043 001**
100	45/40	250	1	**9.043 003**
150	45/40	250	1	**9.043 004**
200	45/40	250	1	**9.043 008**
250	45/40	500	1	**9.043 005**
300	60/46	500	1	**9.043 009**
500	60/46	1000	1	**9.043 006**
1000	71/51	2000	1	**9.043 007**

4 Water estimator to Dean Stark, borosilicate glass 3.3

Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3. Suitable for xylol method. System completed with 500 ml (NS 29/32) flask + Liebig condenser with jacket length 400 mm + measuring tube (10:0.1 ml) with PTFE stopcock. *ISOLAB*


4

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Water estimator to Dean Stark	1	**9.303 005**

For complete distillation system please see page 1274.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Extractors acc. to Knöfler-Böhm, DURAN® tubing

Lenz

The condensate passes the extraction sample and flows back into the flask continuously without interrupting the extraction process, i.e. the solvent is recirculated continuously.
The complete apparatus consists of:
Jacketed extractor head made of DURAN® tubing, Dimroth condenser with thread GL 14, made of DURAN® tubing, Round bottom flask material: DURAN®

Round bottom flasks Capacity ml	Extractor ml	Condenser NS	PK	Cat. No.
100	30	29/32	1	**6.237 313**
250	150	45/40	1	**6.237 312**
500	250	45/40	1	**9.043 010**
1000	500	60/46	1	**9.043 020**

2



2 Complete compact extraction systems, with heating

behr

Complete compact extraction systems with stand, heating module, mount, hoses and glassware (round-bottom reaction flask, extractor, Dimroth condenser for extraction). Infinitely variable heating regulation.

- practical stand for holding the condensers securely between extractions
- extractor sizes from 30 ml to 5000 ml
- the use of extractors with a stopcock eliminates the need for any additional distillation after extraction
- Condensers with screwed-on tubing nipples

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KEX 30	for 30 ml extraction with 100 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 777**
KEX 60	for 60 ml extraction with 250 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 835**
KEX 100	for 100 ml extraction with 250 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 778**
KEX 30 F	for 30 ml extraction with stopcock and 100 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 836**
KEX 60 F	for 60 ml extraction with stopcock and 250 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 837**
KEX 100 F	for 100 ml extraction with stopcock and 250 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 786**
KEX 250 F	for 250 ml extraction with stopcock and 500 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 779**
KEX 500 F	for 500 ml extraction with stopcock and 1000 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 838**
KEX 1000 F	for 1000 ml extraction with stopcock and 2000 ml distilling flasks	1	**9.843 839**
KEX 2000F	for 2000 ml extraction with stopcock and 5000 ml distilling flasks	1	**6.313 220**
KEX 5000 F	for 5000 ml extraction with stopcock and 10000 ml distilling flasks	1	**4.675 372**

3



3 Serial Extraction Apparatus behrotest® for Soxhlet-/Fat-Extraction

behr

behrotest® serial heaters are the economical and user-friendly solution for the classic Soxhlet or fat extraction:
- complete with reaction vessels, extraction spacers and coolers
- energy for each sample position is individually adjustable
- cooling water distributor ensures even cooling at all sample positions
- practical stand for holding the condensers securely between extractions
- mounts for holding the extraction spacers after removing the sample vessels
- S models: The extractors with stopcock do away with the need for any additional distillation after extraction

Type	Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
R 304	4-position	30	1	**9.043 030**
R 306	6-position	30	1	**9.043 031**
R 304 S	4-position, with stop-cock	30	1	**9.043 035**
R 306 S	6-position, with stop-cock	30	1	**9.043 036**
R 604	4-position	60	1	**9.043 037**
R 606	6-position	60	1	**9.043 038**
R 604 S	4-position, with stop-cock	60	1	**9.043 039**
R 606 S	6-position, with stop-cock	60	1	**9.043 040**
R 104 S	4-position, with stop-cock	100	1	**9.043 029**
R 106 S	6-position, with stop-cock	100	1	**9.043 028**
R 108 S	8-position, with stop-cock	100	1	**9.043 041**
R 254 S	4-position, with stop-cock	250	1	**9.043 042**
R 256 S	6-position, with stop-cock	250	1	**9.043 043**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Single-reflux distillation apparatus

Complete equipment for reflux distillation, consisting of *behr*
- Compact frame with supporting brackets for cooler depositing and cooler holder
- Standing basin
- Reaction flask
- Behr high performance glass cooler
- Tubing

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KRD 50	1 heating place for 50 ml	1	**9.843 970**
KRD 100	1 heating place for 100 ml	1	**9.843 971**
KRD 250	1 heating place for 250 ml	1	**9.843 972**
KRD 500	1 heating place for 500 ml	1	**9.843 973**
KRD 1000	1 heating place for 1000 ml	1	**9.843 974**

1



2 Serial heating unit for reflow distillation

Complete equipment for reflux distillation, consisting of *behr*
- Hot bench, 4 or 6 heating positions
- Standing basin
- Stand rods
- Cooling water distribution with condenser rack and cooler stand
- Reaction flask
- Behr high performance glass coolers

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
RH 104	4 heating places for 100 ml round flasks	1	**9.843 963**
RH 106	6 heating places for 100 ml round flasks	1	**9.843 964**
RH 254	4 heating places for 250 ml round flasks	1	**9.843 965**
RH 256	6 heating places for 250 ml round flasks	1	**9.843 966**
RH 504	4 heating places for 500 ml round flasks	1	**9.843 967**
RH 506	6 heating places for 500 ml round flasks	1	**9.843 968**

2



3 Complete Compact Extraction System

Compact Extraction System in accordance with Twisselmann. *behr*
Complete compact extraction system with stand, heating module, mount, hoses and glassware (round-bottom reaction flask, extractor, Dimroth condenser for extraction).

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KEX 100 T	Compact system for Twisselmann extraction	1	**9.843 824**

3



4 behrotest® Multi-sample Extractors for Twisselmann Extraction

Economical and user-friendly units for extraction in accordance with Twisselmann *behr*

- each sample position is individually adjustable
- cooling water distributor ensures an even cooling at all sample positions
- practical stand for holding the condensers securely between the extractions
- mounts for holding the spacers after the removal of the sample containers

4



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
R 104 T	complete for 4 positions at the same time with plunger, 250 ml	1	**9.843 825**
R 106 T	complete for 6 positions at the same time with plunger, 250 ml	1	**9.843 826**
R 104 T-FB	complete for 4 positions at the same time with plunger, 250 ml, FB execution (larger heating surface)	1	**6.314 459**
R 106 T-FB	complete for 6 positions at the same time with plunger, 250 ml, FB execution (larger heating surface)	1	**4.675 378**
R 108 T-FB	complete for 8 positions at the same time with plunger, 250 ml, FB execution (larger heating surface)	1	**4.675 384**

1



1 behrotest® WD 30 Cooling Monitor

behr

With emergency shut-off function for power and water intake
- The behrotest® WD 30 is a user-friendly device for monitoring cooling circuits in the laboratory.
- In case of a system leakage the WD 30 shuts off the water intake as well as the electrical heating device and thus prevents damages in the laboratory caused by water.
- The behrotest® WD 30 is position-independant, i.e. it can be run anywhere in the lab in any position.
- An audible warning signal provides additional safety.

Included in delivery of the behrotest® WD 30 coolant monitor are:
- Monitor unit with two flow sensors and solenoit valve, incl. cable connection for the controller (1.5 m)
- Controller with isolated ground receptable for the connection of heating devices, etc.
- Hose kit with connections
- Adapter kit for the connection to the water supply and the behrotest® UK circulation cooling unit.

Power supply	230 VAC, 50/60 Hz
System pressure	0.2 ... 10 bar
Flow rate	5 ... 30 l/min.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
behrotest® WD 30 Coolant Monitor	1	**6.286 375**

2



2 behrotest® CF 2+2 and CF 6, Semi-automatic Crude Fibre Extraction

behr

They are ideally suited for:
- total crude fibre determination (part of the Weender animal feed analysis as performed in Europe)
- neutral detergent fibre and acid detergent fibre determination (NDF and ADF according to Van Soest)
- acid detergent lignin determination (ADL according to Van Soest)
- different fractions of fibre (cellulose, hemicellulose and pectin) behrotest® semi-automatic crude fibre extraction units simplify everday life in the lab:
- Easy operation
- The analyst is guided through the procedure by messages on the display.

behr ABP ("acknowledge before proceeding") method for optimum analytical safety.
Possible manual operation of air and suction pumps.

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
CF2+2	with 4 sample places	590 x 560 x 670	43	1	**6.286 380**
CF6	with 6 sample places	750 x 560 x 670	51	1	**6.286 381**

3



3 Extraction Unit for the Randall Method

behr

Manual apparatus for hot extraction according to Randall. Several times faster than a customary Soxhlet extraction. Incl. 1 set of extraction thimbles, 100 ml.
- Optimal safety thanks to screw-fastened extraction units

Multiple position extraction units:
- Every extraction thimble with sample can be independently adjusted
- The user can lower and raise all the extraction units into/out of the heating chamber with a single lever
- Every heating position has a separate temperature control

Specifications

Dimensions (H x W x D, cm):	approx. 81 x 55 x 63
Weight, kg:	approx. 32
Voltage:	230 V 50 Hz a.c.
Power consumption:	Max. 1500 W

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
E1	One sample position	1	**9.843 923**
E4	Four individually adjustable sample positions	1	**9.843 922**
E6	Six individually adjustable sample positions	1	**9.843 924**
EX 75 HS	Extraction thimbles for the EB 75 reaction flask	25	**9.843 926**
EB 75	Reaction flask	1	**9.843 927**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Exhaust Device, borosilicate

behr

- Filter mountings, 400 ml, with thread
- PP funnels with thread
- Slotted sieve plate with 2 gaskets
- Stainless steel rack
- Water jet pump

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
FU 4	Filtration unit, 4 places	1	**9.843 844** 1
FU 6	Filtration unit, 6 places	1	**9.843 845**

1



9.843.844

InKjel M manually adjustable infrared digestion system

behr

Rapid digestion system with manually adjustable energy control and direct heating of the samples through high-quality quartz radiators (1500 W).
- Quartz infra-red radiators peak at 830 °C within 1 min.

Particularly uniform heating at all sample positions
All InKjel systems are fitted completely with multi-level consoles, fume extraction unit, sample rack and glass digestion vessels.

Configurations available:
- 6 sample vessels each 250 ml
- 12 sample vessels each 100 ml
- 12 sample vessels each 250 ml
- 4 sample vessels each 500 ml
- 4 sample vessels each 750 ml

2



9.843 770

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
InKjel 1210 M	12 sample vessels each 100 ml	1	**9.843 757**
InKjel 625 M	6 sample vessels each 250 ml	1	**9.843 770** 2
InKjel 1225 M	12 sample vessels each 250 ml	1	**9.843 771**
InKjel 450 M	4 sample vessels each 500 ml	1	**9.843 768**
InKjel 475 M	4 sample vessels each 750 ml	1	**9.843 769**

Infrared rapid digestion system with temperature control

behr

The temperature-controlled InKjel TC-series devices combine the advantages of infrared and block digestion in one system: Fast Infrared digestion at defined temperatures ensures high sample throughput.
In the programmable version InKjel TCP, the user has a choice of 25 freely configurable programs for temperature and digestion time.
The high-quality quartz infrared heaters of InKjel TC reach 830 °C in a minute and achieve uniform heating at all sample positions.

3



9.843 706

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
InKjel 625 TCM	6 sample vessels each 250 ml	1	**9.843 706** 3
InKjel 1210 TCM	12 sample vessels each 100 ml	1	**9.843 707**
InKjel 1225 TCM	12 sample vessels each 250 ml	1	**9.843 708**
InKjel450 TCM	4 sample vessels each 500 ml	1	**9.843 709**
InKjel 475 TCM	4 sample vessels each 750 ml	1	**9.843 710**

Extraction apparatus, Soxhlet - please see page 1267.

1



6.233 440

InKjel P infrared digestion system with 10 freely configurable programmes

behr

Rapid digestion system with 25 freely configurable programmes for power and digestion time and direct heating of the samples through high-quality quartz radiators (1500W).
- Quartz infra-red radiators peak at 830 °C within 1 min.
- Particularly uniform heating at all sample positions

All InKjel systems are fitted completely with multi-level consoles, fume extraction unit, sample rack and glass digestion vessels.

Configurations available:
- 6 sample vessels each 250 ml
- 12 sample vessels each 100 ml
- 12 sample vessels each 250 ml
- 4 sample vessels each 500 ml
- 4 sample vessels each 750 ml

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
InKjel 1210 P	12 sample vessels each 100 ml	1	**9.843 756**
InKjel 625 P	6 sample vessels each 250 ml	1	**9.843 760**
InKjel 1225 P	12 sample vessels each 250 ml	1	**6.233 440** 1
InKjel 450 P	4 sample vessels each 500 ml	1	**9.843 758**
InKjel 475 P	4 sample vessels each 750 ml	1	**9.843 759**

2



2 Standard Kjeldahl block digestion systems K 8, K 12 and K 20

behr

Block digestion systems with high-quality corrosion-resistant block housing made of stainless steel. With 8, 12 or 20 sample slots for standard Kjeldahl digestion vessels with a volume of 250 ml. High-efficiency heating and extraction hood with exhaust collector.

- behr single-knob control for particularly easy and fast programming.
- Menu navigation in national language.
- 25 freely configurable programs for block temperature and digestion time.
- Applications can be saved.
- USB interface.
- The removable inspection door on the insertion rack enables the progress of the digestion to be observed.

Complete systems with digestion vessels, rack and extraction hood.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
K 8	with 8 sample slots, for digestion vessels with a volume of 250 ml	1	**9.843 900**
K 12	with 12 sample slots, for digestion vessels with a volume of 250 ml	1	**9.843 901**
K 20	with 20 sample slots, for digestion vessels with a volume of 250 ml	1	**9.843 902**

3



3 Micro Kjeldahl block digestion systems K 6, K 24 and K 40

behr

Block digestion systems with high-quality corrosion-resistant block housing made of stainless steel. With 16, 24 or 40 sample slots for micro Kjeldahl digestion vessels with a volume of 100 ml. High-efficiency heating and extraction hood with exhaust collector.

- behr single-knob control for particularly easy and fast programming.
- Menu navigation in national language.
- 25 freely configurable programs for block temperature and digestion time.
- Applications can be saved.
- USB interface.
- The removable inspection door on the insertion rack enables the progress of the digestion to be observed.

Complete systems with digestion vessels, rack and extraction hood.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
K 16	with 16 sample slots, for digestion vesselswith a volume of 100 ml	1	**9.843 903**
K 24	with 24 sample slots, for digestion vesselswith a volume of 100 ml	1	**9.843 904**
K 40	with 40 sample slots, for digestion vesselswith a volume of 100 ml	1	**9.843 905**

Accessories for Kjeldahl rapid sample digestors

behrotest® standard digestion vessels have standard dimensions. That means they fit into digestion and distillation units of most brands. Of course, it also means that standard digestion vessels of most brands can be used with behr distillation units. *behr*

Danger

H phrases: H411

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
SR 3i	Sample vessel, 250 ml, for InKjel*	1	**9.843 766** 1
SR 4	Sample vessel 100 ml, for InKjel*	1	**9.843 750**
SR 5	Sample vessel 500 ml, for K8 B*	1	**9.843 751**
KJ 500	Sample vessel, 500 ml, for InKjel*	1	**9.843 775**
KJ 750	Sample vessel, 750 ml, for InKjel*	1	**9.843 776**
KT 1	Catalyst tablets (5.0 g K_2SO_4; 0.5 g $CuSO_4$)	1000	**9.843 767**
KT 2	Catalyst tablets (5.0 g K_2SO_4; 0.15 g $CuSO_4$; 0.15 g TiO_2)	1000	**9.843 773**
KT 3	Catalyst tablets (3.5 g K_2SO_4; 0.4 g $CuSO_4$)	1000	**9.843 752**
KT 4	Catalyst tablets (3.5 g K_2SO_4; 3.5 g Se)	1000	**9.843 969**
AFS	Antifoam tablets	1000	**9.843 753**
SIST 100	Boiling stones, contens 100 g	1	**9.920 710**
WP	Nitrogen-free weighing boats	1	**9.843 754**

1



2 behrosog 3 Scrubber

- Infinitely variable throughput *behr*
- Transparent protective shield for safe operation of the unit
- Exterior manual control elements with easy access prevent the analyst from touching hot glass parts
- Acid resistant diaphragm pump

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
behrosog 3	Scrubber with suction pump (40 l/min), cooling stage, neutralisation stage and drip catcher	1	**9.920 584**
ACS	Additional cooling for behrosog 3	1	**9.920 585**

2



Steam Distillation Unit S

- Exemplary safety and reliability *behr*
- Robust casing of polyurethane
- Distillation time approx.. 3 mins. per sample
- Detection limit 0.1 mg N
- Recovery rate >99.5 %
- Reproducibility ±1 %
- Steam generating capacity adjustable from 10 % - 100 %
- Extremely simple, menu-controlled operation of the programmable units via one single operating element (behr one-button operation)
- Programmable reaction time
- Serial interface (RS232)
- Filling level monitoring for can set
- Practical quick clamping device equally suited for the "left-handed" analyst

3



9.843 815

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
S 1	Steam distillation unit, partly automated with automatic addition of NaOH	1	**9.843 814**
S 2	Steam distillation unit, partly automated with automatic addition of NaOH and H_2O	1	**9.843 813**
KAS 20	Can set for S 1 and S 2	1	**6.236 005**
S 3	Steam distillation unit, partly automated, like S2 with automatic extraction of the sample residues and with 10 programs	1	**9.843 815** 3
KAS 30	Set of 3 canisters (20 l each) for S 3, incl. float switch	1	**9.843 816**
S 4	Steam distillation unit, fully automatic, like S 3 with automatic extraction H_3BO_3 of the sample residues and with 99 programs	1	**9.843 817**
S 5	Steam distillation with automatic addition of NaOH, H_2O and H_3BO_3 with automatic extraction of the sample residues, with 99 programs and a connection option for external titrator	1	**9.843 803**
KAS 40	Set of 4 x 20 l containers for S 4, incl. float switch	1	**9.843 818**
TB 2	Titration module for connection with S 5	1	**6.270 443**

1



1 Steam distillation unit D1 and D2

behr

- Alcohol
- Volatile acid contents
- Fermentation process (beer, etc.)
- Ammonium chloride in liquorice products

Distillation units for determining alcohol and volatile acid content in wine and other alcoholic drinks. Complete glassware, with volumetric flasks and pycnometer. Because of its rapidity, the behr D 1 and D 2 are especially suitable for high sample throughputs.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
D1	for determining alcohol content, distillation into a pycnometer	1	**9.843 830**
D2	for determining Volatile acid content, distillation into an erlenmeyer flask 500 ml	1	**9.843 831**

2



2 Compact systems for sulphur dioxide determination, KSO/SO

behr

For determination of sulphur dioxide (total SO_2), 2 absorption units per sample.
With base unit, heating mantle, mounting frame and glassware,
including 500 ml reaction flasks.
Systems with adsorption units or other flask sizes on request.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
KSO 2 N	Complete compact sytem	1	**9.920 546**
SO 2-6	Sytem for 6 working units	1	**9.920 547**

3



3 Compact system for determination of water content

behr

Compact system for determination of water content by azeotropic distillation.
Suitable for non-homogeneous and irregularly shaped food such as dried fruit and vegetables, Sauerkraut etc. With base stand, heating mantle, mounting frame and glassware.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
KWA 500	1	**9.920 548**
KWA 500/4 for 4 samples	1	**9.920 537**
KWA 500/6 for 6 samples	1	**9.920 538**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Milk Butyrometer Original Gerber

With frosted label on bulb, plain neck, without stopper, for milk quantities of 10.73-11 ml. *Gerber*

Fat %	Graduation	Acc. to	Accessories	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 4	0,05	ISO	Code A, B, E, F	1	**9.112 565**
0 - 5	0,1	ISO	Code A, B, E, F	1	**6.073 298**
0 - 6	0,1	ISO	Code A, B, E, F	1	**9.112 588**
0 - 7	0,1	ISO	Code A, B, E, F	1	**6.803 740**
0 - 8	0,1	ISO	Code A, B, E, F	1	**6.224 904**
0 - 9	0,1	ISO	Code A, B, E, F	1	**6.226 307**

1



2 Cream Butyrometer Koehler Gerber Standard

Volumetric method for 5 ml cream, with frosted label on bulb, ring neck, without stopper. *Gerber*

Fat %	Graduation	Accessories	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 40	0.5 (± 0.25)	Code E, F	1	**9.112 567**
0 - 50	0.5 (± 0.25)	Code E, F	1	**6.224 905**
0 - 60	1.0 (± 0.5)	Code E, F	1	**6.264 746**
0 - 70	1.0 (± 0.5)	Code E, F	1	**9.112 568**

2



3 Cream Butyrometer Roeder with accessories

Gravimetric method for 5 g cream, with 2 openings, frosted label on bulb, complete with rubber stoppers and glass beaker without hole. *Gerber*

Fat %	Graduation	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 5 - 40	0.5 (±0.25), Norm: DIN	1	**6.243 591**
0 - 30 - 55	0.5 (±0.25), Norm: DIN	1	**6.243 590**
0 - 50 - 75	0.5 (±0.25), Norm: DIN	1	**6.237 816**

3



4 Cheese Butyrometer Van Gulik with accessories

Weighing method for 3 g cheese, with two openings, frosted label on bulb, complete with rubber stoppers and glass beaker with 16 holes. *Gerber*

Fat %	Graduation	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 5 - 40	0.5	1	**6.203 256**
0 - 40	0.5; Norm: ISO	1	**9.112 572**

4



5 Dry Milk Butyrometer Teichert with Accessories

Weighing method for 2.5 g dry milk, closed bulb with frosted label, with rubber stopper and glass nail. *Gerber*

Fat %	Graduation	PK	Cat. No.
0 - 35	0.5 (±0.25)	1	**9.112 569**
0 - 70	1.0 (±0.5)	1	**6.203 600**

5



6 Stoppers, EPDM, for butyrometers

Made of ethylene propylene diene monomer rubber. *Deutsch & Neumann*

Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
11	16	43	1	**6.401 031**

6



7 Pipettes for the Gerber method

Gerber

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Milk pipette 11.00 ml	1	**9.112 589**
Milk pipette 10.75 ml acc. to DIN	1	**9.112 603**
Cream pipette 5 ml, 20 °C	1	**9.112 609**
Sulfuric Acid pipette 10 ml with 2 bulbs	1	**9.112 607**
Amyl alcohol pipette 1 ml with 1 bulb	1	**9.112 604**

7



1



9.112 575

2



6.262 314

Accessories for Butyrometers

Gerber

Description	Accessories	PK	Cat. No.	
GERBAL-M stopper with bush, length 23.5 mm	Code A	1	**9.112 573**	
Regulating pin for GERBAL-M stopper, nickel plated brass	Code B	1	**9.112 574**	
Double conical rubber stopper, 36x12/14 mm for milk-, skim milk- and Koehler-Cream-Butyrometer	Code E	1	**6.224 906**	
Single conical rubber stopper 35x11/16 mm, acid-proof for milk, skim milk and Koehler-Cream-Butyrometer	Code F	1	**6.202 638**	
Single conical rubber stopper, small, 15x10.5/13 mm for butyrometers with two openings		1	**9.112 576**	
Single conical rubber stopper, large, 30 x 17.5/22 mm, with hole for beaker, for butyrometers with two openings		1	**9.112 575**	1
Single conical rubber stopper, large, 30 x 17.5/22 mm, without hole, for butyrometers with two openings		1	**6.202 636**	
Glass beaker without holes for Cream Butyrometers		1	**9.112 577**	
Glass beaker with two holes for butter butyrometers		1	**6.262 314**	2
Glass Beaker with 16 holes for Cheese Butyrometers		1	**9.112 578**	
Glassnail for powder milk butyrometer		1	**6.234 037**	

3



3 Extraction tubes Mojonnier, Borosilicate glass 3.3

Gerber

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Type Gerber, round bulb, with spout, incl. cork stopper Cat. No. 6.264 751	1	**9.112 612**
Type Gerber, round bulb, without spout, incl. glass stopper NS 19 Art.-Nr. 9.230 007	1	**6.073 104**
Type NEST, flat bulb, with spout, incl. cork stopper Cat. No. 6.264 751	1	**9.112 613**

4 Accessories for Extraction tubes Mojonnier

Gerber

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cork stopper, diam. 14/17x27 mm for Cat. No. 9.112 612	1	**6.256 027**
Cork stopper, diam. 15/18x27 mm for Cat. No. 9.112 613	1	**6.264 751**
Rack for 8 Mojonnier flasks, PP	1	**6.253 377**

4



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Centrifuge Micro III

Small centrifuge for the determination of fat in milk and dairy products acc. to Gerber or Babcock. *Gerber*

- Microprocessor control with actual display in minutes and seconds, adjustable from 1 to 99 minutes
- Heating with 2 segment advertisements, adjustable from 0 to 65 °C
- Increased precision thanks to the controlled speed
- Unbalance shwitch-off in case of uneven filling or sudden glass breakage
- Incl. Rotor (aluminium) and bushing (brass)

Specifications

Speed (fixed):	1280 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	450 x 530 x 290 mm
Weight (with rotor and sleeves):	up to 34 kg
Power supply:	115-230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Centrifuge Micro III with Gerber-Rotor and 8 butyrometer sleeves	1	**6.286 207**
Centrifuge Micro III with Gerber-Rotor and 12 butyrometer sleeves	1	**6.286 208**

1



Universal Gerber Centrifuge

Multipurpose centrifuge for the dairy laboratory.

- Timer 0 to 255 minutes
- Automatic brake
- Heating (option) with variable temperature setting up to 65 °C (1200 W)
- Microprocessor control with an LED display to show speed, run time, temperature and error messages
- Cover lock
- Unbalance cut-off
- Emergency release

3 pre-programmed speeds for:
- Gerber Butyrometers (350 x g)
- Solubility in milk powder (164 x g)
- Extraction tubes Roese-Gottlieb/Mojonnier (80 x g)
- 1 variable speed range (200 to 1100 rpm), on request

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	640 x 640 x 450 mm
Power supply:	230 VAC, 50 Hz

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Centrifuge without heating, with universal rotor for 12 positions, without inserts*	1	**6.254 782** 2
Centrifuge without heating, with special-rotor incl. 36 sleeves	1	**6.264 744**
Centrifuge with heating and with universal rotor for 12 positions, without inserts*	1	**9.112 595**
Centrifuge with heating and special rotor incl. 36 sleeves	1	**6.264 745**

*Inserts, please order separately

2



6.254 782

3 Cryoscope standards

Compatible for use on all Cryoscopes compliant to International Reference Standard ISO5764/IDF108 for the determination of Freezing Point in milk. High accuracy, 1 year shelf-life (from Date of Manufacturing). Supplied in 250 and 100ml HDPE bottle and a convenient cap with collapsible filling nozzle *Reagecon*

Type	Measuring range	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
MTR01025	0.000 °C	250	1	**4.012 189**
MTR02025	-0.408 °C, 422 m°H	250	1	**4.012 190**
MTR020X	-0.408 °C, 422 m°H	100	1	**6.286 186**
MTR03025	-0.512 °C, 530 m°H	250	1	**4.012 191**
MTR030X	-0,512 °C, 530 m°H	100	1	**6.286 187**
MTR03525	-0.557 °C, 577 m°H	250	1	**4.012 192**
MTR04025	-0.600 °C, 621 m°H	250	1	**4.012 193**
MTR040x	-0.600 °C, 621 m°H	100	1	**6.286 188**

3



For more centrifuges, please see page 664.

Errors and omissions excepted.

Type classes for Pure and Ultrapure Water Systems

Type I: Ultrapure Water for analytical applications such as cell culture, tissue culture and HPLC (high-performance liquid chromatography) as well as for molecular biology techniques.

Type II: Pure Water for buffers and pH repairs, as well as for applications in histology, general reagent preparation and chemistry.

Type III: Water from reverse osmosis, for rinsing water baths, autoclaves, hydroponics and glassware and as feed water for Type I Ultrapure Water Systems.

1



1 Water

Produced by ion exchanger with downstream ultrapure water cartridge, UV torch and subsequent pressure filtration (0.2 µm). Equivalent 2x distilled.

- Conductivity during production max. 0.1 µS/cm
- Not tested for sterility

Capacity	Package	PK	Cat. No.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1	**480.1000**
5 l	Plastic canister	1	**480.5000**
10 l	Plastic canister	1	**480.9010**
20 l	Plastic canister	1	**480.9020**

Further water qualities of CHEMSOLUTE® can be found in the Private Chapter on pages C 157 ff.

Deioniser, behropur®

behropur® mixed-bed ion exchangers deliver de-ionized water according to Grade 3 of the ISO 3696 standard, -Water for analytical laboratory use; Specification and test methods.
The resins inside the behropur® ion exchangers are of certified quality.
The completely equal distribution of water inside the ion exchanger leads to the maximum utilization of the exchange capacity of the unit. Thus the user benefits from very low conductance water throughout the life cycle of each exchanger charge.

2



2 Deioniser, behropur®

Heavy-walled, robust and practical mixed bed deioniser in blue polyethylene with free flow output to the reservoir. Also ideal for the post desalination of reverse osmosis systems or for aquariums.

behr

- Can be directly connected to the water supply and is immediately ready for operation.
- Automatic venting as water is supplied from below.
- Minimal risk of contamination due to slotted filter in the raw water inlet.
- Nozzles are durable and easy to clean. Highly resistant to abrasion or shocks.
- Extremely sturdy, heavy-duty nozzle welding by the manufacturer's own welding process.
- Resistivity meter fitted.
- B5 and B10 can also be used as wall mounted devices (wall mounting included).
- Also available with water quality cut-out and solenoid valve which engages if specified limits are exceeded and reservoir level control.
- Resistivity control available directly on the unit or remotely at any location.

Output data:	**B5/B10**
Cation exchange capacity*at 10°dH:	500 L/1000 L
Flow max.:	50/100 L/hr.
Dia.:	16/21 cm
Height:	53/63 cm

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
B5	unpressurised, complete with resistivity meter	1	**9.882 114**
B10	unpressurised, complete with resistivity meter	1	**9.882 115**
B5Z	dual cartridge for unpressurised	1	**9.882 116**
B10Z	dual cartridge for unpressurised	1	**9.882 117**
B5A	unpressurised, resistivity meter with water quality cut-out and solenoid valve	1	**9.882 118**
B10A	unpressurised, resistivity meter with water quality cut-out and solenoid valve	1	**9.882 119**

* Limiting value 20 µS

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Deionisers, pressure-resistant, behropur®

1 2

behr

Compact and secure mixed bed deionisers for small to medium-sized volumes of ultra pure water. Ideal for feeding laboratory washing machines, general requirements in the laboratory, low level consumption in industry and for post-treatment desalination of the output from reverse osmosis systems.

- Optimal utilisation of the deioniser due to totally uniform water distribution in the resin chamber.
- Can be connected directly to the raw water mains without a pressure reducer.
- Back pressure resistant.
- Also available with water quality cut-out and solenoid valve, which engages if specified limits are exceeded, and reservoir level control.
- Resistivity control available directly on the unit or remotely at any location.





4.675 377

Performance data:	**B10dN/B22dN/B45dN**
Cation exchange capacity at 10°dH:	1200 L/2400 L/5500 L
Flow max.:	300/500/800 L/hr
Dia.:	21/21/26 cm
Height incl. LF:	68/112/125 cm
Height, cartridge only:	55/98/110 cm

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
B10dN	Pressure-resistant mixed bed unit, with resistivity meter	1	**9.882 120**
B10dNZ	behropur water de-ioniser cartridge, nylon, pressure resistant for 9.882 120	1	**9.882 123**
B10dNA	Pressure-resistant mixed bed unit, with resistivity meter	1	**9.882 126**
B22dN	Pressure-resistant mixed bed unit, with resistivity meter	1	**9.882 121**
B22dNZ	behropur water de-ioniser cartridge, nylon, pressure resistant for 9.882 121	1	**9.882 124**
B22dNA	Pressure-resistant mixed bed unit stivity, meter with water quality cut-out	1	**9.882 127**
B45dN	Pressure-resistant mixed bed unit, with resistivity meter	1	**9.882 122**
B45dNZ	behropur water de-ioniser cartridge, nylon, pressure resistant for 9.882 122	1	**9.882 125**
B45dNA	Pressure-resistant mixed bed unit, meter with water quality cut-out	1	**9.882 128**
	Quick release coupling for water deionizers pressure resistant	1	**4.675 377** 2

* Limit value 20 µS/cm

3 Mixed-bed ion exchanger made of stainless steel

3

behr

Standard cartridge made of V4A stainless steel for general purpose application:
To supply laboratory glassware washers, for general laboratory maintenance and for small industrial consumers. For subsequent demineralization of reverse osmosis systems.

- pressure resistant to 10 bar /8 bar at E40dA
- optimum exploitation of the ion exchanger capacity due to absolute uniform water distribution in the unit
- flow rates up to 700 litres/hour
- the unique behropur® jet nozzle system distributes the raw water over the entire resin bed. This ensures an optimum exchange capacity and quality
- can be connected to the raw water network directly and without a pressure reducer
- resistant to alternating pressure
- hard rubber collars vulcanized to the base and top of the unit offer effective protection
- convenient transport thanks to the handles embedded into the top part of the unit
- conductivity is controlled directly on the unit (installed measuring equipment) or with remote location meter
- Also available with shut-off when the limit value is reached and limit control



Specifications	**E 28/E 40 d**
Exchange capacity*at 10°dH	2800 litres/4000 litres
Flow max. litres/hour	500/700
Diameter in cm	24/24
Height incl. LF in cm	74/84
Height of cartridge only in cm	60/70

Type	Material	Description	PK	Cat. No.
E28d	Stainless steel V 4A	complete with conductivity meter	1	**9.915 730**
E40d	Stainless steel V 4A	complete with conductivity meter	1	**9.915 731**
E28dZ	Stainless steel V 4A	spare cartridge	1	**9.915 732**
E40dZ	Stainless steel V 4A	spare cartridge	1	**9.915 733**
E28dA	Stainless steel V 4A	conductivity meter with limit switch and electrovalve	1	**9.915 734**
E40dA	Nylon	conductivity meter with limit switch and electrovalve	1	**9.915 735**

* Limit value 20 µS/cm

1



1 Ion exchangers DS 450/DS 750, PE

Stakpure GmbH

The non-pressurised cartridges, which are suitable for a daily requirement up to 15 litres, are simply replaced after a prolonged period of service.
A filter system prevents any resin from escaping.

Scope of delivery DS 450: incl. analogue conductivity meter, set of hoses and wall mount.
Scope of delivery DS 750: incl. analogue conductivity meter and set of hoses.

Specifications:

Pure water quality:	0.1 ... 20 µS/cm
Max. water temperature:	30 °C
Connection:	R ¾"
Power supply:	230 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Description	Capacity*	Flow rate L / h	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
DS 450	with non-reusable cartridge	425 l	50	3	1	**6.274 373**
DS 750	with reusable cartridge	750 l	100	6	1	**6.310 979**

* At 10° total dissolved solids

2



4.665 496

Replacement cartridges for ion exchanger DS 450/DS 750, PE

Stakpure GmbH

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Exchange cartridges DS 450 (Set of 2)	Also suitable for TKA / Thermo DI 425	2	**4.665 496** 2
Replacement cartridge DS 750	Also suitable for TKA / Thermo DI 750	1	**6.310 981**

3



3 Ion exchangers series DS, stainless steel AISI 316

Stakpure GmbH

Pressure resistant stainless steel cartridge, specifically for laboratory applications, with a particularly high capacity and flow rates of up to 1000 litres an hour. The flow system ensures a fast and effective flow through the mixed-bed system with ion-exchange resins.

Specifications:

Max. pressure:	10 bar
Pure water quality:	0.1 ... 20 µS/cm
Max. water temperature:	30 °C
Connection:	R ¾"

Type	Capacity*	Flow rate L / h	Diam. mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
DS 1500 **	1500 l	300	240	410	14	1	**6.310 985**
DS 2000 **	2000 l	300	240	490	18	1	**6.291 565**
DS 2800 **	2800 l	950	240	579	24	1	**6.310 986**
DS 4000 **	4000 l	1000	240	700	27	1	**6.310 987**
DS 6000 **	6000 l	1000	240	1155	45	1	**6.310 988**

* At 10° total dissolved solids
**Hard rubber carrying handles

Accessories for ion exchangers

Stakpure GmbH

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Converting set to quick release nipple for cartridge - R 3/4"	1	**4.668 478**
Converting set to quick release coupling for meter - hose R 3/4"	1	**4.668 477**

4



6.291 567

Analogue conductivity meters AC 100/AW 100/AE 100

Stakpure GmbH

Analog conductivity meter for easy and reliable conductivity measurement of pure water.
Analogue display of measurement value in µS/cm.

Scope of delivery: Measuring cell and set of two 1.5 m hoses.

Specifications:

Measuring range:	0.1 ... 50 µS/cm
Connection:	R ¾"
Power supply:	230 V/50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
AC 100	For cartridge installation	93 x 123 x 170	1	**6.291 567** 4
AW 100	For wall installation	93 x 125 x 96	1	**6.310 992**
AE 100	For front panel mounting	60 x 43 x 46	1	**6.310 993**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Digital conductivity meters DC 400

Stakpure GmbH

For online measurement of pure and ultrapure water downstream of ionexchange cartridges and for monitoring ring-main systems.
- Large, 2-colour, back-lit graphic digital display
- Direct connection of peripheral equipment at potential-free contact (optionally)
- Wall mounting

Scope of delivery: DC 400, connecting cable, plug-type power supply unit, set of two 1.5 m hoses and measuring cell.

Specifications:

Conductivity measuring range:	0.1 ... 300 µS/cm
Temperature measuring range:	0.1 ... 50 °C
Conductivity limiting value setting:	0.1 ... 30 µS/cm, infinitely variable
Temperature limiting value setting:	1 ... 50 °C infinitely variable
Signal when limiting value is exceeded:	red/green LED indicator + buzzer (both can be deactivated)
Connector:	R ¾"
Interface:	potential-free contact (optionally)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	73 x 32 x 141 mm
Power supply:	110/230 V, 50 ... 60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
DC 400	Standard	1	**6.291 566** 1
DC 400	With potential-free contact	1	**6.310 994**
DC 400	With potential-free contact and solenoid valve	1	**6.310 995**

1



6.291 566

Accessories for digital conductivity meters DC 400

Stakpure GmbH

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Leakage sensor for DC 400 (14180600 + 14180700)	1	**6.310 996**

Filter for behropur® mixed-bed ion exchanger

behr

Filter for pressure-resistant behropur® mixed-bed ion exchangers. Transparent casing. Once added to the ion exchanger, it completely retains even the finest particles and protects your high-quality equipment. Due to the transparent casing of the FG 130, you can see the state of the filter insert at any time and at a glance. Depending on the requirements, you can use a universal filter (5µ) or a carbon filter (20µ). Downstream filters may only be used on pressure-resistant behropur® ion exchangers. Pressure-free exchangers are destroyed by the counter pressure. It could also subsequently result in expensive damage.
FG 130 behropur® filter housing for filter inserts with a length of 5". Transparent casing made of PP. Connections ¾", maximum operating pressure 8bar, max. temp. 50°C
FE 130 behropur® filter insert, PP, 5µ, length 5", max. pressure 6bar, max. temp. 80°C
AF 130 behropur® filter insert, carbon, 20µ, length 5", max. pressure 6bar, max. temp. 50°C

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FG 130	1	**9.915 736** 2
FE 130	1	**9.915 737**
AF 130	1	**9.915 738**

2



9.915 736

3 Spare cartridge deionisers, stainless steel (V4A)

evoqua

High quality stainless steel ion exchanger (V4A) pressure resistant up to 10 bar.
High quality and longevity, parts in stainless steel in contact with medium.
Optimized water distribution.
Without conductivity meter. Please order separately.

3



For	Output L / hr.	Diam. mm	Height mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
SG 2000 SK	450	230	410	16	1	**9.914 442**
SG 2800 SK	800	230	570	22	1	**9.914 452**
SG 4500 SK	1000	230	785	33	1	**9.914 437**
SG 6200 SK	1000	230	1025	46	1	**9.914 432**
SG 7000 SK	1500	360	670	55	1	**6.285 619**
SG 11000 SK	1500	360	860	66	1	**6.285 620**
SG 15000 SK	1500	360	1120	120	1	**6.285 621**
SG 2000 3/4"	450	230	410	16	1	**9.914 512**
SG 2800 3/4"	800	230	570	22	1	**9.914 509**
SG 4500 3/4"	1000	230	785	33	1	**9.914 506**
SG 6200 3/4"	1000	230	1125	46	1	**9.914 587**
SG 7000 1 1/4"	2000	360	670	55	1	**9.914 502**
SG 11000 1 1/4"	2500	360	860	66	1	**6.035 607**
SG 15000 1 1/4"	3000	360	1120	120	1	**6.035 609**

1



1 Ultra pure water system OmniaTap

Stakpure GmbH

For pure water and ultra pure water Type I + II.
OmniaTap is the ideal system when both pure water and ultrapure water are required, but in relatively small amounts. It provides both types from a single system. These also make it possible to connect the system directly to a drinking water tap. A touch on the flexible OptiFill dispenser button activates dispensing of ultrapure water type I via the digital dispenser control. The recirculation of the pure water held in the installed 10 litre tank keeps it permanently at type II quality.

Applications:
OmniaTap 6/12: AAS, IC, ICP, buffers and media preparation
OmniaTap 6 UV/12 UV: Ultra-trace analysis, ICP-MS, HPLC, TOC-analysis
OmniaTap 6 UV/UF/12 UV/UF: Life science and microbiology, cell culture media

Scope of supply: Instrument incl. filter cartridges and sterile filter capsule 0.2 µm

Specifications	**OmniaTap/OmniaTap UV/OmniaTap UV/UF**
Type II	
Ultrapure water output:	6 or 12 l/h
Resistivity:	15-10 MΩ-cm
Conductivity:	0.067-0.1 µS/cm
Pure water tank pressurized outlet:	optional
Type I	
Dispensing performance:	up to 2 l/min
Resistivity:	18.2 MΩ-cm
Conductivity:	0.055 µS/cm
Bacteria (with end filter):	< 0.1 CFU/ml
Particles (with end filter):	< 1/ml
Feed water requirements:	Drinking water according to DIN 2000
Dimensions (W x D x H):	390 x 615 x 720 mm
Weight:	20 kg/21 kg/21 kg
Power supply:	90-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	TOC value	Endotoxin content EU/ml	PK	Cat. No.
OmniaTap 6	5-10 ppb	-	1	**6.272 145**
OmniaTap 6 UV	1-5 ppb	-	1	**6.272 146**
OmniaTap 6 UV/UF	1-5 ppb	0.001	1	**6.272 147**
OmniaTap 12	5-10 ppb	-	1	**6.272 148**
OmniaTap 12 UV	1-5 ppb	-	1	**6.272 149**
OmniaTap 12 UV/UF	1-5 ppb	0.001	1	**6.272 150**

Accessories for Ultra pure water systems OmniaPure/OmniaTap/OmniaLab[ED]

Stakpure GmbH

Type	For	PK	Cat. No.
Pre treatment cartrdge OmniaPure	OmniaPure	1	**6.272 136**
Pure water cartridge Omnia 055	OmniaPure / OmniaTap / OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 137**
Sterile filter capsule 0,2 µm	OmniaPure / OmniaTap / OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 138**
Bio end filter	OmniaPure / OmniaTap / OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 139**
Spare UV lamp Omnia 185	OmniaPure / OmniaTap / OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 140**
UF ultra filtration BIG	OmniaPure / OmniaTap	1	**6.272 141**
Wall mount Omnia	OmniaPure / OmniaTap	1	**6.272 142**
Disinfection kit Omnia	OmniaPure / OmniaTap	1	**6.272 143**
Disinfection solution Omnia	OmniaPure / OmniaTap	1	**6.272 144**
RO-cartridge	OmniaTap 6	1	**6.272 151**
RO-cartridge	OmniaTap 12	1	**6.272 152**
Pre-treatment unit OmniTap/Lab - 10"	OmniaTap / OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 154**
Clear water cartridge Omnia 067	OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 159**
UV tank disinfection unit	OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 160**
UV flow disinfection Omnia 254	OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 161**
UV unit for TOC reduction Omnia 185	OmniaLab[ED]	1	**6.272 162**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ultra pure water system OmniaPure



For ultra pure water Type I. *Stakpure GmbH*
For ultra pure water system of highest quality that fulfils the demands of analytical and life science laboratory requirements. Versatile in configuration, flexible in function, economical in operation. The incorporated pre-treatment constantly ensures the reliability of your experimental results and reduces running costs. Wall-mounting or, to save bench space, in a base cabinet.
The standard OptiFill dispenser and monitoring unit enables convenient and precise filling into laboratory vessels.

Applications:
OmniaPure: AAS, IC, ICP, buffers and media preparation
OmniaPure UV: Ultra-trace analysis, ICP-MS, HPLC, TOC-analysis
OmniaPure UV/UF: Life science and microbiology, cell culture media
OmniaPure UV-TOC: Ultra-trace analysis, ICP-MS, HPLC, TOC measurement
OmniaPure UV-TOC/UF: Life science and microbiology, cell culture media, TOC measurement

Scope of supply: Instrument incl. filter cartridges and sterile filter capsule 0.2 µm

Specifications	**OmniaPure/OmniaPure UV/OmniaPure UV/UF**
Ultrapure water output:	up to 2 l/min/up to 2 l/min/up to 1.6 l/min
Resistivity:	18.2 MΩ-cm
Conductivity:	0.055 µS/cm
Bacteria (with end filter):	< 0.1 CFU/ml
Particles (with end filter):	< 1/ml
Feed water conductivity:	< 30 µS/cm
RNase (with UF module):	< 0.01 ng/ml
DNase (with UF module):	< 4 pg/µl
Dimensions (W x D x H):	390 x 525 x 720*mm
Weight:	19 kg/20 kg/20 kg
Power supply:	90-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	TOC value	Endotoxin content EU/ml	PK	Cat. No.
OmniaPure	5-10 ppb	-	1	**6.272 133**
OmniaPure UV	1-5 ppb	-	1	**6.272 134**
OmniaPure UV/UF	1-5 ppb	0,001	1	**6.272 135**
OmniaPure UV-TOC	1-5 ppb	-	1	**6.312 930**
OmniaPure UV-TOC/UF	1-5 ppb	0,001	1	**6.312 931**

*with OptiFill Dispenser

2 Ultra pure water system OmniaLab^{ED+}



For pure water and ultra pure water Type I + II. *Stakpure GmbH*
Delivers the complete laboratory pure water and ultra-pure water supply.
The system complies with international water standards such as ASTM, ISO 3696 and CLSI. The economy of it is maximized by the inclusion of a continuously self-regenerating electrodeionizer. Further to this, each OmniaLab^{ED+}-system holds 100 litres of pure water type II ready for withdrawal in a storage tank that is equipped with quality recirculation. The flexible positioning of the purification modules enables OmniaLab^{ED+} to be supplied as a tower-unit (mobile on castors) or, to save space, for fitting in a base cabinet. OmniaLab^{ED+} is exactly right as pure water supplier to autoclaves, laboratory washing machines and the dipensing of type I ultra pure water for analytical and bioscience applications.

Application: Complete laboratory supply

Specifications OmniaLab	**ED20+/ED40+/ED70+**
Type II	
Ultrapure water output:	20 l/h/40 l/h/70 l/h
Resistivity:	15-1 MΩ-cm
Conductivity:	0.067 ... 1 µS/cm
Pure water tank pressurized outlet:	optional
Bacteria (with end filter):	< 0.1 CFU/ml
Particles (with end filter):	< 1/ml
Type I	
Resistivity (with ultrapure water cartridge):	18.2 MΩ-cm
Conductivity (with ultrapure water cartridge):	0.055 µS/cm
TOC value (with UV unit):	1 ... 5 ppb
Feed water requirements:	softened water according to DIN 2000
Dimensions Tower (W x D x H):	511 x 575 x 1520*mm
Dimensions base cabinet tank (W x D x H):	511 x 575 x 800 mm
Weight:	43 kg/43 kg/45 kg
Power supply:	90-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
OmniaLab^{ED20+}	1	**6.272 155**
OmniaLab^{ED40+}	1	**6.272 156**
OmniaLab^{ED70+}	1	**6.272 157**

*with OptiFill Dispenser

1 Ultrapure water system, arium® pro

Sartorius Lab Instruments

ASTM Typ1 water purification system for the high-end user. Whether for routine analysis or critical applications where reagent-grade water is required, the system consistently supplies high quality that is perfect for your applications.
arium® pro features a convincing innovative design, quality and ease of use. From the intuitive menu navigation to the operator friendly setup, all units in the arium® pro series feature ultra easy operation and ultra high flexibility for producing laboratory-grade purified water. arium® pro UV and pro VF water purification systems are also optionally available with an integrated TOC monitor for regularly checking the organic water constituents in product water. The TOC can be measured manually or automatically as required.

Areas of Application
- Atomic absorption (AA)
- Ion exchange chromatography (IC)
- High performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)
- Polymerase chain reaction (PCR)
- Inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry (ICP-MS)
- Preparing cell culture media
- Protein purification
- Manufacturing reagents
- Preparing buffers and media
- Rinsing glass vessels

Features
- Innovative glass operator interface with touch function
- Integrated TOC measurement (optional)
- Volume- and time-controlled dispensing
- Freely adjustable flow rates up to 2 L/min
- Conductivity measurement for feed and product water
- Integrated monitoring of water consumption
- Data logging on SD card and printer or PC
- Activatable PIN code for basic configurations
- Service and alarm functions supported by graphic displays
- Intelligent alarm system
- Compact design

Product Water Quality

Resistivity:	18.2 MΩ x cm
TOC (at 50 ppb feed water):	
arium® pro DI/UF:	≤ 5 ppb*
arium® pro UV/VF:	< 2 ppb*
Endotoxin at arium® pro UF/VF:	< 0.001 EU/ml
Particles (at 0.2 µm):	< 1/ml
Bacteria (CFU/1000 ml):	< 1
Flow rate (at 2 bar without final filter)	
arium® pro DI/UV:	up to 2 L/min
arium® pro UF/VF:	up to 1.7 L/min

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
arium® pro DI-T	standard system	1	**9.914 548**
arium® pro UV-T	with UV-lamp, for chromatographic applications	1	**9.914 549**
arium® pro UF-T	with ultra filter, for cell culture applications	1	**9.914 550**
arium® pro VF-T	with ultra filter and UV-lamp, for standard, cell culture and chromatographic applications	1	**9.914 553**

*Values may vary depending on the quality of the feed water, the amount of contamination contained in the feed water, and/or the type of cartridge in use.

1



1 Pure water purification systems Barnstead™ Pacific™ TII

Thermo Scientific

The Thermo Scientific Pacific Barnstead TII system provides ultrapure water (1 - 10 MOhm) ASTM type II for typical demand up to 200 l/day. By combining different treatment technologies such as pretreatment, reverse osmosis, ion exchangers, adsorption and optional UV lamp, the Pacific TII produces pure water (ASTM type II) that meets the highest quality standards such as ASTM II, CAP, ISO 3696, CLSI and Bi distillate. Pacific TII is suitable for table or wall mounting. Three tank sizes 30 l, 60 l, or 100 l are available to match the range of permeate capacities of 7, 12 and 20 l/h. Upgrading the system and thus increasing the capacity for a growing pure water demand is possible at any time.
Ideal for supplying ultrapure water systems, clinical analysers, reagent/dilution preparation and general chemical analysis.

Product features:
- Feed water (e.g. tap water) is pre-cleaned by reverse osmosis membrane. Via the pure water cartridge and optional UV unit the type II water is temporarily stored in the storage tank. The optional recirculation of the water via the integrated pump ensures constant optimal water quality
- Flexible and compact laboratory system for optional mounting on the laboratory bench or with the integrated mounting bracket on the wall
- Simple and economical change of consumables due to separately exchangeable high-tech cartridges
- In the 4-line display numerous operating parameters, such as limit values, flushing cycles tank volume display in % can be easily set and queried
- The code-protected operating system as well as a high-precision conductivity monitoring in acc. with USP enable documentation acc. with GLP requirements
- Additional pressure booster system on the ultrapure water tank for supplying downstream devices (e.g. autoclaves, dishwasher, analyser)
- The scope of supply includes all necessary materials for immediate use: Integrated wall bracket, RO membrane, pure water cartridge, pressure reducer and UV lamp (for Pacific TII UV)

Optional hand dispenser with flexible circulating line for dispensing water in a distance of up to 3 m. The kit contains a 0.2 µm end filter.

Pure water specifications

Operating pressure:	2 to 6 bar
Temperature:	+2 °C to +35 °C
Permeate conductivity:	0.067 to 0.1 µS/cm (at <30 ppm CO_2 in feeding water)
Permeate resistance at 25°C:	15 to 10 MΩ.cm
Removal bacteria, Pyrogens:	>99 %
TOC value:	<30 ppb
Interface:	RS 232

Specifications

Power supply:	90-240 V/50-60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H):	372 x 330 x 613 mm
Feedwater connector:	Tubing 1.5 m with 8 mm o.d. and R¾" inner thread
Wastewater connector:	¼" or 8 mm o.d., tubing 2 m, pressureless drain
Power Consumption:	0.08 kW

Type	Permeate L/hr	PK	Cat. No.
Pacific TII 7	7	1	**9.535 537**
Pacific TII 7 (UV)	7	1	**9.535 542**
Pacific TII 12	12	1	**9.535 538**
Pacific TII 12 (UV)	12	1	**9.535 543**
Pacific TII 20	20	1	**9.535 539**
Pacific TII 20 (UV)	20	1	**9.535 544**

1



1



1 Ultrapure water purification systems Barnstead™ GenPure™, ASTM I

Thermo Scientific

All Barnstead GenPure systems meet the requirements of the international standards ASTM type I, ISO 3696 type 1, ASTM D1193 and CLSI- CLRW. A variety of innovative expansion options, such as UV-lamp with wavelenghts 185/254 nm and UV-intensity monitoring, a backwashable ultrafilter, real time TOC monitoring, a remote dispenser xCAD (operating radius 80 cm) or a flexible (operating radius 60 cm) dispenser on the unit (GenPure Pro), ensure optimal supply for all analytical and life science applications.
All GenPure systems are supplied with: Feed water pressure reducer, wall-mounting, ultrapure water cartridge, end filter, options - all available under one order number

Product features:
- Pre-cleaned feed water (e.g. reverse osmosis, destillation, demineralised water) is treated by a filtration cartridge and optional UV/UF units to produce ultrapure water
- Compact laboratory system for optional mounting on the laboratory bench, on the wall or with the optional dispensing unit xCAD under the laboratory bench
- Simple and economical change of consumables due to easily accessible service hood and cartrige with quick release fasteners and AquaStopp
- Integrated feed water monitoring with indiviually adjustable limit value ensures the purity grade of the product water and durability of the filter sets
- Swivel-mounted display/keyboard unit for setting and querying all operating and performance parameters (e.g. limit values for ultrapure water quality)
- USP-compliant conductivity measurement with auto-calibration
- Pre-settable dosing in the range from 0.01 to 65 l
- Accurate real-time TOC measurement at the sample point for continuous monitoring of the organic water constituents meets USP requirements
- Permanent UV-intensity monitoring and display in %, as well as UV operating hours counter with individual adjustable limit values

Ultrapure water specifications ASTM Type I

Flow rate, max.:	Up to 2 L/min
Operating pressure:	2 to 6 bar
Temperature:	2 °C to 35 °C
Conductivity:	0.055 µS/cm
Resistance at 25°C:	18.2 MΩxcm
TOC value in ppb (Models with UV):	1 - 5
TOC value in ppb (Models without UV):	< 10
Endotoxins*in EU/ml (Models with UF):	< 0.001
RNase*in ng/ml (Models with UF):	0.01
DNase*in pg/µl (Models with UF):	4
Bacterial content:	<1 cfu/ml
Particles >0.2µm/mL:	< 1
Dimensions (W x D x H):	372 x 330 x 615 mm
Dimensions xCAD (W x D x H):	260 x 530 x 725 mm
Feedwater connector:	¾" o.d.
Drainwater connector:	¼"
Power Consumption:	0.1 kW
Power supply:	90-240 V/50-60 Hz

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
GenPure UF/UV	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 877**
GenPure Pro UV	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC	1	**9.535 890**
GenPure Pro UV/UF	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 889**
GenPure Pro UV-TOC	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC, TOC analysis	1	**9.535 891**
GenPure Pro UV-TOC/UF	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 892**

UF=with ultra filtration, UV=with UV photo oxidation 185/254 nm, UV-TOC=with UV photo oxidation 185/254 nm and TOC display, UV-TOC/UF=with UV photo oxidation 185/254 nm, TOC display and ultra filtration
*depending on feed water quality

Accessories for Ultrapure water purification systems Barnstead™ GenPure/GenPure Pro

Thermo Scientific

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Ultrapure water filter set	1	**9.535 971**
Sterile filter 0.2 µm	1	**9.535 961**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Ultrapure water purification system Barnstead™ MicroPure™, ASTM I

Thermo Scientific



The Thermo Scientific Barnstead MicroPure system provides ultrapure water (18.2 MO, 0.055 µS/cm) ASTM type I, for typical demand up to 15 l/day.
All MicroPure systems meet the requirements of the international standards ASTM (type I), ISO 3696 (type 1), ASTM D1193 and CLSI-CLRW. A variety of innovative expansion options, such as UV-lamp with wavelenghts 185/254 nm and a backwashable ultrafilter with a flow rate up to 0.6 l/min, ensure optimal supply for all analytical and life science applications.

MicroPure systems are supplied for immediate use with: pressure reducer, end filter, ultrapure water cartridge

Product features:
- Pre-cleaned feed water (e.g. reverse osmosis, destillation, demineralised water) is treated by a filtration cartridge and optional UV/UF units to produce ultrapure water
- Compact laboratory system for optional mounting on the laboratory bench or on the wall
- Simple and economical change of consumables due to easily accessible service hood and cartrige with quick release fasteners and AquaStopp
- Swivel-mounted display/keypad unit for setting and querying all operating and performance parameters such as limit values for ultrapure water quality
- **MicroPure ST systems** supplied with integrated 6 l tank for mobile use in the laboratory. Feed water supply with pre-cleaned water is provied by this tank

Specifications

Flow rate, max.:	1L/min
Operating pressure:	2 to 6 bar
Temperature:	+2 °C to +35 °C
Conductivity:	0.055 µS/cm
Resistance at 25°C:	18.2 MΩxcm
TOC value (models with UV):	1 to 5 ppb
TOC value (models without UV):	< 10 ppb
Bacterial content:	<1 cfu/ml
Particles >0.2 µm/mL:	<1
Endotoxins (Models with UF):	<0.001 EU/ml
Power consumption:	0.06 kW
Power supply:	90-240 V, 50/60 Hz, automatic voltage regulation to 24 V
Dimensions (W x D x H):	305 x 300 x 545 mm
Dimensions models with reservoir (W x D x H):	305 x 400 x 545 mm

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
MicroPure UV	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC	1	**9.535 826**
MicroPure UF/UV	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 825**
MicroPure UV-ST	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC	1	**9.535 830**
MicroPure UF/UV-ST	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 829**

With UF = ultrafiltration, UV = UV photo-oxidation 185/254 nm, UF/UV = Ultra Filtration and UV photo-oxidation 185/254 nm

Accessories for Ultra pure water system Barnstead™ MicroPure™

Thermo Scientific

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Ultra pure filter set	1	**9.535 963**
Sterile filter 0.2 µm	1	**9.535 961**
UV replacement lamp	1	**9.535 960**
Disinfectant cartridge	1	**9.535 968**



1



1 Pure and Ultrapure water purification system Barnstead™ Smart2Pure™, ASTM I and II

Thermo Scientific

The Thermo Scientific Barnstead Smart2Pure system is a compact system which converts tap water into ASTM type I and II water. The Smart2Pure models 3 and 6 are featured with an built-in 6 l tank to store the type II water. The Smart2Pure 12 offers the choice between a 30 l or 60 l tank depending on storage requirements. A variety of innovative expansion options, such as UV-lamp with wavelenghts 185/254 nm and a backwashable ultrafilter with a flow rate up to 0.6 l/min, ensure optimal supply for all analytical and life science applications. A swiveling display and the easy filter change make the Smart2Pure the perfect laboratory water unit for the small demand.

Product features:
- Easy and economical change of consumables due to separately exchangeable high-tech reprocessing cartriges
- Guaranteed pure water quality: Recirculation pump and sterile ventilation filter protect from contamination and ensure a tank water quality from 10 up to 15 MW x cm
- Additional pressure outlet on the ultrapure water tank for supplying downstream devices (e.g. autoclaves, analyser) or connection of a flexible dispenser
- The scope of supply includes all necessary materials for the first-time operation (for Smart2Pure12 a storage tank must be supplemented)
- Optional hand dispenser with 3 m flexible circulation line for remote dispensing of the water. The kit contains a 0.2 µm end filter

Ultrapure water specifications ASTM Type I

Flow rate:	1.0 l/min
Flow rate UF-models:	0.6 l/min
Conductivity:	0.055 µS/cm
Resistance at 25 °C:	18.2 MΩxcm
TOC value:	<10 ppb
TOC values UV-models:	1 to 5 ppb
Endotoxins UF-models:	0.005 EU/ml
Bacterial content:	<1cfu/ml
Particles >0.2 µM/ml:	<1

Pure water specifications ASTM Type II

Permeate flow rate at 15 °C:	
Smart2Pure 3:	3 l/h
Smart2Pure 6:	6 l/h
Smart2Pure 12:	12 l/h
Permeate conductivity:	0.067 to 0.1 µS/cm
Permeate resistance at 25 °C:	15 to 10 MΩxcm

Specifications

Power supply:	90-240 V, 50/60 Hz
Dimensions (W x D x H):	305 x 400 x 545 mm
Feedwater connector:	¾ inch
Drain connection:	¼ inch

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Smart2Pure 3 UV	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC	1	**9.535 862**
Smart2Pure 3 UF/UV	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 863**
Smart2Pure 6 UV	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC	1	**9.535 866**
Smart2Pure 6 UF/UV	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 867**
Smart2Pure 12 UV	Trace analysis, HPLC, ICP-MS, IC	1	**9.535 870**
Smart2Pure 12 UF/UV	Molecular biology, PCR, DNA, monoclonal antibodies, cell culture	1	**9.535 871**

With UF = ultrafiltration, UV = UV photo-oxidation 185/254 nm, UF/UV = Ultra Filtration and UV photo-oxidation 185/254 nm

Accessories for pure and ultrapure purification systems Barnstead™ Smart2Pure™

Thermo Scientific

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Ultrapure water cartridge	1	**9.535 966**
UV replacement lamp	1	**9.535 960**
Sterile filter, 0.2 µm for direct removal/device	1	**9.535 961**
Reverse Osmosis membrane with integrated pretreatment, 3 L/hr	1	**9.535 970**
Reverse Osmosis membrane with integrated pretreatment, 6 L/hr	1	**9.535 972**
Reverse Osmosis membrane with integrated pretreatment, 12 L/hr	1	**9.535 973**
CO_2 adsorber and sterile venting filter for Smart2Pure 12	1	**9.535 923**
Smart2Pure 12 Tank 30 l	1	**9.535 931**
Smart2Pure 12 Tank 60 l	1	**9.535 935**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Reverse osmosis systems, Ultra Clear™ RO EDI

1

evoqua

The well-proven Ultra Clear™ RO range has been enhanced to peak water quality level in the plus series by adding electronic deionisation cells: accessory deionisers for removing inorganic materials from the output are therefore no longer required.



Technical parameters:
- Resistance up to 17 megohm (0.07 µS/cm)
- TOC < 5 to 20 ppb at RO cell output
- Typical pure water quality < 0.07 µS/cm

In all Ultra Clear™ RO systems the quality of the feed and output water will be shown on the display.

Features:
- pure water treatment for simple analysis, laboratory rinsing machines, autoclaves, up to ultrapure water systems
- germ/pyrogen retention rate >99 %
- complete, connection-ready system; fittings allow supply tanks to be expanded if required (e.g. Ultra Clear™ RO supply tanks with 30, 60 and 80 litre capacities, larger tanks are available on request)
- menu-driven controller, RS232 interface
- Entrance- and Product water quality will be shown on the display.

Specifications

Rating:	200/300 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	340 x 420 x 520 mm
Colloidal index (SDI):	< 3
Supply water pressure:	2 to 6 bar (0.1 to 5 bar Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 10)
Input conductivity:	< 1400 µS/cm

Type	Pure water output at 15 °C l / hr	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 10	10	31	1	**6.267 641**
Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 20	20	32	1	**4.667 956**
Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 30	30	35	1	**4.667 959**
Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 55	55	46	1	**9.914 623**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Accessories for Reverse osmosis systems Ultra Clear™ RO/RO EDI/LaboStar™ RO DI

evoqua

Type	For	Change interval	PK	Cat. No.
Pre-treatment module VMD	Ultra Clear™ RO DI 10-40/RO EDI, LaboStar™ RO/DI	every 3 months*	1	**9.914 520**
Pre-treatment module AMB	Ultra Clear™ RO, LaboStar™ RO/DI	every 6 months*	1	**9.914 524**
RO module**	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI, LaboStar™ RO/DI	every 2 to 3 years	1	**9.914 519**
Conditioning module	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI	every 3 to 6 months	1	**6.241 832**
RO module 55 l/h	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 55 l	every 2 to 3 years	1	**6.283 462**
CO_2 trap CT1 incl. Vent filter (spare cartridge)	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI		1	**9.914 527**
CO_2 trap CT1 with Vent filter VT1 Kit for 30 / 60 l tank	LaboStar™ RO DI	every 12 months	1	**6.285 641**
Vent filter for 7 l tank	LaboStar™ RO DI	every 12 months	3	**6.285 643**
Sterile filter 0.2 µm	LaboStar™ RO DI	every 6 months	3	**6.238 931**
Sterile filter 0.2 µm with endotoxin retention	LaboStar™ RO DI	every 6 months	3	**6.259 821**
30 l Extension storage tank	LaboStar™ RO DI		1	**6.285 642**
60 l Extension storage tank	LaboStar™ RO DI		1	**6.285 597**
Degassing unit (max. 150 l/h)	LaboStar™ RO DI		1	**6.285 640**
Wall bracket ET 30 for 30 l tank	LaboStar™ RO DI		1	**7.981 287**
Wall bracket ET 60 for 60 l tank	LaboStar™ RO DI		1	**6.285 639**
CO_2 + UV Kit for 30 l	Ultra Clear™ RO, RO DI, RO EDI		1	**4.670 986**
CO_2 + UV Kit for 60 l	Ultra Clear™ RO, RO DI, RO EDI		1	**4.670 987**
CO_2 trap CT1 incl. Vent filter for 80 l	Ultra Clear™ RO, RO DI, RO EDI		1	**4.670 988**
UV-Kit 80 l tank	W3T324515 + W3T314514		1	**4.670 989**
UV-Kit 80 l tank, UV replacement lamps	W3T197526 + W3T197510		1	**4.670 990**
Tank 30 l	All Ultra Clear™ RO EDI		1	**6.285 646**
Tank 60 l	All Ultra Clear™ RO EDI		1	**6.285 647**
Tank 80 l, incl. pump 8 l/min	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 10-30		1	**6.285 648**
Tank 80 l, incl. pump 1.2 l/min	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 10-30		1	**6.285 649**
Tank 80 l, incl. pump 8 l/min	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 55		1	**6.285 650**
Tank 80 l, incl. pump 1.2 l/min	Ultra Clear™ RO EDI 55		1	**6.285 651**
RO module 15 l/h	Ultra Clear™ RO, RO DI, RO EDI 10 and 30 l	every 2 to 3 years	1	**9.914 510**

* Interval of exchanges depends on raw water quality and throughput

1 Ultra pure water system, Ultra Clear™ TP TWF EDI

evoqua

The Ultra Clear™ TWF EDI system is equipped with all the necessary components to produce reagent grade water directly from municipal tap water. The built-in reverse osmosis system has a recovery rate of >30 % to conserve water.
The continuous electrodeionization (CEDI) stage purifies RO product water down to a quality range between 0.055 to 0.2 µS/cm.
CEDI product water can be drawn directly from the integrated storage tank. Each system is equipped with economical state-of-the-art purification technology.
Water quality with a resistivity of 18.2 MΩ-cm and a TOC level between 1 to 3 ppb far exceeds all reagent water quality standards including:
ASTM Type 1, CLSI and ISO 3696 Type 1. All systems that include ultrafiltration (UF) produce the highest possible water quality.
These units deliver RNase-, DNase- and DNA-free water. A separate reverse osmosis system with storage tank, an electro-deionization and an ultrapure water treatment, compiled into a system, always requires a far greater financial investment. Our system contains All-in-One.

- 7" multi-color glass display for fast and easy operation, with a generous overview
- Easy to navigate by touching functional system components
- New designed user interface
- Graphic display of all main functions
- SD cards and USB connection for data transfer
- Interface and manual available in 7 languages (German, English, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Russian and Chinese)
- Ultrapure water system with an integrated reverse osmosis system to transform municipal water to pure and ultrapure water.
- Consistent water quality due to the EDI cell
- Connection directly to the drinking water line

Specifications

Ultrapure water output:	up to 1.8 l/min
Resistivity at 25 °C:	18.2 MΩ-cm
Conductivity at 25 °C:	0.055 µS/cm
Bacteria:	< 1 cfu/ml
TOC:	< 1 to 3 ppb
Particles >0.2:	< 1 per ml
Pure water flow rate:	< 20 l/h
Feed water conductivity:	< 1400 µS/cm
DNase, RNase, DNA:	free (UF versions only)
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	TOC value	Endotoxin content EU/ml	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
30 UV TM	< 1-3	-	640 x 320 x 535	1	**6.285 633**
30 UV UF TM	< 1-3	< 0.001	640 x 320 x 535	1	**6.285 634**
60 UV TM	< 1-3	-	900 x 320 x 535	1	**6.285 635**
60 UV UF TM	< 1-3	< 0.001	900 x 320 x 535	1	**6.285 636**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Accessories for Ultra pure water system, Ultra Clear™ TP/TWF TP/TP TWF EDI Touch Panel

evoqua

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
CO2 trap CT1 incl. Vent filter (spare cartridge)	TWF TP / TP TWF EDI	1	**9.914 527**
UV replacement bulb UC (tank)	TWF TP / TP TWF EDI	1	**6.265 907**
RO module	TWF TP / TP TWF EDI / TP TWF EDI	1	**9.914 519**
Pre-treatment module AMB	TWF TP / TP TWF EDI	1	**9.914 524**
Conditionning module	RO EDI / TP TWF EDI	1	**6.241 832**
Flexible side ndispenser	TP / TWF TP / TP TWF EDI	1	**6.285 637**
Pre-treatment module VMD	TP / TWF TP	1	**9.914 520**

1



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Genomics 1292

PCR 1292
DNA and RNA isolation 1300
Thermocyclers....1302
PCR cabinets....1305
DNA-Electrophoresis 1306
Gel-Documentation....1310
Concentration 1314
Electroporation....1314

Proteomics 1316

ELISA 1316
Protein-Electrophoresis....1321
Blotting....1322
Blot Imaging....1326
Purification 1327

Cell Culture 1331

Cultivation....1331
Aspirators....1351
Filtration 1354
Safety Cabinets....1357

Microbiology 1361

Media and reagents 1361
Cultivation....1364
Sterilizers and burners 1380
Cell disruption....1387
Disruptors 1389
Filtration 1390
Analysis 1392
ATP detection....1396
Hygiene monitoring....1396

Histology 1398

Embedding cassettes 1398
Microtoms 1399
Scalpels 1400
Dissecting sets 1402
Accessories and reagents....1403

General Consumables 1406

Micro Tubes 1406
Centrifugation Tubes 1413
Deep-well plates....1415

PCR consumables

LABSOLUTE® offers a comprehensive range in the field of PCR consumables.
These include tubes, strips of 8 tubes, 96-well plates and sealing films. In addition to the standard profile variants with 0.2 ml working volume, we also offer some low-profile versions with a working volume of 0.1 ml in the case of strips and plates.

- Suitable for all common thermal cyclers
- Optimal heat transfer and short cycle times through very thin and uniform wall thickness
- 96-well PCR plates with black alphanumeric coding
- Free of DNase, RNase and human DNA

1



1 PCR tubes 0.2 ml

The LABSOLUTE® PCR tubes offer optimum heat transfer between the thermal cycler and the reaction mix through their extra thin and uniform vessel walls.

- Compatible with all major thermal cyclers
- Available with flat and domed caps
- Easy and safe opening and closing with one hand
- High-quality PP (metal-free)
- Free from DNase, RNase , human DNA, pyrogens and PCR inhibitors
- Autoclavable

Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCR tubes, flat caps	1000	**7.696 500**
PCR tubes, domed caps	1000	**7.696 501**

2



2 Strips of 4/8 PCR tubes

The LABSOLUTE® strips of 4/8 PCR tubes offer optimum heat transfer between the thermal cycler and the reaction mix through their extra thin and uniform vessel walls.

- Compatible with all major thermal cyclers
- Secure sealing reduces evaporation
- Available with flat and domed caps
- High quality PP
- Free from DNase, RNase and human DNA
- Standard profile with 0.2 ml working volume
- Low profile with 0.1 ml working volume
- Autoclavable

Description	Capacity ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Strips of 4 PCR tubes for Qiagen/Corbett Rotor-Gene®	0.1	Transparent	250	**7.696 519**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with flat caps	0.2	Transparent	125	**7.696 510**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with domed caps	0.2	Transparent	125	**7.696 511**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with flat caps	0.1	Transparent	120	**7.696 512**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with domed caps	0.1	Transparent	120	**7.696 513**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes without caps	0.2	Transparent	125	**7.696 514**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with flat caps	0.1	White	120	**7.696 515**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with flat, attached caps	0.2	Transparent	120	**7.696 516**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with flat, attached caps	0.1	Transparent	120	**7.696 517**
Strips of 8 PCR tubes with domed, attached caps	0.2	Transparent	120	**7.696 518**

3



3 PCR cap strips

The LABSOLUTE® cap strips are made of virgin PP and seal strips of 8 tubes and 96-well plates optimally. For easy orientation, the ends are marked differently. The strips with flat caps are suitable for fluorescence measurements (e.g. qPCR).

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Flat caps	300	**7.696 520**
Domed caps	300	**7.696 521**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 PCR Products, BRAND



BRAND has significantly expanded its product range of extra-thin-wall disposable products, which were specially developed to satisfy the demands of PCR applications.

Quality features
- Suitable for use in common thermocyclers
- PP, extra-thin uniform wall thicknesses to provide the optimal thermal transfer and short cycle times
- 96-well PCR plates with blue alphanumeric code and cut corner marking
- Highly clear flat covers optimally suited for qPCR
- DNase-, DNA- and RNase-free
- Autoclavable at 121°C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285
- qPCR: Products which are suitable for Real Time PCR (qPCR)

White PCR products offer significantly better results for qPCR, and are specifically recommended by many thermocycler manufacturers.

2 Single PCR tubes with attached caps, PP



BRAND

0.2 ml and 0.5 ml PCR tubes with attached caps are compatible with leading thermocyclers with heated lids. The caps are easy to open and close without tools, yet ensure a tight fit to reduce sample evaporation. The various colors of the PCR tubes allow fast sample classification.

Other colors available on request.

Capacity ml	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	domed cap	clear	1000	**9.409 370**
0.2	flat cap	clear	1000	**9.409 371**
0.5	flat cap	clear	1000	**9.409 372**

3 Strips of 8-/12- PCR tubes plus detached cap strips, PP



BRAND

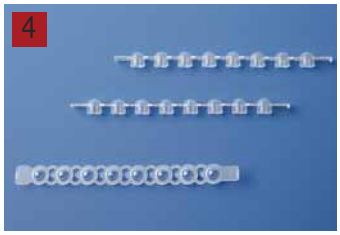
Strips of 8 or 12 connected PCR tubes (0.2 ml). Cap strips consisting of 8 or 12 domed caps (available separately) provide tight seal during all PCR cycles, thus protecting samples from cross-contamination. The tubes have a holding strap at one end, and the cover strips on each lid have a small lip on the side for careful, contamination-free opening. Consistent tube wall thickness allows rapid heat transfer along the entire exterior tube surface. Made of pure, virgin polypropylene, free from RNase-, DNase- and DNA. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285.

Other colors on request.

Capacity ml	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	Strips of 8 PCR tubes, without caps	clear	125	**9.409 374**
0.2	Strips of 8 PCR caps, domed	clear	125	**9.409 375**
0.2	Strips of 8 PCR tubes, with separate flat caps	clear	250	**4.007 894**
0.2	Strips of 8 PCR tubes, with separate domed caps	clear	250	**4.007 895**
0.2	Strips of 12 PCR tubes, without caps	clear	125	**9.409 628**
0.2	Strips of 12 PCR caps, domed	clear	125	**9.409 633**

4 PCR cap strips

NEW



BRAND

For PCR-tubes with detached cap strips.

Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
PCR cap stripes of 8, flat	transparent	300	**4.668 917**
PCR cap stripes of 8, domed	transparent	300	**4.668 918**

1



9.409 377

2



6.228 560

PCR tubes strips, with attached individual caps, PP

BRAND

121 °C

The strips of 8 PCR tubes with attached, flat individual caps provide an ideal protection against contamination. The highly transparent cap makes them ideal for a quantitative Real Time PCR. Available in Standard (0.2 ml) or Low Profile (0.15 ml).

Capacity ml	Type	Colour	PK	Cat. No.	
0.15	Low Profile, 1 ridge	transparent	120	**9.409 377**	1
0.15	Low Profile, 3 ridges	transparent	120	**4.665 989**	
0.20	Standard, 1 ridge	transparent	120	**6.228 560**	2
0.20	Standard, 3 ridges	transparent	120	**4.668 916**	
0.15	Low Profile, 3 ridges	white	120	**9.409 246**	
0.20	Standard, 3 ridges	white	120	**9.409 245**	

3



3 Strips of 8 PCR tubes with attached cap strips

BRAND

121 °C

Eight 0.2 ml PCR tubes joined together in a strip with attached, hinged 8-cap strips. PP.
The hinged, domed cap makes opening and closing the tubes with one hand easier.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Colourless	125	**9.409 373**

4



5



4 5 PCR tubes, 0.2ml and 0.5ml, thin-walled

Eppendorf AG

121 °C

Polypropylene tubes for PCR experiments
Product characteristics of 0.2ml PCR tube:
- Contamination shield on attached lid
- Defined lid position (90°) due to special hinge
- Highly transparent
- Tight sealing
- Easy to open
- Can be used in all thermal cyclers with 0.2ml block format
- The work tray for holding 96 tubes is placed in a frame and with this forms a complete rack for 0.2ml tubes. Both parts are made of polycarbonate and are autoclavable (at 121°C for 20 mins.)
- Certified being free from human DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitor

Product features of thin-walled 0.5ml PCR tube:
- frosted writing surface
- Autoclavable when open (at 121°C for 20 mins.)
- Highly transparent
- Easy to open
- Can be used in Mastercyclers with 0.5ml block format
- Certified being free from human DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitor

Description	PK	Cat. No.
0.2 ml PCR tubes, transparent	1000	**9.283 579**
8-tube strip of 0.2 ml PCR tubes, transparent	120	**9.283 622**
Work tray for 96 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes	10	**9.283 623**
Frame for work tray	5	**9.283 624**
0.5 ml PCR tubes, thin-walled, with attached lid, transparent	500	**9.283 626**

6



6 PCR cap tool, PA

NEW

Cap Tool for attaching and detaching caps on PCR plates.

BRAND

Type	PK	Cat. No.
PCR cap tool	1	**4.668 919**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 PCR 96-well plates



The LABSOLUTE® 96-well PCR plates offer optimum heat transfer between the thermal cycler and the reaction mix through their extra thin and uniform vessel walls.
The plates are sealable with adhesive films, heat sealing films and cover strips with flat and domed caps.
The slightly raised rims of the individual wells reduce cross-contamination and evaporation of the samples.
The black alphanumeric coding allows optimal sample distinction. All plates are free of DNase, RNase and human DNA.

96-well, skirted, low profile
Skirted 96-well PCR plates are rigid and suited for processing and transportation by automatic pipetting systems.
Cut corner: H1.

96-well, semi-skirted
96-well semi-skirted PCR plates can be easily labelled or tagged with a barcode. Cut corner: A12.

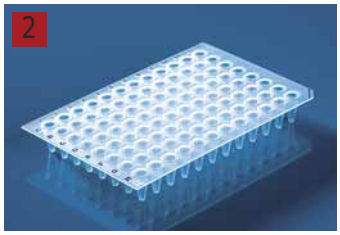
96-well, for Roche® LightCycler® 480
The plates are perfect for use in LC480. Homogeneous white coloration with titanium dioxide and a smooth surface reduce interfering autofluorescence signals. Cut corner: H12.

96-well, non-skirted
96-well non-skirted PCR plates are suitable for a broad spectrum of thermal cyclers. Cut corner: H12.

Description	Capacity ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Skirted, low profile	0.15	Transparent	50	**7.696 530**
Non-skirted, standard profile	0.20	Transparent	50	**7.696 535**
Semi-skirted, standard profile	0.20	Transparent	50	**7.696 540**
Semi-skirted, standard profile, ABI® style	0.20	Opaque	50	**7.696 541**
Semi-skirted, low profile, for Roche LC480®	0.15	White	50	**7.696 545**

96 well PCR-Plates, PP, for PCR or qPCR

BRAND



9.409 247



9.409 351

The ultra thin-walled PCR plate design facilitates constant, rapid and precise heat transfer.
The smooth vessel interior minimizes the binding of enzymes and nucleic acid to the walls.
The rim of the wells are designed to protect against cross-contamination, allowing a reliable seal with the sealing mats tailored to the plates. With blue alphanumeric code and cut corner for easy orientation, or as indicated.

96-well, non-skirted
PP. 0.2 ml wells. 96-well non-skirted PCR plates are suitable for most commercially available thermocyclers.

96-well, semi-skirted
PP. 0.2 ml wells. 96-well semi-skirted PCR plates can easily be labelled or tagged with a barcode.

96-well, semi-skirted. Suitable for Roche® LightCycler® 480 and other thermocyclers
PP. 0.15 ml wells. Semi-skirted. With black alphanumeric code. Available with or without self-adhesive sealing film (polyester, high-transparent, for qPCR).

96-well, skirted
PP. 0.2 ml wells. 96-well skirted PCR plates are especially rigid, and are optimally suited for use with automatic pipetting systems and for being transported.

Description	Volume ml	Colour	Cut corner	PK	Cat. No.
Low Profile, non-skirted	0.15	clear	H12	50	**9.409 247** 2
Low Profile, semi skirted	0.15	clear	A12	50	**9.409 256**
Low Profile, semi skirted, raised skirt	0.15	clear	A1	50	**9.409 258**
Low Profile, fully skirted*	0.15	clear	H1	50	**9.409 351** 3
Low Profile, non-skirted	0.15	white	H12	50	**9.409 248**
Low Profile, semi skirted	0.15	white	A12	50	**9.409 257**
Low Profile, semi skirted, raised skirt	0.15	white	A1	50	**9.409 259**
Low Profile, for LightCycler® 480 (Roche®), semi skirted*	0.15	white	H12	50	**4.007 899**
Low Profile, for LightCycler® 480 (Roche®), semi skirted, incl. films*	0.15	white	H12	50	**4.007 900**
Low Profile, fully skirted*	0.15	white	H1	50	**9.409 266**
Standard profile, non-skirted	0.20	clear	A12	50	**9.409 254**
Standard profile, semi skirted	0.20	clear	A12	50	**9.409 264**
Standard profile, non-skirted, elevated rim	0.20	clear	H12	50	**9.409 381**
Standard profile, semi skirted, elevated rim	0.20	clear	H12	50	**9.409 383**
Standard profile, non-skirted	0.20	white	A12	50	**9.409 255**
Standard profile, semi skirted	0.20	white	A12	50	**9.409 265**
Standard profile, non-skirted, elevated rim	0.20	white	H12	50	**4.007 896**
Standard profile, semi skirted, elevated rim	0.20	white	H12	50	**4.007 897**

*Black alphanumeric code, no additional markings on the cut corner.

1



1 2 PCR plates, 96/384 well Eppendorf twin.tec®

Purity, stability, color and other features to facilitate laboratory work. *Eppendorf AG*

- Extremely thin-walled polypropylene wells guarantee an optimal temperature transfer
- Exceptionally stable and torsion-resistant polycarbonate frame
- Elevated well edges ensure effective sealing and reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- Batch-tested and certified free of DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR-inhibitors (PCR clean), Eppendorf twin.tec® *microbiology* additionally free of bacterial DNA
- Two versions available: With edge (skirted) or half-skirted (semi-skirted)
- Autoclavable up to 121 °C
- Available with bar code (on request)

2

Description	Capacity µl	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
96 well, skirted	150	clear	25	**9.283 661**
96 well, skirted	150	blue	25	**9.283 664**
96 well, skirted	150	red	25	**9.283 665**
96 well, skirted	150	yellow	25	**9.283 662**
96 well, skirted	150	green	25	**9.283 663**
96 well, skirted, *microbiology*	150	clear	10	**4.655 267**
96 well, skirted, *microbiology*	150	blue	10	**4.655 268**
96 well, semi-skirted	250	clear	25	**9.283 595**
96 well, semi-skirted	250	blue	25	**9.283 669**
96 well, semi-skirted	250	red	25	**9.283 670**
96 well, semi-skirted	250	yellow	25	**9.283 667**
96 well, semi-skirted	250	green	25	**9.283 668**
96 well, semi-skirted, *microbiology*	250	clear	10	**4.655 269**
96 well, semi-skirted, *microbiology*	250	blue	10	**4.655 270**
384 well, skirted, *microbiology*	40	clear	10	**4.655 271**
384 well, skirted, *microbiology*	40	blue	10	**4.655 272**

3



3 PCR adhesive foils

Self-adhesive foils for safe sealing of 96-well PCR plates from LABSOLUTE® are free from human DNA and RNA, nucleases and pyrogens.

PCR adhesive foil: Polyester film with an acrylic-based adhesive, which is suitable for PCR, qPCR and other colorimetric assays, but has a low autofluorescence.

Cover and storage foil: PP foil with acrylic-based adhesive for universal closing of 96-well plates. Reliably protects the samples against evaporation and dust; removable, non-pierceable.

PCR and storage foil: The 20 µm thick aluminium foil with acrylic-based adhesive is easily pierceable without sticking the pipette tips or creating a vacuum.

qPCR adhesive foil: This qPCR foil is specially developed for qPCR applications. The pressure-sensitive adhesive is only released when the film comes into contact with the raised rims of the individual wells, thereby ensuring reliable sealing with high transparency and minimal autofluorescence.

Description	Material	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
PCR adhesive foil	Polyester	-20 - 110	100	**7.696 570**
Cover and storage foil	Polypropylene	-20 - 80	100	**7.696 571**
PCR and storage foil	Aluminium	-40 - 120	100	**7.696 572**
qPCR adhesive foil	Polyolefin with pressure-sensitive adhesive	-80 - 100	100	**7.696 573**

4



4 PCR Foil, self-adhesive

For micro test plates, deep well plates, micro test tubes and 96/384 Well PCR plates. DMSO resistant. Easily perforable, even with pipette tips. *Ratiolab*

- For manual use
- Temperature resistant from -80 to 120 °C
- Adhesive of PP and aluminium foils with high solvent and DMSO resistance
- All films in SBS standard format

Description	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
PP	-80 … 120	100	**7.634 537**

5



5 Sealing paddle for sealing films, PE

NEW

White. The sealing paddle helps to attach the self-adhesive film to the plate with a uniform pressure. Especially suited for plates with raised rim. *BRAND*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Sealing paddle for sealing films	1	**6.310 361**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sealing Films, Self-adhesive

In case the microplates, PCR- and Deepwellplates need not only to be covered, but also securely sealed, self-adhesive sealing films are available. These film sheets can be easily applied on the plates and removed also without the use of expensive equipment. They are available in different versions and are especially well-suited for storage or cell- and tissue-culture.

BRAND

1



Description	Application	Material	PK	Cat. No.
single film, gas-permeable	Cell- and tissue culture	Rayon	100	**9.407 620**
single film, gas-permeable, sterile	Cell- and tissue culture	Rayon	50	**6.224 223**
single film, DMSO-resistant	Storage, ELISA, PCR	PP	100	**9.408 983**
single film	Automation	PE / PP	50	**4.000 389**
single film	Fluorescence measurement	Vinyl, black	50	**4.000 390**
single film	Luminescence measurement	Vinyl, white	50	**4.000 391**
single film	Automation	Vinyl	100	**6.272 009**
single film	Cold storage, storage	Aluminium	100	**6.223 125**
single film	PCR, storage	Aluminium	50	**4.665 819**
single film	PCR, Real-time PCR, storage	Polyester	1	**4.665 818**
single film	ELISA, PCR	Polyester	100	**9.409 386**
single film, highly transparent	ELISA, Real Time PCR	Polyester	100	**4.000 237**

2 PCR adhesive film and foil

Ideal for sealing PCR plates.

Eppendorf AG

- PCR clean: Certified free from human DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitor
- PCR Film: Allows visual monitoring of samples
- PCR Foil: Easy to pierce, no sticking of the pipette tips (ideal for automated systems)
- Heat Sealing: Position the film or the foil with the adhesive edges on the plate. Seal the plate using the heat sealer.

2



Description		PK	Cat. No.
PCR foil, self-adhesive		100	**9.283 672**
PCR film, self-adhesive		100	**9.283 679**
Heat Sealing PCR foil		100	**9.776 567**
Heat Sealing PCR film		100	**6.241 459**
Storage Film, self-adhesive		100	**4.655 243**
Storage Foil, self-adhesive		100	**6.241 374**
Sealing Mats 96/2000	*	50	**6.280 065**
Sealing Mats 96/1000 und 96/500	*	50	**7.644 255**

* autoclavable (at 121°C for 20 mins.)

3 AccuSeal Semi-Automated Plate Sealer

- Accepts a wide range of microplates and heat seals
- User-friendly control system
- Large digital display shows all operating parameters
- Adjustable sealing temperature: 100°C to 190°C, or no heat
- Precise temperature, timing and pressure for consistent sealing

Labnet

3



Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	171mm x 324mm x 362mm
Weight:	12kg
Sealing Temperature:	Off, 100 to 190°C (increments of 1.0°C)
Temperature Accuracy:	±1.0°C
Temperature Uniformity:	±1.0°C
Sealing Time:	0.5 to 10 sec (incements of 0.1 sec)
Compatible Plate Materials:	PP (Polypropylene), PS (Polystyrene), PE (Polyethylene)
Compatible Plate Types:	Standard Assay Plates, Deep-Well Storage plates, PCR Plates (Non-Skirted, Semi-Skirted, Full-Skirted)
Maximum Plate Height:	45mm
Compatible Sealing Film Types:	Foil Polypropylene laminate, Clear Polyester-polypropylene laminate, Clear polymer, Thin clear polymer, Foil-laminate, Foil

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
AccuSeal	includes adapters for standard and deepwell microplates, 230V	1	**9.595 290**
AccuSeal	adapter for sealing PCR plates	1	**9.595 291**

1



9.409 015

LLG-Temperature block *exact*, aluminium

Suitable for both cooling and heating, universally usable, uniform temperature distribution within the block, ideal for all temperature-sensitive applications.

Aluminum blocks with conical compartments and closed bottom for easy and precise tempering of reaction tubes and PCR tubes. The precisely adapted shape of the borings and the closed bottom offer advantages compared with cylindrical drilled blocks with open bottom, such as much better heat transfer and temperature accuracy.
Made of a special aluminum alloy with high thermal conductivity. Identical temperature conditions for all samples. Compact size, requiring little space. Suitable for 96-well plates, 8 or 12 strips and single tubes. Ideal for working with 8- or 12-channel pipettes. Blocks for different tube sizes and combinations of tube sizes as indicated, all working steps in one block, holes closed at the bottom and tapered to fit perfectly the respective tube sizes and offer an optimum heat exchange.

2



9.409 017

Array	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
96 x 0.2 ml PCR tubes + 6 x 1.5 ml tubes	118 x 89 x 24	1	**9.409 015** 1
36 x 0.5 ml tubes + 11 x 1.5 ml tubes	180 x 79 x 24	1	**9.409 016**
24 x 1.5 ml tubes	115 x 89 x 34	1	**9.409 017** 2
24 x 2.0 ml tubes	115 x 89 x 34	1	**9.409 018**
25 x 2.0ml Cryogenic tubes with round bottom	197 x 99 x 32	1	**9.409 006**
12 x 15.0ml Centrifuge tubes	75 x 89 x 38	1	**9.409 008**

3



3 96-Well PCR Rack, PP

ISOLAB

- Manufactured from high density polypropylene which is fully autoclavable. Excellent rack for "before" and "after" PCR sampling.
- This rack can be used alone or inserted in the workstation.
- This working/storage rack is designed to accommodate 96 pieces 0.2 ml PCR tubes or strips of 8 and 12 tubes.
- Tube wells are easly identified with alphanumeric,embossed numbers and letters.
- Translucent clear cover protects the tubes from dust and has a non-slip surface to allow safe storage of multiple racks.
- Dimensions (W x D x H): 125 x 88 x 31 mm

For tubes ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	1	**6.255 804**

4



4 96-Well PCR® Rack, Low-Temp

Heathrow Scientific

The PCR® rack base is made from robust ABS construction, and the lid is made from PC. Versatile Rack for use on a bench top or for freezer storage.

- Storing of tubes down to -80 °C
- Holds 0.2 ml individual tubes or strips
- Ambidextrous
- Detachable lid
- Stackable

For tubes ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	purple, blue, green, orange, yellow	5	**4.666 432**
0.2	blue	5	**4.666 433**
0.2	green	5	**4.666 434**
0.2	purple	5	**4.666 435**

5



5 Racks for PCR tubes, PP, 96 wells

The LABSOLUTE racks made of PP are suitable both for 96 single 0.2 ml tubes and for strips of PCR tubes. The individual positions are marked with figures and letters which simplifies organization of your samples. With or without lid - the decision is yours: the hinged lid can be completely removed.

- Available in different colours
- Dimensions (W x H x D): 130 x 33 x 98 mm
- Well Ø: 5.2 mm
- Autoclavable

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Blue, yellow, green, orange, pink	5	**7.696 360**
Blue	1	**7.696 361**
Green	1	**7.696 362**
Transparent	1	**7.696 363**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 PCR-Coolers

Heathrow Scientific

PCR-Cooler made of PP with lid made of PC. Ice-free cooling system for PCR preparation and storage of 0.2 and 0.5 ml PCR tubes and strips as well as 96 well plates in standard and low profile well shape. Maintains sample temperature of less than 5 °C for up to 3 hours (with lid off). Maintains the entire 96-well plate at a temperature of 0 °C for 1 hour. When the temperature ceiling of 6 °C has been exceeded, users are signaled by a contrasting color change of the cooler, or a single well.

- 2 colour options: Purple to pink or dark blue to light blue
- Ice-free cooling reduces the risk of contamination
- Fully sealed and sonic welded cooler keeps coolant contained
- Detachable lid serves also as a stand
- Lid is suitable for left and right handed users
- Ergonomic textured finger grips provide a secure hold, especially when using gloves
- Can be used for freezer storage down to -80 °C
- Alphanumeric identification
- 2 years warranty

1



2



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pink	2	**6.292 157**
Blue	2	**6.292 158**
1 x Pink + 1 x Blue	2	**6.292 159**

3 PCR box and PCR rack, PP

BRAND

The rack can be fitted into the box. Together, they create an ideal workstation for 0.2 ml PCR tubes, available in individual, 8-tube strip and 12 tube strip or 96-well plate formats.
The box with transparent lid can be stacked to save space and is temperature resistant from -80 to +121°C.
Assorted colours (red, yellow, purple, green, blue).

3



Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCR-Box /-Rack	5	**9.409 379**

4 PCR Mini cooler, PP

BRAND

With transparent lid.
For protecting samples prior to warming. The mini PCR cooler keeps samples at 4 °C for approx. 3 hours.
The insulating gel changes from violet to pink at 7°C. Suitable for 0.2 ml single vessels, 8-strips, 12-strips as well as 96-well PCR plates.

4



Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCR Mini cooler	2	**6.228 848**

5 6 PCR-Coolers

Eppendorf AG

The PCR-Cooler acts as a thermochromic temperature self-indicator: pink or light-blue (depending on the model chosen) when temperature exceeds +7°C, violet or dark blue when ice-cold.
The new Eppendorf PCR-Cooler reliably maintains a sample temperature of 0°C*for over an hour, changing colour when the temperature exceeds +7°C. Better than an ice bath, PCR-Cooler is simple to handle, space-saving and contamination-free, making it the perfect preparation for PCR reactions. The temperature of single tubes is indicated by the colour of the respective individual apertures. Furthermore, samples are prevented from freezing by the specially developed cone contour.

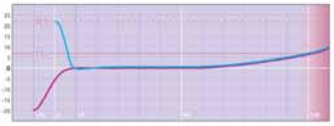
Eppendorf PCR-Cooler: the cooling unit in the universal 96-well format for 0.2ml and 0.5ml PCR tubes, for tube strips, plates and for individual tubes. The Eppendorf PCR-Cooler is a compact, innovative solution for protecting, transporting and storing sensitive samples and obviously also ideal for safely stopping reactions.

Application note:
By changing colour from violet to pink or dark blue to light blue, the PCR-Cooler shows when the temperature has exceeded +7°C. The crucial factor for sample cooling is the well colour in the PCR-Cooler.

5



6



Description	PK	Cat. No.
PCR-Cooler, 0.2ml starter set (1 x pink, 1 x blue)	1	**9.283 576**
PCR-Cooler, 0.2ml pink	1	**9.283 577**
PCR-Cooler, 0.2ml blue	1	**9.283 578**
PCR tubes, 0.2ml, transparent	1000	**9.283 579**
twin.tec PCR Plate 96 semi-skirted, transparent	25	**9.283 595**
twin.tec PCR Plate 384 skirted, transparent	25	**9.283 596**

* With 2 hours precooling at -20°C.

More PCR cooler, see page 794.

1



1 Cooling Block Systems, FreezeBox™

Blue. FreezeBox™ is a new, energy-saving, environmentally friendly and safe cooling equipment, without additives. It does not require electricity (except for pre-cooling the cores in the freezer) and no ice for low-temperature cooling of biological samples. The system can be used ice-free, is lightweight, easy to transport and ideal for the collection and storage of biological samples. It can be combined with interchangeable cores and different tube modules. Cooling cores can be tempered in a refrigerator or freezer and inserted into the FreezeBox™. For operation with dry ice, leave out the cooling core and fill with 200 g dry ice instead.

- For use with cooling core, ice or dry ice
- Easy to clean and disinfect
- Durable, suitable for frequent use
- Easy to mount

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-01-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 848**
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-02-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 856**
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-03-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 857**
FreezeBox™	with cooling core, -0.5 °C ... 4 °C and CM-04-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 858**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-01-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 859**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-02-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 860**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-03-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 861**
FreezeBox™	with freeze core, -18 °C ... -4 °C and CM-04-module	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 862**
FreezeBox™	Empty FreezeBox™	152 x 170 x 123	1	**4.665 849**
Cooling core	for -0.5 °C ... 4 °C	105 x 100 x 26	1	**4.665 850**
Freeze core	for -18 °C ... -4 °C	105 x 100 x 26	1	**4.665 851**
CM-01-module	for 30 x 2 ml tubes, Ø 12,6	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 852**
CM-02-module	for 48 x 1.5 ml tubes, Ø 11	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 853**
CM-03-module	for 30 x 5 ml tubes, Ø 13,5	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 854**
CM-04-module	for 96 PCR-tubes, Ø 7	119 x 101 x 38	1	**4.665 855**

2



2 Water for molecular biology

DNase-, RNase- and protease-free water for a wide variety of applications in molecular biology. The water has been deionised by reverse osmosis and is free of chemical additives. Not DEPC-treated. Sterilisation by means of sterile filtration.

CHEMSOLUTE®

Description	Package size	PK	Cat. No.
Water for molecular biology	500 ml	1	**7711.0500**
Water for molecular biology	1 L	1	**7711.1000**

3



3 Sample collection cards GenSaver™

Ahlstrom-Munksjö

Cards are designed for the collection, transport and storage of biological fluids at ambient temperature. This includes: blood, saliva, buccal cells, urine, semen, plant extracts.

GenSaver™: Preservation of DNA at ambient temperature for up to 20 years
GenSaver™ 2.0: Preservation of DNA at ambient temperature for up to 20 years, cells lysing and antimicrobial properties

Each product type is available in coloured and clear formats depending on sample colour.

Type	Capacity µl	Description	PK	Cat. No.
GenSaver™	125	4 spots, for blood, incl. stabilising agent	100	**6.315 072**
GenSaver™	125	2 spots, for blood, incl. stabilising agent	100	**6.315 070**
GenSaver™	125	1 spot, for blood, incl. stabilising agent	100	**7.911 002**
GenSaver™ Color	70	4 spots, for clear fluids, incl. stabilising agent	100	**6.315 074**
GenSaver™ Color	70	2 spots, for clear fluids, incl. stabilising agent	100	**6.315 080**
GenSaver™ Color	70	1 spot, for clear fluids, incl. stabilising agent	100	**6.315 073**
GenSaver™ 2.0	125	4 spots, for blood, incl. lysing and stabilising agent	100	**6.315 077**
GenSaver™ 2.0	125	2 spots, for blood, incl. lysing and stabilising agent	100	**6.315 076**
GenSaver™ 2.0	125	1 spot, for blood, incl. lysing and stabilising agent	100	**6.315 078**
GenSaver™ Color 2.0	70	4 spots, for clear fluids, incl. lysing and stabilising agent	100	**6.315 075**
GenSaver™ Color 2.0	70	2 spots, for clear fluids, incl. lysing and stabilising agent	100	**6.315 071**
GenSaver™ Color 2.0	70	1 spot, for clear fluids, incl. lysing and stabilising agent	100	**6.315 079**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Plasmid Purification-Kits I-Blue Mini/Midi

1



4.661 766

For rapid and efficient extraction of plasmid DNA from bacterial cells. *IBI Scientific*
The method is based on a combination of alkaline lysis and RNase treatment to obtain a clear lysate with minimal genomic DNA and RNA contamination. The bound plasmid DNA is washed and finally eluted by adding a buffer. The test kit contains the I-Blue Lysis Buffer, an optional colour indicator. The use of this indicator prevents common handling errors that impair efficient cell lysis and neutralization.

- Fast extraction time
- High yield
- Prevention of handling errors during cell lysis and neutralisation by I-Blue colour indicator

2



4.661 764

Specifications	**I-Blue Mini Plasmid Kit // I-Blue Midi Plasmid Kit**
Method:	Spin column // Anion-Exchange
Sample size:	1 - 7 ml // 50 - 100 ml high-copy plasmid/100 - 150 ml low-copy plasmid
Binding capacity:	50 µg // 500 µg
Fragment size:	1 - 15 kb // 1 - 20 kb
Typical yield:	up to 50 µg // 200 - 500 µg
Operation Time:	<15 min. // <80 min.

Type	Description	For	PK	Cat. No.	
I-Blue MINI	Spin column	100 preps	1	**4.661 766**	1
I-Blue MINI	Spin column	300 preps	1	**4.661 769**	
I-Blue MIDI	Gravity flow	25 preps	1	**4.661 764**	2

3 Gel/PCR DNA Fragment Extraction Kit

3



The test kit was developed to obtain or concentrate DNA fragments from agarose gels, PCR or other enzymatic processes. *IBI Scientific*
The agarose gel is dissolved, the enzymes are denatured and the DNA fragments will bind to the glass fibre matrix in the spin column. Wash buffers (containing ethanol) are used to remove contaminants and a low salt elution buffer is used to recover the purified DNA fragments. Recoveries are 90 - 95 % for PCR clean-up. With this kit, PCR purification and gel extraction procedures can be performed, so that a second test kit is not necessary.

- High recovery rate
- Short process time
- One test kit for two methods

Specifications	
Sample size:	up to 300 mg of agarose gel/up to 100 µl of PCR product
Binding capacity:	10 µg DNA
Fragment size:	<10 kb
Typical yield:	80-90% gel extraction/90-95% PCR clean-up
Operation Time:	<20 min.

For	PK	Cat. No.
100 preps	1	**4.661 770**
300 preps	1	**4.661 771**

4 Spin Columns, glass fibre filters

4



Spin column system consisting of filter tubes with glass fibre filter and collection tubes. *IBI Scientific*
For the use of leftover reagents from IBI I-Blue MINI Plasmidpurification-Kits (IB47170, IB47171, IB47172), Gel/PCR/DNA Fragment Extraction Kits (IB47010, IB47020, IB47030), Plasmidpurification-Kits High-Speed MINI (IB47101, IB47102) or similar products from other suppliers using a binding, washing and elution method. Sample size, binding capacity and elution volume listed in the specifications must be observed.

Specifications	**Gel Fragment Extraction Kit // Plasmidpurification-Kits**
Sample size:	300 mg agarose gel/100 µl PCR product // 1 - 4 ml bacterial culture
Binding capacity:	up to 10 µg // up to 30 µg
Elution volume:	20 - 50 µl // 50 - 100 µl

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MINI Hi-Speed Plasmid Columns	25	**4.661 776**
MINI Hi-Speed Plasmid Columns	50	**4.661 777**
MINI Hi-Speed Plasmid Columns	100	**4.661 778**
PCR / Gel DNA Fragment Extraction Columns	25	**4.661 779**
PCR / Gel DNA Fragment Extraction Columns	50	**4.661 780**
PCR / Gel DNA Fragment Extraction Columns	100	**4.661 781**

1



2



1 2 Micro plates Riplate® magnetic

Ritter

Riplate® magnetic plates have been specially developed for the reproducible magnetic separation of DNA and proteins and can also be used for cleaning, mixing or centrifugation of samples as well as for the storage and preparation of substances.
For the filtration of proteins as well as for DNA extraction, an automated method called magnetic separation is commonly used. The technology is based on magnetic particles which allow the fast and efficient sample preparation with high throughput. The sustainability of these products as well as reliable analysis results are ensured by the production under cleanroom conditions (class 8). The plates are in line with the SBS standard (Society for Biomolecular Screening) and have been especially developed for the magnetic separation technology.

- High resistance towards commonly used chemicals, solvents and alcohols
- High stability also during centrifugation
- Newly developed cylindrical wells enable a good bioturbation of samples
- Slightly raised rims reduce the risk of cross-contamination
- The alphanumeric code allows the registration and identification of individual samples even in confined spaces

Specifications

Total volume	
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic 0.2 ml:	0.2 ml/Well
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic 2 ml:	2 ml/Well
Working volume	
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic 0.2 ml:	0 to 100 µl
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic 2 ml:	20 to 1000 µl (with knobbed lid)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic 0,2 ml	60	**6.272 030**
Riplate® 96 SRW magnetic 2 ml	60	**6.272 031**
Riplate® 96 comb	60	**6.272 032**

3 Thermocyclers ³PRIMEBASE/³PRIMEX/³PRIMEG

Mid-size thermocyclers - find space on any laboratory bench

Techne

- Approved cycler with new design
- With and without gradient function
- Gradient upgrade from ³PRIMEX to ³PRIMEG
- 3.5" colour touch screen with graphical display
- Height-adjustable and heatable lid, temperature from 100°C to 115°C, with ON/OFF switch and automatic switch off against overheating
- Password protected
- Auto-Restart
- USB port
- 4 years warranty for the Prime Thermocycler

Specifications

Block temperature:	+4°C to +100°C
Temperature gradient (only ³PRIMEG or ³PRIMEX with upgrade):	+30°C to +80°C
Max. Gradient:	+14°C
Block uniformity at 55°C:	<±0.3°C
Max. Heating rate:	3.0°C/s
Dimensions (W x D x H):	210 x 350 x 180

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
³PRIMEBASE	incl. block for 18 x 0.5ml tubes	1	**9.595 501**
³PRIMEBASE	incl. block for 24 x 0.2ml tubes	1	**9.595 502**
³PRIMEX	incl. block for 30 x 0.5ml tubes	1	**9.595 503**
³PRIMEX	incl. block for 48 x 0.2ml tubes	1	**9.595 504**
³PRIME gradient upgrade	Gradient upgrade from ³PRIMEX to ³PRIMEG	1	**9.595 505**
³PRIMEG	incl. block for 30 x 0.5ml tubes	1	**9.595 506**
³PRIMEG	incl. block for 48 x 0.2ml tubes	1	**9.595 507**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

3



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Real-time PCR-system Prime Pro 48

Techne

The new Prime Pro 48 real time PCR system from Techne (UK) is a high specification, economically priced real-time thermocycler. The Prime Pro 48 system has a unique high thermal block uniformity (±0.1°C). This uniformity as well as validated sample volumes of down to 5µl enable an optimized reaction run time for 40 cycles down to only 15 minutes. The uniform temperature across the plate is achieved with a unique heating and cooling system that quickly enables a uniform temperature of ±0.1°C in every well of the block within a fraction of a second of reaching each well temperature. This high uniformity eliminates the need for triplicates which reduces reagent running costs. Prime Pro 48 accommodates a unique and economical 48-well PCR plate, the size of which is only 1/8 the size of a standard 96-well plate. The well format mirrors a 384-well plate therefore allowing the use of a 16-channel micropipette. The small plate cuts reagent costs in half whilst still producing a strong fluorescent signal. Applications include e.g. absolute and relative quantification, Allelic Discrimination and High Resolution Melt.

Features:
- Validated volume per well: 5 to 20 µl
- High temperature uniformity of ±0.1°C across the whole block instantly after every temperature change
- 40 cycles in 40 minutes before optimization, and down to only 15 minutes when optimized
- Genotype in 4 minutes with over 99% accuracy
- Patented "Adaptive LED Control" minimizes optical artifacts and prevents premature detector saturation
- Dual LED excitation (452nm to 486nm and 542nm to 582nm)
- 4 emission filters (505nm to 545nm, 562nm to 596nm, 604nm to 644nm, 665nm to 705nm)
- Data is always collected in all four filters for all wells
- Distinguishes 5000 and 10000 template copies with 99 percent confidence

Additional features:
- 48-well block
- MIQE compliant
- 400 analyte specific qPCR reagent kits available
- No calibration required
- Calibrated dyes: SYBR®, FAMTM, HEXTM, ROXTM, Cy®5.
- Additional dyes within the filter wavelength range are supported with no additional calibration required
- Unlimited software license
- 1 year warranty

Custom 48-well qPCR plates and corresponding seals have to be ordered separately.

Specifications

Temperature range:	30 to 100°C
Temperature stability:	±0.1°C
Temperature uniformity:	±0.1°C within 1sec
Average ramp rate:	5.5°C/sec
Dimensions (W x D x H):	345 x 310 x 320mm
Weight:	13.6kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Prime Pro 48	1	**9.595 515**
PCR plates Prime Pro 48	50	**9.595 517**
Plate seals Prime Pro 48	50	**9.595 516**

1



1 Thermocycler Alpha Cycler

PCRmax

The Alpha Cycler family form PCRmax provides a range of features which are specifically designed to meet the needs of modern researchers when amplifying DNA. Given the flexibility in format and block options (96 or 384 well) scaleability is core in the Alpha Cycler range.
Alpha Cycler software has features such as recently used programmes, allowing users to quickly access their most commonly used protocols without the need to navigate through folders to find it, individual user logins, with protected protocols. The Alpha Cycler systems also contain a novel programme wizard which allows users to define a protocol based specifically on their primer sequence and template source. Primer sequences or T_M's are entered, amplicon length and source defined and the on board algorithm generates an optimised protocol for your assay. The Alpha Cyclers range of block options allow for use of the most commonly used consumables from different manufacturers and includes 96 well plates (0.2 ml), tubes (0.2 ml), strip tubes (0.2 ml) and 384 well plates.

- Single, dual or four block options available with either 96 or 384 well gradient blocks
- **Multi-block units have totally independent blocks for maximum flexibility**
- HD Android driven touchscreen interface for simplified programming
- Generate and send instrument reports to diagnose the health of your system and identify any issues before they impact users work
- Lock programs with user defined password
- Alpha Track mobile app allows remote monitoring of run progress

Alpha Track App (free of charge): Track the progress of runs and health of your system remotely via the mobile app
The Alpha Track Application is used in conjunction with your Alpha Cycler and allows users to:
- Remotely track the progress of runs
- Send a health report for diagnosis by the technical support team
- Be notified of any issues and prevent system failures before occurring

Specifications

Block temperature:	+10 to +100 °C
Block uniformity at 55°C:	±0.3 °C
Temperature accuracy at 55°C:	±0.25 °C
Max. Heating rate:	3.4 °C/s

Type	Description	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
AC196	1 x 96 well block	430 x 260 x 200	12	1	**4.658 855**
AC1384	1 x 384 well block	430 x 260 x 200	12	1	**4.658 856**
AC296	2 x 96 well blocks	470 x 535 x 330	30	1	**4.658 857**
AC2384	2 x 384 well blocks	470 x 535 x 330	30	1	**4.658 858**
AC2196	1 x 96 + 1 x 384 well blocks	470 x 535 x 330	30	1	**4.658 859**
AC496	4 x 96 well blocks	700 x 535 x 330	45	1	**4.658 860**
AC4384	4 x 384 well blocks	700 x 535 x 330	45	1	**4.658 861**
AC4196	1 x 96 + 3 x 384 well blocks	700 x 535 x 330	45	1	**4.658 862**
AC4296	2 x 96 + 2 x 384 well blocks	700 x 535 x 330	45	1	**4.658 863**
AC4396	3 x 96 + 1 x 384 well blocks	700 x 535 x 330	45	1	**4.658 864**

1



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

UV sterilisation cabinets

1

These UV sterilisation cabinets provide a convenient area for setting up PCR reactions in a nucleic acid free environment thus limiting PCR reaction contamination. Acting effectively as a low cost alternative to a Cleanroom, the powerful UV lights on the cabinets denature nucleic acids in 5 to 30 minutes making them unsuitable for amplification. The cabinet incorporates safety features to prevent user exposure to UV light. The UV lights themselves are timer controlled and there are safety switches on the cabinets doors which turn off the UV lights when opened. Constructed from 10 mm acrylic, the cabinets also act as efficient shields from beta radiation emissions and can therefore be safely used with isotopes such as ^{32}P.

Cleaver Scientific



9.584 775

Specifications	**Maxi/Midi/Mini**
UV Lights:	4 x 15 W
White Lights:	15
Dimensions (H x W x D):	770 x 580 x 420 mm/620 x 580 x 420 mm/450 x 580 x 350 mm
Weight:	19 kg/14.6 kg/12 kg

Description	PK	Cat. No.
UV sterilisation cabinets Maxi with timer, four UV lights and white light	1	**9.584 774**
UV sterilisation cabinets Midi with timer, four UV lights and white light	1	**4.670 734**
UV sterilisation cabinets Mini with timer, UV light and white light	1	**9.584 775** 1
General purpose tray white, 680 x 540 mm	1	**6.258 034**
Radiation hazard tray yellow, 680 x 540 mm	1	**9.584 788**

UV/PCR cabinets UVT-B-AR/UVT-S-AR/UVC/T-M-AR

2

Bench-top models for protection against contamination during a variety of DNA/RNA procedures.

Grant

- UV surface irradiation, via 1 x 25 W 254 nm open UV lamp or 2 x 30 W open UV lamp (UVT-S-AR)
- Patented high intensity UV air cleaner, 25 m³/hour cleaner-recirculator continuous air flow with 1cm UV irradiation distance
- UVlamp in the upper hood disinfects the working area, inactivating DNA/RNA fragments during 15-30 min of exposure
- UV exposure control, 24 hour digital timer
- Convenient, easy to use digital timer for accurate control of UV exposure
- White lamp provides local illumination of the workplace to optimise visual control during operations
- Shock proof glass panels, metal framework and stainless steel work surface
- Automatic switch-off of open UV light when door opened
- UVT-B-AR is available with 1 x access port or 1 x internal power socket, UVT-S-AR with 3 x internal power socket, UVC/T-M-AR with 1 x access port



9.721 070

3



6.237 057

Type	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
UVT-B-AR, with access port	690 x 585 x 555	650 x 475 x 450	32	1	**6.284 214**
UVT-B-AR, with internal socket	690 x 585 x 555	650 x 475 x 450	32	1	**9.721 070** 2
UVT-S-AR	1245 x 585 x 555	1200 x 520 x 425	31	1	**6.237 057** 3
UVC/T-M-AR	690 x 515 x 555	650 x 475 x 450	58	1	**7.970 866**

4 PCR Cabinets Type Streamline®/Airstream®

4

Active PCR Cabinet with built-in UV Decontamination and true vertical laminar airflow.

ESCO

- Average Airflow Velocity (adjustable): 0.3 m/s
- HEPA filter with pre-filter
- The air cleanliness within the work zone is better than ISO Class 5
- Sentinel-Microprocessor maintains steady blower speed (only 0.9 m and 1.2 m models)
- Hinged polycarbonate front window
- Tempered glass side panel
- ISOCIDE™ antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimizes contamination.
- Fluorescent lighting provides superior illumination of the work zone
- Build-in UV lamp with timer
- Pass-through ports in the back wall

Options on request:
Support stands, installation



Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Streamline® SCR-2A1	0.6 m	730 x 617 x 950	630 x 538 x 550	1	**4.658 988**
Airstream® PCR-3A1	0.9 m	1035 x 617 x 950	935 x 538 x 550	1	**4.658 783**
Airstream® PCR-4A1	1.2 m	1340 x 617 x 950	1240 x 538 x 550	1	**4.658 998**

1



1 Gel electrophoresis tank MultiSUB Mini

Cleaver Scientific

The MultiSUB Mini is the smallest unit in the range, designed for low to medium numbers of samples. The cost-effective small gel size does not compromise versatility as two tray options are available: 7 x 7 cm and 7 x 10 cm. Easy preparation up to 16 samples. Simply by altering the gel tray or comb, this compact unit is capable of resolving up to 64 different samples, prepping 1ml of sample or separating sample bands over a distance of 9 cm.

Supplied with:
MultiSUB Mini 7: 7 x 7 cm UV Tray, 2 x 8 sample combs.
MultiSUB Mini 10: 7 x 10 cm UV Tray, 2 x 8 sample combs.
MultiSUB Mini DUO: 7 x 7 cm and 7 x 10 cm UV Tray, 2 x 8 sample combs.
Set: MultiSUB Mini DUO + Power supply OmniPAC, MINi 300 V 400mA 60 W, 110/230 V.
Each model has an additional loading guides and dams.

Specifications

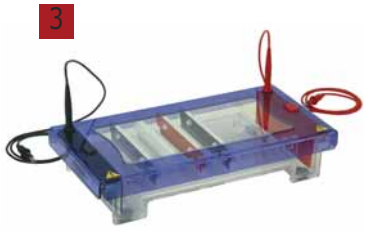
Gel dimensions (W x L):	7 x 7cm and 7 x 10 cm
Unit dimensions (W x L x H):	21 x 9 x 9 cm
Max. sample capacity:	7 x 7 cm tray, 32 samples
	7 x 10 cm tray, 64 samples
Buffer volume:	225 ml

Description	PK	Cat. No.
MultiSUB Mini 7	1	**6.258 373**
MultiSUB Mini 10	1	**9.584 650**
MultiSUB Mini DUO	1	**7.920 043**
MS Mini DUO Nano 300 incl. CSL-AG100, CSL-Loaddye, CSL-MDNA-1kb	1	**7.971 555**

2



3



2 3 Gel electrophoresis tank MultiSUB Choice

Cleaver Scientific

Gel size: 15 x 15 cm (W x L). This unit is ideal for restriction fragment analysis, sample prep or checking of high number of samples. The MultiSUB Choice offers a high degree of versatility. Two additional tray options are available: 15 x 7 cm and 15 x 10 cm.

- Colour coded combs 0.75/1.0/1.5/2.0 mm
- 3, 4 or 6 comb positions for maximum 210 samples
- Low buffer volume: 500 ml
- Simple gel casting by using dams

Supplied with:
MultiSUB Choice 7: 15 x 7 cm UV tray, 2 x 20 sample combs.
MultiSUB Choice 10: 15 x 10 cm UV tray, 2 x 20 sample combs.
MultiSUB Choice 15: 15 x 15 cm UV tray, 2 x 20 sample combs.
MultiSUB Choice Trio: 15 x 7, 10 and 15 cm UV tray, 2 x 20 sample combs.
MultiSUB Choice Trio 15: 15 x 15 cm UV tray, 2 x 20 sample combs.
MultiSUB Choice Stretch 20: 15 x 20 cm UV tray, 4 x 28 sample combs.
MultiSUB Choice Stretch 25: 15 x 25 cm UV tray, 4 x 28 sample combs.
Each model has an additional loading guides and dams.

Specifications

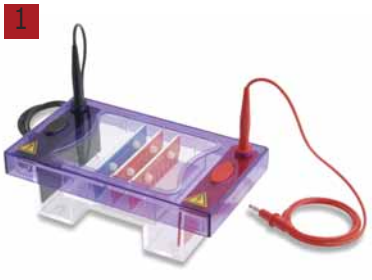
Unit dimensions (w x l x h):	26.5 x 17.5 x 9 cm
	41 x 17.5 x 9 cm (Stretch models)
Max. sample:	15 x 7 cm Tray - 70 Samples
	15 x 10 cm Tray - 140 Samples
	15 x 15 cm Tray - 210 Samples
	15 x 20 cm Tray - 280 Samples
	15 x 25 cm Tray - 350 Samples
Buffer volume:	500 ml
	1000 ml (Stretch models)

Description	PK	Cat. No.
MultiSUB Choice 7	1	**6.264 824**
MultiSUB Choice 10	1	**7.655 972**
MultiSUB Choice 15	1	**9.584 651**
MultiSUB Choice Trio	1	**6.239 273**
MultiSUB Choice Trio 15	1	**7.629 932**
MultiSUB Choice Stretch 20	1	**9.584 663**
MultiSUB Choice Stretch 25	1	**9.584 664**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Gel electrophoresis tank MultiSUB Midi



Cleaver Scientific

Extending only the width of this unit allows more samples to be resolved per gel than the MultiSUB Mini without a significant increase in buffer or gel volumes. A maximum of 100 samples per gel can be resolved making this unit ideal for those routinely checking medium numbers of samples over short to medium gel run lengths.

Supplied with:
MultiSUB Midi 7: 10 x 7 cm UV tray, 2 x 16 sample combs.
MultiSUB Midi 10: 10 x 10 cm UV tray, 2 x 16 sample combs.
MultiSUB Midi DUO: 10 x 7 cm + 10 x 10 cm UV tray, 2 x 16 sample combs.
Each model has additional loading guides and dams.

Specifications

Gel dimensions (W x L):	10 x 7 cm and 10 x 10 cm
Unit dimensions (W x L x H):	22 x 12.5 x 9 cm
Max. sample capacity:	10 x 7 cm tray, 50 samples 10 x 10 cm tray, 100 samples
Buffer volume:	300 ml

Description	PK	Cat. No.
MultiSUB Midi 10	1	**6.228 823**
MultiSUB Midi DUO	1	**6.238 115**

2 Gel electrophoresis tank MultiSUB Maxi



Cleaver Scientific

The MultiSUB Maxi is primarily designed for resolution of high numbers of samples such as from Cloning or PCR. The MultiSUB Maxi allows ultra high-resolution separations over extended runs. Tray sizes correspond to standard blotter sizes. It also allows easy sample transfer onto a membrane for further analysis. Four gel tray sizes are available: 20 x 10 cm, 20 x 15 cm, 20 x 20 cm and 20 x 25 cm. Multichannel pipette compatible, 40 combs facilitates speed loading of up to 440 samples per gel. 50 sample combs allow maximum sample capacity of 550 samples per gel.

Supplied with:
MultiSUB Maxi 15: 20 x 15 cm UV Tray, 2 x 20 sample, 1 mm thick combs.
MultiSUB Maxi 20: 20 x 20 cm UV Tray, 2 x 20 sample, 1 mm thick combs.
MultiSUB Maxi DUO: 20 x 10 + 20 x 20 cm UV Tray, 2 x 20 sample, 1 mm thick combs.
MultiSUB Maxi 25: 20 x 25 cm UV Tray, 2 x 20 sample, 1 mm thick combs.
Each model has an additional casting dams and loading guides.

Specifications

Gel dimensions (w x l):	10 x 7 cm and 10 x 10 cm
Unit dimensions (w x l x h):	22 x 12.5 x 9 cm
Max. sample capacity:	20 x 10 cm tray, 200 samples 20 x 15 cm tray, 350 samples 20 x 20 cm tray, 450 samples 20 x 25 cm tray, 550 samples
Buffer volume:	1500 ml

Description	PK	Cat. No.
MultiSUB Maxi 15	1	**7.673 115**
MultiSUB Maxi 20	1	**6.261 058**
MultiSUB Maxi 25	1	**9.584 671**
MultiSUB Maxi DUO	1	**9.584 670**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

3 Power supply nanoPAC-300 Mini for gel electrophoresis tanks



Cleaver Scientific

The nanoPAC-300 is capable of running all Cleaver Scientific horizontal multiSUB™ systems and vertical omniPAGE mini gel systems.

- Maximum constant current output of 400mA
- Simple two step feature to set a programmable change in voltage, current and time during the run
- Constant voltage up to 300 V
- Adjustable in 1 V and 1 mA increments
- Two parallel outputs
- Continuous run or timed setting up to 999 minutes
- Automatic safety shutdown
- Alarm function
- Easy-to-clean polycarbonate housing
- 3-digit LED display

Type	Rating W	Supply requirements	PK	Cat. No.
nanoPAC-300P Mini	60	300 V / 400 mA	1	**6.272 711**

1



1 Enduro™ power supplies

Dependable performance, intelligent control, for the connection of different chamber systems. *Labnet*
Ideal for DNA, RNA and protein electrophoresis as well as blotting.

- Simple to program
- Select constant voltage or constant current mode
- Compact, lightweight and stackable
- Extremely quiet operation

Specifications	**Model 300 V**
Output voltage range/increments:	2 ... 300 V/1 V 4 ... 500 mA/1 mA 90 W max/na
Timer:	1 min to 99 h 59 min or continuous
Programmable:	No
Dimensions:	190 x 250 x 80 mm
Weight:	2.2 kg
Input voltage:	120-230 V
	Model 250 V
Output voltage range/increments:	5 ... 250 V/1 V 10 ... 3.000 mA/10 mA 1 ... 300 W/1 W
Timer:	1 min to 99 h 59 min or continuous
Programmable:	10 steps/program, 20 program memory
Dimensions:	190 x 250 x 80 mm
Weight:	2.5 kg
Input voltage:	120 ... 230 V

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Enduro 300 V power supply	1	**9.595 314**
Enduro 250 V power supply	1	**9.595 306**

Additional accessories are available.

2



2 3 Agarose for electrophoresis

Our high quality CHEMSOLUTE® Agarose products are ideally suited for analytical and preparative routine methods in electrophoresis, such as separation of DNA and RNA fragments as well as PCR products, but also for protein electrophoresis, screening and blotting techniques.

Agarose Standard
- Electroendosmosis (EEO) 0.14-0.16
- For efficient separation of nucleic acid fragments from 250 bp to 23 kbp
- Excellent solubility and fast gelling
- High transparency and low background for clear and defined bands

Agarose low electroendosmosis
- Low EEO (0.05-0.13) ensures high electrophoretic mobility
- Extraordinary mechanical resistance for increased stability and easier handling
- Higher thermal stability due to higher difference between gelling and melting temperature
- Excellent transparency and low absorbance of staining reagents give high gel clearity

3



Description	Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
Agarose Standard, for routine applications in electrophoresis	500	1	**9920.0500**
Agarose low electroendosmosis (EEO)	500	1	**9953.0500**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DNA Markers for Gel Electrophoresis

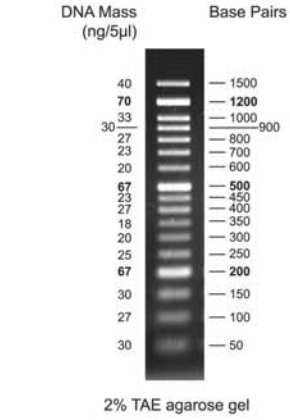
The ready-to-use DNA markers run precisely and produce a sharp, well defined ladder. They are available in six molecular weight ranges. The markers contain high intensity reference bands and may be used to perform size comparisons with DNA molecules ranging from the smallest of PCR fragments to large, linearised cosmid vectors.

Cleaver Scientific

- Up to 19 bands
- Isolated from restrictive plasmids
- 6 months stable at room temperature
- 12 months shelf life at 4 °C
- 24 months storable at -20 °C
- Vials of 500 µl

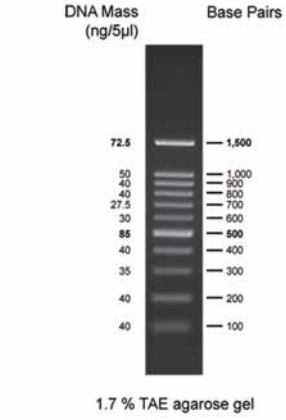
Type	Size	Bands	Reference bands	PK	Cat. No.
CSL-MDNA-50BP	50 bp - 1500 bp	17	200 bp, 500 bp	1	**6.256 963** 1
CSL-MDNA-100BP	100 bp - 1500 bp	11	500 bp, 1500 bp	1	**6.256 961** 2
CSL-MDNA-100BPH	100 bp - 3000 bp	12	500 bp, 1500 bp	1	**6.256 960**
CSL-MDNA-BR	100 bp - 10 Kb (Broad Range)	19	500 bp, 1.5 Kb, 3 Kb	1	**6.256 964** 3
CSL-MDNA-1KBPLUS	100 bp - 10 Kb	13	1 Kb, 3 Kb	1	**4.669 511**
CSL-MDNA-HR	250 bp - 25 Kb (High Range)	14	1 Kb, 3 Kb	1	**6.256 965**

1



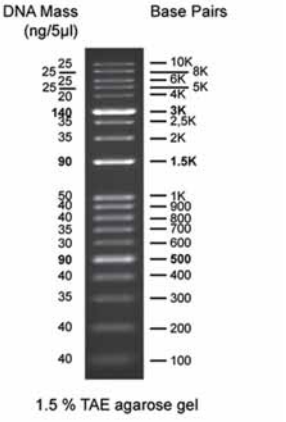
6.256 963

2



6.256 961

3



6.256 964

4 DNA stain proBLUE

Simple and fast staining of DNA fragments post agarose electrophoresis.

Cleaver Scientific

- Methylene blue stain as 10x concentrate
- Visibility of DNA as a blue band
- Binds to negatively charged DNA

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
proBLUE	120	10	**4.661 309**

4



DNA Loading Dyes

Orange G dye contains sucrose and xylene cyanol.
Bromophenol blue is the standard dye for electrophoresis, with a dark blue colour.

Cleaver Scientific

- Tracking dyes for monitoring electrophoresis runs
- The charge-to-mass ratio allows to co-migrate with small molecules in agarose and PAGE gels
- Vials of 1 ml

Type	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
CSL-ORANGEDYE-Orange G	1 Vial	10	**4.661 308**
CSL-LOADDYE-bromophenolblue	10 Vials	1	**6.257 263** 5

5



6.257 263

1



1 UV lamps

Vilber Lourmat

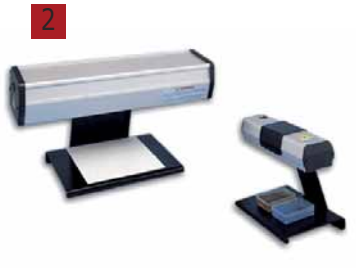
- Filtered and unfiltered(*) UV lamps with different wave lengths and power levels for a broad range of applications
- Models with wave length selector suited for multiple applications
- Electronic ballast (ECG), flicker-free, low-maintenance

Further models on request.

Note: please order lamp holder separately.

Type	Description	Filter size mm	Wave-length nm	Power W	PK	Cat. No.
BVL-6.L	Single wavelength	145 x 48	365	1 x 6	1	**7.910 047**
BVL-6.LC	wavelength selector	145 x 48	365 / 254	1 x 6	1	**9.971 918**
BVL-115.L	Single wavelength	295 x 66	365	1 x 15	1	**9.971 936**
BVL-215.G*	UV sterilization lamp	495 x 120	254	2 x 15	1	**9.971 915**
BVL-206.G*	UV sterilization lamp	155 x 70	254	2 x 6	1	**4.675 301**
BVL-215.L	Single wavelength	295 x 76	365	2 x 15	1	**4.675 302**

2



2 Lamp holder for UV lamps

Vilber Lourmat

Type	For Type	PK	Cat. No.
SVL-6	BVL-6	1	**9.971 921**
SVL-30	BVL-115, BVL-215	1	**9.971 922**

3



3 Handle for UV lamps

Vilber Lourmat

Type	For Type	Mounting	PK	Cat. No.
SMU	BVL-6	clip	1	**9.971 938**
SMA	BVL-6	handle	1	**6.230 416**

4



4 Blue- and white light LED-Transilluminators

NEW

Cleaver Scientific

Powerful LED lighting arrays for blue (470 nm) and white (broad wavelength) illumination to image fluorescent and colorimetric gels. Through LED lights no ageing of UV bulbs and because of the inbuilt white LED array a separate white light table is not necessary. Well suited for teaching labs in universities and schools. Compatible with blue light excited safe DNA stains, as well as traditional stains such as ethidium bromide.

- Magnetic filter compatible with wide range of DNA stains
- 3 level adjustable LED intensity
- Bottom up illumination provides even sample illumination
- Automatic power-off to prevent heat build-up
- High quality aluminium housing

Scope of supply:
Transilluminator, orange hinged filter, paper hood

Specifications

Wavelength:	470 nm + white light
Viewing size:	120 x 180 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	220 x 185 x 30 mm
Input voltage:	12 V, 2 A
Power supply:	110 ... 240 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
proBLUEVIEW	1	**4.670 749**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Blue light LED-Transilluminators runVIEW MINI

NEW

Cleaver Scientific

The Mini-Blue light Transilluminator uses harmless blue light to illuminate both traditional Ethidium bromide stained gels as well as safe stains. Slotting under any gel tank, but perfect for our MINI and MIDI sized multiSUB gel tanks. With orange filter window to visualise DNA in real time within gel tanks, perfect for quickly checking PCR fidelity and restriction digest results. The device can also be used as a stand-alone transilluminator with the gel placed directly on the illuminator.

- High intensity blue LED illuminator allows visualisation of a wide range of fluorescent gel stains
- Compatible with runSAFE, commercial safe stains and ethidium bromide

Scope of supply: Transilluminator, Filter (orange)

Specifications

Wavelength:	470 nm
Viewing size:	112 x 75 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	86 x 170 x 25 mm
Weight:	338 g
Power supply:	DC 12 V, 2 A

Type	PK	Cat. No.
runVIEW MINI	1	**6.313 471**

1



2 UV transilluminators

Cleaver Scientific

Standard features include a high/low intensity safety switch and an efficient starter that allows each of the six 8W UV tubes to energise quickly without flickering, while special filter glass minimises unwanted background light. All of these features maximise contrast and sensitivity, allowing even the faintest fluorescent gels to be viewed.

Type	Filter size mm	Wave-length nm	Tubes	Spare tubes Type	PK	Cat. No.
CSLUVTS254	210 x 210	254	6 x 8W	F	1	**9.584 770**
CSLUVTS312	210 x 210	312	6 x 8W	E	1	**6.231 832**
CSLUVTS365	210 x 210	365	6 x 8W	G	1	**9.584 771**
CSLUVTSDUO	210 x 210	254/365	6 x 8W	F / G	1	**9.584 772**
CSLUVTSDUO312	210 x 210	254/312	6 x 8W	F / E	1	**9.584 773**

2



3 Compact UV transilluminators

Vilber Lourmat

- Compact design
- Metal housing, with stainless steel filter frame and "long life" filter
- Modern technology, highest quality manufacture
- Single or dual wavelength models available
- BECXF models have intensity selector (Hi/Lo)

Type	Description	Filter size mm	Wave-length nm	No. of Tubes	Tubes W	PK	Cat. No.
ECX-F15.M V1	Hi / Lo Intensity	150 x 150	312	4	8	1	**6.260 573**
BECX-F20.M V1	Hi / Lo Intensity	200 x 200	312	5	8	1	**9.971 910**
BECX-F26.M V1	Hi / Lo Intensity	210 x 260	312	5	8	1	**9.971 911**
BTCP-20.LM V1	Multi-band	200 x 200	365 / 312	5 / 4	8	1	**9.971 912**
BTCP-20.MC V1	Multi-band	200 x 200	254 / 312	5 / 4	8	1	**9.971 913**
BTCP-26.LM V1	Multi-band	210 x 260	365 / 312	5 / 4	8	1	**9.971 914**

3



Spare tubes for UV Instruments and UV Lamps

Suitable for all instruments from Vilber Lourmat.

Vilber Lourmat

Type	Tubes W	Wave-length nm	PK	Cat. No.
T-6.C	6	254	1	**4.675 306**
T-6.L	6	365	1	**4.675 303**
T-8.C	8	254	1	**4.675 307**
T-8.M	8	312	1	**4.675 304**
T-8.L	8	365	1	**4.675 308**
T-15.C	15	254	1	**4.675 309**
T-15.M	15	312	1	**4.675 310**
T-15.L	15	365	1	**4.675 311**

1



2



1 2 Gel Documentation System omniDOC

The omniDOC offers high performance gel documentation and analysis at a relatively low cost. *Cleaver Scientific*
A high resolution 5 mega pixel camera with slide-out UV transilluminator, and optional blue epi-illumination module and white light table, makes the omniDOC suitable for imaging most fluorescent and colorimetric gels.

OMNIDOC features:
- Pre-focused 5 mega pixel camera with auto-exposure for almost instantaneous high resolution gel imaging; CMOS sensor for improved light sensitivity
- 6mm lens, F1.2 aperture size, with manual adjustment
- Interchangeable 4 positions filter wheel with 620 nm ethidium bromide filter as standard; 520, 560, 580 nm and neutral density filter options available for runSAFE, SYBR stain and other fluorescence applications
- Viewing pane with universal amber filter for gel inspection, which may be covered by a spring-loaded panel during documentation
- Internal white LED - aids gel positioning and focusing
- Slide-out 312 nm transilluminator; uses optional plug-in white light table for coomassie, silver-stain and other colorimetric gels
- Large 210 x 260 m filter area
- Dark room assembly with corrosion resistant ABS construction
- Safety switch prevents accidental UV exposure when opening front door panel

omniDOCSAFE: omniDOC plus blue LED Epi-illumination and 520, 560, 580 nm and neutral density filters.
omniDOCPROSAFE: omniDOC plus blue LED Epi-illumination, 520, 560, 580 nm and neutral density filters and white light table.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
OMNIDOC	with 620nm (EtBr) emission filter, 312nm UV transilluminator and USB cable	1	**6.263 221**
OMNIDOCSAFE	as OMNIDOC plus Blue LED Epi-illumination Module, and 520, 560, 580 nm and neutral density filters	1	**6.265 278**
OMNIDOCPROSAFE	as OMNIDOC plus Blue LED Epi-illumination Module, and 520, 560, 580 nm and neutral density filters and white light table	1	**7.982 838**

3



3 Gel documentation system gelLITE-E60

NEW

Compact gel documentation system for agarose gels and stained protein gels. Suitable for *Cleaver Scientific*
fluorescent and stained agarose gels, spot and colony counting, Coomassie stained protein gels, GFP plant imaging, molecular weight analysis of DNA agarose gels and protein gels as well as autoradiography imaging. A 302 nm UV transilluminator enables imaging of large format agarose gels or stained protein gels up to 20 x 20 cm. A 5-megapixel camera gives low light sensitivity for clear resolution of closely spaced DNA bands and ensures low levels of fluorescence are detected. With intuitive genePIX acquisition software for an efficient workflow.

- High-resolution 5 megapixel camera with 16 bit image depth and 65536 grey levels
- Manually controlled camera zoom and focus
- Image of all commercially available DNA and protein stains
- Genepix software for acquisition and analysis
- USB connection to PC

Scope of supply:
Darkroom, camera, UV transilluminator, converter screen, UV emission filter, license free acquisition and analysis software

Specifications

Resolution:	5 megapixels
Lens:	Manual zoom 6.5 - 39, F1.4
Sensor bit-depth:	12/16 bit
Greyscales:	4096/65536
Transilluminator wavelength:	302 nm
Transilluminator size:	200 x 200 mm
Dimensions (H x D x W):	620 x 375 x 400 mm
Power supply:	230 V/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
gelLITE-E60	1	**4.670 735**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Gel Documentation System Doc-Print CX3

1

Vilber Lourmat

Doc-Print CX3 is a stand-alone system with a small footprint that doesn't need a computer.
The free VisionCapt software guarantees full GLP compliance. Molecular weight calculation, band quantification, colony counting, distance calculation, text annotations and image enhancement are included.

- Field of view: 24 x 18 cm
- Scientific grade camera - Made in Germany
- 3 megapixel resolution (extandable to 20 megapixels)
- Auto-exposure
- 16-bit - 65 536 grey levels
- Passive cooling
- USB 3 connection
- Large 12.6" touchscreen interface display
- Self-understandable user interface
- Print or save on an external drive via the USB port
- Connection of a thermal printer possible

All models include the following standard components: Imaging unit with touch display and software, camera, zoom objective, UV-/vis F-590 Filter and dark hood.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
DOC-Print CX3 - standard components	1	**9.971 948**
DP CX3-P - standard components + grey-level thermal printer	1	**9.971 949**
DP CX3-20.M - standard components + UV transilluminator	1	**9.971 950**
DP CX3-P-20.M - standard components + grey-level thermal printer and UV transilluminator	1	**9.971 951**

2 Gel documentation system UVIdoc-HD6

NEW

2

Vilber Lourmat

PC-independent gel documentation system with a compact darkroom made of metal

- Large, good readable touch display (12.2")
- High resolution scientific camera with motorized 6x zoom objective
- High recoding quality (6 MP, 16 bit)
- Automated image recording
- Darkroom, three position filter wheel, LED incident light, integrated UV-table (20x20 cm) with full pullout and automatic safety shutdown
- USB port for data transfer
- Free analysis software



Specifications

Resolution:	6 megapixels
Extended resolution:	10 megapixels
Lens:	6x zoom objective
Sensor bit-depth:	16 bit
Greyscales:	65535
Dynamic range:	>4.0 OD
Transilluminator wavelength:	312 nm
Transilluminator size:	200 x 200 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	380 x 475 x 785 mm
Weight:	33 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
UVIdoc-HD6	1	**4.667 667**



1 Vacuum concentrator, Concentrator plus™

Eppendorf AG

The new Concentrator plus features a new LCD display and user-friendly control panel with clearly labeled function keys.
The new Concentrator plus from Eppendorf is available in two configurations:
- Complete system with an integrated service-free diaphragm pump
- Basic concentrator for connecting to an existing vacuum.

The Concentrator's heating technology optimises the evaporation process. No matter which configuration you choose, you're assured of quick and efficient-yet gentle-vacuum concentration of your samples (e.g. DNA/RNA, proteins). The complete system includes a vapour condenser that purifies the exhaust air by up to 85%. This serves as protection against unpleasant vapours.

Specifications	**Complete system/Basic device**
Max. power consumption:	350W/150W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	33cm x 58cm x 29cm/33cm x 37cm x 23cm
Weight:	31.5 kg/16.5 kg
Vacuum:	20hPa (20mbar)
Fixed rotation speed:	1.400rpm
Tube sizes:	0.2ml - 50ml
Capacity:	max. 144 tubes 2 microplates

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Complete system with integr. membrane vacuum pump and 48 x 1.5ml / 2.0ml fixed angle rotor	1	**9.776 620**
Complete system with integr. membrane vacuum pump, with connection for external units	1	**9.776 621**
Complete system with integr. membrane vacuum pump, w/o rotor	1	**9.776 622**
Single unit with 48 x 1.5ml / 2.0ml fixed angle rotor	1	**9.776 623** 2

1



2



9.776 623

3



3 Electroporator Eporator®

Eppendorf AG

The Eppendorf Eporator® is a compact device for the fast and controlled electroporation of bacteria, yeasts and other microorganisms. Mainly for the insertion of plasmid DNA, but also RNA, proteins and all other small molecules.

- One-button operation
- Integrated cuvette holder
- Self-explanatory due to display-controlled operation
- Frequently used parameter settings programmable
- USB interface for data transfer and GLP-supporting documentation

Specifications	
Resistance:	600 ohm
Condenser:	10 µF
Time constant:	5 ms
Dimensions (W × D × H):	19 × 27.5 × 12.5 cm
Weight:	3.2 kg
Charging voltage:	200 - 2500 V
Power supply:	230 V, 50 - 60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Eporator	1	**6.285 780**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Electroporation System ECM® 399

1



Harvard Apparatus

The ECM® 399 is an electroporation system for the simple transformation of bacteria and yeast cells. It produces exponential decay waves and is designed to deliver the field strengths and pulse lengths required for transformations. The ECM® 399 is ideal for basic transformation in research and academic environments. It is easy to operate, cost effective, compact in size and portable.

Applications: Transformation of bacteria, yeast, fungus.

Scope of supply: Generator ECM® 399 , PEP cuvette holder, Cuvettes 1 mm, 2 mm, 4 mm (10 each) and Cuvette Rack

Specifications

Capacity/Resistance Range:	
LV Mode:	1050 µF/150 Ohm, fixed
HV Mode:	36 µF/150 Ohm, fixed
Max. Voltage Output:	2500 V (Peak)
Pulse Interval:	100 ms to 10 s
Charge Time:	max. 5 s
Max. Pulse Length:	125 ms at 500 V (Peak) or 5 ms at 2500 V (Peak)
Display:	16-character, liquid crystal, LCD backlit
Interface:	Digital User Interface
Relative Humidity:	60 %
Power supply:	100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
BTX ECM 399	1	**6.274 057**

2 Electroporation cuvettes Plus

2



Harvard Apparatus

BTX Cuvettes Plus are designed for use in electroporation and electrofusion of bacteria, yeast, insect, plant and mammalian cells. Each sterilized Cuvettes Plus package includes a disposable cuvette and a transfer pipette, which is used for removal of the sample after electroporation. The cuvettes are molded with embedded polished aluminum electrodes, and gamma irradiated for guaranteed sterility.

Three electrode gap sizes are available:
- 1mm for bacteria and yeast
- 2mm for all cell types
- 4mm for mammalian cells

BTX cuvette can obtain high field strengths up to 25.0 kV/cm. Round caps are leak resistant and allow for quick and easy removal. For research use only. Can be used with electroporation systems from different manufacturers (not suitable for units from Eppendorf).

Colour Cap	Volume max. µl	Volume min. µl	Gap mm	PK	Cat. No.
Grey	90	20	1.0	10	**6.282 777**
Blue	400	40	2.0	10	**6.282 778**
Yellow	800	80	4.0	10	**6.282 779**
Grey	90	20	1.0	50	**6.282 773**
Blue	400	40	2.0	50	**6.282 774**
Yellow	800	80	4.0	50	**6.282 775**



BRAND*plates*® - A complete premium-quality line - for every application!

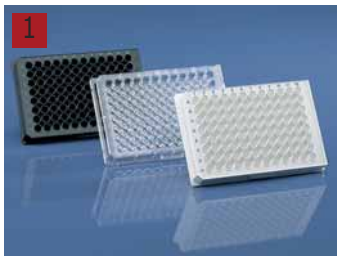
Microplates for Immunoassays (non-sterile)
Diagnosis of disease, pregnancy or verification of doping substances - many analyses in the modern laboratory are performed with immunological assays in microplates. They are characterized by their high specificity and provide the opportunity to detect the lowest concentrations of defined substances in complex liquids e.g. blood serum.
immunoGrade™ (high binding)
Optimized for the immobilization of IgG, highest binding capacity for molecules with mixed hydrophilic and hydrophobic regions. The surface of choice for the majority of standard ELISAs.
hydroGrade™
Strongly hydrophilic, high affinity to hydrophilic molecules like e.g., glycoproteins and peptides, antibodies with predominantly hydrophilic regions and nucleic acids.
lipoGrade™
Strongly hydrophobic (lipophilic), immobilization of biomolecules with predominantly hydrophobic regions. An alternative to the immunoGrade™ surface for the immobilization of molecules, e.g. lipoproteins or peptides.

HydroGrade ™ and lipoGrade ™ can be found in the online shop.

Non-treated (sterile or non-sterile)
Non-treated PS microplates are used in the most diversified application fields, e.g. homogenous standard assays and extensive screening assays.
The hydrophobic characteristics of untreated PS are often of use in performing theses applications! The new BRAND*plates*® range contains two types of non-treated microplates:
pureGrade™ (medium binding)
Non-treated, non-sterile surface. The standard plate for most applications. Particularly applicable for homogenous assays, screening, and in the field of storage.
pureGrade™ S
Non-treated surface, sterile. Sterilized via ß-radiation. Especially suited for bacteriological assays.

Colours, wells and shapes:
- 96- and 384-well format
- standard or transparent bottom
- transparent, white or black
- Various well bottom shapes: U-, V-, F-, C-bottom for 96-well format
- clearly distinguishable via color code: blue embossed alphanumeric coding for 96-well standard plates.
- free from endotoxins (< 0.01 EU/ml), DNase, DNA, RNase, non-cytotoxic (according to ISO 10993)
- ANSI/SLAS format
- **non-sterile products without lid, please order separately**
- **sterile products comply with ISO 11137 and AAMI guidelines. A SAL of 10^{-6} is reached. Supplied individually wrapped with lid.**

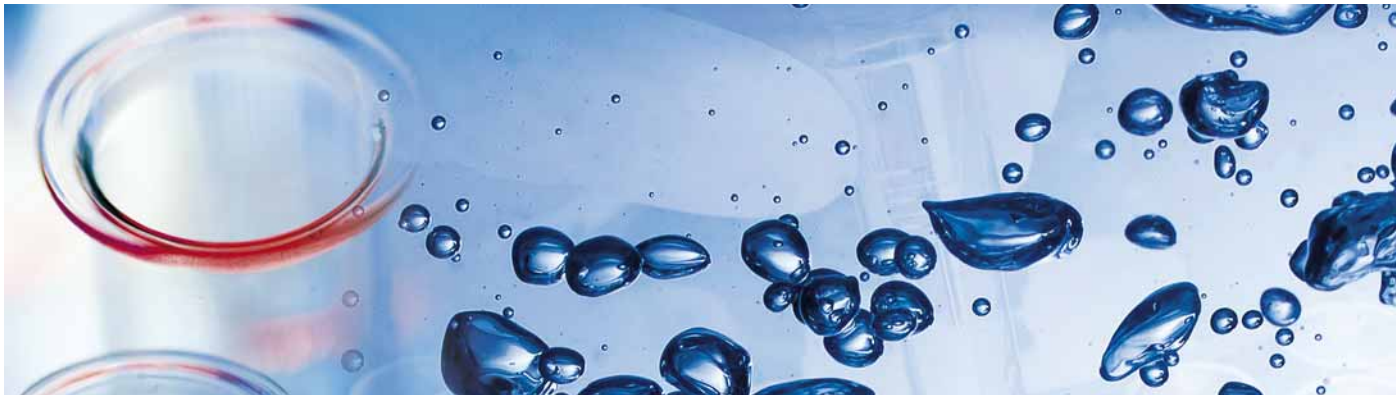
Get yourself familiar with the new range by using the BRAND*plates*® selection guide under www.brand.de.



1 ImmunoGrade™ (high binding)

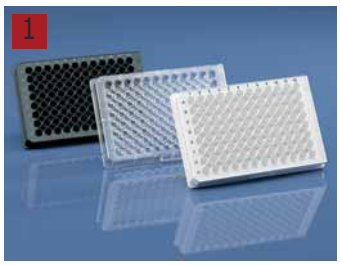
PS, non-sterile. Optimized for the immobilization of IgG, standard ELISA assay. *BRAND*
384 Well platform on request.

Description	Bottom shape/ Well volume µl	PK	Cat. No.
96-well, transparent	U / 330	100	**4.000 275**
96-well, transparent	V / 360	100	**4.000 276**
96-well, transparent	F / 350	100	**4.000 277**
96-well, white	U / 330	100	**4.000 279**
96-well, black	U / 330	100	**4.000 281**
96-well, black, transparent bottom	F / 330	100	**4.000 282**
96-well, black, transparent bottom	F / 330	5	**7.644 453**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 pureGrade™ (medium binding)

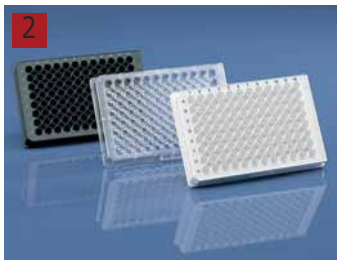


PS. Non-treated, non-sterile. *BRAND*
For homogenous assays, screenings, storage, etc.
Other formats (384 well or 1536 well) on request or in the webshop.

Description	Bottom shape/ Well volume µl	PK	Cat. No.
96-well, transparent	U / 330	100	**4.000 238**
96-well, transparent	V / 360	100	**6.233 851**
96-well, transparent	F / 350	100	**6.231 785**
96-well, transparent	C / 350	100	**4.000 239**
96-well, white	U / 330	100	**4.000 240**
96-well, white	F / 350	100	**6.233 548**
96-well, black	U / 330	100	**4.000 241**
96-well, black	F / 350	100	**6.233 756**
96-well, white, transparent bottom	F / 330	100	**4.000 242**
96-well, black, transparent bottom	F / 330	100	**4.000 243**
96-well, UV-transparent*	F / 350	50	**9.408 976**
96-well, UV-transparent*	F / 350	50	**6.272 014**

*slightly hydrophilised, bottom UV-transparent foil, 25 µm wall thickness, frame PS, transmission at 240 nm is 80%, not available in USA and Japan

2 pureGrade™ S, PS



For bacteriological assays, screenings, storage, etc. Other formats (384 well or 1536 well) on request or in the webshop. *BRAND*

- Non-treated
- Sterile

Description	Bottom shape/ Well volume µl	PK	Cat. No.
96-well, transparent	U / 330	50	**4.000 256**
96-well, transparent	V / 360	50	**4.000 257**
96-well, transparent	F / 350	50	**6.233 912**
96-well, transparent	C / 350	50	**4.000 258**
96-well, white	F / 350	50	**4.000 259**
96-well, black	F / 350	50	**4.000 260**
96-well, white, transparent bottom	F / 330	50	**4.000 261**
96-well, black, transparent bottom	F / 330	50	**4.000 262**

3 Lids for BRAND*plates*® microplates



To protect samples, reaction batches or cell cultures from both contamination and evaporation, compatible lids are available for all BRAND*plates*® microplates. The lids are made of crystal-clear polystyrene. They are optimally matched to the corresponding BRAND*plates*® microplates, so that plates with lids can also be stacked. The cut-corner sets the orientation of the lid. For 96-well standard plates, lids with condensation rings are also available. *BRAND*

Further covers on request.

Description	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
for 96-well standard plates with condensation rings	8.0	100	**4.000 363**
for 96-well standard plates	8.0	100	**4.000 364**
for 96-well plates with transp. bottom and for 384-well plates	4.5	50	**4.000 365**

4 Microtitration plates and sealing films



Compatible with most microtitration plate centrifuges. *BRAND*

- For volumes up to 300 µl
- U-bottom wells
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285
- High chemical resistance (e.g. phenol, chloroform, DMSO)
- Recessed hollows between the wells minimize contamination
- Raised rings (rims) around the orifice of each well for easy sealing using self-adhesive sealing films
- Plates can be sealed with self-adhesive, alphanumerically coded, DMSO-resistant, sealing film (cross-cut)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Microtitration plate, PP, U-Bottom, 330µl	100	**9.408 970**
DMSO-resistant sealing film, PP	100	**9.408 983**
Sealing film, self-adhesive, polyester	100	**4.000 237**
Sealing film, self-adhesive, polyester	100	**9.409 386**



1 V96 MicroWell™ Plates, PS

Thermo Scientific

Clear plates with V-shaped well bottom for maximized sample recovery. The wells have raised rims and lids are supplied with rings, which prevent cross contamination.
Applications include: antibiotic screens, serological tests, storing and screening compounds and DNA libraries.
Material plates: Polystyrene
Total volume µl/well: 300

Description	Colour	Surface	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
without lid	Clear	Non-treated	+	50	**9.390 513**
with lid	Clear	Non-treated	+	50	**4.008 606**
without lid	Clear	Non-treated	-	180	**9.390 512**



2 U96 MicroWell™/Immuno™ Plates, PS

Thermo Scientific

Clear plates with excellent optical quality and round well bottom.

- Material plates: Polystyrene
- Total volume µl/well: 300

Choice of different surfaces: Nunclon™Δ surface optimized for cell based assays and sterile non-treated versions for bacteriological applications. MaxiSorp™ und PolySorp™ suitable for solid phase immuno assays. PolySorp™ serve to absorb hydrophobic molecules. MaxiSorp™ is hydrophilic and ideal for antibody sandwich assays.

Description	Colour	Surface	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
with lid	Clear	Nunclon™Δ*	+	50	**9.407 471**
without lid	Clear	Non-treated	+	50	**9.390 511**
with lid	Clear	Non-treated	+	160	**4.009 009**
without lid	Clear	Non-treated	-	180	**9.390 510**
without lid	Clear	MaxiSorp™	-	60	**9.390 552**
without lid	Clear	PolySorp™	-	60	**9.390 556**
with lid	Clear	Cell culture*	+	160	**4.008 768**

* certified.



3 96 Well Immuno Plates, PS, flat bottom

Thermo Scientific

Non sterile Immuno plates with transparent flat bottom, well suited for quantitative and qualitative solid phase immunoassays.

Choice of different surfaces:
PolySorp™, Immulon™ 1B and Universal Binding (UB) serve to absorb hydrophobic molecules.
Medisorp™ and Immulon 2HB are slightly hydrophilic and bind a variety of biomolecules.
MaxiSorp™, Immulon 4 HBX and Enhanced Bond (EB) are hydrophilic and ideal for antibody sandwich assays.
MultiSorp™ is highly hydrophilic and is well suited for glycans and water-soluble proteins.

- Reliable and repeatable results in colourimetric assays
- Very good optical quality
- Alphanumerically labeled rows and columns

Surface	Capacity µl/well	working volume µl	PK	Cat. No.
Immulon 1B	330	230	50	**4.008 586**
Immulon 2 HB	330	280	50	**4.008 613**
Immulon 4 HBX	330	280	50	**6.228 807**
MaxiSorp™*	400	350	60	**9.390 550**
MaxiSorp™	400	350	60	**9.390 551**
PolySorp™	400	350	180	**4.008 802**
MaxiSorp™*	400	350	180	**6.301 671**
MaxiSorp™*	400	350	180	**4.009 010**
MediSorp™*	400	350	60	**4.008 649**
MultiSorp™	400	350	60	**4.008 650**
PolySorp™	400	350	60	**9.390 555**
UB	380	330	50	**6.228 762**
EB	380	330	50	**4.008 660**

* certified.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

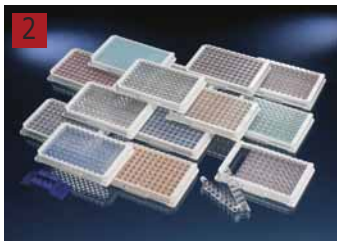
1 2 3 96 Well Immuno™ Modules

Developed for quantitative and qualitative solid phase immuno assays, e.g. ELISA techniques. *Thermo Scientific*

- Alphanumeric orientation systems
- Standard format 128 x 86 mm
- High optical quality
- Four choices for bottom: flat bottom (F), round b. (U), flat with curved b. (C) or StarWell™
- Frames and modules available separately
- Modules remain in frame when inverted
- Certified reproducibility of binding
- Free-standing modul

Choice of different surfaces:
PolySorp™, Immulon™ 1B and Universal Binding (UB) serve to absorb hydrophobic molecules.
Medisorp™, and Immulon 2HB are slightly hydrophilic and bind a variety of biomolecules.
MaxiSorp™, Immulon 4 HBX and Enhanced Binding (EB) are hydrophilic and ideal for antibody sandwich assays.
MultiSorp™ are highly hydrophilic and are suitable for glycans and water-soluble proteins.



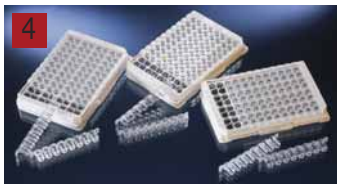




Type	Surface	Colour	Capacity µl/well	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
C8	MaxiSorp™	transparent	350	-	60	**7.600 270**
C8	MaxiSorp™	white	350	-	60	**6.223 056**
C8	MaxiSorp™	transparent	380	-	60	**6.201 503**
C8	PolySorp™	transparent	350	-	60	**6.222 763**
C8	PolySorp™	white	350	-	60	**4.008 839**
C12	MaxiSorp™	transparent	350	-	60	**4.008 808**
C12	MaxiSorp™	transparent	350	-	60	**4.008 817**
C12	PolySorp™	transparent	350	-	60	**6.222 805**
F8	MaxiSorp™	transparent	400	-	120	**4.009 158**
F8	MaxiSorp™	transparent	400	-	60	**6.051 794**
F8	MaxiSorp™	transparent	400	-	640	**6.307 770**
F8	MaxiSorp™	dark blue	400	-	60	**4.008 915**
F8	PolySorp™	transparent	400	-	640	**4.008 748**
F8	PolySorp™	transparent	400	-	60	**4.008 832**
F8	MediSorp™	transparent	400	-	60	**4.008 834**
F8	MultiSorp™	transparent	400	-	60	**4.008 841**
F16	MaxiSorp™	transparent	400	-	320	**6.500 038**
F16	MaxiSorp™	transparent	400	-	60	**7.200 083**
F16	MaxiSorp™	black	400	-	60	**6.076 890**
F16	PolySorp™	transparent	400	-	60	**6.226 552**
F16	PolySorp™	transparent	400	-	320	**7.631 282**
F16	PolySorp™	black	400	-	60	**6.300 104**
U8	PolySorp™	transparent	300	-	60	**4.008 833**
U8	MediSorp™	transparent	300	-	60	**4.008 835**
U16	MaxiSorp™	transparent	300	-	320	**6.080 718**
Frame				-	60	**6.201 611**

4 Modules for Immunology, C8 LockWell, PS, breakable

Transparent modules in standard 96-well frames. *Thermo Scientific*

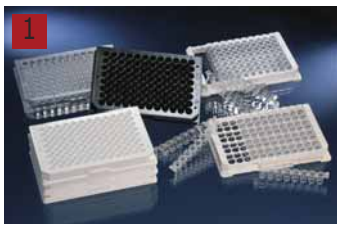


- Standard format 128 x 86 mm
- High optical quality for reliable results
- Free-standing modules with easy handling
- Alphanumeric system for better orientation

Choice of different surfaces:
PolySorp™ serve to absorb hydrophobic molecules.
Medisorp™ slightly hydrophilic and bind a variety of biomolecules.
MaxiSorp™ hydrophilic and ideal for antibody sandwich assays.

Surface	Capacity µl/well	Bottom shape	PK	Cat. No.
PolySorp™	350	flat	50	**4.008 789**
PolySorp™	350	flat	50	**6.229 875**
PolySorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**4.008 854**
PolySorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**4.008 856**
PolySorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**4.009 017**
PolySorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**6.229 764**
PolySorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**6.802 228**
MediSorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**4.008 853**
MaxiSorp™	250	C-shaped	60	**6.303 882**
MaxiSorp™	200	C-shaped	60	**4.008 857**

Errors and omissions excepted.



1 96/384 Well Plates and Modules CovaLink™ and Immobilizer Streptavidin, PS

Thermo Scientific

Microtiter plates for immunoassays with surfaces for affinity binding (passive streptavidin and immobilizer streptavidin, nickel chelate and glutathione, BioBind).

- Streptavidin-biotin interaction for a broad range of biomolecules
- Highly specific binding surface
- Improvement of the signal-to-noise ratio
- 96 well plate: Working volume 100 µl/well, total volume 350-400 µl/well
- 384 well plate: Working volume 50 µl/well, total volume 120 µl/well

Type	Bottom shape	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Plate 96-well	flat	transparent	15	**4.008 819**
Plate 96-well	flat	white	15	**4.008 868**
Plate 96-well	flat	black	15	**7.632 002**
Plate 384-well	flat	transparent	15	**4.009 030**
Solid module F8 (x12) in frame	flat	transparent	15	**4.008 998**
Lock-Well module C8 (x12) in frame	C-shape	transparent	15	**4.008 999**



2 Lids for 96-well and 384-well Plates

Thermo Scientific

Lids in various versions made of clear, strong polystyrene with notches for quick orientation. Reduce water loss due to lower evaporation. 96-well lids feature individual condensation rings.

Height mm	With	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
7.90	Evaporation barrier	-	100	**9.407 480**
7.90	Evaporation barrier	+	50	**9.407 481**
7.90	Evaporation barrier	+	60	**6.802 229**
8.34	-	+	60	**4.008 599**
8.34	-	-	60	**6.206 034**

Evaporation barrier is a rim around the inside edge of the lid.



3 Sealing Tapes for MultiWell Plates

Thermo Scientific

Effectively seals all microplate formats for storage, PCR, microscopy, culture and protection. Pre-cut, plate-sized sheets.

Type 1) General use, PCR, storage, photo-sensitive samples
Type 2) Cell Culture, sterile applications
Type 3) Microscopy, good optics, low auto-fluorescence, DMSO compatible
Type 4) Breathable, cell culture

Type	Colour	Glue	Sterile	Material	PK	Cat. No.
1)	Silver	Silicone	-	Aluminium	100	**6.250 417**
2)	Clear	Acrylic	+	Polyester	800	**9.407 482**
3)	Clear	Acrylate	-	Polyolefin	100	**6.223 248**
4)	White	Acrylate	+	Rayon	50	**4.008 574**
1)	Silver	Acrylate	-	Aluminium	100	**7.500 007**
3)	Clear	Acrylate	-	Polyolefin	100	**7.601 198**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Gel electrophoresis tank OmniPage Mini

1

Cleaver Scientific

Vertical chamber especially for protein analysis in up to 4 gels.
The special manufacturing process results in a device with unique quality and durability at a very reasonable price. Easy handling and fast cooling. The dimensions are compatible with all 8 x 10 and 10 x 10 cm ready-to-use gels. High sample throughput by up to 4 gels with 20 samples each. Low buffer volume from 250 to 1200 ml.



Supplied with:
OmniPage Mini: chamber with platinum electrodes, 2 sets of glass plates with 1 mm thick bonded Spacers, electrodes, 2 x 12 sample combs.
OmniPage Mini SYS: OmniPage Mini + caster.
OmniPage Mini CBS: OmniPage Mini + caster and blotting insert.

Technical specifications

Gel dimensions (W x L):	7.5 x 8 cm
Unit dimensions (W x D x H):	19 x 13 x 15 cm
Max. sample capacity:	80 samples, 20 samples per gel
Buffer volume:	min. 250 ml; max 1200 ml

Description	PK	Cat. No.
OmniPage Mini	1	**9.584 652**
OmniPage Mini SYS	1	**9.584 654**
OmniPage Mini CBS	1	**6.229 038**

2 BlueVertical™ PRiME™

2

SERVA

The BlueVertical™ PRiME™ is a dual minitank system for one or two pre-cast gels and is perfectly suited for protein separations by SDS-PAGE, native PAGE, IEF as well as nucleic acid separations by denaturing or native PAGE. The instrument consists of an outer buffer tank made of robust, transparent acrylic and the inner running unit. A safety lid closes the top and results in a very compact and robust design. The outer buffer tank works as a heat sink (passive buffer cooling) and is sufficient for most applications mentioned above.



- Unique clamp system, complete leak-free
- Installation of the gels in seconds
- Made in Germany

For pre-cast gels with the outer dimensions:	10 x 10 x 0.7 cm
Inner Buffer volume:	200 ml
Outer Buffer volume	450 ml
Dimensions (WxHxD):	16 x 15.6 x 9.5 cm

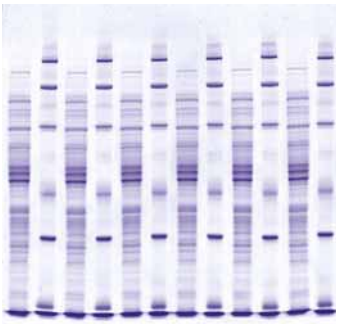
Description	PK	Cat. No.
BlueVertical™ PRiME™	1	**1183.5847**
Blindplate for BlueVertical™	1	**1183.5848**

3 Pre-cast gels SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™

3

SERVA

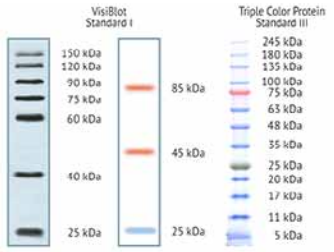
The SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ pre-cast gels for vertical SDS have a modified Tris/Glycine buffer system (Laemmli buffer system), which not only offers a clearly extended shelf life compared to classical tris-glycine gels according to Laemmli, but also allows shorter electrophoresis times. The gels allow a separation of 3 kDa up to 200 kDa.



Features & Benefits:
- Fast separation, high resolution
- Separation range down to 3 kDa and up to over 200 kDa
- Separation pattern comparable to standard Laemmli gels
- Long shelf life (> 1 year), ideal suited for storing of gels in the lab
- Available as homogeneous and gradient gels
- All gels are also available with 10, 15 or 2D sample wells

Description	Sample wells	PK	Cat. No.
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 8 %	12	10	**1169.3808**
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 10 %	12	10	**1169.3813**
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 12 %	12	10	**1169.3817**
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 14 %	12	10	**1169.3824**
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 4 - 12 % Gradient	12	10	**1169.3830**
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 4 - 20 % Gradient	12	10	**1169.3834**
SERVAGel™ TG PRiME™ 8 - 16 % Gradient	12	10	**1169.3839**

1



1 Protein marker

To determine the molecular weight of proteins from SDS-PAGE on a polyacrylamide gel, SERVA offers a range of different types of pre-stained and unstained protein markers from natural and recombinant origin. The VisiBlot Standard I has three pre-stained protein bands and seven bands with IgG binding sites for visualization via antibody detection. *SERVA*

Description	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
SERVA undyed Protein Standard	500	1	**1183.5599**
SERVA Triple Color Protein Standard II	500	1	**1169.3183**
SERVA Triple Color Protein Standard III	500	1	**1169.3184**
SERVA Pink Color Protein Standard II	500	1	**1169.3185**

Quick Coomassie® Stain

Ready-to-use colloidal Coomassie® solution that allows protein staining within 15 minutes. Contains no organic solvents and no phosphoric acid. Very high sensitivity (>5 ng /band) with low background for good quantification and high band sharpness. Suitable for native page and SDS page, MS compatible. *SERVA*

Features & Benefits:
- Staining in only 15 minutes
- Very high sensitivity (> 5 ng /band)
- No use of hazardous chemicals
- Re-usable up to 3 times
- Shelf life: 1 year at room temperature

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Quick Coomassie® Stain	1000	1	**1178.4519**

2



2 Blotting paper

Recommended for blotting techniques with gels, like Southern, Northern and Western Blots, even Semidry-Blots of proteins *Hahnemühle*

- Made from ultrapure cotton linters and cellulose, entirely without additives to ensure that no contamination will occur during the transfer steps
- Tested specifically for chromatographic and blotting techniques to ensure high and uniform capillary actions
- High wet strength for safe handling

Further sizes on request.

Description	Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	Weight g / m²	PK	Cat. No.
medium absorbency	570	460	0.35	192	100	**4.006 154**
medium absorbency	600	580	0.35	192	100	**4.006 155**
medium absorbency	600	580	0.90	320	50	**4.006 156**
high absorbency	600	580	1.50	570	25	**4.006 157**

3



3 Gel blotting paper

GB 003, GB 005. High purity. Very absorbent. Easy to use. Suitable for all protein and nucleic acid blotting techniques. *Whatman*

Type	Width mm	Length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
GB 003	150	100	0.8	100	**6.254 192**
GB 003	100	70	0.8	100	**6.264 279**
GB 003	200	150	0.8	100	**6.242 023**
GB 003	180	160	0.8	100	**7.657 015**
GB 003	200	200	0.8	100	**9.057 077**
GB 003	570	460	1.2	100	**7.930 288**
GB 003	100	100	0.8	50	**7.010 061**
GB 003	600	300	0.8	25	**9.057 067**
GB 003	600	580	0.8	50	**9.057 078**
GB 005	150	150	1.2	25	**7.010 064**
GB 005	200	200	1.2	25	**9.057 079**
GB 005	580	580	1.2	25	**9.057 075**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Amersham™ ECL™ Prime Western Blotting Detection Reagent

Cytiva

Highly sensitive chemiluminescence detection reagent with long-lasting signal for accurate detection of minute changes in protein levels. Stable signal emission, enabling repeated exposures and making it easier to process several blots in the same experimental run.

Features & Benefits:
- Intense and long-lasting signal allows for multiple exposures, making the reagent highly suitable for large experimental series and allowing for convenient handling time between the end of the experiment and detection
- Accurate detection of both high and low abundant proteins on the same blot after a single exposure
- Optimized for use with Amersham Hybond P (PVDF) membranes and compatible with Amersham Protran (nitrocellulose) Western blotting membranes
- Compatible with Amersham ECL Rainbow Molecular Weight Markers and Amersham ECL DualVue Western Blotting Markers

1



Description	Volume	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham™ ECL™ Prime Western Blotting Detection Reagent for 1000 cm² membrane	The kit includes Solution A (Luminol solution 50ml) and Solution B (Peroxide solution, 50ml)	1	**1101.7156**
Amersham™ ECL™ Prime Western Blotting Detection Reagent for 3000 cm² membrane	The kit includes Solution A (Luminol solution, 3 x 50ml) and Solution B (Peroxide solution, 3 x 50ml)	1	**1101.7164**

Amersham™ ECL™ Select Western Blotting Detection Reagent

Cytiva

Very sensitive chemiluminescent detection reagent with highly intense signal output, for detection of medium to very low protein levels. High signal intensity makes ECL Select suitable for demanding Western blotting applications, allowing detection of minute protein quantities. Its long lasting signals allows for multiple exposures and a convenient time window between the experiment and analysis. Signals can be detected with a CCD camera or X-ray film.

Features & Benefits:
- Exceptional signal intensity resulting in brighter, clearer bands at low protein levels.
- Delivering high sensitivity even when using highly diluted primary and secondary antibodies.
- Optimized for use with Amersham Hybond P (PVDF) membranes and compatible with Amersham Protran (nitrocellulose) membranes.
- Compatible with Amersham ECL Molecular Weight Rainbow Markers and Amersham ECL DualVue Western Blotting Markers.

Description	Volume	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham™ ECL™ Select Western Blotting Detection Reagents for 1 000 cm² membrane	The kit includes Solution A (Luminol solution, 50ml) and Solution B (Peroxide solution, 50ml)	1	**1101.7160**

Amersham™ ECL™ start Western Blotting Detection Reagents

Cytiva

Chemiluminescent detection of medium- and high-expression proteins, with a long lasting signal that provides a longer time window for detection. Recommended for confirmatory analysis and detection of high to medium levels of endogenous proteins. Amersham ECL start has a long signal duration, which enables multiple exposures of the membrane, plus a convenient time window between experiment and analysis.

Features & Benefits:
- Flexibility: Long signal duration provides assay design flexibility and robust detection of large experimental sets
- Low background: Produces low background, regardless of the method of detection
- Stability of the working solution: The working solution is stable for 5 days
- Long shelf life: With 18 months shelf life from manufacturing, convenient for those who run Western blots infrequently

Description	Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham™ ECL™ start Western Blotting Detection Reagent	200	1	**1178.5753**

1



1 BlueBlot Semi-Dry Blotter

SERVA

For fast and gentle electrotransfer of proteins in Western Blots. The BlueBlot semi-dry blotters form a homogeneous electrical field that guarantees fast and efficient transfer of proteins from gel to membrane. As associated with semi-dry blotting compared to tank blotting less heat is generated for gentle protein transfer. It is fast and requires less buffer. Moreover, all common continuous and discontinuous buffer systems can be applied without any limitations. The electrodes are built into a stable acrylic housing that is resistant to 10 % ethanol and easy to clean. The long-lasting electrodes can be dismounted and cleaned separately.

Features & Benefits:
- Platinum-covered steel net as anode, stainless steel cathode
- Spring-mounted anode allows blotting of thicker gels and gel stacks
- Blotting areas SD11: 11 cm x 11 cm, SD17: 17 cm x 17 cm, SD26: 24 cm x 26 cm
- SD11 expandable to 17 cm x 17 cm with 11835802, SD17 usable for minigels 11 cm x 11 cm with 1183.5801
- Weight: 3 kg/4 kg (SD26)
- Made in Germany

Description	PK	Cat. No.
BlueBlot Semi-Dry Blotter SD11	1	**1183.5803**
BlueBlot Semi-Dry Blotter SD17	1	**1183.5804**
BlueBlot Semi-Dry Blotter SD26	1	**1183.5805**
Electrode set for BB-SD11	1	**1183.5801**
Electrode set for BB-SD17	1	**1183.5802**

Ponceau S Solution for Electrophoresis (0.2 %)

SERVA

For the staining of blotted proteins on nitrocellulose, PVDF membranes and cellulose acetate membranes The reversible staining is ideally suited for subsequent immunoblots (Western blots) or other staining procedures, as Ponceau S can be completely removed.

Features & Benefits:
- Protein staining on membranes
- Completely reversible
- In 3 % Trichloroacetic acid

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Ponceau S Solution for Electrophoresis (0.2 %)	500	1	**1169.2820**

PBS, phosphate buffered saline

NEW

Reagecon

pH 7. In a HDPE bottle.

Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
PBS, pH 7	250	1	**4.012 324**

2



2 BlueBlock PF (10x) for Blotting und ELISA

SERVA

Protein-free, polymer-based blocking reagent for fast blocking without loss of sensitivity. With BlueBlock, the specific binding sites remain accessible while nonspecific reactions are suppressed, thus leading to an increase in signal intensity.

- Short incubation times and increased signal intensity
- Complete procedure in only 1 - 2 h with All-in-One protocol
- For colorimetric, chemiluminescence and fluorescence detection systems

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
BlueBlock PF (10x) for Blotting and ELISA	250	1	**4.259 101**
BlueBlock PF (10x) for Blotting and ELISA	1000	1	**4.259 102**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Amersham™ Protran™ 0.2 NC nitrocellulose Western blotting membranes

Nitrocellulose membranes with a 0.2 µm pore size, offering excellent sensitivity, resolution and low background for Western blot protocols. *Cytiva*

Features & Benefits:
- Low background and excellent signal-to-noise ratios, without the need for stringent washing conditions
- Compatible with a variety of Western blot labeling and detection systems
- Risk of "blow-through" reduced by high binding capacity of small proteins (< Mr 20 000)
- Optimized for chemiluminescent and fluorescent detection
- Long shelf life of bound proteins to the transfer membrane

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham Protran 0.2 NC, roll	300 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2506**
Amersham Protran 0.2 NC, roll	200 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2518**

Amersham™ Protran™ 0.45 NC nitrocellulose Western blotting membranes

Nitrocellulose membranes with a 0.45 µm pore size for use in Western blot protocols. Excellent sensitivity, resolution, and low background. for a wide range of laboratory applications. *Cytiva*

Features & Benefits:
- Low background and excellent signal-to-noise ratios
- Compatible with a variety of labelling and detection systems
- High binding capacity
- Suitable for proteins with a wide range of molecular weights
- Ideal tool for your antibody purification and analysis workflow
- Long shelf life of bound proteins

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham Protran 0.45 NC, roll	300 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2509**
Amersham Protran 0.45 NC, roll	200 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2521**

Amersham™ Protran™ Premium 0.2 NC nitrocellulose Western blotting membranes

Nitrocellulose blotting membrane, with 0.2 µm pore size, for excellent sensitivity, resolution, and low background. *Cytiva*

Features & Benefits:
- Low auto-fluorescence across a wide range of excitation/emission wavelengths makes the membrane suitable for fluorescence-based immunodetection and multiplexing.
- High binding capacity (173 - 203 µg IgG/cm²) of small proteins (< Mr 20 000) reduces risk of "blow-through"

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham Protran Premium 0.2 NC, roll	300 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2513**
Amersham Protran Premium 0.2 NC, roll	200 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2526**

Amersham™ Protran™ Premium 0.45 NC nitrocellulose Western blotting membranes

Nitrocellulose blotting membrane with 0.45 µm pore size, for excellent sensitivity, resolution and low background. *Cytiva*

Features & Benefits:
- High binding capacity (162 - 180 µg IgG/cm²)
- Suitable for proteins of a wide range of molecular weights
- 100 % pure nitrocellulose membrane for use with all ECL Western blotting systems and protein blotting applications.
- Available in popular precut sizes for laboratory application

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham Protran Premium 0.45 NC, roll	300 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2511**
Amersham Protran Premium 0.45 NC, roll	200 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2523**
Amersham Protran Premium 0.45 NC, roll	150 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2536**
Amersham Protran Premium 0.45 NC, sheets	80 mm x 90 mm	1	**1100.2716**

Amersham™ Hybond™ P 0.45 PVDF blotting membranes

Cytiva

PVDF blotting membrane with 0.45 µm pore size, hydrophobic and of high physical strength, for use with standard colorimetric and chemiluminescent detection methods for proteins of < Mr 20 000.

Features & Benefits:
- Protein binding capacity over 200 µg/cm² for easy signal detection.
- High protein retention even after harsh washing steps.
- High protein capture during transfer minimizes sample loss.
- Suitable for stripping and reprobing

Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham Hybond P 0.45 PVDF, roll	300 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2562**
Amersham Hybond P 0.45 PVDF, roll	150 mm x 4 m	1	**1100.2564**

1



1 2 Amersham™ Hyperfilm ECL™

Cytiva

Double-coated, high sensitivity film optimized for use in all blue and green light chemiluminescence systems for Western blot analysis and validated for use with Amersham ECL™ and CDP-Star.

Features & Benefits:
- High sensitivity Western blot membrane to detect low concentrations of nucleic acid and protein targets
- Clear background for excellent contrast and improved band resolution
- Produces publication-quality images
- Easy to read and simple-to-use
- To be processed in automatic processors or manually in tanks and trays using most common X-ray film developers and fixers

2



Description	Size	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham™ Hyperfilm ECL™, sheets	5 x 7 inches	50	**1101.0768**
Amersham™ Hyperfilm ECL™, sheets	7,1 x 9,5 inches	50	**1101.0770**
Amersham™ Hyperfilm ECL™, sheets	7,1 x 9,5 inches	100	**1101.0773**
Amersham™ Hyperfilm ECL™, sheets	8 x 10 inches	100	**1101.0777**

3



3 Amersham™ ECL™ rainbow molecular weight markers

Cytiva

Ready-to-load marker providing sharper, more intense bands on gels and blots and improved band spacing for more accurate molecular weight determination. The bright, distinctive colors of the markers allow easier confirmation of transfer to blotting membranes and orientation. Comprising a mixture of individually colored proteins that are combined to produce bands of equal color intensity. The approximate protein concentration is 1 to 2 mg/ml, depending on the product. Each 250 µl pack size is sufficient for use with 50 minigels (10 x 8 cm) or 25 large gels (20 x 20 cm).

Features & Benefits:
- Enhanced to enable faster and simpler identification of proteins
- Monitor progress of protein electrophoresis and assess transfer efficiency and molecular weight of blotted proteins without staining
- High intensity, pre-stained multicolored bands allow distinction of closely-related proteins
- For use on SDS-PAGE

Available formats:
- Full-range rainbow markers (Mr 12 000 to 225 000) use ten separate proteins with six different colors
- High-range rainbow markers (Mr 12 000 to 225 000) use eight separate proteins with six different colors
- Low-range rainbow markers (Mr 3 500 to 38 000) use seven separate proteins with five different colors

Description	Content	PK	Cat. No.
Amersham ECL Full-Range Rainbow Molecular Weight Markers	250 µl, for 50 minigels or 25 large gels	1	**1101.7527**
Amersham ECL High-Range Rainbow Molecular Weight Markers	250 µl, for 50 minigels or 25 large gels	1	**1101.7518**
Amersham ECL Low-Range Rainbow Molecular Weight Markers	250 µl, for 50 minigels or 25 large gels	1	**1101.7514**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Centrifugal concentrators, Vivaspin 500

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Membrane: polyethersulphone. Compatible with swing-out and fixed-angle rotors. The vertical, built-in membrane guarantees minimal membrane fouling and provides rapid sample concentration. Low protein adsorption gives minimal sample loss.

Membrane surface: 0.5cm²
Max. rcf.: 12000 x g
Hold-up volume: < 5µl

MWCO da	PK	Cat. No.
3000	100	**9.049 864**
3000	25	**9.049 863**
5000	25	**9.049 755**
5000	100	**9.049 850**
10000	25	**9.049 756**
10000	100	**9.049 851**
30000	25	**9.049 757**
30000	100	**9.049 852**
50000	25	**9.049 758**
50000	100	**9.049 853**
100000	25	**9.049 759**
100000	100	**9.049 854**
Starter kit (5 ea. 5K to 100K)	25	**9.049 750**

1



2 Centrifugal concentrators, Vivaspin 2

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Membrane: polyethersulphone. This 2 ml volume unit combines the rapidity of the classic Vivaspin products with reduced internal surface and membrane areas for superior recoveries from very dilute solutions. With a choice of suitable membranes (PES, CTA, Hydrosart) Vivaspin 2 provides the highest flexibility for process optimisation. Vivaspin 2 guarantees maximum sample recovery either by reverse centrifuging into the concentrate recovery cap or by directly pipetting the concentrate from the deadstop pocket built into the bottom of the concentrator.

Membrane surface: 1.2cm²
Max. rcf.: 8000 x g
Hold-up volume: < 10µl

MWCO da	PK	Cat. No.
3000	25	**9.049 861**
3000	100	**9.049 862**
5000	25	**9.049 760**
5000	100	**9.049 777**
10000	25	**9.049 761**
10000	100	**9.049 778**
30000	25	**9.049 762**
30000	100	**9.049 779**
50000	25	**9.049 763**
50000	100	**9.049 780**
100000	25	**9.049 764**
100000	100	**9.049 781**

2



3 Centrifugal unit/concentrator Vivaspin 6

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Membrane: polyethersulphone. Vivaspin 6ml concentrators have been developed to offer increased volume flexibility and performance. Vivaspin 6 can process an impressive 6ml in either swing-out buckets or fixed angle rotors accepting standard 15 ml conical bottom test tubes. The Vivaspin 6 features twin vertical membranes for unparalleled filtration speeds and 100x plus concentrations.

Membrane area: 2.5cm²
Max. centrifugal force: 8000 x g
Hold-up volume: < 10µl

MWCO da	PK	Cat. No.
5000	25	**9.049 765**
5000	100	**9.049 782**
10000	25	**9.049 766**
10000	100	**9.049 783**
30000	25	**9.049 767**
30000	100	**9.049 784**
50000	25	**9.049 768**
50000	100	**9.049 785**
100000	25	**9.049 769**
100000	100	**9.049 786**
0.2 µm	25	**9.049 770**
0.2 µm	100	**9.049 787**
Starter kit (5 ea. 5K to 100K)	25	**9.049 753**

3





1 Centrifugal concentrators, Vivaspin 20

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Membrane: polyethersulphone. Vivaspin 20ml centrifugal concentrators have been developed to offer increased volume flexibility and performance. Vivaspin 20 handles up to 20ml in swing bucket centrifuges and 14ml in 25° fixed angle rotors accepting 50ml centrifuge tubes. Featuring twin vertical membranes for unparalleled filtration speeds the Vivaspin 20 can achieve 100x plus concentrations. Remaining volume is easy to read off the printed scale on the side of the concentrator and the modified dead stop pocket further simplifies direct pipette recovery of the final concentrate.

Membrane area:	6.0 cm²
Max. centrifugal force:	6000 xg
Hold-up volume:	< 20 µl

MWCO da	PK	Cat. No.
3000	12	**9.049 855**
5000	12	**9.049 771**
10000	12	**9.049 772**
30000	12	**9.049 773**
50000	12	**9.049 774**
100000	12	**9.049 775**
300000	12	**9.049 857**
1000000	12	**9.049 858**
0.2 µm	12	**9.049 776**
3000	48	**9.049 856**
5000	48	**9.049 788**
10000	48	**9.049 789**
30000	48	**9.049 790**
50000	48	**9.049 791**
100000	48	**9.049 792**
300000	48	**9.049 859**
1000000	48	**9.049 860**
0.2 µm	48	**9.049 793**
Starter kit (2 ea. 5K to 0.2 µm)	12	**9.049 754**





2 3 Crossflow filter units Vivaflow 50/200

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Thin channel, crossflow filter units with 50cm²/200cm² filter areas for capacities between 100ml/500ml and 5L. This system provides high crossflow rates at minimum pumping pressure and does not require additional fittings for scale-up. VivaFlow 50 is easy to operate with a flow restrictor and, optionally, a pressure indicator. Modular construction with luer connections allows interlocking of units in series for easy scale-up. Recovery rates are maximised due to optimised recirculation volume and by use of low adsorption materials. Disposable.
For greater volumes, VivaFlow 200 is available with a filter area of 200cm² and includes pressure indicator, flow restrictor, filtrate tubing and connectors.
Membrane: polyethersulphone

Description	MWCO da	Membrane	PK	Cat. No.
Vivaflow 50	3.000	PES	2	**6.240 542**
Vivaflow 50	5.000	PES	2	**9.049 742**
Vivaflow 50	10.000	PES	2	**9.049 743**
Vivaflow 50	30.000	PES	2	**9.049 744**
Vivaflow 50	50.000	PES	2	**9.049 745**
Vivaflow 50	100.000	PES	2	**9.049 746**
Vivaflow 50	0,2 µm	PES	2	**9.049 747**
Vivaflow 200	5.000	PES	1	**9.049 794**
Vivaflow 200	10.000	PES	1	**9.049 795**
Vivaflow 200	30.000	PES	1	**9.049 796**
Vivaflow 200	50.000	PES	1	**9.049 797**
Vivaflow 200	100.000	PES	1	**9.049 798**
Vivaflow 200	0,2 µm	PES	1	**9.049 799**

Accessories available on request.

More peristaltic pumps please see chapter 8.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Dialysis Tubing Biotech Cellulose Ester (CE)

REPLIGEN

Biologically inert and ultra-pure, Biotech CE is available in the largest selection of concise MWCOs (0.1 to 1000 kD) and sizes to provide better molecular separation for desalting, isolating ionic species and macromolecular purifications. Moderate chemical compatibility tolerates weak or dilute acids or bases and mild alcohols with only a slight change to the MWCO. Not for use with organic solvents.
Use with pH 2 to 9 and temperature 4 to 37 °C.



Type	Flat width mm	PK	Cat. No.
Biotech CE, 0,1-0,5 kD MWCO	10	10	**7.611 951**
Biotech CE, 0,1-0,5 kD MWCO	16	10	**6.233 319**
Biotech CE, 0,1-0,5 kD MWCO	31	10	**7.651 260**
Biotech CE, 0,5-1 kD MWCO	10	10	**7.660 686**
Biotech CE, 0,5-1 kD MWCO	24	10	**6.282 267**
Biotech CE, 0,5-1 kD MWCO	31	10	**7.910 682**
Biotech CE, 100 kD MWCO	10	10	**7.673 536**
Biotech CE, 100 kD MWCO	24	10	**6.200 438**

2 Dialysis Device Float-A-Lyzer G2

REPLIGEN

Ready-to-use dialysis device with screw cap for ultimate convenience for small volume dialysis.
Easy loading and recovery. No needles, closures, knots, buoys, pontoons, or weights required.
Made with Biotech CE membrane in 9 MWCO's (0.1 to 1000 kD) and 3 volume sizes (1, 5 and 10 ml).



Type	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Float-A-Lyzer, 0.5-1 kD MWCO	10	12	**6.253 346**
Float-A-Lyzer, 8-10 kD MWCO	10	12	**6.253 551**
Float-A-Lyzer, 20 kD MWCO	1	12	**6.256 038**
Float-A-Lyzer, 20 kD MWCO	10	12	**6.284 110**
Float-A-Lyzer, 50 kD MWCO	10	12	**6.284 111**
Float-A-Lyzer, 100 kD MWCO	1	12	**6.252 583**
Float-A-Lyzer, 300 kD MWCO	5	12	**7.672 754**

3 Standard RC Dialysis Membrane Tubing, Spectra/Por®

REPLIGEN

Standard Grade Regenerated Cellulose (RC) is a clear, flexible and sturdy dialysis tubing.
This tubing is ideal for a broad range of applications in which there is a significant size difference between the MW species being separated, including sample preparartion, desalting, buffer exchange, pH change, protein purification. Offering a good chemical compatibility, Standard Grade RC can be used with dilute strong acids and bases, concentrated weak acids and bases, most alcohols and some mild or dilute organics, including DMSO.
Standard RC can tolerate pH 2 to 12 and temperatures 4 to 121 °C



4 Dry RC Dialysis Tubing Spectra/Por® 1, 2, 3 and 4

REPLIGEN

RC dialysis tubing supplied dry with glycerol humectant for easy handling and manipulation.
Soak in DI water for 30 minutes to remove glycerol. Contains trace levels of heavy metals and sulphides.

Spectra/Por® 1, 3 und 4: For standard dialysis, different MWCO and flat widths
Spectra/Por® 2: Dialysis Tubing with higher permeability



Type	Flat width mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	10	6.4	15	**9.206 645**
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	23	14.6	30	**9.206 650**
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	32	20.4	30	**9.206 655**
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	40	25.5	30	**9.206 660**
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	50	32.0	30	**9.206 665**
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	100	64.0	15	**9.206 670**
Spectra/Por® 1, 6 - 8 kD MWCO	120	76.4	15	**9.206 675**
Spectra/Por® 2, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	10	6.4	15	**9.206 676**
Spectra/Por® 2, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	25	16.0	15	**9.206 678**
Spectra/Por® 2, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	45	29.0	15	**9.206 680**
Spectra/Por® 2, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	105	67.0	15	**9.206 682**
Spectra/Por® 2, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	120	76.4	15	**9.206 684**
Spectra/Por® 3, 3,5 kD MWCO	18	11.5	15	**9.206 720**
Spectra/Por® 3, 3,5 kD MWCO	45	29.0	15	**9.206 724**
Spectra/Por® 3, 3,5 kD MWCO	54	34.0	15	**9.206 725**
Spectra/Por® 4, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	10	6.4	30	**9.206 697**
Spectra/Por® 4, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	25	16.0	30	**9.206 700**
Spectra/Por® 4, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	32	20.4	30	**9.206 703**
Spectra/Por® 4, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	45	29.0	30	**9.206 706**
Spectra/Por® 4, 12 - 14 kD MWCO	75	48.0	15	**9.206 709**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Pre-wetted RC Dialysis Tubing Spectra/Por® 6

RC dialysis tubing supplied pre-wetted with glycerol removed for convenience in 0.05 % sodium azide solution. Simply rinse away the preservative solution with DI water, load the sample and dialyze.

REPLIGEN

Type	Flat width mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Spectra/Por® 6, 1 kD MWCO	18	11.5	10	**9.206 636**
Spectra/Por® 6, 1 kD MWCO	38	24.2	10	**9.206 638**
Spectra/Por® 6, 1 kD MWCO	45	28.6	10	**9.206 640**
Spectra/Por® 6, 2 kD MWCO	18	11.5	10	**9.206 620**
Spectra/Por® 6, 2 kD MWCO	38	24.2	10	**9.206 625**
Spectra/Por® 6, 2 kD MWCO	45	28.6	10	**9.206 633**
Spectra/Por® 6, 3,5 kD MWCO	18	11.5	10	**9.206 790**
Spectra/Por® 6, 3,5 kD MWCO	45	28.6	10	**9.206 792**
Spectra/Por® 6, 3,5 kD MWCO	54	34.4	10	**9.206 794**
Spectra/Por® 6, 8 kD MWCO	12	7.6	10	**9.206 779**
Spectra/Por® 6, 8 kD MWCO	23	14.6	10	**9.206 780**
Spectra/Por® 6, 8 kD MWCO	32	20.4	10	**9.206 782**
Spectra/Por® 6, 8 kD MWCO	40	25.5	10	**9.206 784**
Spectra/Por® 6, 8 kD MWCO	50	31.8	10	**9.206 786**
Spectra/Por® 6, 10 kD MWCO	12	7.6	10	**9.206 770**
Spectra/Por® 6, 10 kD MWCO	25	15.9	10	**9.206 772**
Spectra/Por® 6, 10 kD MWCO	32	20.4	10	**9.206 774**
Spectra/Por® 6, 10 kD MWCO	45	28.6	10	**9.206 776**
Spectra/Por® 6, 15 kD MWCO	12	7.6	10	**9.206 760**
Spectra/Por® 6, 15 kD MWCO	25	15.9	10	**9.206 762**
Spectra/Por® 6, 15 kD MWCO	32	20.4	10	**9.206 764**
Spectra/Por® 6, 15 kD MWCO	45	28.6	10	**9.206 766**
Spectra/Por® 6, 25 kD MWCO	12	7.6	10	**9.206 750**
Spectra/Por® 6, 25 kD MWCO	28	17.8	10	**9.206 752**
Spectra/Por® 6, 25 kD MWCO	34	21.6	10	**9.206 754**
Spectra/Por® 6, 50 kD MWCO	12	7.6	10	**9.206 740**
Spectra/Por® 6, 50 kD MWCO	28	17.8	10	**9.206 742**
Spectra/Por® 6, 50 kD MWCO	34	21.6	10	**9.206 744**

2



2 Pre-treated RC Dialysis Tubing Spectra/Por® 7

RC dialysis tubing treated to remove trace levels of heavy metals and sulphide compounds. Ready-to-use Dialysis Tubing already equilibrated in water and supplied in 0.05 % sodium azide solution. Simply rinse away the preservative solution with DI water, load the sample and dialyze.

REPLIGEN

Type	Flat width mm	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
Spectra/Por® 7, 1 kD MWCO	18	11.5	5	**9.206 803**
Spectra/Por® 7, 1 kD MWCO	38	24.2	5	**9.206 804**
Spectra/Por® 7, 1 kD MWCO	45	28.6	5	**9.206 805**
Spectra/Por® 7, 2 kD MWCO	18	11.5	5	**9.206 807**
Spectra/Por® 7, 2 kD MWCO	38	24.2	5	**9.206 808**
Spectra/Por® 7, 2 kD MWCO	45	28.6	5	**9.206 809**
Spectra/Por® 7, 3,5 kD MWCO	18	11.5	5	**9.206 810**
Spectra/Por® 7, 3,5 kD MWCO	45	28.6	5	**9.206 811**
Spectra/Por® 7, 3,5 kD MWCO	54	34.4	5	**9.206 812**
Spectra/Por® 7, 8 kD MWCO	12	7.6	5	**9.206 813**
Spectra/Por® 7, 8 kD MWCO	23	14.6	5	**9.206 814**
Spectra/Por® 7, 8 kD MWCO	32	20.4	5	**9.206 815**
Spectra/Por® 7, 8 kD MWCO	40	25.5	5	**9.206 816**
Spectra/Por® 7, 8 kD MWCO	50	31.8	5	**9.206 831**
Spectra/Por® 7, 10 kD MWCO	12	7.6	5	**9.206 817**
Spectra/Por® 7, 10 kD MWCO	25	15.9	5	**9.206 818**
Spectra/Por® 7, 10 kD MWCO	32	20.4	5	**9.206 819**
Spectra/Por® 7, 10 kD MWCO	45	28.6	5	**9.206 820**
Spectra/Por® 7, 15 kD MWCO	12	7.6	5	**9.206 821**
Spectra/Por® 7, 15 kD MWCO	25	15.9	5	**9.206 822**
Spectra/Por® 7, 15 kD MWCO	32	20.4	5	**9.206 823**
Spectra/Por® 7, 15 kD MWCO	45	28.6	5	**9.206 824**
Spectra/Por® 7, 25 kD MWCO	12	7.6	5	**9.206 825**
Spectra/Por® 7, 25 kD MWCO	28	17.8	5	**9.206 826**
Spectra/Por® 7, 25 kD MWCO	34	21.6	5	**9.206 827**
Spectra/Por® 7, 50 kD MWCO	12	7.6	5	**9.206 828**
Spectra/Por® 7, 50 kD MWCO	28	17.8	5	**9.206 829**
Spectra/Por® 7, 50 kD MWCO	34	21.6	5	**9.206 830**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Dialysis tubing closures Spectra/Por, PP

REPLIGEN



Standard and Weighted Spectra/Por Closures provide a leak-proof seal for dialysis tubing while aiding in sample buoyancy and vertical orientation. They are available in 23, 35, 55, 75 and 90 mm sealing widths and a variety of colors for easy sample identification. Closures are autoclavable.

Description	Up to Flat width mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Dialysis tubing closures	23	Orange	10	**6.288 668**
Dialysis tubing closures	35	Orange	10	**6.288 670**
Dialysis tubing closures	55	Orange	10	**6.288 669**
Dialysis tubing closures	75	Orange	10	**6.288 667**
Dialysis tubing closures	90	Orange	10	**6.288 666**
Dialysis tubing closures	35	Blue	10	**6.223 462**
Dialysis tubing closures	55	Blue	10	**7.637 102**
Dialysis tubing closures	75	Blue	10	**7.637 101**
Dialysis tubing closures	35	Green	10	**7.511 038**
Dialysis tubing closures with weight	23	White	10	**6.288 664**
Dialysis tubing closures with weight	35	White	10	**6.238 361**
Dialysis tubing closures with weight	55	White	10	**6.204 870**
Dialysis tubing closures with magnet	35	Red	2	**6.238 362**

Clips for Biotech membranes available on request.

2 Cell and Tissue Culture Dishes, non-treated, PS, sterile



Dishes with non-treated surface, suitable for proliferation of suspension cell and tissue.

- Easy and secure stacking
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation
- Pyrogen-free

Diam. mm	Height mm	Culture surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
18	12	12.0	300	**4.672 533**
33	13	8.5	960	**4.672 534**
52	18	21.2	600	**4.672 535**
55	14	3.3	600	**4.672 536**
68	15	36.3	600	**4.672 537**
85	17	55.0	500	**4.672 538**
88	22	60.8	300	**4.672 539**
136	22	143.0	120	**4.672 540**
136	22	143.0	100	**4.672 541**

3 Cell culture dishes, PS, treated, sterile



All LABSOLUTE® cell culture dishes are made of high-quality, optically clear PS, so that they are also suitable for microscopy.

- Effective gas exchange
- Easily stackable
- 60 mm, 70 mm and 100 mm dishes with grip ring
- Surfaces are treated with vacuum gas plasma
- Sterilized by radiation (SAL 10^{-6})

Ø mm	Height mm	Growth area cm²	Sterile Sub-PK Pieces	PK	Cat. No.
35	12	8.5	10	960	**7.696 770**
60	18	21.2	10	600	**7.696 771**
70	15	36.3	10	600	**7.696 772**
90	17	55.0	10	500	**7.696 773**
100	22	60.8	10	300	**7.696 774**
150	22	143.0	1	120	**7.696 775**

1



1 Cell and Tissue Culture Dishes, Nunc™ EasYDish™, PS, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Nunc™ EasYDish™ improves the handling, stacking and transport of culture dishes. A bevelled grip ring facilitates handling even with gloves and the proprietary notch design ensures maximum ventilation with consistent sterility. A raised outer edge on the dish lid enables very stable stacking and more safety during transport. Orientation marks on the dish bottom simplify the localization of cells under the microscope.

- Standard Nunclon™Δ surface treatment to maximize adhesion for most cell types
- RNase/DNase free, human DNA free
- Non-cytotoxic, pyrogen-free
- Gamma irradiation (SAL of 10^{-6})
- Shelf life 5 years from manufacturing date
- With certificate of quality

Working volume	Diam.	Height	Culture surface	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	cm²		
3	35	13	88.0	500	**4.662 328**
5	60	16	21.5	280	**4.662 329**
12.5	100	17	56.7	150	**4.662 330**
12.5	100	21	56.7	240	**4.662 331**
35	150	21	145.0	80	**4.662 332**

2



2 Cell Culture Dishes, Nunclon™Δ Surface, PS, treated, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Surface treated dishes for cell culture available in various sizes and formats are optically clear and suitable for microscopy. Nunclon™Δ surface modification is certified pyrogen-free and tested for both monolayer formation and cloning efficiency employing primary cells as well as repeating cell lines. Sterile. With lid.
Material: Polystyrene

Working volume	Dimensions	Height	Culture surface	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm	cm²		
3	Ø 35	10	8.8	500	**9.407 393**
5	Ø 60	15	21.5	400	**9.407 395**
12.5	Ø 100	15	56.7	150	**9.407 398**
12.5	Ø 100	20	56.7	240	**9.407 401**
35	Ø 150	20	145.0	80	**9.407 399**

3



3 Cell Culture Tubes Nunc™, PS, sterile

Thermo Scientific

The surface of the tubes is coated with Thermo Scientific™ Nunclon™ Δ and designed for the cultivation of adherent cell cultures. With cap made of PE.

- Tubes with flat side provide 5.5 cm² culture surface
- Suitable for microscopy, use of cover glasses possible
- Leakproof

Working volume	Diam.	Height	Base	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
ml	mm	mm				
3	16	110	flat side	screw cap	450	**6.510 332**
7	14	100	round	screw cap	600	**9.407 230**
7	13	100	round	push-on lid	600	**4.008 816**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cell culture flasks, PS, treated, sterile

The cell culture flasks from LABSOLUTE® are made exclusively of PS, corresponding to the highest international standards (USP Class VI). A short, wide and angled neck allows an easy handling while the risk of contamination is minimized. The vacuum gas plasma treatment of surfaces allows adherent cells a uniform and even cell adhesion.

- Ergonomic design for easy handling
- Short and wide sloping neck for easy access
- Easily stackable
- Both flasks sides have engraved graduation with a labelling area
- Screw cap with a hydrophobic 0.22 µm filter for ventilation
- Packed upright in resealable bags
- Sterilized by radiation (SAL 10^{-6})

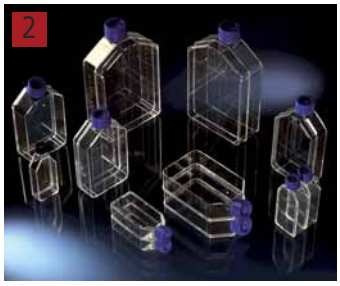


Cover type	Growth area cm²	Working volume ml	Total volume ml	Sterile Sub-PK Pieces	PK	Cat. No.
Filter screw cap	12.5	20	25	10	200	**7.696 780**
Filter screw cap	25.0	40	50	10	200	**7.696 781**
Filter screw cap	75.0	175	250	5	100	**7.696 782**
Filter screw cap	182.5	400	600	5	40	**7.696 783**

2 Cell Culture Flasks, Nunclon™Δ Surface, PS/HDPE, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Nunclon™Δ cell culture flasks with surface areas from 25 to 175cm² are available with filter caps or Vent/Close caps for good gas exchange. Short, wide neck (angled or straight) allows easy access to entire growth surface. The Nunclon™Δ treatment is limited to the intended growth area. Neck areas are not treated to prevent cell attachment and growth in undesired areas. Certified pyrogen-free and tested for both monolayer formation and cloning efficiency employing primary cells as well as repeating cell lines. Sterile.
Material flasks: Polystyrene
Material caps: HDPE

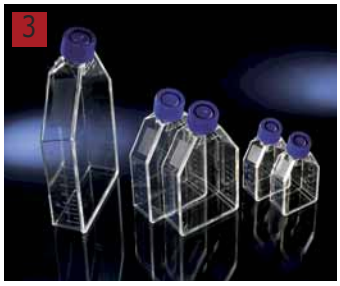


Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Neck	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
7	25	Angled	Filter	160	**9.390 345**
7	25	Angled	Vent/Close	160	**9.407 027**
30	80	Straight	Filter	50	**9.390 346**
30	80	Straight	Vent/Close	50	**9.407 077**
68	175	Straight	Filter	32	**9.390 348**
68	175	Straight	Vent/Close	32	**9.407 152**

3 Cell Culture Flasks EasYFlask™, treated, PS/HDPE, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Cell culture flasks with Nunclon™Δ. Surface modifications are certified pyrogen-free and tested for monolayer formation and cloning efficiency with primary and immortalized cell lines. Sterile. Bottleneck at an angle.
Sterile Material flasks: Polystyrene
Material caps: HDPE



Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Surface	Neck	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
7	25	Nunclon™	Angled	Filter	200	**9.390 331**
7	25	Nunclon™	Angled	Vent/Close	200	**9.390 330**
25	75	Nunclon™	Angled	Filter	100	**9.390 333**
25	75	Nunclon™	Angled	Vent/Close	100	**9.390 332**
55	175	Nunclon™*	Angled	Filter	30	**7.510 686**
55	175	Nunclon™*	Angled	Vent/Close	30	**4.008 552**
70	225	Nunclon™*	Angled	Filter	30	**6.236 539**
70	225	Nunclon™*	Angled	Vent/Close	30	**4.008 625**
7	25	Collagen I	Angled	Filter	60	**4.009 044**
25	75	Collagen I	Angled	Filter	30	**6.244 028**
55	175	Collagen I	Angled	Filter	30	**4.009 123**
7	25	Poly-D-Lysin	Angled	Filter	60	**4.009 043**
25	75	Poly-D-Lysin	Angled	Filter	30	**4.008 945**
55	175	Poly-D-Lysin	Angled	Filter	30	**4.009 122**

* Batch no. and cat. no. printed on each flask.

1



1 Cell Culture Flasks EasyFlask™/TripleFlask™, non-treated, PS/HDPE, pyrogen-free

Thermo Scientific

Non-treated, sterile flasks for suspension cell cultures. White caps for easy identification.
Pyrogen-free.
Material flasks: Polystyrene
Material caps: HDPE

Type	Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Neck	PK	Cat. No.
EasyFlask™	7	25	curved	200	**6.702 724**
EasyFlask™	30	75	curved	100	**6.222 672**
EasyFlask™	55	175	curved	30	**7.900 288**
TripleFlask™	200	500	straight	32	**7.900 289**

2



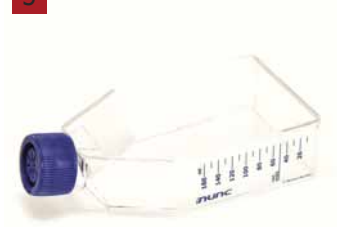
2 Cell culture flasks TripleFlask Nunclon™ Surface, PS/HDPE, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Cell culture flasks with three parallel growth surfaces provide a total culture area of 500 cm² - with external dimensions of a 175 cm² standard flask. Ideal for scale-up.
Available with Vent/Close caps or filter caps for good gas exchange. Certified pyrogen-free and tested for both monolayer formation and cloning efficiency employing primary cells as well as repeating cell lines. Sterile
Material flasks: Polystyrene
Material caps: HDPE

Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Neck	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
200	500	Straight	Filter	32	**9.390 351**
200	500	Straight	Vent/Close	32	**9.390 350**

3



3 Cell Culture Flasks, Nunclon™ Sphera™

Thermo Scientific

Optimizing spheroid formation
- Allows cells to grow in suspension with virtually no cell attachment
- Supports many different cell types and their ability to generate spheroids
- Enables consistent, repeatable cell growth

Growing 3D cancer cultures
- Minimizes variability and supports the consistent formation of cancer spheroids that simulate the 3D structures of tumor growth, providing a better model system for studying tumor cell progression and efficacy of anticancer agents in vitro

Promoting formation of embryoid bodies (EB)
- Demonstrates superior quality for embryoid body formation of pluripotent stem cells with minimal spontaneous differentiation
- Resultant cells are able to differentiate into all three germ layers

Certifications/Compliance
- Free of animal products
- Pyrogen-free: Endotoxin tested (0.5 EU/mL)
- Biologically inert: USP biological reactivity class VI
- High level of sterility: SAL 10-6, ethylene oxide gas sterilization

Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Neck	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
7	25	angled	filter	18	**6.265 520**
25	75	angled	filter	24	**6.265 521**

CO_2 incubators please see chapter 7.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cell Culture Flasks DURAN® *TILT*

DWK Life Sciences

The smart, reusable bottle system for cell culture media preparation.
DURAN® TILT is perfectly designed for making work in biosafety cabinets and clean hoods safer and easier. The innovative features of the DURAN® TILT bottle changes everything. The TILT bottle has two positions: upright for filter sterilization or storage, and tilted at 45° for pipetting.

- The innovative design enables both good aseptic and ergonomic practice.
- The GL 56 mouth has a 100 % bigger opening than the standard GL 45 mouth for easier pipetting.
- The ergonomically shaped GL 56 screw cap is easy to open and close. Made from a non-cytotoxic polymer.
- Vacuum resistant glass bottle for the safe filter sterilisation of media.
- Space saving shape for fridge storage and warming media in a water bath
- Low bottle height is practical in the biosafety cabinet.
- Tilted volume indicators for convenience
- Manufactured from DURAN® borosilicate 3.3 glass for reusability and lower whole life costs.

Accessories please order separately.

1



Description	Capacity ml	Height with cap mm	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
Cell Culture Flasks DURAN® *TILT*	500	151	GL 56	1	**6.270 514**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

2 3 Microscope slide Lab-Tek™ Chamber Slide™ System, PS

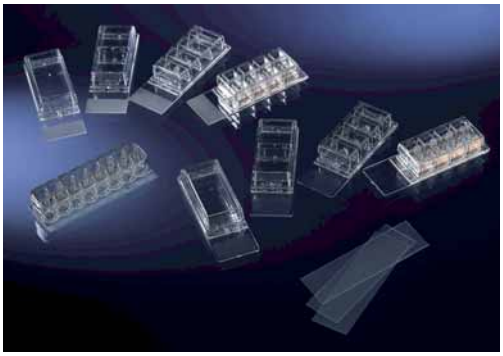
Thermo Scientific

Chamber slides eliminate the need for cell transfer prior to visualisation/staining. Upper structure can be removed when culturing is complete. Useful for viral and mycoplasma testing, chromosome studies, toxicity tests and immunocytology. Sterile. The chemically coated growth surface of the Lab-Tek™II-CC² Chamber Slide System mimics polylysine and provides binding sites optimal for fastidious cells (e.g. neurons).
Material chamber: Polystyrene

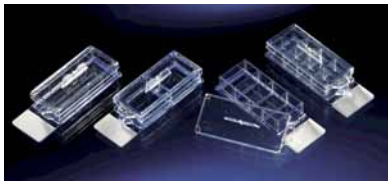
Lab-Tek™: Sealant: Non-toxic medical grade silicone.
Lab-Tek II™: Sealant, biocompatible acrylic adhesive.
Lab-Tek II - CC²: modified glass slide, chemically coated to mimic polylysine.

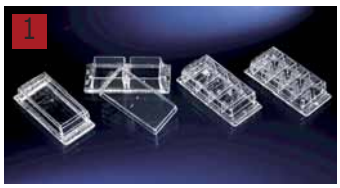
Type	No. of chambers	Material	Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
Lab-Tek™	1	Glass	2.5-4.5	9.4	96	**4.675 491**
Lab-Tek™	1	Permanox™	2.5-4.5	9.4	16	**7.624 247**
Lab-Tek™	2	Glass	1.2-2.0	4.2	96	**4.675 492**
Lab-Tek™	2	Permanox™	1.2-2.0	4.2	96	**4.675 506**
Lab-Tek™	4	Glass	0.5-0.9	1.8	96	**4.675 497**
Lab-Tek™	4	Permanox™	0.5-0.9	1.8	96	**4.675 489**
Lab-Tek™	8	Glass	0.2-0.4	0.8	96	**4.675 487**
Lab-Tek™	8	Permanox™	0.2-0.4	0.8	96	**4.675 507**
Lab-Tek™	16	Glass	0.1-0.2	0.4	96	**4.675 485**
Lab-Tek II™	1	Glass	2.0-4.5	8.6	96	**4.675 495**
Lab-Tek II™	2	Glass	1.0-2.0	4.0	96	**4.675 494**
Lab-Tek II™	4	Glass	0.5-1.0	1.7	96	**4.675 504**
Lab-Tek II™	8	Glass	0.2-0.5	0.7	96	**4.675 503**
Lab-Tek II - CC²	1	modif. Glass	2.0-4.5	8.6	96	**4.675 486**
Lab-Tek II - CC²	2	modif. Glass	1.0-2.0	4.0	96	**4.675 499**
Lab-Tek II - CC²	4	modif. Glass	0.5-1.0	1.7	96	**4.675 498**
Lab-Tek II - CC²	8	modif. Glass	0.2-0.5	0.7	96	**4.675 490**

2



3





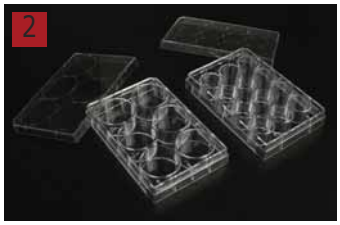
1 Chambered Coverglass Lab-Tek™ und Lab-Tek™ II, PS, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Excellent for confocal image analysis and optimal for high power inverted microscopic viewing. Sterile.
Material chamber: Polystyrene
Material slide: Glass

Lab-Tek™: connection between the chamber (s) and slides from non-toxic, medical silicone.
Lab-Tek™ II: connection between the chamber (s) and slides of biocompatible acrylic adhesive.
Medium chamber is not removable.

Type	No. of chambers	Material	Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	PK	Cat. No.
Lab-Tek™	1	Glass	2.2-4.5	9.4	96	**4.675 505**
Lab-Tek™	2	Glass	1.2-2.0	4.2	96	**4.675 496**
Lab-Tek™	4	Glass	0.5-0.9	1.8	96	**4.675 488**
Lab-Tek™	8	Glass	0.2-0.4	0.8	96	**4.675 508**
Lab-Tek™ II	1	Glass	2.0-4.5	8.6	96	**4.675 500**
Lab-Tek™ II	2	Glass	1.0-2.0	4.0	96	**4.675 493**
Lab-Tek™ II	4	Glass	0.5-1.0	1.7	96	**4.675 501**
Lab-Tek™ II	8	Glass	0.2-0.5	0.7	96	**4.675 502**



2 Cell Culture Plates, non-treated, PS, sterile

NEW

Standard surface non-treated cell culture plates. Reduced evaporation due to raised well rims and uniform rings on the lids.

- Available with 4-, 6-, 12-, 24-, 48-, 96- or 384-wells (lid included)
- Flat well bottom
- 96-well plate also available as round bottom plate (4.672 531)
- Single position lid reduces the risk of cross-contaminations
- Wells are labeled with alphanumeric code for easy identification
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation
- Pyrogen-free
- Material: Polystyrene

Working volume ml	No. of wells	PK	Cat. No.
1.96	4	100	**4.672 525**
2.90	6	100	**4.672 526**
1.14	12	100	**4.672 527**
0.57	24	100	**4.672 528**
0.29	48	100	**4.672 529**
0.20	96	100	**4.672 530**
0.38	96	100	**4.672 531**
0.11	384	100	**4.672 532**



3 Multidishes, non-treated, PS, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Non-treated, sterile multidishes for suspension cell cultures are available in formats from 4 up to 48 wells. Raised well rims lower the risk of cross contamination. Excellent optical quality. Pyrogen-free. With lid.
Material dishes and lids: Polystyrene

Working volume ml	No. of wells	PK	Cat. No.
1	4	120	**6.223 971**
3	6	75	**6.803 562**
2	12	75	**7.623 040**
1	24	75	**6.222 953**
0.5	48	75	**6.207 164**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cell culture multiwell plates, PS, treated, sterile



The LABSOLUTE® multiwell tissue culture plates are suitable for handling multiple samples in a single experiment. From 4-well up to 96-well plates, we offer you the appropriate multiwell plate for every experiment. Numbered wells and a rounded corner in the cover reduce misplacement and facilitate identification. The vacuum gas plasma treatment of surfaces allows adherent cells a uniform and even cell adhesion.

- Evaporation is reduced by condensation rings
- Easily stackable
- Individually wrapped in paper/plastic blister pack
- Sterilized by radiation (SAL 10^{-6})

No. of wells	Total volume per well ml	Working volume per well ml	Growth area per well cm²	PK	Cat. No.
4	1.50	0.18 - 0.28	1.96	100	**7.696 789**
6	17.00	1.90 - 2.90	9.60	100	**7.696 790**
12	6.80	0.76 - 1.14	3.85	100	**7.696 791**
24	3.50	0.38 - 0.57	1.93	100	**7.696 792**
48	1.55	0.19 - 0.29	0.84	100	**7.696 793**
96	0.39	0.075 - 0.20	0.33	100	**7.696 794**

2 Multidishes, Nunc™ cell culture treated surface, PS, sterile



4- to 48-well multidishes with Nunclon™Δ treated surface. 6-well plates also available with Poly-D-Lysine and Collagen I coating. Raised well rims lower the risk of cross contamination. Excellent optical quality. All available surface modifications are certified pyrogen-free and tested for both monolayer formation and cloning efficiency employing primary cells as well as repeating cell lines. Sterile. With lid. Material dishes and lids: Polystyrene

Thermo Scientific

Description	Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	No. of wells	PK	Cat. No.
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	1	1.9	4	120	**6.050 151**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	5	21.8	4	100	**4.009 034**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	3	9.6	6	75	**9.390 401**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	3	9.6	6	85	**9.390 402**
Poly-D-Lysin, Flat	3	9.6	6	20	**4.008 850**
Collagen I. Flat	3	9.6	6	20	**4.008 874**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	3	10.5	8	100	**4.009 045**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	2	3.5	12	75	**9.390 403**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	1	1.9	24	75	**9.390 410**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	1	1.9	24	85	**7.634 155**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	0.5	1.1	48	75	**9.390 411**
Nunclon™Δ, Flat	0.5	1.1	48	85	**6.206 402**



BRAND*plates*® - A complete premium-quality line - for every application!

Microplates for Cell Culture (sterile) *BRAND*

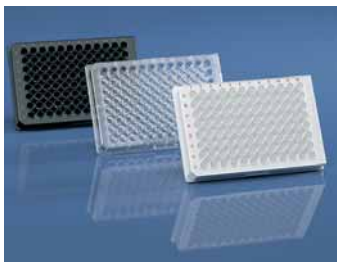
Cell culture is increasing in popularity in the research and development area. Outside of basic research, cells are cultivated today for a number of reasons, including the production of proteins and in particular as assay systems. As cell cultures can sometimes be quite demanding regarding their environment, the disposables used for cultivation have to be of highest quality. The four different cell culture surfaces of the BRAND*plates*® allow the optimum combination between microplate and specific cell line.

cellGrade™
Standard plate for the cultivation of adherent cell cultures. PS-surface with different chemical groups, like e.g. carboxyl and hydroxyl groups, that are freely accessible. Surface is hydrophilic compared with non-treated PS.
cellGrade™ plus
For cultivation of fastidious cell cultures. In addition to carboxyl and hydroxyl chemical groups, free amino groups are present on the surface. The surface has a protein-like composition; cells can directly attach and spread out. Cells adhere faster, better rate of yield. Suited for serum reduced cultivation of cells.
cellGrade™ premium
Poly-D-Lysine-equivalent surface, with analogous results regarding growth performance and cell morphology. Optimal adhesion of cells to the surface reduces cell damage when washing frequently. Surface suited for serum-free and serum-reduced cultivation of cells. Good shelf life at room temperature.
inertGrade™
For cultivation of suspension cell cultures. Especially suited for cell cultures, when adhesion is not desired. Optimized surface characteristics reducing cell adhesion and protein adsorption, enzyme and cellular activation is minimized. Stem cells can be prevented from early differentiation.

Colours, wells and shapes:
- 96-, 384- and 1536-well format
- sterile according to Ph.Eur. and USP 29, SAL 10^{-6}
- standard or transparent bottom
- transparent, white or black
- various well bottom shapes: U-, V-, F-, C-bottom for 96-well format
- clearly distinguishable via colour code: orange embossed alphanumeric coding for 96-well standard
- free from endotoxins (< 0.01 EU/ml), DNase, DNA, RNase, non-cytotoxic (according to ISO 10993)
- Sterile Products comply with ISO 11137 and AAMI guidelines. A SAL of 10^{-6} is reached. Supplied individually wrapped with lid.
- ANSI/SLAS format

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

1



1 cellGrade™

PS, sterile. For standard cell culture applications. *BRAND*

Description	Bottom shape/ Well volume µl	PK	Cat. No.
96-well, transparent	U / 330	50	**4.000 329**
96-well, transparent	V / 360	50	**4.000 330**
96-well, transparent	F / 350	50	**4.000 331**
96-well, transparent	C / 350	50	**4.000 332**
96-well, white	F / 350	50	**4.000 333**
96-well, black	F / 350	50	**4.000 334**
96-well, white / transparent	F / 330	50	**4.000 335**
96-well, white / transparent	F / 330	5	**6.272 015**
96-well, black / transparent	F / 330	50	**4.000 336**
96-well, black / transparent	F / 330	5	**6.272 016**
384-well, transparent	F / 100	50	**4.000 337**
384-well, white	F / 100	50	**4.000 338**
384-well, black	F / 100	50	**4.000 339**
384-well, white / transparent	F / 120	50	**4.000 343**
384-well, white / transparent	F / 120	5	**6.272 017**
384-well, black / transparent	F / 120	50	**4.000 344**
384-well, black / transparent	F / 120	5	**6.272 018**
1536-well, transparent	F / 10	50	**4.000 345**
1536-well, white	F / 10	50	**4.000 346**
1536-well, black	F / 10	50	**4.000 347**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

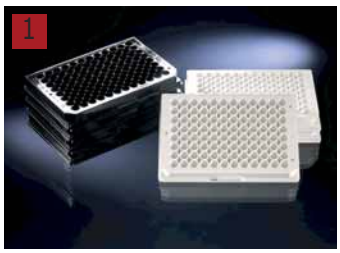


Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 F96 MicroWell™ Plates, PS

Thermo Scientific

Clear, white or black plates with excellent optical clarity and flat bottom wells.
Nunclon™Δ, MaxiSorp™, PolySorp™, Collagen I, Poly-D-Lysine surface modifications suitable for cell culture assays.
Material plates: Polystyrene
Total volume µl/well: 400



Surface	Colour	Sterile	Lid	PK	Cat. No.
Nunclon™Δ	Clear	+*	+	160	**6.803 751**
Nunclon™Δ	Clear	+*	+	50	**9.407 473**
Nunclon™Δ	White	+*	+	50	**6.802 646**
Nunclon™Δ	Black	+*	+	50	**6.802 647**
Collagen I	Clear	-**	+	20	**4.008 866**
Poly-D-Lysin	Clear	-**	+	20	**4.008 858**
Cell culture	Clear	+	-	180	**4.008 767**
Cell culture	Clear	+	-	50	**9.407 475**
Non-treated	Clear	-	-	180	**6.222 441**
Non-treated	Clear	-	+	160	**7.603 959**
Non-treated	Clear	-	-	60	**9.390 514**
Non-treated	Clear	+	+	160	**6.237 877**
Non-treated	Clear	+	-	180	**4.008 715**
Non-treated	Clear	+	-	50	**9.390 515**
Non-treated***	Clear	-	-	180	**4.008 780**
Non-treated***	Clear	+	+	160	**6.803 101**
Non-treated	White	+	+	50	**6.231 848**
Non-treated	White	+	+	160	**6.510 546**
Non-treated	White	-	-	180	**6.201 514**
Non-treated	Black	+	+	50	**7.601 891**
Non-treated	Black	-	-	180	**6.228 233**

* certified.
**Produced in clean environment.
***with Barcode

2 F96 Well Optical Bottom Plates, PS

Thermo Scientific

- Nunclon™Δ surface for cell culture
- Non-treated plates are optimised for scintillation counting
- White or black upper structure with polymer bottom plates combine the optical clarity of virgin crystalline polystyrene with optimal surface for a wide range of HTS applications
- Working volume range: 50 - 200µl/well



Surface	Colour	Sterile	Lid	PK	Cat. No.
Cell Culture	White	+	+	30	**4.008 852**
Cell Culture	Black	+	+	30	**6.801 890**
Non-treated	White	-	-	30	**6.231 847**
Non-treated	Black	-	-	30	**6.901 329**

3 96-well plate Nunclon™ Sphera™

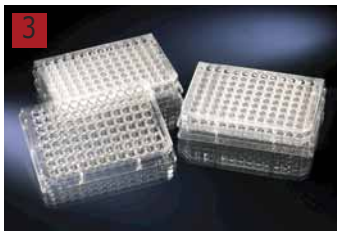
Thermo Scientific

Optimizing spheroid formation
- Allows cells to grow in suspension with virtually no cell attachment
- Supports many different cell types and their ability to generate spheroids
- Enables consistent, repeatable cell growth

Growing 3D cancer cultures
- Minimizes variability and supports the consistent formation of cancer spheroids that simulate the 3D structures of tumor growth, providing a better model system for studying tumor cell progression and efficacy of anticancer agents in vitro

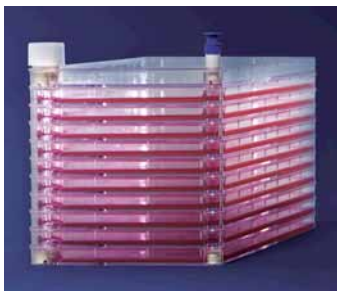
Promoting formation of embryoid bodies (EB)
- Demonstrates superior quality for embryoid body formation of pluripotent stem cells with minimal spontaneous differentiation
- Resultant cells are able to differentiate into all three germ layers

Certifications/Compliance
- Free of animal products
- Pyrogen-free: Endotoxin tested (0.5 EU/mL)
- Biologically inert: USP biological reactivity class VI
- High level of sterility: SAL 10-6, ethylene oxide gas sterilization
- Shelf Life 4 years



Description	Colour	Surface	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
round bottom	Clear	Nunclon™ Sphera™	SAL 10^{-6}	1	**6.264 322**
flat bottom	Clear	Nunclon™ Sphera™	SAL 10^{-6}	1	**6.264 323**

1



1 Cell Factories EasyFill™ mit Nunclon™Δ Surface, PS, sterile

Thermo Scientific

A time and space saving vessel for large scale cell culture production.
Suitable for industrial scale production of vaccines, monoclonal antibodies or pharmaceuticals.
Nunclon™Δ surface modification is certified for cell culture and ensures consistent cell growth layer to layer, lot to lot.
Ready to use and easy to fill and empty with plug and play connection. Wide range of accessories available for different methods of filling, venting and harvesting (please see Cell Factories Accessories). Sterile.
Material cell factories: Polystyrene

Capacity ml	Culture surface cm²	No. of chambers	PK	Cat. No.
200	630	1	6	**4.008 721**
400	1260	2	6	**4.008 786**
800	2520	4	4	**4.008 806**
2000	6300	10	2	**4.008 779**

2



2 Bioreactors CELLine™

DWK Life Sciences

New line of membrane driven flasks for high density cell culture. The flasks are designed to enhance small scale bio-production for antibodies and proteins. Conventional *in vivo* or *in vitro* cell culture methods can be laborious, may have low cell density and require significant purification. CELLine™ flasks address these three areas of limitation observed in static tissue culture flasks.

- Disposable and ready-to-use
- High cell density and high product concentration
- Reduces operation time
- Decreases use of consumables
- Cost-efficient, space saving, and stackable
- No additional equipment required for operation

Type	Culture Type	Media Compartment ml	Cell Compartment ml	PK	Cat. No.
CELLine™ 1000	Suspension	1000	15	1	**4.658 779**
CELLine™ 1000	Suspension	1000	15	3	**4.658 780**
CELLine™ 1000-AD	Adherent	1000	15	1	**4.658 781**
CELLine™ 1000-AD	Adherent	1000	15	3	**4.658 782**
CELLine™ 350	Suspension	350	5	1	**4.658 777**
CELLine™ 350	Suspension	350	5	5	**4.658 778**

Spinner Flasks Celstir® and Magna Flex™

DWK Life Sciences

Celstir® and Magna Flex™ spinner flasks from WHEATON® are high-quality products designed for long life, high efficiency and low maintenance. Celstir® spinner flasks are the ideal environment for culturing/growing a wide variety of cells, such as insect cells, hybridomas and many other suspension adapted cells. Magna Flex™ flasks are suitable for microcarrier cultures. Celstir® and Magna Flex™ flasks are produced from autoclavable, Type I borosilicate glass. WHEATON® spinner flasks can be used on all magnetic stirrers.

Scope of supply: Flask, stirring unit with lid and lids for side arms.

3



3 Spinner Flask, double sidearm Celstir®

DWK Life Sciences

- For suspension cell culture with a magnetic stirrer
- Adjustable paddle impeller and sterile design as stirrer shaft does not protrude through cap
- 1:1 headspace ratio for ideal gas exchange
- Bottom dimple to reduce cell aggregation (dimple on 125mL and larger flasks)
- Autoclavable borosilicate glass that conforms to USP Type I and ASTM E 438 Type I, Class A requirements

Capacity ml	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	Cap size, top	Cap size, sidearms	PK	Cat. No.
25	38 x 122	38-430	15-415	1	**4.658 741**
50	38 x 141	38-430	15-415	1	**4.658 742**
125	65 x 155	51-400	33-430	1	**4.658 743**
250	85 x 155	51-400	33-430	1	**4.658 745**
500	110 x 190	100-400	GL 45	1	**4.658 747**
1000	130 x 250	100-400	GL 45	1	**4.658 749**
3000	178 x 341	100-400	GL 45	1	**4.658 752**
6000	258 x 404	100-400	GL 45	1	**4.658 753**
8000	293 x 445	100-400	GL 45	1	**4.658 754**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Automated Cell Counter EVE™

NanoEn Tek Inc.

EVE™ is a benchtop automatic cell counter designed to accurately and precisely measure cell count and viability of different cell cultures. It uses the standard trypan blue technique.

- Fine distinction of clumped cells: Accurate results with advanced analysis algorithm
- Broad range of cell sizes and types: Primary (tissue and blood) cell lines and stem cells
- User friendly: Touch screen LCD without any maintenance needed
- Data store analysis: 500 test results, transfer to PC via USB drive
- Cell size gating: Select range of cell size using gating function

EVE™ cell counting slides contain two enclosed chambers which can measure two different samples or perform replicates of the same sample.

Scope of supply: Automated Cell Counter EVE™, one box of Cell Counting Slides (50 slides/100 counts), USB Drive (2 GB), User Manual and Quick Manual.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Automated Cell Counter EVE™	1	**6.284 817**

1



2 Automated cell Counter EVE™ Plus

NEW

NanoEn Tek Inc.

EVE™ Plus is a benchtop automatic cell counter designed to accurately and precisely measure cell count and viability of different cell cultures. It uses the standard trypan blue technique.

- Fine distinction of clumped cells: Accurate results with advanced analysis algorithm
- Touch screen interface
- Auto save function up to 500 results
- Data transfer via Wi-Fi
- Acoustic signal after each count

Specifications:

Manual counting time:	1 second or less
Auto focus counting time:	10 seconds or less
Measuring range:	1 x 10^4 ~ 2 x 10^7 cells/ml
Zählbarer Zellgrößenbereich:	5 ~ 60 µm

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Automated cell Counter EVE™ Plus	1	**4.669 246**

2



Accessories for automated Cell Counter EVE™

NEW

NanoEn Tek Inc.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
EVE™ Cell counting slides incl. 1 x 1.5 ml trypan blue (0.4 %) for 100 counts	50	**6.284 818**
Test beads for EVE™ cell counter 1 x 1 ml concentration 1.0 x 10	1	**6.284 819**

3



6.284 818



1



1 Cell scrapers and cell lifters, sterile

LABSOLUTE®

The LABSOLUTE® cell scrapers and lifters enable easy and efficient cell harvest. Optimize your cell harvest by using the cell scraper for cell culture flasks and cell lifter for dishes. The handle is made of ABS and allows the controlled use of the thin, flexible blade made of TPE.

- Two different handle lengths (25 cm with 2 cm blade and 39 cm with 3 cm blade)
- Two blade positions: scraper and lifter
- Individually wrapped in paper/plastic blister packs

Description	Length mm	Blade length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Cell scraper	250	20	100	**7.696 760**
Cell lifter	250	20	100	**7.696 761**
Cell scraper	390	30	100	**7.696 762**
Cell lifter	390	30	100	**7.696 763**

2



2 Cell Scrapers Rotatable®, sterile

NEW

Free rotating blade to twist easily to the desired direction. Easy changes of the blade angle by slight pressure on the handle. Material blades PE and handle ABS.

- Small raised knobs on the handle for better grip
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation
- Individually wrapped
- DNase/RNase-free
- Pyrogen-free

Description	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Scraper, 12.5 mm	230	150	**4.672 556**
Scraper, 12.5 mm	300	150	**4.672 557**
Scraper, 19.5 mm	230	150	**4.672 558**
Scraper, 19.5 mm	300	150	**4.672 559**

3



3 Cell Scrapers, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Available in two different lengths with adjustable blade for optimal application flexibility. Pyrogen-free. Sterile.

Width mm	Length cm	Height mm	For bottles cm²	PK	Cat. No.
15.5	23	7.5	25 - 80	50	**6.222 130**
17.5	32	16.0	75 - 175	250	**9.390 356**

4



4 Cell lifters, PE, sterile

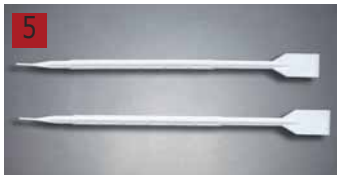
NEW

Flat blade cell lifter for manual harvesting of cells.

- Special blade design minimizes cell damage
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation
- Individually packed
- DNase/RNase-free
- Pyrogen-free

Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
23.4	100	**4.672 555**

5



5 Cell lifters, with blade or hook, PE, sterile

NEW

Cell lifter with flat blade on one end and exchangeable J-hook or narrow blade on the other end. For manual cell harvesting, also for multiwell plates or microcentrifuge tubes.

- Special blade design minimizes cell damage
- Sterilized by gamma irradiation
- Individually packed
- DNase/RNase-free
- Pyrogen-free

Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
J-Hook, 9.0 mm	green	100	**4.672 553**
Narrow Blade, 2.5 mm	green	100	**4.672 554**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cell strainers

1



The LABSOLUTE® cell strainers are made of a strong nylon mesh and are characterized by an even distribution of the mesh pores. With the sterile cell sieves, cell suspensions can be quickly and easily filtered to collect primary cells or prepare samples for flow cytometry.

- Available in three mesh sizes: 40 µm, 70 µm and 100 µm
- Color coded for easy distinction
- Extended edge allows easy handling even with tweezers
- Individually packed, gamma-irradiated (SAL 10^{-6})
- DNase, RNase and pyrogen-free

Mesh size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
40	Blue	50	**7.696 767**
70	White	50	**7.696 768**
100	Yellow	50	**7.696 769**

2 Cell strainers Flowmi™

NEW

2



Bel-Art Products

Scienceware® Flowmi™ Cell Strainers provide fast and efficient filtering of small volume samples (up to 1000µl) prior to FLOW or FACS analysis. Removes cell aggregates and creates uniform single cell suspensions.

- Flowmi™ fits most 1000 µl tips
- Compact tray holds 50 Flowmi™ Cell Strainers
- Sliding cover for easy, one-handed use
- Sterile, packaged in a re-sealable bag

Mesh size µm	PK	Cat. No.
40	50	**6.261 977**
70	50	**6.268 917**

Freezing Aid for Cell Cultures, FreezerCell™

3



4.665 863

4



4.665 865

FreezerCell™ can be used for a variety of cell types, including stem cells, primary cells, cell lines and yeasts.
The FreezerCell™ does not require any additives and only needs to be placed in an ultra deep freezer and the cooling runs at -1°C per minute. Fill the freezing aid with the cryotubes and freeze for approx. 3 hours at -80 °C. Then the samples are readyto transfer to a nitrogen tank. This gentle method ensures a high survival rate of the cells during the freezing process.

- No pre-cooling necessary
- Consistent temperature distribution, even with partial loading
- Lid can be opened easily

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Hexagon shape for 12 tubes	108 x 108 x 100	1	**4.665 863** 3
Square shape for 12 tubes	117 x 117 x 100	1	**4.665 865** 4

5 Nalgene Freezing container Mr. Frosty, PC

5



Thermo Scientific

With 120mm diameter screw cap in blue HDPE, vial holder made of white HDPE.
Suitable for 18 x 1.2/2.0ml cryovials. Foam interior. Cooling rate 1°C/min.
Tubes can be easily removed. Each aperture has a moulded number for identification.
Stackable.

For tubes ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	No. of tubes	PK	Cat. No.
1.0-2.0	117	86	18	1	**9.400 945**
3.6	117	151	12	1	**9.400 990**
4.5-5.0	117	151	12	1	**9.400 991**

1



1 Precision Freeze

LABSOLUTE®

Protection against freezing too quickly: the LABSOLUTE ® Precision Freeze, made of PC and filled with 100 % isopropyl alcohol, guarantees a slow, reproducible freezing process of -1 °C/min. The samples are protected against contact with the isopropyl alcohol thanks to the internal tube holders made of HDPE, and even the labelling of the samples remains undamaged. For thawing, the handy tube holder can also be used as a floating stand in the water bath when thawing the samples.

- Constant cooling rate of -1 °C/min
- Stackable container with foam inlay
- Suitable for cryo tubes of sizes 1.2 ml to 2.0 ml
- Housing made of PC
- Lid and tube holder made of HDPE

Description	PK	Cat. No.
For 18 tubes	1	**7.696 223**

2



2 Semi-Micro Osmometer K-7400S

KNAUER

The K-7400S Semi-Micro Osmometer enables the measurement of osmolality and freezing point of aqueous solutions. Determination of the total concentration of all dissolved particles in a solution. All dissolved components of a liquid are collected and will be displayed in a separate value. This makes it particularly suitable for quality control and research laboratories. The standalone device can optionally be equipped with a printer. Furthermore, the device can be controlled via a PC using the EuroOsmo 7400 software (please order separately).

- Sample volume of only 50 µl
- LCD display
- User-friendly menu guidance
- Fast, easy and automatic measurements
- High reproducibility
- Peltier cooler

Scope of supply: Osmometer with measuring head, incl. sample vessels and calibration standards

Specifications

Sample volume:	50…150 µl
Osmolality range:	0…2000 mOsmol/kg
Measurement duration:	approx. 2 min.
Measurement precision	
SD:	≤ 4 mOsmol/kg (0…400 mOsmol/kg)
RSD:	≤ 1 % (400…2000 mOsmol/kg)
Linearity:	±1 % (0…1500 mOsmol/kg)
	±1.5 % (0…2000 mOsmol/kg)
Display:	LCD
Ambient conditions:	10…35 °C,
	20…80 % relative humidity (non-condensing)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 340 x 182 mm
Weight:	5.3 kg
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 70 W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Semi-Micro Osmometer K-7400S	1	**6.287 298**

3



3 Osmolality standards

Reagecon

Osmolality Standards for calibration and control, compatible with all types of osmometers. Extensive range: 50 to 3000 mOsmol/kg H_2O, ISO 17025 certified. Values from 100 to 700 mOsmol/kg H_2O according to European Pharmacopoeia 2.2.35 and US Pharmacopeia 785. 12 ampoules of 5 ml each.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
RE-OSM-50	50 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 326**
RE-OSM-100	100 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 324**
RE-OSM-200	200 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 325**
RE-OSM-290	290 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.280 786**
RE-OSM-300	300 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.284 310**
RE-OSM-400	400 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**7.970 554**
RE-OSM-500	500 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.270 201**
RE-OSM-600	600 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 327**
RE-OSM-700	700 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 328**
RE-OSM-850	850 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 334**
RE-OSM-900	900 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 335**
RE-OSM-1000	1000 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 329**
RE-OSM-1500	1500 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 330**
RE-OSM-2000	2000 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 331**
RE-OSM-2500	2500 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 332**
RE-OSM-3000	3000 mOsmol/kg H_2O	12	**6.286 333**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Serological pipettes, PS, sterile



The serological pipettes from LABSOLUTE® are ideal for working with sterile solutions in the millilitre range and applications in cell culture. Manufactured from crystal clear PS, serological pipettes are individually packaged in an easy-to-open paper/plastic blister.

- Free of DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Non-cytotoxic
- Quick and easy identification by colour coding
- Gamma sterilized (SAL 10^{-6})

Capacity	Grad.	Colour	Negative grad.	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml		ml		
1	1/100	Yellow	0.3	500	**7.695 550**
2	1/50	Green	0.6	500	**7.695 551**
5	1/10	Blue	3	200	**7.695 552**
10	1/10	Orange	3	200	**7.695 553**
25	2/10	Red	8	150	**7.695 554**
50	5/10	Purple	10	100	**7.695 555**

2 Serological pipettes, PS, sterile, bulk



The sterile serological pipettes from LABSOLUTE® are now also available in practical bulk packaging. The pipettes are supplied in vacuum bags of 25 pieces (for 2, 5 and 10 ml) or 10 pieces (for 25 ml).

Capacity	Grad.	Colour	Negative grad.	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml		ml		
2	1/50	Green	0.6	1000	**7.695 564**
5	1/10	Blue	3	500	**7.695 565**
10	1/10	Orange	3	400	**7.695 566**
25	2/10	Red	8	150	**7.695 567**

3 Serological pipettes, short version, PS, sterile



The short version of the serological pipettes from LABSOLUTE® is with 23.5 cm significantly shorter than the normal pipette. It is specially designed for liquid handling operation in limited working space and enables a comfortable and safe working.
They are available in three different volumes: 5 ml, 10 ml and 25 ml.

Capacity	Grad.	Colour	Negative grad.	PK	Cat. No.
ml	ml		ml		
5	1/10	Blue	3	200	**7.695 556**
10	2/10	Orange	10	150	**7.695 557**
25	5/10	Red	9	100	**7.695 558**

4 Demeter pipette, PS, sterile



The LABSOLUTE® Demeter pipette is a special serological pipette for milk analysis in order to create dilution series for bacteriological tests.
The Demeter pipettes made of crystal-clear PS are supplied packed in vacuum bags with 25 pieces each.

- Free of DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Not cytotoxic
- Gamma sterilized (SAL 10^{-6})

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
1.1	1/50	1000	**7.695 570**

5 Graduated pipettes for tissue culture, clear glass, amber stain graduation



EX (TD) calibrated. Short form. Main point ring graduation. Specially for tissue culture and working on cleanroom benches. With durable amber stain graduation.
Zero to the tip, cotton plugged (8mm outer diameter). With mouth piece for cotton plug. *Hirschmann*

Volume ml	Grad. ml	Overall length ± 3 mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	0.1	230	1	**6.080 498**
2	0.1	230	1	**6.090 340**
5	0.1	230	1	**6.080 523**
10	0.1	230	1	**6.510 172**
25	0.2	230	1	**6.510 335**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Pipette controller

Pipetting made easy - the wireless LABSOLUTE® Pipette assistant ensures comfortable working with glass and plastic pipettes (0.1 - 100 ml).

LABSOLUTE®

- Effortless pipetting thanks to the ergonomic grip and smooth-running buttons
- Simple operation with one hand
- High working speed: a 25 ml pipette is filled in less than four seconds
- Extremely quiet and powerful motor with three speed settings
- The charging device prevents overloading or heating of the battery
- Exchangeable membrane filters protect the device mechanism against contamination
- Differently coloured autoclavable cones allow customization

The supplied package includes charger, batteries, desktop stand, wall mount bracket and two spare membrane filters (PTFE 0.2 µm, PTFE 0.45 µm). Further you will receive three differently coloured pipette holder cones (blue, green and orange). Accessoires can be ordered separately if required.

Specifications

Volume range:	0.1 ml to 100 ml
Power supply:	2 x 1.2 V/ 1.000 mAh NiMH rechargeable batteries
Battery life:	8 hours continuous operation
Battery charging time:	2 to 3 hours

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Pipette controller with accessories	1	**7.696 030**
PTFE membrane filter 0.2 µm	5	**7.696 031**
PTFE membrane filter 0.45 µm	5	**7.696 032**
Silicone adapter with safety valve	1	**7.696 033**
Spare charger	1	**7.696 035**
Spare batteries	2	**7.696 036**
Pipette holder cone, red	1	**7.696 037**
Pipette holder cone, blue	1	**7.696 038**
Pipette holder cone, green	1	**7.696 039**
Pipette holder cone, black	1	**7.696 034**
Pipette holder cone, orange	1	**7.696 040**

3



3 4 Disposable Erlenmeyer Flasks Nalgene™ with vented closure, Type 4115, 4116, PETG, sterile

Thermo Scientific

With blue vented closure, the chance for cross contamination is reduced. Ideal for shaker and suspension cell culture, media preparation or storage. Made of light, crystal clear PETG. Molded-in graduations. Leak-proof HDPE closure has a hydrophobic 0.2µm PTFE membrane that allows sterile air exchange. Flasks offer a 5-year shelf life, a 10^{-6} SAL, are non-pyrogenic and non-cytotoxic. Available with flat or baffled bottom. Individually packaged for easy storage and handling.

4



Type	Description	Capacity ml	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
4115	Flat Bottom	125	38-430	24	**6.234 530**
4115	Flat Bottom	250	38-430	12	**6.231 087**
4115	Flat Bottom	500	45-430	12	**9.141 304**
4115	Flat Bottom	1000	45-430	6	**9.141 305**
4115	Flat Bottom	2000	45-430	4	**9.141 306**
4115	Flat Bottom	2800	70	4	**9.141 307**
4116	Baffled Bottom	125	38-430	24	**9.141 308**
4116	Baffled Bottom	250	38-430	12	**9.141 309**
4116	Baffled Bottom	500	45-430	12	**9.141 310**
4116	Baffled Bottom	1000	45-430	6	**9.141 311**
4116	Baffled Bottom	2000	45-430	4	**9.141 312**
4116	Baffled Bottom	2800	70	4	**9.141 313**

5



5 Bottle InVitro™ Biotainer™ Nalgene™, Type 3030, 3120, 3233, 3405, 3410, 3423, PC, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Light blue, with PP screw cap with silicone seal. Providing safe storage from -100 to 99 °C. With printed graduations in ml. With ribbed hand-grips (except 125 ml and 5000 ml). Meets USP 87, 88 and are tested for pyrogenicity.

Type	Capacity ml	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
3030	125	38 mm	50	**4.675 587**
3120	1000	48 mm	35	**4.675 588**
3233	2000	48 mm	20	**4.675 589**
3405	5000	48 mm	6	**4.675 591**
3405	5000	48 mm*	6	**4.675 590**
3410	10000	48 mm	2	**4.675 593**
3410	10000	48 mm*	2	**4.675 592**
3423	20000	48 mm	3	**4.675 594**

* with PE-handle.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 InVitro™ Biotainer™-Bottle Nalgene™, Type 3025, 3005, 3110, 3230, 3415, PETG, sterile

Thermo Scientific

With PE screw cap with silicone seal. Ready to use. With printed graduations in ml. With ribbed hand-grips (except 125 ml and 5000 ml). Materials meet current USP VI, are non-cytotoxic and pyrogen-free.



Type	Capacity ml	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
3025	125	38 mm	100	**4.675 530**
3005	500	38 mm	70	**4.675 529**
3110	1000	48 mm	35	**9.102 974**
3230	2000	48 mm	20	**9.102 977**
3415	5000	48 mm	6	**4.675 531**
3415	5000	48 mm*	6	**6.233 835**

* with PE handle.

2 Square Media Bottles, PET, sterile

NEW

ISOLAB

For safe storage and transportation of cell culture media. The bottles are manufactured at aseptically sterile production halls and then send to gamma sterilisation.
The bottle neck (32 mm) provides easy filling.

- Thick walls and crush-resistant corners
- Square shape
- Caps with large ridges, made of PE
- Embossed volume graduations



Nominal capacity ml	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
125	53 x 53 x 105	36	**4.678 038**
250	59 x 59 x 147	32	**4.678 039**
500	77 x 77 x 174	32	**4.678 040**
1000	93 x 93 x 214	24	**4.678 041**

3 Square Media Bottles Nalgene™ Typ 2019, PETG, sterile

Thermo Scientific

With white HDPE screw closure. Reduced permeability to CO_2/O_2 which reduces pH-shift. Bottles and closures are radiation-sterilised and pyrogen-free to eliminate costly washing, depyrogenation and autoclaving steps. Heatshrink band around closure and neck provides tamper-evident seal. Packed in shrink-wrapped trays. 2L size has molded-in handgrips and a 53-mm (53B) white closure. Bottles are sterile to 10-6 SAL, non-pyrogenic, non-cytotoxic and comply with USP Class VI guidelines. Sterile. Transparent. Leakproof. Graduated.



Type	Capacity ml	Dimensions mm	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
2019	30	64 x 38 x 38	diam. 20 mm	96	**4.675 522**
2019	60	82 x 41 x 41	diam. 24 mm	96	**4.675 523**
2019	125	110 x 54 x 54	diam. 38 mm/design 430	48	**4.675 524**
2019	250	146 x 61 x 61	diam. 38 mm/design 430	48	**4.675 525**
2019	500	177 x 74 x 74	diam. 38 mm/design 430	24	**4.675 526**
2019	1000	220 x 94 x 94	diam. 38 mm/design 430	24	**4.675 527**
2019	2000	271 x 116 x 116	diam. 53 mm/design 53B	12	**4.675 528**

1



1 Media Bottles Nalgene™, Type 382019, PETG, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Suited for biopharmaceutical processing and storage of critical reagents and bulk intermediates such as vaccine and protein therapeutic preparations. Manufactured in a certified ISO 14644-1 Class 7 cleanroom. Containers are lot certified to comply with particulate limits specified in USP <788>, EP 2.9.19, and JP 14th ed. Part 1, Section 24. Packaging is designed for cleanroom applications. Bottle and closure are secured with a tamper-resistant heat-shrink band and packaged in heat-sealed bags to support cleanroom operations. USP Class VI, EP Modified Abnormal Toxicity, and USP <661> physicochemical tests compliant. Bottles meet the requirements for USP Class VI, EP Modified Abnormal Toxicity Test, are non-cytotoxic, pyrogen-free, non-hemolytic, and comply with USP <661> physicochemical guidelines. Resins are free of animal derived components (ADCF). Leakproof.

Type	Capacity ml	Cover type	PK	Cat. No.
382019	30	diam. 20 mm /design 415	72	**4.675 515**
382019	60	diam. 24 mm /design 415	72	**4.675 516**
382019	125	diam. 38 mm /design 430	48	**4.675 517**
382019	250	diam. 38 mm /design 430	48	**4.675 518**
382019	500	diam. 38 mm /design 430	24	**4.675 519**
382019	1000	diam. 38 mm /design 430	24	**4.675 520**
382019	2000	diam. 53 mm /design 53B	12	**4.675 521**

2



2 Square Media Bottles Nalgene™ Type 2015, PC, with screw cap, PP

Thermo Scientific



PC bottle with leakproof PP screw cap. With moulded graduations and pouring rim.
Ideal for storing aqueous solutions and for the short-term storage of cell culture media.
Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Screw cap diam. mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Height with cap mm	PK	Cat. No.
30	20	38	38	64	12	**9.103 284**
60	24	41	41	83	12	**9.103 285**
125	38-430*	54	54	110	6	**9.103 286**
250	38-430*	57	57	146	6	**9.103 287**
500	38-430*	74	74	177	4	**9.103 288**
1000	38-430*	94	94	220	4	**9.103 289**
2000	53B	116	116	271	1	**9.103 077**

* with high form thread.

3



3 Filling and Venting Closures Nalgene™ with 3 ports, Type 2162, PP

Thermo Scientific



With TPE gasket and port caps, Nalgene 50 platinum-cured silicone tubing. All plastic screw closures for sterile liquid transfer of tissue media, biological reagents, pure water and chemicals to and from Nalgene-carboys. For applications such as bio-reactors and fermenters. Suitable for all large Nalgene carboys or bottles with screw closures of 53mm (53B) or 83mm (83B). Includes two Nalgene 550 platinum-cured silicone tubing for drop tube and splash guard. Can be used with Nalgene carboy bottles with properly set up peristaltic pumps. Autoclavable.

Type	Dimensions (dia. x H) mm	For tubing bore mm	Cover type mm	PK	Cat. No.
2162	66,7 x 68,6	6,3	53	1	**7.048 080**
2162	102 x 98	12,7	83	1	**7.048 081**
2162	102 x 98	6,3	83	1	**7.048 082**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Centrifuges Cellspin® III

Centrifuge series with a large speed range for special requirements of cytology or general laboratory tasks. *THARMAC GmbH*

- Very precise setting options
- Automatic rotor detection
- Clear control panel
- Pulse centrifugation
- Automatic lid lock and emergency release
- Automatic unbalance shutdown
- Very solid metal housing and centrifuge chamber made of stainless steel
- Without coal dust emissions
- Maintenance-free according to DGUV 100-500
- CE and IVD certified

Specifications

Number of memory slots:	100
Timer:	0.1 ... 99.5 min
Dimensions (W x D x H):	405 x 500 x 325 mm
Weight (without rotor):	32 kg
Power supply:	230 V, 50/60 Hz

1 Cytocentrifuges Cellspin® III CYTO

NEW

1

The specialist in cytology with a large selection of open and closed rotors. *THARMAC GmbH*

- Compatible with Shandon™ Cytospin™
- Quickchange® for rapid rotor change
- For cytorotors with 4, 8 and 12 positions

Specifications

Max. speed:	200 ... 2000 rpm
Max. capacity:	0.1 ... 5 ml



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, fixed 4-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 261**
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, removable 4-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 262**
Cellspin® III CYTO	closed, removable 4-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 263**
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, fixed 8-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 264**
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, removable 8-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 265**
Cellspin® III CYTO	closed, removable 8-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 266**
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, fixed 12-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 267**
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, removable 12-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 268**
Cellspin® III CYTO	closed, removable 12-positions-rotor	1	**4.672 269**
Cellspin® III CYTO	open, removable 12-positions-EASY-rotor	1	**4.672 270**
Cellspin® III CYTO	closed, removable 12-positions-EASY-rotor	1	**4.672 271**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

2 Cytocentrifuge Cellspin® III UNI

NEW

2

For cytology and general laboratory applications with a wide range of rotors. *THARMAC GmbH*

- No reprogramming required
- Compatible with Shandon™ Cytospin™
- Speed adjustment to max. 2000 rpm when using cytorotors
- For swing-out, angle and hematocrit rotors and cytorotors

Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. speed:	15000 rpm
Standard laboratory applications:	4 x 200 ml
Cytology:	0.1 ... 5 ml



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cellspin® III UNI	1	**4.672 272**

1



1 Cytocentrifuges Cellspin® III LAB

NEW

Versatile basic centrifuge for laboratory applications with fine speed gradation and a large selection of rotors.

THARMAC GmbH

Please order rotors separately.

Specifications

Max. speed: 15000 rpm
Max. load: 4 x 200 ml

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cellspin® III LAB	1	**4.672 273**

2



4.672 282

3



4.672 284

Accessories for Centrifuges Cellspin® III

NEW

THARMAC GmbH

Description		PK	Cat. No.
EASY Single Cellfunnel, disposable, with white filter card		40	**4.672 274**
EASY Single Cellfunnel, disposable, with white filter card		200	**4.672 275**
Open, fixed 4-position rotor		1	**4.672 276**
Open, fixed 8-position rotor		1	**4.672 277**
Open, fixed 12-position rotor		1	**4.672 278**
Open, removable 4-position rotor	*	1	**4.672 279**
Open, removable 8-position rotor	*	1	**4.672 280**
Open, removable 12-position rotor	*	1	**4.672 281**
Open, removable 12-position EASY rotor	*	1	**4.672 282** 2
Closed, removable 4-position rotor	*	1	**4.672 283**
Closed, removable 8-position rotor	*	1	**4.672 284** 3
Closed, removable 12-position rotor	*	1	**4.672 285**
Closed, removable 12-position EASY rotor	*	1	**4.672 286**
Adapter for removable rotors		1	**4.672 287**

*Adapter required (Cat. No. 4.672 287)

Clips for Centrifuges Cellspin® III

NEW

THARMAC GmbH

Description	PK	Cat. No.
CellClip for Cellspin® cyto rotors	1	**4.660 912** 4
Clip, stainless steel for EASY rotors	1	**4.660 915** 5

4



4.660 912

5



4.660 915

6



6 Accessories for Cytocentrifuges Cellspin®, Single Cellfunnel®

Also suitable for Shandon™ Cytospin™.

THARMAC GmbH

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Single Cellfunnel®, reusable, for Cat. No. 4.660 917, 4.660 920	12	**4.660 916**
Filter cards for Cat. No. 4.660 916	200	**4.660 917**
Cytoslides, uncoated, 1 circle	100	**4.660 918**
Cytoslides, coated, 1 circle	100	**4.660 919**
Filter cards, thin, brown for samples ≤0,4 ml	200	**4.660 920**
Single Cellfunnel®, disposable with white filter card	100	**4.660 923**
Single Cellfunnel®, disposable with white filter card	500	**4.660 924**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Aspirator LLG-uni*VACUUSYS*

1



LLG-uni*VACUUSYS* Vacuum Aspiration System **with integrated vacuum pump and vacuum controller** is ideally suited for aspirating liquids in Life Science applications, e.g. the removal of media from cell cultures, aspiration of supernatants after centrifugation, or the removal of wash solutions from Immuno assay plates. The set vacuum is automatically re-adjusted in case of deviations.

- Integrated vacuum pump with vacuum control
- Easy to use
- Self-closing connectors for quick installation and prevention of liquid or aerosol escape
- **Liquid level sensor**, prevents liquid overflow
- Autoclavable waste collection bottle and nozzle

Scope of supply: Vacuum Aspiration System with integrated vacuum pump, 4 liter waste collection bottle, single channel needles and 8-channel needle aspirator handles, single channel and 8-channel adaptor for 200 µl pipette tips, single channel adaptor for 1000 µl pipette, tubing and quick-connectors

Specifications

Vacuum range:	0 ... 600 mbar (adjustable)
Aspiration rate:	1 ... 15 ml/s
Noise emission:	<50 dB(A)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	180 x 320 x 530 mm
Weight:	3.4 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years

Type	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-uni*VACUUSYS*	EU	1	**6.263 585**
LLG-uni*VACUUSYS*	UK	1	**6.263 586**

Aspirator systems FTA-1/FTA-2i

Grant

Designed for routine aspiration of the supernatent alcohol/buffer from the walls of microtubes during DNA/RNA purification and other macromolecule reprecipitation techniques.

- Fitted with hydrophobic microbiological filter
- The hydrophobic microbiological suction filter eliminates risk of contamination from the trap flask. Efficiency up to 99.9 %, holds particles bigger than 0.027 micron, which are smaller than agents of Hepatitis A, B and C.
- Polyethylene tube connects collecting tip to the trapping flask
- Built-in micro-compressor creates negative pressure in trapping flask for removal of liquid from microtubes

Specifications

Aspiration rate:	up to 10 l/min
Flow rate:	72 ml/min with collecting tip 666 ml/min without collecting tip
Power supply:	120 ... 230 VAC, 50/60 Hz

2 Aspirator FTA-1

2

Grant

Scope of supply: Aspirator system with integrated pump, trap flask, aspiration tip and tube holders for 2 tubes



Specifications

Volume Trap flask:	1 l
Vacuum range:	500 mbar
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 210 x 340 mm
Weight:	1.7 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FTA-1	1	**9.721 058**

1



1 Aspirator FTA-2i

NEW

Grant

Scope of supply: Aspirator system with integrated pump and trap flask

Specifications

Volume Trap flask:	2 l
Vacuum range:	200 ... 800 mbar (adjustable)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	185 x 290 x 390 mm
Weight:	1.85 kg

Type	PK	Cat. No.
FTA-2i	1	**6.311 061**

2



4.671 980

Adapter sets for Aspirator FTA-1/FTA-2i

NEW

Grant

Scope of supply:
HAS-1: Handheld vacuum controller, 1-channel adapter (with ejector) for 200 µl tips, 1-channel adapter with 125 mm stainless steel pin, 1-channel adapter with 40 mm stainless steel pin, 8-channel adapter (with ejector) for 200 µl tips, 8-channel adapter with 35 mm stainless steel pin, SH-6 stand
MA-8: Tube adaptor, 8 channel aspiration tip, 8 channel tip holder

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HAS-1	1	**4.671 980** 2
MA-8	1	**9.721 077**

3



3 EcoVac safety suction systems

schuett-biotec

A 121 °C

For safe and comfortable removal of liquid excess. EcoVac increases the safety standard, when working with infectious material. Completely autoclavable. Screw-cap of safety bottle incl. 2 self-locking fittings. When tubing is removed, they close automatically and the bottle will be sealed hermetically. Safety bottle made of impact and chemical-resistant polypropylene, with screw-cap incl. 2 self-locking fittings, ventilation system, safety filter and 5m of silicone tubing.

EcoVac vacuum pump (optional):
Quiet with low vibration. Throughput 4L/min., 300mbar ult. vacuum,
with illuminated on/off switch and 1m connecting cable.
Overall dimensions: 80mm x 60mm x 160mm (W x H x D). 230V 50/60Hz.

Foot-switch (optional): For short-time repeated use of EcoVac.
Replacement covers and other spare parts on request.

Supplied with: EcoVac system (1.2.4 or 5), safety bottle (breakproof and chemically stable) with screw cap and 2 self- locking fittings, silicone tubing 2 x 1.5m (autoclavable), safety filter, 2 angled fittings for tubing connection, 1 aeration insert

Type		Capacity Litres	PK	Cat. No.
EcoVac 1 System		1	1	**6.287 611**
EcoVac 2 System		2	1	**9.777 000**
EcoVac 4 System		4	1	**9.777 001**
EcoVac 5 System		5	1	**6.287 612**
Spare bottle 1 incl. Screw-cap with 2 self-locking fittings	*	1	1	**6.287 613**
Spare bottle 2 incl. Screw-cap with 2 self-locking fittings	*	2	1	**9.777 007**
Spare bottle 4 incl. Screw-cap with 2 self-locking fittings	*	4	1	**9.777 010**
Spare bottle 5 incl. Screw-cap with 2 self-locking fittings	*	5	1	**6.287 614**
Vacuum pump, incl. 1m cable			1	**9.777 005**
Foot switch			1	**9.777 008**
Safety filter 0.2 µm pore size, Ø 62 mm			2	**9.777 009**

* without angled fittings, please order separately

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Fluid aspiration systems BioChem-VacuuCenter BVC basic/control/professional

VACUUBRAND



The compact BioChem-VacuuCenter offers the perfect solution for safe, sensitive and efficient aspiration of supernatants or filtration in all application areas.
- The BVC basic is designed for connection to an existing external vacuum source like a diaphragm pump or a vacuum network
- The BVC control and professional serve for efficient and convenient aspiration of supernatants. The vacuum level and thus the suction force is sensitively adjustable by the electronic touch panel and allows a delicate and reproducible operation. The chemically-resistant diaphragm vacuum pump is automatically turned on and off as needed, which reduces the low noise level even further.
- The BVC professional, with 4L PP bottle and self-closing quick couplings minimises risks in transporting hazardous waste and contamination of the workplace.
- All systems are available in two complete equipment options with different collection flasks and ready to accept a second aspiration hand controller (VHC) to support two users. The 2L borosilicate glass bottle (all types with "G" in the description) with a protective coating has a very high chemical resistance. For larger amounts of liquids the 4L bottle of unbreakable polypropylene (PP) is used.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Pump Model	Weight kg	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
BVC basic	200 x 250 x 490	-	2.8	CEE	1	**9.882 225**
BVC basic G	180 x 230 x 430	-	2.8	CEE	1	**9.882 226**
BVC control	194 x 408 x 500	ME 1C	7.3	CEE	1	**9.882 227**
BVC control	194 x 408 x 500	ME 1C	7.3	UK	1	**4.670 410**
BVC control G	194 x 408 x 430	ME 1C	7.7	CEE	1	**9.882 228** 1
BVC control G	194 x 408 x 430	ME 1C	7.7	UK	1	**4.670 413**
BVC professional	194 x 408 x 500	ME 1C	7.3	CEE	1	**9.882 229** 2
BVC professional	194 x 408 x 500	ME 1C	7.3	UK	1	**4.670 415**
BVC professional G	194 x 408 x 430	ME 1C	7.7	CEE	1	**9.882 230**
BVC professional G	194 x 408 x 430	ME 1C	7.7	UK	1	**4.670 417**

Country-specific power cord versions available on request.

3 Accessories for Biochem-VacuuCenter BVC basic/control/professional

VACUUBRAND

Description	PK	Cat. No.
VHCpro Vacuu Hand Control handset	1	**6.260 677**
Stand for VHCpro suction handset	1	**6.260 678**
VHCpro Adapter for pipette tips with tip ejector	1	**4.652 758**
VHCpro 8-channel tip adapter with ejector	1	**6.266 573**
BVC Shuttle, mobile underframe	1	**6.266 574**
Kit for second VHCpro to the bottle of a BVC professional	1	**6.254 294**
Kit for second VHCpro to the bottle of a BVC basic or BVC control	1	**9.882 983**

For connection of a second hand controller please order additionally to the adapter set the handset 6.260 677

1



9.882 228

2



9.882 229

3



Vacuum filtration

LABSOLUTE® filtration units are ideal for filtration of buffer solutions, cell culture media, microbiological media and other biological fluids. The polyethersulfone membrane (PES) guarantees good flow through times and low protein binding.

- High traceability thanks expiry date and Lot. No on each filter
- 0.2 µm: Ideal for sterilization applications
- 0.45 µm: Ideal for clarifying buffer solutions and nutrient media preparation
- Filtrate bottle with lid for convenient storage of the filtered solution
- Individually packaged
- 4 volumes available (150, 250, 500 and 1000 ml)
- Pyrogen free and not cytotoxic
- Quick connection for hoses with an inside diameter of 8-12 mm

1



1 Filtration units, PES, sterile

The complete filtration unit consists of a filter funnel with vacuum connection and lid, the filtrate bottle and the associated screw cap.

Capacity ml	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
150	0.22	12	**7.697 200**
250	0.22	12	**7.697 201**
500	0.22	12	**7.697 202**
1000	0.22	12	**7.697 203**
150	0.45	12	**7.697 204**
250	0.45	12	**7.697 205**
500	0.45	12	**7.697 206**
1000	0.45	12	**7.697 207**

2



2 Filter funnel, PES, sterile

The filter funnels from LABSOLUTE® can be easily screwed onto all standard bottles with a 45 mm thread. The membrane type and pore size are imprinted for easy identification.

Capacity ml	Pore size µm	PK	Cat. No.
150	0,22	24	**7.697 220**
250	0,22	24	**7.697 221**
500	0,22	24	**7.697 222**
1000	0,22	24	**7.697 223**
150	0,45	24	**7.697 224**
250	0,45	24	**7.697 225**
500	0,45	24	**7.697 226**
1000	0,45	24	**7.697 227**

3



3 Filtrate bottle, sterile, PS

LABSOLUTE® filtrate bottle with ergonomic design for storing sterile solutions made of PS with a PE cap.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
150	24	**7.697 240**
250	24	**7.697 241**
500	24	**7.697 242**
1000	24	**7.697 243**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Filter units Nalgene™ Rapid-Flow™, PES Membrane, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Ideal for biological and pharmaceutical sterile filtration. PES membrane features low protein binding, low level of extractables and a high flow rate. Now available in three pore sizes: The best filter units with 0.20µm and 0.45µm pore size and new to the protection of valuable cell cultures from mycoplasma with 0.10µm pore size. Filter top and filtrate bottle are graduated. Blue color-coded collar with cellulosic vent plug side arm and quick-disconnect tubing adapter. Leakproof, sterile screw closure included for storage of sterile filtrate. Sterile, single packed. Certificate of Quality included in each full case. Lot number, catalogue number, membrane type, pore size and expiration date are printed on filter units, bottle tops and receivers for easy identification and lot traceability.

1



Type	Volume upper/lower part ml	Membrane diam. mm	Pore size µm	Thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
565	150/150	50	0.10	45	1	**9.046 022**
568	250/250	50	0.10	45	1	**9.046 024**
566	500/500	75	0.10	45	1	**9.046 023**
565	150/150	50	0.20	45	1	**6.302 336**
568	250/250	50	0.20	45	1	**6.228 218**
566	500/500	75	0.20	45	1	**6.227 381**
569	500/500	90	0.20	45	1	**6.225 298**
567	1000/1000	90	0.20	45	1	**6.229 041**
165	150/150	50	0.45	45	1	**7.047 785**
168	250/250	50	0.45	45	1	**7.047 791**
166	500/500	75	0.45	45	1	**7.047 787**
169	500/500	90	0.45	45	1	**7.047 793**
167	1000/1000	90	0.45	45	1	**7.047 789**

2 Filter Units, Cellulose Nitrate Membrane, sterile

Thermo Scientific

White, cellulose nitrate membrane. Colour code: green. Gamma-irradiated sterile. Highest throughput rate for water and aqueous solutions, low extractables content. Surfactant-free. Lot number, catalogue number, membrane type, pore size and expiration date are printed on filter units, bottle tops and receivers for easy identification and lot traceability.

Warning

H phrases: H228

2



Type	Volume upper/lower part ml	Membrane diam. mm	Pore size µm	Thread GL	Grid	PK	Cat. No.
121	115/115	50	0.20	45	without	72	**4.675 600**
121	115/115	50	0.45	45	black	72	**4.675 542**
125	150/150	50	0.20	45	without	12	**4.675 543**
125	150/150	50	0.45	45	black	12	**4.675 544**
125	150/150	50	0.80	45	without	12	**4.675 545**
126	250/250	50	0.20	45	without	12	**4.675 546**
126	250/250	50	0.45	45	black	12	**4.675 547**
126	250/250	50	0.80	45	without	12	**4.675 548**
450	500/500	75	0.20	45	without	12	**4.675 549**
450	500/500	75	0.45	45	black	12	**4.675 550**
450	500/500	75	0.80	45	without	12	**4.675 551**
127	500/1000	75	0.20	45	without	12	**4.675 552**
127	500/1000	75	0.45	45	black	12	**4.675 553**
127	500/1000	75	0.80	45	without	12	**4.675 554**

3 Filter Units Nalgene™ Rapid-Flow™, Nylon Membrane, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Single-use, disposable filter units for sterile filtration of media and other reagents, and for other highly sensitive cell culture lines. With polystyrene (PS) upper and lower chambers and nylon membrane. Colour code: red. For cell culture. Gamma-irradiated sterile. Extremely low in extractable substances, no wetting agents. Lot number, catalogue number, membrane type, pore size and expiration date are printed on filter units, bottle tops and receivers for easy identification and lot traceability.

3



Type	Volume upper/lower part ml	Membrane diam. mm	Pore size µm	Thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
150	150/150	50	0.20	45	1	**9.046 055**
150	150/150	50	0.45	45	1	**9.046 056**
153	250/250	50	0.20	45	1	**9.046 061**
153	250/250	50	0.45	45	1	**9.046 062**
151	500/500	75	0.20	45	1	**9.046 064**
151	500/500	75	0.45	45	1	**9.046 065**
163	500/500	90	0.20	45	1	**9.045 978**
154	500/1000	75	0.20	45	1	**9.046 067**
154	500/1000	75	0.45	45	1	**9.046 068**
164	1000/1000	90	0.20	45	1	**9.045 979**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



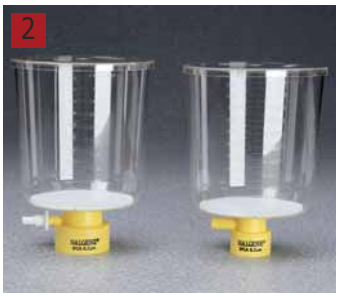
1 Filter units Nalgene™ Rapid-Flow™, SFCA Membrane, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Single-use, disposable filter units for sterile filtration of media and other reagents, and for other highly sensitive cell culture lines. With polystyrene (PS) upper and lower chambers and surfactant-free, cellulose acetate membranes. Colour code: yellow collar. For cell culture. Gamma-irradiated sterile. Low protein binding, with high throughput rate for proteinaceous solutions and minimal extractables content. Lot number, catalogue number, membrane type, pore size and expiration date are printed on filter units bottle tops and receivers for easy identification and lot traceability.

Type	Volume upper/lower part ml	Membrane diam. mm	Pore size µm	Thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
122	115/115	50	0.20	45	72	**4.675 556**
122	115/115	50	0.45	45	72	**4.675 555**
155	150/150	50	0.20	45	12	**4.675 575**
155	150/150	50	0.45	45	12	**4.675 576**
157	250/250	50	0.20	45	12	**4.675 577**
157	250/250	50	0.45	45	12	**4.675 578**
156	500/500	75	0.20	45	12	**4.675 579**
156	500/500	75	0.45	45	12	**4.675 580**
158	500/1000	75	0.20	45	12	**4.675 581**
158	500/1000	75	0.45	45	12	**4.675 582**
162	500/500	90	0.20	45	12	**4.675 573**
162	500/500	90	0.45	45	12	**4.675 574**
161	1000/1000	90	0.20	45	12	**4.675 571**
161	1000/1000	90	0.45	45	12	**4.675 572**

2



2 Bottle Top Filters Nalgene™ Rapid-Flow™, SFCA Membrane, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Tissue culture filters for screw fitting onto bottles with 33mm or 45mm neck diameters. With surfactant-free, cellulose acetate membrane (SFCA) and polystyrene (PS) housing. Gamma-irradiated sterile. Pyrogen-free. Non cytotoxic. Low-pressure filtration can be carried out directly into a suitable sterile bottle. Caution: Only use sterile bottles authorised for use in low pressure applications. Always wear protective equipment for low pressure procedures. The membrane is characterised by its low protein binding, good throughput rates and minimal clogging with negligible protein loss. Permanent, moulded graduations. Quick-disconnection tubing adaptor with cellulosic vent plug for tubing with an internal diameter of 6mm to 9mm. Lot number, catalogue number, membrane type, pore size and expiration date are printed on filter units for easy identification and lot traceability.

Type	Capacity ml	Membrane diam. mm	Pore size µm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
290	150	50	0.20	33	12	**4.675 561**
290	150	50	0.45	33	12	**4.675 562**
290	150	50	0.20	45	12	**4.675 563**
290	150	50	0.45	45	12	**4.675 564**
291	500	75	0.20	33	12	**4.675 565**
291	500	75	0.45	33	12	**4.675 566**
291	500	75	0.20	45	12	**4.675 567**
291	500	75	0.45	45	12	**4.675 568**
292	1000	90	0.20	33	12	**4.675 569**
292	1000	90	0.20	45	12	**4.675 570**

3



3 Disposable Syringes HSW HENKE-JECT®, 2-part, sterile

Henke-Sass Wolf

Disposable syringes with PP barrel, and PE piston. Luer-Slip or Luer-Lock nozzle.

- Sterile, individually blister strip packed
- Wipe-resistant scale
- Transparent cylinder
- Pyrogen-free, non-toxic and PVC-free

Capacity ml	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
30	Luer-Slip	50	**9.410 025**
50	Luer-Slip	30	**9.410 050**
30	Luer-Lock	50	**6.250 019**
50	Luer-Lock	30	**6.286 307**

Further syringes can be found in chapter 14.
Syringe filters can be found in chapter 6.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laminar Flow Clean Benches, Type Airstream®

1

ESCO

The new generation of ESCO Airstream horizontal and vertical laminar flow benches offer optimal product protection by achieving ISO Class 5 conditions inside the cabinet.



Features:
- Energy-efficient DC ECM motors
- Stable and self-compensating airflow
- Sentinel Gold microprocessor control
- Control panel to easily monitor the operating parameters
- Standby mode reduces power consumption while maintaining the ISO class 5 conditions inside the work bench
- Visual and audible alarms
- Side windows made of safety glass
- Standard working space height vertical/horizontal benches: 689 mm/573 mm
- Additional working space heights on request.
- ULPA filter with long service life and protection mesh
- Pre-filter EU3
- ISOCIDE antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimizes contamination
- Apparatus for UV lamp with timer (UV lamp and protective cover must be ordered separately)

Options on request:
Stands, electrical sockets (4.662 021), front covers with UV lamp, IQ/OQ

Please order stands separately.

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
LHG-3AG-F8	0.9 m	1035 x 784 x 1270	855 x 596 x 573	horizontal	1	**6.285 840**
LHG-4AG-F8	1.2 m	1340 x 784 x 1270	1160 x 596 x 573	horizontal	1	**4.658 999**
LHG-5AG-F8	1.5 m	1645 x 784 x 1270	1405 x 596 x 573	horizontal	1	**4.659 000**
LHG-6AG-F8	1.8 m	1950 x 784 x 1270	1770 x 596 x 573	horizontal	1	**4.659 001**
LVG-3AG-F8	0.9 m	1035 x 784 x 1270	917 x 688 x 689	vertical	1	**6.285 841**
LVG-4AG-F8	1.2 m	1340 x 784 x 1270	1222 x 688 x 689	vertical	1	**6.286 357**
LVG-5AG-F8	1.5 m	1645 x 784 x 1270	1527 x 688 x 689	vertical	1	**4.659 002**
LVG-6AG-F8	1.8 m	1950 x 784 x 1270	1832 x 688 x 689	vertical	1	**4.659 003**

2 Microbiological Safety Cabinet, class II Type Airstream®

2

ESCO

- Class II according to DIN 12469
- Ergonomically angled and frameless front sash
- A large easy-to-read digital display and ergonomically sized touchpad
- Tempered glass side walls (S-Series with stainless steel side walls)
- Esco triple-wall design with negative pressure prevents the possibility of contamination from leaks
- ISOCIDE™ antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimises contamination
- Quickstart Mode
- Sentinel-Microprocessor maintains steady blower speed
- RS232 serial interface port
- More options on request, e.g. prefilter at intake socket



Model variations:
Model type E and S: Single ULPA-Filter/H14
Model type G: Dual ULPA-Filter/H14

Options on request:
Electrical outlet, support stand, prefilter, service fixture, UV lamp, IV bar, single piece work surface for E-Series, Q/OQ or KI DISCUS test

Please order support stand separately.

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
AC2-2E8	0.6 m	730 x 810 x 1400	610 x 580 x 660	1	**6.284 857**
AC2-3E8	0.9 m	1035 x 810 x 1400	915 x 580 x 660	1	**6.270 726**
AC2-4E8	1.2 m	1340 x 810 x 1400	1220 x 580 x 660	1	**4.659 007**
AC2-5E8	1.5 m	1645 x 810 x 1400	1525 x 580 x 660	1	**4.659 008**
AC2-6E8	1.8 m	1950 x 810 x 1400	1830 x 580 x 660	1	**4.658 786**
AC2-4G8	1.2 m	1340 x 810 x 1400	1220 x 580 x 660	1	**4.658 784**
AC2-6G8	1.8 m	1950 x 810 x 1400	1830 x 580 x 660	1	**4.659 009**
AC2-2S8	0.6 m	730 x 810 x 1400	610 x 580 x 660	1	**4.676 195**
AC2-3S8	0.9 m	1035 x 810 x 1400	915 x 580 x 660	1	**4.676 196**
AC2-4S8	1.2 m	1340 x 810 x 1400	1220 x 580 x 660	1	**4.676 197**
AC2-5S8	1.5 m	1645 x 810 x 1400	1525 x 580 x 660	1	**4.676 198**
AC2-6S8	1.8 m	1950 x 810 x 1400	1830 x 580 x 660	1	**4.676 199**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



1 Microbiological Safety Cabinet, class II, acc. to DIN 12469, Type Airstream® Plus

ESCO

- Certified according to EN 12469 by TÜV-Nord, Germany
- Ergonomically angled and motorized front sash for one handed operation (aerosol tight gasket)
- Dual Energy efficient DC ECM motor
- Sentinel-Gold-controller maintains steady blower speed
- Tempered glass side panels with E-Series, stainless steel side walls with S-Series
- LED lamp
- Esco triple-wall design with negative pressure prevents the possibility of contamination from leaks
- Multi-piece work surface removal simplifies cleaning for E-Series, single piece work surface with sink for S-Series
- ULPA-Filter/H14
- Esco ISOCIDE antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimizes contamination
- Quickstart Mode
- RS232 serial interface port

Options on request:
Electrical outlet, support stand, prefilter, service fixture, UV lamp, IV bar, single piece work surface for E-Series, IQ/OQ or KI DISCUS test, RS485 serial interface port for using Voyager Software

Please order support stand separately.

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
AC2-3E8-TU	0.9 m	1035 x 823 x 1400	915 x 580 x 654	1	**4.676 202**
AC2-4E8-TU	1.2 m	1340 x 823 x 1400	1220 x 580 x 654	1	**4.659 010**
AC2-5E8-TU	1.5 m	1645 x 823 x 1400	1525 x 580 x 654	1	**4.659 012**
AC2-6E8-TU	1.8 m	1950 x 823 x 1400	1830 x 580 x 654	1	**4.659 014**
AC2-3S8-TU	0.9 m	1035 x 823 x 1400	915 x 580 x 654	1	**4.676 203**
AC2-4S8-TU	1.2 m	1340 x 823 x 1400	1220 x 580 x 654	1	**4.659 011**
AC2-5S8-TU	1.5 m	1645 x 823 x 1400	1525 x 580 x 654	1	**4.659 013**
AC2-6S8-TU	1.8 m	1950 x 823 x 1400	1830 x 580 x 654	1	**4.659 015**

2



2 Microbiological Safety Cabinets, Class II, Type NordicSafe®

One of the silent Biological Safety Solutions from Esco. Class II according to DIN EN 12469. *ESCO*

- Dual-ULPA filter
- Noise emission <51 dBA
- Best comfort and safety at a favourable price
- Esco triple-wall design with negative pressure prevents the possibility of contamination from leaks
- Ergonomically angled and motorized front sash for one hand operation
- A large easy-to-read digital display and ergonomically sized touchpad
- Tempered glass side panels
- Sentinel-Gold-controller maintains steady blower speed
- Sleep mode with 50% reduced power to save energy, to maintain safety
- Esco ISOCIDE™ antimicrobial coating on all painted surfaces minimizes contamination
- Certified according to EN 12469 by TÜV-Nord, Germany

Options on request:
Electrical outlet, support stand, prefilter, service fixture, UV lamp, IV bar, IQ/OQ or KI-Discus-Test

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
NordicSafe® ES-NC2-4L8	1.2 m	1200 x 812 x 1410	1130 x 584 x 670	1	**4.658 785**
NordicSafe® ES-NC2-6L8	1.8 m	1800 x 812 x 1410	1720 x 584 x 670	1	**4.659 006**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cytotoxic Safety Cabinets Type Cytoculture

1

ESCO

The Esco Cytoculture Cytotoxic Safety Cabinet provides the highest level of patient, pharmacist and environmental protection in cytotoxic/antineoplastic drug processing. The unique demands of handling and preparing cytotoxic drugs for use in chemotherapy require a specialized cabinet. As cytotoxic drugs cannot be inactivated by chemical decontamination, Class II biosafety cabinets should not be used. With this in mind Esco has developed a highly specialized range of cabinets designed especially for handling these potentially dangerous drugs.



- 3-fold filter system
- With V-shaped Hepa filter
- Sentinel™ microprocessor controller supervises all functions
- Motorized sash simplifies transfer of materials into the work zone
- Tested according to DIN 12980, EN 12469, ISO 14644.1 Class 3, EN-1822

Options on request:
Electrical outlet, service fixture, UV lamp, IV bar, carbon filter

Type	Size	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
CYT-4A1	1.2 m	1420 x 780 x 2190	1270 x 603 x 670	1	**4.659 004**
CYT-6A1	1.8 m	2030 x 780 x 2190	1870 x 603 x 670	1	**4.659 005**

2 Biological safety cabinets Herasafe™ 2030i, class II

NEW

2

Thermo Scientific

For demanding cell culture applications and other sensitive work requiring assured safety for product, personnel and environment.



- Interior made of stainless steel, with LED lights
- GUI touchscreen interface
- SmartFlow plus auto compensation
- Cross beam UV in side walls
- Electronic front sash window
- Hinged front window for easy cleaning and disinfection of the interior
- Sloped front window allows fatigue free working
- Padded, ergonomically adjustable armrests (optional)
- 2 x Smart Ports for feeding trough vacuum tubes and cables
- One touch auto start/stop function
- Cloud ready data output
- USB data outputs
- EN 12469

Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Power consumption W	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
0.9 m with 2 x sockets in the rear wall	1000 x 800 x 1536	133	170	1	**4.672 619**
1.2 m with 2 x sockets in the rear wall	1300 x 800 x 1536	153	200	1	**6.311 675**
1.5 m with 4 x sockets in the rear wall	1600 x 800 x 1536	217	230	1	**4.672 620**
1.8 m with 4 x sockets in the rear wall	1900 x 800 x 1536	251	280	1	**4.672 621**

1

1 Biosafety cabinets Maxisafe™ 2030i

NEW

Thermo Scientific



For CMR substances (carcinogenic, mutagenic, reprotoxic) and other work requiring assured safety for product, personnel and environment. Each device has an integrated WLAN function and can be connected immediately.

- Interior made of stainless steel, with LED lights
- GUI touchscreen interface
- SmartFlow plus auto compensation
- Cross beam UV in side walls
- Padded, ergonomically adjustable armrests (optional)
- 2 x Smart Ports for feeding trough vacuum tubes and cables
- Cloud ready data output
- EN 12469 and DIN 12980

Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Power consumption W	PK	Cat. No.
0.9 m with 2 x sockets in the rear wall	1000 x 870 x 1536	200	230	1	**4.672 622**
1.2 m with 2 x sockets in the rear wall	1300 x 870 x 1536	240	240	1	**6.292 170**
1.5 m with 4 x sockets in the rear wall	1600 x 870 x 1536	280	390	1	**6.292 172**
1.8 m with 4 x sockets in the rear wall	1900 x 870 x 1536	330	390	1	**6.292 174**

2

2 MSC-Advantage™ Class II Biosafety Cabinets

Thermo Scientific



Thermo Scientific biological safety cabinets combine smart design and extraordinary value with best-in-class energy efficiency, reliability and usability. The MSC-Advantage is designed to meet the stringent safety requirements of EN 12469:2000 and EN 61010-1:2001, and carries the NF Mark as well as the test report from the Health Protection Agency (HPA) from Porton Down, UK.

- 60% less energy consumption than competing AC motor-driven cabinets
- 60% less heat emission than competing AC motor-driven cabinets
- Extremely low noise level (54 or 59 dB(A)) for a more comfortable work environment
- Largest work surface area of any cabinet (more workspace for your research)
- Cleaning position of window (patented feature that allows user to clean the entire window)
- Sloped front window for improved ergonomics (more comfortable working position)
- Motor operates at reduced speed when front window is closed (keeps interior cleaner for faster set up each day and eliminates noise into the lab when not in use)
- Low overall height to fit into labs with shorter ceilings
- Supply/exhaust air filter: HEPA H 14 EN 1822, 99.999% at 0.3 µm particle size
- Additional exhaust filter option (AEF): HEPA H 14 EN 1822, 99.999% at 0.3 µm particle size
- Voltage: 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Description	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
MSC Advantage 0.9	1000 x 800 x 1522	900 x 630 x 780	170	1	**4.010 047**
MSC Advantage 1.2	1300 x 798 x 1550	1200 x 495 x 780	240	1	**6.235 767**
MSC Advantage 1.5	1600 x 800 x 1522	1500 x 630 x 780	230	1	**4.010 048**
MSC Advantage 1.8	1900 x 798 x 1550	1800 x 495 x 780	340	1	**4.010 033**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1 Microbiological culture media and media components

CHEMSOLUTE® dry culture media are high quality dehydrated culture media for general microbiological and molecular biological applications as well as for the cultivation of bacteria and yeasts in diagnostics. Manufactured from particularly high-quality raw materials CHEMSOLUTE® dehydrated media provide a consistently high batch quality. The production is carried out according to ISO 9001:2000. CHEMSOLUTE® culture media are suitable for use within the framework of validated methods, international standards, microbiological guidelines and ISO standards. Below you will find a selection of our extensive range of media, media components and agar at an excellent price-performance ratio.

Media components

Agar: High quality bacteriological agar, European type. Gel strength (1.5 % Nikan) 800 - 1100 g/cm².
Yeast extract: Rich in vitamins, amino acids and other growth factors. Used in numerous microbiological culture media.
Trypton: Pancreatically digested casein, as a nutrient source for use in culture media.
Peptone from casein: Pancreatically digested peptone from casein, ideal for use in fermentations and microbiological culture media.

Dehydrated media for bacteria and yeasts

LB medium according to Miller: For the cultivation of *E. coli*, with high salt content (10 g/l NaCl).
LB agar according to Miller: Standard agar based on LB medium according to Miller. Ideal for cultivation and storage of *E. coli* strains especially for molecular biological applications.
LB medium according to Lennox: Standard medium with low salt content (5 g/l NaCl), ideal for the cultivation of recombinant *E. coli* strains.
LB agar according to Lennox: Standard agar based on LB medium according to Lennox. Medium with low salt content, ideal for cultivation and storage of recombinant *E. coli* strains
Terrific Broth Medium: Rich medium with glycerol for the cultivation of recombinant *E. coli* strains
2xYT Medium: Culture medium for the cultivation of recombinant *E. coli* strains and for the growth of filamentous bacteriophages.

Description	Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
Agar bacteriological, European type	500	1	**1185.5821**
Agar bacteriological, European type	2000	1	**1199.2082**
Yeast Extract	500	1	**1185.5833**
Yeast Extract	2000	1	**1199.2081**
Peptone from Casein (pancreatic digest)	500	1	**1185.5842**
Trypton	500	1	**1185.5834**
LB Agar acc. to Miller	500	1	**1185.5787**
LB Broth acc. to Miller	500	1	**1185.5768**
LB Agar acc. to Lennox	500	1	**1185.5789**
LB Broth acc. to Lennox	500	1	**1185.5788**
Terrific Broth	500	1	**1185.5820**
2xYT Broth	500	1	**1185.5819**

1



CHEMSOLUTE® Dehydrated culture media and supplements for microbiology can be found in a large selection starting on page C187

1



1 Microbiological rapid tests Lovibond® Dipslides

Lovibond®

The Lovibond® Dipslides are designed to test liquids as well as surfaces. These dual-sided Dipslides are available in a wide range of different media types. They are ideal for use in many applications including evaporative cooling towers, closed water circuits, cutting fluids, food testing, and many more.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
TTC/TTC for total viable count (TVC)	10	**6.282 520**
TTC/MALT for Yeast, Moulds, Fungi, TVC	10	**6.282 521**
TTC/ROSE for Yeast, Moulds, Fungi, TVC	10	**6.282 522**
TTC/MAC for coliforms, TVC	10	**6.282 523**
TTC/E.COLI for E. coli/coliforms, TVC	10	**6.282 524**
PDM/MAC for Pseudomonas species, coliforms	10	**6.282 525**
TTC/PDM for Pseudomonas species, TVC	10	**6.282 526**
SRB for Sulphate reducing bacteria	10	**6.282 527**
NRB for Nitrite reducing bacteria	10	**6.282 528**
R2A/R2A - TTC for testing of potable water	10	**6.282 529**

2



2 Incubator Lovibond® DI 10

Lovibond®

Designed for the reliable incubation of dipslides in laboratories and field work.

- Low voltage, in-car operation possible
- Holds up to 12 dipslides or 10 quanti-discs
- Excellent temperature stability
- Programmable incubation period setting
- LCD Temperature display with up/down push button control
- Rapid heating times for fast testing
- External status LEDs

Scope of supply: Incubator incl. external 12 V universal power supply, set of leads (UK, EU, US), 12 V in-car power adapter

Temperature range:	ambient +5 ... +40 °C (±0.5 °C)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	246 x 215 x 162 mm
Weight:	1.7 kg
Power supply:	110/220-240 V or 12 V

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Lovibond® DI 10	1	**6.291 192**
Dipslide-Holder	1	**6.274 399**

3



3 Culture Plates 3M™ Petrifilm™

3M Deutschland

- Ready to use
- 90 % less material volume
- Validated methods
- Time and energy saving
- Increased productivity and reliability
- Low operating costs
- Fast and reliable evaluation

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Total bacteria count aerobe bacteria	100	**6.237 738**
Total bacteria count aerobe bacteria	1000	**6.236 670**
Rapid test coliforms	50	**6.245 052**
Total bacteria count coliforms	50	**6.269 820**
Total bacteria count coliforms	1000	**6.235 875**
Bacteria count *E.coli*	50	**6.269 819**
Bacteria count *E.coli* and coliforms	50	**6.257 512**
Bacteria count *E.coli* and coliforms	500	**6.257 513**
Bacteria count Enterobacteriacae	50	**6.251 171**
Bacteria count Enterobacteriacae	1000	**6.257 509**
Bacteria count *S. aureus*	20	**7.658 234**
Bacteria count *S. aureus*	50	**6.257 510**
Bacteria count *S. aureus*	500	**6.257 511**
Rapid test Yeast and Fungi	50	**6.282 104**
Bacteria count Yeast and Fungi	100	**7.657 837**
Bacteria count Yeast and Fungi	1000	**6.257 514**

Petrifilm™ Reader can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Nutrient pads

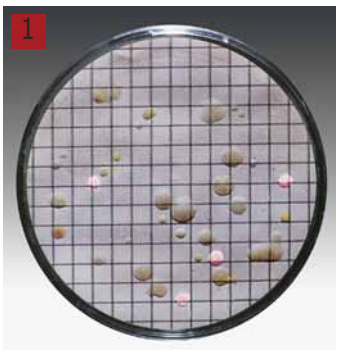
Sartorius Lab Instruments

Sterile, dehydrated culture media pads in petri dishes. Once they are moistened with 3.0 ml to 3.5 ml of sterile and demineralised (or distilled) water they are ready-to-use immediately. All Nutrient Pad sets are supplied with the appropriate membrane filters, which are also individually sterile packed. Shelf life of the NPS 18 to 24 months at room temperature. Alternative nutrient media are available on request.



Danger

H phrases: H228



Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Type	For	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
50	0.45	Azide	Enterococci	green / green	100	**9.055 006**
50	0.45	Caso	Colony count	green / green	100	**9.055 017**
50	0.45	Standard TTC	Colony count	green / green	100	**9.055 010**
50	0.45	Tergitol TTC	E. coli + Coliforms	white / green	100	**9.055 011**
50	0.45	Chapman	Staphylococci	white / green	100	**9.055 032**
50	0.45	ECD	E. coli	white / green	100	**9.055 025**
50	0.45	VLB S7-S	Pediococci + Lactobacilli	white / green	100	**9.055 014**
50	0.45	Caso	Colony count	green / green	100	**9.055 018**
50	0.45	M-FC	E. coli + Coliforms	white / green	100	**9.055 022**
50	0.45	Tomato juice	Leuconostocoenos	green / green	100	**9.055 026**
50	0.65	Sabouraud	Yeast + mould	grey / green	100	**9.055 023**
50	0.65	Lysin	wild yeasts	grey / white	100	**9.055 015**
50	0.45	Cetrimide	Pseudomonas	white / green	100	**9.055 031**
50	0.65	Schaufus Pottinger	Yeast + mould	white / green	100	**9.055 034**
50	0.45	Yeast extract	Colony count	green / green	100	**9.055 037**
50	1.20	Schaufus Pottinger	Yeasts + moulds	white / green	100	**9.055 028**
50	0.45	Weman	Mesophilic slime-forming bacteria	green / green	100	**9.055 019**
50	0.45	Bismuth sulphite	Salmonellae	green / green	100	**9.055 012**

2 Microsart® Media, prefille dishes

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Microsart® media are dishes pre-filled with different types of agar medium, sterile-packaged and ready to use.



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Microsart ADDmedia TSA	1	**6.289 297**
Microsart ADDmedia Sabouraud	1	**6.289 298**
Microsart ADDmedia R2A	1	**6.289 299**

Absorbent medium pads

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The absorbent pads are wetted with the appropriate liquid culture medium before a membrane filter is placed on them. They are pre-sterilized in plastic magazines.

- 47 mm with approx. 3 ml absorption capacity
- 50 mm with approx. 3.5 ml absorption capacity
- Thickness 1.4 mm

Description	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
10 magazines of 100 pads, incl. one dispenser	47	1000	**7.076 653**
100 pads in petri dishes	50	100	**7.910 351**



1



1 Automatic spiral plater and diluter easySpiral® Dilute

NEW

A 2-in-1 unit for automatic plating with the possibility of combined serial dilution series. *interscience*
The instrument allows up to 5 serial 1/10 dilutions of a sample to be prepared and then automatically plated onto a Petri dish. Patented circular application: 3 dilutions on a 90 mm Petri dish, 6 dilutions on a 150 mm Petri dish. The countable range is between 30 and $1x10^{12}$ CFU/mL on a single Petri dish.

- Times (for different sample viscosities) and volumes are also programmable via USB
- Traceability through Excel™ Export, Data Matrix label
- Intensive cleaning
- Patented overflow technology cleaning system
- 8 bar pump pressure
- 2 fully autoclavable bottles (diluents and disinfectants) and connectors

Specifications

Petri dish size:	55 ... 150 mm
Syringe capacity:	1000 µl
Volume dispensed:	10 ... 1000 µl
Counting range:	30 ... $1x10^{12}$ CFU/ml
Full cycle time:	134 seconds
Preset pipetting volumes:	50, 100 und 200 µl
Plating modes:	exponential, circles, uniform, pour plate
Cleaning autonomy:	1000 cycles (2 l bottles)
Dimensions (W x D x H):	400 x 415 x 290 mm
Weight:	16.4 kg
Power supply:	100-240 V /50-60 Hz

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	Supply requirements V	PK	Cat. No.
easySpiral® Dilute	400 x 415 x 290	16.4	100 ... 240 V / 50 ... 60 Hz	1	**7.649 479**

2



2 Petri dishes, soda-lime glass

The LABSOLUTE® Petri dishes are made of soda-lime glass and supplied in two parts. They are autoclavable at 121 °C. The inner diameter and the height refer to the bottom plate, the outer diameter refers to the upper plate.

LABSOLUTE®

Int. diam. mm	Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
34	40	12	1	**7.692 000**
55	60	15	1	**7.692 001**
75	80	15	1	**7.692 002**
95	100	10	1	**7.692 003**
95	100	15	1	**7.692 004**
84	90	15	1	**7.692 005**
95	100	20	1	**7.692 006**
115	120	20	1	**7.692 007**
142	150	25	1	**7.692 008**
172	180	30	1	**7.692 009**
193	200	30	1	**7.692 010**
193	200	50	1	**7.692 011**

3



3 Petri dishes, Soda-lime glass

Steriplan®. Hydrolytical class 3. *DWK Life Sciences*

Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
40	12	1	**9.170 401**
60	15	1	**9.170 417**
80	15	1	**9.170 432**
90	15	1	**6.236 335**
100	15	1	**9.170 442**
100	20	1	**9.170 443**
120	20	1	**9.170 448**
150	25	1	**9.170 451**
180	30	1	**9.170 456**
200	30	1	**9.170 460**
200	45	1	**9.170 461**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Petri dishes, DUROPLAN®, borosilicate glass 3.3

DURAN®. With lid.Petri dishes are manufactured in a special production process which results in an even media dispersion and a uniform cell growth. Bottom and lid are absolute planar and free from bubbles and cords.
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. DIN 13132.

DWK Life Sciences



Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
60	20	1	**9.170 141**
80	20	1	**9.170 143**
100	15	1	**9.170 146**
100	20	1	**9.170 148**
120	20	1	**9.170 151**
150	30	1	**9.170 153**

Petri dishes, PS

The LABSOLUTE® Petri dishes are made of crystal-clear PS and offer high optical clarity. The dishes with three vents support gas exchange and are ideal for short incubation times. Dishes without vents are best suited for anaerobic and long-term work.
The Petri dishes are prepared and packed under aseptic conditions.
Sterilisation for the sterile dishes is done by beta rays.

- Perfectly stackable
- Heat-resistant up to 80 °C

2 Petri dishes, PS

Packed in sub-units of 10 plates (Ø = 35, 60 and 150 mm), 15 plates (Ø = 55 mm) or 20 plates (Ø = 94 mm).



Outer Ø mm	Vents	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
30	Yes	Yes	800	**7.696 406**
55	Yes	Yes	1005	**7.696 409**
60	Yes	Yes	1000	**7.696 410**
60	Yes	Yes	1000	**7.696 404**
60	No	Yes	1000	**7.696 405**
94	Yes	No	480	**7.696 400**
94	Yes	Yes	480	**7.696 402**
94	No	No	480	**7.696 401**
94	No	Yes	480	**7.696 403**
150	Yes	Yes	180	**7.696 407**

3 Contact plates, sterile, PS

The contact plates with counting grid are packed in sub-units of 10 plates.

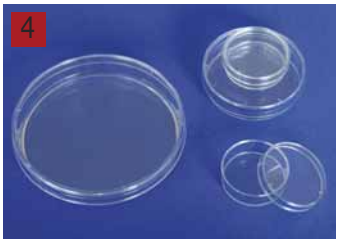


Outer Ø mm	Height mm	Vents	PK	Cat. No.
55	17	Yes	1000	**7.696 408**

4 Petri dishes, PS

Non-sterile. For bacteriology. With or without vents. In light or heavy duty versions.

Greiner Bio-One

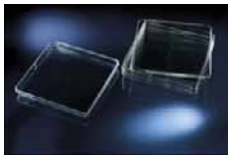


Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Vents	Version	PK	Cat. No.
35	10	With	Light	740	**9.408 035**
60	15	With	Light	600	**9.408 040**
94	16	Without	Light	480	**9.408 094**
94	16	Without	Heavy	480	**9.408 047**
94	16	With	Light	480	**9.408 095**
94	16	With	Heavy	480	**9.408 045**
100	20	With	Light	360	**6.510 005**
145	20	With	Light	120	**6.052 085**

5 Biological test dish

Thermo Scientific™ Nunc™ Square BioAssay Dishes Available on GSA/VA Contract for Federal Government customers only. Screen large numbers of colonies for cloning experiments, culturing bacteria, fungi and agar diffusion assays using Thermo Scientific™ Nunc™ Squre BioAssay dishes.

Thermo Scientific



Description	Working volume ml	Culture surface cm²	Sterile	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Standard high, with lid	225	500.0	+	245 x 245 x 25	16	**6.076 793**
Low profile, with lid	215	478.0	+	241 x 241 x 20	20	**6.401 626**

1

1 Rack for Petri dishes, acrylic

The LABSOLUTE® rack for Petri dishes is suitable for 30 dishes up to a diameter of 100 mm and designed to be used on the bench or as wall installation.

- Dimensions (W x H x D): 107 x 236 x 222 mm
- Fastening material included

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Rack for Petri dishes	1	**7.696 365**

2



9.908 127

Petri dish holder

Constructed in steel wire, as outlined below. Suitable for dish diameters of 100mm, Internal diameter approx. 102mm, Internal height approx. 230 mm. For approx. 10 petri dishes.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Electropolished, grade 1.4301 stainless steel	1	**9.908 127** 2
White nylon-coated	1	**9.908 128**

3



3 PARAFILM® M sealing film

Can be stretched up to 200 % and clings around irregular shapes and surfaces. Parafilm® M is resistant to many polar substances such as saline solutions, inorganic acids and alkaline solutions for up to 48 hours (After this time it may become brittle). Parafilm® M conforms to general FDA requirements if used below 55 °C.

Melting temperature:	60 °C
Continued use temperature:	-45°C to +50 °C
Stretching ability:	200 %

Type	Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
PARAFILM® M	50	75	1	**9.170 003**
PARAFILM® M	100	38	1	**9.170 002**
PARAFILM® M	100	75	1	**9.170 005**
PARAFILM® M	500	15	1	**9.170 004**

4



4 Petri dish turntables, schütt Petriturn

For uniform inoculation of petri dishes. Easy-to-use. Made in Germany.

schütt petriturn-M
With manually operated, heavy turntable for smooth and long-lasting rotation. Double-sided construction accommodates two sizes of petri dish (90mm or 150mm diameter), by inverting the turntable.

schütt petriturn-E
Electrically driven (100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz), constant speed rotation. Easy operation of the rotary table contact-free start via IR sensor (adjustable rotation time from 3 to 120 sec.), in continuous operation or optionally in foot switch mode. Infinitely adjustable speed from 10 to 120 rpm. For Petri dishes up to Ø 100 mm (Ø 150 mm optional). Compact housing made of stainless steel.

5



9.520 201

Type	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
schuett petriturn-M, manually driven	(Dia. x H) 160 x 45	1	**9.520 201** 5
schuett petriturn-E, electrically driven	(Dia. x H) 160 x 70	1	**9.520 200**
Foot pedal for schuett petriturn-E		1	**9.520 203**
Turntable adapter for Petri dishes up to 150mm diameter		1	**9.520 204**
Glass inoculation spreader	(W x D) 180 x 58	1	**9.520 206**
Stainless steel inoculation spreader	(W x D) 145 x 40	1	**9.520 205**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disposable spatulas, L- and T-shaped, PS

The L- and T-shaped spatulas from LABSOLUTE® are ideally suited for the uniform plating of large volumes.

LABSOLUTE

- Individually packed or pack of 5 pieces
- Smooth, rounded surface
- Gamma sterile

Description	Sterile Sub-PK Pieces	PK	Cat. No.
L-shape	1	500	**7.696 435**
L-shape	5	2000	**7.696 436**
T-shape	1	500	**7.696 437**
T-shape	5	2000	**7.696 438**

1



2



3 LLG-Drigalski spatulas and Inoculation hooks

For easy plating.

Description	Diam. mm	Width mm	Length mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
LLG-Drigalski spatulas	4	40.0	190	Stainless steel 18/10	1	**9.197 490**
LLG-Drigalski spatulas	3	24.5	150	Wironit, CrNi 18/12, straight	1	**9.197 496**
LLG-Drigalski spatulas	3	45.0	190	Wironit, CrNi 18/12, angular 10°	1	**9.197 497**
LLG-Drigalski spatulas	5	30.0	150	Borosilicate glass 3.3	1	**9.197 499**
LLG-Drigalski spatulas, individually packed	4	51.5	174	PS, sterile	100	**6.251 768**
LLG-Inoculation hook	5	40.5	145	Glass	1	**9.520 206**
LLG-Inoculation hook	4	57.0	185	Stainless steel	1	**9.520 205**

3



4



4 Toothpick in dispenser

Toothpick in dispenser, loose with 2 tips, pack of 1000 per dispenser.

Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Toothpick in dispenser, 80 x 2mm, Birch wood	20 x 1000	20000	**6.270 862**
Toothpick in dispenser, 65 x 2mm, Bambus	20 x 1000	20000	**6.270 863**

5 6 Cotton Swabs

The LABSOLUTE® wooden sticks and cotton swabs are ideal for taking samples in the laboratory and for cleaning purposes.

LABSOLUTE

Head	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
one sided	150	100	**7.695 280**
without	150	1000	**7.695 281**

5



6



1

6.085 021

Cotton Swabs

Single or double cotton bud. Wooden, PP or paper applicator. *Heinz Herenz*
WA 1-l, WA 1 D: Calibrated wooden rod with minimum diameter tolerances.
WA 1s, WA 1s PL, WA 1s 2x, WA 1s 25x, WA 2 PLs: Single, double or 25 pieces packed in peel-pack, EO-sterilized.
WA 7, WA 7 PL: Double cotton bud.
WA P: Flexible, bendable

2



7.615 467

3

7.632 230

Type	Length mm	Head size mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
WA 1-l	150	4-5 x 12	wood	2000	**6.085 021** 1
WA 1 D	150	5-5,5 x 12	wood	1000	**6.085 144**
WA 1 PP	150	5-5,5 x 12	PP	100	**7.623 633**
WA 1s	150	5-5,5 x 12	wood, single, sterile	100	**6.901 126**
WA 1s PL	150	5-5,5 x 12	PP, single, sterile	100	**7.627 765**
WA 1s 2x	150	5-5,5 x 12	wood, double, sterile	100	**6.228 506**
WA 1s 25x	150	5-5,5 x 12	wood, 25 pcs, sterile	25	**6.240 992**
WA 2	150	10 x 35	wood	500	**7.618 075**
WA 2	300	10 x 35	wood	500	**6.287 329**
WA 2	150	9 x 30	wood, thin	500	**7.618 074**
WA 2 PL	150	10 x 35	PP	1000	**7.625 078**
WA 2 PLs	150	10 x 35	PP, single, sterile	500	**6.236 096**
WA 3	400	15-20 x 50-60	wood	100	**7.628 273**
WA 7	80	4-5 x 12	wood, double bud	100	**6.257 221**
WA 7 PL	80	4-5 x 12	PP, double bud	2000	**7.615 467** 2
WA P	150	2,8 x 12	paper	2000	**7.632 230** 3

4



4 Cotton Applicator

Ideal for sampling in laboratories Böttger

9.413 160: non-sterile, according to EN ISO 13485
9.413 161: sterile, according to EN ISO 13485 and conforming to 93/42/EEC, enclosure V for medical products, sterilised with ETO gas

Length mm	Wall thickness mm	Head size	Sterile	Material	Package	PK	Cat. No.
150	2.2	Ø 4 to 5.5 mm	no	Wood	bag	100	**9.413 160**
150	2.2	Ø 4 to 5.5 mm	yes	Wood	single, Peel-Pack	100	**9.413 161**

5



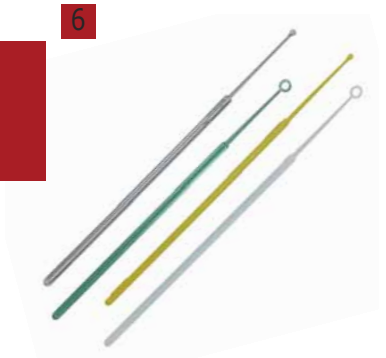
5 Disposable inoculation loops, sterile

The LABSOLUTE® disposable inoculation loops have a flexible loop at one end to inoculate soft agar culture media and a needle for picking individual colonies at the other end.
The disposable inoculation loops are sterile packed to 20 pieces in a paper/plastic blister.

- Length: 195 mm
- Packed in resealable bags

Capacity µl	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
10	Blue	2000	**7.696 430**
1	White	2000	**7.696 431**

6



6 LLG-Inoculation Loops, sterile

Uniform surface wetting and complete transfer of the liquid. The inoculation loops are available as more rigid versions (PS) or flexible versions (HIPS). Smooth edges ensure gentle agar treatment.

- With ethylene oxide sterilized
- Color coded
- Hexagonal handle for easy handling

Capacity µl	Length mm	Material	Colour	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
1	173	PS	transparent	50 bags of 20 pieces	1000	**6.290 917**
10	173	PS	green	50 bags of 20 pieces	1000	**6.290 918**
1	173	HIPS	yellow	50 bags of 20 pieces	1000	**6.290 919**
10	173	HIPS	white	50 bags of 20 pieces	1000	**6.290 920**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Inoculating loops and needles, PS

Radiation-sterilised. Semi-quantitative standard for sample handling, e.g. for diseases of the urinary tract. Surface treated to increase drop adhesion. Reduced contamination risks as product is disposable and does not require flaming.

Thermo Scientific



Type	Capacity µl	PK	Cat. No.
Blue loop	10	4000	**4.675 484**
Colorless loop	1	4000	**4.675 483**
Yellow needle	--	4000	**4.675 482**

Other colours on request

2 3 4 Inoculation loops "metal" and loop stands

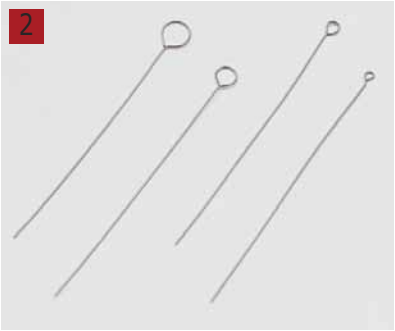
Inoculation loops made from stainless steel, special stainless steel wire or platinum-iridium wire (90/10). Can be heated to red heat.
Length: 60mm. Wire diameter: 0.5mm.

schuett-biotec

Inoculation loop holder according to Kolle for 0.3 to 0.7mm wire diameter. Stainless steel with handle. Fixed by union nut.

Inoculation loop stand robust and sturdy made of plastic (autoclavable). Accomodate up to 6 inoculation loop holders at any one time.

Type	Description	Loop diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
P-I 1	Platinum-iridium	1	1	**9.520 180**
P-I 2	Platinum-iridium	2	1	**9.520 181**
P-I 3	Platinum-iridium	3	1	**9.520 182**
P-I 5	Platinum-iridium	5	1	**9.520 184**
E 1	Stainless steel, special wire	1	10	**9.520 170**
E 2	Stainless steel, special wire	2	10	**9.520 171**
E 3	Stainless steel, special wire	3	10	**9.520 172**
E 5	Stainless steel, special wire	5	10	**9.520 174**
W-1.5	Stainless steel	1.5	10	**9.520 185**
W-2.5	Stainless steel	2.5	10	**9.520 186**
W-4.0	Stainless steel	4.0	10	**6.233 696**
Inoculation loop holder	160 mm long		1	**9.520 178**
Inoculation loop stand R (round)	(Diam. x H) 80 x 50mm		1	**9.520 190**
Inoculation loop stand L (long)	(L x W x H) 180 x 50 x 50mm		1	**9.520 191**







5 Stand for inoculation loop holders

NEW

Also suitable for ERGO-BRUSH brush holders.

Hammacher



Type	PK	Cat. No.
ERGO BRUSH holder	1	**4.661 331**

6 Inoculation loops Wironit

Wironit. CrNi 18/12.

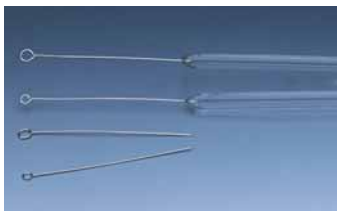
Hammacher



Diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
1.5	50	1	**9.160 057**
2.0	50	1	**9.160 056**
2.5	50	1	**9.160 058**
4.0	50	1	**9.160 055**
1.5	60	1	**9.160 061**
2.5	60	1	**9.160 062**
4.0	60	1	**9.160 063**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Inoculation loops, platinum-iridium

Platinum-iridium wire 90/10.
0.5mm thick.

Type	Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
without glass rod	3	1	**9.160 050**
without glass rod	2	1	**9.160 052**
fused into glass rod	3	1	**9.160 053**
fused into glass rod	2	1	**9.160 054**

2



2 Platinum-iridium wire

Platinum-iridium 90/10 wire available in different diameters.
Sold per cm.

Diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.2	1	**9.160 702**
0.3	1	**9.160 703**
0.4	1	**9.160 704**
0.5	1	**9.160 705**
0.6	1	**9.160 706**
0.8	1	**9.160 708**
1.0	1	**9.160 710**

3



3 Culture media bottles DURAN®, glass, cylindrical

Rimless. For use with Kapsenberg caps. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. *DWK Life Sciences*
Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
50	40	18	107	1	**9.010 050**
100	40	18	150	1	**9.010 060**
200	50	18	175	1	**9.010 070**

4



4 Kapsenberg caps

Aluminium. For the closure of culture tubes, bottles and flasks. *DWK Life Sciences*

For neck diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	1	**9.010 116**
18	1	**9.010 118**

5



5 Culture media bottles, glass, DURAN®

Beaded rim. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. *DWK Life Sciences*
Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	50	29	115	1	**9.010 224**
300	70	42	168	1	**9.010 239**
500	83	42	207	1	**9.010 244**
1000	105	46	237	1	**9.010 254**
2500	150	50	315	1	**9.010 266**
5000	185	54	390	1	**9.010 273**

6



6 Culture flasks, DURAN®, Roux type

DURAN®. Roux type. With fire-polished, offset neck. *DWK Life Sciences*
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP.
Autoclavable.

Capacity ml	Width mm	Length mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1200	123	275	56	1	**9.010 512**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Culture flasks, glass DURAN®, straight neck

DURAN®. Erlenmeyer. Straight neck. Suitable for metal caps. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. With retrace code (Batch Identification).
Certificate available via the Internet. Autoclavable.

DWK Life Sciences



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	38	114	1	**9.010 472**
200	79	38	138	1	**9.010 473**
250	85	38	149	1	**9.010 474**
300	87	38	161	1	**9.010 475**
500	105	38	183	1	**9.010 476**
1000	131	38	229	1	**9.010 477**
2000	166	38	302	1	**9.010 478**

2 Culture flasks, borosilicate glass 3.3

Erlenmeyer. With 3 side baffles. Neck straight or wiht beaded rim.



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	Beaded rim	PK	Cat. No.
100	64	38	112	without	1	**9.010 120**
250	85	38	145	without	1	**9.010 121**
500	105	38	183	without	1	**9.010 122**
1000	131	38	232	without	1	**9.010 123**
2000	166	38	305	without	1	**6.236 466**
250	85	34	140	with	1	**9.010 125**
300	87	34	156	with	1	**9.010 126**
500	105	34	175	with	1	**9.010 127**
1000	131	42	220	with	1	**9.010 128**

3 Baffled flasks, Pyrex®borosilicate glass

- Manufactured from Pyrex® borosilicate glass
- Exhibits 4 baffle indents to provide optimal and consistant agitation

Scilabware



Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	82	32	138	5	**9.141 171**
500	101	36	186	5	**9.141 172**
1000	129	43	222	2	**9.141 173**
2000	161	49	282	1	**9.141 174**

4 Baffled flasks DURAN®

With GL 45 thread

DWK Life Sciences

- Oxygen introduction is often a limiting factor for cell growth.
- Baffled flasks cause a turbulent flow, increase the gas exchange surface and produce a higher oxygen transfer.
- Automated one-step production enables a reproducible and comparable result.
- Complete with membrane screw cap (gas exchange).



Capacity ml	Bottom diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	85	30	145	1	**9.141 260**
500	105	30	149	1	**9.141 261**
1000	136	30	221	1	**9.141 263**

Fernbach baffled flasks, Pyrex®

For use in preparation of cultures.

Scilabware

- Large surface area to volume ratio
- Three laterally integrated baffles, to provide optimal and consistant agitation
- Available in 2 versions: with Delong neck, for use with culture flask caps or with PP screw cap, GL45



9.141 169

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Neck diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Delong neck	2800	210	38	230	2	**9.141 169**
Screw cap	2800	210	45	230	2	**9.141 170**



1 Erlenmeyer flasks with baffles, PC

Thermo Scientific

Transparent. With baffles indented into the base which increases mixing when trypsinizing and aerating in processes such as cell culture and fermentation. Autoclavable. 500 ml and 1000 ml flasks have a straight neck, suitable for 38 mm standard caps of stainless steel, aluminium or plastic.

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
250	12	**4.675 585**
500	12	**4.675 586**
1000	6	**4.675 583**
2000	4	**4.675 584**



2 LLG-Cellulose stoppers, Steristoppers®

Cellulose, 100% biodegradable and fully compostable autoclavable. Steristoppers® have been proved as an excellent sealing for microbiological samples and tissue cultures in test tubes and Erlenmeyer flasks. They are in constant use in many European microbiological laboratories.

- Autoclavable
- Filters bacteria
- Sterilisable
- Air permeable

Type	For inter. diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Top diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
No. 5 S	5,5 - 6,5	6	8.5	30	1000	**9.231 205**
No. 7	8,5 - 9,5	8	9.5	31	1000	**9.231 207**
No. 9	10,5 - 11,5	10	12.0	28	2000	**9.231 209**
No. 9 P	9,0 - 10,5	9	13.0	29	1000	**6.801 854**
No. 10	9,5 - 11,5	9	14.0	31	1000	**9.231 210**
No. 12	11,5 - 13,5	11	16.0	32	1000	**9.231 211**
No. 13	12,5 - 14,5	13	17.0	35	1000	**9.231 212**
No. 13 H	12,5 - 13,5	10	15.0	30	1000	**7.628 015**
No. 13.5	13,5 - 14,5	13	19.0	33	1000	**9.231 213**
No. 14	13,0 - 14,5	12	16.0	40	1000	**9.231 214**
No. 14,5	14,0 - 16,0	13	17.0	35	1000	**9.231 216**
No. 15	13,5 - 15,5	14	18.0	39	500	**9.231 215**
No. 15 D	13,5 - 16,0	12	19.0	36	5000	**6.258 570**
No. 18	17,5 - 18,5	17	21.0	38	500	**9.231 218**
No. 20	20,5 - 22,0	20	23.0	42	400	**9.231 220**
No. 22 long	22,0 - 24,0	24	26.0	49	500	**9.231 224**
No. 23.5 P	25,0 - 27,0	25	30.0	40	500	**9.231 225**
No. 26	26,0 - 27,0	23	28.0	42	500	**9.231 226**
No. 27	27,0 - 32,5	25	35.0	53	1000	**7.210 063**
No. 29	29,5 - 31,0	30	34.0	62	250	**9.231 229**
No. 32	32,5 - 35,0	32	36.0	64	100	**9.231 232**
No. 32 P	32,0 - 33,0	30	49.0	54	150	**9.231 233**
No. 32 W	32,5 - 35,0	31	36.0	65	800	**9.231 231**
No. 34	33,5 - 36,5	33	38.0	63	150	**9.231 234**
No. 36	35,5 - 39,5	36	40.0	58	600	**7.600 688**
No. 37	37,5 - 41,5	39	46.0	59	100	**9.231 237**
No. 38	40,0 - 43,5	38	48.0	60	100	**9.231 238**
No. 40 P	42,0 - 46,5	40	50.0	53	100	**9.231 240**
No. 45 P	47,0 - 48,0	45	60.0	66	75	**9.231 245**

P = correct fit, D = thin, W = soft, S = pointed, H = tougher version



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Sterile stoppers SILICOSEN® and BIO-SILICO®

SILICOSEN® and BIO-SILICO® are specially processed culture plugs in sterile rubber with continuous bubbles for preparation, filling and sterilisation of culture media. Their uniform pore structure and good air permeability make them excellent for the cultivation of aerobic microorganisms.

The choice between SILICOSEN® and BIO-SILICO® culture stoppers depends on the requirements of the application. SILICOSEN® culture stoppers have low water evaporation which makes them particularly suitable for long term cultures. BIO-SILICO® culture stoppers have high air permeability, similar to cotton plugs. Both types are chemically resistant, temperature resistant, liquid repellent and reusable.

1



2 Sterile stoppers SILICOSEN® S-Type

2

Hirschmann

A 121 °C

Superb permeability. Suitable for aerobic bacterium cultures and shaking cultures.



Type	Top diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Cylinder length mm	Cone length mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
S-28	28	17	18	27	17/26	1	**9.231 178**
S-35	35	24	20	30	24/33	1	**9.231 185**
S-40	39	28	20	30	28/38	1	**9.231 190**

3 Sterile stoppers SILICOSEN® T-Type

3

Hirschmann

A 121 °C

Moisture evaporation is minimal, thus there is less drying of the culture medium.
Colour: natural.



Type	Cylinder length mm	Cone length mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
T-10	13	17	6/9	1	**9.231 010**
T-12	14	17	9/11	1	**9.231 012**
T-15	15	20	11/14	1	**9.231 015**
T-17	10	30	13/16	1	**9.231 017**
T-19	12	30	15/18	1	**9.231 019**
T-22	15	30	18/21	1	**9.231 022**
T-24	21	31	20/23	1	**9.231 024**
T-28	20	35	20/23	1	**9.231 028**
T-32	23	32	22/30	1	**9.231 032**
T-38	30	35	26/35	1	**9.231 038**
T-42	35	50	30/40	1	**9.231 042**
T-52	40	60	40/50	1	**9.231 052**
T-66	40	60	54/63	1	**9.231 066**
T-76	40	60	64/74	1	**9.231 076**

4 Sterile stoppers SILICOSEN® C-Type

4

Hirschmann

A 121 °C

Superb permeability and fits tight onto the media container due to sealing lip, where importance is placed on mounting quality. Suitable for shaking cultures.



Type	d1 mm	l1 mm	d2 mm	d3 mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
C-20	16	28	12	20	15/20	1	**9.231 120**
C-30	26	28	18	30	20/30	1	**9.231 130**
C-40	36	28	27	40	30/40	1	**9.231 140**
C-55	50	28	34	55	40/50	1	**9.231 150**
C-65	57	42	65	28	42/52	1	**9.231 160**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Sterile stoppers BIO-SILICO® N-Type

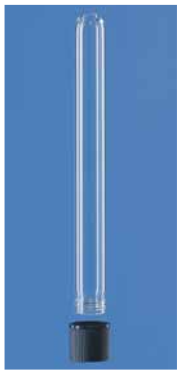
Hirschmann



Cell size is uniform, which provides stable and good permeability. Optimum product for shaking cultures-durability and operability are excellent.

Type	Top diam. mm	Bottom diam. mm	Cylinder length mm	Cone length mm	Joint size (NS)	PK	Cat. No.
N-12	13	9	13	17	9/11	1	**9.231 100**
N-15	16	11	14	22	11/14	1	**9.231 101**
N-17	19	13	15	25	13/16	1	**9.231 102**
N-19	21	15	16	28	15/18	1	**9.231 103**
N-22	24	18	18	30	18/21	1	**9.231 104**
N-24	26	20	20	32	20/23	1	**9.231 105**
N-28	30	21	20	34	21/26	1	**9.231 109**
N-32	34	22	24	36	22/30	1	**9.231 106**
N-42	44	30	32	46	30/40	1	**9.231 107**
N-52	54	40	36	50	40/50	1	**9.231 108**

2



2 Culture tubes, soda glass, not graduated

Rimless or with PP screw cap and white TPE elastomer seal. Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285.

BRAND

Description	Capacity ml	Ext. diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	Max. rcf x g	PK	Cat. No.
thread GL 14	6.5	12	100	1.0	3000	100	**9.010 032**
thread GL 18	10.0	16	100	1.0	3000	100	**9.010 036**
thread GL 18	20.0	16	160	1.0	1800	100	**9.010 037**
thread GL 18	30.0	18	180	1.0	1100	100	**7.019 348**
rimless	3.0	10	75	0.6	3000	250	**9.010 040**
rimless	5.5	12	75	0.6	3000	250	**9.010 041**
rimless	7.5	12	100	0.6	3000	144	**6.312 970**
rimless	13.0	16	100	0.7	2600	78	**9.010 043**
rimless	18.0	16	125	0.7	1800	105	**9.010 044**
rimless	22.0	16	160	0.7	1500	100	**9.010 045**
rimless	30.0	18	180	0.7	900	121	**9.010 039**

3



3 Disposable culture tube, Soda-lime-glass

From Soda-lime-glass. Straight rim.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Outer diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
4	9,75	75	0,80	814	**4.652 793**
4	10,00	75	0,60	250	**6.701 755**
5	11,75	75	0,80	550	**4.652 794**
6	11,75	75	0,55	250	**6.286 586**
7	12,25	75	0,55	500	**7.072 127**
6	12,25	75	0,80	500	**6.235 314**
8	11,75	100	0,80	550	**6.257 184**
9	12,25	100	0,80	500	**7.079 811**
14	15,50	100	0,80	250	**7.200 457**
15	15,75	100	0,90	250	**7.614 741**
18	12,25	120	0,80	250	**7.072 274**
8	10,00	150	0,80	250	**6.263 370**
19	15,50	150	0,80	250	**7.613 424**
22	15,50	160	0,80	250	**6.072 878**

4



4 Disposable culture tube, Borosilicate glass

Straight rim.

DWK Life Sciences

Capacity ml	Outer diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	6	50	1000	**6.202 371**
4	10	75	1000	**6.073 292**
6	12	75	1000	**6.202 825**
10	13	100	1000	**6.072 378**
15	16	100	1000	**6.084 955**
24	16	150	1000	**6.257 491**
28	18	150	500	**6.251 868**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable culture tubes, soda-lime glass, with screw cap

From Soda-lime glass. With DIN thread and PP screw cap *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity ml	Outer diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	DIN-Thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
6	12	100	1	14	100	**7.021 547**
12	16	100	1	18	100	**7.021 548**
22	16	160	1	18	100	**7.021 549**
32	18	180	1	18	100	**7.021 550**



2 Culture tubes, Borosilicate glass 3.3, screw cap

For culture growth, transport and storage. Heavy walled, thickness 1.1mm. *schuett-biotec*
Wide neck for easy inoculation and cleaning. Complete with aluminium or plastic screw cap and rubber sealing gasket. Autoclavable.

Diam. mm	Nominal capacity ml	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	15	98	100	**9.010 612**
16	20	150	100	**9.190 600**
16	15	98	100	**9.010 613**
16	20	150	100	**9.190 605**
25	50	150	100	**9.010 620**

Spare screw caps on request.



3 Tubes, glass, DURAN®, culture, screw cap

DIN thread. Complete with red PBT screw cap with PTFE-faced sealing wad. Thus, it is suitable for the cultivation of microorganisms. Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable. *DWK Life*

Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
12	100	14	50	**9.010 012**
13	100	14	50	**9.010 013**
16	150	18	50	**9.010 014**
16	160	18	50	**9.010 016**
18	180	18	50	**9.010 018**
20	150	18	50	**9.010 019**



4 Culture tubes, glass DURAN®, small, rimless

To DIN 38411. Rimless. Suitable for use with Kapsenberg caps. *DWK Life Sciences*
Glass Type I/neutral glass as per USP, EP and JP. Autoclavable.
Please order cap separately.

Diam. mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
16	160	1.0 to 1.2	100	**9.010 046**
18	180	1.0 to 1.2	100	**9.010 048**



5 Test tubes, Durham, soda lime glass

Durham test tubes are mainly used in microbiology to detect gas produced by micro organisms. *Marienfeld*
These special tubes are placed upside down in bigger test tubes.

- Made of soda lime glass
- With straight rim and with round bottom
- Ungraduated

Diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	0.7	35	250	**6.266 183**
6	0.7	50	350	**6.266 184**



Kapsenberg caps - please see page 1370.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



9.010 481

2



9.010 482

Metal caps

For culture flasks and culture medium bottles. *DWK Life Sciences*

For neck diam. mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
38	Stainless steel	1	**9.010 481** 1
38	Aluminium, anodised blue	1	**9.010 482** 2

3



3 Metal caps, Erlenmeyer, Aluminium

Anodised in a choice of colours. *schuett-biotec*
Special caps for sterile, but not hermetically sealing, closure of culture flasks and media bottles with straight, rimmed or rimless necks as indicated. With nichrome steel springs that clamp onto the outer wall of the container.
Cleaning advice available on request.

For neck diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
37/39	silver	10	**9.231 456**
37/39	blue	10	**9.231 457**
37/39	red	10	**9.231 458**

4



4 Metal caps, Labocap without handle

schuett-biotec

For neck diam. mm	Colour	Handle	PK	Cat. No.
9/10	blue	without	100	**9.231 421**
12/13	blue	without	100	**9.231 422**
14/15	blue	without	100	**9.231 423**
15/16	blue	without	100	**9.231 424**
17/18	blue	without	100	**9.231 425**
19/20	blue	without	100	**9.231 426**
21/23	blue	without	100	**9.231 427**
24/26	blue	without	100	**9.231 428**
28/30	blue	without	100	**9.231 429**
9/10	red	without	100	**9.231 441**
12/13	red	without	100	**9.231 442**
14/15	red	without	100	**9.231 443**
15/16	red	without	100	**9.231 444**
17/18	red	without	100	**9.231 445**
19/20	red	without	100	**9.231 446**
21/23	red	without	100	**9.231 447**
24/26	red	without	100	**9.231 448**
28/30	red	without	100	**9.231 449**
12/13	yellow	without	100	**9.231 460**
15/16	yellow	without	100	**9.231 461**
17/18	yellow	without	100	**9.231 462**
19/20	yellow	without	100	**9.231 339**
12/13	green	without	100	**9.231 463**
15/16	green	without	100	**9.231 464**
17/18	green	without	100	**9.231 465**
19/20	green	without	100	**9.231 340**
09/10	silver	without	100	**9.231 369**
12/13	silver	without	100	**9.231 372**
14/15	silver	without	100	**9.231 374**
15/16	silver	without	100	**9.231 375**
17/18	silver	without	100	**9.231 377**
19/20	silver	without	100	**9.231 379**
21/23	silver	without	100	**9.231 381**
24/26	silver	without	100	**9.231 385**
28/30	silver	without	100	**9.231 388**
12/13	black	without	100	**9.231 334**
15/16	black	without	100	**9.231 466**
17/18	black	without	100	**9.231 337**
19/20	black	without	100	**9.231 341**
12/13	violet	without	100	**9.231 335**
15/16	violet	without	100	**9.231 336**
17/18	violet	without	100	**9.231 338**
19/20	violet	without	100	**9.231 342**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Metal caps, Labocap with handle, Aluminium

Anodised in a choice of colours. For sterile, but not hermetically sealing, closure of containers. With nichrome steel springs that clamp onto the outer wall of the container.
Autoclavable.
Cleaning advice available on request.

schuett-biotec



For neck diam. mm	Colour	Handle	PK	Cat. No.
15/16	silver	with	100	**9.231 345**
17/18	silver	with	100	**9.231 347**
15/16	blue	with	100	**9.231 403**
17/18	blue	with	100	**9.231 404**
15/16	red	with	100	**9.231 413**
17/18	red	with	100	**9.231 414**
15/16	yellow	with	100	**9.231 326**
17/18	yellow	with	100	**9.231 330**
15/16	green	with	100	**9.231 327**
17/18	green	with	100	**9.231 331**
15/16	black	with	100	**9.231 328**
17/18	black	with	100	**9.231 332**
15/16	violet	with	100	**9.231 329**
17/18	violet	with	100	**9.231 333**

2 Aluminium caps, pure aluminium

Matt finish. Without internal clips. Loose-fit caps for sterile, but not hermetically sealing, closure of culture flasks and other containers. Can also be used as open specimen holders.
Autoclavable.

schuett-biotec



Int. diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
11	25	100	**9.230 821**
12	25	100	**9.230 822**
13	25	100	**9.230 823**
14	25	100	**9.230 824**
15	25	100	**9.230 825**
16	30	100	**9.230 826**
17	30	100	**9.230 827**
18	30	100	**9.230 828**
20	30	100	**9.230 829**
22	30	100	**9.230 830**
28	30	100	**9.230 831**
32	30	100	**9.230 832**
39	30	10	**9.230 833**
44	40	10	**9.230 834**
48	40	10	**9.230 835**
55	40	10	**9.230 836**
58	40	10	**9.230 837**



Anaerobic jars, stainless steel

schuett-biotec

For the cultivation of anaerobic and microaerophilic microorganisms in a defined and rapidly generated gas atmosphere.
The requested atmosphere may be reached under ideal conditions by two methods. Either by using chemical gas packs (anaerobe systems) or by manually evacuating the jars with a vacuum pump and flushing with gas afterwards (e.g. with nitrogen), in this case no chemical accessories are needed (except anaerobic jar eco and crystal eco). The jars are made of robust stainless steel or transparent PC.The lids are made of UV-resistant plastic or transparent polycarbonate with two corner valves incl. tube clips for vacuum hoses (5 mm i.d.) and with manometer for exact control of the vacuum or overpressure from -1 to 0.2 bar (except anaerobic jar eco and crystal eco). The optional racks are made of stainless steel providing holders for comfortable operation of the anaerobe systems.

Methods for reaching anaerobic conditions: 3 x times evacuating and filling gas, flushing with gas for 5 minutes and chemical gas production (GasPacks) for Anaerobic jars "small", "standard", "large" and "crystal". For Anaerobic jar "eco" flushing with gas for 5 minutes (Using GasPack-Kits).

Customized: Other equipment available upon request. Examples: customized lids, e.g. made of special or heat-resistant materials e.g. stainless steel, heat-resistant pressure gauges (up to 100 °C), also without cocks/manometer available.

Type	To hold dishes quantity	Capacity l	Int. diam. mm	Int. height mm	PK	Cat. No.	
small*	10 (60-100 mm diam.)	2	120	170	1	**9.520 051**	1
standard*	15 (60-100 mm diam.)	3	120	270	1	**9.520 056**	2
large*	15 (60-150 mm diam.)	6	175	260	1	**9.520 050**	3
eco**	15 (60-100 mm diam.)	3	120	270	1	**9.520 057**	4
crystal***	15 (60-100 mm diam.)	3	120	270	1	**9.520 058**	5
crystal eco****	15 (60-100 mm diam.)	3	120	270	1	**6.287 615**	6

*Stainless steel jar with UV-resistant plastic lid (2 valves, 1 manometer)
**Stainless steel jar with UV-resistant plastic lid (ventilation screw)
***Transparent polycarbonate jar and lid (2 valves, 1 manometer)
****Polycarbonate jar with UV-resistant plastic lid (ventilation screw)

1



9.520 051

2



9.520 056

3



9.520 050

4



9.520 057

5



9.520 058

6



6.287 615

Accessories for anaerobic jars

schuett-biotec

Type	To hold dishes quantity	PK	Cat. No.
Rack "small" (for all Anaerobic jars)	10 (60 to 100mm dia.)	1	**9.520 059**
Rack "standard" (for "standard", "large", "eco", "crystal")	15 (60 to 100mm dia.)	1	**9.520 053**
Rack "150" (for "large")	15 (up to 150mm dia.)	1	**9.520 060**
Rack "3 x 60" (for "large")	45 (60mm dia.)	1	**9.520 061**
Rack "micro" (for "large")	for multiwell plates	1	**9.520 062**
Test tube holder (for all Anaerobic jars)	for 9 test tubes (18mm dia.)	1	**9.520 063**
GAS-Pack-Kit "anaerobic" (1 x 3.5 l)		10	**9.520 064**
GAS-Pack-Kit "CO2" (1 x 2.5 l)		10	**9.520 065**
GAS-Pack-Kit "microaerophil" (1 x 3.5 l)		10	**9.520 066**
Anaerobiose Indicator (test strip)		100	**9.520 067**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Bioreactors RTS-1/RTS-1C

NEW

Grant

Compact and efficient bioreactors providing patented Reverse-Spin® type agitation and logging of microbial growth, in 50 ml tubes, in real time. For applications such as bacterial cultivation with real time growth kinetics, strain screening, temperature stress and fluctuation experiments media screening and optimization, synthetic and systems biology, inhibition and toxicity tests and strain quality control.

- 3D graphical representation of OD or growth rate over time over unit
- Easy-to-read LCD screen displaying temperature, RPM and time
- Programmable cycling/profiling of cultivation parameters such as temperature, RPM, Reverse-Spin® frequency
- Active cooling and temperature profiling via software (RTS-1C only)
- Minimum PC requirements: Intel/AMD Processor, 1 GB RAM, Windows XP (not guaranteed)/Vista/7/8/8.1/10, 2.0 USB port

Specifications

Theoretically possible measurement range in OD_{850}, at 10 ml working volume*	
Rod shaped bacteria:	0 ... 25 (0 ... 45.6 OD_{600} equivalent**)
Yeast:	0 ... 50 (0 ... 75 OD_{600} equivalent)
E.coli BL21 Factory calibration measurement range, in OD_{850}	
at 10 ... 20 ml volume:	0 ... 10 OD (0 ... 19 OD_{600} equivalent)
at 20 ... 30 ml volume:	0 ... 8 OD (0 ... 15.2 OD_{600} equivalent)
Measurement wavelength (λ):	850 ±15 nm
Factory calibration measurement precision:	±0.3 OD_{850}
Mass transfer coefficient kLa (h^{-1})	up to 350 ±26 h^{-1} at 5 ml
Bottom control range point RTS-1 // RTS-1C:	Ambient +5 // Ambient -15
Top control range point:	70 °C
Temperature stability:	±0.1 °C
Real time measurement:	1 ... 60 min
Revers spin time:	1 ... 60 s (increment 1 s)
Speed:	50 ... 2000 rpm (increment 10 rpm)
Precision:	±15 rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	130 x 212 x 200 mm
Power supply:	120 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	Temp. range °C	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
RTS-1 EU	25 ... 70 (increment 0.1 °C)	1.7	1	**4.671 974**
RTS-1C EU	4 ... 70 (increment 0.1 °C)	2.2	1	**4.671 975** 1

*Highest kLa (h-1) is achieved at 5 ml working volume which is optimal for aerobic cultivation
**OD_{850} to OD_{600} vary between strains and phases of growth

Further accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



4.671 975

Loop steriliser SteriMax basic/smart

For rapid sterilisation of inoculation loops using infrared technology. Instantly ready for use without warm-up. *WLD-TEC*
Sterilisation at 750 to 1000 °C. Suitable for all laboratories, anaerobic working environments and laminar flow cabinets.

- Instantly ready to work without any unnecessary warm-up
- Heating tube made of special quartz glass
- Simple cleaning of the device and the heating tube
- Sterilisation tube closed on one side to prevent contamination
- With timer
- Easy to clean
- No danger of combustion on the housing (Cool-Touch)
- Efficient use of energy
- Tested and certified for photobiological safety in accordance with EN 62471 by the BG ETEM - Risk-free for skin and eyes
- Robust housing made of stainless steel and safety glas

Specifications

Temperatur range:	750 ... 1000 °C
Power consumption:	600 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	110 x 180 x 170 mm
Weight:	1.8 kg
Power supply:	220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz
IP code:	IP 20

1 Loop steriliser SteriMax basic

NEW

- Can be operated directly on the touch panel of the device or via optional foot pedal *WLD-TEC*
- Fast and efficient, the sterilisation process takes only 10 seconds

Scope of supply: SteriMax basic, mains cable, 1 x Inoculation loop Ø 3 mm, 1 x Inoculation loop holder, power cable

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SteriMax basic	1	**4.670 727**

2 Loop Steriliser SteriMax smart

- Auto-Start through touchless IR-Sensor technology *WLD-TEC*
- Touch operation
- Adjustable sterilisation and cool-down timers for two users

Scope of supply: SteriMax smart, 2 x quartz glass heating tubes, inoculation loop holder, inoculation loop (diam. 3 mm), holding device for 3 inoculation loops, power cable

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Loop Sterilizer SteriMax smart	1	**6.261 507**

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Loop Sterilizer schuett solaris

schuett-biotec



Sterilisation with light. Sterilisation of inoculating loops, tweezers and small instruments within seconds.

- Sturdy and maintenance-free
- No gas, no open flame - Works with standard electrical power
- Intuitive, easy to use
- Instant, ready-to-use, no warm-up time, no waiting
- Sterilization temperature: 900 to 1300°C
- Touch-free START, with IR- sensor and adjustable timer (5 to 7 seconds)
- For use in Laminar Flow Cabinets
- Ideal for mobile operation in the field

The schuett solaris is the perfect solution if an open flame should be avoided or gas cartridges etc. are not available. Used with standard electrical power. Reaches the safe working temperature of 900 to 1300°C within a split second. No excess heat, no energy consumption between work cycles. START is generated by an infra-red sensor, which allows for efficient one-handed operation. Pathogenic material is kept inside the sterilization chamber. No spreading, no splashing. Working angle adjustment (4-steps).

Scope of supply: schuett solaris inoculation loop sterilizer, 2 x quartz glass tubes, 1 x inoculation loop holder with inoculation loop (sample)

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	152 x 195 x 210mm
Weight:	approx. 2500g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Loop Sterilizer schuett solaris, 230 V	1	**9.018 741**
Quartz tube with bottom, outer diam. 17mm, length 100 mm	2	**9.018 742**

2 Sterilisers STERI

Simon Keller AG



The STERI second sterilisers permit instant disinfection and sterilization of all small instruments directly at the workplace. Especially suitable for laminar flow cabinets.
Biological investigations and tests prove that the 250 °C temperature maintained in the glass bead container guarantees complete destruction of all micro-organisms and spores within a few seconds. The one part of the instrument which is inserted into the STERI glass beads is sterilized. The STERI 250 and 350 are two versions of the same quality apparatus, with a stainless steel container, high-performance heating element, reduced heating time, high precision thermostat, temperature limiter and built-in thermometer.

- For perfect hygiene directly at the workplace
- A guaranteed Swiss quality product

STERI 250: Steriliser incl. plain metal cover, glass-cup and glassbeads (150 g). Suitable for small & medium sized instruments (scissors, tweezers, forceps, knives, blades, spatulas, etc.).
STERI 350: Steriliser incl. plain metal cover and glassbeads (300 g). Especially suitable for medium sized and longer instruments.

Type	Filling quantity g	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Plug type	PK	Cat. No.
STERI 250	150	125 x 140 x 145	EU	1	**6.286 282**
STERI 250	150	125 x 140 x 145	CH	1	**6.285 884**
STERI 250	150	125 x 140 x 145	UK	1	**6.286 283**
STERI 350	300	125 x 140 x 205	EU	1	**6.286 284**
STERI 350	300	125 x 140 x 205	CH	1	**6.285 885**
STERI 350	300	125 x 140 x 205	UK	1	**6.286 285**

Accessories for Sterilisers STERI

Simon Keller AG

Description	For	PK	Cat. No.
Instrument lid, stainless steel	STERI 250/350	1	**6.285 887**
Instrument lid, stainless steel, isolated	STERI 250/350	1	**6.285 892**
Glass beads	STERI 25	1	**6.285 888**
Glass beads	STERI 250	2	**6.285 889**
Glass beads	STERI 350	1	**6.285 890**
Glass cup	STERI 250/350	1	**6.285 891**



6.285 890

1



1 Flame sterilizer schuett easyflame

schuett-biotec

Mobile device for scarfing and flame-sterilising. With piezoelectric-ignition and gas supply control to create a soft or sharp flame. Infinite adjustment of the flame. Highest operational safety. In short-term use, the flame is activated as long as the push button is pressed. For continuous operation with lock key.

schuett easyflame to use with propane/butane gas
1. Suitable with gas cartridges with 7/16" connection thread, e.g. CG 1750, Express 444, AT 2000.
2. Adapters for CV 360 or CP 250 gas cartridges optional.

schuett easyflame^{plus} for connecting natural gas and propane/butane gas with gas safety hoses
1. Natural gas hose for central gas supply for easy plugging the device (hose barb included)
2. Propane/butane gas hose with fitting (1/4 "-left-hand thread) for the use of gas cartridge adapters or gas cylinders with pressure reducer. Matching adapters C 206 and CV 300/470 (already equipped with gas safety hose, 0.5m and reducer). Gas safety tubing in other lengths on request.

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	260 x 90 x 60mm
Weight:	approx. 350g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
schuett easyflame for propane/butane gas	1	**9.018 794**
Adapter CV 360 (only for 9.018 794), for butane gas cartridges CV 360	1	**6.260 874**
Adapter CP 250 (only for 9.018 794), for butane gas cartridges CP 250	1	**6.266 817**
schuett easyflame^{plus} for natural gas and propane/butane gas	1	**6.266 818**
Adapter C 206 (only for 6.266 818), for propane/butane gas cartridges C 206	1	**6.244 006**
Adapter CV 300/470 (only for 6.266 818), for propane/butane gas cartridges CV 300 / 470	1	**6.240 475**

2



2 Gas burner powerjet

NEW

WLD-TEC

Mobile handheld laboratory gas burner with piezoelectric ignition for liquid gas cartridges. Suitable for flame sterilisations in the microbiological or biotechnical field, where no central gas supply is available.

- For gas cartridges with 7/16" x 28 UNEF thread, e.g. CG1750
- Ignition at keystroke
- Size of the flame infinitely adjustable
- Gas supply only when bar is pressed
- With a locking device for long term flaming
- Safe handling due to one-handed operation

Scope of supply: Laboratory gas burner with gas cartridge adapter (7/16" x 28 UNEF thread)

Specifications

Weight:	300 g
Gas consumption:	120 g/h
Flame temperature:	1350 °C
Warranty:	2 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
powerjet	1	**7.970 147**

3



3 Bunsen burner, portable Labogaz® 206

For operation with gas cartridge C 206 GLS (Cat.-No.: 9.018 520). DVGW-authorised.

Weight:	380g without cartridge
Height:	200mm with cartridge
Consumption:	55g/h

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Labogaz® 206	1	**9.018 510**

4



4 Bunsen burner, portable, Labogaz® 470

For operation with gas cartridges CV 300 Plus (Cat.-No.: 6.243 905) or CV 470 Plus (Cat.-No.: 9.018 512).

Weight:	380 g without cartridge
Height:	190 mm with cartridge CV 300 Plus 240 mm with cartridge CV 470 Plus
Consumption:	55 g/h

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Labogaz® 470	1	**9.018 511**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Gas cartridges

C 206 GLS pierceable cartridge
Piercing cartridge with integrated gas lock system according to EN 417: 2012. For bunsen burner without safety valve. For bunsen burners Labogaz® 206 and Soudogaz blow torches.
CV470 Plus and CV 300 Plus valve cartridge
With safety valve. For bunsen burner Labogaz® 470.
CV 360 valve cartridge
With safety valve. For gas-safety burner schuett phoenix (Cat.-No. 9.018 761).

Safety valve allows removal of partially used valve gas cartidges.

1



6.243 905

Danger

H phrases: H220

Type	Description	Height mm	Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
C 206 GLS	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane	90	190	1	**9.018 520**
C 206 GLS	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane (large pack)	90	190	36	**6.261 010**
CV 300 Plus	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane	105	240	1	**6.243 905** 1
CV 470 Plus	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane	140	450	1	**9.018 512**
CV 470 Plus	Gas ratio 80/20 Butane/Propane (large pack)	140	450	12	**6.261 011**
CV 360	Butane	140	52	1	**9.018 519**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

2 Safety Bunsen Burners Flame[100]

The safe alternative for all traditional Bunsen or alcohol burners. *WLD-TEC*

Multi-Use: The Flame[100] is ideally suited for all flame related applications in the laboratory. The precision flame allows graduated heating of dental tools as well as safe sterilization of microbiological instruments. Flame size and intensity can be adjusted infinitely.

Easy operation: The safety Bunsen burner Flame[100] activates immediately with the push of a button. No match or a pilot flame are required. Optionally, the Flame[100] can also be operated by a foot pedal or an external infrared motion sensor. The Flame[100] is suitable for stationary natural gas and propane/butane gas supplies as well as gas cartridges or gas cylinders. Numerous adapter systems are optionally available.

Reliable safety: The proven Safety Control System (SCS) is also incorporated in the Flame[100]. All potential hazards are constantly monitored and, if necessary, protective measures, such as shutting off the gas supply, are activated. In addition to the ignition and flame control function and the overheating protection the safety package also features the continuous burner head control BHC. BHC unfailingly identifies burner head clogging by liquids or solid substances. Approved by DIN-DVGW, approval no. NG2211AS0167. 2 years warranty.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Safety Bunsen burners Flame[100]	1	**6.261 226**

2



1



6.232 207

Safety Laboratory Gas Burners Fuego SCS series

WLD-TEC

Suitable for all flame related applications in the laboratory. The low profile body facilitates ergonomic operation; the streamlined design reduces air flow disturbances in a Cleanroom workbench.
The Fuego SCS series can be operated with foot pedal, button function or touch free IR-Sensor.
Made of stainless steel, with fireproof controls.

- SCS Safety Control System with gas safety cut off: Ignition and flame control, temperature monitor, automatic unit switch off, residual heat display, burner head assembly monitor.
- BHC Burner Head Control.
- Removable burner head.
- Tilt mechanism right/left.
- Turbo flame.
- Holding device for 3 inoculation loop holders.
- Operation with stationary natural gas and propane/butane gas supplies, cartridge gas or gas cylinders.
- Approved by DIN-DVGW, approval no. NG2211AS0167.
- Warranty: 2 years.

Fuego SCS basic/ Fuego SCS basic RF: With stainless steel foot pedal. The foot pedal regulates the burning time either by continuous foot pressure or by start-stop function. Instrument with ON/OFF button function. Basic model without IR-Sensor and without graphic display.

Fuego SCS basic RF: Features as Fuego SCS basic but enables wireless operation due to modern radio foot pedal.

2



6.231 770

Fuego SCS/Fuego SCS pro: with Double-Click IR-sensor, button function and foot pedal operation. (foot pedal optional). Double-Click IR-sensor: This adjustable safety function ensures that the burner can only be ignited by activating the IR-Sensor twice. Adjustable IR-sensor reaction distance: 5mm to 50mm.
Illuminated graphic display: The animated, self-explanatory and language-less symbol display facilitates a rapid selection of all functions. 6 standard-programs with count down display: 1sec to 2hrs selectable.
The first safety laboratory gas burner with comfort package: Cooling time reminder for inoculation loops, temperature regulation for heating media, gas consumption display for gas cartridges, flexible and individual by selecting user account, acoustic signals as operating aids.
Additional safety assistance: Zero-pressure shut off for a pressureless gas hose. Graphical installation instructions facilitate the initial start-up.

Fuego SCS pro: Features as Fuego SCS, plus battery operation (9hrs), 2 rechargeable batteries (Mignon AA), fast charge function (3hrs) and safety tilt sensor.

Additional accessories are available on request.

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	103 x 130 x 49mm
Power supply:	100-240V 50/60Hz, max. 0.3A; 9 V DC, 1.3 A
Weight:	700g

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Fuego SCS basic	1	**6.232 207**	1
Fuego SCS basic RF	1	**6.255 678**	
Fuego SCS	1	**6.231 770**	2
Fuego SCS pro	1	**9.018 584**	

3



3 Gas lighter, Piezo ignition

The white LABSOLUTE® gas lighter with aluminium shaft is characterized by simple and safe handling. It can be used not only to light gas burners in laboratories.
The lighter stands out with an adjustable flame with Piezo ignition, a safety lock and a viewing window to see the gas filling level easily. Due to the integrated eyelet, the LABSOLUTE® lighter can be stored quickly and is within reach at all times. The lighter comes already filled and includes a protection cap.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gas lighter	1	**7.699 990**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Safety Laboratory Gas Burners gas***profi 1*** SCS micro

WLD-TEC

Safe gas burner for sterilizing, heating and other flame related applications. In the event of unforeseen extinction, the flame is automatically re-ignited. If the flame extincts and does not re-ignite, the burner automatically closes the gas supply.

- Safety Control System (SCS) with ignition and flame control function and over temperature protection
- All outer components made of stainless steel
- Dismountable burner head
- Space-saving
- Low working height
- Operation with stationary natural gas and propane/butane gas supplies, cartridge gas or gas cylinders
- Energy saving
- Tilt adjustment
- Approved by DIN-DVGW, approval no. NG2211AS1067
- 2 years guarantee

gas***profi 1*** SCS micro ***school*** edition
- Optimal safety in schools
- Button function
- 2 standard programs for button (function knob) and foot pedal
- Optional operation via foot pedal or external DoubleClick IR sensor

gas***profi 1*** SCS micro
- Optimal in clean room workstations and in laboratories
- DoubleClick IR sensor, button function and stainless steel foot pedal
- 5 standard programs for IR sensor, button (function knob) and foot pedal
- IR sensor with adjustable operating distance
- Burner head control (BHC) and residual heat indicator
- Holding device for 3 inoculation loop holders

Specifications

Dimensions (W x D x H):	85 x 86 x 49 mm
Weight:	700 g
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60Hz, max. 0.3 A/9 V DC, 1.3 A

1



6.701 105

2



7.657 840

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
gas***profi 1*** SCS micro	1	**6.701 105**	1
gas***profi 1*** SCS micro ***school*** edition	1	**7.657 840**	2

Accessories for Safety Laboratory Gas Burners gas***profi 1*** SCS micro/Fuego SCS

WLD-TEC

Type	PK	Cat. No.	
Adapter for cartridges CV 360	1	**6.233 324**	
Windshield, stainless steel	1	**6.081 539**	3
Spray protector	1	**6.081 736**	4
Carrousel for annealing of inoculation loops (gasprofi)	1	**7.672 054**	
Carrousel for annealing of inoculation loops (Fuego)	1	**6.242 237**	

3



6.081 539

4



6.081 736

1

9.018 760

2

9.018 761

3

9.018 798

Safety Bunsen Burner, schuett phoenix II

schuett-biotec

For sterilising, heating, flame sterilising. For use in every microbiological laboratory or in safety cabinets. Modern Bunsen burner with state-of-the-art safety features plus outstanding quality characteristics:

- Controlled burning time 1 sec to 120 min (selectable)
- Automatic safety shut-off (selectable)
- Overheating protection/burner control by sensors
- Precise economic flame regulation (stable flame in strong air current)
- Flame and ignition monitoring
- "Push-and-Twist" bayonet fixture for burner head, no tools needed for cleaning
- Tilting right or left

Operating status, safety notes and warnings pictures and full text (color display) written language for most international languages. Brilliant colour display. Unique Joy-Stick navigation. Operating modes: by hand or with foot pedal or motion sensor. Housing made of stainless steel and safety glass. UV- and solvent resistant. For case of cleaning and flame-sterilising. Suitable for use with natural gas (central gas) or butane/propane gas (gas cartridges). Integrated stand for tilting right or left. Safety standard acc. to DIN 30665 part 1, DIN-DVGW

schuett phoenix II eco: (with LED control lamp and foot-switch) Start flame by foot-switch or button (On/Off). Best suited for use in microbiological safety cabinets. Best price to performance ratio.
schuett phoenix II standard: (brilliant colour display, selection of native language, sensor and foot- switch) Start/Stop flame by activating sensor 1x or 2x, use foot switch or press button by hand. Continuous display of timer.
schuett phoenix II accu: (brilliant colour display, selection of native language, sensor and built-in extra heavy duty power cells) Start/stop flame by activating sensor 1x or 2x, use foot-switch or press button by hand. Continuous display of timer and battery power. Operates for up to 30 hours, intermittent use. Complete with battery charger for 3 hour recharging. Ideal for mobile usage.

Power supply: 100 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz

Flame sterilization carousels semi- and fully automated: For precise and time-controlled flaming of different kinds of inoculating loops. Minimization of gas consumption, the life of the inoculating loops is significantly increased. The inoculating loop is placed into the carousel after use and is sterilized immediately after turning the holder in flaming position. Sterilization time infinitely adjustable. Designed for continuous work-flow with sample series in the Laminar Flow.

Semi-automated: schuett easyloop (for 6 Inoculating loop holders, included): Comfortable manual rotation,fully automated flaming process. For use with Safety Bunsen Burners schuett phoenix II standard and accu. Sterilization time: 3 to 5 s (adjustable from 1 s to 120 min)

Fully automated: schuett flammy R (for 5 Inoculating loop holders, included): Fully automated rotation and inoculating. In combination with a standard gas-safety-burner (e.g. schuett phoenix II). Sterilization time: 2 to 10 s

Type	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
schuett phoenix II eco*	128	160	85	1000	1	**9.018 760** 1
schuett phoenix II standard*	128	160	85	1000	1	**9.018 761** 2
schuett phoenix II accu	128	160	85	1000	1	**9.018 762**
schuett easyloop	150	190	310	900	1	**9.018 798** 3
schuett flammy R	100	160	345	2000	1	**9.018 779**

*incl. foot switch, stainless steel

4

7.930 139

Accessories for gas-safety burner schuett phoenix II

schuett-biotec

5

9.018 752

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Adapter for gas cartridges CV 360 incl. pressure reducer	1	**7.930 139** 4
Adapter for gas cartridges C 206*	1	**6.244 006**
Adapter for gas cartridges CV 300/470*	1	**6.240 475**
Adapter for gas cartridges CP 250*	1	**9.018 750**
Adapter for gas cartridges CG 1750*	1	**9.018 751**
Windshield, stainless steel	1	**9.018 752** 5
Glass spatter guard	1	**9.018 753**
Gas safety hose with threaded screw connections for propane/butane 0.5m	1	**9.018 754**
Gas safety hose with threaded screw connections for propane/butane 2.0m	1	**9.018 755**
Hot-Tray, stainless steel, height-optimized	1	**9.018 756**
Instrument tray	1	**9.015 757**
Foot-switch, stainless steel	1	**9.018 758**

* Incl. pressure regulator and 0.5m safety gas tubing.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG-Micropestles, stainless steel

Polished stainless steel, micropestles. Precisely fitted for Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes™, manufactured in one-piece, smooth handle sections, can be disinfected easily. Minimum homogenate displacement due to tapered piston.

For Reaction tubes:
For homogenisation of cells, tissues or foodstuffs/feed samples.
- For tubes with 0.5 ml, 1.5 ml, 2.0 ml and 13.0 ml
- Can be cooled down to -196 °C
- Sterilisable in an autoclave or dry heat at +200 °C
- Suitable for PCR applications
- Alternative to single-use plastic pestles
- Perfectly suitable for Eppendorf Safe-Lock Tubes

For volume ml	Pestle length mm	PK	Cat. No.	
0.5	94	1	**9.314 500**	1
1.5	124	1	**9.314 501**	2
2.0	120	1	**9.314 502**	3
13.0	190	1	**9.314 503**	4



9.314 500



9.314 501



9.314 502



9.314 503

5 EPPI pestle, PP

schuett-biotec



For resuspending pellets and homogenising within tubes (1.5, 2.0ml, exact fit).
Autoclavable. Suitable for homogeniser/motor drive.

Description	Material	Pestle length mm	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
EPPI pestle, 1.5 / 2.0 ml	stainless steel	100	1	1	**9.197 690**
EPPI pestle, 1.5 / 2.0 ml	PP	85	2	10	**9.197 689**
Quick change chuck for EPPI pistol	PP and stainless steel		3	1	**9.197 691**

5



Disposable Pellet pestles, PP, with reaction tube

DWK Life Sciences



Autoclavable polypropylene. Suitable for battery-operated drive motor (9.314 496).
Pestle length 7cm. Supplied with reaction tube, except Cat. No. 9.314 492 and 9.314 493.

6


9.314 491

For volume ml	Description	Pestle length mm	PK	Cat. No.	
0.5	with reaction tube	70	100	**9.314 490**	
0.5	without reaction tube	70	100	**9.314 492**	
0.5	with reaction tube, RNase, DNase and pyrogen free	70	100	**9.314 498**	
1.5	with reaction tube	70	100	**9.314 491**	6
1.5	without reaction tube	70	100	**9.314 493**	
1.5	with reaction tube, RNase, DNase and pyrogen free	70	100	**9.314 499**	
1.5	without reaction tube, RNase, DNase and pyrogen free	70	100	**7.620 842**	

1



1 Micro pestles, accessory drive motor

DWK Life Sciences

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Complete with two batteries	1	**9.314 496**
Spare pestle adapter	1	**9.314 497**

2



3



2 3 Tissue Grinders System

DWK Life Sciences

For safety grinding of any cells by minimal temperature rising. Closed System (CS) for minimizing the risk of personal contact with aerosols and sample overflow while grinding. Optimal contact of grinder and conical sample tube (15 or 50ml) to grind each cell in the best way. Each unit is gamma sterilized and comes with a fully assembled pestle , conical sample tube (PP), solid top cap (HDPE) and label.

Type CS1: Tip from glass-filled PP (30%/70%) for standard grinding
Type CS2: Vitrified tip (cast silica) for harder grinding

Type	For volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
CS 1	15	10	**9.651 050**
CS 1	50	10	**9.651 051**
CS 2	15	10	**9.651 052**
CS 2	50	10	**9.651 053**

4



4 Homogenisers DUALL®, with glass pestle

DWK Life Sciences

With conical and cylindrical area for effective tissue for grinding and also for homogenising. Especially suitable for cellular tissue such as muscle, heart and lungs. The pestle is sufficiently stable to be motor driven. The space between the pestle and mortar is between 0.1mm to 0.15mm. Spare components are available and are completely interchangeable.

Capacity ml	Size	Pestle L x o.d. mm	Mortar L x o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	20	155 x 6	80 x 13	1	**9.651 637**
3	21	207 x 6	120 x 16	1	**9.651 638**
5	22	220 x 8	150 x 18	1	**9.651 639**
15	23	278 x 10	175 x 25	1	**9.651 641**
30	24	310 x 10	215 x 32	1	**9.651 642**
50	25	345 x 16	225 x 38	1	**9.651 643**

5



5 Homogenisers DUALL®, with PTFE pestle

DWK Life Sciences

With conical and cylindrical area for effective tissue for homogenising. The PTFE pestle is ideal for soft tissue such as brain or liver. The pestle is suitable for motor drive. The space between the pestle and mortar is between 0.1mm to 0.15mm. Spare components are available and are completely interchangeable.

Capacity ml	Size	Pestle L x o.d. mm	Mortar L x o.d. mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	20	155 x 4.5	80 x 13	1	**9.651 656**
3	21	210 x 6	120 x 16	1	**9.651 657**
5	22	228 x 6	150 x 18	1	**9.651 658**
15	23	268 x 6	175 x 25	1	**9.651 659**
30	24	305 x 10	215 x 32	1	**9.651 660**
50	25	330 x 10	225 x 38	1	**9.651 661**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Homogenisers Potter-Elvehjem, with glass pestle

All-glass. Pestle is suitable for motor drive. The space between the pestle and mortar is between 0.1mm to 0.15mm. Spare components are available and are completely interchangeable. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity	Size	Pestle L x o.d.	Mortar L x o.d.	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	mm		
1	19	145 x 5	95 x 13	1	**9.651 674**
5	21	205 x 6	140 x 16	1	**9.651 675**
8	22	215 x 8	150 x 18	1	**9.651 676**
17	23	265 x 10	175 x 25	1	**9.651 677**
45	24	315 x 10	220 x 32	1	**9.651 678**

1



2 Homogenisers Potter-Elvehjem, with PTFE pestle

With PTFE pestle and glass mortar. Sizes 21 and 24 have notches on the bottom edge of the pestle so that particles can be transported up to the cylindrical part of the mortar for extraction. The space between the pestle and mortar is between 0.1mm to 0.15mm. Spare components are available and are completely interchangeable. *DWK Life Sciences*

Capacity	Size	Pestle L x o.d.	Mortar L x o.d.	PK	Cat. No.
ml		mm	mm		
0.5	18	130 x 3	80 x 12	1	**9.651 689**
1	19	154 x 5	95 x 12	1	**9.651 690**
3	20	154 x 5	115 x 12	1	**9.651 691**
5	21	215 x 6	140 x 15	1	**9.651 692**
8	22	212 x 6	150 x 19	1	**9.651 693**
17	23	266 x 6	175 x 25	1	**9.651 694**
45	24	269 x 6	220 x 32	1	**9.651 695**

2



Shakers, Disruptor Genie® analog/digital

The patented Disruptor Genie® provides a multi-directional action, which simultaneously agitates and vortexes at high speed, dramatically increasing cell disruption or sample resuspension efficiency. *Scientific Industries*

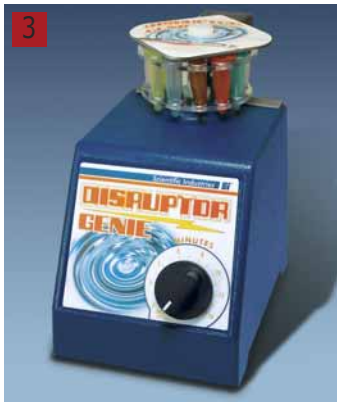
- Dramatically increased sample disruption efficiency. Ideal for difficult glass bead procedures (Glass beads - please order separately), cell disruption/homogenisation of yeast, bacteria, plant and animal tissues and pellet resuspensions or anything that requires extremely violent, high-speed agitation.
- Patented multi-directional action simultaneously agitates and vortexes at high-speed producing greater yields in less time
- Hands-Free disruption of up to twelve 1.5ml or 2.0ml microtubes with timer from 0 to 15 minutes (Disruptor Genie® analog), 0 to 99 minutes (Disruptor Genie® digital) or continuous operation
- Performance comparable to expensive ultrasonic cell disruptors/homogenisers.
- Suitable for use in cold rooms or incubators

Supplied with: Disruptor Genie, tube holder for 12 tubes, pop-off cup

Specifications

Speed
Disruptor Genie® analog: 2850rpm
Disruptor Genie® digital: 1000 to 2850rpm
Dimensions (W x D x H): 122 x 165 x 190mm
Weight: 4.3kg
Supply requirements: 220V 50Hz, 250mA

3



9.730 115

4



6.253 276

Type	Connector	PK	Cat. No.
Disruptor Genie® analog	EU	1	**9.730 115** 3
Disruptor Genie® analog	CH	1	**9.730 117**
Disruptor Genie® digital	EU	1	**6.253 276** 4
Disruptor Genie® digital	CH	1	**9.730 119**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

Accessories for Disruptor Genie®

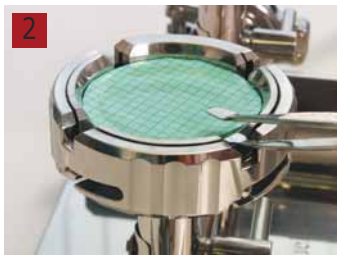
5



6.253 281

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Microtube Holder for 12 x 1.5 or 2.0ml tubes	1	**6.253 281** 5
0.1mm Disruptor Beads, 375g	1	**9.730 100**
0.5mm Disruptor Beads, 375g	1	**9.730 101**





1 2 Microbiological monitoring of water: MBS I system and membranes

Whatman

The MBS I filtration system is designed for laboratories that handle high numbers of samples for microbiological quality control. It consists of a membrane dispenser, a funnel dispenser, and a 2-place filter AS220 manifold.
AS220 Filtration Manifold and Filtration funnels AS220 is a two-place stainless-steel filtration manifold, which can be joined together (maximum of 3 manifolds).This simple manifold can be used with 47mm or 50mm filtration membranes.

- Waste reduction - because PP funnels can be autoclaved up to 50 times
- Time saving - No need to flame in between filtrations
- Easy handing
- Cost saving - 20 PP funnels are enough for 1000 analyses
- Reduces cross-contamination

Description	PK	Cat. No.
2-place vacuum manifold AS 220	1	**6.231 788**
Automatic dispenser for funnels	1	**6.231 860**
Funnels 100 ml, PP, autoclavable	20	**7.616 566**
Funnels 350 ml, PP, autoclavable	20	**6.801 571**
Autoclaving bags	20	**7.608 012**
Membran-Butler manual	1	**6.225 967**
Steel frit with ring for AS220	1	**6.801 981**



3 Biosart®100 monitors

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Filtration unit for use with a Sartorius vacuum manifold or direct attachment to a special vacuum pump. Biosart® 100 Monitors have been specifically designed for the microbiological testing of pharmaceuticals, food, beverages, water and other liquids. These sterile disposable units with built-in membrane filter and cellulose pad are ready to use. After filtration, just remove the 100ml funnel to convert the monitor into a petri dish. Culture media for wetting the pad are available in individually sterilised, convenient plastic ampoules. Biosart® 100 Monitors are ready to use filter units designed to fit onto the receivers of a vacuum manifold. For use with Biosart® 100 culture media.

Type	Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Colour Filter / Grid	PK	Cat. No.
K	47	0.45	white / black	48	**9.049 300**
K	47	0.45	grey / white	48	**9.049 315**
ACK	47	0.20	white / black	48	**9.049 311**
ACK	47	0.45	white / black	48	**9.049 312**
ACK	47	0.45	green / dark green	48	**9.049 313**
ACK	47	0.45	grey / white	48	**9.049 304**
Adapter for BioSart	55		-	1	**9.049 320**

ACK= individually sterile packed. K= sterile.



4 Filter funnel, Biosart®250

Sartorius Lab Instruments

For microbiological and analytical quality assurance in industry.
250ml sterile plastic funnels reduce process time in colony and particle analysis.
For use with Sartorius membrane filters and Sartorius cardboard culture plates.

Note: BioSart 250 funnels can also be adapted to fit single filter holders or filtration manifolds.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
BioSart 250 disposable funnel, sterile	50	**9.049 340**
BioSart 250 disposable funnel, sterile, individually packed	50	**9.049 341**



5 Membrane Filter Microsart® @filter units, CN

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Microsart® @filter 100 filter units are a sterile and ready-to-use combination of funnel made of PP with 47 mm diameter, filter base and gridded membrane in one unit.
They have been specifically developed for the detection and enumeration of microorganisms in pharmaceuticals, cosmetics, food, beverages, water and other liquids. The membrane filters can also be used in conjunction with Sartorius Stedim Biotech nutrient board discs.

Danger

H phrases: H228

Pore size µm	Colour Filter / Grid	PK	Cat. No.
0.20	white / black	60	**6.258 123**
0.45	white / black	60	**7.657 646**
0.45	white / black	24	**6.280 425**
0.45	grey / white	60	**4.652 481**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Plastic Funnels, Microsart®, PP

Sartorius Lab Instruments

The sterile plastic funnels with 47 mm diameter allow quick performance of the filtrations required in the routine testing of water, food and beverages, pharmaceutical and cosmetic products. A Sartorius Stedim Biotech gridded membrane is placed on a stainless steel filter support and a Microsart® Funnel is simply and practically fitted on and the sample is filtered by vacuum.

- Click-Fit closure for optimum sealing
- Graduation with markings for exact volume dosing



Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
100	100	**7.659 614**
250	96	**7.671 690**

2 Disposable Analytical Filters Nalgene™, sterile

Thermo Scientific

Single-use filterware. Analytical filterware provides precise, easy-to-use systems for the recovery of microorganisms and particulates for QC testing and research.

- Disposable, easy-to-use, pre-assembled sterile filter units and funnels
- Easy-to-remove triton-free cellulose nitrate (CN) membranes
- 0.2 µm CN membrane is suitable for sterility testing
- 0.45 µm CN gridded membrane is certified for water quality testing

Danger

H phrases: H228



Type	Volume ml	Membrane diam. mm	Pore size µm	Grid	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Filter funnel	150	47	0.45	black	white	1	**9.046 077**
Filter funnel	250	47	0.20	-	white	1	**7.047 680**
Filter funnel	250	47	0.45	black	white	1	**7.047 681**
Filter funnel	250	47	0.45	black	grey	50	**6.273 013**
Filter unit	150	47	0.20	-	white	1	**9.046 081**
Filter unit	150	47	0.45	black	white	1	**9.046 082**

3 4 Nitrocellulose membrane filters, grid pattern

Membranes featuring a grid pattern are ideally suited for determination of colony count, particle analysis and microscopy. Differently coloured filters guarantee a best possible contrast and easy colony counting.

- Sterile and non-sterile



Ø mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	Membrane colour	PK	Cat. No.
47	0.45	Yes	Black, white grid	100	**7.699 940**
50	0.45	Yes	Black, white grid	100	**7.699 941**
50	0.45	No	Black, white grid	100	**7.699 942**
47	0.45	Yes	White, black grid	200	**7.699 945**
50	0.45	Yes	White, black grid	100	**7.699 946**

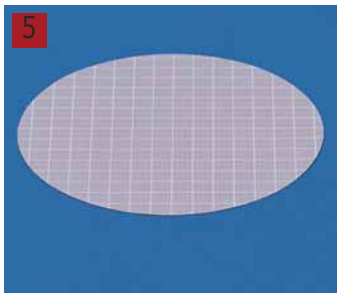
5 Membrane filters Type 130, cellulose nitrate

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Gray membrane (after wetting, black) with white grid, for detection of yeasts and molds, particle count and microscopy, individually, sterile packaged/non sterile.

Danger

H phrases: H228



Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
50	0.65	+	1000	**7.017 078**
47 for SMART Filter Dispenser	0.45	+	3	**7.054 644**
47	0.65	+	100	**9.054 122**
47	0.45	+	100	**9.054 132**
50	0.45	+	100	**9.054 133**
50	0.45	-	100	**9.054 139**

Andere Ausführungen auf Anfrage lieferbar.

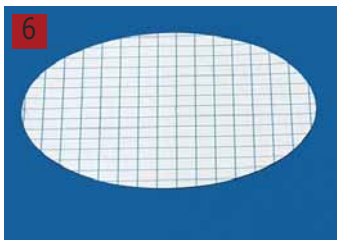
6 Membrane filters type 138, cellulose nitrate

Sartorius Lab Instruments

Green membrane with dark-green grid, providing optimal contrast to light-colored or transparent bacteria colonies, individually, sterile packaged/non sterile.

Danger

H phrases: H228



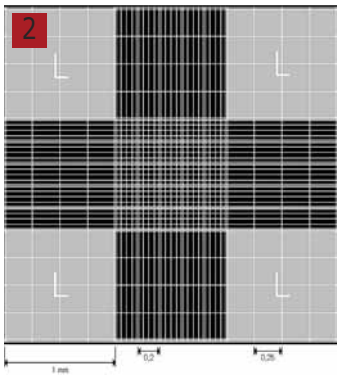
Diam. mm	Pore size µm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
47	0.45	+	100	**9.054 202**
50	0.45	+	100	**9.054 203**



1 Haemacytometer cover glasses

Quality A, ground edges. *Menzel*

Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
22	22	0.4	10	**6.073 041**
24	24	0.4	10	**6.313 619**
26	20	0.4	10	**6.314 328**



2 Counting chamber, Improved Neubauer, bright line

Bright line. With double ruling. Calibratable. Same counting grid as the Improved Neubauer cell, but with rhodium coated chamber base. Rulings are engraved into the Rhodium layer and appear bright under normal microscope settings. By altering the contrast it is possible to reverse the image under the microscope to make the rulings appear brighter or darker as required. *BRAND*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Without snap-on clips	1	**7.020 271**



3 Hand tally counter

Use for counting blood cells, bacterial colonies, drops of liquid, or any repetitive event. Tallies up to 9999. Features a quick-reset knob, lens window for easy reading, and finger ring for a secure grip. Sturdy, chrome-finished, metal housing.
Dimensions: 46mm diameter x 41mm W. *Heathrow Scientific*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Hand tally counter	1	**6.237 971**



4 Tally counter, digital

Effective and practical counter with a sturdy, chrome finished housing. Ideal for counting blood cells, bacterial colonies, drops of liquid or any other repetitive step with a tally level up to 9999.
TALLY COUNTER - "handy" Features a quick-reset knob, lens window for easy reading, and a finger ring for a secure grip. *ISOLAB*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Tally counter	1	**6.267 411**



5 Colony counter eCount™

Multi-function electronic counter with a Sharpie® pen for marking Petri dishes to prevent missing or double-counting colonies. Light, ergonomic body is balanced for easy manipulation. For easy counting of bacteria and mould fungus colonies. Counting contol via membrane keys. *Heathrow Scientific*

- Incl. thumb button which allows you to use the eCount as a digital tally counter
- Count up, then count down verification
- Display the total and keep in the memory up to 32 separate counts
- Disable the counter so you can write totals and notes
- Verify each count with either a bleep or LED Flash
- 5 years warranty (excludes battery)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Colony counter eCount™ incl. Sharpie® pen black, fine-point and stand	1	**9.521 783**
Replacement pens Sharpie®, black fine-point	12	**9.521 787**
Replacement pens Sharpie® Set, black, lime, navy, orange, purple, sky blue, and turquoise, fine and extra fine point	8	**7.656 684**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Colony Counter SC6PLUS, manual

1

Stuart

- Pressure sensitive counting
- Pressure can be adjusted
- Audible confirmation
- Choice of light or dark background
- Bright white energy saving LED lighting
- Average count facility
- With BioCote® antimicrobial protection
- Connectivity to printer or computer



Scope of supply: Device with two Wolffhuegel graticules and dish centering adapters to facilitate use with 50 to 90 mm dishes.

Please order magnifiers and printers separately.

Specification

Digital display:	3 digit LED
Lighting:	White LED
Magnifier glass:	1.7x and 3x (option)
Counter:	0 to 999
Petri dishes:	diam. 50 to 90 mm
Dimensions (W x D x H):	310 x 300 x 140 mm
Weight:	1.5 kg
Power supply:	120-230 V, 50/60 Hz, 70 W
Warranty:	3 years

Type	PK	Cat. No.
SC6PLUS	1	**9.645 280**

Accessories for Colony Counter SC6+

Stuart

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Accessory printer with power supply	1	**9.950 399**
Magnifiers 1.7x	1	**9.645 281**
Magnifiers 3x	1	**6.223 318**
Wolffhuegel graticule/segmentation discs for colony counter	10	**6.238 272**
Centering adapter	2	**6.242 195**
Protective discs	5	**6.241 644**

2 Colony counter Scan® 100

2

interscience

Scan® 100 is a high-tech manual colony counter remarkable for its user-friendly functions and ergonomy. A LED lighting system with Dark Field technology gives an accurate and contrasted view of the colonies. The integrated USB port allows export of the results to guarantee traceability and to reduce time of counting and reporting. Touch screen, volume and light intensity are easily adjustable. For all petri dishes from 55mm up to 150mm. Adapted to any kind of pen.



Magnifying lens with flexible arm - please order separately.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Scan® 100	1	**6.237 952**
Magnifying lens flexible arm	1	**7.920 048**



1 schuett count Colony Counter

schuett-biotec

Designed for reliable and efficient counting of bacterial colonies and bacteriophage plaques growing on nutrient agar or nutrient discs/filter disks in Petri dishes. Provides ergonomic and relaxed working.

- For Petri dishes with Ø 90 mm (Ø 60 or 150 mm optional)
- Individually adjustable lighting, pressure sensitivity of the counter plate and volume
- LED lighting technology, absolutely glarefree and gentle on the eyes
- Three types of illumination: from below, from the side and incident light (optional)
- High colony transparency and differentiation (agar or nutrient discs/filter), even with transparent colonies
- No heating of the samples
- Natural colour reproduction
- Easy counting by marking the colonies (with any felt pen) on the petri dish
- Acoustic counter control (with volume control)
- 4-digit LED-display (0 - 9999), clearly arranged foil keypad
- Average count calculation, data transfer via USB to PC. Imported in Excel, for further processing, storage and printing

Scope of supply: For 90mm dia. Petri dishes: adapter (transparent) for illumination from below, adapter (black/white) for illumination from side, contrast disc (black), USB-cable, marker-pen with holder.

For enumeration of more than 50 Petri dishes per day, we recommend: schütt colonyQuant automatic colony counter (sample chamber, PC/laptop, software-license): The schuett colonyQuant is equipped with a high-resolution auto focus/auto-zoom color camera. Evaluation of Petri dishes with agar Petri film, filters or nutrient pads, spiral plating or Hemmhof analysis. Storage of counting methods, documentation of results.

Suitable for automatic counting and documentation of Petri dishes or nutrient pads, covered with smallest colonies (min. 0.05 mm diameter), mixed cultures. Connection to existing LIM system possible. Test evaluation of customer-specific plates in the customer's own laboratory possible before purchase.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
schuett count colony counter, 100-240 V	1	**9.521 940**

2 Accessories for schuett count Colony counter

schuett-biotec

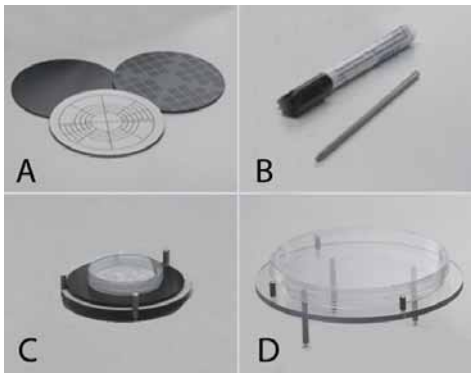
Type	Figure	PK	Cat. No.
Magnifier 3 x (100mm dia.)		1	**9.521 941**
Magnifier 6-8 x (60mm dia.)		1	**9.521 942**
LED overhead lamp		1	**9.521 943**
Spiral-Plater Disc, black/white	A	1	**9.521 946**
Wolffhügel Disc, black/white	A	1	**9.521 947**
Counting needle	B	1	**9.521 948**
Adapter for Petri dishes, 50 to 60mm dia.	C	1	**9.521 944**
Adapter for Petri dishes, 140 to 150mm dia.	D	1	**9.521 945**

Adapter for other petri dishes sizes on request.

1



2



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Automatic Colony counter Scan® 300, 500 and 1200

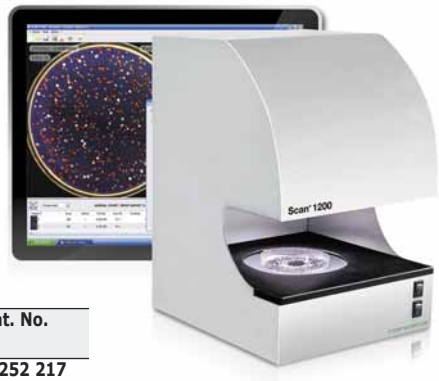
interscience

Scan® 300 is an automatic colony counter that includes the essential features for Petri dish counting. It is specifically adapted to the usual media in food microbiology (PCA, MRS...). With a CCD camera with 1 Megapixel - zoom x 28. It counts colonies on a Petri dish in less than half a second, with a minimum colony size of 0.1 mm. For the detection of colonies on round pour, surface, spiral and circle mode plated dishes Ø 55 - 90 mm.

Scan® 500 is a high-tech automatic colony counter. It counts colonies on a Petri dish in less than half a second and gives you quick, accurate, complete and traceable reading of the results. With its CCD camera and a powerful software, it connects to a PC via a Firewire connection automatically export results to Excel.

Scan® 1200 is a high resolution automatic colony counter that offer quick, and traceable counting results. Widely used in food microbiology, it counts colonies and automatically saves all data to Excel. Equiped with a digital camera and a powerful software, it connects to a PC via a Firewire connection. Scan® 1200 counts all colonies, even on smallest poured, spread and Spiral® Petri dishes; on PetriFilm™ and RIDA™ Count/Sanita-kun™, on filtration membrane and Compact Dry™.

1



9.521 960

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Scan® 300	1	**6.252 217**
Scan® 500	1	**6.237 357**
Scan® 1200	1	**9.521 960** 1

2 Colony Counter Scan® 4000, automatic

2

interscience

Scan® 4000 is an ultra HD automatic colony counter and inhibition zone reader for high resolution color reading of colonies and inhibition zones. Adapted to all sizes of Petri dishes and all media, its lighting system guarantees a great user comfort, high accuracy and excellent reproducibility. Automatic lighting system with 6 combinations, top and/or bottom light, white or black background. Automatic counting and inhibition zone measurement with manual control

- All stainless steel body
- Counting: 1000 colonies per second
- Minimum size of colony: 0.05 mm
- Color detection: 7 colors on the same dish
- Long-life white LEDs/Dark Field
- Counting on e.g. Petri dishes 55 to 150 mm, PetriFilm™ and other plates
- Inhibition zone reading on 90 to 100 mm round dishes and 120 mm square dishes
- Maximum number of antibiotics: up to 16 antibiotics on a square 120 mm dish
- Reading time: measurement of 16 inhibition zones between 2 and 4 seconds maximum
- Automatic separation of confluent colonies
- Results: Scan® file, PDF report, jpeg, png, bmp, Excel™
- LIMS and USB connection
- Software available in English, French, Spanish, Japanese, Chinese, Russian



Specifications

Camera:	Color HD CCD camera and digital zoom x64
Camera Resolution:	5 mega-pixels
Lighting:	LED/Dark field
Min. colony size:	0.05 mm
Counter:	1000 colonies per second
Culture dishes:	55 to 150 mm, 90 to 100 mm round dishes, 120 mm square dishes
Dimensions (W x D x H):	470 x 470 x 640 mm
Weight:	24.4 kg
Power supply:	100-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Colony Counter Scan® 4000	1	**6.281 917**

1



1 Luminometer Clean-Trace™ LM1

Simple, quick and reliable hand held diagnostic tool to verify cleaning effectiveness and capture, store and manage data for later analysis.

3M Deutschland

- Compact and easy-to-use
- Rapid results allow immediate corrective action
- To be used with the dry swabs 3M™ Clean-Trace™ UXL100, AQT200 and AQF100

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Clean-Trace™ LM1	1	**4.665 172**

2



2 Dry swabs for Luminometer 3M™ Clean-Trace™ NG3/LM1

3M Deutschland

H phrases: H412

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Clean-Trace™ ATP UXL100	Dry swabs for surfaces	100	**6.243 230**
Clean-Trace™ Water AQF100	Dry swabs, free ATP	100	**6.261 832**
Clean-Trace™ Water Plus AQT200	Dry swabs, total ATP	100	**6.261 831**

3



3 Allergenic test

Optionally in a plastic or in 96 Wells/Kit

3M Deutschland

Lateral flow device in a plastic casset, 25 devices individually packed.
One foil bag with a plate of 96 removable antibody coated wells.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
L25WAL Walnut Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 443**
L25HZL Hazelnut Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 444**
L25PST Pistachio Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 445**
L25EGG Egg white Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 446**
L25GLU Gluten Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 447**
L25ALM Almond Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 448**
L25MLK Milk Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 449**
L25PNT Peanut Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 450**
L25SOY Soy Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 451**
L25COC Coconut Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 452**
L25FSH Fish Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 453**
L25CHW Cashew Rapid LFD, pack of 25 Tests	25	**4.665 454**
E96MOL Mollusk ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 455**
E96CHW Cashew ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 456**
E96ALM Almond ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 457**
E96MLK Milk ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 458**
E96BZL Brazil Nut ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 459**
E96PEC Pecan ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 460**
E96MUS Mustard ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 461**
E96PNT Peanut ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 462**
E96CAS Casein ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 463**
E96CRU Crustacean ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 464**
E96EGG Egg white ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 465**
E96PST Pistachio ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 466**
E96SES Sesame ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 467**
E96SOY Soy ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 468**
E96FSH Fish ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 469**
E96HZL Hazelnut ELISA, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 470**
E96MAC Macadamia KIT, 96 WELLS/KIT	1	**4.665 471**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG-Dry swabs, sterile

Description	Ext. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
with Cotton tip, in PP test tube	12	150	1000	**6.272 800**
with Rayon tip and plastic stick, in PP test tube	12	150	1000	**6.272 801**
with Cotton tip and wooden stick, individually wrapped		150	1000	**9.404 004**
with Rayon tip and plastic stick, in PP test tube, individually wrapped	12	150	150	**9.404 005** 1
with Rayon tip and plastic stick, individually wrapped		150	1000	**9.404 006** 2
with clear Amies medium, Rayon tip and plastic stick, in PP test tube	12	150	150	**9.404 007**

1



9.404 005

2



9.404 006

3 Air sampler, Airport MD8 airborne bacteria sampler



Sartorius Lab Instruments

AirPort MD8 is a new portable air bacteria sampler for the pharmaceutical and food and beverage industries, hospitals, environmental protection and for industrial safety.
AirPort MD8 has the following benefits:
- Battery-powered and portable for lab or field use
- Battery status display guarantees constant performance during sampling
- Ergonomic, smooth design, surfaces can be disinfected
- Choice of sampling selection, either by total volume or measurement duration

Specifications:

Volume flow control:	Volume flow can be set to three levels using integral hydrometric manometer: 30 L/min., 40 L/min. and 50 L/min.
Fixed sample volumes:	25, 50, 100, 250, 500, 750 and 1000 litres Sample volume can also be adjusted in 5 litre increments
Battery:	NiMH 16.8 Volt/3800 mAh
Running time with a full battery charge:	approx. 4.5 hours
Charging time:	approx. 4.5 hours if battery flat
Noise level:	Using gelatin membrane filters, 48 dB(A)
Weight:	2.5 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H):	300 x 135 x 165 mm
Filter size:	80 mm dia., area 38.5 cm²

Type	PK	Cat. No.
AirPort MD8	1	**9.841 605**

4 Disposable gelatin units for air sampler Airport MD8



Sartorius Lab Instruments

Gelatine filter disposable units are individually sterile packed, ready-to-connect units consisting of gelatine filter and holder.

Specifications:

Filter size:	80 mm dia., area 38.5 cm²
Pore size:	3 µm
Reaction in water:	soluble
Flow capacity (air):	per cm²: 2.7 l/min. at ΔP 0.05 bar
Environment:	Temperature max. 30°C, humiditiy max. 85%
Retention:	1. Bac subtilis niger 99.9995% retention at 0.25 m/s flow rate 2. Coli Phages T3 99.94 % retention at 80% rel. humidity and 0.3 m/s flow rate
Sterilization:	sterilisable with gamma radiation

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gelatin membrane filter, individual pack	10	**9.841 615**
Gelatin membrane filter, three-pack	10	**9.841 616**
Adapter	1	**9.841 617**

1



1 LLG-Histology cassettes with detachable lid

For routine tissue and biopsy processing and embedding.
Made of Polyoxymethylene (POM). 100 % resistant to the chemical action of histological solvents.
With detachable lid (unassembled). Special design for easy frequent opening and closing, as well as easy and safe lid removal/insertion without any danger of specimen loss.
With two large labeling areas on the cassette sides and a standard 45 °C front writing area adaptable to most cassette labelers.
Fine square pores (0.9 x 0.9 mm) for an optimal fluid exchange and proper drainage.

Colour	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
blue	28	40	7	500	**9.160 841**
green	28	40	7	500	**9.160 842**
pink	28	40	7	500	**9.160 843**
white	28	40	7	500	**9.160 844**
yellow	28	40	7	500	**9.160 845**

2



3



2 3 Histology cassettes, POM

Tissue embedding cassettes for paraffin inclusions. With clip-on lid that breaks when closing, which allows an easy removal. *Kartell*

Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
white	28 x 40 x 6.8	500	**6.207 173**
blue	28 x 40 x 6.8	500	**6.280 220**
yellow	28 x 40 x 6.8	500	**6.284 765**
red	28 x 40 x 6.8	500	**6.284 766**
green	28 x 40 x 6.8	500	**6.284 767**
pink	28 x 40 x 6.8	500	**6.226 853**
white	28 x 40 x 13.6	100	**7.910 449**
blue	28 x 40 x 13.6	100	**6.284 771**
yellow	28 x 40 x 13.6	100	**6.269 288**
green	28 x 40 x 13.6	100	**6.284 772**
pink	28 x 40 x 13.6	100	**6.284 773**

4



4 Sponge for Histology cassettes

Synthetic sponge with a calibrated porosity that can easily be inserted into the tissue embedding cassettes. Very useful for small specimens in biopsy tests. *Kartell*

Colour	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Blue	32 x 26 x 2.5	500	**6.284 768**

5



5 Embedding rings

Suitable for the processing and histological inclusion of pieces in paraffin. *Kartell*
Ideal for the storage and the identification of tissue samples.
Dimensions (W x D x H): 28 x 40 x 11 mm.

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
White	500	**6.284 760**
Blue	500	**6.284 761**
Yellow	500	**6.284 762**
Green	500	**6.284 763**
Pink	500	**6.284 764**

6



6 Metal trays for Histology

Made of stainless steel for easy removal of paraffin inclusions: they allow a precise location of the specimen into the paraffin. *Kartell*

External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
52 x 35 x 11.6	10	**6.285 347**
52 x 35 x 11	10	**6.285 348**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Drawer boxes Styrokay

White modular drawer box with 6 drawers for histology cassettes, documents and small laboratory utensils. *styro GmbH*

- Including inscription labels
- 49 histology cassettes per drawer
- 294 histology cassettes per box

Type	Internal dimensions (W x D x H) mm	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Drawer cabinet with 6 drawers without insert	230 x 318 x 45	270 x 345 x 340	1	**4.662 136**
Drawer cabinet with 6 drawers with insert	230 x 318 x 45	270 x 345 x 340	1	**4.662 137**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

1



Rotary Microtomes RAZOR/RAZOR-e

Rotary Microtoms with disposable blades for paraffin sections for routine and research. *Micros Austria*
Micro and coarse advance movements in enclosed housing. Coarse advance left side.
Optimum specimen guidance by maintenance-free cross roller guides. Safety lock on hand wheel. Section thickness adjustment from 0.5 µm to 60 µm in defined steps. Precise guide way and clamping device for knifeholder with optimum sliding capability and prism guide.

Manual Rotary Microtome RAZOR:
The rotation of the hand wheel is light and smooth and ensures an ergonomic handling of the instrument, which greatly reduces the operators intensity in the sectioning job. The hand wheel locking is conveniently integrated in the wheel and is designed for one thumb use. The compact ergonomical design offers space for using different application tools.
Fully automatic Rotary Microtome RAZOR-e
Offers great user benefit and gives superior comfort to the operator. The perfectly ergonomic arrangements of the control elements enable an effortless handling of the microtome. Automatic trimming in 3 steps: 1:10 µm, 2:20 µm, 3:30 µm. The powerful cutting motor drive with safety function ensures high section stability and precision. Hand wheel lock conveniently integrated locking lever on the hand wheel. Emergency shut down button. With the emergency shut down button the slicing process can be stopped immediately.

Scope of supply: Microtome Base with Knife Holder Base, Disposable Blade Holder Basic, Changeable clamping plate, Adapter Piece (fixed), Universal Cassette Clamp, Wooden Transport Box, 50 Microtome Blades MS100

The microtome blades MS200 (article no.: 6.270 924) and other suitable blades are available as accessories.

2



6.270 919

3



6.270 920

Specifications

Vertical stroke:	70 mm
Horizontal stroke:	40 mm
Section thickness:	0.5 to 60 µm
Section thickness setting:	0.5 to 2 µm, 0.5 µm increments 2 to 10 µm, 1 µm increments 10 to 20 µm, 2 µm increments 20 to 60 µm, 5 µm increment
Coarse advance:	manually by hand wheel left side
Object orientation:	X- and Y-axes 8°, Z-axes 360°
Object retraction:	on upward movement 80 µm
RAZOR-e only:	
Trimming function:	1:10 µm, 2:20 µm, 3:30 µm
Cutting Count:	integrated, LCD-display

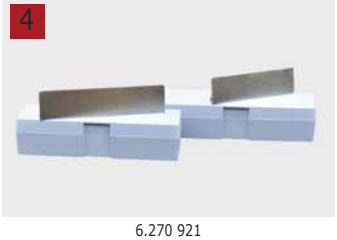
Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Rotary Microtome RAZOR, manual	460 x 460 x 280	36	1	**6.270 919** 2
Rotary Microtome RAZOR-e, fully automatic	460 x 550 x 280	45	1	**6.270 920** 3

Accessories for Rotary Microtoms RAZOR

Micros Austria

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Microtome knife type C, stainless steel 16 cm	1	**6.270 921** 4
Knife, tungsten carbide, 16 cm	1	**6.270 923**
Knife box, plastic for s knive 10 to 16 cm	1	**6.270 922**
Blade holder adapter for knife holder, Low Profile	1	**6.270 932**
Blade holder adapter for knife holder, High Profile	1	**6.270 933**

4



6.270 921

1



6.270 924

2



6.310 681

Blades for Microtoms, stainless steel

Micros Austria

MS200: Universal blade with plasma coating for daily routine, suitable for all types of tissue. Especially suitable for ribbon sectioning, excellent sharpness, even with very thin cuts. Allrounder with unique hardened blade cutting edge, excellent durability.
MS300: Very sharp blade with plasma coating, especially recommended for cutting bone tissue. Also perfect for all other tissue types as well as for ribbon sectioning.
MS100: For daily routine like ribbon and thin sectioning. Excellent sharpness and durability. All-purpose, even for difficult tissue. High-quality stainless steel, extra hard teflon coated.
MS33: Blade for applications where extremely thin, high-quality sections are required. Suitable also for skin biopsy. Short trimming time and increased durability.
MS24: For hard tissue, but also for soft tissue and biopsies. Excellent long life and sharpness, very suitable for ribbon sectioning.
HP (High Profile Plasma): Excellent references for cryostat and ribbon sectioning. Special hardened blade with plasma coating, short trimming time, excellent durability.

Type	Description	Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	Angle	PK	Cat. No.
MS200	Low Profile	8	80	0.25	35	50	**6.270 924** 1
MS300	Low Profile	8	80	0.25	35	50	**6.310 681** 2
MS100	Low Profile	8	80	0.25	35	50	**6.270 928**
MS33	Low Profile	8	80	0.25	30	50	**6.270 926**
MS24	Low Profile	8	80	0.25	35	50	**6.270 927**
HP	High Profile Plasma	14	80	0.32	35	50	**4.670 750**

3



6.270 930

Trimming Knives

For cutting tissue samples without causing deformation for large tissue blocks.

Micros Austria

Type	Angle	Width mm	Length mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
MM 130	22	18	130	0.25	50	**6.270 930** 3
MM 130TEST	22	18	130	0.25	5	**6.270 948**
MM 260	22	18	260	0.25	50	**6.270 931**
MM 260TEST	22	18	260	0.25	5	**6.290 364**

4



4 Handles for Trimming Knives

Micros Austria

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Handle for Trimming Knife 260 mm	1	**4.665 355**
Handle for Trimming Knife 130 mm	1	**6.310 432**

5



5 Tissue Vial CryoELITE®, sterile

DWK Life Sciences

The CryoELITE® Tissue Vials are specifically designed for tissue collection, transport and storage. Different from cells and biofluids, tissue specimens have particular requirements for cryogenic storage. Offering researchers a uniform vial able to maintain sample integrity while maximizing storage capacity and organization, the CryoELITE Tissue Vials feature a wide-mouth opening, 5mL capacity and high integrity closure. The CryoELITE Tissue Vial offers researchers who work with tissue samples ease of use, convenience and security. The CryoELITE® Tissue Vials are manufactured from low binding, cryogenicgrade virgin polypropylene that meets the USP Class VI classification. Lot tested and certified to be free of pyrogens, RNase/DNase and endotoxins, the vials have a sample capacity of 5mL and a storage temperature range of -156°C to 121°C. The externally threaded cap provides a seal that exceeds DOT and IATA classifications for diagnostic specimens and their transport and is capable of maintaining a secure closure during freeze/thaw procedures. The vials have a flat bottom and a stippled external surface to promote easier handling.

- Lot certified RNase/DNase and Endotoxin Free providing assurance of product integrity
- Cap seal exceeds DOT and IATA regulations ensuring ultimate protection of samples during transportation and demanding freeze-thaw handling
- Wide mouth for insertion and removal of tissue with forceps
- 5 ml volume for use with tissue sections
- Directional indicators to allow orientation of tissue within the vial

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Tissue Vial CryoELITE®, 5 ml, sterile	250	**4.658 776**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Scalpels, disposable Cutfix®

Sterile. For cleaner, smoother, more accurate incisions. *B. Braun Deutschland*

- Excellent cutting ability of stainless steel blade
- Ergonomic solid plastic handle
- Ready for use
- Complete range of blades for every incision
- Individually packed precision knife with cap
- Total length about 150 mm depending on the blade shape and length

Type	PK	Cat. No.
10	10	**9.409 804**
11	10	**9.409 805**
12	10	**9.409 806**
15	10	**9.409 807**
20	10	**9.409 808**
21	10	**9.409 809**
22	10	**9.409 810**
23	10	**9.409 813**
24	10	**9.409 814**

1



Scalpel handles, stainless steel

For interchangeable, disposable blades using the BAYHA interlocking system. Blades insert into the side of the handle. *Bayha*
Scalpel handle (Cat. No. 9.409 846) and protective sheath (Cat. No. 9.409 850) not suitable for sterile processing.

Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.	
Scalpel handle	130	1	**9.409 841**	2
Scalpel handle	130	1	**6.237 129**	
Scalpel handle	200	1	**6.510 723**	
Scalpel handle	160	1	**9.409 844**	
Scalpel with hollow handle	150	1	**9.409 845**	3
Scalpel handle with plastic grip	160	1	**9.409 846**	4
Protective sheath		1	**9.409 850**	5

2



9.409 841

3



9.409 845

4



9.409 846

5



9.409 850

6 Scalpel blades, non-sterile

For scalpel handles using the BAYHA interlocking system. *Bayha*
Sterile scalpel blades are available on request, except type S01and 18R.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
11	12	**9.409 911**
12	12	**6.253 719**
15	12	**9.409 915**
16	12	**9.409 916**
18	12	**9.409 918**
19	12	**9.409 919**
20	12	**9.409 920**
21	12	**9.409 921**
22	12	**9.409 922**
23	12	**9.409 923**
24	12	**9.409 924**
26	12	**9.409 926**
27	12	**9.409 927**
28	12	**9.409 928**
29	12	**9.409 929**
18R*	12	**6.268 399**
S01*	12	**9.409 930**

*Special scalpel blade acuate

Further models can be found in our online shop.

6



1



1 Dissecting needles

Wironit. CrNi 18/12. Length 50mm. *Hammacher*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Lancet-shaped	1	**9.160 040**
Straight, sharp	1	**9.160 030**
Curved, sharp	1	**9.160 035**
Semi-lancet	10	**9.160 036**
Spatula	10	**9.160 037**

2



2 Dissecting needles

With plastic or metal handle. *Hammacher*
Length 140mm.

Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Plastic	Pointed, straight	1	**9.160 070**
Plastic	Pointed, curved	1	**9.160 072**
Plastic	Lancet shaped	1	**9.160 075**
Metal	Pointed, straight	1	**9.160 090**
Metal	Pointed, curved	1	**9.160 092**
Metal	Lancet shaped	1	**9.160 095**

3



9.160 020

Dissecting needle holder

Wironit CrNi 18/12. For specimen loops and dissecting needles up to max. diam. 1.0mm. *Hammacher*

Type	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Wironit shaft with plastic handle	240	1	**9.160 020** 3
Aluminium shaft with plastic handle	240	1	**9.160 022**
Wironit shaft with aluminium handle	170	1	**9.160 025**

4



4 Blood lancets Solofix®, sterile

For single use. Sharp, flexible lancet made of V2A supra steel. *B. Braun Deutschland*
Optimal insertion depth 3.8mm.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Solofix® 200	200	**9.409 820**
Solofix® 500	500	**6.309 148**

Disposal Container please see page 261.

5



5 Dissecting Set, 8 pieces, stainless steel

- 1 Scissors, sharp *Bochem*
- 1 Forceps, blunt
- 1 Scalpel with blade 35 mm
- 1 Scalpel with blade 45 mm
- 1 Dressing scissors
- 1 Forceps, sharp
- 1 Dissecting needle
- 1 Lancet

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Dissecting set, 8 pieces	1	**6.800 729**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Dissecting set for students

Hammacher

Comprises:
1 x scalpel handle No. 3
5 x sterile, disposable scalpel blades for above
1 pair of preparation scissors
1 pair of fine, sharp forceps
1 x lancet needle
1 x dissection needle

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HSO 130-00	1	**9.160 200**

1



More cutlery please see our webshop.

2 3 Paraffin Section Flotation Bath, MH8517

Electrothermal

The Paraffin Section Flotation Bath is designed to assist with the handling of paraffin wax samples in histology and pathology laboratories. It is essentially a hot distilled water floating bath that allows for the meticulous manipulation and location of sections onto glass slides. This Apparatus achieves a stable 45 °C using 2.25 litres of water within 40 minutes. The stability and accuracy have been improved due to the change of control which now also allows the user to set the temperature as opposed to the arbitrary power, thereby reducing the risk of overheating sections. It has a PTFE black interior and powder-coated aluminium exterior, which makes it virtually maintenance-free, extremely easy to clean and allows for improved visibility of floating sections. The lid is not included and can be ordered separately.

Capacity:	2.5 l
Temperature:	30 to 70 °C
Temperature Stability:	±0.5 °C
Bath material:	Aluminium base with PTFE coated interior
Dimensions (D x W x H)	330 x 330 x 140 mm
Weight:	2.7 kg
Heater Power:	240 W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MH8517	1	**6.268 889**
Lid for MH8517	1	**6.289 180**

2



3



4 Paraffin Wax Dispenser MH8524

Electrothermal

The Paraffin Wax Dispenser delivers quickly and conveniently on-demand molten wax, e.g. for histological applications. It is designed for melting up to 6 kg of pelletised wax at a time, and has a large 7.5 l capacity tank.

- Anti-microbial coating (Ag+) to inhibit growth of bacteria
- Safety features include over-temperature cut-out at 120 °C
- Heated tap and inner filter screen (0.5 mm mesh) to prevent blockages
- Non-drip lever tap
- Small footprint

Specifications

Capacity:	7.5 l
Temperature:	Ambient ... 70 °C
Display:	Digital
Resolution/Accuracy:	1 °C/±1 °C
Material:	Stainless steel
Heater Power:	480 W
Dimensions (W x D x H):	181 x 500 x 455 mm
Weight:	7 kg
Power supply:	220-240 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
MH8524	1	**6.291 401**

4



1



1 Microscope slide drying bench, MH 6616

Electrothermal

Slide Drying Bench aids in the preparation of microscope slides at the specimen mounting stage. It complements both the Paraffin Wax Dispenser and the Paraffin Section Flotation Bath to provide a complete set of paraffin wax sampling equipment for the modern laboratory. Accepting up to 50 slides (26 x 76mm), it has the facility for drying slides in different orientations- across the drying support bars, angled from the bars, or flat without the bars.

- Up to 50 slides capacity
- Slides can be arranged on the bench in different orientations
- Built-in energy regulator controlling temperature up to 100 °C

Material:	Base and top powder-coated aluminium
Max Element Temperature:	100 °C
Dimensions (D x W x H)	180 x 390 x 95 mm
Weight	1.8 kg
Electric Requirement	230 V, 50/60Hz, 150 W

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Microscope slide drying bench, MH 6616	1	**9.770 106**
Spare heating element	1	**9.770 108**

2



2 PARAPLAST® Tissue-embedding wax

Granules for embedding tissue. PARAPLAST PLUS® additionally contains dimethyl sulphoxide (DMSO) which improves speed and penetration into tissue samples. Melting point: 55 - 57 °C.

Type	Capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
PARAPLAST®	1	1	**9.170 015**
PARAPLAST®	5	1	**6.255 599**
PARAPLAST PLUS®	1	1	**9.170 020**

3



3 EUKITT® Mounting medium

ORSAtec GmbH

EUKITT® mounting media are characterized by fast curing, crystal-clear optics, low fluorescence, ideal refractive index, good fluidity and low shrinkage. The preparations are stable over many years without cracking and discoloration. EUKITT® mounting media are colorless and do not change shape, structure or color of the material to be examined. No self-fluorescence under UV light! Delivered in wide neck, unbreakable aluminium bottles.

EUKITT®: Gold-standard mounting medium. Particularly preferred for use in coverslippers. EUKITT® resists heat, cold (-17 °C), humidity, daylight and UV light and preserves the original preparations for an unlimited period. Drying time: 20 minutes.

EUKITT® neo Spezial: Fast drying, xylene free mounting medium. Can be directly applied on EtOH or *i*-PrOH. Washing with xylene can be omitted. Modern formulation approach using a sustainable, renewable raw material as a solvent. Pleasant odour. Drying time: 15 minutes.

EUKITT® UV R: Curing with a single click. Mounting medium which is very quickly cured by UV-light. Only 50% of the amount of standard mounting media are needed. EUKITT® UV R can be directly applied on EtOH or *i*-PrOH and does not present any health risks. Suitable for all tissue types. Curing time: 10 to 30 seconds.



Warning

H phrases: H226|H312|H315|H319|H335|H373

Type	Capacity ml	Refractive index n (20 °C)	Viscosity range mPas	Min. shelf life	PK	Cat. No.
EUKITT®	100	1.49	250 ... 450	3 years	1	**6.272 068**
EUKITT®	500	1.49	250 ... 450	3 years	1	**6.272 069**

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Histofluid mounting medium

Marienfeld

Histofluid is a water-clear adhesive of acrylic resins dissolved in xylene. It hardens fast and due to its optical properties suits perfectly well for embedding microscopic preparations. Shortly after having covered a preparation it can already be examined and filed. Histofluid may also be used to firmly lock and seal bottle caps.

- long storing or temperature changes do not cause fissures or deformations in Histofluid layers
- does not turn yellowish when being exposed to UV-radiation
- does not fluoresce
- does not form bubbles
- even sensitive colorations are preserved due to its acid number = 0
- refractive index of 1.5 (nD 20 °C) is adjusted to the microscope slide and cover glass
- water-repellent and dissolves in, for example, xylene, acetone, chloroform, dioxan and toluol
- can be stored in sealed bottles for an unlimited period
- filled into special bottles designed for hazardous materials and bearing the UN code

Due to its solvent contents Histofluid is flammable and, therefore, considered as hazardous. So it has to be specially packed and shipped according to the international transport regulations. Before ordering please carefully check your country's import regulations and ensure a smooth transport according to the IMO (International Maritime Organization). Any cost that might arise additionally for documents, reloading, returns etc. will be at your expense.



Warning

H phrases: H226|H312+H332|H315|H319|H335|H373|EUH208

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Histofluid mounting medium	500	1	**9.160 899**

1



2 Histological staining solutions

ORSAtec GmbH

Stains are delivered in 1000 ml bottles. Each bottle is sufficient for 1500 up to 2500 specimens. They can be used for clinical diagnostics.

Harris' hematoxylin solution (Papanicolaou's solution 1a): The cytological staining technique developed by Papanicolaou is still the standard method in cancer and hormone cycle diagnosis. By using the classical Harris' hematoxylin solution (Papanicolaou's solution 1a), excellent nuclear staining can be achieved in 3 to 5 minutes. Nuclei are stained blue, dark violet to black. Densitiy (20 °C): 1.04 g/cm³. pH value (20 °C): 2.3 to 2.8. C.I. 75290: 5.3 g/l. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ x 18 H_2O: 67 g/l

Mayer's hemalum solution: This solution does not need to be filtrated prior use and the dye is oxidized in a controlled manner, which renders the results robust and allows a brilliant differentiation of the stained structures. Nuclei are intensive blue, cytoplasm is grey-blue. Density (20 °C): 1.05 g/cm³. pH value (20 °C): 1.8 to 2.2. C.I. 75290: 4.4 g/l. $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ x 18 H_2O: 28 g/l. $C_6H_8O_7$ x H_2O: 0.5 g/l

0.2% EOSIN Y solution alcoholic: A ready-to-use solution that can be used for routine staining in the hematoxylin-eosin staining process (H&E) of sample material of human origin. Due to the hematoxylin solution, the nuclei will appear blue to dark violet in color and the Eosin Y solution will stain the cytoplasma and intercellular substances red-orange.



Warning

H phrases: H226

Type	PK	Cat. No.
EOSIN (0.2% alkoholic), 1 Liter	1	**6.272 067**

You can find ordering information for all articles described above as well as other articles online.

2



1



1 Micro tubes, PP

The LABSOLUTE® micro tubes are made of high-quality PP and are resistant to mechanical and chemical stresses. Simple and safe opening and closing of the vessel allow safe handling for greater comfort.

- Certified DNase, RNase and pyrogen-free
- Non-sterile
- Guaranteed metal-free
- Precise graduations lines on 1.5 ml and 2.0 ml reaction vessels
- Puncturable cap
- Can be centrifuged up to 25000 x g
- Autoclavable

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	1000	**7.696 750**
1.5	1000	**7.696 751**
2.0	1000	**7.696 752**

2

2 Micro tube with flip cap, PP

The 1.5 ml LABSOLUTE® micro tubes have a special flip cap that allows one-handed opening without touching the inside of the cap with your hand. This significantly reduces the contamination risk of the sample.

- non sterile
- DNase/RNase free and non-pyrogenic
- Autoclavable at 121 °C

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
1.5	500	**7.696 758**

3 4



9.409 310 6.510 856

Reaction tubes, PP

Ratiolab

A 121 °C

Translucent polypropylene (PP), natural colour
- tight sealing cap
- safe and easy to be opened and closed

Capacity ml	Max. rcf x g	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	18000	1000	**6.085 184**
1.5	10000	1000	**9.409 310** 3
2.0	25000	1000	**6.510 856** 4

4



9.409 301

Reaction tubes, with attached lid

BRAND

A 121 °C

PP. High clarity. Frosted marking area and approximate graduations. Tight fitting attached lid provides rak-free seal, yet reopens easily. Uniform lid-thickness ensures trouble-free piercing. Can be centrifuged up to 20000 xg rcf. at 20°C for max. 20min. Autoclavable at 121°C (2bar), acc. DIN EN 285.
*BIO-CERT® products are sterile, free of endotoxins, DNA, RNase and ATP.

5



9.409 303

Capacity ml	Colour	Diam. mm	Height mm	Lid	PK	Cat. No.
1,5	clear	10.75	40.80	+	500	**9.409 301** 4
1,5*	clear	10.75	40.80	+	450	**7.200 414**
2,0	clear	10.70	41.15	+	500	**9.409 303** 5

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microcentrifuge tubes, PP, with lid closure

BRAND



These new 0.5, 1.5 and 2.0ml microcentrifuge tubes are available with an additional lid closure to achieve especially effective sealing and prevent accidental opening.

- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. to DIN EN 285
- Centrifugeable up to 20000xg
- Free of RNase, DNase, DNA and endotoxins
- Produced under cleanroom conditions, ISO 14 644-1, Class 8
- Made from high-quality medical-grade polypropylene
- Subdivisions for reading the approximate volume
- Frosted labelling surfaces on the lid and tube

Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	10.00	30.0	500	**6.266 733**
1.5	10.75	40.8	1000	**6.257 318**
2.0	12.80	40.0	500	**6.266 734**

Micro tubes with screw caps

BRAND

Screw cap micro tubes are ideal for storage of serums and blood samples, and for boiling, centrifugation, etc.

Quality features:
- Available in different formats, designs and quality grades.
- Micro tubes of PP and screw caps of PE or PP are precisely matched to ensure a secure seal. Available screw caps: screw cap with sealing cone, screw cap with silicone seal or tamper-evident screw cap with silicone seal.
- Cap inserts for coding, available in a variety of colors.
- Fast opening and closing with 1¼ turn of cap.
- Micro tubes with ring stands (self-standing) can be placed in suitable racks without the use of both hands.
- Micro tubes without ring stand (round bottom) withstands RCF up to 17 000 g at 20 °C, for 20 min.
- Dimensions: outer Ø 11 mm, height 47 mm.

2 Micro tubes, PP, with attached screw cap, PE, with sealing cone

2



BRAND

PP, ungraduated, screw cap PE. Operating range: -90 °C to +100 °C. Available separately: colored cap inserts (PP) for identification.

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
self-standing	0.5	1000	**6.701 485**
self-standing	1.5	1000	**7.079 677**
round-bottom	1.5	1000	**7.300 156**
self-standing	2.0	1000	**7.300 197**
round-bottom	2.0	1000	**7.510 076**

3 Micro tubes, PP, with attached screw cap, PP, with silicone seal

3



BRAND

PP, graduated, screw cap PP. Frosted marking area. Operating range: -196 °C to +121 °C.
Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285.
Available separately: colored cap inserts (PP) for identification.

Description	Volume ml	Grad. ml	External dimensions (Ø x H) mm	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
self-standing	0.5*		13 x 44	17000	1000	**6.802 474**
self-standing	1.5	1.0	13 x 44	17000	1000	**7.070 048**
round-bottom	1.5	1.0	13 x 44	20000	1000	**7.076 849**
self-standing	2.0	1.2	13 x 44	17000	1000	**7.300 124**
round-bottom	2.0	1.2	13 x 44	20000	1000	**7.300 580**

*non-graduated

1



2



1 2 Microtubes, PP, detached screw-cap, PP

BRAND

A 121 °C

- Graduated
- Sterile (SAL 10^{-6})
- With frosted marking area
- Operating range: -196 °C to +121 °C
- Autoclavable at 121°C (2 bar), acc. to DIN EN 285
- Sterile
- DNA, DNase, and RNase-free
- Endotoxin-free, non-mutagenic, non-toxic

Volume ml	With	Description	External dimensions (Ø x H) mm	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
0.5*	self-standing	With silicone seal	13 x 44	17000	500	**6.401 078**
1.5	self-standing	With silicone seal	13 x 44	17000	500	**4.000 236**
1.5	round-bottom	With silicone seal	13 x 44	20000	500	**7.300 006**
2.0	self-standing	With silicone seal	13 x 44	17000	500	**7.602 492**
2.0	round-bottom	With silicone seal	13 x 44	20000	500	**7.612 290**
0.5*	self-standing	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	13 x 44	17000	500	**9.284 164**
1.5	self-standing	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	13 x 44	17000	500	**6.251 643**
1.5	round bottom	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	13 x 44	20000	500	**6.251 644**
2.0	self-standing	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	13 x 44	17000	500	**9.284 165**
2.0	round bottom	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	13 x 44	20000	500	**9.284 166**

*non-graduated

3



4



3 4 Micro tubes, PP, without screw cap

BRAND

A 121 °C

- Non-sterile
- Operating range: -196 °C to +121 °C
- Autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), acc. DIN EN 285
- Coloured screw caps and cap inserts available as accessories

Volume ml	With	Description	Max. rcf	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	self-standing	Ungraduated	17000	1000	**9.284 167**
1.5	self-standing	Ungraduated	17000	1000	**9.284 168**
1.5	round bottom	Ungraduated	20000	1000	**9.284 169**
2.0	self-standing	Ungraduated	17000	1000	**6.251 980**
2.0	round bottom	Ungraduated	20000	1000	**9.284 170**
0.5	self-standing	Ungraduated, with frosted marking area	17000	1000	**4.000 234**
1.5	self-standing	Graduated, with frosted marking area	17000	1000	**6.801 871**
1.5	round-bottom	Graduated, with frosted marking area	20000	1000	**6.802 032**
2.0	self-standing	Graduated, with frosted marking area	17000	1000	**6.401 135**
2.0	round-bottom	Graduated, with frosted marking area	20000	1000	**6.401 081**

5



5 Screw caps, PP for Micro tubes

BRAND

A 121 °C

Colour	Sterile	Description	PK	Cat. No.
White	-	With silicone seal	1000	**6.901 915**
Blue	-	With silicone seal	1000	**4.000 235**
Red	-	With silicone seal	1000	**6.801 872**
Green	-	With silicone seal	1000	**6.401 082**
Yellow	-	With silicone seal	1000	**6.401 134**
Transparent	-	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	1000	**6.266 735**
Blue	-	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	1000	**6.266 736**
Green	-	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	1000	**6.266 737**
Purple	-	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	1000	**6.266 738**
Red	-	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	1000	**6.266 739**
Yellow	-	With tamper-evident screw cap, with silicone seal	1000	**6.266 740**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Standard reaction tubes, 3810 X, PP

Eppendorf AG



- Flat, frosted cap and marking patch on the body of the tube provide generous space for labelling
- Simplified opening and closing due to improved neck/cap geometry
- Graduated from 0.1 to 1.5ml on the tube body
- Autoclavable when open (at 121°C for 20mins.)
- Can be centrifuged up to 30000 xg in fixed angle rotors (up to 70000 xg in swing-out rotors)
- Compatible with Micropestle

Colour	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
transparent*	1.5	1000	**6.700 374**
transparent	1.5	1000	**9.409 317**
blue	1.5	1000	**9.409 337**
yellow	1.5	1000	**9.409 338**
green	1.5	1000	**9.409 339**
red	1.5	1000	**9.409 347**

* PCR clean

2 DNA LoBind Tubes

Eppendorf AG



- less than 1% loss of DNA/RNA at low concentrations and critical conditions (high salt, short DNA-fragments)
- no surface coating, e.g. silicone
- free of DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitors (PCR clean)
- novel PP, manufactured under optimized conditions
- available as 0.5ml, 1.5ml and 2.0ml Safe-Lock tubes
- highly transparent
- excellent centrifugation durability (up to 18000xg)

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	250	**9.409 324**
1.5	250	**9.409 326**
2.0	250	**9.409 327**

3 Protein LoBind Tubes

Eppendorf AG



- minimum protein loss (less than 3%, BSA 1µg/ml)
- no surface coating, e.g. silicone
- free of DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitors (PCR clean)
- novel PP manufactured under optimized conditions
- available as 0.5ml, 1.5ml and 2.0ml Safe-Lock tubes
- highly transparent
- excellent centrifugation durability (up to 18000xg)

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	100	**9.409 328**
1.5	100	**9.409 329**
2.0	100	**9.409 330**



1



1 Safe seal micro tubes, PP

The safe seal micro tubes from LABSOLUTE® have a special locking mechanism preventing unintentional opening of the lid during applications with thermal stress.

LABSOLUTE

- Frosted cover and labelling field
- Graduation for easy volume determination
- Non-sterile
- Autoclavable

Volume ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	1000	**7.696 755**
1.5	1000	**7.696 756**
2.0	1000	**7.696 757**

2



2 3 Safe-lock reaction tubes, PP

Eppendorf AG

- A small clasp on the patented cap locking device clips onto the rim of the tube
- Autoclavable when open (121°C, 20min.)
- Can be opened and closed easily with one hand
- With frosted labelling area.
- The clasp on the cap prevents the lid springing open accidentally (e.g. when heating)
- Excellent mechanical stability for centrifugation
- Graduated
- Safe-lock reaction vessels are also available in Eppendorf Biopur® Quality
- 0.5ml and 1.5ml capacity Safe-lock reaction vessels can be centrifuged up to 30 000 x g

A 121 °C

3



Colour	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Transparent	0.5	500	**9.409 320**
Yellow	0.5	500	**9.409 354**
Red	0.5	500	**9.409 355**
Blue	0.5	500	**9.409 352**
Green	0.5	500	**9.409 353**
Amber	0.5	500	**9.409 356**
Transparent	1.5	1000	**9.409 331**
Yellow	1.5	1000	**9.409 332**
Red	1.5	1000	**9.409 333**
Blue	1.5	1000	**9.409 334**
Green	1.5	1000	**9.409 335**
Amber	1.5	1000	**9.409 336**
Transparent	2.0	1000	**9.409 341**
Yellow	2.0	1000	**9.409 342**
Red	2.0	1000	**9.409 343**
Blue	2.0	1000	**9.409 344**
Green	2.0	1000	**9.409 345**
Amber	2.0	1000	**9.409 346**
Assorted colours	0.5	500	**9.409 357**
Assorted colours	1.5	1000	**9.409 358**
Assorted colours	2.0	1000	**9.409 359**

4



4 5 Safe-lock reaction tubes, Biopur®, sterile

Eppendorf AG

Comply with the exacting requirements set by the medical, pharmaceutical and food industries, molecular biology and cell technology.

- Sterile
- Free from pyrogens, RNase, DNA and ATP
- Independently checked and certified by an external laboratory.
- Individually blister-packed

5



Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	50	**9.283 516**
1.5	100	**9.283 517**
2.0	100	**9.283 518**

6



6 Reaction tubes PCR clean Safe-Lock

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Capacity ml	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.5	transparent	500	**7.400 114**
1.5	transparent	1000	**7.400 585**
2.0	transparent	1000	**6.092 988**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 3 Micro tubes 5 ml, PP

LABSOLUTE



The LABSOLUTE® 5 ml micro tubes with attached snap-on cap are ideal for working with volumes up to 5 ml.
For incubations above 80°C, it is recommended to close the tube with the clip (7.696 749).

- Low binding variant for maximum sample recovery
- Amber vessels are ideal for lightsensitive materials
- Free from DNase, RNase and pyrogens
- Centrifugation up to 20000 x g
- Cold-resistant up to -86 °C
- Autoclavable





Description	PK	Cat. No.
Transparent	100	**7.696 740**
Transparent, Low Binding	50	**7.696 741**
Amber	100	**7.696 742**
Clip	100	**7.696 749**

Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PP

Eppendorf AG

- Simple, practical and ergonomic single-hand operation. Large labelling area.
- Lid design: Hinged lid for minimized sample evaporation during storage and incubation in a wide range of temperatures from -86°C to 80°C
- Certified purity: Available in lot-tested and certified Eppendorf Quality, PCR clean, Sterile and Eppendorf Biopur® purity levels
- Maximum safety and stability for centrifugation up to 25 000 x g.
- Compatible with accessories for conical 15 ml tubes - many existing adapters and racks can be used.
- Available in Eppendorf LoBind® material for maximum recovery of valuable samples

The Starter Pack comprises:
- 400 Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PCR clean (Certified purity grade)
- 8 universal adapters for rotors with bores for 15 ml conical tubes
- 2 Tube Racks 5.0 mL (16 spaces; white)
- Free of human DNA, free of DNase and RNase, free of PCR inhibiting agents.
- For PCR preparations or any reactions where DNase or RNase could interfere with the reaction or analysis.

From 80°C on, please use the Tube Clip opener Cat. No. 9.409 294.

Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality™	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 277** 4
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**9.409 278**
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Sterile	10 bags of 20	200	**9.409 279**
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Biopur®	bag of 50, single packed	50	**9.409 288**
Eppendorf Protein LoBind Tube, PCR clean	2 bags of 50	100	**9.409 289**
Eppendorf Protein LoBind Tube, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**4.665 939**
Eppendorf DNA LoBind Tube, PCR clean	4 bags of 50	200	**9.409 290**
Eppendorf DNA LoBind Tube, PCR clean	2 bags of 100	200	**4.665 938**
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Eppendorf Quality™, amber (light protection)	2 bags of 100	200	**6.265 214** 5
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, amber (light protection), Sterile	2 bags of 100	200	**4.665 937**
Tube Clip, Eppendorf Quality™		10	**9.409 294** 6
5.0 mL Starter Pack, PCR clean	2 Packs with 2 bags of 100 each, 2 Racks (16 spaces each), 8 Universal adapters	1	**9.409 291** 7
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Forensic DNA Grade	4 bags of 50	200	**6.287 838**
Eppendorf Tubes® 5.0 mL, Forensic DNA Grade, single packed	4 bags of 50	200	**6.287 839**

4



9.409 277

5



6.265 214

6



9.409 294

7



9.409 291

1



1 Eppendorf Tubes® 25 ml, PP

NEW

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

Transparent. For cell culture applications, sample preparations, storage and transport of samples.
The SnapTec™ cap version allows single-handed opening and closing for quick liquid extraction or addition.
Also available with HDPE screw cap.

- Conical
- Single-Handed Operation
- Tightness from -86 °C to 100 °C
- Max. RZB 17000 x g
- Lower hight than 15 ml/50 ml conical tubes
- The SnapTec tubes are autoclavable

Starter pack 1: 200 Eppendorf Conical Tubes® 25 ml with snap cap SnapTec™, PCR clean, 4 single tube stands, 6 adapters for rotors with bore for 50 ml conical tubes
Starter pack 2: 200 Eppendorf Conical Tubes® 25 ml with screw cap, PCR clean, 4 single tube stands, 6 adapters for rotors with bore for 50 ml conical tubes

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Starter pack 1	1	**6.311 419**
Starter pack 2	1	**4.669 460**

2



2 Micro test tubes and racks, PP, 1.2 ml

BRAND

A 121 °C

Suitable for biological examination, e.g. PCR, cell uptake studies, RIA, EIA, etc.
Functional design for storing, freezing and transporting reagents and samples.
Compatible with standard microtitre plates and suitable for work with multi-channel pipettes.

- 8 x 12 configuration
- Alphanumeric identification system
- Tubes and rack are autoclavable at 121 °C (2 bar), according to DIN EN 285
- Tube dimensions:8.8mm external Ø, height 45mm
- Suitable for storage up to -80°C
- Test tube capacity 1.2ml (1.1ml when capped)
- Individual tube or 8-tube strips available
- With PE cap (not autoclavable)

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Rack with 96 single test tubes, non-sterile, PP	10	**9.407 605**
Rack with 12 x 8-tube strips, non-sterile, PP	10	**9.407 606**
Test tubes, single, non-sterile, loose, PP	960	**9.407 607**
8-tube strips, non-sterile, loose, PP	120	**9.407 608**
Lid, single, non-sterile, loose, PE	960	**9.407 609**
8-cap strip, non-sterile, loose, PE	120	**9.407 610**
Rack with grid, non-sterile (empty), PP	10	**9.407 611**

Further Centrifuge tubes - please see page 688.



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 3 LLG-Test and centrifuge tubes rimmed, PS or PP

- Made of ultra clear virgin polypropylene or virgin polystyrene
- Polystyrene tubes are transparent. Polypropylene tubes are opaque, break-resistant
- Tubes with cap are ethylene oxide sterilized
- With label

LLG-Dual-Position Caps for test- and centrifuge tubes, PE
- For culture tubes with an O.D. of 12 mm and 17 mm

2 locking positions possible:
- Closed , but gas exchange is still possible for aerobic growth conditions
- Hermetically sealed for anaerobic growth conditions, for storage or despatch of samples or for centrifugation

Description	Capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Material	Max. rcf	Max. temp. °C	PK	Cat. No.
with rim	4	12	75	PS	1400	80	500	**6.265 657**
with rim	4	12	75	PP	3000	120	500	**6.265 658**
with rim	12	17	100	PS	3000	80	250	**6.265 659**
with rim	12	17	100	PP	5500	120	250	**6.265 660**
with dual-position-cap, sterilized	4	12	75	PS	1400	80	500	**6.265 661**
with dual-position-cap, sterilized	4	12	75	PP	3000	120	500	**6.265 662**
with dual-position-cap, sterilized	12	17	100	PS	3000	80	500	**6.265 663**
with dual-position-cap, sterilized	12	17	100	PP	5500	120	500	**6.265 664**
dual-position-cap		12		PE	-		1000	**6.265 665**
dual-position-cap		17		PE	-		1000	**6.265 666**







4 Disposable test tubes, plastic

The disposable LABSOLUTE® test tubes are ideal for a variety of laboratory work.
The tubes made of PP are characterized by a high thermal and mechanical strength.
The crystal-clear tubes made of high-quality PS allow optimum visibility of the samples.



Ø mm	Height mm	Capacity ml	Bottom design	Material	PK	Cat. No.
12	75	5	Round	PS	4000	**7.696 450**
12	75	5	Round	PP	4000	**7.696 451**
16	100	12	Round	PS	2000	**7.696 452**
16	100	12	Conical	PS	2000	**7.696 453**
16	100	12	Round	PP	2000	**7.696 454**
18	105	12	Conical	PS	1500	**7.696 455**
18	105	12	Round	PS	1500	**7.696 456**

5 Winged caps for test tubes

The LABSOLUTE® push-in plugs guarantee high tightness thanks to the two sealing lamellas.



For tubes diam. mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12	Transparent	1000	**7.696 460**
12	White	1000	**7.696 461**
12	Blue	1000	**7.696 462**
12	Green	1000	**7.696 463**
12	Yellow	1000	**7.696 464**
12	Red	1000	**7.696 465**
16	Transparent	1000	**7.696 466**
16	White	1000	**7.696 467**
16	Blue	1000	**7.696 468**
16	Green	1000	**7.696 469**
16	Yellow	1000	**7.696 470**
16	Red	1000	**7.696 471**

1



2



1 2 3 Centrifuge tubes, PP

The LABSOLUTE® tubes have very good thermal, mechanical and chemical stability and are made of high-quality PP (equivalent to US pharmacopoeia USP Class VI).
Caps are made of PE.

- Centrifugation: conical up to 16000 x g and with rim up to 3000 x g
- Free from DNase and RNase
- Endotoxin level: <0.5 EU/ml
- Sterile goods are gamma-sterilized (SAL 10^{-6})
- Available in bags or racks

3



Description	Capacity ml	Sterile	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Conical, in bags	15	No	16	120	500	**7.696 712**
Conical, separate tubes and caps	15	No	16	120	500	**7.696 713**
Conical, in bags	15	Yes	16	120	500	**7.696 714**
Conical, in racks	15	Yes	16	120	500	**7.696 715**
Conical, in bags	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 717**
Conical, separate tubes and caps	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 718**
Conical, in bags	50	Yes	28	115	500	**7.696 719**
Conical, in racks	50	Yes	28	115	300	**7.696 720**
Self standing, in bags	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 722**
Self standing, separate tubes and caps	50	No	28	115	500	**7.696 723**
Self standing, in bags	50	Yes	28	115	500	**7.696 724**
Self standing, in bags, red lid	50	Yes	28	115	500	**7.696 725**

4



4 Centrifuge tubes, amber, PP

The amber centrifuge tubes from LABSOLUTE® are ideal for lightsensitive samples.

- Free from DNase and RNase
- Endotoxin level: <0.5 EU/ml
- Gammasterile (SAL 10^{-6})

Capacity ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
15	17	120	500	**7.696 716**
50	30	115	500	**7.696 721**

5



5 Eppendorf Tubes 15 mL and 50 mL, PP, with screw cap, HDPE

For cell culture applications, sample preparation and storage of samples and solutions. *Eppendorf AG*

- Conical
- Temperature resistant from -86 °C to 100 °C
- Max. RZB 19500 x g

Nominal capacity ml	Description	Colour	Sterile	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
15	Pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free	clear	+	10 bags of 50 pieces	200	**4.664 663**
50	Pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free	amber	+	8 bags of 25 pieces	200	**4.664 664**
15	Pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free	clear	+	10 bags of 50 pieces	500	**6.266 822**
50	Pyrogen-, DNase-, RNase- and DNA-free	clear	+	20 bags of 25 pieces	500	**6.266 823**
15	Protein LoBind, PCR clean	clear	-	4 bags of 50 pieces	200	**6.274 362**
50	Protein LoBind, PCR clean	clear	-	4 bags of 50 pieces	200	**6.274 363**
15	DNA LoBind, PCR clean	clear	-	4 bags of 50 pieces	200	**6.285 440**
50	DNA LoBind, PCR clean	clear	-	4 bags of 50 pieces	200	**6.285 441**
15	Forensic DNA Grade, individual packed	clear	-	100 pieces	100	**6.287 840**
50	Forensic DNA Grade, individual packed	clear	-	48 pieces	48	**6.287 841**

6



7.657 835

7



7.657 836

Centrifuge tubes, black, PP, sterile

NEW

Heathrow Scientific

A 121 °C

For light-sensitive samples. With graduations and writing area. Certified DNase, RNase and pyrogen-free. Autoclavable.

Nominal capacity ml	Sterile	Colour	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
15	+	black	10 bags of 50	500	**7.657 835** 6
50	+	black	20 bags of 25	500	**7.657 836** 7

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Deep well plates



The LABSOLUTE® Deep well Plates meet all the important requirements for a wide variety of applications in cell culture, pharmacy and molecular biology. In addition to the long-term storage of samples, the deep well plates are suitable for a variety of other applications such as cultivation of microorganisms, screening tests and extraction of nucleic acids and proteins. The plates are made of 100 % pure polymer without additives in a class 8 clean room and are free of RNase, DNase, human DNA, endotoxins, PCR inhibitors and ATP. Due to the precise production according to ANSI/SLAS 2004 standard, the plates are ideally suited for use with robots and automated liquid handling systems. The plates made of PP offer high chemical resistance (e.g. to DMSO) and are autoclavable at 121 °C.

Description	Material	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
Round bottom, round wells	PP	0.5	56	**7.696 546**
Round bottom, round wells	PP	1.2	32	**7.696 547**
Round bottom, round wells	PS	1.2	32	**7.696 548**
Round bottom, square wells	PP	2.2	32	**7.696 549**

2 Sealing mats for deep well plates



The LABSOLUTE® sealing mats for deep well plates protect the samples against contamination and evaporation. The alphanumeric grid allows easy sample identification.

Description	For	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Round caps, piercable	7.696 546 / 7.696 547 / 7.696 548	TPE	50	**7.696 575**
Square caps, non-piercable	7.696 549	EVA	50	**7.696 576**

3 Deep Well Plates Nunc™, 96-well, PP



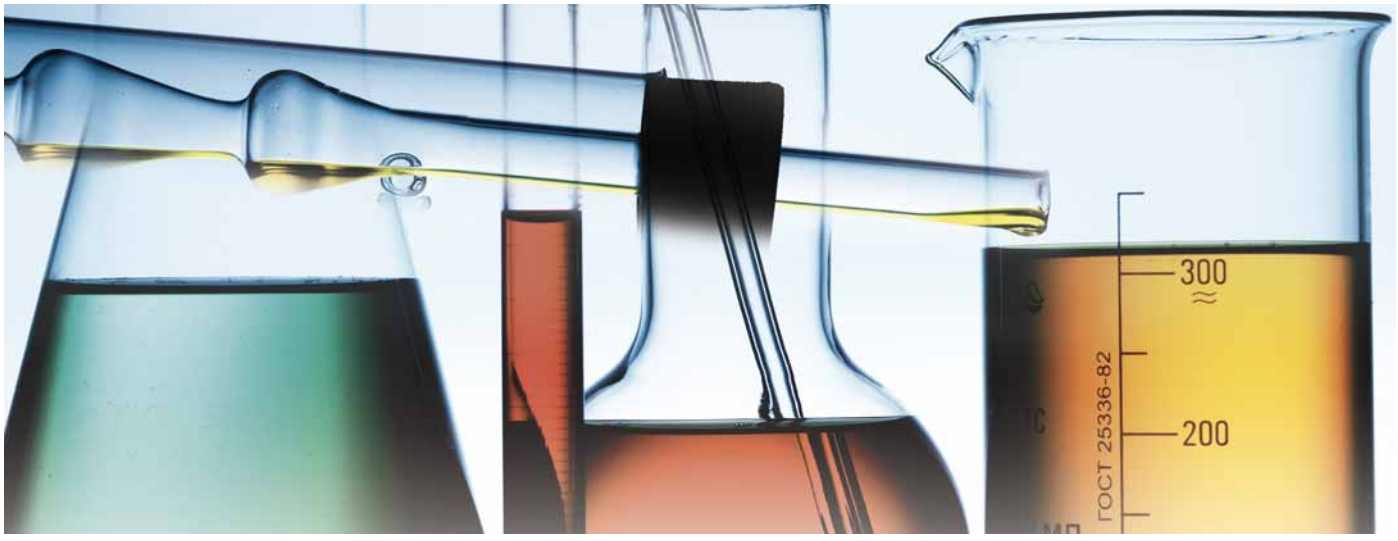
Thermo Scientific

121 °C

The plates are suitable for sample collection, storage, combinatorial chemistry, substance libraries, bacteria and yeast cultures and as collection plates for Nunc filter plates. They are resistant to most chemicals, solvents and alcohols used in combinatorial chemistry.

- Colour natural
- With shared wall technology
- Round bottom reduces fluid retention

Nominal capacity ml	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
1	+	50	**4.008 844**
1	-	50	**6.305 666**



1



2



1 2 Deep-well plate system, Riplate®

Ritter

Riplate® round wells - Standard in Multifunction
Raised wells reduce the risk of cross-contamination and increase the security of hot sealing or sealing with adhesive foils. Riplate® 1ml is ideal for use in a thermocycler or for defrosting of samples in a hot-water bath. The U-shaped well bottom reduces the death-volume.

Riplate® square wells - For a Maximum in Capacity
Riplate® SW have been developed for optimal use of capacity when it comes to sample storage. Due to the SBS-format the outside dimensions of Riplate® are given. Form follows function: the construction of cavities is crucial for a maximum absorption of liquids.

Riplate® medio - Saves 50% of Storage Capacity
Due to the compact construction of Riplate® medio less than 50% stacking size is needed. Higher well rims allow an airtight closure or sealing of Riplate® medio. The alphanumeric marking allows registration and identification of single assays.

Riplate® 384 - Optimized for Smaller Volumes
Available in PS and PP for automated screening and storage systems. Alphanumeric marking for identification of samples. Round cavities for reduced capillary forces. With flat well-bottom - ideal for microscopic and optical applications.

Field of application: screening, sample storage et al. Ritter Riplate® systems are in line with the SBS-standard and are suitalbe for automation systems with corresponding closing- and sealing-mechanism.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Round well 96, PS - 1ml, U-shaped well-bottom	20	**9.284 250**
Round well 96, PP - 1ml, U-shaped well-bottom	20	**9.284 251**
Round well 96, PP - 2ml, U-shaped well-bottom	20	**9.284 300**
Square-well 96, PP - 2ml, U-shaped well-bottom	20	**9.284 252**
Cap mat for Square well 96, 2ml	100	**9.284 209**
Square-well 48, PP - 5ml, V-shaped well-bottom	20	**9.284 260**
Cap mat for Square well 48, 5ml	100	**9.284 228**
Square-well 24, PP - 10ml, V-shaped well-bottom	20	**7.635 031**
384-well Plate PP	100	**9.284 256**
384-well Plate PS, clear	100	**9.284 257**
384-well Plate PS, white	100	**9.284 258**
384-well Plate PS, black	100	**9.284 259**
Deep-well 96, PP - 1.0ml medio	32	**9.284 295**
Deep-well 96, PP - 0.5ml medio	40	**9.284 296**
Square-well 96, PP - 2ml, sterile	10	**9.284 297**
Square-well 48, PP - 5ml, sterile	10	**9.284 298**
Square-well 24, PP - 10ml, sterile	10	**9.284 299**

3



7.632 508

4



6.237 242

Deep Well Plates, 96/48-well, PP

Ratiolab



Deep-well plates from Ratiolab are available as standard or low profile version with different volumes from 1.2 to 4.6 ml for each well.

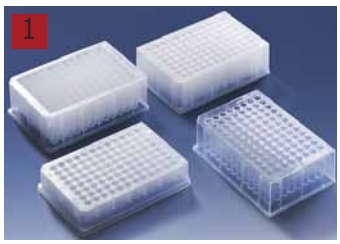
- Available with U-bottom (low profile + standard) and as V-bottom version
- SBS standard micro test plate format
- Wells with significantly larger cross section for reduced cross-contamination
- Improved visual control due to clear polypropylene
- 1.2 ml low profile is about half as high as conventional deep-well plates
- 30 % less storage space when using low profile plates
- Autoclavable at 121 °C, 20 min
- Temperature resistant to -80 °C
- 8 x 12 wells with alphanumeric code in micro test plate format
- Precise design, for use in automatic pipetting systems for High Throughput Screening (HTS)
- Optimum space for bar code labels on the side walls
- Space-saving and stackable

Type	Volume ml	Bottom shape	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
96-well, low profile	1.2	U	10 bags of 5	50	**7.632 508** 3
96-well	1.2	U	10 bags of 5	50	**4.653 801**
96-well	2.0*	V	10 bags of 5	50	**6.237 242** 4
48-well	3.5	U	10 bags of 5	50	**4.665 841**
48-well	4.6*	U	10 bags of 5	50	**4.665 842**

* with square opening

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Deep well plates



Developed for a range of uses, e.g. High-Throughput Screening (HTS), general analysis which requires a master reservoir plate, cell and tissue culture, sample storage, etc.
Deep well plates can be used with all leading robotic systems and other autosampling devices. *BRAND*

- Capacities: 96 well: 0.5ml, 1.1ml, (1ml with lid), 1.2ml or 2.2ml (2ml with lid), 384 well: 0.3ml
- U-bottom wells
- Low Profile and Standard profile
- 96 well: 12 x 8 array, 384 well: 24 x 16 array
- High chemically-resistant polypropylene (e.g.: against DMSO, phenol, chloroform)
- ANSI/SLAS format
- Alphanumeric well coding
- Plates suitable for freezing down to -80°C (PP) or -20°C (PS)
- One notched corner ensures correct orientation.
- Stackable
- DNA-, RNase-, DNAse -free

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Deep well plate, 1.2 ml, 96 well, PP, non-sterile, low profile	50	**4.007 852**
Deep well plate, 1.2 ml, 96 well, PP, non-sterile, high wells	32	**9.407 624**
Deep well plate, 0.3 ml, 384 well, PP, non-sterile, standard	48	**9.407 622**
Deep well plate, 0.5 ml, 96 well, PP, non-sterile, standard	48	**9.407 618**
Deep well plate, 1.1 ml, 96 well, PP, non-sterile, standard	24	**9.407 614**
Deep well plate, 1.1 ml, 96 well, PS, non-sterile, standard	32	**9.407 619**
Deep well plate, 2.2 ml, 96 well, PP, non-sterile, standard	24	**9.407 615**

2 Sealing mats



Cover mats reduce the maximum volume of wells, but improve sealing and reduce sample evaporation. Adhesive sealing films can also be used. *BRAND*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Cover mat for 0.3 ml 384-well plates (standard), silicone, non-sterile	50	**9.407 623**
Cover mat for 0.5 ml 96-well plates (standard), PP, non-sterile	50	**9.407 621**
Cover mat for 1.1 ml 96-well plates (standard), mod. PE, non-sterile	24	**9.407 616**
Cover mat for 1.2 ml 96-well plates (low profile), TPE, non-sterile	50	**4.007 853**
Cover mat for 2.2 ml 96-well plates (standard), EVA, non-sterile	24	**9.407 617**
Sealing foil, gas-permeable, non-sterile	100	**9.407 620**



Deep-Well Plates, 96/384-well, PP

Eppendorf AG

A 121 °C

High-performance plates for manual or automated applications. Suitable for sample storage and preparation, bacteria and yeast cultivation, DNA and RNA isolation, protein analysis and plasmid purification.

- Clear wells
- Frame, white or coloured
- High-contrast, alphanumeric lettering
- Autoclavable (121 °C, 20 min)
- Centrifugation resistance up to 6000 × g
- Rounded RecoverMax®-Well-Design
- Elevated well frames for reliable sealing, even with heat sealing
- Stackable
- PCR clean: free of human DNA, DNase, RNase and PCR inhibitors or sterile
- Available with bar code (on request)

1



4.655 301

2



4.655 304

3



4.655 305

4



6.243 984

Type	Capacity µl	Colour	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
96-well	500	white	+	40	**4.655 301** 1
96-well	500	white	+	120	**4.655 313**
96-well	500	yellow	+	40	**6.233 985**
96-well	500	green	+	40	**4.655 302**
96-well	500	blue	+	40	**6.233 986**
96-well	1000	white	+	80	**4.655 314**
96-well	1000	white	+	20	**7.638 886**
96-well	1000	yellow	+	20	**7.638 887**
96-well	1000	green	+	20	**7.638 888**
96-well	1000	blue	+	20	**7.638 889**
96-well	2000	white	+	20	**4.655 303**
96-well	2000	white	+	80	**7.671 104**
96-well	2000	yellow	+	20	**4.655 304** 2
96-well	2000	green	+	20	**4.655 305** 3
96-well	2000	blue	+	20	**6.243 984** 4
384-well	200	white	+	40	**4.655 335**
384-well	200	white	+	120	**4.655 338**
96-well, PCR clean	500	white	-	40	**6.236 383**
96-well, PCR clean	500	white	-	120	**4.655 310**
96-well, PCR clean	500	yellow	-	40	**4.655 296**
96-well, PCR clean	500	green	-	40	**4.655 297**
96-well, PCR clean	500	blue	-	40	**4.655 298**
96-well, PCR clean	1000	white	-	20	**4.655 299**
96-well, PCR clean	1000	white	-	80	**4.655 311**
96-well, PCR clean	1000	yellow	-	20	**4.655 300**
96-well, PCR clean	1000	green	-	20	**6.234 018**
96-well, PCR clean	1000	blue	-	20	**6.241 252**
96-well, PCR clean	2000	white	-	20	**6.232 501**
96-well, PCR clean	2000	white	-	80	**4.655 312**
96-well, PCR clean	2000	yellow	-	20	**6.233 418**
96-well, PCR clean	2000	green	-	20	**6.233 420**
96-well, PCR clean	2000	blue	-	20	**6.233 421**
384-well, PCR clean	200	white	-	40	**4.655 334**
384-well, PCR clean	200	white	-	120	**4.655 337**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Vials 1420

Authentic 1:1 size drawings of all vials 1420
Vials, Septa 1426
Accessories....1450

NMR/EPR 1452

Tubes....1452
Accessories....1453

Syringes 1454

Microlitre Syringes 1454
Disposable syringes 1460

Sample preparation 1463

SPE 1463
Syringe filters 1468

Liquid chromatography 1472

HPLC columns 1472
HPLC-Accessories 1473
Glass columns....1475
Solvent storage/handling 1477

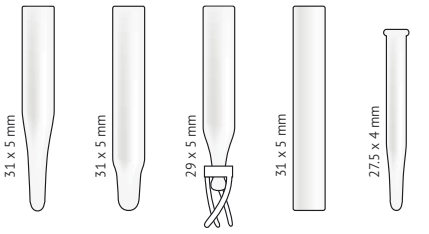
Gas chromatography 1484

Gas generators....1484
GC columns 1488
GC reagents....1490
GC consumables....1491

Thin-layer chromatography 1495

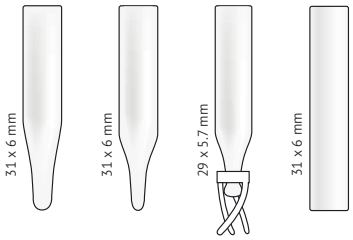
Plates 1495
Chambers....1498
Detection 1499
Accessories....1500

MICRO-INSERTS FOR SCREW NECK ND8



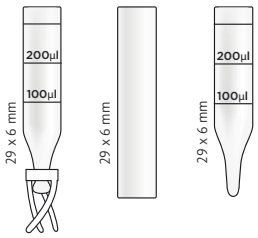
7.613 389 | 7.616 846 | 7.614 073 | 7.616 845 | 7.632 176

MICRO-INSERTS FOR SHORT THREAD ND9, SCREW NECK ND10, CRIMP NECK ND11, SNAP RING ND11



7.615 290
7.616 933 | 7.620 929 | 7.614 088
7.615 561 | 6.803 175

MICRO-INSERTS FOR SHORT THREAD ND9, SCREW NECK ND10, CRIMP NECK ND11, SNAP RING ND11, PLASTIC

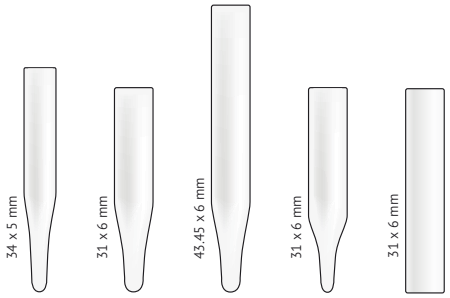


7.648 594 | 7.648 596 | 7.654 481

1:1 OVERVIEW

DRAWINGS
OF ALL STANDARD
SAMPLE VIALS

MICRO-INSERTS FOR SHELL VIALS



7.616 881 | 7.615 290 | 7.616 882 | 7.620 929 | 6.803 175

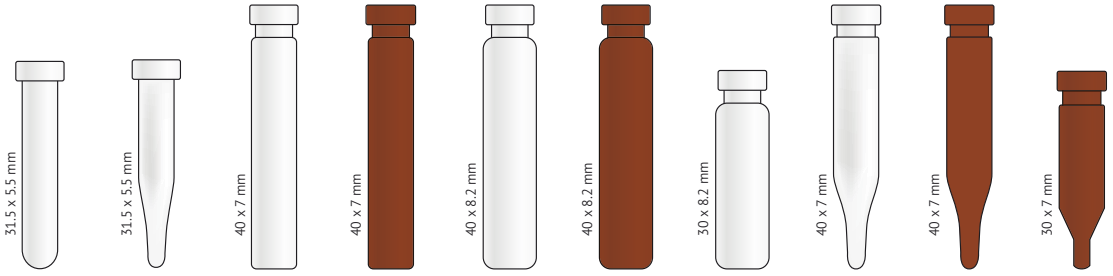
MICRO-INSERTS FOR SCREW NECK ND13



7.621 750

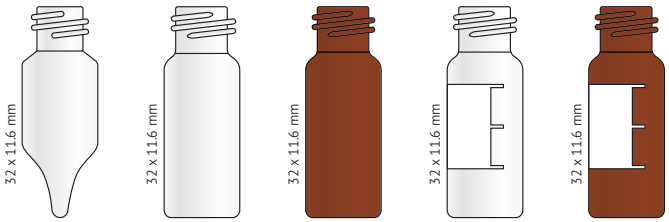
Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CRIMP NECK ND8



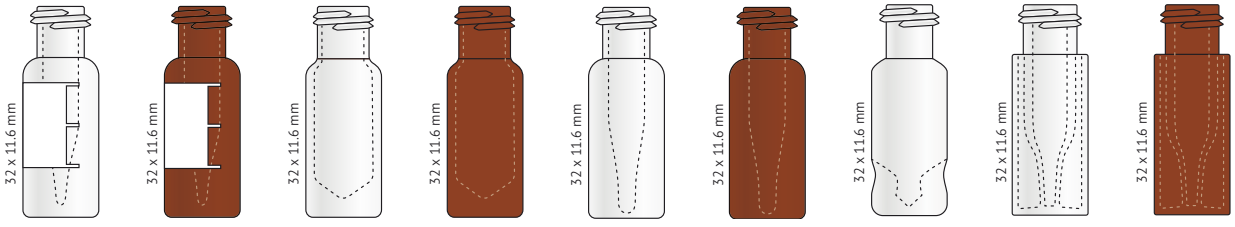
7.615 704 | 7.614 045 | 7.622 388 | 7.630 552 | 7.622 387 | 7.616 830 | 7.616 829 | 7.631 599 | 7.616 831 | 7.616 832

SCREW NECK ND8

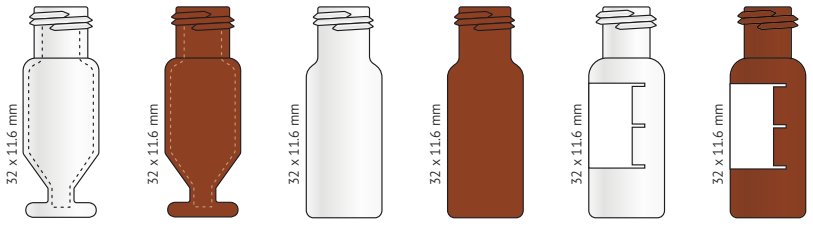


7.631 774 | 6.401 175
7.672 235 | 7.615 163 | 7.613 087 | 7.613 388
7.648 597

SHORT THREAD ND9

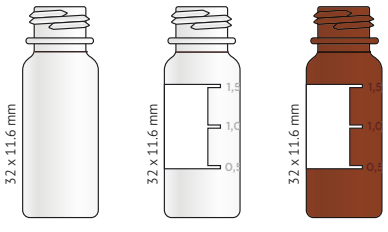


7.616 849 | 7.660 024 | 7.616 848
7.648 599 | 7.647 480 | 7.629 622 | 7.648 146 | 7.970 595 | 7.648 525 | 7.648 526



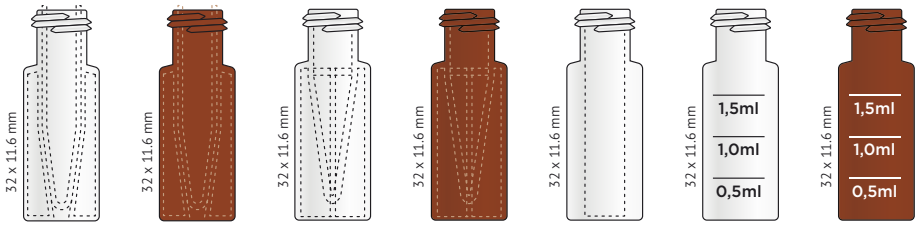
7.648 516 | 7.648 517 | 7.612 960
7.630 175 | 7.654 554 | 7.639 156
7.643 512 | 6.088 871
7.616 003

SHORT THREAD ND9 SURESTOP



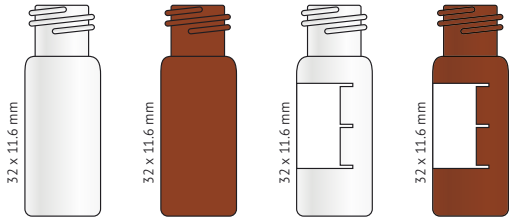
7.639 476 | 7.639 477 | 7.639 478

SHORT THREAD ND9 PLASTIC



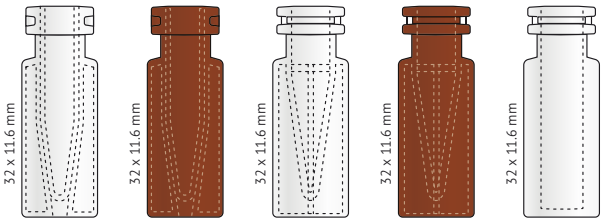
7.631 401 7.616 934 | 7.616 850 7.616 935 | 7.618 897 7.616 859 | 7.631 798 | 7.618 914 | 6.205 647 | 7.616 851

SCREW NECK ND10



7.615 291 | 7.670 623 | 7.615 715 | 7.621 171

SNAP RING ND11 PLASTIC

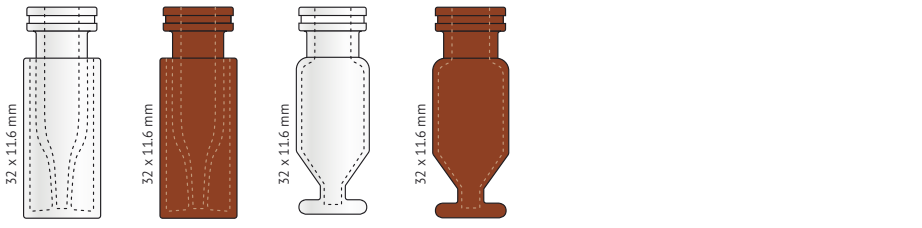


7.631 402 7.616 109 | 7.616 839 7.616 932 | 7.616 860 6.901 405 | 7.616 861 | 6.901 955

SNAP RING ND11



7.660 048 | 7.644 559 | 7.608 132 7.672 236 | 7.647 475 | 7.622 228 | 7.613 330 7.645 501 | 7.655 281

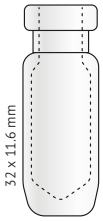


7.648 523 | 7.648 524 | 7.648 514 | 7.648 515

Our overview shows the vials in their original size. Please compare your vial with the figures to find easily the right product.

Of course, you can also ask your sales representative for an individual guidance in your lab, or you contact us: by phone +49 7159 1637-823, or by e-mail to sales@thgeyer.com

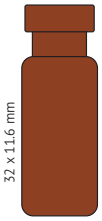
CRIMP NECK ND11



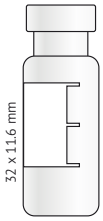
7.616 019
6.258 862



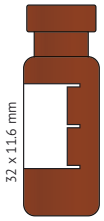
7.608 141
7.626 899
7.620 829



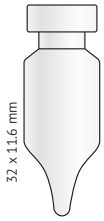
7.636 093



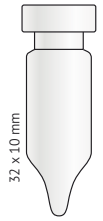
7.608 160
7.647 477



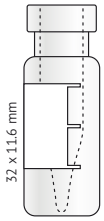
7.620 828
7.647 476



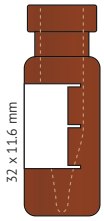
7.632 401



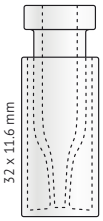
7.621 337



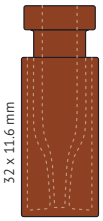
7.620 898



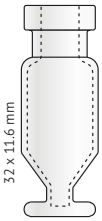
7.651 116



7.648 521



7.648 522



7.648 512

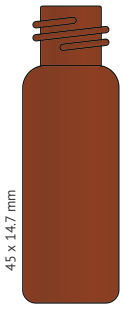


7.648 513

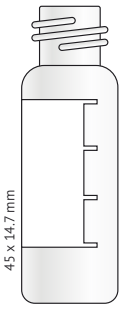
SCREW NECK ND13



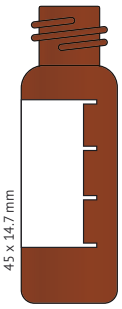
7.613 421



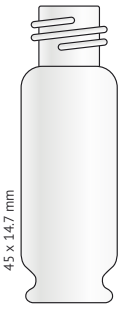
7.603 252



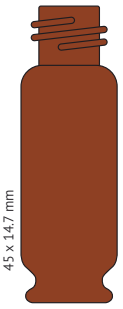
7.616 808



7.616 870



7.648 254



7.648 518

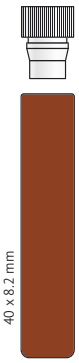
SHELL VIALS



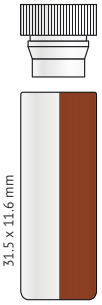
7.612 017



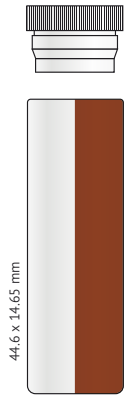
7.617 518
7.620 436



7.618 925
7.616 878



7.621 467
7.616 879



7.632 226
7.616 880

SHELL VIALS PLASTIC



7.654 498

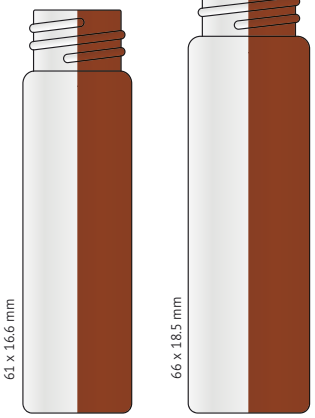


7.654 505



7.654 504

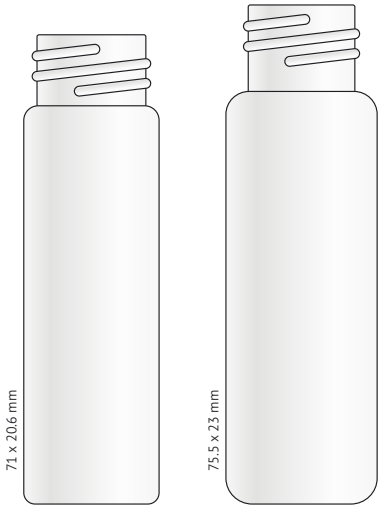
SCREW NECK ND15



7.616 898
7.618 935

7.616 655
7.618 936

SCREW NECK ND18



7.616 899

7.616 139

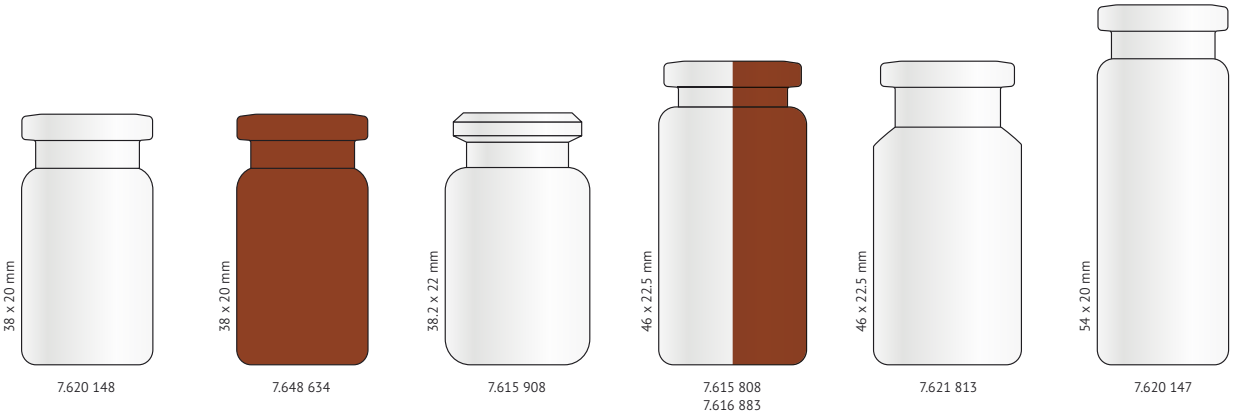
PRECISION THREAD ND18



7.620 815
7.616 895

7.630 303
7.621 127

CRIMP NECK AND HEADSPACE ND20



7.620 148

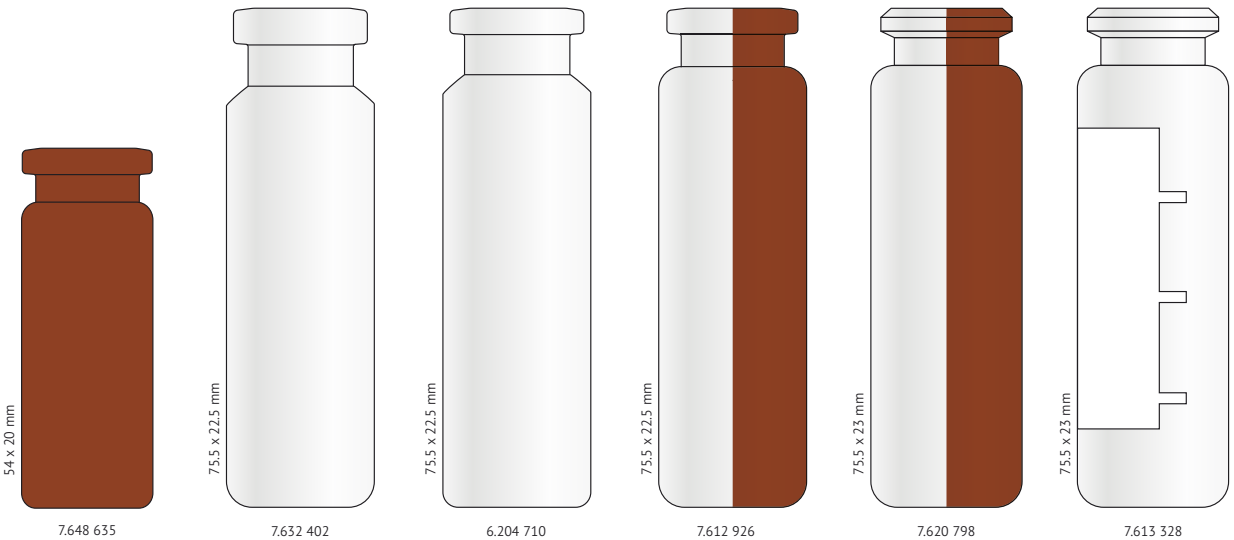
7.648 634

7.615 908

7.615 808
7.616 883

7.621 813

7.620 147



7.648 635

7.632 402

6.204 710

7.612 926
7.616 552

7.620 798
7.613 394

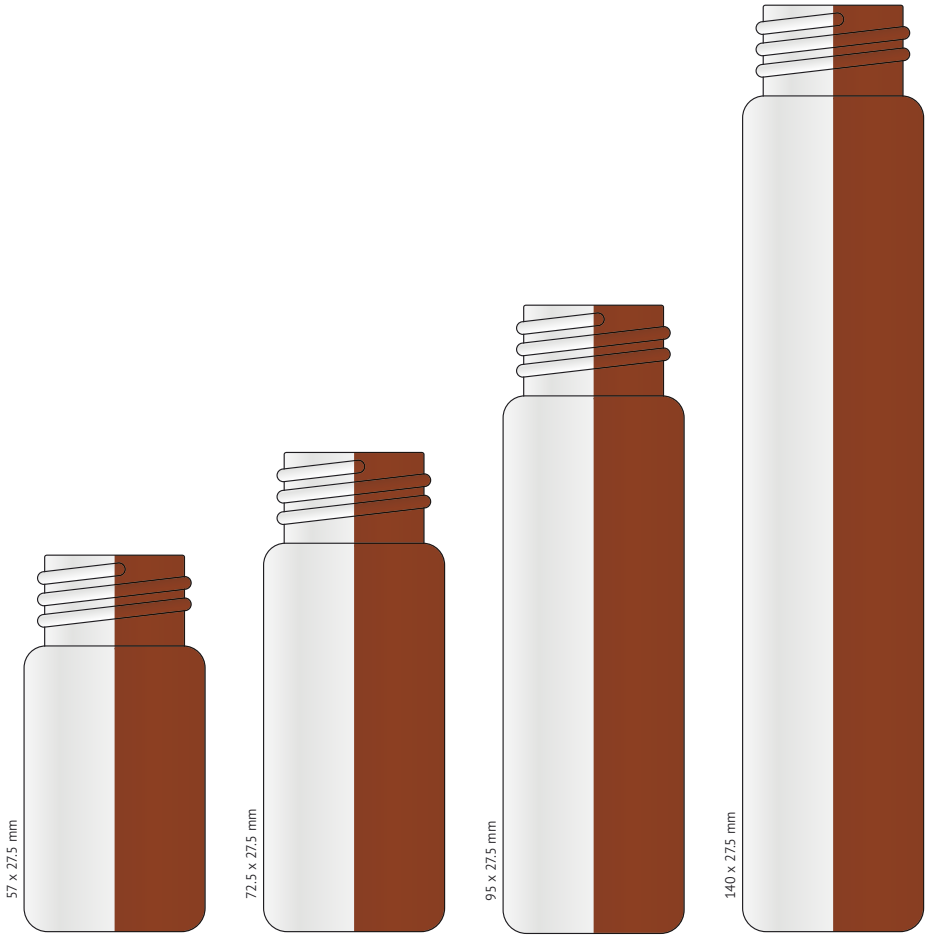
7.613 328

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

14. Chromatography

Vials/Authentic 1:1 size drawings of all vials

SCREW NECK ND24 (EPA)



7.609 926 7.631 988	7.615 411 7.632 370	7.612 150 7.632 371	7.616 901 7.616 902



Crimp neck vials and micro-vials ND8

Crimp neck vials and micro-vials ND8 are available in clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass. They can be sealed with 8 mm crimp caps, 9 mm PE caps or 8 mm push-on caps. The micro-vials often require an adapter so that they can be used in an autosampler.

These vials are especially used with autosamplers made by Beckman, CTC, Gilson, Knauer, Shimadzu, Spark, Varian and VWR/Hitachi.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom	1.2	40 x 8.2	100	**7.622 387**
2	Amber glass, flat botto	1.2	40 x 8.2	100	**7.616 830**
3	Clear glass, flat bottom	0.7	40 x 7	1000	**7.622 388**
4	Amber glass, flat bottom	0.7	40 x 7	1000	**7.630 552**
5	Clear glass, conical tip	0.6	40 x 7	1000	**7.631 599**
6	Amber glass, conical tip	0.6	40 x 7	1000	**7.616 831**



Crimp seals ND8

Crimp seals ND8 are made of aluminium. They are plain lacquered with a 4 mm hole and supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials.

With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, IM-Quality	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.630 551**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C and easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.659 895**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications. Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	45° shore A	1.3	100	**6.205 575**
	PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.620 889**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, slitted	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 833**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Special seals for crimp neck ND8

The blue Push-On caps made of PE have a thinned penetration point, but no additional septum. They are an inexpensive alternative to crimp caps for non-critical applications.

The transparent PE caps are 9 x 5.9 mm and have a 4 mm centre hole.

Septa made of silicone are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have a better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

Septa made of natural rubber are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	PE Push-On cap, blue, thinned penetration point			100	**7.616 836**
	PE cap, transparent, natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 837**
	PE cap, transparent, silicone white / PTFE red	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 838**

Screw neck vials and micro-vials ND8, small opening

Screw neck vials and micro-vials ND8 are available in clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass. They have a 8-425 thread and are used as standard in GC and HPLC applications. A large selection of micro-inserts with a 5 mm diameter is available for these vials. The micro-vials often require an adapter so that they can be used in an autosampler.

These vials are especially used with autosamplers made by Beckman, Shimadzu, Spark, Varian and VWR/Hitachi.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, conical tip	1.1	32 x 11.6	100	**7.631 774**
2	Clear glass, flat bottom*	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**6.401 175**
3	Amber glass, flat bottom*	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.615 163**
4	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.613 087**
5	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.613 388**

* Especially suitable for VWR (Merck®)/Hitachi instruments



Micro-inserts for screw neck vials ND8, small opening

Micro-inserts made of clear first hydrolytic class glass are suitable for screw neck vials ND8 with small opening.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	Clear glass, conical tip 15 mm**	0.1	31 x 5	1000	**7.613 389**
7	Clear glass, conical tip 9 mm	0.1	31 x 5	1000	**7.616 846**
8	Clear glass, conical tip, with polymer foot	0.1	29 x 5	1000	**7.614 073**
9	Clear glass, flat bottom	0.2	31 x 5	1000	**7.616 845**
10	Clear glass, conical tip*	0.1	27.5 x 4	1000	**7.632 176**

* Metal spring 7.632 175 required
** Especially suitable for VWR (Merck®)/Hitachi instruments

Screw seals ND8

Screw seals ND8 are made of PP and are supplied without or with fitted septa made of a variety of materials.
They have a 8-425 thread, a 5.5 mm centre hole or are closed.

LABSOLUTE

With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent*	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.612 928**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, closed	60° shore A	1.3	100	**6.802 991**

* Especially suitable for VWR (Merck®)/Hitachi instruments

With butyl/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties with regard to cleanliness.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 773**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, closed	55° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 149**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C and easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.654 401**
	RedRubber / PTFE beige, closed	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.659 896**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.
Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone cream / PTFE red, UltraClean	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.630 256**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.604 778**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, closed	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.621 679**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, slitted	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.614 038**
	PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.630 523**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Without septa

Suitable septa with a diameter of 8 mm made of different materials are available on request.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	PK	Cat. No.
	Screw cap, black*	100	**6.051 375**
	Screw cap, black, closed	100	**7.621 592**

* Especially suitable for VWR (Merck®)/Hitachi instruments

1 Kits ND8

LABSOLUTE

The LABSOLUTE® kits ND8 contain shrink-wrapped screw vials ND8 with small opening made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass and corresponding screw caps made of PP. In some cases, caps are already pre-screwed on the vials.

- Many kits are especially adjusted for use with an autosampler of one defined manufacturer
- Kits with pre-screwed seals reduce the risk of sample contamination
- Kits with pre-assembled micro inserts are available on request

1



Description	Capacity ml	For Sampler	PK	Cat. No.
Clear glass, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, 60° shore A, 1.3 mm	1.5	Merck®/Hitachi	100	**7.618 022**
Clear glass, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, silicone white / PTFE blue, 55° shore A, 0.9 mm, slitted	1.5	Merck®/Hitachi	100	**7.621 198**
Amber glass, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, silicone white / PTFE blue, 55° shore A, 0.9 mm, slitted	1.5	Merck®/Hitachi	100	**7.647 532**
Clear glass, small opening, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, **pre-screwed**, silicone white / PTFE red, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, UltraClean	1.5	Merck®/Hitachi	100	**7.647 530**
Clear glass, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, **pre-screwed**, silicone white / PTFE blue, 55° shore A, 0.9 mm, slitted	1.5	Merck®/Hitachi	100	**7.632 650**
Clear glass, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, UltraClean	1.5	Varian	100	**7.629 515**
Clear glass, label and filling lines, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, UltraClean	1.5	Varian	100	**9.003 559**
Amber glass, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, UltraClean	1.5	Varian	100	**9.003 557**
Amber glass, label and filling lines, black cap, 5.5 mm hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, UltraClean	1.5	Varian	100	**9.003 558**

Further ND8 vials, caps, septa and kits are available on request.



Short thread vials and micro-vials ND9, wide opening

LABSOLUTE

Short thread vials and micro-vials ND9 are available in clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass and can be used on almost all autosamplers. You can replace other 1.5 ml vial types like 11 mm crimp neck vials, 8-425 and 10-425 screw neck vials, which can help rationalize stocks.
The wide opening requires matching micro-inserts with 6 mm diameter.

Due to the technical geometry, the vails can be used on all common autosamplers, but preferentially on instruments made by Agilent, HTA, Shimadzu, Thermo Scientific, Varian and Waters.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom, with integrated micro-insert, with label	0.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.616 849**
2	Clear glass, flat bottom, with inner cone	0.9	32 x 11.6	1000	**7.970 595**
3	Clear glass, flat bottom, with inner cone	1.1	32 x 11.6	100	**7.616 848**
4	Clear glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.612 960**
5	Clear glass, flat bottom "silanized"	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.630 175**
6	Amber glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.654 554**
7	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.639 156**
8	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**6.088 871**
9	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label "silanized"	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.616 003**



Short thread vials and micro-vials ND9, PMP or PP

LABSOLUTE

Short thread vials and micro-vials ND9 with wide opening made of natural or amber PMP or PP are a shatterproof alternative to glass vials.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
10	Clear, flat bottom, with glass micro-insert, TopSert	0.2	32 x 11.6	PMP	100	**7.631 401**
11	Amber, flat bottom, with glass micro-insert, TopSert	0.2	32 x 11.6	PMP	100	**7.616 850**
12	Clear, flat bottom	0.3	32 x 11.6	PP	100	**7.618 897**
13	Amber, flat bottom	0.3	32 x 11.6	PP	100	**7.631 798**
14	Clear, flat bottom	0.7	32 x 11.6	PP	100	**7.618 914**
15	Clear, flat bottom, with filling lines	1.5	32 x 11.6	PP	100	**6.205 647**
16	Amber, flat bottom, with filling lines	1.5	32 x 11.6	PP	100	**7.616 851**

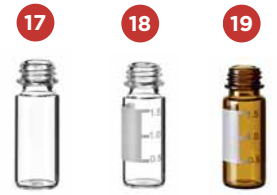


Short thread vials and micro-vials ND9, SureStop

LABSOLUTE

The short thread vials ND9 SureStop are available in clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass and are the best available on the market in terms of seal tightness and reliability. The vials have an additional stopper ring at the end of the thread which clearly marks the end point in the screwing-in process. This ensures that the tightness of the seal is independent of the touch or feel of the user screwing the stopper in. This ensures the lowest possible number of standard deviations and high reproducibility of analysis results.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
17	Clear glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.639 476**
18	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.639 477**
19	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.639 478**



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Short thread screw seals ND9

Short thread screw seals ND9 are made of PP and are supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials. They have a 6 mm centre hole and are available in different colours. The screw caps are similar in shape to the crimp caps and are therefore also suitable for robotic handling.

LABSOLUTE

With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and are ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, transparent cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**6.088 872**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, blue cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.621 038**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, red cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.621 157**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, black cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 538**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, green cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.631 765**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, yellow cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 729**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, pink cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.646 563**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C. They are easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige, blue cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.623 097**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa, Ultrabond

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C. They are easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige, blue cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.646 374**

With pure PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -200 °C to 260 °C. They are very thin and hard and characterized by high analytical purity. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore only suitable for single-injection applications.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	PTFE virginal, blue cap	53° shore D	0.2	100	**7.612 018**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications. Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, transparent cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.612 027**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, blue cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.615 161**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, red cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.630 473**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, black cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 539**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, green cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.618 875**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, yellow cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.617 539**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, pink cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.646 568**
	PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red, blue cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.615 823**
	Silicone white / PTFE blue, slitted, blue cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.630 950**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, pre-cut (Y), blue cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.654 494**

With silicone/PTFE septa, Ultrabond

The septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and also made of ultra-pure silicone, thereby offering a high degree of product security and analytical purity.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, black cap	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 855**
	Silicone beige / PTFE white, blue cap	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 856**
	Silicone beige / PTFE white, slitted, blue cap	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 857**

With silicone/PTFE septa, magnetic

These short thread screw seals have a mounted magnetic sleeve (gold colour). They are more convenient and secure to handle than 11 mm magnetic crimp seals. The septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C. The caps have been officially tested and approved for CTC.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.618 913**

With silicone/aluminium septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 220 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications. The silicone is fully coated with a silver aluminium foil and is often used on Perkin Elmer instruments.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / aluminium foil silver, blue cap, closed	50° shore A	1.3	1000	**7.670 286**

MS short thread screw seal ND9

This transparent seal is certified for GC/MS and LC/MS applications. It has a thinned penetration area and a diaphragm. There is no bleeding, and the seal is fully inert. Therefore a contamination of the sample is impossible. Nevertheless the screw cap is as easy to penetrate as a normal septum and just as tight.

	Description	PK	Cat. No.
	MS short thread screw cap, transparent	100	**7.618 910**

1 Kits ND9

The LABSOLUTE® kits ND9 contain shrink-wrapped short thread vials ND9 made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass and corresponding short thread screw caps made of PP.

1



Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clear glass, transparent caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, UltraClean	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**9.003 561**
Clear glass, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, UltraClean	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**9.003 560**
Clear glass, with label, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, UltraClean	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.661 859**
Amber glass, with label, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, UltraClean	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.614 414**
Clear glass, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE blue, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, slitted	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.621 765**
Amber glass, with label, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE beige, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, slitted	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**9.003 563**

Kits ND9, certified

These kits correspond to the standard ND9 kits with regard to their setup (shrink-wrapped short thread vials ND9 made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass with corresponding short thread screw caps made of PP). But there is a batch-specific test certificate with HPLC and GC chromatographs for every kit available on request. Certified kits are delivered completely shrink-wrapped. This means additional safety for the end user.

Each batch of HPLC and GC certified kits is tested on 15 critical parameters. In a method corresponding as far as possible to real laboratory conditions, an HPLC/UV and GC/MS test of a vial and seal combination will be carried out.

Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clear glass, with label, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, UltraClean	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.658 886**
Amber glass, with label, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone white / PTFE red, 55° shore A, 1.0 mm, UltraClean	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.658 887**
Clear glass, with label, blue caps, 6 mm centre hole, silicone beige / PTFE white, slitted, 45° shore A, 1.3 mm, Ultrabond	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.644 568**

More ND9 vials, caps, septa and kits are available on request.

Screw neck vials and micro-vials ND10, wide opening

Screw neck vials ND10 with 10-425 thread facilitate easy filling with viscous substances thanks to their wide opening.
The vials are available in clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.615 291**
2	Amber glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	1000	**7.670 623**
3	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.615 715**
4	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.621 171**



LABSOLUTE® micro inserts for vials with wide opening are available on request.

Screw seals ND10

Screw seals ND10 are made of PP and have a 10-425 thread. They have a 7 mm centre hole or are closed. Screw seals are supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials or without any septa.

With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.615 292**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, closed	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.618 915**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

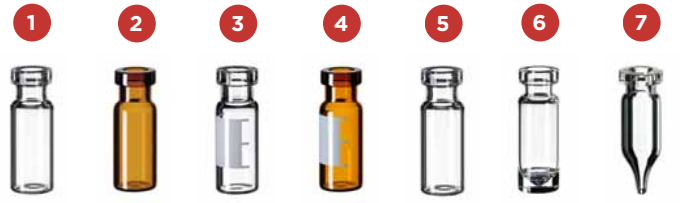
	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.631 600**
	Silicone white / PTFE beige	45° shore A	1.5	100	**7.621 568**
	PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.615 766**
	Silicone white / PTFE blue, slitted	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.615 716**

More ND10 vials, caps, septa and kits are available on request.

Crimp neck vials and micro-vials ND11, wide opening

Crimp neck vials and micro-vials ND11 made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass are used as standard in GC and HPLC.
A large selection of micro-inserts is available for these vials.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.608 141**
2	Amber glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.636 093**
3	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.608 160**
4	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.620 828**
5	Clear glass, flat bottom, small opening	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.620 829**
6	Clear glass, flat bottom, with inner cone	1.1	32 x 11.6	100	**7.616 019**
7	Clear glass, conical	0.9	32 x 10	100	**7.621 337**



LABSOLUTE® micro inserts for vials with wide opening are available on request.

Crimp seals ND11

Crimp seals ND11 are made of aluminium. They are clear or lacquered in different colours and have a 5.5 mm hole.
They are supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials.

With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

Septa made of natural rubber/butyl/TEF combine the good physical properties of natural rubber (resealability) and the good chemical properties of butyl (analytical cleanliness).

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, IM quality, clear cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.608 142**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, clear cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.647 473**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, clear cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.608 161**
	Natural rubber red-orange / butyl red / TEF transparent, clear cap	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.618 902**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa

These septa with instrument manufacturer's quality are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C.
They are easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige, clear cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.618 903**

With butyl/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties.
Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, clear cap	55° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 840**
	PTFE grey / butyl red / PTFE grey, clear cap	55° shore A	1.3	100	**7.615 681**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have a better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, clear cap	45° shore A	1.3	100	**6.205 787**
	Silicone cream / PTFE red, clear cap	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.621 138**
	PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red, clear cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**6.902 301**
	Silicone white / PTFE blue, cross-slitted, clear cap	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.616 151**

With aluminium septa

Septa made of aluminium are free of halogens and elastomers and suitable for storing standards or reactive substances that can attack normal septum materials. There is also no risk of contamination of the samples with plasticizers, silicone or butyl rubbers or PTFE, FEP or TEF components. A ring placed above the aluminium septum achieves an excellent seal on the stopper system.

Application areas
- Elastomer and plastomer analysis
- Phthalate analysis
- Analysis of fluorinated/halogenated organic compounds
- VOC analysis (volatile organic compounds)
- Analysis of polymerisation catalysts

	Description	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Aluminium septum with O-ring seal	0.06	100	**7.660 047**

Special seals for crimp neck ND11

The blue Push-On caps made of PE have a thinned penetration point, but no additional septum. They are an inexpensive alternative to crimp caps for non-critical applications.

The transparent PE caps are 13 x 7.5 mm and have a 4.5 mm centre hole.

Septa made of silicone are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have a better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	PE Push-On cap, blue, thinned penetration point			100	**7.616 553**
	PE cap, transparent, silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 844**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Kits ND11, crimp neck

The LABSOLUTE® kits ND11 contain shrink-wrapped crimp neck vials ND11 made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass and corresponding crimp caps made of clear lacquered aluminum with 5.5 mm centre hole.
Septa with a double-sided PTFE coating show a very low particle formation during penetration.

1



Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clear glass, **pre-crimped**, natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, 60° shore A, 1.0 mm	1.5	32 x 11.6	1000	**7.643 985**
Clear glass, label, natural rubber red-orange / butyl red / TEF transparent, 45° shore A, 1.0 mm	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**9.003 565**
Amber glass, label, natural rubber red-orange / butyl red / TEF transparent, 60° shore A, 1.0 mm	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**9.003 566**

LABSOLUTE® crimping and decapping tools are shown on page 1450.

More ND11 vials, caps, septa and kits are available on request.

Snap ring vials and micro-vials ND11, wide opening

Snap ring vials and micro-vials ND11 made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass can be used on almost all autosamplers and can also be used on equipment with robotic handling.

As an alternative to snap ring seals, snap ring vials and micro-vials, ND11 can also be sealed with crimp seals ND11 since the two snap ring lips together have the same height as a crimp neck.

Vials with snap ring seal are only recommended for HPLC.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.608 132**
2	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.622 228**
3	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	1.5	32 x 11.6	100	**7.613 330**
4	Clear glass, flat bottom, with integrated micro-insert "Base Bonded"	0.3	32 x 11.6	100	**7.660 048**



Snap ring vials and micro-vials ND11, PMP or PP

Snap ring vials and micro-vials ND11 with wide opening made of natural or amber PMP or PP are a shatterproof alternative to glass vials.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Material	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	Clear, flat bottom, with integrated glass micro-insert, TopSert	0.2	PMP	32 x 11.6	100	**7.631 402**
6	Clear, flat bottom, with integrated PP micro-insert	0.3	PP	32 x 11.6	100	**6.901 405**
7	Clear, flat bottom	0.7	PP	32 x 11.6	100	**6.901 955**

Snap ring seals ND11

Snap ring seals ND11 are made of PE and are supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials. They are available in a soft and hard version as well as in different colours. Snap ring seals are very easy to use, time-saving and inexpensive.

LABSOLUTE

With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, transparent hard cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.608 133**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, blue hard cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 862**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, red hard cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 866**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, green hard cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.647 481**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, yellow hard cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.647 482**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, pink soft cap	60° shore A	1.0	100	**7.647 486**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa

These septa with instrument manufacturer's quality are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C. They are easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige, transparent hard cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.651 441**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, transparent hard cap	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.614 940**
	PTFE red / silicone white / PTFE red, blue hard cap	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.616 864**
	Silicone white / PTFE blue, cross-slitted, transparent hard cap	55° shore A	1.0	100	**7.613 331**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, pre-cut (Y), transparent hard cap	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.644 297**

More ND11 vials, caps, septa and kits are available on request.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Screw neck vials ND13

Screw neck vials ND13 with 13-425 thread made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass facilitate easy filling with viscous substances thanks to their wide opening.

LABSOLUTE

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom	4.0	45 x 14.7	100	**7.613 421**
2	Amber glass, flat bottom	4.0	45 x 14.7	100	**7.603 252**
3	Clear glass, flat bottom, with label	4.0	45 x 14.7	100	**7.616 808**
4	Amber glass, flat bottom, with label	4.0	45 x 14.7	100	**7.616 870**



Micro-inserts for screw neck vials ND13

The micro-inserts made of first hydrolytic class glass are suitable for screw neck vials ND13.

LABSOLUTE

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	Clear glass, conical tip*	0.3	40 x 6	100	**7.621 750**
6	Metal spring		50 x 7.5	100	**7.621 748**

* Metal spring 7.621 748 required



With natural rubber/TEF septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and ideal for multiple injections thanks to their excellent resealability properties.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.621 159**
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, closed	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.613 422**

With butyl/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties.

LABSOLUTE

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 871**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, closed	55° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 209**

With RedRubber/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 110 °C and easier to penetrate and have lower particle formation than septa made of natural rubber.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	RedRubber / PTFE beige	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.646 877**
	RedRubber / PTFE beige, closed	45° shore A	1.0	100	**7.646 876**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or RedRubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone cream / PTFE red	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.621 158**
	Silicone cream / PTFE red, closed	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.632 198**

Without septa

Suitable septa with a diameter of 12 mm made of different materials are available on request.

	Description	PK	Cat. No.
	Screw cap, black, closed	100	**6.204 817**
	Screw cap, white, closed	100	**7.615 656**

1 Kits ND13

The LABSOLUTE® kits ND13 contain shrink-wrapped screw vials ND13 made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass and corresponding screw caps made of PP.

1



Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clear glass, black caps, 8.5 mm centre hole, natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent, 60° shore A, 1.3 mm	4.0	45 x 14.7	100	**7.621 760**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Crimp neck vials ND13, wide opening

Crimp neck vials ND13 made of clear first hydrolytic class glass are special products which require a minimum order quantity.

LABSOLUTE

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, flat bottom	2.0	32 x 16	1000	**7.617 832**
2	Clear glass, flat bottom	4.0	45 x 14.7	100	**7.648 602**



Crimp seals ND13

Crimp seals ND13 are made of aluminium. They are clear lacquered and have a 6 mm centre hole, a centre tear-off or complete tear-off. They are supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials.

LABSOLUTE

The septa made of silicone white/PTFE red are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

The septa made of butyl red/PTFE grey are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties with regard to cleanliness.

On Pharma-Fix seals, it is only the butyl areas that can come into contact with the sample, are PTFE coated. The areas that abut the edges of the glass are not coated. This ensures a particularly good seal.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Natural rubber red-orange / TEF transparent	60° shore A	1.3	100	**7.647 502**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	2.0	100	**7.632 356**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, centre tear-off	55° shore A	2.0	100	**7.647 505**
	Butyl / PTFE, Pharma-Fix	50° shore A	2.0	1000	**7.670 913**
	Butyl / PTFE, Pharma-Fix, centre tear-off	50° shore A	2.0	100	**7.615 288**
	Silicone white / PTFE red	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.657 319**

More ND13 Vials, Caps, Septa and Kits available on request.



Shell vials with stopper

The shell vials made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass come in a set with transparent PE plugs.
The star-shaped diaphragm in the plug facilitates easy penetration.

Shell vials made of plastic are a shatter-proof alternative to glass vials. They also come with a PE plug.

This easy-to-use, inexpensive vial/plug combination is suitable for non-critical analyses, especially in the field of HPLC.

Glass

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass	1	35 x 7.8	100	**7.612 017**
2	Clear glass, plugs without insertion barrier	1	40 x 8.2	1000	**7.617 518**
3	Clear glass, plugs with insertion barrier*	1	40 x 8.2	100	**7.620 436**
4	Amber glass, plugs without insertion barrier	1	40 x 8.2	100	**7.618 925**
5	Amber glass, plugs with insertion barrier*	1	40 x 8.2	100	**7.616 878**
6	Clear glass	2	31.5 x 11.6	100	**7.621 467**
7	Amber glass	2	31.5 x 11.6	100	**7.616 879**
8	Clear glass	4	44.6 x 14.65	100	**7.632 226**
9	Amber glass	4	44.6 x 14.65	100	**7.616 880**

* Please select this vial/seal set if micro-inserts are used. Please note, however, that penetration of the seal is slightly more difficult due to the insertion barrier.



Plastic, PP

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	Transparent, with inner cone	0.7	40 x 8	100	**7.646 559**
11	Transparent	1	40 x 8	100	**7.654 498**
12	Transparent, with inner cone	3	44.6 x 14.65	100	**7.654 505**
13	Transparent	4	44.6 x 14.65	100	**7.654 504**

Micro-inserts for shell vials

These micro-inserts made of first hydrolytic class glass are suitable for shell vials only.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
14	Clear glass, 13 mm conical tip*	0.1	34 x 5	1000	**7.616 881**
15	Clear glass, 13 mm conical tip	0.3	43.45 x 6	1000	**7.616 882**

* Only in combination with 7.620 436 and 7.616 878



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Screw neck vials ND15/ND18

Screw neck vials ND15 and ND18 made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass in combination with the corresponding screw caps are highly suitable as sample storage vials.

Screw neck vials ND15 have a 15-425 thread. ND18 vials have a 18-400 thread.

Item 7.616 139 is also suitable for headspace analysis (Perkin Elmer).

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	For	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass	8	ND15	61 x 16.6	100	**7.616 898**
2	Clear glass	12	ND15	66 x 18.5	100	**7.616 655**
3	Clear glass, flat bottom	16	ND18	71 x 20.6	100	**7.616 899**
4	Clear glass, rounded bottom	20	ND18	75.5 x 23.5	100	**7.616 139**



With butyl/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties.

ND15 seals are suitable for items 7.616 898 and 7.616 655.
ND18 seals are suitable for items 7.616 899 and 7.616 139.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	For	PK	Cat. No.
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	1.6	ND15	100	**7.659 991**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, closed	55° shore A	1.6	ND15	100	**7.616 653**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	1.6	ND18	100	**7.616 885**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, closed	55° shore A	1.6	ND18	100	**7.616 140**

With silicone/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -6 0 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

ND15 seals are suitable for items 7.616 898 and 7.616 655.
ND18 seals are suitable for items 7.616 899 and 7.616 139.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	For	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red	45° shore A	1.3	ND15	100	**7.671 516**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, closed	45° shore A	1.3	ND15	100	**7.616 654**

With silicone/aluminium septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 220 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications. The silicone is fully coated with a silver aluminium foil.

ND15 seals are suitable for items 7.616 898 and 7.616 655.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	For	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / aluminium foil silver, closed	50° shore A	1.3	ND15	1000	**7.670 379**

Snap cap vials ND18/ND22

Snap cap vials ND18/ND22 are made of clear third hydrolytic class glass. They are easy to handle and can be opened and sealed very quickly. Transparent PE caps have to be ordered separately.

Figure	Description	Size mm	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	Snap cap vial ND18	40 x 20	5	100	**7.621 182**
2	Snap cap vial ND18	50 x 22	10	100	**7.620 831**
3	Snap cap vial ND22	48 x 26	15	100	**7.634 393**
4	Snap cap vial ND22	65 x 26	25	100	**7.630 475**



Caps for snap cap vials ND18/ND22

The transparent PE caps fit perfectly to the snap cap vials ND18/ND22.

	Description	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Snap cap ND18	19.8 x 5.2	100	**7.620 830**
	Snap cap ND22	23.5 x 5.5	100	**7.630 476**



Precision thread headspace vials ND18

Precision thread headspace vials ND18 made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass are a practical alternative to the corresponding crimp neck vials ND20. Thanks to its many thread turns, the precision thread ensures that the septum is pressed firmly against the glass neck, keeping the vial gas-tight.

The vials are suitable both for solid phase microextraction (SPME) and for headspace applications. They are especially used with autosamplers made by CTC Pal, Varian, Gerstel, Atas, Shimadzu and Agilent.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, rounded bottom	10	46 x 22.5	100	**7.620 815**
2	Amber glass, rounded bottom	10	46 x 22.5	100	**7.616 895**
3	Clear glass, rounded bottom	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**7.630 303**
4	Amber glass, rounded bottom	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**7.621 127**



Precision thread screw seals ND18, magnetic

Precision thread screw seals ND18 are made of metal and supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials. The hole size is selected so that the cap is suitable both for SPME and headspace applications. However, enough surface is left for the magnet to be able to transport a completely filled vial. The screw-on mechanism ensures that the cap always has a flat surface so that the bottle cannot fall from the magnet. Separation of the vial and cap for disposal after analysis is much easier than with crimp caps.

Closed caps in combination with precision thread screw vials ND18 are ideal for sample storage.

Precision thread screw seals are not suitable for item 7.616 139 !

With butyl/PTFE septa

Septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	1.6	100	**7.615 717**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, closed	55° shore A	1.6	100	**7.622 171**

With silicone/PTFE septa

Septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.621 126**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, UltraClean, closed	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.616 897**
	Silicone transparent blue / PTFE white, UltraClean*	45° shore A	1.3	100	**7.630 304**
	Silicone white / PTFE blue, UltraClean*	55° shore A	1.5	100	**7.621 125**
	Silicone white / PTFE red, pre-cut (star)**	55° shore A	1.5	1000	**7.629 761**

* Tested and approved by CTC
** Especially suitable for SPME application due to the pre-cut septum

With silicone/aluminium septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 220 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications. The silicone is fully coated with a silver aluminium foil.
These kind of septa are often used for applications on Pekrin Elmer instruments.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone white / aluminium foil silver	50° shore A	1.3	100	**7.644 779**

Crimp neck and headspace vials ND20

Crimp neck and headspace vials ND20 with rounded or flat bottom made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass need to be able to withstand very high internal pressures and, as a result, their walls are generally 1.2 mm thick. The vials are available with a flat DIN crimp neck or with a bevelled neck (HS neck).

On the flat DIN crimp neck, liners have a greater contact surface, which ensures a better seal. A bevelled HS neck is required if the overpressure safety seal system patented by Perkin Elmer is used, since excess pressure can only be reliably dissipated in vials with an HS neck.

Figure	Description	Compatible with	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, crimp neck, flat bottom	Varian	5	38 x 20	100	**7.620 148**
2	Clear glass, HS neck, rounded bottom	Perkin Elmer	5	38.2 x 22	100	**7.615 908**
3	Clear glass, DIN crimp neck, rounded bottom	Carlo Erba, CTC, Fisons, Varian (CP)	10	46 x 22.5	100	**7.615 808**
4	Amber glass, DIN crimp neck, rounded bottom	Carlo Erba, CTC, Fisons, Varian (CP)	10	46 x 22.5	100	**7.616 883**
5	Clear glass, DIN crimp neck, flat bottom, long neck	Carlo Erba, Dani, Fisons, Agilent	10	46 x 22.5	100	**7.621 813**
6	Clear glass, crimp neck, flat bottom	Varian	10	54.5 x 20	100	**7.620 147**
7	Clear glass, DIN crimp neck, flat bottom, long neck	Carlo Erba, Dani, Fisons, Agilent	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**6.204 710**
8	Clear glass, DIN crimp neck, rounded bottom, long neck	CTC PAL, Varian, Gerstel, Atas, Shimadzu und TriPlusHS	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**7.612 926**
9	Amber glass, DIN crimp neck, rounded bottom, long neck	CTC PAL, Varian, Gerstel, Atas, Shimadzu und TriPlusHS	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**7.616 552**
10	Clear glass, special crimp neck, rounded bottom*	CTC PAL	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**7.632 402**
11	Clear glass, HS neck, rounded bottom	Perkin Elmer, Tekmar	20	75.5 x 23	100	**7.620 798**
12	Amber glass, HS neck, rounded bottom	Perkin Elmer, Tekmar	20	75.5 x 23	100	**7.613 394**
13	Clear glass, HS neck, rounded bottom, with label	Perkin Elmer, Tekmar	20	75.5 x 23	100	**7.613 328**
14	Clear glass, HS neck, flat bottom, long neck	Agilent	20	75.5 x 22.5	100	**7.648 101**

* Especially for SPME applications



Crimp and headspace seals ND20

Crimp and headspace seals ND20 are made of aluminium and are supplied with fitted septa made of a variety of materials.
There are the following different types of caps available:

Plain caps with a 10 mm center hole. These caps are suitable for standard applications. They are available in several colours on request.

Clear lacquered caps, so called **headspace caps**, with a special score line that breaks when the internal pressure reaches 3.0 ±0.5 bar. The excess pressure is then released, and the risk of the vial exploding can be avoided.

Clear lacquered **centre tear-off caps** and **complete tear-off caps**. These caps are available in several colours on request.

Gold lacquered, **magnetic crimp caps with 5 mm centre hole** to be used with CE HS500/HS800, CTC 500, as well as Fisons HS500/HS800 instruments.

Gold lacquered, **magnetic crimp caps with 8 mm centre hole** to be used with CTC Combi PAL instruments.

Red lacquered, **magnetic bimetal crimp caps with 8 mm centre hole** to be used with CTC Combi PAL instruments.

With bromo-butyl/PTFE septa

These grey septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties. They are 3.0 mm thick and have a hardness of 50° shore A.

	Caps	PK	Cat. No.
	Standard, 10 mm	100	**7.615 320**
	Headspace	100	**7.613 446**
	Centre tear-off	100	**7.612 177**
	Complete tear-off	100	**7.612 176**
	Magnetic, 8 mm	100	**7.612 927**

With bromo-butyl/PTFE septa, Pharma-Fix

These grey septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties. They are 3.0 mm thick and have a hardness of 50° shore A.

Also on Pharma-Fix seals, it is only the butyl areas that can come into contact with the sample, and these are PTFE coated.
The areas that abut the edges of the glass are not coated. This ensures a particularly good seal.

	Caps	PK	Cat. No.
	Standard, 10 mm	100	**7.614 955**
	Headspace	100	**7.621 340**
	Centre tear-off	100	**7.636 094**
	Complete tear-off	100	**7.622 285**
	Magnetic, 8 mm	100	**7.613 329**

With butyl/PTFE septa

These septa made of red butyl and grey PTFE are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties. They are 3.0 mm thick and have a hardness of 50° shore A.

	Caps	PK	Cat. No.
	Standard, 10 mm	100	**7.648 632**
	Headspace	100	**7.646 405**

With silicone/PTFE septa, Ultraclean

These septa, made of silicone blue transparent/PTFE white, are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C. They are 3.0 mm thick and have a hardness of 45° shore A. They have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

Due to their high cleanliness, they are especially used for critical and sensitive analysis.

	Caps	PK	Cat. No.
	Standard, 10 mm	100	**6.204 709**
	Headspace	100	**7.615 893**
	Magnetic, 8 mm*	100	**7.615 866**
	Magnetic, bimetal, 8 mm*	100	**7.616 884**

* Septa silicone blue-transparent/PTFE transparent, 45° shore A, 3.0 mm

With silicone/PTFE septa, HT quality

These septa, made of silicone white/PTFE beige, are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C. They are 3.2 mm thick and have a hardness of 45° shore A. They have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

Due to their high cleanliness, they are especially used for critical and sensitive analysis.

	Caps	PK	Cat. No.
	Standard, 10 mm	100	**7.621 046**
	Headspace	100	**7.621 047**

With silicone/aluminium septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 220 °C. They are 3.0 mm thick and have a hardness of 50° shore A. They have better purity than septa made of natural rubber or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications. The silicone is fully coated with a silver aluminium foil and is often used on Perkin Elmer instruments.

	Caps	PK	Cat. No.
	Standard, 10 mm	100	**6.086 772**
	Headspace	100	**7.615 848**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Screw neck vials ND24 (EPA)

Screw neck vials ND24 made of clear and amber first hydrolytic class glass are suitable for EPA (Environmental Protection Association) analysis and can, upon request, be supplied with a sterility certificate that is specifically required for TOC analyses.

These vials are especially used with autosamplers made by Agilent, Dionex, Shimadzu, Tekmar, Thermo Scientific and Varian.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass	20	57 x 27.5	100	**7.609 926**
2	Amber glass	20	57 x 27.5	100	**7.631 988**
3	Clear glass	30	72.5 x 27.5	100	**7.615 411**
4	Amber glass	30	72.5 x 27.5	100	**7.632 370**
5	Clear glass	40	95 x 27.5	100	**7.612 150**
6	Amber glass	40	95 x 27.5	100	**7.632 371**
7	Clear glass	60	140 x 27.5	100	**7.616 901**
8	Amber glass	60	140 x 27.5	100	**7.616 902**



Screw seals ND24 (EPA)

Screw seals ND24 (EPA) are made of PP and are supplied with or without fitted septa made of a variety of materials. They have a 24-400 thread, a 15 mm centre hole or are closed.

With butyl/PTFE septa

These septa are temperature-resistant from -40 °C to 120 °C and have excellent chemical properties.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Butyl red / PTFE grey	55° shore A	2.5	100	**7.631 987**
	Butyl red / PTFE grey, closed	55° shore A	2.5	100	**7.615 156**

With silicone/PTFE septa, Ultrabond, EPA quality

These septa are temperature-resistant from -60 °C to 200 °C and have better purity than septa made of natural rubber, butyl or red rubber. However, they have less effective resealability properties and are therefore more suitable for single-injection applications.

With Ultrabond seals, the caps and septa form an inseparable unit, which means that even a blunt needle is unable to push the septa into the vial.

	Description	Hardness	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
	Silicone natural / PTFE beige	45° shore A	3.2	100	**7.612 151**
	Silicone natural / PTFE beige, closed	45° shore A	3.2	100	**7.616 000**

Vase vials

The LABSOLUTE® vials for optimised micro-sampling are the best solution for very small sample volumes. The universally usable, so called vase vials with a residual volume of max. 15 µl can be tighly closed with the suitable LABSOLUTE® caps. All the vials are made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass. Because of their wide base, the vials stand independent and safe in almost every autosampler.

Further vials with ND8 or ND10 screw neck are available on request.

Figure	Description	Capacity ml	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
1	Clear glass, crimp neck ND11	1.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 512**
2	Amber glass, crimp neck ND11	1.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 513**
3	Clear glass, snap ring ND11	1.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 514**
4	Amber glass, snap ring ND11	1.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 515**
5	Clear glass, short thread neck ND9	1.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 516**
6	Amber glass, short thread neck ND9	1.2	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 517**



Vials with directly closable micro-insert

The special LABSOLUTE® vials made of clear or amber first hydrolytic class glass have abase bonded micro-insert with the vial head on it. The micro-insert can be directly closed by a suitable LABSOLUTE® cap. These vials are therefore ideal for volatile samples and micro reactions, because substances cannot escape into the space between insert and outer shell. In addition, the universally applicable vials with a nominal volume of 250 µl also have a significantly smaller residual volume than the combinations of vials and micro-inserts.

Figure	Description	Capacity µl	Size mm	PK	Cat. No.
7	Clear glass, crimp neck ND11	250	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 521**
8	Amber glass, crimp neck ND11	250	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 522**
9	Clear glass, snap ring ND11	250	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 523**
10	Amber glass, snap ring ND11	250	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 524**
11	Clear glass, short thread neck ND9	250	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 525**
12	Amber glass, short thread neck ND9	250	32 x 11.6	100	**7.648 526**

1



1 Crimping and decapping tools, manual, standard

The crimping and decapping tools feature a chemically resistant surface lacquer that has been developed especially for use in the laboratory. Additionally, the crimping tools have hardened closing jaws with a special alloy that guarantee a long service life.
The crimping pressure and crimping height of the crimping tools can also be adapted to the design of the crimp neck and septal thickness.

Crimping tools

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Crimper for 8 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 470**
Crimper for 11 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 471**
Crimper for 13 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 473**
Crimper for 13 mm Flip Top/Flip Off seals	1	**7.652 437**
Crimper for 20 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 475**
Crimper for 20 mm Flip Top/Flip Off seals	1	**7.610 160**
Crimper for 28 mm crimp caps	1	**6.281 869**
Crimper for 32 mm crimp caps	1	**6.301 675**

Decapping tools

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Decapper for 8 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 511**
Decapper for 11 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 367**
Decapper for 13 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 368**
Decapper for 20 mm crimp caps	1	**9.003 369**
Decapper for 28 mm crimp caps	1	**7.647 543**
Decapper for 32 mm crimp caps	1	**7.621 611**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Vial racks, PP

The stackable vial racks made of transparent acrylic or blue PP allow the easy handling and secure transport of sample vials.

Transparent acrylic allows the fill level of the sample vials to be easily checked. PP is not transparent, but more robust than acrylic.

Figure	Dimensions W x H x D mm	Positions	For	PK	Cat. No.
1	200 x 17 x 105	50	ND8*, ND9, ND10, ND11	1	**7.654 509**
2	230 x 28 x 117	50	ND13, 4 ml shell vials	1	**7.671 275**

* ND8 screw neck vials

1



2



Storage boxes, PP

The chemically resistant and autoclaveable storage boxes made of PP are temperature-resistant from -80 °C to 100 °C and stackable. They offer space-saving storage and simple transport for several types of vials. The alphanumerically coded positions ensure that each sample vial can be clearly identified in the box.

ND8, ND9, ND10, ND11 - 81 positions

All storage boxes are suitable for ND8, ND9, ND10 and ND11 vials and shell vials with a nominal volume of 1.5 ml, 1.8 ml or 2.0 ml.

Figure	Dimensions W x H x D mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
3	130 x 45 x 130	Blue	1	**7.638 664**
4	130 x 45 x 130	Orange	1	**7.638 665**
5	130 x 45 x 130	Pink	1	**7.638 666**
6	130 x 45 x 130	Yellow	1	**7.638 667**
7	130 x 45 x 130	Green	1	**7.638 668**
8	130 x 45 x 130	Transparent	1	**7.638 669**

3



4



5



6



7



8



ND13, ND18, ND20 Headspace, ND24 (EPA)

Figure	Dimensions W x H x D mm	Colour	Positionen	For	Vial size ml	PK	Cat. No.
9	130 x 52 x 130	Red	49	ND13	4	1	**7.657 553**
10	130 x 102 x 130	Blue	25	ND18, ND20*	5, 10, 20	1	**7.657 554**
11	130 x 80 x 130	Violet	16	ND24 (EPA)	20	1	**7.659 996**
12	130 x 105 x 130	Violet	10	ND24 (EPA)	30, 40	1	**7.659 995**

* For headspace vials

9



10



11



12



1



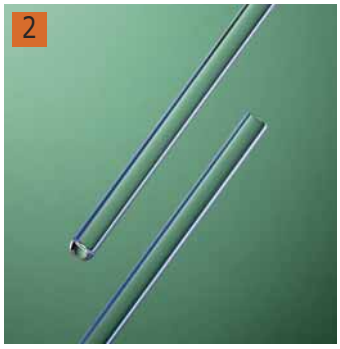
1 NMR tubes, diameter 3 and 5 mm borosilicate glass 3.3, standard

Hilgenberg

The NMR tubes are produced with high precision. They are suitable for routine measurements, high-throughput measurements or NMR systems with autosampler at measurement frequencies up to 600 MHz. The tubes are manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 which is conform to USP Type I and ASTM E438, Type I, Class A. Please order closing caps separately.

Outer diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.95 ± 0.03	2.36 ± 0.03	178	0.29	50	**6.281 792**
2.95 ± 0.03	2.36 ± 0.03	203	0.29	50	**6.281 793**
4.95 ± 0.05	4.19 ± 0.05	178	0.38	100	**9.400 310**
4.95 ± 0.05	4.19 ± 0.05	203	0.38	100	**9.400 311**

2



2 NMR Tubes, diameter 5 mm, borosilicate glass 3.3, High Precision

NEW

Hilgenberg

The High Precision NMR tubes are manufactured with high accuracy and excellent straightness and concentricity. They are particularly suitable for quantitative measurements and measurements in spectrometers with high measurement frequencies above 600 MHz up to the highest available field strengths above 1 GHz. The tubes are made of borosilicate glass 3.3, which complies with USP Type I and ASTM E438, Type I, Class A requirements. NMR tubes are supplied without caps, please order caps separately.

Outer diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
4.97 ± 0.025	4.2 ± 0.025	178	0.385	10	**4.672 069**
4.97 ± 0.013	4.2 ± 0.013	178	0.385	10	**4.672 070**

3



3 NMR tubes, diameter 3 and 5 mm, borosilicate glass 3.3, with UV protection

NEW

Hilgenberg

These tubes coloured by silver ion diffusion are particularly suitable for handling UV-sensitive substances. The tubes are manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 which is conform to USP Type I and ASTM E438, Type I, Class A. They are supplied with a green cap.

Outer diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.95 ± 0.03	2.36 ± 0.03	178	0.29	1	**4.672 071**
4.95 ± 0.05	4.19 ± 0.05	178	0.38	1	**4.672 072**

4



4 NMR Tubes, 5 mm, Wilmad®, High Throughput

Bel-Art Products

The thin-walled high-throughput Wilmad® NMR Tubes have an average camber of 60 microns to guarantee spectral quality for small molecule (MW <250) samples up to 600 MHz.. Designed for routine use in most low to mid field NMR spectrometers.

External diameter: 4.947 ±0.019 mm
Internal diameter: 4.1 mm
Wall thickness: 0.43 mm

Type	Length mm	Camber µm	PK	Cat. No.
High Throughput	178	60	100	**6.287 509**
High Throughput	178	60	50	**6.287 510**
High Throughput	203	60	100	**6.287 511**
High Throughput	203	60	50	**6.287 512**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 NMR tubes, 5mm, DURAN®, three accuracy classes

DWK Life Sciences

NMR tubes are available, according to requirement, in three accuracy classes.
The correct tube can be selected depending on magnetic field and spin. The tubes are noteworthy for their close tolerances and accuracy, especially to their straightness, wall thickness and wall thickness distribution. Consequently, quick and accurate test results are achievable.

Type Economic:
The disposable for economical use in fully automatic sample dispensers or where high throughputs are involved.
- Applicable until 300 MHz

Type Professional:
For professional use in industry and research in the medium and high resolution area of NMR spectroscopy.
- Applicable until 400 MHz

Type Scientific:
For scientific use with high value samples and optimum substance exploitation in the highest resolution range of NMR spectroscopy.
- Applicable until 500 MHz

Please order closing caps separately.

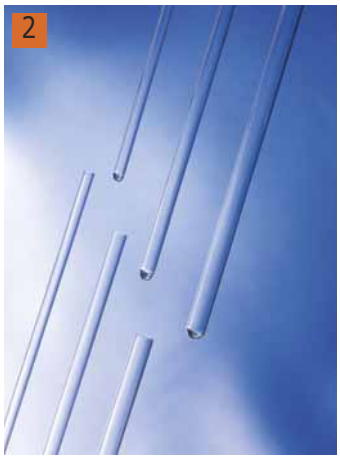


Type	Outer diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Economic	4,95 +/- 0,05	4,20 +/- 0,05	178	1	**7.083 596**
Professional	4,97 +/- 0,025	4,20 +/- 0,025	178	1	**7.083 595**
Scientific	4,97 +/- 0,013	4,20 +/- 0,025	178	1	**7.084 720**

2 EPR sample tubes, quartz glass

Hilgenberg

These EPR tubes are manufactured from upmarket quartz glass with only slightest amounts of paramagnetic trace elements. The tubes are delivered single packed and sealed in plastic foil.



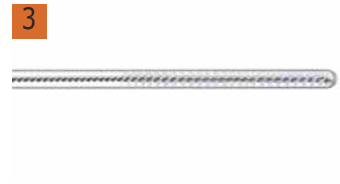
Outer diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Wall thickness mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.95	2.35	0.30	250	10	**6.285 950**
3.95	3.35	0.30	250	10	**6.285 951**
4.95	4.19	0.38	250	10	**6.285 952**

3 NMR brushes

NEW

DWK Life Sciences

For cleaning NMR tubes.



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
250	5	**4.669 337**

4 Closing caps for 3 and 5 mm NMR and EPR tubes

Hilgenberg

The closing caps are made of resilient plastic and are available in two sizes fitting for 3 mm and 5 mm NMR tubes as well as EPR tubes with this respective size.
Available in different colours.



For	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
3 mm tubes	red	50	**6.282 148**
3 mm tubes	green	50	**6.282 149**
3 mm tubes	yellow	50	**6.282 150**
3 mm tubes	blue	50	**6.282 151**
5 mm tubes	red	100	**9.400 312**
5 mm tubes	green	100	**9.400 313**
5 mm tubes	yellow	100	**9.400 314**
5 mm tubes	black	100	**9.400 315**
5 mm tubes	blue	100	**9.400 316**

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Septum caps for 5 mm NMR tubes

NEW

Hilgenberg

The septum caps are available with slotted or unslotted septum.
This allows the addition of substances into the closed tube for titration experiments without having to open the tube.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Septum natural rubber red / TEF transparent, 60° shore A 1.3 mm, without slot	100	**9.783 365**
Septum silicone white / PTFE blue, 55° shore A 0.9 mm, with slot	100	**4.672 073**

2



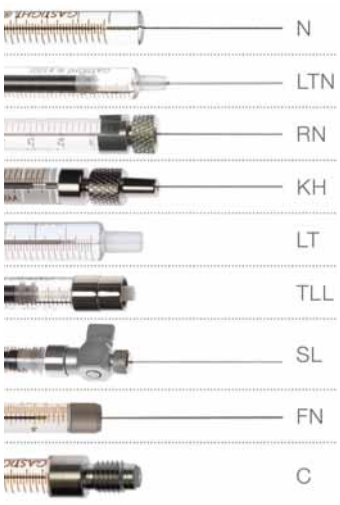
2 NMR Tube Rack, PP



Polypropylene rack with carrying handles features an upper deck with holes and a lower deck support for tube ends. Stackable. For 72 (6 x 12) tubes with 3 or 5mm diameter. Autoclavable.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
NMR Tube Rack	210 x 110 x 220	1	**9.301 065**

3



3 Syringe Terminations

N, NR (Cemented Needle, Rheodyne)
Needles are cemented into the glass syringe barrel at a point corresponding to the zero graduation mark. NR stands for syringes with Rheodyne specified needles.
LTN (Luer Tip Cemented Needle)
Needles are cemented into the conical glass luer tip of the barrel at a point corresponding to the zero graduation mark.
SN (Special Needle)
Hamilton offers customized syringes with special needles and state the following details: needle length, gauge, point style, and whether they are electro-tapered. Example of a correct specification: 701 SN, 70mm, gauge 25, point style 3, not electrotapered. Without these details the corresponding standard syringe 701 N will be supplied.
RN (Removable Needle)
Removable needles sit precisely to the zero graduation mark of the syringe. Allows the use of different specification needles on the same syringe barrel.
KH (Knurled Hub)
Knurled hub is used on 7000 Series syringes. The attachment of a spacer enables repeatable depth injections.
LT (Luer Tip)
Ground glass syringe barrel with a male luer taper accepts most hypodermic needles. Use Kel-F hub needles and connectors for a tight seal.
TLL, TLLX (PTFE Luer-Lock)
Male luer taper with nickel-plated brass hub accepts, and locks in place, luer hub needles and connectors. The X-style plunger stop incorporates a 6-32 UNC female thread on the end of the stop to allow the attachment to drive arm mechanisms, such as on the Microlab 500 Series diluters/dispensers.
SL (SampleLock)
On/Off syringe valve with RN needle is cemented to a syringe barrel. Used for headspace, environmental sample collection and storage, pre-pressurization of gaseous samples for GC analysis, and sample spiking.
FN (Fixed Needle)
Found on PALSystem C-Line and X-Type autosampler syringes.
C (ChemSeal)
1/4"-28 UNF, male fitting. Used in low volume applications where system dead volumes need to be minimized.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Microlitre syringes, Needle Types

Hamilton

Point Style 2 (pst2): 12° bevelled non-coring needle point recommended for septum penetration. Ideal for gas chromatographic applications.

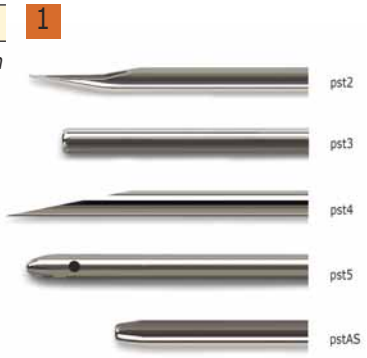
Point Style 3 (pst3): Blunt needle point (90°) for use with HPLC injection valves. Also recommended for applications where exact dosing is required (e.g. thin layer chromatographs).

Point Style 4 (pst4): 10-12° bevelled needle point recommended for life science applications; sharp point for animal injection.

Point Style 5 (pst5): Conical needle with side port for penetration of septa, thin-gauged vinyls and plastics without coring; minimizes septum damage

Point Style AS (pstAS): Special conical style needle point (8° taper) designed to withstand the demands of multiple injections; exclusively used on GC autosampler syringes

1



2 Microlitre syringes, 700 series, with cemented needle (N)

Hamilton

With cemented needle (N, NR). NR stands for syringes with Rheodyne specified needles. Plungers are individually fitted, therefore cannot be interchanged and are not available as replacement parts. Needle length 51 mm.

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.
75 N	5	26s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 001**
701 N	10	26s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 002**
701 N	10	26s	2 (GC)	6	**9.221 010**
702 N	25	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 003**
705 N	50	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 004**
710 N	100	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 005**
725 N	250	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 006**
750 N	500	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 007**
75 N	5	26s	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 011**
701 N	10	26s	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 012**
702 NR	25	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 013**
705 NR	50	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 014**
710 NR	100	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 015**
725 NR	250	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 016**
750 N	500	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.055 335**
701 N	10	26s	5	1	**6.800 518**
750 N	500	22	5	1	**6.801 651**

2



Microlitre syringes, 700 series, for removable needles (RN) or (LT)

Hamilton

With removable needles (RN), or luer tip (LT). Plungers are individually fitted, therefore cannot be interchanged and are not available as replacement parts.

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	Needle length mm	PK	Cat. No.
75 RN	5	26s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 080**
701 RN	10	26s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 081** 3
701 RN	10	26s	2 (GC)	51	6	**6.059 899**
702 RN	25	22s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 082**
705 RN	50	22s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 083**
710 RN	100	22s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 084**
725 RN	250	22s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 085**
750 RN	500	22s	2 (GC)	51	1	**9.221 086**
701 LT*	10				1	**9.221 021** 4
702 LT*	25				1	**9.221 022**
705 LT*	50				1	**9.221 023**
710 LT*	100				1	**9.221 024**
725 LT*	250				1	**9.221 025**
750 LT*	500				1	**9.221 026**

* Needle - please order separately.

3



9.221 081

4



9.221 021

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Microlitre syringes, 1700 series, with TLLX and gas tight

NEW

Hamilton

Glass barrel with PTFE-coated plunger and seal, and Luer lock outlet. With 6-32 UNC female thread. Allows attachment to drive arm mechanisms, e.g. Microlab 500 Series diluters/dispensers.
Gas-tight microlitre syringe without needle. TLLX= Plunger stop fitted to prevent damage to the PTFE seal. Prevents the plunger tip from reaching the end of the syringe.

Type	Capacity µl	Grad. µl	PK	Cat. No.
1702 TLLX	25	0,25	1	**9.221 300**
1705 TLLX	50	0,5	1	**9.221 305**
1710 TLLX	100	1	1	**9.221 310**
1725 TLLX	250	2,5	1	**9.221 315**
1750 TLLX	500	5	1	**9.221 320**

2



2 Microlitre syringes, 800 series, with cemented (N) or removable needles (RN)

Hamilton

With metal handle. Plungers are individually fitted, therefore cannot be interchanged and are not available as replacement parts. Cemented needles (N) or removable needle (RN).

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	Needle length mm	PK	Cat. No.
85 N	5	26s	2	51	1	**9.221 105**
801 N	10	26s	2	51	1	**9.221 110**
802 N	25	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 111**
805 N	50	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 112**
810 N	100	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 113**
85 RN	5	26s	2	51	1	**9.221 115**
801 RN	10	26s	2	51	1	**9.221 116**
802 RN	25	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 117**
805 RN	50	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 118**
810 RN	100	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 119**
825 RN	250	22s	2	51	1	**9.221 120**
85 RN*	5				1	**6.803 384**
801 RN*	10				1	**6.222 013**
810 RN*	100				1	**6.231 153**
85 RN B/P	5				1	**6.232 019**
801 RN B/P	10				1	**9.221 172**

* Needle - please order separately.

3



9.221 487

Microlitre syringes, 1700 series, with removable needle (RN)

NEW

Hamilton

Glass barrel with PTFE-coated plunger. Gas-tight microlitre syringes with removable needle (RN). Gaseous samples can be safely and conveniently transported and stored in sample lock (SL) syringes. Needle length: 51 mm

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.
1701 RN	10	26s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 487** 3
1702 RN	25	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 488**
1705 RN	50	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 489**
1710 RN	100	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 490**
1725 RN	250	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 491**
1750 RN	500	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 492**
1702 RNR	25	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.090 258**
1705 N	50	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.070 203**
1705 RNR	50	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.053 755**
1710 N	100	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.058 898**
1710 RNR	100	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.800 114**
1725 N	250	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.801 772**
1725 RNR	250	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**7.200 577**
1750 RNR	500	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.077 387**

4



9.221 470

Microlitre syringes, 1000 series, with cemented needle (N)

Hamilton

With PTFE plunger seal. Gastight microlitre syringes with cemented-in needles (N). Needle length: 51 mm

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.
1001 LTN	1000	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.800 149**
1001 LTN	1000	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 470** 4
1002 LTN	2500	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 475**
1005 LTN	5000	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**7.631 831**
1005 LTN	5000	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 480**
1005/RN	5000	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 495**
1010 LTN	10000	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 485**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Microlitre syringes, 1700 series, with cemented needle (N)

NEW

1

With PTFE plunger seal. Gastight microlitre syringes with cemented-in needles (N). *Hamilton*
Needle length: 51 mm

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.
1701 N	10	26s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 448** 1
1702 N	25	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.083 932**
1702 N	25	22s	5	1	**7.630 609**
1702 N	25	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 449**
1705 N	50	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 450**
1710 N	100	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 455**
1725 N	250	22s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 460**
1750 LTN	500	22	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 465**



9.221 448

2 Microlitre syringes, 7000 series

2

The end of the plunger has a tungsten wire extension that fits the entire length of the needle all the way to the tip, resulting in a zero dead volume syringe. *Hamilton*

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	Needle length mm	PK	Cat. No.
7000.5 KH	0.5	25	2	70	1	**6.700 111**
7001 KH	1.0	25	2	70	1	**9.221 121**
7101 KH	1.0	22	2	70	1	**6.802 391**
7002 KH	2.0	25	2	70	1	**6.204 624**
7102 KH	2.0	23	2	70	1	**6.801 037**
7105 KH	5.0	24	2	70	1	**9.221 125**
7000.5OC KH	0.5	32	3	100	1	**9.221 590**
7000.5 KH	0.5	25	3	70	1	**9.221 126**
7001 KH	1.0	25	3	70	1	**6.802 598**
7101 KH	1.0	22	3	70	1	**9.221 131**
7002 KH	2.0	25	3	70	1	**9.221 122**
7102 KH	2.0	23	3	70	1	**9.221 132**
7105 KH	5.0	24	3	70	1	**6.050 160**



3 Microlitre syringes Neuros™

3

Hamilton Neuros™ syringe technology provides unprecedented functionality for controlled injections e.g. of tissues and animals. An industry first, the Neuros™ accurately dispenses 50 nL to 100 µL of liquid through an ultrafine needle protected by a custom-designed sleeve. Developed specifically for the neurosciences, the Neuros minimizes injection site damage by increasing needle rigidity and delivering a microvolume of liquid to an exact location. *Hamilton*

- Adjustable needle exposure of 0 to 20 mm
- Almost no dead volume
- Needle rigidity improves insertion path accuracy
- Minimal tissue damage reduces injection variability
- Reduced sample loss saves money and materials
- Fine gauge needle creates smaller injection sites
- Compatibility with most infusion pumps and stereotaxic holders means an easy integration into existing processes
- Also available as beveled 12° point (point style 4)

Needle length: 0 to 20 mm

Type	Capacity µl	Point style	Gauge	PK	Cat. No.
NRS7000.5 KH	0.5	3 (HPLC)	32	1	**6.287 163**
NRS7001 KH	1	3 (HPLC)	32	1	**7.671 735**
NRS7002 KH	2	3 (HPLC)	30	1	**6.287 164**
NRS75 RN	5	3 (HPLC)	33	1	**7.642 505**
NRS1701 RN*	10	3 (HPLC)	33	1	**6.258 819**
NRS1702 RN*	25	3 (HPLC)	33	1	**6.287 165**
NRS1705 RN*	50	3 (HPLC)	33	1	**6.287 166**
NRS1710 RN*	100	3 (HPLC)	33	1	**6.287 167**

*gastight syringes



Microlitre syringes for GC-autosamplers please see page 1493.

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



9.221 002

Microlitre syringes for GC-autosamplers A

With cemented needle (N) for GC-autosamplers Agilent 7670 A, 7671 A, 7672 A. *Hamilton*
With fixed needle (FN) for CTC GC PAL system autosamplers.

Syringe types with Special needle (SN) available on request.
Needle length: 51 mm

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.	
1701 N	10.0	26s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 448**	
701 N	10.0	26s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 002**	1
75 FN CTC	5.0	26s	AS	1	**6.304 828**	
701 FN CTC	10.0	26s	2 (GC)	1	**6.301 578**	
701 FN CTC	10.0	26s	AS	1	**6.303 229**	
7701.2 CTC	1.2	26s	AS	1	**6.900 991**	
1702 FN CTC Slim Line*	25.0	26s	AS	1	**9.221 040**	
1702 FN CTC	25.0	26s	AS	1	**6.239 337**	
1710 FN CTC	100.0	26s	AS	1	**6.206 124**	
1725 FN CTC	250.0	26s	AS	1	**6.239 360**	2
1750 FN CTC	500.0	26s	AS	1	**9.221 041**	

*Slim Line=Glass barrel outer diameter 6.6 mm

2



6.239 360

3



7.636 288

Microlitre Syringe for GC-Autosampler

With cemented-in needles (N) for autosamplers Agilent 7673 - 7683, 6850 ALS and with fixed needle (FN) for CTC GC PAL instruments. *Hamilton*

Syringe types with special needle (SN) available on request.

Type	Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.	
701 FN CTC	10	51	23s	2 (GC)	1	**9.221 063**	
701 FN CTC	10	51	23s	AS	1	**7.636 288**	3
701 N	10	43	23s	AS	1	**9.221 196**	4
701 N	10	43	23s	AS	6	**6.050 224**	
701 N	10	43	26s	AS	1	**6.090 815**	
701 N	10	43	26s	AS	6	**6.072 828**	

4



9.221 196

5



5 6 GC-Syringes PAL Headspace®

HD syringe: High Dynamic plunger has been optimised for higher throughput in the headspace technique. *Hamilton*
Novel metal spring allows working with enhanced tightness over a large temperature range.
Which results in increased accuracy and reproducibility of your headspace GC analysis.

HDHT syringe: Unique cement-free snap-on connection. The syringe is chemically inert and temperature stable up to 200 °C which broadens the range of possible applications.

6



Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.
1001 HD	1000	23	5	1	**6.200 515**
1001 HDHT	1000	23	5	1	**6.287 990**
1001 HD	1000	26	5	1	**6.303 926**
1002 HD	2500	23	5	1	**6.201 089**
1002 HD	2500	26	5	1	**6.801 137**
1002 HDHT	2500	23	5	1	**7.910 699**

7



7 Microlitre syringe X-Type for PAL autosamplers

With deactivated needle and glass barrel for inert liquid path and enhanced lifetime. *Hamilton*
Near zero carryover.

Needle length: 51 mm

Type	Capacity µl	Gauge	Point style	PK	Cat. No.
1702	25	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.256 766**
1705	50	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 061**
1710	100	22	3 (HPLC)	1	**9.221 062**
1710	100	22s	3 (HPLC)	1	**6.260 430**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 LLG-Glass-Syringes, borosilicate glass

With brown graduations. Sterilisable up to 134 °C.

Capacity ml	Material Cone	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
1	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 088**
2	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 089**
5	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 090**
10	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 091**
20	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 092**
50	Glass	Luer-Slip	1	**6.272 093**
1	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 094**
2	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 095**
5	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 096**
10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 097**
20	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 098**
50	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.272 099**

1



2



3 All-glass syringes Dosys™, borosilicate glass 3.3

Socorex



The reusable borosilicate glass syringes offer superior chemical and heat shock resistance. A precious, low cost alternative to disposable plastic syringes, complementing the self-refilling models in many applications.

- Precision-machined plunger and barrel,
- Excellent fitting and liquid tightness (not gas tight)
- Permanent, high visibility graduations
- Autoclavable at 121 °C/250 °F

Capacity ml	Grad. ml	Material Cone	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
0.1 - 1	0.05	Glass	Luer	3	**6.253 931**
0.2 - 5	0.2	Glass	Luer	3	**6.261 028**
1 - 10	0.2	Glass	Luer	3	**6.261 029**
1 - 20	1	Glass	Luer	2	**6.235 425**
1 - 30	2	Glass	Luer	2	**7.658 119**
10 - 100	10	Glass	Luer	1	**6.254 727**
0.1 - 1	0.05	Metal	Luer-Lock	3	**6.902 600**
0.5 - 2	0.1	Metal	Luer-Lock	3	**6.902 601**
0.2 - 5	0.2	Metal	Luer-Lock	3	**6.902 602**
1 - 10	0.2	Metal	Luer-Lock	3	**6.902 603**
1 - 20	1	Metal	Luer-Lock	2	**6.902 604**
1 - 30	2	Metal	Luer-Lock	2	**7.658 120**
1 - 50	2	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.902 605**
10 - 100	10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.241 758**
10 - 150	10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.261 030**
10 - 200	10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.261 031**
10 - 250	10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**6.241 759**

3



Syringes, FORTUNA OPTIMA®, Glass

Poulten & Graf



Made of soda lime glass. With centre glass or metal luer nozzle (Luer or Luer-Lock). Only plungers and barrels with identical lot numbers are interchangeable (between identical capacity syringes). Autoclavable up to +134 °C. The amber graduation is acid and alkali resistant. Only for technical purposes.

Capacity ml	Material Cone	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
1	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**9.222 061**
2	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**9.222 062**
5	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**9.222 065**
10	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**9.222 070** 4
20	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**9.222 072**
50	Metal	Luer-Lock	1	**9.222 075**
1	Glass	Luer	1	**9.222 021**
2	Glass	Luer	1	**9.222 022**
5	Glass	Luer	1	**9.222 025**
10	Glass	Luer	1	**9.222 030**
20	Glass	Luer	1	**9.222 032** 5
50	Glass	Luer	1	**9.222 035**

4



9.222 070

5



9.222 032

Disposable syringes, non-sterile, PP

The two-part, non-sterile LABSOLUTE® disposable syringes, with Luer lock connection according to DIN EN 1707 or Luer slip connection complying with DIN EN 20594-1, are fully manufactured from robust, chemical-resistant PP. They are free of latex, plasticizers and PVC. There are no rubber plunger seals or silicone lubricants that can cause contamination of your samples. The syringes are also impressive due to the safe functional back-stop feature and an easy-to-read permanent graduation.

1



1 Disposable syringes, PP, Luer lock, non-sterile

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
2	100	**7.672 433**
5	100	**7.643 933**
10	100	**6.259 211**
20	100	**7.672 432**

2



2 Disposable syringes, PP, Luer slip, non-sterile

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	**7.657 545**
2	100	**7.644 125**
5	100	**7.644 126**
10	100	**7.644 127**
20	100	**7.644 128**

3



4.665 978

Disposable Syringes HSW NORM-JECT®, 2-part, sterile

Disposable syringes HSW NORM-JECT® with PP barrel, and PE piston. Luer or Luer-Lock nozzle. *B.Braun Melsungen*

- Smooth flow, tight, high transparency barrel
- No rubber, styrene or DEHP, latex- and silicone-oil-free
- Sterile, individually blister strip packed
- Defined position of the plunger at volume "0" to feel when plunger is completely inserted
- According to ISO 7886-1
- Defined safety stop to avoid accidental pull-out of plunger

4



4.665 915

Capacity ml	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
1	Luer-Slip	100	**4.665 985**
2	Luer-Slip	100	**4.665 978** 3
5	Luer-Slip	100	**4.665 979**
10	Luer-Slip	100	**4.665 986**
20	Luer-Slip	100	**4.665 952**
2	Luer-Lock	100	**4.665 915** 4
5	Luer-Lock	100	**4.665 947**
10	Luer-Lock	100	**4.665 916**
20 (24)	Luer-Lock	100	**4.665 917**

5



5 Disposable Syringes HSW HENKE-JECT®, 2-part, non-sterile

Disposable syringes with PP barrel, and PE piston. Luer-Slip or Luer-Lock nozzle. *Henke-Sass Wolf*

- Wipe-resistant scale
- Transparent cylinder
- Pyrogen-free, non-toxic and PVC-free

Volumen ml	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
1	Luer-Slip	100	**4.669 386**
5	Luer-Slip	100	**4.669 387**
2	Luer-Slip	100	**4.669 388**
10	Luer-Slip	100	**4.669 389**
20	Luer-Slip	100	**4.669 390**
30	Luer-Slip	50	**4.669 391**
50	Luer-Slip	30	**4.669 392**
2	Luer-Lock	100	**4.669 393**
5	Luer-Lock	100	**4.669 394**
10	Luer-Lock	100	**4.669 395**
20	Luer-Lock	100	**4.669 396**
30	Luer-Lock	50	**4.669 397**
50	Luer-Lock	30	**4.669 398**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Syringes HSW HENKE-JECT®, 2-part, sterile

Disposable syringes with PP barrel, and PE piston. Luer-Slip or Luer-Lock nozzle. *Henke-Sass Wolf*



- Sterile, individually blister strip packed
- Wipe-resistant scale
- Transparent cylinder
- Pyrogen-free, non-toxic and PVC-free

Capacity ml	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
30	Luer-Slip	50	**9.410 025**
50	Luer-Slip	30	**9.410 050**
30	Luer-Lock	50	**6.250 019**
50	Luer-Lock	30	**6.286 307**

2 Disposable syringes SOFT-JECT®, 3-part, sterile

- Barrel: PP, Plunger: PP and polyisoprene rubber *B.Braun Melsungen*
- Luer tip
- Smooth flow, tight, high transparency barrel
- Safe plunger backstop
- Latex free, pyrogen-free, DEHP free, non-toxic
- Sterile, individually blister strip packed
- According to ISO 7886-1



Capacity ml	Nozzle type	PK	Cat. No.
1	Luer	100	**4.665 988**
3	Luer	100	**4.665 990**
5	Luer	100	**4.665 991**
10	Luer	100	**4.665 953**
20	Luer	100	**4.665 981**

3 Syringes BD Discardit™ II, disposable, 2-piece, PP/PE, sterile

Clear barrel for perfect visualisaion of syringe contents. *Becton Dickinson*



- 2-piece syringes with Luer-Tip
- Smooth plunger movement, reduced sliding force
- Retaining ring: prevents accidential plunger rod withdrawal
- Leak-tight: Tested in compliance with ISO 7886-1
- Scale marking: accurate graduation suited to user's needs
- Design of finger grip flanges ensure stability and comfort during injection
- Ergonomically designed plunger for single-handed operation
- Barrel material: Polypropylene
- Plunger material: Polyethylene
- Plunger lubricant: Oleamide
- Colour-coded packing units
- Sterilization method: Ethylene oxide
- Silicone oil-free
- Sterile single packing, single use, latex-free, PVC-free

For pressure applications we recommend three-part syringes.

Capacity ml	Nozzle type	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
2	concentric	0.1	100	**6.052 153**
5	eccentric	0.2	100	**7.619 784**
10	eccentric	0.5	100	**9.410 403**
20	eccentric	1.0	80	**6.052 157**

4 Disposable syringes, 3-piece, PP, sterile

3-part: cylinder, piston and separate seal. With Luer nozzle. Without needle.
Supplied sterile, individually pouch-sealed in outer boxes.



Volume ml	Nozzle type	Grad. ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
30	eccentric	1.00	with Luer nozzle	60	**9.410 431**
50/60	eccentric	1.00	with Luer nozzle	60	**9.950 301**
50/60	centric	1.00	with BD Luer-Lok™ nozzle	60	**6.050 099**
50/60	centric	1.00	-	60	**6.305 235**
100	centric	2.00	Luer adapter	50	**6.287 774**
10	centric	0.50	-	100	**6.050 096**
2	centric		with Luer nozzle	100	**6.274 591**
1	centric	0.01	TBC, Luer	120	**6.280 595**

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 2 Disposable Syringes Omnifix® Solo, 3-piece

B. Braun Deutschland

- Material: Polypropylene, Plunger backstop: Polyisoprene
- Plunger backstop with smooth double sealing ring for slow aspiration and injection of small sample quantities
- Highly transparent barrel with black graduations (in ml) for ideal readability, permanent marking
- Safe plunger backstop for easy aspiration to the maximum volume
- Inside siliconized
- Luer Slip to put on the needle, centric or eccentric or Luer Lock conus, centric
- Latex- and PVC-free
- Sterile, single packed
- Manufactured according to EN ISO 7886-1

2



Capacity ml	Nozzle type	Grad. ml	PK	Cat. No.
3	Luer slip, centric	0.1	100	**6.238 513**
5	Luer slip, eccentric	0.2	100	**6.301 853**
10	Luer slip, eccentric	0.5	100	**7.079 506**
20	Luer slip, eccentric	1.0	100	**6.084 306**
30	Luer slip, eccentric	1.0	100	**6.303 643**
50	Luer slip, eccentric	1.0	100	**4.665 914**
3	Luer lock, centric	0.1	100	**6.238 514**
5	Luer lock, centric	0.2	100	**6.081 232**
10	Luer lock, centric	0.5	100	**6.085 753**
20	Luer lock, centric	1.0	100	**6.083 393**
30	Luer lock, centric	1.0	100	**6.300 903**
50	Luer lock, centric	1.0	100	**4.665 943**

3



3 Disposable needles, PP/Stainless steel, sterile

With Luer push-on fitting for use with disposable syringes.
Supplied sterile in boxes of 100. Colour-coded.

Diam. mm	Length mm	Gauge	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.8	40	21 x 1 1/2"**	green	100	**9.950 305**
0.6	25	23 x 1"	blue	100	**9.950 306**
0.5	16	25 x 5/8"	orange	100	**9.950 307**
0.9	25	20 x 1"**	yellow	100	**9.950 304**
1.1	40	19 x 1 1/2"	ivory	100	**9.950 303**
1.2	40	18 x 1 1/2"*	pink	100	**9.950 302**

* is a thin wall needle with a short bevel.
**are intravenous thin wall needles.

4



4 Disposable needles Sterican® for neural therapy

B. Braun Deutschland

- Thin-walled needles, made of stainless, chromium-nickel steel, with smooth surface with light silicone coating
- Minimal pain upon puncture
- Transparent Luer-Lock plastic hub, made of Polypropylene (needle hub), color-coded hub conforms to ISO 6009

Gauge	Diam. mm	Length mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
21 x 4 3/4"	0.8	120	green	100	**6.200 419**
23 x 2 3/8"	0.6	60	blue	100	**6.053 289**
23 x 3 1/8"	0.6	80	blue	100	**7.200 183**

5



5 Single-use hypodermic needles, Sterican®

B. Braun Deutschland

- In accordance with ISO 7864 and DIN 13097
- Thin-walled needles
- Made of stainless, chromium-nickel steel
- Smooth surface with light silicone coating
- Minimal pain upon puncture
- Transparent Luer-Lock plastic hub
- Made of Polypropylene (needle hub)
- Box of 100 pieces

Gauge	Diam. mm	Colour	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
20 x 1 1/2"	0.90	yellow	40	100	**6.080 870**
21 x 1 1/2"	0.80	green	40	100	**6.076 221**
22 x 1 1/4"	0.70	black	30	100	**6.076 115**
23 x 1 1/4"	0.60	blue	30	100	**7.079 505**
23 x 1"	0.60	blue	25	100	**6.202 748**
24 x 1"	0.55	purple	25	100	**6.070 095**
26 x 1"	0.45	brown	25	100	**6.078 182**
27 x 3/4"	0.40	grey	20	100	**6.071 758**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Empty columns CHROMABOND®, PP

Empty CHROMABOND® column (PP) for SPE, one PE-filter element is already inserted in the column. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	**4.003 522**
3	50	**7.510 238**
6	30	**7.510 090**
15	20	**4.003 555**
30	20	**4.003 592**
45	20	**4.003 584**
70	20	**4.003 521**
150	20	**4.003 631**

1



2 CHROMABOND® C_{18}

Octadecyl modified silica phase for SPE, not endcapped *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Base material silica, pore size 60Å, particle size 45µm for C_{18}, specific surface 500m²/g, pH stability 2 to 8 octadecyl phases, not endcapped, carbon content 14 % possesses more free silanols (SiOH), which allow secondary interactions with polar groups of the analytes.

Recommended applications: non-polar compounds, pesticides.

Capacity ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	100	**6.226 798**
3	200	50	**9.003 487**
3	500	50	**9.003 488**
6	500	30	**6.902 222**
6	2000	30	**4.003 512**
6	1000	30	**6.234 031**
15	2000	20	**4.003 464**
45	5000	20	**6.700 747**
70	10000	10	**4.003 561**
3	500	250	**4.003 433**
6	500	250	**4.003 435**
6	1000	250	**4.003 437**

2



3 CHROMABOND® SiOH

Unmodified silica phase for SPE *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Unmodified, weakly acidic silica, pore size 60Å, particle size 45µm, specific surface 500m²/g, pH stability 2 to 8, very polar, adsorbs humidity from air, for this reason it should be kept well closed and if necessary dried before use due to its high affinity for polar compounds it should not be conditioned with polar (e.g. methanol) or water-containing solvents.

Recommended applications: aflatoxins, chloramphenicol, pesticides, steroids, vitamins.

Capacity ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	100	**6.225 223**
3	200	50	**4.003 547**
3	500	50	**7.085 047**
6	500	30	**6.801 894**
6	1000	30	**4.003 481**
6	2000	30	**4.003 498**
15	2000	20	**4.003 550**
45	5000	20	**4.003 605**
70	10000	10	**6.202 850**
150	50000	10	**4.003 630**
3	500	250	**4.003 477**
6	1000	250	**4.003 482**
6	2000	250	**4.003 499**

3



4 CHROMABOND® Na_2SO_4/Florisil®

Combination phase for SPE of hydrocarbons from water acc. to DIN H53/ISO DIS 9377-4 *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Special combination phase of sodium sulphate and Florisil®.

Recommended application: hydrocarbons from drinking, surface and waste waters.

Volume ml	Capacity ml / mg	PK	Cat. No.
6	2000 / 2000	30	**4.003 558**
6*	2000 / 2000	30	**6.900 415**
6*	2000 / 2000	250	**4.003 559**

*Glass columns

4



1



1 CHROMABOND® HR-X

Spherical, hydrophobic polystyrene-divinylbenzene resin for SPE *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Hydrophobic polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer pH stability 1 to14. High-purity material with highest reproducibility and lowest blank values due to a novel manufacturing process, spherical particles 85mm; pore size 55 to 60Å. Very high surface 1000m²/g; capacity 390mg/g (caffeine in water). Excellent recovery rates especially for the enrichment of pharmaceuticals/active ingredients due to the spherical structure of the particles, very homogeneous surface, and optimised pore structure.

Recommended applications: pharmaceuticals/active ingredients from tablets, creams and water/waste water, drugs and pharmaceuticals from urine, blood, serum and plasma trace analysis of pesticides.

Capacity ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	30	30	**4.003 808**
3	60	30	**4.003 811**
1	100	30	**4.003 809**
3	200	30	**4.003 805**
6	200	30	**4.003 814**
3	500	30	**4.003 813**
6	500	30	**4.003 817**
15	500	20	**4.003 819**
15	1000	20	**4.003 820**
3	200	250	**4.003 806**
6	200	250	**4.003 815**

Cartridges in further sizes and phases of the HR-X poduct range available on request.

2



2 CHROMABOND® Florisil®

Magnesium silicate for SPE *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Matrix magnesium silicate (MgO to SiOH 15:85), high purity, particle size 150 to 250µm.

Recommended application: organic tin compounds, aliphatic carboxylic acids, PCB, PAH.

Volume ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
3	200	50	**4.003 624**
3	500	50	**4.003 488**
6	500	30	**4.003 557**
6	1000	30	**6.224 842**
6	1000	250	**4.003 489**
6*	1000	30	**4.003 490**

*Glass columns

3



3 CHROMABOND® XTR

Kieselguhr phase for liquid-liquid extraction *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Base material coarse-grained kieselguhr, large pore size, high pore volume, constantly high batch-to-batch quality, pH working range 1 to 13.

Application: liquid-liquid extraction of highly viscous aqueous solutions such as physiological fluids (blood, plasma, and serum) in clinical chemistry, dyes in textiles, environmental and food analysis.

Glass columns availlable on request.

Capacity ml	Capacity g	Max. load with aqueous solution ml	PK	Cat. No.
3	0.5	0.5	50	**4.003 646**
6	1.0	1.0	30	**4.003 636**
6	1.0	1.0	250	**4.003 637**
15	3.0	3.0	30	**4.003 638**
30	4.5	5.0	30	**6.205 372**
45	8.3	10.0	30	**4.003 647**
70	14.5	20.0	30	**6.225 180**
70	14.5	20.0	100	**4.003 648**
150	37.5	50.0	10	**4.003 650**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 CHROMAFIX® C_{18}

Octadecyl modified silica phase for SPE, not endcapped *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Base material silica, pore size 60Å, particle size 45µm for C_{18}, specific surface 500m²/g, pH stability 2 to 8 octadecyl phases, not endcapped, carbon content 14 % possesses more free silanols (SiOH), which allow secondary interactions with polar groups of the analytes.

Recommended applications: non-polar compounds, pesticides.



Size	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
S	240	50	**7.083 665**
M	480	50	**7.079 617**
L	950	50	**4.003 838**

2 CHROMABOND® C_{18} ec

Octadecyl modified silica phase for SPE, endcapped *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Base material silica, pore size 60Å, particle size 45µm for C_{18} ec, 100µm for C_{18} ec f (for fast flow), specific surface 500m²/g, pH stability 2 to 8. Octadecyl phases, endcapped, carbon content 14 % very non-polar, hydrophobic interactions with a wide variety of organic compounds. Advantageous for clean-up of samples with large structural variations (polarity differences).

Recommended applications: non-polar compounds, aflatoxins, amphetamines, antibiotics, antiepileptics, barbiturates, caffeine, drugs, preservatives, fatty acids, nicotine, PAHs, pesticides, PCBs, heavy metals, vitamins. Very well suited for desalting of samples.



Capacity ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	100	**4.003 442**
3	200	50	**4.003 444**
3	500	50	**4.003 448**
6	500	30	**4.003 451**
6	1000	30	**4.003 454**
6	2000	30	**6.701 243**
15	2000	20	**4.003 603**
45	5000	20	**4.003 604**
70	10000	10	**4.003 560**
3	500	250	**4.003 446**
6	500	250	**4.003 450**
6	1000	250	**4.003 452**

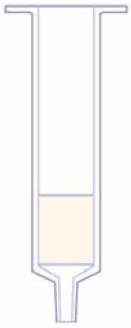
BIGpacks: 4.003 446/4.003 450/4.003 452

3 CHROMABOND® NH_2/C_{18}

Combination phase for SPE analysis of PAH from water containing humic acids *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Special combination phase: aminopropyl phase for removal of interfering humic acids, octadecyl phase for enrichment of PAH.

Recommended application: PAH from water containing humic acids.



Capacity ml	Capacity ml / mg	PK	Cat. No.
6	500 / 500	30	**6.228 257**
6	500 / 1000	30	**4.003 675**

Glass columns available on request.

4 CHROMABOND® SB

Quaternary ammonium modified silica anion exchanger for SPE (SAX) *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Base material silica, pore size 60Å, particle size 45µm, specific surface 500m²/g, pH stability 2 to 8. Silica modified with quaternary amine. Strongly basic anion exchanger (capacity ~ 0.3meq/g). Not suited for very strong anions such as sulphonic acids, because these are difficult to elute.

Recommended application: organic acids, caffeine, saccharin.



Capacity ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	100	100	**4.003 486**
3	200	50	**4.003 580**
3	500	50	**7.075 759**
6	500	30	**4.003 614**
6	1000	30	**6.206 234**
3	500	250	**4.003 487**

BIGpacks: 4.003 487

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 CHROMABOND® Easy

Polar modified polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer with a weak anion exchanger *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Specific surface 650 to 700 m²/g, particle size 80µm, pore size 50 Å, pH stability 1 to 14. Due to bifunctional modification much more hydrophilic than conventional polystyrene-divinylbenzene polymers and thus easily wettable with water.

Recommended applications: polar herbicides/pesticides from water (acidic, neutral, basic), polar phenols from water, polyaromatic compounds, polychlorinated biphenyls, drug analysis from urine, blood, serum, plasma pharmaceuticals/active ingredients from tablets, creams.

Due to the bifunctional modification CHROMABOND® Easy is considerably more hydrophilic than conventional polystyrene-divinylbenzene polymers and thus easily wettable with water. The Easy effect: Aqueous samples can be loaded directly without preconditioning! This means that little or even no conditioning is needed, in contrast to standard SPE materials, where recovery rates normally decrease, in the worst case down to zero! Depending on the separation task conditioning may be required and is recommended for method development. A positive side effect of the excellent wettability: there is no decrease of recovery rates, if the cartridge runs dry, therefore automation is easier or, in some cases compared to silica materials, only feasible with CHROMABOND® Easy, because a permanent vacuum can be used without supervision.

Further advantages of using a polymeric material:
- high surface, this means very high binding capacity (2 - 5 times higher than silica-based adsorbents)
- less adsorbent is needed in the cartridge (without losing sensitivity or recovery)
- faster analysis, because the height of the adsorbent bed can be reduced
- acidic or basic solvents (e. g. TFA) do not destroy the phase, or lead to unintended side products

Because of the polar modification the material is suitable for a broad range of compounds (acidic, neutral, basic, polar and nonpolar substances). Highly reproducible recovery rates can be obtained, even if the cartridge runs dry (especially advantageous when using 96-well plates, where stopcocks are not available!)

Capacity ml	Capacity mg	PK	Cat. No.
1	30	30	**4.003 719**
3	60	30	**4.003 721**
3	200	30	**6.226 452**
6	200	30	**6.234 375**
3	500	30	**4.003 728**
6	500	30	**6.224 850**
15	500	20	**4.003 726**
3	200	250	**4.003 723**
6	200	250	**4.003 724**

BIGpacks: 4.003 723/4.003 724

2



2 CHROMABOND® vacuum manifolds and accessories

For simultaneous preparation of up to 12 or 24 samples, replacement parts and accessories for special applications *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Vacuum manifold complete consists of: glass cabinet with lid and lid gasket, removable needles on lower side of lid, vacuum gauge, control valve, valves and caps, variable rack.

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gaskets for lid with 12 positions	2	**6.801 608**
Luer fittings for lid, female	12	**4.003 534**
Luer fittings for lid, male	12	**4.003 535**
Valves, plastic	12	**7.089 161**
Stainless steel needles	12	**7.079 432**
Products for protection from cross contamination valve, brass, tarnished	1	**4.003 538**
Products for protection from cross contamination valve as above	12	**7.089 162**
Products for protection from cross contamination stainless steel connectors	12	**7.079 431**
Tubing adaptor for 1,3 and 6 ml polypropylene columns (PTFE)	4	**6.900 713**
Drying attachment	1	**4.672 182**
Vacuum manifold for 12 columns or cartridges	1	**6.274 944**
Vacuum manifold for 24 columns or cartridges	1	**6.275 025**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Copure® QuEChERS extraction kits

NEW

1

Extraction and clean-up mixtures for sample preparation in the pesticide analysis of vegetable foodstuffs according to EN 15662 using GC/MS or LC/MS after acetonitrile extraction and purification using the dispersive SPE-QuEChERS method.



The samples are first extracted with Mix A. Purification is done with one of the following mixtures:
- **Mix B** (Clean-up mixture for fruits and vegetables with low fat content, e.g. apples, strawberries)
- **Mix C** (Clean-up mixture for fruits and vegetables with high fat content, containing oil/wax, e.g. avocados)
- **Mix D** (Clean-up mixture for moderately chlorophyll/carotenoid-containing fruits and vegetables, e.g. carrots, salad)
- **Mix E** (Clean-up mixture for fruits and vegetables with high chlorophyll/carotenoid content, e.g. sweet peppers, spinach)

If required, add ceramic homogenising beads for better mixing.
- **Mix A contains a bag with the required amount of mixture and a 50 ml empty tube**
- **Mix B, C, D and E are pre-weighed into a 15 ml tube**

Type	Capacity ml	Composition	PK	Cat. No.
Mix A	50	4 g $MgSO_4$, 1 g NaCl, 1 g Trisodium citrate, 0.5 g Disodium citrate	50	**4.669 294**
Mix B	15	0.15 g PSA, 0.9 g $MgSO_4$	50	**4.669 295**
Mix C	15	0.15 g PSA, 0.15 g C18, 0.9 g $MgSO_4$	50	**4.669 296**
Mix D	15	0.15 g PSA, 0.015 g GCB, 0.9 g $MgSO_4$	50	**4.669 297**
Mix E	15	0.15 g PSA, 0.045 g GCB, 0.9 g $MgSO_4$	50	**4.669 298**
Ceramic homogenising beads			100	**4.669 299**

SPE phases for food analysis

QuEChERS method and pre-mixes
Within a few years after its devleopment by Anastassiades et al. the QuEChERS method has gained a leading position for determination of pesticide residues in food by GC-MS or LC-MS allowing rapid and cheap clean-up of strong matrix-contaminated samples.
Standard clean-up of food samples
10 g sample are homogenised with 10 ml acetonitrile. After adding the internal standard the sample is shaken with 4 g $MgSO_4$ and 1 g NaCI and afterwards centrifuged. 1 ml of the supernantant is spiked with 25 mg CHROMABOND® Diamino and 150 mg $MgSO_4$ and shaken again. After centrifugation the supernatant is injected into the GC/MS.

2 CHROMABOND® QuEChERS extraction buffer mixes/clean-up mixes

2

Extraction mixtures for sample preparation for determination of pesticides in food samples. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*



MACHEREY-NAGEL offers a number of individually weighed and pre-mixed buffers and extraction mixtures, specially composed for different sample matrices.
Mix I and Mix II are extraction mixtures, Mix III to Mix VI are clean-up mixtures.

The food samples will be extracted with either Mix I or Mix II.
Afterwards they will be purified with one of the following mixtures:
- Mix III (samples with low fat content; e.g. apples, strawberries),
- Mix IV (moderate content of chlorophyll and carotinoids; e. g. carrots, lettuce),
- Mix V (high content of chlorophyll and carotinoids; e. g. bell peppers, spinach),
- Mix VI (high fat content; e. g. avocados).

Every mix is prepacked in a 15 ml centrifuge tube. Pack of 50 pieces.

Description	Capacity ml	Composition	PK	Cat. No.
Mix I Citrat-Extraction-Mix	15	4g $MgSO_4$, 1g NaCl, 0.5g Na_2H citrate 1.5 H_2O, 1g Na_3 citrate, 2 H_2O	50	**4.003 824**
Mix II Acetat-Extraction-Mix	15	6g $MgSO_4$, 1.5g Na acetate	50	**4.003 825**
Mix III Diamino Clean-up Mix	15	0.15g CHROMABOND® Diamino with 0.9g $MgSO_4$	50	**4.003 826**
Mix IV Diamino/Carbon Clean-up Mix	15	0.15g CHROMABOND® Diamino with 0.9g $MgSO_4$ and 15mg Carbon	50	**4.003 827**
Mix V Diamino/Carbon Clean-up Mix	15	0.15g CHROMABOND® Diamino with 0.9g $MgSO_4$ and 45mg Carbon	50	**4.003 829**
Mix VI Diamino/C_{18} ec Clean-up Mix	15	0.15g CHROMABOND® Diamino with 0.9g $MgSO_4$ and 150mg C_{18} ec	50	**4.003 828**

Chemical compatibility of filter materials

The following table lists the chemical compatibility of our CHROMAFIL® materials. The chemical compatibility depends on several parameters such as time, pressure, temperature and concentration.

In most cases, CHROMAFIL® filters will have only short contact with a solvent. In these cases they may be used despite of limited compatibility.

For example, a PTFE filter with PP housing does not liberate any UV-detectable substances during filtration of 5 ml THF, although PP shows only limited resistance towards THF.

Solvent	Material									
	MV	CA	RC	PA	PTFE	PVDF	PES	PET	GF	PP
Acetaldehyde	⊖	⊖	⊕	○	⊕	⊕		⊕	⊕	○
Acetic acid, 100 %	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Acetone	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕
Acetonitrile	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Ammonia, 25 %	⊖	⊖	○	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	⊕	⊕
Benzene	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	○		⊕	⊕	○
n–Butanol	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Cyclohexane	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Dichloromethane	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊖
Diethyl ether	○	○	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	○
Dimethylformamide	⊖	⊖	○	⊕	⊕	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕
1,4–Dioxane	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	⊖	⊕	⊕	○
Ethanol	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Ethyl acetate	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	○
Ethylene glycol	○	○	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Formic acid, 100 %	⊕	⊖	○	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	⊕	⊕
Hydrochloric acid, 30 %	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕
Methanol	⊖	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Nitric acid, 65 %	⊖	⊖	⊖	⊖	○	○		○	⊕	⊖
Oxalic acid, 10 % aqueous	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕		⊕	⊕	⊕
Petroleum ether	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Phosphoric acid, 80 %	⊖	⊖	○	⊖	⊕	○		⊕	⊕	⊕
Potassium hydroxide, 1 mol/l	⊖	⊖	○	⊕	⊕	○	⊕	○	⊕	⊕
2–Propanol	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Sodium hydroxide, 1 mol/l	⊖	⊖	○	⊕	⊕	○	○	○	○	⊕
Tetrachloromethane	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	○		⊕	⊕	○
Tetrahydrofuran	⊖	⊖	⊕	○	⊕	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	○
Toluene	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	○
Trichloroethene	⊕	⊕	⊕	○	⊕	⊕		⊕	⊕	○
Trichloromethane	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊖	⊕	⊕	⊖
Urea	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕		⊕	⊕	⊕
Water	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕
Xylene	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	⊕	○		⊕	⊕	○

Data not guaranteed. ⊕ resistant, ⊖ not resistant, ○ limited resistance

MV = cellulose mixed esters, CA = cellulose acetate, RC = regenerated cellulose, PA = polyamide, PTFE = polytetrafluoroethylene (Teflon), PVDF = polyvinylidene difluoride, PES = polyethersulfone, PET = polyester, GF = glass fibre, PP = polypropylene (housing material)

1 Syringe filters

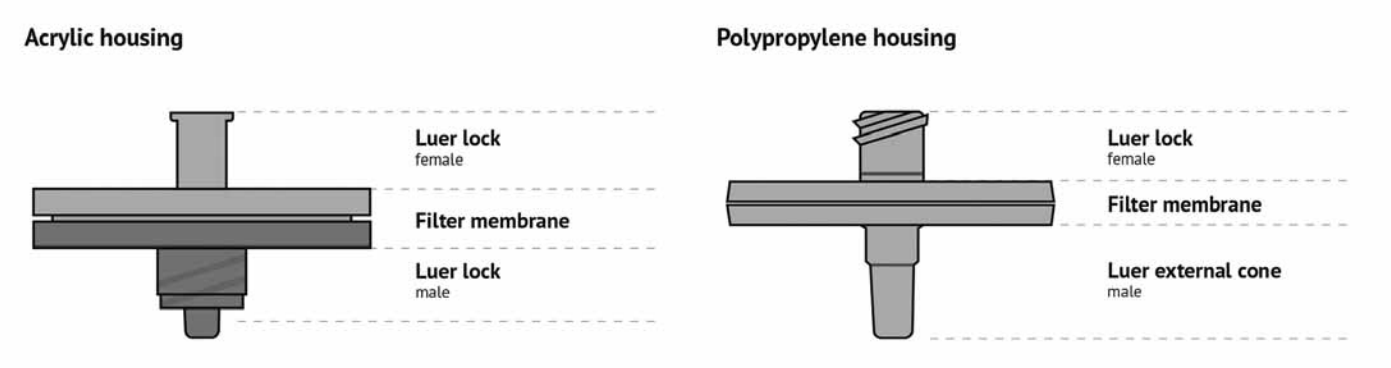
LABSOLUTE® offers a comprehensive range of syringe filters that have been developed especially for the efficient filtration of aqueous and organic solutions and for ventilation.
The choice of different housing diameters, membrane types and pore sizes offers the ideal solution for your applications. Intensive quality checks ensure consistently high quality, both of the membrane material and the filter unit as a whole, for all of the filters we supply.

- Made without the use of adhesives: the housing and membrane are welded
- Sterile versions: 100 % sterility thanks to gamma radiation
- Equipped with Luer connections
- The filters are printed, both with the membrane type and the pore size, excluding the possibility of confusion

SETUP

The syringe filters have either acrylic or PP housing. Both housing versions have Luer connections, and the membrane is secured in the housing so that the sample fluid cannot flow around the membrane.

1



2 Syringe filters, 13 mm

LABSOLUTE® syringe filters with a filter membrane diameter of 13 mm are ideal for the preparation of small-volume samples in which a very small dead volume is particularly important. The non-sterile filters are packed in quantities of 500 in PP pouches, while sterile filters are packaged individually in blisters in quantities of 50 per box. Acrylic housing.

- Membrane diameter: 13 mm
- Filtering surface: 0.6 cm²
- Housing diameter: 18 mm
- Pressure rating: 5.0 bar
- Luer connections: female Luer lock, male Luer lock

2



Filter material	Sterile	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Cellulose acetate (CA)	No	0.22	Blue	500	**7.699 800**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	No	0.45	Yellow	500	**7.699 801**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Yes	0.22	Blue	50	**7.699 802**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Yes	0.45	Yellow	50	**7.699 803**

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Syringe filters, ProFill, 17 mm

LABSOLUTE

The colour-coded ring enables easy identification of the filter's membrane type. Furthermore, membrane type and pore size are printed onto the PE bag in which the filters are tamper-proof evidently packed with 100 pieces each. An additional blue reclosable PP box offers further protection for the filters during transportation. PP housing.

- Membrane diameter: 17 mm
- Filtering surface: 1.33 cm²
- Housing diameter: 22.3 mm
- Pressure rating: 7.9 bar
- Luer connections: female Luer lock, male Luer slip

Filter material	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Nylon (PA)	0.20	Purple	100	**7.629 086**
Nylon (PA)	0.45	Green	100	**7.670 320**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.20	Blue	100	**7.629 127**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.45	Yellow	100	**7.656 547**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.20	Grey	100	**7.636 877**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.45	Brown	100	**7.629 480**
Glass fibre prefilter/polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	0.45	Red	100	**7.629 934**

2



2 Syringe filters, 25 mm

LABSOLUTE

LABSOLUTE® syringe filters with a filter membrane diameter of 25 mm are ideal for the preparation of samples with a volume ranging from 1.5 ml to 100 ml. The non-sterile filters are packed in quantities of 500 in PP pouches, while sterile filters are packaged individually in blisters in quantities of 50 per box.

- Housing diameter: 33 mm
- Membrane diameter: 25 mm
- Filtering surface: 4.6 cm²
- Pressure rating: 5.0 bar
- Luer connections: acrylic housing with female Luer lock and male Luer lock; PP housing with female Luer lock and male Luer slip

Filter material	Housing	Sterile	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	No	0.22	Blue	500	**7.699 820**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	No	0.45	Yellow	500	**7.699 821**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	Yes	0.22	Blue	50	**7.699 822**
Cellulose acetate (CA)	Acrylic	Yes	0.45	Yellow	50	**7.699 823**
Nylon (NY)	PP	No	0.20	Transparent	500	**7.699 814**
Nylon (NY)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 815**
Polyethersulfone (PES)	PP	No	0.22	Transparent	500	**7.699 818**
Polyethersulfone (PES)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 819**
Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	PP	No	0.22	Transparent	500	**7.699 816**
Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 817**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	PP	No	0.20	Transparent	500	**7.699 810**
Polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 811**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	PP	No	0.20	Transparent	500	**7.699 812**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	PP	No	0.45	Transparent	500	**7.699 813**

3



3 Syringe filters with and without glass fibre prefilters, ProFill, 30 mm

LABSOLUTE

The colour-coded ring enables easy identification of the filter's membrane type. Furthermore, membrane type and pore size are printed onto the PE bag in which the filters are tamper-proof evidently packed with 100 pieces each. An additional blue reclosable PP box offers further protection for the filters during transportation. PP housing.

- Membrane diameter: 30 mm
- Filtering surface: 4.91 cm²
- Housing diameter: 35.6 mm
- Pressure rating: 6.2 bar
- Luer connections: female Luer lock, male Luer slip

Filter material	Pore size µm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Glass fibre prefilter/nylon (PA)	0.20	Purple	100	**7.638 848**
Glass fibre prefilter/polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.20	Blue	100	**6.239 018**
Glass fibre prefilter/polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE)	0.45	Yellow	100	**7.638 421**
Glass fibre prefilter/regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.20	Grey	100	**7.629 428**
Regenerated cellulose (RC)	0.45	Brown	100	**7.629 128**
Polyvinylidene difluoride (PVDF)	0.45	Red	100	**7.629 935**
Glass fibre prefilter/GL microfibre	1.20	Orange	100	**7.671 876**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LLG-Syringe Filters

We offer a line of syringe filters especially designed to provide efficient filtration of a broad variety of fluids, solvents, aqueous or inorganic solutions.
Our syringe filters cover most applications in HPLC, pharmaceutical, environmental, biotechnology and food and beverage testing laboratories.

- Housing injected in Polypropylene or MABS
- Multifunctional Syringe filters equipped with Luer-Lock connections on both sides or female Luer-Lock input and male Luer-Slip output
- Suitable for all syringes with Luer connection
- Pre-sterilised or non-sterile
- Sterile products in individual hard blister
- Superior pressure stability

1 LLG Syringe Filter PE, Polyethylene

Universal filter membrane for all analytical requirements. For aqueous and aggressive organic solvent filtration.
Wide application in sample preparation, Ion chromatography. With Luer-Lock input and Luer-Slip output.

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	13	0.2	PP	500	**9.055 540**
non sterile	13	0.5	PP	500	**9.055 542**
non sterile	25	0.2	PP	500	**9.055 541**
non sterile	25	0.5	PP	500	**9.055 543**

1



2 LLG Syringe Filter GF, Glass-fibre

Hydrophilic membrane suitable for pre-filtration. They can be used for solutions with high particulate loads or for highly viscous solutions (e.g. soil samples, fermentation broths) either alone or in combination with other filters.
With Luer-Lock input and Luer-Slip output.

Type	Filter diam. mm	Pore size µm	Housing	PK	Cat. No.
non sterile	25	0.7	PP	500	**9.055 550**
non sterile	25	1.0	PP	500	**9.055 551**
non sterile	25	1.2	PP	500	**9.055 552**
non sterile	25	3.1	PP	500	**9.055 553**

2





1



1 Preparative HPLC columns Nucleosil® 100-5 C_{18}

Grain size 5 µm, pore dia. 100 Å. Octadecyl phase, endcapped, 15 % C. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Type	Description	Column length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2 mm i.d.	EC- column	125	1	**9.003 866**
2 mm i.d.	EC- column	250	1	**9.003 871**
3 mm i.d.	EC- column	125	1	**9.003 867**
3 mm i.d.	EC- column	250	1	**9.003 872**
4 mm i.d.	EC- column	125	1	**9.003 868**
4 mm i.d.	EC- column	250	1	**9.003 873**
4.6 mm i.d.	EC- column	125	1	**9.003 869**
4.6 mm i.d.	EC- column	150	1	**9.003 870**
4.6 mm i.d.	EC- column	250	1	**9.003 874**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

2



2 EC analytical columns NUCLEODUR® 100-3 C_{18} ec, 3 µm

Octadecyl phases, 17.5 % C, particle size 3 µm. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.0	50	1	**4.004 375**
3.0	50	1	**4.004 376**
4.0	50	1	**4.004 377**
4.6	50	1	**4.004 378**
4.6	100	1	**4.006 933**
2.0	125	1	**9.003 796**
3.0	125	1	**9.003 797**
4.0	125	1	**9.003 798**
4.6	125	1	**9.003 799**
4.6	150	1	**9.003 800**
2.0	250	1	**9.003 801**
3.0	250	1	**9.003 802**
4.0	250	1	**9.003 803**
4.6	250	1	**9.003 804**

3



3 EC analytical columns NUCLEODUR® 100-5 C_8 ec, 5 µm

Octyl phases, 10.5 % C, particle size 5 µm. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.0	50	1	**4.004 521**
3.0	50	1	**4.004 522**
4.0	50	1	**4.004 523**
4.6	50	1	**4.004 524**
2.0	125	1	**4.004 525**
3.0	125	1	**4.004 526**
4.0	125	1	**4.004 527**
4.6	125	1	**4.004 528**
4.6	150	1	**4.004 529**
2.0	250	1	**4.004 530**
3.0	250	1	**4.004 531**
4.0	250	1	**4.004 532**
4.6	250	1	**6.228 531**

4



4 EC analytical columns NUCLEODUR® 100-5 C_{18} ec, 5 µm

Octadecyl phases, 17.5 % C, particle size 5 µm *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
2.0	50	1	**4.004 368**
3.0	50	1	**4.004 369**
4.0	50	1	**4.004 370**
4.6	50	1	**4.004 371**
4.6	100	1	**4.006 934**
2.0	125	1	**9.003 816**
3.0	125	1	**9.003 817**
4.0	125	1	**9.003 818**
4.6	125	1	**9.003 819**
4.6	150	1	**9.003 820**
2.0	250	1	**9.003 821**
3.0	250	1	**9.003 822**
4.0	250	1	**9.003 823**
4.6	250	1	**9.003 824**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 VarioPrep preparative columns NUCLEODUR® 100-5 C_{18} ec, 5 µm

Octadecyl phases, 17.5 % C. Particle size 5 µm *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
10	250	1	**4.004 752**

1



2 Tubing, PEEK

For use in LC, LCMS and automation technology. The polyetheretherketone (PEEK) tubing are a flexible alternative to stainless steel tubing in high pressure applications. *Trajan Scientific*
The tubing are color coded to industry standards for easy identification of the inner diameter.
They are inert to most commonly used solvents. Exceptions are very caustic reagents, strong acids and bases.

- Smooth inner surface
- Good chemical resistance
- Bio-inert and biocompatible
- Operating temperature up to max. 100 °C
- Pressure stable up to 480 bar (7000 psi, 48000 kPa)

2



Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Length m	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
0.13	1.6	1.5	red	1	**4.662 782**
0.18	1.6	1.5	yellow	1	**4.662 783**
0.25	1.6	1.5	blue	1	**4.662 784**
0.13	1.6	3	red	1	**4.662 785**
0.18	1.6	3	yellow	1	**4.662 786**
0.25	1.6	3	blue	1	**4.662 787**
0.13	1.6	15	red	1	**4.662 788**
0.18	1.6	15	yellow	1	**4.662 789**
0.25	1.6	15	blue	1	**4.662 790**
0.13	1.6	30.5	red	1	**4.662 791**
0.18	1.6	30.5	yellow	1	**4.662 792**
0.25	1.6	30.5	blue	1	**4.662 793**

3 Accessories for PEEK Tubing

Fingertight fittings for HPLC tubing made of PEEK. *Trajan Scientific*

Type	Pressure max. bar	PK	Cat. No.
1/16" ... 10-32 UNF	345	10	**4.664 157**
1/32" ... 10-32 UNF (long)	345	10	**4.664 158**
1/32" ... 10-32 UNF	345	10	**4.664 159**
1/32" ... 6-40 UNF	190	5	**4.664 160**

3



4 HPLC column thermostat Jetstream II Plus

Peltier heating/cooling thermostat with a temperature range of 5-85 °C. Big compartment room for 4-5 HPLC columns with a length of 350-400 mm as well as space for valves, precolumns and column switch valves. Programmable via alphanumeric keyboard or RS 232 interface. The temperature control allows isothermal steps and linear gradients for up to 99 temperatures. With two-way forced-air circulation and double sensor reference technology, that means very good temperature distribution, temperature stability and repeatability. *VDS optilab*

- For horizontal and vertical use
- Independent from room temperature due to Peltier elements
- Autocalibration and temperature correction via keyboard
- Permanent display of set/actual temperature
- Safety switch-off for thermal protection of the columns, selectable sensitivity
- Leak detector with acoustic warning signal and device switch-off, selectable sensitivity
- Continuous monitoring of all functions with overload protection
- LCD display

4



Specifications

Operating temperature range:	5 ... 85 °C
Temperature accuracy:	±0.5 K
Temperature stability:	±0.15 K
Temperature gradient:	1 K/2 min
Dimensions (W x H x D):	135 x 450 x 310 mm
Weight:	11 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 245 V, 50/60 Hz

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Jetstream II Plus	1	**4.663 363**

1



1 Sample Concentrators SBHCONC/1

Stuart

A sample concentrator is a fast and convenient way of concentrating multiple samples in a block heater at once. Utilising a simple gas delivery system the sample concentrator passes an inert gas over the surface of the samples via stainless steel needles. This in combination with the heat from the block heater below produces ideal conditions for fast, efficient evaporation.

- Gas reservoir located on adjustable stand for accurate height control
- Needles available with 76 and 127 mm length
- Needles available with PTFE-coating for corrosive solutions
- Compatible with Stuart SBH130D/3 and SBH200D/3 Block heaters

Scope of supply: Gas reservoir and stand

Please order Dry block, inserts and needles separately.

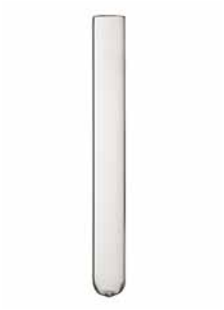
Type	PK	Cat. No.
SBHCONC/1	1	**6.235 249**

Accessories for Sample Concentrators SBHCONC/1

Stuart

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gas chamber sealing pad	1	**7.910 023**
Needles, stainless steel, 76 mm	100	**6.235 631**
Needles, stainless steel, 127 mm	100	**6.235 250**
Needles, PTFE-coated, 76 mm	100	**6.236 370**
Needles, PTFE-coated, 127 mm	100	**6.252 395**

2



2 Test tubes, rimless, soda-lime glass

The LABSOLUTE® test tubes made of soda-lime glass are rimless with a wall thickness of 0.7 to 0.9 mm. Compared to the borosilicate tubes they are less resistant against temperature changes and aggressive chemicals.

LABSOLUTE®

Ext. Ø mm	Height mm	Wall thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
12	75	0,75	144	**7.690 501**
12	100	0,8	144	**7.690 502**
16	100	0,9	78	**7.690 503**
16	160	0,9	100	**7.690 504**



1 Chromatographic columns, PTFE-/or Valve Stopcock, borosilicate glass 3.3

Chromatography columns with socket and with frit. Manufactured from borosilicate glass 3.3 which is resistant to heat and almost all chemicals. NS necks are in compliance with DIN 12242 standards. *ISOLAB*

Description	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
without frit NS 14/23	10	200	1	**4.008 398**
without frit NS 29/32	20	400	1	**4.008 399**
without frit NS 29/32	30	600	1	**4.008 400**
with frit (P=1) NS 14/23	10	200	1	**4.008 401**
with frit (P=1) NS 14/23	10	300	1	**4.008 402**
with frit (P=1) NS 14/23	15	200	1	**4.008 403**

1



Chromatographic columns, PTFE- or Valve Stopcock, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Chromatography columns with sintered frit, porosity 0. *Lenz*

Available in three versions:
- with beaded rim and PTFE stopcock
- with NS socket and PTFE stopcock
- with NS socket and needle-valve stopcock (bore 0 - 2.5 mm)

Description	Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	Stopcock	PK	Cat. No.
beaded rim	35	15	200	PTFE	1	**6.205 017**
beaded rim	125	20	400	PTFE	1	**6.202 416** 2
beaded rim	430	30	600	PTFE	1	**6.202 417**
beaded rim	1000	40	800	PTFE	1	**6.202 418**
socket NS 14/23	8	10	100	PTFE	1	**6.225 859**
socket NS 14/23	15	10	200	PTFE	1	**9.025 912**
socket NS 14/23	23	10	300	PTFE	1	**9.025 913**
socket NS 14/23	35	15	200	PTFE	1	**9.025 914**
socket NS 14/23	35	15	200	Valve	1	**6.223 574**
socket NS 29/32	125	20	400	PTFE	1	**6.203 961**
socket NS 29/32	430	30	600	PTFE	1	**6.303 297**

2



6.202 416

3 Chromatographic columns, DURAN® tubing

Made of DURAN® tubing. Basic chromatographic columns with indentations above the stopcock for placing a cotton plug, with NS socket, with PTFE stopcock and retaining device. *Lenz*

Description	Capacity ml	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
with NS 14/23 socket	15	10	200	1	**9.025 932**
with NS 14/23 socket	35	15	200	1	**6.235 814**
with NS 29/32 socket	125	20	400	1	**9.025 934**
with NS 29/32 socket	430	30	600	1	**9.025 936**
with NS 29/32 socket	1000	40	800	1	**9.025 938**

3



Stands and fittings - please see page 179.

4 Seasand for Chromatographic columns

Acid washed, calcined. Pack of 1000 g. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
Seasand, acid washed, calcined, pack of 1000 g	1	**6.700 265**

4



5 Glass wool

Extra fine. In packs as outlined below.

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
1000	1	**9.114 310**

5



E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Quartz wool

Silica. Fibre thickness 4 µm to 12 µm. *proQuarz*

Capacity g	PK	Cat. No.
500	1	**9.114 331**

Quartz Sand

BÜCHI

Granulation	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
0.3 - 0.9 mm	2.5	2500	**6.059 700**

2



2 Silica adsorbents for low pressure column chromatography

Standard silica 60, pore size ~ 60 Å; pore volume ~ 0.75 ml/g; spec. surface BET ~ 500 m²/g, highly porous, amorphous silicic acid in the form of hard, opalescent particles, prepared by precipitation of water glass with sulphuric acid. Silica FIA for the fluorescence indicator adsorption procedure for the determination of hydrocarbon groups in the testing of liquid fuels in accordance with DIN 51791 and ASTM D 1319-58T. The FIA method determines saturated hydrocarbons, olefins and aromatic hydrocarbons of a sample chromatographically by adsorption and desorption in a column filled with FIA silica, in the presence of a fluorescent dye mixture. Further silica adsorbentson request. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Description	Particle size	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Silica 60, 0.015 - 0.04 mm	-	1	1	**4.004 999**
Silica 60, 0.015 - 0.04 mm	-	5	1	**4.005 001**
Silica 60, 0.015 - 0.04 mm	-	25	1	**4.005 000**
Silica 60, 0.04 - 0.063 mm	230 - 400 mesh	1	1	**4.004 968**
Silica 60, 0.04 - 0.063 mm	230 - 400 mesh	5	1	**4.004 970**
Silica 60, 0.04 - 0.063 mm	230 - 400 mesh	25	1	**4.004 969**
Silica 60 M, 0.04 - 0.063 mm	230 - 400 mesh	1	1	**4.004 971**
Silica 60 M, 0.04 - 0.063 mm	230 - 400 mesh	5	1	**4.004 973**
Silica 60 M, 0.04 - 0.063 mm	230 - 400 mesh	25	1	**4.004 972**
Silica 60, 0.05 - 0.1 mm	130 - 270 mesh	1	1	**4.004 974**
Silica 60, 0.05 - 0.1 mm	130 - 270 mesh	5	1	**4.004 976**
Silica 60, 0.05 - 0.1 mm	130 - 270 mesh	25	1	**4.004 975**
Silica 60, 0. 063 - 0.2 mm	70 - 230 mesh	1	1	**4.004 957**
Silica 60, 0. 063 - 0.2 mm	70 - 230 mesh	5	1	**4.004 959**
Silica 60, 0. 063 - 0.2 mm	70 - 230 mesh	25	1	**4.004 958**
Silica 60, < 0.063 mm	+ 230 mesh	1	1	**4.004 977**
Silica 60, < 0.063 mm	+ 230 mesh	5	1	**4.004 979**
Silica 60, < 0.063 mm	+ 230 mesh	25	1	**4.004 978**
Silica 60, 0.2 - 0.5 mm	35 - 70 mesh	1	1	**4.004 962**
Silica 60, 0.2 - 0.5 mm	35 - 70 mesh	5	1	**4.004 964**
Silica 60, 0.2 - 0.5 mm	35 - 70 mesh	25	1	**4.004 963**
Silica 60, 0.5 - 1.0 mm	18 - 35 mesh	1	1	**4.004 965**
Silica 60, 0.5 - 1.0 mm	18 - 35 mesh	5	1	**4.004 967**
Silicia FIA fine	0.071 - 0.16 mm	1	1	**4.004 980**
Silicia FIA coarse	0.071 - 0.63 mm	1	1	**4.004 981**

3



3 Aluminium oxide adsorbents for low pressure column chromatography

Aluminium oxides produced by dehydration of different aluminium hydroxides, e. g. hydrargillite between 400 and 500 °C, activity grade I, particle size 50 to 200µm, specific surface (BET) ~ 130m²/g. *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Type	Range pH	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Aluminium oxide 90 basic	9,5 ± 0,3	1	1	**4.004 934**
Aluminium oxide 90 neutral	7 ± 0,5	1	1	**6.231 726**
Aluminium oxide 90 acidic	4 ± 0,3	1	1	**4.004 939**
Aluminium oxide 90 basic	9,5 ± 0,3	5	1	**4.004 936**
Aluminium oxide 90 neutral	7 ± 0,5	5	1	**4.004 938**
Aluminium oxide 90 acidic	4 ± 0,3	5	1	**4.004 941**
Aluminium oxide 90 basic	9,5 ± 0,3	25	1	**4.004 935**
Aluminium oxide 90 neutral	7 ± 0,5	25	1	**4.004 937**
Aluminium oxide 90 acidic	4 ± 0,3	25	1	**4.004 940**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 HPLC bottles, DURAN® complete system 4-port screw cap

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

For sterile transfer of media or for feeding solvent to HPLC instruments. The bottle is pressure/vacuum resistant from -1 to +1.5 bar (tested by TÜV in accordance with EN 1596, GS marked). Complete with a 4-port screw cap (autoclavable, reusable) made from PP, 4 connection screw caps (black, M8 thread) and silicone seal. Suitable for tube diameters of 1.6mm and 3.2mm. Spare parts are available individually. Further connection system components for the GL45 thread are available upon request (Tubing not included). Neutral/Type I glass acc. to USP/EP. With Retrace Code (Batch Identification), with certificate available via the internet. Autoclavable.

1



Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
500	1	**9.072 526**
1000	1	**9.072 525**

2 HPLC reservoir bottles DURAN®, borosilicate 3.3 glass, with conical base

DWK Life Sciences

A 134 °C

The DURAN® reservoir bottles have been designed for use in high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC) and allows longer, uninterrupted analyses. A central cavity in the bottom of the bottle allows mobile phases and solvents to be dispensed without tilting the bottle. Side vent hole in the base for ultrasonic bath degassing, or water drainage after cleaning. Screw caps HPLC (PTFE, GL 45, 3 ports) available as accessories.

- GL 45 Thread
- ISO 3585
- Type I neutral glass, by USP/EP
- With Retrace Code and certificate for manufacturing lot traceability
- Available in four sizes: 1, 2, 5, or 10 Litres
- 5 and 10 litre bottles can accommodate magnetic stirring bars
- Durable white enamel volume graduations
- Autoclavable at 121 °C or 134 °C

2



Nominal capacity ml	Diam. mm	Height mm	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
1000	110	295	45	1	**4.665 543**
2000	145	309	45	1	**4.665 544**
5000	190	386	45	1	**4.665 545**
10000	235	481	45	1	**4.665 546**

3 4 Flexible connecting system for DURAN® GL 45 flasks

DWK Life Sciences

A 121 °C

For safe transfer of liquid media within a closed and sterile system (evaporation is reduced).

- Screw closure GL 45 with two, three or four ports GL 14 thread
- Autoclavable
- Temperature restistant up to max. 140 °C
- Flexible modular system
- Sterile pressure equalisation is possible through use of a membrane filter
- Unused ports can be provided with a blind cap

3



4



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Scew cap GL 45, 2 ports x GL 14	1	**6.227 780**
Screw cap GL 45, 3 port x GL 14	1	**7.623 018**
Screw cap GL 45, 4 ports (4 x M8 screw caps, 12 x silicone seals)	1	**6.226 328**
Screw cap GL 14 for tubing connector	1	**6.227 781**
Screw cap, PBT with PTFE coated seal, GL 14, red	1	**7.623 838**
Liner for GL 14 screw cap, 1.6 mm i.d. hole	1	**6.229 494**
Liner for GL 14 screw cap, 3 mm i.d. hole	1	**6.229 495**
Liner for GL 14 screw cap, 3.2 mm i.d. hole	1	**6.230 213**
Liner for GL 14 screw cap, 6 mm i.d. hole	1	**6.227 782**
Pressure equalising set, for 2- and 3-Port screw cap, incl. 0.2 µm membrane filter, GL 14	1	**6.228 023**
Pressure equalising set, 4-Port screw cap, incl. 0.2 µm membrane filter	1	**6.226 915**
Spare set for HPLC screw cap	1	**6.226 329**
Membrane filter for pressure equilisation, 0,2 µm	1	**6.230 844**

1



6.313 835

b.safe-Caps, GL45, PPS

NEW

b.safe

Screw cap for thread GL 45 made of PPS, freely turnable distributor body made of PTFE with female threads UNF ¼" 28 G for connecting capillary tubing (O. D. 3.2 mm) or a b.safe air valve.

Scope of supply:
Cap A: 2 x connections, 1 x fitting (PFA), 1 x air valve
Cap B: 3 x connections, 2 x fittings (PFA), 1 x blind fitting (PFA), 1 x air valve
Cap C: 4 x connections, 3 x fittings (PFA), 2 x blind fittings (PFA), 1 x air valve

Type	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
A	GL 45	1	**6.313 834**
B	GL 45	1	**6.313 835** 1
C	GL 45	1	**6.313 836**

2



2 Air valves, PP

NEW

b.safe

Red/yellow. With connecting thread UNF ¼" 28G. Filter membrane made of PTFE/PP with a porosity of 1 µm and integrated non-return valve made of silicone. With service life indicator.

Diam. mm	Life time	PK	Cat. No.
20	6 months	2	**6.313 842**
20	6 months	10	**6.313 843**
20	6 months	50	**6.313 844**

3



6.313 837

WasteCaps, GL 45, PPS

NEW

b.safe

Screw cap for thread GL 45 made of PPS, freely turnable distributor body made of PTFE with female threads: UNF ¼" 28 G for connecting capillary tubing (O. D. 1.6, 2.3 or 3.2 mm) or NPT 1/8" for a hose connector for flexible tubing with I.D. 6.4 or 9 mm, GL 14 for connecting a b.safe exhaust filter (not included).

Scope of supply:
Cap A: Connections: 3 x UNF ¼" 28G, 1 x GL 14, Fittings: 3 x 1.6 mm, 3 x 2.3 mm, 2 x 3.2 mm, 2 x blind fittings
Cap B: Connections: 2 x UNF ¼" 28G, 1 x NPT 1/8", 1 x GL 14, Fittings: 2 x 1.6 mm, 2 x 2.3 mm, 2 x 3.2 mm, 1 x hose connector, 2 x blind fittings

Type	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
A	GL 45	1	**6.313 837** 3
B	GL 45	1	**6.313 838**

4



6.313 840

Exhaust Filter, PP

NEW

b.safe

Lid with integrated ventilation openings and service life indicator. The filling of activated carbon is protected by two porous membranes made of PE. This allows an unobstructed flow of exhaust air, solvents are adsorbed by the activated carbon and only filtered air streams out.

Type	Life time	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
SMALL	3 months	14	2	**6.313 839**
MEDIUM	6 months	14	2	**6.313 840** 4
LARGE	6 months	14	2	**6.313 841**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

b.safe-Caps Starter Boxes, GL 45, PPS

NEW

b.safe

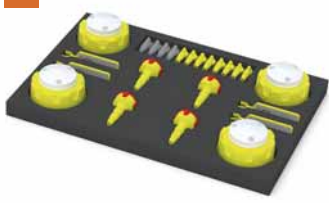
Initial equipment for HPLC with b.safe-Caps for bottles with thread GL 45. Furthermore fittings for easy connection of capillary tubing, blind fittings for closing unused connections and air valves for a trouble-free withdrawal of solvents are included.

Scope of supply:
Starter Box 1:
- 3 x b.safe-Cap GL 45 with 2 connections UNF ¼" 28G
- 1 x b.safe-Cap GL 45 with 3 connections UNF ¼" 28G
- 4 x Air valve with service life indicator
- 5 x Fittings yellow for tubing O.D. 3.2 mm
- 1 x Blind fitting

Starter Box 2:
- 4 x b.safe-Cap GL 45 with 3 connections UNF ¼" 28G
- 8 x Air valve with service life indicator
- 4 x Fittings yellow for tubing O.D. 3.2 mm
- 4 x Blind fittings

Type	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
Starter Box 1	GL 45	1	**6.313 845**
Starter Box 2	GL 45	1	**6.313 846** 1

1



6.313 846

2 3 SafetyCaps Generation 2.0 for HPLC solvent supply

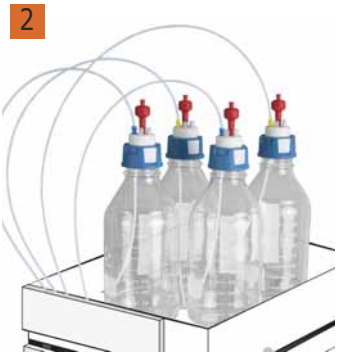
S.C.A.T.

Maximum safety for HPLC solvent supply. The integrated air valve (B) blocks hazardous vapours and cleans the inflowing air (M) from dust and dirt particles.

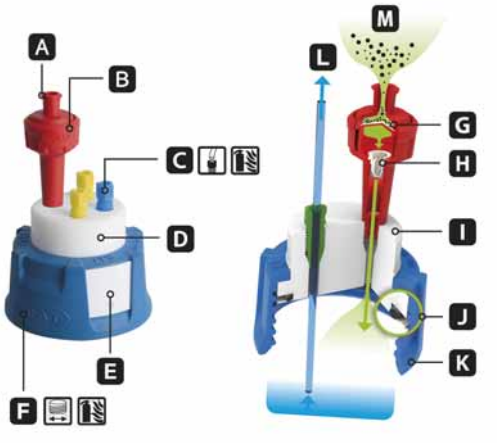
- Protection against escaping solvent vapours
- Solvents (L) und and mixtures remain clean and stable
- No twisted tubing, easy container exchange
- No air intake in to the HPLC system
- Reproducible analytical results through stable mobile phase
- Use the supplied blind plugs to tighten connections which are temporarily inactive or not in use

- Air valve (B) with PTFE filter (G) and Luer-Lock adapter (A)
- Valve membrane (H) optimized for analytical and preparative flow rates
- Improved PFA fittings (C)
- Body (D/I) made of medical grade PTFE, food safe, FDA conform
- Screw cap (F) made of PPS, autoclavable/sterilisable up to 200 °C
- PTFE and PPS with excellent chemical resistance and flammability classification V-0 (UL-94)
- Insertion label (E) for individual inscription
- Improved FKM seal (J) for stable fit on any bottle
- Improved ergonomics and construction (K)

2



3



4 SafetyCaps Generation 2.0, GL 45

NEW

S.C.A.T.

Safe solvent supply. With integral air filter vent. For maximum efficiency, we recommend that the vent is changed every 6 months. The filter membrane absorbs dust and dirt particles to protect your solvent reservoirs. The vent is universally suitable for all SafetyCaps. It also works with your current SafetyCaps, simply replace the old vent with the new one.

Description	Connections	Thread	PK	Cat. No.
SafetyCaps I (V 2.0)	1 capillary (3.2mm o.d.)	GL 45	1	**4.669 370**
SafetyCaps II (V 2.0)	2 capillaries (3.2mm o.d.)	GL 45	1	**4.669 371**
SafetyCaps III (V 2.0)	3 capillaries (3.2mm o.d.)	GL 45	1	**4.669 372**
SafetyCaps IV (V 2.0)	4 capillaries (3.2mm o.d.)	GL 45	1	**4.669 373**
SafetyCaps VI (V 2.0)	6 capillaries (3.2mm o.d.)	GL 45	1	**4.669 374**

4



1



1 Air valves Generation 2.0 for SafetyCaps

NEW

S.C.A.T.

- Thread size UNF 1/4" 28G
- Luer Lock adapter
- PTFE Filter
- Valve membrane blocks vapours and opens at negative pressure
- It is recommended to replace the valve every 6 months

Type	Flow rate amount ml/min	PK	Cat. No.
Air valves 2.0	400	1	**4.669 375**
Air valves 2.0 (refill pack of 10)	400	10	**4.669 376**
Air valves 2.0 (refill pack of 50)	400	50	**4.669 377**

2



4.669 378

3



4.678 694

HPLC starter kits Generation 2.0, GL 45

NEW

S.C.A.T.

- Complete set for one HPLC system with up to 4 solvent reservoirs
- Price advantage compared to ordering piece by piece
- Suitable for all current HPLC systems
- Use the supplied blind plugs to tighten connectors which are temporarily inactive or not in use

Contents of the different sets:
HPLC SafetySet 1: 3 x SafetyCaps I (V 2.0), 1 x SafetyCap II (V 2.0), 1 x blind plug UNF 1/4" 28G, 4 x air valve
HPLC SafetySet 2: 4 x SafetyCaps II (V 2.0), 4 x blind plug UNF 1/4" 28G, 4 x air valve
HPLC SafetySet 3: 4 x SafetyCaps III (V 2.0), 8 x blind plug UNF 1/4" 28G, 12 x fitting 1.6 mm, 12 x fitting 2.3 mm, 12 x fitting 3.2 mm, 4 x air valve, 8 x insertion label

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HPLC safety set 1	1	**4.669 378** 2
HPLC safety set 2	1	**4.669 379**
HPLC safety set 3	1	**4.678 694** 3

4



9.139 809

7 SafetyWasteCaps for HPLC waste

S.C.A.T.

Collect fluid waste safely for protection of health and environment: SafetyWasteCaps block hazardous solvent vapours and provide safe pressure equalisation within the waste container. Due to high end materials, the caps are chemically resistant even against aggressive organic solvents.

- The exhaust filter (A) catches escaping solvent vapours (B)
- The active carbon (C) provides an active filtering surface of 1.200m²/g - optimised for solvent vapours
- Pre-filter (D) for optimised air flow
- Afterfilter (E) provides safe enclosure and keeps the filter clean
- Tubing and capillaries remain safely fixed (F)
- No twisted tubing, freely rotatable cap enables easy container exchange (G)

5



9.139 867

- Body (H) made of medical grade PTFE, food safe, FDA conform
- Screw cap (G) made of PPS, autoclavable/sterilisable up to 200 °C
- PTFE and PPS material provides excellent chemical resistance and flammability classification V-0 (UL-94)
- Improved FKM seals (I) for maximum tightness
- Improved PFA fittings (F)
- Improved ergonomics, stable construction

6



6.314 960

Further thread sizes and configurations are available on demand. Fittings for capillary/tubing connections are included in delivery. Please choose a filter size and order your exhaust filter separately (see chapter "Exhaust Filters for SafetyWasteCaps").

7



Thread	Connection diam. outside	Connection diam. inside	PK	Cat. No.
S40/GL40	2 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**9.139 896**
S40/GL40	3 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	-	1	**7.628 820**
GL 45	2 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**9.139 809** 4
GL 45	3 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	-	1	**9.139 806**
GL 45	4 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**6.312 280**
S51	2 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**4.005 583**
S55	2 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**4.005 584**
S60/61	3 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	-	1	**9.139 867** 5
S60/61	2 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**9.139 868**
S60/61*	3 x 1,6 / 3 x 2,3 / 3 x 3,2 mm	3 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**6.314 960** 6
S70/71	2 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**4.005 585**
S90	4 x 2,3 / 3,2 mm	1 x 6,4 ... 9,0 mm	1	**9.139 870**

* contains blind plugs and tube connectors

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Exhaust filters for SafetyWasteCaps 2.0

NEW

S.C.A.T.

The exhaust filter cleans the exhaust air of the HPLC waste containers. It protects operators and environment from harmful solvent vapours. The S.C.A.T. active carbon is optimised to adsorb organic solvents, and offers an active filtering surface of 1200 m²/g. The splash guard avoids contamination of the filter by dripping or spilled liquids. Depending on the required capacity, 3 different filter sizes with different service lifes are available.

Description	Filter size	Life time	Neck thread GL	PK	Cat. No.
With interchangeable label + splash guard	M	6 months	14	1	**4.669 380** 3
Supply pack with interchangeable label + splash guard	M	6 months	14	2	**4.669 381**
With change indicator + splash guard	M	6 months	14	1	**4.669 382** 4
Supply pack with change indicator + splash guard	M	6 months	14	2	**4.669 383**

1



2



3



4.669 380

4



4.669 382

5 Thread adapters for SafetyCaps/SafetyWasteCaps, female/male thread

5



Use SafetyCaps and SafetyWasteCaps also for bottles with GL40 or GL38 thread. S.C.A.T.
Further adapters in different thread sizes are available on request.

Thread inside	Thread outside	Material	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
GL38	GL45	PTFE	white	1	**9.139 882**
S40/GL40	GL45	PTFE	white	1	**9.139 883**
53B	GL45	PTFE	white	1	**4.005 456**
GL45	S55	PTFE	white	1	**4.005 791**
S42	GL45	PP	clear	1	**4.005 950**

Tube fittings for the tube connector Safety Waste Caps

6



7.940 304

7



4.005 793

Connectors for variable tube connector sizes on Safety Waste Caps. S.C.A.T.
Further configurations available on request.

Description	Int. diam. mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
Tube fitting, curved	6,4-9,0	PP	1	**7.940 304** 6
Tube fitting, straight	3,0-4,0	PP	1	**4.005 558**
Tube fitting, straight for capillary connector	6,0-8,0	PP	1	**4.005 793** 7
Tube fitting, angled	9,5-10,0	PP	1	**4.005 556**

10 SafetyWasteCaps with safety funnel for liquid waste

8



6.266 051

9



9.139 876

The safety funnel with shut-off valve is operated manually during the disposal of liquids. S.C.A.T.
The safety funnel with automatic closure shuts the container automatically when releasing the button. In both versions, the port for the exhaust filter is integrated for optimum protection against vapors. Each cap is equipped with variable connections for capillaries and tubes. Further thread sizes with safety funnel are available on request.

Please choose a filter size and order your exhaust filter separately (see chapter "Exhaust filters for SafetyWasteCaps").

10



Thread	Connection diam. outside	Connection diam. inside	PK	Cat. No.
S50	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	-	1	**9.139 874**
S55	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	-	1	**9.139 875**
S51*	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	1x 6.4-9.0 mm	1	**6.266 051** 8
S51	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	1x 6.4-9.0 mm	1	**6.264 449**
S60/61	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	-	1	**9.139 876** 9

* with shut-off valve.

1



4.005 613

2



2 SafetyWasteCaps with mechanical level control

S.C.A.T.

The red floater is immediately visible when the container has reached the critical fill level. Perfect for canisters of opaque material, where the fill level is not visible from the outside.

- Approved S.C.A.T. technology of the SafetyWasteCaps
- Different thread sizes
- Connections for capillaries and tubings
- Mechanical or electronic (E) level control
- With connection for S.C.A.T. exhaust filters

Please choose a filter size and order your exhaust filter separately (see chapter "Exhaust filters for SafetyWasteCaps").
Further thread sizes are available on request.

Thread	Connection diam. outside	Connection diam. inside	PK	Cat. No.	
S55	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	1x 6.4-9.0 mm	1	**4.005 612**	
S60/61	2x 2.3/3.2 mm	1x 6.4-9.0 mm	1	**4.005 613**	1
S90	4x 2.3/3.2 mm	1x 6.4-9.0 mm	1	**4.005 616**	
B83	4x 2.3/3.2 mm	1x 6.4-9.0 mm	1	**4.005 717**	

Collectors for tube connector for SafetyWasteCaps

S.C.A.T.

Collectors for additional parts to add more tubings and capillaries. Delivered with fittings.
Further configurations available on request.

Description	Material	PK	Cat. No.	
3 x connectors (90°) for 3 capillaries diam. 2.3/3.2mm o.d.	PTFE/PFA/PP	1	**9.139 888**	3
3 x connectors (90°) for 2 capillaries diam. 2.3/3.2mm o.d. and 1 tubing diam. 6.4-9.0mm i.d.	PTFE/PFA/PP	1	**4.005 859**	4
3 x connectors (straight) for 3 capillaries diam. 6.4mm i.d.	PTFE/PP	1	**6.262 289**	5
2 x connectors (90°) for 3 tubings diam. 6.4-9.0mm i.d.	PTFE/PP	1	**4.005 865**	6
2 x connectors (straight) for 2 capillaries diam. 2.3/3.2mm o.d.	PTFE/PFA	1	**4.005 866**	
3 x connectors (straight) for 3 capillaries diam. 2.3/3.2mm o.d.	PTFE/PFA	1	**4.005 860**	
8 x connectors (straight) for 8 capillaries diam. 2.3/3.2mm o.d.	PTFE/PFA	1	**9.139 889**	
8 x connectors (straight) for 7 capillaries diam. 2.3/3.2mm o.d. and 1 tubing diam. 6.4mm i.d.	PTFE/PFA/PP	1	**4.005 976**	7

3



9.139 888

4



4.005 859

5



6.262 289

6



4.005 865

7



4.005 976

We can **supply** this **manufacturer's** whole **product range !**

TH.GEYER

S·C·A·T

1 Fittings and Ferrules for capillary connector for SafetyCaps/SafetyWasteCaps

Fittings with integrated ferrule for SafetyCaps and SafetyWasteCaps. *S.C.A.T.*
Use the blind plugs to tighten connectors which are temporarily inactive or not in use.

Description	Material	Colour	Outer diam. mm	PK	Cat. No.	
Fittings for capillaries	PFA	green	1.6	5	**6.241 792**	
Fittings for capillaries	PTFE	white	1.6	10	**4.005 444**	
Fittings for capillaries	PFA	violet	2.3	5	**6.255 961**	
Fittings for capillaries	PTFE	white	2.3	10	**4.005 445**	
Fittings for capillaries	PFA	black	3.2	5	**9.042 891**	
Fittings for capillaries	PFA	blue	3.2	5	**9.042 892**	
Fittings for capillaries	PFA	yellow	3.2	5	**9.042 893**	
Fittings for capillaries	PTFE	white	3.2	10	**4.005 446**	
Fittings for capillaries	PTFE	white	4.76 (3/16")	1	**4.005 448**	
Fittings for capillaries	PTFE	white	6.35 (1/4")	1	**4.005 447**	
Blind plugs for capillary connections	PFA	neutral	1.6/2.3/3.2	10	**9.139 890**	2
Blind plugs for capillary connections	PTFE	white	4.76	5	**4.005 945**	
Blind plugs for capillary connections	PTFE	white	4.76	10	**4.005 880**	
Blind plugs for charcoal filter connections	PTFE/VITON	white/black	-	1	**4.005 504**	3
Blind plug for tubing connection	PTFE	white	-	1	**4.005 883**	4

1



2



9.139 890

3



4.005 504

4



4.005 883

5 Inlet filter for solvents

HPLC solvent filters for 3.2mm OD tubing. *S.C.A.T.*

Description	PK	Cat. No.
HPLC solvent filter, PP, for 1/8" dia. (3.2mm o.d.)	5	**4.005 890**
HPLC solvent filter, PFA/PTFE, for 1/8" (3.2mm o.d.)	5	**4.005 891**

5



6 Flanged Tubing, PTFE, PA

Flanged PTFE tubing with black tube end fittings UNF ¼" 28 G made of PP and washers made of PA. The tubing is ready for use. Temperature resistant from 0 to +100 °C, pressure resistant up to 30 bar, universal chemical resistance. *BOLA*

6



Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Overall length mm	PK	Cat. No.
0.8	1.6	100	1	**6.231 140**
0.8	1.6	250	1	**6.078 162**
0.8	1.6	750	1	**6.263 025**
0.8	1.6	1000	1	**6.801 712**
1.6	3.2	100	1	**6.262 704**
1.6	3.2	250	1	**6.237 591**
1.6	3.2	500	1	**6.071 880**
1.6	3.2	750	1	**6.258 092**

7 8 Multiple bottle distributors, HDPE

The S.C.A.T. system for solvent safety remains permanently closed, the "safety chain" is not interrupted during the rinsing process of the HPLC system. After the analysis has been completed, the system is cleanly returned to its original state. *S.C.A.T.*

- Up to 4 SafetyCaps can be installed on the rinsing bottle
- Simple and safe handling due to firmly seated capillaries
- GLS 80 (w) thread
- 4 x GL 45 (m) connections
- Electrically conductive

7



8



Connections	Material	PK	Cat. No.
4 x GL 45	HDPE	1	**4.665 768**

1



1 Hydrogen generator Precision Hydrogen SL

NEW

Peak Scientific

The smallest hydrogen generator from the Precision Hydrogen SL line, safely and continuously produces laboratory-grade hydrogen, with a purity of 99.9995 %, for GC-FID.
This generator comes in a choice of manual water fill, auto water fill or with pressurised water fill.

- Minimal hydrogen storage in the system
- Very low maintenance requirements
- Auto-shutdown fail-safe

Specifications

Purity:	99.9995 %
Max. pressure:	6.9 bar
Required water quality:	<1.0 µS/cm
Gas connection:	1 x 1/8" Swagelok compression fitting
Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 35 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	160 x 355 x 250 mm
Weigth:	8.0 kg
Power supply:	100 ... 240 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	2 years

Type	Description	Flow rate L / min.	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
SL 100	With manual water fill	100	black	1	**4.678 137**
SL 100	With manual water fill	100	white	1	**4.678 138**
SL 100	With auto water fill	100	black	1	**4.678 139**
SL 100	With auto water fill	100	white	1	**4.678 140**
SL 100	With pressurised water fill	100	black	1	**4.678 141**
SL 100	With pressurised water fill	100	white	1	**4.678 142**
SL 200	With manual water fill	200	black	1	**4.678 143**
SL 200	With manual water fill	200	white	1	**4.678 144**
SL 200	With auto water fill	200	black	1	**4.678 145**
SL 200	With auto water fill	200	white	1	**4.678 146**
SL 200	With pressurised water fill	200	black	1	**4.678 147**
SL 200	With pressurised water fill	200	white	1	**4.678 148**

2



2 Hydrogen generators Precision Hydrogen

NEW

Peak Scientific

For the safe and continuous production of hydrogen with a purity of 99.9995 % for GC and GC/MS.

- On-demand generation of high-purity hydrogen as detector gas for the FID
- Compact, modular and stackable system
- Hydrogen production from deionised water using proton exchange membrane
- Internal leakage detection with automatic switch-off function
- Minimal hydrogen storage in the system
- Front LED touch screen with status display
- Can be individually combined with PEAK zero nitrogen and zero air systems
- Systems are available with different flow rates
- Very low maintenance requirements
- 3 years warranty on the hydrogen cell

Scope of supply: Hydrogen generator, 1 m Tygon® tubing, Deioniser column refill, barbed hose fitting, mains power cable for EU, UK and US, 2 x transit plugs

Specifications

Purity:	99.9995 %
Max. pressure:	6.9 bar/100 psi
Required water quality:	<1.0 µS/cm
Gas connection:	1/8" Swagelok
Permissible ambient temperature:	10 ... 35 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	380 x 540 x 406 mm
Power supply:	110/230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	3 years (cell)/1 year (device)

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Precision Hydrogen 100	0.10	29	1	**4.669 273**
Precision Hydrogen 200	0.20	29	1	**4.669 274**
Precision Hydrogen 300	0.30	29	1	**4.669 275**
Precision Hydrogen 450	0.45	29	1	**4.669 276**
Precision Hydrogen 1200	1.20	38	1	**4.669 277**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Nitrogen generators Precision Nitrogen

NEW

1

Peak Scientific

Nitrogen generators for the GC. For safe and continuous production of nitrogen with a purity of 99.9995 %.



- On-demand generation of nitrogen as purge gas and for sample preparation in standard analyses
- Compact, modular and stackable system
- Constant and uniform supply for reliable and reproducible analyses
- Can be individually combined with PEAK hydrogen and zero air generators
- No contamination of the system
- Very fast start time and rapid achievement of the required operating purity
- Available with different flow rates
- Generator for headspace requirements available, compatible with most headspace samplers
- Very low maintenance requirements

Scope of supply: Nitrogen generator, 1 m PTFE tubing, 1/4" compression fitting, 1/8" compression fitting, mains power cable for EU, UK and US

Specifications

Purity:	99.9995 %
Gas connection:	1/4"
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 35 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	380 x 540 x 256 mm
Power supply:	110/230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	1 year

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Pressure max. bar	Weight kg	PK	Cat. No.
Precision Nitrogen 250	0.25	5.5 (80 psi)	21	1	**4.669 267**
Precision Nitrogen 600	0.60	5.5 (80 psi)	21	1	**4.669 268**
Precision Nitrogen 1000	1.00	5.5 (80 psi)	26	1	**4.669 269**

2 Zero Air generators Precision Zero Air

NEW

2

Peak Scientific

Generates clean, dry and hydrocarbon-free air for FIDs in GC.
Also meets the purity requirements for trace analysis.



- Fail-safe, continuous generation of zero air
- Hydrocarbon content <0.05 ppm
- Modular design and combination option with other PEAK Precision devices
- Minimal maintenance
- No replacement of the catalyst chamber required
- Compatible with the Precision Air Compressor
- Status display

Scope of supply: Zero air generator, 3 m PTFE tubing, 1/4" compression fitting, 1/8" compression fitting, mains power cable for EU, UK and US

Specifications

Hydrocarbon content:	<0.05 ppm
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 35 °C
Power supply:	110/230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	1 year

Type	Flow rate L / min.	Pressure max. bar	Weight kg	External dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Precision Zero Air 1.5L	1.5	5.5 (80 psi)	16	380 x 540 x 156	1	**4.669 281**
Precision Zero Air 3.5L	3.5	5.5 (80 psi)	16	380 x 540 x 156	1	**4.669 282**
Precision Zero Air 7L	7.0	5.5 (80 psi)	25	380 x 540 x 256	1	**4.669 283**
Precision Zero Air 18L	18.0	5.5 (80 psi)	25	380 x 540 x 256	1	**4.669 284**
Precision Zero Air 30L	30.0	6.9 (100 psi)	41	380 x 540 x 405	1	**4.669 285**

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Air compressor for GC

NEW

For compressed air supply of Precision nitrogen and zero air generators for the GC. *Peak Scientific*

- For simultaneous supply of nitrogen and zero air generators in one stack
- Can be stacked and combined with all Precision modules
- Very quiet and low-vibration operation
- With maintenance and repair status displays

Scope of supply: 3 m PTFE tubing, 2 x 1/4" compression fitting, 1/4" tee compression fitting, 2.5 mm hex key, mains power cable for EU, UK and US

Specifications:

Max. pressure:	8.27 bar/120 psi
Gas connection:	1/4"
Permissible ambient temperature:	5 ... 35 °C
Dimensions (W x D x H):	380 x 540 x 406 mm
Weight:	42 kg
Power supply:	208 ... 230 V, 50/60 Hz
Warranty:	1 year

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Precision Air Compressor	1	**4.669 286**

2



2 Gas chromatography flow meter GF500

Convenient digital flow meter for the simple, accurate and repeatable measurement of flow in gas chromatographs. User friendly, handy design. Can be used with the carrier gases Air, Hydrogen, Nitrogen, Helium, Carbon dioxide, Argon and Argon/Methane. *Carl Stuart Limited*
OLED display shows flow rate and further information. With pressure and temperature compensation. Suitable for columns with diameters of 100, 180, 200, 250, 320, 450, 530 and 750 µm.

- Measurement of flow rate, linear velocity and split ratio
- High resolution
- 25 point calibration, traceable to National Standards
- Rechargeable battery
- Auto power off

Scope of supply: Flow meter with case, tubings, tubing adapter fittings, tubing clips, tie-wraps, universal charger with USB connector, operation manual, calibration certificate.

Please order adapters for direct connection to the detector separately.

Specifications

Range:	0…500 ml/min. (0…300 ml CO_2)
Accuracy:	0.4 ml/min./±2.5 %
Resolution:	0.1 ml/min.
Operating temperature:	15…35 °C, calibrated at 21±2 °C
Inlet pressure:	max. 175 kPa
Dimensions:	68 x 30 x 130 mm
Weight:	150 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
GF500 flow meter set	1	**4.661 928**

3



4.661 930

Accessories for gas chromatography flow meters GF500/GF1000

Adapters for detectors and other accessories. *Carl Stuart Limited*

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Adapter for FID detectors	1	**4.661 929**
Adapter for ECD detectors	1	**4.661 930**
Adapter for TCD detectors	1	**4.661 931**
Adapter for NPD detectors	1	**4.661 932**
Split vent adapter	1	**4.661 933**
Calibration for GF500	1	**4.661 935**
Calibration for GF1000	1	**6.276 162**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Gas chromatography flow meter GF1000

NEW

Carl Stuart Limited

Very robust, portable device for measuring the flow rate of gas chromatographs and for calibrating air sampling canisters. Measurement is performed in real time, allowing simultaneous flow and pressure measurement to improve validation efficiency. Reduces downtime.

- For real-time measurement of more than 30 common gases over a wide range
- Check the volume flow, mass flow, pressure and temperature at the inlet and detector outlet of the GC
- Flow calibration with NIST-traceable accuracy
- Immediately ready for use after switching on, measurement completed within 20 seconds
- Fast response time of 10 ms
- TFT display
- RS232 interface for data transfer
- 18 hours battery life

Scope of supply: GC flow meter, hard-shell carrying case, spare tubings, tubing connector fittings, power supply with adapters for EU, UK, CH and US

1



Specifications

Range:	0.1 ... 1000 ml/min
Accuracy:	±0.8 % of reading, 0.2 % of full scale
Resolution:	0.1 ml/min
Turn-down Ratio:	200:1
Operating temperature:	-10 ... 60 °C
Inlet pressure:	max. 1000 kPa (145 psi)
Dimensions:	60 x 170 x 24 mm
Weight:	450 g

Type	PK	Cat. No.
GF1000 flow meter set	1	**6.276 103**

2 Gas filters

NEW

Trajan Scientific

Gas filters are an essential part of GC analysis as contaminants in gases can significantly impact the quality of results. Oxygen, hydrocarbons and moisture can lead to problems such as noisy baselines, moisture entering the GC column and excessive bleed.
The gas filter kit consists of a gas filter and a connection unit.

- Fast stabilization times
- The gas filter system consists of two key parts: the filters and the connecting unit
- The connecting unit has inlet and outlet connectors for the gas lines
- The connecting unit can be bench or wall-mounted
- Can be used in combination with other filters
- Indicator color change tells you when to change your filter

2



Type	Description	PK	Cat. No.
Gas filter carrier gas	Removes water, oxygen and organic compounds	1	**4.676 268**
Gas filter moisture	Removes water, oil and other foreign material	1	**4.676 270**
Gas filter oxygen	Removes oxygen as well as traces of sulfur and chlorine compounds	1	**4.676 271**
Kit gas filter carrier gas	Removes water, oxygen and organic compounds, incl. connection unit	1	**4.676 269**

3 Gas filters big trap

NEW

Trajan Scientific

Gas filters are an essential part of your GC analysis as contaminants in gases can significantly impact the quality of results. Oxygen, hydrocarbons and moisture can lead to problems such as noisy baselines, moisture entering the GC column and excessive bleed.

- Heavy-walled aluminium tube
- High capacity filters
- Sintered stainless steel frits prevent particulate contamination

3

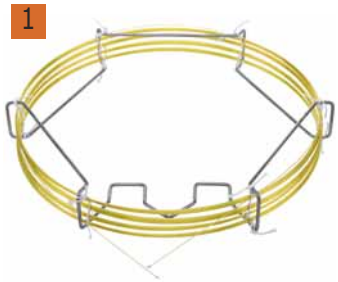


Specifications

Volume:	750 cm³
Pessure rating:	up to 17.2 bar

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Universal	1	**4.676 267**

1



1 Optima® WAX capillary columns for GC

polyethylene glycol 20000 daltons *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

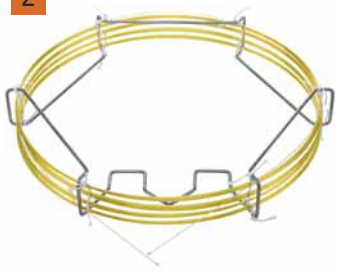
USP G16
polar phase
recommended for solvent analysis and alcohols
suitable for aqueous solutions
similar phases: Premabond® CW 20 M , DB-Wax, Supelcowax, HP-Wax, HP-INNOWAX, Rtx-Wax, CP-Wax 52 CB, Stabilwax, 007-CW, BP20, AT-Wax, ZB-Wax

max. temperature for isothermal operation 240 °C, max. temperature for short isotherms in a temperature programme: 250 °C, for 0.53 mm ID columns the max. temperatures are 220 and 240 °C, resp.

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Film thickness µm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
0.25	0.4	0.25	25	1	**9.003 762**
0.25	0.4	0.25	30	1	**9.003 763**
0.32	0.5	0.25	30	1	**9.003 767**
0.32	0.5	0.50	30	1	**9.003 771**
0.53	0.8	1.00	25	1	**4.003 175**
0.53	0.8	1.00	30	1	**4.003 176**
0.53	0.8	2.00	30	1	**4.003 174**

Custom-made columns to your specifications available on request.
Each column is individually tested and supplied with test certificate and test chromatogram, but without fittings or ferrules.
Column ends are melted or closed with septa. Additionally, we supply the corresponding test mixture with each column.

2



2 OPTIMA® 5 MS Accent capillary columns for GC

silarylene phase *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

- With polarity similar to a 5 % diphenyl -95 % dimethylpolysiloxane phase.
- USP G27, G36
- Lowest column bleed, nonpolar phase, ideal for ion trap and quadrupol MS detectors solvent rinsing for removal of impurities applicable
- Application areas: all-round phase for environmental analyses, trace analyses, EPA methods, pesticides, PCB, food and drug analyses

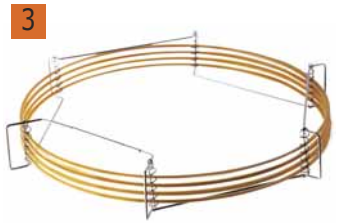
similar phases: DB-5 MS, HP-5 MS, Ultra-2, Equity-5, CP-Sil 8 CB low bleed/MS, Rtx-5SIL-MS, Rtx-5 MS, 007-5 MS, BPX5, MDN-5S, AT-5 MS, VF-5 MS

Max. temperature for isothermal operation: 340 °C,
Max. temperature for short isotherms in a temperature programme: 360 °C
for cloumns with film thicknesses > 5.5 µm the max. temperatures are 320 and 340 °C

Int. diam. mm	Ext. diam. mm	Film thickness µm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
0.25	0.4	0.25	30	1	**4.003 017**
0.25	0.4	0.50	30	1	**4.003 019**
0.25	0.4	1.00	30	1	**4.003 021**
0.32	0.5	0.25	30	1	**4.003 009**
0.32	0.5	0.50	30	1	**4.003 013**

Each column is individually tested and supplied with test certificate and test chromatogram, but without fittings or ferrules. Column ends are melted or closed with septa, and thus protected from atmospheric oxygen.
Additionally, we supply the corresponding test mixture with each column.

3



3 Capillary columns GC BPX70

70 % Cyanopropyl Polysilphenylene-siloxane. Able to be solvent rinsed. *Trajan Scientific*
Industry standard column for fatty acid methyl esters, carbonhydrates, pharmaceuticals,
GC/MS applications. Suitable alternative to: DB-23, Rtx-2330, SP-2330, CP-Sil 88, SP2380, HP-23.

Int. diam. mm	Length m	Film thickness µm	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
0.10	10	0.20	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**6.205 237**
0.22	25	0.25	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**6.227 373**
0.22	50	0.25	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**6.205 238**
0.22	60	0.25	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**6.205 239**
0.25	60	0.25	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**7.625 713**
0.25	120	0.25	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**6.206 833**
0.32	60	0.25	50 °C … 250 / 260 °C	1	**6.205 100**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Capillary columns GC BP5MS

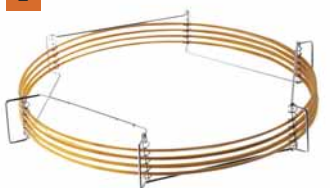
NEW

5 % Phenyl Polysilphenylene-siloxane. For 5 % GC-MS analysis and general purpose MS analysis. Suitable replacement for: DB-5ms, ZB-5ms, Rxi-5Sil MS, VF-5ms, CP-Sil 8 CB.

Trajan Scientific

Int. diam. mm	Length m	Film thickness µm	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
0.25	30	0.25	-40 ... 330 / 350	1	**4.676 266**

1



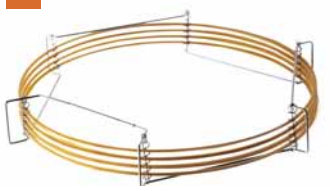
2 Capillary columns HT5

5 % Phenyl Polycarborane siloxane. Ultra-high temperature columns for simulated distillation applications, general hydrocarbon profiles, pesticides, herbicides and for GCMS applications.

Trajan Scientific

Int. diam. mm	Length m	Film thickness µm	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
0.22	25	0.1	10 °C ... 380 / 400 °C	1	**4.667 654**
0.25	15	0.1	10 °C ... 380 / 400 °C	1	**6.205 471**
0.32	12	0.1	10 °C ... 380 / 400 °C	1	**6.234 302**

2



3 Capillary columns HT8/Fast PCB

8 % Phenyl Polycarborane-siloxane. Ultra high temperature columns for polychlorinated biphenyl compounds (PCB), nitro-substituted aromatics, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, pesticides and herbicides.

Trajan Scientific

Int. diam. mm	Length m	Film thickness µm	Temp. range °C	Type	PK	Cat. No.
0.10	10	0.10	-20 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	Fast PCB	1	**6.233 627**
0.22	25	0.25	-20 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	HT8	1	**6.205 318**
0.25	30	0.25	-20 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	HT8	1	**6.207 027**
0.25	60	0.25	-20 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	HT8-PCB GC	1	**4.676 265**

3



4 Capillary columns SolGel-Wax

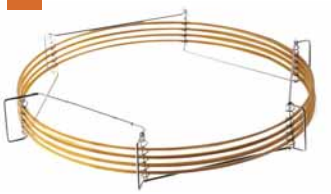
Polyethylene Glycol (PEG) in a SolGel matrix. Suitable replacement for: DB-Wax, Rtx- Wax, Stabilwax, HP20M, HP-Wax, HP-INNOWax, Supelcowax-10, AT-Wax, Nukol, CP, Wax 52CB, VB-WAX, ZB-WAX.

Trajan Scientific

- Robust high-temperature column.
- Polar phase
- Low bleed and inert

Int. diam. mm	Length m	Film thickness µm	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
0.25	30	0.25	30 °C ... 260 / 280 °C	1	**6.225 943**
0.32	30	0.50	30 °C ... 260 / 280 °C	1	**6.227 192**
0.53	30	0.50	30 °C ... 260 / 280 °C	1	**6.202 376**

4



5 Capillary columns GC BPX5

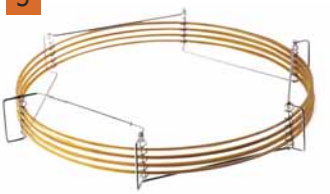
5 % Phenyl Polysilphenylene-siloxane. General purpose GC column for routine gas chromatographic analyses. Suitable replacement for: DB-5, DB-5ms, DB-5.625, XTI-5, Rtx-5ms, Ultra-2, HP-5, HP-5MS, HP5-TA, SPB-5, MDN-5S, CP-Sil8CB, Rxt-Sil 5MS, AT-5ms, VB-5, ZB-5, VF-5ms.

Trajan Scientific

- Very low bleed
- Non-polar
- Extremely inert

Int. diam. mm	Length m	Film thickness µm	Temp. range °C	PK	Cat. No.
0.22	30	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.226 218**
0.22	50	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**7.639 635**
0.25	30	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.089 900**
0.25	30	1.00	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.226 546**
0.25	60	1.00	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.234 303**
0.32	12	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.204 980**
0.32	25	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.225 537**
0.32	30	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.205 532**
0.32	60	0.25	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**7.672 518**
0.32	50	0.50	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**6.205 984**
0.32	12	1.00	-40 °C ... 360 / 370 °C	1	**7.635 438**

5



E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1

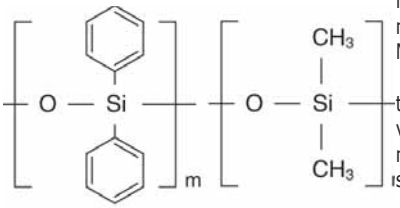


1 Capillary, fused silica

Trajan Scientific

Type	Column ID mm	Column OD mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
Phenyl deactivated fused silica	0.53	0.68	5	1	**6.260 570**
Methyl deactivated fused silica	0.53	0.68	5	1	**6.284 960**
Non deactivated fused silica	0.05	0.22	10	1	**6.225 566**
Non deactivated fused silica	0.10	0.363	10	1	**7.670 948**

2



2 Silylation reagents - MSTFA

N-methyl-N-trimethylsilyl-trifluoroacetamide *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
m.w. 199.1, Bp 70 °C (75mm Hg), density d20°/4° = 1.11
MSTFA: R' = CF_3, R" = CH_3

the most volatile trimethylsilyl amide available
very strong TMS donor which does not cause any noticeable fouling of the FID burning chamber even after long-time measuring series. The already good solution characteristics can be improved by addition of submolar quantities of protic solvents (e.g. TFA for extremely polar compounds such as hydrochlorides) or pyridine (e.g. for carbohydrates).

Warning

H phrases: H226|H302|H315|H319

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
MSTFA	1	20	**7.055 892**
MSTFA	10	1	**6.704 091**
MSTFA	10	5	**6.085 475**
MSTFA	50	6	**6.227 450**
MSTFA	100	6	**4.001 493**

Due to their purpose, derivatisation reagents are very reactive substances. For this reason they should be stored cool and protected from moisture.
The derivatisation reagents are supplied in vials with crimp caps for easy access with a syringe. Vials with pierced sealing disks have limited stability and should be used soon.

3



3 4 Silylation reagents - BSTFA, SILYL-991

N,O-bis-trimethylsilyl-trifluoroacetamide *MACHEREY-NAGEL*
m.w. 257.4, Bp 40 °C (12mm Hg), density d20°/4° = 0.961
BSTFA: R = CF_3 powerful trimethylsilyl donor with approximately the same donor strength as the non-fluorinated analogue BSA
advantage of BSTFA over BSA: greater volatility of its reaction products (particularly useful for GC of some lower boiling TMS amino acids.

BSTFA is nonpolar (less polar than MSTFA), and can be mixed with acetonitrile for improved solubility. For silylating fatty acid amides, hindered hydroxyls and other compounds, which are difficult to silylate (like secondary alcohols and amines), we recommend BSTFA + 1 % trimethylchlorosilane (TMCS), available under the designation SILYL-991.

Warning

4



H phrases: H226|H315|H319

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
BSTFA	1	20	**4.001 486**
BSTFA	10	1	**6.803 320**
BSTFA	10	5	**4.001 487**
SILYL-991 (BSTFA - TMCS (99:1)	1	20	**4.001 511**
SILYL-991 (BSTFA - TMCS (99:1)	50	1	**4.001 510**

Due to their purpose, derivatisation reagents are very reactive substances. For this reason they should be stored cool and protected from moisture.
The derivatisation reagents are supplied in vials with crimp caps for easy access with a syringe. Vials with pierced sealing disks have limited stability and should be used immediately.

5



5 Alkylation reagents for GC - Trimethylsulphonium hydroxide

TMSH (0.2M in methanol) M.G. 94.06 *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

Danger

H phrases: H225|H301|H311|H331|H370

Description	Capacity ml	PK	Cat. No.
TMSH	1	10	**7.086 147**
TMSH	1	20	**7.083 308**
TMSH	10	5	**4.001 512**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Manual Microlitre syringes

Type A: Standard plunger protection syringe
Type B: Guided plunger syringe

Trajan Scientific

Type	Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge	Needle Typ	PK	Cat. No.
A	5	50	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**6.204 040**
B	5	50	26 (0.47)	removable	1	**6.050 958**

1



Inlet Liner and o-rings for Agilent GC

Inlet Liner for Agilent 5890, 6850, 6890, 7890 und HP4890.
Trajan's SGE inlet liners come as a complete, single packed unit.

Trajan Scientific

- 5 or 25 packs, individually packed
- Complete with instrument appropriate o-rings and sealing rings
- Each pack is supplied with quality test results

Description	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Split, Straight-through Liner	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**7.653 145** 2
Split, with Quartz wool	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**9.003 576**
Split / Splitless with Single Taper	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**9.003 579**
Split / Splitless with Single Taper (Quartz Wool)	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**6.236 751** 3
Split/Splitless FocusLiner®	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**6.223 552**
Split/Splitless FocusLiner®	6.3	4.0	78.5	25	**6.239 332**
Split/Splitless Tapered Focus Liner®	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**6.223 553** 4
Split/Splitless Tapered Focus Liner®	6.3	4.0	78.5	25	**9.003 572**
Split/Splitless FAST FocusLiner®	6.3	2.3	78.5	5	**6.223 554**
Split/Splitless Tapered FAST FocusLiner®	6.3	2.3	78.5	5	**9.003 586**
Split/Splitless Recessed Gooseneck (Quartz Wool)	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**9.003 588** 5
ConnecTite™ Liner Bottom Hole	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**9.003 587**
Viton o-ring, suitable for liners with OD 6.3 mm	6.3	4.0	78.5	10	**9.221 277**
UI Liner, with Quartz wool	6.3	4.0	78.5	5	**6.287 548**

2



7.653 145

3



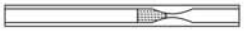
6.236 751

4



6.223 553

5



9.003 588

Inlet Liner for Thermo GC

Liners come individually packed complete with instrument appropriate o-rings and sealing rings.
Each pack is supplied with quality test results. Further liners und pack sizes available on request.

Trajan Scientific

Description	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Split FocusLiner (for use with 50 mm Needle)	8.0	5,0	105	5	**6.265 466** 6
Splitless FocusLiner (for use with 50mm Needle)	8.0	5,0	105	5	**6.265 467** 7
Splitless with Single Taper	8.0	5,0	105	5	**6.265 468** 8
Splitless, Straight-through Liner	8.0	3,0	105	5	**6.265 469**
Split, Straight-through Liner	8.0	5,0	105	5	**6.265 470** 9
Trace 2000 PTV Liner	2.7	1,75	120	5	**7.630 911**

6



6.265 466

7



6.265 467

8



6.265 468

9



6.265 470

Inlet Liner for Shimadzu GC

Liners come individually packed complete with instrument appropriate o-rings and sealing rings.
Each pack is supplied with quality test results. Further liners und pack sizes available on request.

Trajan Scientific

Description	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Split / Splitless Tapered FocusLiner™	5	3.4	95	5	**6.228 225** 10
Split / Splitless with middle gooseneck for GC-2010 (SPL-2010)	5	3.4	95	5	**6.265 475**
Split, Straight-through Liner	5	3.4	95	5	**6.265 473** 11
Split / Splitless with Single Taper	5	3.4	95	5	**6.265 474** 12

10



6.228 225

11



6.265 473

12



6.265 474

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



6.206 049

2



6.206 050

3



9.003 568

Inlet Liner for Perkin-Elmer GC

Inlet Liner for Perkin-Elmer Autosystem and Clarus 500, 600. SGE's inlet liners come as a complete, single packed unit. 5 or 25 packs, individualy packed. Complete with instrument appropriate o-rings and sealing rings. Each pack supplied with quality test results.

Trajan Scientific

Description	Ext. diam. mm	Int. diam. mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Split / Splitless Focus Liner	6.2	4	92.0	5	**6.206 049** 1
Split / Splitless Tapered Focus Liner	6.2	4	92.0	5	**9.003 567**
Split straight through liner	6.2	4	92.0	5	**6.206 050** 2
Split / Splitless Focus Liner for PSS Injector	4.0	2	86.2	5	**9.003 568** 3
PTV liner with 0.25 mm ID restriction	2.0	1	88.0	5	**9.003 569**

4



4 Ferrules for Agilent GC

High quality ferrules made of 100 % Graphite or 15 % Graphite/85 % Vespel

Trajan Scientific

Type A: 15 % Graphite/85 % Vespel, for injectors and detectors at atmospheric pressure (e.g. FID)

Type B: 15 % Graphite/85 % Vespel, for GC-MS interface connection

Type C: 100 % Graphite, for injectors and detectors at atmospheric pressure (not for GC-MS)

Type	Column ID mm	Ferrule ID mm	PK	Cat. No.
A	0,1 - 0,25	0.4	10	**6.223 558**
A	0,32	0.5	10	**9.221 278**
A	0,53	0.8	10	**9.221 279**
B	0,1 - 0,25	0.4	10	**6.088 109**
B	0,32	0.5	10	**6.059 976**
B	0,53	0.8	10	**6.059 977**
C	0,1 - 0,32	0.5	10	**7.652 355**
C	0,45 - 0,53	0.8	10	**9.221 280**

5



5 Ferrules for Perkin-Elmer GC

High quality ferrules made of 100 % Graphite or 15 % Graphite/85 % Vespel
Type A - 15 % Graphite/85 % Vespel, for injectors and detectors at atmospheric pressure (e.g. FID)
Type C - 100 % Graphite, for injectors and detectors at atmospheric pressure (not for GC-MS)

Trajan Scientific

Type	Column ID mm	Ferrule ID mm	PK	Cat. No.
A	0,1 - 0,25	0.4	10	**6.088 109**
A	0,32	0.5	10	**6.059 976**
A	0,53	0.8	10	**6.059 977**
A	0,45 - 0,53	0.8	10	**6.281 660**
C	0,1 - 0,32	0.5	10	**9.221 284**
C	0,45 - 0,53	0.8	10	**9.221 285**

6



4.668 494

7



4.668 495

GC Septa

High performance septa, suitable for injector temperatures up to 320 °C.

La-Pha-Pack

- Good penetration an re-sealing properties (low fragmentation)
- Long lifetime
- Ultra low bleeding
- Ready to use, no further pre-treatment necessary
- No sticking to hot surfaces, easily exchangeble
- Standard dimensions for all common gas chromatographs
- For other gas chromatography models on request

Diam. mm	For	PK	Cat. No.
	All Shimadzu models	50	**4.668 494** 6
9.5	e.g. Agilent 5700 / 5800	50	**4.668 495** 7
11.0	e.g. Agilent 5890 / 6850 / 6890, Varian 3300 / 3400	50	**4.668 496**
12.5	e.g. Tracor 220, 222	50	**4.668 497**
17.0	e.g. Thermo Trace, Fisons 8000 series	50	**4.668 498**

Consumables from other GC manufacturers on request

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Septa for Agilent GC



All Septa are made with a high grade silicone material to minimize needle coring. *Trajan Scientific*
These new materials meet or exceed industry standards, giving you reassurance in the quality of your work. All of these Septa are durable with excellent resealing properties and excellent solvent resistance.

GP = General Purpose Silicone Septa for non-demanding routine applications up to 200 °C.
EC = High Temperature Silicone Septa, for significantly longer injection life, low bleed and low injection port adhesion.
MN = High Temperature Premium Silicone Septa for autosamplers, up to 400 injections per septum.
HT = BTO Silicone Septa, Bleed and temperature optimized, combined with outstanding mechanical properties.

Also available: Septa for instruments from Perkin-Elmer, Shimadzu, Thermo and Varian/Bruker.

Diam. mm	Temp. max. °C	Material	PK	Cat. No.
5.0	275	GP	50	**9.003 590**
5.0	350	MN	50	**9.003 591**
9.5	275	GP	50	**6.224 189**
9.5	350	EC	25	**9.003 592**
9.5	400	HT	25	**9.003 593**
11.0	275	GP	50	**6.085 419**
11.0	350	EC	25	**9.003 594**
11.0	350	MN	48	**6.255 348**
11.0	400	HT	25	**9.003 595**
12.5	275	GP	48	**6.087 242**
12.5	350	EC	25	**9.003 597**
12.5	400	HT	25	**9.003 596**

2 Syringes for GC autosampler from Agilent



GC syringes for Agilent autosampler 7673, 7683 and 6850 *Trajan Scientific*
- With fixed or removable needle
- Two different needle diameter and tapered needles
- High reproducibility, low carry-over

Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge (OD) mm	Needle Typ	PK	Cat. No.
5	42	23-26s (0.63/0.47)	fixed	1	**9.221 270**
5	42	23-26s (0.63/0.47)	fixed	6	**6.204 103**
10	42	23-26s (0.63/0.47)	fixed	1	**6.226 427**
10	42	23-26s (0.63/0.47)	fixed	6	**6.254 971**
10 (Gas tight)	42	23-26s (0.63/0.47)	fixed	1	**9.221 271**
10 (Gas tight)	42	23-26s (0.63/0.47)	fixed	6	**9.221 272**
5	42	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**6.203 350**
5	42	26 (0.47)	fixed	6	**6.205 076**
5	42	23 (0.63)	fixed	1	**9.221 273**
5	42	23 (0.63)	fixed	6	**6.072 528**
10	42	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**9.221 274**
10	42	26 (0.47)	fixed	6	**6.206 502**
10	42	23 (0.63)	fixed	1	**6.089 587**
10	42	23 (0.63)	fixed	6	**6.050 962**
0.5	42	26 (0.47)	removable	1	**6.228 788**
0.5	42	23 (0.63)	removable	1	**9.221 275**
1	42	23 (0.63)	removable	1	**9.221 276**

3 Syringes for GC autosampler from CTC



Syringes for CTC Analytics CombiPal and GC PAL. *Trajan Scientific*
- With fixed or removable needle
- Two different needle diameters (needle tip: cone)
- High reproducibility, low carry-over

Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge (OD) mm	Needle Typ	PK	Cat. No.
10	50	26 (0,47)	fixed	1	**7.671 795**

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Syringes for GC autosampler from CTC/Thermo

Syringes for CTC Analytics CombiPal and GC PAL. *Trajan Scientific*

- With fixed or removable needle
- Two different needle diameters (needle tip: cone)
- High reproducibility, low carry-over
- Type A for Thermo TriPlus, Type B for Thermo TriPlus AS3000, AS2000, AS200/80

Type	Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge (OD) mm	Needle Typ	PK	Cat. No.
A	5	50	23 (0,63)	fixed	1	**7.607 298**
A	5	50	26 (0,47)	fixed	1	**7.900 714**
A	10	50	23 (0.63)	fixed	1	**7.656 984**
A	10	50	23 (0,63)	fixed	1	**7.607 297**
B	10	50	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**7.639 848**
A	10	50	23 (0,63)	fixed	6	**9.221 291**
A	10	50	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**7.631 444**
A	10	50	26 (0.47)	fixed	6	**7.612 636**
A	10	50	26 (0.47)	removable	1	**7.628 769**
B*	10	50	26 (0.47)	removable	1	**6.269 487**
A	10 (Gas tight)	50	26 (0,47)	fixed	1	**9.221 289**
A	10 (Gas tight)	50	26 (0,47)	fixed	6	**9.221 290**
A	10 (Gas tight)	50	26 (0,47)	removable	1	**7.629 523**
A	25 (Gas tight)	50	23 (0,63)	fixed	1	**7.628 136**

*also for Bruker (Varian)

2



2 Syringes for GC autosampler from Shimadzu

For Shimadzu AOC14, AOC17 and AOC20. Needle tip: cone. *Trajan Scientific*

Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge (OD) mm	Needle Typ	PK	Cat. No.
5	42	23 (0.63)	fixed	1	**6.205 990**

3



3 Syringes for GC autosampler from Perkin-Elmer

GC syringes for all Perkin-Elmer autosampler e.g. Clarus. *Trajan Scientific*

- With fixed or removable needle
- Two different needle diameter
- All needles are 70 mm long with a cone point style
- High reproducibility, low carry-over.

Capacity µl	Needle length mm	Gauge (OD) mm	Needle Typ	PK	Cat. No.
5	70	23 (0.63)	fixed	1	**9.221 282**
5	70	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**9.221 281**
5 (Gas tight)	70	23 (0.63)	fixed	1	**6.204 955**
5 (Gas tight)	70	26 (0.47)	fixed	1	**9.221 283**

Consumables from other GC manufacturers on request



Ready-to-use layers for TLC

Support materials for TLC ready-to-use layers

Glass plates: glass, ~ 1.3mm thick, high requirements for weight, packaging and storage, ideal torsional strength, high temperature stability, susceptible to breakage, can not be cut with scissors, high resistance against solvents, mineral acids and conc. ammonia, suitability for aqueous detection reagents depends on the phase

POLYGRAM®: polyester, ~ 0.2mm thick, low requirements for weight, packaging and storage, low torsional strength, max. 185 °C temperature stability, not susceptible to breakage, can be cut with scissors, high resistance against solvents, mineral acids and conc. ammonia, very suitable for aqueous detection reagents

ALUGRAM®: aluminium, ~ 0.15mm thick, low requirements for weight, packaging and storage, relatively high torsional strength, high temperature stability, not susceptible to breakage, can be cut with scissors, high resistance against solvents, low resistance against mineral acids and conc. ammonia, limited suitability for aqueous detection reagents

SIL G unmodified standard silica layers for TLC, glass plates/ POLYGRAM®

Glass plates, POLYGRAM®, ALUGRAM® *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

- Silica 60
- Specific surface (BET) ~500 m²/g
- Mean pore size 60 Å
- Specific pore volume 0.75 ml/g
- Particle size 5 to 17 µm
- Standard grade
- Thickness of layer for analytical plates 0.25 mm, for preparative plates 0.5 and 1 mm
- For 2 mm preparative layers a slightly coarser material is used, indicators: manganese activated zinc silicate with green fluorescence for short-wave UV (254 nm)
- Binders: highly polymeric products, which are stable in almost all organic solvents and resistant towards aggressive visualisation reagents
- Binder system for Polygram® sheets is also completely stable in purely aqueous eluents
- Available as glass plates, Polygram polyester sheets and Alugram aluminium sheets
- Available with or without fluorescent indicator (UV 254)

1



4.004 850

Type	Plate format cm	Gel thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	2.5 x 7.5	0,25	100	**4.004 850** 1
Glass plates SIL G-25	5 x 10	0,25	50	**6.230 729**
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	5 x 10	0,25	50	**4.004 848**
Glass plates SIL G-25	5 x 10	0,25	200	**4.004 847**
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	5 x 10	0,25	200	**4.004 849**
Glass plates SIL G-25	5 x 20	0,25	100	**4.004 846**
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	5 x 20	0,25	100	**6.232 660**
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	10 x 10	0,25	25	**9.003 474**
Glass plates SIL G-25	10 x 20	0,25	50	**6.227 917**
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	10 x 20	0,25	50	**6.230 274**
Glass plates SIL G-25	20 x 20	0,25	25	**9.003 491**
Glass plates SIL G-25 UV_{254}	20 x 20	0,25	25	**9.003 492**
Glass plates SIL G-100	20 x 20	1,00	15	**4.004 853**
Glass plates SIL G-100 UV_{254}	20 x 20	1,00	15	**7.300 555**
Glass plates SIL G-200	20 x 20	2,00	12	**6.224 417**
Glass plates SIL G-200 UV_{254}	20 x 20	2,00	12	**4.004 854**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G	2.5 x 7.5	0,20	200	**4.004 827**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G UV_{254}	2.5 x 7.5	0,20	200	**4.004 826**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G	4 x 8	0,20	50	**4.004 825**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G UV_{254}	4 x 8	0,20	50	**9.003 493**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G	5 x 20	0,20	50	**6.803 651**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G UV_{254}	5 x 20	0,20	50	**9.003 476**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G	20 x 20	0,20	25	**6.202 190**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G UV_{254}	20 x 20	0,20	25	**9.003 494**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G	40 x 20	0,20	25	**4.004 822**
POLYGRAM® polyester sheets SIL G UV_{254}	40 x 20	0,20	25	**4.004 824**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	2.5 x 7.5	0,20	200	**4.005 043**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	4 x 8	0,20	50	**9.003 496**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G	5 x 7.5	0,20	20	**4.005 042**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	5 x 7.5	0,20	20	**6.227 948**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G	5 x 10	0,20	50	**6.802 883**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	5 x 10	0,20	50	**9.003 477**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G	5 x 20	0,20	50	**7.084 918**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	5 x 20	0,20	50	**9.003 478**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G	10 x 20	0,20	20	**4.005 052**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	10 x 20	0,20	20	**6.233 568**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G	20 x 20	0,20	25	**7.059 745**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets SIL G UV_{254}	20 x 20	0,20	25	**9.003 497**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets Xtra SIL G UV_{254}	4 x 8	0,20	50	**6.259 756**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets Xtra SIL G UV_{254}	5 x 10	0,20	50	**7.638 354**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets Xtra SIL G UV_{254}	20 x 20	0,20	25	**6.242 312**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets Xtra SIL G	20 x 20	0,20	25	**9.003 465**

1



1 ADAMANT unmodified standard silica layers for TLC

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Silica 60, specific surface (BET) ~ 500m²/g, mean pore size 60Å, specific pore volume 0.75ml/g, particle size 5 to 17µm. Outstanding hardness and abrasion resistance due to an optimized binder system. Increased separation efficiency due to an optimized particle size distirbution. High suitability for trace analyses resulting from a UV indicator with brilliance and a low-noise background of the layer.

Available as glass plates with or without fluorescent indicator (UV254).

Type	Plate format cm	Gel thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
ADAMANT UV254	2.5 x 7.5	0.25	100	**4.005 060**
ADAMANT	5 x 10	0.25	50	**4.005 067**
ADAMANT UV254	5 x 10	0.25	50	**4.005 061**
ADAMANT	5 x 10	0.25	200	**4.005 068**
ADAMANT UV254	5 x 10	0.25	200	**4.005 062**
ADAMANT UV254	5 x 20	0.25	100	**4.005 063**
ADAMANT	10 x 10	0.25	25	**4.005 069**
ADAMANT UV254	10 x 10	0.25	25	**4.005 064**
ADAMANT UV254	10 x 20	0.25	50	**4.005 065**
ADAMANT	20 x 20	0.25	25	**4.005 070**
ADAMANT UV254	20 x 20	0.25	25	**4.005 066**

2



2 RP-18 W/UV254 octadecyl-modified nano silica layers for HPTLC

ALUGRAM® *MACHEREY-NAGEL*

base material: Nano-K silica 60, specific surface (BET) ~500m²/g, mean pore size 60Å, specific pore volume 0.75ml/g, particle size 2 to 10 µm; for preparative plates (1 mm thickness of layer) standard silica 60, particle size 5 to 17 µm, pH stability 2 to 10 indicator: acid-resistant product with a pale blue fluorescence for short-wave UV (254nm); UV-absorbing substances apppear as dark-blue to black spots on a light-blue background; partial octadecyl modification, wettable with water, carbon content 14 %. 18-100 normal phase or reversed phase separation modes with eluents from anhydrous solvents to mixtures with high concentrations of water (see figure); the relative polarity of the eluent determines the polarity of the layer.

Recommended application: aminophenols, barbiturates, preservatives, nucleobases, polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons, steroids, tetracyclines, plasticizers (phthalates).

Available as glass plates with or without fluorescent indicator (UV254).

Glass plates available on request.

Type	Plate format cm	Gel thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets RP-18 W UV_{254}	4 x 8	0.15	50	**7.400 375**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets RP-18 W UV_{254}	5 x 10	0.15	50	**6.901 143**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets RP-18 W UV_{254}	5 x 20	0.15	50	**4.005 046**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets RP-18 W UV_{254}	10 x 10	0.15	25	**4.005 047**
ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets RP-18 W UV_{254}	20 x 20	0.15	25	**6.704 046**

3



3 TLC plates, Silica gel 60 F 254

Plate format cm	Gel thickness mm	Material	PK	Cat. No.
5 x 7,5	0,25	Aluminium	20	**9.130 060**
5 x 10	0,25	Aluminium	50	**9.130 059**
20 x 20	0,25	Aluminium	25	**9.130 058**
10 x 20	0,25	Glass	50	**9.130 051**
2,5 x 7,5	0,25	Glass	100	**9.130 056**
2,5 x 7,5	0,25	Glass	500	**9.130 057**
5 x 20	0,25	Glass	100	**9.130 052**
5 x 10	0,25	Glass	200	**9.130 054**
5 x 10	0,25	Glass	25	**9.130 055**
5 x 20	0,25	Glass	25	**9.130 053**
20 x 20	0,25	Glass	25	**9.130 050**
20 x 20	0,25	Plastic	25	**9.130 063**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cellulose MN 300, TLC-ready-to-use plates cellulose coated

MACHEREY-NAGEL

The primary field of application is the partition chromatography of polar substances such as amino acids, carboxylic acids or carbohydrates. The TLC-plates are available as glass plates, POLYGRAM® polyester sheets and ALUGRAM® aluminium sheets.

- Fiber length (95 %) 2-20 µm
- Average degree of polymerization 400-500
- Specific surface according to Blaine 15000 cm²/g
- ≤ 20 ppm Fe, 6 ppm Cu, 7 ppm P
- Dichloromethane extract ≤ 0.25 %
- Residue on ignition at 850 °C ≤ 1500 ppm
- Available with or without fluorescent indicator (UV 254)

1



Type	Plate format cm	Gel thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
Glass plates CEL 300-10	20 x 20	0.10	25	**4.004 835**
Glass plates CEL 300-10 UV_{254}	20 x 20	0.10	25	**7.510 059**
Glass plates CEL 300-25	20 x 20	0.25	25	**4.004 836**
Glass plates CEL 300-25 UV_{254}	20 x 20	0.25	25	**6.231 713**
Glass plates CEL 300-50	20 x 20	0.50	20	**4.004 838**
Glass plates CEL 300-50 UV_{254}	20 x 20	0.50	20	**4.004 839**
POLYGRAM® CEL 300	4 x 8	0.10	50	**7.053 700**
POLYGRAM® CEL 300	20 x 20	0.10	25	**7.053 593**
POLYGRAM® CEL 300 UV_{254}	5 x 20	0.10	50	**4.004 804**
POLYGRAM® CEL 300 UV_{254}	20 x 20	0.10	25	**7.400 578**
ALUGRAM® CEL 300	4 x 8	0.10	50	**4.005 049**
ALUGRAM® CEL 300	20 x 20	0.10	25	**6.093 621**
ALUGRAM® CEL 300 UV_{254}	5 x 20	0.10	50	**4.005 051**
ALUGRAM® CEL 300 UV_{254}	20 x 20	0.10	25	**4.005 050**

2 3 Chromatography paper/Ion exchange papers

Whatman

Whatman chromatography papers are the most widely used papers for chromatography worldwide. This acceptance and usage reflects the purity, high quality and consistency of Whatman papers. These qualities are relied upon by chromatographers and essential to successful reproducible chromatography. Whatman chromatography paper media are made from specially selected cotton cellulose. They are rigorously quality controlled for characteristics important to the chromatographer and to ensure uniformity within the grade.

1 Chr world standard chromatography paper. A smooth surface, 0.18 mm thick with a linear flow rate (water) of 130 mm/30 min. Good resolution for general analytical separations.

3MM Chr widely used as a blotting paper, 3MM Chr is used in both electrophoresis and for general chemistry. A medium thickness paper (0.34 mm) used extensively for general chromatography and electrophoresis. Flow rate is 130 mm/30 min.

3 Chr medium thickness paper (0.34 mm) with a flow rate of 130 mm/30 min. For general applications with medium/heavy solute loadings. Frequently used for separation of inorganic compounds and for electrophoresis.

17 Chr thick (0.92 mm) and highly absorbent paper with a very high flow rate of 190 mm/30 min. Suitable for the heaviest loadings and ideal for preparative paper chromatography and electrophoresis.

Ion exchange paper
SG81: A unique paper (0.27 mm thick) combining cellulose and large pore silica gel. Suitable for separations in which both partition and adsorption are important, including the separation of phospholipids, steroids, phenols and dyes. Flow rate is 110 mm/30 min.

2



3



Dimensions mm	Grade	PK	Cat. No.
100 x 300	1 CHR	100	**9.950 308**
200 x 200	1 CHR	100	**9.950 309**
250 x 250	1 CHR	100	**9.950 310**
460 x 570	1 CHR	100	**9.950 311**
200 x 200	3MM CHR	100	**9.950 312**
315 x 355	3MM CHR	100	**9.950 313**
460 x 570	3 CHR	100	**9.950 314**
460 x 570	3MM CHR	100	**9.950 371**
580 x 680	3MM CHR	100	**9.950 315**
460 x 570	4 CHR	100	**9.950 316**
460 x 570	17 CHR	25	**9.950 317**
460 x 570	SG81	25	**9.950 319**

E & OE.Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Chromatography paper, reels

Whatman

Chromatography Paper 1 CHR
The standard chromatography paper. Good resolution for general analytical separations.
Pure cellulose. Thickness 0.18mm. Capillary rise (water) 130mm/30 min.

Chromatography Paper 3MM CHR
Used in electophoresis, in general chemistry and as blotting paper. Pure cellulose. Thickness 0.34mm.
Capillary rise (water) 130mm/30 min.

Width mm	Length m	Grade	PK	Cat. No.
10	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 322**
20	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 323**
30	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 324**
40	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 325**
50	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 326**
100	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 328**
150	100	1 CHR	1	**9.950 329**
20	100	3MM CHR	1	**9.950 327**
100	100	3MM CHR	1	**9.950 330**
150	100	3MM CHR	1	**9.950 331**
190	100	3MM CHR	1	**9.950 332**
230	100	3MM CHR	1	**9.950 333**
270	100	3MM CHR	1	**9.950 334**

2



2 Aluminium oxide layers for TLC

Standard, rigid TLC plates in a choice of media, backing materials, and with dimensions as outlined below.

MACHEREY-NAGEL

Type	Plate format cm	Path length mm	PK	Cat. No.
POLYGRAM® aluminium oxide*	20 x 20	0.2	25	**9.003 495**
ALUGRAM® aluminium oxide*	20 x 20	0.2	25	**9.003 498**
POLYGRAM® polyester films	4 x 8	0.2	50	**7.079 169**

*with 254 nm UV indicator

3



3 Chromatography Paper

Recommended for chromatographic analysis and preparations.
- Made from pure linters with an α-cellulose content of > 98 %
- High-performance resolution and wet strength
- The fibres are oriented in predominantly one direction
- Thicker papers allow higher sample volumes
- Lower capillary rises offer higher resolutions

Hahnemühle

Type	Description	Weight g / m²	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
2668	preparative, fast	320	580 x 600	50	**4.006 052**
2727	preparative, fast	320	190 x 190	100	**6.254 968**
2043A	analytical, fast	90	460 x 570	100	**4.006 117**
2043A	analytical, fast	90	580 x 600	100	**4.006 118**
2043B	analytical, fast	120	460 x 570	100	**4.006 119**

4



4 Standard separating chamber

Flat chamber floor with glass ridge, for all TLC plates up to 200 mm x 200 mm.
Filter paper for gas space saturation to optimize the separation results is available.

Other separating chambers available on request.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Separating chamber 200 x 200 mm with glass lid	1	**6.311 891**
Filter paper for chamber saturation	25	**9.020 179**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Simultaneous developing chamber and DC accessories

MACHEREY-NAGEL



Type	PK	Cat. No.
DC simultaneous chamber for up to 5 plates, 20cm x 20cm	1	**9.003 500**
Laboratory atomiser, glass with rubber bulb	1	**4.004 909**
Glass capillary 1µl	150	**7.056 849**
Outlining templates	2	**4.004 903**
Chromatography Paper MN 260, 7.5cm x 17cm (for saturating)	100	**4.004 907**

2 Nano separating chambers, with knob/ stainless lid

The nano separating chamber was developed for the preferred plate format of 100 mm highs and have all the advantages of standard separating chambers.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Separating chamber 100 x 100 mm with glass lid	1	**6.311 892**

3 Dipping chamber, glass insert

biostep

- For TLC plates
- Highly-resistant glass
- Clear width 5 mm
- Small volume of reagent required



Type	PK	Cat. No.
For TLC plates up to 100 x 100 mm, reagent required approx. 25 ml	1	**9.022 160**
For TLC plates up to 200 x 100 mm, reagent required approx. 50 ml	1	**9.022 161**
For TLC plates up to 200 x 200 mm, reagent required approx. 100 ml	1	**9.022 162**

4 H separating chamber

biostep

The H separating chambers make optimum use of HPTLC gel layer advantages.
Small particle size 5µm, stringently controlled pore size and distribution, and more theoretical bases. Excellent value for money and can be supplied for time and cost saving in 50mm x 50mm plate format or traditional 100mm x 100mm format. Optimum separations are achieved even on the shortest runs.



Type	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
H separation chamber	50	50	1	**9.023 150**
H separation chamber	100	100	1	**9.023 160**
Frit rods		50	5	**9.023 955**
Cover plate	50	50	1	**9.023 956**
Cover plate	100	100	1	**9.023 957**

5 Chromatography sprayer SG e1

Spraying with powerful and quiet pump.The finest spray is produced even when the battery power is low.
Liquids, up to the viscosity of light oil, can be finely sprayed at the touch of a button. Particle diameter 5µm to 10µm with a throughput of 20ml/min. based on water. The reservoir bottle for the spray reagent is made of borosilicate glass. The bottle is screwed into the high-grade PTFE nozzle and can be changed in seconds. With quick-charging dock as a storage base. Overload protection enables continuous storage of the sprayer in the charging station.
Supplied with battery, battery charger, bottle and nozzle.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
SG e1	1	**9.539 045**
Reagent reservoir, 50 ml	10	**9.539 046**

6 Special atomiser, with rubber blowball

With rubber blowball for nebulising reagents. Can be connected to other compressed air supplies.



Type	PK	Cat. No.
Special atomiser	1	**9.024 000**

1



1 TLC sprayer

Haubold Technik

Versatile sprayer with gas cartridge for spraying reagents and other liquids.
Spray pressure: constant 4.4 bar. Eco-friendly propellant mixture of dimethyl ether, propane and isobutane. Sufficient for approx. 500 ml of liquid.
Easy to clean: unscrew cartridge, immerse uptake into vessel containing cleaning fluid and spray until the spray is free of residues.

Propellants: dimethyl ether, isobutane, propane.

Delivery incl. propellant cartridge (94 g), 170 ml glass reservoir bottle, suction tube and screw cap.

Danger

H phrases: H222|H229

Description	PK	Cat. No.
TLC sprayer	1	**7.054 135**

2



2 Test tube atomiser, glass

Glass atomiser for nebulising small amounts of reagents. Atomiser can be inserted in a 12ml test tube with a ground joint and held in position with a spring clip.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Test tube atomiser	1	**9.023 990**

3



3 UV irradiation system BIO-LINK

Vilber Lourmat

- Compact and powerful, ideal for a broad range of applications
- Precise measurement and control technology, non-ageing UV sensors
- Choice for irradiation parameter energy or time
- Easy operation: Programme memory, storage of the last parameters, programme resumes after opening of the door, auto-restart after power failure
- Secure and stable construction, very easy to use
- Easy exchange of the UV tubes for wavelength change

Dimensions (W x D x H)
Housing: 350 x 360 x 305 mm
Interior: 260 x 330 x 145 mm

Type	Description	Wave-length nm	Tubes W	PK	Cat. No.
BLX-254	UV crosslinker	254	5 x 8	1	**9.971 923**

Other models available on request.

4



4 TLC Viewing cabinets

Vilber Lourmat

Model CN-6:
- For one or two UV hand lamps model BVL-6; choice of combined wavelengths 254 nm, 312 nm and 365 nm
- Cabinet dimensions (W x D x H): 300 mm x 280 mm x 240 mm

Model CN-15:
- Integral high intensity UV lamps, extra large capacity; easy access also for large samples; white-light bulb for normal observation
- Removable bottom panel
- Cabinet dimensions (W x D x H): 505 mm x 415 mm x 280 mm

Type	Description	Wave-length nm	Tubes W	PK	Cat. No.
CN-6	without UV handlamps	-	-	1	**9.971 926**
CN-15.LC*	with integrated UV tubes and white-light source	365 / 254	4 x 15	1	**9.971 927**

* Other models available on request.

5



5 Laboratory dryer HT0141

Power: approx. 2100 W. 2 speed settings, 3 temperature settings with cold air-stream button. Metallic paint housing. Air-inlet grill detachable for cleaning. cable retracts at the touch of a button. Weight: 594 g.

Type	PK	Cat. No.
HT 0141	1	**6.268 487**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Reusable garments 1502
Overalls, coats 1502
Surgical masks, hoods, sleeves 1503
Accessories 1504

Disposable garments 1504
Overalls, coats 1504
Surgical masks, hoods, sleeves 1507
Overshoes, overboots, socks 1508

Eye protection 1510
Cleanroom goggles 1510

Gloves and fingercots 1512
Nitrile gloves 1512
Latex gloves 1517
Polychloroprene gloves 1521
PE, PVC, PU gloves 1523
Coated gloves 1523
Undergloves 1524
Finger cots 1524
Skin protection and care 1525

Wipes and swabs 1526
Dry wipes 1526
Swabs 1530
Cleaning rollers 1532

Paper and documentation 1533
Paper, notebooks, pencils 1533
Tapes 1535

Cleaning equipment and tools 1537
Cleaning systems, stainless steel 1537
Cleaning systems, plastic 1538
Mop holders and covers 1539

Facility 1542
Mats and floor coverings 1542
Trolleys, dispensers 1545
Wardrobes 1548
Gowing benches 1549

ESD products 1550
ESD-gloves and fingercots 1550
ESD-mats and pads 1550

Cleanroom Classifications

ISO Classification Number	0.1 µm	0.2 µm	0.3 µm	0.5 µm	1.0 µm	5.0 µm	SI	English Former FED-STD-209E
ISO Class 1	10	2						
ISO Class 2	100	24	10	4	8			
ISO Class 3	1,000	237	102	35	83		M 1.5	1
ISO Class 4	10,000	2,370	1,020	352	832	29	M 2.5	10
ISO Class 5	100,000	23,700	10,200	3,520	8,320	293	M 3.5	100
ISO Class 6	1,000,000	237,000	102,000	35,200	83,200	2,930	M 4.5	1,000
ISO Class 7				352,000	832,000	29,300	M 5.5	10,000
ISO Class 8				3,520,000	8,320,000	293,000	M 6.5	100,000
ISO Class 9				35,200,000	83,200,000	2,930,000		

1



1 Overall for clean room ASPURE, lateral zip, polyester

AS ONE

The overall is available in four different colour versions. Falling of hair, dust and other particles is prevented by double sleeves. In the area of the sleeves, the waist and the lower hem rubber bands are incorporated.

- Oblique lateral zip
- Anti-static protection
- With conductive yarn
- Suitable for clean room class ISO 5
- Surface resistance: 10^6 - $10^8\Omega$

For cleanroom use this garment has to be washed according to required cleanroom class.

Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	white	1	**4.659 040**
S	white	1	**4.659 041**
M	white	1	**4.659 042**
L	white	1	**4.659 043**
XL	white	1	**4.659 044**
XS	blue	1	**4.659 045**
S	blue	1	**4.659 046**
M	blue	1	**4.659 047**
L	blue	1	**4.659 048**
XL	blue	1	**4.659 049**

2



2 Overall for cleanroom, front zip, polyester

AS ONE

The polyester overall is available in two different colour versions. In the area of the sleeves and the backward waist rubber bands are incorporated.

- Vertical front zip
- With conductive yarn
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5
- Surface resistance: 10^5 - $10^9\Omega$

For cleanroom use this garment has to be washed according to required cleanroom class.

Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	white	1	**4.659 050**
S	white	1	**4.659 051**
M	white	1	**4.659 052**
L	white	1	**4.659 053**
XL	white	1	**4.659 054**
XS	blue	1	**4.659 055**
S	blue	1	**4.659 056**
M	blue	1	**4.659 057**
L	blue	1	**4.659 058**
XL	blue	1	**4.659 059**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Laboratory coat ASPURE, for cleanroom, Polyester, with zip

AS ONE

- Available in two different colour versions
- With incorporated rubber bands at the cuffs
- Anti-static protection
- With conductive yarn
- Surface resistance: 10^6 - $10^8\Omega$



Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	white	1	**4.663 097**
S	white	1	**4.663 098**
M	white	1	**4.663 099**
L	white	1	**4.663 100**
XL	white	1	**4.663 101**
XS	blue	1	**4.663 102**
S	blue	1	**4.663 103**
M	blue	1	**4.663 104**
L	blue	1	**4.663 105**
XL	blue	1	**4.663 106**

2 Hood for cleanroom, polyester

AS ONE

Hood made of 100 % polyester
- Available with and without brim
- Washable
- With conductive yarn
- Suitable for cleanroomclass ISO 5
- Surface resistance: 10^6 - $10^8\Omega$

For cleanroom use this garment has to be washed according to required cleanroom class.



Description	Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Without brim	S/M	white	1	**4.659 060**
Without brim	L/XL	white	1	**4.659 061**
Without brim	S/M	blue	1	**4.659 062**
Without brim	L/XL	blue	1	**4.659 063**
With brim	S / M	green	1	**4.663 048**
With brim	L / XL	green	1	**4.663 049**
With brim	S / M	pink	1	**4.663 050**
With brim	L / XL	pink	1	**4.663 051**

3 Hood and mask for cleanroom

AS ONE

Hood and fitting mask for cleanroom use
- Fixing of mask with Velcro closure
- Anti-static protection
- With conductive yarn
- Universal size
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5

For cleanroom use this garment has to be washed according to required cleanroom class.



Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Hood	white	1	**4.659 064**
Hood	blue	1	**4.659 065**
Mask	white	1	**4.659 066**
Mask	blue	1	**4.659 067**

Errors and omissions excepted.

Clean Room Bags, PVC

This cleanroom bag is made of transparent PVC allowing an easy view into the bag.
Pockets for smaller items and holder for pens. Strap made of 100 % polyester.

AS ONE

Description	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
Shoulder bag	400 x 300 x 90	1	**4.659 069** 1
Belt bag	250 x 160 x 60	1	**4.663 612** 2



4.659 069



4.663 612

Clean Room Bag, polyester

The clean room bag type A1584 can be used to store small items and S1717 is with handle and can be used to store shoes and overalls for cleanrooms.
- Anti-static protection
- Surface resistance: 10^6 - $10^8 \Omega$

AS ONE

Type	Dimensions mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
A1584	220 x 310 x 55		1	**4.663 613** 3
S1717	300 x 360 x 55	with handle	1	**4.663 614** 4



4.663 613



4.663 614



5 Protection Coverall Kimtech™ A8

Kimberly-Clark

EN 1149

The non-sterile A8 cleanroom coveralls are made from ultra-light and breathable SMS material. The unhooded design has a high neck collar for added protection, and the coveralls are suitable for ISO 7 and 8 (Grade C and D) cleanrooms.

- PPE Cat III according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Type 6 limited chemical splash protection
- Type 5 particle protection
- EN1149-5:2008 antistatic clothing

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	25	**6.272 177**
M	25	**6.272 178**
L	25	**6.272 179**
XL	25	**6.272 180**
2XL	25	**6.272 181**
3XL	25	**6.272 182**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Disposable Coverall BioClean™, with collar/hood, sterile

Nitritex Ltd

- Low linting, anti-static CleanTough™ Fabric
- Sterilized by Gamma irradiation
- Compatible to ISO-Class 4
- Anti-static properties
- Manufactured in a holding facility
- Zip front with flap cover
- Elasticated back, cuffs and ankles
- Available in sizes ranging from S through 4XL
- ASTM F739-12 Tested
- HELMKE DRUM Tested
- Low-particulate
- Sterility Assurance Level 10^{-6}

Triple packaged, 1 piece per sealed inner PE bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer PE bag, 20 outer bags per lined carton (20 pieces)/20 bags for S-XXL, 15 bags up to 3XL

Material: Clean-Tough
Mass: 60 g/m²

1



Size	Description	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
S	with collar	-	20	**4.661 457**
M	with collar	-	20	**4.661 458**
L	with collar	-	20	**4.661 459**
XL	with collar	-	20	**4.661 460**
XXL	with collar	-	20	**4.661 461**
XXXL	with collar	-	15	**4.661 462**
XXXXL	with collar	-	15	**4.661 463**
S	with hood	-	20	**4.661 464**
M	with hood	-	20	**4.661 465**
L	with hood	-	20	**4.661 466**
XL	with hood	-	20	**4.661 467**
XXL	with hood	-	20	**4.661 468**
XXXL	with hood	-	15	**4.661 469**
XXXXL	with hood	-	15	**4.661 470**
S	with collar	+	20	**4.661 478**
M	with collar	+	20	**4.661 479**
L	with collar	+	20	**4.661 480**
XL	with collar	+	20	**4.661 481**
XXL	with collar	+	20	**4.661 482**
XXXL	with collar	+	15	**4.661 483**
XXXXL	with collar	+	15	**4.661 484**
S	with hood	+	20	**4.661 485**
M	with hood	+	20	**4.661 486**
L	with hood	+	20	**4.661 487**
XL	with hood	+	20	**4.661 488**
XXL	with hood	+	20	**4.661 489**
XXXL	with hood	+	15	**4.661 490**
XXXXL	with hood	+	15	**4.661 491**

2



3 Disposable Chemical Protection Coverall uvex 4B

Material: polyethylene-laminate

uvex

- colour white/orange
- excellent wearer comfort due to the breathable, light and flexible material
- self-adhesive zipper flap and taped seams ensure optimum protection against penetration by liquid aerosols and solid particles
- the hood is easily compatible with filtering face masks
- middle finger loops prevent sleeves from sliding up
- silicone free
- suitable for cleanroom environment (Class 7, ISO 14644-1)
- chemical protection: personal protective equipment category 3, EN 14605(Type 4), EN ISO 13982-1(Type 5), EN 13034(Type 6), EN 1149-5, EN 14126

3



Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	5	**9.414 100**
M	5	**9.414 101**
L	5	**9.414 102**
XL	5	**9.414 103**
XXL	5	**9.414 104**
XXXL	5	**9.414 105**

1



1 Disposable coverall Tyvek® IsoClean®, with collar, sterile

DuPont de Nemours

DuPont™ Tyvek® IsoClean® unhooded coverall with bound neck, model IC 183 B WH DS. Available in sizes S to 3XL. Clean-processed and gamma-sterilized. Bound internal seams. Elasticated waist at back for good fit. Tyvek® covered elasticated thumb loops. Tunnelled elastication at wrists and ankles. Front zipper closure. Storm flap.

- This garment is not CE certified as chemical protective clothing
- Certified according to Regulation (EU) 2016/425
- Clean-processed and sterilised by gamma-irradiation to SAL of 10^{-6} (ISO 11137-1)
- Full traceability on all sterilized apparel with certificates of sterility available
- Suitable for use in GMP class A/B (ISO Class 5) clean rooms
- Chemical protective clothing, Category III, Type 5-B and 6-B
- EN 14126 (barrier to infective agents), EN 1073-2 (protection against radioactive contamination)

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	1	**6.312 080**
M	1	**6.312 081**
L	1	**6.312 082**
XL	1	**6.312 083**
XXL	1	**6.312 084**
XXXL	1	**6.312 085**

2



2 Disposable Laboratory Coat BioClean-D™

Nitritex Ltd

- PPE Category 3 Type PB[6]
- Press stud fastening
- Open cuff style
- Three pockets
- Back split
- Processed in an NEBB certified ISO Class 4 environment
- Antistatic, low-linting BioClean-D CleanTough™

Triple packaged, 1 piece per sealed inner PE bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer PE bag, 30 outer bags per lined carton (30 pieces)

Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
S	white	30	**4.661 471**
M	white	30	**4.661 472**
L	white	30	**4.661 473**
XL	white	30	**4.661 474**
XXL	white	30	**4.661 475**

3



3 Laboratory coat Kimtech™ A7 P+, PP

Kimberly-Clark

EN 1149



- Certified PPE Cat III acc. to directive 89/686/EEC
- Type 6 limited chemical splash protection
- Micro-organism protection tested
- EN1149-1:1995 Antistatic clothing
- High performance chemical resistant fabric
- Low lint fabric, Helmke Drum Category II
- 99% particle and bacterial filtration efficiency
- Individually packed, 15 p. in an outer package for ISO 7 Grade C areas
- Silicon-Free
- Abrasion-resistant film-coated polypropylene
- Mandarin collar
- Elastic cuff, thumb-loops and extra-length arms
- High strength triple stitched seams

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S	15	**4.653 906**
M	15	**4.653 907**
L	15	**4.653 908**
XL	15	**4.653 909**
XXL	15	**4.653 910**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Masks ASPURE, without nose clip

Material : PP/PE and loops made of polyester. *AS ONE*
- 2-ply
- Packing: 40 x 50 pieces



Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable masks	180 x 90	2000	**4.663 608**

2 Disposable masks ASPURE for Cleanroom, PP

Elastic straps are made of low particle material (Urethane), nose clip made of polyethylene. High collection efficiency because of its 3 layer structure. *AS ONE*

- Packed in cleanroom
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5
- Packing: 40 x 50 pieces



Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable mask	180 x 95	2000	**4.659 068**

3 Disposable Masks ASPURE, for Cleanroom, sterile

Gamma sterilized disposable masks with ear loops. *AS ONE*
- 3-ply
- Individually packed in cleanroom
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5
- Packing: 20 x 50 pieces



Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable masks	180 x 95	1000	**4.663 609**

4 Disposable mask for Cleanroom Kimtech™ M3, sterile

White sterile pleated style mask, with 18cm ties; silicone and latex free. Great comfort by flexible fit features and BICOSOF*inner fabric. *Kimberly-Clark*
Kimtech™ M3 Sterile Masks offer advanced levels of process protection and comfort, help to reduce the possible risk of contamination and are suitable for use in EU GMP ISO 5 class A environments. Validated to sterility assurance level 10^-6 and supported with technical information for compliance.
Ideal for use in sterile pharmaceutical manufacturing.
Manufactured in FDA compliant facility.
Individually packed, 20 packs per sealed wallet and 10 wallets per double bag, with case liner for added protection.



Description	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
Mask, white with ties	ISO 5	200	**4.652 644**
Mask, white with ear loops	ISO 5	200	**6.253 164**



1



1 Hood Tyvek® IsoClean®, sterile

DuPont de Nemours

DuPont™ Tyvek® IsoClean® hood with ties, model IC 668 B WH CS. Sterile hood available in white and in one size. Full face opening with loops and ties. Tyvek® garments are composed of flash spun high density polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort. Tyvek® is permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols. It offers an excellent barrier against fine particles and fibres (down to 1 micron in size) and is ultra-low-linting. Silicon non-added. Garments and accessories made of Tyvek® IsoClean® are used in the biotech, pharmaceutical, medical device manufacturing and electronics industries, as well as in other critical or controlled environments.

- This accessory is not CE certified as chemical protective clothing
- Clean laundered and gamma-sterilised
- Suitable for use in cleanroom class ISO 5 and higher
- Sterility assurance level (SAL) of 10^{-6}
- Bound seams: tightly sewn seam is covered with garment fabric to reinforce seam protection and reduce potential for liquid and particle penetration
- Full traceability on all sterilized apparel with certificates of sterility available
- Box of 100 p., single packed

Colour	PK	Cat. No.
white	100	**9.390 071**

2



2 Disposable Sleeve Guard BIOCLEAN-D™, sterile/non sterile

Nitritex Ltd

Offering comfort, protection and quick and simple donning, the single use BioClean-D™ Disposable Sleeve Covers are constructed from antistatic lightweight low-linting CleanTough material,
featuring elasticated openings for a firm fit.
- PPE Cat 3 Type PB [6]
- ISO Class 4
- Bound seams with single needle stitching
- Lightweight low-linting CleanTough material

Sterile: 1 pair per inner bag, 15 inner bags per outer bag, 6 outer bags (90 pairs) per lined carton
Non-Sterile: 30 pieces per inner bag, 1 inner bag per outer bag, 6 outer bags (180 pieces) per lined carton

Length mm	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
500	-	180	**4.661 477**
500	+	90	**4.661 493**

3



4.661 494

Disposable Overshoes BioClean, PP

Nitritex Ltd

- Slip-resistant sole
- Elastomer coating over non-woven spunbonded polypropylene
- ISO Class 5 Compatible
- Thickness: 0.14 mm
- Type BESD - ESD performance
- 100 pieces per sealed inner PE bag/4 outer bags per lined carton (400 pieces)

Type	Size mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
BESD	400	white	400	**4.661 494** 3
NSO	400	white	400	**4.661 495**
NSO	457	white	400	**4.661 496**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 2 Overshoes for dispenser HYGOMAT

Mensch

6257285:
- Polypropylene nonwoven, CPE coated, white
- Waterproof sole
- Very slip resistant
- Perfect for smooth surface

6257286:
- PP overshoe with CPE sole, blue
- Polypropylene nonwoven
- At the top nonwoven, at the bottom strong waterproof CPE sole
- Very tearproof and slip resistant

6257287:
- CPE (Cast Polyethylene), blue
- Strong quality, approx. 60 micron
- Light protection against liquids

6257288:
- Polypropylene nonwoven, blue
- At the bottom structure made of CPE
- Permeable to air and light slip resistant
- For dry areas

1



2



Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
440	80	**6.257 285**
440	70	**6.257 286**
470	110	**6.257 287**
460	100	**6.257 288**

3 Overshoe dispenser HYGOMAT COMFORT/CLEANROOM

Mensch

- no electrical power needed
- easy to use, no need for bending over
- easy and quick handling
- with handrail for extra comfort
- capacity: two packs of overshoes
- with window for easy control of rest capacity
- refilled with overshoes within seconds
- weight: 21 kg

3



Description	PK	Cat. No.
Overshoes dispenser HYGOMAT COMFORT, 740 x 300 x 730 mm	1	**6.257 283**
Overshoes dispenser HYGOMAT CLEANROOM, stainless steel, 740 x 300 x 730 mm	1	**6.269 779**

4 Disposable Overboot Tyvek® IsoClean®

DuPont de Nemours

DuPont™ Tyvek® IsoClean® overboot, model IC 458 B WH 00. Overboot available in white and in sizes M and L. Fixation ties. Tunnelled elastics at ankles and gripper slip-retardant full sole. Tyvek® garments and accessories are composed of flash spun high density polyethylene, providing an ideal balance of protection, durability and comfort. Tyvek® is permeable to both air and water vapour, yet repels water-based liquids and aerosols. It offers an excellent barrier against fine particles and fibres (down to 1 micron in size) and is ultra-low-linting. Silicon non-added. Garments and accessories made of Tyvek® IsoClean® are used in the biotech, pharmaceutical, medical device manufacturing, electronics industries and as well in industrial applications.

- This accessory is not CE certified as chemical protective clothing
- Not clean laundered, not sterilised
- Suitable for use in cleanroom class ISO 6 and higher
- Bound seams: tightly sewn seam is covered with garment fabric to reinforce seam protection and reduce potential for liquid and particle penetration
- Box of 100 p.

4



Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
M	white	100	**9.390 076**
L	white	100	**9.390 077**

1



1 Disposable Socks ASPURE, Polyester

AS ONE

- Suitable for cleanroom
- One size
- Total length: 400 mm
- Packing: 100 pairs

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Disposable socks	100	**4.663 598**

2



2 LLG-Safety Eyeshields *basic*



- CE approved to EN166 and EN170
- Perfect for visitors as well as over goggles for spectacles wearers
- Integrated side lens with venting, 180° visual field
- Frame made of tested hypo-allergenic material
- 100% UV protection (up to 380 nm)
- Weight: 43g

Colour	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
Clear	Clear, uncoated, 2-1.2 U 1 F CE	10	**9.006 002**

3



3 Safety Eyeshields uvex super fit CR 9178

uvex



- Professional protection of products and humans
- First autoclavable protective spectacle with anti-fog effect
- Sterile eye protection in every situation
- Autoclavable at least 10 times, 121°C, 20 minutes
- Innovative design for maximum functionality and wearer comfort
- Non-allergenic material which is free of harmful substances
- Ultra-thin wraparound lens
- Lightest safety spectacle in the world
- EN 166
- UV 400
- Weight 21 g

Coating uvex supravision clean.

Colour	Lens	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
white/light blue	UV 400, 2C-1,2 W 1 FTKN DIN CE	uvex supravision CR	1	**7.982 028**

4



4 Overgoggles uvex super f OTG CR 9169

uvex



- Professional protection of products and humans
- First autoclavable protective overspec with anti-fog effect
- Sterile eye protection in every situation
- Autoclavable at least 10 times, 121 °C, 20 minutes
- Innovative design for maximum functionality and wearer comfort
- Overspecs with unrestricted lateral vision
- Also suitable for use over prescription spectacles
- Non-allergenic material which is free of harmful substances
- Ultra-modern lens technology
- Extremely flexible soft ear pieces
- EN 166
- UV 400
- Weight 37 g

Coating uvex supravision clean.

Colour	Lens	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
white/light blue	clear, UV 400, 2C-1,2	uvex supravision clean	1	**6.268 419**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Panoramic Eyeshield uvex ultrasonic CR 9302

1

uvex



- Professional protection of products and humans
- First autoclavable protective goggle with anti-fog effect
- Sterile eye protection in every situation
- Autoclavable at least 10 times, 121 °C, 20 minutes
- Innovative design, maximum functionality, wearer comfort
- Ultra-light goggle with panorama lens, duo component technology and adjustable silicone headband
- Indirect ventilation ensures a pleasant and comfortable interior environment
- Easy lens replacement
- Flexible soft components
- Wide panoramic field of vision
- Non-allergenic material which is free of harmful substances
- EN 166
- UV 400
- Weight 98 g

Coating uvex supravision clean.

Colour	Lens	Coating	PK	Cat. No.
white	clear /UV 2-1,2	uvex supravision clean	1	**6.262 943**

2 Panoramic Eyeshield 619

2

UNIVET



Panoramic Eyeshield designed for use in rooms with controlled contaminations (sterile and clean rooms) or in aseptic conditions. Its soft structure supports multiple cycles of steam, gamma or beta sterilization without perceptible changes.
- Sterilizable through autoclave with steam
- New elastic strap in antistatic silicone
- Innovative quick elastic band adjustment system
- Available with direct and indirect ventilation

Colour	Description	Lens	PK	Cat. No.
blue	elastic headband, directly ventilation	clear / 2C-1.2 U 1 B CE	1	**6.286 799**
blue	elastic headband, indirectly ventilation	clear / 2C-1.2 U 1 B CE	1	**6.286 800**

TH.GEYER

We can supply this manufacturer's whole product range !

uvex PROTECTING PEOPLE

1



1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean BIOTAC, Nitrile

Nitritex Ltd

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN 421

- Low particulate count
- Powder-free
- Latex-free
- AQL 1.5
- Finger-textured
- Ambidextrous
- Excellent ESD properties
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 5
- Colour: white
- Carton with 10 bags with 100 pieces

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging:
100 pieces per sealed plastic inner bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer bag, 10 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS	300	1000	**4.661 373**
S	300	1000	**4.661 374**
M	300	1000	**4.661 375**
L	300	1000	**4.661 376**
XL	300	1000	**4.661 377**

2



2 Cleanroom Gloves AdvanTech529, nitrile

MAPA

EN ISO 374-1 Type B | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN 421

JKT

Reinforced mechanical resistance for short-term operations. Manufacturing process guarantees a very low level of contaminants: rates of particles, powder-free, non-volatile residue, extractables; compatible with ISO 5 class (Class M3.5 for International system). 100% nitrile formula enables anti-static properties. Protection against accidental chemical splashes. Recommended for people who are sensitive to the proteins in natural latex. Thickness: 0.1 mm.
Packaging: 100 gloves/bag

- **Cat. III**

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	100	**6.270 501**
7	300	100	**6.270 502**
8	300	100	**6.270 503**
9	300	100	**6.270 504**
10	300	100	**6.270 505**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Gloves Touch N Tuff®, Nitrile

1

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421 | EN 420



JKPT | VIRUS



Disposable Nitrile Glove for Controlled Environments
- High Puncture Resistance
- Enhanced Levels of Safety & Comfort
- Type I Allergy Protection
- Clean
- Suitable for cleanroom environment ISO Class 5
- Acid resistance, Chemical handling
- AQL 1.5 (EN374)
- Cat. III Low Chemical resistant
- 100% nitrile, powdered, teal green
- Box with 100 gloves

Packaging: 50 gloves packed in a vacuum-sealed in an unprinted polybag, two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	300	100	**7.940 295**
M	300	100	**7.940 296**
L	300	100	**7.940 297**

2 Cleanroom Gloves Nitrilite® *Silky,* nitrile

2

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B | EN ISO 374-5



JKT | VIRUS



Produced in a controlled powder-free environment, they feature low levels of extractable and particles for excellent product protection. The 100 % nitrile polymer prevents the risk of allergies related to latex proteins for the wearer. It also provides exceptional chemical and puncture resistance for further safety. All this, added to optimal electrical properties, makes Nitrilite® gloves ideal for a wide range of industrial sectors.
- AQL of 1.5
- **Cat. III**

Packaging: 50 gloves vacuumsealed in an unprinted polybag, two bags of 50 gloves per master polybag. All packaging and labeling is printed with IPA-resistant ink. The gloves are doublebagged for superior contamination control. Packed in a ISO Class 5 cleanroom.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	300	100	**6.253 290**
M	300	100	**6.253 291**
L	300	100	**6.253 292**
XL	300	100	**6.253 293**
XXL	300	100	**6.262 160**

1

1 2 Cleanroom Gloves, Kimtech™ G3, nitrile

Kimberly-Clark



EN ISO 374-1 Type C — K

EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS

Kimtech™ G3 Cleanroom Gloves offer advanced levels of process protection and comfort in ISO 3 or higher cleanrooms.

- Ambidextrous gloves
- Beaded cuff
- Textured fingertips
- Powder-free
- Silicone free
- AQL 1.5
- **Cat III**
- Double lined bags for added protection 10 x 100 pieces.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016.

2



Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS	300	1000	**6.264 543**
S	300	1000	**7.625 756**
M	300	1000	**7.625 757**
L	300	1000	**6.242 757**

3

3 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean NERVA, Nitrile

Nitritex Ltd



EN ISO 374-1 Type C — EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS — EN 421

- Elbow length protection
- Low particulate count
- Powder-free
- Latex-free
- AQL 0.65
- Textured
- Ambidextrous
- Excellent ESD properties
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: white
- Carton with 10 bags with 100 pieces

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging:
100 pieces per sealed plastic inner bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer bag, 10 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	400	1000	**4.661 387**
M	400	1000	**4.661 388**
L	400	1000	**4.661 389**
XL	400	1000	**4.661 390**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean EXCELL™, Nitrile, sterile

1

Nitritex Ltd

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421

VIRUS



- Low particulate count
- Powder-free
- Latex-free
- AQL 1.5
- Textured
- Hand specific
- Excellent ESD properties
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: white
- Carton with 20 bags with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging: 1 pair per plastic bag, 1 plastic bag per particle-free EasyTear™ bag, 10 pairs per sealed outer bag, 20 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	200	**4.661 412**
6,5	300	200	**4.661 413**
7	300	200	**4.661 414**
7,5	300	200	**4.661 415**
8	300	200	**4.661 416**
8,5	300	200	**4.661 417**
9	300	200	**4.661 418**
10	300	200	**4.661 419**

2 3 Cleanroom Gloves, Kimtech™ G3 Sterile Sterling™, nitrile, sterile

2

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5

K | VIRUS



Kimtech™ G3 Sterile Sterling™ Nitrile Gloves offer improved performance and comfort and are better for the environment.
- Recommended for ISO Class 5 or higher cleanroom environments
- Meets AQL of 1.5 or better
- Contain no natural rubber latex reducing the potential for TYPE I glove-associated reactions
- Powder-free
- Static dissipative in use
- Safe handling of objects due to improved and consistent grip
- Hand specific
- Walleted & pouched in polyethylene for cleanroom use
- Packaged for aseptic donning
- **Cat. III**
- Box of 10 x 30 pairs.Individually packed per pair

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016

3



Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	300	**6.264 797**
6,5	300	300	**6.264 798**
7	300	300	**6.264 799**
7,5	300	300	**4.652 645**
8	300	300	**6.265 200**
8,5	300	300	**6.265 201**
9	300	300	**6.265 202**
10	300	300	**6.265 203**

1

1 2 Cleanroom Gloves, Kimtech™ G3, nitrile, sterile

Kimberly-Clark



EN ISO 374-1 Type C — K

EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS

Kimtech™ G3 Sterile White Nitrile gloves provide enhanced sterile cleanroom protection for a wide range of contaminants. With a textured finish and skin-friendly nitrile composition, the hand-specific sterile gloves protect users and processes alike.

- ISO16604 virus resistant.
- Sterile Validated to SAL 10^{-6}
- Available as one pair of hand specific gloves
- Beaded cuff for added strength
- Fully textured palm and fingertips
- Combining enhanced grip with easy double donning
- Powder-free
- Comfortable fit, with silicone free formulation
- Individually packed in sterile wallets 10 x 20 pairs

2



According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	200	**6.257 260**
6,5	300	200	**6.240 584**
7	300	200	**6.265 204**
7,5	300	200	**6.240 077**
8	300	200	**6.230 011**
8,5	300	200	**6.252 634**
9	300	200	**6.235 083**
10	300	200	**6.265 205**

3

3 Disposable Gloves Touch N Tuff®, Nitrile, sterile

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B — JKPT

EN ISO 374-5 — VIRUS

EN 421

EN 420



Disposable Nitrile Glove for Controlled Environments
- High Puncture Resistance
- High level of comfort
- Type I Allergy Protection
- Clean
- Suitable for cleanroom environment ISO Class 5
- Acid resistance, Chemical handling
- AQL 1.5 (EN374)
- Cat. III Low Chemical resistant
- Each glove is post cleaned, single pair packed and sterilize

Packaging: one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master bag; 4 master bags per case liner; 200 pairs per carton.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420 Suitable for food handling.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6,5 - 7	300	200	**6.273 808**
7,5 - 8	300	200	**6.273 809**
8,5 - 9	300	200	**6.273 824**
9,5 - 10	300	200	**6.273 825**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean N-PLUS™, Nitrile, sterile

1

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421



Nitritex Ltd



- Elbow length protection
- Low particulate count
- Powder-free
- Latex-free
- AQL 0.65
- Textured
- Hand specific
- Excellent ESD properties
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: white
- Carton with 20 bags with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging: 1 pair per plastic bag, 1 plastic bag per particle-free EasyTear™ bag, 10 pairs per sealed outer bag, 20 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	400	200	**4.661 436**
6,5	400	200	**4.661 437**
7	400	200	**4.661 438**
7,5	400	200	**4.661 439**
8	400	200	**4.661 440**
8,5	400	200	**4.661 441**
9	400	200	**4.661 442**
10	400	200	**4.661 443**

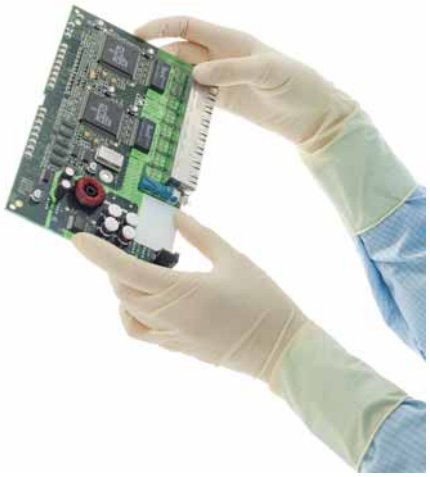
2 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean LEGACY™, latex

2

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421



Nitritex Ltd



- Ambidextrous
- Powder-free
- AQL 0.65
- Textured
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: natural
- Carton with 10 bags with 100 pieces

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging:
100 pieces per sealed plastic inner bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer bag, 10 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length cm	PK	Cat. No.
XS	30	1000	**4.661 378**
S	30	1000	**4.661 379**
M	30	1000	**4.661 380**
L	30	1000	**4.661 381**
XL	30	1000	**4.661 382**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean LEGION™, latex

Nitritex Ltd

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN 421

- Elbow length protection
- Ambidextrous
- Powder-free
- AQL 1.5
- Textured
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 5
- Colour: natural
- Carton with 10 bags with 100 pieces

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging:
100 pieces per sealed plastic inner bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer bag, 10 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	400	1000	**4.661 383**
M	400	1000	**4.661 384**
L	400	1000	**4.661 385**
XL	400	1000	**4.661 386**

2



2 Disposable Gloves AccuTech® 91-250, latex

Ansell

EN ISO 374-1 Type B LPT | EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN 420

AccuTech® 91-250 has an inner silicone coating that facilitates easy donning and double-gloving. The cuff is slightly thicker, nicely fitting over the garment. The 91-250 glove is comprised of a specific formulation of latex that provides increased flexibility and elasticity. The glove's thinner fingertips, combined with the bisque finish, provide greater sensitivity, increased handling precision and dexterity. Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5.
Color: Natural
- Powder-Free
- AQL of 1.0
- **Cat. III**

Packaging: The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master polybag; 4 master polybags per lined carton; 200 pairs per carton. All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatiblle IPA-resistant ink. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control. The polybags have an easy-tear opening.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	200	**4.665 389**
6,5	300	200	**4.665 395**
7	300	200	**4.665 390**
7,5	300	200	**4.665 391**
8	300	200	**4.665 392**
8,5	300	200	**4.665 393**
9	300	200	**4.665 394**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean ADVANCE™, latex, sterile

1

Nitritex Ltd

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421





- Low particulate count
- Powder-free
- AQL 0.65
- Textured
- Hand specific
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: natural
- Carton with 20 bags with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging: 1 pair per plastic bag, 1 plastic bag per particle-free EasyTear™ bag, 10 pairs per sealed outer bag, 20 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	200	**4.661 396**
6,5	300	200	**4.661 397**
7	300	200	**4.661 398**
7,5	300	200	**4.661 399**
8	300	200	**4.661 400**
8,5	300	200	**4.661 401**
9	300	200	**4.661 402**
10	300	200	**4.661 403**

2 3 Cleanroom Gloves Kimtech™ G3, latex, sterile

2

Kimberly-Clark

EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5





- Recommended for ISO Class 5 or higher cleanroom environments
- Natural rubber latex for tactile sensitivity and comfort
- Beaded cuff, for added strength and ease in donning
- Textured palms and fingers
- Powder free-minimising contamination and the drying effects of powder on skin
- Hand specific
- Low protein and low endotoxin levels
- Walleted and pouched in polyethylene for cleanroom use
- **Cat. III Low Chemical resistant.**
- AQL 1.5
- Manufactured in accordance with Quality System ISO 9001
- Box of 10 x 20 pairs. Individually packed per pair.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016.

3



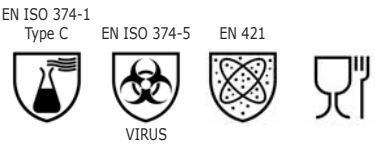
Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	200	**4.652 643**
6,5	300	200	**6.267 248**
7	300	200	**6.267 249**
7,5	300	200	**6.267 250**
8	300	200	**6.267 251**
8,5	300	200	**6.237 698**
9	300	200	**6.267 252**
10	300	200	**6.267 253**

1



1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean EXTRA™, latex, sterile

Nitritex Ltd



- Elbow length protection
- Low particulate count
- Powder-free
- AQL 1.5
- Textured
- Ambidextrous
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: natural
- Carton with 20 bags with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging: 1 pair per plastic bag, 1 plastic bag per particle-free EasyTear™ bag, 10 pairs per sealed outer bag, 20 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
S	400	200	**4.661 420**
M	400	200	**4.661 421**
L	400	200	**4.661 422**
XL	400	200	**4.661 423**

2



2 Disposable Gloves AccuTech® 91-2225, latex, sterile

Ansell



AccuTech 91-225 gloves are made of a specific formulation of the latex that provides increased flexibility and elasticity. The optimised thickness of the latex, combined with the bisque finish, provides outstanding fingertip sensitivity plus increased handling precision and dexterity. This makes these gloves ideal for intricate handling operations. Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5.
Color: Natural
- Powder-Free
- AQL of 1.0
- **Cat. III**

Packaging: The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master polybag; 4 master polybags per lined carton; 200 pairs per carton. All packaging is printed with cleanroom-compatiblle IPA-resistant ink. The gloves are triple-bagged for superior contamination control. The polybags have an easy-tear opening

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type B, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 420.

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	300	200	**4.665 384**
7	300	200	**4.665 383**
8	300	200	**4.665 386**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean FUSION™, Polychloroprene

1

Nitritex Ltd



EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421



- Ambidextrous
- Powder-free
- Latex-free
- AQL 0.65
- Finger-textured
- Excellent ESD properties
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: green
- Carton with 10 bags with 100 pieces

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging:
100 pieces per sealed plastic inner bag, 1 inner bag per sealed outer bag, 10 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS	300	1000	**4.661 368**
S	300	1000	**4.661 369**
M	300	1000	**4.661 370**
L	300	1000	**4.661 371**
XL	300	1000	**4.661 372**

2 Cleanroom Gloves, BioClean FUSION™, polychloroprene, sterile

2

Nitritex Ltd



EN ISO 374-1 Type C | EN ISO 374-5 | EN 421



- Ambidextrous
- Powder-free
- Latex-free
- AQL 0.65
- Finger-textured
- Excellent ESD properties
- Easy double-donning
- Chemical resistant
- Compatibility ISO Class 4
- Colour: green
- Carton with 20 bags with 10 pairs

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type C, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, Suitable for food handling.

Packaging: 1 pair per plastic bag, 1 plastic bag per particle-free EasyTear™ bag, 10 pairs per sealed outer bag, 20 outer bags per inner carton bag

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
5	300	200	**4.661 451**
6	300	200	**4.661 452**
7	300	200	**4.661 453**
8	300	200	**4.661 454**
9	300	200	**4.661 455**
10	300	200	**4.661 456**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1

1 Chemical Protection Gloves DermaShield®, Polychloroprene

Ansell



EN ISO 374-1 Type A: KLMNPT
EN ISO 374-5: VIRUS
EN 421
EN 420

Made of polychloroprene, DermaShield® is free of latex, proteins and accelerators, it minimises both Type I and Type IV allergies associated with natural rubber. The beaded cuff prevents the glove from rolling down, providing increased protection.
- AQL 0.65 (EN374) - Ideal Application - Handling of cytostatics
- Suitable for cleanroom environment ISO Class 5
- **Cat. III**
- DermaShield® 73-711 sterile
- DermaShield® 73-721 non-sterile, for controlled environments

Packaging: The glove is packaged one pair per poly wallet, sealed in a poly envelope; 10 pairs per sealed polybag; 5 sealed polybags per master polybag; 4 master polybags per lined carton; 200 pairs per carton.

According to EN ISO 374-1:2016/Type A, EN ISO 374-5:2016, EN 421, EN 420.

Thickness: 0.175 mm
Colour: green

Type	Size	Sterile	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
73-721	6	-	310	200	**4.664 500**
73-721	6,5	-	310	200	**4.664 501**
73-721	7	-	310	200	**4.664 502**
73-721	7,5	-	310	200	**4.664 503**
73-721	8	-	310	200	**4.664 504**
73-721	8,5	-	310	200	**4.664 505**
73-721	9	-	310	200	**4.664 506**
73-711	6	+	310	200	**4.664 507**
73-711	6,5	+	310	200	**4.664 508**
73-711	7	+	310	200	**4.664 509**
73-711	7,5	+	310	200	**4.664 510**
73-711	8	+	310	200	**4.664 484**
73-711	8,5	+	310	200	**4.664 485**
73-711	9	+	310	200	**4.664 486**

2

2 Chemical Protection Gloves AdvanTech 517, Tri-Polymer

MAPA



EN 388: 1110X
EN ISO 374-1 Type B: KST
EN ISO 374-5: VIRUS

A tripolymer exclusive that offers 100% comfort for optimal mechanical and chemical resistance. Excellent resistance and strong chemical protection against a great number of chemical products: exclusive AdvanTech formula made from a mix of natural latex, neoprene and nitrile. Manufacturing process guarantees a very low level of contaminants: rates of particles, non-volatile residue, extractables. Compatible with ISO 5 class (Class M3.5 for International system). Wide cuff for double-gloving.
- **Cat. III**
- Thickness: 0.5 mm
- Packed per pair

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
6	360	1	**6.304 079**
7	360	1	**6.303 886**
8	360	1	**6.303 887**
9	360	1	**6.281 467**
10	360	1	**6.281 468**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Disposable Gloves, ASPURE, Seamless, PU

1



- Material: moisture permeable PU (polyurethane), back/polyester *AS ONE*
- Ambidextrous
- Powder free
- Thickness: approx. 0.3 mm
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with pure water
- Suitable for cleanroom environment ISO Class 5
- 1 bag with 10 pairs

This article is not CE certified as chemical protective glove !

Size	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
XS	240	10	**4.662 514**
S	250	10	**4.662 513**
M	260	10	**4.662 512**
L	280	10	**4.662 511**
XL	300	10	**4.662 510**

2 PU Coated Gloves, nylon

2



The PU-coated nylon gloves are processed on the cuffs in a fraying preventing way. *AS ONE*
- Very flexible
- Lint-free
- PU coated fingertips or coated palm
- Particularly handy and suitable for handling smooth and slippery objects
- Colour coding of the cuffs
- Pack of 10 pairs

Size	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	palm PU-coated	yellow	10	**4.662 544**
S	palm PU-coated	white	10	**4.659 030**
M	palm PU-coated	green	10	**4.659 029**
L	palm PU-coated	grey	10	**4.659 028**
XL	palm PU-coated	brown	10	**4.659 027**
XS	fingertips PU-coated	yellow	10	**4.662 543**
S	fingertips PU-coated	white	10	**4.659 034**
M	fingertips PU-coated	green	10	**4.659 033**
L	fingertips PU-coated	grey	10	**4.659 032**
XL	fingertips PU-coated	brown	10	**4.659 031**

3 Gloves ASPURE, PU-coated, nylon

3



- Exceptionally durable anti-slip PU (polyurethane) coatinghe edge from fraying *AS ONE*
- PU coated fingertips or coated palm
- Stretchy and fit perfectly
- Colour coding of the cuffs
- Bag with 10 pairs

Size	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	palm PU-coated	orange	10	**4.662 554**
S	palm PU-coated	white	10	**4.662 553**
M	palm PU-coated	green	10	**4.662 552**
L	palm PU-coated	grey	10	**4.662 551**
XL	palm PU-coated	yellow	10	**4.662 550**

4 Gloves ASPURE, PU-coated

4



- Exceptionally durable anti-slip PU (polyurethane) coating *AS ONE*
- Overlock type
- The polyester material is exceptionally breathable
- PU coated fingertips or coated palm
- Stretchy and fit perfectly
- Colour coding of the cuffs
- Bag with 30 x 10 pairs

Size	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	fingertips PU-coated	yellow	300	**4.662 559**
S	fingertips PU-coated	white	300	**4.662 558**
M	fingertips PU-coated	green	300	**4.662 557**
L	fingertips PU-coated	grey	300	**4.662 556**
XL	fingertips PU-coated	brown	300	**4.662 555**
XS	palm PU-coated	yellow	300	**4.662 564**
S	palm PU-coated	white	300	**4.662 563**
M	palm PU-coated	green	300	**4.662 562**
L	palm PU-coated	grey	300	**4.662 561**
XL	palm PU-coated	brown	300	**4.662 560**

1 Undergloves white, polyester or nylon

AS ONE

- The hem on the wrist is overlocked to prevent the edge from fraying
- Exceptionally breathable
- Stretchy and fit perfectly
- Colour Detection of the cuffs
- Carton with 30 x 10 pairs

Size	Material	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
XS	polyester	yellow	300	**4.662 515**
S	polyester	white	300	**4.659 021**
M	polyester	green	300	**4.659 020**
L	polyester	grey	300	**4.659 019**
XL	polyester	brown	300	**4.659 018**
XS	nylon	yellow	300	**4.662 516**
S	nylon	white	300	**4.659 025**
M	nylon	green	300	**4.659 024**
L	nylon	grey	300	**4.659 023**
XL	nylon	brown	300	**4.659 022**





2 Undergloves Half Finger, Nylon

AS ONE

- 100% nylon
- Ambidextrous
- Semi-finger-fitting
- Suitable for operations which require a high tactile sensation on the fingertips
- For any handshape
- High tensile strength
- Universal size suitable for S-L
- Packaging 30 x 10 pairs

Size	PK	Cat. No.
S - L	300	**4.659 026**



3 Finger Cots, latex

Finger cots, made of latex, rolled, sizes 2-5, powderfree.

Size	PK	Cat. No.
2 (S)	100	**6.205 860**
3 (M)	100	**6.086 994**
4 (L)	100	**6.086 996**
5 (XL)	100	**6.205 722**



4 Finger Cots "High Grip", natural rubber

AS ONE

The finger cots made of antistatic natural rubber, with a thickness of min. 0.09 mm, are ideal for applications where the highest precision and fingertip sensation is required. Due to microtexturing, they are also especially handy.
- Surface resistance: 10^{10} - $10^{12}\,\Omega$

Size	Length mm	Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
M	65	natural rubber, rolled edge	20 x 1440 pieces	28800	**4.675 453**
L	65	natural rubber, rolled edge	20 x 1440 pieces	28800	**4.675 454**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleansing Lotion ECOSAN

Neutral cleansing syndet, also suitable for the food industry. *Peter Greven*
- transparent skin wash
- colorant-free
- soap- and alkali-free
- skin neutral pH value
- fragrance-free
- HACCP-compliant

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1000	Neptune Bottle	6	**6.291 684**

1



2 Cleansing Foam STEPHALEN® OPTI FOAM

NEW

Perfume and fragrance-free cleansing foam with OptiTens®. *Peter Greven*

- Contains rice protein
- Without colorants
- Free from soaps and alkali
- With skin-neutral pH value
- HACCP conform

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1000	Neptune bottle	1	**6.312 145**

2



3 Skin Protection Cream CUREA SOFT

White, quickly absorbed skin care cream. Due to containing the naturally moisture-binding ingredient urea and the skin care substance bisabolol. CUREA SOFT supports the regeneration process of previously damaged skin. CUREA SOFT has a highly efficient and lasting skin care effect. *Peter Greven*

- O/W emulsion
- Silicone-free
- pH-neutral

Capacity ml	Description	PK	Cat. No.
100	Tube	1	**6.240 906**
100	Tube, fragance-free	1	**6.312 146**
1000	Neptune bottle	1	**6.291 688**
1000	Neptune bottle, fragance-free	1	**6.312 054**

3



NEPTUNE dispenser system TOUCHLESS

Universal dispenser with 5-in-1 technology: reliable dispensing of liquid soaps, foam, spray, alcohol gel and hand cleansers. *Peter Greven*

- made of plastic or stainless steel
- completely hygienic system as there is no contact between product and dispenser
- adjustable dispensing frequency (1 - 3 times)
- sturdy design
- optionally lockable
- drip tray available on request

The dispenser NEPTUNE TOUCHLESS STAINLESS STEEL is available as single unit in a cardboard box, incl. wall-mounting material. For using the touch-free dispenser, 4 batteries (Type C, 1.5V) are needed, which are **NOT** included in the delivery.

4



6.291 690

5



6.291 691

Type	For dispensing bottles ml	PK	Cat. No.
Dispenser plastic, white	1000 ml Neptune-bottle	1	**6.291 690** 4
Dispenser stainless-steel	1000 ml Neptune-bottle	1	**6.291 691** 5

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, polyester

AS ONE

The polyester long fibers reduce the generation of lint.
- 100 % Polyester
- Laser cutting
- Double packed
- Weight: 120 g/m² ±5 %
- Water absorbency: ≥ 280 ml/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom cleand with ultrapure water

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	8 x 600 pieces	4800	**4.663 627**
152 x 152	ISO 5	24 x 150 pieces	3600	**4.663 628**
229 x 229	ISO 5	8 x 150 pieces	1200	**4.663 629**

2



2 Cleanroom Wipes ASPURE, polyester

AS ONE

Extremely low particle number and evaporation residues. Laser-cutting techniques minimise the formation of dust and lint on cutting edges. The use of polyester long fibers prevents the generation of lint.
- Knitted made of 100 % polyester
- Lasercut
- Cleaned with ultrapure water
- Double packed

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	10 x 600 pieces	6000	**4.663 630**
152 x 152	ISO 5	20 x 150 pieces	3000	**4.663 631**
229 x 229	ISO 5	1 x 150 pieces	150	**4.659 070**

3



3 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, polyester

AS ONE

Lower particle count, less evaporation residue, and fewer detected ions. The polyester long fibers and heatcut reduce the generation of lint.
- 100 % Polyester
- Heat cutting
- Double packed
- Weight: 130 g/m²
- Thickness: 540 µm
- Water Absorbency: 330 g/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom cleand with ultrapure water

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	10 x 300 pieces	3000	**4.663 632**
152 x 152	ISO 5	15 x 150 pieces	2250	**4.663 633**
229 x 229	ISO 5	8 x 150 pieces	1200	**4.663 634**
229 x 610	ISO 5	8 x 30 pieces	240	**4.663 650**

4



4 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, polyester

AS ONE

Lower particle count, less evaporation residue, and fewer detected ions. The polyester long fibers and heatcut edges reduce the generation of lint.
- 100 % Polyester
- Heat cutting
- Weight: 168 g/m²
- Thickness: 570 µm
- Water Absorbency: 370 g/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with ultrapure water

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	8 x 300 pieces	2400	**4.663 635**
152 x 152	ISO 5	15 x 150 pieces	2250	**4.663 636**
229 x 229	ISO 5	8 x 150 pieces	1200	**4.663 637**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, polyester, sterilized

AS ONE

The wipers are packed in Class ISO 4 clean room environment.
- 2-layers structure of polyester fiber
- 100 % Polyester
- Gammasterilized
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with ultrapure water



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
229 x 229	ISO 5	15 x 50 pieces	750	**4.663 638**

2 Cleanroom wipes Clino® CR One Way Premium, microfiber

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

One-way cleanroom wipes for all smooth surfaces in clean rooms, made of polyester continuous filament, knitted, edges cut

- Good folding properties and extremely low particle content
- Very good absorption properties
- Washed and packed in ISO 4 clean room
- Weight: 136 g/m²
- Double packed



Type	Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Purity 7225 SE	300 x 300	ISO 4 - 8	-	75	**4.667 997**
Purity 7225 GR	300 x 300	ISO 4 - 8	+	100	**4.672 241**

3 Cleanroom wipes Clino® CR Extreme XCPP, Polyester

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

Cleanroom wipes for all smooth surfaces in clean rooms, made of polyester endless filament, knitted, two-layer structure ultrasonically welded, edges laser-cut and sealed.

- Very high absorbency
- Ensure very low particle emission
- Very soft, high abrasion resistance
- Washed and packed in ISO 4 clean room
- Double packed
- Weight 241 g/m²



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
300 x 300	ISO 4 - 8	100	**4.667 985**

4 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE

AS ONE

- PURE-3: 30 % Polyester, 57 % Rayon, 13 % Polyethylen
- AS-3R: 30 % Polyester, 70 % Rayon
- Quattro folded



Type		Dimensions mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
PURE-3		200 x 250	30 x 100 pieces	3000	**4.663 644**
AS-3R	*	250 x 250	30 x 100 pieces	3000	**4.663 645**

* Solvent resistance

5 Cleanroom Wipes ASPURE, polyester/rayon

AS ONE

Cleanroom wipes made of nonwoven fabric.
- 30 % polyester/70 % rayon
- Quattro folded
- Weight: 30 g/m²
- Thickness: 360 µm
- Water absorbency: 226 g/m²



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
250 x 250	ISO 6	30 x 100 wipes	3000	**4.659 073**

1



1 Cleanroom Wipes Sontara® MicroPure, polyester/cellulose

Sontara

Sontara® MicroPure nonwoven styles (woodpulp/polyester) are engineered for cleanroom use and combine absorbency of a natural fibre with the cleanliness and strength of a synthetic fibre in the same fabric. No binders or chemical treatments are used to manufacture them. The high cleanliness and purity are ensured by low extractable level and ion content as well as extremely low particle generation by the material itself. The fabric styles offer high particle and liquid absorbency due to their cellulose content.

Type	Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
Sontara® MicroPure 100	305 x 305	ISO 5 + 6	150	**9.390 185**
Sontara® MicroPure 100	224 x 224	ISO 5 + 6	300	**9.390 186**
Sontara® MicroPure AP	305 x 305	ISO 6 - 9	150	**9.390 187**
Sontara® MicroPure AP	224 x 224	ISO 6 - 9	300	**9.390 188**
Sontara® MicroPure SV	305 x 305	ISO 7 - 9	250	**9.390 189**
Sontara® MicroPure SV	224 x 224	ISO 7 - 9	500	**9.390 190**

2



2 Cleanroom Wipes Bemcot®

NEW

AS ONE

Bemcot® is a fibre fleece made of 100% cellulose, made of cotton recycling material, without chemical additives and binding agents.

- Lint free
- Chemical resistant
- High Absorbency
- High wear resistance
- Sterilization possible by steam
- Easy disposal by incineration, without release of toxic gases

Type	Cleanroom Class	Dimensions mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
Bemcot® M-3II	6 - 8	250 x 250	30 x 100 wipes	3000	**6.292 207**
Bemcot® M-1	6 - 8	150 x 150	40 x 150 wipes	6000	**6.292 208**
Bemcot® Super CN	5- 6	240 x 300	20 x 50 wipes	1000	**6.292 209**
Bemcot® TR-7F	6	250 x 250	20 x 150 wipes	3000	**6.292 210**
Bemcot® EA-8	8	300 x 250	30 x 100 wipes	3000	**6.292 211**
Bemcot® AZ-8	6 - 8	300 x 250	30 100 wipes	3000	**6.292 212**

3



3 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, cupro

AS ONE

- 100 % Cupro, very fine cellulose fibers
- adhesive-free
- Solvent resistance
- Quattro folded

Dimensions mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
210 x 220	20 x 150 pieces	3000	**4.663 643**

4



4 Cleanroom Wipes ASPURE, polyester/nylon

AS ONE

Good dust suppression and wiping efficiency due to split fiber.

- Knitted made of 87 % polyester/13 % nylon
- Lasercut
- Double packed
- Weight: 130 g/m²
- Thickness: 360 µm
- Water absorbency: > 195 g/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with ultrapure water

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	600	**4.663 618**
152 x 152	ISO 5	150	**4.663 619**
229 x 229	ISO 5	150	**4.659 072**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, Polyester/nylon

Split fibers ensure a good wiping ability. *AS ONE*
- 75 % Polyester/25 % Nylon
- Laser cutting
- Double packed
- Weight: > 175 g/m²
- Thickness: > 320 µm
- Water absorbency: > 320 g/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with ultrapure water



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	300	**4.663 620**
152 x 152	ISO 5	150	**4.663 621**
229 x 229	ISO 5	150	**4.663 622**

2 Cleanroom Wipes ASPURE, polyester/nylon

Split fibers ensure an good wiping ability. *AS ONE*

- Knitted made of 80 % polyester/20 % nylon
- Heat cut
- Double packed
- Weight: 210 ±10 g/m²
- Thickness: 410 ±30 µm
- Water Absorbency: >412.32 g/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with ultrapure water



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
152 x 152	ISO 5	100	**4.663 626**
229 x 229	ISO 5	100	**4.659 071**

3 Cleanroom Wipers ASPURE, polyester/nylon

Split fibers ensure a good wiping ability. *AS ONE*

- 70 % Polyester/30 % Nylon
- Heat cutting
- Double packed
- Weight: > 210 g/m²
- Thickness: > 390 µm
- Water absorbency: > 300 g/m²
- Clean Pack: Cleanroom clean with ultrapure water



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
102 x 102	ISO 5	100	**4.663 623**
152 x 152	ISO 5	100	**4.663 624**
229 x 229	ISO 5	100	**4.663 625**

4 Cleanroom dustcloth ASPURE

- Polyester 67%, Nylon 33% *AS ONE*
- Heat cutting
- Weight: 210 g/m²

For cleanroom use this dustcloth has to be washed according to required cleanroom class.



Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
200 x 200	ISO 5	50 x 10 pieces	10	**4.663 651**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Cleanroom wipes Clino® CR One Way Profi, microfiber

One-way cleanroom wipes for all smooth surfaces in clean rooms, made of PE/PA microfiber, woven, edges ultrasonically sealed.

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- High absorbency
- For clean rooms up to class ISO 4
- High abrasion resistance
- Weight: 9 g/wipe
- Double packed

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
300 x 300	ISO 4 - 8	150	**4.667 999**

2



2 Cleanroom wipes Clino® CR One Way Premium, microfiber

One-way cleanroom wipes for all smooth surfaces in clean rooms, made of PE microfiber, double-knitted manufacturing method with hot cut edges.

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- High residue-free capacity of particulate and organic contaminants such as dust and oily residues
- For very high sensitive surfaces
- For clean rooms up to class ISO 4
- Weight: 19.5 g/wipe
- Double packed

Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
300 x 300	ISO 4 - 8	150	**4.667 998**

3



4.667 994

Cleanroom wipes Clino® CR Pouch, pre-soaked

One-way cleanroom wipes for all smooth surfaces in clean rooms, made of polyester continuous filament, knitted, edges cut.

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- Cleanroom cloth, pre-soaked with 70% IPA and 30% DI-water
- Controlled consumption
- Ready for immediate use
- Low aerosol release compared to spraying process
- Conveniently packed in reclosable bags
- Weight: 37 g/m²
- Double packed

Type	Dimensions mm	Cleanroom Class	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
VS-Pro Pouch	230 x 280	ISO 5 - 8	+	30	**4.667 994** 3
Pouch	230 x 280	ISO 5 - 8	-	30	**4.667 995**

4 Swabs

Swabs with paper shafts and cotton head on both ends.

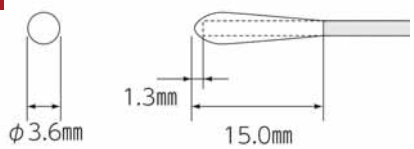
AS ONE

Type	Length mm	Head size mm	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
round	76	3,6 x 15	100 x 25 pieces	2500	**4.659 081** 5
round	76	2,7 x 12	200 x 25 pieces	5000	**4.659 082**
round	78	4,7 x 15	50 x 25 pieces	1250	**4.659 086**
pointed	75	3,0 x 12	200 x 25 pieces	5000	**4.659 083** 6
pointed	77	2,8 x 14	200 x 25 pieces	5000	**4.659 084**
pointed	78	4,7 x 13	50 x 25 pieces	1250	**4.659 085**
round	148	4,7 x 15	10 x 100 pieces	1000	**4.663 663**
straight, one-sided, aluminium shaft	151	1,25 x 12	1 x 100 pieces	100	**4.663 664**

4

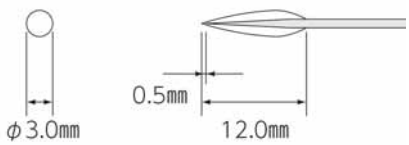


5



4.659 081

6



4.659 083

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Cleanroom-Swabs

Cleanroom Swabs with polypropylene shaft and rounded head made of almost particle-free polyurethane or polyester.
Packed dustfree in a cleanroom.

AS ONE

1



Length mm	Head size mm	Material Head	Material shaft	Cleanroom Class	Package	PK	Cat. No.
125	12,7 x 25	PU-foam	PP	ISO 5	double packed	100	**4.659 074**
125	12,7 x 25	Polyester	PP	ISO 5	double packed	100	**4.659 075**
162	6,8 x 16,8	PU-foam	PP	ISO 5	double packed	100	**4.659 076**
162	6,8 x 16,8	Polyester	PP	ISO 5	double packed	100	**4.659 077**
70	4.0 x 12.0	Polyester	PP	ISO 5	1 x 100 pcs.	100	**4.659 078**
70	3.5 x 11.0	PU-foam	PP	ISO 5	1 x 100 pcs.	100	**4.659 079**
70	3,5 x 11,0	Polyester	PP	ISO 5	1 x 100 pcs.	100	**4.678 156**

2 Precision-Swabs

Precision-swabs are engineered for use in a variety of environments and applications. They are ideal for use with cleaner degreasers, head cleaners, flux removers and other solvents for fast, precision cleaning.

Ideal-tek

2



Wrapped foam swabs
- Durable wrapped foam swabs designed for precise applications.
- Good particle entrapment and work well as solvent applicators
- Small tips allow use in very tight tolerance areas
- Wrapped foam delivers superior abrasion resistance for removal of tough contaminants
- Pointed end works especially well as a pick.

Sealed polyester swabs
- Very clean and durable all-purpose swabs
- Featuring either knit or nonwoven fabric heads, these swabs are acid and solvent resistant
- Sealed edges build in high strength with no loose fibers or particulates
- Ideal for tough scrubbing around raised shapes
- Cleanroom process gives the lowest ionic, non-volatile residue and particle contaminants.

Sealed foam swabs
- Economical general purpose swabs
- Best solvent retention
- Excellent particle entrapment
- The open cell structure gives the best solvent holding ability of any style of swab
- Free of adhesives or binders that could contaminate your process
- Fiberless construction does not generate particles.
- Suitable for ISO Class 4 Cleanrooms and higher

Length mm	Head size mm	Head	Material Head	Material shaft	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
150	4,7 x 5,4	rounded	Polyester/Nylon	PP	ISO 4	125	**4.655 171**
70	3,7 x 3,7	wrapped, pointed	PU-foam	Nylon	ISO 4	125	**6.266 882**
70	2,4 x 3,0	rounded	Polyester	PP	ISO 4	125	**6.266 884**
70	1,6 x 3,0	rounded	Polyester	PP	ISO 4	125	**6.266 885**
70	1,0 x 3,0	rounded	Polyester	PP	ISO 4	125	**6.266 886**
70	3,3 x 3,5	rounded	PU-foam	PP	ISO 4	125	**6.266 887**
80	2,7 x 3,3	pointed	PU-foam	PP	ISO 4	125	**6.266 888**
68	2,5 x 3,0	rounded	PU-foam	PP	ISO 4	125	**6.266 889**

3 Cell pen swabs ASPURE

- Head made of ultrafine foam, PE
- Shaft made of PP
- Less dust than cotton swabs
- Replaceable head

AS ONE

3



Type	Head size mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Pen type, soft type	Ø 5 mm x 16 mm	125	500	**4.663 652**
Pen type, hard type	Ø 5 mm x 16 mm	125	500	**4.663 653**
45 degrees soft type	Ø 5 mm x 16 mm	125	500	**4.663 654**
45 degrees hard type	Ø 5 mm x 16 mm	125	500	**4.663 655**

Suitable accessories can be found in our online shop.

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



4.663 660

2



4.663 661

3



4.663 662

4

Clean Swabs for cleanroom ASPURE

The low-dust head is welded to the main body. Head material : Polyester/nylon - microfiber.

AS ONE

Head size mm	Length mm	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
1.25 x 18.5	146	ISO 5	10	**4.663 660** 1
1.25 x 15	101	ISO 5	10	**4.663 661** 2
1.25 x 19.5	150	ISO 5	10	**4.663 662** 3

4 Sticky Swabs, ESD

Sticky Swabs - ESD safe cleaning stems: Dustfree sticky swabs are specially used and designed for a high degree dust-free environment (class10-100). Anti-static treatment can safely dissipate electrostatic charge. Sticky swabs are applicable for manufacturing and assembling static sensitive products. Property: ESD safe, good absorption, soft and good tenacity, excellent agility, non-volatile, environment-friendly, no thrill odor.

Ideal-tek

Material:
Tip: PVAC (Polyvinyl acetate), Ethyl acetate - Isopentyl acetate
Handle: PVC

Description	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
1 mm Ø	ISO 1-2	25	**6.272 061**
2 mm Ø	ISO 1-2	25	**6.272 062**
3 mm Ø	ISO 1-2	25	**6.272 063**
Kit, box of 75 swabs mixed (25 x 1mm, 25 x 2 mm, 25 x 3 mm)	ISO 1-2	1	**6.272 064**

5



5 Adhesive Rolls ASPURE, PE

The PE film reduces particles considerably. The role can be mounted hanging to remove dust from the fingertips.
- Thickness: 50 µm/layer
- Adhesive power: 500 ±100 g/25 mm
- Inner diameter: 38 mm
- Handle is optional

AS ONE

Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
100 x 18000	10	**4.663 667**
200 x 18000	10	**4.663 668**

6



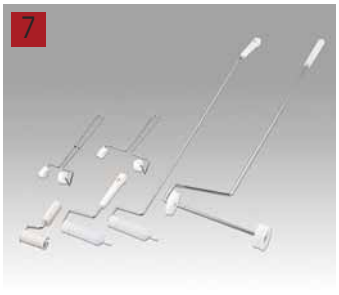
6 Adhesive Rolls ASPURE, antistatic, nonwoven fabric

- Film: nonwoven fabric, core: PE
- Anti-static protection
- Surface resistance: $10^{11}\,\Omega$
- Thickness: 150 ±10 µm
- Adhesive power: 500 ±100 g/25 mm
- Inner diameter: 76 ±0.5 mm
- Handle is optional

AS ONE

Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
80 x 10000	12	**4.663 671**
160 x 20000	8	**4.663 672**
320 x 20000	1	**4.663 673**

7



7 Handles for adhesive rolls ASPURE

Adhesive rolls are an option.

AS ONE

For	Material	Stem length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Roll width 80 mm	Grip Iron	350	1	**4.663 679**
Roll width160 mm	Grip Iron	270	1	**4.663 680**
Roll width 80 mm	Grip ABS resin	175	1	**4.663 681**
Roll width 160 mm	Grip PE	275	1	**4.663 682**
Roll width 160 mm	Grip PE	1015	1	**4.663 683**
Roll width 320 mm	Grip PP	990	1	**4.663 684**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Handcleaner Rolls ASPURE

The rollers are made of silicone rubber and are adhesive-free. *AS ONE*

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Size			Material	PK	Cat. No.
180 x 170	Roll 152	x	Ø 30 mm	Frame made of ABS resin	1	**4.663 685**
42 x 118	Roll 30	x	Ø 20 mm	Frame made of aluminium	1	**4.663 686**
Ø 5 x 125	Head 15	x	Ø 5 mm	Frame made of PE	1	**4.663 687**





4.663 685

3 Transfer Sheets Paper for handcleaner rolls ASPURE

AS ONE

Paper type:
- Unwoven fabric film, adhesive paper
- Adhesive strength standard: 1200 g/25 mm
- Adhesive strength split: 800 g/25 mm
- Sheet thickness: 230 µm

Film Type
- PE Film, acrylic adhesive paper
- Adhesive strength: 600 g/25 mm
- Sheet thickness: 80 µm



Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Paper type standard	240 x 330	500	**4.663 697**
Paper type split	240 x 165	500	**4.663 698**
Film type	195 x 335	500	**4.663 699**

4 Cleanroom Papers ASPURE

AS ONE

- Non-dusting
- Recyclable
- 72 g/m²
- Cellulose, water-soluble resin polymer
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5



Size	Colour	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
A4	blue	ISO 5	2500	**4.663 782**

5 Cleanroom papers ASPURE

The cleanroom papers are available in 5 different colours. *AS ONE*

- 72 g/m²
- Cellulose, water-soluble resin polymer
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5
- Surface resistance: $<10^{11}\Omega$
- Packed dustfree in cleanroom



Size	Colour	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
A4	blue	ISO 5	2500	**4.659 102**
A4	white	ISO 5	2500	**4.659 103**
A4	pink	ISO 5	2500	**4.663 783**
A4	yellow	ISO 5	2500	**4.663 784**
A4	green	ISO 5	2500	**4.663 785**
A3	blue	ISO 5	1250	**4.659 104**
A3	green	ISO 5	1250	**4.663 787**
B4	blue	ISO 5	1250	**4.663 788**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Cleanroom Papers ASPURE, economy

The cleanroom papers are available in 5 different colours. *AS ONE*

- 68 g/m²
- Cellulose, water-soluble resin polymer
- Anti-static protection
- Surface resistance: $<10^{11}\Omega$
- Packed dust free in cleanroom

Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
A4	blue	2500	**4.663 789**
A4	white	2500	**4.663 790**
A4	pink	2500	**4.663 791**
A4	yellow	2500	**4.663 792**
A4	green	2500	**4.663 793**
A3	blue	1250	**4.663 794**
A3	green	1250	**4.663 795**
A5	blue	5000	**4.663 796**
B4	blue	1250	**4.663 797**

2



2 Cleanroom Papers ASPURE, sterilized

AS ONE

- Dust-free
- Recyclable
- 72 g/m²
- Cellulose, water-soluble resin polymer
- Suitable for cleanroom class ISO 5
- Gammasterilzed
- Packed dust free in cleanroom

Size	Colour	Cleanroom Class	PK	Cat. No.
A4	blue	ISO 5	2500	**4.663 798**
A4	white	ISO 5	2500	**4.663 799**

3



3 Cleanroom Notebook

Notebook suitable for use in Cleanrooms. 64 pages of white paper, horizontally lined. *AS ONE*

- Surface resistance: $<10^{11}\ \Omega$
- 72 g/m²
- Recycable
- Packed dust free in cleanroom

Type	PK	Cat. No.
Cleanroom notebook	10	**4.659 105**

4



4 Cleanroom marker, edding 8011

For permanent marking of special cleanroom and laminated papers in dust-free environments. *Edding*

- Smudge-proof and waterproof
- Can be removed from most slides using isopropanol
- Ready to use
- Round tip
- Without any added xylene or toluene

Colour	Line width mm	PK	Cat. No.
black	0.6	10	**6.284 876**
blue	0.6	10	**6.286 142**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Adhesive Tape, PVC

1



PET-coated Adhesive PVC-tape with water-soluble adhesive. *AS ONE*
Available in different widths and colours.
- Easy to remove without stains
- Thickness: 0.14 mm
- Core: PE
- Packed dust free in a cleanroom

Width mm	Length m	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
12	33	red	10	**4.659 106**
12	33	blue	10	**4.659 107**
12	33	yellow	10	**4.659 108**
12	33	green	10	**4.659 109**
12	33	white	10	**4.659 110**
25	33	red	10	**4.659 111**
25	33	blue	10	**4.659 112**
25	33	yellow	10	**4.659 113**
25	33	green	10	**4.659 114**
25	33	white	10	**4.659 115**
50	33	red	5	**4.659 117**
50	33	blue	5	**4.659 118**
50	33	yellow	5	**4.659 119**
50	33	green	5	**4.659 120**
50	33	white	5	**4.659 121**

2 ASPURE ESD Line Tape, PVC

2



PVC-tape with PET coating *AS ONE*
- Core: PE
- Surface resistance value : $10^{5\text{-}6}\,\Omega$
- Thickness : 0.13 mm
- anti-static protection
- No ESD logo an black/yellow tape
- Packed dust free in a cleanroom

Width mm	Length m	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
50	33	yellow	5	**4.663 858**
50	33	white	5	**4.663 859**
50	33	red	5	**4.663 860**
50	33	blue	5	**4.663 861**
50	33	green	5	**4.663 862**
50	33	black/yellow	5	**4.663 863**

3 ESD Floor Marking Tape, PVC

3



- Material: PVC, PET coated *AS ONE*
- Core: PE
- black/yellow
- Thickness : 0.142 mm
- Packed dust free in a cleanroom

Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
50	33	5	**4.659 122**

4 Pure Seal Tape ASPURE, PTFE

4



For fiiling gaps in water or air supply piping in cleanrooms *AS ONE*

- Operating temperature limit: -100 °C ... 250 °C
- 1 g/m²

Width mm	Length m	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
13	15	white	6	**4.663 847**



1 Antistatic Double-Sided Tape ASPURE, PE

Double-sided polyester tape that maintains antistatic effect. *AS ONE*

- Core: PE
- Surface resistance value : $10^9\Omega$
- Thickness : 0.05 mm

Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
25	50	1	**4.663 869**
50	50	1	**4.663 870**
25	50	10	**4.663 871**
50	50	5	**4.663 872**



2 Conductive Double-Sided Tape ASPURE, PE

Double-sided nonwoven tape that maintains antistatic effect. *AS ONE*

- Core: PE
- Surface resistance value : $0.05\Omega/cm^2$
- Thickness : 0.05 mm

Width mm	Length m	PK	Cat. No.
25	50	1	**4.663 873**
50	50	1	**4.663 874**
25	50	10	**4.663 875**
50	50	5	**4.663 876**



3 Device Protection Film ASPURE, PE

- Water soluble adhesive *AS ONE*
- Low-dust resin core with chamfered edges
- Thickness : 50 µm

Width mm	Length m	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
510	100	transparent	5	**4.663 848**
1020	100	transparent	2	**4.663 849**
510	100	blue	5	**4.663 850**
1020	100	blue	2	**4.663 851**



1 Cleaning trolleys Clino® CR mini EM-GMP1, stainless steel

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik



Impregnation system for 10 mops, for highly sensitive areas, including disposal. The small, compact CR mini cleaning unit was constructed in such a manner that it can be moved with the mop frame.

- Cleaning method: EasyMop GMP with a system box certified for areas under sterile conditions
- Single-stage wiping process
- Base modul electropolished
- ISO class 3
- GMP class A/B
- Autoclavable

Scope of delivery: Basic module mini made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, autoclavable special castors (100 mm), system box EasyMop GMP, 9-litre stainless steel container MopTen for mop release.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® CR mini EM-GMP1	530 x 430 x 430	1	**4.667 989**

Cleaning trolleys Clino® CR1 FP-GMP/Clino® CR3 FP-GMP with flat wringer Ringo GMP®, stainless steel

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik



4.667 992

For highly sensitive areas, with disposal.

- Cleaning method: Certified flat wringer Ringo GMP for sterile areas
- Changing between single and dual-stage wiping process
- ISO class 3
- GMP class A/B
- Autoclavable

Scope of delivery (Clino® CR1 FP-GMP): Basic module small, made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, autoclavable special castors (100 mm), flat wringer Ringo GMP®, 25-litred stainless steel container, 35-litred stainless steel container, 9-litred stainless steel container.

Scope of delivery (Clino® CR3 FP-GMP): Basic module large, made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, autoclavable special castors (100 mm), flat wringer Ringo GMP®, 2 x 25-litred stainless steel container, 2 x 9-litred stainless steel container.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® CR1 FP-GMP*	530 x 740 x 700	1	**4.667 993**
Clino® CR3 FP-GMP	530 x 860 x 1090	1	**4.667 992**

* Base modul electropolished

3 Cleaning trolleys Clino® CR4 EM-GMP, stainless steel

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik



The modular design system suitable for the cleanroom, for use in highly sensitive areas.

- Cleaning method: EasyMop GMP with system box certified for areas under sterile conditions
- ClinoLink: Cleanroom-suitable connection system für individual attachment of accessory parts
- Single-stage wiping process
- Base module electropolished
- ISO class 3
- GMP class A/B
- Autoclavable

Scope of supply: Basic module medium, made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, autoclavable special castors (100 mm), 2 system boxes EasyMop GMP stainless steel, 2 x 4 l stainless steel containter, 1 x 35 l stainless steel containter, 1 x 9 l stainless steel containter

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® CR4 EM-GMP	630 x 610 x 1020	1	**4.667 988**

1



1 Cleaning trolleys Clino® CR mini EM-CR1, stainless steel

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

Impregnation system for 12 mops, for use in non-sterile areas. The small, compact CR mini cleaning unit was constructed in such a manner that it can be moved with the mop frame.

- Cleaning method: EasyMop CR with ergonomically optimised system box
- Single-stage wiping process
- Base modul electropolished
- ISO class 7
- GMP class C

Scope of delivery: Basic module mini made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, electrically conductive special castors (100 mm), 2 blue system boxes EasyMop, grey tray for system box EasyMop.

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® CR mini EM-CR1	520 x 430 x 450	1	**4.667 990**

2



2 Cleaning trolleys Clino® CR4 EM-CR, stainless steel

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

The cleanroom-suitable modular design system for highly sensitive areas that do not require sterility.

- Cleaning method: EasyMop CR with ergonomically optimised system box
- Cloth impregnation for surface cleaning in PlusBox
- ClinoLink: Cleanroom-suitable connection system für individual attachment of accessory parts
- Single-stage wiping process
- Base module and castors electrically conductive
- ISO class 7
- GMP class C
- Autoclavable

Scope of supply: Basic module medium, made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, electrically conductive special castors (100 mm), 2 blue system boxes EasyMop CR, 2 PlusBoxes, 1 grey tray for system boxes, 1 x 35 l und 1 x 5 l plastic container

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® CR4 EM-CR	630 x 610 x 1020	1	**4.667 987**

3



3 Cleaning trolleys Clino® CR6 FP with flat wringer, stainless steel

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

3-bucket system with four buckets for surface cleaning and supply articles.

- Cleaning method: flat wringer Clino stainless steel
- Changing between single and dual-stage wiping process
- Basic module and castors electrically conductive
- ISO class 7
- Autoclavable

Scope of supply: Basic module large made of stainless steel suitable for cleanrooms, autoclavable special castors (100 mm), flat wringer Clino stainless steel, 3 x 15 l plastic bucket (blue) with stainless steel handle, 4 x 6 l plastic bucket (blue) with stainless steel handle

Type	Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® CR6 FP	540 x 800 x 1020	1	**4.667 991**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Mop covers King CR, single-use

1



Suitable for all standard cleanroom and pharmaceutical floors and for the single-stage wiping process.

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- 100 % polyester
- ISO class 3
- GMP class C
- Autoclavable
- Suitable for cytosstatica areas
- Very high-quality, cleanroom-suitable processing
- Pre-washed, single double packaged

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	Sterile	auto-clavable	PK	Cat. No.
400 x 120*	50	+	-	1	**4.668 013**
400 x 120	50	-	+	1	**4.668 014**

* gamma-sterilised

2 Mop covers Clino One Way Ultra PW/Clino One Way Ultra PW/I, single-use

2



For all standard cleanroom and pharmaceutical floors.

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- 100 % PES microfiber with special structure for optimum particle absorption
- ISO class 5
- GMP class A/B
- Very high-quality processing suitable for clean rooms
- Particularly smooth-running and effective due to soft bristles
- Pre-washed and single double packaged

Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	Sterile	PK	Cat. No.
Clino One Way Ultra PW-I*	400 x 120	55	+	5	**4.668 011**
Clino One Way Ultra PW	400 x 120	55	-	5	**4.668 012**

* gamma-sterilised

3 Mop covers MicroSicuro, PES

3



The germ reduction of bacteria, yeast fungus and mould of over 99 % will be reached by using water. Suitable for grey areas, all smooth and structured hard floors, safety tiles, dry cleaning and single-stage wiping.

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- 100 % PES High-tech microfibre, with soft bristle
- Washable up to 95 °C
- Suitable for low temperature dryer
- ISO class 9

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
400 x 120	130	1	**4.668 007**

4 Mop covers MicroSicurofor CR/A, PES, multiple-use

4



Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A
121 °C

Eliminates 99.9 % of all particles in single-step technique. For all standard cleanroom and pharmaceutical and perforated floors and safety tiles.

- 100 % PES-microfiber with special soft bristle
- Washable up to 95 °C
- Suitable for high dryer temperatures
- ISO class 5
- GMP class A/B
- Autoclavable up to 50 preparation cycles
- Desinfectant proof
- Resistant to gamma rays

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
400 x 120	110	1	**4.668 008**

Errors and omissions excepted.

1



1 Mop covers MicroMopp standard CR/A, PES, multiple-use

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

For all standard cleanroom and pharmaceutical floors and for single-stage wiping process.

- 100 % PES microfibre (polyester microloops) with polypropylene bristle
- Washable up to 95 °C
- Suitable for medium dryer temperatures
- ISO class 7
- GMP class C
- Autoclavable
- Not suitable for chlorinated disinfectants

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
400 x 120	110	1	**4.668 009**

2



2 Mop covers King CR, multiple-use

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

Eliminates 99.9 % of all particles in single-step technique. For all standard cleanroom and pharmaceutical floors.

- 100 % PES microfiber yarn in high-tech-finish suitable for cleanrooms
- Hollow-knitted bagging with sealed edges
- Washable up to 95 °C
- Suitable for high dryer temperatures
- ISO class 5
- GMP class A/B
- Autoclavable up to 50 processing cycles
- Disinfectant proof
- Resistant to gamma rays
- Optimised for the flat wringer Ringo GMP
- Minimal amount of particle emission

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
400 x 120	140	1	**4.668 010**

3



3 Mop frames, stainless steel, invers

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

- In particular for single-use mop
- Stainless steel plate on the bottom
- With Clino Connect Lock
- Not suitable for flat wringer
- Autoclavable
- Suitable for all PPS mop handles

Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
400	1	**4.668 006**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Mop frame Clino® Synchro CR and Clino® Synchro Hybrid

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

The mop frames made of autoclavable technical high-performance plastics(Clino® Synchro CR) or in combination with stainless steel (Clino® Synchro Hybrid), especially for clean rooms, are easy to clean. They are suitable for detachment with MopDrop CR and impregnation with EasyMop®.

- Clino® Synchro Hybrid with metal wings made of V4A stainless steel
- With locking system Clino Connect Lock
- Can be opened by hand and foot
- Symmetrical opening for easier mop pick up
- 100 % contact surface
- Autoclavable
- Suitable for all PPS mop handles



Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Weight g	PK	Cat. No.
Clino® Synchro CR	400 x 100	372	1	**4.668 001**
Clino® Synchro Hybrid	400 x 100	475	1	**4.668 005**

2 Mop frames with handle, stainless steel, invers

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

One-piece mop frames for clean rooms. Handle and handle pick-up made of one piece.
They are suitable impregnation with EasyMop® and flat wringer Ringo®.

- Smooth processing
- GMP-conform
- Autoclavable



Length mm	Width mm	PK	Cat. No.
1600	400	1	**4.668 004**

3 Mop system IsoClean

NEW

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

IsoClean mini Mop system for cleanroom-compatible cleaning of safety cabinets and isolators.

- Heat-stable special quality plastic
- Autoclavable
- With ClinoConnect Lock
- Suitable for all PPS mop handles

Mop Clino One Way Ultra Mini PW-I
- single-use
- pre-washed
- gamma irradiated incl. certification
- GMP class A/B
- ISO class 5
- 4 pieces double packed





4.671 402

4.671 401

Type	Width mm	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
Mop ClinoOneWay Ultra Mini	70	190	4	**4.671 401**
Mop holder Clino CR	50	190	1	**4.671 402**
Mop holder Clino GMP	50	190	1	**4.671 404**

Telescopical handles

Pfennig Reinigungstechnik

A 121 °C

- Suitable for all PPS mop handles
- Autoclavable

Description		Material	Length mm	PK	Cat. No.
With tilting lever, with sleeve and quick-release fastener	*	Aluminium	1000 ... 1800	1	**4.668 000** 1
With tilting lever		Stainless steel	1000 ... 1800	1	**4.668 003**

* for ClinoConnect and ClinoConnect Lock

1



4.668 000

2



3



2 3 Adhesive Mats Sticky Mat

Ergomat A/S

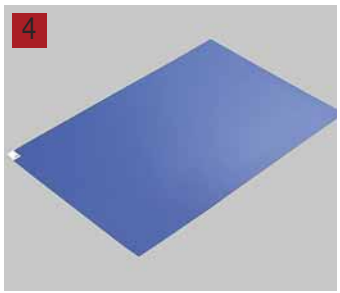
The Sticky Mat provides a fast, convenient, reliable way to clean shoe soles or other items before entering a clean and sanitary area. Sticky Mats significantly reduce traffic-borne contaminants.

Each Sticky Mat consists of a stack of tear-off adhesive polyethylene sheets, effectively capturing dirt and dust from foot-traffic and equipment wheels before they enter controlled environments. A clear release sheet protects the top sheet of the sticky mat until it is ready to use. The corner tabs are consecutively numbered to show the number of remaining sheets, thereby helping you to keep track of the number of sheets remaining and preventing multiple sheets being removed at once.

Ergomat White Sticky Mats are produced in an 46 x 114 cm sheet, sold in pads of 30 sheets, with 10 pads per box (300 sheets total.)

Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Frame for Cleanroom mats Sticky Mat	grey	1	**6.272 245**
1 mat of 30 sheets	white	10	**6.272 241**
1 mat of 30 sheets	blue	10	**6.272 242**
Set of 10 mats of 30 sheets + 1 frame	white	1	**6.272 243**
Set of 10 mats of 30 sheets + 1 frame	blue	1	**6.272 244**

4



5



4 5 Sticky Mats ASPURE, LDPE

AS ONE

Removes dust and dirt from shoe soles in different adhesive levels with a thickness of 45 µm per layer.
- With count-up tag
- Water-soluble adhesive
- 1 carton with 10 mats, 30 layers

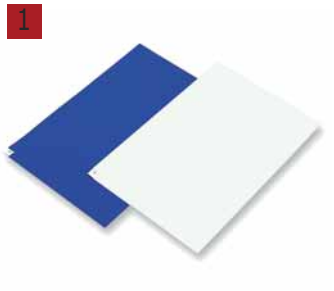
Type	Colour	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
Strong adhesive	blue	450 x 900	45	10	**4.663 708**
Strong adhesive	blue	600 x 900	45	10	**4.663 709**
Strong adhesive	blue	600 x 1200	45	10	**4.663 710**
Strong adhesive	white	450 x 900	45	10	**4.663 711**
Strong adhesive	white	600 x 900	45	10	**4.663 712**
Strong adhesive	white	600 x 1200	45	10	**4.663 713**
Medium adhesive	green	600 x 900	45	10	**4.663 714**
Medium adhesive	blue	450 x 900	40	10	**4.663 715**
Medium adhesive	blue	600 x 900	40	10	**4.663 716**
Medium adhesive	blue	600 x 1200	40	10	**4.663 717**
Medium adhesive	white	450 x 900	40	10	**4.663 718**
Medium adhesive	white	600 x 900	40	10	**4.663 719**
Medium adhesive	white	600 x 1200	40	10	**4.663 720**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1 Adhesive Mats ASPURE, MDPE

AS ONE

Removes dust and dirt from shoe soles in different adhesive levels with a thickness of 35 µm per layer.
If the top adhesive mat is soiled, you can simply remove this layer and work directly on the next one of the stack.
The number of remaining mats on the stack is indicated by the number in the corner.
1 carton with 10 mats, 30 layers or 1 carton with 6 mats, 60 layers

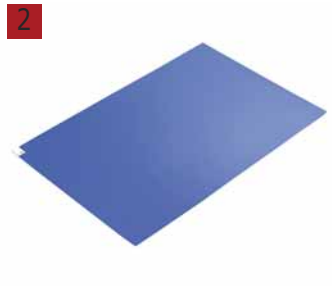


Type	Colour	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
Strong adhesive, 30 layers	blue	450 × 900	35	10	**4.663 721**
Strong adhesive, 30 layers	blue	600 × 900	35	10	**4.663 722**
Strong adhesive, 30 layers	blue	600 × 1200	35	10	**4.663 723**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	380 x 700	35	10	**4.663 724**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	450 × 900	35	10	**4.659 087**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	600 × 900	35	10	**4.659 088**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	600 × 1200	35	10	**4.659 089**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	white	450 × 900	35	10	**4.659 092**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	white	600 × 900	35	10	**4.659 090**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	white	600 × 1200	35	10	**4.659 091**
Weak adhesive, 60 layers	blue	450 × 900	35	6	**4.663 725**
Weak adhesive, 60 layers	blue	600 × 900	35	6	**4.663 726**
Weak adhesive, 60 layers	blue	600 × 1200	35	6	**4.663 727**

2 Sticky Mats ASPURE, LDPE

AS ONE

Removes dust and dirt from shoe soles.
- Anti-static protection on each layer
- Surface resistance: 10^8 - $10^9\Omega$
- With count-up tag with a tickness of 45 µm per layer
- Water-soluble adhesive
- 1 carton with 10 mats, 30 layers



Colour	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
blue	450 x 900	45	10	**4.663 728**
blue	600 x 900	45	10	**4.663 729**
blue	600 x 1200	45	10	**4.663 730**

3 Adhesive Mats ASPURE, MDPE

AS ONE

If the top adhesive mat is soiled, you can simply remove this layer and work directly on the next one of the stack. The number of remaining mats on the stack is indicated by the number in the corner. 30 layers.
- Medium or weak adhesive
- Antistatic
- Surface resistance: 10^9 - $10^{11}\Omega$
- With serial layer number (count-down), with a tickness of 35 µm per layer
- Water soluble adhesive
- 1 carton with 10 mats, 30 layers or 1 carton with 6 mats, 60 layers

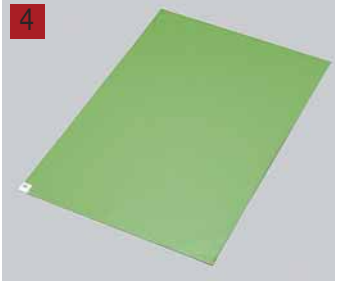


Type	Colour	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	white	450 x 900	35	10	**4.659 093**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	white	600 x 900	35	10	**4.659 094**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	white	600 x 1200	35	10	**4.659 095**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	450 x 900	35	10	**4.659 096**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	600 x 900	35	10	**4.659 097**
Medium adhesive, 30 layers	blue	600 x 1200	35	10	**4.659 098**
Weak adhesive, 60 layers	blue	450 x 900	35	6	**4.663 731**
Weak adhesive, 60 layers	blue	600 x 900	35	6	**4.663 732**
Weak adhesive, 60 layers	blue	600 x 1200	35	6	**4.663 733**

4 Sticky Mats ASPURE, MDPE, antibacterial

AS ONE

Removes dust and dirt from shoe soles.
- Medium adhesive
- With count-up tag
- Water-soluble adhesive
- 1 carton with 6 mats, 30 layers



Colour	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness µm	PK	Cat. No.
green	450 x 900	35	6	**4.663 736**
green	600 x 900	35	6	**4.663 737**
green	600 x 1200	35	6	**4.663 738**

1



1 Undermat for Sticky Mats ASPURE

Frame for sticky mats in different sizes. *AS ONE*

Material	Dimensions (D x W) mm	For	PK	Cat. No.
Plastic	550 x 1000	450 x 900	1	**4.663 742**
Plastic	700 x 1000	600 x 900	1	**4.663 743**
Plastic	700 x 1300	600 x 1200	1	**4.663 744**
Rubber	575 x 1025	450 x 900	1	**4.659 099**
Rubber	725 x 1025	600 x 900	1	**4.659 100**
Rubber	725 x 1325	600 x 1200	1	**4.659 101**

2



2 Adhesive mat Nomad™ 4300

Ideal for areas with increased demand for air purity . The adhesive layer on the Nomad™ mat collects when crossing all dust particles from the boots and binds them so that they cannot be spread . It does not have to be cleaned , if necessary the used adhesive layer is removed and a new layer is available.
The silicone-free and residue-free mat can easily be fixed on the floor. *3M Deutschland*

- Consists of multiple , adhesive coated , clear polyethylene layers , which are attached on a vinyl backing
- For use in the entrance to sterile rooms (Cleanroom conditions), or requirements of highest hygiene
- 40 layers, numbered
- Removable disposable mat
- Easy to install
- Can be walked and driven on without any problems
- Very good removal and retention of dirt particles

Type	Colour	Dimensions mm	PK	Cat. No.
ADHWS45	white	450 x 1150	6	**7.634 641**
ADHWS60	white	600 x 1150	6	**6.267 066**
ADHBU60	blue	600 x 1150	6	**6.267 065**
ADHWS90	white	900 x 1150	6	**6.267 903**

3



4



3 4 Sticky Mats ASPURE, PU, wipeable

Removes dust and dirt from shoe soles. *AS ONE*
Adhesiveness can be restored by wiping with water
- Antibacterial
- Whipeable

Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
450 x 900	3	1	**4.663 739**
600 x 900	6	1	**4.663 740**
900 x 1200	6	1	**4.663 741**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

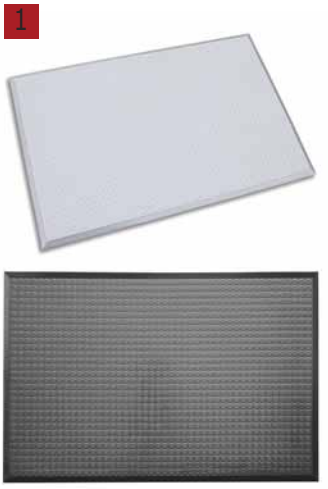
1 2 Mat Infinity Smooth/Infinity Smooth ESD/Infinity Smooth Deluxe

Polyurethane anti-fatigue mat. Due to its closed surface the Infinity Smooth Mat is very easy to clean and has a very good chemical and UV resistance (except for organic solvents).

Ergomat A/S

- Solid workstation mat with filled nubs
- Dimensions 600 x 900 mm
- Shaped bevelled edges
- Silicone und Latex-free
- Anti-static properties
- Suitable for use in cleanrooms of class ISO 5
- 6 years warranty

1



Description	Colour	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.
Infinity Smooth	black	11	1	**9.106 360**
Infinity Smooth	white	11	1	**9.106 361**
Infinity Smooth	silver	11	1	**9.106 362**
Infinity Smooth	blue	11	1	**9.106 363**
Infinity Smooth ESD	black	11	1	**9.106 364**
Infinity Smooth ESD	white	11	1	**9.106 366**
Infinity Smooth ESD	silver	11	1	**9.106 367**
Infinity Smooth ESD	blue	11	1	**9.106 365**
Infinity Smooth Deluxe	black	15	1	**9.106 368**
Infinity Smooth Deluxe	stainless	15	1	**9.106 369**
Infinity Smooth Deluxe	silver	15	1	**9.106 370**
Infinity Smooth Deluxe	blue	15	1	**9.106 371**

2



3 Transport Trolley, stainless steel

Transport trolley made of stainless steel. Rugged construction made from two tubular steel bar push handles, Ø 25 mm with welded deep drawn shelves with elevated perimeter flange inbetween. Shelves are bevelled by 35 mm all over, with flat safety return to the inside. Chassis with 4 swivel castors, 2 of them with brake, Ø 125 mm, antistatic. Massive plastic bumper protect against damage.

Specifications

Max. load per shelf:	40 kg
Shelf dimensions:	800 x 500 mm
External dimensions (W x D x H):	895 x 595 x 950 mm

Description	Load capacity kg	PK	Cat. No.
2 shelves, stainless steel case, 4 wheels	80	1	**6.291 558**
3 shelves, stainless steel case, 4 wheels	120	1	**6.290 737**

3



Errors and omissions excepted.

Cleanroom Transport Trolley

KEK

- Material stainless steel (1.4301/AISI 304)
- Functional surfaces in KEK-Finish
- Shelves with a smooth surface or shelves with punched holes (ø 10 mm in 15 x 15 mm grid) to support the laminar flow of air
- Firmly welded
- Stabilized by reinforcement depending on design and dimensions
- Square profiles closed at the top with plastic caps
- 4 castors electrically conductive, 2 of them lockable

Description	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.	
with smooth shelve	800	600	1000	1	**4.661 688**	
with smooth shelve	1000	600	1000	1	**4.661 689**	
with smooth shelve	1200	600	1000	1	**4.661 690**	
with perforated shelve	800	600	1000	1	**4.661 691**	1
with 2 smooth shelves	800	600	1000	1	**4.661 692**	
with 2 smooth shelves	800	600	1000	1	**4.661 693**	
with 3 smooth shelves	800	600	1000	1	**4.661 694**	2
with 3 smooth shelves	800	600	1000	1	**4.661 695**	3

1



4.661 691

2



4.661 694

3



4.661 695

Dispenser box

KEK

- Material stainless steel (1.4301/AISI 304)
- Functional surfaces in KEK-Finish
- To dispense ofdisposable items (hoods, gloves, etc.)
- 1 - 4 boxes
- Hinged lid with bow handle for filling
- Viewing slots on the front to monitor the filling level
- Embossed removal opening
- Removable drip tray arranged under the removal opening
- 2 mounting holes on the back for wall mounting

Type	Description	Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	PK	Cat. No.	
SPB-1-HIG	1 box	200	200	600	1	**4.661 672**	
SPB-2-HIG	2 boxes	400	200	600	1	**4.661 673**	
SPB-3-HIG	3 boxes	600	200	600	1	**4.661 674**	
SPB-4-HIG	4 boxes	800	200	600	1	**4.661 675**	4

4



4.661 675

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Laboratory Chair Labsit

Labsit is the new chair for all kinds of laboratories. Its intelligent Flex function offers comfort and laboratory ergonomics with minimal adjustments required. Labsit has all the properties required for laboratory work and, at the same time, it is light and universally applicable. Labsit is therefore a laboratory specialist and all-rounder all in one.

- Minimal joints: Hygienic design for easy cleaning and disinfection.
- Resistant to disinfectants and chemicals: Resistant to all of the usual disinfectants and chemicals.
- Seat upholstery made of artificial leather (soft and comfortable, washable and antibacterial) or soft-touch PU foam (extremly robust, washable and antibacterial) in black.
- Suitable for cleanrooms: Certified for the use in cleanrooms category 3 in accordance with ISO 14644-1.
- Adheres to biosafety level BSL1, BSL2 and BSL3 of the Directive for Biological Agents, GMP-conform.
- The backrest made of plastic with its 3D-Flex function automatically adapts to the movements of the user and therefore follows the upper body when leaning back or turning sidewards.
- The Flex function on the front edge of the seat supports the forward-angled working which is typical for laboratory work.
- Its low weight and integrated handle provide maximum mobility and easy handling in the laboratory.
- Seat height adjustment by gas spring.
- Solid polished aluminium star base, flat design.
- The chrome-plated foot ring for the high chairs provides support through the wide tread area and can be easily and quickly adjusted in height.
- With certificate "Tested Safety" (GS mark).
- 10 years warranty, Made in Germany.

Accessories: Armrests (pair). Lab-Clip: The intelligent Lab-Clip enables Labsit to be easily, individually and quickly labelled, this creates order. Can be added or removed any time.

Type	Material	Description	Seat height adjustment mm	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-650	Blue	1	**6.287 729** 1
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-650	Anthracite	1	**6.287 730**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Castors	450-650	Orange	1	**6.287 731**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-650	Blue	1	**6.287 732**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-650	Anthracite	1	**6.287 733**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Castors	450-650	Orange	1	**6.287 734**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Blue	1	**6.287 735**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Anthracite	1	**6.287 736**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Orange	1	**6.287 737** 2
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Blue	1	**6.287 738**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Anthracite	1	**6.287 739**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Glides, Foot Ring	520-770	Orange	1	**6.287 740**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Blue	1	**6.287 741**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Anthracite	1	**6.287 742**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Orange	1	**6.287 743**
Lab Chair	Artificial Leather	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Anthracite	1	**6.310 404**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Blue	1	**6.287 744**
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Anthracite	1	**6.287 745** 3
Lab Chair	PU Foam	Stop and Go Gastors, Foot Ring	560-810	Orange	1	**6.287 746**
Armrests					1	**6.287 748**
Clip		writable			1	**6.287 749** 4

1



6.287 729

2



6.287 737

3



6.287 745

4



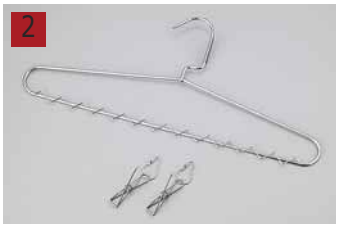
6.287 749



1 Hanger racks, stainless steel

With casters made of nylon urethane, with stopper, Ø 50 mm. *AS ONE*

Dimensions (W x D x H) mm	PK	Cat. No.
1200 x 400 x 2000	1	**4.663 777**
1500 x 400 x 2000	1	**4.663 778**
1800 x 400 x 2000	1	**4.663 779**



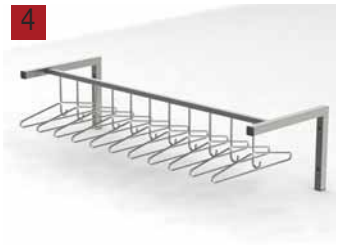


2 3 Hangers, stainless steel

- Hangers with name tags
- Hooks for hanging masks and gloves

AS ONE

Type	Dimensions (D x W) mm	PK	Cat. No.
Hangers	420 x 178.5	10	**4.663 780**
Hooks	-	6	**4.663 781**



4 Cleanroom Wall-Mounted Wardrobe

Wardrobe consisting of a base frame and coat hangers. *KEK*

- Material stainless steel (1.4301/AISI 304)
- Firmly welded hangers
- Base frame made of square tube
- Square profiles with plastic caps (black) closed
- Prepared for on-site wall mounting
- 4 with plastic caps (black) closed mounting holes
- Without fastening material
- Variants with 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 coat hangers

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
800	500	305	7 coat hangers	1	**4.661 723**
900	500	305	8 coat hangers	1	**4.661 724**
1000	500	305	9 coat hangers	1	**4.661 725**
1100	500	305	10 coat hangers	1	**4.661 726**
1200	500	305	11 coat hangers	1	**4.661 727**



5 Cleanroom Wardrobe

Wardrobe consisting of a base frame and coat hangers. *KEK*

- Material stainless steel (1.4301/AISI 304)
- Firmly welded hangers
- Base frame made of square tube
- Crossbar for stabilization
- Square profiles with plastic caps (black) closed at the top
- Floor leveling with disc feet made of CNS (±10 mm)
- Variants with 9, 12, 15 coat hangers

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
1000	500	2000	9 coat hangers	1	**4.661 720**
1300	500	2000	12 coat hangers	1	**4.661 721**
1600	500	2000	15 coat hangers	1	**4.661 722**

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

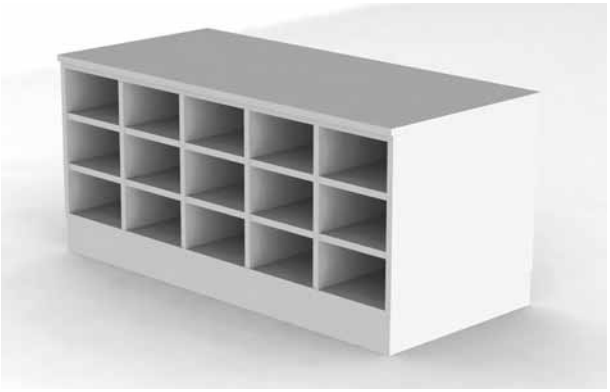
1 2 Sit-Over Benches, melamine

Sit-Over-Bench consisting of seating area, compartments for shoes and plinth. *KEK*

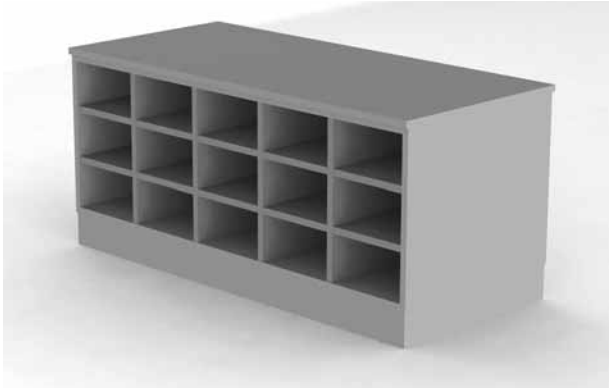
- Material: melamine coated chipboard (V20)
- Color: white and grey
- Surface: matt
- Single sided version or double sided version
- three rows

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Description	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
820	450	600	Single sided version, 9 compartments	white	1	**4.661 737**
820	450	600	Single sided version, 9 compartments	grey	1	**4.661 738**
1090	450	600	Single sided version, 12 compartments	white	1	**4.661 739**
1090	450	600	Single sided version, 12 compartments	grey	1	**4.661 740**
1360	450	600	Single sided version, 15 compartments	white	1	**4.661 741**
1360	450	600	Single sided version, 15 compartments	grey	1	**4.661 742**
820	600	600	Double sided version, 9 compartments per side	white	1	**4.661 743**
820	600	600	Double sided version, 9 compartments per side	grey	1	**4.661 744**
1090	600	600	Double sided version, 12 compartments per side	white	1	**4.661 745**
1090	600	600	Double sided version, 12 compartments per side	grey	1	**4.661 746**
1360	600	600	Double sided version, 15 compartments per side	white	1	**4.661 747**
1360	600	600	Double sided version, 15 compartments per side	grey	1	**4.661 748**

1



2



3 4 Sit-Over Benches, stainless steel

Sit-Over-Bench consisting of seating area, compartments for shoes and plinth. *KEK*

- Material: AISI 304
- Working surfaces: KEK-Finish
- Single sided version with rear panel or double sided version
- Shoe boxes in three rows

Width mm	Depth mm	Height mm	Description	PK	Cat. No.
820	450	600	Single sided version, 9 compartments	1	**4.661 728**
1090	450	600	Single sided version, 12 compartments	1	**4.661 729**
1360	450	600	Single sided version, 15 compartments	1	**4.661 730**
820	600	600	Double sided version, 9 compartments per side	1	**4.661 731**
1090	600	600	Double sided version, 12 compartments per side	1	**4.661 732**
1360	600	600	Double sided version, 15 compartments per side	1	**4.661 733**

Further models can be found in our online shop.

3



4



1



1 Conductive Gloves ASPURE LINE, Anti-static, white, Nylon

AS ONE

- Material: Nylon
- Colour coding of the cuffs
- Surface resistance value : 10^6 - $10^8\Omega$
- Bag with 10 pairs

Size	Colour	PK	Cat. No.
S	white	10	**4.662 696**
M	green	10	**4.662 695**
L	grey	10	**4.662 694**
XL	yellow	10	**4.662 693**

2



2 3 Conductive Finger cots ASPURE, anti-static, latex

AS ONE

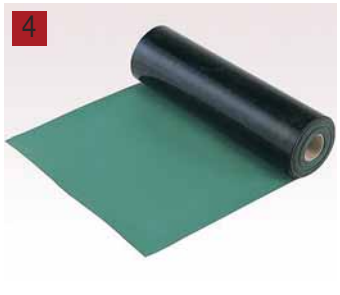
- Material: latex
- Cut egde or Roll type
- Powder-free
- Fingertip embossed processing
- Thickness: approx.0.10 mm
- Surface resistance: 10^6 - $10^8\Omega$

3



Size	Length mm	Description	Package contents	PK	Cat. No.
S	61	Roll type	carton with 10 x 1440 pieces	14400	**4.662 758**
M	61	Roll type	carton with 10 x 1440 pieces	14400	**4.662 759**
L	61	Roll type	carton with 10 x 1440 pieces	14400	**4.662 760**
S	61	Roll type	1 pack with 1440 pieces	1440	**4.662 761**
M	61	Roll type	1 pack with 1440 pieces	1440	**4.662 762**
L	61	Roll type	1 pack with 1440 pieces	1440	**4.662 763**

4



4 ESD sheets ASPURE

AS ONE

For installation to work tables, protection shelves and mats that require anti-static measures.
Electrostatic charges as high as 20000 volts can be reduce to safe level in a matter of seconds.

- Front: Nitril rubber, static electricity diffusion
- Back: Nitril rubber, conductive
- Resistant to oils, greases, and generic solvents
- Surface resistance front: $10^{8\text{-}9}\ \Omega$
- Surface resistance back: $10^{4\text{-}5}\ \Omega$

Colour	Dimensions (D x W) mm	Thickness mm	PK	Cat. No.
green	600 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 745**
gray	600 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 746**
green	900 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 747**
gray	900 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 748**
green	1200 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 749**
gray	1200 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 750**
green	1000 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 751**
gray	1000 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 752**
ivory	1000 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 753**
glossy green	1000 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 754**
glossy light green	1000 x 10000	2	1	**4.663 756**

Further products can be found in our online shop.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

Legal measurement units are compulsory in legal and official use

Parameter	Name	Unit and conversion factor	Comments
Activity, radioactive	Becquerel Curie	1 Bq = 1/s 1 Ci = 3.7 x 10^{10} /s	SI Unit
Equivalent dose	Sievert Röntgen equivalent man	1 Sv = 1 J/kg 1 rem = 10^{-2} J/kg	SI Unit
Work, mechanical	Joule Erg	J = 1 N x m = 1 kg x m^2/s^2 1 erg = 10^{-7} J	SI Unit
Illumination	Lux Nox	1 lx = 1 lm/m^2 1 nx = 10^{-3} lx	SI Unit
Unit of power of a lens system	Dioptre	1 dpt = 1/m	also known as refractive power
Density	–	kg/m^3	Sl Unit; measurement is usually given in g/ml or g/cm^3
Rotation, specific	– –	Degrees x m^2/kg Degrees x dm^{-1} x g^{-1} x ml	Sl Unit; measurement is usually given in degrees; rotation value of 1 g of substance in 1 ml of solution in a 10 cm long tube
Number of revolutions	Revolutions per second Revolutions per minute	1 s^{-1} = 1 Hz 1 min^{-1} = 1 UpM = 1/60 s^{-1} = 1 min^{-1} = rpm	Sl Unit
Pressure	Pascal Bar physical atmosphere technical atmosphere techn. atmosph. overpressure Metres water column Millimetre mercury column or Torr	1 Pa = 1 N/m^2 1 bar = 10^5 Pa 1 atm = 1.01325 x 10^5 Pa 1 at = 1 kp/cm^2 ato = atm + 1 1 mWS = 9.790 x 10^3 Pa 1 mm Hg = 1 Torr = 1.3332 x 10^2 Pa	Sl Unit; see also "Conversion of Imperial units into metric units" table
Energy	Joule Electronvolt Calorie	1 J = 1 N x m = 1 kg x m^2/s^2 = 1 W x s 1 eV = 1.60219 x 10^{-19} J 1 cal = 4.1868 J	Sl Unit
Absorbed dose	Gray Rad Rem	1 Gy = 1 J/kg 1 rd = 0.01 J/kg 1 rem = 0.01 J/kg	Sl Unit
Absorbed dose / rate	–	1 Gy/s = 1 W/kg	Sl Unit
Extinction coefficent, molar specific	– –	l/mol x cm l/g x cm	also known as spectral absorption measure (DIN) or decadic absorptivity (IUPAC)
Field strength, electric	Volt per metre	1 V/m = 1 m x kg/(s^3 x A) = 1 W/(A x m)	SI Unit
magnetic	Ampere per metre Oersted	1 A/m 1 Oe = $\frac{10^3}{4\pi}$ A/m	Sl Unit
Area	Square metre Are Hectare	1 m^2 = 1 m x 1 m = 1 sq. m 1 a = 10^2 m^2 1 ha = 10^4 m^2	Sl Unit
Flow, magnetic	Weber Maxwell	1 Wb = 1 V x s 1 M = 10^{-8} Wb	Sl Unit
Flow density, electric magnetic	Coulomb per square metre Tesla Gauss	C/m^2 1 T = 1 Wb/m^2 = 1 V x s/m^2 1 G = 10^{-4} T	Sl Unit Sl Unit, previously magnetic induction

Parameter	Name	Unit and conversion factor	Comments
Frequency	Hertz	1 Hz = 1 s^{-1} 1 s^{-1} = 1Hz	SI unit for periodic operations
Velocity	Metre per second Kilometre per hour	m/s 1 km/h = 0.27 m/s	SI unit
Inductance, electromagnetic	Henry Internat. Henry	1 H = 1 Wb/A = 1 V x s/A = 1 W x s/A^2 = 1Ω x s 1 H_{int} = 1.00049 H	SI unit
Ion dose	Coulomb per kilogram Röntgen	C/kg 1 R = 2.58 x 10^{-4} C/kg	SI unit
Capacitance, electric	Farad internat. Farad	1 F = 1 C/V = 1 A^2 x s/W = 1 s/Ω 1 F_{int} = 0.99951 F	SI unit
Force	Newton Pond Dyn	1 N = 1 kg x m/s^2 1 P = 9.807 x 10^{-3} N 1 dyn = 10^{-5} N	SI unit
Charge, electric	Coulomb	1 C = 1 A x s = 1 J/V	SI unit
Length	Metre Micrometre Ångström Femtometre (Fermi) Inch	1 m 1 µ = 10^{-6} m 1 Å = 10^{-10} m 1 f = 10^{-15} m 1'' = 25.4 mm	SI basic unit
Power	Watt Horsepower	1 W = 1 J/s 1 PS = 0.735 kW	SI unit
Conductance, related to length	Siemens per centimetre	1 S/cm = 1 Ω^{-1} x cm^{-1}	SI unit
Conductance, electric	Siemens	1 S = 1 Ω^{-1}	SI unit
Luminance	Candela per square metre Nit Stilb Lambert	1 cd/m^2 1 nt = 1 cd/m^2 1 sb = 1 cd/cm^2 1 la = $\frac{1}{\pi}$ sb = $\frac{1}{\pi}$ cd/cm^2	SI unit
Luminous radiation, specific	Lumen per square metre Phot	1 lm/m^2 1 ph = 1 lm/m^2	SI unit
Luminous intensity	Candela Hefner candle Internat. candle	1 cd 1 HK = 0.903 cd 1 IK = 1.019 cd	SI basic unit
Luminous Flux	Lumen	1 lm = 1 sr x cd = 1cd	SI unit
Mass (Weight read from scales)	Kilogram Gram Ton Metric carat Atomic mass unit Dalton	1 kg 1 g = 10^{-3} kg 1 t = 10^3 kg 1 Kt = 0.2 g 1 u = 1 amu = 1.6605 x 10^{-27} kg 1 Dalton = 1.6602 x 10^{-27} kg	SI basic unit For precious stones only
Voltage, electric	Volt Internat. Volt	1 V = 1 J/C = 1 W/A V_{int} = 1.00034 V	SI unit, also electric potential
Amount of substance	Mol Mol quantity Gram molecule Gram atom Gram equivalent	1 mol 1 Mol 1 Mol 1 Tom 1 Val	SI basic unit
Amount of substance fraction	- – Mole fraction	mol/mol %	also known as amount fraction

Parameter	Name	Unit and conversion factor	Comments
Amount of substance concentration	Molarity	1 mol/l	
	Molality	1 mol/kg	
	Normality	1 N	
Current electrical	Ampere	1 A = 1 C/s	SI basic unit
	Internat. Ampere	$1\,A_{int}$ = 1.000291 A	
Temperature	Kelvin	K = °C + 273.15	Sl basic unit
	Degrees Celsius	°C = K – 273.15	
	Degrees Kelvin	°K = K	
	Degrees Fahrenheit	°F = 1.8 K – 459.4	
	Degrees Rankine	°Rank = 1.8 K	
	Degrees Reaumur	°R = 1.25 °C	
Viscosity, dynamic	–	1 Pa x s = 1 N x s x m^2 = 1 kg/s x m	SI unit
	Poise	1 P = 0.1 Pa x s	
kinematic	–	m^2/s	SI unit
	Stokes	1 St = 1 cm^2/s	
Volumes	Cubic metre	1 m^3 = 1 m x 1 m x 1 m = 1 cbm	SI unit
	Litre	1 l = 10^{-3} m^3 = 1 cdm	
	Solid cubic metre	1 Fm = 1 m^3	
	Stacked cubic metre	1 Rm = 1 m^3	
	Standard cubic metre	1 Nm = 1 m^3	
Volume flow rate	–	1 m^3/s = 10^3 l/s	SI unit
Volume flow	–	1 l/s = 10^6 mm^3/s	
Heat	Joule	1 J = 1 N x m = 1 W x s	SI unit
	Calorie	1 cal = 4.187 J	
Resistance, electrical	Ohm	1 Ω = 1 V/A = 1 W/A^2 = 1 kg x m^2/s^3 x A^2	SI unit
	Internat. Ohm	$1\,\Omega_{int}$ = 1.00079 Ω	
specific	–	1 Ω x mm^2/m	
Angle, plane	Radian	1 rad = 1 m/1 m = 57°17'45''	Supplementary SI unit (plane angle = relationship of an arc to the radius of a circle)
	Round angle	1 round ang. = 2π rad = 360°	
	Degree	$1° = \frac{\pi}{180}$ rad	
	Minute	1' = (1/60)°	
	Second	1'' = (1/60)'	
	Gon	$1\,gon = \frac{\pi}{180}$ rad	
solid	Steradian	1 sr = 1 m^2/1 m^2	Supplementary SI unit; solid angle = relationship of the area of the surface of the sphere cut off by this angle to the square of the radius of the sphere Sl basic unit
Time	Second	1 s = 1 sec	
	Minute	1 min = 60 s = 1 min	
	Hour	1 h = 60 min	
	Day	1 d = 24 h	

Conversion of Imperial units into metric units

Parameter	Unit	Symbol	Conversion		Comments
Length	inch	in	1 in	= 2.54 cm	
	foot	ft	1 ft	= 0.305 m	
	yard	yd	1 yd	= 0.914 m	
	mile	mi	1 mi	= 1.609 km	
Area	square inch	in^2	1 in^2	= 6.452 cm^2	
	square foot	ft^2	1 ft^2	= 9.290 dm^2	
	square yard	yd^2	1 yd^2	= 0.836 m^2	
	square mile	mi^2	1 mi^2	= 2.590 km^2	
Volume	cubic inch	in^3	1 in^3	= 16.39 cm^3	
	cubic foot	ft^3	1 ft^3	= 28.31 dm^3	
	cubic yard	yd^3	1 yd^3	= 0.765 m^3	
Measure for	minim		1 minim	= 59.19 mm^3	for GB
liquids	minim		1 minim	= 61.61 mm^3	for USA
	fluid ounce	ozfl	1 ozfl	= 28.41 cm^3	for GB
	fluid ounce	ozfl	1 ozfl	= 29.57 cm^3	for USA
	liquid pint	pt	1 pt	= 568.3 cm^3	for GB
	liquid pint	pt	1 pt	= 473.2 cm^3	for USA
	liquid quart	qt	1 qt	= 1.136 dm^3	for GB
	liquid quart	qt	1 qt	= 946.4 cm^3	for USA
	gallon	gal	1 gal	= 4.546 dm^3	for GB
	gallon	gal	1 gal	= 3.785 dm^3	for USA
	barrel		1 barrel	= 159.0 dm^3	for oil
Measure for dry	dry pint		1 dry pint	= 550.6 cm^3	for USA
substances	dry quart		1 dry quart	= 1.101 dm^3	for USA
	dry barrel		1 dry barrel	= 115.6 dm^3	for USA
Mass	grain	gr	1 gr	= 64,80 mg	
(Weight)	dram	dr	1 dr	= 1.772 g	
	ounce	oz	1 oz	= 28.35 g	
	pound	lb	1 lb	= 453.6 g	
	quarter	qr	1 qr	= 12.70 kg	for GB
	cental	ctl	1 ctl	= 45.36 kg	for GB
	(long) hundredweight	cwt	1 cwt	= 50.80 kg	for GB
	short hundredweight	sh cwt	1 sh cwt	= 45.36 kg	for USA
	(long) ton	tnl	1 tnl	= 1016 kg	for GB
	short ton	tnsh	1 tnsh	= 907.2 kg	
	pennyweight	dwt	1 dwt	= 1.555 g	for precious stones and metals
	troy ounce	oz tr	1 oz tr	= 31,10 g	for GB
	troy ounce	oz t	1 oz t	= 31,10 g	for USA
Density	pound/cubic foot	lb/ft^2	1 lb/ft^2	= 0,016 g/cm^3	
	pound/cubic inch	lb/in^2	1 lb/in^2	= 27,68 g/cm^3	
	pound/cubic yard	lb/yd^2	1 lb/yd^2	= 0,593 kg/m^3	
Pressure	pound/square inch	lb/in^2	1 lb/in^2	= 6,895 · 10^{-2} bar	
	(p.s.i.)		(1 p.s.i.	= 6,895 · 10^{-2} bar)	
	pound/square foot	lb/ft^2	1 lb/ft^2	= 4,788 · 10^{-4} bar	
	inch Hg	in Hg	1 in Hg	= 3,337 · 10^{-2} bar	
	inch WS	in WS	1 in WS	= 2,487 · 10^{-3} bar	

Plastic Materials

The careful evaluation of material requirements by the user is absolutely necessary. The following recommendations from technical literature and/or the raw material manufacturers themselves only offer information to allow decisionmaking. They do not replace, under any circumstances, qualification tests by the user, who must be familiar with the respective application conditions in each case.

Plastics have become generally accepted as an alternative material to glass within the laboratory. Physical and chemical characteristics vary strongly. Application conditions decide which plastic is suitable. There are various influences: Exposure period and concentration of chemicals involved, temperature load, sterilization requirement, mechanical load, aging, e.g. by the effect of cleaning agents or by other environmental factors.

Abbreviations of the most important plastics, acc. to DIN 7728

ABS	Acrylo-Butadiene-Styrene-Copolymer
ACL	Acetal (Polyoxymethylene)
CA	Cellulose acetate
CN	Cellulose nitrate
CP	Cellulose propionate
ECTFE	Ethylene-Chlortrifluoroethylene-Copolymer
ETFE	Ethylene-Tetrafluoroethylene-Copolymer
FEP	Tetrafluoroethylene-Perfluoropropylene
GF	Glass-fibre, Glass-fibre reinforced
NBR	Nitrile rubber
NR	Natural rubber
NYL	Nylon (Polyamide)
PA	Polyamide (Nylon)
PAN	Polyacrylonitrile
PC	Polycarbonate
PCTFE	Polychlorotrifluoroethylene
PE	Polyethylene
PBTP	Polybutylene terephthalate
PE-HD	High density polyethylene
PE-LD	Low density polyethylene
PETP	Polyethylene terephthalate
PFA	Perfluoralkoxylalkane
PMMA	Polymethylmethacrylate
PMP	Polymethylpentene (TPX®)
POM	Polyoxymethylene
PP	Polypropylene
PPO	modified Polyphenylene oxide
PS	Polystyrol
PSE	Polysulphone
PTFE	Polytetrafluoroethylene
PUR	Polyurethane
PVC	Polyvinyl chloride
SAN	Styrene-Acrylnitrile-Copolymer
SB	Styrene-Butadiene-Copolymer (Impact-resistant PS)
SI	Silicone rubber
TFE	Teflon® (Tetrafluorethylene, PTFE)

Physical characteristics

	Operating temperature max. °C	Brittle point temperature °C	Density ca. g/cm³	Flexibility	Transparency
ABS	85	-40	1.05	rigid	none
ECTFE/ETFE	150	-100	1.70	moderate	opaque
FEP/PFA	205/250	-270	2.15	moderate	opaque
NR	70	-40	1.2	excellent	none
PA	90	0	1.13	rigid	opaque
PC	130	-130	1.20	rigid	total
PE-HD	105	-50	0.95	rigid	opaque
PE-LD	80…90	-50	0.92	excellent	opaque
PMMA	65…95	-50	1.18	rigid	total
PMP (TPX®)	175	0	0.83	rigid	total
POM	85	-40	1.42	good	none
PP	135	0	0.90	rigid	opaque
PPO, mod.	150	-40	1.08	good	none
PS	70	-20	1.05	rigid	total
PTFE	270	-270	2.17	excellent	none
PVC	80	-20	1.35	rigid	total or coloured
SAN	70	-40	1.03	rigid	total
SI	180	-60	1.1	excellent	opaque

Sterilization stability of major plastics (without warranty)

Only sterilize carefully cleaned vessels, rinsed with distilled water.
Always remove closures!

	Steam sterilization 121°C, up to 20 min acc. DIN	°-Radiation 25 kGy	Gas (Ethylene oxide)	Chemical (Formalin, Ethanol)
ABS	no	no	yes	yes
ECTFE/ETFE	yes	no	yes	yes
FEP/PFA/PTFE	yes	no	yes	yes
NR	no	no	yes	yes
PA	no	yes	yes	yes
PC	yes [1)]	yes	yes	yes
PE-HD	no	yes	yes	yes
PE-LD	no	yes	yes	yes
PMMA	no	yes	no	yes
PMP (TPX®)	yes	yes	yes	yes
POM	no	no	yes	yes
PP	yes	no	yes	yes
PPO, mod.	yes	no	yes	yes
PS	no	yes	no	yes
PVC	no [2)]	no	yes	yes
SAN	no	no	yes	yes
SI	yes	no	yes	yes

[1)] Loss of rigidity is possible.
[2)] Some exceptions possible.

Chemical resistance of major plastics in relation to substance groups (without warranty)

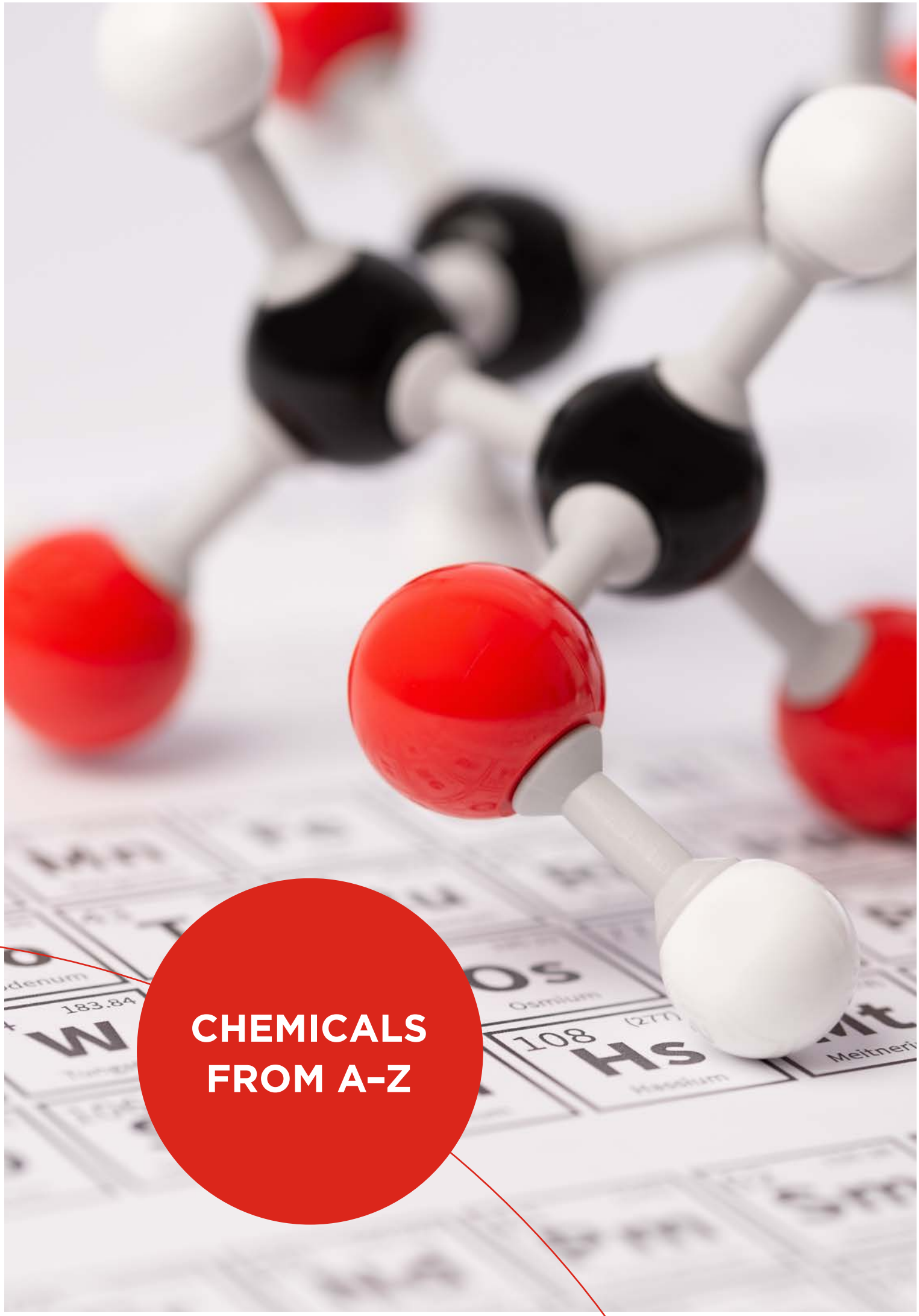
Plastics are divided into the following three groups according to their chemical stability:

A = very good chemical stability.
Constant exposure to the medium does not cause damage to the plastic over 30 days.
The plastic can remain resistant for years.

B = good to fair chemical stability.
Constant exposure to the medium causes slight damage/change within the period of 7 to 30 days.
Some of these changes are partially reversible (radiation, softening, reductions in rigidity, discoloration).

C = low chemical stability.
Not suitable for prolonged exposure to the medium. Damage can occur immediately
(reduction in rigidity, deformation, discoloration, increased porosity, dissolving)!

Substance group at 20 °C	ABS	ECTFE ETFE	NR	PA	PC	PE-HD	PE-LD	PMMA	PMP (TPX®)	POM	PP	PPO	PS	PTFE FEP PFA	PVC	SAN	SI
Acids																	
weak, dilute	B	A	B	B	B	A	A	C	A	C	A	B	B	A	A	B	B
highly conc. oxidising acids	C	A	C	C	C	A	A	C	A	C	A	C	B	A	A	C	C
Oxidisers	C	B	C	C	C	B	B	C	B	C	B	C	C	A	C	C	C
Caustic solutions (lyes)	B	A	A	B	C	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Alcohols, aliphatic	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	C	A	A	A	B	A	A	A	A	A
Ketones	C	B	C	A	C	B	B	C	B	A	B	C	C	A	C	C	C
Aldehydes	C	A	B	B	B	A	A	B	B	B	A	B	C	A	C	C	B
Esters	C	A	B	A	C	B	B	B	B	C	B	C	C	A	C	C	B
Hydrocarbons																	
aliphatic	C	A	C	A	B	A	B	A	B	A	A	A	C	A	A	C	C
aromatic	C	A	C	A	C	A	B	C	C	A	B	B	C	A	C	C	C
halogenated	C	A	C	B	C	B	C	C	C	A	B	B	C	A	C	C	C
Ether	C	A	C	A	C	B	C	C	C	A	B	C	C	A	C	C	C


CHEMICALS
FROM A–Z

ACETIC ACID

- CH_3COOH
- M = 60.05 g/mol
- CAS no. 64-19-7
- EC Index no. 607-002-00-6
- EC no. 200-580-7
- Density ~1.05 g/ml

Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point 16.5 – 17 °C
- Boiling point 117 – 118 °C

ACETIC ACID PURE (10.0 – 11.0 % W/W)

- UN-No. 2790
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H290 H315 H319
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338



Specification

- Assay 10.0 – 11.0 % w/w

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 l	Plastic canister	2249.9010

ACETIC ACID P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 96.0 %)

- UN-No. 2789
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H314
- P210 P233 P241 P242 P243 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.0005 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.000001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.000001 %
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.000001 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00002 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Germanium (Ge) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.00001 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000001 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.000002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.00005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000002 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.000001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.000001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.000005 %
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Acetaldehyde (C_2H_4O) max. 0.0002 %
- Acetic anhydride ($C_4H_6O_3$) max. 0.01 %
- Indifference against CrO_3 complies
- Reducing substances max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2296.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ACETIC ACID (GLACIAL) PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP, FCC (MIN. 99.5 %)

- UN-No. 2789
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H314
- P210 P233 P241 P242 P243 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.003 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	2268.2511

ACETIC ACID (GLACIAL) P. A., PH. EUR., BP (MIN. 99.0 %)

- UN-No. 2789
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H314
- P210 P233 P241 P242 P243 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification

- Assay 99.0 – 100.5 % w/w
- Identity A, B complies
- Freezing point min. 14.8 – 17.0 °C
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.01 % w/w
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ complies
- Reducing substances (0.1 M $Na_2S_2O_3$) max. 10.0 ml
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0025 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Appearance of the solution (20 %) complies

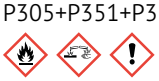
Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2289.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2289.2500
25 l	Plastic canister	2289.9025

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE

- $C_4H_6O_3$
- CAS no. 108-24-7
- EC Index no. 607-008-00-9
- EC no. 203-564-8
- UN-No. 1715
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H302+H332 H314 H335
- P210 P260 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



ACETIC ANHYDRIDE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

- Density (20 °C) 1.079 – 1.085 g/ml

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3856 – 1.3956
- Residue on evaporation max. 100 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 0.02 %
- Acetic acid (CH_3COOH) max. 0.5 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 5 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 2 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 1 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppm
- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2210.1000

ACETIC ANHYDRIDE P. A. (MIN. 97.0 %)

- Density (20 °C) 1.080 – 1.084 g/ml

Specification

- Boiling point 136 – 142 °C
- Colour (APHA) max. 20
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3881 – 1.3931
- Residue on evaporation max. 30 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ complies
- Chloride (Cl) max. 5 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 10 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 2 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 5 ppm
- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2250.1000
2,5 l	Glass bottle	2250.2500

ACETONE

- CH_3COCH_3
- M = 58.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 67-64-1
- EC Index no. 606-001-00-8
- EC no. 200-662-2
- Density (20 °C) 0.788 – 0.793 g/ml
- UN-No. 1090
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336 EUH066
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P271 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P312 P337+P313 P370+P378 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -94 – -95 °C
- Boiling point 55.6 – 56.7 °C

ACETONE PURE, TECHNICAL GRADE (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Free acid max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0002 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Aldehydes max. 0.002 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2659.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2659.5000
25 l	Metal drum	2659.6025
25 l	Plastic canister	2659.9025

ACETON FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.2 %
- Free acid max. 0.003 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Aldehydes max. 0.002 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.05 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2,5 l	Plastic bottle	2677.2511

ACETON FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3581 – 1.3601
- Water (KF) max. 0.25 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 200 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 15 ppm
- Diacetyl ($C_4H_6O_2$) max. 500 ppm
- Water miscibility complete

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2666.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2666.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ACETON PURISS. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3581 – 1.3601
- Water (KF) max. 0.25 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 200 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 15 ppm
- Diacetyl ($C_4H_6O_2$) max. 500 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
200 l	Metal drum	2698.9200

ACETON PURISS., PH. EUR., BP (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.5 – 100.0 %
- Identity A, B, C complies
- Appearance of the solution complies
- Acidity or alkalinity complies
- Reducing substances complies
- Relative density 0.790 – 0.793
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.005 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.3 % w/w
- Related substances complies
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.05 %
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 0.05 %
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.0002 % v/v
- Other impurities max. 0.05 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.1 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.1 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Iridium (Ir) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.1 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.1 ppm
- Osmium (Os) max. 0.1 ppm
- Palladium (Pd) max. 0.1 ppm
- Platinum (Pt) max. 0.1 ppm
- Rhodium (Rh) max. 0.1 ppm
- Ruthenium (Ru) max. 0.1 ppm
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Miscibility with water, alcohol, ether complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2647.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2647.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	2647.5000
25 l	Metal drum	2647.9025

ACETON P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., BP, USP (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.5 – 100.0 %
- Identity (IR) complies
- Appearance of the solution complies
- Insoluble matter in water complies
- Acidity or alkalinity complies
- Relative density 0.790 – 0.793
- Reducing substances complies
- Oxidizing substances complies
- Related substances complies
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.05 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.05 %
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 0.05 %
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.0002 % v/v
- Water (KF) max. 0.3 % w/w
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.004 % w/w
- Other impurities max. 0.05 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.1 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.1 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 pmm
- Iridium (Ir) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.1 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.1 ppm
- Osmium (Os) max. 0.1 ppm
- Palladium (Pd) max. 0.1 ppm
- Platinum (Pt) max. 0.1 ppm
- Rhodium (Rh) max. 0.1 ppm
- Ruthenium (Ru) max. 0.1 ppm
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 pmm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2654.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2654.2500
5 l	Plastic bottle	2654.5000
5 l	Plastic canister	2654.5010
25 l	Metal drum	2654.9025

ACETONE P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3581 – 1.3601
- Water (KF) max. 0.2 %
- Acidity max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0006 meq/g
- Aldehydes max. 10 ppm
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 100 ppm
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 500 ppm
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 500 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Solubility in water complies
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 2 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.01 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.01 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.01 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.01 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Boron (B) max. 0.02 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.05 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.02 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 2 ppm
- Diacetyl ($C_4H_6O_2$) max. 500 ppm
- Identity (IR) complies
- Related substances (GLC) complies
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.2 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
200 l	Metal drum	2680.9200

ACETONE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.357 – 1.361
- Water (KF) max. 500 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 330 nm min. 10.0 %
- UV transmittance at 335 nm min. 40.0 %
- UV transmittance at 340 nm min. 75.0 %
- UV transmittance at 345 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 350 nm min. 98.0 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2626.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2626.2500
4 l	Glass bottle	2626.4000

ACETONE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.357 – 1.361
- Water (KF) max. 500 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range trichlorobenzene to mirex) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2661.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2661.2500

ACETONE FOR PESTICIDE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.357 – 1.361
- Water max. 0.05 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2676.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ACETONE MOS (99.8 – 100.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.8 – 100.0 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0005 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.3 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.002 %
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 0.001 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.05 %
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 0.05 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.2 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.05 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.5 ppm
- Dilution test complies
- Silver (Ag) max. 10 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 50 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 5 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 20 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 10 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 20 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 10 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 20 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 25 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 10 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 10 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 10 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 10 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 10 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 10 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 25 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 10 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 10 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 10 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 25 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 30 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 10 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 10 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 10 ppb
- Silicon (Si) max. 30 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 20 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 10 ppb
- Tantalum (Ta) max. 30 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 10 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 10 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 10 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 20 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 10 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 100 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 8 P/ml
- Filtered through 0.2 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	2670.2500
5 l	Plastic bottle	2670.5000

ACETONE VLSI (99.8 – 100.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.8 – 100.0 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0003 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.3 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.002 %
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.2 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.05 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 30 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 5 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 20 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 10 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 20 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 10 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 10 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 25 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 10 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 10 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 10 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 10 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 10 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 20 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 10 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 10 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 10 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 10 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 20 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 20 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 10 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 10 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 5 ppb
- Silicon (Si) max. 20 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 20 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 10 ppb
- Tantalum (Ta) max. 20 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 10 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 10 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 10 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 20 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 10 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 80 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 8 P/ml
- Filtered through 0.2 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic bottle	2632.5000

ACETONITRILE

- CH_3CN
- M = 41.05 g/mol
- CAS no. 75-05-8
- EC Index no. 608-001-00-3
- EC no. 200-835-2
- Density (20 °C) 0.781 – 0.786 g/ml
- UN-No. 1648
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H302+H312+H332 H319
- P210 P241 P261 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -45 – -46 °C
- Boiling point 80 – 82.5 °C

ACETONITRIL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2641.1000

ACETONITRILE P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3410 – 1.3450
- Water (KF) max. 500 ppm
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity max. 8 µeq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.6 µeq/g
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.05 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.05 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.2 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.05 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.05 ppm
- Sodium (Na) max. 1 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.05 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.5 ppm
- Litmus paper test conform

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2649.2500
200 l	Metal drum	2649.9200

ACETONITRILE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.342 – 1.346
- Water (KF) max. 300 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 197 nm min. 82.0 %
- UV transmittance at 200 nm min. 85.0 %
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 94.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 97.0 %
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 98.0 %
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2637.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2637.2500

ACETONITRILE ISOCRATIC FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3420 – 1.3440
- Acidity or alkalinity max. 0.0008 meq/g
- Water (KF) max. 300 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 5 ppm
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 50.0 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 98.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2692.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ACETONITRILE GRADIENT GRADE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.342 – 1.346
- Water (KF) max. 300 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 210 nm max. 5 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 0.8 mAU
- UV transmittance at 197 nm min. 82.0 %
- UV transmittance at 200 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 94.0 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 96.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 98.0 %
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2653.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2653.2500

ACETONITRILE ULTRAGRADIENT GRADE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.342 – 1.346
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- HPLC gradient test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 210 nm max. 2 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 0.5 mAU
- UV transmittance at 197 nm min. 85.0 %
- UV transmittance at 200 nm min. 92.0 %
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 95.0 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 98.0 %
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Gradient baseline drift at 210 nm max. 12 mAU
- UV cut off max. 190 nm
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2685.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2685.2500

ACETONITRILE FOR LC-MS (MIN. 99.95 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.342 – 1.346
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acid max. 0.0005 meq/g
- Free alkali max. 0.0002 meq/g
- UV transmittance at 195 nm min. 80.0 %
- UV transmittance at 200 nm min. 95.0 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 98.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 99.0 %
- UV cut off max. 190 nm
- HPLC gradient test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 210 nm max. 1 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 0.2 mAU
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 0.5 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.000005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.000005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.000005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.000005 %
- Sensitive impurities (reserpine) max. 100 ppb
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.1 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2697.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2697.2500

ACETONITRILE FOR UHPLC-MS (99.97 – 100.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.97 – 100.0 %
- Water (KF) max. 0.01 % w/w
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0001 % w/w
- UHPLC-MS suitability test (reserpine) max. 5 ppb
- Absorption at 190 nm max. 1.00 AU
- Absorption at 195 nm max. 0.07 AU
- Absorption at 200 nm max. 0.02 AU
- Absorption at 205 nm max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 210 nm max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 220 nm max. 0.008 AU
- Absorption at 254 nm max. 0.005 AU
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 0.30 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 0.30 ppb
- Gradient test at 210 nm max. 1 mAU
- Gradient test at 254 nm max. 0.5 mAU
- Acidity max. 0.0002 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0001 meq/g
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 100 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Filtered through 0.1 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2690.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2690.2500

ACETONITRILE WITH 0.1 % FORMIC ACID

- UN-No. 1993
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H302+H312+H332 H319
- P210 P241 P264 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid

ACETONITRILE WITH 0.1 % FORMIC ACID FOR LC-MS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity (as HCOOH) 0.095 – 0.105 %
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 50 mAU
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 5.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 15.0 %
- UV transmittance at 254 nm min. 90.0 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.5 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.5 ppm
- Sodium (Na) max. 2 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.5 ppm
- Sensitive impurities (reserpine) max. 50 ppb

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2645.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2645.2500

ACETYLACETONE

- $C_5H_8O_2$
- CAS no. 123-54-6
- EC Index no. 606-029-00-0
- EC no. 204-634-0
- Density (20 °C) 0.97 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2310
- ADR 3 (6.1), III

GHS
- H226 H302 H311
- P210 P243 P280 P301+P312 P303+P361+P353 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -23 °C
- Boiling point 139 °C

ACETYLACETONE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Assay (GC, FI.) min. 99.0 %
- Identity (IR) complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2606.1000

AGAROSE

Specification
- White fine homogenous powder

AGAROSE LOW ELECTROENDOSMOSIS (EEO)

Specification
- Gel strength (1 %) min. 1200 g/cm²
- Gel strength (1.5 %) min. 2500 g/cm²
- Clarity (1.5 %) max. 3 NTU
- Gelling temperature (1.5 %) 36 ±1.5 °C
- Melting point (1.5 %) 88 ±1.5 °C
- EEO 0.05 – 0.13
- Ash max. 0.4 %
- Moisture max. 10 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.1 %
- Particle size over sieve 60 1.45 %
- Particle size over sieve 100 26.45 %
- Particle size over sieve 140 30.35 %
- Particle size over sieve 200 21.80 %
- Particle size under sieve 200 20.95 %
- pH (1.5 % solution) 6.65
- pH (1.5 % gel) 6.82
- Colorimetry (Absorbance) 450 nm 1.5 % 0.024
- DNase, RNase not detectable
- Comparative assay of different size DNA fragments passes test
- Background fluorescence assay in ethidium bromide passes test

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9953.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

AGAROSE STANDARD, FOR ELECTROPHORESIS ROUTINE APPLICATIONS

Specification

- Gel strength (1 %) min. 1000 g/cm²
- Gel strength (1.5 %) min. 2000 g/cm²
- Clarity (1.5 %) max. 4 NTU
- Gelling temperature (1.5 %) 36 ±1.5 °C
- Melting point (1.5 %) 88 ±1.5 °C
- EEO 0.14 – 0.16
- Ash max. 0.45 %
- Moisture max. 10 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.15 %
- Particle size over sieve 60 1.45 %
- Particle size over sieve 100 26.45 %
- Particle size over sieve 140 30.35 %
- Particle size over sieve 200 21.80 %
- Particle size under sieve 200 20.95 %
- pH (1.5 % solution) 6.65
- pH (1.5 % gel) 6.82
- Colorimetry (Absorbance) 450 nm 1.5 % 0.024
- DNase, RNase not detectable
- Comparative assay of different size DNA fragments passes test
- Background fluorescence assay in ethidium bromide passes test

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9920.0500

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE DODECAHYDRATE

- $KAl(SO_4)_2 \times 12\ H_2O$
- M = 474.39 g/mol
- CAS no. 7784-24-9
- EC no. 233-141-3
- Density 1.75 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 92.5 °C

ALUMINIUM POTASSIUM SULPHATE DODECAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2620.1000

AMMONIUM ACETATE

- $(NH_4)CH_3COO$
- M = 77.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 631-61-8
- EC no. 211-162-9
- Density (20 °C) 1.17 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 114 °C

AMMONIUM ACETATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.01 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 6.5 – 7.5
- Sulphated ash max. 0.01 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2605.1000

AMMONIUM CERIUM(IV) NITRATE

- $CeH_8N_8O_{18}$
- M = 548.26 g/mol
- CAS no. 16774-21-3
- EC no. 240-827-6
- Density (20 °C) 2.50 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3085
- ADR 5.1 (8), II

GHS

- H272 H290 H302 H314 H317 H410
- P210 P260 P273 P280 P01+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P390 P501



Specification

- Orange, crystalline solid
- Melting point >200 °C (decomposition)

AMMONIUM CERIUM(IV) NITRATE (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Residual moisture max. 2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2699.0500

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE

- $(NH_4)Cl$
- M = 53.49 g/mol
- CAS no. 12125-02-9
- EC Index no. 017-014-00-8
- EC no. 235-186-4
- Density (20 °C) 1.53 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H319
- P264 P270 P280 P301+P312 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313 P501



Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 335 °C

AMMONIUM CHLORIDE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0002 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.5 – 5.5
- Residue on ignition (650 °C) max. 0.01 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2668.1000

AMMONIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE

- $(NH_4)H_2PO_4$
- M = 115.03 g/mol
- CAS no. 7722-76-1
- EC no. 231-764-5
- Density (20 °C) 1.80 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 190 °C (decomposition)

AMMONIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 3.8 – 4.4

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2651.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

AMMONIUM HEPTAMOLYBDATE TETRAHYDRATE

- $(NH_4)_6Mo_7O_{24}$ x 4 H_2O
- M = 1235.86 g/mol
- CAS no. 12054-85-2
- EC no. 234-722-4
- Density (20 °C) 2.498 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 90 °C (decomposition)

AMMONIUM HEPTAMOLYBDATE TETRAHYDRATE P. A., PH. EUR., ISO (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.02 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	2618.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2618.1000
25 kg	Fiber drum	2618.9025

AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE

- $(NH_4)HCO_3$
- M = 79.06 g/mol
- CAS no. 1066-33-7
- EC no. 213-911-5
- Density (20 °C) 1.59 g/cm³

GHS

- H302
- P501



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 105 °C

AMMONIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE P. A., BP (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Residue on ignition max. 0.005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0003 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 kg	Plastic bottle	2622.5000

DI-AMMONIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE

- $(NH_4)_2HPO_4$
- M = 132.06 g/mol
- CAS no. 7783-28-0
- EC no. 231-987-8
- Density (20 °C) 1.62 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 155 °C (decomposition)

DI-AMMONIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.004 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 7.7 – 8.1
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2655.0500

AMMONIUM IRON(II) SULPHATE HEXAHYDRATE

- $(NH_4)_2Fe(SO_4)_2 \times 6\ H_2O$
- M = 392.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 7783-85-9
- EC no. 233-151-8
- Density (20 °C) 1.86 g/cm³

Specification

- Greenish powder
- Melting point 100 °C

AMMONIUM IRON(II) SULPHATE HEXAHYDRATE P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (99.0 – 101.0 %)

Specification

- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe(III)) max. 0.01 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.01 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.01 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.003 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- pH (5 % solution) 3.0 – 5.0

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2678.1000

AMMONIUM NITRATE

- $(NH_4)NO_3$
- M = 80.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 6484-52-2
- EC no. 229-347-8
- Density 1.72 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1942
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS

- H272
- P210



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 169 °C
- Boiling point 302 °C

AMMONIUM NITRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (on anhydrous basis) min. 99 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0003 %
- Nitrite (NO_2) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.003 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.01 %
- Water max. 5.0 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.01 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.5 – 6.0

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2667.1000

AMMONIUM OXALATE MONOHYDRATE

- $(NH_4)_2C_2O_4 \times H_2O$
- M = 142.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 6009-70-7
- EC no. 238-135-4
- Density 1.50 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2811
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H302+H312
- P302+P352



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 70 °C (decomposition)

AMMONIUM OXALATE MONOHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (99.5 – 101.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.001 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2681.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

AMMONIUM PEROXODISULPHATE

- $(NH_4)_2S_2O_8$
- M = 228.20 g/mol
- CAS no. 7727-54-0
- EC Index no. 016-060-00-6
- EC no. 231-786-5
- Density 1.98 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1444
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS

- H272 H302 H315 H317 H319 H334 H335
- P210 P221 P284 P305+P351+P338 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 120 °C (decomposition)

AMMONIUM PEROXODISULPHATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Free acid max. 0.04 meq/g
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.00005 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.05 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2609.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2609.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	2609.5000

AMMONIA SOLUTION

- CAS no. 1336-21-6
- EC Index no. 007-001-01-2
- EC no. 215-647-6
- Density (20 °C) 0.89 g/ml
- UN-No. 2672
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H314 H335 H400
- P260 P271 P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P391 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -57 °C
- Boiling point 38 °C

AMMONIA SOLUTION 25 % W/W P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (±250 G NH_3/KG)

Specification

- Assay (as NH_3) min. 25 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.000002 %
- Gold (Au) max. 0.00001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.00001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.00001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Gallium (Ga) max. 0.000002 %
- Indium (In) max. 0.000002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.0001 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.00001 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.00001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Platinum (Pt) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.0001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Carbonate (CO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.0002 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.002 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.001 %
- Appearance of solultion clear, colourless
- Density 0.892-0.910 g/ml
- Oxidizing substances complies
- Pyridine and related substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2672.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	2672.2511
5 l	Plastic canister	2672.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	2672.9025

AMMONIA SOLUTION 27.5 % W/W P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (275 G NH_3/KG)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.000002 %
- Gold (Au) max. 0.00001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.00001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.00001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Gallium (Ga) max. 0.000002 %
- Indium (In) max. 0.000002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.0001 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.00001 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.00001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Platinum (Pt) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.0001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Carbonate (CO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.0002 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.002 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2679.5000

AMMONIA SOLUTION 30 – 33 % W/W P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (300 – 330 G NH_3/KG)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.000002 %
- Gold (Au) max. 0.00001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00005 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.00005 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.00001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Gallium (Ga) max. 0.000002 %
- Indium (In) max. 0.000002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.00005 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000005 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.000005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.00005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Platinum (Pt) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.00001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Carbonate (CO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0003 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulfur (S) max. 0.00002 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.0002 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.0005 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2,5 l	Glass bottle	2683.2500

AMMONIUM SULPHATE

- $(NH_4)_2SO_4$
- M = 132.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 7783-20-2
- EC no. 231-984-1
- Density 1.77 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 235 °C

AMMONIUM SULPHATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0003 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max.0.00002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0001 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.005 %
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.01 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.8 – 6.0

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2616.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	2616.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE

- $(NH_4)SCN$
- M = 76.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 1762-95-4
- EC Index no. 615-004-00-3
- EC no. 217-175-6

GHS

- H302+H312+H332 H412 EUH032
- P261 P280 P312 P501



Specification

- White crystals
- Melting point 150 °C

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE PH. EUR., USP, ACS, ISO (MIN. 97.5 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Assay (argentometric) min. 97.5 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.5 – 6.0
- Insoluble matter in water max. 50 ppm
- Residue on ignition max. 250 ppm
- Reducing iodine max. 0.004 meq/g
- Chloride (Cl) max. 50 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 50 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 3 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 kg	Plastic drum	2635.9025

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE SOLUTION

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Colourless liquid

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

Specification

- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2617.1000

ANILINE

- C_6H_7N
- M = 93.13 g/mol
- CAS no. 62-53-3
- EC Index no. 612-008-00-7
- EC no. 200-539-3
- Density 1.02 g/ml
- UN-No. 1547
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS

- H301+H311+H331 H317 H318 H341 H351 H372
- P260 P280 P302+P352 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Light brown liquid
- Melting point -6.2 °C
- Boiling point 184 °C

ANILINE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.1 %
- Nitrobenzene ($C_6H_5NO_2$) max. 0.003 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2613.1000

L-(+)-ASCORBIC ACID PURISS., E300

- $C_6H_8O_6$
- CAS no. 50-81-7
- EC no. 200-066-2

L-(+)-ASCORBIC ACID PURISS., BP, PH. EUR., USP, E300, FCC10 (MIN. 99.0 %)

- M = 176.13 g/mol

Specification

- White crystals
- Melting point 189 – 193 °C
- Assay 99.0 – 100.5 %
- Identity complies
- pH (2 % solution) 2.4 – 2.8
- pH (5 % solution) 2.1 – 2.6
- Spec. rotation +20.5 – 21.5°
- Heavy metals max. 10 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 2 ppm
- Mercury (Hg) max. 1 ppm
- Arsenic (As) max. 3 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 2 ppm
- Loss on drying max. 0.4 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.1 %
- Impurity E ($C_2H_2O_4$) max. 0.2 %
- Impurity C max. 0.15 %
- Impurity D max. 0.15 %
- Unspecified impurities max. 0.10 %
- Total impurities (other than C and D) max. 0.20 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 3000 ppm
- TAMC max. 1000 CFU/g
- TYMC max. 100 CFU/g
- *E. Coli* absence

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2642.1000

L-(+)-ASCORBIC ACID PURISS., E300 (MIN. 99.0 %)

- M = 176.13 g/mol

Specification

- White crystals
- Melting point 191 °C
- Oxalic acid ($C_2H_2O_4$) complies
- Spec. rotation +21.1°
- pH (2 % solution) 2.42
- Sulphated ash max. 0.1 %
- Arsenic (As) complies
- Lead (Pb) complies
- Mercury (Hg) complies
- Cadmium (Cd) complies
- Heavy metals max. 10 ppm
- Loss on drying max. 0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2652.1000

BARIUM CARBONATE

- $BaCO_3$
- M = 197.34 g/mol
- CAS no. 513-77-9
- EC Index no. 056-003-00-2
- EC no. 208-167-3
- Density 4.43 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1564
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H302
- P262



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point >1450 °C (decomposition)

BARIUM CARBONATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.015 %
- Barium hydroxide ($Ba(OH)_2$) max. 0.015 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.02 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.3 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter in hydrochloric acid max. 0.015 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) min. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2507.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

BARIUM CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE

- $BaCl_2$ x 2 H_2O
- M = 244.28 g/mol
- CAS no. 10326-27-9
- EC Index no. 056-004-00-8
- EC no. 233-788-1
- Density 3.86 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1564
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H301 H332
- P301+P310 P501



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 962 °C

BARIUM CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.0025 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.002 %
- Loss on drying 14.0 – 16.0 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.2 – 8.2
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2515.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2515.1000

BENZALDEHYDE

- C_7H_6O
- M = 106.13 g/mol
- CAS no. 100-52-7
- EC Index no. 605-012-00-5
- EC no. 202-860-4
- Density 1.05 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1990
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H302
- P280-P301+P312-P302+P352-P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -26 °C
- Boiling point 179 °C

BENZALDEHYDE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2509.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2509.2500



BARIUMHYDROXIDE OCTAHYDRATE

- $Ba(OH)_2 \times 8\ H_2O$
- M = 315.47 g/mol
- CAS no. 12230-71-6
- EC Index no. 056-002-00-7
- EC no. 241-234-5
- Density 2.18 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3262
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS
- H302+H332 H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification
- White or colourless solid
- Melting point 78 °C

BARIUMHYDROXIDE OCTAHYDRATE P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Barium carbonate ($BaCO_3$) max. 2.0 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0003 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 1.5 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.0005 %
- Insoluble matter in hydrochloric acid max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2502.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2502.1000

BENZYL ALCOHOL

- C_7H_8O
- M = 108.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 100-51-6
- EC Index no. 603-057-00-5
- EC no. 202-859-9
- Density (20 °C) ~1.04 g/ml

GHS
- H302+H312
- P261 P264 P271 P301+P312 P304+P340 P330 P501



Specification
- Clear liquid
- Boiling point 204.5 – 205.5 °C

BENZYL ALCOHOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2521.1000

BENZYL ALCOHOL P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) ~1.54
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Total chlorine (Cl_2) max. 100 ppm
- Benzaldehyde (C_7H_6O) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2510.1000

Thread sizes of our packaging for chemicals → see page C 220 ff.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

N,O-BIS(TRIMETHYLSILYL)ACETAMIDE

- $CH_3C[NSi(CH_3)_3]OSi(CH_3)_3$
- M = 203.43 g/mol
- CAS no. 10416-59-8
- EC no. 233-892-7
- Density (20 °C) ~0.835 g/ml
- UN-No. 1993
- ADR 8 (3), III

GHS

- H226 H302 H314 EUH014
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, yellow liquid
- Boiling point 71 – 73 °C

N,O-BIS(TRIMETHYLSILYL)ACETAMIDE P. A. (BSA)

Specification

- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 ml	Glass bottle	2607.0025

N,O-BIS(TRIMETHYLSILYL)TRIFLUOROACETAMIDE

- $C_8H_{18}F_3NOSi_2$
- M = 257.39 g/mol
- CAS no. 25561-30-2
- EC no. 247-103-9
- Density (20 °C) max. 0.985 g/ml
- UN-No. 2920
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H314
- P210 P241 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, yellow liquid
- Melting point -10 °C
- Boiling point 45 – 50 °C

N,O-BIS(TRIMETHYLSILYL)TRIFLUOROACETAMIDE P. A. (BSTFA) (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 ml	Glass bottle	769.0025

BORIC ACID

- H_3BO_3
- M = 61.83 g/mol
- CAS no. 10043-35-3
- EC Index no. 005-007-00-2
- EC no. 233-139-2
- Density 1.44 g/cm³

GHS

- H360FD
- P201 P202 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless crystals or white crystalline powder
- Melting point 185 °C

BORIC ACID P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.01 %
- Insoluble matter in ethanol complies
- Non-volatile substances with methanol max. 0.05 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0003 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2563.1000

BORIC ACID SOLUTION

- H_3BO_3

BORIC ACID 1 % WITH INDICATOR

- Density 1.00 g/ml

Specification

- Assay 10 g H_3BO_3 + indicator/l H_2O
- pH 4.80 – 5.00

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2557.5000

BORIC ACID 2 % W/V WITHOUT INDICATOR

Specification

- Assay 1.96 – 2.04 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2544.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2544.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2544.9010

BORIC ACID 4 % W/V WITHOUT INDICATOR

Specification

- Assay 3.92 – 4.08 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2545.5000

BROMIDE BROMATE SOLUTION

- Density (20 °C) 1.01 g/cm³

GHS

- H350
- P201 P202 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

BROMIDE BROMATE SOLUTION 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 N

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2595.1000

BROMOPHENOL BLUE

- $C_{19}H_{10}Br_4O_5S$
- CAS no. 115-39-9
- EC Index no. 204-086-2

BROMOPHENOL BLUE (MIN. 95.0 %)

- M = 669.99 g/mol

Specification

- Melting point 273 °C
- Dye content min. 95 %
- Transition range pH 3.0 – 4.6 greenish yellow – blue violet
- Spec. absorptivity (1 %, 1 cm, pH 3.1, λ max. 436.2 nm) 350 – 385
- Spec. absorptivity (1 %, 1 cm, pH 4.6, λ max. 591.4 nm) 940 – 1000
- Loss on drying (110 °C, 1 h) max. 1 %
- Solubility (0.1 % in EtOH) clear solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Plastic bottle	9829.0025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1.4-BUTANEDIOL

- $C_4H_{10}O_2$
- CAS no. 110-63-4
- EC no. 203-786-5
- Density (20 °C) 1.015 – 1.016 g/ml

GHS
- H302



Specification
- Colourless liquid

1.4-BUTANEDIOL (MIN. 99.0 %)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 l	Plastic canister	2550.9010

1-BUTANOL

- $CH_3(CH_2)_3OH$
- M = 74.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 71-36-3
- EC Index no. 603-004-00-6
- EC no. 200-751-6
- Density 0.81 g/ml
- UN-No. 1120
- ADR 3, III

GHS
- H226 H302 H315 H318 H335 H336
- P210 P241 P242 P243 P261 P264 P270 P271 P280 P301+P312 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P332+P313 P403+P233 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Boiling point 117 °C

1-BUTANOL P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.397 – 1.401
- Water (KF) max. 1000 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 10 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2513.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2513.2500

2-BUTANOL

- $C_4H_{10}O$
- M = 74.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 78-92-2
- EC Index no. 603-127-00-5
- EC no. 201-158-5
- Density (20 °C) 0.801 – 0.811 g/ml
- UN-No. 1120
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H226 H319 H335 H316
- P210 P261 P280 P312 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Clear liquid
- Boiling point 99 – 100 °C

2-BUTANOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3944 – 1.3984
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Solubility in water complies
- Water (KF) max. 0.2 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Acidity (as C_3H_7COOH) max. 20 ppm
- Alkalinity (as NaOH) max. 10 ppm
- Indole (C_8H_7N) max. 0.1 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2588.1000

TERT.-BUTANOL

- $C_4H_{10}O$
- M = 74.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 75-65-0
- EC Index no. 603-005-00-1
- EC no. 200-889-7
- Density 0.77 g/ml
- UN-No. 1120
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319 H332 H335
- P210 P261 P280 P312 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid or solid
- Melting point 25 – 26 °C
- Boiling point 81.7 – 82.7 °C

TERT.-BUTANOL P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Identity (IR) complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 30 ppm
- Acidity max. 0.001 meq/g
- Carbonyl compounds (as HCHO) max. 0.01 %
- Solubility in water complies
- Alcohol miscibility complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2585.1000

2-BUTANONE

- C_4H_8O
- M = 72.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 78-93-3
- EC Index no. 606-002-00-3
- EC no. 201-159-0
- Density (20 °C) 0.8 – 0.81 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1193
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225-H319-H336
- P210-P233-P241-P261-P280-P303+P361+P353-P305+P351+P338-P312-P403+P235-P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -86.3 °C
- Boiling point 79 – 80.5 °C

2-BUTANONE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Water max. 0.2 %
- Free acid max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1430.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1430.2500
25 l	Plastic canister	1430.9025

N-BUTYL ACETATE

- $CH_3COO(CH_2)_3CH_3$
- M = 116.16 g/mol
- CAS no. 123-86-4
- EC Index no. 607-025-00-1
- EC no. 204-658-1
- Density 0.88 g/ml
- UN-No. 1123
- ADR 3, III

GHS
- H226 H336 EUH066
- P210 P241 P243 P261 P271 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P312 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -76 °C
- Boiling point 124 – 127 °C

N-BUTYL ACETATE PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Free acid max. 0.02 %
- n-Butanol ($C_4H_{10}O$) max. 1.0 %
- Water max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2568.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

N-BUTYL ACETATE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Free acid max. 0.02 %
- n-Butanol ($C_4H_{10}O$) max. 1.0 %
- Water max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2593.2500

TERT.-BUTYL METHYL ETHER

- $C_5H_{12}O$
- M = 88.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 1634-04-4
- EC Index no. 603-181-00-X
- EC no. 216-653-1
- Density (20 °C) 0.74 g/ml
- UN-No. 2398
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H315
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P280 P303+P361+P353 P332+P313 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -108.6 °C
- Boiling point 55 °C

TERT.-BUTYL METHYL ETHER FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.05 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) max. 0.0005 %
- Acidity max. 0.001 meq/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2540.2500

TERT.-BUTYL METHYL ETHER PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.05 %
- Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) max. 0.0005 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Acidity max. 0.001 meq/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2581.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	2581.5000

TERT.-BUTYL METHYL ETHER P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.367 – 1.371
- Water (KF) max. 150 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 10 mg/kg
- Methanol (CH_3OH) and tert.-Butanol (C_4H_9OH) max. 0.05 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2524.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2524.2500

TERT.-BUTYL METHYL ETHER FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.367 – 1.371
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 10 mg/kg
- Methanol (CH_3OH) and tert.-Butanol (C_4H_9OH) max. 0.05 %
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 10.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 40.0 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 75.0 %
- UV transmittance at 280 nm min. 92.0 %
- UV transmittance at 300 nm min. 98.0 %
- Hydrocarbons up to C_8 max. 0.05 %
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2529.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2529.2500

CHEMSOLUTE® DISINFECT

Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid

CHEMSOLUTE® DISINFECT (MIN. 75 % (W/W))

- Density ~ 0.85 g/ml
- UN-No. 1219
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225-H319-H336
- P210-P305+P351+P338-P403+P235-P501



Specification
- Melting point > 13 °C
- Boiling point > 80 °C
- 2-Propanol (99.8 % (C_3H_8O)) min. 75 % (w/w)
- Hydrogen peroxide solution (H_2O_2) 0.125 %
- Glycerol ($C_3H_8O_3$) min. 1.45 %
- Produced acc. to WHO specifications

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Plastic bottle	2899.0250
1 l	Plastic bottle	2899.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2899.5000

CHEMSOLUTE® DISINFECT 2 (MIN. 85 % (W/W))

- Density ~ 0.89 g/ml
- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225-H319
- P210-P243-P280-P305+P351+P338-P403+P235-P501



Specification
- Melting point > 13 °C
- Boiling point > 80 °C
- Ethanol (99.8 % (C_2H_5OH)) min. 80 % (w/w)
- Hydrogen peroxide solution (H_2O_2) 0.125 %
- Glycerol ($C_3H_8O_3$) min. 1.45 %
- Biocide, BAuA Reg. No. N-92100

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Plastic bottle	2895.0250
5 l	Plastic canister	2895.5000

CAESIUM CHLORIDE

- CsCl
- M = 168.36 g/mol
- CAS no. 7647-17-8
- EC no. 231-600-2
- Density 3.97 g/cm³

Specification
- White crystals
- Melting point 646 °C
- Boiling point 1137 – 1382 °C

CAESIUM CHLORIDE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Rubidium (Rb) max. 0.008 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	9715.0100

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CALCIUM ACETATE MONOHYDRATE

- $Ca(CH_3COO)_2 \times H_2O$
- M = 158.17 g/mol
- CAS no. 114460-21-8
- EC no. 200-540-9
- Density 1.50 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid

CALCIUM ACETATE MONOHYDRATE P. A., FCC, E263 (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water max. 7.0 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.03 %
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2405.1000

CALCIUM CARBONATE

- $CaCO_3$
- M = 100.09 g/mol
- CAS no. 471-34-1
- EC no. 207-439-9
- Density 2.93 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 825 °C (decomposition)

CALCIUM CARBONATE P. A., ISO (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.05 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.2 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.05 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter in hydrochloric acid max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2414.1000

CALCIUM CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE

- $CaCl_2 \times 2\ H_2O$
- M = 147.02 g/mol
- CAS no. 10035-04-08
- EC no. 233-140-8
- Density 1.85 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H319
- P270 P280 P301+P312 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313 P501



Specification

- White powder
- Melting point 176 °C

CALCIUM CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.003 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0003 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.01 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (50 g/l) 4.5 – 9.5

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2461.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2461.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	2461.2500

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE

- $Ca(OH)_2$
- M = 74.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 1305-62-0
- EC no. 215-137-3
- Density 2.24 g/cm³

GHS
- H315 H318 H335
- P233 P261 P280 P302+P352 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P332+P313 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless powder
- Melting point 550 °C
- Boiling point 2850 °C

CALCIUM HYDROXIDE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 96.0 %)

Specification
- Calcium carbonate ($CaCO_3$) max. 3.0 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.03 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.05 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.05 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.003 %
- Insoluble matter in hydrochloric acid max. 0.03 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.5 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.05 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2495.1000

CALCIUM NITRATE TETRAHYDRATE

- $Ca(NO_3)_2 \times 4\ H_2O$
- M = 236.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 13477-34-4
- EC no. 233-332-1
- Density 1.82 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1454
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS
- H272
- P210 P220 P280 P370+P378 P501



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 45 °C

CALCIUM NITRATE TETRAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.005 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.01 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.0 – 7.0
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Nitrite (NO_2) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2445.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2445.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CALCIUM SULPHATE DIHYDRATE

- $CaSO_4$ x 2 H_2O
- M = 172.17 g/mol
- CAS no. 10101-41-4
- EC no. 231-900-3
- Density 2.32 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid

CALCIUM SULPHATE DIHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.02 %
- Free acid max. 0.01 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Carbonate (CO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter in hydrochloric acid max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2403.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2403.1000

CERIUM SULPHATE SOLUTION

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 2796
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P501



CERIUM SULPHATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0997 – 0.1003 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2419.1011

CHLOROBENZENE

- C_6H_5Cl
- M = 112.56 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-90-7
- EC Index no. 602-033-00-1
- EC no. 203-628-5
- Density (20 °C) 1.103 – 1.109
- UN-No. 1134
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H332 H411
- P210 P241 P273 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, yellowish liquid
- Melting point -45 °C
- Boiling point 131.5 – 132.5 °C

CHLOROBENZENE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Titratable base complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.5198 – 1.5298
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 200 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 500 ppm
- Free acid (HCl) max. 10 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2467.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2467.2500

CHLOROFORM

- $CHCl_3$
- M = 119.38 g/mol
- CAS no. 67-66-3
- EC Index no. 602-006-00-4
- EC no. 200-663-8
- Density (20 °C) 1.479 – 1.483 g/ml
- UN-No. 1888
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H302 H315 H319 H331 H351 H361d H372
- P201 P260 P280 P304+P340 P308+P313 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -63 °C
- Boiling point 61 – 61.5 °C

CHLOROFORM PURISS. (MIN 99.0 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Identity (IR) complies
- Density (20 °C) 1.478 – 1.488
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4461 – 1.4491
- Free acid (as HCl) max. 50 ppm
- Ethyl alcohol 0.6 – 1.0 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 300 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
200 l	Metal drum	2481.9200

CHLOROFORM FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.05 %
- Amylene 20 ppm
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2449.2500

CHLOROFORM P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.0005 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.00005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.00001 %
- Aldehydes and ketones max. 0.005 %
- Carbonyl compounds (as CO) max. 0.005 %
- Dichloromethane (CH_2Cl_2) max. 0.01 %
- Tetrachloromethane (CCl_4) max. 0.01 %
- Tetrachloroethylene (C_2Cl_4) max. 0.01 %
- Trichloroethylene (C_2HCl_3) max. 0.01 %
- Stabilized with amylene

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2475.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2475.2500
25 l	Metal drum	2475.9025

CHLOROFORM FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.444 – 1.448
- Water (KF) max. 100 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 5 ppm
- Acidity max. 0.0005 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0002 meq/g
- UV Transmittance at 250 nm min. 50.0 %
- UV Transmittance at 260 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV Transmittance at 275 nm min. 98.0 %
- Dichloromethane (CH_2Cl_2) max. 50 ppm
- Tetrachloromethane (CCl_4) max. 100 ppm
- Stabilized with ethanol 0.6 – 1.0 %
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2476.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CHLOROFORM FOR TRACE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.95 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 3 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Free acid (as HCl) max. 5 mg/kg
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 1 % w/w
- Carbon tertachloride (CCl_4) max. 100mg/kg
- Dichloromethane (CH_2Cl_2) max. 100 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 2 ng/l
- GC-FID: Peak (n-hexadecane) (Retention range n-undecane to n-tetracontane) max. 2 µg/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2427.2500

CHROMIUM(III) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE

- $CrCl_3 \times 6\ H_2O$
- M = 266.45 g/mol
- CAS no. 10060-12-5
- EC no. 233-038-3
- Density 2.76 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H290 H302 H317 H411
- P260 P262 P280 P301+P312 P302+P352 P390



Specification

- Green solid
- Melting point 95 °C

CHROMIUM(III) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.03 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2407.1000

CITRIC ACID MONOHYDRATE

- $C_6H_8O_7 \times H_2O$
- M = 210.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 5949-29-1
- EC no. 201-069-1
- Density (20 °C) 1.54 g/cm³

GHS

- H319
- P264 P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313



Specification

- Fine, colourless crystals or white powder
- Melting point 135 – 153 °C

CITRIC ACID MONOHYDRATE PURISS., PH. EUR., USP, FCC, E330 (99.7 % – 100.3 %)

Specification

- Assay (calculated on anhydrous substance) 99.7 – 100.3 %
- Identity complies
- Clarity of solution complies
- Colour of solution complies
- Conduct towards sulphuric acid complies
- Water 7.5 – 8.8 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 1 mg/kg
- Calcium (Ca) max. 30 mg/kg
- Iron (Fe) max. 3 mg/kg
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Heavy metals max. 5 mg/kg
- Oxalate max. 100 mg/kg
- Chloride (Cl) max. 5 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 100 mg/kg
- Sulphated ash max. 0.5 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.5 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2417.1000

CITRIC ACID MONOHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (99.5 – 101 %)

Specification

- Assay 99.5 – 101 %
- Water ±8 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cooper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0003 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Oxalate (C_2O_4) max. 0.005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.02 %
- Carbonyl compounds complies
- Readily carbonizable substances complies
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Residue after ignition max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2432.1000

CITRIC ACID SOLUTION

- $C_6H_8O_7$

Specification

- Clear, almost colourless liquid

CITRIC ACID SOLUTION 25 % (24.0 – 26.0 %)

GHS

- H319
- P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313 P501



Specification

- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 5 mg/kg
- Mercury (Hg) max. 1 mg/kg
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Arsenic (As) max. 1 mg/kg
- Calcium (Ca) max. 100 mg/kg
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 50 mg/kg
- Chloride (Cl) max. 50 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 100 mg/kg
- Oxalic acid/Oxalate max. 100 mg/kg
- Transmittance at 450 nm min. 98.0 %
- Absoprtion at 405 nm max. 0.015 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 l	Plastic canister	2424.9010

CITRIC ACID SOLUTION 50 % (49.0 – 51.0 %)

GHS

- H319
- P264 P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313



Specification

- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 5 mg/kg
- Mercury (Hg) max. 1 mg/kg
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Arsenic (As) max. 1 mg/kg
- Calcium (Ca) max. 100 mg/kg
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 50 mg/kg
- Chloride (Cl) max. 50 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 100 mg/kg
- Oxalic acid/Oxalate max. 100 mg/kg
- Transmittance at 450 nm min. 98.0 %
- Absorption at 405 nm max. 0.015 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 kg	Plastic canister	2425.9025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

COBALT(II) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE

- $CoCl_2 \times 6\ H_2O$
- M = 237.93 g/mol
- CAS no. 7791-13-1
- EC Index no. 027-004-00-5
- EC no. 231-589-4
- Density 1.92 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H302 H317 H334 H341 H350 H360 H410
- P201 P273 P280 P304+P340 P308+P313 P501



Specification
- Red solid
- Melting point 56 °C

COBALT(II) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.01 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.05 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.05 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.003 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Substances not precipitated by ammonium sulfide max. 0.25 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	2442.0100

COPPER(II) CHLORIDE ANHYDROUS

- $CuCl_2$
- M = 134.45 g/mol
- CAS no. 7447-39-4
- EC no. 231-210-2
- Density 3.39 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2802
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H302 H315 H319 H410
- P260 P273 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338



Specification
- Green solid
- Melting point 630 °C (decomposition)

COPPER(II) CHLORIDE ANHYDROUS PURISS. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Water max. 1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	2485.0500

COPPER(II) CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE

- $CuCl_2 \times 2\ H_2O$
- M = 170.48 g/mol
- CAS no. 10125-13-0
- EC no. 231-210-2
- Density 2.51 – 2.54 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2802
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H302 H315 H319 H410
- P260 P273 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Blue-green solid
- Melting point 110 °C

COPPER(II) CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.01 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2420.1000

COPPER(II) CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.004 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.004 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2435.1000

COPPER(II) SULPHATE PENTAHYDRATE

- $CuSO_4 \times 5\ H_2O$
- M = 249.68 g/mol
- CAS no. 7758-99-8
- EC Index no. 029-023-00-4
- EC no. 231-847-6
- Density 2.285 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H302 H318 H410
- P273 P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Blue solid

COPPER(II) SULPHATE PENTAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.001 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2479.1000

CYCLOHEXANE

- C_6H_{12}
- M = 84.16 g/mol
- CAS no. 110-82-7
- EC Index no. 601-017-00-1
- EC no. 203-806-2
- Density (20 °C) 0.774 – 0.784 g/ml
- UN-No. 1145
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H336 H410
- P210 P240 P273 P280 P301+P310 P302+P352 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 6 – 7 °C
- Boiling point 80 – 82 °C

CYCLOHEXANE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.414 – 1.4314
- Water max. 150 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2455.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2455.2500
10 l	Plastic canister	2455.9010

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CYCLOHEXANE P. A., ACS, ISO (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Aromatic compounds max. 0.05 %
- Cyclohexene (C_6H_{10}) max. 0.05 %
- Benzene (C_6H_6) min. 0.05 %
- Carbonyl compounds (as CO) complies
- Readily carbonisable substances complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.002 %
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2483.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2483.2500

CYCLOHEXANE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.424 – 1.428
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2429.2500

CYCLOHEXANE FOR PESTICIDE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.424 – 1.428
- Water max. 100 ppm
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 ppm
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2448.2500

CYCLOHEXANONE

- $C_6H_{10}O$
- M = 98.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-94-1
- EC Index no. 606-010-00-7
- EC no. 203-631-1
- Density (20 °C) 0.941 – 0.951 g/ml
- UN-No. 1915
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H332
- P210 P261 P312



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -26 °C
- Boiling point 152 – 157 °C

CYCLOHEXANONE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4477 – 1.4537
- Residue on evaporation max. 500 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Aldehydes (as HCHO) max. 0.1 %
- Cyclohexanol ($C_6H_{11}OH$) max. 0.1 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 2 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2489.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2489.2500

CYCLOPENTYLMETHYLETHER

- $C_6H_{12}O$
- M = 100.16 g/mol
- CAS no. 5614-37-9
- Density (20 °C) 0.86 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3271
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H302 H315 H319
- P210 P243 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point < -140 °C
- Boiling point 106 °C

CYCLOPENTYLMETHYLETHER FOR SYNTHESIS, PURE (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4199 – 1.4219
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Peroxides max. 50 meq/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2497.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2497.5000

1.2-DICHLOROBENZENE

- $C_6H_4Cl_2$
- M = 147.00 g/mol
- CAS no. 95-50-1
- EC Index no. 602-034-007
- EC no. 202-425-9
- Density (20 °C) 1.32 g/ml
- UN-No. 1591
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS
- H302+H332 H315 H319 H335 H410
- P261 P271 P280 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P332+P313 P403+P233



Specification
- Clear liquid
- Melting point -16.7 °C
- Boiling point 179.0 °C

1.2-DICHLOROBENZENE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2325.1000

1.2-DICHLOROETHANE

- $C_2H_4Cl_2$
- M = 98.96 g/mol
- CAS no. 107-06-2
- EC Index no. 602-012-00-7
- EC no. 203-458-1
- Density (20 °C) 1.248 – 1.264 g/ml
- UN-No. 1184
- ADR 3 (6.1), II

GHS
- H225 H302 H315 H319 H335 H350
- P210 P241 P264 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Clear liquid
- Melting point -36 °C
- Boiling point 83.0 – 84.0 °C

1.2-DICHLORETHANE FOR SYNTHESIS, ACS, USP, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 20
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4398 – 1.4498
- Water (KF) max. 300 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Acidity (as HCl) max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2331.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1.2-DICHLOROETHANE P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4418 – 1.4478
- Acidity max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Water (KF) max. 200 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 1 ppm
- Total phosphorus (P) max. 0.5 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 10 ppm
- Total silicon (Si) max. 0.05 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 0.5 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.05 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.2 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 ppm
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.5 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.02 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.2 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2335.1000

DICHLOROMETHANE

- CH_2Cl_2
- M = 84.93 g/mol
- CAS no. 75-09-2
- EC Index no. 602-004-00-3
- EC no. 200-838-9
- Density (20 °C) 1.32 – 1.33 g/ml
- UN-No. 1593
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H351
- P201 P202 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -95 °C
- Boiling point 39 – 40 °C

DICHLOROMETHANE P. A., ACS, ISO (MIN. 99.8 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00005 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.00002 %
- Chloroform ($CHCl_3$) max. 0.01 %
- Formaldehyde (HCHO) max. 0.0005 %
- Tetrachloromethane (CCl_4) max. 0.01 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.002 %
- Acidity max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Stabilized with amylene

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2371.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2371.2500
25 l	Metal drum	2371.9025

DICHLOROMETHANE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.422 – 1.426
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCl) max. 5 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 60.0 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 92.0 %
- UV transmittance at 255 nm min. 96.0 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Stabilized with amylene 30 – 60 mg/kg
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2356.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2356.2500

DICHLOROMETHANE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Assay (without stabilizer) min. 99.9 %
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.422 – 1.426
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCl) max. 5 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- PAH test acc. ISO 17993 complies
- Stabilized with ethanol 0.1 – 0.4 % m/m

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2311.2500

DICHLOROMETHANE FOR PESTICIDE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Identity complies
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCl) max. 5 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- PAH test acc. ISO 17993 complies
- Stabilized with amylene 30 – 50 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2333.2500

DIETHANOLAMINE

- $C_4H_{11}NO_2$
- M = 105.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 111-42-2
- EC Index no. 603-071-00-1
- EC no. 203-868-0

GHS

- H302 H314 H335 H373 H412
- P260 P273 P280 P305+P351+P338 P314 P332+P313 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point 27.8 – 28.3 °C
- Boiling point 269 °C

DIETHANOLAMINE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Assay (alkalimetric) min. 99.0 %
- Refractive index (30 °C) 1.4723 – 1.4783
- Water max. 0.5 %
- Monoethanolamine (C_2H_7NO) max. 0.5 %
- Residue on ignition max. 50 ppm
- Triethanolamine ($C_6H_{15}NO_3$) max. 0.5 %
- Relative density (30 °C) 1.085 – 1.091

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2348.1000

DIETHANOLAMINE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (30 °C) 1.4723 – 1.4783
- Water max. 0.5 %
- Monoethanolamine (C_2H_7NO) max. 0.5 %
- Residue on ignition max. 50 ppm
- Triethanolamine ($C_6H_{15}NO_3$) max. 0.5 %
- Relative density (30 °C) 1.085 – 1.091

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2340.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DIETHYLAMINE

- $C_4H_{11}N$
- M = 73.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 109-89-7
- EC Index no. 612-003-00-X
- EC no. 203-716-3
- Density (20 °C) 0.705 – 0.708 g/ml
- UN-No. 1154
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H225 H302+H332 H311 H314 H335
- P210 P241 P264 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 55 – 56 °C

DIETHYLAMINE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3840 – 1.3900
- Water (KF) max. 0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2358.1000

DIETHYLAMINE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3840 – 1.3900
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2343.1000

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL

- $C_4H_{10}O_3$
- M = 106.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 111-46-6
- EC Index no. 603-140-00-6
- EC no. 203-872-2
- Density (20 °C) 1.112 – 1.122 g/ml

GHS

- H302
- P264 P270 P301+P312 P330



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 240 – 252 °C

DIETHYLENE GLYCOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4425 – 1.4525
- Water max. 0.3 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2361.1000

Thread sizes of our packaging for chemicals → see page C 220 ff.

DIETHYLETHER

- $(C_2H_5)_2O$
- M = 74.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 60-29-7
- EC Index no. 603-022-00-4
- EC no. 200-467-2
- Density 0.710 – 0.716 g/ml
- UN-No. 1155
- ADR 3, I

GHS
- H224 H302 H336 EUH019 EUH066
- P210 P241 P260 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -116.3 °C
- Boiling point 34.0 – 35.0 °C

DIETHYL ETHER FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 % (STAB.))

Specification
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %
- Water max. 0.2 %
- Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) max. 0.0002 %
- Stabilized with BHT 5 – 7 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2367.1000

DIETHYL ETHER P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 % (STAB.))

Specification
- Identity (IR) complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.350 – 1.354
- Water (KF) max. 200 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 100 ppm
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 200 ppm
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) complies
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 1 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.05 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Stabilized with BHT approx. 6 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2362.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2362.2500
5 l	Metal canister	2362.5000

DIISOPROPYL ETHER

- $C_6H_{14}O$
- M = 102.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-20-3
- EC Index no. 603-045-00-X
- EC no. 203-560-6
- Density (20 °C) 0.719 – 0.729 g/ml
- UN-No. 1159
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H336 EUH019 EUH066
- P210 P261 P312 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 66.5 – 69.5 °C

DIISOPROPYL ETHER P. A. (MIN. 98.5 %)

Specification
- Identity (IR) complies
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 5 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Alcohol miscibility complies
- Chloroform miscibility complies
- Diethyl ether miscibility complies
- Stabilized with BHT 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2351.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2351.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DIISOPROPYLAMINE

- $C_6H_{15}N$
- M = 101.19 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-18-9
- EC Index no. 612-129-00-5
- EC no. 203-558-5
- Density 0.72 g/ml
- UN-No. 1158
- ADR 3 (8), II

GHS
- H225 H302+H332 H314 H335
- P210 P241 P242 P243 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -96 °C
- Boiling point 84 °C

DIISOPROPYLAMINE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Assay min. 99.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2349.1000

N,N-DIMETHYLACETAMIDE

- C_4H_9NO
- M = 87.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 127-19-5
- EC Index no. 616-011-00-4
- EC no. 204-826-4
- Density 0.937 g/ml

GHS
- H312+H332 H360D
- P201 P261 P280 P308+P313



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -20 °C
- Boiling point 164 – 166 °C

N,N-DIMETHYLACETAMIDE P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

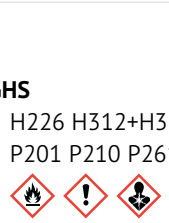
Specification
- Water max. 200 ppm
- Free acid max. 80 ppm
- Free alkali max. 5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 50 ppb
- Coulour (APHA) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2303.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2303.2500

N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE

- C_3H_7NO
- M = 73.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 68-12-2
- EC Index no. 616-001-00-X
- EC no. 200-679-5
- Density (20 °C) 0.945 – 0.952 g/ml
- UN-No. 2265
- ADR 3, III

GHS
- H226 H312+H332 H319 H360D
- P201 P210 P261 P280 P308+P313 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 152.0 – 154.0 °C

N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4229 – 1.4329
- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.03 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 100 mg/kg
- Free acid (as HCOOH) max. 0.0020 %
- Free alkali (as $HN(CH_3)_2$) max. 0.0010 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2363.2500

N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE P. A. (MIN. 99.9 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.945 – 0.955 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.428 – 1.432
- Water (KF) max. 300 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 20 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCOOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- Free alkali (as $HN(CH_3)_2$) max. 10 mg/kg
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 100 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2385.2500

N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE FOR PEPTIDE SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.428 – 1.432
- Water (KF) max. 300 ppm
- Bromophenol blue test conform
- Amine max. 5 mg/kg
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 15 mg/kg
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.05 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.05 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.05 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppm
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2376.2500

N,N-DIMETHYLFORMAMIDE HEADSPACE GRADE (MIN. 99.98 %)

Specification

- Melting point -61 °C
- Boiling point 153 °C
- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.98 – 100 %
- Water (KF) max. 0.025 % w/w
- GC-Headspace complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Absorption at 275 nm max. 0.25 AU
- Absorption at 290 nm max. 0.15 AU
- Absorption at 300 nm max. 0.07 AU
- Absorption at 320 nm max. 0.02 AU
- Absorption at 350 – 400 nm max. 0.01 AU
- Methanol (CH_3OH) not detected
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2350.1000

N,N′-DIMETHYLPROPYLENE UREA

- $C_6H_{12}N_2O$
- M = 128.17 g/mol
- CAS no. 7226-23-5
- EC Index no. 613-280-00-X
- EC no. 230-625-6
- Density (20 °C) 1.06 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H318 H361f
- P280 P305+P351+P338 P308+P313 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless to light yellow liquid
- Boiling point 247 °C

N,N'-DIMETHYLPROPYLENE UREA FOR SYNTHESIS, PURE (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4883 – 1.4913
- Water (KF) max. 1000 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2327.0500
1 l	Glass bottle	2327.1000

More information about Green Solvents → see page C 214

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE

- C_2H_6OS
- M = 78.13 g/mol
- CAS no. 67-68-5
- EC no. 200-664-3
- Density (20 °C) 1.096 – 1.106 g/ml

Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 18 °C
- Boiling point 188 – 190 °C

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4765 – 1.4825
- Acidity max. 100 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Dimethylsulfone ($(CH_3)_2SO_2$) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2380.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2380.2500

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.1 %
- Free acid max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.01 %
- Acidity max. 0.001 meq/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2347.1000

DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE HEADSPACE GRADE (MIN. 99.98 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.98 – 100 %
- Water (KF) max. 0.03 % w/w
- GC-Headspace complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Absorption at 270 nm max. 0.50 AU
- Absorption at 275 nm max. 0.22 AU
- Absorption at 300 nm max. 0.07 AU
- Absorption at 350 – 400 nm max. 0.02 AU

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2365.1000

DIMIDIUM BROMIDE

- $C_{20}H_{18}BrN_3$
- M = 380.28 g/mol
- CAS no. 518-67-2
- EC no. 208-256-7

GHS

- H315 H319 H335
- P280 P314 P501



Specification

- Red-brown powder
- Melting point 246 – 248 °C

DIMIDIUM BROMIDE

Specification

- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 g	Glass bottle	2310.0001
5 g	Glass bottle	2310.0005

1.3-DIOXOLANE

- $C_3H_6O_2$
- M = 74.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 646-06-0
- EC Index no. 605-017-00-2
- EC no. 211-463-5
- Density (20 °C) 1.06 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1166
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319
- P210 P243 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -26.4 °C
- Boiling point 75 °C

1.3-DIOXOLANE FOR SYNTHESIS, PURE (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3980 – 1.4020
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Water (KF) max. 150 mg/kg
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 10 mg/kg
- Stabilized with BHT approx. 75 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2314.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2314.5000

1.4-DIOXANE

- $C_4H_8O_2$
- M = 88.1 g/mol
- CAS no. 123-91-1
- EC Index no. 603-024-00-5
- EC no. 204-661-8
- UN-No. 1165
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319 H335 H351 EUH019 EUH066
- P201 P210 P261 P280 P308+P313 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid

1.4-DIOXANE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

- Density (20 °C) 1.031 – 1.037 g/ml

Specification
- Melting point 11.8 °C
- Boiling point 100.3 – 101.8 °C
- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4174 – 1.4274
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Acetal max. 0.2 %
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 50 ppm
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 50 ppm
- Stabilized with BHT 20 – 80 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2373.1000

1.4-DIOXANE P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) 1.032 – 1.036 g/ml

Specification
- Boiling point 100.5 – 101.5 °C
- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4194 – 1.4254
- Water (KF) max. 500 ppm
- Freezing point 11.5 – 12.1 °C
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Acetal max. 50 ppm
- Acidity max. 0.0016 meq/g
- Carbonyl compounds (as HCHO) max. 100 ppm
- Total phosphorus (P) max. 0.1 ppm
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 50 ppm
- Total silicon (Si) max. 0.05 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 0.2 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.2 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.05 ppm
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.5 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.05 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.2 ppm
- Stabilized with BHT approx. 50 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2353.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2353.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1.5-DIPHENYLCARBAZID SOLUTION

- Density 0.7945 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1993
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319
- P210 P233 P280 P337+P313 P501



Specification
- Colourless solution
- Boiling point 78 °C

1.5-DIPHENYLCARBAZID SOLUTION 1 % (MIN. 1.0 %)

Specification
- Assay min. 1.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	DG10190.2500

EDTA DISODIUM SALT

- $C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8 \times 2\ H_2O$
- M = 372.24 g/mol
- CAS no. 6381-92-6
- EC no. 205-358-3

GHS
- H332 H373
- P260 P314



Specification
- Colourless powder
- Melting point 252°C

EDTA DISODIUM SALT DIHYDRATE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. NORD., FCC (99.0 – 101.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Appearance of the solution clear and colourless
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.004 %
- Cyanide (CN) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %
- pH (1%, H_2O) 4.3 – 4.7
- pH (5%, H_2O) 4.0 – 5.0
- Calcium (Ca) complies
- Nitrilotriacetic acid ($C_6H_9NO_6$) max. 0.1 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.3 %
- Loss on drying 8.7 – 11.4 %
- Sulfated ash 37.0 – 39.0 %
- Residual solvents (Ph. Eur./ICH) not existent

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2216.1000

EDTA DISODIUM SALT DIHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO (99.0 – 101.0 %)

Specification
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.003 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.004 %
- Cyanide (CN) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4 – 5
- Nitrilotriacetic acid ($C_6H_9NO_6$) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2281.1000

EDTA DISODIUM SALT SOLUTION

Specification

- Colourless liquid

EDTA DISODIUM SALT SOLUTION 0.01783 MOL/L

Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2200.1011

EDTA DISODIUM SALT SOLUTION 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- Certified by ISO 17025

Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2214.1011
5 l	Plastic canister	2214.5011

EDTA DISODIUM SALT SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L (0.2 N)

- 37.224 g $C_{10}H_{14}N_2Na_2O_8$ x 2 H_2O/l H_2O = 0.2 N

Specification

- Assay (colourimetric) 0.1996 – 0.2004 N

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2204.1000
5 l	Polytainer	2204.5000

EDTA DISODIUM SALT SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2220.1011

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ETHANOL

- C_2H_5OH
- M = 46.07 g/mol
- CAS no. 64-17-5
- EC Index no. 603-002-00-5
- EC no. 200-578-6
- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P280 P337+P313 P403+P235



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -117 °C
- Boiling point 78.0 – 79.0 °C

ETHANOL 70 % V/V (MIN. 69.0 %)

Specification

- Assay 69.0 – 71.0 % v/v
- Identity (IR) complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2207.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2207.5000

ETHANOL PURISS., PH. EUR. (95.1 – 96.9 % V/V)

- Density (20 °C) 0.805 – 0.812 g/ml

Specification

- Identity complies
- Appearance of solution complies
- Acidity or alkalinity complies
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0025 % m/V
- Origin (BSE/TSE) vegetable
- Absorption complies
- Volatile impurities complies
- Other impurities complies
- Colour of the solution complies
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 200 ppm
- Acetales + acetaldehydes max. 10 ppm (v/v)
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 2 ppm
- Absorption at 240 nm (5 cm, ref. water) complies
- Absorption at 250 – 260 nm complies
- Absorption at 270 – 340 nm complies
- Residual solvents complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2286.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2286.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	2286.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	2286.9025

ETHANOL ABSOLUTE PURISS., BP, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.5 % V/V)

- Density (20 °C) 0.790 – 0.793 g/ml

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Appearance of solution complies
- Acidity or alkalinity max. 30 ppm
- UV absorbance (5 cm, ref. water) complies
- Residue on evaporation max. 25 ppm
- Origin (BSE/TSE) vegetable
- Residual solvents (CPMP/ICH/283/95) complies
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Volatile impurities complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2273.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2273.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	2273.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	2273.9025

ETHANOL ABSOLUTE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.9 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.790 – 0.793 g/ml

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- UV absorbance (5 cm, ref. water) complies
- Volatile impurities complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3602 – 1.3622
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 10 ppm
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 1 ppm
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 30 ppm
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 50 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 2 ppm
- Carbonyl compounds (as CO) max. 5 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 3 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 1 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Boron (B) max. 0.02 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Water miscibility complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2246.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2246.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	2246.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	2246.9025

ETHANOL ABSOLUTE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.79 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.358 – 1.362
- Water (KF) max. 500 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 10 mg/kg
- Assay (20 °C) min. 99.9 % v/v
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 30.0 %
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 80.0 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 98.0 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2222.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2222.2500

ETHANOL VLSI (MIN. 99.9 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.79 g/ml

Specification

- Assay (GC, anhydrous basis) 99.9 – 100.0 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0003 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.05 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.002 %
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.2 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.3 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.5 ppm
- Silver (Ag) max. 10 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 10 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 10 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 10 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 10 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 10 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 10 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 10 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 10 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 10 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 30 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 20 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 20 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 10 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 20 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 50 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 10 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 10 ppb
- Silicon (Si) max. 20 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 20 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 20 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 20 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 30 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 30 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 100 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 10 P/ml
- Filtered through 0.2 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	2262.2500
5 l	Plastic bottle	2262.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ETHANOL ABSOLUTE FOR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.79 g/ml

Specification

- Melting point -114 °C
- Boiling point 78 °C
- Assay (GC, anhydrous basis) min. 99.8 %
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.002 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 % w/w
- $KMnO_4$ red. substances complies
- Water (KF) max. 0.2 % w/w
- DNase not detectable
- RNase not detectable
- Protease not detectable

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	9589.0500

ETHANOL DENATURATED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX®

- C_2H_5OH
- M = 46.07 g/mol
- CAS no. 64-17-5
- EC Index no. 603-002-00-5
- EC no. 200-578-6
- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P240 P241 P260 P280 P303+P361+P353 P501



Specification

- Melting point -114.5 °C
- Boiling point >78 °C

BIOETHANOL 96 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 96.0 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.805 – 0.807 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.362 – 1.364
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 50 mg/dl
- 1-Propanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 10.0 mg/dl
- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® 0.98 – 1.20 g/hl
- Fusel oils max. 12.0 mg/dl
- Total acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 1.0 mg/dl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2209.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2209.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2209.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	2209.9025
200 l	Metal drum	2209.9200

BIOETHANOL 99 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 99.2 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.789 – 0.790 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.361 – 1.363
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 50 mg/dl
- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® 0.98 – 1.20 g/hl
- Fusel oils max. 12.0 mg/dl
- Total acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 1.0 mg/dl
- 1-Propanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 10 mg/dl

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2211.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2211.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2211.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	2211.9025

More information about Green Solvents → see page C 214

BIOETHANOL 99 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.789 – 0.790 g/ml

Specification

- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98-1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98-1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® 0.98-1.20 g/100 l
- Fusel oils max. 12.0 mg/dl
- Total acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 1.0 mg/dl
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 50.0 mg/dl
- Water max. 3400 ppm
- 1-Propanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 10.0 mg/dl
- Refractive index 1.361-1.363

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
200 l	Metal drum	2235.9200

ETHANOL 70 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 69.0 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.8831 – 0.8880 g/ml

Specification

- Assay (20 °C) 69.0 – 71.0 %
- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2202.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2202.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2202.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	2202.9025
200 l	Metal drum	2202.9200

ETHANOL 80 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 79.0 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.8565 – 0.8620 g/ml

Specification

- Assay (20 °C) 79.0 – 81.0 %
- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2203.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2203.5000

ETHANOL 96 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 96.0 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.805 – 0.807 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.362 – 1.364
- Methyl ethyl ketone 1.0 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2206.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2206.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	2206.9025
25 l	Tinplate drum	2206.6025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ETHANOL 99 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 99.7 %)

- Density 0.789 – 0.793 g/ml

Specification

- Reftractive index (25 °C) 1.357 – 1.363
- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98-1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2236.0500
1 l	Plastic bottle	2236.1000
2.5 l	Plastic canister	2236.2500
10 l	Tinplate drum	2236.6010

ETHANOL 99 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.789 – 0.790 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index 1.361 – 1.363
- Methyl ethyl ketone 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98 – 1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 50 mg/dl
- Fusel oils max. 12.0 mg/dl
- Total acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 1.0 mg/dl
- 1-Propanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 10.0 mg/dl
- Water max. 3400 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2212.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2212.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	2212.9025
25 l	Tinplate drum	2212.6025
200 l	Metal drum	2212.9200

ETHANOL 99 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) ca. 0.789 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.356 – 1.366
- Methyl ethyl ketone 1.00 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 1.00 l/hl
- Bitrex® 1.00 g/hl
- Water max. 0.2 % w/w

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
157 kg	Metal drum	2252.9157
760 kg	IBC	2252.9760

ETHANOL 99 % DENATURED WITH MEK, IPA AND BITREX® FOR HISTOLOGY (MIN. 99.7 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.789 – 0.793 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (25 °C) 1.357 – 1.363
- Methyl ethyl ketone 1 %
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 1 %
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Total acids max. 0.001 g/l
- Aldehyde max. 0.001 g/l
- Water max. 0.065 g/l
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.001 g/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2255.0500
1 l	Plastic bottle	2255.1000
2.5 l	Plastic canister	2255.2500

ETHANOL DENATURATED WITH PETROLEUM ETHER

- C_2H_5OH
- Density (20 °C) 0.807 g/ml
- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319
- P210 P233 P240 P241 P243 P280 P303+P361+P353 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid

ETHANOL 96 % DENATURATED WITH PETROLEUM ETHER (MIN. 96.0 %)

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3620 – 1.3645
- Petroleum ether 0.98 – 1.40 l/hl
- Fusel oils max. 12.0 mg/dl
- Total acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 1.0 mg/dl
- 1-Propanol (C_3H_7OH) max. 10.0 mg/dl

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2248.5000

ETHANOLAMINE

- C_2H_7NO
- M = 61.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 141-43-5
- EC Index no. 603-030-00-8
- EC no. 205-483-3
- Density (20 °C) 1.02 g/ml
- UN-No. 2491
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H302+H312+H332 H314
- P264 P271 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point 9.8 – 10.8 °C
- Boiling point 169.5 – 170.5 °C

ETHANOLAMINE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Water max. 0.25 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2163.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2163.2500

ETHANOLAMINE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Assay (alkalimetric) min. 99.0 %
- Identity complies
- Water miscibility complies
- Alcohol miscibility complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4491 – 1.4591
- Chloride (Cl) max. 10 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 20 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppm
- Diethanolamine ($C_4H_{11}NO_2$) max. 0.5 %
- Triethanolamine ($C_6H_{15}NO_3$) max. 0.5 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 2 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2170.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

2-ETHOXYETHANOL

- $C_4H_{10}O_2$
- M = 90.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 110-80-5
- EC Index no. 603-012-00-X
- EC no. 203-804-1
- Density (20 °C) 0.93 g/ml
- UN-No. 1171
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226-H360D-H331-H302
- P210-P201-P271-P308+P313-P302+P352



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -100 °C
- Boiling point 135 °C

2-ETHOXYETHANOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) max. 0.005 %
- Water max. 0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2283.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2283.2500
10 l	Plastic canister	2283.9010

ETHYL ACETATE

- $CH_3COOC_2H_5$
- M = 88.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 141-78-6
- EC Index no. 607-022-00-5
- EC no. 205-500-4
- Density (20 °C) 0.898 – 0.902 g/ml
- UN-No. 1173
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336 EUH066
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -83 °C
- Boiling point 76 – 78 °C

ETHYL ACETATE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3699 – 1.3739
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 30 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 500 ppm
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.04 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic cansiter	2242.5011

ETHYL ACETATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.05 %
- Free acid max. 0.005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.1 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.1 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Methyl acetate ($C_3H_6O_2$) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.002 %
- Readily carbonisable substances complies
- Acidity max. 0.0009 meq/g
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2257.2500
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	2257.2511
5 l	Plastic canister	2257.5000

ETHYL ACETATE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.370 – 1.374
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 10 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 30 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 75.0 %
- UV transmittance at 270 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 300 nm min. 95.0 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.04 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.01 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2237.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2237.2500

ETHYL ACETATE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.370 – 1.374
- Water (KF) max. 300 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 30 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-Trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention time Atrazine to Coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2219.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2219.2500

ETHYL ACETATE FOR LC-MS (MIN. 99.95 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.370 – 1.374
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Residue on evaporation max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acid (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.0030 %
- Free alkali (as NH_3) max. 0.0005 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 75.0 %
- UV transmittance at 275 nm min. 97.0 %
- UV transmittance at 300 nm min. 98.0 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.000005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.000005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.000005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.000005 %
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2278.1000

ETHYL ACETATE FOR UHPLC-MS (MIN. 99.95 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.9 – 100 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Water (KF) max. 0.02 % w/w
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0003 % w/w
- LC-MS suitability test (reserpine) max. 30 ppb
- Absorption at 255 nm max. 0.60 AU
- Absorption at 260 nm max. 0.10 AU
- Absorption at 275 nm max. 0.01 AU
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 2.0 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 1.0 ppb
- Acidity max. 0.0002 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0005 meq/g
- Silver (Ag) max. 50 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 50 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 50 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 50 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 20 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 20 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Lithium (Li) mx. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 20 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 50 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 50 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 20 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 50 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 50 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 50 ppb
- Filtered through 0.1 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2279.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ETHYLENEDIAMINE

- $C_2H_8N_2$
- M = 60.1 g/mol
- CAS no. 107-15-3
- EC Index no. 612-006-00-6
- EC no. 203-468-6
- Density 0.890 – 0.906 g/ml
- UN-No. 1604
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS
- H226 H302+H312 H314 H317 H330 H334
- P210 P260 P280 P284 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point 10 – 12 °C
- Boiling point 115.8 – 117.3 °C

ETHYLENEDIAMINE P. A. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Alcohol miscibility complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4470 – 1.4570
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 5 ppm
- Residue on ignition max. 100 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 5 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2175.1000

ETHYLENE GLYCOL

- $C_2H_6O_2$
- M = 62.07 g/mol
- CAS no. 107-21-1
- EC Index no. 603-027-00-1
- EC no. 203-473-3
- Density 1.11 g/ml

GHS
- H302 H373
- P270 P301+P312 P314 P330 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Boiling point 200 °C

ETHYLENE GLYCOL P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Water max. 0.1 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00005 %
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 0.0003 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00002 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 l	Plastic canister	2282.9025

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER

- $C_6H_{14}O_2$
- M = 118.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 111-76-2
- EC Index no. 603-014-00-0
- EC no. 203-905-0
- Density (20 °C) 0.897 – 0.905 g/ml

GHS
- H302+H312+H332 H315 H319
- P261 P264 P280 P312 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 167 – 172 °C

ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4167 – 1.4207
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2269.1000

FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION

- HCHO

Specification

- Colourless liquid

FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION 4 % PHOSPHATE BUFFERED (3.5 – 4.5 % (STAB.))

- Density (20 °C) 1.015 – 1.025 g/ml

GHS

- H317 H341 H350
- P261 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.330 – 1.350
- pH (20 °C) 7.0 – 7.4
- Stabilized with methanol
- For histological use

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2134.5000

FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION 4.5 % PHOSPHATE BUFFERED (4.0 – 5.0 % (STAB.))

- Density (20 °C) 1.016 – 1.019 g/ml

GHS

- H317 H341 H350
- P261 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.330 – 1.350
- pH (20 °C) 7.0 – 7.4
- Stabilized with methanol
- For histological use

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2135.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2135.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2135.9010

FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION 4.5 % FOR HISTOLOGY, PHOSPHATE BUFFERED (4.0 – 5.0 % (STAB.))

- Density (20 °C) 1.016 – 1.019 g/ml

GHS

- H317 H341 H350
- P261 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.330 – 1.350
- pH (20 °C) 7.0 – 7.4
- Stabilized with methanol
- For histological use

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2199.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	2199.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	2199.9010

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 37.0 % W/W (STAB.))

- Density 1.09 g/ml
- UN-No. 2209
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H301+H311+H331 H314 H317 H341 H350 H370
- P201 P260 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Residue on ignition max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.05 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) 9 – 11 %
- Stabilized with methanol

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 l	Plastic canister	2100.9010

FORMALDEHYDE SOLUTION P. A., ACS, ISO (MIN. 37.0 % W/W (STAB.))

- Density (20 °C) 1.075 – 1.090 g/ml
- UN-No. 2209
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H301+H311+H331 H314 H317 H341 H350 H370
- P201 P260 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Melting point -118 °C
- Boiling point 97 °C
- Sulphated ash max. 0.005 %
- Free acid max. 0.03 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.005 %
- Acidity max. 0.006 meq/g
- Stabilized with methanol 9 – 11 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2137.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	2137.2511
25 l	Plastic canister	2137.9025

FORMAMIDE

- CH_3NO
- M = 45.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 75-12-7
- EC Index no. 616-052-00-8
- EC no. 200-842-0
- Density 1.13 g/ml

GHS

- H360D
- P201 P280 P308+P313 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 2.0 °C
- Boiling point 210.0 °C

FORMAMIDE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- pH (200 g/l H_2O) 4.0 – 5.0
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0001 %
- Water max. 0.1 %
- Formic acid (HCOOH) max. 0.02 %
- Ammonium acetate (CH_3COONH_4) max. 0.1 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.005 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2140.1000
5 l	Aluminum can	2140.5000

FORMIC ACID

- HCOOH
- M = 46.03 g/mol
- CAS no. 64-18-6
- EC Index no. 607-001-00-0
- EC no. 200-579-1
- Density 1.220 – 1.221 g/ml
- UN-No. 1779
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H302 H331 H314 EUH071
- P210 P260 P280 P301+P312 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -4 – -8.4 °C
- Boiling point 101 °C

FORMIC ACID 98 – 100 % PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (titr.) min. 99.0 %
- Acetic acid (CH_3COOH) max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Other heavy metals max. 0.0001 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
8 l	Plastic canister	DG1250.9008
9.5 l	Plastic canister	DG1250.9095
10 l	Plastic canister	DG1250.9010

FORMIC ACID 99 – 100 % P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.000002 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.000002 %
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.000002 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00002 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Germanium (Ge) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.00001 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000005 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.000002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.00005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000002 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.000002 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.000005 %
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Oxalate (C_2O_4) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Acetic acid (CH_3COOH) max. 0.005 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.003 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2694.1011

D-(+)-GLUCOSE ANHYDROUS

- $C_6H_{12}O_6$
- M = 180.16 g/mol
- CAS no. 50-99-7
- EC no. 200-075-1
- Density 1.65 g/cm³

Specification

- White solid

D-(+)-GLUCOSE ANHYDROUS PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ. (MIN. 99 %)

Specification

- Water max. 1 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.1 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.02 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.02 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	9375.0250

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

GLYCEROL

- $C_3H_8O_3$
- M = 92.09 g/mol
- CAS no. 56-81-5
- EC no. 200-289-5
- Density 1.26 g/ml

Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 18 °C
- Boiling point 290 °C

GLYCEROL ANHYDROUS PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP, FCC, E422 (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water ±2.0 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.003 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- 1,2,4-Butanetriol ($C_4H_7(OH)_3$) max. 0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2039.1000

GLYCEROL ANHYDROUS P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water max. 1 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Acidity max. 0.05 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.03 meq/g
- Sulphated ash max. 0.005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Readily carbonisable substances complies
- Fatty acid esters max. 0.05 %
- Glyceraldehyde ($C_3H_6O_3$) max. 0.003 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2050.1011

GLYCEROL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water ±2.0 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.003 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- 1,2,4-Butanetriol ($C_4H_7(OH)_3$) max. 0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2030.1000

GLYCEROL ANHYDROUS P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.5 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 8
- Sulphated ash max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Halogen compounds max. 0.0035 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2036.1000

Thread sizes of our packaging for chemicals → see page C 220 ff.

GLYCINE

- $C_2H_5NO_2$
- M = 75.07 g/mol
- CAS no. 56-40-6
- EC no. 200-272-2
- Density 1.16 g/cm³

Specification

- White, crystalline powder
- Melting point 232 °C (decomposition)

GLYCINE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying (110 °C) max. 0.2 %
- Foreign amino acids max. 0.1 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.02 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 20 °C) 5.9 – 6.4

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	9366.1000

HEPTANE

- C_7H_{16}
- EC Index no. 601-008-00-2
- EC no. 205-563-8
- Density (15 °C) 0.700 – 0.725 g/ml
- UN-No. 1206
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H336 H410
- P210 P241 P243 P261 P271 P273 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P312 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 94 – 100 °C

HEPTANE TECHNICAL GRADE (MIN. 28.0 % W/W)

Specification

- Mixture of isomers
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.390 – 1.410
- n-Heptane (C_7H_{16}) min. 28.0 % w/w
- Colour (Saybolt) min. 30
- Aromatic compounds max. 100 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 15 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
200 l	Metal drum	1966.9200

N-HEPTANE

- C_7H_{16}
- M = 100.21 g/mol
- CAS no. 142-82-5
- EC Index no. 601-008-00-2
- EC no. 205-563-8
- Density (20 °C) 0.679 – 0.689 g/ml
- UN-No. 1206
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H336 H410
- P210 P241 P243 P261 P271 P273 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P312 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -90.5 °C
- Boiling point 97.0 – 99.4 °C

N-HEPTANE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3826 – 1.3926
- Water (KF) max. 150 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 10 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 5 ppm
- Aromatic compounds max. 50 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1900.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

N-HEPTANE PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.005 %
- Free acid max. 0.005 %
- Water max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1935.1000

N-HEPTANE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.386 – 1.390
- Density (d20/4) 0.681 – 0.687
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 10 mg/kg
- Free acid (as CH_3COOH) max. 10 mg/kg
- Aromatic compounds max. 50 mg/kg
- Total sulphur (S) max. 10 ppm
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1948.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1948.2500
25 l	Metal drum	1948.9025

N-HEPTANE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.2 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3836 – 1.3916
- Water (KF) max. 100 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 5 ppm
- Acidity or alkalinity max. 0.00015 meq/g
- UV transmittance at 200 nm min. 20.0 %
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 55.0 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 80.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 92.0 %
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 96.0 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 98.0 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 99.0 %
- Aromatic compounds max. 5 ppm
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1968.2500

N-HEPTANE FOR PESTICIDE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Water (KF) max. 50 mg/kg
- Free acid (as HCOOH) max. 10 ppm
- Non-volatile residue max. 5 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 5 ppm
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1907.2500

HEPTANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT

- $CH_3(CH_2)_6SO_3Na$
- M = 202.25 g/mol
- CAS no. 22767-50-6
- EC no. 245-210-5

Specification

- White, crystalline powder

HEPTANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Loss on drying max. 2.0 %
- pH (10 % solution) 5.5 – 7.5
- Absorption at 200 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.1 AU
- Absorption at 210 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.05 AU
- Absorption at 220 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.04 AU
- Absorption at 230 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.03 AU
- Absorption at 240 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 250 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 260 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1906.0025

HEXAFLUORO-2-PROPANOL

- $CF_3CH(OH)CF_3$
- M = 168.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 920-66-1
- EC no. 213-059-4
- Density (20 °C) ~1.6 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3265
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H302+H312+H332 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -3.4 °C
- Boiling point 58.2 °C

HEXAFLUORO-2-PROPANOL P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Identity (IR) complies
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	1909.0100
500 ml	Glass bottle	1909.0500

HEXAMETHYLDISILAZANE (HMDS)

- $C_6H_{19}NSi_2$
- M = 161.39 g/mol
- CAS no. 999-97-3
- EC no. 213-668-5
- Density (20 °C) 0.774 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3286
- ADR 3 (6.1, 8), II

GHS
- H225 H302 H311 H315 H319 H335
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Clear liquid
- Melting point -82 °C
- Boiling point 126 °C

HEXAMETHYLDISILAZANE (HMDS) P. A. (MIN. 97.5 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4060 – 1.4090

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 ml	Glass bottle	1918.0025



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

N-HEXANE

- C_6H_{14}
- M = 86.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 110-54-3
- EC Index no. 601-037-00-0
- EC no. 203-777-6
- Density 0.655 – 0.665 g/ml
- UN-No. 1208
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H336 H361f H373 H411
- P201 P202 P210 P241 P242 P243 P260 P264 P271 P273 P281 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P308+P313 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -94 °C
- Boiling point 67.0 – 69.0 °C

N-HEXAN FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 95.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3699 – 1.3799
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Aromatic compounds max. 50 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 100 ppm
- Acidity (Caproic acid) max. 40 ppm
- Thiophene (C_4H_4S) complies
- Total sulphur (S) max. 5 ppm
- Colour (APHA) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1980.1000
2,5 l	Glass bottle	1980.2500

N-HEXANE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 95.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.375 – 1.376
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Aromatic compounds max. 10 ppm
- Water-soluble, titratable acid max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 20 ppm
- Thiophene (C_4H_4S) complies
- Total sulphur (S) max. 5 ppm
- Assay (hexan isomer and methylcyclopentane) min. 98.5 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.01 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.01 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.01 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.01 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 100 ppm
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Readily carbonisable substances complies
- Alcohol miscibility complies
- Diethyl ether miscibility complies
- Chloroform miscibility complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	1975.5011

N-HEXANE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.002 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Aromatic compounds max. 0.01 %
- Total sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %
- Thiophene (C_4H_4S) max. 0.0005 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1929.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1929.2500
25 l	Metal drum	1929.9025

N-HEXANE FOR HPLC (MIN. 96.0 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.373 – 1.377
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Aromatic compounds max. 10 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 82.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 92.0 %
- UV transmittance at 245 nm min. 98.0 %
- Total sulphur (S) max. 5 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1964.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1964.2500

N-HEXANE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 95.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.373 – 1.377
- Water (KF) max. 150 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range trichlorobenzene to mirex) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1973.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1973.2500

HEXANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT

- $CH_3(CH_2)_5SO_3Na$
- M = 188.22 g/mol
- CAS no. 2832-45-3
- EC no. 220-601-3

GHS

- H315 H317 H319 H334
- P264 P280 P284 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P342+P311 P501



Specification

- White, crystalline powder

HEXANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water (KF) max. 2.0 %
- Absorption at 200 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.1 AU
- Absorption at 210 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.05 AU
- Absorption at 220 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.04 AU
- Absorption at 230 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.03 AU
- Absorption at 240 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 250 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 260 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1905.0025

HYDROCHLORIC ACID

- M = 36.46 g/mol

Specification

- Clear, colourless to yellowish liquid

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 0.01 MOL/L (0.01 N)

- Density (20 °C) 1.00 g/cm³

Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	817.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	817.2511

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 3.646 g HCl/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 1.00 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	841.1000
5 l	Polytainer	841.5000
5 l	Plastic canister	841.5011
10 l	Polytainer	841.9510

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Specification
- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	808.1011

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 0.5 MOL/L (0.5 N)

- 18.23 g HCl/l H_2O = 0.5 N (±0.001/20 °C)
- Density 1.01 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	845.1000
5 l	Polytainer	845.5000

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 1.0 MOL/L (1.0 N)

- 36.461 g HCl/l H_2O = 1.0 N (±0.002/20 °C)
- Density 1.02 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	850.1000
5 l	Polytainer	850.5000
10 l	Polytainer	850.9510

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 1.0 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (1.0 N)

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Specification
- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	819.1011

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 2.0 MOL/L (2.0 N)

- 72.922 g HCl/l H_2O = 2.0 N (±0.004/20 °C)
- Density 1.04 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	860.1000

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 3.0 MOL/L (3.0 N)

- Certified by ISO 17025
- Density (20 °C) 1.12 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H312 H314 H335
- P260 P280 P303+P361+P353-P305+P351+P338-P405-P501



Specification
- Boiling point 85 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	821.5011

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 4.0 MOL/L (4.0 N)

- Certified by ISO 17025
- Density (20 °C) 1.15 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H312 H314 H335
- P260 P280 P303+P361+P353-P305+P351+P338-P405-P501



Specification
- Boiling point 85 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	824.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	824.2511

HYDROCHLORIC ACID 6.0 MOL/L (6.0 N)

- Certified by ISO 17025
- Density (20 °C) 1.17 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H312 H314 H335
- P260 P280 P303+P361+P353-P305+P351+P338-P405-P501



Specification
- Boiling point 85 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	826.1011

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID TECHNICAL GRADE (9.0 – 11.0 %)

- HCl
- Density (20 °C) 1.05 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H315 H319 H335
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P390 P501



Specification
- Boiling point ~85 °C
- Iron (Fe) max. 5 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 500 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	839.2511
5 l	Plastic canister	839.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	839.9010

HYDROCHLORIC ACID TECHNICAL GRADE (14.0 – 16.0 %)

- HCl
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Iron (Fe) max. 5 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 500 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	869.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	869.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	869.9025

HYDROCHLORIC ACID TECHNICAL GRADE (30.0 – 33.0 %)

- HCl
- Density 1.15 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Melting point -40 – -25 °C
- Boiling point ~85 °C
- Iron (Fe) max. 5 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 500 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	889.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	889.2511
5 l	Plastic canister	889.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	889.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	889.9025

HYDROCHLORIC ACID PURE, TECHNICAL GRADE (MIN. 20.0 %)

- HCl
- Density 1.10 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Residue on ignition max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000001 %
- Cooper (Cu) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0001 %
- Free Chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.0002 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.0003 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	820.2511

HYDROCHLORIC ACID PURISS. (MIN. 25.0 %)

- HCl
- Density 1.12 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Residue on ignition max. 0.002 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	825.2511



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

HYDROCHLORIC ACID P. A., PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 25.0 %)

- HCl
- Density 1.12 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Residue on ignition max. 0.0005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.000002 %
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.00002 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000001 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00002 %
- Germanium (Ge) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.00001 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000001 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.000002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.00005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.00002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000002 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.000001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.000001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.000005 %
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.00001 %
- Bromide (Br) max. 0.005 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.00005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.0001 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.0001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	892.1011
2.5 l	Glass bottle	892.2500
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	892.2511
25 l	Plastic canister	892.9025

HYDROCHLORIC ACID P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 32.0 %)

- HCl
- Density 1.16 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Melting point -40 °C
- Residue on ignition max. 0.0005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.000002 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000001 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00002 %
- Germanium (Ge) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.00001 %
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.000001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000001 %
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.000002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.00005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000002 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.000001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.00001 %
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.000005 %
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.000001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.000005 %
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.00001 %
- Bromide (Br) max. 0.005 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.00005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.0001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	871.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	871.2500

HYDROCHLORIC ACID P. A. (MIN. 37.0 %)

- HCl
- Density 1.17 g/ml
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Melting point -40 – -25 °C
- Boiling point ~85 °C
- Residue on ignition max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphite (SO_3) max. 0.0002 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.00005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.0003 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	836.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	836.2500
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	836.2511
5 l	Plastic bottle	836.5000
20 l	Plastic canister	836.9020

HYDROCHLORIC ACID SUPERPURE FOR TRACE ANALYSIS (34.0 – 37.0 % W/W)

- HCl
- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P260 P271 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Bromide (Br) max. 10 ppm
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.5 ppm
- Total phosphorus (P) max. 0.01 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 0.3 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 1 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 0.5 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.5 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.1 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.1 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 1 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 1 ppb
- Cerium (Ce) max. 0.1 ppb
- Caesium (Cs) max. 0.1 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.5 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.1 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.5 ppb
- Dysprosium (Dy) max. 0.1 ppb
- Erbium (Er) max. 0.1 ppb
- Europium (Eu) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gadolinium (Gd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 0.5 ppb
- Hafnium (Hf) max. 0.1 ppb
- Holmium (Ho) max. 0.1 ppb
- Indium (In) max. 0.1 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppb
- Lanthanum (La) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lutetium (Lu) max. 0.1 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.5 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.1 ppb
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.1 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.1 ppb
- Neodymium (Nd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.5 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 1 ppb
- Praseodymium (Pr) max. 0.1 ppb
- Rhenium (Re) max. 0.1 ppb
- Rhodium (Rh) max. 0.1 ppb
- Rubidium (Rb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Ruthenium (Ru) max. 0.1 ppb
- Samarium (Sm) max. 0.1 ppb
- Scandium (Sc) max. 0.1 ppb
- Selenium (Se) max. 1 ppb
- Silver (Ag) max. 1 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 1 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.1 ppb
- Tellurium (Te) max. 0.1 ppb
- Terbium (Tb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thorium (Th) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thulium (Tm) max. 0.1 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.5 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.5 ppb
- Tungsten (W) max. 0.1 ppb
- Uranium (U) max. 0.1 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.5 ppb
- Ytterbium (Yb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Yttrium (Y) max. 0.1 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 1 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.1 ppb

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic botttle	857.1011

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

- H_2O_2
- M = 34.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 7722-84-1
- EC Index no. 008-003-00-9
- EC no. 231-765-0
- Density (20 °C) 1.110 – 1.115 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2014
- ADR 5.1 (8), II

GHS

- H272 H302+H332 H314
- P280 P301+P312 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -26 °C
- Boiling point 107 °C

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PURISS., PH. EUR. (MIN. 25 % W/W (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.02 %
- Free acid max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.05 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0003 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
20 l	Plastic canister	410.9020

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE TECHNICAL (MIN. 30.0 %)

Specification

- Appearance of solution clear, colourless
- Density (20 °C) 1.110 – 1.115 g/ml
- pH 2.0 – 4.0

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
30 kg	Plastic canister	445.9030

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 30.0 % W/W (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.02 %
- Free acid max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.05 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0003 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %
- Stabilized with phosphate

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	400.0511
1 l	Plastic bottle	400.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	400.2511

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE PURISS., PH. EUR., PH. NORD. (MIN. 30.0 % W/W (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.02 %
- Free acid max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.05 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0003 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %
- Stabilized with phosphate

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	476.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	476.2511

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE P. A., PH. NORD. (MIN. 30.0 % W/W (STAB.))

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 50 ppm
- Free acids (as H_2SO_4) max. 40 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.5 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 1 ppm
- Nitrogen (N) max. 4 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.01 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.05 ppm
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.01 ppm
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.2 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.01 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.01 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.01 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.05 ppm
- Germanium (Ge) max. 0.05 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.1 ppm
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.01 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.05 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.01 ppm
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.01 ppm
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.01 ppm
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.1 ppm
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.05 ppm
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.01 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.05 ppm
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.1 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.005 %
- Stabilized with phosphate

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	437.1011

HYDROGEN PEROXIDE 30 % VLSI (30.0 – 32.0 % W/W)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 5
- Total organic carbon (TOC) max. 20 ppm
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.030 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.100 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.100 ppm
- Acidity max. 0.6 meq/g
- Silver (Ag) max. 1 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 1 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 1 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 1 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 1 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 1 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 1 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 1 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 1 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 1 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 1 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 1 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 1 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 1 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 1 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 1 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 1 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 1 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 1 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 1 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 1 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 1 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 1 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 1 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 1 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 1 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 1 ppb
- Tantalum (Ta) max. 1 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 1 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 1 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 1 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 1 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 1 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 150 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 25 P/ml

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	452.2500

IMIDAZOLE

- $C_3H_4N_2$
- M = 68.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 288-32-4
- EC Index no. 613-319-00-0
- EC no. 206-019-2
- Density 1.03 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3263
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H302 H314 H361
- P201 P260 P281 P301+P312 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- White to pale yellow crystals or flakes
- Boiling point 265 °C/1013 hPa

IMIDAZOLE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Water max. 0.2 %
- Sulphated ash max. 0.1 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 9.5 – 11.0
- Residue on ignition max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9128.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

IODINE SOLUTION

IODINE SOLUTION 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 12.69 g I_2/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 1.02 g/ml

Specification

- Brown liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C
- pH 5.8 – 6.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1805.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1805.2500

IODINE SOLUTION 0.05 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Brown liquid
- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1871.1000

IODINE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. HANUS (0.2 N)

- 2.68 g IBr/l CH_3COOH 100 % = 0.2 N (±0.004/20 °C)
- Density 1.05 g/ml
- UN-No. 2789
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H314
- P210 P243 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2284.1000

IRON(III) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE

- $FeCl_3$ x 6 H_2O
- M = 270.33 g/mol
- CAS no. 10025-77-1
- EC no. 231-729-4

GHS

- H302 H315 H318
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P313 P501



Specification

- Brown solid
- Melting point 37 °C
- Boiling point 200 °C (decomposition)

IRON(III) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Free acid max. 0.2 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.005 %
- Iron(II) (Fe(II)) max. 0.05 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.05 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2258.1000

IRON(III) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.2 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Iron(II) (Fe(II)) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.003 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.05 %
- Free chlorine (Cl_2) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	2254.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2254.1000

IRON(II) CHLORIDE TETRAHYDRATE

- $FeCl_2 \times 4\ H_2O$
- M = 198.81 g/mol
- CAS no. 13478-10-9
- EC no. 231-843-4
- Density 1.93 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H315 H318
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Green solid
- Melting point 110 °C

IRON(II) CHLORIDE TETRAHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Iron(III) (Fe(III)) max. 0.2 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.003 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2241.1000

IRON(III) NITRATE NONAHYDRATE

- $Fe(NO_3)_3 \times 9\ H_2O$
- M = 404.00 g/mol
- CAS no. 7782-61-8
- EC no. 233-899-5
- Density 1.68 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1466
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS

- H272 H315 H319
- P302+P352 P305+P351+P338



Specification

- Colourless to violet solid
- Melting point 43 °C (decomposition)

IRON(III) NITRATE NONAHYDRATE PURISS. (MIN. 97.0 %)

Specification

- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2274.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

IRON(III) NITRATE NONAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe(II)) max. 0.002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	2217.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2217.1000

IRON(II) SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE

- $FeSO_4 \times 7\ H_2O$
- M = 278.02 g/mol
- CAS no. 7782-63-0
- EC Index no. 026-003-01-4
- EC no. 231-753-5
- Density 1.89 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H315 H317 H319
- P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Green solid
- Melting point 64 °C

IRON(II) SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.002 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.05 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Substances not precipitated by ammonia max. 0.1 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe(III)) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	2276.0100
1 kg	Plastic bottle	2276.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	2276.5000

ISOAMYL ALCOHOL

- $C_5H_{12}O$
- M = 88.148 g/mol
- CAS no. 123-51-3
- EC Index no. 603-006-00-7
- EC no. 204-633-5
- Density (20 °C) 0.805 – 0.813 g/ml
- UN-No. 1105
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H332 H335 EUH066
- P210 P241 P243 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -117 °C
- Boiling point 130.5 – 132.5 °C

ISOAMYL ALCOHOL P. A. (MIN. 97.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4023 – 1.4083
- Water (KF) max. 0.5 %
- Acidity max. 0.002 meq/g
- Acids and esters max. 0.2 %
- Carbonyl compounds (as HCHO) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 30 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1831.1000

ISOBUTANOL

- $C_4H_{10}O$
- M = 74.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 78-83-1
- EC Index no. 603-108-00-1
- EC no. 201-148-0
- Density 0.801 – 0.803 g/ml
- UN-No. 1212
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H315 H318 H335 H336
- P210 P241 P264 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear liquid
- Melting point -107.8 °C
- Boiling point 105 – 109 °C

ISOBUTANOL P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Fluorescence complies
- Solubility in water complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3945 – 1.3975
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Carbonyl compounds max. 100 ppm
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 100 ppm
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 10 ppm
- Indole (C_8H_7N) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1870.1000

ISOOCTANE

- C_8H_{18}
- M = 114.23 g/mol
- CAS no. 540-84-1
- EC Index no. 601-009-00-8
- EC no. 208-759-1
- Density 0.69 g/ml
- UN-No. 1262
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H336 H400
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P271 P273 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P312 P331 P332+P313 P391 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -107 °C
- Boiling point 99 °C

ISOOCTANE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.0005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Acidity max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Colour (APHA) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1857.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1857.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ISOOCTANE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3885 – 1.3945
- Water (KF) max. 50 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 2 ppm
- Acidity or alcalinity max. 0.0002 meq/g
- UV transmittance at 205 nm min. 10.0 %
- UV transmittance at 215 nm min. 60.0 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 80.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 95.0 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 99.0 %
- Aromatic compounds max. 5 ppm
- Filtered through durch 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1807.2500

ISOOCTANE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Water (KF) max. 50 ppm
- Non-volatile residue max. 2 ppm
- Free acid (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 ppm
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1802.2500
4 l	Glass bottle	1802.4000

ISOOCTANE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.0005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Acidity max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Colour (APHA) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1813.1000
2,5 l	Glass bottle	1813.2500

ISOHEXANE

- C_6H_{14} (Isomers)
- M = 86.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 110-54-3
- EC Index no. 601-037-00-0
- EC no. 203-777-6
- Density 0.655 – 0.665 g/ml
- UN-No. 1208
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H336 H361f H373 H411
- P201 P202 P210 P241 P242 P243 P260 P264 P271 P273 P281 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P308+P313 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -94 °C
- Boiling point 67.0 – 69.0 °C

ISOHEXANE FOR TRACE ANALYSIS (MIN. 95.0 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Water (KF) max. 50 mg/kg
- Non-volatile residue max. 2 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 5
- n-Hexane (C_6H_{14}) max. 3 %
- Total sulphur (S) max. 1 ppm
- GC-FID: Peak (Hydrocarbon oil index) (Retention range n-decane to n-tetracontane) max. 0.05 mg/l
- GC-FID: Peak (C10-C40) max. 5 µg/l
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1817.2500

ISOPROPANOL

- $CH_3CH(OH)CH_3$
- Density (20 °C) 0.8593 – 0.8639 g/ml
- UN-No. 1219
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P280 P305+P351+P338 P312 P403+P235 P501



ISOPROPANOL 70 BIOCIDE (MIN. 69.0 %)

Specification

- Refractive index 1.3780 – 1.3737

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1150.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	1150.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	1150.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	1150.9025

KJELDAHL TABLETS

KJELDAHL TABLETS ANTIFOAM S (SODIUM SULPHATE 0.97 G/SILICONE ANTIFOAM 0.03 G)

Specification

- Off-white, mottled flat tablets capable of being crumbled by hand
- Average weight range 0.98 – 1.03 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 0.95 – 1.10 g, none outside 0.90 – 1.15 g
- Diameter 10 – 12 mm
- Friability max. 10 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1640.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1640.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS S (POTASSIUM SULPHATE 5.0 G/SELENIUM 5.0 MG)

Specification

- Pale grey, flat tablets
- Average weight range 4.85 – 5.15 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.75 – 5.25 g, none outside 4.65 – 5.35 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1641.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1641.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS W (WIENINGER METHOD) 5.0 G (SODIUM SULPHATE/COPPER(II) SULPHATE/SELENIUM 97.5 : 1.5 : 1)

Specification

- Dark grey tablets with green or blue specks
- Average weight range 4.85 – 5.15 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.75 – 5.25 g, none outside 4.65 – 5.35 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Copper sulphate x 5 H_2O ($CuSO_4$ x 5 H_2O) 62 – 82 mg/tablet

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1642.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1642.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

KJELDAHL TABLETS C (POTASSIUM SULPHATE 5.0 G/COPPER(II) SULPHATE 0.1 G)

Specification

- Green or blue flat tablets
- Average weight range 4.95 – 5.25 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.85 – 5.35 g, none outside 4.70 – 5.50 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Copper sulphate x 5 H_2O ($CuSO_4$ x 5 H_2O) 90 – 110 mg/tablet

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1643.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1643.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS CX (POTASSIUM SULPHATE 5.0 G/COPPER(II) SULPHATE 0.5 G)

GHS

- H411
- P501



Specification

- Green or blue speckled flat tablets
- Average weight range 5.35 – 5.65 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 5.20 – 5.80 g, none outside 5.10 – 5.90 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Copper sulphate x 5 H_2O ($CuSO_4$ x 5 H_2O) 450 – 550 mg/tablet

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1644.0500
1000 Tablets	Plastic box	1644.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS PS (POTASSIUM SULPHATE 5.0 G)

Specification

- Off-white, flat tablets
- Average weight range 4.85 – 5.15 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.75 – 5.25 g, none outside 4.65 – 5.35 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1645.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1645.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS NA (SODIUM SULPHATE 1.0 G)

GHS

- P501

Specification

- White, round, flat tablets
- Average weight range 950 – 1050 mg
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 925 – 1075 mg, none outside 900 – 1100 mg
- Diameter 10 – 12 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1649.0500
1000 Tablets	Plastic box	1649.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS NAS (SODIUM SULPHATE 1.0 G/SELENIUM 0.05 G)

GHS

- H302+H332 H373
- P501



Specification

- Dark grey speckled, round, flat or FBE tablets
- Average weight range 1.008 – 1.092 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 0.971 – 1.129 g, none outside 0.945 – 1.155 g
- Diameter 12 – 14 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1650.0500
1000 Tablets	Plastic box	1650.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS NAC (SODIUM SULPHATE 1.0 G/COPPER(II) SULPHATE 0.1 G)

GHS

- H411
- P501



Specification

- Blue speckled tablets
- Average weight range 1.065 – 1.155 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 1.018 – 1.182 g, none outside 0.990 – 1.210 g
- Diameter 12 – 14 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Copper sulphate x 5 H_2O ($CuSO_4$ x 5 H_2O) 90 – 110 mg/tablet

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1651.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1651.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS NACT (SODIUM SULPHATE 1.0 G/COPPER(II) SULPHATE 0.03 G/TITANIUM DIOXIDE 0.03 G)

Specification

- White tablets with blue specks
- Average weight range 1.007 – 1.113 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 0.980 – 1.140 g, none outside 0.954 – 1.1656 g
- Diameter 12.5 – 13.5 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Copper sulphate ($CuSO_4$) 28 – 32 mg/tablet

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1652.0500
1000 Tablets	Plastic box	1652.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS KS 5.0 G (POTASSIUM SULPHATE/SELENIUM 100 : 1)

Specification

- Grey, round, flat tablets
- Average weight range 4.90 – 5.10 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.75 – 5.25 g, none outside 4.65 – 5.35 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1653.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1653.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

KJELDAHL TABLETS MISSOURI (POTASSIUM SULPHATE/COPPER SULPHATE)

- UN-No. 2588
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H412
- P501

Specification

- White tablets with green or blue specks
- Average weight range 4.75 – 5.25 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.625 – 5.375 g, none outside 4.50 – 5.50 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 1.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1654.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1654.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS CL (POTASSIUM SULPHATE 5.0 G/COPPER(II) SULPHATE 0.15 G)

GHS

- H411
- P501



Specification

- White to pale blue, round, flat tablets, with blue specks
- Average weight range 4.893 – 5.407 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 4.764 – 5.530 g, none outside 4.635 – 5.665 g
- Diameter 18 – 20 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1656.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1656.1000

KJELDAHL TABLETS CM (POTASSIUM SULPHATE 3.5 G/COPPER(II) SULPHATE 0.1 G)

GHS

- H411
- P501



Specification

- Blue speckled, round, flat tablets
- Average weight range 3.42 – 3.78 g
- Weight uniformity max. 10 % outside 3.333 – 3.870 g, none outside 3.24 – 5.96 g
- Diameter 15 – 17 mm
- Friability max. 5 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.05 %
- Copper sulphate x 5 H_2O ($CuSO_4$ x 5 H_2O) 90 – 110 mg/tablet

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 Tablets	Plastic box	1658.0500
1000 Tablets	Metal box	1658.1000

LANTHANUM NITRATE HEXAHYDRATE

- $La(NO_3)_3$ x 6 H_2O
- M = 433.02 g/mol
- CAS no. 10277-43-7
- EC no. 233-238-0
- Density ~1.3 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1477
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS
- H272 H315 H318 H335
- P220 P280 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- White, crystalline powder
- Melting point 69.9 °C
- Boiling point ~126 °C

LANTHANUM NITRATE HEXAHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Iron (Fe) max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1505.0100

LEAD(II) ACETATE TRIHYDRATE

- $Pb(CH_3COO)_2$ x 3 H_2O
- M = 379.33 g/mol
- CAS no. 6080-56-4
- EC Index no. 082-005-00-8
- EC no. 206-104-4
- UN-No. 1616
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS
- H360 H373 H410
- P273 P281 P308+P313 P314



Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 75 °C

LEAD(II) ACETATE TRIHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1146.0250

LEAD(II) NITRATE

- $Pb(NO_3)_2$
- M = 331.21 g/mol
- CAS no. 10099-74-8
- EC Index no. 082-001-00-6
- EC no. 233-245-9
- Density 4.53 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1469
- ADR 5.1 (6.1), II

GHS
- H302+H332 H360Df H373 H410 EUH201
- P201 P260 P264 P270 P271 P273 P280 P301+P312 P304+P340 P308+P313 P314 P391 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 470 °C (decomposition)

LEAD(II) NITRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (99 – 101 %)

Specification
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1159.0100

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LEAD(II) NITRATE SOLUTION

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 3082
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H315 H318
- P280 P305+P351+P338 P310 P321 P362+P364 P332+P313



Specification
- Colourless liquid

LEAD(II) NITRATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

Specification
- Assay (20 °C) 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2514.1011

LITHIUM HYDROXIDE MONOHYDRATE

- LiOH x H_2O
- M = 41.96 g/mol
- CAS no. 1310-66-3
- EC no. 215-183-4
- Density 1.51 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2680
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H301 H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P305+P351+P338 P308+P313



Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 462 °C
- Boiling point 964 °C

LITHIUM HYDROXIDE MONOHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Lithium carbonate (Li_2CO_3) max. 1 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1544.1000

MAGNESIUM ACETATE TETRAHYDRATE

- $Mg(CH_3COO)_2$ x 4 H_2O
- M = 214.46 g/mol
- CAS no. 16674-78-5
- EC no. 205-554-9
- Density 1.45 g/cm³

Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 80 °C

MAGNESIUM ACETATE TETRAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.001 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1405.1000

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE

- $MgCl_2 \times 6\ H_2O$
- M = 203.30 g/mol
- CAS no. 7791-18-6
- EC no. 232-094-6
- Density 1.57 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 117 °C

MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.001 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- pH (5 % solution) 5.0 – 6.5
- Total nitrogen (N) max. 0.002 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1420.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1420.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1420.5000

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ANHYDROUS

- $MgSO_4$
- M = 120.37 g/mol
- CAS no. 7487-88-9
- EC no. 231-298-2
- Density 2.66 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 1124 °C

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE ANHYDROUS PURISS. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying ±1 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.004 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.04 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1487.1000

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE

- $MgSO_4 \times 7\ H_2O$
- M = 246.48 g/mol
- CAS no. 10034-99-8
- EC no. 231-298-2
- Density 1.68 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless powder

MAGNESIUM SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0003 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.002 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.0 – 8.2
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1423.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1423.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

MANGANESE(II) CHLORIDE TETRAHYDRATE

- $MnCl_2$ x 4 H_2O
- M = 197.91 g/mol
- CAS no. 13446-34-9
- EC no. 231-869-6
- Density 2.01 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H302 H411
- P273 P501



Specification
- Pink solid
- Melting point 650 °C
- Boiling point 1190 °C (decomposition)

MANGANESE(II) CHLORIDE TETRAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 3.5 – 6.0
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1410.0100

MANGANESE(II) SULPHATE MONOHYDRATE

- $MnSO_4$ x H_2O
- M = 169.02 g/mol
- CAS no. 10034-96-5
- EC Index no. 025-003-00-4
- EC no. 232-089-9
- Density 2.95 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H373 H411
- P273 P314 P501



Specification
- Pink solid
- Melting point 117 °C

MANGANESE(II) SULPHATE MONOHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Loss on ignition ±11 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.003 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1418.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1418.1000









MERCURY(II) ACETATE

- $Hg(CH_3COO)_2$
- M = 318.68 g/mol
- CAS no. 1600-27-7
- EC Index no. 080-004-00-7
- EC no. 216-491-1
- Density 3.27 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1629
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS
- H300+H310+H330 H373 H410
- P273 P280 P302+P352 P304+P340 P309 P310 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 178 – 180 °C

MERCURY(II) ACETATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Mercury(I) (Hg) max. 0.3 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
50 g	Plastic bottle	1008.0050

MERCURY(II) SULPHATE

- $HgSO_4$
- M = 296.65 g/mol
- CAS no. 7783-35-9
- EC Index no. 080-002-00-6
- EC no. 231-992-5
- Density 6.47 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1645
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS
- H290 H300+H310+H330 H314 H373 H410
- P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P302+P352 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P309 P310 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 400 °C (decomposition)

MERCURY(II) SULPHATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.003 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Mercury(I) (Hg) max. 0.05 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.003 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.003 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1048.0250

MERCURY SULPHATE SOLUTION

MERCURY(II) SULPHATE SOLUTION FOR COD DETERMINATION (80 G $HGSO_4$ + 5.884 G $K_2CR_2O_7$/L 10.0 % H_2SO_4 = 0.12 N)

- Acc. DIN 38409-H41-1
- Density 1.18 g/ml
- UN-No. 3289
- ADR 8 (6.1), II

GHS
- H290 H301+H331 H310 H315 H319 H340 H350 H360FD H373 H410
- P201 P234 P260 P273 P280 P301+P310 P304+P340 P308+P311 P361+P364 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Orange liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1024.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1024.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

MERCURY(II) SULPHATE SOLUTION FOR COD DETERMINATION (200 G $HGSO_4$/L 10.0 % H_2SO_4)

- Acc. DIN 38409-H43-1
- Density 1.30 g/ml
- UN-No. 3289
- ADR 8 (6.1), II

GHS

- H290 H300+H310+H330 H315 H319 H373 H410
- P260 P273 P280 P284 P304+P340 P310 P391 P403+P233 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1056.1000

METHANOL

- CH_3OH
- M = 32.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 67-56-1
- EC Index no. 603-001-00-X
- EC no. 200-659-6
- Density (20 °C) 0.790 – 0.793 g/ml
- UN-No. 1230
- ADR 3 (6.1), II

GHS

- H225 H301+H311+H331 H370
- P210 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -98 °C
- Boiling point 64.1 – 65.1 °C

METHANOL TECHNICAL GRADE (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.2 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	1411.5000

METHANOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3278 – 1.3298
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Acidity (as HCOOH) max. 20 ppm
- Alkality (as NH_3) max. 1 ppm
- $KMnO_4$ red. substances max. 3 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1400.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1400.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	1400.5011

METHANOL PURISS., PH. EUR., DAB (MIN. 99.7 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.1 %
- Free acid max. 0.003 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Acetone (CH_3COCH_3) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1462.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1462.2511
25 l	Plastic canister	1462.9025
200 l	Metal drum	1462.9200

METHANOL P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.05 %
- Free alkali max. 0.00005 %
- Free acid max. 0.002 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000002 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %
- Acetaldehyde (C_2H_4O) max. 0.001 %
- Acetone (CH_3COCH_3) max. 0.001 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.1 %
- Formaldehyde (HCHO) max. 0.01 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.00025 %
- Carbonyl compounds (as CO) max. 0.005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Readily carbonisable substances complies
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies
- Solubility in water complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0002 meq/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1437.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1437.2511
25 l	Plastic canister	1437.9025
50 l	Metal drum	1437.9050

METHANOL DRIED P. A. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 % m/m
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.328 – 1.330
- Water (KF) max. 0.005 % m/m
- Free alkali (as NH_3) max. 0.0001 %
- Free acid (as HCOOH) max. 0.002 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Boron (B) max. 0.02 mg/kg
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 mg/kg
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 mg/kg
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 mg/kg
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 mg/kg
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.01 mg/kg
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 mg/kg
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 mg/kg
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.01 mg/kg
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 mg/kg
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.02 mg/kg
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 mg/kg
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 mg/kg
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 1 mg/kg
- Acetaldehyde (C_2H_4O) max. 10 mg/kg
- Acetone (CH_3COCH_3) max. 0.001 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.1 % m/m
- Formaldehyde (HCHO) max. 100 mg/kg
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ (as O) max. 2.5 mg/kg
- Carbonyl compounds (as CO) max. 100 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1459.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1459.2500

METHANOL GRADIENT GRADE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.85 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.327 – 1.331
- Water (KF) max. 300 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCOOH) max. 10 mg/kg
- Free alkali (as NH_3) max. 1 mg/kg
- Carbonyl compounds (as CH_3COCH_3) max. 20 mg/kg
- HPLC gradient test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 235 nm max. 2 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 1 mAU
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 30 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 50 %
- UV transmittance at 235 nm min. 80 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 98 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 200 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1481.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1481.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

METHANOL ULTRAGRADIENT GRADE FOR HPLC, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3270 – 1.3300
- Distillation range 64.1 – 65.1 °C
- Acidty max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.00006 meq/g
- Water (KF) max. 0.02 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 5 ppm
- Carbonyl compounds (as CH_3COCH_3) max. 20 ppm
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 50 ppm
- $KMnO_4$ reducing compounds (as O) max. 2 ppm
- Fluorescence at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Fluorescence at 365 nm max. 1 ppb
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 30 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 55 %
- UV transmittance at 225 nm min. 65 %
- UV transmittance at 235 nm min. 85 %
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 90 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 95 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 98 %
- HPLC Gradient (peak) at 235 nm max. 2 mAU
- HPLC Gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 1 mAU
- HPLC Gradient test complies
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1455.2500

METHANOL FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS, BUTANONE FREE (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Water (KF) max. 500 ppm
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 ppm
- Free acid (as HCOOH) max. 10 ppm
- Free alkali (as NH_3) max. 1 ppm
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range trichlorobenzene to mirex) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Butanone max. 0.3 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1440.2500

METHANOL FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.327 – 1.331
- Water (KF) max. 500 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCOOH) max. 10 mg/kg
- Free alkali (as NH_3) max. 1 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range trichlorobenzene to mirex) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1448.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1448.2500

METHANOL FOR LC-MS (MIN. 99.95 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.327 – 1.331
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acid max. 0.0003 meq/g
- Free alkali max. 0.00006 meq/g
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 30 %
- UV transmittance at 225 nm min. 65 %
- UV transmittance at 235 nm min. 85 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 95 %
- UV transmittance from 260 nm min. 98 %
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 1 ppb
- HPLC gradien test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 235 nm max. 2 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 1 mAU
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.000005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.000005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.000005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.000005 %
- Sensitive impurities (reserpine) max. 100 ppb
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Identity (IR) complies
- Filtered through 0.1 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1428.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1428.2500

METHANOL FOR UHPLC-MS (MIN. 99.97 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.97 – 100.0 %
- Water (KF) max. 0.03 % w/w
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0001 % w/w
- LC-MS suitability test (reserpine) max. 30 ppb
- Absorption at 210 nm max. 0.40 AU
- Absorption at 220 nm max. 0.20 AU
- Absorption at 230 nm max. 0.10 AU
- Absorption at 254 nm max. 0.02 AU
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 0.5 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 0.5 ppb
- Gradient test at 220 nm max. 4 mAU
- Gradient test at 235 nm max. 2 mAU
- Acidity max. 0.0004 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0001 meq/g
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 100 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Filtered through 0.1 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1485.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1485.2500

METHOXYETHANOL

- $C_3H_8O_2$
- M = 76.1 g/mol
- CAS no. 109-86-4
- EC Index no. 603-011-00-4
- EC no. 203-713-7
- Density (20 °C) 0.962 – 0.968 g/ml
- UN-No. 1188
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H302+H312+H332 H360FD
- P201 P210 P261 P280 P308+P313



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 123.5 – 124.5 °C

METHOXYETHANOL P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Water miscibility complies
- Benzene miscibility complies
- Diethyl ether miscibility complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4004 – 1.4044
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 30 ppm
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 0.85 ppm
- Carbonyl compounds (as CO) max. 25 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 2 ppm
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 10 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.01 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Identity (IR) complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1451.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1451.2500

Thread sizes of our packaging for chemicals → see page C 220 ff.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

2-METHYLBUTANE

- C_5H_{12}
- M = 72.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 78-78-4
- EC Index no. 601-006-00-1
- EC no. 201-142-8
- Density (20 °C) 0.610 – 0.630 g/ml
- UN-No. 1265
- ADR 3, I

GHS

- H224 H304 H336 H411 EUH066
- P210 P241 P273 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 27 – 28.5 °C

2-METHYLBUTANE PURE (MIN. 95.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3507 – 1.3607
- Water (KF) max. 200 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Aromatic compounds max. 50 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 2 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1873.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1873.2500

2-METHYLBUTANE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 95.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3507 – 1.3607
- Water (KF) max. 200 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Aromatic compounds max. 50 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 2 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1715.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1715.2500

METHYLCYCLOHEXANE

- $CH_3CH(CH_2)_4CH_2$
- M = 98.19 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-87-2
- EC Index no. 601-018-00-7
- EC no. 203-624-3
- Density (20 °C) 0.77 g/ml
- UN-No. 2296
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225-H315-H336-H304-H411
- P210-P243-P261-P280-P303+P361+P353-P304+P340-P391-P403+P233-P501



Specification

- Clear liquid
- Melting point -126 °C
- Boiling point 100.9 °C

METHYLCYCLOHEXANE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.419 – 1.427
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 200 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 2 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 0.03 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 50 ppm
- Acidity or alkalinity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1413.1000

METHYL ETHYL KETONE

- C_4H_8O
- M = 72.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 78-93-3
- EC Index no. 606-002-00-3
- EC no. 201-159-0
- Density (20 °C) 0.802 – 0.808 g/ml
- UN-No. 1193
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336 EUH066
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P312 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -86 °C
- Boiling point 79 – 80 °C

METHYL ETHYL KETONE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3784 – 1.3834
- Water (KF) max. 500 mg/kg
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 30 ppm
- Aldehydes (as HCHO) max. 20 ppm
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 1 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 2 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Alcohol miscibility complies
- Diethyl ether miscibility complies
- Solubility in water complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1443.1000
1 l	Plastic bottle	1443.1011
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1443.2500

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE

- $C_6H_{12}O$
- M = 100.16 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-10-1
- EC Index no. 606-004-00-4
- EC no. 203-550-1
- Density (20 °C) 0.797 – 0.805 g/ml
- UN-No. 1245
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H332 H335 EUH066
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P312 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear liquid
- Melting point -80.3 °C
- Boiling point 115.7 – 116.7 °C

METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Identity (IR) complies
- Alcohol miscibility complies
- Benzene miscibility complies
- Diethyl ether miscibility complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3930 – 1.3990
- Water (KF) max. 0.05 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Acidity max. 0.002 meq/g
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 10 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.1 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.1 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Acetone (CH_3COCH_3) max. 0.1 %
- Mesityl- and isomesityl oxides max. 0.1 %
- 4-Methyl-2-pentanol ($C_6H_{14}O$) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1471.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1471.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE

- C_5H_9NO
- M = 99.13 g/mol
- CAS no. 872-50-4
- EC Index no. 606-021-00-7
- EC no. 212-828-1
- Density (20 °C) 1.026 – 1.032 g/ml

GHS

- H315 H319 H335 H360D
- P201 P261 P280 P308+P313 P403+P233



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -24 °C
- Boiling point 202 – 205 °C

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4670 – 1.4710
- Colour (APHA) max. 50
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1464.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1464.2500

N-METHYL-2-PYRROLIDONE VLSI (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, dry substance) 99.8 – 100.0 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 15
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0010 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.03 % w/w
- Alkalinity (as CH_3NH_2) max. 0.004 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.05 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 1 ppm
- Dilution test complies
- Silver (Ag) max. 50 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 80 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 50 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 50 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 50 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 50 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 50 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 50 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 50 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 50 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 50 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 50 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 50 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 50 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 50 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 50 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 50 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 50 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 50 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 50 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 50 ppb
- Silicon (Si) max. 50 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 50 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 50 ppb
- Titanium(Ti) max. 50 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 50 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 50 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 80 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 8 P/ml
- Filtered through 0.2 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1415.5000







2-METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN

- $C_5H_{10}O$
- M = 86.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 96-47-9
- EC no. 202-507-4
- Density (20 °C) 0.855 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2536
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H302 H318 H335 EUH019
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -136 °C
- Boiling point 80.2 °C

2-METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN FOR SYNTHESIS, PURE (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.404 – 1.408
- Water (KF) max. 300 mg/kg
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 100 mg/kg
- Stabilized with ionol 150 – 400 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1483.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1483.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	1483.5000

2-METHYLTETRAHYDROFURAN FOR HPLC, ISOCRATIC (MIN. 99.5 % (UNSTAB.))

Specification
- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.404 – 1.408
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 300 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 30 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 50 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 70 %
- UV transmittance at 280 nm min. 90 %
- UV transmittance from 310 nm min. 98 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1474.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1474.2500

METHYLATED SPIRIT

- C_2H_5OH
- M = 46.07 g/mol
- CAS no. 64-17-5
- EC Index no. 603-002-00-5
- EC no. 200-578-6
- Density (20 °C) 0.804 – 0.807 g/ml
- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319
- P210 P240 P241 P260 P280 P303+P361+P353 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -114.5 °C
- Boiling point >78 °C

METHYLATED SPIRIT (MIN. 96.1 %)

Specification
- Assay 96.1 – 96.9 %
- Density (20 °C) 0.804 – 0.807 g/ml
- Methyl ethyl ketone 1.0 – 1.20 l/hl
- Isopropanol (C_3H_7OH) 0.98-1.20 l/hl
- Bitrex® max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2259.1000

More information about Green Solvents → see page C 214

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

MIXTURE ACETIC ACID/CHLOROFORM

- UN-No. 3286
- ADR 3 (6.1, 8), II

GHS

- H226 H310 H314 H351 H361d H372
- P210 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid

MIXTURE ACETIC ACID/CHLOROFORM 3 : 2 (60 % CH_3COOH, 40 % $CHCL_3$)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2409.2500

MIXTURE ACETIC ACID/TOLUENE/ACETONE

- UN-No. 2924
- ADR 3 (8), II

GHS

- H225 H304 H314 H336 H361d H373
- P210 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P405 P501



MIXTURE ACETIC ACID/TOLUENE/ACETONE 3 : 6 : 1 (30 % V/V CH_3COOH, 60 % V/V C_7H_8, 10 % V/V CH_3COCH_3)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	2205.2510

MIXTURE ACETONE/HYDROCHLORIC ACID

- Density 0.79 kg/l
- UN-No. 1090
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336 EUH066
- P210 P261 P280 P312 P403+P233



MIXTURE ACETONE/HYDROCHLORIC ACID 4 % 95 : 5

Specification

- Water 4.5 – 5.5 %
- Acidity (as HCl) 0.18 – 0.22 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	2630.5000

MIXTURE ETHYL ACETATE/CYCLOHEXANE

- UN-No. 1993
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H315 H319 H336 H410 EUH66
- P210 P261 P273 P280 P301+P310+P331 P312 P501



MIXTURE ETHYL ACETATE/CYCLOHEXANE 50 : 50 (% V/V) FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS

Specification

- Ethyl acetate ($C_4H_8O_2$) 49.5 – 50.5 % v/v
- Cyclohexane (C_6H_{12}) 49.5 – 50.5 % v/v
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	697.2500

MIXTURE METHANOL/WATER

- UN-No. 1230
- ADR 3 (6.1), II

GHS

- H225 H301+H311+H331 H370
- P210 P241 P260 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P403+P235 P405 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid

MIXTURE METHANOL/WATER 50 : 50 (% W/W)

Specification

- Methanol (CH_3OH) 49.5 – 50.5 % w/w
- Water 49.5 – 50.5 % w/w

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 l	Plastic canister	1480.9025

MOPS (3-MORPHOLINOPROPANESULFONIC ACID)

- $C_7H_{15}NO_4S$
- CAS no. 1132-61-2
- EC no. 214-478-5

GHS

- H315 H319 H335
- P261 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P501



Specification

- Melting point ~280 °C

MOPS (3-MORPHOLINOPROPANESULFONIC ACID) (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Assay (titr.) min. 99.5 %
- pH (0.1 M H_2O) 3.5 – 4.5
- Identity (IR) complies
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Absorption at 260 nm (1 cm, 0.1 M in H_2O) max. 0.05 AU
- Absorption at 280 nm (1 cm, 0.1 M in H_2O) max. 0.05 AU
- Water (KF) max. 0.5 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8773.0500

NICKEL(II) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE

- $NiCl_2 \times 6\ H_2O$
- M = 237.70 g/mol
- CAS no. 7791-20-0
- EC no. 231-743-0
- Density 1.92 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3288
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H301+H331 H315 H317 H334 H341 H350 H360 H373 H410
- P201 P273 P302+P352 P304+P340 P308+P313 P309 P310 P501



Specification

- Green solid
- Melting point 140 °C
- Boiling point 1001 °C

NICKEL(II) CHLORIDE HEXAHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 97.0 %)

Specification

- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.001 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1344.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

NICKEL(II) SULPHATE HEXAHYDRATE

- $NiSO_4$ x 6 H_2O
- M = 262.86 g/mol
- CAS no. 10101-97-0
- EC Index no. 028-009-00-5
- EC no. 232-104-9
- Density 2.07 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H302 H315 H317 H334 H341 H350 H360 H372 H410
- P201 P273 P280 P302+P352 P308+P313 P342+P311 P501



Specification
- Green solid
- Melting point 53 °C

NICKEL(II) SULPHATE HEXAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1365.1000

NINHYDRIN

- $C_9H_6O_4$
- M = 178.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 485-47-2
- EC no. 207-618-1

GHS
- H302 H315 H319 H335
- P264 P271 P280 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P330



Specification
- Yellow powder

NINHYDRIN P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Ident. and melting point complies
- Amino acid sensitivity complies
- Solubility complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1338.0025

NITRIC ACID

- HNO_3
- M = 63.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 7697-37-2
- EC Index no. 007-004-00-1
- EC no. 231-714-2
- Density 1.40 g/ml
- UN-No. 2031
- ADR 8 (5.1), I

GHS
- H272 H290 H314 H331 EUH071
- P210 P220 P260 P264 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -32 °C
- Boiling point 122 °C

NITRIC ACID PURISS. (MIN. 65.0 %)

Specification
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	827.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	827.2511

NITRIC ACID P. A. (MIN. 65.0 %)

Specification

- Residue on ignition max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	865.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	865.2500

NITRIC ACID SUPERPURE FOR TRACE ANALYSIS (67.0 – 69.0 % W/W)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.2 ppm
- Total phosphorus (P) max. 0.01 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 0.3 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 1 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 0.5 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.5 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.1 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.1 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 1 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.5 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 1 ppb
- Cerium (Ce) max. 0.1 ppb
- Caesium (Cs) max. 0.1 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 1 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.5 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.5 ppb
- Dysprosium (Dy) max. 0.1 ppb
- Erbium (Er) max. 0.1 ppb
- Europium (Eu) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gadolinium (Gd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 0.1 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 0.1 ppb
- Hafnium (Hf) max. 0.1 ppb
- Holmium (Ho) max. 0.1 ppb
- Indium (In) max. 0.1 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppb
- Lanthanum (La) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lutetium (Lu) max. 0.1 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 1 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.1 ppb
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.1 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.1 ppb
- Neodymium (Nd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.5 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Palladium (Pd) max. 0.5 ppb
- Platinum (Pt) max. 0.5 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 1 ppb
- Praseodymium (Pr) max. 0.1 ppb
- Rhenium (Re) max. 0.1 ppb
- Rhodium (Rh) max. 0.5 ppb
- Rubidium (Rb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Ruthenium (Ru) max. 0.5 ppb
- Samarium (Sm) max. 0.1 ppb
- Scandium (Sc) max. 0.1 ppb
- Selenium (Se) max. 1 ppb
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.1 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 1 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.1 ppb
- Tellurium (Te) max. 0.1 ppb
- Terbium (Tb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thorium (Th) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thulium (Tm) max. 0.1 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.5 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.5 ppb
- Tungsten (W) max. 0.1 ppb
- Uranium (U) max. 0.1 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.5 ppb
- Ytterbium (Yb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Yttrium (Y) max. 0.1 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.5 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.1 ppb

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	838.1011
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	838.2500

OCTANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT

- $CH_3(CH_2)_7SO_3Na$
- M = 216.28 g/mol
- CAS no. 5324-84-5
- EC no. 226-195-4

Specification

- White, crystalline powder

OCTANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Water (KF) max. 2.0 %
- Absorption at 200 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.10 AU
- Absorption at 210 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.05 AU
- Absorption at 220 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.04 AU
- Absorption at 230 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.03 AU
- Absorption at 240 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 250 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 260 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1205.0025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

OXALIC ACID SOLUTION

- 6.31 g $C_2H_2O_4$ x 2 H_2O/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)

OXALIC ACID SOLUTION 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	1230.5000

PARAFFIN

- CAS no. 8002-74-2
- EC no. 232-315-6
- Density 0.764 g/cm³

GHS
- EUH018

Specification
- White pastilles
- Melting point 50 – 52 °C
- Boiling point >100 °C

PARAFFIN FOR HISTOLOGY

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2 kg	Paper bag	1168.2000

PARAFFIN OIL HIGH VISCOSITY

- CAS no. 8042-47-5

GHS
- H302+H332
- P261-P280-P301+P312-P501



Specification
- Coulorless, viscous liquid

PARAFFIN OIL HIGH VISCOSITY, PH. EUR.FOR HISTOLOGY

- Density 0.827 – 0.890 g/ml

Specification
- Viscosity (dynamic, 20 °C) 110 – 230 mPa*s
- Acidic or alkaline substances complies
- Aromatic, polycyclic hydrocarbons complies
- Conduct towards sulphuric acid complies
- Solid paraffins complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1160.1000
2.5 l	Plastic canister	1160.2500
180 kg	Tin drum	1160.9180

PRAFFIN OIL LOW VISCOSITY

- CAS no. 8042-47-5
- EC no. 232-455-8

GHS
- H302+H332
- P261-P280-P301+P312-P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid

PARAFFIN OIL LOW VISCOSITY, PH. EUR., FOR HISTOLOGY

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) approx. 1.46
- Acidic or alkaline substances complies
- Viscosity (dynamic, 20 °C) 25.00 – 80.00 mPa*s
- Relative density 0.8100 – 0.8750
- Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) complies
- Conduct towards sulphuric acid complies
- Solid paraffins complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic canister	1148.2500

N-PENTANE

- $CH_3(CH_2)_3CH_3$
- M = 72.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 109-66-0
- EC Index no. 601-006-00-1
- EC no. 203-692-4
- Density (20 °C) 0.621 – 0.631 g/ml
- UN-No. 1265
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H336 H411 EUH066
- P210 P241 P243 P261 P271 P273 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P312 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -129.7 °C
- Boiling point 34.75 – 37.25 °C

N-PENTANE (MIN. 94.0 %)

- Density (15 °C) 0.625 – 0.638 g/ml

Specification

- Colour (Saybolt) min. +30
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.357 – 1.359

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
125 kg	Metal drum	1166.9125

N-PENTANE FOR SNYTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3529 – 1.3629
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 150 ppm
- Aromatic compounds max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1100.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1100.2500

N-PENTANE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.0005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %
- Isopentane (C_5H_{12}) max. 0.7 %
- Cyclopentane (C_5H_{10}) max. 0.3 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1147.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1147.2500

N-PENTANE FOR TRACE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) min. 99.0 %
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.002 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 5
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 1 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 1 ppb
- GC-FID: Peak (2-octanol) max. 10 ng/ml
- GC-ECD: Peak (epoxide) max. 10 pg/ml
- PAH test complies
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0001 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.005 % w/w
- GC-ECD: Peak (dioxine, furane, PCB's) max. 5 pg/ml
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 2 pg/ml
- GC-NPD: Peak (parathione) max. 5 pg/ml
- Hydrocarbons between C_{10} and C_{40} max. 0.05 mg/l
- Transmission at 200 nm min. 50 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1149.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

PENTANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT

- $CH_3(CH_2)_4SO_3Na$
- M = 174.19 g/mol
- CAS no. 22767-49-3
- EC no. 245-208-4

Specification

- White, crystalline powder

PENTANE-1-SULFONIC ACID SODIUM SALT (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Water (KF) max. 2.0 %
- Absorption at 200 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.10 AU
- Absorption at 210 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.05 AU
- Absorption at 220 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.04 AU
- Absorption at 230 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.03 AU
- Absorption at 240 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 250 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU
- Absorption at 260 nm (0.25 M) max. 0.01 AU

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1105.0025

1-PENTANOL

- $C_5H_{12}O$
- M = 88.15 g/mol
- CAS no. 71-41-0
- EC Index no. 603-200-00-1
- EC no. 200-752-1
- Density (20 °C) 0.81 g/ml
- UN-No. 1105
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H319-H226-H332-H315-H335
- P302+P352-P210-P271-P280-P302+P353-P304+P340-P305+P351+P338-P403-P233-P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -78 °C
- Boiling point 138 °C

1-PENTANOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Water max. 0.3 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1177.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1177.2500

PEPSIN LIQUID

- CAS no. 9001-75-6
- EC Index no. 647-008-00-6
- EC no. 232-629-3

GHS

- H315 H319 H334 H335
- P261 P285 P304+P341 P342+P311 P403+P233 P405 P501



Specification

- Viscous, hygroscopic, brownish liquid

PEPSIN LIQUID

Specification

- Protein activity 600.0 – 800.0 U/ml
- pH (20 °C) 3.5 – 4.5

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	8483.5000

PERCHLORIC ACID IN ANHYDROUS ACETIC ACID

- UN-No. 2920
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS
- H226 H314
- P210 P241 P243 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P403+P235 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid

PERCHLORIC ACID IN ANHYDROUS ACETIC ACID 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification
- Assay (potentiometric) 0.0998 – 0.1002 N

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1171.1000

PERIODIC ACID

- H_5IO_6
- M = 227.94 g/mol
- CAS no. 10450-60-9
- EC no. 233-937-0
- Density 1.4 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3084
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS
- H272 H314
- P221 P264 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- White-yellowish crystalline solid
- Melting point 122 °C

PERIODIC ACID P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Assay (iodometric) max. 99.0 %
- Identity complies
- Appearance of the solution (5 %) complies
- Iodic acid (HIO_3) max. 1 %
- Iodide (I) max. 10 ppm
- Chloride, bromide, chlorate and bromate (as Cl) max. 200 ppm
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 100 ppm
- Sulphated ash max. 0.05 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 30 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1107.0025
100 g	Glass bottle	1107.0100



Prices available on request or in our web shop.

PETROLEUM BENZINE

- CAS no. 64742-49-0
- EC Index no. 649-328-00-1
- EC no. 265-151-9
- UN-No. 1268
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H304 H336 H411 EUH066
- P210 P241 P243 P261 P271 P273 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid

PETROLEUM BENZINE P. A. (BOILING RANGE 30 – 40 °C)

- Density (15 °C) 0.630 – 0.640 g/ml

Specification

- Boiling point 30 – 40 °C
- Identity complies
- Ethanol, Diethylether miscibility complies
- Fat oils complies
- Water max. 100 ppm
- Acidity max. (CH_3COOH) max. 0.7 ppm
- Alkality (as NH_3)max. 0.2 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 200 ppm
- Unsaturated hydrocarbons max. 0.4 %
- Reducing substances ($KMnO_4$) max. 20 ppm
- Total Sulphur (S) max. 50 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic cansiter	1191.5000

PETROLEUM BENZINE PURISS., PH. EUR. (BOILING RANGE 40 – 60 °C)

- Density 0.653 g/ml

Specification

- Melting point -100 °C
- Boiling point 40 – 60 °C
- Appereance of solution complies
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1176.1000
5 l	Aluminium can	1176.5000
25 l	Metal drum	1176.9025

PETROLEUM BENZINE P. A., ISO, ACS (BOILING RANGE 40 – 60 °C)

- Density (20 °C) 0.640 – 0.655 g/ml

Specification

- Melting point max. -100 °C
- Boiling point 40 – 60 °C
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Free acid max. 0.002 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.000002 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.01 %
- Iodine number max. 0.3
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1194.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1194.2500
5 l	Aluminium can	1194.5000
25 l	Metal drum	1194.9025

PETROLEUM BENZINE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (BOILING RANGE 35 – 60 °C)

Specification

- Boiling point 35 – 60 °C
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.355 – 1.359
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l
- Total sulphur (S) max. 10 ppm
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1152.2500

PETROLEUM BENZINE FOR PESTICIDE ANALYSIS (BOILING RANGE 40 – 65 °C)

Specification

- Boiling point 40 – 65 °C
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 2 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range trichlorobenzene to mirex) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Density (d15/4) 0.640 – 0.655
- GC chromatogram complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1145.2500

PETROLEUM BENZINE P. A. (BOILING RANGE 60 – 80 °C)

- Density (20 °C) 0.660 – 0.690 g/ml

Specification

- Boiling point 60 – 80 °C
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Identity complies
- Water (KF) max. 100 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 5 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 20 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 50 ppm
- Ready carbonizable substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1185.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1185.2500

PETROLEUM BENZINE (BOILING RANGE 80 – 110 °C)

- Density 0.689 – 0.735 g/ml

Specification

- Boiling point 80 – 110 °C
- Refractive index (20°C) 1.3890 – 1.4055
- Refractive index (25°C) 1.3870 – 1.4035
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic cansiter	1186.2500
25 l	Metal drum	1186.9025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

PHENOL

- C_6H_5OH
- M = 94.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-95-2
- EC Index no. 604-001-00-2
- EC no. 203-632-7
- Density 1.06 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1671
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS

- H301+H311+H331 H314 H341 H373
- P201 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P361+P364 P403+P233



Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 40 °C
- Boiling point 182 °C

PHENOL P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Appereance of solution complies
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- o-Cresol (C_7H_8O) max. 0.05 %
- m-Cresol (C_7H_8O) max. 0.05 %
- p-Cresol (C_7H_8O) max. 0.05 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.01 %
- Water max. 0.2 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1109.1000

1-OCTANOL

- $C_8H_{18}O$
- M = 130.23 g/mol
- CAS no. 111-87-5
- EC no. 203-917-6
- Density (20 °C) 0.27 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H315 H319 H412
- P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P391 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -56.5 °C
- Boiling point 126 °C

1-OCTANOL FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	1220.0100
1 l	Glass bottle	1220.1000
2.5 l	Glasflasche	1220.2500

ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID

- H_3PO_4
- M = 98.00 g/mol
- CAS no. 7664-38-2
- EC Index no. 015-011-00-6
- EC no. 231-633-2
- UN-No. 1805
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point ~21 °C
- Boiling point ~158 °C

ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID PURISS. (MIN. 60.0 %)

- Density 1.426 g/ml

Specification

- Assay (titr.) min. 60.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	DG10185.5000

ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., NF, FCC (MIN. 85.0 %)

- Density 1.58 g/ml

Specification

- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphonic acid (H_3PO_3) max. 0.003 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1198.2511
25 l	Plastic canister	1198.9025

ORTHO-PHOSPHORIC ACID P. A., PH. EUR., BP (MIN. 84.0 % W/W)

Specification

- Assay 84.0 – 90.0 % w/w
- Identity complies
- Appearance of the solution complies
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Hypophosphorous (H_3PO_2) and phosphonic acid (H_3PO_3) complies
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Substances precipitaded by ammonia complies
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1156.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1156.2500

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 400

- $HO(C_2H_4O)_nH$
- M = 380 – 440 g/mol
- CAS no. 25322-68-3
- Density 1.13 g/cm³

Specification

- Clear liquid
- Melting point 0 – 10 °C
- Boiling point 244 °C

POLYETHYLENE GLYCOL 400

Specification

- Colour (Hazen) max. 30
- Water max. 0.5 %
- Hydroxyl value 267 – 295 mg KOH/g
- pH (5 %, H_2O) 5 – 7

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
205 kg	Metal drum	1754.9205

POTASSIUM ACETATE

- KCH_3COO
- M = 98.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 127-08-2
- EC no. 204-822-2
- Density 1.57 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 292 °C

POTASSIUM ACETATE PURISS., PH. EUR., BP (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.0001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.5 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0004 %
- Acetic acid (CH_3COOH) max. 0.5 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0004 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.0001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Water max. 3 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1613.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

POTASSIUM BROMATE

- $KBrO_3$
- M = 167.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 7758-01-2
- EC Index no. 035-003-00-6
- EC no. 231-829-8
- Density 3.25 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1484
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS

- H271 H301 H350
- P201 P309 P310



Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 350 °C

POTASSIUM BROMATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., ISO (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Free acid max. 0.005 %
- Free alkali max. 0.003 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Bromide (Br) max. 0.05 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5 – 9
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1669.0100

POTASSIUM BROMATE SOLUTION

- Traceable to NIST

GHS

- H350
- P201 P202 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid

POTASSIUM BROMATE SOLUTION 0.033 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.03284 – 0.03317 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1624.1000

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE

- KCl
- M = 74.55 g/mol
- CAS no. 7447-40-7
- EC no. 231-211-8
- Density 1.98 g/cm³

Specification

- White powder
- Melting point 773 °C
- Boiling point 1413 °C

POTASSIUM CHLORIDE P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Barium (Ba) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Bromide (Br) max. 0.01 %
- Iodide (I) max. 0.002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Loss on drying max. 0.2 %
- pH (5 % solution) 5.0 – 8.0

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1632.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1632.1000

POTASSIUM CHROMATE SOLUTION

- 50 g K_2CrO_4/l H_2O
- M = 194.21 g/mol
- Density 1.05 g/ml
- UN-No. 3287
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS

- H315 H317 H335 H340 H350i H410
- P201 P273 P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P308+P313 P391 P501



Specification

- Orange liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

POTASSIUM CHROMATE SOLUTION 50 G/L (5 % IN WATER)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1604.1000

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE SOLUTION

- 5.884 g $K_2Cr_2O_7$/l H_2O = 0.12 N (±0.00024/20 °C)
- M = 294.19 g/mol
- Density 1.00 g/ml

GHS

- H300 H312 H340 H350 H360FD H373 H412
- P201 P260 P280 P301+P310 P308 P312 P313 P314 P321 P362+P364 P501



Specification

- Orange liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE SOLUTION FOR COD DETERMINATION 0.02 MOL/L

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1602.1000

POTASSIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE

- KH_2PO_4
- M = 136.09 g/mol
- CAS no. 7778-77-0
- EC no. 231-913-4
- Density 2.34 g/cm³

Specification

- White powder
- Melting point ~253 °C (decomposition)

POTASSIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying (110 °C) max. 0.1 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.003 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0003 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.2 – 4.5
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Residual solvents (Ph. Eur./ICH) not existent
- Identity complies
- Appearance of solution complies
- Reducing substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1648.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1648.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1648.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

POTASSIUM FLUORIDE

- KF
- M = 58.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 7789-23-3
- EC Index no. 009-005-00-2
- EC no. 232-151-5
- Density 2.48 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1812
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H301+H311+H331
- P280 P302+P352 P304+P340 P308+P311 P501



POTASSIUM FLUORIDE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Free acid max. 0.01 %
- Free alkali max. 0.01 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Potassium hexafluorosilicate ($K_2[SiF_6]$) max. 0.1 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1630.1000
20 kg	Fiber drum	1630.9020

POTASSIUM HEXACYANOFERRATE(III)

- $K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$
- M = 329.25 g/mol
- CAS no. 13746-66-2
- EC no. 237-323-3
- Density 1.85 g/cm³

POTASSIUM HEXACYANOFERRATE(III) P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Melting point 300 °C (decomposition)
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) ($K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$) max. 0.02 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1610.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1610.1000

POTASSIUM HEXACYANOFERRATE(II) TRIHYDRATE

- $K_4[Fe(CN)_6] \times 3\ H_2O$
- M = 422.39 g/mol
- CAS no. 14459-95-1
- EC no. 237-722-2
- Density 1.85 g/cm³

POTASSIUM HEXACYANOFERRATE(II) TRIHYDRATE P. A., ISO (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Melting point 70 °C (decomposition)
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Carbonate (CO_3) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1609.0100
500 g	Plastic bottle	1609.0500

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE

- $KHCO_3$
- M = 100.12 g/mol
- CAS no. 298-14-6
- EC no. 206-059-0
- Density 2.17 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 292 °C

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1622.0500

DI-POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE ANHYDROUS

- K_2HPO_4
- M = 174.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 7758-11-4
- EC no. 231-834-5
- Density 2.44 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid

DI-POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE ANHYDROUS P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 1.0 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.5 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.003 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.003 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.003 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Reducing substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1634.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1634.5000

DI-POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE TRIHYDRATE

- $K_2HPO_4 \times 3\ H_2O$
- M = 228.23 g/mol
- CAS no. 16788-57-1
- EC no. 231-834-5

Specification

- Colourless to white solid (hygroscopic)

DI-POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE TRIHYDRATE P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- pH 9.1 – 9.3
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulfate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1661.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHTHALATE

- $KC_8H_5O_4$
- M = 204.22 g/mol
- CAS no. 877-24-7
- EC no. 212-889-4
- Density 1.636 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 295 °C

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN PHTHALATE P. A., PH. EUR., ISO, BUFFER SUBSTANCE (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying (105 °C) max. 0.05 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1627.0100
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1627.1000

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE

- $KHSO_4$
- M = 136.17 g/mol
- CAS no. 7646-93-7
- EC Index no. 016-056-00-4
- EC no. 231-594-1
- Density 2.24 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2509
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314 H335
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P305+P351+P338 P309 P310 P501



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 195 °C

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE PURISS. (98.0 – 102.0 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.02 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1673.1000

POTASSIUM HYDROGEN SULPHATE P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.002 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1660.0500

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE

- KOH
- M = 56.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 1310-58-3
- EC Index no. 019-002-00-8
- EC no. 215-181-3
- Density 2.04 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1813
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H302 H314
- P280 P301+P312 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403 P501



Specification

- Colourless pellets
- Melting point 360 °C
- Boiling point 1320 °C

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, NF (MIN. 85.0 %)

Specification

- Potassium carbonate (K_2CO_3) max. 1.0 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0003 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 1.0 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.01 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1655.1000
5 kg	Plastic canister	1655.5000

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS P. A., PH. EUR., ISO (MIN. 85.0 %)

Specification

- Potassium carbonate (K_2CO_3) max. 1.0 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.5 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1681.1000
5 kg	Plastic canister	1681.5000

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1814
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H315 H319
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P332+P313 P337+P313



Specification

- Colourless liquid

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 50 % (V/V) Z. A. (MIN. 50.0 %)

- KOH

GHS

- H290 H302 H314
- P280 301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P312 P390

Specification

- For Nitrate determination.

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	1614.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 5.61 g KOH/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.002/20 °C)
- Density 1.01 g/ml

Specification

- Boiling point ~100 °C
- Assay (potentiometric) 0.0999 – 0.1001 mol/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1663.1000

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Assay (20 °C) 0.0997 – 0.1003 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1612.1011

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION IN ETHANOL

Specification

- Colourless to yellowish liquid
- Melting point -114.5 °C (ethanol)
- Boiling point 78 °C

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION IN ETHANOL 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 5.612 g KOH/l C_2H_5OH = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 0.84 g/ml
- UN-No. 2924
- ADR 3 (8), II

GHS

- H225 H315 H319
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P280 P332+P313 P337+P313 P403+P235 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1611.1000

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION IN ETHANOL 0.5 MOL/L (0.5 N)

- 28.055 g KOH/l C_2H_5OH = 0.5 N (±0.001/20 °C)
- Density 0.85 g/ml
- UN-No. 2924
- ADR 3 (8), II

GHS

- H225 H290 H314
- P210 P241 P243 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P312 P403+P233 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1625.1000

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION IN ETHANOL 0.5 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.5 N)

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 2924
- ADR 3 (8), II

GHS

- H225 H290 H314
- P210 P241 P243 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P312 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Accuracy ±0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1608.1000

POTASSIUM IODATE

- KIO_3
- M = 214.00 g/mol
- CAS no. 7758-05-6
- EC no. 231-831-9
- Density 3.98 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1479
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS
- H272 H318
- P221 P280 P305+P351+P338



Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 560 °C (decomposition)

POTASSIUM IODATE PURISS., FCC (99.0 – 100.0 %)

Specification
- Loss on drying max. 0.5 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Iodide (I) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1672.0500

POTASSIUM IODATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.7 %)

Specification
- Loss on drying (130 °C) max. 0.05 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Iodide (I) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.002 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5 – 8
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1688.0100

POTASSIUM IODIDE

- KI
- M = 166.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 7681-11-0
- EC no. 231-659-4
- Density (20 °C) 3.13 g/cm³

GHS
- H372
- P260 P314 P501



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 686 °C
- Boiling point 1330 °C

POTASSIUM IODIDE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Appearance of the solution complies
- Loss on drying max. 0.5 %
- Free alkali max. 0.02 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.03 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Iodate (IO_3) max. 0.0003 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Thiosulphate (S_2O_3) max. 0.01 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Reducing substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1636.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

POTASSIUM IODIDE P.A., PH. EUR., ISO (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 0.2 %
- Free alkali max. 0.02 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0003 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.03 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Iodate (IO_3) max. 0.0002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Thiosulphate (S_2O_3) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 % solution) 6.0 – 8.0
- Reducing substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1618.0250

POTASSIUM NITRATE

- KNO_3
- M = 101.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 7757-79-1
- EC no. 231-818-8
- Density 2.11 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1486
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS

- H272
- P210



Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 334 °C
- Boiling point 400 °C

POTASSIUM NITRATE PURISS., BP, FCC (99.0 – 100.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 0.5 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.1 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrite (NO_2) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1678.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1678.5000

POTASSIUM NITRATE P.A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Iodate (IO_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrite (NO_2) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0015 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5 – 8
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1689.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1689.1000

DI-POTASSIUM OXALATE MONOHYDRATE

- $K_2C_2O_4 \times H_2O$
- M = 184.24 g/mol
- CAS no. 6487-48-5
- EC Index no. 607-007-00-3
- EC no. 209-506-8
- Density 2.13 g/cm³

GHS
- H302+H312
- P302+P352



Specification
- Colourless solid

DI-POTASSIUM OXALATE MONOHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1685.1000

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE

- $KMnO_4$
- M = 158.03 g/mol
- CAS no. 7722-64-7
- EC Index no. 025-002-00-9
- EC no. 231-760-3
- Density 2.70 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1490
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS
- H272 H302 H410
- P210 P273



Specification
- Dark violet crystals
- Melting point >240 °C (decomposition)

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Assay (oxidimetric) 99.0 – 100.5 %
- Appearance of solution complies
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.2 %
- Chloride (Cl) and chlorate (ClO_3) max. 50 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 200 ppm
- Identity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1665.1000

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 3082
- ADR 9 (M6), III

GHS
- H411
- P273 P391 P501



Specification
- Purple-black liquid

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE SOLUTION 0.02 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 3.161 g $KMnO_4$/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 1.00 g/ml

Specification
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1675.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1675.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE SOLUTION 0.02 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1662.1000

POTASSIUM PEROXODISULPHATE

- $K_2S_2O_8$
- M = 270.33 g/mol
- CAS no. 7727-21-1
- EC Index no. 016-061-00-1
- EC no. 231-781-8
- Density 2.48 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1492
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS

- H272 H302 H315 H317 H319 H334 H335
- P210 P221 P261 P280 P284 P304+P340 P314 P362+P364 P403+P233



Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 100 °C

POTASSIUM PEROXODISULPHATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1621.1000

POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE TETRAHYDRATE

- $KNaC_4H_4O_6 \times 4\ H_2O$
- M = 282.23 g/mol
- CAS no. 6381-59-5
- EC no. 206-156-8

Specification

- White solid
- Melting point 70 °C (decomposition)

POTASSIUM SODIUM TARTRATE TETRAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.004 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 6.5 – 8.5
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1683.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1683.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1683.5000

POTASSIUM SULPHATE

- K_2SO_4
- M = 174.27 g/mol
- CAS no. 7778-80-5
- EC no. 231-915-5
- Density 2.66 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 1069 °C
- Boiling point 1689 °C

POTASSIUM SULPHATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5 – 8
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1697.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1697.5000

POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE

- KSCN
- M = 97.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 333-20-0
- EC Index no. 615-004-00-3
- EC no. 206-370-1
- Density 1.89 g/cm³

GHS

- H302+H312+H332 H412 EUH032
- P273 P302+P352 P501



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 175 °C
- Boiling point 500 °C (decomposition)

POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE PURISS. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.03 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1695.1000

POTASSIUM THIOCYANATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.3 – 8.5
- Iodide (I) max. 0.025 %
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1679.0250

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

1.3-PROPANEDIOL

- $C_3H_8O_2$
- M = 76.09 g/mol
- CAS no. 504-63-2
- EC no. 207-997-3
- Density (20 °C) 1.054 g/cm³

Specification

- Clear, viscous liquid
- Melting point -26 °C
- Boiling point 213 °C

1.3-PROPANEDIOL FOR SYNTHESIS, PURE (MIN. 99.7 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.438 – 1.442
- Water (KF) max. 1000 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 15

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1180.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	1180.5000

1-PROPANOL

- C_3H_7OH
- M = 60.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 71-23-8
- EC Index no. 603-003-00-0
- EC no. 200-746-9
- Density (20 °C) 0.803 – 0.805 g/ml
- UN-No. 1274
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H302 H318 H336
- P210 P261 P280 P305+P351+P338 P310 P403+P233



Specification

- Clear liquid
- Boiling point 96 – 98 °C

1-PROPANOL P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.3840 – 1.3860
- Distillation range 96 – 99 °C
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.03 %
- Water (KF) max. 1000 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 5 ppm
- Identity (IR) complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1188.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1188.2500

More information about Green Solvents → see page C 214

2-PROPANOL

- $CH_3CH(OH)CH_3$
- M = 60.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 67-63-0
- EC Index no. 603-117-00-0
- EC no. 200-661-7
- UN-No. 1219
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P280 P305+P351+P338 P312 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -89 °C
- Boiling point 81 – 83 °C

2-PROPANOL FOR DISINFECTION (MIN. 70.0 %)

- Density 0.81 – 0.84 g/ml

Specification

- Assay min. 70.0 % w/v
- Sterile filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1199.1000
1 l	Plastic spray bottle	1199.1009
5 l	Plastic canister	1199.5000

2-PROPANOL PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Appearance of solution complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.376 – 1.379
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 2 ppm
- Other impurities max. 0.3 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 20 ppm
- Water max. 0.5 % m/V
- Absorption at 230 nm max. 0.30 AU
- Absorption at 250 nm max. 0.10 AU
- Absorption at 270 nm max. 0.03 AU
- Absorption at 290 nm max. 0.02 AU
- Absorption at 310 nm max. 0.01 AU
- Relative density 0.785 – 0.789
- Peroxids complies
- Acidic or alkaline substances complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1184.1000
25 l	Plastic canister	1184.9025

2-PROPANOL TECHNICAL, PURE (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.784 – 0.787 g/ml

Specification

- Appearance of solution clear, colourless
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.376 – 1.379
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
200 l	Metal drum	1155.9200

2-PROPANOL PURE (MIN. 99.0 %)

- Density 0.78 g/ml

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %
- Water max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1157.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	1157.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	1157.9025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

2-PROPANOL PURISS., DAC, BP, BELG. PHARM. VI, USP (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density 0.78 g/ml

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %
- Water max. 0.2 %
- Free acid max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Aldehydes and Ketones max. 0.05 %
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.0002 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1182.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	1182.5000
25 l	Metal drum	1182.9025

2-PROPANOL PURISS. (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Appearance of solution complies
- Acidity or alkalinity complies
- Peroxides complies
- Relative density 0.785 – 0.789
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.376 – 1.379
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 2 ppm
- Other impurities max. 0.3 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 20 ppm
- Water max. 0.5 %
- Absorption at 230 nm max. 0.30
- Absorption at 250 nm max. 0.10
- Absorption at 270 nm max. 0.03
- Absorption at 290 nm max. 0.02
- Absorption at 310 nm max. 0.01

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1197.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	1197.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	1197.9010
25 l	Plastic canister	1197.9025
200 l	Metal drum	1197.9200

2-PROPANOL P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density 0.784 – 0.786 g/ml

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.0005 %
- Water max. 0.1 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Acetone (CH_3COCH_3) max. 0.002 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.01 %
- Methanol (CH_3OH) max. 0.1 %
- Carbonyl compounds max. 0.002 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0005 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Solubility in water complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity max. 0.0001 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.0001 meq/g
- Benzene and related substances max. 0.002 %
- Absorption at 230 nm max. 0.300
- Absorption at 250 nm max. 0.100
- Absorption at 270 nm max. 0.030
- Absorption at 290 nm max. 0.020
- Absorption at 310 nm max. 0.010
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.00005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1136.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1136.2500
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1136.2511
5 l	Plastic canister	1136.5000
25 l	Metal drum	1136.9025
50 l	Metal drum	1136.9050
200 l	Metal drum	1136.9200

2-PROPANOL FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.8 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.78 g/ml

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.375 – 1.379
- Water (KF) max. 500 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 7 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 10 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 20 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 75 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 98 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1164.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1164.2500

2-PROPANOL FOR LC-MS (MIN. 99.95 %)

- Density (20 °C) 0.78 g/ml

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.375 – 1.379
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Residue on evaporation max. 2 mg/kg
- Free acid (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.0010 %
- Free alkali (as NH_3) max. 0.0005 %
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 64.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 80.0 %
- UV transmittance at 260 nm min. 98.5 %
- HPLC gradient test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 2 mAU
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.000005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.000005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.000005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.000005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.000005 %
- Sensitive impurities (reserpine) max. 100 ppb
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1178.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1178.2500

2-PROPANOL FOR UHPLC-MS (MIN. 99.95 %)

- Density 0.785 g/ml

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.95 – 100.0 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 5
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0001 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.05 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.001 %
- Alkalinity (as NH_4) max. 0.0001 %
- LC-MS suitability test (reserpine) max. 20 ppb
- Gradient test at 235 nm max. 1.0 mAU
- Gradient test at 254 nm max. 1.0 mAU
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 0.5 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 0.5 ppb
- UV transmittance at 220 nm min. 80 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 90 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 99 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 50 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 50 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 50 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 50 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 20 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 20 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 20 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 50 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 50 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 20 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 50 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 50 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 50 ppb
- Filtered through 0.1 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1179.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1179.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

2-PROPANOL VLSI (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Assay (GC, on anhydrous basis) 99.8 – 100.0 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0003 % w/w
- Water (KF) max. 0.05 % w/w
- Acidity (as CH_3COOH) max. 0.001 %
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.1 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.3 ppm
- Silver (Ag) max. 10 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 10 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 10 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 10 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 10 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 10 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 30 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 30 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 20 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 20 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 20 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 10 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 25 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 20 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 30 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 15 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 20 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 50 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 20 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 10 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 10 ppb
- Silicon (Si) max. 30 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 20 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 20 ppb
- Tantalum (Ta) max. 20 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 20 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 10 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 20 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 30 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 30 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 100 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 10 P/ml
- Filtered through 0.2 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1138.2500
5 l	Plastic bottle	1138.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	1138.9025

PROTEINASE

- CAS no. 39450-01-6
- EC Index no. 647-014-00-9
- EC no. 254-457-8

GHS

- H315 H319 H334 H335
- P261 P302+P352 P304+P341 P305+P351+P338



Specification

- White powder

PROTEINASE K LYOPHILIZED FROM PARENGYODONTIUM ALBUM (TRITIRACHIUM ALBUM) MOLECULAR BIOLOGY GRADE

Specification

- Solubility in water min. 20 mg/ml
- Enzyme activity min. 30.0 U/mg lyophilizate
- Specific activity min. 40.0 U/mg lyophilizate
- DNA content max. 10 pg/mg
- Exonucleases not detectable
- Endonucleases not detectable
- Ribonucleases not detectable
- Storage -20 °C to -25 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 g	Glass bottle	8433.0010
25 g	Glass bottle	8433.0025
50 g	Glass bottle	8433.0050
100 mg	Vial	8433.1100
500 mg	Vial	8433.1500

PYRIDINE

- C_5H_5N
- M = 79.10 g/mol
- CAS no. 110-86-1
- EC Index no. 613-002-00-7
- EC no. 203-809-9
- Density 0.98 g/ml
- UN-No. 1282
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H302+H312+H332
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P261 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P312 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -42 °C
- Boiling point 114.2 – 116.2 °C

PYRIDINE P. A., ACS, USP, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Water (KF) max. 0.1 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 20 ppm
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 20 ppm
- Chloride (Cl) max. 10 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 10 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 5 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ complies
- Solubility in water complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1162.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	1162.2500

D-RAFFINOSE PENTAHYDRATE

- $C_{18}H_{32}O_{16}$ x 5 H_2O
- M = 594.52 g/mol
- CAS no. 17629-30-0
- EC no. 208-146-9
- Density 1.465 g/cm³

Specification

- White solid
- Melting point 80 °C

D-RAFFINOSE PENTAHYDRATE (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Water 14.0 – 16.0 %
- Heavy metals max. 0.001 %
- Reducing substances max. 1.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	8277.0025

RUBIDIUM CHLORIDE

- RbCl
- M = 120.92 g/mol
- CAS no. 7791-11-9
- EC no. 232-240-9
- Density 2.76 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 715 °C
- Boiling point 1390 °C

RUBIDIUM CHLORIDE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0003 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0003 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0003 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0003 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.003 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 g	Plastic bottle	990.0010

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SEA SAND PURIFIED BY ACID AND CALCINED

- SiO_2
- M = 60.09 g/mol
- CAS no. 14808-60-7
- EC no. 231-545-4
- Density 2.66 g/cm³

SEA SAND PURIFIED BY ACID AND CALCINED P. A., DAB

Specification

- Acid-soluble iron (Fe) max. 0.01 %
- Acid-soluble substances max. 0.15 %
- Loss on ignition max. 0.05 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Particle size 0.1 – 0.3 mm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	804.1000
25 kg	Fibre drum	804.9025

SILICA GEL

- SiO_2
- EC no. 231-545-4

SILICA GEL 60 (0.063 – 0.2 MM) FOR COLUMN CHROMATOGRAPHY (70 – 230 MESH)

- CAS no. 7631-86-9

Specification

- White solid
- Spec. surface 500 ±50 m²/g
- Pore volume 0.75 ±0.1 ml/g
- Mean pore size 60 ±10 Å
- pH 6.0 – 7.5
- Water max. 7 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1605.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bucket	1605.2500

SILICA GEL GRANULAR WITH HUMIDITY INDICATOR COBALT FREE

- CAS no. 112926-00-8

Specification

- Brownish granular
- Identity complies
- Changing of colour:
- Amber brown: dry, full drying efficiency
- Aquamarine green: humid, exhausted efficiency
- Grain size 2.5 – 6 mm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1616.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1616.5000
25 kg	Plastic bucket	1616.9025

SILVER NITRATE

- $AgNO_3$
- M = 169.87 g/mol
- CAS no. 7761-88-8
- EC Index no. 047-001-00-2
- EC no. 231-853-9
- Density 4.35 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1493
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS

- H272 H314 H410
- P221 P260 P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P391 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 212 °C
- Boiling point 440 °C

SILVER NITRATE P. A. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Chloride (Cl) max. 5 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 2 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 2 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
50 g	Plastic bottle	878.0050
250 g	Plastic bottle	878.0250

SILVER NITRATE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 3082
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H315 H319 H410
- P273 P280 P332+P313 P337+P313 P391 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid

SILVER NITRATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 16.987 g $AgNO_3$/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 1.01 g/ml

Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	881.1000
5 l	Polytainer	881.5000
10 l	Polytainer	881.9011

SILVER NITRATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	803.1011

SILVER SULPHATE

- Ag_2SO_4
- M = 311.77 g/mol
- CAS no. 10294-26-5
- EC no. 233-653-7
- Density 5.45 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H315 H319 H335 H400
- P273 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 652 °C
- Boiling point 1085 °C

SILVER SULPHATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.001 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.02 %
- Substances not precipitated by hydrochloric acid max. 0.03 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	887.0100

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SILVER SULPHATE SOLUTION

- Density 1.84 g/ml
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid

SILVER SULPHATE SOLUTION FOR COD DETERMINATION (10 G/L IN H_2SO_4 (D=1.84 G/ML))

Specification

- Silver sulphate (Ag_2SO_4) 9.0 – 11.0 g/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	811.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	811.2500

SODIUM ACETATE ANHYDROUS

- CH_3COONa
- M = 82.03 g/mol
- CAS no. 127-09-3
- EC no. 204-823-8

Specification

- White powder

SODIUM ACETATE ANHYDROUS P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.003 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0003 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.05 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.05 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 7.5 – 9.0
- Loss on drying max. 1.0 %
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.01 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	8694.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	8694.2500
25 kg	Plastic bucket	8694.9025

SODIUM ACETATE TRIHYDRATE

- $CH_3COONa \times 3\ H_2O$
- M = 136.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 6131-90-4
- EC no. 204-823-8
- Density 1.42 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 58 °C

SODIUM ACETATE TRIHYDRATE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP, FCC (99.0 – 101.0 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00002 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1322.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1322.5000

SODIUM ACETATE TRIHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00002 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 7.5 – 9
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1307.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1307.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1307.5000

SODIUM AZIDE

- NaN_3
- M = 65.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 26628-22-8
- EC Index no. 011-004-00-7
- EC no. 247-852-1
- UN-No. 1687
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS

- H300 H410 EUH032
- P273 P301+P310 P330 P501



SODIUM AZIDE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Solubility in water 420 g/l
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.005 %
- Loss on drying max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	8690.0250

SODIUM BENZOATE

- $C_7H_5NaO_2$
- M = 144.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 532-32-1
- EC no. 208-534-8
- Density 1.5 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 436 °C

SODIUM BENZOATE PURISS., PH. EUR., BP, NF, J. P., FCC (99.0 – 100.5 %)

Specification

- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.02 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.0001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Loss on drying max. 1.5 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1334.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE

- $NaBH_4$
- M = 37.83 g/mol
- CAS no. 16940-66-2
- EC no. 241-004-4
- Density 1.07 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1426
- ADR 4.3, I

GHS

- H260 H301+H311 H314



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 400 °C
- Boiling point 500 °C

SODIUM BOROHYDRIDE P. A. (MIN. 95.0 %)

GHS

- P280 P301+P330+P331 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P309 P310 P402+P404 P501

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.001 %
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.001 %
- Antimony (Sb) max. 0.005 %
- Selenium (Se) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.5 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1386.0100

SODIUM CARBONATE ANHYDROUS

- Na_2CO_3
- M = 105.99 g/mol
- CAS no. 497-19-8
- EC Index no. 011-005-00-2
- EC no. 207-838-8
- Density 2.53 g/cm³

GHS

- H319
- P264 P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313



Specification

- Colourless powder
- Melting point 854 °C
- Boiling point 1600 °C

SODIUM CARBONATE ANHYDROUS P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.003 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Loss on drying (300 °C) max. 0.5 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1393.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	1393.2500

SODIUM CARBONATE DECAHYDRATE

- Na_2CO_3 x 10 H_2O
- M = 286.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 6132-02-1
- EC Index no. 011-005-00-2
- EC no. 207-838-8
- Density 1.44 g/cm³

GHS

- H319
- P280 P305+P351+P338



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 33 °C

SODIUM CARBONATE DECAHYDRATE P. A., ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.003 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1311.1000

SODIUM CHLORIDE

- NaCl
- M = 58.44 g/mol
- CAS no. 7647-14-5
- EC no. 231-598-3

Specification

- Colourless crystals or white, crystalline powder
- Melting point 800 °C
- Boiling point 1461 °C

SODIUM CHLORIDE PH. EUR. (99.0 – 100.5 %)

Specification

- without anti-caking agent
- Identity complies
- Appearance of the solution (20 %) complies
- Acidity (0.01 M NaOH) max. 0.5 ml
- Alkalinity (0.01 M HCl) max. 0.5 ml
- Bromide (Br) max. 50 mg/kg
- Hexacyanoferrates ($Fe(CN)_6$) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Iodide (I) complies
- Nitrite (NO_2) (Absorbance at 354 nm) max. 0.01
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 25 mg/kg
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 150 mg/kg
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.2 mg/kg
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.5 mg/kg
- Barium (Ba) max. 1 mg/kg
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 5 mg/kg
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.8 mg/kg
- Calcium (Ca) max. 20 mg/kg
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 21 mg/kg
- Potassium (K) max. 300 mg/kg
- Loss on drying max. 0.5 %
- Endotoxins max. 5.0 I.U./g
- pH 4.5 – 7.0

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1367.1000
5 kg	Plastic bucket	1367.5000
25 kg	Plastic bucket	1367.9025

SODIUM CHLORIDE P. A., ASTM B117, ISO 9227/2017 (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- without anti-caking agent
- Assay (argentometric) min. 99.8 %
- Identity complies
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 5 ppm
- Loss on drying max. 0.5 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.3 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 10 ppm
- Other halogens (I, Br, F) max. 0.1 %
- Total impurities max. 0.3 %
- Sodium iodide (NaI) max. 0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1399.5000
25 kg	Metal drum	1399.9025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

- Density (20 °C) 1.01 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

SODIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Accuracy ±0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1398.1011

TRI-SODIUM CITRATE DIHYDRATE

- $C_6H_5Na_3O_7 \times 2\ H_2O$
- M = 294.1 g/mol
- CAS no. 6132-04-3
- EC no. 200-675-3
- Density 1.98 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless crystals or white, crystalline powder
- Melting point 150 °C

TRI-SODIUM CITRATE DIHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.005 %
- pH (5.0 % H_2O) 7 – 9
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1328.1000

SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE

- $C_3Cl_2N_3NaO_3$
- M = 219.95 g/mol
- CAS no. 2893-78-9
- EC Index no. 613-030-00-X
- EC no. 220-767-7
- UN-No. 2465
- ADR 5.1, II

GHS

- H272 H302 H319 H335 H410 EUH031
- P220 P261 P273 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Colourless solid

SODIUM DICHLOROISOCYANURATE PURISS. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Glass bottle	1316.0100

SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE TRIHYDRATE

- $C_5H_{10}NNaS_2$ x 3 H_2O
- M = 225.31 g/mol
- CAS no. 20624-25-3
- EC no. 205-710-6
- Density 1 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H302 H400
- P273



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 93 °C

SODIUM DIETHYLDITHIOCARBAMATE TRIHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 97.0 %)

Specification

- Solubility in water complies
- Reagent for copper determination

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1308.0100

SODIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE

- NaH_2PO_4 x 2 H_2O
- M = 156.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 13472-35-0
- EC no. 231-449-2
- Density 1.92 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 60 °C

SODIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, USP, FCC (98.0 – 100.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying 21.5 – 24.0 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1357.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1357.5000

SODIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.02 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.0001 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.04 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1346.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE MONOHYDRATE

- $NaH_2PO_4 \times H_2O$
- M = 137.99 g/mol
- CAS no. 10049-21-5
- EC no. 231-449-2
- Density 2.04 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 100 °C

SODIUM DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE MONOHYDRATE P. A., ACS (99.0 – 102.0 %)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0001 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.1 – 4.5

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1373.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1373.1000
25 kg	Fiber drum	1373.9025

SODIUM DODECYL SULPHATE

- $NaC_{12}H_{25}SO_4$
- M = 288.38 g/mol
- CAS no. 151-21-3
- EC no. 205-788-1
- Density 1.1 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1325
- ADR 4.1, III

GHS

- H228 H302+H332 H315 H318 H335 H412
- P210 P261 P273 P280 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 204 – 207 °C

SODIUM DODECYL SULPHATE PURISS. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 2 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.0005 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.02 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1347.0100
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1347.1000

Thread sizes of our packaging for chemicals → see page C 220 ff.

SODIUM FLUORIDE

- NaF
- M = 41.99 g/mol
- CAS no. 7681-49-4
- EC Index no. 009-004-00-7
- EC no. 231-667-8
- Density 2.8 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1690
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H301 H315 H319 EUH032
- P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P501



Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 996 °C
- Boiling point 1704 °C

SODIUM FLUORIDE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP (98.5 – 100.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 0.5 %
- Free acid max. 0.2 %
- Free alkali max. 0.1 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Sodium hexafluorosilicate ($Na_2[SiF_6]$) max. 0.2 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1319.1000

SODIUM FLUORIDE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying (150 °C) max. 0.2 %
- Free acid max. 0.05 %
- Free alkali max. 0.04 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Sodium hexafluorosilicate ($Na_2[SiF_6]$) max. 0.1 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Sulfite (SO_3) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.02 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.02 %
- Acidity max. 0.03 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.01 meq/g
- Potassium (K) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1313.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1313.1000

SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE

- $NaHCO_3$
- M = 84.01 g/mol
- CAS no. 144-55-8
- EC no. 205-633-8
- Density 2.2 g/cm³

SODIUM HYDROGEN CARBONATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., ISO (MIN. 99.7 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.003 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.015 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Total nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- Iodide (I) max. 0.0065 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	8630.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	8630.5000
25 kg	Fiber drum	8630.9025

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DI-SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE ANHYDROUS

- Na_2HPO_4
- M = 141.96 g/mol
- CAS no. 7558-79-4
- EC no. 231-448-7

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 250 °C

DI-SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE ANHYDROUS P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 0.2 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 8.7 – 9.3
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1329.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1329.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	1329.2500

DI-SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE

- $Na_2HPO_4 \times 2\ H_2O$
- M = 177.99 g/mol
- CAS no. 10028-24-7
- EC no. 231-448-7

Specification

- White, crystalline powder

DI-SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DIHYDRATE P. A., DAB (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Loss on drying 20.0 – 20.4 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8622.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	8622.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	8622.2500
5 kg	Plastic bottle	8622.5000

DI-SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DODECAHYDRATE

- $Na_2HPO_4 \times 12\ H_2O$
- M = 358.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 10039-32-4
- EC no. 231-448-7
- Density 1.52 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid

DI-SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE DODECAHYDRATE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ. (98.5 – 101.0 %)

Specification

- pH (50 g/l H_2O) 9.0 – 9.4
- Sodium dihydrogen phosphate (NaH_2PO_4) max. 0.5 %
- Water 57.0 – 61.0 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1310.1000
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	1310.2500
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1310.5000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE

- NaOH
- M = 40.00 g/mol
- CAS no. 1310-73-2
- EC Index no. 011-002-00-6
- EC no. 215-185-5
- Density 2.3 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1823
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P260 P264 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P321 P363 P405 P501



Specification

- White microgranules
- Melting point 324 °C
- Boiling point 1390 °C

SODIUM HYDROXIDE MICRO GRANULES P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3) max. 0.5 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.0006 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.00000035 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0000011 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0000025 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.00005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.0002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00042 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Sodium chloride (NaCl) max. 0.005 %
- Iron oxide (Fe_2O_3) max. 0.002 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.0001 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.0004 %
- Selenium (Se) max. 0.0001 %
- Antimony (Sb) max. 0.00025 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.036 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1355.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1355.5000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE PELLETS PH. EUR, NF, BP, JP, FCC, EU 231/2012 (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Appearance of solution complies
- Insoluble organic substances complies
- Sodium (Na) 54 - 59.8 % complies
- Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3) max. 0.5 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals max. (als Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.01 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.00001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Antimony (Sb) max. 0.00025 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.5 %
- Solvent residues process technically excluded

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1372.1000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION

- M = 40.00 g/mol

Specification

- Colourless liquid

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.01 MOL/L (0.01 N)

- Density (20 °C) 1.00 g/cm³
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Specification

- Assay 0.00996 – 0.01004 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1374.1011

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.02 MOL/L (0.02 N)

- Density (20 °C) 1.00 g/cm³

Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C
- Accuracy ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1392.1011

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 4 g NaOH/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 1.01 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, III

Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1331.1000
5 l	Polytainer	1331.5000
10 l	Polytainer	1331.9510

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, III

Specification

- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1321.1011

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.25 MOL/L (0.25 N)

- 10 g NaOH/l H_2O = 0.25 N (±0.0005/20 °C)
- Density 1.01 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H290 H315 H319
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311



Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1333.1000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 0.5 MOL/L (0.5 N)

- 20 g NaOH/l H_2O = 0.5 N (±0.001/20 °C)
- Density 1.02 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H290 H315 H319
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313



Specification

- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1335.1000
5 l	Polytainer	1335.5000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 1.0 MOL/L (1.0 N)

- 40 g NaOH/l H_2O = 1 N (±0.002/20 °C)
- Density 1.02 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P234 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P501



Specification
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1340.1000
5 l	Polytainer	1340.5000
10 l	Polytainer	1340.9510

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 1.0 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (1.0 N)

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P234 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P501



Specification
- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1300.1011

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 2.0 MOL/L (2.0 N)

- 80 g NaOH/l H_2O = 2 N (±0.004/20 °C)
- Density (20 °C) 1.09 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1350.1000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 5 % TECHNICAL GRADE (4.0 – 6.0 %)

- Density (20 °C) 1.042 – 1.065 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification
- Heavy metals max. 5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 3 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
30 kg	Plastic canister	1324.9030

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 15 % TECHNICAL GRADE (14.0 – 16.0 %)

- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification

- Sodium chloride (NaCl) max. 100 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 5 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
11 kg	Plastic canister	1376.9010

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 20 % PURE (19.5 – 20.5 %)

- Density (20 °C) 1.213 – 1.225 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification

- Assay (alkalimetric) 19.5 – 20.5 %
- Carbonate (CO_3) max. 1.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1315.1000

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 25 % W/W P. A. (24.8 – 25.2 %)

- 320 g NaOH/l H_2O
- Density (20 °C) 1.272 – 1.276 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P308+P311 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 l	Plastic canister	1391.9025

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 32 % W/W PURISS.

- 432 g NaOH/l H_2O
- Density 1.349 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P260 P264 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P321 P363 P405 P501



Specification

- Melting point 9 °C
- Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3) max. 1.0 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1381.2511

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION 32 % W/W P. A.

- 432 g NaOH/l H_2O
- Density 1.349 g/ml
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P260 P264 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P321 P363 P405 P501



Specification

- Melting point 9 °C
- Sodium carbonate (Na_2CO_3) max. 0.5 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.0001 %
- Cyanide (CN) max. 0.0001 %
- Silicate (SiO_2) max. 0.01 %
- Suitable for the nitrogen determination acc. to Kjeldahl

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1390.2511
5 l	Plastic bottle	1390.5011
10 l	Plastic canister	1390.9010
20 l	Plastic canister	1390.9020
25 l	Plastic canister	1390.9025
1000l	IBC	1390.91000

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION

- M = 74.44 g/mol
- Density 1.22 g/ml

Specification

- Yellowish liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

SODIUM HYPOCHLORITE SOLUTION 47/50 % (6 – 14 % ACTIVE CHLORINE)

- CAS no. 7681-52-9
- EC Index no. 017-011-00-1
- EC no. 231-668-3
- UN-No. 1791
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314 H400 EUH031
- P260 P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Assay (active chlorine) ±13 %
- Storage at 2 – 15 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1305.1000
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	1305.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM IODIDE

- M = 149.89 g/mol
- Density 3.67 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 662 °C
- Boiling point 1304 °C

SODIUM IODIDE PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR., BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP (99.0 – 100.5 %)

- NaI
- CAS no. 7681-82-5
- EC no. 231-679-3
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H372 H400
- P260 P273 P314 P501



Specification

- Loss on drying max. 1 %
- Free alkali max. 0.01 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.05 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.03 %
- Iodate (IO_3) max. 0.0002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %
- Thiosulphate (S_2O_3) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.003 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1354.1000
25 kg	Fiber drum	1354.9025

SODIUM MOLYBDATE DIHYDRATE

- M = 241.95 g/mol
- Density 3.28 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid

SODIUM MOLYBDATE DIHYDRATE P. A., PH. EUR., ACS (MIN. 99.5 %)

- Na_2MoO_4 x 2 H_2O
- CAS no. 10102-40-6
- EC no. 231-551-7

Specification

- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 7.0 – 10.5
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1377.0100
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1377.1000

SODIUM NITRATE

- M = 84.99 g/mol
- Density 2.26 g/cm³

Specification

- White crystals

SODIUM NITRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR., ISO (MIN. 99.5 %)

- $NaNO_3$
- CAS no. 7631-99-4
- EC no. 231-554-3
- UN-No. 1498
- ADR 5.1, III

GHS

- H272 H319
- P210 P220 P221 P280 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Iodate (IO_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.003 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.5 – 8.3
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0002 %
- Nitrite (NO_2) max. 0.001 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1309.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1309.1000
25 kg	Fiber drum	1309.9025

SODIUM NITRITE

- $NaNO_2$
- M = 69.00 g/mol
- CAS no. 7632-00-0
- EC Index no. 007-010-00-4
- EC no. 231-555-9
- Density 2.1 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1500
- ADR 5.1 (6.1), III

GHS

- H272 H301 H400
- P273



Specification

- Colourless to light yellow solid
- Melting point 280 °C
- Boiling point 320 °C

SODIUM NITRITE PURE (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.02 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1342.1000

SODIUM NITRITE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	1359.0100
500 g	Plastic bottle	1359.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE DIHYDRATE

- $Na_2[Fe(CN)_5NO]$ x 2 H_2O
- M = 297.95 g/mol
- CAS no. 13755-38-9
- EC no. 238-373-9
- Density 1.71 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1588
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS
- H301
- P308+P311 P501



Specification
- Red solid

SODIUM NITROPRUSSIDE DIHYDRATE (SODIUM PENTACYANONITROSOFERRAT(III) DIHYDRATE) P. A.

Specification
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.02 %
- Potassium hexacyanoferrate(II) ($K_4[Fe(CN)_6]$) max. 0.02 %
- Potassium hexacyanoferrate(III) ($K_3[Fe(CN)_6]$) max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
25 g	Glass bottle	1389.0025
100 g	Glass bottle	1389.0100

SODIUM PEROXODISULPHATE

- $Na_2S_2O_8$
- M = 238.1 g/mol
- CAS no. 7775-27-1
- EC no. 231-892-1
- Density 1.15 g/cm³
- UN-No. 1505
- ADR 5.1 (6.1), III

GHS
- H272 H302 H315 H317 H319 H334 H335
- P280 P302+P352 P304+P341 P305+P351+P338 P342+P311 P501



Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 100 °C (decomposition)

SODIUM PEROXODISULPHATE P. A., ACS, ISO (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.003 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1383.1000

TRI-SODIUM PHOSPHATE DODECAHYDRATE

- Na_3PO_4 x 12 H_2O
- M = 380.18 g/mol
- CAS no. 10101-89-0
- EC no. 231-509-8
- Density (20 °C) 1.62 g/cm³

GHS
- H315 H319
- P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 75 °C

TRI-SODIUM PHOSPHATE DODECAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Free alkali max. 2.5 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1348.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1348.5000

SODIUM POLYTUNGSTATE GRANULES

- 3 Na_2WO_4 x 9 WO_3 x H_2O
- M = 2986.13 g/mol
- CAS no. 12141-67-2
- EC Index no. 074-001-00-X
- EC no. 412-770-9
- Density (20 °C) ~5.47 g/cm³

GHS
- H302 H318 H412
- P261 P273 P280 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- White granular

SODIUM POLYTUNGSTATE GRANULES (MIN. 92.0 %)

Specification
- Assay (WO_3, raw material) 92.0 – 94.0 %
- Grain size 1.6 – 5.6 mm
- pH (d= 2.80 g/ml) 2.5 – 3.5

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1339.1000

SODIUM POLYTUNGSTATE SOLUTION

- 3 Na_2WO_4 x 9 WO_3 x H_2O
- M = 2986.13 g/mol
- CAS no. 12141-67-2
- EC Index no. 074-001-00-X
- EC no. 412-770-9
- Density (20 °C) 2.98 – 3.02 g/cm³

GHS
- H302 H318 H412
- P261 P273 P280 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid

SODIUM POLYTUNGSTATE SOLUTION (MIN. 92.0 %)

Specification
- Assay (WO_3, raw material) 92.0 – 94.0 %
- pH solution (d= 3.00 g/ml) 2.5 – 3.5

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1352.1000

SODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DECAHYDRATE

- $Na_4P_2O_7$ x 10 H_2O
- M = 446.06 g/mol
- CAS no. 13472-36-1
- EC no. 231-767-1
- Density 1.820 g/cm³

Specification
- White solid
- Melting point 79.5 °C

SODIUM PYROPHOSPHATE DECAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.1 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 9.5 – 10.5

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1382.0500
2.5 kg	Plastic bottle	1382.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM SALICYLATE

- $C_7H_5NaO_3$
- M = 160.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 54-21-7
- EC no. 200-198-0
- Density 0.32 g/cm³

GHS

- H302 H319
- P260 P305+P351+P338



Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 200 °C

SODIUM SALICYLATE P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying max. 0.3 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.002 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1394.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1394.1000

SODIUM SULPHATE ANHYDROUS

- Na_2SO_4
- M = 142.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 7757-82-6
- EC no. 231-820-9
- Density 2.70 g/cm³

Specification

- White, crystalline substance
- Melting point 884 °C

SODIUM SULPHATE ANHYDROUS P. A., ACS (GRANULES) (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (acidimetric) min. 99.0 %
- pH (5.0 % H_2O) 5.2 – 9.2
- Loss on ignition max. 0.5 %
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.01 %
- Total nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1327.1000
5 kg	Plastic bucket	1327.5000

SODIUM SULPHATE ANHYDROUS P. A., ACS (POWDER) (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Assay (acidimetric) min. 99.0 %
- pH (5.0 % H_2O) 5.2 – 9.2
- Loss on ignition max. 0.5 %
- Insoluble matter in water max. 0.01 %
- Total nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1337.1000

SODIUM SULPHATE DECAHYDRATE

- Na_2SO_4 x 10 H_2O
- M = 322.19 g/mol
- CAS no. 7727-73-3
- EC no. 231-820-9
- Density 1.464 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 32 °C

SODIUM SULPHATE DECAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.002 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.2 – 9.2
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1384.1000
5 kg	Plastic bottle	1384.5000

SODIUM SULFITE ANYHDROUS

- Na_2SO_3
- M = 126.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 7757-83-7
- EC no. 231-821-4
- Density 2.63 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point >500 °C

SODIUM SULFITE ANYHDROUS P. A., PH. EUR. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Thiosulphate (S_2O_3) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1385.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1385.1000
10 kg	Plastic bucket	1385.9010

DI-SODIUM TARTRATE DIHYDRATE

- $Na_2C_4H_4O_6$ x 2 H_2O
- M = 230.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 6106-24-7
- EC no. 212-773-3
- Density 1.82 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless solid
- Melting point 57 °C

DI-SODIUM TARTRATE DIHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Loss on drying 15.61 – 15.71 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.0005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 7.0 – 9.0
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1353.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DI-SODIUM TETRABORATE DECAHYDRATE

- $Na_2B_4O_7$ x 10 H_2O
- M = 381.37 g/mol
- CAS no. 1303-96-4
- EC Index no. 005-011-01-1
- EC no. 215-540-4
- Density 1.72 g/cm³

GHS

- H360FD
- P201 P202 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



Specification

- White, crystalline powder
- Melting point ~75 °C

DI-SODIUM TETRABORATE DECAHYDRATE P. A., ACS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- pH (0.01 M, 25 °C) 9.15 – 9.20
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8614.0500
25 kg	Plastic drum	8614.9025

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE ANHYDROUS

- $Na_2S_2O_3$
- M = 158.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 7772-98-7
- EC no. 231-867-5
- Density 1.67 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 48 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C (decomposition)

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE ANHYDROUS (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification

- pH 6.0 – 8.5
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.002 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	1379.0250

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE PENTAHYDRATE

- $Na_2S_2O_3$ x 5 H_2O
- M = 248.21 g/mol
- CAS no. 10102-17-7
- EC no. 231-867-5
- Density 1.74 g/cm³

Specification

- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 48 °C

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE PENTAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification

- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.01 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.1 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.0001 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.002 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 5.5 – 7.5
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	1388.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	1388.1000

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE SOLUTION

- M = 248.18 g/mol
- Density 1.00 g/ml

Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE SOLUTION 0.01 MOL/L (0.01 N)

- 2.482 g $Na_2S_2O_3$ x 5 H_2O/l H_2O = 0.01 N (±0.00002/20 °C)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1369.1000

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 24.818 g $Na_2S_2O_3$ x 5 H_2O/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1356.1000
5 l	Polytainer	1356.5000
10 l	Polytainer	1356.9510

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

- Traceable to NIST

Specification

- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	1312.1011

SULPHURIC ACID

- M = 98.08 g/mol
- CAS no. 7664-93-9
- EC Index no. 016-020-00-8
- EC no. 231-639-5

SULPHURIC ACID 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- 4.905 g H_2SO_4/l H_2O = 0.1 N (±0.0002/20 °C)
- Density 1.01 g/ml
- UN-No. 3264
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H290 H315 H319
- P280 P305+P351+P338



Specification

- Colourless liquid

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	815.1000
5 l	Polytainer	815.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SULPHURIC ACID 0.5 MOL/L (1.0 N)

- 49.04 g H_2SO_4/l H_2O = 1.0 N (±0.002/20 °C)
- Density 1.03 g/ml
- UN-No. 3264
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H314
- P280 P303+P361+P353 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	855.1000
5 l	Polytainer	855.5000
10 l	Polytainer	855.9510

SULPHURIC ACID 62 % W/W

- 942 g H_2SO_4/l H_2O
- Density 1.52 g/ml
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	831.2500

SULPHURIC ACID TECHNICAL GRADE 96 % (MIN. 95.0 %)

- H_2SO_4
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification
- Clear to light turbid liquid
- Iron (Fe) max. 100 ppm
- Sulphur dioxide (SO_2) max. 100 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
70 kg	Plastic canister	898.9070

SULPHURIC ACID PURISS., FCC (MIN. 95.0 %)

- H_2SO_4
- Density 1.84 g/ml
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Boiling point 330 °C
- Assay 95.0 – 97.0 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.0002 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0002 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0001 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.0005 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	874.1000
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	874.2500
5 l	Plastic bottle	874.5000
25 l	Plastic canister	874.9025

SULPHURIC ACID P. A., FCC (MIN. 25.0 % W/W)

- 295 g H_2SO_4/l H_2O
- Density 1.18 g/ml
- UN-No. 2796
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Boiling point ~103 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	884.1011

SULPHURIC ACID P. A. (MIN. 95.0 %)

- H_2SO_4
- Density 1.84 g/ml
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -15 °C
- Boiling point 330 °C
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.000005 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.00002 %
- Reducing substances max. 0.0002 %
- Residue on ignition max. 0.005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.000003 %
- Selenium (Se) max. 0.0003 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.00001 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.00001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	859.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	859.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SULPHURIC ACID P. A. (MIN. 97.0 %)

- H_2SO_4
- Density 1.84 g/ml
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point ~3 °C
- Boiling point ~335 °C
- Residue on ignition max. 2 ppm
- Nitrogen (N) max. 1 ppm
- Suitable for the nitrogen determination acc. to Kjeldahl

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	822.2500

SULPHURIC ACID SUPERPURE FOR TRACE ANALYSIS (93.0 – 98.0 % W/W)

- H_2SO_4
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.7 ppm
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.2 ppm
- Total phosphorus (P) max. 0.05 ppm
- Substances reducing $KMnO_4$ max. 20 ppm
- Aluminium (Al) max. 1 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 1 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.5 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.1 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.1 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.5 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 1 ppb
- Cerium (Ce) max. 0.1 ppb
- Caesium (Cs) max. 0.1 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.5 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.5 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.5 ppb
- Dysprosium (Dy) max. 0.1 ppb
- Erbium (Er) max. 0.1 ppb
- Europium (Eu) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gadolinium (Gd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 0.1 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 1 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 0.5 ppb
- Hafnium (Hf) max. 0.1 ppb
- Holmium (Ho) max. 0.1 ppb
- Indium (In) max. 0.1 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 1 ppb
- Lanthanum (La) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.5 ppb
- Lutetium (Lu) max. 0.1 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 1 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.5 ppb
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.1 ppb
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.5 ppb
- Neodymium (Nd) max. 0.1 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.5 ppb
- Niobium (Nb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 1 ppb
- Praseodymium (Pr) max. 0.1 ppb
- Rhenium (Re) max. 0.5 ppb
- Rhodium (Rh) max. 0.5 ppb
- Rubidium (Rb) max. 0.5 ppb
- Samarium (Sm) max. 0.1 ppb
- Scandium (Sc) max. 0.1 ppb
- Selenium (Se) max. 10 ppb
- Silver (Ag) max. 1 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 1 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.5 ppb
- Tellurium (Te) max. 0.1 ppb
- Terbium (Tb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thorium (Th) max. 0.1 ppb
- Thulium (Tm) max. 0.1 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 1 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 1 ppb
- Tungsten (W) max. 0.5 ppb
- Uranium (U) max. 0.1 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.5 ppb
- Ytterbium (Yb) max. 0.1 ppb
- Yttrium (Y) max. 0.1 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 1 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.5 ppb

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	863.1011

SULPHURIC ACID VLSI (95.0 – 98.0 % W/W)

- H_2SO_4
- Density 1.84 g/ml
- UN-No. 1830
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P405 P501



Specification

- Clear liquid
- Melting point 10 °C
- Boiling point 290 °C
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Residue on ignition max. 0.0003 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.00001 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.00002 %
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.00003 %
- Silver (Ag) max. 10 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 50 ppb
- Arsenic (As) max. 10 ppb
- Gold (Au) max. 10 ppb
- Boron (B) max. 20 ppb
- Barium (Ba) max. 10 ppb
- Beryllium (Be) max. 10 ppb
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 20 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 10 ppb
- Cobalt (Co) max. 10 ppb
- Chromium (Cr) max. 10 ppb
- Copper (Cu) max. 10 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 50 ppb
- Gallium (Ga) max. 10 ppb
- Germanium (Ge) max. 10 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Lithium (Li) max. 10 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Manganese (Mn) max. 10 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 50 ppb
- Nickel (Ni) max. 10 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 10 ppb
- Antimony (Sb) max. 10 ppb
- Silicon (Si) max. 30 ppb
- Tin (Sn) max. 20 ppb
- Strontium (Sr) max. 20 ppb
- Tantalum (Ta) max. 20 ppb
- Titanium (Ti) max. 20 ppb
- Thallium (Tl) max. 20 ppb
- Vanadium (V) max. 10 ppb
- Zinc (Zn) max. 20 ppb
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 10 ppb
- Particle count >0.5 µm max. 80 P/ml
- Particle count >1.0 µm max. 10 P/ml
- Filtered through 0.2 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Plastic bottle	829.2500

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE

- C_2Cl_4
- M = 165.93 g/mol
- CAS no. 127-18-4
- EC Index no. 602-028-00-4
- EC no. 204-825-9
- Density 1.623 g/ml
- UN-No. 1897
- ADR 6.1, III

GHS

- H315 H317 H319 H336 H351 H411
- P261 P271 P280 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P233 P501



Specification

- Colourless liquid
- Melting point -22 °C
- Boiling point 121.1 °C

TETRACHLOROETHYLENE PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Water max. 0.01 %
- Acidity max. 0.0005 meq/g
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	710.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

TETRAHYDROFURAN

- C_4H_8O
- M = 72.11 g/mol
- CAS no. 109-99-9
- EC Index no. 603-025-00-0
- EC no. 203-726-8
- UN-No. 2056
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H335 H351 EUH019
- P201 P210 P241 P243 P261 P280 P308+P313 P403+P233



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -108 °C
- Boiling point 64 – 66 °C

TETRAHYDROFURAN PURISS. (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.405 – 1.409
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 50 mg/kg
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 100 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Density (d20/4) 0.884 – 0.894
- Stabilized with ionol 200 – 400 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	741.2500
25 l	Plastic canister	741.9025

TETRAHYDROFURAN P. A., ACS, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

- Density 0.89 g/ml

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.05 %
- Free acid max. 0.001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000002 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.00005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Hydrogen peroxide (H_2O_2) max. 0.005 %
- Colour (APHA) max. 20
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.03 %
- Stabilized with BHT max. 250 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	728.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	728.2500

TETRAHYDROFURAN ANHYDROUS P. A. (MIN. 99.9 % (STAB.))

Specification

- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.405 – 1.409
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 20 mg/kg
- Density (d20/4) 0.884 – 0.894
- Stabilized with ionol 200 – 400 mg/kg

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	775.1000

TETRAHYDROFURAN FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.9 % (UNSTAB.))

Specification

- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.405 – 1.409
- Water (KF) max. 200 mg/kg
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Free acids (as CH_3COOH) max. 20 mg/kg
- Peroxides (as H_2O_2) max. 300 mg/kg
- UV transmittance at 240 nm min. 20.0 %
- UV transmittance at 250 nm min. 45.0 %
- UV transmittance at 300 nm min. 90.0 %
- UV transmittance at 320 nm min. 95.0 %
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	797.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	797.2500

TIN(II) CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE

- $SnCl_2$ x 2 H_2O
- M = 225.63 g/mol
- CAS no. 10025-69-1
- EC no. 231-868-0
- Density 2.71 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3260
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H302 H314
- P280 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 38 °C
- Boiling point 652 °C (anhydrous)

TIN(II) CHLORIDE DIHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.002 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.002 %
- Mercury (Hg) max. 0.000001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.002 %
- Suitable for AAS

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	133.0100
250 g	Plastic bottle	133.0250

TOLUENE

- $C_6H_5CH_3$
- M = 92.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 108-88-3
- EC Index no. 601-021-00-3
- EC no. 203-625-9
- Density (20 °C) 0.862 – 0.872 g/ml
- UN-No. 1294
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H304 H315 H336 H361d H373
- P201 P210 P241 P243 P260 P271 P281 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P308+P313 P331 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -95 °C
- Boiling point 109.9 – 111.4 °C

TOLUENE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.491 – 1.501
- Residue on evapoartion max. 50 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 300 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.02 %
- Total sulphur (S) max. 100 ppm
- Ethyl benzene and xylene max. 750 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	704.2500

TOLUENE PURISS. (MIN. 99.7 %)

Specification
- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.05 %
- Thiophene (C_4H_4S) max. 0.0005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	733.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

TOLUENE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.001 %
- Water max. 0.02 %
- Free acid max. 0.001 %
- Free alkali max. 0.001 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.00005 %
- Boron (B) max. 0.000001 %
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.00001 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.00005 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.000005 %
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.000002 %
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.000002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.000002 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.00001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.00001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.000002 %
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.000002 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.00001 %
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.00001 %
- Sulphur (S) max. 0.003 %
- Thiophene (C_4H_4S) max. 0.0001 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Readily carbonizable substances complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	752.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	752.2500
25 l	Plastic canister	752.8025
25 l	Metal drum	752.9025
200 l	Metal drum	752.9200

TOLUENE FOR RESIDUE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.494 – 1.498
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 mg/kg
- Water (KF) max. 100 mg/kg
- Free acids (as HCl) max. 10 mg/kg
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) (Retention range 1.2.4-trichlorobenzene to Decachlorobiphenyle) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) (Retention range atrazin to coumaphos) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	715.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	715.2500

TOLUENE FOR PESTICIDE ANALYSIS (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Colour (Hazen) max. 10
- Non-volatile substances max. 5 ppm
- Water max. 100 ppm
- Acidity (HCl) max. 10 ppm
- GC-ECD: Peak (lindane) max. 3 ng/l
- GC-NPD: Peak (ethylparathion) max. 3 ng/l

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	739.2500

TOLUENE FOR HPLC (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification

- Identity complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4931 – 1.4991
- Acidity or alkalinity max. 0.0015 meq/g
- Water (KF) max. 100 ppm
- Residue on evaporation max. 2 ppm
- UV Transmittance at 285 nm min. 10 %
- UV Transmittance at 290 nm min. 80 %
- UV Transmittance at 300 nm min. 80 %
- UV Transmittance at 310 nm min. 90 %
- UV Transmittance at 320 nm min. 94 %
- UV Transmittance at 330 nm min. 96 %
- UV Transmittance at 350 nm min. 99 %
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
2.5 l	Glass bottle	707.2500

TRIETHYLAMINE

- $C_6H_{15}N$
- M = 101.19 g/mol
- CAS no. 121-44-8
- EC Index no. 612-004-00-5
- EC no. 204-469-4
- Density 0.73 g/ml
- UN-No. 1296
- ADR 3 (8), II

GHS
- H225 H302+H312+H332 H314 H335
- P210 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid
- Melting point – 115 °C
- Boiling point 90 °C

TRIETHYLAMINE PURISS. (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification
- pH (100 g/l H_2O) 12.7
- Water max. 0.1 %
- Diethylamine ($C_4H_{11}N$) max. 0.1 %
- Ethanol (C_2H_5OH) max. 0.05 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	760.1000

TRIFLUOROACETIC ANHYDRIDE (TFAA)

- $(CF_3CO)_2O$
- M = 210.04 g/mol
- CAS no. 407-25-0
- EC no. 206-982-9
- Density (20 °C) 1.511 – 1.515 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3265
- ADR 8, I

GHS
- H301 H314 H332 H335 H412 EUH014
- P260 P273 P280 P301+P310 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point -65 °C
- Boiling point 40 °C

TRIFLUOROACETIC ANHYDRIDE (TFAA) P. A. (MIN. 98.0 %)

Specification
- Identity complies
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	782.0500

TRIS

- $C_4H_{11}NO_3$
- M = 121.14 g/mol
- CAS no. 77-86-1
- EC no. 201-064-4
- Density 1.353 g/cm³

GHS
- H315 H319
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338



Specification
- White, crystalline powder
- Melting point 168 – 173 °C

TRIS FOR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY (MIN. 99.9 %)

Specification
- pH (1 M H_2O, 20 °C) 10.5 – 11.5
- UV absorbance at 260 nm (40 % H_2O) max. 0.03
- UV absorbance at 280 nm (40 % H_2O) max. 0.02
- UV absorbance at 430 nm (40 % H_2O) max. 0.004 %
- Loss on drying (105 °C, 3 h) max. 0.2 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0001 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0001 %
- DNase, RNase, Protease not detectable

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8085.0500
1 kg	Plastic bottle	8085.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

TRITON®

- M = 646.85 g/mol
- CAS no. 9002-93-1
- EC Index no. 604-075-00-6

GHS

- H302 H318 H411
- P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P341 P305+P351+P338 P308+P311 P501



Specification

- Clear, slightly yellow liquid
- Melting point 6 °C
- Boiling point >200 °C

TRITON® X-100 FOR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

- $C_{34}H_{62}O_{11}$

Specification

- Synonyms Polyethyleneglycol-mono-[p-(1.1.3.3-tetra methylbutyl)-phenyl]-ether, Octoxinol 9
- DNase/RNase/Protease not detectable
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Water max. 1 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Storage below 25 °C

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Plastic bottle	8013.0250
1 l	Plastic bottle	8013.1000

TWEEN® 20

- $C_{58}H_{114}O_{26}$
- M = 1227.72 g/mol
- CAS no. 9005-64-5
- Density (20 °C) 1.09 – 1.12 g/ml

Specification

- Pale yellow, viscous liquid
- Boiling point 100 °C

TWEEN® 20 FOR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Specification

- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Water (KF) max. 3 % w/w
- Hydroxyl value 96 – 108 mg KOH/g
- Saponification value 40 – 50 mg KOH/g
- Acid max. 2.0 mg KOH/g
- pH (5 %) 5.0 – 7.0
- Residue on ignition cury max. 0.25 %
- DNase/RNase/Protease not detectable

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	8022.0500

WATER

- H_2O
- M = 18.02 g/mol
- CAS no. 7732-18-5
- EC no. 231-791-2
- Density 1.00 g/ml

Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Melting point 0 °C
- Boiling point 100 °C

WATER, COMPARABLE TO BIDEST

Specification

- Produced by ion exchanger with downstream ultrapure water cartridge, UV torch and subsequent pressure filtration (0.2 µm)
- Conductivity during production max. 0.1 µS/cm
- Not tested for sterility

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	480.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	480.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	480.9010
20 l	Plastic canister	480.9020

WATER, DEIONISED

Specification

- Conductance (25 °C) 1 µS/cm
- pH 5.0 – 7.0
- Ammonium (NH_4) complies
- Calcium (Ca) complies
- Carbon dioxide (CO_2) complies
- Chloride (Cl) complies
- Sulphate (SO_4) complies
- Oxidizing substances complies
- Fluoride (F) max. 0.5 ppm
- Total organic carbon (TOC) max. 500 ppb
- Non-sterile

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	464.5000

WATER P. A. (CONFORM TO EN ISO 3696)

Specification

- pH (25 °C) 5.0 – 7.0
- Conductivity max. (during production) max. 0.1 µS/cm
- Residue on evaporation max. 1 ppm
- Oxidizing substances (O) max. 0.4 mg/l
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.1 ppm
- Phosphate (PO_4) max. 0.1 ppm
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.1 ppm
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.1 ppm
- Silver (Ag) max. 0.01 ppm
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.01 ppm
- Gold (Au) max. 0.01 ppm
- Boron (B) max. 0.01 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.01 ppm
- Beryllium (Be) max. 0.01 ppm
- Bismuth (Bi) max. 0.01 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.01 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.01 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.01 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.01 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.01 ppm
- Indium (In) max. 0.01 ppm
- Potassium (K) max. 0.01 ppm
- Lithium (Li) max. 0.01 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.01 ppm
- Molybdenum (Mo) max. 0.01 ppm
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.1 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.01 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.01 ppm
- Silicon (Si) max. 0.01 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.01 ppm
- Strontium (Sr) max. 0.01 ppm
- Thallium (Tl) max. 0.01 ppm
- Vanadium (V) max. 0.01 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.01 ppm
- Zirconium (Zr) max. 0.01 ppm
- Total organic carbon (TOC) max. 0.1 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	469.5000
10 l	Polytainer	469.9010

WATER FOR HPLC

Specification

- HPLC gradient test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 210 nm max. 5 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 0.5 mAU
- Conductivity max. 0.1 µS/cm
- Total organic carbon (TOC) max. 3 ppb
- Filtered through 0.1 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	418.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	418.2500

WATER FOR LC-MS

Specification

- HPLC gradient test complies
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 210 nm max. 5 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 1 mAU
- Residue on evaporation max. 1 mg/kg
- Total organic carbon (TOC) max. 100 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.000005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.000005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.000005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.000005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.00001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.000005 %
- Sensitive impurities (reserpine) max. 100 ppb
- Conductivity max. 0.1 µS/cm
- Filtered through 0.2 µm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	455.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	455.2500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

WATER FOR UHPLC-MS

Specification

- Residue on evaporation max. 0.0001 % w/w
- LC-MS suitability test (reserpine) max. 30 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 254 nm max. 0.30 ppb
- Fluorescence (as quinine) at 365 nm max. 0.30 ppb
- Gradient test at 210 nm max. 1 mAU
- Gradient test at 254 nm max. 0.5 mAU
- Total organic carbon (TOC) max. 10 ppb
- Acidity max. 0.00004 meq/g
- Alkalinity max. 0.00004 meq/g
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 20 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 100 ppb
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppb
- Resistance 18.2 – 30 MΩcm
- Filtered through 0.1 µm
- Filled under inert gas

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	470.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	470.2500

WATER FOR MOLECULAR BIOLOGY

Specification

- pH (25 °C) 5.0 – 7.0
- Osmolality 0 mOsm/kg
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.00001 %
- DNases/RNases/Proteases not detectable
- Sterile

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	7711.0500
1 l	Plastic bottle	7711.1000

PURIFIED WATER ACC. TO PH. EUR.

Specification

- Properties of the solution complies
- Appearance complies
- Purity complies
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.2 ppm
- Conductivity max. 4.3 µS/cm
- Acidic/alkaline reacting substances complies
- Oxidizing substances complies
- Chloride (Cl) complies
- Sulphate (SO_4) complies
- Ammonium (NH_4) complies
- Calcium, Magnesium complies
- Residue on evaporation max. 0.001 %
- Microbial impurities complies
- TAMC max. 200 KBE/ml
- BSE/TSE (CPMP/BWP/1230/98 REV 1) complies
- GMO (Regulation (EC) No. 1829/2003 and 1830/2003) complies
- Residual solvents (Guideline CPMP/ICH/235/95) complies
- Allergens (1223/2009/EG) complies
- Metal catalysts (EMEA/CHMP/SWP/4446/2000, ICH-Q3D) complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 l	Plastic canister	430.9010

WATER WITH 0.1 % V/V FORMIC ACID

Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid

WATER WITH 0.1 % V/V FORMIC ACID FOR LC-MS

Specification

- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity (as HCOOH) 0.095 – 0.105 %
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 210 nm max. 50 mAU
- HPLC gradient (peak) at 254 nm max. 10 mAU
- UV transmittance at 210 nm min. 5.0 %
- UV transmittance at 230 nm min. 45.0 %
- UV transmittance at 254 nm min. 99.0 %
- pH (20 °C) 2.6 – 2.8
- Sensitive impurities (reserpine) max. 50 ppb
- Aluminium (Al) max. 20 ppb
- Iron (Fe) max. 30 ppb
- Calcium (Ca) max. 50 ppb
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 20 ppb
- Sodium (Na) max. 100 ppb
- Potassium (K) max. 50 ppb

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	456.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	456.2500

WIJS SOLUTION

- 16.24 g ICl/l CH_3COOH 100 % = 0.2 N (±0.004/20 °C)
- Density 1.06 g/ml
- UN-No. 2789
- ADR 8 (3), II

GHS

- H226 H290 H314
- P210 P233 P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Brown liquid

WIJS SOLUTION FOR DETERMINATION OF THE IODINE NUMBER (0.2 N)

Specification

- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	1810.1000

XYLENE

- C_8H_{10}
- M = 106.17 g/mol
- CAS no. 1330-20-7
- EC Index no. 601-022-00-9
- EC no. 215-535-7
- Density (20 °C) 0.860 – 0.872 g/ml
- UN-No. 1307
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H304 H312+H332 H315 H319 H335 H373
- P210 P233 P241 P242 P243 P260 P280 P301+P310 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P314 P332+P313 P370+P378 P403+P235 P501



Specification

- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point 136.5 – 140.5 °C

XYLENE TECHNICAL GRADE, MIXTURE OF ISOMERS FOR HISTOLOGY

Specification

- Refractive index (20°C) 1.492-1.499
- Evaporation number (ether = 1) 15
- Kauri-butanol value 95
- Isomeric mixture of 1.2-, 1.3- and 1.4-dimethylbenzene and ethylbenzene

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
175 kg	Metal drum	370.90175
26 kg	Metal drum	370.9026

XYLENE TECHNICAL GRADE (MIN. 98.5 %)

Specification

- Mixture of isomers
- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4917 – 1.5017
- Residue on evaporation max. 100 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 200 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 50 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 100 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	371.5000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

XYLENE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 98.5 %)

Specification

- Mixture of isomers
- Identity (IR) complies
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4917 – 1.5017
- Residue on evaporation max. 100 ppm
- Water (KF) max. 200 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 50 ppm
- Total sulphur (S) max. 100 ppm

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	300.1000

XYLENE FOR HISTOLOGY

Specification

- Mixture of isomers
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.491 – 1.505
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 0.01 %
- Water (KF) max. 0.02 %
- Ethylbenzene (C_8H_{10}) max. 25 %
- Toluene (($C_6H_5CH_3$) max. 0.5 %
- C8-Aromatics min. 97.0 %
- C9-Aromatics max. 1.2 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 l	Plastic canister	399.5000

XYLENE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR., USP (MIN. 99.0 %)

Specification

- Mixture of isomers
- Identity (IR) complies
- Water max. 200 ppm
- Free acid max. 0.0005 %
- Aluminium (Al) max. 0.5 ppm
- Barium (Ba) max. 0.1 ppm
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.5 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.05 ppm
- Cobalt (Co) max. 0.02 ppm
- Chromium (Cr) max. 0.02 ppm
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.02 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.1 ppm
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.1 ppm
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.02 ppm
- Nickel (Ni) max. 0.02 ppm
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.02 ppm
- Tin (Sn) max. 0.1 ppm
- Zinc (Zn) max. 0.05 ppm
- Benzene (C_6H_6) max. 50 ppm
- Sulphur (S) max. 3 ppm
- Thiophene (C_4H_4S) max. 1 ppm
- Toluene ($C_6H_5CH_3$) max. 0.5 %
- Residue on evaporation max. 10 ppm
- Readily carbonisable substances complies
- Substances darkened by H_2SO_4 complies
- Colour (APHA) max. 10
- Acidity (as $C_7H_6O_2$) max. 14 ppm
- Alkalinity (as NH_3) max. 2 ppm
- Ethylbenzene (C_8H_{10}) max. 25 %
- For histological use.

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	360.1000
2.5 l	Glass bottle	360.2500
5 l	Plastic canister	360.5000
10 l	Plastic canister	360.9010
23 kg	Metal drum	360.9023

O-XYLENE

- C_8H_{10}
- M = 106.17 g/mol
- CAS no. 95-47-6
- EC Index no. 601-022-00-9
- EC no. 202-422-2
- Density 0.88 g/ml
- UN-No. 1307
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H312+H332 H315
- P210 P280 P302+P352



Specification

- Clear liquid
- Melting point -25 °C
- Boiling point 144 °C

O-XYLENE FOR SYNTHESIS (MIN. 97.0 %)

Specification

- Non-volatile substances max. 0.002 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	312.1000

XYLENE SUBSTITUTE, ODOURLESS

- Density 0.756 – 0.791 g/ml
- UN-No. 3295
- ADR 3, III

GHS
- H226 H304 H336
- P210 P261 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification
- Clear, colourless liquid
- Boiling point ~130 °C

XYLENE SUBSTITUTE, ODOURLESS

Specification
- Refractive index (20 °C) 1.4250 – 1.4360

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Tinplate canister	320.1000
5 l	Plastic canister	320.5000

ZINC ACETATE DIHYDRATE

- $Zn(CH_3COO)_2 \times 2\ H_2O$
- M = 219.49 g/mol
- CAS no. 5970-45-6
- EC no. 209-170-2
- Density 1.74 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H302 H410
- P262 P273 P501



Specification
- Colourless to white solid
- Melting point 237 °C

ZINC ACETATE DIHYDRATE PURISS., USP (99.0 – 102.0 %)

Specification
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0003 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.005 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.002 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.01 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	112.1000

ZINC ACETATE DIHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Insoluble matter max. 0.005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0005 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.0005 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0005 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.001 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 g	Plastic bottle	105.0250
1 kg	Plastic bottle	105.1000

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

ZINC CHLORIDE ANHYDROUS

- $ZnCl_2$
- M = 136.28 g/mol
- CAS no. 7646-85-7
- EC Index no. 030-003-00-2
- EC no. 231-592-0
- Density 2.91 g/cm³
- UN-No. 2331
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H302 H314 H335 H410
- P260 P273 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P391



Specification
- Colourless solid
- Melting point 283 °C
- Boiling point 732 °C

ZINC CHLORIDE ANHYDROUS PURISS., DAB, PH. EUR,. BP, PH. FRANÇ., USP (98.0 – 100.5 %)

Specification
- pH (100 g/l H_2O) ±5.0
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.03 %
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.0002 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.01 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.02 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.01 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.01 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.005 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.02 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.005 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	110.1000
25 kg	Paper bag	110.9025

ZINC OXIDE

- ZnO
- M = 81.39 g/mol
- CAS no. 1314-13-2
- EC Index no. 030-013-00-7
- EC no. 215-222-5
- Density 5.61 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H410
- P273 P391 P501



Specification
- White, amorphous powder

ZINC OXIDE PURISS., BP, EP, USP (MIN. 99.8 %)

Specification
- Colour: white complies
- Shape: amorphous powder complies
- Odour: odourless complies
- Solubility complies
- Identification A complies
- Identification B complies
- Colour of solution complies
- Appearance of solution complies
- Carbonate and acid insoluble matter complies
- Alkalinity (0.1 M HCl) max. 0.3 ml
- Lead (Pb) max. 20 ppm
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 10 ppm
- Arsenic (As) max. 5 ppm
- Iron (Fe) max. 10 ppm
- Loss on ignition (500 °C) max. 1.0 %
- Loss on ignition (800 °C) max. 0.2 %
- Sieve residue (45 µm) max. 0.02 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	117.1000

ZINC SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE

- $ZnSO_4$ x 7 H_2O
- M = 287.54 g/mol
- CAS no. 7446-20-0
- EC Index no. 030-006-00-9
- EC no. 231-793-3
- Density 1.97 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3077
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H302 H318 H410
- P273 P280 P301+P312 P305+P351+P338 P310 P391 P501



Specification
- Colourless powder
- Melting point 100 °C

ZINC SULPHATE HEPTAHYDRATE P. A., ACS, ISO, PH. EUR. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Arsenic (As) max. 0.00005 %
- Calcium (Ca) max. 0.001 %
- Cadmium (Cd) max. 0.0002 %
- Copper (Cu) max. 0.0005 %
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.0005 %
- Potassium (K) max. 0.001 %
- Magnesium (Mg) max. 0.001 %
- Manganese (Mn) max. 0.0002 %
- Sodium (Na) max. 0.0005 %
- Lead (Pb) max. 0.0005 %
- Chloride (Cl) max. 0.0005 %
- Nitrogen (N) max. 0.0005 %
- pH (5 %, 25 °C) 4.4 – 6.0
- Insoluble matter max. 0.01 %
- Nitrate (NO_3) max. 0.002 %
- Ammonium (NH_4) max. 0.001 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 kg	Plastic bottle	123.1000

ZINC SULPHATE SOLUTION

- Traceable to NIST
- UN-No. 3082
- ADR 9, III

GHS
- H319 H411
- P264 P273 P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313 P501



Specification
- Colourless liquid

ZINC SULPHATE SOLUTION 0.1 MOL/L ACC. PH. EUR. CHAPTER 4.2.2. (0.1 N)

Specification
- Assay (20 °C) 0.0995 – 0.1005 M
- Accuracy (20 °C) ±0.1 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	120.1011

ZIRCONIUM(IV) OXIDE CHLORIDE OCTAHYDRATE

- $ZrOCl_2$ x 8 H_2O
- M = 322.28 g/mol
- CAS no. 13520-92-8
- EC no. 231-717-9
- Density 1.91 g/cm³
- UN-No. 3260
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P305+P351+P338 P309 P311



Specification
- Colourless to white solid

ZIRCONIUM(IV) OXIDE CHLORIDE OCTAHYDRATE P. A. (MIN. 99.5 %)

Specification
- Iron (Fe) max. 0.001 %
- Titanium (Ti) max. 0.005 %
- Heavy metals (as Pb) max. 0.001 %
- Sulphate (SO_4) max. 0.005 %
- Hafnium (Hf) max. 3.0 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 g	Plastic bottle	129.0100

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

CONCENTRATED VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS



ACETIC ACID VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

- CH_3COOH
- UN-No. 2790
- ADR 8, III

ACETIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(CH_3COOH) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

GHS

- H315 H319
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P332+P313 P337+P313



Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	2264.0001

ACETIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(CH_3COOH) 1 MOL/L (1 N)

GHS

- H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Assay 0.995 – 1.005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	2243.0001

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- $(NH_4)SCN$

AMMONIUM THIOCYANATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($(NH_4)SCN$) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	2619.0001

BROMIDE BROMATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- Br_2

GHS

- H318 H350
- P201 P202 P280 P305+P351+P338 P308+P313 P310 P405 P501



BROMIDE BROMATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(BR_2) 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.04975 – 0.05025 M
- Potassium bromate/bromide solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1639.0001

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

EDTA DISODIUM SALT VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- Na_2-EDTA x 2 H_2O
- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS
- H314
- P260 P280 303+361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



EDTA DISODIUM SALT SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(NA_2-EDTA X 2 H_2O) 0.1 MOL/L (0.2 N)

Specification
- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	2291.0001

HYDROCHLORIC ACID VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

- HCl

HYDROCHLORIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(HCL) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290
- P390



Specification
- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	814.0001

HYDROCHLORIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(HCL) 0.2 MOL/L (0.2 N)

- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290 H315 H319 H335
- P261 P271 P280 P302+P352 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P312 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Assay 0.1990 – 0.2010 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	832.0001

HYDROCHLORIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(HCL) 0.5 MOL/L (0.5 N)

- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, III

GHS
- H290 H315 H319 H335
- P261 P271 P280 P302+P352 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P312 P390 P403+P233 P501



Specification
- Assay 0.4975 – 0.5025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	835.0001

HYDROCHLORIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(HCL) 1 MOL/L (1 N)

- UN-No. 1789
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H290 H314 H335
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P390 P501



Specification

- Assay 0.995 – 1.005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	840.0001

IODIDE-IODATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- I_2

GHS

- H319
- P264 P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313



IODIDE-IODATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(I_2) 1/128 MOL/L (1/64 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.015547 – 0.015704 N
- Potassium iodate/iodide solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	Glass ampoule	1691.0001

IODINE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- I_2
- UN-No. 2922
- ADR 8 (6.1), I

IODINE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(I_2) 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.04975 – 0.05025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	Glass ampoule	1823.0001

NITRIC ACID VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- HNO_3
- UN-No. 2031
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314 EUH071
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



NITRIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(HNO_3) 1 MOL/L (1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.995 – 1.005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	861.0001

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

OXALIC ACID VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- $C_2H_2O_4$

OXALIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($C_2H_2O_4$) 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.04975 – 0.05025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1250.0001

POTASSIUM BROMATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- $KBrO_3$

GHS

- H350
- P201 P202 P280 P308+P313 P405 P501



POTASSIUM BROMATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($KBRO_3$) 1/60 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 N

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	Glass ampoule	1606.0001

POTASSIUM DICHROMATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- $K_2Cr_2O_7$
- UN-No. 2922
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H302+H332 H314 H317 H334 H335 H340 H350 H360FD H411
- P201 P260 P273 P280 P284 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P362+P364 P391 P403+P233 P501



POTASSIUM DICHROMATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($K_2CR_2O_7$) 1/60 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 N

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1647.0001

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

- KOH
- UN-No. 1814
- ADR 8, II

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(KOH) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

GHS

- H290 H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P312 P390



Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1667.0001

POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(KOH) 1 MOL/L (1 N)

GHS

- H290 H302 H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331
  P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338
  P312 P390



Specification

- Assay 0.995 – 1.005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1671.0001

POTASSIUM IODATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- KIO_3

GHS

- H318
- P280 P305+P351+P338 P310



POTASSIUM IODATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(KIO_3) 1/60 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 N

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	Glass ampoule	1686.0001

POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- $KMnO_4$
- UN-No. 3082
- ADR 9, II

GHS

- H410
- P273 P391 P501



POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($KMNO_4$) 0.02 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0199 – 0.0201 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	Glass ampoule	1659.0001

SILVER NITRATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- $AgNO_3$
- UN-No. 1760
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314 H410
- P273 P280 P301+P330+P331
  P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338
  P310 P391 P501



SILVER NITRATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($AGNO_3$) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	Glass ampoule	848.0001

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SODIUM CARBONATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION

- Na_2CO_3

SODIUM CARBONATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(NA_2CO_3) 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.04975 – 0.05025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1301.0001

SODIUM HYDROXIDE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

- NaOH

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(NAOH) 0.01 MOL/L (0.01 N)

- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, III

GHS

- H315 H319
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P332+P313 P337+P313



Specification

- Assay 0.00995 – 0.01005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1325.0001

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(NAOH) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P501



Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1332.0001

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(NAOH) 0.5 MOL/L (0.5 N)

- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331
  P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338
  P310 P501



Specification

- Assay 0.4975 – 0.5025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1336.0001

SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(NAOH) 1 MOL/L (1 N)

- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P280 P301+P330+P331
  P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338
  P310 P501



Specification

- Assay 0.995 – 1.005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1341.0001

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

- $Na_2S_2O_3$

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($NA_2S_2O_3$) 0.01 MOL/L (0.01 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.00995 – 0.01005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1371.0001

SODIUM THIOSULPHATE SOLUTION FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C($NA_2S_2O_3$) 0.1 MOL/L (0.1 N)

Specification

- Assay 0.0995 – 0.1005 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	1387.0001

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SULPHURIC ACID VOLUMETRIC SOLUTIONS

- H_2SO_4
- UN-No. 2796
- ADR 8, II

SULPHURIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(H_2SO_4) 0.05 MOL/L (0.1 N)

GHS

- H315 H319
- P280 P302+P352 P305+P351+P338 P332+P313 P337+P313



Specification

- Assay 0.04975 – 0.05025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	875.0001

SULPHURIC ACID FOR 1000 ML VOLUMETRIC SOLUTION C(H_2SO_4) 0.5 MOL/L (1 N)

GHS

- H314
- P260 P280 P301+P330+P331 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Assay 0.4975 – 0.5025 M

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 Amp.	PE ampoule	895.0001



Prices available on request or in our web shop.



INDICATOR SOLUTIONS

BROMOCRESOL GREEN

- UN-No. 1219
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H226 H319 H336
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P405 P501



BROMOCRESOL GREEN SOLUTION 0.04 %

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2772.0500

BROMOCRESOL GREEN-METHYL RED

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



BROMOCRESOL GREEN-METHYL RED SOLUTION

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	2771.0100
500 ml	Glass bottle	2771.0500

BROMOCRESOL PURPLE

BROMOCRESOL PURPLE 1 % (W/W) IN METHANOL

- UN-No. 1230
- ADR 3 (6.1), II

GHS

- H225 H301+H311+H331 H370
- P210 P233 P241 P260 P280 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P304+P340 P405 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2774.0500

BROMOCRESOL PURPLE 1 % (W/W) AQUEOUS SOLUTION

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2776.0500

BROMOPHENOL BLUE

BROMOPHENOL BLUE 0.04 % AQUEOUS SOLUTION

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2786.0500

BROMOPHENOL BLUE 0.1 % AQUEOUS SOLUTION

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2782.0500

BROMOPHENOL BLUE 0.4 % AQUEOUS SOLUTION

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2778.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

BROMOPHENOL BLUE 0.1 % (W/V) IN ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

- UN-No. 1219
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P405 P501



Specification

- Sensitivity test complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2784.0500

BROMOTHYMOL BLUE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H226 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



BROMOTHYMOL BLUE SOLUTION 0.04 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

Specification

- Sensitivity test colour change yellow-blue complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2788.0500

FEHLING SOLUTION

FEHLING SOLUTION I

- UN-No. 3082
- ADR 9, III

GHS

- H411
- P273 P391 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2779.1000

FEHLING SOLUTION II

- UN-No. 1824
- ADR 8, II

GHS

- H314
- P260 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P310 P405 P501



Specification

- Suitability for use complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2277.1000

FERROIN SOLUTION

GHS
- H412
- P273 P501

FERROIN SOLUTION (REDOX INDICATOR)

Specification
- Sensitivity test colour change red-colourless complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	2781.0100

METHYLENE BLUE SOLUTION

METHYLENE BLUE SOLUTION 0.1 % IN ETHANOL

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS
- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Glass bottle	2799.0250

METHYLENE BLUE SOLUTION 1 %

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS
- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Glass bottle	2797.0250

METHYL ORANGE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS
- H226 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



METHYL ORANGE SOLUTION 0.04 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2793.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

METHLY ORANGE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H226 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



METHLY ORANGE SOLUTION 0.1 % IN ETHANOL

Specification

- Sensitivity test complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Glass bottle	2791.0250

METHYL PURPLE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1993
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319 H336
- P210 P241 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P405 P501



METHYL PURPLE SOLUTION 15 % (V/V) IN ISOPROPYL ALCOHOL

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Glass bottle	2792.0500

METHYL RED SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



METHYL RED SOLUTION 0.1 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
125 ml	Plastic bottle	2794.0125
250 ml	Plastic bottle	2794.0250

PHENOLPHTHALEIN SOLUTION

PHENOLPHTHALEIN SOLUTION 0.1 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Glass bottle	2763.0250
500 ml	Glass bottle	2763.0500

PHENOLPHTHALEIN SOLUTION 0.5 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Glass bottle	2766.1000

PHENOLPHTHALEIN SOLUTION 1 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H225 H319 H341 H350
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



Specification

- Sensitivity test complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Plastic bottle	2761.0250
500 ml	Glass bottle	2761.0500
1 l	Plastic bottle	2761.1011

SCREENED METHYL ORANGE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



SCREENED METHYL ORANGE SOLUTION 0.1 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2795.0500

STARCH SOLUTION

STARCH SOLUTION 1 %

Specification

- Sensitivity test complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2753.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

TA INDICATOR

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



TA INDICATOR, PHENOLPHTHALEIN FREE

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
1 l	Plastic bottle	2752.1000

TASHIRO INDICATOR

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P233 P241 P243 P280 P305+P351+P338 P337+P313 P403+P235



TASHIRO INDICATOR (METHYL RED/METHYLENE BLUE IN ETHANOL)

Specification

- Sensitivity complies

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
250 ml	Plastic bottle	726.0250

TECATOR MIXED INDICATOR SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1230
- ADR 6.1, II

GHS

- H225 H301+H311+H331 H370
- P210 P241 P260 P301+P310 P303+P361+P353 P405 P501



TECATOR MIXED INDICATOR SOLUTION IN METHANOL

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	2754.0100

THYMOL BLUE SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, III

GHS

- H226 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



THYMOL BLUE SOLUTION 0.04 % IN DENATURED ETHANOL

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2756.0500

UNIVERSAL INDICATOR SOLUTION

- UN-No. 1170
- ADR 3, II

GHS

- H225 H319
- P210 P241 P280 P303+P361+P353 P305+P351+P338 P501



UNIVERSAL INDICATOR SOLUTION

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	2749.0100
500 ml	Plastic bottle	2749.0500

Thread sizes of our packaging for chemicals → see page C 220 ff.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

BIOLOGICAL BUFFERS



PBS

PBS 1X, PH 7.4, 1000 ML (PHOSPHATE BUFFERED SALINE)

Specification

- Tablets, 28 mm diameter
- One tablet dissolved in 1000 ml of deionized water yields:
- 0.14 M NaCl
- 0.0027 M KCl
- 0.010 M Phosphate buffer
- pH (25 °C) 7.40 ±0.05
- Weight 10.0 g ±1 %
- Optical clarity clear solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 Tablets	Plastic box	8435.0100

PBS 1X, PH 7.4, 500 ML (PHOSPHATE BUFFERED SALINE)

Specification

- Tablets, 25 mm diameter
- One tablet dissolved in 500 ml of deionized water yields:
- 0.14 M NaCl
- 0.0027 M KCl
- 0.010 M Phosphate buffer
- pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.05
- Weight 5.0 g ±1 %
- Optical clarity clear solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
12 Tablets	Blister	8418.0012
100 Tablets	Plastic box	8418.0100

PBS 10X, POWDER FOR 1000 ML (PHOSPHATE BUFFERED SALINE 10X)

Specification

- White powder
- Each pouch dissolved in 1000 ml of deionized water yields:
- 1.4 M NaCl
- 0.027 M KCl
- 0.10 M Phosphate buffer
- pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.05
- Weight 100 g ±1 %
- Optical clarity clear solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 Pouches	Pouch	8461.0005

PBS 10X, POWDER FOR 5000 ML (PHOSPHATE BUFFERED SALINE 10X)

Specification

- White powder
- Each pouch dissolved in 5000 ml of deionized water yields:
- 1.4 M NaCl
- 0.027 M KCl
- 0.10 M Phosphate buffer
- pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.05
- Weight 100 g ±1 %
- Optical clarity sclear solution

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 Pouches	Pouch	8462.0005



Prices available on request or in our web shop.


DEHYDRATED
CULTURE
MEDIA
LABSOLUTE
500 ml
BORO 3.3
RETRACE CODE

BAIRD PARKER AGAR (BASE)

Solid selective culture medium for the screening of Staphylococci from a variety of samples according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods, ISO and DIN standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptone	10.00
Sodium pyruvate	10.00
Glycine	12.00
Meat extract	5.00
Lithium chloride	5.00
Yeast extract	1.00
Agar	17.00

Directions:
Suspend 60 g of powder in 950 ml of distilled water.

Supplement:
Egg Yolk Tellurite Emulsion 20 % (Art. no. 9557)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9869.0500

BLOOD AGAR (BASE)

Solid nutrient rich medium suitable for the cultivation and isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens.

Formulation (g/l):	
Meat extract	10.00
Tryptone	10.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 40 g of powder in 950 ml of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9850.0500

BRAIN HEART INFUSION BROTH (BHI)

Liquid nutrient rich medium suitable for the cultivation and isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from clinical specimens.

Formulation (g/l):	
Brain extract	12.50
Heart extract	5.00
Peptone	10.00
Dextrose	2.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
di-Sodium phosphate	2.50

Directions:
Dissolve 37 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9264.0500

„All dehydrated culture media are also available in packaging sizes 2 kg, 5 kg and 10 kg."
For media application areas → see page C 213

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

BRILLIANT GREEN BILE BROTH

Liquid medium used for the detection of Coliforms in water according to APHA and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Bile	20.000
Lactose	10.000
Peptone	10.000
Brilliant green	0.013

Directions:
Suspend 40 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9835.0500

CASEIN PEPTONE LECITHIN POLYSORBATE BROTH (BASE)

Liquid medium used to dilute and neutralize pharmaceutical or cosmetic raw material or end product samples for the purpose of microbial enumeration.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	20.00
Soy lecithin	5.00

Directions:
Suspend 25 g of powder in 960 ml of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9717.0500

CETRIMIDE AGAR PH. EUR.

Solid culture medium for the selective isolation of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Gelatin peptone	20.00
Magnesium chloride	1.40
Potassium sulphate	10.00
Cetyltrimethylammonium bromide	0.30
Agar	13.60

Directions:
Suspend 45.3 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
Glyerol

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9783.0500

COLUMBIA AGAR PH. EUR.

Highly nutritious general purpose medium used for the isolation and cultivation of fastidious and nonfastidious microorganisms from clinical and non-clinical materials according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	10.00
Meat peptone	5.00
Heart peptone	3.00
Yeast extract	5.00
Maize starch	1.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 44 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25°C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9770.0500

DEV NUTRIENT AGAR

Solid general purpose medium according to german regulation for food and water samples.

Formulation (g/l):	
Meat extract	10.00
Meat peptone	10.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Agar	18.00

Directions:
Suspend 43 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9643.0500

DG 18 AGAR (DICHLORAN GLYCEROL CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR) (BASE)

Solid differential and low water activity medium used for the determination of xerophilic fungi in low moisture food and interior according to ISO standard 16000-17:2008.

Formulation (g/l):	
Peptone	5.000
Dextrose	10.000
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	1.000
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	0.500
Dichloran	0.002
Chloramphenicol	0.100
Agar	15.000

Directions:
Suspend 31.7 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
Glycerol

Final pH (25 °C) 5.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9685.0500

„All dehydrated culture media are also available in packaging sizes 2 kg, 5 kg and 10 kg."

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

DRBC AGAR (DICHLORAN ROSE BENGAL CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR)

Selective medium for the enumeration of moulds and yeasts in foodstuff according to ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Mycological peptone	5.000
Dextrose	10.000
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	1.000
Magnesium sulphate	0.500
Dichloran	0.002
Rose bengal	0.025
Chloramphenicol	0.100
Agar	15.000

Directions:
Suspend 31.6 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 5.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9677.0500

ENTEROBACTERIACEAE ENRICHMENT BROTH MOSSEL (EE BROTH)

Liquid culture medium used for the enrichment of Enterobacteria according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Gelatin peptone	10.000
Dextrose	5.000
Ox bile	20.000
di-Sodium phosphate dihydrate	8.000
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2.000
Brilliant green	0.0135

Directions:
Suspend 45 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9571.0500

FRASER BROTH (BASE)

Liquid culture medium for the enrichment and detection of *Listeria* spp.

Formulation (g/l):	
Soy peptone	5.000
Tryptone	5.000
Meat extract	5.000
Yeast extract	5.000
Sodium chloride	20.000
Esculin	1.000
di-Sodium phosphate	9.600
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	1.350
Lithium chloride	3.000

Directions:
Dissolve 49.25 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplements:
Fraser *Listeria* Selective Supplement (Art. no. 9442)
Half Fraser *Listeria* Selective Supplement (Art. no. 9250)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9439.0500

LAURYL SULPHATE BROTH

Liquid medium used for the detection and enumeration of coliform bacteria according to IDF-FIL 73B and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptose	20.00	Dissolve 35.6 g of powder in 1 l of
Sodium lauryl sulphate	0.10	distilled water.
Lactose	5.00	
di-Potassium phosphate	2.75	
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2.75	
Sodium chloride	5.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 6.8 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8848.0500

LB AGAR ACC. TO LENNOX

Standard agar based on LB broth acc. to Lennox, with low salt content (5 g/l NaCl). Ideal for general purposes and especially for growing and maintaining recombinant *Escherichia coli* strains.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptone	10.00	Suspend 35 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	5.00	distilled water.
Sodium chloride	5.00	
Agar bacteriological	15.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8876.0500

LB AGAR ACC. TO MILLER

Standard agar based on LB broth acc. to Miller. Ideal for general purposes and especially for growing and maintaining *Escherichia coli* strains used in molecular microbiology procedures.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptone	10.00	Suspend 40 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	5.00	distilled water.
Sodium chloride	10.00	
Agar bacteriological	15.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8843.0500

LB BROTH ACC. TO LENNOX

Standard medium with low saltconcentration (5 g/l NaCl), ideal for general purposes and the cultivation of recombinant *Escherichia coli* strains.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptone	10.00	Suspend 20 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	5.00	distilled water.
Sodium chloride	5.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8891.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

LB BROTH ACC. TO MILLER

Standard medium for general purposes and especially for the cultivation of *Escherichia coli*, high-salt content (10 g/l NaCl).

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptone	10.00
Yeast extract	5.00
Sodium chloride	10.00

Directions:
Suspend 25 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8822.0500
5 kg	Plastic canister	8822.5000

LEGIONELLA BCYE AGAR (BASE)

Solid medium used for the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Legionella* from water according to ISO standards 11731:2017.

Formulation (g/l):	
Activated charcoal	2.00
Yeast extract	10.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 13.5 g of powder in 500 ml of distilled water.

Supplements:
Legionella BCYE Growth Supplement (Art. no. 8861)
Legionella GVPC Selective Supplement (Art. no. 8820)

Final pH (25 °C) 6.8 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8811.0500

MACCONKEY AGAR PH. EUR.

Solid selective and differential medium used for the detection, isolation and enumeration of *Salmonella* and Coliforms in clinical specimens according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods and in foodstuff specimens according to ISO standard 21150.

Formulation (g/l):	
Pancreatic digest of gelatin	17.000
Meat peptone	1.500
Casein peptone	1.500
Lactose monohydrate	10.000
Bile salts	1.500
Sodium chloride	5.000
Neutral red	0.030
Crystal violet	0.001
Agar	15.000

Directions:
Suspend 51.5 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.1 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8796.0500

MACCONKEY BROTH PH. EUR.

Liquid medium for the detection and enumeration of Coliforms according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Pancreatic digest of gelatin	20.00	Dissolve 35 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.
Lactose monohydrate	10.00	
Ox bile	5.00	
Bromocresol purple	0.01	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8753.0500

MALT EXTRACT BROTH

Liquid medium for the cultivation of yeasts and moulds.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Malt extract	17.00	Dissolve 17 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 4.8 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8764.0500

MANNITOL SALT AGAR (CHAPMAN AGAR)

Solid selective medium for the isolation of pathogenic *Staphylococci* according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Beef extract	1.000	Suspend 111 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.
Pancreatic digest of casein	5.000	
Peptic digest of meat	5.000	
Sodium chloride	75.000	
D-Mannitol	10.000	
Phenol red	0.025	
Agar	15.000	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8743.0500

„All dehydrated culture media are also available in packaging sizes 2 kg, 5 kg and 10 kg."
General instructions and application areas → see page C 212 f.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

MRS AGAR ISO

Solid medium for the culture of lactic acid bacteria according to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe, modified according to ISO standards and IFU methods.

Formulation (g/l):	
Enzymatic digest of casein	10.00
Meat extract	10.00
Yeast extract	4.00
D(+)-Glucose	20.00
Sodium acetate	5.00
tri-Ammonium citrate	2.00
Magnesium sulphate heptahydrate	0.20
Manganese sulphate tetrahydrate	0.05
di-Potassium phosphate	2.00
Polysorbate 80	1.08
Agar	14.00

Directions:
Suspend 68.3 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 5.7 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8761.0500

MRS BROTH

Liquid culture medium for the isolation of *Lactobacilli* according to deMan, Rogosa and Sharpe.

Formulation (g/l):	
Peptone proteose	10.00
Meat extract	8.00
Yeast extract	4.00
D(+)-Glucose	20.00
Sodium acetate	5.00
tri-Ammonium citrate	2.00
Magnesium sulphate	0.20
Manganese sulphate	0.05
di-Potassium phosphate	2.00
Polysorbate 80	1.00

Directions:
Suspend 52 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 6.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8733.0500

MYP AGAR (MANNITOL EGG YOLK POLYMYXIN AGAR) (BASE)

Selective solid medium according to Mossel for the isolation and identification of *Bacillus cereus* from food samples according to ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Peptone	10.000
Mannitol	10.000
Sodium chloride	10.000
Meat extract	1.000
Phenol red	0.025
Agar	15.000

Directions:
Suspend 46 g of powder in 900 ml of distilled water.

Supplements:
Egg Yolk Emulsion 20 %
(Art. no. 9578)
Polymyxin B Selective Supplement
(Art. no. 8477)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8710.0500

NUTRIENT AGAR APHA, ISO

Solid culture medium for general purpose use according to ISO standards and APHA.

Formulation (g/l):	
Peptone	5.00
Meat extract	3.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 23 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8657.0500

ORANGE SERUM AGAR

Solid medium for the cultivation of aciduric organisms especially those associated with the spoilage of citrus products and their derivatives.

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptone	10.00
Yeast extract	3.00
Orange serum	5.00
Dextrose	4.00
di-Potassium phosphate	3.00
Agar	17.00

Directions:
Suspend 42 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 5.5 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8546.0500

OXFORD LISTERIA AGAR (BASE)

Solid selective and differential medium for the detection, enumeration and isolation of *Listeria* spp. according to ISO standards 11290-1 and 11290-2.

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptone	10.00
Lithium chloride	15.00
Proteose peptone	10.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Yeast extract	3.00
Starch	1.00
Esculin	1.00
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0.50
Agar	13.00

Directions:
Suspend 58.5 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
Oxford Agar Selective Supplement (Art. no. 9594)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8519.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

PALCAM LISTERIA AGAR (BASE)

Solid selective and differential medium for the detection, enumeration and isolation of *Listeria* spp. according to ISO standards 11290-1 and 11290-2.

Formulation (g/l):

Tryptone	23.00
Lithium chloride	15.00
Mannitol	10.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Yeast extract	3.00
Starch	1.00
Esculin	0.80
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0.50
Dextrose	0.50
Phenol red	0.08
Agar	13.00

Directions:
Suspend 72 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
Palcam *Listeria* Agar Selective Supplement (Art. no. 8439)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8429.0500

PEPTONE WATER, BUFFERED ISO

Liquid medium for the dilution and non-selective pre-enrichment from food samples.

Formulation (g/l):

Bacteriological peptone	10.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
di-Sodium hydrogen phosphate (anhydrous)	3.5*
Potassium phosphate	1.50

Directions:
Dissolve 20 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8449.0500

* Equivalent to 9.0 g of disodium hydrogen phosphate dodecahydrate.

PLATE COUNT AGAR (PCA)

Medium for aerobic plate counts by the surface inoculation method according to ISO standards 4833, 8552 and 17410 and IFU No. 6.

Formulation (g/l):

Casein peptone	5.00
Yeast extract	2.50
Dextrose	1.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 23.5 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8425.0500

PLATE COUNT SKIM MILK AGAR (PCA)

Solid medium for the plate count of milk and dairy products according to DIN and FIL-IDF standards.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptone	5.00	Suspend 20 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	2.50	distilled water.
Skim milk	1.00	
Dextrose	1.00	
Agar	10.50	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8459.0500

POTATO DEXTROSE AGAR PH. EUR.

Solid culture medium for the detection and enumeration of yeasts and moulds in foodstuff (especially recommended for dairy products) and other samples according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Potato peptone	4.0*	Suspend 39 g of powder in 1 l of
Glucose	20.00	distilled water.
Agar	15.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 5.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8992.0500

* Equivalent to 200 g infusion from potatoes

R2A AGAR PH. EUR.

Solid medium for the enumeration of heterotrophic microorganisms in treated waters according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Proteose peptone	0.500	Suspend 18.1 g of powder in 1 l of
Casein hydrolysate (Tryptone)	0.500	distilled water.
Yeast extract	0.500	
D(+)-Glucose	0.500	
Starch	0.500	
Sodium pyruvate	0.300	
di-Potassium phosphate	0.300	
Magnesium sulphate (anhydrous)	0.024	
Agar	15.000	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8267.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

RAPPAPORT VASSILIADIS BROTH

Liquid medium for the selective enrichment of *Salmonella* in foodstuff and other samples, according to ISO and FIL-IDF standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Soy peptone	4.500
Sodium chloride	7.200
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	1.260
di-Potassium phosphate	0.180
Magnesium chloride (anhydrous)	13.40
Malachite green	0.036

Directions:
Suspend 26.8 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 5.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8229.0500

REINFORCED CLOSTRIDIAL MEDIUM (RCM) PH. EUR.

Liquid medium for the cultivation and enumeration of *Clostridia* by the MPN technique according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	10.00
Yeast extract	3.00
Meat extract	10.00
Dextrose	5.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Sodium acetate	3.00
Soluble starch	1.00
Cysteine	0.50
Agar	0.50

Directions:
Suspend 38 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 6.8 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9749.0500

SABOURAUD 4% DEXTROSE AGAR PH. EUR.

Solid medium for the cultivation and enumeration of yeasts and fungi according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
D(+)-Glucose	40.00
Meat peptone	5.00
Casein peptone	5.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 65 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 5.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8135.0500

„All dehydrated culture media are also available in packaging sizes 2 kg, 5 kg and 10 kg."
For suitable supplements see chapter Supplements.

SABOURAUD 2% DEXTROSE BROTH PH. EUR.

Liquid medium for fungal isolation according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	5.00
Meat peptone	5.00
D(+)-Glucose	20.00

Directions:
Dissolve 30 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 5.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8159.0500

SLANETZ AND BARTLEY AGAR (BASE)

Solid differential and selective medium for the detection and enumeration of *Enterococci* according to ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptose	20.00
Yeast extract	5.00
Dextrose	2.00
di-Potassium phosphate	4.00
Sodium azide	0.40
Agar	12.00

Directions:
Suspend 43.4 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
TTC solution 1 %, sterile (Art. no. 8055)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.1

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8174.0500

STANDARD 1 NUTRIENT AGAR

Solid medium for the cultivation of fastidious bacteria.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	15.00
Yeast extract	3.00
Sodium chloride	6.00
Dextrose	1.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 40 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.5 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8152.0500

STANDARD 1 NUTRIENT BROTH

Liquid medium for cultivation of fastidious bacteria.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	15.00
Yeast extract	3.00
Sodium chloride	6.00
D(+)-Glucose	1.00

Directions:
Suspend 25 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.5 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8180.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

TERRIFIC BROTH

Nutrient rich broth for the cultivation of recombinant *Escherichia coli* strains, with Glycerol.

Formulation (g/l):	
Yeast extract	24.00
Tryptone	12.00
di-Potassium phosphate	9.40
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	2.20

Directions:
Dissolve 47.6 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
Glycerol

Final pH (25 °C) 7.2 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8049.0500

TRIPLE SUGAR IRON AGAR

Solid differential medium for the identification of Enterobacteria according to ISO standards 6579, 6785 and 10272.

Formulation (g/l):	
Peptone	20.000
Meat extract	3.000
Yeast extract	3.000
Lactose	10.000
Sucrose	10.000
Dextrose	1.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Iron(III) citrate	0.300
Sodium thiosulphate	0.300
Phenol red	0.024
Agar	12.000

Directions:
Suspend 64.6 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9661.0500

TRYPTIC SOY AGAR (TSA) PH. EUR.

General purpose medium containing animal and plant peptone according to Pharmacopoeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	15.00
Soy peptone	5.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 40 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9738.0500

„All dehydrated culture media are also available in packaging sizes 2 kg, 5 kg and 10 kg."

TRYPTIC SOY AGAR (TSA) WITH POLYSORBATE 80 AND LECITHIN PH. EUR.

Solid medium for the sampling of surfaces of sanitary importance using the contact plate technique.

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptone	15.00
Soy peptone	5.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
Lecithin	0.70
Polysorbate 80	5.00
Agar	15.00

Directions:
Suspend 45.7 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9775.0500

TRYPTIC SOY BROTH (TSB) PH. EUR.

Liquid high nutrient medium for general purpose use according to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods.

Formulation (g/l):	
Casein peptone	17.00
Soy peptone	3.00
Sodium chloride	5.00
di-Potassium phosphate	2.50
Dextrose	2.50

Directions:
Dissolve 30 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.3 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9721.0500

TSC AGAR (TRYPTOSE SULPHITE CYCLOSERINE AGAR)

Solid medium for the isolation and differentiation of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO standards and other regulations.

Formulation (g/l):	
Tryptone	15.00
Soy peptone	5.00
Yeast extract	5.00
Sodium disulphite	1.00
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	1.00
Agar	18.00

Directions:
Dissolve 45 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplements:
D-Cycloserine Selective Supplement (Art. no. 9795)
Egg Yolk Emulsion 20 % (Art. no. 9578)
Clostridium perfringens Supplement (Art. no. 9716)

Final pH (25 °C) 7.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8032.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

VRB AGAR (VIOLET RED BILE LACTOSE AGAR)

Solid medium for the detection and enumeration of Coliforms in milk and other dairy products according to APHA and ICMSF, FIL-IDF and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Yeast extract	3.000
Peptone	7.000
Bile salts No. 3	1.500
Lactose	10.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Neutral red	0.030
Crystal violet	0.002
Agar	13.000

Directions:
Suspend 39.5 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7883.0500

VRBD AGAR (VIOLET RED BILE DEXTROSE AGAR) PH. EUR.

Selective solid medium for the enumeration of Enterobacteria acccording to Pharmacopeial Harmonized Methods and ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):	
Yeast extract	3.000
Pancreatic digest of gelatin	7.000
Bile salts	1.500
D(+)-Glucose monohydrate	10.000
Sodium chloride	5.000
Neutral red	0.030
Crystal violet	0.002
Agar	13.000

Directions:
Suspend 39.5 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Final pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7836.0500

WORT AGAR

Solid medium for the general cultivation of yeasts.

Formulation (g/l):	
Malt extract	15.00
Casein peptone	0.75
Maltose	12.75
Dextrin	2.75
di-Potassium hydrogen phosphate	1.00
Ammonium chloride	1.00
Agar	17.00

Directions:
Suspend 50.25 g of powder in 1 l of distilled water.

Supplement:
Glycerol

Final pH (25 °C) 4.8 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7772.0500

„All dehydrated culture media are also available in packaging sizes 2 kg, 5 kg and 10 kg.“

WORT BROTH

Liquid medium for the production of yeast suspensions.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Malt extract	15.00	Suspend 33 g of powder in 1 l of
Casein peptone	1.00	distilled water.
Maltose	12.50	
Dextrin	2.50	
Potassium dihydrogen phosphate	1.00	
Ammonium chloride	1.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 4.8 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7759.0500

XLD AGAR (XYLOSE LYSINE DEOXYCHOLATE AGAR) ISO

Medium for the isolation of enteropathogenic species, especially *Shigella* and *Salmonella* in food and animal feeding stuff according to ISO standards.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Xylose	3.750	Suspend 55.43 g of powder in 1 l of
L-Lysine	5.000	distilled water.
Lactose	7.500	
Sucrose	7.500	
Sodium chloride	5.000	
Yeast extract	3.000	
Phenol red	0.080	
Sodium deoxycholate	1.000	
Sodium thiosulphate	6.800	
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0.800	
Agar	15.000	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.4 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7649.0500

YGC AGAR (YEAST EXTRACT GLUCOSE CHLORAMPHENICOL AGAR)

Solid and selective medium for the isolation and enumeration of yeasts and moulds in milk and dairy products according to ISO standard 7954 and FIL-IDF 94B.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Glucose	20.00	Suspend 40 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	5.00	distilled water.
Chloramphenicol	0.10	
Agar	15.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 6.6 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7533.0500

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

2X YT AGAR

Solid nutrient medium for the cultivation of recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli* and for the growth of filamentous bacteriophages.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptone	16.00	Suspend 46 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	10.00	distilled water.
Sodium chloride	5.00	
Agar	15.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7581.0500

2X YT BROTH

Liquid nutrient medium for the cultivation of recombinant strains of *Escherichia coli* and for the growth of filamentous bacteriophages.

Formulation (g/l):		**Directions:**
Tryptone	16.00	Suspend 31 g of powder in 1 l of
Yeast extract	10.00	distilled water.
Sodium chloride	5.00	

Final pH (25 °C) 7.0 ±0.2

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	7548.0500

Individual solutions for you
You are missing certain culture media or supplements?
We would be pleased to support you competently. The Th. Geyer life science experts will carefully provide you with qualified advice. Please get in touch with your personal contact partner directly or send your questions and comments to sales@thgeyer.de. We will be at your service with individual solutions.

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

SUPPLEMENTS



CLOSTRIDIUM PERFRINGENS SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation and presumptive identification of *Clostridium perfringens* by using fluorogenic substrates.

Formulation (g/vial):

MUP (4-Methylumbelliferyl phosphate)	0.025
D-Cycloserine	0.100

Directions:
Each vial is sufficient for 200 ml of medium base (Art. no. 8032).

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	9716.0010

D-CYCLOSERINE SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation and presumptive identification of *Clostridium perfringens* according to ISO standards and other regulations.

Formulation (g/vial):

D-Cycloserine	0.100

Directions:
Each vial is sufficient for 250 ml of medium base (Art. no. 8032).

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	9795.0010

EGG YOLK EMULSION 20 %, STERILE

Sterile egg yolk emulsion for microbiological media according to ISO 7932:2004.

Formulation (g/l):

Egg yolk	200 ml
Sterile water	800 ml

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	9578.0100

EGG YOLK TELLURITE EMULSION 20 %, STERILE

Sterile egg yolk emulsion with potassium tellurite for the preparation of Baird Parker Medium according to ISO 6888-1.

Formulation (g/l):

Egg yolk	200 ml
Potassium tellurite	2.10
Sodium chloride	4.25
Sterile water	800 ml

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
50 ml	Glass bottle	9557.0050
100 ml	Glass bottle	9557.0100

FRASER LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation of *Listeria* species.

Formulation (g/vial):

Sodium nalidixate	0.0100
Acriflavine	0.0125
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0.2500

Directions:
Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of medium base (Art. no. 9439).

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	9442.0010

Prices available on request or in our web shop.

HALF FRASER LISTERIA SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for *Listeria* enrichment according to ISO 11290-1:2006.

Formulation (g/vial):		**Directions:**
Sodium nalidixate	0.0050	Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of
Acriflavine	0.0062	medium base (Art. no. 9439).
Ammonium iron(III) citrate	0.2500	

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	9250.0010

LEGIONELLA BCYE GROWTH SUPPLEMENT

Growth supplement to complete the BCYE medium base.

Formulation (g/vial):		**Directions:**
ACES buffer	5.000	Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of
Potassium hydroxide	1.400	medium base (Art. no. 8811).
Iron(III) pyrophosphate	0.125	Content: 5x freeze-dried supplement +
Potassium α-ketoglutarate	0.500	5x sterile solvent.
L-Cysteine hydrochloride	0.200	

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
5 vials	Glass vial	8861.0005

LEGIONELLA GVPC SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation of *Legionella* species from water samples.

Formulation (g/vial):		**Directions:**
Glycine	1.5000	Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of
Vancomycin	0.0005	medium base (Art. no. 8811).
Polymyxin B sulphate	40000 IU	
Cycloheximide	0.0400	

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	8820.0010

MUG (4-METHYLUMBELLIFERYL-β-D-GLUCURONIDE)

Sterile supplement for the detection of *Escherichia coli*.

Formulation (g/vial):		**Directions:**
4-Methylumbelliferyl-β-D-glucuronide	0.050	Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of medium base.

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	8751.0010

OXFORD AGAR SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation of *Listeria* in food samples.

Formulation (g/vial):		**Directions:**
Cycloheximide	0.2000	Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of
Colistin sulphate	0.0100	medium base (Art. no. 8519).
Acriflavine	0.0025	
Cefotetan	0.0010	
Phosphomycin sodium salt	0.0050	

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	9594.0010

PALCAM LISTERIA AGAR SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation of *Listeria* ssp.

Formulation (g/vial):

Polymyxin B	0.0050
Acriflavine	0.0025
Ceftazidime	0.0100

Directions:
Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of medium base (Art. no. 8429).

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	8439.0010

POLYMYXIN B SELECTIVE SUPPLEMENT

Sterile selective supplement for the isolation of *Bacillus cereus* in food samples.

Formulation (IU/vial):

Polymyxin B sulphate	50000
Excipient	(sufficient amount)

Directions:
Each vial is sufficient for 500 ml of medium base (Art. no. 8710).

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
10 vials	Glass vial	8477.0010

TTC SOLUTION 1%, STERILE

Indicator, added to many microbiological culture media.

Formulation (g/l):

2,3,5-Triphenyl tetrazolium chloride	10.0
Sterile water	1000 ml

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
100 ml	Glass bottle	8055.0100





Prices available on request or in our web shop.



MEDIA COMPONENTS

AGAR BACTERIOLOGICAL, EUROPEAN TYPE

- Gel strength (1.5 %, Nikan) 800 – 1100 g/cm²
- Melting point (1.5 %) 85 ±3 °C
- Gelling point (1.5 %) 35 ±3 °C
- Turbidity (1.5 %) max. 12 NTU
- Absorbance at 450 nm (colorimetric) max. 0.200
- pH (1.5 %) after autoclaving 6.5 ±0.4
- Loss on drying max. 10 %
- Ash max. 4.5 %
- Total aerobic count < 3000 CFU/g
- Coliforms < 3 CFU/g
- Moulds and yeasts < 100 CFU/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9972.0500
2 kg	Plastic container	9972.2000

PEPTONE FROM CASEIN (PANCREATIC DIGESTED CASEIN)

- Amino nitrogen (AN) 3.0 – 4.0 %
- Total nitrogen (TN) 12.5 – 13.5 %
- Loss on drying max. 6.0 %
- Chlorides (NaCl) max. 6.0 %
- Ash max. 17.0 %
- pH (2 % solution) 6.5 – 7.5
- Total aerobic count < 10000 CFU/g
- Coliforms < 10 CFU/g
- Moulds and yeasts < 20 CFU/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9754.0500

TRYPTONE FROM CASEIN (TRYPSIN-DIGESTED CASEIN)

- Amino nitrogen (AN) min. 4.0 %
- Total nitrogen (TN) 12.0 – 14.0 %
- Loss on drying max. 6.0 %
- Chlorides (NaCl) max. 1.0 %
- Ash max. 15.0 %
- pH (2 % solution) 6.8 – 7.2
- Total aerobic count < 10000 CFU/g
- Coliforms < 10 CFU/g
- Moulds and yeasts < 20 CFU/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	8028.0500

YEAST EXTRACT

- Amino nitrogen (AN) min. 4.5 – 5.8 %
- Total nitrogen (TN) 10.0 – 11.8 %
- Total carbohydrates 7.0 – 13.0 % (g/100 g)
- Loss on drying max. 6.0 %
- Sodium chloride (NaCl) max. 0.5 %
- pH (2 % solution) 6.5 – 7.5
- Total aerobic count < 5000 CFU/g
- Coliforms < 5 CFU/g
- Moulds and yeasts < 100 CFU/g

Quantity	Packaging material	Art. no.
500 g	Plastic bottle	9263.0500
2 kg	Plastic container	9263.2000



Prices available on request or in our web shop.



MORE INFORMATION

Best-before date:
Make sure to check it before storage. The date is printed on the product packaging. It refers to the shelf life of unopened packages when stored as indicated on the label.



GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS

STORAGE OF DEHYDRATED MEDIA

Dehydrated media are highly hygroscopic, light-sensitive and heat-sensitive.
They must be stored at a temperature of 4 – 30 °C, larger temperature fluctuations and direct sunlight are to be avoided. Close an open package thoroughly to prevent moisture from getting in.

PREPARATION OF THE MEDIA

Follow the instructions on the respective label or the technical data sheet. The safety data sheet contains information on possible hazards.

Place a quantity of medium powder, measured according to the manufacturing instructions (weight tolerance max. 1 %), in a clean, sterile and undamaged vessel with at least twice the final volume to allow thorough mixing.

Add a portion of the required amount of distilled water and stir to dissolve the medium. Then add the remaining water from the sides of the container to wash off possible powder remains. Agar-containing media must be brought to the boil carefully and stirred to dissolve the agar before sterilization.

The medium should preferably be sterilized on the day of manufacture.

Unless otherwise stated, the pH of the medium does not need to be adjusted and will be within the specified pH range after sterilization. Measure at 25 °C. Especially with older media batches, the pH should be checked after autoclaving. The pH can change considerably as a result of autoclaving.

STERILIZATION

Please follow the instructions on the respective label or technical data sheet. Observe the general laboratory practice for using autoclaves. Avoid autoclaving the medium longer than necessary or at a higher temperature.

SUPPLEMENTATION

Supplements should be stored according to the instructions and reconstituted if necessary. Follow the instructions on the packaging.

Before adding heat-sensitive supplements, the medium should be cooled down to 50 °C. The supplement should be warmed up to room temperature before addition. Mix quickly and thoroughly before distributing the medium into the final containers.

APPLICATION AREAS OF THE MEDIA

Art. no.	Product name	Water analysis	Food analysis	Pharma/ Cosmetics	Molecular Biology
9869	Baird Parker Agar (base)		X	X	
9850	Blood Agar (base)			X	
9264	Brain Heart Infusion Broth (BHI Broth)	X	X		
9835	Brilliant Green Bile Broth	X	X		
9717	Casein Peptone Lecithin Polysorbate Broth (base)		X	X	
9783	Cetrimide Agar Ph. Eur.	X	X	X	
9770	Columbia Agar Ph. Eur.		X	X	
9643	DEV Nutrient Agar	X	X		
9685	DG 18 Agar (Dichloran Glycerol Chloramphenicol Agar)		X		
9677	DRBC Agar (Dichloran Rose Bengal Chloramphenicol Agar)		X		
9571	Enterobacteriaceae Enrichment Broth Mossel (EE Broth)			X	
9439	Fraser Broth (base)		X		
8848	Lauryl Sulphate Broth		X		
8876	LB Agar acc. to Lennox				X
8843	LB-Agar acc. to Miller				X
8891	LB Broth acc. to Lennox				X
8822	LB Broth acc. to Miller				X
8811	Legionella BCYE Agar (base)	X	X		
8796	MacConkey Agar Ph. Eur.	X	X	X	
8753	MacConkey Broth Ph. Eur.		X	X	
8764	Malt Extract Broth				
8743	Mannitol Salt Agar (Chapman Agar)		X	X	
8761	MRS Agar ISO		X		
8733	MRS Broth		X		
8710	MYP Agar (Mannitol Egg Yolk Polymyxin Agar) (base)		X		
8657	Nutrient Agar APHA				
8546	Orange Serum Agar		X		
8519	Oxford Listeria Agar (base)		X		
8429	Palcam Listeria Agar (base)		X		
8449	Peptone Water, buffered ISO	X	X	X	
8425	Plate Count Agar (PCA)	X	X	X	
8459	Plate Count Skim Milk Agar (PCA)		X		
8992	Potato Dextrose Agar Ph. Eur.		X	X	
8267	R2A Agar Ph. Eur.	X	X	X	
8229	Rappaport Vassiliadis Broth		X		
9749	Reinforced Clostridial Medium (RCM) Ph. Eur.		X		
8135	Sabouraud 4 % Dextrose Agar Ph. Eur.		X	X	
8159	Sabouraud 2 % Dextrose Broth Ph. Eur.		X	X	
8174	Slanetz und Bartley Agar (base)	X			
8152	Standard 1 Nutrient Agar		X		
8180	Standard 1 Nutrient Broth		X		
8049	Terrific Broth				X
9661	Triple Sugar Iron Agar		X		
9738	Tryptic Soy Agar (TSA) Ph. Eur.	X	X	X	
9775	Tryptic Soy Agar with Polysorbate 80 and Lecithin Ph. Eur.				
9721	Tryptic Soy Broth (TSB) Ph. Eur.	X	X	X	
8032	TSC Agar (Tryptose Sulphite Cycloserine Agar)		X		
7883	VRB Agar (Violet Red Bile Lactose Agar)	X	X		
7836	VRBD Agar (Violet Red Bile Dextrose Agar) Ph. Eur.	X	X		
7772	Wort Agar		X		
7759	Wort Broth		X		
7649	XLD Agar (Xylose Lysine Deoxycholate Agar) ISO		X	X	
7533	YGC Agar (Yeast Extract Glucose Chloramphenicol Agar)		X		
7581	2x YT Agar				X
7548	2x YT Broth				X

GREEN SOLVENTS FOR SUSTAINABLE CHEMISTRY

We support the concept of Green Chemistry and the growing awareness of the environmental impacts of chemical products and their production processes. Green Solvents are a vital part of sustainable chemistry. Besides obvious "green" solvents such as water and ethanol, CHEMSOLUTE® contains "green" alternatives to commonly used solvents.

Paul Anastas and John C. Warner developed the practice of Green Chemistry by formulating the 12 principles of the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA):



GREEN CHEMISTRY – THE 12 PRINCIPLES

- Waste prevention instead of treating or cleaning up waste
- Atom economy and atom efficiency
- Less hazardous chemical syntheses
- Design safer chemicals
- Safer solvents and auxiliaries
- Design for energy efficiency
- Use of renewable feedstocks
- Reduce derivatives
- Catalytic reagents instead of stoichiometric reagents
- Design products for degradation
- Real-time analysis for pollution prevention
- Inherently safer chemistry for accident prevention

GREEN SOLVENTS AS AN ALTERNATIVE TO:

Art. no.	Description	DCM (Dichlormethane)	THF (Tetrahydrofuran)	DMSO (Dimethyl sulfoxide)	DMF (Dimethylformamide)	MTBE (tert.-Butyl methyl ether)	1,4-Dioxane	Diethyl ether	Toluene	Xylene	HMPT (Hexamethyl-phosphoric triamide)	Petroleum derivates
2497	CPME (Cyclopentylmethylether)		x			x	x	x				
2327	DMPU (N,N'-Dimethylpropylene urea)				x						x	
2314	1,3-Dioxolane	x	x	x					x	x		
1180	1,3-Propanediol											x
1474	2-Methyltetrahydrofuran	x	x									
1483	2-Methyltetrahydrofuran	x	x									

ORDERING CUSTOM-MADE LABORATORY CHEMICALS

Our CHEMSOLUTE® brand offers you laboratory chemicals, reagents, biological buffers and a top quality microbiology portfolio to assist you in performing your challenging assignments.

But sometimes, even the widest selection of standard ready-to-use chemicals is not enough in the face of special requirements. That's why we have expanded our services to provide you with attractive options:

Produced to your specifications
Solutions, powders, mixtures, acids and alkalis.

Packaged for you
Not only do we customise the product, we also package the finished item to your specifications. Choose the fill volume, container size and Packaging material that you require (e.g. paper, glass bottle, drum, canister).

Ground and screened for you
Solids such as salts and powders.

Labelled for you
Your overpacks, bottles, tins, bags and canisters together with your labels and your logo.

YOUR BENEFITS

Benefit from our expertise and competence.

- Constant quality at low cost and low risk
- Delivery of the exact volume required
- Less waste due to needs-based purchasing
- Save valuable time and costs

CUSTOMISED SPECIFICATIONS

Our processes are certified to ISO 9001:2015 to guarantee their quality in every respect.

Based on your specifications we include the relevant parameters in the specifications and the certificate of analysis for the product manufactured for you. It goes without saying that our quality claim also applies to safe, rapid transportation by our logistics experts.

We are delighted to inform and advise you and look forward to receiving your enquiry for chemicals made to measure. Just get in touch with your personal contact at Th. Geyer or send an e-mail to sales@thgeyer.com



GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM (GHS)
SYMBOLS, HAZARD AND PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

GHS Symbols



GHS01 GHS02 GHS03 GHS04 GHS05



GHS06 GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Hazard statements (H-Phrases)

	Hazard statements for physical hazards
H200	Unstable explosives.
H201	Explosive; mass explosion hazard.
H202	Explosive, severe projection hazard.
H203	Explosive; fire, blast or projection hazard.
H204	Fire or projection hazard.
H205	May mass explode in fire.
H220	Extremely flammable gas.
H221	Flammable gas.
H222	Extremely flammable aerosol.
H223	Flammable aerosol.
H224	Extremely flammable liquid and vapour.
H225	Highly flammable liquid and vapour.
H226	Flammable liquid and vapour.
H228	Flammable solid.
H229	Pressurised container: May burst if heated.
H230	May react explosively even in the absence of air.
H231	May react explosively even in the absence of air at elevated pressure and/or temperature.
H240	Heating may cause an explosion.
H241	Heating may cause a fire or explosion.
H242	Heating may cause a fire.
H250	Catches fire spontaneously if exposed to air.
H251	Self-heating: may catch fire.
H252	Self-heating in large quantities; may catch fire.
H260	In contact with water releases flammable gases which may ignite spontaneously.
H261	In contact with water releases flammable gases.
H270	May cause or intensify fire; oxidiser.
H271	May cause fire or explosion; strong oxidiser.
H272	May intensify fire; oxidiser.
H280	Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
H281	Contains refrigerated gas; may cause cryogenic burns or injury.
H290	May be corrosive to metals.

	Hazard statements for health hazards
H300	Fatal if swallowed.
H301	Toxic if swallowed.
H302	Harmful if swallowed.
H304	May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
H310	Fatal in contact with skin.
H311	Toxic in contact with skin.
H312	Harmful in contact with skin.
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.
H315	Causes skin irritation.
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
H318	Causes serious eye damage.
H319	Causes serious eye irritation.
H330	Fatal if inhaled.
H331	Toxic if inhaled.
H332	Harmful if inhaled.
H334	May cause allergy or asthma symptoms or breathing difficulties if inhaled.
H335	May cause respiratory irritation.
H336	May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
H340	May cause genetic defects *<state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H341	Suspected of causing genetic defects *<state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H350	May cause cancer *<state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H350i	May cause cancer by inhalation.
H351	Suspected of causing cancer *<state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H360	May damage fertility or the unborn child *<state specific effect if known> <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H360D	May damage the unborn child.
H360Df	May damage the unborn child. Suspected of damaging fertility.
H360F	May damage fertility.
H360Fd	May damage fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H360FD	May damage fertility. May damage the unborn child.
H361	Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child *<state specific effect if known> <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H361d	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H361f	Suspected of damaging fertility.
H361fd	Suspected of damaging fertility. Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
H362	May cause harm to breast-fed children.
H370	Causes damage to organs *<state specific effect if known> <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H371	May cause damage to organs *<or state all organs affected, if known> <state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H372	Causes damage to organs *<or state all organs affected, if known>* through prolonged or repeated exposure *<state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.
H373	May cause damage to organs *<or state all organs affected, if known>* through prolonged or repeated exposure *<state route of exposure if it is conclusively proven that no other routes of exposure cause the hazard>*.

H300+ H310	Fatal if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H300+ H330	Fatal if swallowed or if inhaled.
H300+ H310+ H330	Fatal if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H301+ H311	Toxic if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H301+ H331	Toxic if swallowed or if inhaled.
H301+ H311+ H331	Toxic if swallowed, in contact witk skin or if inhaled.
H302+ H312	Harmful if swallowed or in contact with skin.
H302+ H312+ H332	Harmful if swallowed, in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H302+ H332	Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled.
H310+ H330	Fatal in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H311+ H331	Toxic in contact with skin or if inhaled.
H312+ H332	Harmful in contact with skin or if inhaled.

	Hazard statements for environmental hazards
H400	Very toxic to aquatic life.
H410	Very toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H411	Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H412	Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
H413	May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.
H420	Harms public health and the environment by destroying ozone in the upper atmosphere.

EUH Phrases

EUH001	Explosive when dry.
EUH014	Reacts violently with water.
EUH018	In use may form flammable/explosive vapour-air mixture.
EUH019	May form explosive peroxides.
EUH029	Contact with water liberates toxic gas.
EUH031	Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.
EUH032	Contact with acids liberates very toxic gas.
EUH044	Risk of explosion if heated under confinement.
EUH066	Repeated exposure may cause skin dryness or cracking.
EUH070	Toxic by eye contact.
EUH071	Corrosive to the respiratory tract.
EUH201	Contains lead. Should not be used on surfaces liable to be chewed or sucked by children.
EUH201A	Warning! Contains lead.
EUH202	Cyanoacrylate. Danger. Bonds skin and eyes in seconds. Keep out of the reach of children.
EUH203	Contains chromium (VI). May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH204	Contains isocyanates. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH205	Contains epoxy constituents. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH206	Warning! Do not use together with other products. May release dangerous gases (chlorine).
EUH207	Warning! Contains cadmium. Dangerous fumes are formed during use. See information supplied by the manufacturer. Comply with the safety instructions.
EUH208	Contains <*name of sensitising substance*>. May produce an allergic reaction.
EUH209	Can become highly flammable in use.
EUH209A	Can become flammable in use.
EUH210	Safety data sheet available on request.
EUH401	To avoid risks to human health and the environment, comply with the instructions for use.

Source: Regulation (EG) No. 1272/2008 and changes to commission regulation (EU) No. 605/2014 of the 5 June 2014 and the correction of regulation (EG) No. 1272/2008 official journal (94,58.lg.) of the 10 April 2015.

GLOBALLY HARMONIZED SYSTEM (GHS)
SYMBOLS, HAZARD AND PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS

GHS Symbols



GHS01 GHS02 GHS03 GHS04 GHS05



GHS06 GHS07 GHS08 GHS09

Precautionary statements (P-Phrases)

	General
P101	If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand.
P102	Keep out of reach of children.
P103	Read label before use.

	Precautionary statements — Prevention
P201	Obtain special instructions before use.
P202	Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
P210	Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.
P211	Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.
P220	Keep away from clothing and other combustible materials.
P222	Do not allow contact with air.
P223	Do not allow contact with water.
P230	Keep wetted with ...
P231	Handle and store contents under inert gas/...
P232	Protect from moisture.
P233	Keep container tightly closed.
P234	Keep only in original packaging.
P235	Keep cool.
P240	Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.
P241	Use explosion-proof [electrical/ventilating/lighting/...] equipment.
P242	Use non-sparking tools.
P243	Take action to prevent static discharges.
P244	Keep valves and fittings free from oil and grease.
P250	Do not subject to grinding/shock/friction/...
P251	Do not pierce or burn, even after use.
P260	Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P261	Avoid breathing dust/fume/gas/mist/vapours/spray.
P262	Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing.
P263	Avoid contact during pregnancy and while nursing.
P264	Wash ... thoroughly after handling.
P270	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
P271	Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.
P272	Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace.
P273	Avoid release to the environment.
P280	Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/ eye protection/face protection.
P282	Wear cold insulating gloves and either face shield or eye protection.
P283	Wear fire resistant or flame retardant clothing.
P284	[In case of inadequate ventilation] wear respiratory protection.
P231+ P232	Handle and store contents under inert gas/... Protect from moisture.

	Precautionary statements — Response
P301	IF SWALLOWED:
P302	IF ON SKIN:
P303	IF ON SKIN (or hair):
P304	IF INHALED:
P305	IF IN EYES:
P306	IF ON CLOTHING:
P308	IF exposed or concerned:
P310	Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...
P311	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...
P312	Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... if you feel unwell.
P313	Get medical advice/attention.
P314	Get medical advice/attention if you feel unwell.
P315	Get immediate medical advice/attention.
P320	Specific treatment is urgent (see ... on this label).
P321	Specific treatment (see ... on this label).
P330	Rinse mouth.
P331	Do NOT induce vomiting.
P332	If skin irritation occurs:
P333	If skin irritation or rash occurs:
P334	Immerse in cool water [or wrap in wet bandages].
P335	Brush off loose particles from skin.
P336	Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do no rub affected area.
P337	If eye irritation persists:
P338	Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P340	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P342	If experiencing respiratory symptoms:
P351	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
P352	Wash with plenty of water/...
P353	Rinse skin with water [or shower].
P360	Rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes.
P361	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.
P362	Take off contaminated clothing.
P363	Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.
P364	And wash it before reuse.
P370	In case of fire:
P371	In case of major fire and large quantities:
P372	Explosion risk.
P373	DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives.
P375	Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
P376	Stop leak if safe to do so.

P377	Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.
P378	Use... to extinguish.
P380	Evacuate area.
P381	In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.
P390	Absorb spillage to prevent material damage.
P391	Collect spillage.
P301+ P310	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...
P301+ P312	IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor/... if you feel unwell.
P301+ P330+ P331	IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.
P302+ P334	IF ON SKIN: Immerse in cool water or wrap in wet bandages.
P302+ P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water/...
P302+ P335+ P334	IF ON SKIN:. Immerse in cool water [or wrap in wet bandages].
P303+ P361+ P353	IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water [or shower].
P304+ P340	IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
P305+ P351+ P338	IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
P306+ P360	IF ON CLOTHING: rinse immediately contaminated clothing and skin with plenty of water before removing clothes.
P308+ P311	IF exposed or concerned: Call a POISON CENTER/doctor/...
P308+ P313	IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.
P332+ P313	If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P333+ P313	If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
P336+ P315	Thaw frosted parts with lukewarm water. Do not rub affected area. Get immediate medical advice/attention.
P337+ P313	If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
P342+ P311	If experiencing respiratory symptoms: Call a POISON CENTER/ doctor/...
P361+ P364	Take off immediately all contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P362+ P364	Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.
P370+ P376	In case of fire: Stop leak if safe to do so.
P370+ P378	In case of fire: Use ... to extinguish.
P370+ P380+ P375	In case of fire: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.
P370+ P372+ P380+ P373	In case of fire: Explosion risk. Evacuate area. DO NOT fight fire when fire reaches explosives.
P370+ P380+ P375 [+ P378]	In case of fire: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion. [Use ... to extinguish].
P371+ P380+ P375	In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.

	Precautionary statements — Storage
P401	Store in accordance with...
P402	Store in a dry place.
P403	Store in a well-ventilated place.
P404	Store in a closed container.
P405	Store locked up.
P406	Store in a corrosion resistant/... container with a resistant inner liner.
P407	Maintain air gap between stacks or pallets.
P410	Protect from sunlight.
P411	Store at temperatures not exceeding ... °C/ ... °F.
P412	Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.
P413	Store bulk masses greater than ... kg/... lbs at temperatures not exceeding ... °C/... °F.
P420	Store separately.
P402+ P404	Store in a dry place. Store in a closed container.
P403+ P233	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.
P403+ P235	Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
P410+ P403	Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.
P410+ P412	Protect from sunlight. Do no expose to temperatures exceeding 50 °C/122 °F.

	Precautionary statements — Disposal
P501	Dispose of contents/container to (in accordance with local/ regional/national/international regulations.)
P502	Refer to manufacturer or supplier for information on recovery or recycling.

Source: Regulation (EG) No. 1272/2008 and changes to commission regulation (EU) No. 605/2014 of the 5 June 2014 and the correction of regulation (EG) No. 1272/2008 official journal (94,58.lg.) of the 10 April 2015.

THREAD SIZES OF OUR PACKAGING FOR CHEMICALS

Art. no.	Thread
105.0250	DIN 45
105.1000	DIN 54
110.1000	DIN 54
112.1000	DIN 54
120.1011	GL 45
123.1000	DIN 54
129.0100	DIN 32
133.0100	DIN 32
133.0250	DIN 45
320.1000	42 mm
320.5000	DIN 50
360.1000	ISO 45
360.2500	Din 45
360.5000	42 mm
360.9010	60 mm
360.9025	DIN 61
370.9026	2 "
370.9175	2 " + ¾"
371.5000	42 mm
399.5000	45 mm
410.9020	DIN 61
418.1000	ISO 45
418.2500	DIN 45
430.9010	DIN 45
437.1011	DIN 45
445.9030	Nr. 61
452.2500	45 mm
452.2511	45 mm
455.1000	ISO 45
455.2500	DIN 45
456.1000	ISO 45
456.2500	DIN 45
464.5000	38 mm
469.5000	42 mm
469.9010	42 mm
470.1000	DIN 45
470.2500	DIN 45
476.1011	DIN 45
476.2511	DIN 45
480.1011	DIN 28
480.5000	Nr. 45

Art. no.	Thread
480.9010	Nr. 45
480.9020	Nr. 61
535.5000	RD 80
697.2500	DIN 45
710.2500	DIN 45
715.1000	DIN 45
715.2500	DIN 45
726.0250	22 mm
728.1000	DIN 45
728.2500	DIN 45
733.2500	DIN 45
738.9025	Nr. 61
739.2500	DIN 45
741.2500	DIN 45
741.9025	2" + ¾"
752.1000	DIN 45
752.2500	DIN 45
752.8025	DIN 61
752.9025	2" + ¾"
752.9200	2" + ¾"
760.1000	DIN 45
769.0025	18 mm
775.1000	ISO 45
782.0500	ISO 45
790.1000	DIN 45
790.2500	DIN 45
797.1000	ISO 45
797.2500	DIN 45
803.1011	GL 45
804.1000	DIN 54
807.1000	DIN 45
808.1011	GL 45
809.9020	Nr. 61
811.1000	ISO 45
811.2500	DIN 45
815.1000	DIN 45
818.1000	DIN 45
819.1011	GL 45
820.2511	DIN 45
822.2500	DIN 45
825.2511	DIN 45

Art. no.	Thread
827.1011	DIN 45
827.2511	DIN 45
829.2500	45 mm
829.2511	45 mm
831.2500	DIN 45
836.1000	DIN 45
836.2500	DIN 45
836.2511	DIN 45
836.5000	DIN 51
836.9020	DIN 61
838.1011	ISO 45
838.2500	DIN 45
841.1000	DIN 45
845.1000	DIN 45
850.1000	DIN 45
853.2500	45 mm
853.2511	45 mm
855.1000	DIN 45
857.1011	ISO 45
859.1000	45 mm
859.2500	DIN 45
859.5000	36 mm
860.1000	DIN 45
863.1011	ISO 45
865.1000	DIN 45
865.2500	DIN 45
869.9010	Nr. 51
871.1000	DIN 45
871.2500	DIN 45
874.1000	DIN 45
874.2500	DIN 45
874.5000	DIN 51
874.9025	DIN 61
878.0050	32 mm
878.0250	45 mm
881.1000	DIN 45
884.1011	DIN 45
887.0100	DIN 32
889.9010	DIN 45
892.1011	DIN 45
892.2500	DIN 45

Art. no.	Thread
892.2511	DIN 45
892.9025	DIN 61
898.9070	Nr. 71
990.0010	DIN 32
1008.0050	DIN 32
1024.1000	DIN 45
1024.2500	DIN 45
1048.0250	DIN 45
1056.1000	DIN 45
1101.0500	45 mm
1103.1000	45 mm
1103.2500	DIN 45
1105.0025	28 mm
1107.0025	28 mm
1107.0100	35 mm
1109.1000	DIN 80
1111.1000	DIN 45
1112.1000	DIN 45
1113.1000	DIN 45
1114.1000	DIN 45
1114.5000	31 mm
1115.1000	DIN 45
1116.1000	DIN 45
1117.1000	DIN 45
1117.5000	31 mm
1118.1000	DIN 45
1119.1000	DIN 45
1119.5000	31 mm
1120.1000	DIN 45
1120.5000	31 mm
1121.1000	DIN 45
1122.0500	45 mm
1123.0252	24 mm
1124.1000	ISO 45
1125.0252	24 mm
1125.1012	28 mm
1126.1012	28 mm
1127.1000	ISO 45
1128.0252	24 mm
1128.1012	28 mm
1129.1000	ISO 45

THREAD SIZES OF OUR PACKAGING FOR CHEMICALS

Art. no.	Thread
1130.1000	ISO 45
1131.0252	24 mm
1131.1012	28 mm
1132.0252	24 mm
1132.1012	28 mm
1134.0252	24 mm
1134.1012	28 mm
1135.1000	45 mm
1136.1000	DIN 45
1136.2500	DIN 45
1136.2511	DIN 45
1136.5000	DIN 51
1136.9025	2" + ¾"
1136.9050	2" + ¾"
1136.9200	2" + ¾"
1137.0252	24 mm
1137.1012	28 mm
1138.2500	45 mm
1138.5000	45 mm
1138.9025	60 mm
1138.9200	2" + ¾"
1139.0500	45 mm
1140.0252	24 mm
1140.1012	28 mm
1143.1000	45 mm
1145.2500	DIN 45
1146.0250	DIN 45
1147.1000	DIN 45
1147.2500	DIN 45
1150.1000	25 mm
1150.5000	45 mm
1150.9010	45 mm
1150.9025	61 mm
1151.0500	45 mm
1152.2500	DIN 45
1155.9200	2" + ¾"
1156.2500	32 mm
1157.1000	DIN 45
1157.5000	DIN 51
1157.9025	DIN 61
1159.0100	DIN 32

Art. no.	Thread
1160.9180	2" + ¾"
1162.1000	ISO 45
1162.2500	DIN 45
1164.1000	ISO 45
1164.2500	DIN 45
1166.9125	2" + ¾"
1169.0500	45 mm
1171.1000	ISO 45
1175.9200	2" + ¾
1176.1000	DIN 45
1176.5000	DIN 54
1176.9025	2" + ¾"
1178.1000	ISO 45
1178.2500	DIN 45
1179.1000	DIN 45
1179.2500	DIN 45
1180.1000	ISO 45
1180.5000	42 mm
1182.2500	DIN 45
1182.5000	DIN 51
1182.9025	2" + ¾"
1184.1000	25 mm
1184.9025	61 mm
1185.1000	DIN 45
1185.2500	DIN 45
1186.2500	45 mm
1186.9025	2" + ¾"
1188.1000	ISO 45
1188.2500	DIN 45
1194.1000	ISO 47
1194.2500	ISO 48
1194.5000	ISO 49
1194.9025	ISO 50
1195.9025	ISO 51
1197.1000	ISO 52
1197.5000	RD 45 mm
1197.9010	RD 45 mm
1197.9025	2" + ¾"
1198.2511	ISO 53
1198.9025	DIN 61
1199.1000	ISO 54

Art. no.	Thread
1199.1009	28 mm
1199.5000	ISO 55
1205.0025	35 mm
1230.5000	DIN 51
1300.1011	GL 45
1305.1000	DIN 45
1305.2500	DIN 45
1306.9076	Nr. 71
1307.0500	DIN 54
1307.1000	DIN 54
1307.5000	DIN 80
1308.0100	DIN 32
1309.0500	DIN 54
1309.1000	DIN 54
1310.1000	DIN 54
1310.2500	DIN 80
1310.5000	DIN 80
1311.1000	DIN 54
1312.1011	GL 45
1313.0250	DIN 45
1313.1000	DIN 54
1315.1000	ISO 45
1316.0100	DIN 32
1319.1000	DIN 54
1320.1000	63 mm
1320.5000	115 mm
1321.1011	GL 45
1322.1000	DIN 54
1322.5000	DIN 80
1324.9030	Nr. 61
1328.1000	DIN 54
1329.0500	DIN 54
1329.1000	DIN 54
1329.2500	DIN 80
1331.1000	DIN 45
1333.1000	DIN 45
1334.1000	DIN 54
1335.1000	DIN 45
1338.0025	35 mm
1339.1000	54 mm
1340.1000	DIN 45

Art. no.	Thread
1342.1000	DIN 54
1344.1000	DIN 54
1346.1000	DIN 54
1347.0100	DIN 32
1347.1000	DIN 54
1348.1000	DIN 54
1348.5000	DIN 80
1350.1000	DIN 45
1352.1000	32 mm
1353.1000	DIN 54
1354.1000	DIN 54
1355.1000	54 mm
1355.5000	80 mm
1356.1000	DIN 45
1357.1000	DIN 54
1357.5000	DIN 80
1359.0100	DIN 32
1359.0500	DIN 54
1365.1000	DIN 54
1367.1000	DIN 54
1367.5000	RD 80
1369.1000	DIN 45
1373.0500	DIN 54
1373.1000	DIN 54
1376.9010	Nr. 51
1377.0100	DIN 32
1377.1000	DIN 54
1379.0250	DIN 45
1380.9030	Nr. 61
1381.2511	DIN 45
1382.0500	DIN 54
1382.2500	DIN 80
1383.1000	DIN 54
1384.1000	DIN 54
1384.5000	DIN 80
1385.0500	DIN 54
1385.1000	DIN 54
1386.0100	DIN 32
1388.0500	DIN 54
1388.1000	DIN 54
1389.0025	DIN 32

Art. no.	Thread
1389.0100	DIN 32
1390.2511	DIN 45
1390.5011	DIN 51
1390.9010	DIN 51
1390.9020	DIN 61
1390.9025	DIN 61
1391.9025	DIN 61
1393.1000	DIN 54
1393.2500	DIN 80
1394.0250	DIN 45
1394.1000	DIN 54
1405.1000	DIN 54
1408.2500	45 mm
1408.2511	45 mm
1410.0100	DIN 32
1411.5000	DIN 45
1415.5000	45 mm
1418.0250	DIN 45
1418.1000	DIN 54
1420.0250	DIN 45
1420.1000	DIN 54
1420.5000	DIN 80
1423.1000	DIN 54
1423.5000	DIN 80
1424.2500	DIN 45
1428.1000	ISO 45
1428.2500	DIN 45
1437.1011	DIN 45
1437.2511	DIN 45
1437.9025	DIN 61
1437.9050	2" + ¾"
1437.9200	2" + ¾"
1443.1000	ISO 45
1443.1011	ISO 45
1443.2500	DIN 45
1448.1000	DIN 45
1448.2500	DIN 45
1451.1000	ISO 45
1451.2500	DIN 45
1455.2500	DIN 45
1459.1000	ISO 45
1459.2500	DIN 45
1462.1011	DIN 45
1462.2511	DIN 45
1462.9025	DIN 61
1464.1000	DIN 45
1464.2500	DIN 45
1471.1000	ISO 45
1471.2500	DIN 45
1474.1000	ISO 45
1474.2500	DIN 45
1480.9025	48 mm
1481.1000	ISO 45
1481.2500	DIN 45
1483.1000	ISO 45
1483.2500	DIN 45
1483.5000	42 mm
1485.1000	DIN 45
1485.2500	DIN 45
1487.1000	DIN 54
1505.0100	45 mm
1544.1000	DIN 54
1570.0500	DIN 45 E
1575.0500	DIN 45 E
1580.0500	DIN 45 E
1602.1000	DIN 45
1604.1000	DIN 45
1608.1011	GL 45
1609.0100	DIN 32
1609.0500	DIN 54
1610.0250	DIN 45
1610.1000	DIN 54
1611.1000	DIN 45
1612.1011	GL 45
1613.1000	DIN 54
1616.1000	55,2 mm
1616.5000	38 mm
1618.0250	DIN 45
1619.1000	DIN 45 E
1619.5000	38 mm
1621.1000	DIN 54
1622.0500	DIN 54
1624.1011	GL 45
1625.1000	DIN 45
1627.0100	DIN 32
1627.1000	DIN 54
1630.1000	DIN 54
1632.0500	DIN 54
1632.1000	DIN 54
1633.1000	DIN 45 E
1634.1000	DIN 54
1634.5000	DIN 80
1636.1000	DIN 54
1648.0250	DIN 45
1648.1000	DIN 54
1648.5000	DIN 80
1655.1000	DIN 54
1655.5000	DIN 80
1660.0500	DIN 54
1661.1000	DIN 54
1662.1011	GL 45
1663.1000	ISO 45
1665.1000	63 mm
1669.0100	DIN 32
1672.0500	DIN 54
1673.1000	DIN 54
1675.1000	DIN 45
1675.2500	DIN 45
1678.1000	DIN 54
1678.5000	DIN 80
1679.0250	DIN 45
1681.1000	DIN 54
1681.5000	DIN 80
1683.0500	DIN 54
1683.1000	DIN 54
1683.5000	DIN 80
1685.1000	DIN 54
1688.0100	DIN 32
1689.0500	DIN 54
1689.1000	DIN 54
1695.1000	DIN 54
1697.1000	DIN 54
1697.5000	DIN 80
1805.1000	DIN 45
1805.2500	DIN 45
1810.1000	DIN 45
1831.1000	ISO 45
1857.1000	DIN 45
1857.2500	DIN 45
1870.1000	ISO 45
1871.1011	GL 45
1873.1000	ISO 45
1905.0025	DIN 45
1906.0025	35 mm
1909.0100	24 mm
1909.0500	ISO 45
1918.0025	18 mm
1929.1000	DIN 45
1929.2500	DIN 45
1929.9025	2" + ¾"
1935.1000	DIN 45
1948.1000	ISO 45
1948.2500	DIN 45
1948.9025	2" + ¾"
1964.1000	ISO 45
1964.2500	DIN 45
1966.9200	2" + ¾"
1968.2500	DIN 45
1973.1000	DIN 45
1973.2500	DIN 45
1975.5011	42 mm
2020.9025	Nr. 61
2039.1000	DIN 45
2050.1011	DIN 45
2134.5000	DIN 45
2135.1000	28 mm
2135.5000	DIN 45
2135.9010	DIN 51
2137.1011	DIN 45
2137.2511	DIN 45
2137.9025	DIN 61
2140.1000	DIN 45
2140.5000	DIN 45
2163.1000	DIN 45

THREAD SIZES OF OUR PACKAGING FOR CHEMICALS

Art. no.	Thread
2163.2500	DIN 45
2170.1000	ISO 45
2175.1000	ISO 45
2202.1000	25 mm
2202.5000	45 mm
2202.9010	45 mm
2202.9025	61 mm
2202.9200	2" + ¾"
2203.1000	25 mm
2203.5000	45 mm
2204.1000	ISO 45
2205.2510	DIN 45
2206.5000	DIN 51
2206.6025	57 Balg
2206.9010	DIN 51
2206.9025	DIN 51
2207.1000	ISO 45
2207.5000	42 mm
2209.1000	K 5446 Menshen
2209.5000	RD 45
2209.9010	RD 45
2209.9025	DIN 60
2209.9200	2" + ¾"
2210.1000	ISO 45
2211.1000	K 5446 Menshen
2211.5000	RD 45
2211.9010	RD 45
2211.9025	DIN 60
2212.5000	51 mm
2212.6025	DIN 57
2212.9010	DIN 51
2212.9025	DIN 51
2212.9200	2 " + ¾"
2213.1000	DIN 45 E
2216.1000	DIN 54
2217.0250	DIN 45
2217.1000	DIN 54
2219.1000	DIN 45
2219.2500	DIN 45
2220.1011	GL 45
2222.1000	ISO 45
2222.2500	DIN 45
2230.0100	20 mm
2235.9200	2" + ¾"
2236.0500	25 mm
2236.1000	25 mm
2236.2500	OV 45
2237.1000	ISO 45
2237.2500	DIN 45
2239.0500	DIN 45 E
2239.1000	DIN 45 E
2241.1000	DIN 54
2246.1000	ISO 45
2246.2500	DIN 45
2246.5000	42 mm
2246.9025	48 mm
2247.1000	45 mm
2248.5000	DIN 51
2250.1000	DIN 45
2250.2500	DIN 45
2252.9157	2" + ¾"
2253.9045	Nr. 71
2254.0250	DIN 45
2254.1000	DIN 54
2257.2500	DIN 45
2257.2511	DIN 45
2257.5000	50 mm
2258.1000	DIN 54
2262.2500	45 mm
2262.2511	45 mm
2262.5000	45 mm
2265.0100	20 mm
2267.9200	2" + ¾"
2268.2511	DIN 45
2269.1000	ISO 45
2273.1000	ISO 45
2273.2500	DIN 45
2273.5000	42 mm
2273.9025	48 mm
2274.1000	DIN 54
2276.0100	DIN 32
2276.1000	DIN 54
2276.5000	DIN 80
2278.1000	ISO 45
2279.1000	DIN 45
2279.2500	DIN 45
2281.1000	DIN 54
2282.9025	DIN 61
2284.1000	DIN 45
2286.1000	ISO 45
2286.2500	DIN 45
2286.5000	42 mm
2286.9025	48 mm
2289.1000	45 mm
2289.2500	32 mm
2289.9025	58 mm
2296.2500	DIN 45
2310.0005	28 mm
2311.2500	DIN 45
2314.1000	ISO 45
2314.5000	42 mm
2327.0500	45 mm
2327.1000	ISO 45
2331.1000	ISO 45
2333.2500	DIN 45
2335.1000	ISO 45
2340.1000	ISO 45
2343.1000	ISO 45
2345.1000	45 mm
2347.1000	DIN 45
2348.1000	ISO 45
2350.1000	DIN 45
2351.1000	ISO 45
2351.5000	42 mm
2353.1000	ISO 45
2353.2500	DIN 45
2355.0500	45 mm
2356.1000	ISO 45
2356.2500	DIN 45
2358.1000	ISO 45
2361.1000	ISO 45
2362.1000	ISO 45
2362.2500	DIN 45
2362.5000	DIN 45
2365.1000	DIN 45
2371.1000	DIN 45
2371.2500	DIN 45
2371.9025	2" + ¾"
2373.1000	ISO 45
2385.2500	DIN 45
2403.0500	DIN 54
2403.1000	DIN 54
2405.1000	DIN 54
2407.1000	DIN 54
2409.2500	DIN 45
2414.1000	DIN 54
2417.1000	DIN 54
2418.0001	Opening 63 mm
2419.1011	GL 45
2420.1000	DIN 54
2424.9010	Nr. 51
2425.9025	Nr. 61
2429.2500	DIN 45
2432.1000	DIN 54
2435.1000	DIN 54
2440.0001	Opening 120 mm
2442.0100	DIN 32
2445.0500	DIN 54
2445.1000	DIN 54
2448.2500	DIN 45
2461.0500	DIN 54
2461.1000	DIN 54
2461.2500	DIN 80
2467.1000	ISO 45
2475.1000	DIN 45
2475.2500	DIN 45
2475.9025	2" + ¾"
2479.1000	DIN 54
2483.1000	DIN 45
2483.2500	DIN 45
2485.0500	DIN 54
2489.1000	ISO 45
2489.2500	DIN 45
2495.1000	DIN 54

Art. no.	Thread
2497.1000	ISO 45
2497.5000	42 mm
2502.0500	DIN 54
2502.1000	DIN 54
2507.1000	DIN 54
2510.1000	ISO 45
2513.1000	ISO 45
2513.2500	DIN 45
2514.1011	GL 45
2515.0500	DIN 54
2515.1000	DIN 54
2524.1000	ISO 45
2524.2500	DIN 45
2529.1000	ISO 45
2529.2500	DIN 45
2544.1000	DIN 45
2544.5000	38 mm
2544.9010	DIN 60
2545.5000	38 mm
2550.9010	DIN 51
2555.5000	DIN 51
2557.5000	DIN 51
2563.1000	DIN 54
2568.2500	DIN 45
2581.2500	DIN 45
2581.5000	50 mm
2585.1000	ISO 45
2588.1000	ISO 45
2605.1000	DIN 54
2607.0025	18 mm
2609.0500	DIN 54
2609.1000	DIN 54
2609.5000	DIN 80
2616.1000	DIN 54
2616.5000	DIN 80
2617.1011	GL 45
2618.0250	DIN 45
2618.1000	DIN 54
2620.1000	DIN 54
2622.5000	DIN 80
2626.1000	ISO 45

Art. no.	Thread
2626.2500	DIN 45
2626.4000	ISO 45
2630.5000	DIN 51
2632.5000	50 mm
2637.1000	ISO 45
2637.2500	DIN 45
2642.1000	DIN 54
2645.1000	ISO 45
2645.2500	DIN 45
2647.1000	45 mm
2647.2500	32 mm
2647.5000	36 mm
2647.9025	58 mm
2649.9200	2 " + ¾"
2651.0500	DIN 54
2653.1000	ISO 45
2653.2500	DIN 45
2654.1000	45 mm
2654.2500	32 mm
2654.5000	45 mm
2654.5010	36 mm
2654.9025	2" + ¾"
2655.0500	DIN 54
2659.1000	DIN 45
2659.5000	DIN 51
2659.6025	2" + ¾"
2659.9025	DIN 61
2661.1000	DIN 45
2661.2500	DIN 45
2664.2500	DIN 45
2667.1000	DIN 54
2668.1000	DIN 54
2670.2500	45 mm
2670.5000	45 mm
2672.1011	DIN 45
2672.2511	DIN 45
2672.5000	DIN 51
2672.9025	DIN 61
2676.2500	DIN 45
2678.1000	DIN 54
2679.5000	DIN 45

Art. no.	Thread
2680.9200	2 " + ¾"
2681.1000	DIN 54
2685.1000	ISO 45
2685.2500	DIN 45
2690.1000	DIN 45
2690.2500	DIN 45
2692.5000	42 mm
2694.1011	DIN 45
2697.1000	ISO 45
2697.2500	DIN 45
2699.0500	DIN 60
2749.0500	45 mm
2751.0500	45 mm
2752.1000	45 mm
2753.0500	45 mm
2754.0100	26 mm
2755.1000	45 mm
2756.0500	45 mm
2757.0500	45 mm
2759.0500	45 mm
2761.0250	25 mm
2761.0500	45 mm
2761.1011	45 mm
2763.0250	25 mm
2766.1000	45 mm
2771.0100	22 mm
2771.0500	45 mm
2772.0500	45 mm
2774.0500	45 mm
2775.0500	45 mm
2776.0500	45 mm
2778.0500	45 mm
2779.1000	45 mm
2781.0100	26 mm
2784.0500	45 mm
2786.0500	45 mm
2788.0500	45 mm
2792.0500	45 mm
2793.0500	45 mm
2794.0125	22 mm
2794.0250	22 mm

Art. no.	Thread
2795.0500	45 mm
2797.0250	22 mm
2799.0250	22 mm
2895.5000	45 mm
2899.5000	45 mm
449.91100	150 mm + 50 mm
8072.0100	32 mm
8085.0500	54 mm
8085.1000	80 mm
8277.0025	DIN 32
8614.0500	DIN 54
8622.0500	DIN 54
8622.1000	DIN 54
8622.2500	DIN 80
8622.5000	DIN 80
8630.1000	DIN 54
8630.5000	DIN 80
8690.0250	45 mm
8694.1000	DIN 54
8694.2500	DIN 80
8773.0500	DIN 54
8773.1000	DIN 80
877.91400	150 mm + 50 mm
9128.0500	DIN 54
9366.1000	80 mm
9375.0250	DIN 45
9715.0100	DIN 32
2425.91000	150 mm + 50 mm
DG10185.5000	Opening Nr. 61
DG10190.2500	DIN 45
DG1250.9008	OpeningNr. 61
DG1250.9010	Opening Nr. 61
DG1250.9095	Opening Nr. 61
DG8015.9020	Opening Nr. 61

THREAD SIZES OF OUR PACKAGING FOR CHEMICALS

Art. no.	Page
105.0250	162
105.1000	162
110.1000	163
110.9025	163
112.1000	162
117.1000	163
120.1011	164
123.1000	164
129.0100	164
133.0100	154
133.0250	154
300.1000	161
312.1000	161
320.1000	162
320.5000	162
360.1000	161
360.2500	161
360.5000	161
360.9010	161
360.9023	161
370.9026	160
370.90175	160
371.5000	160
399.5000	161
400.0511	71
400.1011	71
400.2511	71
410.9020	71
418.1000	158
418.2500	158
430.9010	159
437.1011	72
445.9030	71
452.2500	72
455.1000	158
455.2500	158
456.1000	159
456.2500	159

Art. no.	Page
464.5000	158
469.5000	158
469.9010	158
470.1000	159
470.2500	159
476.1011	71
476.2511	71
480.1000	157
480.5000	157
480.9010	157
480.9020	157
697.2500	95
704.2500	154
707.2500	155
710.2500	152
715.1000	155
715.2500	155
726.0250	181
728.1000	153
728.2500	153
733.2500	154
739.2500	155
741.2500	153
741.9025	153
752.1000	155
752.2500	155
752.8025	155
752.9025	155
752.9200	155
760.1000	156
769.0025	21
775.1000	153
782.0500	156
797.1000	153
797.2500	153
803.1011	126
804.1000	125
804.9025	125

Art. no.	Page
808.1011	65
811.1000	127
811.2500	127
814.0001	167
815.1000	148
815.5000	148
817.1011	64
817.2511	64
819.1011	65
820.2511	68
821.5011	66
822.2500	151
824.1011	66
824.2511	66
825.2511	68
826.1011	66
827.1011	97
827.2511	97
829.2500	152
831.2500	149
832.0001	167
835.0001	167
836.1000	70
836.2500	70
836.2511	70
836.5000	70
836.9020	70
838.1011	98
838.2500	98
839.2511	67
839.5000	67
839.9010	67
840.0001	168
841.1000	65
841.5000	65
841.5011	65
841.9510	65
845.1000	65

Art. no.	Page
845.5000	65
848.0001	170
850.1000	65
850.5000	65
850.9510	65
855.1000	149
855.5000	149
855.9510	149
857.1011	70
859.1000	150
859.2500	150
860.1000	66
861.0001	168
863.1011	151
865.1000	98
865.2500	98
869.5000	67
869.9010	67
869.9025	67
871.1000	69
871.2500	69
874.1000	150
874.2500	150
874.5000	150
874.9025	150
875.0001	173
878.0050	125
878.0250	125
881.1000	126
881.5000	126
881.9011	126
884.1011	150
887.0100	126
889.1011	67
889.2511	67
889.5000	67
889.9010	67
889.9025	67

Art. no.	Page
892.1011	69
892.2500	69
892.2511	69
892.9025	69
895.0001	173
898.9070	149
990.0010	124
1008.0050	86
1024.1000	86
1024.2500	86
1048.0250	86
1056.1000	87
1100.1000	100
1100.2500	100
1105.0025	101
1107.0025	102
1107.0100	102
1109.1000	105
1136.1000	121
1136.2500	121
1136.2511	121
1136.5000	121
1136.9025	121
1136.9050	121
1136.9200	121
1138.2500	123
1138.5000	123
1138.9025	123
1145.2500	104
1146.0250	82
1147.1000	100
1147.2500	100
1148.2500	99
1149.2500	100
1150.1000	78
1150.5000	78
1150.9010	78
1150.9025	78

Art. no.	Page
1152.2500	104
1155.9200	120
1156.1000	106
1156.2500	106
1157.1000	120
1157.5000	120
1157.9025	120
1159.0100	82
1160.1000	99
1160.2500	99
1160.9180	99
1162.1000	124
1162.2500	124
1164.1000	122
1164.2500	122
1166.9125	100
1168.2000	99
1171.1000	102
1176.1000	103
1176.5000	103
1176.9025	103
1177.1000	101
1177.2500	101
1178.1000	122
1178.2500	122
1179.1000	122
1179.2500	122
1180.1000	119
1180.5000	119
1182.2500	121
1182.5000	121
1182.9025	121
1184.1000	120
1184.9025	120
1185.1000	104
1185.2500	104
1186.2500	104
1186.9025	104

Art. no.	Page
1188.1000	119
1188.2500	119
1191.5000	103
1194.1000	103
1194.2500	103
1194.5000	103
1194.9025	103
1197.1000	121
1197.5000	121
1197.9010	121
1197.9025	121
1197.9200	121
1198.2511	106
1198.9025	106
1199.1000	120
1199.1009	120
1199.5000	120
1205.0025	98
1220.0100	105
1220.1000	105
1220.2500	105
1230.5000	99
1250.0001	169
1300.1011	138
1301.0001	171
1305.1000	140
1305.2500	140
1307.0500	128
1307.1000	128
1307.5000	128
1308.0100	132
1309.0500	142
1309.1000	142
1309.9025	142
1310.1000	135
1310.2500	135
1310.5000	135
1311.1000	130

Art. no.	Page
1312.1011	148
1313.0250	134
1313.1000	134
1315.1000	139
1316.0100	131
1319.1000	134
1321.1011	137
1322.1000	127
1322.5000	127
1324.9030	138
1325.0001	171
1327.1000	145
1327.5000	145
1328.1000	131
1329.0500	135
1329.1000	135
1329.2500	135
1331.1000	137
1331.5000	137
1331.9510	137
1332.0001	171
1333.1000	137
1334.1000	128
1335.1000	137
1335.5000	137
1336.0001	172
1337.1000	145
1338.0025	97
1339.1000	144
1340.1000	138
1340.5000	138
1340.9510	138
1341.0001	172
1342.1000	142
1344.1000	96
1346.1000	132
1347.0100	133
1347.1000	133

Art. no.	Page
1348.1000	143
1348.5000	143
1350.1000	138
1352.1000	144
1353.1000	146
1354.1000	141
1354.9025	141
1355.1000	136
1355.5000	136
1356.1000	148
1356.5000	148
1356.9510	148
1357.1000	132
1357.5000	132
1359.0100	142
1359.0500	142
1365.1000	97
1367.1000	130
1367.5000	130
1367.9025	130
1369.1000	148
1371.0001	172
1372.1000	136
1373.0500	133
1373.1000	133
1373.9025	133
1374.1011	136
1376.9010	139
1377.0100	141
1377.1000	141
1379.0250	147
1381.2511	139
1382.0500	144
1382.2500	144
1383.1000	143
1384.1000	146
1384.5000	146
1385.0500	146

Art. no.	Page
1385.1000	146
1385.9010	146
1386.0100	129
1387.0001	172
1388.0500	147
1388.1000	147
1389.0025	143
1389.0100	143
1390.2511	140
1390.5011	140
1390.9010	140
1390.9020	140
1390.9025	140
1390.91000	140
1391.9025	139
1392.1011	137
1393.1000	129
1393.2500	129
1394.0250	145
1394.1000	145
1398.1011	131
1399.5000	130
1399.9025	130
1400.1000	87
1400.2500	87
1400.5011	87
1405.1000	83
1410.0100	85
1411.5000	87
1413.1000	91
1415.5000	93
1418.0250	85
1418.1000	85
1420.0250	84
1420.1000	84
1420.5000	84
1423.1000	84
1423.5000	84

Art. no.	Page
1428.1000	89
1428.2500	89
1430.1000	24
1430.2500	24
1430.9025	24
1437.1011	88
1437.2511	88
1437.9025	88
1437.9050	88
1440.2500	89
1443.1000	92
1443.1011	92
1443.2500	92
1448.1000	89
1448.2500	89
1451.1000	90
1451.2500	90
1455.2500	89
1459.1000	88
1459.2500	88
1462.1011	87
1462.2511	87
1462.9025	87
1462.9200	87
1464.1000	93
1464.2500	93
1471.1000	92
1471.2500	92
1474.1000	94
1474.2500	94
1480.9025	96
1481.1000	88
1481.2500	88
1483.1000	94
1483.2500	94
1483.5000	94
1485.1000	90
1485.2500	90
1487.1000	84
1505.0100	82
1544.1000	83
1602.1000	108
1604.1000	108
1605.1000	125
1605.2500	125
1606.0001	169
1608.1000	113
1609.0100	109
1609.0500	109
1610.0250	109
1610.1000	109
1611.1000	113
1612.1011	113
1613.1000	106
1614.5000	112
1616.1000	125
1616.5000	125
1616.9025	125
1618.0250	115
1621.1000	117
1622.0500	110
1624.1000	107
1625.1000	113
1627.0100	111
1627.1000	111
1630.1000	109
1630.9020	109
1632.0500	107
1632.1000	107
1634.1000	110
1634.5000	110
1636.1000	114
1639.0001	166
1640.0500	78
1640.1000	78
1641.0500	78
1641.1000	78
1642.0500	78
1642.1000	78
1643.0500	79
1643.1000	79
1644.0500	79
1644.1000	79
1645.0500	79
1645.1000	79
1647.0001	169
1648.0250	108
1648.1000	108
1648.5000	108
1649.0500	79
1649.1000	79
1650.0500	80
1650.1000	80
1651.0500	80
1651.1000	80
1652.0500	80
1652.1000	80
1653.0500	80
1653.1000	80
1654.0500	81
1654.1000	81
1655.1000	112
1655.5000	112
1656.0500	81
1656.1000	81
1658.0500	81
1658.1000	81
1659.0001	170
1660.0500	111
1661.1000	110
1662.1000	117
1663.1000	113
1665.1000	116
1667.0001	169
1669.0100	107
1671.0001	170
1672.0500	114
1673.1000	111
1675.1000	116
1675.2500	116
1678.1000	115
1678.5000	115
1679.0250	118
1681.1000	112
1681.5000	112
1683.0500	117
1683.1000	117
1683.5000	117
1685.1000	116
1686.0001	170
1688.0100	114
1689.0500	115
1689.1000	115
1691.0001	168
1695.1000	118
1697.1000	118
1697.5000	118
1715.1000	91
1715.2500	91
1754.9205	106
1802.2500	77
1802.4000	77
1805.1000	73
1805.2500	73
1807.2500	77
1810.1000	160
1813.1000	77
1813.2500	77
1817.2500	77
1823.0001	168
1831.1000	75
1857.1000	76
1857.2500	76
1870.1000	76
1871.1000	73
1873.1000	91
1873.2500	91
1900.1000	60
1905.0025	64
1906.0025	61
1907.2500	61
1909.0100	62
1909.0500	62
1918.0025	62
1929.1000	63
1929.2500	63
1929.9025	63
1935.1000	61
1948.1000	61
1948.2500	61
1948.9025	61
1964.1000	64
1964.2500	64
1966.9200	60
1968.2500	61
1973.1000	64
1973.2500	64
1975.5011	63
1980.1000	63
1980.2500	63
2030.1000	59
2036.1000	59
2039.1000	59
2050.1011	59
2100.9010	57
2134.5000	56
2135.1000	56
2135.5000	56
2135.9010	56
2137.1011	57

Art. no.	Page
2137.2511	57
2137.9025	57
2140.1000	57
2140.5000	57
2163.1000	52
2163.2500	52
2170.1000	52
2175.1000	55
2199.1000	56
2199.5000	56
2199.9010	56
2200.1011	46
2202.1000	50
2202.5000	50
2202.9010	50
2202.9025	50
2202.9200	50
2203.1000	50
2203.5000	50
2204.1000	46
2204.5000	46
2205.2510	95
2206.5000	50
2206.6025	50
2206.9010	50
2206.9025	50
2207.1000	47
2207.5000	47
2209.1000	49
2209.5000	49
2209.9010	49
2209.9025	49
2209.9200	49
2210.1000	3
2211.1000	49
2211.5000	49
2211.9010	49
2211.9025	49

Art. no.	Page
2212.5000	51
2212.6025	51
2212.9010	51
2212.9025	51
2212.9200	51
2214.1011	46
2214.5011	46
2216.1000	45
2217.0250	75
2217.1000	75
2219.1000	54
2219.2500	54
2220.1011	46
2222.1000	48
2222.2500	48
2235.9200	50
2236.0500	51
2236.1000	51
2236.2500	51
2236.6010	51
2237.1000	54
2237.2500	54
2241.1000	74
2242.5011	53
2243.0001	166
2246.1000	48
2246.2500	48
2246.5000	48
2246.9025	48
2248.5000	52
2249.9010	2
2250.1000	4
2250.2500	4
2252.9157	51
2252.9760	51
2254.0250	74
2254.1000	74
2255.0500	51

Art. no.	Page
2255.1000	51
2255.2500	51
2257.2500	53
2257.2511	53
2257.5000	53
2258.1000	73
2259.1000	94
2262.2500	48
2262.5000	48
2264.0001	166
2268.2511	3
2269.1000	55
2273.1000	47
2273.2500	47
2273.5000	47
2273.9025	47
2274.1000	74
2276.0100	75
2276.1000	75
2276.5000	75
2277.1000	177
2278.1000	54
2279.2500	54
2281.1000	45
2282.9025	55
2283.1000	53
2283.2500	53
2283.9010	53
2284.1000	73
2286.1000	47
2286.2500	47
2286.5000	47
2286.9025	47
2289.1000	3
2289.2500	3
2289.9025	3
2291.0001	167
2296.2500	2

Art. no.	Page
2303.1000	41
2303.2500	41
2310.0001	43
2310.0005	43
2311.2500	38
2314.1000	44
2314.5000	44
2325.1000	36
2327.0500	42
2327.1000	42
2331.1000	36
2333.2500	38
2335.1000	37
2340.1000	38
2343.1000	39
2347.1000	43
2348.1000	38
2349.1000	41
2350.1000	42
2351.1000	40
2351.5000	40
2353.1000	44
2353.2500	44
2356.1000	37
2356.2500	37
2358.1000	39
2361.1000	39
2362.1000	40
2362.2500	40
2362.5000	40
2363.2500	41
2365.1000	43
2367.1000	40
2371.1000	37
2371.2500	37
2371.9025	37
2373.1000	44
2376.2500	42

Art. no.	Page
2380.1000	43
2380.2500	43
2385.2500	42
2403.0500	29
2403.1000	29
2405.1000	27
2407.1000	31
2409.2500	95
2414.1000	27
2417.1000	31
2419.1011	29
2420.1000	33
2424.9010	32
2425.9025	32
2427.2500	31
2429.2500	35
2432.1000	32
2435.1000	34
2442.0100	33
2445.0500	28
2445.1000	28
2448.2500	35
2449.2500	30
2455.1000	34
2455.2500	34
2455.9010	34
2461.0500	27
2461.1000	27
2461.2500	27
2467.1000	29
2467.2500	29
2475.1000	30
2475.2500	30
2475.9025	30
2476.2500	30
2479.1000	34
2481.9200	30
2483.1000	35

Art. no.	Page
2483.2500	35
2485.0500	33
2489.1000	35
2489.2500	35
2495.1000	28
2497.1000	36
2497.5000	36
2502.0500	20
2502.1000	20
2507.1000	18
2509.1000	19
2509.2500	19
2510.1000	20
2513.1000	23
2513.2500	23
2514.1011	83
2515.0500	19
2515.1000	19
2521.1000	20
2524.1000	25
2524.2500	25
2529.1000	25
2529.2500	25
2540.2500	25
2544.1000	22
2544.5000	22
2544.9010	22
2545.5000	22
2550.9010	23
2557.5000	22
2563.1000	21
2568.2500	24
2581.2500	25
2581.5000	25
2585.1000	24
2588.1000	23
2593.2500	25
2595.1000	22

Art. no.	Page
2605.1000	11
2606.1000	10
2607.0025	21
2609.0500	15
2609.1000	15
2609.5000	15
2613.1000	17
2616.1000	16
2616.5000	16
2617.1000	17
2618.0250	13
2618.1000	13
2618.9025	13
2619.0001	166
2620.1000	11
2622.5000	13
2626.1000	6
2626.2500	6
2626.4000	6
2630.5000	95
2632.5000	7
2635.9025	17
2637.1000	8
2637.2500	8
2641.1000	8
2642.1000	18
2645.1000	10
2645.2500	10
2647.1000	5
2647.2500	5
2647.5000	5
2647.9025	5
2649.2500	8
2649.9200	8
2651.0500	12
2652.1000	18
2653.1000	9
2653.2500	9

Art. no.	Page
2654.1000	5
2654.2500	5
2654.5000	5
2654.5010	5
2654.9025	5
2655.0500	13
2659.1000	4
2659.5000	4
2659.6025	4
2659.9025	4
2661.1000	6
2661.2500	6
2666.1000	4
2666.5000	4
2667.1000	14
2668.1000	12
2670.2500	7
2670.5000	7
2672.1011	15
2672.2511	15
2672.5000	15
2672.9025	15
2676.2500	6
2677.2511	4
2678.1000	14
2679.5000	16
2680.9200	6
2681.1000	14
2683.2500	16
2685.1000	9
2685.2500	9
2690.1000	9
2690.2500	9
2692.5000	8
2694.1011	58
2697.1000	9
2697.2500	9
2698.9200	5

Art. no.	Page
2699.0500	12
2749.0100	182
2749.0500	182
2752.1000	181
2753.0500	180
2754.0100	181
2756.0500	182
2761.0250	180
2761.0500	180
2761.1011	180
2763.0250	179
2763.0500	179
2766.1000	180
2771.0100	176
2771.0500	176
2772.0500	176
2774.0500	176
2776.0500	176
2778.0500	176
2779.1000	177
2781.0100	178
2782.0500	176
2784.0500	177
2786.0500	176
2788.0500	177
2791.0250	179
2792.0500	179
2793.0500	178
2794.0125	179
2794.0250	179
2795.0500	180
2797.0250	178
2799.0250	178
2895.0250	26
2895.5000	26
2899.0250	26
2899.1000	26
2899.5000	26

Art. no.	Page
7533.0500	202
7548.0500	203
7581.0500	203
7649.0500	202
7711.0500	159
7711.1000	159
7759.0500	202
7772.0500	201
7836.0500	201
7883.0500	201
8013.0250	157
8013.1000	157
8022.0500	157
8028.0500	210
8032.0500	200
8049.0500	199
8055.0100	208
8085.0500	156
8085.1000	156
8135.0500	197
8152.0500	198
8159.0500	198
8174.0500	198
8180.0500	198
8229.0500	197
8267.0500	196
8277.0025	124
8418.0012	184
8418.0100	184
8425.0500	195
8429.0500	195
8433.0010	123
8433.0025	123
8433.0050	123
8433.1100	123
8433.1500	123
8435.0100	184
8439.0010	208

Art. no.	Page
8449.0500	195
8459.0500	196
8461.0005	184
8462.0005	184
8477.0010	208
8483.5000	101
8519.0500	194
8546.0500	194
8614.0500	147
8614.9025	147
8622.0500	135
8622.1000	135
8622.2500	135
8622.5000	135
8630.1000	134
8630.5000	134
8630.9025	134
8657.0500	194
8690.0250	128
8694.1000	127
8694.2500	127
8694.9025	127
8710.0500	193
8733.0500	193
8743.0500	192
8751.0010	207
8753.0500	192
8761.0500	193
8764.0500	192
8773.0500	96
8796.0500	191
8811.0500	191
8820.0010	207
8822.0500	191
8822.5000	191
8843.0500	190
8848.0500	190
8861.0005	207

Art. no.	Page
8876.0500	190
8891.0500	190
8992.0500	196
9128.0500	72
9250.0010	207
9263.0500	210
9263.2000	210
9264.0500	186
9366.1000	60
9375.0250	58
9439.0500	189
9442.0010	206
9557.0050	206
9557.0100	206
9571.0500	189
9578.0100	206
9589.0500	49
9594.0010	207
9643.0500	188
9661.0500	199
9677.0500	189
9685.0500	188
9715.0100	26
9716.0010	206
9717.0500	187
9721.0500	200
9738.0500	199
9749.0500	197
9754.0500	210
9770.0500	188
9775.0500	200
9783.0500	187
9795.0010	206
9829.0025	22
9835.0500	187
9850.0500	186
9869.0500	186
9920.0500	11

Art. no.	Page
9953.0500	10
9972.0500	210
9972.2000	210
DG10185.5000	105
DG10190.2500	45
DG1250.9008	58
DG1250.9010	58
DG1250.9095	58

2mag
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 451,455,457,459-460,477
3M Deutschland
-Breathing protection 206,208-212
-Ear protection 214-215
-Eye protection 197-199,202
-Facility 1544
-General laboratory aids 165
-Microbiology 1362,1396
-Sampling 561
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves 1206,1208
-Thermometers 389
-Waste disposal 263

A

A&D Instruments
-Balances 358,374
A.KRÜSS Optronic
-Analytical instruments and systems 445
-Density determination 431
-Photometers 1136,1149
-Refractometers 1125,1129,1131-1133
Ahlstrom-Munksjö
-Genomics 1300
AHN
-Photometers 1146
Amarell
-Climate and environment measurement 418
-Thermometers 390,395
-Timing 416
Analox Sensor Technology
-Sample preparation 1217
Ansell
-Gloves 225,228-230
-Gloves and fingercots 1513,1516,1518,1520,1522
-Protective clothing 250
Anton Paar
-Density determination 429-430
-Refractometers 1131
-Viscosity determination 435
Arctiko
-Cooling 772,774,782,785
Argos Technologies
-Cooling 793
-Shakers and mixers 533
AS ONE
-Disposable garments 1507,1510
-ESD products 1550
-Facility 1542-1544,1548
-Gloves and fingercots 1523-1524
-Microscopy 1108
-Paper and documentation 1533-1536
-Reusable garments 1502-1504
-Sampling 562
-Wipes and swabs 1526-1533
asecos
-Furniture 284,287-293
ATAGO
-pH-measurement 300
-Photometers 1135
-Refractometers 1126-1128,1130,1134
-Viscosity determination 433

B

B. Braun
-Breathing protection 206
-Cleaning implements 1179
-Disinfection....1162-1163,1166
-Gloves 218-219
-Histology 1401-1402
-Syringes....1460-1462
-Waste disposal 261
Bandelin
-Mixing, Homogenisation 610-614
-Ultrasonic cleaners 596,1185,1187-1193
BartelsRieger
-Breathing protection 207,210,212-213
-First-aid 253
Bayha
-Histology 1401
Becton Dickinson
-Syringes 1461
behr
-Distillation, synthesis 638
-Heating 845
-Sample analysis 1250-1253,1259-1260,1262,1267-1274
-Sample preparation....1217-1220
-Vessels 48,60,70
-Water purification 1278-1279,1281
Bel-Art Products
-Balances....384
-Cell Culture....1343
-Cooling....793
-Distillation, synthesis 643
-Furniture 280
-General laboratory aids 167,190
-Gloves....239
-Microscopy....1117
-NMR/EPR 1452
-Sampling....549
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves....1206
-Thermometers....396
-Tools....120,130
-Tubing....152,162
-Vessels 39
-Volumetric apparatus 914
-Waste disposal 259,262
Bemis Company
-General laboratory aids 193
Bimos
-Furniture....276-277
BINDER
-Cooling....772
-Heating 853,855-857,862,867-868,871,877,900-902
Biochrom
-Photometers 1137, 1143-1144, 1146
biostep
-Thin-layer chromatography....1499
BioTek Instruments
-Photometers 1144-1146
Bochem
-General laboratory aids 175-183,185-186
-Grinding 566
-Heating....142-144
-Histology 1402
-Pipettes....945
-Tools 115-120,128-130,133-135
-Tubing 163
-Vessels....16,18,55,106-107,115

BOLA
-Distillation, synthesis 633,648,652
-Filtration 750
-Liquid chromatography 1483
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 477
-Overhead stirrers 489,496
-Tubing 149,156-158
-Vessels 69
BP
-Protective clothing 246
Brady
-General laboratory aids 171-172
BRAND
-Cell Culture 1338
-Cooling 755,760,794
-Density determination 427
-Dispensing 78,1004-1005,1016-1019
-Distillation, synthesis 649-650
-General Consumables 1297,1406-1408,1412,1417
-Genomics 1293-1297,1299
-Grinding 565
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 476-477
-Microbiology 1374
-Microscopy 1114,1124
-Photometers 1158-1160
-Pipettes 928-930,932-936,940-941,946-948,952-954,978
-Proteomics 1297,1316-1317
-Separating, centrifuging 689,694,696
-Titration 1021,1023,1025-1028,1030
-Tools 123
-Trace analysis 1223,1226,1228
-Tubing 159-161
-Vessels 16,27,33,39,45,102
-Volumetric apparatus 910-913,915-918,920-923,925
-Water jet pumps 1060
B-SAFETY
-First-aid 254-257
BÜCHI
-Liquid chromatography 1476
-Rotary evaporators 659-660
Buddeberg
-Distillation, synthesis 653
-Heating 840
-Overhead stirrers 490-492
Bühler
-Shakers and mixers 509-510,514-517,538-539
Bürkle
-Cleaning implements 1184
-Cooling 790
-First-aid 255
-Pipettes 943
-Pumps 1037-1042
-Sample analysis 1261
-Sampling 543-548,551-553,555-559
-Titration 1024
-Tools 120-124,136,139
-Trace analysis 557-558
-Tubing 152,158,163-164
-Vessels 45,49,57,59-60,95-97,102,109-110
-Waste disposal 263

C

Campingaz
-Cooling 790-791
-Heating 141
Carl Stuart
-Gas chromatography 1486-1487

CertoClav
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves....1197-1200
CHEM-LAB
-Vials....1451
CHEMSOLUTE
-Conductivity measurement....339
-Desiccators....1085
-Genomics....1300,1308
-Microbiology....1361
-pH-measurement....296-297,325-328
-Sample analysis....1236
-Waste disposal....262
-Water purification....1278
Cleaver Scientific
-Genomics....1305-1307, 1309-1311
-Proteomics....1321
Colder Products Company
-Tubing....153-156
Cole-Parmer
-Pumps....1044-1045,1048-1050,1054
CRC
-Disinfection....1173
-General laboratory aids....170,194
Cytiva
-Proteomics....1323,1325-1326

D

Deutsch & Neumann
-Filtration....746,751
-General laboratory aids....191
-Pipettes....942
-Rotary evaporators....662
-Sample analysis....1275
-Titration....1028
-Tubing....146-147,149
-Vessels....29,31
Dino-Lite
-Material testing....440
-Microscopy....440,1105-1106
Dostmann electronic
-Climate and environment measurement....422-423
-Thermometers....392,400,402-404,409,411-413
-Timing....416-417
Dr. Weigert
-Disinfection....1162,1164,1167-1171
Dräger
-Sample preparation....1212-1216
Dülabo Laborgeräte
-Pumps....1044
DuPont de Nemours
-Disposable garments....1506,1508-1509
-Protective clothing....247,250-251
DWK Life Sciences
-Accessories....1077
-Cell Culture....1335,1340
-Desiccators....1081-1083
-Distillation, synthesis....630,632,644,647-648,651,655
-Filtration....743,746-749,751-752
-Heating....145
-Histology....1400
-Liquid chromatography....1477
-Microbiology....1364-1365,1370-1371,1374-1376,1387-1389
-Microscopy....1122
-NMR/EPR....1453
-Separating, centrifuging....688,690
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves....1206-1207
-Titration....1022

DWK Life Sciences
-Trace analysis 1231
-Vessels 13-14,19-22,26-27,43,62,64-73

E

ebro
-Conductivity measurement 329,331
-pH-measurement 300,302-303
-Sample analysis 1237
-Thermometers 391,393-394,397-399,401,403,405-408,410-411
ECOSAFE
-Furniture 282-283
Edding
-General laboratory aids 172-173
-Paper and documentation 1534
-Tools 129
Electrothermal
-Analytical instruments and systems 444
-Heating 847-849
-Heating 143
-Histology 1403-1404
Eppendorf
-Dispensing 1006-1007
-General Consumables 692-693,1409-1410,1414,1418
-Genomics 1294,1296-1297,1314
-Heating 896
-Photometers 1158-1159
-Pipettes 972-978,995-998
-Separating, centrifuging 668,681-686,692
-Shakers and mixers 504,531-532
-Vessels 34
Ergomat
-Facility 1542,1545
-Furniture 278
Eschenbach
-Optical instruments 1094-1096
ESCO
-Cell Culture 1357-1359
-Furniture 284-286
-Genomics 1305
-Heating 875
evoqua
-Water purification 1281,1289-1290
Exacta Optech
-Optical instruments 1096
-Photometers 1135
-Refractometers 1133

F

Fritsch
-Grinding 580,586-590
-Sieving 593,598
Fryka-Kältetechnik
-Cooling 775,777-778,781,783
-Temperature regulators 825

G

Gerber
-Sample analysis 1275-1277
Gestigkeit
-Heating 839,844-845,902
Gilson
-Dispensing 1008
-Pipettes 955-960,980,988-989

Glasfirn Gießen
-Pipettes....941
Glindemann
-Distillation, synthesis....652
Gorr
-Furniture....294
-Transport....271
Grant
-Cell Culture....1351-1352
-Genomics....1305
-Heating....505,830-831,836-837,878,892-893
-Microbiology....1379
-Photometers....1143
-Separating, centrifuging....667,669
-Shakers and mixers....499,505,508,521-523,528-529,533-534,539-540
-Temperature regulators....799-800,813-814
Greiner Bio-One
-Microbiology....1365
-Separating, centrifuging....693,695
Grün-Pumpen
-Pumps....1040-1041
GVS
-Filtration....739

H

H+H System
-Cooling....786
Hahnemühle
-Filtration....707-708,714,720
-Proteomics....1322
-Sample analysis....1267
-Thin-layer chromatography....1498
Hailo
-Furniture....278
Haldenwanger
-Filtration....749
-Grinding....565
-Microscopy....1121
-Tools....117
-Vessels....105-107,112-114
Hamilton
-Microfluidics....1058
-Syringes....1455-1458
Hammacher
-Histology....1402-1403
-Microbiology....1369
-Tools....118-119,125,127,135
Hanhart
-Timing....416-417
Hartmann
-Cleaning implements....1180
-Disinfection....1163-1164
Harvard Apparatus
-Genomics....1315
Haubold Technik
-Thin-layer chromatography....1500
Heathrow Scientific
-Cooling....36,759,761-763,765
-General Consumables....1414
-General laboratory aids....169-170,173,191
-Genomics....1299
-Gloves....231,239
-Microbiology....1392
-Microscopy....1114,1117,1119-1121,1123
-Pipettes....944,950-951,968,1000-1001
-Safety containers....264
-Separating, centrifuging....666

Heathrow Scientific
-Shakers and mixers 507
-Tools 123
-Vessels 23,34-36,39
Hecht
-Microscopy 1107,1118,1122
-Vessels 25
Heidolph
-Diaphragm pumps 1069,1072
-Heating 878
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 449,452,469
-Overhead stirrers 488-489,495
-Pumps 1051-1052
-Rotary evaporators 661
-Shakers and mixers 499,503,521,526,534-535,540
Heinz Herenz
-Microbiology 1368
-Tools 137
Hellma Analytics
-Photometers 1151-1156,1160
Henke-Sass Wolf
-Syringes 1356,1460
Hermle
-Separating, centrifuging 675-680
Hilgenberg
-NMR/EPR 1452-1454
-Pipettes 936,942
Hirschmann
-Dispensing 1014,1020
-Microbiology 1373-1374
-Pipettes 927,929-931,933,935,940,946-947
-Pumps 1046
-Titration 1021-1022,1024,1026,1029-1030
-Volumetric apparatus 910-912,917,919-922,924
HMC-EUROPE
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves 1203-1205
Honeywell Safety Products
-Eye protection 205
HORO
-Heating 143
Huber
-Temperature regulators 801-802,804,814-817,822-824,827-828
Hülden
-Tools 131
Hünersdorff
-Vessels 61,99

I

IBI Scientific
-Genomics 1301
-Shakers and mixers 524,526
Icecatch
-Cooling 791-792
Ideal-tek
-Microscopy 1108
-Tools 127-128,133-135,137
-Wipes and swabs 1531-1532
IKA
-Grinding 575-579
-Heating 839-840,843,858,885-886,895-896
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 448-450,452-454,460,464-465,467,470-474
-Mixing, Homogenisation 490,603-605,607-609
-Overhead stirrers 479-483,486-487,489-490,494
-Rotary evaporators 656-658
-Separating, centrifuging 666,670
-Shakers and mixers 499-502,511-513,515-517,519,524,530,534,536,538
-Viscosity determination 435

Implen
-Photometers 1141-1142
interscience
-Microbiology 1364,1393,1395
-Mixing, Homogenisation 614-616
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves 1207
ISOLAB
-Balances 381
-Cell Culture 1347
-Cleaning implements 1182
-Cooling 762
-Density determination 427
-Distillation, synthesis 386,619,624-626,629,634,640,642,645-646
-General laboratory aids 167-169,178,184,186
-Genomics 1298
-Heating 144-145
-Liquid chromatography 1475
-Microbiology 1392
-Optical instruments 1094
-Photometers 1160
-Pipettes 927,931,941,943,945
-Rotary evaporators 662
-Sample analysis 1261-1262,1267
-Sampling 564
-Titration 1025
-Tools 118-119,127,135-136
-Vessels 16,20-21,36-37,50,97,100,102,109
-Volumetric apparatus 926

J

Jenway
-Photometers 1139-1140, 1148
Juchheim Laborgeräte
-General laboratory aids 177-178,180-182,184,186-187
-Heating 145
JULABO
-Heating 819,832-833,838
-Temperature regulators 805-811,817-820,824-826,828
Jutec
-Gloves 240

K

Kaiser Fototechnik
-Optical instruments 1096
Kartell
-Cleaning implements 1184
-Desiccators 1084
-Distillation, synthesis 628,649
-Filtration 750
-Histology 1398
-Photometers 1157
-Pipettes 944
-Safety containers 264
-Sample analysis 1261-1262
-Separating, centrifuging 695
-Tools 124,126
-Tubing 160-161
-Vessels 14,17,23,29,37,40,43,45,86,102,108,110
-Water jet pumps 1060
Kautex
-Vessels 48,54,57,61,74-75,77,81-83,87-90,93,95
KD Scientific
-Microfluidics 1055-1057
KEK
-Facility 1546,1548-1549

Kern & Sohn
-Balances....354-355,357-361,363,367-369,375-376,380-381,384
-Microscopy....1101-1102,1104-1105
-Refractometers....1132
KGW
-Accessories....1075-1076
-Cooling....768-771
Kimberly-Clark
-Cleaning implements....1174-1175,1177-1179
-Disposable garments....247,1504,1507
-Gloves....219-220,226-227
-Gloves and fingercots....1514-1516,1519
KINEMATICA
-Grinding....567-568
-Mixing, Homogenisation....600-602
KNAUER
-Cell Culture....1344
KNF
-Diaphragm pumps....1062,1066-1068,1070-1071
-Pumps....1053
-Rotary evaporators....659
-Vacuum controller....1080
Korff
-General laboratory aids....188
Köttermann
-Furniture....280

L

LABC-Labortechnik
-Desiccators....907
Labnet
-Genomics....1297,1308
-Heating....879-881,890
-Separating, centrifuging....665,668,670-672
-Shakers and mixers....503,518,523,528,530
LABORGERÄTE-SÜD
-Waste disposal....262
LABSOLUTE
-Balances....382-384
-Cell Culture....1331, 1333,1337,1342-1346,1354
-Chromatographie....1420-1451,1474
-Chromatography....196
-Cleaning implements....1174-1176,1178
-Cooling....754,757-759,765,791,793-795
-Dispensing....1002-1003,1009
-Distillation, synthesis....618-621,623-624,635,639,641,645,648-649
-Filtration....699-701,710-711,716,721-722,729-730,749-751
-General Consumables....1406,1410-1411,1413-1415
-General laboratory aids....165-166,168,173-175,188-191
-Genomics....1292,1295-1296, 1298
-Gloves....217,220,222,228,230,240
-Grinding....565
-Heating....142
-Identification of hazards....253
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates....462-463,475-477
-Microbiology....1364,1384, 1365-1368, 1391
-Microscopy....1107,1115,1117,1120-1121
-Mixing, Homogenisation....615
-Photometers....1157
-Pipettes....927,931,936-939,943,949-951,981-983,1000
-Protective clothing....245,247,249-252
-Rotary evaporators....662
-Sample analysis....1266
-Sample preparation....1468-1470
-Sampling....563
-Separating, centrifuging....690-691,694
-Skin protection....244

LABSOLUTE
-Timing 414,416-417
-Titration 1021-1022,1024
-Tools 121
-Vessels....13,15,19,22,24-25,28,29,33,34,37,38,42,44,46,47,56,63,68,73-74,80,85,91,98,101,104-105,111,114
-Volumetric apparatus 910-914,916-919,923
-Waste disposal 258,260
Lamy Rheology
-Viscosity determination 434
Langkavel
-Transport 270
La-Pha-Pack
-Gas chromatography 1492
LAUDA
-Heating 833,837
Lenz
-Density determination 428
-Desiccators 1083
-Distillation, synthesis 618-634,636-637,639-647
-Liquid chromatography 1475
-Rotary evaporators 662-663
-Sample analysis 1267-1268
-Sampling 542
-Vessels....27,79,100
Liebherr
-Cooling....781,786-788
LLG Labware
-Analytical instruments and systems....443
-Balances 381,384
-Cell Culture 1351
-Cleaning implements....230,1179,1183-1184
-Cooling 188,764
-Density determination 425
-Desiccators 1081,1084-1085
-Disinfection 1162
-Distillation, synthesis 650-651
-Ear protection 215
-Eye protection 51,202,205
-Filtration 731,741,743,745
-Furniture....272-274
-General Consumables....691
-General laboratory aids 166,193
-Gloves....221,230-231
-Heating 853,865,870,889
-Histology 1398
-Identification of hazards 253
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates....448,454,456,461-464,475
-Microbiology 874,1367-1368,1372,1387,1397
-Microscopy 1117,1119,1122
-Optical instruments 1096
-Overhead stirrers....478
-pH-measurement....297,299,309,315,324
-Photometers....1138
-Pipettes....939
-Piston pumps/Compressors 1061
-Protective clothing....248-249
-Pumps....1043
-Refractometers 1127
-Sample analysis....1238
-Sampling 73,562-563
-Separating, centrifuging 664-665
-Shakers and mixers....497,514,522,527,533,535,537,539
-Syringes 1057,1460
-Thermometers 385-386,388,390,392
-Timing 414-415
-Tools....116,122,127-129,132,134-135,138
-Trace analysis 1223
-Transport 270
-Tubing 152

LLG Labware
-Vacuum controller 1078
-Vessels 24,41-42,44,48-49,51,54,67,81,99,105-106,111,113
-Waste disposal 258
Lovibond
-Conductivity measurement 332
-Cooling 787
-Heating 864
-Microbiology 864
-Multiparameter measurement 345-346
-oxygen measurement 340
-pH-measurement 306
-Photometers 1147
-Sample analysis 871,1235,1239-1244,1249-1250,1258,1263
Ludwig Schneider
-Density determination 426
-Thermometers 386-388,391,394,399
Lutz Pumpen
-Pumps 1041-1042

M

Maassen
-Laboratory presses 599
MACHEREY-NAGEL
-Balances 382
-Filtration 701,711-712,718,736-739
-Gas chromatography 1488,1490
-Liquid chromatography 1472-1473,1475-1476
-pH-measurement 296-298
-Sample analysis 1236-1237
-Sample preparation 1463-1467
-Thin-layer chromatography 1495-1499
MANITOWOC
-Cooling 789
MAPA
-Gloves 232,234-235,237-238,241
-Gloves and fingercots 1512,1522
Marienfeld
-Histology 1405
-Microbiology 1375
Melitta
-General laboratory aids 192
Memmert
-Heating 834-835,854-855,863,866-867,872-874,876,898-899
Mensch
-Protective clothing 252
Menzel
-Microscopy 1116-1118
Merck
-Sample analysis 1236
Messner
-Heating 852
Mettler-Toledo
-Conductivity measurement 330-331,334-336,338
-Density determination 428,431
-Multiparameter measurement 353
-oxygen measurement 340,344
-pH-measurement 304-305,308,312-314,319-323,326-327
-Refractometers 1129
Micros Austria
-Histology 1399-1400
Miele
-Disinfection 1168,1171-1172
-Washers, disinfectors 1195-1196
Motic
-Material testing 441-442
-Microscopy 442,1097-1100,1103-1105,1107

Nabertherm
-Heating....903-907

N

NanoEn Tek
-Cell Culture....1341
Nasco
-Sampling....560-561
Nitritex
-Disposable garments....1505-1506,1508
-Gloves and fingercots....1512,1514-1515,1517-1521
Nordiclab
-Cooling....773,779-780
NORMAX
-Sample analysis....1235
Normensand
-Sieving....595

O

OHAUS
-Balances....355-357,361-362,364,370-373
-Heating....882-883,891
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates....470
-Shakers and mixers....498,503,505,509,512,519,525,529
ORSAtec
-Histology....1404-1405

P

PCRmax
-Genomics....1304
Peak Scientific
-Gas chromatography....1484-1486
Peter Greven
-Gloves and fingercots....1525
-Skin protection....244
PFAUDLER NORMAG
-Distillation, synthesis....644
Pfennig Reinigungstechnik
-Cleaning equipment and tools....1537-1542
-Wipes and swabs....1527,1530
Phoenix Instrument
-Shakers and mixers....506,518
PolyScience
-Heating....830
-Temperature regulators....796,798,812-813,821
Poulten & Graf
-Dispensing....1011-1012
-Pipettes....935
-Syringes....1459
Precisa
-Balances....377
proQuarz
-Liquid chromatography....1476
-Vessels....104,113

R

Ratiolab
-Cooling....760
-General Consumables....1406,1416
-Genomics....1296
-Photometers....1158
-Pipettes....945,983
-Waste disposal....260

Raypa
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves....1200-1202
Reagecon
-Analytical instruments and systems....443
-Cell Culture....1344
-Conductivity measurement....339
-Density determination....429
-Photometers....1149
-Proteomics....1324
-Refractometers....1134
-Sample analysis....1235,1253,1265,1277
Rehau
-Tubing....148
REPLIGEN
-Proteomics....1329-1331
Retsch
-Grinding....571-574,581,583-585,590
-Sieving....591-592,594-595,598
Rettberg
-Distillation, synthesis....643
Ritter
-General Consumables....1416
-Genomics....1302
-Pipettes....999
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves....1208
ROBU
-Filtration....745-748
Rötzmeier
-Safety containers....268-269
RSG
-Heating....145
-Tools....115,117-118,125
-Vessels....55,100,108

S

SAF Wärmetechnik
-Heating....846-851
Saint Gobain
-Pumps....1047
-Sample preparation....542
-Trace analysis....1221-1226,1228-1233
-Tubing....150-152
-Vessels....30
Sartorius Lab Instruments
-Balances....365-366,369-371,374-375,378-379
-Diaphragm pumps....1066
-Filtration....709,714-716,722-725,727-728,734-736,740-743
-Microbiology....1363,1390-1391,1397
-Pipettes....960-962,990-991
-Proteomics....1327-1328
-Water purification....1284
SAUTER
-Climate and environment measurement....421-422
-Material testing....437-439
SCAT
-Liquid chromatography....1479-1483
-Safety containers....265-268
Scherf
-Balances....381
-Vessels....24-26
SCHOTT
-Microscopy....1111-1113
schuett-biotec
-Cell Culture....1352
-Microbiology....1369,1376-1378,1381-1382,1386-1387,1394
-Tubing....153
-Vessels....28-29

Schülke & Mayr
-Disinfection....1164-1166,1173
Scientific Industries
-Heating....881
-Microbiology....1389
-Shakers and mixers....501,504,506,508
Scilabware
-Microbiology....1371
Scotsman / HIBU
-Cooling....789
Serva
-Proteomics....1321-1322, 1324
SI Analytics
-Conductivity measurement....334,337
-Multiparameter measurement....347
-pH-measurement....307,309,317-319,324
-Titration....1031-1036
-Viscosity determination....433,436
SICCO
-Desiccators....1086-1090
-Furniture....281
Sigma-Laborzentrifugen
-Separating, centrifuging....673-674
Simon Keller
-Microbiology....1381
SNOL
-Heating....903,905
Socorex
-Dispensing....1005,1013
-Pipettes....939
-Steam sterilisers - Autoclaves....1210
-Syringes....1459
Söhngen
-First-aid....257-258
Sonation
-Ultrasonic cleaners....1192
Sontara
-Cleaning implements....1177
-Wipes and swabs....1528
Stakpure
-Water purification....1280-1283
Starlight Opto-Electronics
-Microscopy....1109-1110
Starna Scientific
-Photometers....1150
Storopack
-Cooling....792
Stuart
-Analytical instruments and systems....444,446
-Heating....841-843,884,894
-Liquid chromatography....1474
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates....450,460,466,474
-Microbiology....1393
-Sample analysis....1263
-Shakers and mixers....507,511,515,520,525,535-537
styro
-Histology....1399

T

Taiwan Dry Tech
-Desiccators....1086
Techne
-Genomics....1302-1303
Testo
-Climate and environment measurement....420,424
-Thermometers....389-390,395-397,401,404,407,410

TFA Dostmann
-Climate and environment measurement 418-419
-Thermometers....390-391,401,408
-Tools 132
THARMAC
-Cell Culture....1349-1350
Thermo Scientific
-Cell Culture....876,1332-1337,1339-1340,1342,1346-1348,1355-1356,1359
-Conductivity measurement....329-330,338
-Cooling....755-756,761-762,765-769,779,782-785,794-795
-Desiccators 1085
-Disinfection....1165
-Distillation, synthesis 640
-General Consumables....1415
-Heating 829,859-861,865,869,872,875-876,887-888
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 456
-Microbiology....1365,1369,1372,1391
-Multiparameter measurement....345
-pH-measurement....300-304,310,324
-Proteomics....1318-1320
-Sample analysis....1264
-Sampling....562
-Separating, centrifuging 687,693,696-698
-Shakers and mixers 510,513
-Trace analysis....1226-1227,1229
-Vessels....40,43,46,58,76-77,84,90-91,93
-Water purification 1285-1288
TQC
-Sieving....593
Trajan Scientific
-Gas chromatography 1487-1494
-Liquid chromatography 1473
Transport Control
-Thermometers....389

U

Unigloves
-Breathing protection 206
-Disinfection....1162
-Gloves 217-219,223-224
-Protective clothing 251
UNIVET
-Eye protection 1511
Usbeck
-Furniture 294
-General laboratory aids 178-179,181-182,184-185,187
-Heating 139,141-142,144
-Tools....116,130
-Vessels 32,108
-Water jet pumps 1060
uvex
-Breathing protection 207-208
-Disposable garments 1505
-Ear protection....214-215
-Eye protection 199-204,1510-1511
-Gloves....233-238,240
-Protective clothing 245

V

VACUUBRAND
-Cell Culture....1353
-Diaphragm pumps 1063-1065,1070-1071,1073
-Rotary vane pumps....1074-1075
-Vacuum controller....1078-1080
VDS optilab
-Liquid chromatography 1473

Velp Scientifica
-Heating 870
-Magnetic stirrers / Hotplates 449-450,453,465,468,473
-Mixing, Homogenisation 599
-Overhead stirrers 482,485
-Sample analysis 1257
-Shakers and mixers 498
Vikan
-Cleaning implements 1180-1182
Vilber Lourmat
-Genomics 1310-1311,1313
-Thin-layer chromatography 1500
VITLAB
-Dispensing 1010
-Titration 1025,1029
-Tools 137-138
-Trace analysis 1221-1227,1229-1230
-Vessels 15,17-18,21,54-55,85,91-94,97,99,101,107
-Volumetric apparatus 914-915,925-926
VmP
-General laboratory aids 173
Voltronic
-General laboratory aids 187
-Tools 132

W

Wagner & Munz
-Analytical instruments and systems 446
WARING
-Grinding 566
WATER-i.d.
-Sample analysis 1238
Welch Vacuum
-Diaphragm pumps 1065-1066
-Piston pumps/Compressors 1061
-Rotary vane pumps 1074
Werner Dorsch
-Furniture 278
-Optical instruments 1094
-Tools 126,129
Whatman
-Balances 382
-Filtration 702-707,711-713,717,719,723-726
-General laboratory aids 190
-Microbiology 1390
-Microscopy 442,1107
-Proteomics 1322
-Sample analysis 1266
-Thin-layer chromatography 1497-1498
Windaus-Labortechnik
-Sample analysis 1262
-Sampling 554-555
WLD-TEC
-Microbiology 1380,1382-1385
WTW
-Conductivity measurement 332-333,337,339
-Multiparameter measurement 348-349,351-352
-oxygen measurement 341-344
-pH-measurement 305-306,311,315-317,322-324,326-328
-Sample analysis 1245-1249,1254-1257,1259,1264-1265
Württembergische Allplastik
-Waste disposal 260

Z

Zirbus Technology
-Laboratory Freeze drying 1091-1092

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

2.600 069	381	4.003 175	1488	4.003 824	1467	4.005 078	1237	4.006 457	714	4.008 370	626	4.008 839	1319	4.010 230	887
2.600 069	1183	4.003 176	1488	4.003 825	1467	4.005 079	1237	4.006 458	714	4.008 371	626	4.008 841	1319	4.010 231	887
4.000 014	1023	4.003 401	738	4.003 826	1467	4.005 092	1237	4.006 459	714	4.008 372	626	4.008 844	1415	4.010 232	887
4.000 015	1023	4.003 402	738	4.003 827	1467	4.005 099	1236	4.006 461	714	4.008 373	662	4.008 850	1337	4.010 233	887
4.000 030	940	4.003 405	736	4.003 828	1467	4.005 101	1236	4.006 462	714	4.008 375	625	4.008 852	1339	4.011 063	887
4.000 031	940	4.003 406	736	4.003 829	1467	4.005 444	1483	4.006 463	714	4.008 397	144	4.008 853	1319	4.011 064	887
4.000 032	940	4.003 407	736	4.003 838	1465	4.005 445	1483	4.006 464	714	4.008 398	1475	4.008 854	1319	4.011 067	888
4.000 033	940	4.003 409	737	4.004 368	1472	4.005 446	1483	4.006 465	714	4.008 399	1475	4.008 856	1319	4.011 068	888
4.000 034	940	4.003 410	737	4.004 369	1472	4.005 447	1483	4.006 466	714	4.008 400	1475	4.008 857	1319	4.011 122	143
4.000 047	941	4.003 411	738	4.004 370	1472	4.005 448	1483	4.006 467	714	4.008 401	1475	4.008 858	1339	4.011 144	849
4.000 051	941	4.003 412	738	4.004 371	1472	4.005 456	1481	4.006 468	714	4.008 402	1475	4.008 866	1339	4.012 057	1265
4.000 052	941	4.003 413	738	4.004 375	1472	4.005 504	1483	4.006 469	714	4.008 403	1475	4.008 868	1320	4.012 076	1265
4.000 053	941	4.003 414	738	4.004 376	1472	4.005 556	1481	4.006 473	714	4.008 417	640	4.008 874	1337	4.012 096	1265
4.000 074	918	4.003 415	738	4.004 377	1472	4.005 558	1481	4.006 474	714	4.008 418	640	4.008 915	1319	4.012 099	1265
4.000 108	1228	4.003 416	737	4.004 378	1472	4.005 583	1480	4.006 475	714	4.008 419	640	4.008 944	46	4.012 117	1235
4.000 109	1228	4.003 417	737	4.004 521	1472	4.005 584	1480	4.006 476	714	4.008 420	640	4.008 945	1333	4.012 118	1235
4.000 110	1228	4.003 418	737	4.004 522	1472	4.005 585	1480	4.006 480	714	4.008 421	640	4.008 952	756	4.012 119	1235
4.000 111	1228	4.003 419	736	4.004 523	1472	4.005 593	267	4.006 481	714	4.008 428	634	4.008 998	1320	4.012 189	1277
4.000 114	1226	4.003 420	736	4.004 524	1472	4.005 602	267	4.006 482	714	4.008 433	100	4.008 999	1320	4.012 190	1277
4.000 115	1226	4.003 421	736	4.004 525	1472	4.005 612	1482	4.006 483	714	4.008 434	100	4.009 009	1318	4.012 191	1277
4.000 116	1226	4.003 422	736	4.004 526	1472	4.005 613	1482	4.006 484	714	4.008 435	100	4.009 010	1318	4.012 192	1277
4.000 121	1226	4.003 423	739	4.004 527	1472	4.005 616	1482	4.006 485	714	4.008 436	100	4.009 017	1319	4.012 193	1277
4.000 122	1228	4.003 424	737	4.004 528	1472	4.005 671	267	4.006 614	720	4.008 441	144	4.009 030	1320	4.012 213	1149
4.000 140	1228	4.003 425	737	4.004 529	1472	4.005 682	267	4.006 615	720	4.008 445	116	4.009 034	1337	4.012 214	1149
4.000 141	1228	4.003 426	737	4.004 530	1472	4.005 683	267	4.006 617	720	4.008 446	116	4.009 043	1333	4.012 215	1149
4.000 142	1228	4.003 427	738	4.004 531	1472	4.005 717	1482	4.006 620	720	4.008 447	116	4.009 044	1333	4.012 216	1149
4.000 234	1408	4.003 429	738	4.004 532	1472	4.005 791	1481	4.006 622	720	4.008 448	119	4.009 045	1337	4.012 217	1149
4.000 235	1408	4.003 430	738	4.004 752	1473	4.005 793	1481	4.006 625	720	4.008 449	119	4.009 087	756	4.012 218	1149
4.000 236	1408	4.003 431	738	4.004 804	1497	4.005 794	268	4.006 627	720	4.008 450	119	4.009 104	46	4.012 219	1149
4.000 237	1297	4.003 433	1463	4.004 822	1495	4.005 859	1482	4.006 630	720	4.008 451	118	4.009 122	1333	4.012 220	1149
4.000 237	1317	4.003 435	1463	4.004 824	1495	4.005 860	1482	4.006 640	720	4.008 452	119	4.009 123	1333	4.012 235	1253
4.000 238	1317	4.003 437	1463	4.004 825	1495	4.005 865	1482	4.006 641	720	4.008 453	119	4.009 158	1319	4.012 236	1253
4.000 239	1317	4.003 442	1465	4.004 826	1495	4.005 866	1482	4.006 643	720	4.008 454	119	4.009 190	865	4.012 324	1324
4.000 240	1317	4.003 444	1465	4.004 827	1495	4.005 880	1483	4.006 644	720	4.008 455	119	4.009 191	869	4.012 977	1045
4.000 241	1317	4.003 446	1465	4.004 835	1497	4.005 883	1483	4.006 645	720	4.008 456	119	4.009 192	869	4.012 988	601
4.000 242	1317	4.003 448	1465	4.004 836	1497	4.005 890	1483	4.006 661	720	4.008 457	119	4.009 193	869	4.012 995	602
4.000 243	1317	4.003 450	1465	4.004 838	1497	4.005 891	1483	4.006 668	720	4.008 458	119	4.009 206	859	4.012 999	602
4.000 256	1317	4.003 451	1465	4.004 839	1497	4.005 945	1483	4.006 671	720	4.008 459	119	4.009 207	859	4.013 004	602
4.000 257	1317	4.003 452	1465	4.004 846	1495	4.005 950	1481	4.006 672	720	4.008 471	132	4.009 208	859	4.013 016	602
4.000 258	1317	4.003 454	1465	4.004 847	1495	4.005 954	267	4.006 673	720	4.008 472	132	4.009 209	859	4.013 055	602
4.000 259	1317	4.003 464	1463	4.004 848	1495	4.005 955	267	4.006 674	720	4.008 473	132	4.009 210	859	4.013 056	602
4.000 260	1317	4.003 477	1463	4.004 849	1495	4.005 976	1482	4.006 675	720	4.008 474	132	4.009 211	859	4.013 057	602
4.000 261	1317	4.003 481	1463	4.004 850	1495	4.006 047	708	4.006 676	720	4.008 475	132	4.009 212	860	4.013 060	602
4.000 262	1317	4.003 482	1463	4.004 853	1495	4.006 052	1498	4.006 678	720	4.008 476	132	4.009 213	860	4.013 061	602
4.000 275	1316	4.003 486	1465	4.004 854	1495	4.006 062	708	4.006 679	720	4.008 477	132	4.009 214	860	4.013 062	602
4.000 276	1316	4.003 487	1465	4.004 903	1499	4.006 111	708	4.006 680	720	4.008 478	132	4.009 215	860	4.013 064	602
4.000 277	1316	4.003 488	1464	4.004 907	1499	4.006 112	708	4.006 684	720	4.008 479	132	4.009 216	860	4.013 065	602
4.000 279	1316	4.003 489	1464	4.004 909	1499	4.006 117	1498	4.006 690	720	4.008 480	132	4.009 217	860	4.013 069	602
4.000 281	1316	4.003 490	1464	4.004 934	1476	4.006 118	1498	4.006 693	720	4.008 481	132	4.009 218	860	4.013 070	602
4.000 282	1316	4.003 498	1463	4.004 935	1476	4.006 119	1498	4.006 933	1472	4.008 482	132	4.009 219	860	4.013 072	602
4.000 329	1338	4.003 499	1463	4.004 936	1476	4.006 154	1322	4.006 934	1472	4.008 483	132	4.009 220	860	4.652 481	1390
4.000 330	1338	4.003 512	1463	4.004 937	1476	4.006 155	1322	4.007 801	283	4.008 484	132	4.009 221	860	4.652 483	962
4.000 331	1338	4.003 521	1463	4.004 938	1476	4.006 156	1322	4.007 802	283	4.008 485	132	4.009 222	860	4.652 643	1519
4.000 332	1338	4.003 522	1463	4.004 939	1476	4.006 157	1322	4.007 804	283	4.008 486	177	4.009 223	860	4.652 644	1507
4.000 333	1338	4.003 534	1466	4.004 940	1476	4.006 162	1267	4.007 805	283	4.008 487	177	4.009 224	861	4.652 645	1515
4.000 334	1338	4.003 535	1466	4.004 941	1476	4.006 163	1267	4.007 816	283	4.008 488	178	4.009 225	861	4.652 699	380
4.000 335	1338	4.003 538	1466	4.004 957	1476	4.006 164	1267	4.007 817	283	4.008 489	178	4.009 226	861	4.652 716	575
4.000 336	1338	4.003 547	1463	4.004 958	1476	4.006 165	1267	4.007 819	283	4.008 490	179	4.009 227	861	4.652 757	1243
4.000 337	1338	4.003 550	1463	4.004 959	1476	4.006 166	1267	4.007 849	922	4.008 491	179	4.009 228	861	4.652 758	1353
4.000 338	1338	4.003 555	1463	4.004 962	1476	4.006 167	1267	4.007 850	922	4.008 492	179	4.009 229	861	4.652 768	66
4.000 339	1338	4.003 557	1464	4.004 963	1476	4.006 168	1267	4.007 852	1417	4.008 493	179	4.009 230	861	4.652 769	66
4.000 343	1338	4.003 558	1463	4.004 964	1476	4.006 207	708	4.007 853	1417	4.008 494	179	4.009 231	861	4.652 770	66
4.000 344	1338	4.003 559	1463	4.004 965	1476	4.006 208	708	4.007 886	978	4.008 510	102	4.009 232	861	4.652 771	66
4.000 345	1338	4.003 560	1465	4.004 967	1476	4.006 209	708	4.007 894	1293	4.008 512	145	4.009 233	861	4.652 772	66
4.000 346	1338	4.003 561	1463	4.004 968	1476	4.006 260	707	4.007 895	1293	4.008 552	1333	4.009 234	861	4.652 773	66
4.000 347	1338	4.003 580	1465	4.004 969	1476	4.006 261	707	4.007 896	1295	4.008 574	1320	4.009 235	861	4.652 776	65
4.000 363	1317	4.003 584	1463	4.004 970	1476	4.006 262	707	4.007 897	1295	4.008 586	1318	4.009 236	861	4.652 777	65
4.000 364	1317	4.003 592	1463	4.004 971	1476	4.006 263	707	4.007 899	1295	4.008 599	1320	4.009 237	861	4.652 779	65
4.000 365	1317	4.003 603	1465	4.004 972	1476	4.006 264	707	4.007 900	1295	4.008 606	1318	4.009 238	861	4.652 793	1374
4.000 389	1297	4.003 604	1465	4.004 973	1476	4.006 266	707	4.007 918	1030	4.008 613	1318	4.009 239	861	4.652 794	1374
4.000 390	1297	4.003 605	1463	4.004 974	1476	4.006 267	707	4.007 942	578	4.008 625	1333	4.009 239	869	4.653 450	379
4.000 391	1297	4.003 614	1465	4.004 975	1476	4.006 268	707	4.008 061	500	4.008 637	46	4.009 240	861	4.653 626	758
4.000 557	718	4.003 624	1464	4.004 976	1476	4.006 269	707	4.008 062	500	4.008 649	1318	4.009 240	869	4.653 682	757
4.000 558	718	4.003 630	1463	4.004 977	1476	4.006 271	708	4.008 065	500	4.008 650	1318	4.009 241	861	4.653 801	1416
4.000 559	718	4.003 631	1463	4.004 978	1476	4.006 272	708	4.008 075	886	4.008 660	1318	4.009 241	869	4.653 858	265
4.000 560	718	4.003 636	1464	4.004 979	1476	4.006 273	708	4.008 077	886	4.008 669	562	4.009 246	861	4.653 906	247
4.000 566	718	4.003 637	1464	4.004 980	1476	4.006 274	708	4.008 087	467	4.008 715	1339	4.009 246	869	4.653 906	1506
4.000 567	718	4.003 638	1464	4.004 981	1476	4.006 275	708	4.008 090	467	4.008 721	1340	4.009 247	861	4.653 907	247
4.000 568	718	4.003 646	1464	4.004 999	1476	4.006 277	708	4.008 093	467	4.008 748	1319	4.009 247	869	4.653 907	1506
4.000 602	718	4.003 647	1464	4.005 000	1476	4.006 278	708	4.008 113	472	4.008 750	46	4.009 248	861	4.653 908	247
4.000 603	718	4.003 648	1464	4.005 001	1476	4.006 279	708	4.008 136	657	4.008 767	1339	4.009 248	869	4.653 908	1506
4.000 604	718	4.003 650	1464	4.005 042	1495	4.006 280	708	4.008 137	454	4.008 768	1318	4.009 249	861	4.653 909	247
4.000 605	718	4.003 675	1465	4.005 043	1495	4.006 395	708	4.008 142	464	4.008 779	1340	4.009 250	861	4.653 909	1506
4.000 606	718	4.003 719	1466	4.005 046	1496	4.006 396	708	4.008 312	1025	4.008 780	1339	4.009 251	861	4.653 910	247
4.000 607	718	4.003 721	1466	4.005 047	1496	4.006 441	714	4.008 313	186	4.008 786	1340	4.009 327	887	4.653 910	1506
4.000 608	718	4.003 723	1466	4.005 049	1497	4.006 442	714	4.008 322	941	4.008 789	1319	4.009 330	887	4.653 935	607
4.000 609	718	4.003 724	1466	4.005 050	1497	4.006 443	714	4.008 323	941	4.008 802	1318	4.009 332	887	4.653 943	576
4.001 029	701	4.003 726	1466	4.005 051	1497	4.006 444	714	4.008 324	941	4.008 806	1340	4.009 333	887	4.653 944	575
4.001 486	1490	4.003 728	1466	4.005 052	1495	4.006 445	714	4.008 327	427	4.008 808	1319	4.009 334	887	4.653 952	937
4.001 487	1490	4.003 805	1464	4.005 060	1496	4.006 446	714	4.008 328	427	4.008 814	756	4.009 335	887	4.653 953	937
4.001 493	1490	4.003 806	1464	4.005 061	1496	4.006 447	714	4.008 329	427	4.008 816	1332	4.009 336	887	4.653 955	937
4.001 510	1490	4.003 808	1464	4.005 062	1496	4.006 448	714	4.008 360	386	4.008 817	1319	4.009 337	887	4.653 956	937
4.001 511	1490	4.003 809	1464	4.005 063	1496	4.006 449	714	4.008 360	645	4.008 819	1320	4.009 338	887	4.653 958	937
4.001 512	1490	4.003 811	1464	4.005 064	1496	4.006 450	714	4.008 361	646	4.008 821	756	4.009 339	887	4.653 959	937
4.003 009	1488	4.003 813	1464	4.005 065	1496	4.006 451	714	4.008 362	646	4.008 824	46	4.009 340	887	4.653 961	937
4.003 013	1488	4.003 814	1464	4.005 066	1496	4.006 452	714	4.008 364	646	4.008 825	46	4.009 506	888	4.653 962	937
4.003 017	1488	4.003 815	1464	4.005 067	1496	4.006 453	714	4.008 365	646	4.008 832	1319	4.010 033	1360	4.654 047	937
4.003 019	1488	4.003 817	1464	4.005 068	1496	4.006 454	714	4.008 366	646	4.008 833	1319	4.010 047	1360	4.654 048	937
4.003 021	1488	4.003 819	1464	4.005 069	1496	4.006 455	714	4.008 367	646	4.008 834	1319	4.010 048	1360	4.654 058	937
4.003 174	1488	4.003 820	1464	4.005 070	1496	4.006 456	714	4.008 369	646	4.008 835	1319	4.010 229	887	4.654 070	937

4.654 071	937	4.658 014	807	4.658 277	1156	4.658 661	821	4.658 819	970	4.659 025	1524	4.659 457	509	4.660 645	684
4.654 072	937	4.658 015	807	4.658 278	1156	4.658 662	821	4.658 820	970	4.659 026	1524	4.659 458	509	4.660 646	684
4.654 076	937	4.658 016	807	4.658 300	767	4.658 663	821	4.658 821	970	4.659 027	1523	4.659 459	512	4.660 649	684
4.654 078	937	4.658 017	807	4.658 312	767	4.658 680	174	4.658 822	970	4.659 028	1523	4.659 461	509	4.660 656	684
4.654 083	937	4.658 018	807	4.658 357	766	4.658 681	174	4.658 823	970	4.659 029	1523	4.659 462	509	4.660 657	684
4.654 084	937	4.658 019	807	4.658 359	767	4.658 682	174	4.658 828	963	4.659 030	1523	4.659 463	509	4.660 659	684
4.654 086	937	4.658 020	807	4.658 360	767	4.658 683	174	4.658 829	963	4.659 031	1523	4.659 464	509	4.660 661	684
4.654 087	937	4.658 021	807	4.658 361	767	4.658 684	174	4.658 830	963	4.659 032	1523	4.659 465	509	4.660 665	686
4.654 107	937	4.658 022	807	4.658 362	767	4.658 685	174	4.658 831	963	4.659 033	1523	4.659 466	509	4.660 666	686
4.654 505	758	4.658 023	807	4.658 363	767	4.658 686	174	4.658 832	963	4.659 034	1523	4.659 467	505	4.660 668	686
4.654 506	758	4.658 027	820	4.658 364	767	4.658 687	174	4.658 833	963	4.659 040	1502	4.659 468	505	4.660 672	686
4.654 512	758	4.658 033	809	4.658 365	767	4.658 688	175	4.658 834	963	4.659 041	1502	4.659 469	505	4.660 678	686
4.654 514	758	4.658 034	809	4.658 366	767	4.658 689	175	4.658 835	963	4.659 042	1502	4.659 470	505	4.660 680	686
4.654 519	758	4.658 035	809	4.658 367	767	4.658 690	175	4.658 836	963	4.659 043	1502	4.659 471	883	4.660 683	686
4.654 521	758	4.658 036	809	4.658 368	767	4.658 691	175	4.658 837	963	4.659 044	1502	4.659 472	883	4.660 770	354
4.654 547	757	4.658 037	809	4.658 369	767	4.658 692	175	4.658 838	963	4.659 045	1502	4.659 473	883	4.660 771	354
4.654 552	757	4.658 038	809	4.658 370	767	4.658 693	175	4.658 839	963	4.659 046	1502	4.659 474	882	4.660 772	354
4.654 553	757	4.658 039	809	4.658 371	767	4.658 694	175	4.658 840	963	4.659 047	1502	4.659 475	525	4.660 773	367
4.654 554	757	4.658 040	809	4.658 374	767	4.658 695	175	4.658 841	963	4.659 048	1502	4.659 476	519	4.660 777	518
4.654 555	757	4.658 041	833	4.658 375	767	4.658 696	175	4.658 842	963	4.659 049	1502	4.659 477	519	4.660 779	506
4.654 556	757	4.658 042	833	4.658 376	767	4.658 697	175	4.658 844	963	4.659 050	1502	4.659 478	525	4.660 780	506
4.654 557	757	4.658 043	833	4.658 377	767	4.658 698	175	4.658 845	963	4.659 051	1502	4.659 479	882	4.660 781	506
4.654 558	757	4.658 058	868	4.658 378	767	4.658 699	175	4.658 846	963	4.659 052	1502	4.659 480	882	4.660 912	1350
4.655 160	1205	4.658 059	857	4.658 379	767	4.658 700	175	4.658 848	963	4.659 053	1502	4.659 481	519	4.660 915	1350
4.655 162	1205	4.658 060	857	4.658 380	767	4.658 704	962	4.658 849	963	4.659 054	1502	4.659 482	529	4.660 916	1350
4.655 164	1205	4.658 061	857	4.658 398	766	4.658 705	962	4.658 850	963	4.659 055	1502	4.659 483	529	4.660 917	1350
4.655 166	1205	4.658 066	805	4.658 399	766	4.658 706	962	4.658 854	284	4.659 056	1502	4.659 491	891	4.660 918	1350
4.655 171	1531	4.658 069	826	4.658 400	766	4.658 707	962	4.658 855	1304	4.659 057	1502	4.659 494	891	4.660 919	1350
4.655 191	497	4.658 070	826	4.658 401	766	4.658 708	962	4.658 856	1304	4.659 058	1502	4.659 495	891	4.660 920	1350
4.655 243	1297	4.658 071	1070	4.658 402	766	4.658 709	962	4.658 857	1304	4.659 059	1502	4.659 496	891	4.660 923	1350
4.655 267	1296	4.658 073	24	4.658 403	766	4.658 710	962	4.658 858	1304	4.659 060	1503	4.659 498	498	4.660 924	1350
4.655 268	1296	4.658 074	24	4.658 404	766	4.658 711	962	4.658 859	1304	4.659 061	1503	4.659 499	498	4.661 005	223
4.655 269	1296	4.658 075	24	4.658 405	766	4.658 712	962	4.658 860	1304	4.659 062	1503	4.659 500	498	4.661 006	223
4.655 270	1296	4.658 076	24	4.658 406	766	4.658 713	962	4.658 861	1304	4.659 063	1503	4.659 501	498	4.661 009	223
4.655 271	1296	4.658 077	24	4.658 407	766	4.658 714	962	4.658 862	1304	4.659 064	1503	4.659 506	503	4.661 010	223
4.655 272	1296	4.658 078	24	4.658 412	766	4.658 715	962	4.658 863	1304	4.659 065	1503	4.659 507	503	4.661 011	223
4.655 296	1418	4.658 079	24	4.658 413	766	4.658 716	962	4.658 864	1304	4.659 066	1503	4.659 810	883	4.661 012	223
4.655 297	1418	4.658 080	24	4.658 414	766	4.658 717	962	4.658 911	280	4.659 067	1503	4.659 811	883	4.661 013	223
4.655 298	1418	4.658 081	24	4.658 415	766	4.658 718	962	4.658 912	280	4.659 068	1507	4.659 812	883	4.661 014	223
4.655 299	1418	4.658 082	24	4.658 416	766	4.658 719	962	4.658 913	280	4.659 069	1504	4.659 813	883	4.661 030	223
4.655 300	1418	4.658 083	24	4.658 417	766	4.658 720	962	4.658 914	280	4.659 070	1526	4.659 814	883	4.661 031	223
4.655 301	1418	4.658 084	24	4.658 418	766	4.658 721	962	4.658 915	280	4.659 071	1529	4.659 815	883	4.661 032	223
4.655 302	1418	4.658 085	24	4.658 419	766	4.658 722	962	4.658 916	280	4.659 072	1528	4.659 816	883	4.661 033	223
4.655 303	1418	4.658 086	24	4.658 420	766	4.658 723	961	4.658 917	280	4.659 073	1527	4.659 817	883	4.661 034	223
4.655 304	1418	4.658 088	24	4.658 425	766	4.658 724	961	4.658 918	280	4.659 074	1531	4.659 818	883	4.661 058	224
4.655 305	1418	4.658 089	24	4.658 426	766	4.658 725	961	4.658 919	280	4.659 075	1531	4.659 819	883	4.661 100	465
4.655 310	1418	4.658 090	24	4.658 443	852	4.658 726	961	4.658 920	280	4.659 076	1531	4.659 820	883	4.661 160	942
4.655 311	1418	4.658 091	24	4.658 450	1231	4.658 727	961	4.658 966	280	4.659 077	1531	4.659 835	891	4.661 162	682
4.655 312	1418	4.658 092	24	4.658 455	1308	4.658 741	1340	4.658 967	280	4.659 078	1531	4.659 836	891	4.661 164	682
4.655 313	1418	4.658 093	24	4.658 462	367	4.658 742	1340	4.658 968	280	4.659 079	1531	4.659 837	891	4.661 166	682
4.655 314	1418	4.658 094	24	4.658 575	387	4.658 743	1340	4.658 969	280	4.659 081	1530	4.659 838	891	4.661 168	682
4.655 334	1418	4.658 095	25	4.658 576	387	4.658 745	1340	4.658 970	280	4.659 082	1530	4.659 839	891	4.661 175	1218
4.655 335	1418	4.658 096	25	4.658 577	387	4.658 747	1340	4.658 971	280	4.659 083	1530	4.659 840	891	4.661 188	1055
4.655 337	1418	4.658 097	25	4.658 578	387	4.658 749	1340	4.658 972	280	4.659 084	1530	4.659 841	891	4.661 250	257
4.655 338	1418	4.658 098	25	4.658 579	387	4.658 752	1340	4.658 973	280	4.659 085	1530	4.659 842	891	4.661 308	1309
4.656 042	685	4.658 099	25	4.658 580	387	4.658 753	1340	4.658 974	280	4.659 086	1530	4.659 843	891	4.661 309	1309
4.656 051	26	4.658 100	25	4.658 581	387	4.658 754	1340	4.658 975	280	4.659 087	1543	4.659 846	891	4.661 323	900
4.656 091	604	4.658 101	25	4.658 582	387	4.658 776	1400	4.658 976	280	4.659 088	1543	4.659 847	891	4.661 324	900
4.656 096	609	4.658 102	25	4.658 583	387	4.658 777	1340	4.658 977	280	4.659 089	1543	4.659 849	891	4.661 325	900
4.656 097	609	4.658 103	25	4.658 584	387	4.658 778	1340	4.658 978	280	4.659 090	1543	4.659 851	891	4.661 326	900
4.656 098	609	4.658 104	25	4.658 585	387	4.658 779	1340	4.658 979	280	4.659 091	1543	4.659 852	891	4.661 331	1369
4.656 099	609	4.658 105	25	4.658 586	387	4.658 780	1340	4.658 980	280	4.659 092	1543	4.659 856	891	4.661 347	250
4.656 100	609	4.658 106	25	4.658 605	813	4.658 781	1340	4.658 982	285	4.659 093	1543	4.659 875	891	4.661 348	250
4.657 434	35	4.658 107	25	4.658 606	812	4.658 782	1340	4.658 983	285	4.659 094	1543	4.659 876	891	4.661 349	250
4.657 440	1047	4.658 108	25	4.658 611	813	4.658 783	1305	4.658 984	285	4.659 095	1543	4.659 877	891	4.661 350	250
4.657 466	1102	4.658 109	25	4.658 612	813	4.658 784	1357	4.658 985	285	4.659 096	1543	4.659 878	891	4.661 351	250
4.657 658	1102	4.658 110	25	4.658 613	813	4.658 785	1358	4.658 986	285	4.659 097	1543	4.659 879	891	4.661 352	250
4.657 659	1102	4.658 111	25	4.658 614	813	4.658 786	1357	4.658 987	285	4.659 098	1543	4.660 518	905	4.661 353	250
4.657 660	1102	4.658 112	25	4.658 615	812	4.658 787	966	4.658 988	1305	4.659 099	1544	4.660 583	668	4.661 354	250
4.657 661	1102	4.658 113	26	4.658 616	812	4.658 788	966	4.658 989	285	4.659 100	1544	4.660 584	668	4.661 368	1521
4.657 752	1132	4.658 114	26	4.658 617	813	4.658 789	966	4.658 990	285	4.659 101	1544	4.660 585	668	4.661 369	1521
4.657 806	1104	4.658 115	26	4.658 618	813	4.658 790	966	4.658 991	285	4.659 102	1533	4.660 586	668	4.661 370	1521
4.657 985	808	4.658 116	26	4.658 619	813	4.658 791	966	4.658 992	285	4.659 103	1533	4.660 587	681	4.661 371	1521
4.657 986	808	4.658 117	26	4.658 620	812	4.658 792	966	4.658 996	285	4.659 104	1533	4.660 588	681	4.661 372	1521
4.657 987	808	4.658 118	26	4.658 621	813	4.658 793	966	4.658 997	285	4.659 105	1534	4.660 589	682	4.661 373	1512
4.657 988	808	4.658 119	26	4.658 622	813	4.658 794	966	4.658 998	1305	4.659 106	1535	4.660 590	682	4.661 374	1512
4.657 989	808	4.658 120	26	4.658 623	812	4.658 795	966	4.658 999	1357	4.659 107	1535	4.660 591	682	4.661 375	1512
4.657 990	808	4.658 121	26	4.658 624	813	4.658 796	966	4.659 000	1357	4.659 108	1535	4.660 592	682	4.661 376	1512
4.657 991	808	4.658 122	26	4.658 625	813	4.658 797	966	4.659 001	1357	4.659 109	1535	4.660 593	682	4.661 377	1512
4.657 992	808	4.658 123	26	4.658 635	798	4.658 798	966	4.659 002	1357	4.659 110	1535	4.660 594	682	4.661 378	1517
4.657 993	808	4.658 124	26	4.658 639	796	4.658 799	966	4.659 003	1357	4.659 111	1535	4.660 595	682	4.661 379	1517
4.657 994	808	4.658 125	26	4.658 640	796	4.658 800	966	4.659 004	1359	4.659 112	1535	4.660 596	682	4.661 380	1517
4.657 995	808	4.658 126	26	4.658 641	796	4.658 801	966	4.659 005	1359	4.659 113	1535	4.660 606	685	4.661 381	1517
4.657 996	808	4.658 127	26	4.658 642	796	4.658 802	966	4.659 006	1358	4.659 114	1535	4.660 610	685	4.661 382	1517
4.657 997	809	4.658 128	26	4.658 643	796	4.658 803	966	4.659 007	1357	4.659 115	1535	4.660 611	685	4.661 383	1518
4.657 998	809	4.658 129	26	4.658 644	796	4.658 804	966	4.659 008	1357	4.659 117	1535	4.660 615	685	4.661 384	1518
4.657 999	809	4.658 130	26	4.658 645	796	4.658 805	966	4.659 009	1357	4.659 118	1535	4.660 617	685	4.661 385	1518
4.658 000	809	4.658 131	26	4.658 646	796	4.658 806	966	4.659 010	1358	4.659 119	1535	4.660 620	685	4.661 386	1518
4.658 001	809	4.658 132	26	4.658 647	796	4.658 807	966	4.659 011	1358	4.659 120	1535	4.660 622	683	4.661 387	1514
4.658 002	809	4.658 133	26	4.658 648	796	4.658 808	966	4.659 012	1358	4.659 121	1535	4.660 623	683	4.661 388	1514
4.658 003	809	4.658 134	26	4.658 649	796	4.658 809	966	4.659 013	1358	4.659 122	1535	4.660 626	683	4.661 389	1514
4.658 004	809	4.658 135	26	4.658 650	796	4.658 810	966	4.659 014	1358	4.659 126	434	4.660 627	683	4.661 390	1514
4.658 005	809	4.658 141	70	4.658 653	796	4.658 811	966	4.659 015	1358	4.659 127	434	4.660 629	683	4.661 396	1519
4.658 006	809	4.658 142	70	4.658 654	796	4.658 812	966	4.659 018	1524	4.659 129	434	4.660 631	683	4.661 397	1519
4.658 007	809	4.658 143	70	4.658 655	796	4.658 813	966	4.659 019	1524	4.659 130	434	4.660 633	684	4.661 398	1519
4.658 008	817	4.658 144	70	4.658 656	796	4.658 814	970	4.659 020	1524	4.659 172	180	4.660 634	684	4.661 399	1519
4.658 009	817	4.658 145	70	4.658 657	796	4.658 815	970	4.659 021	1524	4.659 260	380	4.660 639	684	4.661 400	1519
4.658 010	817	4.658 146	70	4.658 658	821	4.658 816	970	4.659 022	1524	4.659 261	380	4.660 640	684	4.661 401	1519
4.658 011	817	4.658 171	1144	4.658 659	821	4.658 817	970	4.659 023	1524	4.659 262	380	4.660 641	684	4.661 402	1519
4.658 013	807	4.658 176	1144	4.658 660	821	4.658 818	970	4.659 024	1524	4.659 263	380	4.660 643	684	4.661 403	1519

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

4.661 412	1515	4.661 746	1549	4.662 338	995	4.662 786	1473	4.662 926	153	4.663 339	362	4.663 729	1543	4.664 486	1522
4.661 413	1515	4.661 747	1549	4.662 339	995	4.662 787	1473	4.662 927	154	4.663 340	362	4.663 730	1543	4.664 493	1053
4.661 414	1515	4.661 748	1549	4.662 340	995	4.662 788	1473	4.662 928	153	4.663 341	362	4.663 731	1543	4.664 500	1522
4.661 415	1515	4.661 764	1301	4.662 341	995	4.662 789	1473	4.662 929	153	4.663 342	362	4.663 732	1543	4.664 501	1522
4.661 416	1515	4.661 766	1301	4.662 342	995	4.662 790	1473	4.662 930	153	4.663 343	362	4.663 733	1543	4.664 502	1522
4.661 417	1515	4.661 769	1301	4.662 343	995	4.662 791	1473	4.662 931	153	4.663 344	362	4.663 736	1543	4.664 503	1522
4.661 418	1515	4.661 770	1301	4.662 344	995	4.662 792	1473	4.662 932	153	4.663 345	362	4.663 737	1543	4.664 504	1522
4.661 419	1515	4.661 771	1301	4.662 345	995	4.662 793	1473	4.662 933	155	4.663 346	362	4.663 738	1543	4.664 505	1522
4.661 420	1520	4.661 776	1301	4.662 346	995	4.662 834	156	4.662 934	155	4.663 352	863	4.663 739	1544	4.664 506	1522
4.661 421	1520	4.661 777	1301	4.662 347	995	4.662 835	156	4.662 935	155	4.663 353	863	4.663 740	1544	4.664 507	1522
4.661 422	1520	4.661 778	1301	4.662 348	995	4.662 836	156	4.662 936	155	4.663 354	863	4.663 741	1544	4.664 508	1522
4.661 423	1520	4.661 779	1301	4.662 350	995	4.662 837	156	4.662 937	616	4.663 355	863	4.663 742	1544	4.664 509	1522
4.661 436	1517	4.661 780	1301	4.662 351	995	4.662 838	156	4.663 048	1503	4.663 356	863	4.663 743	1544	4.664 510	1522
4.661 437	1517	4.661 781	1301	4.662 352	996	4.662 839	156	4.663 049	1503	4.663 357	863	4.663 744	1544	4.664 539	122
4.661 438	1517	4.661 801	100	4.662 353	996	4.662 840	156	4.663 050	1503	4.663 358	863	4.663 745	1550	4.664 540	122
4.661 439	1517	4.661 813	194	4.662 354	996	4.662 841	156	4.663 051	1503	4.663 359	538	4.663 746	1550	4.664 541	122
4.661 440	1517	4.661 834	100	4.662 355	996	4.662 842	156	4.663 097	1503	4.663 360	539	4.663 747	1550	4.664 563	772
4.661 441	1517	4.661 835	100	4.662 356	996	4.662 843	156	4.663 098	1503	4.663 363	1473	4.663 748	1550	4.664 575	189
4.661 442	1517	4.661 836	100	4.662 357	996	4.662 844	156	4.663 099	1503	4.663 380	526	4.663 749	1550	4.664 579	532
4.661 443	1517	4.661 837	261	4.662 358	996	4.662 845	154	4.663 100	1503	4.663 598	1510	4.663 750	1550	4.664 579	897
4.661 451	1521	4.661 838	261	4.662 359	996	4.662 846	155	4.663 101	1503	4.663 608	1507	4.663 751	1550	4.664 580	198
4.661 452	1521	4.661 839	261	4.662 361	997	4.662 847	154	4.663 102	1503	4.663 609	1507	4.663 752	1550	4.664 581	198
4.661 453	1521	4.661 842	972	4.662 363	997	4.662 848	155	4.663 103	1503	4.663 612	1504	4.663 753	1550	4.664 582	198
4.661 454	1521	4.661 843	972	4.662 364	997	4.662 849	155	4.663 104	1503	4.663 613	1504	4.663 754	1550	4.664 583	198
4.661 455	1521	4.661 844	972	4.662 365	997	4.662 850	155	4.663 105	1503	4.663 614	1504	4.663 756	1550	4.664 584	198
4.661 456	1521	4.661 845	972	4.662 366	997	4.662 851	154	4.663 106	1503	4.663 618	1528	4.663 777	1548	4.664 585	198
4.661 457	1505	4.661 846	972	4.662 367	997	4.662 852	155	4.663 193	995	4.663 619	1528	4.663 778	1548	4.664 586	198
4.661 458	1505	4.661 847	972	4.662 368	997	4.662 853	155	4.663 195	898	4.663 620	1529	4.663 779	1548	4.664 587	198
4.661 459	1505	4.661 848	972	4.662 369	997	4.662 854	155	4.663 220	806	4.663 621	1529	4.663 780	1548	4.664 590	657
4.661 460	1505	4.661 849	972	4.662 370	997	4.662 855	154	4.663 221	811	4.663 622	1529	4.663 781	1548	4.664 591	658
4.661 461	1505	4.661 850	972	4.662 373	997	4.662 856	155	4.663 222	811	4.663 623	1529	4.663 782	1533	4.664 592	658
4.661 462	1505	4.661 851	972	4.662 380	997	4.662 857	155	4.663 223	811	4.663 624	1529	4.663 783	1533	4.664 593	658
4.661 463	1505	4.661 852	972	4.662 385	974	4.662 858	154	4.663 224	811	4.663 625	1529	4.663 784	1533	4.664 594	658
4.661 464	1505	4.661 853	972	4.662 386	974	4.662 859	155	4.663 225	820	4.663 626	1529	4.663 785	1533	4.664 595	658
4.661 465	1505	4.661 854	975	4.662 387	974	4.662 860	154	4.663 226	820	4.663 627	1526	4.663 787	1533	4.664 596	657
4.661 466	1505	4.661 855	975	4.662 388	974	4.662 861	155	4.663 227	820	4.663 628	1526	4.663 788	1533	4.664 597	658
4.661 467	1505	4.661 856	975	4.662 389	974	4.662 862	155	4.663 228	820	4.663 629	1526	4.663 789	1534	4.664 598	201
4.661 468	1505	4.661 857	975	4.662 390	974	4.662 863	154	4.663 229	820	4.663 630	1526	4.663 790	1534	4.664 600	203
4.661 469	1505	4.661 858	975	4.662 391	974	4.662 864	155	4.663 230	820	4.663 631	1526	4.663 791	1534	4.664 620	208
4.661 470	1505	4.661 859	975	4.662 392	974	4.662 865	155	4.663 231	820	4.663 632	1526	4.663 792	1534	4.664 621	208
4.661 471	1506	4.661 928	1486	4.662 393	973	4.662 866	154	4.663 232	820	4.663 633	1526	4.663 793	1534	4.664 622	208
4.661 472	1506	4.661 929	1486	4.662 394	973	4.662 867	155	4.663 233	806	4.663 634	1526	4.663 794	1534	4.664 626	286
4.661 473	1506	4.661 930	1486	4.662 395	973	4.662 868	155	4.663 234	811	4.663 635	1526	4.663 795	1534	4.664 627	438
4.661 474	1506	4.661 931	1486	4.662 396	973	4.662 869	155	4.663 235	811	4.663 636	1526	4.663 796	1534	4.664 642	822
4.661 475	1506	4.661 932	1486	4.662 397	973	4.662 870	154	4.663 236	811	4.663 637	1526	4.663 797	1534	4.664 658	262
4.661 477	1508	4.661 933	1486	4.662 398	973	4.662 871	155	4.663 237	811	4.663 638	1527	4.663 798	1534	4.664 659	262
4.661 478	1505	4.661 935	1486	4.662 399	973	4.662 872	155	4.663 238	820	4.663 643	1528	4.663 799	1534	4.664 660	262
4.661 479	1505	4.661 941	973	4.662 400	973	4.662 873	154	4.663 239	820	4.663 644	1527	4.663 847	1535	4.664 663	1414
4.661 480	1505	4.661 946	1106	4.662 401	973	4.662 874	155	4.663 240	820	4.663 645	1527	4.663 848	1536	4.664 664	1414
4.661 481	1505	4.661 947	1106	4.662 402	973	4.662 875	154	4.663 241	820	4.663 650	1526	4.663 849	1536	4.664 739	502
4.661 482	1505	4.661 948	1106	4.662 403	973	4.662 876	155	4.663 242	820	4.663 651	1529	4.663 850	1536	4.664 740	530
4.661 483	1505	4.661 949	1106	4.662 404	973	4.662 877	154	4.663 243	820	4.663 652	1531	4.663 851	1536	4.664 741	530
4.661 484	1505	4.661 950	1106	4.662 405	973	4.662 878	154	4.663 244	820	4.663 653	1531	4.663 858	1535	4.664 742	530
4.661 485	1505	4.661 951	1106	4.662 406	973	4.662 879	155	4.663 245	820	4.663 654	1531	4.663 859	1535	4.664 743	530
4.661 486	1505	4.661 952	1106	4.662 407	973	4.662 880	155	4.663 246	806	4.663 655	1531	4.663 860	1535	4.664 744	530
4.661 487	1505	4.661 996	656	4.662 408	973	4.662 881	155	4.663 247	811	4.663 660	1532	4.663 861	1535	4.664 745	896
4.661 488	1505	4.662 011	493	4.662 409	977	4.662 882	155	4.663 248	811	4.663 661	1532	4.663 862	1535	4.664 746	578
4.661 489	1505	4.662 063	899	4.662 410	977	4.662 883	155	4.663 249	811	4.663 662	1532	4.663 863	1535	4.664 747	578
4.661 490	1505	4.662 064	899	4.662 411	977	4.662 884	155	4.663 250	811	4.663 663	1530	4.663 869	1536	4.664 748	579
4.661 491	1505	4.662 065	899	4.662 412	977	4.662 885	155	4.663 251	820	4.663 664	1530	4.663 870	1536	4.664 749	579
4.661 493	1508	4.662 066	899	4.662 413	977	4.662 886	154	4.663 252	820	4.663 665	1108	4.663 871	1536	4.664 750	579
4.661 494	1508	4.662 112	229	4.662 414	977	4.662 887	155	4.663 253	820	4.663 666	1108	4.663 872	1536	4.664 751	579
4.661 495	1508	4.662 113	229	4.662 510	1523	4.662 888	155	4.663 254	820	4.663 667	1532	4.663 873	1536	4.664 752	579
4.661 496	1508	4.662 114	229	4.662 511	1523	4.662 889	154	4.663 255	820	4.663 668	1532	4.663 874	1536	4.664 753	579
4.661 671	445	4.662 115	229	4.662 512	1523	4.662 890	154	4.663 256	820	4.663 671	1532	4.663 875	1536	4.664 754	579
4.661 672	1546	4.662 116	229	4.662 513	1523	4.662 891	153	4.663 257	820	4.663 672	1532	4.663 876	1536	4.664 755	670
4.661 673	1546	4.662 117	229	4.662 514	1523	4.662 892	154	4.663 258	820	4.663 673	1532	4.663 953	877	4.664 781	239
4.661 674	1546	4.662 136	1399	4.662 515	1524	4.662 893	153	4.663 259	820	4.663 679	1532	4.664 035	68	4.664 858	707
4.661 675	1546	4.662 137	1399	4.662 516	1524	4.662 894	153	4.663 261	858	4.663 680	1532	4.664 119	1210	4.665 042	856
4.661 688	1546	4.662 140	288	4.662 543	1523	4.662 895	153	4.663 262	858	4.663 681	1532	4.664 120	1210	4.665 050	562
4.661 689	1546	4.662 141	288	4.662 544	1523	4.662 896	154	4.663 289	92	4.663 682	1532	4.664 121	1210	4.665 051	562
4.661 690	1546	4.662 142	288	4.662 550	1523	4.662 897	153	4.663 290	92	4.663 683	1532	4.664 122	1210	4.665 052	562
4.661 691	1546	4.662 143	288	4.662 551	1523	4.662 898	154	4.663 291	92	4.663 684	1532	4.664 123	1210	4.665 053	562
4.661 692	1546	4.662 144	288	4.662 552	1523	4.662 899	153	4.663 292	92	4.663 685	1533	4.664 140	286	4.665 054	562
4.661 693	1546	4.662 145	288	4.662 553	1523	4.662 900	154	4.663 294	1177	4.663 686	1533	4.664 150	267	4.665 055	562
4.661 694	1546	4.662 146	288	4.662 554	1523	4.662 901	153	4.663 295	1177	4.663 687	1533	4.664 157	1473	4.665 056	562
4.661 695	1546	4.662 147	288	4.662 555	1523	4.662 902	153	4.663 315	36	4.663 697	1533	4.664 158	1473	4.665 057	562
4.661 720	1548	4.662 164	1104	4.662 556	1523	4.662 903	154	4.663 316	36	4.663 698	1533	4.664 159	1473	4.665 058	562
4.661 721	1548	4.662 221	1079	4.662 557	1523	4.662 904	153	4.663 317	36	4.663 699	1533	4.664 160	1473	4.665 059	562
4.661 722	1548	4.662 230	553	4.662 558	1523	4.662 905	154	4.663 318	36	4.663 708	1542	4.664 173	199	4.665 060	562
4.661 723	1548	4.662 231	553	4.662 559	1523	4.662 906	153	4.663 319	36	4.663 709	1542	4.664 174	199	4.665 061	562
4.661 724	1548	4.662 232	553	4.662 560	1523	4.662 907	154	4.663 320	373	4.663 710	1542	4.664 175	199	4.665 062	562
4.661 725	1548	4.662 233	553	4.662 561	1523	4.662 908	153	4.663 321	373	4.663 711	1542	4.664 238	669	4.665 063	562
4.661 726	1548	4.662 234	974	4.662 562	1523	4.662 909	153	4.663 322	373	4.663 712	1542	4.664 254	868	4.665 064	562
4.661 727	1548	4.662 244	616	4.662 563	1523	4.662 910	154	4.663 323	373	4.663 713	1542	4.664 278	91	4.665 065	562
4.661 728	1549	4.662 294	1070	4.662 564	1523	4.662 911	153	4.663 324	373	4.663 714	1542	4.664 281	91	4.665 066	562
4.661 729	1549	4.662 296	1125	4.662 693	1550	4.662 912	153	4.663 325	373	4.663 715	1542	4.664 282	91	4.665 067	562
4.661 730	1549	4.662 304	488	4.662 694	1550	4.662 913	154	4.663 326	373	4.663 716	1542	4.664 283	91	4.665 068	562
4.661 731	1549	4.662 319	1125	4.662 695	1550	4.662 914	153	4.663 327	373	4.663 717	1542	4.664 317	435	4.665 069	562
4.661 732	1549	4.662 320	1125	4.662 696	1550	4.662 915	153	4.663 328	373	4.663 718	1542	4.664 342	524	4.665 070	562
4.661 733	1549	4.662 321	1125	4.662 758	1550	4.662 916	154	4.663 329	373	4.663 719	1542	4.664 343	524	4.665 071	562
4.661 737	1549	4.662 322	435	4.662 759	1550	4.662 917	153	4.663 330	373	4.663 720	1542	4.664 344	526	4.665 072	963
4.661 738	1549	4.662 323	435	4.662 760	1550	4.662 918	154	4.663 331	373	4.663 721	1543	4.664 345	526	4.665 073	963
4.661 739	1549	4.662 324	435	4.662 761	1550	4.662 919	153	4.663 332	373	4.663 722	1543	4.664 346	526	4.665 074	963
4.661 740	1549	4.662 325	435	4.662 762	1550	4.662 920	153	4.663 333	373	4.663 723	1543	4.664 347	863	4.665 075	963
4.661 741	1549	4.662 328	1332	4.662 763	1550	4.662 921	154	4.663 334	373	4.663 724	1543	4.664 397	857	4.665 076	963
4.661 742	1549	4.662 329	1332	4.662 782	1473	4.662 922	153	4.663 335	373	4.663 725	1543	4.664 420	100	4.665 087	608
4.661 743	1549	4.662 330	1332	4.662 783	1473	4.662 923	154	4.663 336	373	4.663 726	1543	4.664 457	762	4.665 172	1396
4.661 744	1549	4.662 331	1332	4.662 784	1473	4.662 924	153	4.663 337	373	4.663 727	1543	4.664 484	1522	4.665 196	856
4.661 745	1549	4.662 332	1332	4.662 785	1473	4.662 925	154	4.663 338	362	4.663 728	1543	4.664 485	1522	4.665 208	479

4.665 284	901	4.665 818	1297	4.666 174	1180	4.666 797	870	4.668 058	1109	4.668 288	361	4.668 937	779	4.669 297	1467
4.665 286	901	4.665 819	1297	4.666 175	1180	4.666 810	1257	4.668 059	1109	4.668 289	361	4.668 938	779	4.669 298	1467
4.665 322	60	4.665 820	936	4.666 176	1180	4.666 811	1257	4.668 060	1109	4.668 290	361	4.668 939	779	4.669 299	1467
4.665 324	1259	4.665 821	936	4.666 177	1180	4.666 812	1257	4.668 061	1109	4.668 291	361	4.668 940	779	4.669 324	284
4.665 325	1259	4.665 841	1416	4.666 178	1180	4.666 813	1257	4.668 062	1109	4.668 292	361	4.668 970	857	4.669 325	284
4.665 326	1259	4.665 842	1416	4.666 179	1180	4.667 502	506	4.668 063	1109	4.668 293	361	4.669 085	471	4.669 326	284
4.665 327	1259	4.665 843	680	4.666 180	1180	4.667 503	506	4.668 064	1109	4.668 295	881	4.669 105	365	4.669 327	284
4.665 328	1259	4.665 845	678	4.666 181	1181	4.667 504	506	4.668 065	1109	4.668 296	881	4.669 108	365	4.669 328	284
4.665 329	60	4.665 848	795	4.666 182	1181	4.667 505	173	4.668 066	1109	4.668 297	881	4.669 109	369	4.669 329	284
4.665 330	60	4.665 848	1300	4.666 183	1181	4.667 506	173	4.668 067	1109	4.668 298	881	4.669 112	369	4.669 330	284
4.665 331	60	4.665 849	795	4.666 184	1181	4.667 507	173	4.668 073	1110	4.668 299	881	4.669 113	365	4.669 331	284
4.665 332	60	4.665 849	1300	4.666 185	1181	4.667 508	173	4.668 074	1110	4.668 300	881	4.669 116	365	4.669 332	284
4.665 333	60	4.665 850	795	4.666 186	1181	4.667 509	173	4.668 075	1110	4.668 301	881	4.669 117	365	4.669 333	284
4.665 336	1039	4.665 850	1300	4.666 187	1181	4.667 510	173	4.668 076	1110	4.668 302	881	4.669 120	365	4.669 334	284
4.665 337	1039	4.665 851	795	4.666 188	1181	4.667 511	173	4.668 077	1110	4.668 303	881	4.669 121	365	4.669 335	284
4.665 345	139	4.665 851	1300	4.666 189	1181	4.667 512	173	4.668 078	1110	4.668 304	881	4.669 124	365	4.669 336	284
4.665 353	1073	4.665 852	795	4.666 190	1181	4.667 513	173	4.668 079	1110	4.668 305	881	4.669 125	369	4.669 337	1453
4.665 355	1400	4.665 852	1300	4.666 231	1181	4.667 514	172	4.668 080	1110	4.668 306	881	4.669 128	369	4.669 338	22
4.665 366	209	4.665 853	795	4.666 232	1181	4.667 530	1196	4.668 085	1110	4.668 307	881	4.669 129	365	4.669 339	22
4.665 367	209	4.665 853	1300	4.666 233	1181	4.667 530	1196	4.668 086	1110	4.668 308	881	4.669 132	365	4.669 340	22
4.665 368	209	4.665 854	795	4.666 234	1181	4.667 531	23	4.668 087	1110	4.668 309	881	4.669 133	365	4.669 341	22
4.665 369	209	4.665 854	1300	4.666 235	1181	4.667 532	23	4.668 088	1110	4.668 331	278	4.669 136	365	4.669 342	22
4.665 370	209	4.665 855	795	4.666 236	1181	4.667 533	23	4.668 089	1110	4.668 440	248	4.669 137	365	4.669 343	22
4.665 371	209	4.665 855	1300	4.666 237	1181	4.667 534	23	4.668 090	1110	4.668 441	248	4.669 140	365	4.669 344	22
4.665 372	209	4.665 856	795	4.666 238	1181	4.667 602	824	4.668 091	1110	4.668 442	248	4.669 141	365	4.669 345	22
4.665 373	209	4.665 856	1300	4.666 239	1181	4.667 654	1489	4.668 092	1110	4.668 449	389	4.669 144	365	4.669 346	22
4.665 374	209	4.665 857	795	4.666 240	1181	4.667 667	1313	4.668 093	1110	4.668 450	389	4.669 145	365	4.669 347	22
4.665 375	209	4.665 857	1300	4.666 246	1182	4.667 695	1256	4.668 094	1110	4.668 451	389	4.669 148	365	4.669 348	22
4.665 376	209	4.665 858	795	4.666 247	1182	4.667 748	369	4.668 095	1110	4.668 452	389	4.669 149	365	4.669 349	22
4.665 383	1520	4.665 858	1300	4.666 248	1182	4.667 749	369	4.668 096	1110	4.668 454	440	4.669 152	365	4.669 370	1479
4.665 384	1520	4.665 859	795	4.666 249	1182	4.667 750	369	4.668 097	1110	4.668 455	440	4.669 153	365	4.669 371	1479
4.665 386	1520	4.665 859	1300	4.666 250	1182	4.667 751	369	4.668 098	1110	4.668 456	440	4.669 156	365	4.669 372	1479
4.665 389	1518	4.665 860	795	4.666 251	1182	4.667 752	369	4.668 099	1110	4.668 457	1105	4.669 157	365	4.669 373	1479
4.665 390	1518	4.665 860	1300	4.666 252	1182	4.667 792	477	4.668 100	1110	4.668 465	314	4.669 160	365	4.669 374	1479
4.665 391	1518	4.665 861	795	4.666 253	1182	4.667 793	477	4.668 101	1110	4.668 473	1256	4.669 161	365	4.669 375	1480
4.665 392	1518	4.665 861	1300	4.666 254	1182	4.667 794	477	4.668 102	1110	4.668 477	1280	4.669 164	365	4.669 376	1480
4.665 393	1518	4.665 862	795	4.666 255	1182	4.667 799	427	4.668 103	1110	4.668 478	1280	4.669 165	369	4.669 377	1480
4.665 394	1518	4.665 862	1300	4.666 289	1111	4.667 815	868	4.668 104	1110	4.668 494	1492	4.669 168	369	4.669 378	1480
4.665 395	1518	4.665 863	795	4.666 290	1111	4.667 816	856	4.668 105	1110	4.668 495	1492	4.669 173	365	4.669 379	1480
4.665 400	278	4.665 863	1343	4.666 291	1111	4.667 817	868	4.668 106	1110	4.668 496	1492	4.669 176	365	4.669 380	1481
4.665 401	278	4.665 865	795	4.666 339	1196	4.667 856	1070	4.668 107	1110	4.668 497	1492	4.669 177	365	4.669 381	1481
4.665 402	278	4.665 865	1343	4.666 339	1196	4.667 879	1256	4.668 108	1110	4.668 498	1492	4.669 180	365	4.669 382	1481
4.665 403	278	4.665 879	680	4.666 353	1108	4.667 880	832	4.668 109	1110	4.668 520	561	4.669 181	365	4.669 383	1481
4.665 404	278	4.665 880	678	4.666 354	1108	4.667 881	832	4.668 110	1110	4.668 551	1200	4.669 184	365	4.669 386	1460
4.665 406	278	4.665 881	680	4.666 426	666	4.667 882	832	4.668 111	1110	4.668 552	575	4.669 202	903	4.669 387	1460
4.665 407	244	4.665 882	680	4.666 427	666	4.667 883	832	4.668 112	1110	4.668 556	127	4.669 203	903	4.669 388	1460
4.665 408	244	4.665 883	680	4.666 432	1298	4.667 884	833	4.668 113	1110	4.668 557	750	4.669 204	903	4.669 389	1460
4.665 443	1396	4.665 884	678	4.666 433	1298	4.667 888	680	4.668 114	1110	4.668 558	750	4.669 205	903	4.669 390	1460
4.665 444	1396	4.665 885	680	4.666 434	1298	4.667 893	357	4.668 153	705	4.668 559	750	4.669 206	903	4.669 391	1460
4.665 445	1396	4.665 914	1462	4.666 435	1298	4.667 902	206	4.668 154	705	4.668 560	750	4.669 207	903	4.669 392	1460
4.665 446	1396	4.665 915	1460	4.666 436	1000	4.667 913	1000	4.668 155	705	4.668 561	133	4.669 208	903	4.669 393	1460
4.665 447	1396	4.665 916	1460	4.666 437	1000	4.667 915	1000	4.668 156	705	4.668 562	133	4.669 209	903	4.669 394	1460
4.665 448	1396	4.665 917	1460	4.666 438	1000	4.667 920	785	4.668 157	705	4.668 563	133	4.669 210	903	4.669 395	1460
4.665 449	1396	4.665 937	692	4.666 439	1000	4.667 921	785	4.668 158	705	4.668 564	133	4.669 211	905	4.669 396	1460
4.665 450	1396	4.665 937	1411	4.666 440	1000	4.667 924	785	4.668 159	705	4.668 566	133	4.669 212	905	4.669 397	1460
4.665 451	1396	4.665 938	692	4.666 441	1000	4.667 925	785	4.668 160	705	4.668 571	133	4.669 213	905	4.669 398	1460
4.665 452	1396	4.665 938	1411	4.666 442	1000	4.667 926	782	4.668 161	705	4.668 572	133	4.669 214	905	4.669 399	615
4.665 453	1396	4.665 939	692	4.666 443	1000	4.667 927	782	4.668 162	705	4.668 573	127	4.669 215	905	4.669 400	615
4.665 454	1396	4.665 939	1411	4.666 444	1000	4.667 956	1289	4.668 163	705	4.668 574	128	4.669 216	905	4.669 401	615
4.665 455	1396	4.665 943	1462	4.666 445	1000	4.667 959	1289	4.668 229	615	4.668 575	128	4.669 217	905	4.669 402	615
4.665 456	1396	4.665 947	1460	4.666 446	1000	4.667 960	789	4.668 242	357	4.668 576	128	4.669 218	905	4.669 403	615
4.665 457	1396	4.665 952	1460	4.666 447	1000	4.667 961	789	4.668 243	357	4.668 577	128	4.669 219	905	4.669 404	805
4.665 458	1396	4.665 953	1461	4.666 448	1000	4.667 962	789	4.668 244	357	4.668 578	128	4.669 220	903	4.669 405	810
4.665 459	1396	4.665 978	1460	4.666 449	1000	4.667 963	789	4.668 245	357	4.668 579	128	4.669 221	903	4.669 460	693
4.665 460	1396	4.665 979	1460	4.666 450	1000	4.667 970	1256	4.668 246	357	4.668 580	198	4.669 222	903	4.669 460	1412
4.665 461	1396	4.665 981	1461	4.666 451	1000	4.667 980	1000	4.668 247	357	4.668 581	198	4.669 223	903	4.669 470	742
4.665 462	1396	4.665 985	1460	4.666 452	1000	4.667 985	1527	4.668 248	357	4.668 582	198	4.669 224	903	4.669 471	742
4.665 463	1396	4.665 986	1460	4.666 453	1121	4.667 987	1538	4.668 249	357	4.668 583	198	4.669 225	903	4.669 472	742
4.665 464	1396	4.665 988	1461	4.666 454	1121	4.667 988	1537	4.668 250	357	4.668 584	198	4.669 226	903	4.669 473	742
4.665 465	1396	4.665 989	1294	4.666 455	1121	4.667 989	1537	4.668 251	357	4.668 585	198	4.669 227	903	4.669 474	742
4.665 466	1396	4.665 990	1461	4.666 456	1121	4.667 990	1538	4.668 252	357	4.668 586	198	4.669 228	903	4.669 475	742
4.665 467	1396	4.665 991	1461	4.666 457	1121	4.667 991	1538	4.668 253	357	4.668 587	198	4.669 229	905	4.669 476	742
4.665 468	1396	4.666 015	129	4.666 458	1121	4.667 992	1537	4.668 254	357	4.668 590	772	4.669 230	905	4.669 477	742
4.665 469	1396	4.666 032	1196	4.666 496	616	4.667 993	1537	4.668 255	357	4.668 591	772	4.669 231	905	4.669 478	742
4.665 470	1396	4.666 032	1196	4.666 529	1104	4.667 994	1530	4.668 256	357	4.668 614	1137	4.669 232	905	4.669 479	742
4.665 471	1396	4.666 033	1196	4.666 530	1104	4.667 995	1530	4.668 259	357	4.668 615	1137	4.669 233	905	4.669 480	742
4.665 496	1280	4.666 034	1196	4.666 536	498	4.667 997	1527	4.668 264	372	4.668 624	1143	4.669 234	905	4.669 481	742
4.665 522	856	4.666 034	1196	4.666 537	498	4.667 998	1530	4.668 265	372	4.668 629	1143	4.669 235	905	4.669 482	742
4.665 533	438	4.666 052	564	4.666 540	391	4.667 999	1530	4.668 266	372	4.668 630	1143	4.669 236	905	4.669 483	742
4.665 542	939	4.666 071	1113	4.666 541	391	4.668 000	1542	4.668 267	372	4.668 640	389	4.669 237	905	4.669 484	742
4.665 543	1477	4.666 072	1113	4.666 542	391	4.668 001	1541	4.668 268	372	4.668 641	389	4.669 246	1341	4.669 485	742
4.665 544	1477	4.666 076	1113	4.666 543	391	4.668 003	1542	4.668 269	372	4.668 642	389	4.669 248	1071	4.669 486	742
4.665 545	1477	4.666 077	680	4.666 653	485	4.668 004	1541	4.668 270	372	4.668 643	389	4.669 258	584	4.669 511	1309
4.665 546	1477	4.666 083	680	4.666 654	485	4.668 005	1541	4.668 271	372	4.668 673	1099	4.669 267	1485	4.669 516	579
4.665 590	438	4.666 085	661	4.666 655	485	4.668 006	1540	4.668 272	372	4.668 674	1099	4.669 268	1485	4.669 517	579
4.665 591	438	4.666 086	661	4.666 656	482	4.668 007	1539	4.668 273	372	4.668 716	1099	4.669 269	1485	4.669 518	579
4.665 610	608	4.666 090	661	4.666 683	449	4.668 008	1539	4.668 274	372	4.668 796	1023	4.669 273	1484	4.669 519	579
4.665 611	501	4.666 091	661	4.666 684	450	4.668 009	1540	4.668 275	372	4.668 797	1023	4.669 274	1484	4.669 520	579
4.665 612	450	4.666 095	661	4.666 685	453	4.668 010	1540	4.668 276	372	4.668 798	1023	4.669 275	1484	4.669 521	579
4.665 663	480	4.666 096	661	4.666 710	599	4.668 011	1539	4.668 277	372	4.668 800	1026	4.669 276	1484	4.669 522	579
4.665 708	675	4.666 100	661	4.666 714	498	4.668 012	1539	4.668 278	372	4.668 802	1026	4.669 277	1484	4.669 523	579
4.665 733	228	4.666 101	661	4.666 720	468	4.668 013	1539	4.668 279	361	4.668 803	1026	4.669 281	1485	4.669 524	579
4.665 763	130	4.666 107	661	4.666 728	599	4.668 014	1539	4.668 280	361	4.668 804	1026	4.669 282	1485	4.669 525	579
4.665 768	1483	4.666 108	661	4.666 733	468	4.668 033	1109	4.668 281	361	4.668 805	1026	4.669 283	1485	4.669 526	579
4.665 771	968	4.666 117	661	4.666 790	1257	4.668 034	1109	4.668 282	361	4.668 916	1294	4.669 284	1485	4.669 527	579
4.665 773	968	4.666 118	661	4.666 791	1257	4.668 035	1109	4.668 283	361	4.668 917	1293	4.669 285	1485	4.669 528	579
4.665 774	968	4.666 151	1177	4.666 793	870	4.668 036	1109	4.668 284	361	4.668 918	1293	4.669 286	1486	4.669 529	579
4.665 775	968	4.666 171	1180	4.666 794	870	4.668 045	1109	4.668 285	361	4.668 919	1294	4.669 294	1467	4.669 530	579
4.665 797	616	4.666 172	1180	4.666 795	870	4.668 046	1109	4.668 286	361	4.668 935	779	4.669 295	1467	4.669 531	579
4.665 805	251	4.666 173	1180	4.666 796	870	4.668 057	1109	4.668 287	361	4.668 936	779	4.669 296	1467	4.669 532	579

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

4.669 533	570	4.670 685	818	4.670 980	1101	4.671 771	1046	4.672 211	849	4.672 331	1092	4.672 546	877	4.674 984	39
4.669 534	570	4.670 686	818	4.670 981	1101	4.671 772	1046	4.672 216	319	4.672 332	1092	4.672 547	877	4.674 985	39
4.669 535	570	4.670 687	818	4.670 982	1101	4.671 773	1046	4.672 217	319	4.672 374	1062	4.672 548	877	4.674 986	39
4.669 536	570	4.670 688	818	4.670 983	1101	4.671 774	1046	4.672 218	319	4.672 375	1067	4.672 549	877	4.674 987	39
4.669 537	570	4.670 727	1380	4.670 984	1101	4.671 775	1046	4.672 219	319	4.672 376	1067	4.672 550	877	4.675 024	259
4.669 538	570	4.670 729	1151	4.670 985	1102	4.671 776	1046	4.672 220	319	4.672 377	931	4.672 553	1342	4.675 029	1300
4.669 539	570	4.670 730	1151	4.670 986	1289	4.671 777	1046	4.672 221	319	4.672 378	931	4.672 554	1342	4.675 043	236
4.669 540	570	4.670 731	1152	4.670 987	1289	4.671 778	1046	4.672 222	319	4.672 379	931	4.672 555	1342	4.675 044	236
4.669 541	570	4.670 734	1305	4.670 988	1289	4.671 779	1046	4.672 223	319	4.672 380	931	4.672 556	1342	4.675 045	236
4.669 542	570	4.670 735	1312	4.670 989	1289	4.671 780	1046	4.672 224	319	4.672 381	931	4.672 557	1342	4.675 220	906
4.669 543	569	4.670 749	1310	4.670 990	1289	4.671 781	1046	4.672 225	319	4.672 382	931	4.672 558	1342	4.675 221	906
4.669 544	569	4.670 750	1400	4.671 320	510	4.671 782	1046	4.672 226	1262	4.672 383	931	4.672 559	1342	4.675 222	907
4.669 545	569	4.670 758	545	4.671 321	510	4.671 783	1046	4.672 227	644	4.672 424	773	4.672 575	842	4.675 228	821
4.669 546	569	4.670 759	136	4.671 322	510	4.671 809	152	4.672 230	644	4.672 425	773	4.672 576	842	4.675 229	821
4.669 547	569	4.670 760	136	4.671 323	510	4.671 810	783	4.672 231	644	4.672 426	773	4.672 577	842	4.675 230	821
4.669 548	569	4.670 761	136	4.671 324	510	4.671 820	138	4.672 241	1527	4.672 427	773	4.672 578	842	4.675 231	821
4.669 549	569	4.670 762	136	4.671 325	510	4.671 820	550	4.672 242	243	4.672 428	773	4.672 579	466	4.675 232	821
4.669 550	569	4.670 763	136	4.671 326	510	4.671 821	138	4.672 243	243	4.672 429	773	4.672 580	466	4.675 233	821
4.669 551	569	4.670 764	136	4.671 327	510	4.671 821	550	4.672 244	243	4.672 430	780	4.672 581	466	4.675 234	821
4.669 552	569	4.670 765	136	4.671 328	510	4.671 822	91	4.672 245	243	4.672 431	780	4.672 582	466	4.675 235	199
4.669 553	569	4.670 766	136	4.671 329	510	4.671 829	1146	4.672 246	243	4.672 432	780	4.672 583	466	4.675 298	1105
4.669 554	569	4.670 767	136	4.671 330	510	4.671 830	1146	4.672 247	243	4.672 433	780	4.672 584	466	4.675 299	1105
4.669 555	569	4.670 768	1038	4.671 331	510	4.671 831	1146	4.672 248	243	4.672 434	780	4.672 585	466	4.675 300	905
4.669 556	569	4.670 769	1038	4.671 332	510	4.671 832	1146	4.672 249	243	4.672 435	780	4.672 586	466	4.675 301	1310
4.669 557	569	4.670 771	121	4.671 333	510	4.671 854	374	4.672 250	243	4.672 436	779	4.672 602	872	4.675 302	1310
4.669 558	569	4.670 772	121	4.671 334	510	4.671 855	374	4.672 251	243	4.672 437	780	4.672 603	872	4.675 303	1311
4.669 559	569	4.670 773	121	4.671 335	510	4.671 856	374	4.672 252	243	4.672 438	780	4.672 604	865	4.675 304	1311
4.669 560	569	4.670 774	121	4.671 336	510	4.671 954	580	4.672 253	243	4.672 439	780	4.672 605	687	4.675 306	1311
4.669 561	569	4.670 775	121	4.671 337	510	4.671 955	580	4.672 254	243	4.672 440	780	4.672 606	687	4.675 307	1311
4.669 562	569	4.670 776	121	4.671 338	510	4.671 956	580	4.672 255	243	4.672 441	780	4.672 607	687	4.675 308	1311
4.669 563	569	4.670 777	121	4.671 339	510	4.671 957	580	4.672 256	243	4.672 442	779	4.672 608	687	4.675 309	1311
4.669 564	569	4.670 778	121	4.671 340	510	4.671 958	580	4.672 257	243	4.672 443	779	4.672 619	1359	4.675 310	1311
4.669 565	569	4.670 779	121	4.671 341	510	4.671 959	580	4.672 259	132	4.672 444	780	4.672 620	1359	4.675 311	1311
4.669 566	569	4.670 780	121	4.671 378	645	4.671 960	580	4.672 261	1349	4.672 445	780	4.672 621	1359	4.675 313	822
4.669 567	569	4.670 781	121	4.671 386	654	4.671 961	580	4.672 262	1349	4.672 446	780	4.672 622	1360	4.675 314	824
4.669 586	569	4.670 782	121	4.671 387	654	4.671 962	580	4.672 263	1349	4.672 447	780	4.672 628	783	4.675 315	824
4.669 587	582	4.670 783	121	4.671 388	654	4.671 963	588	4.672 264	1349	4.672 448	780	4.672 629	783	4.675 316	823
4.669 588	582	4.670 784	121	4.671 389	654	4.671 964	588	4.672 265	1349	4.672 449	780	4.672 630	784	4.675 317	823
4.669 589	582	4.670 785	121	4.671 390	663	4.671 965	588	4.672 266	1349	4.672 450	780	4.672 631	784	4.675 318	823
4.669 590	582	4.670 786	121	4.671 401	1541	4.671 967	589	4.672 267	1349	4.672 451	780	4.672 632	784	4.675 319	823
4.669 591	582	4.670 787	121	4.671 402	1541	4.671 968	892	4.672 268	1349	4.672 452	780	4.672 633	784	4.675 320	823
4.669 592	582	4.670 788	122	4.671 404	1541	4.671 969	892	4.672 269	1349	4.672 453	780	4.672 634	784	4.675 321	823
4.669 593	582	4.670 789	122	4.671 415	781	4.671 970	892	4.672 270	1349	4.672 457	780	4.672 635	784	4.675 322	823
4.669 594	582	4.670 790	122	4.671 416	781	4.671 971	892	4.672 271	1349	4.672 458	780	4.672 636	784	4.675 323	823
4.669 595	582	4.670 791	122	4.671 417	745	4.671 972	892	4.672 272	1349	4.672 459	780	4.672 637	784	4.675 324	823
4.669 596	582	4.670 792	122	4.671 418	747	4.671 973	669	4.672 273	1350	4.672 460	780	4.672 638	784	4.675 325	823
4.669 597	582	4.670 793	122	4.671 419	747	4.671 974	1379	4.672 274	1350	4.672 461	780	4.672 643	784	4.675 326	823
4.669 598	582	4.670 794	122	4.671 421	747	4.671 975	1379	4.672 275	1350	4.672 462	780	4.672 644	784	4.675 327	823
4.669 599	582	4.670 795	122	4.671 422	747	4.671 980	1352	4.672 276	1350	4.672 463	780	4.672 645	784	4.675 328	823
4.669 600	582	4.670 796	122	4.671 423	747	4.671 981	669	4.672 277	1350	4.672 493	450	4.672 646	784	4.675 329	823
4.669 601	582	4.670 797	122	4.671 424	747	4.672 019	1127	4.672 278	1350	4.672 494	450	4.672 647	784	4.675 330	823
4.669 602	582	4.670 798	122	4.671 425	747	4.672 069	1452	4.672 279	1350	4.672 495	450	4.672 648	784	4.675 331	823
4.669 603	582	4.670 799	122	4.671 426	747	4.672 070	1452	4.672 280	1350	4.672 496	450	4.672 667	768	4.675 332	823
4.669 630	573	4.670 800	122	4.671 427	747	4.672 071	1452	4.672 281	1350	4.672 497	450	4.672 673	358	4.675 333	823
4.670 345	1073	4.670 801	122	4.671 428	747	4.672 072	1452	4.672 282	1350	4.672 498	450	4.672 674	358	4.675 334	823
4.670 373	1074	4.670 802	122	4.671 429	747	4.672 073	1454	4.672 283	1350	4.672 499	842	4.672 675	358	4.675 335	823
4.670 378	1074	4.670 803	122	4.671 442	92	4.672 074	942	4.672 284	1350	4.672 500	842	4.672 680	197	4.675 336	823
4.670 384	1074	4.670 804	122	4.671 443	92	4.672 075	942	4.672 285	1350	4.672 501	842	4.672 684	211	4.675 343	823
4.670 386	1075	4.670 805	122	4.671 444	92	4.672 076	942	4.672 286	1350	4.672 502	842	4.672 685	211	4.675 344	823
4.670 410	1353	4.670 806	122	4.671 445	92	4.672 077	936	4.672 287	1350	4.672 503	842	4.672 686	211	4.675 345	823
4.670 413	1353	4.670 807	122	4.671 446	92	4.672 078	936	4.672 291	833	4.672 504	842	4.672 687	211	4.675 371	1260
4.670 415	1353	4.670 808	122	4.671 448	997	4.672 079	1162	4.672 292	833	4.672 505	466	4.672 688	211	4.675 372	1268
4.670 417	1353	4.670 809	122	4.671 454	997	4.672 094	207	4.672 293	833	4.672 506	466	4.672 689	211	4.675 377	1279
4.670 420	1064	4.670 810	122	4.671 456	997	4.672 096	207	4.672 294	833	4.672 507	466	4.672 690	200	4.675 378	1269
4.670 423	1064	4.670 811	122	4.671 478	998	4.672 098	1070	4.672 295	833	4.672 508	466	4.672 691	204	4.675 384	1269
4.670 425	1065	4.670 812	122	4.671 480	998	4.672 099	1070	4.672 296	833	4.672 509	466	4.672 692	203	4.675 390	1235
4.670 427	1064	4.670 813	96	4.671 525	504	4.672 100	1070	4.672 297	833	4.672 510	466	4.672 693	236	4.675 391	1235
4.670 437	1065	4.670 814	97	4.671 599	92	4.672 102	1065	4.672 298	833	4.672 511	842	4.672 694	236	4.675 392	1235
4.670 442	1073	4.670 816	504	4.671 600	92	4.672 103	1065	4.672 299	837	4.672 512	842	4.672 695	236	4.675 393	1235
4.670 445	1073	4.670 817	504	4.671 601	92	4.672 104	1065	4.672 300	837	4.672 513	842	4.672 696	236	4.675 394	1235
4.670 449	1073	4.670 818	504	4.671 602	92	4.672 116	441	4.672 301	837	4.672 514	842	4.672 697	236	4.675 395	1235
4.670 456	1073	4.670 823	508	4.671 603	92	4.672 117	442	4.672 302	1091	4.672 515	842	4.672 698	236	4.675 396	1235
4.670 463	1073	4.670 824	508	4.671 604	92	4.672 118	1104	4.672 303	1091	4.672 516	842	4.672 699	236	4.675 397	1235
4.670 470	1073	4.670 826	508	4.671 605	92	4.672 119	1104	4.672 304	1091	4.672 517	466	4.672 700	200	4.675 398	1235
4.670 478	1070	4.670 827	508	4.671 606	92	4.672 120	1104	4.672 305	1091	4.672 518	466	4.672 715	487	4.675 399	1235
4.670 483	1064	4.670 829	508	4.671 607	92	4.672 121	1104	4.672 306	1091	4.672 519	466	4.672 719	487	4.675 400	1235
4.670 487	1064	4.670 830	508	4.671 608	92	4.672 122	826	4.672 307	1091	4.672 520	466	4.672 743	607	4.675 401	1235
4.670 492	1064	4.670 846	418	4.671 609	92	4.672 123	826	4.672 308	1091	4.672 521	466	4.672 774	608	4.675 402	1235
4.670 495	1065	4.670 847	419	4.671 610	92	4.672 124	828	4.672 309	1091	4.672 522	466	4.672 775	608	4.675 403	1235
4.670 500	1065	4.670 851	375	4.671 611	92	4.672 125	828	4.672 310	1091	4.672 525	1336	4.672 776	608	4.675 404	1235
4.670 506	1073	4.670 852	374	4.671 612	92	4.672 126	613	4.672 311	1091	4.672 526	1336	4.672 777	608	4.675 405	429
4.670 516	1073	4.670 853	374	4.671 613	92	4.672 131	965	4.672 312	1091	4.672 527	1336	4.672 783	453	4.675 406	429
4.670 518	1073	4.670 855	366	4.671 614	92	4.672 132	965	4.672 313	1091	4.672 528	1336	4.672 809	1086	4.675 407	429
4.670 525	1073	4.670 856	366	4.671 615	92	4.672 133	965	4.672 314	1091	4.672 529	1336	4.672 810	1086	4.675 408	429
4.670 527	1073	4.670 863	375	4.671 616	92	4.672 134	965	4.672 315	1091	4.672 530	1336	4.672 811	1086	4.675 409	429
4.670 533	1073	4.670 864	375	4.671 617	92	4.672 157	1147	4.672 316	1092	4.672 531	1336	4.674 933	241	4.675 410	429
4.670 535	1073	4.670 866	366	4.671 671	357	4.672 166	1147	4.672 317	1092	4.672 532	1336	4.674 934	241	4.675 411	429
4.670 543	1070	4.670 873	366	4.671 672	357	4.672 169	1056	4.672 318	1092	4.672 533	1331	4.674 935	241	4.675 414	429
4.670 552	1064	4.670 877	366	4.671 673	357	4.672 182	1466	4.672 319	1092	4.672 534	1331	4.674 936	238	4.675 426	52
4.670 558	1070	4.670 879	374	4.671 674	357	4.672 183	1202	4.672 320	1092	4.672 535	1331	4.674 938	953	4.675 450	695
4.670 566	1064	4.670 882	375	4.671 678	354	4.672 184	1202	4.672 321	1092	4.672 536	1331	4.674 945	997	4.675 452	1214
4.670 571	1064	4.670 883	366	4.671 679	354	4.672 185	1202	4.672 322	1092	4.672 537	1331	4.674 952	35	4.675 453	1524
4.670 663	680	4.670 886	366	4.671 680	354	4.672 186	1202	4.672 323	1092	4.672 538	1331	4.674 953	35	4.675 454	1524
4.670 677	810	4.670 888	366	4.671 681	355	4.672 187	1202	4.672 324	1092	4.672 539	1331	4.674 970	1144	4.675 455	1202
4.670 678	810	4.670 899	374	4.671 682	355	4.672 188	1202	4.672 325	1092	4.672 540	1331	4.674 973	1146	4.675 456	1202
4.670 679	810	4.670 975	1101	4.671 683	355	4.672 193	1202	4.672 326	1092	4.672 541	1331	4.674 974	1144	4.675 457	1202
4.670 680	818	4.670 976	1101	4.671 684	355	4.672 207	599	4.672 327	1092	4.672 542	877	4.674 978	1146	4.675 469	756
4.670 681	818	4.670 977	1101	4.671 690	359	4.672 208	599	4.672 328	1092	4.672 543	877	4.674 979	396	4.675 470	756
4.670 683	818	4.670 978	1101	4.671 769	1046	4.672 209	599	4.672 329	1092	4.672 544	877	4.674 982	39	4.675 471	756
4.670 684	818	4.670 979	1101	4.671 770	1046	4.672 210	599	4.672 330	1092	4.672 545	877	4.674 983	39	4.675 472	756

4.675 473	756	4.675 588	1346	4.678 069	21	4.678 370	1005	4.678 612	651	6.054 452	109	6.070 153	751	6.075 807	769
4.675 474	756	4.675 589	1346	4.678 084	875	4.678 371	874	4.678 613	651	6.054 526	146	6.070 155	185	6.075 814	893
4.675 475	756	4.675 590	1346	4.678 085	875	4.678 372	874	4.678 614	651	6.054 581	1212	6.070 187	1213	6.075 820	758
4.675 476	756	4.675 591	1346	4.678 086	875	4.678 447	286	4.678 615	651	6.054 631	380	6.070 203	1456	6.075 892	118
4.675 477	756	4.675 592	1346	4.678 087	875	4.678 448	286	4.678 694	1480	6.054 634	380	6.070 276	510	6.075 894	118
4.675 478	756	4.675 593	1346	4.678 088	875	4.678 449	286	4.678 809	877	6.054 664	693	6.070 277	510	6.075 946	146
4.675 479	756	4.675 594	1346	4.678 089	875	4.678 450	286	4.678 810	877	6.054 710	147	6.070 291	109	6.076 057	253
4.675 480	756	4.675 600	1355	4.678 090	875	4.678 451	286	4.678 811	877	6.054 776	147	6.070 318	115	6.076 115	1462
4.675 481	756	4.675 625	549	4.678 091	875	4.678 452	286	4.678 812	877	6.054 780	1251	6.070 401	1060	6.076 152	1039
4.675 482	1369	4.675 626	549	4.678 102	1150	4.678 453	286	480.1000	1278	6.054 809	381	6.070 411	770	6.076 204	186
4.675 483	1369	4.675 627	549	4.678 103	1150	4.678 454	286	480.5000	1278	6.055 095	278	6.070 424	991	6.076 221	1462
4.675 484	1369	4.675 628	549	4.678 104	1150	4.678 455	286	480.9010	1278	6.055 100	1116	6.070 440	983	6.076 243	29
4.675 485	1335	4.675 629	549	4.678 105	1150	4.678 456	286	480.9020	1278	6.055 115	432	6.070 485	118	6.076 279	117
4.675 486	1335	4.675 630	549	4.678 106	1150	4.678 457	286	6.005 795	114	6.055 129	110	6.070 510	428	6.076 309	180
4.675 487	1335	4.675 631	549	4.678 107	1150	4.678 458	286	6.005 993	112	6.055 199	1133	6.070 518	147	6.076 356	49
4.675 488	1336	4.675 632	549	4.678 108	1150	4.678 459	286	6.006 036	106	6.055 292	109	6.070 535	115	6.076 362	1212
4.675 489	1335	4.675 633	549	4.678 109	1150	4.678 460	286	6.018 346	1028	6.055 335	1455	6.070 542	654	6.076 365	1214
4.675 490	1335	4.675 634	549	4.678 110	1150	4.678 461	286	6.018 347	1028	6.055 461	45	6.070 548	771	6.076 374	496
4.675 491	1335	4.676 121	665	4.678 111	1150	4.678 462	286	6.020 109	1124	6.055 472	929	6.070 565	205	6.076 375	496
4.675 492	1335	4.676 139	671	4.678 112	1150	4.678 463	286	6.035 607	1281	6.055 476	141	6.070 616	1108	6.076 481	993
4.675 493	1336	4.676 140	671	4.678 113	1150	4.678 464	286	6.035 609	1281	6.055 561	1252	6.070 661	113	6.076 504	566
4.675 494	1335	4.676 141	671	4.678 114	1150	4.678 465	286	6.038 519	757	6.055 754	446	6.070 692	771	6.076 513	147
4.675 495	1335	4.676 142	671	4.678 115	1150	4.678 466	286	6.049 748	693	6.056 159	147	6.070 797	118	6.076 518	109
4.675 496	1336	4.676 143	671	4.678 116	1150	4.678 467	286	6.050 057	1114	6.056 160	147	6.071 718	147	6.076 521	147
4.675 497	1335	4.676 144	671	4.678 117	1150	4.678 468	286	6.050 096	1461	6.056 307	965	6.071 748	929	6.076 525	180
4.675 498	1335	4.676 145	671	4.678 118	1150	4.678 469	286	6.050 099	1461	6.056 364	16	6.071 758	1462	6.076 532	633
4.675 499	1335	4.676 146	672	4.678 119	1150	4.678 470	286	6.050 132	67	6.056 365	16	6.071 767	863	6.076 543	118
4.675 500	1336	4.676 147	672	4.678 120	1150	4.678 471	286	6.050 133	67	6.056 366	16	6.071 787	751	6.076 560	771
4.675 501	1336	4.676 148	672	4.678 121	1150	4.678 472	286	6.050 151	1337	6.056 389	380	6.071 788	751	6.076 598	183
4.675 502	1336	4.676 149	672	4.678 122	1150	4.678 473	286	6.050 155	1213	6.056 390	380	6.071 789	751	6.076 621	179
4.675 503	1335	4.676 150	672	4.678 123	1150	4.678 474	286	6.050 160	1457	6.056 393	380	6.071 792	636	6.076 641	1153
4.675 504	1335	4.676 151	672	4.678 124	1150	4.678 475	286	6.050 224	1458	6.056 436	1047	6.071 808	1058	6.076 676	109
4.675 505	1336	4.676 152	672	4.678 125	1150	4.678 476	286	6.050 553	1215	6.056 446	904	6.071 809	1058	6.076 691	117
4.675 506	1335	4.676 153	672	4.678 126	1258	4.678 477	286	6.050 554	1214	6.056 477	432	6.071 810	1058	6.076 692	115
4.675 507	1335	4.676 154	672	4.678 130	997	4.678 478	286	6.050 562	45	6.056 580	1026	6.071 880	1483	6.076 753	109
4.675 508	1336	4.676 155	672	4.678 134	293	4.678 479	286	6.050 595	1107	6.056 774	1214	6.071 888	182	6.076 793	1365
4.675 510	755	4.676 156	672	4.678 137	1484	4.678 480	286	6.050 757	1215	6.056 820	929	6.071 992	935	6.076 823	109
4.675 511	755	4.676 157	672	4.678 138	1484	4.678 481	286	6.050 768	109	6.056 853	109	6.072 019	177	6.076 824	109
4.675 512	755	4.676 158	672	4.678 139	1484	4.678 482	286	6.050 803	147	6.056 856	621	6.072 024	935	6.076 831	146
4.675 513	755	4.676 159	672	4.678 140	1484	4.678 483	286	6.050 827	929	6.056 875	1047	6.072 053	183	6.076 836	178
4.675 514	755	4.676 160	672	4.678 141	1484	4.678 484	286	6.050 958	1491	6.056 876	1047	6.072 077	624	6.076 838	118
4.675 515	1348	4.676 161	672	4.678 142	1484	4.678 485	286	6.050 962	1493	6.056 922	432	6.072 130	118	6.076 851	109
4.675 516	1348	4.676 162	672	4.678 143	1484	4.678 486	286	6.051 013	119	6.056 925	147	6.072 150	654	6.076 887	255
4.675 517	1348	4.676 163	881	4.678 144	1484	4.678 487	286	6.051 286	147	6.056 947	992	6.072 172	634	6.076 890	1319
4.675 518	1348	4.676 164	881	4.678 145	1484	4.678 488	286	6.051 306	965	6.056 984	110	6.072 181	139	6.076 892	184
4.675 519	1348	4.676 165	881	4.678 146	1484	4.678 489	286	6.051 307	994	6.057 011	992	6.072 181	549	6.076 893	184
4.675 520	1348	4.676 166	881	4.678 147	1484	4.678 490	286	6.051 320	147	6.057 044	110	6.072 219	115	6.076 896	994
4.675 521	1348	4.676 167	881	4.678 148	1484	4.678 491	286	6.051 375	1429	6.057 100	929	6.072 288	621	6.076 904	116
4.675 522	1347	4.676 168	881	4.678 156	1531	4.678 492	286	6.051 516	1047	6.057 101	929	6.072 292	58	6.076 940	115
4.675 523	1347	4.676 169	881	4.678 159	91	4.678 493	286	6.051 579	1155	6.057 293	116	6.072 332	640	6.076 955	147
4.675 524	1347	4.676 170	881	4.678 160	91	4.678 532	649	6.051 629	545	6.057 366	113	6.072 378	1374	6.076 989	994
4.675 525	1347	4.676 171	881	4.678 161	91	4.678 533	649	6.051 690	1214	6.057 808	432	6.072 441	477	6.076 997	771
4.675 526	1347	4.676 172	879	4.678 162	91	4.678 534	649	6.051 794	1319	6.057 941	619	6.072 442	477	6.077 179	118
4.675 527	1347	4.676 174	284	4.678 163	91	4.678 535	649	6.051 806	29	6.057 943	1244	6.072 474	360	6.077 201	1047
4.675 528	1347	4.676 195	1357	4.678 164	91	4.678 536	649	6.051 845	1156	6.057 944	1244	6.072 528	1493	6.077 239	146
4.675 529	1347	4.676 196	1357	4.678 165	91	4.678 537	649	6.051 881	994	6.058 016	994	6.072 553	747	6.077 279	118
4.675 530	1347	4.676 197	1357	4.678 166	91	4.678 538	649	6.051 958	1252	6.058 068	1244	6.072 558	622	6.077 329	1214
4.675 531	1347	4.676 198	1357	4.678 195	473	4.678 539	649	6.051 961	828	6.058 191	933	6.072 630	119	6.077 361	929
4.675 542	1355	4.676 199	1357	4.678 196	473	4.678 540	649	6.051 993	994	6.058 370	432	6.072 631	118	6.077 362	395
4.675 543	1355	4.676 202	1358	4.678 197	138	4.678 550	649	6.052 018	560	6.058 619	1214	6.072 639	553	6.077 366	929
4.675 544	1355	4.676 203	1358	4.678 197	550	4.678 551	649	6.052 085	1365	6.058 638	857	6.072 687	18	6.077 369	177
4.675 545	1355	4.676 244	437	4.678 198	138	4.678 552	649	6.052 153	1461	6.058 845	109	6.072 791	1154	6.077 377	147
4.675 546	1355	4.676 245	437	4.678 198	550	4.678 553	649	6.052 157	1461	6.058 898	1456	6.072 828	1458	6.077 387	1456
4.675 547	1355	4.676 246	437	4.678 202	172	4.678 554	649	6.052 441	1047	6.059 089	857	6.072 878	1374	6.077 390	147
4.675 548	1355	4.676 247	437	4.678 204	346	4.678 555	649	6.052 442	1047	6.059 206	147	6.072 920	654	6.077 398	1214
4.675 549	1355	4.676 248	437	4.678 205	346	4.678 556	649	6.052 443	1047	6.059 364	933	6.072 965	640	6.077 399	1215
4.675 550	1355	4.676 249	437	4.678 206	346	4.678 557	649	6.052 445	1047	6.059 475	446	6.072 986	718	6.077 412	16
4.675 551	1355	4.676 250	437	4.678 215	306	4.678 572	650	6.052 446	1047	6.059 697	1156	6.072 997	640	6.077 415	751
4.675 552	1355	4.676 251	437	4.678 216	306	4.678 573	650	6.052 447	1047	6.059 699	933	6.073 041	1118	6.077 417	751
4.675 553	1355	4.676 252	421	4.678 217	306	4.678 574	650	6.052 449	1047	6.059 700	1476	6.073 041	1392	6.077 445	147
4.675 554	1355	4.676 253	439	4.678 221	340	4.678 575	650	6.052 487	147	6.059 732	771	6.073 051	733	6.077 451	147
4.675 555	1355	4.676 254	439	4.678 222	340	4.678 576	650	6.052 519	1252	6.059 769	904	6.073 068	654	6.077 452	147
4.675 556	1356	4.676 255	439	4.678 226	332	4.678 577	650	6.052 545	147	6.059 800	933	6.073 104	1276	6.077 556	116
4.675 561	1356	4.676 256	439	4.678 227	332	4.678 578	650	6.052 587	164	6.059 874	1136	6.073 106	1155	6.077 624	147
4.675 562	1356	4.676 265	1489	4.678 228	332	4.678 579	650	6.052 588	164	6.059 899	1455	6.073 113	640	6.077 689	117
4.675 563	1356	4.676 266	1489	4.678 232	1241	4.678 580	650	6.052 589	164	6.059 920	113	6.073 163	427	6.077 690	147
4.675 564	1356	4.676 267	1487	4.678 233	1239	4.678 581	650	6.052 590	164	6.059 957	144	6.073 183	628	6.077 692	147
4.675 565	1356	4.676 268	1487	4.678 235	1239	4.678 582	650	6.052 591	164	6.059 976	1492	6.073 246	645	6.077 706	177
4.675 566	1356	4.676 269	1487	4.678 236	1239	4.678 583	650	6.052 592	164	6.059 976	1492	6.073 253	141	6.077 737	115
4.675 567	1356	4.676 270	1487	4.678 237	1239	4.678 584	650	6.052 593	164	6.059 977	1492	6.073 260	640	6.077 738	618
4.675 568	1356	4.676 271	1487	4.678 239	1240	4.678 585	650	6.052 594	164	6.059 977	1492	6.073 271	477	6.077 745	185
4.675 569	1356	4.678 038	1347	4.678 240	1240	4.678 586	650	6.052 595	164	6.060 303	118	6.073 292	1374	6.077 767	118
4.675 570	1356	4.678 039	1347	4.678 241	1240	4.678 588	36	6.052 596	164	6.060 304	118	6.073 294	835	6.077 825	118
4.675 571	1355	4.678 040	1347	4.678 302	806	4.678 589	144	6.052 598	164	6.060 305	118	6.073 298	1275	6.077 875	757
4.675 572	1355	4.678 041	1347	4.678 303	807	4.678 596	650	6.052 630	1215	6.060 324	117	6.073 310	619	6.077 876	757
4.675 573	1355	4.678 042	564	4.678 304	819	4.678 597	650	6.052 763	1154	6.060 366	179	6.073 375	119	6.077 882	751
4.675 574	1355	4.678 043	564	4.678 305	819	4.678 598	650	6.052 959	929	6.060 786	1252	6.073 469	78	6.077 925	116
4.675 575	1355	4.678 044	564	4.678 306	819	4.678 599	650	6.053 055	1154	6.060 787	1252	6.073 469	1020	6.078 107	446
4.675 576	1355	4.678 045	135	4.678 307	819	4.678 600	650	6.053 239	118	6.060 788	1252	6.073 481	623	6.078 136	143
4.675 577	1355	4.678 058	21	4.678 308	819	4.678 601	650	6.053 253	179	6.060 789	1253	6.073 489	643	6.078 144	751
4.675 578	1355	4.678 059	21	4.678 309	806	4.678 602	650	6.053 289	1462	6.070 007	185	6.073 505	94	6.078 145	751
4.675 579	1355	4.678 060	21	4.678 310	807	4.678 603	650	6.053 291	1118	6.070 009	1024	6.074 044	178	6.078 159	912
4.675 580	1355	4.678 061	21	4.678 311	807	4.678 604	650	6.053 310	253	6.070 033	655	6.074 169	381	6.078 162	1483
4.675 581	1355	4.678 062	21	4.678 312	807	4.678 605	650	6.053 348	146	6.070 044	185	6.074 169	1183	6.078 174	1058
4.675 582	1355	4.678 063	21	4.678 317	862	4.678 606	650	6.053 546	1108	6.070 046	628	6.074 178	446	6.078 175	1047
4.675 583	1372	4.678 064	21	4.678 318	862	4.678 607	650	6.053 602	994	6.070 072	1024	6.074 754	339	6.078 182	1462
4.675 584	1372	4.678 065	21	4.678 319	862	4.678 608	650	6.053 660	771	6.070 079	115	6.075 030	109	6.078 202	751
4.675 585	1372	4.678 066	21	4.678 320	862	4.678 609	651	6.053 755	1456	6.070 095	1462	6.075 034	147	6.078 270	116
4.675 586	1372	4.678 067	21	4.678 321	862	4.678 610	651	6.054 195	146	6.070 119	1171	6.075 473	1265	6.078 279	1216
4.675 587	1346	4.678 068	21	4.678 322	862	4.678 611	651	6.054 343	929	6.070 141	109	6.075 746	695	6.078 290	118

6.078 358	147	6.085 021	1368	6.200 398	184	6.203 549	867	6.205 839	695	6.222 767	302	6.225 263	828	6.227 948	1495
6.078 395	115	6.085 144	1368	6.200 419	1462	6.203 560	381	6.205 840	1240	6.222 805	1319	6.225 278	180	6.228 020	1170
6.078 413	147	6.085 184	1406	6.200 432	912	6.203 569	622	6.205 852	719	6.222 839	718	6.225 298	1354	6.228 023	1477
6.078 446	45	6.085 289	994	6.200 433	912	6.203 571	622	6.205 860	1524	6.222 865	339	6.225 455	863	6.228 053	990
6.078 473	146	6.085 341	147	6.200 434	912	6.203 572	622	6.205 866	640	6.222 868	655	6.225 466	1119	6.228 108	1113
6.078 500	947	6.085 419	1493	6.200 438	1329	6.203 600	1275	6.205 965	662	6.222 876	316	6.225 474	323	6.228 160	644
6.078 584	147	6.085 427	109	6.200 447	624	6.203 803	1244	6.205 966	662	6.222 886	45	6.225 477	604	6.228 196	329
6.078 655	184	6.085 475	1490	6.200 448	933	6.203 812	674	6.205 982	432	6.222 951	915	6.225 481	991	6.228 218	1354
6.078 678	146	6.085 561	993	6.200 496	911	6.203 851	991	6.205 984	1489	6.222 953	1336	6.225 506	94	6.228 225	1491
6.078 740	771	6.085 753	1462	6.200 515	1458	6.203 870	16	6.205 990	1494	6.223 010	316	6.225 507	94	6.228 232	555
6.078 779	1154	6.085 775	16	6.200 538	189	6.203 889	745	6.206 011	1148	6.223 017	302	6.225 537	1489	6.228 233	1339
6.078 858	749	6.085 794	1215	6.200 595	192	6.203 948	647	6.206 032	1214	6.223 031	316	6.225 557	636	6.228 255	548
6.078 868	110	6.085 852	993	6.200 639	947	6.203 961	1475	6.206 034	1320	6.223 033	316	6.225 566	1490	6.228 257	1465
6.079 073	628	6.085 914	145	6.200 654	204	6.203 996	718	6.206 041	1237	6.223 056	1319	6.225 579	1158	6.228 307	716
6.079 079	758	6.085 976	192	6.200 675	618	6.204 040	1491	6.206 049	1492	6.223 093	559	6.225 614	604	6.228 312	108
6.079 121	751	6.086 178	562	6.200 677	624	6.204 073	1243	6.206 050	1492	6.223 094	559	6.225 666	302	6.228 313	108
6.079 139	1058	6.086 375	1154	6.200 760	179	6.204 103	1493	6.206 124	1458	6.223 101	1264	6.225 682	115	6.228 382	403
6.079 156	1026	6.086 397	147	6.200 774	835	6.204 108	1244	6.206 129	758	6.223 119	124	6.225 714	37	6.228 401	1165
6.079 157	1026	6.086 772	1448	6.200 782	663	6.204 134	40	6.206 139	621	6.223 125	1297	6.225 728	141	6.228 424	1026
6.079 278	1214	6.086 921	1147	6.200 783	395	6.204 184	992	6.206 152	108	6.223 158	360	6.225 773	1081	6.228 425	1026
6.079 307	180	6.086 994	1524	6.200 838	162	6.204 189	1244	6.206 171	828	6.223 165	432	6.225 791	491	6.228 471	213
6.079 309	180	6.086 996	1524	6.200 882	147	6.204 264	936	6.206 195	662	6.223 204	428	6.225 803	211	6.228 500	489
6.079 397	929	6.087 044	558	6.200 910	144	6.204 303	640	6.206 203	1237	6.223 211	25	6.225 841	361	6.228 502	231
6.079 436	428	6.087 242	1493	6.200 955	929	6.204 304	43	6.206 206	40	6.223 248	1320	6.225 859	1475	6.228 506	1368
6.079 464	113	6.087 538	633	6.200 957	947	6.204 321	622	6.206 234	1465	6.223 256	1024	6.225 909	929	6.228 513	358
6.079 513	67	6.087 581	566	6.200 970	115	6.204 322	622	6.206 247	990	6.223 283	633	6.225 923	695	6.228 531	1472
6.079 517	943	6.087 623	745	6.200 977	170	6.204 362	636	6.206 298	1079	6.223 295	644	6.225 931	177	6.228 560	1294
6.079 530	1122	6.087 703	1216	6.201 004	168	6.204 393	1089	6.206 305	40	6.223 308	1226	6.225 937	432	6.228 624	65
6.079 568	566	6.088 058	633	6.201 005	168	6.204 398	328	6.206 309	715	6.223 310	893	6.225 943	1489	6.228 639	560
6.079 648	655	6.088 059	633	6.201 020	179	6.204 477	1244	6.206 320	1165	6.223 318	1393	6.225 967	1390	6.228 676	993
6.079 677	757	6.088 109	1492	6.201 023	213	6.204 492	545	6.206 325	857	6.223 345	544	6.225 974	1165	6.228 679	993
6.079 701	96	6.088 109	1492	6.201 027	1261	6.204 504	18	6.206 347	40	6.223 409	905	6.225 989	621	6.228 698	969
6.079 718	1026	6.088 125	1154	6.201 067	1151	6.204 522	317	6.206 348	491	6.223 427	634	6.225 990	636	6.228 699	969
6.079 733	109	6.088 162	1214	6.201 068	180	6.204 535	733	6.206 379	961	6.223 438	558	6.226 081	118	6.228 700	969
6.079 772	186	6.088 165	1214	6.201 071	757	6.204 551	614	6.206 393	755	6.223 462	1331	6.226 179	37	6.228 701	969
6.079 789	110	6.088 166	1215	6.201 089	1458	6.204 562	642	6.206 402	1337	6.223 529	857	6.226 185	695	6.228 702	969
6.079 829	146	6.088 604	432	6.201 104	911	6.204 624	1457	6.206 417	1058	6.223 552	1491	6.226 218	1489	6.228 703	969
6.079 832	645	6.088 605	432	6.201 199	618	6.204 651	990	6.206 439	40	6.223 553	1491	6.226 261	158	6.228 704	969
6.080 098	432	6.088 853	185	6.201 247	1193	6.204 709	1448	6.206 502	1493	6.223 554	1491	6.226 262	158	6.228 705	969
6.080 130	757	6.088 871	1430	6.201 255	828	6.204 710	1446	6.206 516	1253	6.223 558	1492	6.226 301	768	6.228 706	971
6.080 156	1156	6.088 872	1431	6.201 298	621	6.204 737	126	6.206 517	1253	6.223 574	1475	6.226 302	768	6.228 707	971
6.080 286	138	6.089 284	179	6.201 347	747	6.204 775	323	6.206 518	1253	6.223 971	1336	6.226 307	1275	6.228 708	971
6.080 286	549	6.089 578	1206	6.201 453	562	6.204 794	632	6.206 521	990	6.224 032	213	6.226 328	1477	6.228 709	971
6.080 498	1345	6.089 587	1493	6.201 503	1319	6.204 795	632	6.206 524	623	6.224 033	213	6.226 329	1477	6.228 715	991
6.080 511	1155	6.089 601	994	6.201 514	1339	6.204 811	756	6.206 570	1244	6.224 111	735	6.226 331	718	6.228 716	991
6.080 523	1345	6.089 893	630	6.201 520	922	6.204 817	1440	6.206 587	1156	6.224 123	695	6.226 332	718	6.228 718	991
6.080 611	1213	6.089 893	810	6.201 570	449	6.204 819	621	6.206 594	385	6.224 148	234	6.226 427	1493	6.228 719	991
6.080 718	1319	6.089 900	1489	6.201 608	735	6.204 827	745	6.206 600	1012	6.224 187	237	6.226 445	323	6.228 721	994
6.080 870	1462	6.089 903	1252	6.201 611	1319	6.204 852	622	6.206 674	1120	6.224 187	381	6.226 450	905	6.228 740	994
6.080 908	991	6.090 066	147	6.201 618	905	6.204 854	1058	6.206 675	911	6.224 189	1493	6.226 452	1466	6.228 742	994
6.080 932	646	6.090 190	1243	6.201 643	828	6.204 855	1058	6.206 703	734	6.224 191	890	6.226 470	27	6.228 743	994
6.081 021	757	6.090 191	1243	6.201 657	549	6.204 856	1058	6.206 710	36	6.224 194	631	6.226 546	1489	6.228 744	994
6.081 022	757	6.090 258	1456	6.201 659	1243	6.204 870	1331	6.206 710	762	6.224 194	826	6.226 552	1319	6.228 745	994
6.081 209	933	6.090 279	110	6.201 670	828	6.204 878	695	6.206 755	126	6.224 223	1297	6.226 570	906	6.228 746	994
6.081 229	1243	6.090 309	771	6.201 839	647	6.204 890	642	6.206 833	1488	6.224 227	994	6.226 571	906	6.228 747	994
6.081 232	1462	6.090 340	1345	6.201 892	1088	6.204 936	40	6.206 850	1062	6.224 228	994	6.226 643	628	6.228 748	994
6.081 355	1213	6.090 366	225	6.201 927	734	6.204 944	323	6.206 861	904	6.224 229	994	6.226 725	398	6.228 750	994
6.081 419	1047	6.090 419	757	6.201 960	734	6.204 945	328	6.206 884	993	6.224 230	994	6.226 741	317	6.228 752	992
6.081 420	1047	6.090 497	1038	6.202 021	182	6.204 955	1494	6.206 902	1237	6.224 231	991	6.226 757	624	6.228 753	992
6.081 424	1047	6.090 788	225	6.202 172	828	6.204 980	1489	6.206 960	994	6.224 234	992	6.226 798	1463	6.228 754	992
6.081 483	1155	6.090 815	1458	6.202 190	1495	6.204 985	1244	6.207 025	173	6.224 235	992	6.226 802	189	6.228 755	992
6.081 520	1047	6.090 990	142	6.202 305	577	6.205 017	1475	6.207 027	1489	6.224 236	993	6.226 809	990	6.228 756	993
6.081 539	1385	6.091 055	560	6.202 371	1374	6.205 063	108	6.207 050	894	6.224 244	965	6.226 824	432	6.228 757	993
6.081 654	758	6.091 193	1058	6.202 376	1489	6.205 076	1493	6.207 066	446	6.224 287	614	6.226 833	990	6.228 758	993
6.081 670	179	6.091 204	1183	6.202 380	646	6.205 081	935	6.207 107	1189	6.224 318	79	6.226 853	1398	6.228 762	1318
6.081 736	1385	6.091 294	192	6.202 382	211	6.205 100	1488	6.207 113	646	6.224 327	109	6.226 915	1477	6.228 788	1493
6.081 798	929	6.091 369	324	6.202 386	654	6.205 109	40	6.207 119	1147	6.224 347	990	6.226 934	1081	6.228 807	1318
6.081 879	758	6.091 529	432	6.202 416	1475	6.205 110	40	6.207 120	1147	6.224 367	1000	6.226 935	1081	6.228 823	1307
6.082 435	1244	6.091 843	562	6.202 417	1475	6.205 128	84	6.207 149	735	6.224 368	1000	6.226 936	1081	6.228 829	702
6.082 633	991	6.091 887	225	6.202 418	1475	6.205 144	990	6.207 164	1336	6.224 397	642	6.226 943	16	6.228 848	1299
6.082 701	758	6.092 721	929	6.202 427	1243	6.205 169	695	6.207 171	398	6.224 417	1495	6.227 063	1047	6.228 893	757
6.082 974	141	6.092 728	991	6.202 446	654	6.205 218	1231	6.207 173	1398	6.224 460	40	6.227 083	219	6.228 898	248
6.082 990	644	6.092 769	904	6.202 459	629	6.205 237	1488	6.207 176	642	6.224 461	40	6.227 097	213	6.228 923	835
6.083 078	771	6.092 988	1410	6.202 530	42	6.205 238	1488	6.207 191	40	6.224 842	1464	6.227 120	741	6.228 924	835
6.083 393	1462	6.092 997	553	6.202 544	1244	6.205 239	1488	6.207 196	446	6.224 850	1466	6.227 192	1489	6.228 981	43
6.083 415	149	6.093 022	688	6.202 636	1276	6.205 269	1244	6.207 217	828	6.224 872	1066	6.227 200	906	6.228 982	43
6.083 463	1038	6.093 232	655	6.202 638	1276	6.205 314	338	6.207 280	695	6.224 886	620	6.227 373	1488	6.228 993	961
6.083 519	757	6.093 260	1147	6.202 667	743	6.205 318	1489	6.210 064	147	6.224 893	989	6.227 381	1354	6.228 995	961
6.083 814	1058	6.093 322	1147	6.202 713	933	6.205 327	1264	6.210 081	1215	6.224 896	398	6.227 431	623	6.229 038	1321
6.083 925	965	6.093 356	339	6.202 714	933	6.205 365	1235	6.210 121	496	6.224 904	1275	6.227 443	1081	6.229 041	1354
6.083 932	1457	6.093 621	1497	6.202 748	1462	6.205 372	1464	6.210 129	339	6.224 905	1275	6.227 450	1490	6.229 183	921
6.083 942	116	6.100 525	828	6.202 804	622	6.205 412	339	6.210 151	1149	6.224 906	1276	6.227 451	652	6.229 184	921
6.084 029	929	6.100 527	828	6.202 825	1374	6.205 413	339	6.210 152	1149	6.224 912	968	6.227 452	652	6.229 269	1171
6.084 072	929	6.100 528	828	6.202 839	757	6.205 415	339	6.210 153	1149	6.224 913	1152	6.227 536	57	6.229 382	593
6.084 147	157	6.100 529	828	6.202 850	1463	6.205 458	543	6.210 154	1149	6.224 916	96	6.227 656	339	6.229 399	358
6.084 197	178	6.100 530	828	6.202 868	933	6.205 471	1489	6.210 168	627	6.224 951	108	6.227 666	1151	6.229 401	251
6.084 306	1462	6.100 531	828	6.203 014	622	6.205 483	40	6.222 013	1456	6.224 952	108	6.227 717	486	6.229 444	644
6.084 320	768	6.100 532	828	6.203 214	1258	6.205 512	662	6.222 104	654	6.224 985	941	6.227 761	540	6.229 494	1477
6.084 360	965	6.100 533	828	6.203 226	1244	6.205 532	1489	6.222 130	1342	6.224 986	108	6.227 780	1477	6.229 495	1477
6.084 361	965	6.100 534	828	6.203 256	1275	6.205 559	428	6.222 284	828	6.225 054	108	6.227 781	1477	6.229 561	337
6.084 365	965	6.200 206	1212	6.203 284	1244	6.205 575	1426	6.222 339	911	6.225 055	108	6.227 782	1477	6.229 584	380
6.084 496	432	6.200 208	213	6.203 285	1244	6.205 584	118	6.222 402	115	6.225 059	339	6.227 799	1165	6.229 590	646
6.084 538	758	6.200 263	558	6.203 327	718	6.205 647	1430	6.222 441	1339	6.225 112	863	6.227 810	108	6.229 606	230
6.084 555	395	6.200 303	200	6.203 350	1493	6.205 674	695	6.222 534	636	6.225 141	108	6.227 811	108	6.229 607	230
6.084 681	991	6.200 316	212	6.203 402	936	6.205 692	662	6.222 672	876	6.225 150	319	6.227 832	637	6.229 608	230
6.084 722	1153	6.200 335	109	6.203 415	625	6.205 694	622	6.222 672	1334	6.225 158	610	6.227 849	248	6.229 702	472
6.084 736	110	6.200 336	109	6.203 416	625	6.205 722	1524	6.222 677	558	6.225 180	1464	6.227 887	990	6.229 723	936
6.084 856	395	6.200 370	1185	6.203 535	828	6.205 732	173	6.222 688	867	6.225 217	990	6.227 892	695	6.229 725	739
6.084 955	1374	6.200 383	1214	6.203 538	654	6.205 787	1436	6.222 688	898	6.225 223	1463	6.227 917	1495	6.229 751	739
6.084 976	992	6.200 394	545	6.203 543	1215	6.205 791	1244	6.222 763	1319	6.225 246	733	6.227 942	1012	6.229 764	1319

6.229 781	823	6.232 031	213	6.234 096	961	6.236 329	40	6.238 170	381	6.240 475	1386	6.242 083	560	6.243 673	640
6.229 872	361	6.232 040	1163	6.234 173	225	6.236 330	40	6.238 171	381	6.240 479	717	6.242 087	464	6.243 682	135
6.229 875	1319	6.232 074	629	6.234 218	1126	6.236 331	968	6.238 174	343	6.240 492	304	6.242 154	674	6.243 690	184
6.229 881	566	6.232 190	544	6.234 225	905	6.236 335	1364	6.238 196	995	6.240 509	615	6.242 155	673	6.243 692	178
6.229 909	1251	6.232 202	1253	6.234 247	688	6.236 355	851	6.238 197	995	6.240 516	631	6.242 155	674	6.243 700	1000
6.229 933	828	6.232 206	1197	6.234 251	768	6.236 357	380	6.238 199	995	6.240 516	826	6.242 163	619	6.243 752	757
6.229 977	1126	6.232 207	1384	6.234 252	768	6.236 370	1474	6.238 239	592	6.240 535	1151	6.242 171	423	6.243 831	407
6.230 011	1516	6.232 237	1148	6.234 253	768	6.236 383	1418	6.238 244	1112	6.240 542	1328	6.242 195	1393	6.243 880	304
6.230 069	990	6.232 327	231	6.234 254	768	6.236 446	604	6.238 272	1393	6.240 557	857	6.242 203	907	6.243 905	140
6.230 074	675	6.232 362	739	6.234 302	1489	6.236 466	1371	6.238 319	990	6.240 570	1047	6.242 237	1385	6.243 905	1383
6.230 119	953	6.232 384	24	6.234 303	1489	6.236 477	1094	6.238 320	990	6.240 584	1516	6.242 238	1173	6.243 984	1418
6.230 120	953	6.232 389	738	6.234 320	204	6.236 495	968	6.238 361	1331	6.240 599	501	6.242 307	1126	6.243 985	223
6.230 126	636	6.232 433	867	6.234 347	1118	6.236 498	545	6.238 362	1331	6.240 637	489	6.242 312	1495	6.243 986	223
6.230 213	1477	6.232 433	898	6.234 373	391	6.236 499	361	6.238 379	1253	6.240 654	304	6.242 313	204	6.244 006	1382
6.230 274	1495	6.232 434	1127	6.234 375	1466	6.236 539	1333	6.238 426	354	6.240 701	1214	6.242 373	646	6.244 006	1386
6.230 277	631	6.232 435	990	6.234 463	212	6.236 577	636	6.238 473	1025	6.240 739	304	6.242 393	20	6.244 028	1333
6.230 277	826	6.232 481	1204	6.234 464	212	6.236 618	113	6.238 474	1028	6.240 766	469	6.242 423	1182	6.244 042	304
6.230 295	1126	6.232 482	1204	6.234 510	19	6.236 670	1362	6.238 511	561	6.240 767	318	6.242 424	113	6.244 044	628
6.230 298	1126	6.232 501	1418	6.234 511	359	6.236 683	132	6.238 513	1462	6.240 793	961	6.242 463	1025	6.244 067	496
6.230 315	718	6.232 548	737	6.234 515	933	6.236 719	363	6.238 514	1462	6.240 818	1121	6.242 476	139	6.244 089	905
6.230 318	188	6.232 549	737	6.234 530	1346	6.236 733	791	6.238 525	941	6.240 819	1121	6.242 476	549	6.244 118	1094
6.230 350	1129	6.232 602	143	6.234 542	158	6.236 751	1491	6.238 532	622	6.240 824	316	6.242 495	663	6.244 589	386
6.230 396	644	6.232 660	1495	6.234 545	728	6.236 800	1040	6.238 545	765	6.240 831	907	6.242 530	1127	6.244 589	645
6.230 410	990	6.232 716	379	6.234 552	1253	6.236 821	702	6.238 546	765	6.240 839	922	6.242 589	375	6.244 590	646
6.230 416	1310	6.232 732	640	6.234 567	990	6.236 831	708	6.238 547	765	6.240 840	401	6.242 606	1250	6.244 591	626
6.230 433	1152	6.232 794	735	6.234 568	990	6.236 840	1265	6.238 584	961	6.240 856	323	6.242 677	30	6.244 592	626
6.230 491	338	6.232 941	633	6.234 576	1143	6.236 850	544	6.238 613	678	6.240 886	990	6.242 700	184	6.244 593	626
6.230 515	1081	6.233 012	1265	6.234 598	544	6.236 916	225	6.238 693	920	6.240 906	1525	6.242 701	177	6.244 594	626
6.230 526	1237	6.233 030	695	6.234 725	529	6.236 917	225	6.238 711	181	6.240 956	544	6.242 703	179	6.245 034	1130
6.230 605	624	6.233 078	857	6.234 735	758	6.236 921	1129	6.238 790	427	6.240 962	643	6.242 704	145	6.245 038	363
6.230 608	1214	6.233 091	621	6.234 815	558	6.236 954	627	6.238 823	1126	6.240 963	643	6.242 742	23	6.245 052	1362
6.230 635	1244	6.233 114	621	6.234 817	673	6.236 962	1244	6.238 838	379	6.240 982	634	6.242 742	811	6.246 006	663
6.230 658	393	6.233 131	556	6.234 818	673	6.237 057	1305	6.238 844	180	6.240 983	634	6.242 746	48	6.246 007	663
6.230 729	1495	6.233 141	1148	6.234 831	144	6.237 129	1401	6.238 908	757	6.240 992	1368	6.242 757	1514	6.246 008	663
6.230 760	616	6.233 165	158	6.234 859	339	6.237 141	1143	6.238 921	317	6.241 030	1121	6.242 769	857	6.246 009	663
6.230 773	1189	6.233 172	737	6.234 998	1253	6.237 145	157	6.238 931	1289	6.241 034	1246	6.242 774	642	6.246 010	663
6.230 775	993	6.233 176	745	6.234 999	1253	6.237 176	1040	6.238 947	592	6.241 035	1246	6.242 784	94	6.246 011	663
6.230 826	624	6.233 196	380	6.235 017	723	6.237 182	857	6.238 955	768	6.241 036	1246	6.242 786	702	6.248 077	265
6.230 832	260	6.233 200	633	6.235 042	94	6.237 183	904	6.239 009	181	6.241 090	615	6.242 793	501	6.248 078	266
6.230 835	922	6.233 275	619	6.235 055	1147	6.237 239	178	6.239 016	344	6.241 114	678	6.242 808	737	6.250 017	1153
6.230 844	1477	6.233 306	1244	6.235 082	264	6.237 242	1416	6.239 018	730	6.241 116	1025	6.242 811	1156	6.250 019	1356
6.230 881	211	6.233 316	320	6.235 083	1516	6.237 267	35	6.239 018	1470	6.241 122	906	6.242 844	338	6.250 019	1461
6.230 885	695	6.233 319	1329	6.235 096	260	6.237 268	35	6.239 043	961	6.241 127	1065	6.242 852	640	6.250 028	1058
6.230 893	841	6.233 324	1385	6.235 098	358	6.237 287	144	6.239 136	967	6.241 130	164	6.242 855	265	6.250 052	259
6.230 923	230	6.233 344	108	6.235 155	237	6.237 312	1268	6.239 142	695	6.241 198	1012	6.242 856	265	6.250 142	145
6.230 985	1127	6.233 381	318	6.235 155	381	6.237 313	1268	6.239 178	967	6.241 199	269	6.242 878	130	6.250 269	735
6.231 087	1346	6.233 382	704	6.235 183	467	6.237 320	1011	6.239 195	118	6.241 216	1025	6.242 879	130	6.250 278	828
6.231 115	113	6.233 417	225	6.235 187	397	6.237 357	1395	6.239 206	715	6.241 225	1216	6.242 923	375	6.250 333	328
6.231 140	1483	6.233 418	1418	6.235 214	359	6.237 371	961	6.239 230	616	6.241 227	1216	6.242 987	380	6.250 413	911
6.231 153	1456	6.233 420	1418	6.235 249	1474	6.237 372	961	6.239 263	1164	6.241 234	1147	6.243 010	23	6.250 417	1320
6.231 160	920	6.233 421	1418	6.235 250	1474	6.237 478	604	6.239 273	1306	6.241 238	234	6.243 010	811	6.250 420	828
6.231 173	354	6.233 440	1272	6.235 261	150	6.237 479	604	6.239 322	278	6.241 252	1418	6.243 011	23	6.250 422	735
6.231 216	108	6.233 463	905	6.235 261	1057	6.237 482	604	6.239 332	1491	6.241 255	381	6.243 011	811	6.250 442	922
6.231 269	589	6.233 465	300	6.235 293	1021	6.237 535	657	6.239 337	1458	6.241 274	368	6.243 018	398	6.250 452	736
6.231 283	472	6.233 543	398	6.235 314	1374	6.237 538	657	6.239 360	1458	6.241 351	237	6.243 019	398	6.250 483	911
6.231 293	647	6.233 548	1317	6.235 417	890	6.237 540	657	6.239 384	1131	6.241 371	568	6.243 030	652	6.250 514	736
6.231 352	27	6.233 568	1495	6.235 425	1459	6.237 541	657	6.239 400	990	6.241 374	1297	6.243 031	646	6.251 045	375
6.231 356	1058	6.233 571	398	6.235 556	358	6.237 542	657	6.239 416	230	6.241 444	554	6.243 032	647	6.251 046	932
6.231 359	1058	6.233 602	214	6.235 565	990	6.237 578	1205	6.239 419	799	6.241 448	673	6.243 069	542	6.251 155	313
6.231 389	235	6.233 613	359	6.235 571	993	6.237 590	25	6.239 438	918	6.241 459	1297	6.243 069	1213	6.251 155	335
6.231 425	235	6.233 627	1489	6.235 603	361	6.237 591	1483	6.239 507	180	6.241 474	345	6.243 070	27	6.251 161	1204
6.231 427	616	6.233 664	890	6.235 605	1148	6.237 620	35	6.239 576	337	6.241 499	904	6.243 104	630	6.251 171	1362
6.231 447	235	6.233 690	416	6.235 631	1474	6.237 621	35	6.239 577	343	6.241 505	1047	6.243 104	810	6.251 197	1127
6.231 512	867	6.233 695	990	6.235 645	622	6.237 622	35	6.239 613	904	6.241 602	427	6.243 105	630	6.251 309	991
6.231 520	675	6.233 696	1369	6.235 680	1196	6.237 627	1025	6.239 618	828	6.241 603	427	6.243 105	810	6.251 366	636
6.231 539	489	6.233 742	967	6.235 684	501	6.237 628	1028	6.239 724	1025	6.241 644	1393	6.243 106	630	6.251 376	323
6.231 555	1151	6.233 743	967	6.235 695	768	6.237 648	184	6.239 769	316	6.241 661	265	6.243 106	810	6.251 393	1047
6.231 576	517	6.233 744	967	6.235 710	1126	6.237 656	230	6.239 797	375	6.241 673	266	6.243 107	630	6.251 438	398
6.231 591	1127	6.233 745	967	6.235 728	354	6.237 670	361	6.239 803	180	6.241 690	1131	6.243 107	810	6.251 451	878
6.231 607	359	6.233 748	745	6.235 767	1360	6.237 684	230	6.239 804	180	6.241 715	627	6.243 114	631	6.251 474	106
6.231 685	358	6.233 756	1317	6.235 802	1235	6.237 690	16	6.239 805	180	6.241 723	265	6.243 114	826	6.251 474	862
6.231 713	1497	6.233 770	631	6.235 806	398	6.237 691	16	6.239 812	637	6.241 758	1459	6.243 115	631	6.251 480	158
6.231 726	1476	6.233 770	826	6.235 814	1475	6.237 692	16	6.239 822	180	6.241 759	1459	6.243 115	826	6.251 521	610
6.231 770	1384	6.233 793	631	6.235 819	935	6.237 698	1519	6.239 828	323	6.241 787	904	6.243 116	631	6.251 590	1203
6.231 785	1317	6.233 793	826	6.235 838	109	6.237 703	127	6.239 836	995	6.241 792	1483	6.243 116	826	6.251 593	268
6.231 788	1390	6.233 811	695	6.235 849	428	6.237 738	1362	6.239 883	410	6.241 795	990	6.243 162	36	6.251 643	1408
6.231 790	1126	6.233 835	1347	6.235 875	1362	6.237 788	1182	6.239 884	410	6.241 820	106	6.243 162	762	6.251 644	1408
6.231 797	225	6.233 851	1317	6.235 892	1131	6.237 816	1275	6.239 927	323	6.241 820	862	6.243 164	1000	6.251 700	201
6.231 821	1073	6.233 869	990	6.235 895	27	6.237 840	757	6.239 985	214	6.241 832	1289	6.243 165	1000	6.251 705	990
6.231 832	1311	6.233 870	27	6.235 904	558	6.237 850	566	6.240 037	677	6.241 832	1290	6.243 210	39	6.251 738	633
6.231 839	921	6.233 891	737	6.235 920	202	6.237 877	1339	6.240 039	1152	6.241 855	708	6.243 211	39	6.251 768	1367
6.231 840	921	6.233 892	1030	6.236 005	1273	6.237 901	72	6.240 040	1152	6.241 856	358	6.243 212	39	6.251 868	1374
6.231 841	921	6.233 912	1317	6.236 015	1244	6.237 902	1056	6.240 063	905	6.241 859	695	6.243 213	39	6.251 893	317
6.231 842	921	6.233 930	1047	6.236 016	1244	6.237 952	1393	6.240 077	1516	6.241 879	567	6.243 230	1396	6.251 896	734
6.231 843	921	6.233 961	1265	6.236 022	636	6.237 958	1163	6.240 102	967	6.241 880	567	6.243 244	968	6.251 900	967
6.231 844	921	6.233 962	1265	6.236 025	262	6.237 965	1131	6.240 150	375	6.241 881	567	6.243 251	765	6.251 939	501
6.231 845	921	6.233 985	1418	6.236 031	652	6.237 971	1114	6.240 222	566	6.241 895	113	6.243 349	1197	6.251 980	1408
6.231 846	921	6.233 986	1418	6.236 032	652	6.237 971	1392	6.240 223	1207	6.241 919	1058	6.243 404	1158	6.251 983	767
6.231 847	1339	6.233 989	380	6.236 050	544	6.237 972	1113	6.240 342	637	6.241 927	1147	6.243 486	1100	6.252 007	1148
6.231 848	1339	6.233 990	380	6.236 094	1127	6.237 998	851	6.240 360	967	6.241 936	711	6.243 486	1103	6.252 022	302
6.231 849	921	6.233 991	380	6.236 096	1368	6.238 005	455	6.240 378	765	6.241 945	431	6.243 590	1275	6.252 026	324
6.231 860	1390	6.233 992	380	6.236 109	451	6.238 006	455	6.240 382	403	6.241 958	953	6.243 591	1275	6.252 027	324
6.231 934	126	6.233 996	558	6.236 223	900	6.238 044	358	6.240 397	254	6.241 959	953	6.243 602	626	6.252 036	303
6.231 946	695	6.234 003	380	6.236 224	900	6.238 066	990	6.240 397	254	6.241 960	953	6.243 603	626	6.252 048	568
6.231 953	621	6.234 011	738	6.236 247	644	6.238 106	967	6.240 397	255	6.241 972	113	6.243 604	626	6.252 081	922
6.231 957	118	6.234 018	1418	6.236 264	127	6.238 112	1240	6.240 408	358	6.241 983	345	6.243 633	320	6.252 153	96
6.231 964	1072	6.234 031	1463	6.236 287	150	6.238 115	1307	6.240 465	259	6.242 001	968	6.243 665	662	6.252 154	96
6.232 019	1456	6.234 037	1276	6.236 287	1057	6.238 121	996	6.240 471	138	6.242 023	1322	6.243 666	662	6.252 166	96
6.232 022	646	6.234 067	1073	6.236 293	886	6.238 141	37	6.240 474	186	6.242 048	343	6.243 667	662	6.252 178	313
6.232 027	629	6.234 095	961	6.236 328	40	6.238 169	381	6.240 475	1382	6.242 062	1119	6.243 668	662	6.252 178	335

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

6.252 181	266	6.254 571	758	6.257 184	1374	6.259 144	695	6.261 363	265	6.263 283	554	6.263 595	514	6.264 745	1277
6.252 217	1395	6.254 572	758	6.257 202	757	6.259 209	1030	6.261 370	174	6.263 284	554	6.263 596	514	6.264 746	1275
6.252 313	283	6.254 573	1117	6.257 218	640	6.259 211	1460	6.261 411	528	6.263 289	469	6.263 597	514	6.264 751	1276
6.252 363	139	6.254 574	1117	6.257 221	1368	6.259 302	747	6.261 420	962	6.263 290	554	6.263 598	514	6.264 795	968
6.252 363	549	6.254 575	1117	6.257 260	1516	6.259 416	567	6.261 421	962	6.263 341	600	6.263 599	514	6.264 797	1515
6.252 364	734	6.254 577	35	6.257 263	1309	6.259 417	567	6.261 440	391	6.263 368	560	6.263 600	309	6.264 798	1515
6.252 395	1474	6.254 578	35	6.257 274	607	6.259 423	343	6.261 441	391	6.263 370	1374	6.263 601	309	6.264 799	1515
6.252 455	634	6.254 604	666	6.257 283	252	6.259 428	546	6.261 445	317	6.263 410	461	6.263 602	315	6.264 808	837
6.252 583	1329	6.254 612	1113	6.257 283	1509	6.259 496	673	6.261 483	379	6.263 411	461	6.263 606	309	6.264 809	837
6.252 610	735	6.254 687	767	6.257 285	252	6.259 500	443	6.261 507	1380	6.263 414	461	6.263 607	309	6.264 810	837
6.252 619	204	6.254 713	136	6.257 285	1509	6.259 530	1215	6.261 509	880	6.263 414	463	6.263 610	1138	6.264 811	837
6.252 634	1516	6.254 719	823	6.257 286	252	6.259 546	286	6.261 510	881	6.263 415	461	6.263 611	1138	6.264 812	837
6.252 642	407	6.254 727	1459	6.257 286	1509	6.259 756	1495	6.261 511	881	6.263 415	463	6.263 613	461	6.264 813	837
6.252 678	407	6.254 782	1277	6.257 287	252	6.259 767	990	6.261 512	879	6.263 416	461	6.263 613	463	6.264 814	837
6.252 725	311	6.254 783	367	6.257 287	1509	6.259 797	65	6.261 514	823	6.263 416	463	6.263 615	1138	6.264 815	837
6.252 823	501	6.254 785	139	6.257 288	252	6.259 802	1243	6.261 520	879	6.263 417	461	6.263 616	1138	6.264 824	1306
6.252 857	935	6.254 785	549	6.257 288	1509	6.259 806	1021	6.261 651	841	6.263 417	463	6.263 617	1138	6.264 889	1134
6.252 898	1223	6.254 786	139	6.257 318	1407	6.259 821	1289	6.261 675	443	6.263 418	870	6.263 618	1138	6.264 929	1178
6.252 946	501	6.254 786	549	6.257 342	567	6.259 834	268	6.261 695	528	6.263 420	454	6.263 619	1138	6.264 959	1204
6.252 972	201	6.254 839	1023	6.257 343	567	6.259 883	339	6.261 696	528	6.263 425	456	6.263 620	1138	6.264 971	223
6.253 024	43	6.254 865	823	6.257 399	646	6.259 903	1203	6.261 697	528	6.263 426	456	6.263 621	1138	6.265 025	551
6.253 092	259	6.254 913	961	6.257 411	1235	6.259 904	1204	6.261 698	528	6.263 430	448	6.263 625	1138	6.265 026	551
6.253 093	259	6.254 947	256	6.257 412	1235	6.259 905	1204	6.261 699	528	6.263 431	448	6.263 626	1138	6.265 027	551
6.253 096	259	6.254 968	1498	6.257 443	962	6.259 907	1037	6.261 704	615	6.263 440	462	6.263 627	1138	6.265 028	551
6.253 137	558	6.254 971	1493	6.257 491	1374	6.259 908	1204	6.261 705	615	6.263 441	462	6.263 628	1138	6.265 029	551
6.253 163	558	6.255 204	1155	6.257 509	1362	6.259 909	1204	6.261 706	528	6.263 445	461	6.263 632	1127	6.265 030	551
6.253 164	1507	6.255 225	237	6.257 510	1362	6.260 006	757	6.261 707	528	6.263 445	463	6.263 634	309	6.265 031	551
6.253 256	619	6.255 232	223	6.257 511	1362	6.260 007	757	6.261 708	528	6.263 450	463	6.263 640	522	6.265 032	551
6.253 276	1389	6.255 238	517	6.257 512	1362	6.260 008	757	6.261 787	734	6.263 451	463	6.263 641	522	6.265 033	120
6.253 281	1389	6.255 307	557	6.257 513	1362	6.260 009	757	6.261 826	497	6.263 452	478	6.263 645	537	6.265 034	120
6.253 290	1513	6.255 307	1233	6.257 514	1362	6.260 010	757	6.261 831	1396	6.263 453	478	6.263 646	537	6.265 035	546
6.253 291	1513	6.255 348	1493	6.257 572	367	6.260 011	757	6.261 832	1396	6.263 454	478	6.263 647	537	6.265 036	546
6.253 292	1513	6.255 389	360	6.257 668	740	6.260 016	757	6.261 842	293	6.263 455	478	6.263 648	537	6.265 037	551
6.253 293	1513	6.255 403	267	6.257 764	546	6.260 020	757	6.261 851	1126	6.263 456	478	6.263 660	533	6.265 038	551
6.253 311	255	6.255 465	201	6.257 855	768	6.260 029	758	6.261 937	1201	6.263 457	478	6.263 661	533	6.265 039	551
6.253 315	1090	6.255 503	662	6.257 891	367	6.260 031	758	6.261 940	1176	6.263 458	478	6.263 665	535	6.265 040	551
6.253 346	1329	6.255 582	1035	6.257 914	740	6.260 032	758	6.261 958	42	6.263 459	478	6.263 666	535	6.265 041	551
6.253 377	1276	6.255 584	1039	6.257 923	1134	6.260 033	758	6.261 959	42	6.263 460	889	6.263 670	853	6.265 042	551
6.253 386	1148	6.255 599	1404	6.257 926	1072	6.260 035	758	6.261 960	42	6.263 461	889	6.263 671	853	6.265 043	551
6.253 443	113	6.255 610	735	6.257 949	106	6.260 038	758	6.261 977	1343	6.263 462	889	6.263 672	853	6.265 044	551
6.253 481	57	6.255 611	363	6.257 949	862	6.260 043	758	6.262 080	304	6.263 463	889	6.263 673	853	6.265 045	120
6.253 513	709	6.255 634	736	6.257 950	106	6.260 044	758	6.262 104	101	6.263 464	889	6.263 675	853	6.265 046	120
6.253 543	1001	6.255 678	1384	6.257 950	862	6.260 046	758	6.262 140	604	6.263 465	889	6.263 676	853	6.265 047	546
6.253 551	1329	6.255 717	437	6.257 989	560	6.260 091	758	6.262 160	1513	6.263 466	889	6.263 677	853	6.265 048	546
6.253 559	1021	6.255 754	1001	6.258 034	1305	6.260 422	922	6.262 268	747	6.263 467	889	6.263 678	853	6.265 049	551
6.253 566	106	6.255 755	1001	6.258 092	1483	6.260 423	922	6.262 275	983	6.263 468	889	6.263 685	443	6.265 050	551
6.253 566	862	6.255 781	16	6.258 123	1390	6.260 428	443	6.262 289	1482	6.263 469	889	6.263 686	443	6.265 051	551
6.253 591	674	6.255 790	375	6.258 150	624	6.260 430	1458	6.262 306	1098	6.263 482	527	6.263 690	299	6.265 052	551
6.253 634	553	6.255 795	968	6.258 176	1112	6.260 435	293	6.262 314	1276	6.263 483	527	6.263 691	299	6.265 053	121
6.253 642	375	6.255 804	1298	6.258 218	1127	6.260 453	199	6.262 319	187	6.263 484	527	6.263 692	299	6.265 054	121
6.253 657	293	6.255 805	37	6.258 234	602	6.260 454	863	6.262 337	791	6.263 485	527	6.263 693	299	6.265 055	551
6.253 660	380	6.255 806	624	6.258 235	1036	6.260 459	561	6.262 343	983	6.263 486	527	6.263 694	299	6.265 056	551
6.253 678	640	6.255 819	787	6.258 244	624	6.260 495	575	6.262 379	106	6.263 487	527	6.263 695	299	6.265 057	551
6.253 679	640	6.255 826	132	6.258 266	568	6.260 509	602	6.262 379	862	6.263 488	539	6.263 696	299	6.265 058	551
6.253 704	633	6.255 833	678	6.258 267	568	6.260 542	560	6.262 417	290	6.263 489	539	6.263 697	299	6.265 059	121
6.253 713	268	6.255 923	646	6.258 268	600	6.260 543	560	6.262 421	370	6.263 490	497	6.263 699	514	6.265 060	121
6.253 719	1401	6.255 961	1483	6.258 269	602	6.260 544	561	6.262 424	370	6.263 491	497	6.263 700	514	6.265 061	547
6.253 748	1111	6.256 027	1276	6.258 271	602	6.260 570	1490	6.262 467	375	6.263 494	527	6.263 817	1164	6.265 062	547
6.253 796	206	6.256 038	1329	6.258 273	602	6.260 573	1311	6.262 477	384	6.263 495	527	6.263 842	406	6.265 142	1134
6.253 813	1215	6.256 041	768	6.258 335	489	6.260 676	1201	6.262 509	348	6.263 496	527	6.263 897	673	6.265 153	1202
6.253 821	375	6.256 131	187	6.258 368	1134	6.260 677	1353	6.262 520	928	6.263 497	527	6.264 000	1055	6.265 178	879
6.253 878	1021	6.256 325	223	6.258 369	1134	6.260 678	1353	6.262 521	928	6.263 498	527	6.264 055	781	6.265 179	879
6.253 894	36	6.256 339	431	6.258 373	1306	6.260 763	324	6.262 522	928	6.263 499	527	6.264 057	348	6.265 180	879
6.253 894	762	6.256 388	93	6.258 375	1134	6.260 874	1382	6.262 523	928	6.263 510	664	6.264 066	772	6.265 181	879
6.253 931	1459	6.256 393	284	6.258 376	1134	6.260 903	251	6.262 524	928	6.263 511	664	6.264 079	171	6.265 183	879
6.253 940	1147	6.256 423	995	6.258 408	286	6.260 922	567	6.262 525	928	6.263 515	664	6.264 087	1103	6.265 184	879
6.253 949	767	6.256 440	469	6.258 446	1013	6.260 923	567	6.262 526	928	6.263 516	664	6.264 147	446	6.265 200	1515
6.253 979	767	6.256 441	469	6.258 527	536	6.260 924	567	6.262 527	928	6.263 520	664	6.264 156	1045	6.265 201	1515
6.253 980	767	6.256 482	719	6.258 570	1372	6.260 925	567	6.262 528	928	6.263 521	664	6.264 198	420	6.265 202	1515
6.253 981	767	6.256 488	690	6.258 623	427	6.260 926	567	6.262 529	928	6.263 530	665	6.264 198	1213	6.265 203	1515
6.253 982	767	6.256 646	905	6.258 663	1127	6.260 928	292	6.262 530	928	6.263 531	665	6.264 212	1134	6.265 204	1516
6.253 984	72	6.256 766	1458	6.258 682	624	6.260 949	904	6.262 531	928	6.263 535	665	6.264 279	1322	6.265 205	1516
6.254 014	375	6.256 805	345	6.258 683	632	6.261 010	140	6.262 532	928	6.263 540	1043	6.264 316	828	6.265 211	905
6.254 092	21	6.256 809	508	6.258 684	632	6.261 010	1383	6.262 646	609	6.263 541	1043	6.264 322	1339	6.265 212	1158
6.254 093	21	6.256 816	508	6.258 685	632	6.261 011	140	6.262 659	791	6.263 542	1043	6.264 323	1339	6.265 213	1157
6.254 100	21	6.256 893	123	6.258 692	641	6.261 011	1383	6.262 660	791	6.263 543	1043	6.264 449	1481	6.265 214	692
6.254 101	21	6.256 893	552	6.258 693	641	6.261 028	1459	6.262 685	898	6.263 544	1043	6.264 452	445	6.265 214	1411
6.254 102	21	6.256 894	123	6.258 695	641	6.261 029	1459	6.262 704	1483	6.263 546	1043	6.264 468	788	6.265 221	504
6.254 106	642	6.256 894	552	6.258 697	641	6.261 030	1459	6.262 718	935	6.263 547	1043	6.264 470	616	6.265 222	504
6.254 133	646	6.256 895	123	6.258 698	641	6.261 031	1459	6.262 810	788	6.263 548	1043	6.264 475	206	6.265 247	331
6.254 169	398	6.256 895	552	6.258 699	641	6.261 033	602	6.262 848	370	6.263 550	1043	6.264 543	1514	6.265 248	331
6.254 182	708	6.256 896	123	6.258 794	53	6.261 058	1307	6.262 862	674	6.263 551	1043	6.264 629	28	6.265 249	331
6.254 192	1322	6.256 896	552	6.258 819	1457	6.261 152	367	6.262 867	983	6.263 552	1043	6.264 631	206	6.265 250	331
6.254 233	1001	6.256 897	123	6.258 821	25	6.261 212	1169	6.262 868	983	6.263 553	1043	6.264 682	432	6.265 258	308
6.254 234	1001	6.256 897	552	6.258 822	25	6.261 218	1013	6.262 869	983	6.263 554	1043	6.264 683	836	6.265 259	308
6.254 275	162	6.256 898	123	6.258 823	25	6.261 219	1013	6.262 931	65	6.263 560	205	6.264 684	836	6.265 260	308
6.254 284	375	6.256 898	552	6.258 824	25	6.261 220	1013	6.262 932	65	6.263 560	1185	6.264 685	836	6.265 261	308
6.254 292	95	6.256 954	67	6.258 825	25	6.261 221	1013	6.262 943	1511	6.263 570	865	6.264 686	837	6.265 262	308
6.254 294	1353	6.256 960	1309	6.258 826	25	6.261 222	1013	6.262 966	716	6.263 571	865	6.264 687	837	6.265 278	1312
6.254 325	628	6.256 961	1309	6.258 827	25	6.261 223	1013	6.262 991	302	6.263 575	870	6.264 688	837	6.265 283	307
6.254 337	1204	6.256 963	1309	6.258 933	354	6.261 226	1383	6.263 025	1483	6.263 580	1061	6.264 689	837	6.265 299	347
6.254 338	1204	6.256 964	1309	6.258 988	345	6.261 238	283	6.263 037	330	6.263 582	1078	6.264 690	837	6.265 311	286
6.254 390	767	6.256 965	1309	6.258 999	823	6.261 313	911	6.263 116	1208	6.263 585	1351	6.264 691	837	6.265 414	305
6.254 394	1063	6.257 002	363	6.259 057	422	6.261 314	911	6.263 139	561	6.263 586	1351	6.264 695	837	6.265 415	305
6.254 446	44	6.257 034	201	6.259 079	880	6.261 315	911	6.263 179	391	6.263 589	514	6.264 696	837	6.265 416	305
6.254 472	395	6.257 035	201	6.259 080	880	6.261 316	911	6.263 193	251	6.263 590	514	6.264 697	837	6.265 417	305
6.254 494	354	6.257 135	284	6.259 082	880	6.261 317	911	6.263 207	287	6.263 591	514	6.264 698	837	6.265 418	305
6.254 523	628	6.257 142	363	6.259 100	65	6.261 318	911	6.263 221	1312	6.263 592	514	6.264 699	837	6.265 442	293
6.254 546	930	6.257 162	616	6.259 101	65	6.261 319	911	6.263 260	1134	6.263 593	514	6.264 727	283	6.265 466	1491
6.254 570	758	6.257 173	815	6.259 102	65	6.261 344	174	6.263 282	554	6.263 594	514	6.264 744	1277	6.265 467	1491

6.265 468	1491	6.266 429	1195	6.266 980	1112	6.267 440	1226	6.267 641	1289	6.268 833	1198	6.270 246	1013	6.272 031	1302
6.265 469	1491	6.266 430	1195	6.266 981	1112	6.267 441	1226	6.267 643	1065	6.268 846	214	6.270 247	1013	6.272 032	1302
6.265 470	1491	6.266 431	1195	6.266 984	642	6.267 442	1228	6.267 682	1265	6.268 861	767	6.270 248	1013	6.272 034	134
6.265 473	1491	6.266 432	1195	6.266 985	655	6.267 443	1228	6.267 701	1055	6.268 864	1078	6.270 252	363	6.272 047	135
6.265 474	1491	6.266 433	1195	6.266 986	655	6.267 444	1228	6.267 702	1055	6.268 865	1078	6.270 262	137	6.272 048	135
6.265 475	1491	6.266 434	1195	6.266 990	1178	6.267 445	1228	6.267 703	1056	6.268 880	113	6.270 264	534	6.272 049	134
6.265 520	1334	6.266 435	1195	6.266 991	1178	6.267 446	1228	6.267 704	1056	6.268 887	737	6.270 296	268	6.272 050	134
6.265 521	1334	6.266 436	1195	6.267 058	1208	6.267 447	1222	6.267 705	1056	6.268 889	1403	6.270 299	785	6.272 051	134
6.265 588	576	6.266 437	1196	6.267 059	1208	6.267 448	1222	6.267 706	1055	6.268 917	1343	6.270 348	283	6.272 052	134
6.265 589	576	6.266 438	1196	6.267 061	1208	6.267 449	1222	6.267 707	1055	6.268 947	331	6.270 366	221	6.272 053	134
6.265 590	576	6.266 439	1196	6.267 065	1544	6.267 450	1229	6.267 708	1055	6.268 948	331	6.270 367	221	6.272 060	1108
6.265 591	576	6.266 440	1196	6.267 066	1544	6.267 451	1229	6.267 727	508	6.268 955	1201	6.270 368	221	6.272 061	1532
6.265 595	494	6.266 441	1196	6.267 132	426	6.267 452	1229	6.267 784	212	6.268 964	675	6.270 369	221	6.272 062	1532
6.265 596	494	6.266 442	1196	6.267 133	426	6.267 453	1229	6.267 785	212	6.269 015	546	6.270 392	69	6.272 063	1532
6.265 597	494	6.266 443	1196	6.267 134	426	6.267 454	1229	6.267 786	212	6.269 226	690	6.270 393	351	6.272 064	1532
6.265 598	494	6.266 444	1196	6.267 135	426	6.267 455	1229	6.267 808	1262	6.269 234	991	6.270 419	351	6.272 067	1405
6.265 599	494	6.266 448	1196	6.267 136	426	6.267 456	1229	6.267 816	118	6.269 244	106	6.270 443	1273	6.272 068	1404
6.265 601	347	6.266 457	1196	6.267 137	426	6.267 457	1229	6.267 887	660	6.269 244	862	6.270 501	1512	6.272 069	1404
6.265 620	318	6.266 458	1196	6.267 138	426	6.267 465	1225	6.267 888	660	6.269 245	106	6.270 502	1512	6.272 088	1057
6.265 621	317	6.266 530	1138	6.267 139	426	6.267 466	1225	6.267 889	660	6.269 245	862	6.270 503	1512	6.272 088	1459
6.265 622	317	6.266 542	561	6.267 140	426	6.267 467	1225	6.267 890	660	6.269 250	561	6.270 504	1512	6.272 089	1057
6.265 623	317	6.266 573	1353	6.267 141	426	6.267 468	1230	6.267 891	660	6.269 284	995	6.270 505	1512	6.272 089	1459
6.265 636	337	6.266 574	1353	6.267 142	426	6.267 469	1230	6.267 892	660	6.269 288	1398	6.270 514	1335	6.272 090	1057
6.265 646	42	6.266 590	555	6.267 155	380	6.267 470	1230	6.267 903	1544	6.269 370	337	6.270 531	67	6.272 090	1459
6.265 647	42	6.266 611	831	6.267 164	303	6.267 471	1230	6.267 923	1156	6.269 371	659	6.270 534	71	6.272 091	1057
6.265 648	42	6.266 640	249	6.267 165	303	6.267 472	1230	6.267 991	792	6.269 400	93	6.270 535	71	6.272 091	1459
6.265 657	1413	6.266 641	249	6.267 187	728	6.267 473	1230	6.267 995	322	6.269 401	93	6.270 536	71	6.272 092	1057
6.265 658	1413	6.266 642	249	6.267 191	24	6.267 474	1230	6.268 002	659	6.269 402	93	6.270 548	309	6.272 092	1459
6.265 659	1413	6.266 643	249	6.267 248	1519	6.267 475	1233	6.268 003	659	6.269 403	93	6.270 549	334	6.272 093	1057
6.265 660	1413	6.266 644	249	6.267 249	1519	6.267 478	1233	6.268 024	1238	6.269 404	93	6.270 566	507	6.272 093	1459
6.265 661	1413	6.266 645	307	6.267 250	1519	6.267 479	1233	6.268 025	1238	6.269 405	93	6.270 569	170	6.272 094	1057
6.265 662	1413	6.266 646	307	6.267 251	1519	6.267 480	1228	6.268 048	1258	6.269 414	663	6.270 572	446	6.272 094	1459
6.265 663	1413	6.266 674	1176	6.267 252	1519	6.267 481	1228	6.268 112	572	6.269 487	1494	6.270 591	360	6.272 095	1057
6.265 664	1413	6.266 675	1176	6.267 253	1519	6.267 482	1228	6.268 113	572	6.269 500	1018	6.270 615	1308	6.272 095	1459
6.265 665	1413	6.266 676	1175	6.267 263	364	6.267 483	1228	6.268 114	572	6.269 501	1018	6.270 632	241	6.272 096	1057
6.265 666	1413	6.266 677	1175	6.267 271	287	6.267 484	542	6.268 116	572	6.269 502	1018	6.270 633	241	6.272 096	1459
6.265 667	562	6.266 679	945	6.267 272	287	6.267 484	1212	6.268 117	572	6.269 503	1018	6.270 634	241	6.272 097	1057
6.265 668	562	6.266 680	945	6.267 273	287	6.267 485	542	6.268 118	572	6.269 504	1018	6.270 635	241	6.272 097	1459
6.265 700	494	6.266 681	945	6.267 275	287	6.267 485	1212	6.268 119	572	6.269 505	1018	6.270 636	241	6.272 098	1057
6.265 701	604	6.266 682	945	6.267 277	287	6.267 486	542	6.268 120	572	6.269 506	1018	6.270 637	241	6.272 098	1459
6.265 732	119	6.266 691	26	6.267 278	287	6.267 486	1212	6.268 121	572	6.269 507	1018	6.270 638	241	6.272 099	1057
6.265 733	43	6.266 706	415	6.267 279	293	6.267 487	542	6.268 122	572	6.269 508	551	6.270 639	241	6.272 099	1459
6.265 747	968	6.266 707	415	6.267 293	1183	6.267 487	1212	6.268 123	572	6.269 509	551	6.270 640	241	6.272 133	1283
6.265 752	174	6.266 708	1070	6.267 294	1183	6.267 488	542	6.268 124	572	6.269 510	551	6.270 667	319	6.272 134	1283
6.265 753	174	6.266 733	1407	6.267 295	1183	6.267 488	1212	6.268 125	572	6.269 511	551	6.270 726	1357	6.272 135	1283
6.265 769	921	6.266 734	1407	6.267 296	1183	6.267 489	542	6.268 126	572	6.269 512	551	6.270 828	1096	6.272 136	1282
6.265 770	921	6.266 735	1408	6.267 297	1183	6.267 489	1212	6.268 127	572	6.269 513	551	6.270 829	1096	6.272 137	1282
6.265 771	921	6.266 736	1408	6.267 298	1183	6.267 490	542	6.268 128	572	6.269 514	551	6.270 830	900	6.272 138	1282
6.265 772	921	6.266 737	1408	6.267 315	585	6.267 490	1212	6.268 129	572	6.269 515	551	6.270 850	515	6.272 139	1282
6.265 773	921	6.266 738	1408	6.267 343	747	6.267 491	542	6.268 130	572	6.269 584	212	6.270 862	1367	6.272 140	1282
6.265 774	921	6.266 739	1408	6.267 346	1223	6.267 491	1212	6.268 193	370	6.269 585	212	6.270 863	1367	6.272 141	1282
6.265 775	921	6.266 740	1408	6.267 347	1223	6.267 492	542	6.268 195	370	6.269 586	212	6.270 910	292	6.272 142	1282
6.265 798	758	6.266 794	1156	6.267 348	1223	6.267 492	1212	6.268 196	370	6.269 587	212	6.270 919	1399	6.272 143	1282
6.265 799	758	6.266 805	72	6.267 353	1160	6.267 493	542	6.268 198	370	6.269 588	212	6.270 920	1399	6.272 144	1282
6.265 800	758	6.266 805	816	6.267 361	50	6.267 493	1212	6.268 199	370	6.269 589	212	6.270 921	1399	6.272 145	1282
6.265 803	921	6.266 806	72	6.267 362	109	6.267 494	542	6.268 201	371	6.269 590	212	6.270 922	1399	6.272 146	1282
6.265 834	782	6.266 806	816	6.267 363	109	6.267 494	1212	6.268 202	371	6.269 621	134	6.270 923	1399	6.272 147	1282
6.265 838	1097	6.266 807	381	6.267 364	109	6.267 495	542	6.268 203	371	6.269 622	134	6.270 924	1400	6.272 148	1282
6.265 875	1134	6.266 807	1183	6.267 376	106	6.267 495	1212	6.268 204	371	6.269 644	367	6.270 926	1400	6.272 149	1282
6.265 876	1134	6.266 808	381	6.267 377	106	6.267 496	542	6.268 205	371	6.269 657	32	6.270 927	1400	6.272 150	1282
6.265 877	1134	6.266 808	1183	6.267 378	106	6.267 496	1212	6.268 206	371	6.269 685	916	6.270 928	1400	6.272 151	1282
6.265 878	1134	6.266 809	893	6.267 379	105	6.267 497	542	6.268 207	371	6.269 725	1111	6.270 930	1400	6.272 152	1282
6.265 879	1134	6.266 815	28	6.267 380	105	6.267 497	1212	6.268 208	364	6.269 737	907	6.270 931	1400	6.272 154	1282
6.265 880	1134	6.266 816	28	6.267 381	105	6.267 498	542	6.268 210	364	6.269 737	1083	6.270 932	1399	6.272 155	1283
6.265 902	576	6.266 817	1382	6.267 382	111	6.267 498	1212	6.268 212	364	6.269 738	907	6.270 933	1399	6.272 156	1283
6.265 903	576	6.266 818	1382	6.267 383	111	6.267 499	542	6.268 213	364	6.269 738	1083	6.270 935	201	6.272 157	1283
6.265 907	1290	6.266 822	1414	6.267 384	111	6.267 499	1212	6.268 215	364	6.269 765	871	6.270 936	201	6.272 159	1282
6.265 921	25	6.266 823	1414	6.267 385	119	6.267 506	169	6.268 218	364	6.269 767	1195	6.270 937	201	6.272 160	1282
6.265 977	724	6.266 825	381	6.267 386	119	6.267 506	763	6.268 220	364	6.269 768	667	6.270 938	201	6.272 161	1282
6.266 051	1481	6.266 825	1183	6.267 387	119	6.267 517	169	6.268 222	364	6.269 779	252	6.270 939	215	6.272 162	1282
6.266 054	790	6.266 873	134	6.267 394	128	6.267 517	763	6.268 223	364	6.269 779	1509	6.270 948	1400	6.272 177	1504
6.266 073	1200	6.266 874	134	6.267 395	152	6.267 518	169	6.268 225	364	6.269 788	757	6.270 951	1201	6.272 178	1504
6.266 074	371	6.266 875	134	6.267 404	1183	6.267 518	763	6.268 226	364	6.269 789	757	6.270 956	437	6.272 179	1504
6.266 183	1375	6.266 876	134	6.267 406	1096	6.267 562	380	6.268 289	202	6.269 790	757	6.270 957	437	6.272 180	1504
6.266 184	1375	6.266 877	134	6.267 407	1094	6.267 578	1201	6.268 358	233	6.269 819	1362	6.270 958	437	6.272 181	1504
6.266 189	738	6.266 878	134	6.267 409	190	6.267 579	1200	6.268 359	233	6.269 820	1362	6.270 959	437	6.272 182	1504
6.266 190	738	6.266 879	134	6.267 410	190	6.267 600	542	6.268 360	233	6.269 868	292	6.270 975	438	6.272 199	436
6.266 191	738	6.266 880	134	6.267 411	1392	6.267 600	1212	6.268 361	233	6.269 871	823	6.270 977	421	6.272 224	436
6.266 192	738	6.266 881	134	6.267 412	37	6.267 601	542	6.268 389	1053	6.269 900	1238	6.271 000	1361	6.272 235	898
6.266 223	281	6.266 882	1531	6.267 413	37	6.267 601	1212	6.268 391	1053	6.269 901	1238	6.271 001	1361	6.272 241	1542
6.266 240	174	6.266 884	1531	6.267 420	1232	6.267 602	542	6.268 393	1053	6.269 902	1238	6.271 002	1361	6.272 242	1542
6.266 241	1208	6.266 885	1531	6.267 421	1232	6.267 602	1212	6.268 399	1401	6.269 927	1238	6.271 003	1361	6.272 243	1542
6.266 243	772	6.266 886	1531	6.267 422	1232	6.267 603	542	6.268 419	1510	6.269 936	1238	6.271 004	1361	6.272 244	1542
6.266 285	962	6.266 887	1531	6.267 423	1232	6.267 603	1212	6.268 457	690	6.269 941	1238	6.271 005	1361	6.272 245	1542
6.266 302	560	6.266 888	1531	6.267 424	1224	6.267 606	1232	6.268 477	1100	6.269 943	1238	6.271 006	1361	6.272 250	1209
6.266 303	560	6.266 889	1531	6.267 425	1224	6.267 608	1221	6.268 478	1100	6.269 965	1238	6.271 007	1361	6.272 251	1209
6.266 304	560	6.266 890	1214	6.267 426	1224	6.267 609	1221	6.268 487	139	6.269 981	1238	6.271 008	1361	6.272 252	1209
6.266 305	560	6.266 893	364	6.267 427	1224	6.267 610	1221	6.268 487	1500	6.270 012	1202	6.271 009	1361	6.272 253	1209
6.266 306	898	6.266 904	1182	6.267 428	1224	6.267 611	1221	6.268 500	1121	6.270 023	437	6.271 010	1361	6.272 254	1209
6.266 314	854	6.266 905	1135	6.267 429	1224	6.267 613	1221	6.268 605	679	6.270 036	28	6.271 011	1361	6.272 255	1209
6.266 315	363	6.266 906	1130	6.267 430	1224	6.267 614	1221	6.268 619	1247	6.270 115	868	6.271 013	1361	6.272 256	1209
6.266 337	867	6.266 907	1097	6.267 431	1224	6.267 615	1221	6.268 620	1247	6.270 116	857	6.271 018	1361	6.272 257	1209
6.266 417	1203	6.266 908	1103	6.267 432	1224	6.267 616	1221	6.268 630	407	6.270 180	1055	6.272 008	918	6.272 258	1209
6.266 418	1203	6.266 909	202	6.267 433	1224	6.267 617	1221	6.268 644	679	6.270 183	212	6.272 009	1297	6.272 259	1209
6.266 419	1203	6.266 910	405	6.267 434	1224	6.267 618	1221	6.268 656	1047	6.270 192	1122	6.272 014	1317	6.272 260	1209
6.266 420	1203	6.266 911	405	6.267 435	1224	6.267 619	1222	6.268 692	1214	6.270 193	1122	6.272 015	1338	6.272 261	1209
6.266 423	968	6.266 912	406	6.267 436	1223	6.267 620	1222	6.268 720	58	6.270 194	1122	6.272 016	1338	6.272 262	1209
6.266 426	1195	6.266 913	406	6.267 437	1223	6.267 621	1222	6.268 733	16	6.270 201	1344	6.272 017	1338	6.272 263	1209
6.266 427	1195	6.266 914	300	6.267 438	1226	6.267 622	1222	6.268 802	106	6.270 209	675	6.272 018	1338	6.272 264	1209
6.266 428	1195	6.266 915	302	6.267 439	1226	6.267 623	1222	6.268 802	862	6.270 239	1127	6.272 030	1302	6.272 265	1209

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

6.272 266	1209	6.273 434	686	6.280 036	227	6.280 981	1158	6.281 836	376	6.283 119	876	6.284 078	489	6.284 558	552
6.272 267	1209	6.273 460	745	6.280 037	227	6.280 982	1158	6.281 845	330	6.283 120	876	6.284 083	438	6.284 559	547
6.272 268	1209	6.273 713	228	6.280 038	227	6.281 023	97	6.281 869	1450	6.283 121	876	6.284 102	1214	6.284 562	124
6.272 269	1209	6.273 732	1094	6.280 063	1192	6.281 071	798	6.281 890	828	6.283 206	453	6.284 110	1329	6.284 563	552
6.272 270	1209	6.273 733	1094	6.280 064	1192	6.281 080	813	6.281 895	338	6.283 249	1042	6.284 111	1329	6.284 564	552
6.272 271	1209	6.273 734	1094	6.280 065	1297	6.281 081	796	6.281 917	1395	6.283 261	738	6.284 162	1079	6.284 565	552
6.272 272	1209	6.273 768	611	6.280 069	857	6.281 082	796	6.281 967	934	6.283 264	1223	6.284 214	1305	6.284 566	552
6.272 273	1209	6.273 798	390	6.280 073	540	6.281 131	673	6.281 968	934	6.283 265	1223	6.284 227	360	6.284 567	552
6.272 274	1209	6.273 808	1516	6.280 087	442	6.281 158	759	6.282 022	379	6.283 266	1223	6.284 228	360	6.284 568	552
6.272 275	1209	6.273 809	1516	6.280 087	1107	6.281 159	759	6.282 104	1362	6.283 267	1223	6.284 229	43	6.284 569	552
6.272 276	1209	6.273 824	1516	6.280 100	312	6.281 160	759	6.282 148	1453	6.283 268	1223	6.284 248	209	6.284 570	547
6.272 277	1209	6.273 825	1516	6.280 101	312	6.281 161	759	6.282 149	1453	6.283 269	1223	6.284 249	209	6.284 573	124
6.272 278	1209	6.273 831	1132	6.280 102	312	6.281 163	759	6.282 150	1453	6.283 270	1227	6.284 262	1217	6.284 607	963
6.272 279	1209	6.273 859	829	6.280 103	312	6.281 166	759	6.282 151	1453	6.283 271	1227	6.284 263	1217	6.284 614	961
6.272 280	1209	6.273 860	829	6.280 104	312	6.281 167	759	6.282 195	761	6.283 272	1221	6.284 264	1217	6.284 633	544
6.272 281	1209	6.273 861	829	6.280 105	312	6.281 169	759	6.282 267	1329	6.283 273	1221	6.284 265	1217	6.284 635	389
6.272 282	1209	6.273 862	829	6.280 106	312	6.281 170	759	6.282 329	840	6.283 274	1221	6.284 308	303	6.284 640	170
6.272 283	1209	6.273 863	829	6.280 107	334	6.281 172	759	6.282 379	1045	6.283 275	1221	6.284 310	1344	6.284 662	1247
6.272 284	1209	6.273 879	995	6.280 108	334	6.281 173	759	6.282 405	321	6.283 276	1221	6.284 369	905	6.284 689	614
6.272 285	1209	6.273 880	995	6.280 109	334	6.281 175	200	6.282 418	508	6.283 277	1230	6.284 401	783	6.284 693	566
6.272 286	1210	6.273 881	995	6.280 111	304	6.281 178	201	6.282 424	24	6.283 278	1230	6.284 402	775	6.284 694	566
6.272 287	1210	6.273 964	1130	6.280 112	304	6.281 268	561	6.282 436	406	6.283 279	1230	6.284 403	775	6.284 695	566
6.272 327	815	6.273 997	189	6.280 113	304	6.281 269	561	6.282 438	546	6.283 280	1230	6.284 404	775	6.284 714	996
6.272 328	815	6.274 030	1100	6.280 114	304	6.281 344	356	6.282 439	546	6.283 281	1230	6.284 405	783	6.284 757	403
6.272 329	814	6.274 041	1079	6.280 115	330	6.281 345	356	6.282 440	546	6.283 282	1230	6.284 406	775	6.284 758	409
6.272 330	814	6.274 057	1315	6.280 116	330	6.281 346	356	6.282 441	546	6.283 283	1230	6.284 408	777	6.284 759	412
6.272 331	814	6.274 088	604	6.280 117	330	6.281 347	356	6.282 442	546	6.283 296	518	6.284 409	777	6.284 760	1398
6.272 332	801	6.274 227	1164	6.280 118	340	6.281 348	356	6.282 443	546	6.283 298	518	6.284 410	777	6.284 761	1398
6.272 334	802	6.274 262	877	6.280 119	340	6.281 349	356	6.282 444	546	6.283 309	351	6.284 411	777	6.284 762	1398
6.272 335	802	6.274 315	100	6.280 120	340	6.281 350	356	6.282 445	546	6.283 386	787	6.284 416	777	6.284 763	1398
6.272 336	802	6.274 342	611	6.280 155	1258	6.281 351	356	6.282 446	546	6.283 413	248	6.284 419	777	6.284 764	1398
6.272 337	802	6.274 362	1414	6.280 201	1195	6.281 352	356	6.282 447	557	6.283 420	359	6.284 420	778	6.284 765	1398
6.272 338	802	6.274 363	1414	6.280 202	1196	6.281 353	356	6.282 448	557	6.283 459	1140	6.284 421	778	6.284 766	1398
6.272 339	802	6.274 373	1280	6.280 220	1398	6.281 354	356	6.282 449	557	6.283 460	1140	6.284 422	778	6.284 767	1398
6.272 340	802	6.274 399	864	6.280 246	560	6.281 355	356	6.282 450	557	6.283 461	446	6.284 423	778	6.284 768	1398
6.272 341	802	6.274 399	1362	6.280 268	871	6.281 356	356	6.282 451	557	6.283 462	1289	6.284 424	778	6.284 771	1398
6.272 342	802	6.274 401	1113	6.280 269	868	6.281 357	356	6.282 452	546	6.283 464	104	6.284 427	781	6.284 772	1398
6.272 343	802	6.274 454	1053	6.280 284	857	6.281 358	356	6.282 453	546	6.283 476	488	6.284 440	825	6.284 773	1398
6.272 344	804	6.274 501	575	6.280 289	871	6.281 359	356	6.282 454	546	6.283 539	817	6.284 441	825	6.284 794	960
6.272 345	804	6.274 521	657	6.280 290	868	6.281 360	356	6.282 455	546	6.283 540	817	6.284 442	825	6.284 811	202
6.272 346	822	6.274 532	868	6.280 291	868	6.281 361	356	6.282 456	546	6.283 541	817	6.284 443	367	6.284 817	1341
6.272 347	822	6.274 555	1208	6.280 292	857	6.281 362	356	6.282 457	546	6.283 542	817	6.284 455	363	6.284 818	1341
6.272 348	822	6.274 591	1461	6.280 293	868	6.281 363	356	6.282 458	546	6.283 543	733	6.284 459	367	6.284 819	1341
6.272 350	822	6.274 619	613	6.280 295	857	6.281 364	356	6.282 459	546	6.283 544	739	6.284 460	353	6.284 822	1063
6.272 351	824	6.274 756	389	6.280 296	857	6.281 365	356	6.282 460	546	6.283 545	739	6.284 461	353	6.284 823	1063
6.272 352	824	6.274 832	1070	6.280 318	174	6.281 366	356	6.282 461	546	6.283 546	739	6.284 462	353	6.284 848	1237
6.272 353	824	6.274 836	968	6.280 319	174	6.281 378	1148	6.282 488	1105	6.283 547	739	6.284 466	223	6.284 857	1357
6.272 354	824	6.274 868	665	6.280 320	174	6.281 380	309	6.282 520	864	6.283 548	739	6.284 467	223	6.284 876	1534
6.272 355	824	6.274 875	501	6.280 321	174	6.281 401	557	6.282 520	1362	6.283 549	739	6.284 468	223	6.284 894	962
6.272 356	824	6.274 940	479	6.280 325	174	6.281 402	557	6.282 521	864	6.283 567	982	6.284 469	223	6.284 896	301
6.272 357	824	6.274 944	1466	6.280 326	174	6.281 417	716	6.282 521	1362	6.283 612	349	6.284 470	223	6.284 898	304
6.272 358	824	6.274 985	830	6.280 327	175	6.281 467	1522	6.282 522	864	6.283 612	352	6.284 471	223	6.284 899	303
6.272 359	824	6.274 986	830	6.280 330	290	6.281 468	1522	6.282 522	1362	6.283 614	349	6.284 472	223	6.284 900	303
6.272 368	890	6.274 987	830	6.280 334	1053	6.281 479	26	6.282 523	864	6.283 615	351	6.284 473	223	6.284 901	303
6.272 369	890	6.274 988	830	6.280 337	857	6.281 511	1171	6.282 523	1362	6.283 617	352	6.284 474	223	6.284 902	310
6.272 370	890	6.274 989	830	6.280 344	1238	6.281 512	1168	6.282 524	864	6.283 618	352	6.284 475	223	6.284 903	310
6.272 380	1179	6.274 992	380	6.280 362	857	6.281 513	1171	6.282 524	1362	6.283 678	812	6.284 476	223	6.284 904	310
6.272 381	1179	6.274 993	904	6.280 403	1024	6.281 514	1171	6.282 525	864	6.283 693	1145	6.284 477	223	6.284 905	310
6.272 394	991	6.275 022	772	6.280 404	1024	6.281 515	1171	6.282 525	1362	6.283 694	787	6.284 478	223	6.284 906	329
6.272 397	1023	6.275 025	1466	6.280 405	1024	6.281 516	1171	6.282 526	864	6.283 706	351	6.284 479	223	6.284 935	280
6.272 436	1243	6.275 026	644	6.280 425	1390	6.281 517	1172	6.282 526	1362	6.283 708	351	6.284 480	223	6.284 954	790
6.272 437	1243	6.275 093	580	6.280 429	1017	6.281 518	1172	6.282 527	864	6.283 709	351	6.284 481	223	6.284 958	205
6.272 489	1127	6.275 186	901	6.280 441	864	6.281 519	1172	6.282 527	1362	6.283 710	351	6.284 482	223	6.284 960	1490
6.272 535	69	6.275 188	901	6.280 450	298	6.281 520	1172	6.282 528	864	6.283 719	1045	6.284 483	223	6.284 968	1097
6.272 536	78	6.275 263	440	6.280 453	283	6.281 521	1172	6.282 528	1362	6.283 762	999	6.284 484	223	6.284 969	1097
6.272 537	78	6.275 263	1106	6.280 456	1191	6.281 522	1172	6.282 529	864	6.283 763	999	6.284 485	223	6.285 006	960
6.272 562	1102	6.275 353	129	6.280 506	745	6.281 538	1013	6.282 529	1362	6.283 764	999	6.284 486	223	6.285 049	402
6.272 569	378	6.275 380	1055	6.280 588	674	6.281 539	1013	6.282 530	692	6.283 765	999	6.284 487	223	6.285 151	436
6.272 603	440	6.275 393	355	6.280 595	1461	6.281 540	1013	6.282 531	692	6.283 766	999	6.284 488	223	6.285 189	509
6.272 630	286	6.275 416	355	6.280 597	865	6.281 541	1013	6.282 532	692	6.283 768	999	6.284 489	223	6.285 190	517
6.272 711	1307	6.275 417	355	6.280 645	1156	6.281 542	1013	6.282 597	591	6.283 770	999	6.284 490	223	6.285 191	517
6.272 762	401	6.275 418	355	6.280 680	1158	6.281 543	1013	6.282 656	960	6.283 773	999	6.284 491	223	6.285 207	135
6.272 774	1204	6.275 419	355	6.280 728	821	6.281 544	1013	6.282 657	960	6.283 775	999	6.284 492	223	6.285 212	317
6.272 800	1397	6.275 420	355	6.280 786	1344	6.281 545	1013	6.282 658	960	6.283 777	999	6.284 493	223	6.285 221	431
6.272 801	1397	6.275 421	355	6.280 788	1156	6.281 546	1013	6.282 660	849	6.283 779	999	6.284 494	223	6.285 222	431
6.272 839	974	6.275 422	355	6.280 859	259	6.281 547	1013	6.282 666	591	6.283 781	999	6.284 495	223	6.285 223	431
6.272 840	974	6.275 423	355	6.280 866	180	6.281 548	1013	6.282 716	170	6.283 783	999	6.284 496	223	6.285 224	431
6.272 841	974	6.275 481	1112	6.280 874	812	6.281 549	1013	6.282 736	353	6.283 784	999	6.284 497	379	6.285 225	431
6.272 846	1148	6.275 482	1112	6.280 880	283	6.281 550	1013	6.282 773	1315	6.283 838	1107	6.284 504	314	6.285 226	431
6.272 895	857	6.275 499	357	6.280 910	127	6.281 561	533	6.282 774	1315	6.283 846	591	6.284 505	314	6.285 272	728
6.272 936	1200	6.275 587	368	6.280 911	127	6.281 562	793	6.282 775	1315	6.283 865	787	6.284 512	353	6.285 291	1017
6.272 938	1200	6.275 588	368	6.280 912	127	6.281 563	793	6.282 777	1315	6.283 866	787	6.284 527	790	6.285 336	716
6.272 951	286	6.275 589	368	6.280 913	127	6.281 565	793	6.282 778	1315	6.283 913	53	6.284 537	553	6.285 347	1398
6.272 953	286	6.275 805	857	6.280 914	127	6.281 569	406	6.282 779	1315	6.283 913	792	6.284 538	553	6.285 348	1398
6.272 964	591	6.275 858	509	6.280 935	532	6.281 570	406	6.282 811	368	6.283 914	53	6.284 539	553	6.285 431	229
6.272 965	246	6.275 873	437	6.280 935	897	6.281 572	1080	6.282 843	679	6.283 914	792	6.284 540	553	6.285 432	229
6.272 966	246	6.275 891	380	6.280 936	532	6.281 583	360	6.282 852	813	6.283 967	1010	6.284 541	551	6.285 433	229
6.273 013	1391	6.275 961	286	6.280 936	897	6.281 619	1184	6.282 866	223	6.283 968	1010	6.284 542	551	6.285 434	229
6.273 032	575	6.275 990	276	6.280 937	364	6.281 620	309	6.282 919	351	6.283 969	1010	6.284 543	123	6.285 435	229
6.273 071	426	6.275 991	276	6.280 938	364	6.281 621	309	6.282 965	591	6.283 970	1010	6.284 544	123	6.285 436	229
6.273 133	656	6.276 042	561	6.280 939	364	6.281 623	334	6.282 978	351	6.283 971	1010	6.284 545	123	6.285 439	349
6.273 236	108	6.276 044	561	6.280 940	364	6.281 624	334	6.282 979	351	6.283 972	1010	6.284 546	123	6.285 440	1414
6.273 238	108	6.276 054	561	6.280 941	364	6.281 625	334	6.282 980	351	6.283 976	1010	6.284 547	124	6.285 441	1414
6.273 255	961	6.276 103	1487	6.280 942	364	6.281 648	1097	6.283 062	857	6.283 977	1010	6.284 548	124	6.285 448	512
6.273 296	823	6.276 107	224	6.280 943	364	6.281 652	813	6.283 064	1127	6.283 978	1010	6.284 552	552	6.285 460	237
6.273 341	68	6.276 162	1486	6.280 944	364	6.281 660	1492	6.283 092	1134	6.283 979	1010	6.284 553	552	6.285 461	237
6.273 363	974	6.280 000	43	6.280 945	364	6.281 701	26	6.283 100	1145	6.283 980	1010	6.284 554	552	6.285 462	237
6.273 365	974	6.280 030	1053	6.280 946	364	6.281 708	1238	6.283 101	1145	6.283 981	1010	6.284 555	552	6.285 463	238
6.273 369	68	6.280 034	227	6.280 971	375	6.281 792	1452	6.283 109	1145	6.284 026	735	6.284 556	552	6.285 464	238
6.273 378	1200	6.280 035	227	6.280 980	1158	6.281 793	1452	6.283 118	876	6.284 047	1214	6.284 557	552	6.285 465	238

6.285 489	324	6.286 123	560	6.286 766	764	6.287 429	1068	6.287 756	273	6.289 112	34	6.291 114	1128	6.292 155	1001
6.285 509	1016	6.286 142	1534	6.286 767	168	6.287 436	884	6.287 757	272	6.289 147	144	6.291 115	1128	6.292 157	1299
6.285 517	349	6.286 167	1104	6.286 767	764	6.287 463	1199	6.287 758	272	6.289 180	1403	6.291 131	68	6.292 158	1299
6.285 528	214	6.286 168	1104	6.286 768	168	6.287 481	675	6.287 759	272	6.289 245	989	6.291 134	900	6.292 159	1299
6.285 529	214	6.286 180	1149	6.286 768	764	6.287 509	1452	6.287 760	272	6.289 246	989	6.291 143	483	6.292 160	191
6.285 530	214	6.286 181	1253	6.286 769	169	6.287 510	1452	6.287 774	1461	6.289 247	989	6.291 172	973	6.292 161	191
6.285 531	214	6.286 182	1253	6.286 769	764	6.287 511	1452	6.287 780	69	6.289 297	1363	6.291 192	864	6.292 162	34
6.285 539	380	6.286 183	1253	6.286 771	653	6.287 512	1452	6.287 781	78	6.289 298	1363	6.291 192	1362	6.292 163	34
6.285 597	1289	6.286 184	1253	6.286 773	601	6.287 530	169	6.287 782	78	6.289 299	1363	6.291 217	414	6.292 164	34
6.285 618	906	6.286 185	1265	6.286 777	1140	6.287 530	763	6.287 783	78	6.289 337	858	6.291 250	857	6.292 165	34
6.285 619	1281	6.286 186	1277	6.286 789	1156	6.287 541	268	6.287 784	78	6.289 338	858	6.291 253	422	6.292 166	34
6.285 620	1281	6.286 187	1277	6.286 790	1156	6.287 542	268	6.287 785	78	6.289 516	387	6.291 272	394	6.292 170	1360
6.285 621	1281	6.286 188	1277	6.286 791	1156	6.287 543	269	6.287 786	78	6.289 563	215	6.291 290	233	6.292 172	1360
6.285 633	1290	6.286 189	443	6.286 792	1156	6.287 544	1205	6.287 787	78	6.289 719	371	6.291 291	233	6.292 174	1360
6.285 634	1290	6.286 207	1277	6.286 793	1151	6.287 548	1491	6.287 788	78	6.289 754	379	6.291 292	233	6.292 207	1528
6.285 635	1290	6.286 208	1277	6.286 794	1151	6.287 566	1214	6.287 789	78	6.289 839	690	6.291 293	233	6.292 208	1528
6.285 636	1290	6.286 226	290	6.286 795	1152	6.287 567	1214	6.287 790	78	6.289 927	399	6.291 326	1003	6.292 209	1528
6.285 637	1290	6.286 248	324	6.286 799	1511	6.287 568	1045	6.287 791	78	6.289 933	246	6.291 327	1003	6.292 210	1528
6.285 639	1289	6.286 270	284	6.286 800	1511	6.287 569	1045	6.287 792	78	6.289 934	246	6.291 328	1003	6.292 211	1528
6.285 640	1289	6.286 282	1381	6.286 804	722	6.287 570	1045	6.287 812	828	6.289 935	246	6.291 329	1003	6.292 212	1528
6.285 641	1289	6.286 283	1381	6.286 834	169	6.287 571	1045	6.287 813	75	6.289 953	278	6.291 330	1003	6.292 221	206
6.285 642	1289	6.286 284	1381	6.286 835	169	6.287 572	1045	6.287 814	75	6.289 969	386	6.291 331	1003	6.300 025	929
6.285 643	1289	6.286 285	1381	6.286 836	169	6.287 577	1206	6.287 815	75	6.289 970	386	6.291 332	1003	6.300 026	929
6.285 646	1289	6.286 307	1356	6.286 837	169	6.287 585	1061	6.287 816	75	6.290 013	972	6.291 333	1003	6.300 028	929
6.285 647	1289	6.286 307	1461	6.286 838	169	6.287 586	1061	6.287 820	673	6.290 029	916	6.291 334	1003	6.300 066	95
6.285 648	1289	6.286 315	898	6.286 841	1261	6.287 587	1061	6.287 822	1007	6.290 030	915	6.291 335	1003	6.300 067	95
6.285 649	1289	6.286 318	1102	6.286 842	1261	6.287 588	269	6.287 823	1007	6.290 131	301	6.291 336	1003	6.300 104	1319
6.285 650	1289	6.286 324	1344	6.286 844	1160	6.287 611	1352	6.287 824	1007	6.290 136	301	6.291 337	1003	6.300 151	640
6.285 651	1289	6.286 325	1344	6.286 848	762	6.287 612	1352	6.287 838	692	6.290 137	301	6.291 338	1003	6.300 165	770
6.285 678	1148	6.286 326	1344	6.286 921	266	6.287 613	1352	6.287 838	1411	6.290 142	301	6.291 339	1003	6.300 168	647
6.285 780	1314	6.286 327	1344	6.286 923	703	6.287 614	1352	6.287 839	692	6.290 214	599	6.291 340	1003	6.300 299	929
6.285 783	1105	6.286 328	1344	6.286 974	496	6.287 615	1378	6.287 839	1411	6.290 215	599	6.291 341	1003	6.300 331	1244
6.285 802	575	6.286 329	1344	6.287 029	359	6.287 658	814	6.287 840	1414	6.290 219	599	6.291 342	1003	6.300 334	1088
6.285 813	258	6.286 330	1344	6.287 085	1058	6.287 671	501	6.287 841	1414	6.290 220	599	6.291 343	1003	6.300 493	151
6.285 814	258	6.286 331	1344	6.287 086	1058	6.287 674	501	6.287 939	1128	6.290 221	599	6.291 358	148	6.300 542	1058
6.285 815	258	6.286 332	1344	6.287 087	1058	6.287 675	501	6.287 990	1458	6.290 241	950	6.291 359	148	6.300 565	1214
6.285 816	874	6.286 333	1344	6.287 088	1058	6.287 691	905	6.288 042	282	6.290 246	950	6.291 360	148	6.300 696	1156
6.285 817	874	6.286 334	1344	6.287 089	1058	6.287 692	900	6.288 043	282	6.290 247	950	6.291 361	148	6.300 788	110
6.285 821	874	6.286 335	1344	6.287 090	1058	6.287 702	674	6.288 044	282	6.290 283	108	6.291 401	1403	6.300 903	1462
6.285 822	874	6.286 357	1357	6.287 091	1058	6.287 705	674	6.288 045	282	6.290 324	1056	6.291 413	92	6.300 995	183
6.285 823	874	6.286 375	1270	6.287 092	1058	6.287 709	674	6.288 046	282	6.290 331	974	6.291 414	92	6.301 526	235
6.285 824	874	6.286 380	1270	6.287 093	1058	6.287 713	674	6.288 047	282	6.290 364	1400	6.291 415	92	6.301 538	991
6.285 834	492	6.286 381	1270	6.287 094	1058	6.287 715	1195	6.288 048	282	6.290 428	438	6.291 416	92	6.301 574	162
6.285 840	1357	6.286 408	49	6.287 095	1058	6.287 716	490	6.288 049	282	6.290 524	553	6.291 417	92	6.301 578	1458
6.285 841	1357	6.286 409	49	6.287 096	1058	6.287 718	490	6.288 050	282	6.290 525	553	6.291 418	54	6.301 604	991
6.285 843	999	6.286 410	41	6.287 097	1058	6.287 721	277	6.288 051	282	6.290 544	857	6.291 419	54	6.301 637	259
6.285 844	999	6.286 411	41	6.287 098	1058	6.287 722	277	6.288 052	282	6.290 570	495	6.291 420	54	6.301 671	1318
6.285 869	921	6.286 412	41	6.287 099	1058	6.287 723	277	6.288 053	282	6.290 643	561	6.291 421	54	6.301 675	1450
6.285 884	1381	6.286 413	41	6.287 100	1058	6.287 724	277	6.288 054	282	6.290 645	999	6.291 422	54	6.301 718	178
6.285 885	1381	6.286 414	41	6.287 101	1058	6.287 725	277	6.288 067	283	6.290 651	999	6.291 473	359	6.301 732	933
6.285 887	1381	6.286 415	41	6.287 102	1058	6.287 726	277	6.288 068	283	6.290 652	999	6.291 535	82	6.301 841	432
6.285 888	1381	6.286 416	41	6.287 125	1058	6.287 727	277	6.288 069	283	6.290 653	999	6.291 536	82	6.301 853	1462
6.285 889	1381	6.286 426	492	6.287 126	1058	6.287 728	277	6.288 070	283	6.290 654	999	6.291 537	75	6.302 001	835
6.285 890	1381	6.286 430	284	6.287 127	1058	6.287 729	275	6.288 071	283	6.290 675	286	6.291 538	75	6.302 116	618
6.285 891	1381	6.286 453	433	6.287 128	1058	6.287 729	1547	6.288 285	471	6.290 709	1000	6.291 539	75	6.302 123	147
6.285 892	1381	6.286 454	433	6.287 129	1058	6.287 730	275	6.288 411	1199	6.290 737	1545	6.291 540	75	6.302 168	745
6.285 897	1102	6.286 455	433	6.287 130	1058	6.287 730	1547	6.288 412	1053	6.290 771	1125	6.291 558	1545	6.302 328	432
6.285 898	1102	6.286 456	433	6.287 131	1058	6.287 731	275	6.288 430	1018	6.290 792	288	6.291 565	1280	6.302 336	1354
6.285 900	1102	6.286 457	433	6.287 132	1058	6.287 731	1547	6.288 460	1240	6.290 853	792	6.291 566	1281	6.302 391	904
6.285 901	1102	6.286 458	433	6.287 133	1058	6.287 732	275	6.288 468	991	6.290 854	792	6.291 567	1280	6.302 608	1060
6.285 902	1104	6.286 459	1126	6.287 151	441	6.287 732	1547	6.288 664	1331	6.290 868	196	6.291 569	857	6.302 652	110
6.285 903	1104	6.286 460	1126	6.287 159	1044	6.287 733	275	6.288 666	1331	6.290 896	834	6.291 622	608	6.302 733	16
6.285 904	1104	6.286 461	1126	6.287 160	1044	6.287 733	1547	6.288 667	1331	6.290 897	834	6.291 623	608	6.302 759	432
6.285 906	1105	6.286 462	1135	6.287 163	1457	6.287 734	275	6.288 668	1331	6.290 898	834	6.291 624	1016	6.302 852	1155
6.285 907	1105	6.286 463	1135	6.287 164	1457	6.287 734	1547	6.288 669	1331	6.290 899	834	6.291 640	1056	6.302 979	213
6.285 908	1105	6.286 464	1135	6.287 165	1457	6.287 735	275	6.288 670	1331	6.290 900	834	6.291 647	241	6.302 989	113
6.285 913	1102	6.286 465	1135	6.287 166	1457	6.287 735	1547	6.288 673	143	6.290 901	834	6.291 648	241	6.302 993	1154
6.285 920	1105	6.286 466	1135	6.287 167	1457	6.287 736	275	6.288 689	976	6.290 902	772	6.291 649	241	6.303 032	933
6.285 921	440	6.286 468	1127	6.287 229	1057	6.287 736	1547	6.288 690	976	6.290 909	676	6.291 650	241	6.303 128	157
6.285 922	440	6.286 491	257	6.287 278	857	6.287 737	275	6.288 691	976	6.290 910	676	6.291 652	428	6.303 189	654
6.285 923	440	6.286 492	257	6.287 298	1344	6.287 737	1547	6.288 692	976	6.290 911	676	6.291 653	428	6.303 190	654
6.285 924	440	6.286 530	558	6.287 302	35	6.287 738	275	6.288 693	976	6.290 912	676	6.291 684	1525	6.303 229	1458
6.285 925	440	6.286 539	292	6.287 303	35	6.287 738	1547	6.288 694	976	6.290 917	1368	6.291 688	1525	6.303 277	192
6.285 926	440	6.286 540	292	6.287 307	736	6.287 739	275	6.288 695	976	6.290 918	1368	6.291 690	1525	6.303 297	1475
6.285 927	440	6.286 541	292	6.287 308	737	6.287 739	1547	6.288 696	976	6.290 919	1368	6.291 691	1525	6.303 643	1462
6.285 928	440	6.286 542	292	6.287 309	737	6.287 740	275	6.288 697	976	6.290 920	1368	6.291 700	972	6.303 689	1047
6.285 929	440	6.286 543	293	6.287 310	738	6.287 740	1547	6.288 698	976	6.290 947	829	6.291 701	972	6.303 738	929
6.285 930	440	6.286 586	1374	6.287 311	737	6.287 741	275	6.288 699	976	6.290 968	829	6.291 702	972	6.303 743	933
6.285 931	440	6.286 593	51	6.287 312	737	6.287 741	1547	6.288 700	976	6.290 978	534	6.291 703	972	6.303 795	185
6.285 932	440	6.286 593	204	6.287 313	738	6.287 742	275	6.288 723	223	6.290 993	1074	6.291 704	972	6.303 841	183
6.285 933	440	6.286 594	231	6.287 314	738	6.287 742	1547	6.288 724	223	6.290 994	1074	6.291 705	972	6.303 859	101
6.285 934	440	6.286 606	943	6.287 329	1368	6.287 743	275	6.288 852	824	6.290 995	1074	6.291 706	973	6.303 882	1319
6.285 935	1106	6.286 609	16	6.287 339	739	6.287 743	1547	6.288 853	824	6.291 071	288	6.291 763	426	6.303 886	1522
6.285 936	1106	6.286 610	16	6.287 340	739	6.287 744	275	6.288 854	824	6.291 072	288	6.291 832	202	6.303 887	1522
6.285 937	1106	6.286 611	16	6.287 341	739	6.287 744	1547	6.288 856	824	6.291 078	288	6.291 850	743	6.303 898	211
6.285 938	1106	6.286 612	16	6.287 342	739	6.287 745	275	6.288 857	824	6.291 079	288	6.291 851	743	6.303 899	211
6.285 939	1106	6.286 653	251	6.287 343	739	6.287 745	1547	6.288 859	824	6.291 099	1128	6.291 859	650	6.303 926	1458
6.285 940	1105	6.286 661	97	6.287 344	739	6.287 746	275	6.288 861	824	6.291 100	1128	6.291 860	650	6.303 988	911
6.285 944	440	6.286 662	97	6.287 345	739	6.287 746	1547	6.288 863	824	6.291 101	1128	6.291 861	650	6.304 079	1522
6.285 944	1106	6.286 686	813	6.287 346	739	6.287 747	276	6.288 864	824	6.291 102	1128	6.291 862	650	6.304 147	113
6.285 946	1105	6.286 692	470	6.287 347	739	6.287 748	275	6.288 865	824	6.291 103	1128	6.292 002	376	6.304 307	193
6.285 947	439	6.286 722	216	6.287 348	739	6.287 748	1547	6.288 870	823	6.291 104	1128	6.292 017	503	6.304 322	225
6.285 950	1453	6.286 759	167	6.287 397	1144	6.287 749	275	6.288 956	274	6.291 105	1128	6.292 087	616	6.304 378	828
6.285 951	1453	6.286 763	168	6.287 398	1144	6.287 749	1547	6.288 957	274	6.291 106	1128	6.292 088	616	6.304 822	1215
6.285 952	1453	6.286 763	764	6.287 399	1146	6.287 750	273	6.288 989	1200	6.291 107	1128	6.292 106	720	6.304 828	1458
6.285 974	1053	6.286 764	168	6.287 400	1146	6.287 751	273	6.289 099	1086	6.291 109	1128	6.292 150	1001	6.304 933	157
6.286 007	1128	6.286 764	764	6.287 401	1146	6.287 752	273	6.289 108	34	6.291 110	1128	6.292 151	1001	6.304 939	628
6.286 017	646	6.286 765	168	6.287 402	1146	6.287 753	273	6.289 109	34	6.291 111	1128	6.292 152	1001	6.305 117	560
6.286 111	440	6.286 765	764	6.287 413	717	6.287 754	273	6.289 110	34	6.291 112	1128	6.292 153	1001	6.305 235	1461
6.286 119	1086	6.286 766	168	6.287 426	1070	6.287 755	273	6.289 111	34	6.291 113	1128	6.292 154	1001	6.305 430	933

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

6.305 666	1415	6.311 419	693	6.312 905	470	6.314 308	495	6.700 265	1475	6.801 872	1408	6.900 911	735	7.009 037	926
6.305 840	757	6.311 419	1412	6.312 923	270	6.314 325	424	6.700 320	1240	6.801 879	427	6.900 937	994	7.009 038	925
6.305 865	1058	6.311 476	1235	6.312 924	270	6.314 326	436	6.700 374	1409	6.801 880	115	6.900 991	1458	7.009 039	926
6.305 927	143	6.311 477	1235	6.312 925	270	6.314 327	1035	6.700 568	758	6.801 890	1339	6.901 028	1121	7.009 041	926
6.306 078	828	6.311 478	1235	6.312 930	1283	6.314 328	1118	6.700 621	1243	6.801 894	1463	6.901 030	1087	7.009 043	926
6.306 164	183	6.311 479	1235	6.312 931	1283	6.314 328	1392	6.700 747	1463	6.801 962	641	6.901 126	1368	7.009 045	137
6.306 275	622	6.311 480	1235	6.312 964	724	6.314 452	724	6.700 903	911	6.801 977	1216	6.901 132	857	7.009 046	137
6.306 285	626	6.311 510	479	6.312 970	1374	6.314 459	1269	6.701 105	1385	6.801 978	1216	6.901 143	1496	7.009 214	1222
6.306 286	622	6.311 638	421	6.312 988	898	6.314 551	997	6.701 243	1465	6.801 979	1216	6.901 149	100	7.009 215	1222
6.306 510	1122	6.311 665	1070	6.313 057	479	6.314 566	432	6.701 260	673	6.801 981	1390	6.901 208	756	7.009 260	1227
6.306 550	655	6.311 675	1359	6.313 081	431	6.314 706	69	6.701 307	179	6.802 032	1408	6.901 236	1047	7.009 263	1227
6.306 551	655	6.311 677	202	6.313 123	583	6.314 721	997	6.701 453	118	6.802 078	566	6.901 244	756	7.009 310	94
6.306 619	835	6.311 698	228	6.313 125	584	6.314 733	997	6.701 485	1407	6.802 079	566	6.901 259	1083	7.009 571	712
6.306 806	1058	6.311 699	228	6.313 126	584	6.314 807	272	6.701 658	78	6.802 089	791	6.901 260	631	7.009 579	712
6.307 040	647	6.311 700	228	6.313 127	584	6.314 811	997	6.701 658	1020	6.802 151	1243	6.901 329	1339	7.009 626	706
6.307 145	118	6.311 821	441	6.313 128	584	6.314 845	874	6.701 659	78	6.802 152	1243	6.901 399	911	7.009 631	705
6.307 187	157	6.311 824	260	6.313 129	584	6.314 847	899	6.701 659	1020	6.802 153	1244	6.901 405	1437	7.009 656	702
6.307 252	178	6.311 844	1200	6.313 130	584	6.314 850	899	6.701 755	1374	6.802 215	757	6.901 409	735	7.009 657	702
6.307 327	623	6.311 871	510	6.313 131	584	6.314 874	740	6.702 724	876	6.802 228	1319	6.901 466	432	7.009 805	382
6.307 770	1319	6.311 880	513	6.313 132	584	6.314 919	1179	6.702 724	1334	6.802 229	1320	6.901 503	45	7.009 806	382
6.307 820	623	6.311 881	513	6.313 133	584	6.314 960	1480	6.704 046	1496	6.802 253	794	6.901 567	55	7.010 061	1322
6.307 821	623	6.311 891	1498	6.313 134	584	6.314 963	1120	6.704 091	1490	6.802 266	755	6.901 617	618	7.010 064	1322
6.307 822	623	6.311 892	1499	6.313 219	1259	6.314 988	997	6.705 831	432	6.802 391	1457	6.901 622	339	7.010 136	744
6.307 823	623	6.311 902	431	6.313 220	1268	6.315 037	740	6.705 832	432	6.802 431	758	6.901 628	380	7.010 149	744
6.307 933	157	6.311 903	431	6.313 234	1074	6.315 045	261	6.800 114	1456	6.802 434	192	6.901 629	339	7.010 151	744
6.308 744	983	6.311 904	1149	6.313 274	323	6.315 065	997	6.800 124	929	6.802 474	1407	6.901 645	1154	7.010 152	744
6.309 148	1402	6.311 905	1149	6.313 297	1053	6.315 070	1300	6.800 149	1456	6.802 498	993	6.901 653	202	7.010 153	744
6.309 953	718	6.311 906	1149	6.313 326	394	6.315 071	1300	6.800 153	733	6.802 505	96	6.901 670	339	7.010 155	744
6.310 019	906	6.311 907	1149	6.313 337	394	6.315 072	1300	6.800 180	145	6.802 513	1038	6.901 671	339	7.010 157	744
6.310 021	906	6.311 908	1125	6.313 339	399	6.315 073	1300	6.800 186	432	6.802 598	1457	6.901 743	43	7.010 158	744
6.310 023	906	6.311 927	1075	6.313 342	394	6.315 074	1300	6.800 202	618	6.802 614	180	6.901 758	157	7.010 159	744
6.310 025	906	6.311 932	1041	6.313 363	1096	6.315 075	1300	6.800 204	184	6.802 646	1339	6.901 776	990	7.010 160	744
6.310 027	906	6.311 933	1041	6.313 395	1415	6.315 076	1300	6.800 214	618	6.802 647	1339	6.901 799	623	7.010 161	744
6.310 029	906	6.311 934	1041	6.313 397	1415	6.315 077	1300	6.800 215	618	6.802 657	24	6.901 807	557	7.010 166	744
6.310 031	906	6.311 937	1199	6.313 417	415	6.315 078	1300	6.800 235	618	6.802 726	757	6.901 915	1408	7.017 045	728
6.310 033	906	6.311 944	409	6.313 468	1095	6.315 079	1300	6.800 337	623	6.802 774	1243	6.901 955	1437	7.017 048	728
6.310 035	906	6.311 945	404	6.313 469	1095	6.315 080	1300	6.800 353	129	6.802 809	45	6.902 222	1463	7.017 049	728
6.310 037	906	6.311 947	413	6.313 470	1095	6.315 154	997	6.800 399	756	6.802 851	115	6.902 265	178	7.017 052	728
6.310 086	581	6.311 970	207	6.313 471	1311	6.315 155	997	6.800 447	1058	6.802 883	1495	6.902 301	1436	7.017 053	728
6.310 090	288	6.311 971	207	6.313 602	1177	6.315 156	997	6.800 451	1162	6.802 901	339	6.902 303	1265	7.017 078	728
6.310 098	898	6.311 972	207	6.313 619	1118	6.315 189	1146	6.800 466	1058	6.802 902	339	6.902 362	558	7.017 078	1391
6.310 102	646	6.311 973	207	6.313 619	1392	6.315 197	782	6.800 467	1058	6.802 957	632	6.902 406	302	7.017 199	743
6.310 247	575	6.312 033	210	6.313 654	1200	6.315 207	1146	6.800 518	1455	6.802 978	623	6.902 444	641	7.017 207	736
6.310 292	138	6.312 034	210	6.313 655	1200	6.318 848	202	6.800 619	1214	6.802 991	1428	6.902 445	641	7.017 212	735
6.310 292	550	6.312 035	210	6.313 656	1200	6.322 097	129	6.800 626	1058	6.802 999	1244	6.902 461	990	7.017 213	735
6.310 293	138	6.312 036	210	6.313 657	1200	6.323 052	245	6.800 632	1088	6.803 027	844	6.902 473	1226	7.017 296	743
6.310 293	550	6.312 049	194	6.313 658	1200	6.324 668	202	6.800 654	41	6.803 056	758	6.902 504	724	7.017 297	743
6.310 317	848	6.312 050	136	6.313 659	1200	6.401 031	1275	6.800 667	1087	6.803 067	446	6.902 600	1459	7.017 319	741
6.310 318	848	6.312 051	136	6.313 660	1200	6.401 078	1408	6.800 729	1402	6.803 092	84	6.902 601	1459	7.017 320	741
6.310 319	848	6.312 052	136	6.313 765	555	6.401 081	1408	6.800 733	185	6.803 101	1339	6.902 602	1459	7.017 321	741
6.310 320	848	6.312 054	1525	6.313 766	554	6.401 082	1408	6.800 771	771	6.803 102	558	6.902 603	1459	7.017 720	727
6.310 361	1296	6.312 076	783	6.313 789	857	6.401 093	77	6.800 824	1047	6.803 102	1234	6.902 604	1459	7.017 726	725
6.310 404	275	6.312 080	1506	6.313 796	430	6.401 134	1408	6.800 848	1154	6.803 130	740	6.902 605	1459	7.017 796	472
6.310 404	1547	6.312 081	1506	6.313 797	430	6.401 135	1408	6.800 894	147	6.803 185	991	7.008 136	323	7.017 797	472
6.310 432	1400	6.312 082	1506	6.313 798	430	6.401 175	1427	6.800 901	43	6.803 246	740	7.008 185	316	7.018 326	1027
6.310 494	961	6.312 083	1506	6.313 799	430	6.401 199	1196	6.800 985	633	6.803 289	1243	7.008 211	326	7.018 327	1027
6.310 512	483	6.312 084	1506	6.313 800	1131	6.401 203	623	6.801 018	929	6.803 320	1490	7.008 227	328	7.018 328	1027
6.310 582	368	6.312 085	1506	6.313 801	1131	6.401 212	117	6.801 019	929	6.803 323	688	7.008 228	328	7.018 361	1023
6.310 583	368	6.312 125	1162	6.313 802	1131	6.401 224	428	6.801 020	929	6.803 324	688	7.008 229	328	7.018 362	1023
6.310 598	209	6.312 145	1525	6.313 803	429	6.401 235	212	6.801 021	929	6.803 325	688	7.008 230	328	7.018 363	1023
6.310 667	973	6.312 146	1525	6.313 804	429	6.401 256	178	6.801 022	929	6.803 384	1456	7.008 231	328	7.018 365	1023
6.310 668	972	6.312 147	601	6.313 805	429	6.401 362	643	6.801 023	929	6.803 397	323	7.008 232	328	7.018 383	941
6.310 674	62	6.312 148	601	6.313 808	435	6.401 390	185	6.801 024	929	6.803 543	622	7.008 258	342	7.018 384	941
6.310 681	1400	6.312 149	601	6.313 809	435	6.401 391	185	6.801 037	1457	6.803 562	1336	7.008 272	342	7.018 397	932
6.310 685	1053	6.312 151	602	6.313 810	435	6.401 428	624	6.801 056	1244	6.803 624	791	7.008 273	343	7.018 398	932
6.310 979	1280	6.312 152	568	6.313 811	435	6.401 432	654	6.801 103	995	6.803 651	1495	7.008 310	1257	7.018 413	932
6.310 981	1280	6.312 153	568	6.313 812	435	6.401 458	94	6.801 137	1458	6.803 677	1231	7.008 312	1257	7.018 535	920
6.310 985	1280	6.312 160	898	6.313 813	435	6.401 505	757	6.801 187	935	6.803 703	771	7.008 397	1246	7.018 536	920
6.310 986	1280	6.312 166	877	6.313 816	801	6.401 549	115	6.801 219	1153	6.803 740	1275	7.008 434	337	7.018 537	920
6.310 987	1280	6.312 167	877	6.313 834	1478	6.401 579	37	6.801 239	113	6.803 751	1339	7.008 959	138	7.018 538	920
6.310 988	1280	6.312 182	424	6.313 835	1478	6.401 582	40	6.801 249	339	6.900 068	157	7.008 959	550	7.018 539	920
6.310 992	1280	6.312 183	424	6.313 836	1478	6.401 626	1365	6.801 283	327	6.900 098	200	7.008 960	138	7.018 540	920
6.310 993	1280	6.312 184	424	6.313 837	1478	6.401 645	634	6.801 322	141	6.900 118	113	7.008 960	550	7.018 541	920
6.310 994	1281	6.312 191	898	6.313 838	1478	6.401 676	739	6.801 332	1152	6.900 119	566	7.008 961	138	7.018 542	920
6.310 995	1281	6.312 192	873	6.313 839	1478	6.500 038	1319	6.801 361	655	6.900 157	628	7.008 961	550	7.018 543	920
6.310 996	1281	6.312 193	873	6.313 840	1478	6.510 003	994	6.801 459	1244	6.900 171	995	7.008 962	138	7.018 544	920
6.311 019	51	6.312 228	300	6.313 841	1478	6.510 005	1365	6.801 467	835	6.900 172	995	7.008 962	550	7.018 545	920
6.311 049	1065	6.312 243	260	6.313 842	1478	6.510 059	58	6.801 504	21	6.900 197	177	7.008 966	18	7.018 546	920
6.311 061	1352	6.312 262	945	6.313 843	1478	6.510 118	189	6.801 515	1039	6.900 236	1193	7.008 967	18	7.018 549	920
6.311 083	839	6.312 280	1480	6.313 844	1478	6.510 172	1345	6.801 520	179	6.900 300	170	7.008 968	18	7.018 550	920
6.311 086	238	6.312 312	857	6.313 845	1479	6.510 180	912	6.801 571	1390	6.900 312	634	7.008 969	18	7.018 553	920
6.311 087	238	6.312 313	281	6.313 846	1479	6.510 181	912	6.801 608	1466	6.900 314	320	7.008 970	18	7.018 554	923
6.311 106	284	6.312 314	281	6.313 863	786	6.510 182	912	6.801 610	771	6.900 348	510	7.008 971	18	7.018 555	923
6.311 186	1256	6.312 381	953	6.313 869	1102	6.510 183	912	6.801 651	1455	6.900 353	77	7.008 972	18	7.018 556	923
6.311 247	1254	6.312 417	286	6.313 870	1102	6.510 217	189	6.801 655	755	6.900 361	757	7.008 973	18	7.018 557	923
6.311 248	1254	6.312 440	135	6.313 969	857	6.510 242	857	6.801 670	1244	6.900 409	1214	7.008 974	18	7.018 558	923
6.311 249	1256	6.312 441	125	6.313 989	724	6.510 319	589	6.801 671	1244	6.900 411	633	7.008 975	18	7.018 559	923
6.311 250	1254	6.312 442	125	6.313 994	1200	6.510 332	1332	6.801 684	554	6.900 415	1463	7.008 976	18	7.018 560	923
6.311 251	1255	6.312 443	118	6.314 040	1254	6.510 335	1345	6.801 696	95	6.900 428	180	7.008 977	18	7.018 561	923
6.311 252	1255	6.312 450	196	6.314 041	1254	6.510 380	1155	6.801 707	758	6.900 429	180	7.008 978	18	7.018 562	923
6.311 253	1255	6.312 492	1239	6.314 042	1254	6.510 510	77	6.801 712	1483	6.900 430	180	7.008 989	97	7.018 563	923
6.311 254	1255	6.312 551	286	6.314 043	1254	6.510 546	1339	6.801 771	43	6.900 476	179	7.008 990	97	7.018 564	923
6.311 255	1256	6.312 571	876	6.314 044	1255	6.510 572	517	6.801 772	1456	6.900 480	1235	7.008 999	915	7.018 565	923
6.311 256	1256	6.312 573	876	6.314 045	1255	6.510 709	1251	6.801 774	118	6.900 522	637	7.009 011	915	7.018 566	923
6.311 259	1255	6.312 578	875	6.314 046	1255	6.510 723	1401	6.801 789	757	6.900 713	1466	7.009 014	915	7.018 567	923
6.311 291	669	6.312 579	875	6.314 047	1255	6.510 848	147	6.801 844	558	6.900 761	180	7.009 017	915	7.018 568	923
6.311 315	779	6.312 665	129	6.314 060	589	6.510 856	1406	6.801 854	1372	6.900 814	116	7.009 020	915	7.018 569	923
6.311 317	779	6.312 879	1177	6.314 255	857	6.510 864	991	6.801 867	1152	6.900 828	624	7.009 023	915	7.018 570	923
6.311 356	1056	6.312 903	470	6.314 306	491	6.510 909	183	6.801 868	1152	6.900 875	674	7.009 032	926	7.018 571	923
6.311 382	1256	6.312 904	470	6.314 307	495	6.700 111	1457	6.801 871	1408	6.900 898	654	7.009 035	926	7.018 572	923

7.018 573	923	7.048 062	77	7.079 431	1466	7.400 375	1496	7.608 352	107	7.616 729	1431	7.621 157	1431	7.629 417	633
7.018 574	923	7.048 063	77	7.079 432	1466	7.400 417	104	7.608 467	1068	7.616 773	1428	7.621 158	1440	7.629 428	730
7.018 575	923	7.048 064	77	7.079 463	715	7.400 578	1497	7.609 731	28	7.616 808	1439	7.621 159	1439	7.629 428	1470
7.018 680	626	7.048 065	77	7.079 472	715	7.400 583	760	7.609 926	1449	7.616 830	1426	7.621 171	1434	7.629 480	729
7.018 681	626	7.048 080	1348	7.079 496	185	7.400 585	1410	7.609 930	1027	7.616 831	1426	7.621 182	28	7.629 480	1470
7.018 936	655	7.048 081	1348	7.079 505	1462	7.400 610	718	7.609 951	1219	7.616 833	1426	7.621 182	1444	7.629 515	1429
7.018 947	655	7.048 082	1348	7.079 506	1462	7.400 725	734	7.610 160	1450	7.616 836	1427	7.621 198	1429	7.629 523	1494
7.018 948	655	7.048 149	58	7.079 535	183	7.400 729	716	7.610 567	755	7.616 837	1427	7.621 337	1435	7.629 701	1066
7.018 955	655	7.050 148	1237	7.079 547	1047	7.400 760	328	7.610 631	629	7.616 838	1427	7.621 340	1447	7.629 761	1445
7.019 150	624	7.050 391	724	7.079 563	1121	7.400 768	1028	7.610 673	623	7.616 840	1436	7.621 423	1045	7.629 763	1087
7.019 155	624	7.050 767	322	7.079 568	756	7.400 857	18	7.610 674	623	7.616 844	1436	7.621 456	554	7.629 932	1306
7.019 156	624	7.051 092	44	7.079 617	1465	7.401 072	327	7.611 570	1058	7.616 845	1427	7.621 467	1442	7.629 934	729
7.019 181	618	7.052 016	724	7.079 677	1407	7.408 401	918	7.611 600	644	7.616 846	1427	7.621 568	1434	7.629 934	1470
7.019 182	618	7.052 895	44	7.079 679	755	7.500 007	1320	7.611 951	1329	7.616 848	1430	7.621 592	1429	7.629 935	730
7.019 244	622	7.052 896	44	7.079 737	94	7.500 023	735	7.612 017	1442	7.616 849	1430	7.621 611	1450	7.629 935	1470
7.019 272	622	7.053 349	755	7.079 766	715	7.510 044	342	7.612 018	1431	7.616 850	1430	7.621 679	1428	7.630 066	1118
7.019 348	1374	7.053 350	755	7.079 811	1374	7.510 059	1497	7.612 023	1058	7.616 851	1430	7.621 719	768	7.630 073	1177
7.019 383	694	7.053 593	1497	7.079 854	64	7.510 076	1407	7.612 027	1432	7.616 855	1432	7.621 748	1439	7.630 104	211
7.019 385	694	7.053 700	1497	7.080 155	736	7.510 080	1246	7.612 150	1449	7.616 856	1432	7.621 750	1439	7.630 153	125
7.019 386	694	7.053 718	693	7.080 208	560	7.510 090	1463	7.612 151	1449	7.616 857	1432	7.621 760	1440	7.630 175	1430
7.019 387	694	7.053 930	44	7.081 774	1237	7.510 238	1463	7.612 176	1447	7.616 862	1438	7.621 765	1433	7.630 235	655
7.019 388	694	7.053 933	44	7.082 717	941	7.510 242	912	7.612 177	1447	7.616 864	1438	7.621 811	489	7.630 256	1428
7.019 389	694	7.054 135	1500	7.083 308	1490	7.510 300	496	7.612 290	1408	7.616 866	1438	7.621 813	1446	7.630 287	654
7.019 390	694	7.054 161	23	7.083 428	1237	7.510 391	953	7.612 465	55	7.616 870	1439	7.622 171	1445	7.630 288	654
7.019 392	694	7.054 161	811	7.083 478	835	7.510 401	1047	7.612 486	1151	7.616 871	1439	7.622 228	1437	7.630 303	1445
7.019 393	694	7.054 644	728	7.083 522	761	7.510 426	1024	7.612 636	1494	7.616 878	1442	7.622 285	1447	7.630 304	1445
7.019 394	694	7.054 644	1391	7.083 595	1453	7.510 427	1024	7.612 926	1446	7.616 879	1442	7.622 377	553	7.630 402	380
7.019 395	694	7.054 864	318	7.083 596	1453	7.510 519	78	7.612 927	1447	7.616 880	1442	7.622 387	1426	7.630 409	1026
7.019 396	694	7.055 116	85	7.083 665	1465	7.510 519	1020	7.612 928	1428	7.616 881	1442	7.622 388	1426	7.630 473	1432
7.019 397	694	7.055 383	107	7.084 720	1453	7.510 539	935	7.612 960	1430	7.616 882	1442	7.622 477	547	7.630 475	28
7.019 398	694	7.055 892	1490	7.084 918	1495	7.510 657	147	7.613 087	1427	7.616 883	1446	7.622 596	652	7.630 475	1444
7.019 622	476	7.056 849	1499	7.085 047	1463	7.510 686	1333	7.613 328	1446	7.616 884	1448	7.622 618	644	7.630 476	1444
7.019 623	476	7.058 005	560	7.085 191	642	7.510 775	113	7.613 329	1447	7.616 885	1443	7.622 619	644	7.630 523	1428
7.019 637	477	7.058 102	761	7.085 372	44	7.510 822	1244	7.613 330	1437	7.616 895	1445	7.622 620	644	7.630 551	1426
7.019 638	477	7.058 103	761	7.085 924	339	7.510 823	1244	7.613 331	1438	7.616 897	1445	7.622 636	711	7.630 552	1426
7.019 672	476	7.058 120	560	7.086 147	1490	7.511 038	1331	7.613 388	1427	7.616 898	1443	7.622 680	1215	7.630 609	1457
7.019 673	476	7.058 316	718	7.087 938	94	7.511 100	724	7.613 389	1427	7.616 899	1443	7.622 794	1215	7.630 646	756
7.019 675	476	7.058 640	94	7.087 939	94	7.600 162	755	7.613 394	1446	7.616 901	1449	7.623 018	1477	7.630 830	733
7.019 722	640	7.058 767	316	7.087 940	94	7.600 247	142	7.613 421	1439	7.616 902	1449	7.623 040	1336	7.630 911	1491
7.019 920	101	7.058 772	709	7.089 161	1466	7.600 270	1319	7.613 422	1439	7.617 437	1023	7.623 097	1431	7.630 950	1432
7.020 037	1060	7.059 541	1028	7.089 162	1466	7.600 593	278	7.613 424	1374	7.617 500	955	7.623 390	361	7.630 978	124
7.020 038	1060	7.059 572	147	7.089 804	342	7.600 688	1372	7.613 446	1447	7.617 501	955	7.623 633	1368	7.631 201	544
7.020 105	1122	7.059 654	101	7.089 857	1257	7.601 147	634	7.613 620	377	7.617 502	955	7.623 704	278	7.631 211	995
7.020 111	1122	7.059 745	1495	7.090 437	794	7.601 156	157	7.613 796	628	7.617 503	955	7.623 804	716	7.631 281	995
7.020 270	1114	7.059 778	326	7.095 411	179	7.601 198	1320	7.614 038	1428	7.617 504	955	7.623 809	237	7.631 282	1319
7.020 271	1114	7.059 804	718	7.100 679	371	7.601 329	1122	7.614 073	1427	7.617 505	955	7.623 809	381	7.631 401	1430
7.020 271	1392	7.059 827	755	7.200 026	183	7.601 348	1122	7.614 414	1433	7.617 518	1442	7.623 810	237	7.631 402	1437
7.020 272	1114	7.059 854	560	7.200 075	929	7.601 585	851	7.614 642	624	7.617 539	1432	7.623 810	381	7.631 444	1494
7.020 277	1114	7.059 855	560	7.200 083	1319	7.601 876	143	7.614 741	1374	7.617 832	1441	7.623 838	1477	7.631 599	1426
7.020 278	1114	7.060 298	702	7.200 109	1246	7.601 891	1339	7.614 940	1438	7.617 877	757	7.623 881	237	7.631 600	1434
7.020 294	936	7.060 678	932	7.200 111	936	7.601 956	1244	7.614 955	1447	7.618 013	1176	7.623 881	381	7.631 628	108
7.020 295	936	7.060 691	915	7.200 152	109	7.602 110	558	7.615 156	1449	7.618 022	1429	7.623 893	55	7.631 635	1027
7.020 352	646	7.060 692	915	7.200 160	623	7.602 312	947	7.615 161	1432	7.618 074	1368	7.623 930	542	7.631 765	1431
7.021 151	100	7.060 693	915	7.200 183	1462	7.602 492	1408	7.615 163	1427	7.618 075	1368	7.623 930	1213	7.631 774	1427
7.021 152	100	7.060 694	915	7.200 220	117	7.602 538	113	7.615 288	1441	7.618 098	1215	7.623 956	25	7.631 798	1430
7.021 153	100	7.070 048	1407	7.200 338	771	7.602 577	446	7.615 291	1434	7.618 212	1176	7.624 042	45	7.631 831	1456
7.021 162	1122	7.070 780	318	7.200 347	622	7.602 596	558	7.615 292	1434	7.618 407	316	7.624 247	1335	7.631 862	45
7.021 164	1122	7.071 109	716	7.200 365	115	7.602 706	113	7.615 320	1447	7.618 875	1432	7.624 356	955	7.631 961	936
7.021 165	1122	7.071 111	760	7.200 375	935	7.602 941	1027	7.615 379	622	7.618 897	1430	7.624 548	323	7.631 964	604
7.021 170	1122	7.072 085	23	7.200 409	947	7.603 031	844	7.615 411	1449	7.618 902	1435	7.624 578	324	7.631 971	610
7.021 172	1122	7.072 085	811	7.200 414	1406	7.603 089	157	7.615 430	640	7.618 903	1435	7.624 685	894	7.631 987	1449
7.021 486	65	7.072 127	1374	7.200 420	178	7.603 252	1439	7.615 467	1368	7.618 910	1433	7.625 078	1368	7.631 988	1449
7.021 545	24	7.072 146	655	7.200 426	115	7.603 864	655	7.615 487	323	7.618 913	1432	7.625 237	358	7.632 002	1320
7.021 547	1375	7.072 173	85	7.200 433	993	7.603 959	1339	7.615 523	558	7.618 914	1430	7.625 555	237	7.632 176	1427
7.021 548	1375	7.072 274	1374	7.200 435	728	7.604 011	78	7.615 656	1440	7.618 915	1434	7.625 555	381	7.632 190	1118
7.021 549	1375	7.072 310	212	7.200 457	1374	7.604 011	1020	7.615 661	828	7.618 925	1442	7.625 713	1488	7.632 198	1440
7.021 550	1375	7.072 323	1262	7.200 489	642	7.604 058	110	7.615 681	1436	7.619 130	988	7.625 756	1514	7.632 226	1442
7.021 595	95	7.072 324	1262	7.200 508	912	7.604 078	147	7.615 698	995	7.619 485	955	7.625 757	1514	7.632 230	1368
7.021 596	95	7.075 024	317	7.200 519	756	7.604 109	755	7.615 715	1434	7.619 590	1126	7.625 884	544	7.632 356	1441
7.021 797	618	7.075 031	914	7.200 572	1223	7.604 208	16	7.615 716	1434	7.619 653	230	7.626 193	1100	7.632 370	1449
7.021 838	622	7.075 759	1465	7.200 573	1083	7.604 340	634	7.615 717	1445	7.619 757	358	7.626 193	1103	7.632 371	1449
7.021 840	622	7.075 920	1237	7.200 575	755	7.604 410	213	7.615 731	1214	7.619 784	1461	7.626 196	320	7.632 402	1446
7.022 042	1022	7.075 941	835	7.200 577	1456	7.604 610	642	7.615 766	1434	7.619 815	850	7.626 197	338	7.632 508	1416
7.022 043	1022	7.075 954	735	7.200 745	124	7.604 778	1428	7.615 808	1446	7.619 816	851	7.626 372	1152	7.632 543	40
7.022 044	1022	7.075 961	728	7.200 775	1028	7.604 787	723	7.615 823	1432	7.620 147	1446	7.626 422	265	7.632 641	84
7.022 224	644	7.076 000	835	7.200 776	1028	7.605 126	124	7.615 848	1448	7.620 148	1446	7.626 604	404	7.632 650	1429
7.022 240	752	7.076 101	835	7.210 063	1372	7.605 462	294	7.615 866	1448	7.620 305	212	7.626 614	404	7.632 676	489
7.022 420	644	7.076 124	736	7.300 006	1408	7.605 523	107	7.615 893	1448	7.620 376	1062	7.626 766	1207	7.632 839	733
7.022 432	644	7.076 270	735	7.300 124	1407	7.605 582	185	7.615 908	1446	7.620 436	1442	7.626 860	679	7.633 130	190
7.023 176	433	7.076 312	64	7.300 132	1246	7.606 129	109	7.616 000	1449	7.620 500	323	7.626 965	545	7.633 673	192
7.023 177	433	7.076 415	489	7.300 156	1407	7.606 373	709	7.616 003	1430	7.620 609	115	7.627 765	1368	7.633 920	354
7.023 178	433	7.076 570	1027	7.300 197	1407	7.606 410	709	7.616 019	1435	7.620 719	113	7.627 795	786	7.634 155	1337
7.023 179	433	7.076 653	1363	7.300 202	109	7.606 811	758	7.616 056	735	7.620 792	735	7.627 832	363	7.634 393	28
7.027 746	1173	7.076 849	1407	7.300 223	263	7.606 907	654	7.616 139	1443	7.620 798	1446	7.627 990	1053	7.634 393	1444
7.036 710	396	7.077 212	560	7.300 224	263	7.606 908	654	7.616 140	1443	7.620 815	1445	7.628 015	1372	7.634 537	1296
7.036 711	396	7.077 523	715	7.300 349	755	7.607 192	1114	7.616 149	1428	7.620 817	558	7.628 136	1494	7.634 542	323
7.036 852	389	7.077 524	1027	7.300 358	715	7.607 297	1494	7.616 151	1436	7.620 828	1435	7.628 209	628	7.634 612	1053
7.036 853	389	7.077 661	44	7.300 360	715	7.607 298	1494	7.616 209	1439	7.620 829	1435	7.628 273	1368	7.634 641	1544
7.036 854	389	7.077 849	755	7.300 388	1027	7.607 378	991	7.616 226	1047	7.620 830	1444	7.628 620	375	7.634 892	158
7.036 855	389	7.077 852	44	7.300 442	794	7.607 913	624	7.616 277	632	7.620 831	28	7.628 769	1494	7.635 031	1416
7.036 856	389	7.078 351	644	7.300 555	1495	7.608 012	1390	7.616 384	1213	7.620 831	1444	7.628 820	1480	7.635 340	631
7.036 857	389	7.078 722	94	7.300 557	755	7.608 132	1437	7.616 476	213	7.620 842	1387	7.629 086	729	7.635 340	826
7.047 043	489	7.078 750	718	7.300 574	760	7.608 133	1438	7.616 538	1431	7.620 889	1426	7.629 086	1470	7.635 438	1489
7.047 680	1391	7.078 821	761	7.300 580	1407	7.608 141	1435	7.616 539	1432	7.621 038	1431	7.629 127	729	7.635 816	637
7.047 681	1391	7.078 822	761	7.380 421	693	7.608 142	1435	7.616 552	1446	7.621 046	1448	7.629 127	1470	7.635 868	358
7.047 785	1354	7.078 912	728	7.380 422	693	7.608 143	380	7.616 553	1436	7.621 047	1448	7.629 128	730	7.635 908	643
7.047 787	1354	7.079 006	712	7.380 423	693	7.608 144	318	7.616 566	1390	7.621 125	1445	7.629 128	1470	7.636 093	1435
7.047 789	1354	7.079 169	1498	7.400 114	1410	7.608 160	1435	7.616 653	1443	7.621 126	1445	7.629 193	321	7.636 094	1447
7.047 791	1354	7.079 366	755	7.400 141	718	7.608 161	1435	7.616 654	1443	7.621 127	1445	7.629 195	319	7.636 288	1458
7.047 793	1354	7.079 380	715	7.400 160	145	7.608 178	619	7.616 655	1443	7.621 138	1436	7.629 381	1216	7.636 591	338

7.636 628	55	7.640 177	989	7.647 486	1438	7.656 516	411	7.664 457	47	7.690 022	13	7.690 124	620	7.690 322	641
7.636 877	729	7.640 178	989	7.647 502	1441	7.656 547	729	7.664 458	47	7.690 023	13	7.690 125	620	7.690 330	635
7.636 877	1470	7.640 179	989	7.647 505	1441	7.656 547	1470	7.665 445	958	7.690 024	13	7.690 126	620	7.690 331	635
7.637 101	1331	7.640 180	989	7.647 530	1429	7.656 611	367	7.665 446	958	7.690 025	19	7.690 130	620	7.690 332	635
7.637 102	1331	7.640 181	989	7.647 532	1429	7.656 680	792	7.667 157	958	7.690 026	19	7.690 131	620	7.690 350	635
7.637 244	1164	7.640 182	989	7.647 543	1450	7.656 681	792	7.667 157	958	7.690 027	19	7.690 132	620	7.690 351	635
7.637 274	133	7.640 190	988	7.648 101	1446	7.656 684	173	7.667 330	958	7.690 028	19	7.690 133	620	7.690 352	635
7.637 495	558	7.640 191	988	7.648 488	972	7.656 684	1392	7.667 330	958	7.690 029	19	7.690 134	620	7.690 390	648
7.637 496	558	7.640 192	988	7.648 512	1450	7.656 739	256	7.667 334	958	7.690 030	19	7.690 135	620	7.690 391	68
7.638 234	199	7.640 193	988	7.648 513	1450	7.656 781	337	7.667 334	958	7.690 031	19	7.690 136	620	7.690 392	68
7.638 354	1495	7.640 194	988	7.648 514	1450	7.656 875	316	7.667 335	958	7.690 032	19	7.690 140	621	7.690 401	63
7.638 421	730	7.640 195	988	7.648 515	1450	7.656 917	375	7.667 335	958	7.690 033	19	7.690 141	621	7.690 402	63
7.638 421	1470	7.640 196	988	7.648 516	1450	7.656 984	1494	7.667 336	958	7.690 034	19	7.690 142	621	7.690 403	63
7.638 423	158	7.640 465	989	7.648 517	1450	7.657 006	655	7.667 336	958	7.690 035	19	7.690 143	621	7.690 404	63
7.638 664	1451	7.640 466	989	7.648 521	1450	7.657 015	1322	7.667 337	958	7.690 036	19	7.690 144	621	7.690 405	63
7.638 665	1451	7.640 479	959	7.648 522	1450	7.657 074	218	7.667 337	958	7.690 037	19	7.690 145	621	7.690 501	24
7.638 666	1451	7.640 480	959	7.648 523	1450	7.657 096	708	7.667 338	958	7.690 038	19	7.690 150	621	7.690 501	1474
7.638 667	1451	7.640 481	957	7.648 524	1450	7.657 319	1441	7.667 338	958	7.690 039	19	7.690 151	621	7.690 502	24
7.638 668	1451	7.640 482	957	7.648 525	1450	7.657 545	1460	7.667 339	958	7.690 040	19	7.690 152	621	7.690 502	1474
7.638 669	1451	7.640 483	957	7.648 526	1450	7.657 553	1451	7.667 339	958	7.690 041	19	7.690 153	621	7.690 503	24
7.638 738	914	7.640 484	957	7.648 598	974	7.657 554	1451	7.667 341	958	7.690 042	19	7.690 160	621	7.690 503	1474
7.638 848	730	7.640 485	957	7.648 602	1441	7.657 646	1390	7.667 342	958	7.690 043	19	7.690 161	621	7.690 504	24
7.638 848	1470	7.640 486	957	7.648 632	1448	7.657 739	962	7.667 343	958	7.690 044	19	7.690 162	621	7.690 504	1474
7.638 886	1418	7.640 487	957	7.649 105	972	7.657 835	1414	7.667 344	958	7.690 045	63	7.690 163	621	7.691 000	910
7.638 887	1418	7.640 488	957	7.649 323	1070	7.657 836	1414	7.667 345	958	7.690 046	63	7.690 164	621	7.691 001	910
7.638 888	1418	7.640 536	957	7.649 479	1364	7.657 837	1362	7.667 346	958	7.690 047	63	7.690 170	621	7.691 002	910
7.638 889	1418	7.640 537	957	7.649 980	1141	7.657 840	1385	7.667 347	958	7.690 048	63	7.690 171	621	7.691 003	910
7.638 923	1086	7.640 581	956	7.649 981	1142	7.657 852	655	7.667 348	958	7.690 049	63	7.690 172	621	7.691 004	910
7.639 008	380	7.640 582	956	7.650 036	1264	7.657 874	962	7.667 349	958	7.690 050	63	7.690 173	621	7.691 005	910
7.639 156	1430	7.640 583	956	7.650 112	204	7.657 889	363	7.667 350	958	7.690 051	63	7.690 174	621	7.691 006	910
7.639 227	290	7.640 584	956	7.650 159	294	7.658 006	318	7.670 022	354	7.690 053	63	7.690 175	621	7.691 007	910
7.639 289	956	7.640 585	956	7.651 098	380	7.658 115	956	7.670 286	1433	7.690 054	63	7.690 180	662	7.691 008	910
7.639 290	956	7.640 587	956	7.651 146	380	7.658 116	956	7.670 320	729	7.690 055	63	7.690 181	662	7.691 010	912
7.639 476	1430	7.640 588	956	7.651 232	225	7.658 119	1459	7.670 320	1470	7.690 056	63	7.690 182	662	7.691 011	912
7.639 477	1430	7.640 681	980	7.651 260	1329	7.658 120	1459	7.670 379	1444	7.690 057	63	7.690 183	662	7.691 012	912
7.639 478	1430	7.640 682	980	7.651 351	225	7.658 234	1362	7.670 460	604	7.690 058	63	7.690 184	662	7.691 013	912
7.639 509	988	7.640 683	980	7.651 374	955	7.658 408	554	7.670 597	361	7.690 059	63	7.690 200	751	7.691 014	912
7.639 613	1039	7.640 684	980	7.651 375	955	7.658 501	1030	7.670 623	1434	7.690 060	63	7.690 201	751	7.691 015	912
7.639 620	375	7.640 685	980	7.651 376	955	7.658 515	956	7.670 730	956	7.690 061	63	7.690 202	751	7.691 016	912
7.639 635	1489	7.642 505	1457	7.651 377	955	7.658 531	1103	7.670 731	956	7.690 062	63	7.690 203	751	7.691 017	912
7.639 691	290	7.642 628	1113	7.651 441	1438	7.658 725	214	7.670 748	956	7.690 063	63	7.690 204	751	7.691 020	918
7.639 815	988	7.642 673	1265	7.651 746	72	7.658 786	426	7.670 865	1163	7.690 064	63	7.690 210	624	7.691 021	918
7.639 816	988	7.642 799	286	7.651 840	361	7.658 803	990	7.670 913	1441	7.690 065	63	7.690 211	624	7.691 022	918
7.639 817	988	7.642 832	956	7.651 874	644	7.658 822	995	7.670 948	1490	7.690 066	68	7.690 212	624	7.691 023	918
7.639 848	1494	7.642 833	956	7.651 881	180	7.658 851	738	7.671 016	1103	7.690 067	68	7.690 213	624	7.691 024	918
7.639 994	575	7.642 834	980	7.652 042	1126	7.658 877	1134	7.671 083	380	7.690 068	68	7.690 214	624	7.691 025	918
7.640 086	980	7.642 837	980	7.652 147	377	7.658 886	1433	7.671 104	1418	7.690 069	68	7.690 215	624	7.691 026	918
7.640 087	980	7.642 838	980	7.652 148	377	7.658 887	1433	7.671 275	1451	7.690 070	22	7.690 216	624	7.691 027	918
7.640 088	980	7.642 839	980	7.652 197	378	7.659 021	766	7.671 305	287	7.690 070	619	7.690 217	624	7.691 028	918
7.640 089	980	7.642 840	988	7.652 300	189	7.659 025	97	7.671 311	276	7.690 071	22	7.690 218	624	7.691 029	918
7.640 090	980	7.642 841	988	7.652 355	1492	7.659 027	699	7.671 498	65	7.690 071	619	7.690 219	624	7.691 030	918
7.640 091	980	7.643 148	1053	7.652 409	1243	7.659 065	408	7.671 516	1443	7.690 072	22	7.690 220	624	7.691 031	918
7.640 092	980	7.643 634	360	7.652 437	1450	7.659 228	928	7.671 690	1391	7.690 072	619	7.690 225	645	7.691 032	918
7.640 093	980	7.643 731	406	7.652 493	980	7.659 239	928	7.671 735	1457	7.690 073	68	7.690 226	645	7.691 033	918
7.640 094	980	7.643 933	1460	7.652 494	980	7.659 240	928	7.671 774	823	7.690 074	68	7.690 230	639	7.691 034	918
7.640 095	980	7.643 985	1437	7.652 495	980	7.659 241	928	7.671 795	1493	7.690 075	68	7.690 231	639	7.691 035	918
7.640 096	980	7.644 125	1460	7.652 667	662	7.659 242	928	7.671 876	730	7.690 076	68	7.690 232	639	7.691 036	918
7.640 097	980	7.644 126	1460	7.653 010	192	7.659 280	324	7.671 876	1470	7.690 077	68	7.690 233	639	7.691 037	918
7.640 098	980	7.644 127	1460	7.653 077	337	7.659 410	921	7.671 880	788	7.690 078	68	7.690 234	639	7.691 040	927
7.640 099	1008	7.644 128	1460	7.653 124	544	7.659 614	1391	7.671 897	709	7.690 079	68	7.690 235	639	7.691 041	927
7.640 100	1008	7.644 255	1297	7.653 145	1491	7.659 854	1098	7.671 903	1176	7.690 080	25	7.690 240	639	7.691 042	927
7.640 101	1008	7.644 297	1438	7.653 197	432	7.659 855	441	7.672 009	318	7.690 081	25	7.690 241	639	7.691 043	927
7.640 102	1008	7.644 433	322	7.653 216	646	7.659 886	360	7.672 054	1385	7.690 082	25	7.690 242	639	7.691 044	927
7.640 103	1008	7.644 453	1316	7.653 217	646	7.659 895	1426	7.672 157	277	7.690 083	25	7.690 243	639	7.691 045	927
7.640 104	1008	7.644 568	1433	7.653 221	380	7.659 896	1428	7.672 290	841	7.690 084	25	7.690 244	639	7.691 046	927
7.640 105	1008	7.644 618	377	7.653 222	380	7.659 979	496	7.672 432	1460	7.690 085	25	7.690 245	639	7.691 047	927
7.640 125	959	7.644 727	575	7.653 223	380	7.659 991	1443	7.672 433	1460	7.690 086	25	7.690 250	104	7.691 048	927
7.640 127	959	7.644 728	575	7.653 251	256	7.659 995	1451	7.672 518	1489	7.690 087	25	7.690 251	104	7.691 049	927
7.640 128	959	7.644 779	1446	7.653 307	204	7.659 996	1451	7.672 572	389	7.690 088	25	7.690 252	104	7.691 050	931
7.640 137	988	7.644 960	349	7.653 540	1126	7.660 047	1436	7.672 754	1329	7.690 089	68	7.690 253	104	7.691 051	931
7.640 138	988	7.644 987	360	7.653 714	663	7.660 048	1437	7.672 991	852	7.690 090	68	7.690 254	104	7.691 052	931
7.640 139	988	7.645 287	1141	7.653 830	1246	7.660 051	348	7.673 115	1307	7.690 091	750	7.690 255	104	7.691 053	931
7.640 140	988	7.645 491	960	7.654 036	1215	7.660 052	659	7.673 256	173	7.690 092	750	7.690 256	104	7.691 054	931
7.640 141	988	7.645 492	960	7.654 045	113	7.660 217	675	7.673 349	805	7.690 093	750	7.690 257	104	7.691 055	931
7.640 142	988	7.645 568	960	7.654 046	113	7.660 218	675	7.673 361	432	7.690 094	750	7.690 258	104	7.691 056	931
7.640 143	988	7.645 844	988	7.654 081	640	7.660 299	1215	7.673 536	1329	7.690 095	750	7.690 260	104	7.691 057	927
7.640 144	988	7.646 222	1196	7.654 401	1428	7.660 408	1134	7.673 666	1023	7.690 096	750	7.690 261	104	7.691 060	936
7.640 145	988	7.646 374	1431	7.654 494	1432	7.660 539	921	7.673 667	1023	7.690 097	750	7.690 262	104	7.691 061	936
7.640 146	988	7.646 405	1448	7.654 498	1442	7.660 602	1172	7.690 000	13	7.690 098	750	7.690 263	104	7.691 067	943
7.640 147	988	7.646 448	1141	7.654 504	1442	7.660 686	1329	7.690 001	13	7.690 099	751	7.690 264	104	7.691 068	943
7.640 148	988	7.646 449	1141	7.654 505	1442	7.660 691	904	7.690 002	13	7.690 100	618	7.690 265	104	7.691 069	943
7.640 149	989	7.646 450	1142	7.654 509	1451	7.660 784	172	7.690 003	13	7.690 101	618	7.690 266	104	7.691 070	923
7.640 150	989	7.646 453	1142	7.654 554	1430	7.660 786	172	7.690 004	13	7.690 102	618	7.690 267	104	7.691 071	923
7.640 151	989	7.646 454	1142	7.654 881	375	7.660 787	172	7.690 005	13	7.690 103	618	7.690 268	104	7.691 072	923
7.640 152	989	7.646 462	1141	7.654 947	1169	7.660 941	1173	7.690 006	13	7.690 104	618	7.690 270	104	7.691 073	923
7.640 153	989	7.646 463	1141	7.655 158	316	7.661 033	792	7.690 007	13	7.690 105	618	7.690 271	104	7.691 074	923
7.640 154	989	7.646 464	1141	7.655 178	375	7.661 152	201	7.690 008	13	7.690 106	618	7.690 272	104	7.691 075	923
7.640 164	989	7.646 559	1442	7.655 206	1183	7.661 262	646	7.690 009	13	7.690 107	618	7.690 273	104	7.691 076	923
7.640 165	989	7.646 563	1431	7.655 229	375	7.661 308	1215	7.690 010	13	7.690 108	618	7.690 274	104	7.691 077	923
7.640 166	989	7.646 568	1432	7.655 256	354	7.661 450	1243	7.690 011	13	7.690 109	618	7.690 275	104	7.691 078	923
7.640 167	989	7.646 593	1176	7.655 341	363	7.661 472	991	7.690 012	13	7.690 110	623	7.690 300	635	7.691 079	923
7.640 168	989	7.646 872	495	7.655 427	546	7.661 767	1215	7.690 013	13	7.690 111	623	7.690 301	635	7.691 080	923
7.640 169	989	7.646 876	1440	7.655 592	441	7.661 827	1265	7.690 014	13	7.690 112	623	7.690 302	635	7.691 081	649
7.640 170	989	7.646 877	1440	7.655 618	265	7.661 828	1265	7.690 015	13	7.690 113	623	7.690 310	635	7.691 082	649
7.640 171	989	7.646 897	233	7.655 788	1215	7.661 859	1433	7.690 016	13	7.690 114	623	7.690 311	635	7.691 083	649
7.640 172	989	7.647 214	828	7.655 865	405	7.662 035	1243	7.690 017	13	7.690 115	623	7.690 312	635	7.691 084	649
7.640 173	989	7.647 391	1259	7.655 972	1306	7.663 457	1142	7.690 018	13	7.690 120	620	7.690 313	635	7.691 085	649
7.640 174	989	7.647 473	1435	7.656 103	239	7.663 458	1142	7.690 019	13	7.690 121	620	7.690 314	635	7.691 086	649
7.640 175	989	7.647 481	1438	7.656 106	363	7.664 455	47	7.690 020	13	7.690 122	620	7.690 320	641	7.691 087	649
7.640 176	989	7.647 482	1438	7.656 131	106	7.664 456	47	7.690 021	13	7.690 123	620	7.690 321	641	7.691 088	649

7.691 089	649	7.693 030	15	7.695 007	1115	7.695 192	166	7.695 542	1009	7.695 861	981	7.696 133	80	7.696 289	47
7.691 090	649	7.693 031	15	7.695 008	1115	7.695 193	166	7.695 543	1009	7.695 862	981	7.696 134	80	7.696 290	42
7.691 091	649	7.693 032	15	7.695 009	1115	7.695 201	244	7.695 544	1009	7.695 863	981	7.696 135	73	7.696 290	563
7.691 092	649	7.693 033	15	7.695 012	1115	7.695 251	1174	7.695 545	1009	7.695 864	981	7.696 136	73	7.696 291	42
7.691 093	649	7.693 034	15	7.695 015	1115	7.695 253	1176	7.695 550	938	7.695 865	981	7.696 137	73	7.696 291	563
7.691 094	649	7.693 035	15	7.695 016	1115	7.695 260	1178	7.695 550	1345	7.695 866	981	7.696 138	73	7.696 292	42
7.691 095	649	7.693 036	15	7.695 017	1115	7.695 261	1178	7.695 551	938	7.695 867	981	7.696 139	73	7.696 292	563
7.691 096	649	7.693 100	913	7.695 019	1115	7.695 262	1178	7.695 551	1345	7.695 868	981	7.696 140	73	7.696 302	47
7.691 100	919	7.693 101	913	7.695 021	1115	7.695 270	1175	7.695 552	938	7.695 870	982	7.696 141	74	7.696 303	47
7.691 101	919	7.693 102	913	7.695 022	1117	7.695 271	1175	7.695 552	1345	7.695 871	982	7.696 142	74	7.696 304	47
7.691 102	919	7.693 103	913	7.695 023	1117	7.695 272	1175	7.695 553	938	7.695 872	982	7.696 143	74	7.696 305	47
7.691 103	919	7.693 104	913	7.695 024	1117	7.695 280	1367	7.695 553	1345	7.695 873	982	7.696 144	74	7.696 310	38
7.691 104	919	7.693 105	913	7.695 025	1117	7.695 281	1367	7.695 554	938	7.695 874	982	7.696 145	74	7.696 311	38
7.691 105	919	7.693 106	913	7.695 026	1117	7.695 310	247	7.695 554	1345	7.695 875	982	7.696 146	74	7.696 312	38
7.691 106	919	7.693 107	913	7.695 027	1117	7.695 315	249	7.695 555	938	7.695 876	982	7.696 147	74	7.696 313	38
7.691 107	919	7.693 110	914	7.695 028	1117	7.695 316	249	7.695 555	1345	7.695 877	982	7.696 148	74	7.696 314	38
7.691 108	919	7.693 111	914	7.695 029	1117	7.695 317	249	7.695 556	938	7.695 878	982	7.696 149	74	7.696 315	38
7.691 109	919	7.693 112	914	7.695 030	1117	7.695 320	250	7.695 556	1345	7.695 880	982	7.696 150	74	7.696 316	38
7.691 110	919	7.693 113	914	7.695 031	1117	7.695 321	250	7.695 557	938	7.695 881	982	7.696 151	74	7.696 317	38
7.691 120	916	7.693 114	914	7.695 040	1120	7.695 322	250	7.695 557	1345	7.695 882	982	7.696 152	74	7.696 318	38
7.691 121	916	7.693 115	914	7.695 041	1120	7.695 325	251	7.695 558	938	7.695 883	982	7.696 153	74	7.696 319	38
7.691 122	916	7.693 116	914	7.695 042	1120	7.695 326	251	7.695 558	1345	7.695 884	982	7.696 154	74	7.696 320	38
7.691 123	916	7.694 900	111	7.695 044	1120	7.695 327	251	7.695 559	937	7.695 885	982	7.696 155	74	7.696 321	38
7.691 124	916	7.694 901	111	7.695 045	1120	7.695 330	252	7.695 560	937	7.695 886	982	7.696 156	74	7.696 322	38
7.691 125	916	7.694 902	111	7.695 047	1120	7.695 331	252	7.695 561	937	7.695 887	982	7.696 157	74	7.696 323	38
7.691 126	916	7.694 903	111	7.695 060	1120	7.695 335	245	7.695 562	937	7.695 890	982	7.696 158	74	7.696 324	38
7.691 127	916	7.694 904	111	7.695 061	1120	7.695 336	245	7.695 564	938	7.695 891	982	7.696 161	85	7.696 325	38
7.691 130	917	7.694 905	111	7.695 100	462	7.695 337	245	7.695 564	1345	7.695 892	982	7.696 162	85	7.696 326	38
7.691 131	917	7.694 906	111	7.695 100	475	7.695 338	245	7.695 565	938	7.695 893	982	7.696 163	85	7.696 327	38
7.691 132	917	7.694 907	111	7.695 101	462	7.695 339	245	7.695 565	1345	7.695 894	982	7.696 164	85	7.696 328	38
7.691 133	917	7.694 908	111	7.695 101	475	7.695 340	245	7.695 566	938	7.695 897	982	7.696 165	85	7.696 329	38
7.691 134	917	7.694 909	111	7.695 102	462	7.695 341	245	7.695 566	1345	7.695 898	982	7.696 170	85	7.696 349	33
7.691 135	917	7.694 910	111	7.695 102	475	7.695 342	245	7.695 567	938	7.695 899	982	7.696 171	85	7.696 350	33
7.691 136	917	7.694 911	111	7.695 103	462	7.695 343	245	7.695 567	1345	7.695 933	981	7.696 172	85	7.696 351	33
7.691 140	1024	7.694 912	111	7.695 103	475	7.695 344	245	7.695 570	938	7.695 934	981	7.696 174	85	7.696 352	33
7.691 141	1024	7.694 913	111	7.695 104	462	7.695 345	245	7.695 570	1345	7.695 950	1002	7.696 175	85	7.696 353	33
7.691 142	1024	7.694 914	111	7.695 104	475	7.695 346	245	7.695 691	1003	7.695 951	1002	7.696 176	85	7.696 354	33
7.691 143	1024	7.694 915	111	7.695 105	462	7.695 347	245	7.695 700	949	7.695 952	1002	7.696 190	56	7.696 355	33
7.691 144	1021	7.694 916	111	7.695 105	475	7.695 351	253	7.695 701	949	7.695 953	1002	7.696 191	56	7.696 356	33
7.691 145	1021	7.694 917	111	7.695 106	462	7.695 352	253	7.695 702	949	7.695 954	1002	7.696 192	56	7.696 358	37
7.691 146	1021	7.694 918	111	7.695 106	475	7.695 353	253	7.695 703	949	7.695 955	1002	7.696 193	56	7.696 359	37
7.691 147	1021	7.694 919	111	7.695 107	462	7.695 354	253	7.695 704	949	7.696 000	196	7.696 194	56	7.696 360	42
7.691 148	1021	7.694 920	111	7.695 107	475	7.695 355	253	7.695 705	949	7.696 001	196	7.696 195	56	7.696 360	1298
7.691 149	1021	7.694 921	111	7.695 108	462	7.695 356	253	7.695 706	949	7.696 002	196	7.696 196	56	7.696 361	42
7.691 150	1022	7.694 922	111	7.695 108	475	7.695 357	253	7.695 707	949	7.696 003	196	7.696 200	91	7.696 361	1298
7.691 151	1022	7.694 923	111	7.695 109	462	7.695 358	253	7.695 710	951	7.696 030	939	7.696 201	91	7.696 362	42
7.691 152	1022	7.694 924	111	7.695 109	475	7.695 359	253	7.695 711	951	7.696 030	1346	7.696 202	91	7.696 362	1298
7.691 153	1022	7.694 925	111	7.695 110	462	7.695 360	253	7.695 712	951	7.696 031	939	7.696 203	91	7.696 363	42
7.691 154	1022	7.694 926	105	7.695 110	475	7.695 361	253	7.695 713	951	7.696 031	1346	7.696 204	91	7.696 363	1298
7.691 155	1022	7.694 927	105	7.695 111	462	7.695 362	253	7.695 714	951	7.696 032	939	7.696 205	91	7.696 365	1366
7.691 160	911	7.694 928	105	7.695 111	475	7.695 363	253	7.695 715	951	7.696 032	1346	7.696 223	1344	7.696 370	34
7.691 161	911	7.694 929	105	7.695 120	463	7.695 365	253	7.695 716	950	7.696 033	939	7.696 230	101	7.696 371	34
7.691 162	911	7.694 930	105	7.695 120	477	7.695 366	253	7.695 717	950	7.696 033	1346	7.696 231	101	7.696 372	34
7.691 163	911	7.694 931	105	7.695 121	463	7.695 367	253	7.695 718	943	7.696 034	939	7.696 232	101	7.696 373	34
7.691 164	911	7.694 932	105	7.695 121	477	7.695 368	253	7.695 719	949	7.696 034	1346	7.696 233	101	7.696 374	34
7.691 165	911	7.694 933	105	7.695 122	463	7.695 369	253	7.695 720	950	7.696 035	939	7.696 235	101	7.696 375	34
7.691 166	911	7.694 934	105	7.695 122	477	7.695 370	253	7.695 721	950	7.696 035	1346	7.696 236	101	7.696 376	34
7.691 167	911	7.694 935	105	7.695 125	476	7.695 371	253	7.695 722	950	7.696 036	939	7.696 240	189	7.696 377	191
7.691 168	911	7.694 936	105	7.695 150	166	7.695 372	253	7.695 725	1000	7.696 036	1346	7.696 241	189	7.696 400	1365
7.691 200	936	7.694 937	105	7.695 151	166	7.695 373	253	7.695 726	1000	7.696 037	939	7.696 242	189	7.696 401	1365
7.691 201	936	7.694 938	105	7.695 152	166	7.695 374	253	7.695 800	1002	7.696 037	1346	7.696 243	189	7.696 402	1365
7.691 202	936	7.694 939	105	7.695 153	166	7.695 375	253	7.695 810	1003	7.696 038	939	7.696 244	189	7.696 403	1365
7.691 203	936	7.694 940	105	7.695 154	166	7.695 376	253	7.695 811	1003	7.696 038	1346	7.696 250	384	7.696 404	1365
7.691 204	936	7.694 941	565	7.695 155	166	7.695 377	253	7.695 812	1003	7.696 039	939	7.696 251	384	7.696 405	1365
7.691 205	936	7.694 942	565	7.695 156	166	7.695 378	253	7.695 813	1003	7.696 039	1346	7.696 252	384	7.696 406	1365
7.691 206	936	7.694 943	565	7.695 157	166	7.695 407	166	7.695 814	1003	7.696 040	939	7.696 253	384	7.696 407	1365
7.691 207	936	7.694 944	565	7.695 158	166	7.695 415	166	7.695 815	1003	7.696 040	1346	7.696 254	384	7.696 408	1365
7.691 300	121	7.694 945	565	7.695 159	166	7.695 423	166	7.695 816	1003	7.696 100	80	7.696 255	384	7.696 409	1365
7.692 000	1364	7.694 946	565	7.695 160	166	7.695 445	165	7.695 817	1003	7.696 101	80	7.696 256	383	7.696 410	1365
7.692 001	1364	7.694 947	565	7.695 161	166	7.695 446	165	7.695 818	1003	7.696 102	80	7.696 257	383	7.696 420	1368
7.692 002	1364	7.694 948	565	7.695 162	166	7.695 447	165	7.695 820	1003	7.696 103	80	7.696 258	383	7.696 430	1368
7.692 003	1364	7.694 949	565	7.695 163	166	7.695 451	416	7.695 821	1003	7.696 104	80	7.696 259	383	7.696 431	1368
7.692 004	1364	7.694 950	565	7.695 164	166	7.695 452	416	7.695 822	1003	7.696 105	80	7.696 260	383	7.696 435	1367
7.692 005	1364	7.694 951	565	7.695 165	166	7.695 453	414	7.695 823	1003	7.696 106	80	7.696 261	383	7.696 436	1367
7.692 006	1364	7.694 952	565	7.695 166	166	7.695 454	414	7.695 824	1003	7.696 107	80	7.696 265	383	7.696 437	1367
7.692 007	1364	7.694 953	565	7.695 167	166	7.695 455	414	7.695 825	1003	7.696 108	80	7.696 266	383	7.696 438	1367
7.692 008	1364	7.694 954	749	7.695 168	166	7.695 459	417	7.695 826	1003	7.696 109	80	7.696 267	383	7.696 450	694
7.692 009	1364	7.694 955	749	7.695 169	166	7.695 460	417	7.695 827	1003	7.696 110	80	7.696 268	383	7.696 450	1413
7.692 010	1364	7.694 956	749	7.695 170	166	7.695 510	1009	7.695 828	1003	7.696 111	80	7.696 270	44	7.696 451	694
7.692 011	1364	7.694 957	749	7.695 171	166	7.695 511	1009	7.695 830	1003	7.696 112	80	7.696 270	563	7.696 451	1413
7.692 012	98	7.694 958	749	7.695 172	166	7.695 512	1009	7.695 831	1003	7.696 113	80	7.696 271	44	7.696 452	694
7.692 013	98	7.694 959	749	7.695 173	166	7.695 513	1009	7.695 840	981	7.696 114	80	7.696 271	563	7.696 452	1413
7.692 014	98	7.694 960	749	7.695 174	166	7.695 514	1009	7.695 841	981	7.696 115	80	7.696 272	44	7.696 453	694
7.692 015	98	7.694 961	749	7.695 175	166	7.695 515	1009	7.695 842	981	7.696 116	80	7.696 272	563	7.696 453	1413
7.692 016	98	7.694 962	749	7.695 176	166	7.695 516	1009	7.695 843	981	7.696 117	80	7.696 273	44	7.696 454	694
7.692 017	98	7.694 963	749	7.695 177	166	7.695 517	1009	7.695 844	981	7.696 118	80	7.696 273	563	7.696 454	1413
7.692 018	98	7.694 964	749	7.695 178	166	7.695 518	1009	7.695 845	981	7.696 119	80	7.696 274	44	7.696 455	694
7.692 019	98	7.694 970	114	7.695 179	166	7.695 519	1009	7.695 846	981	7.696 120	80	7.696 274	563	7.696 455	1413
7.692 020	98	7.694 971	114	7.695 180	166	7.695 520	1009	7.695 847	981	7.696 121	80	7.696 275	47	7.696 456	694
7.692 021	98	7.694 972	114	7.695 181	166	7.695 521	1009	7.695 848	981	7.696 122	80	7.696 278	47	7.696 456	1413
7.692 022	98	7.694 973	114	7.695 182	166	7.695 522	1009	7.695 849	981	7.696 123	80	7.696 279	47	7.696 460	29
7.692 023	98	7.694 974	114	7.695 183	166	7.695 523	1009	7.695 850	981	7.696 124	80	7.696 280	47	7.696 460	694
7.692 024	98	7.694 985	1121	7.695 184	166	7.695 524	1009	7.695 851	981	7.696 125	80	7.696 281	47	7.696 460	1413
7.692 025	98	7.694 986	1121	7.695 185	166	7.695 525	1009	7.695 852	983	7.696 126	80	7.696 282	47	7.696 461	29
7.693 020	17	7.695 001	1115	7.695 186	166	7.695 526	1009	7.695 853	983	7.696 127	80	7.696 283	47	7.696 461	694
7.693 021	17	7.695 002	1115	7.695 187	166	7.695 527	1009	7.695 854	981	7.696 128	80	7.696 284	47	7.696 461	1413
7.693 022	17	7.695 003	1115	7.695 188	166	7.695 528	1009	7.695 855	981	7.696 129	80	7.696 285	47	7.696 462	29
7.693 023	17	7.695 004	1115	7.695 189	166	7.695 529	1009	7.695 856	981	7.696 130	80	7.696 286	47	7.696 462	694
7.693 024	17	7.695 005	1115	7.695 190	166	7.695 540	1009	7.695 857	981	7.696 131	80	7.696 287	47	7.696 462	1413
7.693 025	17	7.695 006	1115	7.695 191	166	7.695 541	1009	7.695 860	981	7.696 132	80	7.696 288	47	7.696 463	29

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

7.696 463	694	7.696 752	1406	7.697 200	1354	7.697 890	701	7.699 812	730	7.910 449	1398	7.980 025	1204	9.001 111	1037
7.696 463	1413	7.696 755	691	7.697 201	1354	7.697 891	701	7.699 812	1470	7.910 491	310	7.980 027	1204	9.001 112	1038
7.696 464	29	7.696 755	1410	7.697 202	1354	7.697 892	701	7.699 813	730	7.910 682	1329	7.980 101	1205	9.001 115	1038
7.696 464	694	7.696 756	691	7.697 203	1354	7.697 893	701	7.699 813	1470	7.910 686	743	7.980 111	109	9.001 118	1038
7.696 464	1413	7.696 756	1410	7.697 204	1354	7.697 894	701	7.699 814	730	7.910 699	1458	7.980 112	109	9.001 130	1037
7.696 465	29	7.696 757	691	7.697 205	1354	7.697 895	701	7.699 814	1470	7.910 770	1200	7.980 357	619	9.001 132	1037
7.696 465	694	7.696 757	1410	7.697 206	1354	7.697 896	701	7.699 815	730	7.910 783	91	7.980 358	619	9.001 133	1037
7.696 465	1413	7.696 758	690	7.697 207	1354	7.697 897	701	7.699 815	1470	7.910 817	171	7.980 484	1203	9.001 134	1040
7.696 466	29	7.696 758	1406	7.697 220	1354	7.697 898	701	7.699 816	730	7.910 932	282	7.980 485	1203	9.001 135	1038
7.696 466	694	7.696 760	1342	7.697 221	1354	7.697 899	700	7.699 816	1470	7.911 002	1300	7.980 791	624	9.001 137	1038
7.696 466	1413	7.696 761	1342	7.697 222	1354	7.697 900	700	7.699 817	730	7.911 101	604	7.980 952	118	9.001 138	1038
7.696 467	29	7.696 762	1342	7.697 223	1354	7.697 901	700	7.699 817	1470	7.911 133	431	7.980 963	426	9.001 210	1038
7.696 467	694	7.696 763	1342	7.697 224	1354	7.697 902	700	7.699 818	730	7.920 043	1306	7.981 185	600	9.001 260	1039
7.696 467	1413	7.696 767	1343	7.697 225	1354	7.697 903	700	7.699 818	1470	7.920 048	1393	7.981 188	602	9.001 335	1039
7.696 468	29	7.696 768	1343	7.697 226	1354	7.697 904	700	7.699 819	730	7.920 049	1127	7.981 189	602	9.001 336	1039
7.696 468	694	7.696 769	1343	7.697 227	1354	7.697 905	700	7.699 819	1470	7.920 074	361	7.981 287	1289	9.001 337	1039
7.696 468	1413	7.696 770	1331	7.697 240	1354	7.697 906	700	7.699 820	730	7.920 120	688	7.981 345	560	9.001 338	1039
7.696 469	29	7.696 771	1331	7.697 241	1354	7.697 907	700	7.699 820	1470	7.920 371	1190	7.981 360	1025	9.001 340	1038
7.696 469	694	7.696 772	1331	7.697 242	1354	7.697 910	701	7.699 821	730	7.920 376	968	7.981 381	1036	9.001 341	1038
7.696 469	1413	7.696 773	1331	7.697 243	1354	7.697 911	701	7.699 821	1470	7.920 413	798	7.981 562	607	9.001 345	1038
7.696 470	29	7.696 774	1331	7.697 800	711	7.697 912	701	7.699 822	730	7.930 139	1386	7.981 659	174	9.001 346	1042
7.696 470	694	7.696 775	1331	7.697 801	711	7.697 913	701	7.699 822	1470	7.930 249	246	7.981 688	488	9.001 347	1039
7.696 470	1413	7.696 780	1333	7.697 802	711	7.697 914	701	7.699 823	730	7.930 281	129	7.982 028	1510	9.001 349	1040
7.696 471	29	7.696 781	1333	7.697 803	711	7.697 915	701	7.699 823	1470	7.930 288	1322	7.982 409	745	9.001 351	1040
7.696 471	694	7.696 782	1333	7.697 804	711	7.697 916	701	7.699 900	712	7.930 292	1042	7.982 553	768	9.001 352	1040
7.696 471	1413	7.696 783	1333	7.697 805	711	7.697 917	701	7.699 901	712	7.939 181	286	7.982 609	775	9.001 353	1040
7.696 480	615	7.696 789	1337	7.697 806	711	7.697 918	701	7.699 902	712	7.939 201	286	7.982 708	961	9.001 354	1040
7.696 481	615	7.696 790	1337	7.697 807	711	7.697 920	190	7.699 903	712	7.939 217	286	7.982 838	1312	9.001 355	1038
7.696 482	615	7.696 791	1337	7.697 808	711	7.697 925	382	7.699 904	712	7.939 346	286	7.983 050	772	9.001 356	1039
7.696 500	1292	7.696 792	1337	7.697 809	711	7.697 970	699	7.699 905	712	7.940 190	1053	7.983 353	480	9.001 357	1039
7.696 501	1292	7.696 793	1337	7.697 810	710	7.697 971	699	7.699 906	712	7.940 228	1062	7.983 354	480	9.001 358	1039
7.696 510	1292	7.696 794	1337	7.697 811	710	7.697 972	699	7.699 907	712	7.940 294	841	7.983 628	1073	9.001 359	1039
7.696 511	1292	7.696 850	188	7.697 812	710	7.697 973	699	7.699 908	712	7.940 295	1513	7.983 629	1073	9.001 362	1038
7.696 512	1292	7.696 851	188	7.697 813	710	7.697 974	699	7.699 909	712	7.940 296	1513	7.983 641	892	9.001 363	1038
7.696 513	1292	7.696 852	188	7.697 814	710	7.697 975	699	7.699 910	712	7.940 297	1513	7.983 642	892	9.001 364	1039
7.696 514	1292	7.696 853	188	7.697 815	710	7.697 976	699	7.699 911	712	7.940 304	1481	7.983 643	892	9.001 365	1039
7.696 515	1292	7.696 854	188	7.697 816	710	7.697 977	699	7.699 912	712	7.940 344	786	7.983 695	1064	9.001 366	1039
7.696 516	1292	7.696 855	188	7.697 817	710	7.697 978	699	7.699 913	712	7.940 456	380	7.984 151	821	9.001 367	1039
7.696 517	1292	7.696 856	188	7.697 818	710	7.697 979	699	7.699 914	712	7.940 554	214	9.000 032	104	9.001 368	1039
7.696 518	1292	7.696 857	188	7.697 820	710	7.697 980	699	7.699 915	712	7.940 936	1256	9.000 034	104	9.001 369	1039
7.696 519	1292	7.696 858	188	7.697 821	710	7.697 981	699	7.699 916	712	7.940 950	1256	9.000 038	104	9.001 370	1039
7.696 520	1292	7.696 859	188	7.697 822	710	7.697 982	699	7.699 917	712	7.960 501	69	9.000 041	104	9.001 371	1039
7.696 521	1292	7.696 860	188	7.697 823	710	7.697 983	699	7.699 920	721	7.960 502	69	9.000 044	104	9.001 400	1041
7.696 530	1295	7.696 861	188	7.697 824	710	7.697 984	699	7.699 921	721	7.960 503	69	9.000 049	104	9.001 401	1041
7.696 535	1295	7.696 862	188	7.697 825	710	7.697 985	699	7.699 922	721	7.960 504	69	9.000 054	104	9.001 402	1041
7.696 540	1295	7.696 863	188	7.697 826	710	7.697 986	699	7.699 925	721	7.960 505	69	9.000 059	104	9.001 403	1041
7.696 541	1295	7.696 864	188	7.697 827	710	7.697 987	699	7.699 926	721	7.960 506	69	9.000 063	104	9.001 404	1041
7.696 545	1295	7.696 870	189	7.697 828	710	7.697 988	699	7.699 927	721	7.960 507	69	9.000 110	104	9.001 405	1041
7.696 546	1415	7.696 871	189	7.697 830	710	7.697 989	699	7.699 930	721	7.960 508	69	9.000 111	104	9.001 406	1041
7.696 547	1415	7.696 872	189	7.697 831	710	7.697 990	699	7.699 931	721	7.960 510	69	9.000 112	104	9.001 410	1040
7.696 548	1415	7.696 873	189	7.697 832	710	7.697 991	699	7.699 932	721	7.960 512	69	9.000 113	104	9.001 411	1040
7.696 549	1415	7.696 874	189	7.697 833	710	7.697 992	699	7.699 933	721	7.960 513	69	9.000 114	104	9.001 412	1040
7.696 570	1296	7.696 875	189	7.697 834	710	7.697 993	699	7.699 934	721	7.970 090	113	9.000 115	104	9.001 420	1041
7.696 571	1296	7.696 890	175	7.697 835	710	7.697 994	699	7.699 935	721	7.970 129	1126	9.000 116	104	9.001 421	1041
7.696 572	1296	7.696 891	175	7.697 836	710	7.697 995	699	7.699 936	721	7.970 147	1382	9.000 204	105	9.001 422	1041
7.696 573	1296	7.696 900	220	7.697 837	710	7.697 996	699	7.699 937	721	7.970 184	640	9.000 205	105	9.001 423	1041
7.696 575	1415	7.696 901	220	7.697 838	710	7.697 997	699	7.699 938	721	7.970 224	227	9.000 206	105	9.001 424	1041
7.696 576	1415	7.696 902	220	7.697 839	710	7.697 998	699	7.699 939	721	7.970 225	227	9.000 208	105	9.001 425	1041
7.696 695	168	7.696 903	220	7.697 840	710	7.697 999	699	7.699 940	721	7.970 226	227	9.000 210	105	9.002 601	57
7.696 712	691	7.696 904	220	7.697 841	710	7.698 030	1107	7.699 940	1391	7.970 241	637	9.000 212	105	9.002 602	57
7.696 712	1414	7.696 906	222	7.697 842	710	7.698 031	1107	7.699 941	721	7.970 273	21	9.000 216	105	9.002 603	57
7.696 713	691	7.696 907	222	7.697 843	710	7.698 090	699	7.699 941	1391	7.970 470	561	9.000 220	105	9.002 606	57
7.696 713	1414	7.696 908	222	7.697 844	710	7.698 091	699	7.699 942	721	7.970 516	990	9.000 225	105	9.002 607	57
7.696 714	691	7.696 909	222	7.697 845	710	7.698 092	699	7.699 942	1391	7.970 531	735	9.000 230	105	9.002 608	57
7.696 714	1414	7.696 911	217	7.697 846	710	7.698 093	699	7.699 945	721	7.970 541	990	9.000 304	106	9.002 611	61
7.696 715	691	7.696 912	217	7.697 847	710	7.698 094	699	7.699 945	1391	7.970 554	1344	9.000 305	106	9.002 612	61
7.696 715	1414	7.696 913	217	7.697 848	710	7.698 095	699	7.699 946	721	7.970 595	1430	9.000 306	106	9.002 670	57
7.696 716	691	7.696 914	217	7.697 849	710	7.698 096	699	7.699 946	1391	7.970 670	136	9.000 308	106	9.002 670	59
7.696 716	1414	7.696 915	228	7.697 850	700	7.698 097	699	7.699 950	722	7.970 673	106	9.000 310	106	9.002 671	57
7.696 717	691	7.696 916	228	7.697 851	700	7.698 098	699	7.699 951	722	7.970 673	862	9.000 312	106	9.002 671	59
7.696 717	1414	7.696 917	228	7.697 860	700	7.698 099	699	7.699 955	722	7.970 683	363	9.000 316	106	9.002 721	58
7.696 718	691	7.696 918	228	7.697 861	700	7.699 010	700	7.699 956	722	7.970 688	561	9.000 320	106	9.002 722	58
7.696 718	1414	7.696 920	230	7.697 862	700	7.699 011	700	7.699 980	174	7.970 696	561	9.000 325	106	9.002 723	58
7.696 719	691	7.696 920	1174	7.697 863	700	7.699 012	700	7.699 981	174	7.970 699	1208	9.000 330	106	9.003 032	1184
7.696 719	1414	7.696 921	230	7.697 864	700	7.699 013	700	7.699 982	174	7.970 771	134	9.000 460	106	9.003 033	1184
7.696 720	691	7.696 925	240	7.697 865	700	7.699 014	700	7.699 985	173	7.970 783	560	9.000 461	106	9.003 240	1184
7.696 720	1414	7.696 994	258	7.697 866	700	7.699 015	700	7.699 990	142	7.970 866	1305	9.000 462	106	9.003 305	1184
7.696 721	691	7.696 995	258	7.697 867	700	7.699 016	700	7.699 990	1384	7.970 873	561	9.000 463	106	9.003 320	1184
7.696 721	1414	7.696 996	258	7.697 868	700	7.699 017	700	7.700 004	652	7.970 886	560	9.000 464	106	9.003 344	1184
7.696 722	691	7.696 997	258	7.697 869	700	7.699 018	700	7.900 140	589	7.970 889	737	9.000 465	106	9.003 355	1184
7.696 722	1414	7.696 998	258	7.697 870	700	7.699 019	700	7.900 153	835	7.970 900	1094	9.000 470	106	9.003 366	1184
7.696 723	691	7.696 999	258	7.697 871	700	7.699 050	710	7.900 288	876	7.970 905	607	9.000 471	106	9.003 367	1450
7.696 723	1414	7.697 000	258	7.697 872	700	7.699 051	710	7.900 288	1334	7.970 906	607	9.000 472	106	9.003 368	1450
7.696 724	691	7.697 001	258	7.697 873	700	7.699 052	711	7.900 289	876	7.971 013	106	9.001 015	1037	9.003 369	1450
7.696 724	1414	7.697 002	258	7.697 874	700	7.699 210	1266	7.900 289	1334	7.971 013	862	9.001 018	1037	9.003 374	1184
7.696 725	691	7.697 003	258	7.697 875	700	7.699 211	1266	7.900 714	1494	7.971 172	785	9.001 022	1037	9.003 375	1184
7.696 725	1414	7.697 004	258	7.697 876	700	7.699 212	1266	7.900 725	135	7.971 324	785	9.001 062	543	9.003 376	1184
7.696 740	691	7.697 005	258	7.697 877	700	7.699 213	1266	7.900 874	823	7.971 350	412	9.001 075	564	9.003 465	1495
7.696 740	1411	7.697 020	260	7.697 878	700	7.699 800	729	7.910 013	1240	7.971 434	557	9.001 076	564	9.003 470	1450
7.696 741	691	7.697 021	260	7.697 879	700	7.699 800	1469	7.910 023	1474	7.971 443	499	9.001 077	564	9.003 471	1450
7.696 741	1411	7.697 022	260	7.697 880	701	7.699 801	729	7.910 025	928	7.971 461	498	9.001 078	564	9.003 473	1450
7.696 742	691	7.697 023	260	7.697 881	701	7.699 801	1469	7.910 047	1310	7.971 467	613	9.001 079	564	9.003 474	1495
7.696 742	1411	7.697 024	260	7.697 882	701	7.699 802	729	7.910 093	1127	7.971 473	736	9.001 080	564	9.003 475	1450
7.696 749	691	7.697 100	1157	7.697 883	701	7.699 802	1469	7.910 099	310	7.971 495	739	9.001 081	564	9.003 476	1495
7.696 749	1411	7.697 101	1157	7.697 884	701	7.699 803	729	7.910 128	363	7.971 555	1306	9.001 082	564	9.003 477	1495
7.696 750	690	7.697 102	1157	7.697 885	701	7.699 803	1469	7.910 136	113	7.971 642	745	9.001 083	564	9.003 478	1495
7.696 750	1406	7.697 103	1157	7.697 886	701	7.699 810	730	7.910 240	307	7.971 698	677	9.001 084	564	9.003 487	1463
7.696 751	690	7.697 104	1157	7.697 887	701	7.699 810	1470	7.910 253	962	7.971 768	823	9.001 085	564	9.003 488	1463
7.696 751	1406	7.697 105	1157	7.697 888	701	7.699 811	730	7.910 351	1363	7.971 823	1146	9.001 086	564	9.003 491	1495
7.696 752	690	7.697 106	1157	7.697 889	701	7.699 811	1470	7.910 430	1113	7.980 024	1204	9.001 110	1037	9.003 492	1495

9.003 493	1495	9.004 315	425	9.005 427	231	9.010 120	1371	9.011 609	654	9.011 936	622	9.012 306	638	9.012 932	187
9.003 494	1495	9.004 320	425	9.005 446	242	9.010 121	1371	9.011 613	654	9.011 938	622	9.012 307	638	9.012 933	187
9.003 495	1498	9.004 330	425	9.005 447	242	9.010 122	1371	9.011 623	654	9.011 939	622	9.012 308	638	9.012 934	187
9.003 496	1495	9.004 340	425	9.005 451	242	9.010 123	1371	9.011 625	654	9.011 941	622	9.012 310	1232	9.012 939	187
9.003 497	1495	9.004 350	425	9.005 452	242	9.010 125	1371	9.011 629	654	9.011 942	622	9.012 311	646	9.012 944	187
9.003 498	1498	9.004 370	425	9.005 500	216	9.010 126	1371	9.011 630	654	9.011 943	622	9.012 312	646	9.012 945	187
9.003 500	1499	9.005 008	253	9.005 501	216	9.010 127	1371	9.011 642	652	9.011 945	622	9.012 313	646	9.013 007	13
9.003 511	1450	9.005 009	253	9.005 502	216	9.010 128	1371	9.011 643	652	9.011 946	622	9.012 314	646	9.013 008	13
9.003 557	1429	9.005 015	253	9.005 503	216	9.010 224	1370	9.011 644	652	9.011 947	622	9.012 315	646	9.013 014	13
9.003 558	1429	9.005 017	253	9.005 504	216	9.010 239	1370	9.011 645	652	9.011 949	622	9.012 316	646	9.013 017	13
9.003 559	1429	9.005 028	214	9.005 505	216	9.010 244	1370	9.011 647	652	9.011 950	622	9.012 317	646	9.013 024	13
9.003 560	1433	9.005 046	214	9.005 506	216	9.010 254	1370	9.011 655	652	9.011 951	622	9.012 319	646	9.013 029	13
9.003 561	1433	9.005 047	214	9.005 507	216	9.010 266	1370	9.011 656	652	9.011 952	622	9.012 321	627	9.013 036	13
9.003 563	1433	9.005 048	215	9.005 508	216	9.010 273	1370	9.011 657	652	9.011 953	622	9.012 322	627	9.013 041	13
9.003 565	1437	9.005 049	215	9.005 509	216	9.010 472	1371	9.011 658	652	9.011 955	622	9.012 326	627	9.013 048	13
9.003 566	1437	9.005 066	205	9.005 511	216	9.010 473	1371	9.011 660	652	9.011 956	622	9.012 327	627	9.013 053	13
9.003 567	1492	9.005 067	205	9.005 512	216	9.010 474	1371	9.011 661	652	9.011 957	622	9.012 328	627	9.013 054	13
9.003 568	1492	9.005 090	202	9.005 513	216	9.010 475	1371	9.011 662	652	9.011 958	622	9.012 329	627	9.013 063	13
9.003 569	1492	9.005 107	203	9.005 514	216	9.010 476	1371	9.011 663	652	9.011 959	622	9.012 330	628	9.013 068	13
9.003 572	1491	9.005 115	203	9.005 515	216	9.010 477	1371	9.011 664	652	9.011 960	622	9.012 333	628	9.013 073	13
9.003 576	1491	9.005 116	202	9.005 516	216	9.010 478	1371	9.011 665	652	9.011 961	622	9.012 336	628	9.013 086	13
9.003 579	1491	9.005 117	202	9.005 517	216	9.010 481	1376	9.011 666	652	9.011 962	622	9.012 337	628	9.013 117	14
9.003 586	1491	9.005 127	200	9.005 518	216	9.010 482	1376	9.011 667	652	9.011 963	622	9.012 402	628	9.013 124	14
9.003 587	1491	9.005 128	200	9.005 519	216	9.010 512	1370	9.011 668	652	9.011 964	622	9.012 403	628	9.013 129	14
9.003 588	1491	9.005 166	203	9.005 520	216	9.010 601	28	9.011 675	651	9.011 965	622	9.012 404	628	9.013 136	14
9.003 590	1493	9.005 170	234	9.005 521	216	9.010 602	28	9.011 676	651	9.011 966	622	9.012 405	628	9.013 141	14
9.003 591	1493	9.005 176	227	9.005 522	216	9.010 603	28	9.011 677	651	9.011 967	622	9.012 406	628	9.013 148	14
9.003 592	1493	9.005 177	227	9.005 523	216	9.010 605	29	9.011 678	651	9.011 968	622	9.012 407	628	9.013 153	14
9.003 593	1493	9.005 180	234	9.005 524	216	9.010 606	29	9.011 680	651	9.011 969	622	9.012 408	628	9.013 154	14
9.003 594	1493	9.005 190	234	9.005 525	216	9.010 608	28	9.011 685	651	9.011 970	622	9.012 410	628	9.013 163	14
9.003 595	1493	9.005 199	235	9.005 526	216	9.010 609	29	9.011 686	651	9.011 971	622	9.012 413	628	9.013 168	14
9.003 596	1493	9.005 200	234	9.005 527	216	9.010 610	28	9.011 687	651	9.011 982	623	9.012 414	628	9.013 192	1224
9.003 597	1493	9.005 206	235	9.005 528	216	9.010 611	28	9.011 688	651	9.011 983	623	9.012 415	628	9.013 208	15
9.003 762	1488	9.005 207	235	9.005 529	216	9.010 612	28	9.011 690	651	9.011 984	623	9.012 416	628	9.013 209	15
9.003 763	1488	9.005 208	235	9.005 531	216	9.010 612	1375	9.011 693	651	9.011 985	623	9.012 417	628	9.013 210	1225
9.003 767	1488	9.005 209	235	9.005 541	216	9.010 613	28	9.011 694	651	9.011 986	623	9.012 453	1232	9.013 211	1225
9.003 771	1488	9.005 222	237	9.005 542	216	9.010 613	1375	9.011 695	651	9.012 001	624	9.012 456	1232	9.013 212	1225
9.003 796	1472	9.005 222	381	9.005 543	216	9.010 614	29	9.011 696	651	9.012 002	624	9.012 459	1232	9.013 213	1225
9.003 797	1472	9.005 223	237	9.005 544	216	9.010 620	28	9.011 697	651	9.012 003	624	9.012 473	1231	9.013 214	1225
9.003 798	1472	9.005 223	381	9.005 545	216	9.010 620	1375	9.011 698	651	9.012 006	624	9.012 476	1231	9.013 215	1225
9.003 799	1472	9.005 250	239	9.005 546	216	9.010 632	793	9.011 750	645	9.012 008	624	9.012 501	637	9.013 220	15
9.003 800	1472	9.005 260	239	9.005 547	216	9.010 633	793	9.011 755	645	9.012 009	624	9.012 502	637	9.013 228	15
9.003 801	1472	9.005 271	239	9.005 548	216	9.010 634	793	9.011 760	645	9.012 010	624	9.012 505	637	9.013 238	15
9.003 802	1472	9.005 272	239	9.005 549	216	9.010 635	793	9.011 765	645	9.012 012	624	9.012 506	637	9.013 244	15
9.003 803	1472	9.005 275	226	9.005 555	212	9.010 636	793	9.011 766	645	9.012 013	624	9.012 506	640	9.013 248	15
9.003 804	1472	9.005 276	226	9.005 558	213	9.010 637	793	9.011 767	645	9.012 014	624	9.012 517	636	9.013 254	15
9.003 816	1472	9.005 277	226	9.005 559	213	9.010 638	793	9.011 783	651	9.012 015	624	9.012 522	636	9.013 256	15
9.003 817	1472	9.005 278	226	9.005 561	213	9.010 639	793	9.011 784	651	9.012 016	624	9.012 523	636	9.013 262	15
9.003 818	1472	9.005 279	226	9.005 563	213	9.010 640	793	9.011 785	651	9.012 017	624	9.012 524	636	9.013 264	15
9.003 819	1472	9.005 308	232	9.005 565	213	9.010 641	793	9.011 786	651	9.012 018	624	9.012 530	636	9.013 266	15
9.003 820	1472	9.005 309	232	9.005 566	213	9.010 691	793	9.011 797	651	9.012 019	624	9.012 533	636	9.013 270	15
9.003 821	1472	9.005 310	232	9.005 570	213	9.010 692	793	9.011 797	663	9.012 021	620	9.012 534	636	9.013 315	15
9.003 822	1472	9.005 311	232	9.005 590	210	9.010 693	793	9.011 798	651	9.012 022	620	9.012 540	642	9.013 320	15
9.003 823	1472	9.005 312	224	9.005 592	210	9.010 694	793	9.011 798	663	9.012 023	620	9.012 541	642	9.013 328	15
9.003 824	1472	9.005 313	224	9.005 593	210	9.010 770	945	9.011 799	651	9.012 024	620	9.012 542	637	9.013 338	15
9.003 866	1472	9.005 314	224	9.005 594	210	9.010 781	945	9.011 799	663	9.012 101	629	9.012 543	637	9.013 344	15
9.003 867	1472	9.005 315	224	9.005 595	210	9.010 782	945	9.011 800	651	9.012 103	629	9.012 544	637	9.013 348	15
9.003 868	1472	9.005 339	218	9.005 596	210	9.010 783	945	9.011 800	663	9.012 121	629	9.012 611	627	9.013 350	15
9.003 869	1472	9.005 340	218	9.005 681	208	9.010 784	945	9.011 801	618	9.012 123	629	9.012 613	627	9.013 354	15
9.003 870	1472	9.005 341	218	9.005 750	207	9.010 785	945	9.011 802	618	9.012 138	629	9.012 621	627	9.013 356	15
9.003 871	1472	9.005 342	218	9.005 751	207	9.010 790	945	9.011 805	618	9.012 141	626	9.012 623	627	9.013 362	15
9.003 872	1472	9.005 343	218	9.005 752	207	9.010 791	945	9.011 810	618	9.012 143	626	9.012 657	626	9.013 364	15
9.003 873	1472	9.005 344	224	9.005 753	207	9.010 792	945	9.011 815	618	9.012 153	626	9.012 658	626	9.013 366	15
9.003 874	1472	9.005 345	224	9.005 754	207	9.010 793	945	9.011 827	619	9.012 161	652	9.012 659	626	9.013 370	15
9.003 901	152	9.005 346	224	9.005 755	207	9.010 794	945	9.011 828	619	9.012 163	652	9.012 660	626	9.013 573	14
9.003 910	152	9.005 347	224	9.006 002	196	9.010 795	945	9.011 829	619	9.012 182	625	9.012 695	627	9.013 574	14
9.003 911	152	9.005 348	224	9.006 002	1510	9.010 800	945	9.011 835	618	9.012 183	625	9.012 696	627	9.013 575	14
9.003 912	152	9.005 349	217	9.006 127	197	9.010 801	945	9.011 840	618	9.012 184	645	9.012 701	629	9.013 576	14
9.003 913	152	9.005 350	217	9.006 128	197	9.011 009	57	9.011 845	618	9.012 185	645	9.012 703	629	9.013 577	14
9.003 914	152	9.005 351	217	9.006 129	197	9.011 010	57	9.011 850	618	9.012 186	645	9.012 707	634	9.013 578	14
9.004 006	425	9.005 352	217	9.006 130	197	9.011 025	57	9.011 850	640	9.012 187	645	9.012 708	634	9.013 579	14
9.004 008	425	9.005 353	217	9.006 132	197	9.011 060	57	9.011 855	618	9.012 188	645	9.012 731	634	9.013 580	14
9.004 010	425	9.005 362	224	9.006 133	197	9.011 069	57	9.011 860	618	9.012 189	645	9.012 732	634	9.013 581	14
9.004 012	425	9.005 363	224	9.006 375	221	9.011 071	57	9.011 864	618	9.012 190	645	9.012 733	634	9.013 591	17
9.004 014	425	9.005 364	224	9.006 376	221	9.011 072	57	9.011 865	618	9.012 191	645	9.012 735	634	9.013 592	17
9.004 016	425	9.005 365	224	9.006 377	221	9.011 076	57	9.011 866	618	9.012 193	629	9.012 742	634	9.013 593	17
9.004 057	425	9.005 390	219	9.006 378	221	9.011 078	57	9.011 867	618	9.012 216	625	9.012 743	634	9.013 594	17
9.004 060	425	9.005 391	219	9.006 893	240	9.011 102	58	9.011 868	618	9.012 217	625	9.012 744	634	9.013 595	17
9.004 065	425	9.005 392	219	9.010 012	1375	9.011 103	58	9.011 869	618	9.012 218	625	9.012 745	634	9.013 600	16
9.004 108	425	9.005 393	219	9.010 013	1375	9.011 104	58	9.011 870	618	9.012 219	625	9.012 746	634	9.013 601	16
9.004 109	425	9.005 394	219	9.010 014	1375	9.011 121	58	9.011 875	618	9.012 247	625	9.012 748	634	9.013 602	16
9.004 110	425	9.005 395	224	9.010 016	1375	9.011 122	58	9.011 877	618	9.012 248	625	9.012 750	634	9.013 603	16
9.004 111	425	9.005 396	224	9.010 018	1375	9.011 170	57	9.011 880	618	9.012 249	625	9.012 751	634	9.013 604	16
9.004 112	425	9.005 397	224	9.010 019	1375	9.011 181	57	9.011 885	618	9.012 250	625	9.012 752	634	9.013 605	16
9.004 113	425	9.005 398	224	9.010 032	1374	9.011 504	654	9.011 896	1225	9.012 264	625	9.012 753	634	9.013 606	16
9.004 114	425	9.005 400	225	9.010 036	1374	9.011 505	654	9.011 897	1225	9.012 266	625	9.012 755	634	9.013 610	16
9.004 115	425	9.005 401	225	9.010 037	1374	9.011 506	654	9.011 898	1225	9.012 268	625	9.012 756	634	9.013 611	16
9.004 153	426	9.005 402	225	9.010 039	1374	9.011 508	654	9.011 901	621	9.012 271	626	9.012 757	634	9.013 612	16
9.004 154	426	9.005 403	225	9.010 040	1374	9.011 510	654	9.011 902	621	9.012 276	626	9.012 764	634	9.013 613	16
9.004 155	426	9.005 404	225	9.010 041	1374	9.011 521	654	9.011 903	621	9.012 291	625	9.012 765	634	9.013 614	16
9.004 156	426	9.005 405	220	9.010 043	1374	9.011 525	654	9.011 904	621	9.012 292	625	9.012 766	634	9.013 615	16
9.004 157	426	9.005 406	220	9.010 044	1374	9.011 526	654	9.011 905	621	9.012 293	625	9.012 767	634	9.013 616	16
9.004 158	426	9.005 407	220	9.010 045	1374	9.011 528	654	9.011 906	621	9.012 294	625	9.012 768	634	9.013 702	1224
9.004 159	426	9.005 408	220	9.010 046	1375	9.011 530	654	9.011 907	621	9.012 295	625	9.012 769	634	9.013 703	1224
9.004 160	426	9.005 409	220	9.010 048	1375	9.011 532	654	9.011 908	621	9.012 296	625	9.012 770	634	9.013 704	1224
9.004 161	426	9.005 420	226	9.010 050	1370	9.011 533	654	9.011 910	621	9.012 297	625	9.012 921	187	9.013 706	1224
9.004 162	426	9.005 421	226	9.010 060	1370	9.011 545	654	9.011 915	621	9.012 301	637	9.012 922	187	9.013 707	1224
9.004 163	426	9.005 422	226	9.010 070	1370	9.011 548	654	9.011 920	621	9.012 302	637	9.012 923	187	9.013 708	1224
9.004 305	425	9.005 423	226	9.010 116	1370	9.011 603	654	9.011 933	622	9.012 303	637	9.012 925	187	9.013 710	1224
9.004 310	425	9.005 424	226	9.010 118	1370	9.011 605	654	9.011 935	622	9.012 305	637	9.012 927	187	9.013 724	1223

9.013 725	1223	9.022 161	1499	9.033 144	51	9.040 553	171	9.041 147	317	9.042 338	1082	9.042 934	269	9.046 301	712
9.013 726	1223	9.022 162	1499	9.033 201	44	9.040 554	171	9.041 148	317	9.042 343	1082	9.042 935	269	9.046 302	712
9.013 727	1223	9.023 150	1499	9.033 202	44	9.040 556	171	9.041 149	317	9.042 347	1082	9.042 936	269	9.046 303	712
9.013 728	1223	9.023 160	1499	9.033 211	44	9.040 557	171	9.041 150	317	9.042 419	1082	9.042 937	269	9.046 304	712
9.013 729	1223	9.023 955	1499	9.033 212	44	9.040 562	172	9.041 151	317	9.042 431	1082	9.042 940	268	9.046 305	712
9.013 731	1223	9.023 956	1499	9.033 213	44	9.040 574	172	9.041 155	318	9.042 438	1082	9.042 941	269	9.048 500	701
9.013 734	1223	9.023 957	1499	9.033 230	46	9.040 575	172	9.041 169	323	9.042 443	1082	9.042 942	269	9.048 501	701
9.013 735	1223	9.023 990	1500	9.033 231	46	9.040 576	172	9.041 170	323	9.042 447	1082	9.042 943	269	9.048 502	701
9.013 773	17	9.024 000	1499	9.033 232	46	9.040 577	172	9.041 171	323	9.042 500	1083	9.042 943	269	9.048 503	701
9.013 774	17	9.025 912	1475	9.033 233	46	9.040 578	172	9.041 172	323	9.042 505	1083	9.042 945	269	9.048 504	701
9.013 775	17	9.025 913	1475	9.033 234	46	9.040 579	172	9.041 173	323	9.042 507	1083	9.042 946	269	9.048 505	701
9.013 776	17	9.025 914	1475	9.033 235	46	9.040 580	172	9.041 174	323	9.042 615	1084	9.042 947	269	9.048 506	701
9.014 100	643	9.025 932	1475	9.033 236	46	9.040 581	172	9.041 175	323	9.042 620	1084	9.042 950	269	9.048 507	701
9.015 757	1386	9.025 934	1475	9.033 251	192	9.040 582	172	9.041 235	319	9.042 625	1084	9.042 951	269	9.048 508	701
9.018 294	142	9.025 936	1475	9.033 252	192	9.040 583	172	9.041 301	319	9.042 643	1090	9.042 956	269	9.048 509	701
9.018 361	141	9.025 938	1475	9.033 253	192	9.040 584	172	9.041 303	319	9.042 644	1090	9.042 975	268	9.048 510	701
9.018 362	141	9.031 821	790	9.033 270	52	9.040 585	172	9.041 304	319	9.042 646	1086	9.042 976	269	9.048 511	701
9.018 363	141	9.031 961	769	9.033 275	52	9.040 586	171	9.041 400	321	9.042 647	1086	9.042 977	269	9.048 702	701
9.018 364	141	9.031 962	769	9.033 280	52	9.040 612	168	9.041 442	338	9.042 648	1086	9.042 978	268	9.048 703	701
9.018 365	141	9.031 964	769	9.033 285	52	9.040 614	168	9.041 443	338	9.042 651	1087	9.042 979	268	9.048 704	701
9.018 366	141	9.031 970	769	9.033 286	52	9.040 616	168	9.041 446	338	9.042 652	1086	9.042 980	268	9.048 705	701
9.018 370	141	9.031 971	771	9.033 287	52	9.040 618	168	9.041 447	338	9.042 653	1086	9.042 988	268	9.048 706	701
9.018 375	142	9.031 972	771	9.033 288	52	9.040 620	168	9.041 448	338	9.042 654	1086	9.043 001	1267	9.048 707	701
9.018 376	142	9.031 973	771	9.033 341	50	9.040 625	168	9.041 449	338	9.042 657	1086	9.043 003	1267	9.048 933	704
9.018 380	142	9.031 975	771	9.033 342	50	9.040 635	168	9.041 450	319	9.042 658	1087	9.043 004	1267	9.048 934	704
9.018 381	142	9.031 981	771	9.033 344	50	9.040 636	168	9.041 454	319	9.042 661	1089	9.043 005	1267	9.048 937	702
9.018 388	142	9.031 982	771	9.033 346	50	9.040 652	168	9.041 456	319	9.042 662	1090	9.043 006	1267	9.048 938	704
9.018 389	142	9.031 983	771	9.033 350	50	9.040 711	169	9.041 472	321	9.042 664	1089	9.043 007	1267	9.048 939	704
9.018 510	140	9.031 984	771	9.033 410	50	9.040 711	763	9.041 475	338	9.042 690	1085	9.043 008	1267	9.048 940	704
9.018 510	1382	9.031 985	771	9.033 412	50	9.040 712	169	9.041 476	338	9.042 710	1083	9.043 009	1267	9.048 942	702
9.018 511	140	9.031 986	771	9.033 414	50	9.040 712	763	9.041 500	320	9.042 715	1083	9.043 010	1268	9.048 943	702
9.018 511	1382	9.032 011	770	9.033 416	50	9.040 713	169	9.041 503	320	9.042 720	1083	9.043 011	641	9.048 944	702
9.018 512	140	9.032 012	770	9.033 418	50	9.040 713	763	9.041 504	320	9.042 725	1083	9.043 012	641	9.048 945	702
9.018 512	1383	9.032 013	770	9.033 420	50	9.040 714	169	9.041 506	320	9.042 730	1083	9.043 013	641	9.048 946	702
9.018 519	140	9.032 014	770	9.033 430	50	9.040 714	763	9.041 508	320	9.042 740	1081	9.043 014	641	9.049 015	704
9.018 519	1383	9.032 015	770	9.033 440	50	9.040 715	169	9.041 519	338	9.042 741	1081	9.043 015	641	9.049 016	704
9.018 520	140	9.032 016	770	9.033 632	145	9.040 715	763	9.041 524	338	9.042 742	1081	9.043 016	641	9.049 017	704
9.018 520	1383	9.032 017	770	9.033 636	145	9.040 716	169	9.041 540	322	9.042 743	1081	9.043 017	641	9.049 018	704
9.018 539	140	9.032 018	770	9.033 640	145	9.040 716	763	9.041 541	322	9.042 751	1084	9.043 018	641	9.049 019	704
9.018 540	140	9.032 019	770	9.033 653	145	9.040 717	169	9.041 542	322	9.042 753	1084	9.043 019	641	9.049 020	737
9.018 549	139	9.032 021	770	9.033 655	145	9.040 717	763	9.041 543	322	9.042 755	1084	9.043 020	1268	9.049 021	737
9.018 553	139	9.032 022	770	9.033 657	145	9.040 718	169	9.041 544	322	9.042 757	1084	9.043 021	641	9.049 025	737
9.018 554	139	9.032 023	770	9.033 659	145	9.040 718	763	9.041 545	322	9.042 759	1084	9.043 022	641	9.049 026	737
9.018 560	139	9.032 024	770	9.033 740	145	9.040 719	169	9.041 553	319	9.042 761	1084	9.043 023	641	9.049 030	736
9.018 584	1384	9.032 025	770	9.033 741	145	9.040 719	763	9.041 555	319	9.042 763	1085	9.043 026	641	9.049 032	736
9.018 601	143	9.032 026	770	9.034 110	144	9.040 720	169	9.041 560	320	9.042 765	1085	9.043 027	641	9.049 033	736
9.018 602	143	9.032 027	770	9.034 112	144	9.040 720	763	9.041 583	344	9.042 767	1085	9.043 028	1268	9.049 035	712
9.018 603	143	9.032 028	770	9.034 114	144	9.040 721	327	9.041 584	344	9.042 769	1085	9.043 029	1268	9.049 036	736
9.018 604	143	9.032 029	770	9.034 253	145	9.040 722	327	9.041 585	344	9.042 801	1083	9.043 030	1268	9.049 037	736
9.018 691	143	9.032 030	770	9.034 257	145	9.040 723	327	9.041 590	323	9.042 802	1083	9.043 031	1268	9.049 038	736
9.018 741	1381	9.032 031	770	9.034 258	145	9.040 725	327	9.041 601	344	9.042 803	1083	9.043 035	1268	9.049 039	736
9.018 742	1381	9.032 032	770	9.039 921	55	9.040 727	327	9.041 611	319	9.042 804	1083	9.043 036	1268	9.049 040	736
9.018 750	1386	9.032 033	770	9.039 922	55	9.040 728	327	9.041 611	321	9.042 805	1083	9.043 037	1268	9.049 041	736
9.018 751	1386	9.032 034	770	9.039 923	55	9.040 734	327	9.041 613	319	9.042 810	1081	9.043 038	1268	9.049 042	737
9.018 752	1386	9.032 065	1076	9.039 925	55	9.040 735	327	9.041 613	321	9.042 811	1081	9.043 039	1268	9.049 043	737
9.018 753	1386	9.032 066	1076	9.039 926	55	9.040 741	326	9.041 634	321	9.042 812	1081	9.043 040	1268	9.049 044	737
9.018 754	1386	9.032 067	1076	9.039 928	55	9.040 744	326	9.041 649	321	9.042 815	1081	9.043 041	1268	9.049 045	713
9.018 755	1386	9.032 068	1076	9.040 006	54	9.040 746	326	9.041 650	321	9.042 850	265	9.043 042	1268	9.049 046	737
9.018 756	1386	9.032 069	1076	9.040 010	54	9.040 749	326	9.041 661	321	9.042 860	265	9.043 043	1268	9.049 047	738
9.018 758	1386	9.032 070	1076	9.040 011	54	9.040 752	326	9.041 662	321	9.042 861	265	9.043 301	625	9.049 048	738
9.018 760	1386	9.032 071	1076	9.040 012	54	9.040 796	326	9.041 669	321	9.042 862	265	9.043 302	625	9.049 049	738
9.018 761	1386	9.032 072	1076	9.040 022	55	9.040 840	315	9.041 721	323	9.042 863	265	9.043 305	625	9.049 050	738
9.018 762	1386	9.032 073	1076	9.040 025	55	9.040 841	315	9.041 723	323	9.042 864	265	9.043 901	1266	9.049 051	738
9.018 779	1386	9.032 074	1076	9.040 030	54	9.040 842	315	9.041 725	323	9.042 866	265	9.043 902	1266	9.049 052	738
9.018 794	1382	9.032 075	1076	9.040 031	54	9.040 843	315	9.041 730	323	9.042 867	265	9.043 903	1266	9.049 053	737
9.018 798	1386	9.032 076	1076	9.040 032	54	9.040 844	315	9.041 731	323	9.042 868	266	9.043 904	1266	9.049 054	737
9.018 801	142	9.032 115	771	9.040 033	54	9.040 845	316	9.041 732	323	9.042 869	266	9.043 905	1266	9.049 055	737
9.018 805	142	9.032 127	771	9.040 034	54	9.040 851	315	9.041 733	323	9.042 871	265	9.043 906	1266	9.049 056	737
9.018 935	146	9.032 131	770	9.040 110	54	9.040 870	324	9.041 735	323	9.042 872	265	9.043 907	1266	9.049 057	737
9.018 936	146	9.032 132	770	9.040 115	54	9.040 872	315	9.041 736	323	9.042 873	265	9.043 909	1266	9.049 058	737
9.018 937	146	9.032 133	770	9.040 206	54	9.040 873	315	9.041 745	323	9.042 874	265	9.043 910	1266	9.049 059	737
9.018 940	146	9.032 134	770	9.040 212	54	9.040 876	315	9.041 813	326	9.042 875	265	9.043 911	1266	9.049 060	737
9.018 942	146	9.032 422	769	9.040 216	54	9.040 877	315	9.041 814	326	9.042 876	266	9.043 915	1266	9.049 063	738
9.018 945	146	9.032 423	769	9.040 325	55	9.040 881	315	9.041 815	326	9.042 880	265	9.043 916	1266	9.049 065	737
9.018 950	146	9.032 425	769	9.040 330	55	9.040 886	315	9.041 816	326	9.042 881	265	9.043 917	1266	9.049 066	737
9.018 960	146	9.032 426	769	9.040 332	55	9.040 890	316	9.041 817	326	9.042 882	265	9.043 918	1266	9.049 067	737
9.018 970	146	9.032 427	769	9.040 335	55	9.040 895	317	9.041 818	326	9.042 891	1483	9.043 950	1266	9.049 068	737
9.019 002	1182	9.032 726	769	9.040 336	167	9.040 896	317	9.041 872	327	9.042 892	1483	9.045 978	1355	9.049 069	737
9.019 005	1182	9.032 727	769	9.040 337	167	9.040 897	317	9.041 878	327	9.042 893	1483	9.045 979	1355	9.049 070	737
9.019 010	1182	9.032 728	769	9.040 338	167	9.040 904	339	9.042 006	1088	9.042 900	268	9.046 022	1355	9.049 073	736
9.019 020	1182	9.032 729	769	9.040 339	167	9.040 905	339	9.042 019	1081	9.042 901	268	9.046 023	1354	9.049 077	739
9.019 030	1182	9.032 736	769	9.040 340	167	9.040 906	339	9.042 031	1081	9.042 902	268	9.046 024	1354	9.049 078	739
9.019 035	1182	9.032 737	769	9.040 341	167	9.040 907	339	9.042 038	1081	9.042 905	268	9.046 055	1355	9.049 079	737
9.019 040	1182	9.032 738	769	9.040 342	167	9.040 964	339	9.042 043	1081	9.042 906	268	9.046 056	1355	9.049 080	737
9.019 050	1182	9.032 739	769	9.040 343	167	9.040 987	339	9.042 047	1081	9.042 907	268	9.046 061	1355	9.049 081	735
9.019 060	1182	9.032 740	771	9.040 344	167	9.041 033	328	9.042 119	1082	9.042 910	269	9.046 062	1355	9.049 082	735
9.019 070	1182	9.032 741	771	9.040 345	167	9.041 036	328	9.042 131	1082	9.042 911	269	9.046 064	1355	9.049 084	735
9.019 080	1182	9.032 742	770	9.040 346	167	9.041 072	328	9.042 132	1082	9.042 912	269	9.046 065	1355	9.049 085	735
9.019 090	1182	9.032 743	770	9.040 347	167	9.041 092	328	9.042 138	1082	9.042 915	269	9.046 067	1355	9.049 087	735
9.019 092	1182	9.032 920	130	9.040 348	167	9.041 100	318	9.042 139	1082	9.042 916	269	9.046 068	1355	9.049 088	735
9.019 100	1182	9.032 930	130	9.040 349	167	9.041 105	318	9.042 143	1082	9.042 917	269	9.046 077	1391	9.049 091	735
9.019 110	1182	9.032 932	130	9.040 350	167	9.041 110	318	9.042 144	1082	9.042 920	269	9.046 081	1391	9.049 092	735
9.020 179	1498	9.033 121	51	9.040 351	167	9.041 112	318	9.042 147	1082	9.042 921	269	9.046 082	1391	9.049 094	735
9.020 192	947	9.033 123	51	9.040 352	167	9.041 120	318	9.042 148	1082	9.042 922	269	9.046 200	711	9.049 095	735
9.020 193	947	9.033 124	51	9.040 353	167	9.041 140	318	9.042 232	1082	9.042 925	269	9.046 201	711	9.049 097	735
9.020 194	947	9.033 131	51	9.040 379	167	9.041 141	318	9.042 239	1082	9.042 926	269	9.046 202	711	9.049 098	735
9.020 195	947	9.033 133	51	9.040 380	167	9.041 142	318	9.042 244	1082	9.042 927	269	9.046 203	711	9.049 103	735
9.020 196	947	9.033 134	51	9.040 381	167	9.041 143	318	9.042 248	1082	9.042 930	269	9.046 204	711	9.049 104	735
9.020 440	1122	9.033 141	51	9.040 389	167	9.041 144	318	9.042 319	1082	9.042 931	269	9.046 205	711	9.049 105	735
9.022 160	1499	9.033 143	51	9.040 552	171	9.041 146	317	9.042 331	1082	9.042 932	269	9.046 300	712	9.049 107	735

9.049 108	735	9.049 743	1328	9.049 962	734	9.052 067	748	9.052 910	746	9.054 132	1391	9.056 240	703	9.056 712	717
9.049 109	735	9.049 744	1328	9.049 963	734	9.052 068	748	9.052 913	747	9.054 133	728	9.056 241	703	9.056 713	717
9.049 114	736	9.049 745	1328	9.049 964	734	9.052 069	748	9.052 915	747	9.054 133	1391	9.056 242	703	9.056 716	717
9.049 115	736	9.049 746	1328	9.049 965	734	9.052 080	745	9.052 920	747	9.054 139	728	9.056 243	703	9.056 721	719
9.049 116	736	9.049 747	1328	9.049 980	734	9.052 081	745	9.052 923	747	9.054 139	1391	9.056 244	703	9.056 722	717
9.049 117	736	9.049 750	1327	9.049 981	734	9.052 082	745	9.052 925	747	9.054 202	1391	9.056 245	703	9.056 723	717
9.049 122	735	9.049 753	1327	9.049 982	734	9.052 083	745	9.052 930	747	9.054 203	1391	9.056 246	703	9.056 724	719
9.049 123	735	9.049 754	1328	9.049 990	734	9.052 084	745	9.052 941	747	9.054 304	723	9.056 247	703	9.056 725	719
9.049 129	734	9.049 755	1327	9.049 991	734	9.052 085	745	9.052 942	747	9.054 308	723	9.056 251	704	9.056 726	717
9.049 130	734	9.049 756	1327	9.049 992	734	9.052 086	745	9.052 943	747	9.054 309	723	9.056 252	704	9.056 727	719
9.049 146	736	9.049 757	1327	9.049 993	734	9.052 087	745	9.052 944	747	9.054 312	723	9.056 253	704	9.056 729	719
9.049 147	736	9.049 758	1327	9.049 996	734	9.052 088	745	9.052 951	747	9.054 315	723	9.056 254	704	9.056 730	719
9.049 151	741	9.049 759	1327	9.049 997	734	9.052 089	745	9.052 952	747	9.054 321	723	9.056 255	704	9.056 731	719
9.049 152	741	9.049 760	1327	9.050 018	77	9.052 090	745	9.052 953	747	9.054 324	723	9.056 256	704	9.056 732	719
9.049 153	741	9.049 761	1327	9.050 019	77	9.052 091	745	9.052 954	747	9.054 328	723	9.056 257	704	9.056 733	719
9.049 156	741	9.049 762	1327	9.050 020	77	9.052 092	745	9.052 961	747	9.054 329	723	9.056 278	702	9.056 734	719
9.049 157	741	9.049 763	1327	9.050 021	77	9.052 114	746	9.052 962	747	9.054 332	723	9.056 279	702	9.056 739	719
9.049 180	724	9.049 764	1327	9.050 022	77	9.052 121	746	9.052 963	747	9.054 335	723	9.056 294	706	9.056 740	719
9.049 181	724	9.049 765	1327	9.050 023	77	9.052 126	746	9.052 964	747	9.054 341	723	9.056 295	706	9.056 741	719
9.049 182	724	9.049 766	1327	9.050 601	173	9.052 131	746	9.053 028	725	9.054 344	723	9.056 296	706	9.056 742	719
9.049 183	724	9.049 767	1327	9.050 602	173	9.052 213	746	9.053 044	725	9.054 348	723	9.056 297	706	9.056 743	719
9.049 241	741	9.049 768	1327	9.050 603	173	9.052 214	746	9.053 048	725	9.054 351	723	9.056 298	706	9.056 744	719
9.049 242	741	9.049 769	1327	9.050 604	173	9.052 215	746	9.053 049	725	9.054 352	723	9.056 299	706	9.056 745	719
9.049 243	744	9.049 770	1327	9.050 696	173	9.052 216	746	9.053 055	725	9.054 353	723	9.056 301	706	9.056 750	717
9.049 300	1390	9.049 771	1328	9.051 036	14	9.052 222	746	9.053 064	725	9.054 358	723	9.056 304	706	9.056 751	717
9.049 304	1390	9.049 772	1328	9.051 044	14	9.052 226	746	9.053 068	725	9.054 361	723	9.056 305	706	9.056 752	717
9.049 311	1390	9.049 773	1328	9.051 054	14	9.052 232	746	9.053 069	725	9.054 364	723	9.056 306	706	9.056 753	717
9.049 312	1390	9.049 774	1328	9.051 063	14	9.052 301	748	9.053 075	725	9.054 368	723	9.056 307	706	9.056 754	717
9.049 313	1390	9.049 775	1328	9.051 068	14	9.052 302	748	9.053 141	724	9.054 369	723	9.056 308	706	9.056 755	717
9.049 315	1390	9.049 776	1328	9.051 073	14	9.052 303	748	9.053 144	724	9.054 373	723	9.056 309	706	9.056 756	717
9.049 320	1390	9.049 777	1327	9.051 086	14	9.052 304	748	9.053 148	724	9.054 460	728	9.056 331	702	9.056 759	717
9.049 340	1390	9.049 778	1327	9.051 088	14	9.052 305	748	9.053 149	724	9.054 462	728	9.056 332	702	9.056 760	717
9.049 341	1390	9.049 779	1327	9.051 091	14	9.052 311	748	9.053 152	724	9.054 464	728	9.056 333	703	9.056 761	717
9.049 401	709	9.049 780	1327	9.051 150	13	9.052 312	748	9.053 155	724	9.054 465	728	9.056 334	703	9.056 762	717
9.049 402	709	9.049 781	1327	9.051 151	13	9.052 313	748	9.053 157	724	9.055 006	1363	9.056 337	702	9.056 763	717
9.049 403	709	9.049 782	1327	9.051 152	13	9.052 314	748	9.053 161	724	9.055 010	1363	9.056 338	702	9.056 764	717
9.049 404	709	9.049 783	1327	9.051 153	13	9.052 315	748	9.053 164	724	9.055 011	1363	9.056 340	702	9.056 765	717
9.049 405	709	9.049 784	1327	9.051 154	13	9.052 321	748	9.053 168	724	9.055 012	1363	9.056 341	702	9.056 771	719
9.049 406	709	9.049 785	1327	9.051 155	13	9.052 322	748	9.053 169	724	9.055 014	1363	9.056 399	712	9.056 772	719
9.049 407	709	9.049 786	1327	9.051 156	13	9.052 323	748	9.053 172	724	9.055 015	1363	9.056 400	712	9.056 773	719
9.049 408	709	9.049 787	1327	9.051 201	752	9.052 324	748	9.053 175	724	9.055 017	1363	9.056 401	712	9.056 774	719
9.049 409	709	9.049 788	1328	9.051 202	752	9.052 325	748	9.053 177	724	9.055 018	1363	9.056 402	712	9.056 775	719
9.049 420	709	9.049 789	1328	9.051 205	752	9.052 331	748	9.053 195	725	9.055 019	1363	9.056 403	712	9.056 777	719
9.049 421	709	9.049 790	1328	9.051 210	752	9.052 332	748	9.053 197	725	9.055 022	1363	9.056 404	712	9.056 780	717
9.049 422	709	9.049 791	1328	9.051 220	752	9.052 333	748	9.053 304	727	9.055 023	1363	9.056 405	712	9.056 781	717
9.049 423	709	9.049 792	1328	9.051 236	752	9.052 334	748	9.053 308	727	9.055 025	1363	9.056 406	712	9.056 782	717
9.049 424	709	9.049 793	1328	9.051 244	752	9.052 335	748	9.053 309	727	9.055 026	1363	9.056 407	712	9.056 783	717
9.049 425	709	9.049 794	1328	9.051 254	752	9.052 341	748	9.053 329	727	9.055 028	1363	9.056 410	713	9.056 784	717
9.049 426	709	9.049 795	1328	9.051 263	752	9.052 342	748	9.053 335	727	9.055 031	1363	9.056 411	713	9.056 785	717
9.049 427	709	9.049 796	1328	9.051 268	752	9.052 343	748	9.053 349	727	9.055 032	1363	9.056 412	713	9.056 787	717
9.049 428	709	9.049 797	1328	9.051 273	752	9.052 344	748	9.053 364	727	9.055 034	1363	9.056 413	713	9.056 790	719
9.049 429	709	9.049 798	1328	9.051 286	752	9.052 345	748	9.053 368	727	9.055 037	1363	9.056 414	713	9.056 801	719
9.049 457	709	9.049 799	1328	9.051 288	752	9.052 361	748	9.053 369	727	9.055 550	731	9.056 415	713	9.056 802	717
9.049 458	709	9.049 850	1327	9.051 291	752	9.052 362	748	9.053 372	727	9.055 550	1471	9.056 416	713	9.056 803	717
9.049 500	714	9.049 851	1327	9.051 308	648	9.052 363	748	9.053 384	727	9.055 551	731	9.056 417	713	9.056 805	717
9.049 501	714	9.049 852	1327	9.051 320	648	9.052 364	748	9.053 388	727	9.055 551	1471	9.056 419	713	9.056 807	733
9.049 502	714	9.049 853	1327	9.051 321	648	9.052 367	748	9.053 389	727	9.055 552	731	9.056 420	713	9.056 809	733
9.049 503	714	9.049 854	1327	9.051 324	648	9.052 368	748	9.053 424	727	9.055 552	1471	9.056 421	713	9.056 810	733
9.049 504	714	9.049 855	1328	9.051 325	648	9.052 369	748	9.053 428	727	9.055 553	731	9.056 422	713	9.056 811	719
9.049 505	714	9.049 856	1328	9.051 424	751	9.052 370	748	9.053 429	727	9.055 553	1471	9.056 423	713	9.056 814	719
9.049 510	715	9.049 857	1328	9.051 436	751	9.052 371	748	9.053 431	727	9.056 196	703	9.056 424	713	9.056 816	717
9.049 511	715	9.049 858	1328	9.051 444	751	9.052 372	748	9.053 432	727	9.056 198	702	9.056 425	713	9.056 820	733
9.049 512	715	9.049 859	1328	9.051 454	751	9.052 373	748	9.054 002	728	9.056 199	702	9.056 426	713	9.056 821	733
9.049 513	715	9.049 860	1328	9.051 455	751	9.052 374	748	9.054 008	728	9.056 200	702	9.056 427	713	9.056 822	733
9.049 514	715	9.049 861	1327	9.051 456	752	9.052 375	748	9.054 009	728	9.056 201	702	9.056 450	704	9.056 823	733
9.049 515	715	9.049 862	1327	9.051 457	752	9.052 376	748	9.054 012	728	9.056 202	702	9.056 451	704	9.056 824	739
9.049 520	715	9.049 863	1327	9.051 458	752	9.052 377	748	9.054 014	728	9.056 203	702	9.056 452	704	9.056 825	739
9.049 524	715	9.049 864	1327	9.051 459	752	9.052 378	748	9.054 018	728	9.056 204	702	9.056 453	704	9.056 826	739
9.049 536	715	9.049 865	734	9.051 460	752	9.052 379	748	9.054 019	728	9.056 205	702	9.056 454	704	9.056 827	739
9.049 550	709	9.049 866	734	9.051 471	648	9.052 380	748	9.054 022	728	9.056 206	702	9.056 455	704	9.056 828	739
9.049 551	709	9.049 911	732	9.051 474	648	9.052 381	748	9.054 023	728	9.056 207	702	9.056 456	704	9.056 829	739
9.049 552	709	9.049 912	732	9.051 519	752	9.052 382	748	9.054 028	728	9.056 208	702	9.056 457	704	9.056 830	739
9.049 553	709	9.049 913	732	9.051 531	752	9.052 383	748	9.054 032	728	9.056 209	702	9.056 459	704	9.056 831	739
9.049 571	714	9.049 915	732	9.051 619	752	9.052 384	748	9.054 033	728	9.056 210	702	9.056 480	711	9.056 832	739
9.049 572	714	9.049 916	732	9.051 631	752	9.052 385	748	9.054 034	728	9.056 211	702	9.056 482	711	9.056 887	1107
9.049 577	715	9.049 917	732	9.052 021	746	9.052 386	748	9.054 036	722	9.056 212	702	9.056 483	711	9.056 888	1107
9.049 578	715	9.049 918	732	9.052 022	746	9.052 387	748	9.054 038	728	9.056 213	702	9.056 484	711	9.056 891	713
9.049 579	715	9.049 919	732	9.052 023	746	9.052 388	748	9.054 039	728	9.056 214	702	9.056 485	711	9.056 892	713
9.049 580	715	9.049 920	732	9.052 024	746	9.052 389	748	9.054 042	728	9.056 215	702	9.056 486	711	9.056 893	713
9.049 581	715	9.049 925	732	9.052 025	746	9.052 390	748	9.054 043	728	9.056 216	702	9.056 487	711	9.056 894	713
9.049 582	715	9.049 926	732	9.052 031	746	9.052 391	750	9.054 044	728	9.056 217	702	9.056 525	704	9.056 895	713
9.049 583	715	9.049 927	732	9.052 032	746	9.052 392	750	9.054 048	728	9.056 219	702	9.056 550	704	9.056 896	713
9.049 584	715	9.049 931	732	9.052 033	746	9.052 393	750	9.054 049	728	9.056 220	703	9.056 641	719	9.056 897	713
9.049 585	715	9.049 932	732	9.052 034	746	9.052 394	750	9.054 050	722	9.056 221	703	9.056 643	717	9.056 898	713
9.049 586	715	9.049 933	732	9.052 036	745	9.052 395	750	9.054 051	722	9.056 222	703	9.056 661	719	9.057 067	1322
9.049 587	715	9.049 934	732	9.052 037	745	9.052 400	751	9.054 052	722	9.056 223	703	9.056 662	717	9.057 075	1322
9.049 588	715	9.049 936	732	9.052 038	745	9.052 412	751	9.054 053	722	9.056 224	703	9.056 663	717	9.057 077	1322
9.049 589	715	9.049 937	732	9.052 039	745	9.052 417	751	9.054 054	722	9.056 225	703	9.056 666	717	9.057 078	1322
9.049 590	715	9.049 941	734	9.052 040	745	9.052 423	751	9.054 055	722	9.056 226	703	9.056 667	719	9.057 079	1322
9.049 591	715	9.049 942	734	9.052 041	745	9.052 427	751	9.054 056	722	9.056 227	703	9.056 671	719	9.057 565	725
9.049 600	718	9.049 943	734	9.052 042	745	9.052 432	751	9.054 057	722	9.056 230	703	9.056 672	717	9.057 571	725
9.049 601	718	9.049 944	734	9.052 043	745	9.052 436	751	9.054 058	722	9.056 231	703	9.056 673	717	9.057 572	725
9.049 602	718	9.049 948	734	9.052 044	745	9.052 439	751	9.054 059	722	9.056 232	703	9.056 674	719	9.057 578	725
9.049 603	718	9.049 949	734	9.052 060	745	9.052 443	751	9.054 060	722	9.056 233	703	9.056 676	717	9.057 605	725
9.049 604	718	9.049 950	734	9.052 061	745	9.052 453	749	9.054 061	722	9.056 234	703	9.056 679	719	9.057 611	725
9.049 605	718	9.049 951	734	9.052 062	745	9.052 454	749	9.054 062	722	9.056 235	703	9.056 691	719	9.057 612	725
9.049 606	718	9.049 955	734	9.052 063	745	9.052 744	743	9.054 063	721	9.056 236	703	9.056 692	717	9.057 618	725
9.049 607	718	9.049 959	734	9.052 064	745	9.052 901	748	9.054 122	728	9.056 237	703	9.056 693	717	9.057 800	726
9.049 619	709	9.049 960	734	9.052 065	745	9.052 903	746	9.054 122	1391	9.056 238	703	9.056 699	719	9.057 812	726
9.049 742	1328	9.049 961	734	9.052 066	748	9.052 905	746	9.054 132	728	9.056 239	703	9.056 711	719	9.058 179	725

9.058 199	725	9.068 276	597	9.071 687	65	9.072 155	67	9.072 894	89	9.073 376	83	9.102 426	1226	9.106 286	190
9.058 200	725	9.068 277	597	9.071 688	65	9.072 156	67	9.072 895	89	9.073 377	83	9.102 430	1227	9.106 287	190
9.058 809	726	9.068 279	597	9.071 689	66	9.072 157	67	9.072 896	89	9.073 378	83	9.102 974	1347	9.106 288	190
9.058 812	726	9.068 281	597	9.071 690	66	9.072 158	67	9.072 897	89	9.073 379	83	9.102 977	1347	9.106 360	1545
9.058 839	726	9.068 282	597	9.071 691	66	9.072 159	1231	9.072 898	89	9.073 380	83	9.103 011	1227	9.106 361	1545
9.058 842	726	9.068 283	597	9.071 692	69	9.072 160	78	9.072 899	89	9.073 381	83	9.103 012	1227	9.106 362	1545
9.058 865	726	9.068 284	597	9.071 701	67	9.072 161	78	9.072 900	89	9.073 388	48	9.103 013	1227	9.106 363	1545
9.058 869	726	9.068 285	597	9.071 702	67	9.072 162	78	9.072 901	89	9.073 389	48	9.103 014	1227	9.106 364	1545
9.058 872	726	9.068 287	597	9.071 706	67	9.072 163	78	9.072 902	89	9.073 390	48	9.103 015	1227	9.106 365	1545
9.058 935	726	9.068 288	597	9.071 707	67	9.072 164	69	9.072 903	89	9.073 391	48	9.103 016	1227	9.106 366	1545
9.058 939	726	9.068 289	597	9.071 817	73	9.072 165	69	9.072 904	89	9.073 392	48	9.103 017	1227	9.106 367	1545
9.058 942	726	9.068 290	597	9.071 824	73	9.072 166	69	9.072 905	83	9.073 393	48	9.103 035	84	9.106 368	1545
9.058 946	726	9.068 291	597	9.071 836	73	9.072 167	69	9.072 914	87	9.073 394	48	9.103 036	84	9.106 369	1545
9.058 951	726	9.068 292	597	9.071 844	73	9.072 178	1206	9.072 915	87	9.073 395	87	9.103 037	84	9.106 370	1545
9.058 965	726	9.068 293	597	9.071 854	73	9.072 179	1207	9.072 919	87	9.073 396	87	9.103 038	84	9.106 371	1545
9.058 969	726	9.068 294	597	9.071 863	73	9.072 181	64	9.072 924	87	9.073 397	87	9.103 039	84	9.106 450	192
9.058 975	382	9.068 295	597	9.071 896	70	9.072 182	64	9.072 929	87	9.073 398	87	9.103 040	84	9.106 460	192
9.058 981	726	9.068 296	597	9.071 897	71	9.072 183	64	9.072 932	90	9.073 399	87	9.103 077	1348	9.106 508	192
9.058 987	726	9.068 500	717	9.071 899	70	9.072 184	64	9.072 934	90	9.073 400	87	9.103 136	48	9.106 510	192
9.059 513	741	9.068 501	717	9.071 917	73	9.072 185	64	9.072 943	86	9.073 456	83	9.103 137	48	9.106 515	192
9.059 514	741	9.068 502	717	9.071 924	73	9.072 210	69	9.072 944	86	9.073 457	83	9.103 138	48	9.106 520	192
9.060 102	711	9.068 503	717	9.071 936	73	9.072 211	69	9.072 945	86	9.073 458	83	9.103 140	48	9.106 525	192
9.060 103	711	9.068 504	717	9.071 944	73	9.072 325	70	9.072 946	86	9.073 459	83	9.103 141	1227	9.106 530	192
9.060 104	711	9.068 505	717	9.071 954	73	9.072 326	70	9.072 947	86	9.073 464	99	9.103 142	1227	9.106 538	192
9.060 105	711	9.068 506	717	9.071 961	65	9.072 327	70	9.072 948	86	9.073 465	99	9.103 143	1227	9.106 540	192
9.060 106	711	9.068 507	717	9.071 962	65	9.072 408	90	9.072 949	86	9.073 466	99	9.103 144	1227	9.106 545	192
9.060 200	712	9.069 003	442	9.071 963	73	9.072 414	90	9.072 981	74	9.073 467	99	9.103 146	1227	9.106 550	192
9.060 201	712	9.069 003	1107	9.071 964	65	9.072 419	90	9.072 982	74	9.073 468	99	9.103 147	1227	9.106 555	192
9.060 202	712	9.069 011	382	9.071 966	70	9.072 424	90	9.072 983	74	9.073 469	99	9.103 148	48	9.106 560	192
9.060 203	712	9.069 922	102	9.071 968	70	9.072 508	90	9.072 984	74	9.073 470	99	9.103 149	48	9.110 010	194
9.060 204	712	9.069 924	102	9.071 969	71	9.072 514	90	9.072 985	74	9.073 480	83	9.103 200	70	9.110 011	194
9.060 205	712	9.069 982	102	9.071 970	65	9.072 519	90	9.072 986	74	9.073 500	81	9.103 201	70	9.110 215	542
9.060 206	712	9.069 984	102	9.071 979	65	9.072 524	90	9.072 987	74	9.073 501	81	9.103 202	70	9.110 215	1213
9.060 207	712	9.070 199	78	9.071 980	65	9.072 525	1477	9.072 988	74	9.073 502	81	9.103 221	76	9.110 220	542
9.060 303	712	9.070 201	78	9.071 981	65	9.072 526	1477	9.072 989	74	9.073 503	81	9.103 222	76	9.110 220	1213
9.060 304	712	9.070 202	78	9.071 982	65	9.072 646	95	9.072 990	74	9.073 504	81	9.103 223	76	9.110 225	542
9.060 305	712	9.070 203	78	9.071 983	65	9.072 648	95	9.073 036	75	9.073 505	81	9.103 224	76	9.110 225	1213
9.060 306	712	9.070 204	78	9.071 984	65	9.072 656	95	9.073 042	75	9.073 512	543	9.103 225	76	9.110 230	542
9.062 303	705	9.070 205	78	9.071 985	65	9.072 658	95	9.073 050	88	9.073 681	75	9.103 226	76	9.110 230	1213
9.062 304	705	9.070 211	78	9.071 987	65	9.072 682	942	9.073 051	88	9.073 682	75	9.103 227	76	9.110 236	542
9.062 305	705	9.070 213	78	9.071 988	65	9.072 741	81	9.073 052	88	9.073 684	75	9.103 228	76	9.110 236	1213
9.062 400	705	9.070 301	48	9.071 989	65	9.072 742	81	9.073 053	88	9.073 686	75	9.103 229	76	9.110 237	542
9.062 401	705	9.070 302	48	9.071 990	66	9.072 743	81	9.073 054	88	9.073 688	75	9.103 230	76	9.110 237	1213
9.062 402	705	9.070 303	48	9.071 991	66	9.072 745	81	9.073 055	88	9.073 740	1226	9.103 231	76	9.110 290	643
9.062 403	705	9.070 304	48	9.071 992	66	9.072 748	81	9.073 056	88	9.073 741	1227	9.103 232	76	9.110 320	1229
9.062 404	705	9.070 305	48	9.071 993	66	9.072 750	81	9.073 057	88	9.073 742	1227	9.103 233	76	9.110 322	1229
9.062 405	705	9.070 306	48	9.071 994	66	9.072 751	81	9.073 060	88	9.073 743	1227	9.103 234	76	9.110 324	1229
9.062 406	705	9.070 307	48	9.071 995	66	9.072 752	81	9.073 061	88	9.073 778	75	9.103 235	76	9.110 353	644
9.062 407	705	9.070 308	48	9.071 996	66	9.072 755	81	9.073 062	88	9.073 779	75	9.103 236	76	9.110 354	644
9.063 106	706	9.070 321	42	9.071 997	66	9.072 757	81	9.073 063	88	9.073 781	75	9.103 237	76	9.110 355	644
9.063 107	706	9.070 322	42	9.071 998	66	9.072 759	81	9.073 064	88	9.073 782	75	9.103 238	76	9.110 356	644
9.063 301	706	9.070 323	42	9.071 999	66	9.072 762	81	9.073 065	88	9.074 051	88	9.103 239	76	9.110 380	643
9.063 302	706	9.070 408	79	9.072 000	64	9.072 771	82	9.073 066	88	9.074 052	88	9.103 248	76	9.110 390	643
9.063 303	706	9.070 414	79	9.072 001	64	9.072 773	82	9.073 067	88	9.074 053	88	9.103 249	76	9.110 391	643
9.063 304	706	9.070 419	79	9.072 002	64	9.072 783	82	9.073 070	88	9.074 054	88	9.103 250	76	9.110 410	644
9.063 305	706	9.070 424	79	9.072 003	64	9.072 784	82	9.073 071	48	9.074 061	88	9.103 251	76	9.110 420	644
9.063 306	706	9.070 505	79	9.072 004	64	9.072 785	82	9.073 071	88	9.074 062	88	9.103 252	76	9.110 472	643
9.063 307	706	9.070 508	79	9.072 005	64	9.072 786	82	9.073 072	48	9.074 063	88	9.103 253	76	9.110 473	643
9.063 308	706	9.070 514	79	9.072 006	66	9.072 787	82	9.073 072	88	9.074 064	88	9.103 254	77	9.110 474	643
9.063 309	706	9.070 519	79	9.072 007	64	9.072 788	82	9.073 073	48	9.074 071	88	9.103 255	77	9.110 500	130
9.063 310	706	9.070 524	79	9.072 008	64	9.072 789	82	9.073 073	88	9.074 072	88	9.103 256	77	9.110 501	130
9.063 401	707	9.070 814	79	9.072 009	64	9.072 808	87	9.073 074	48	9.074 073	88	9.103 257	77	9.110 510	130
9.063 402	707	9.070 817	79	9.072 010	64	9.072 814	87	9.073 074	88	9.100 030	169	9.103 258	77	9.110 511	130
9.063 403	707	9.070 824	79	9.072 011	64	9.072 819	87	9.073 075	88	9.100 030	764	9.103 259	77	9.112 565	1275
9.063 404	707	9.070 836	79	9.072 012	64	9.072 824	87	9.073 170	85	9.100 031	169	9.103 260	84	9.112 567	1275
9.063 405	707	9.070 844	79	9.072 013	64	9.072 850	90	9.073 171	85	9.100 031	764	9.103 261	84	9.112 568	1275
9.063 406	707	9.070 854	79	9.072 014	64	9.072 851	90	9.073 172	85	9.100 032	169	9.103 262	84	9.112 569	1275
9.063 407	707	9.070 863	79	9.072 015	64	9.072 852	90	9.073 300	1226	9.100 032	764	9.103 263	84	9.112 572	1275
9.063 408	707	9.070 873	79	9.072 016	64	9.072 853	90	9.073 310	95	9.100 033	170	9.103 264	84	9.112 573	1276
9.063 409	707	9.070 886	79	9.072 017	64	9.072 854	90	9.073 311	95	9.100 040	170	9.103 265	84	9.112 574	1276
9.063 410	707	9.070 917	79	9.072 018	64	9.072 855	90	9.073 312	95	9.100 041	170	9.103 266	84	9.112 575	1276
9.063 411	707	9.070 924	79	9.072 019	64	9.072 856	90	9.073 313	95	9.100 042	170	9.103 267	84	9.112 576	1276
9.063 702	707	9.070 936	79	9.072 020	64	9.072 857	90	9.073 314	82	9.100 043	170	9.103 268	84	9.112 577	1276
9.063 704	707	9.070 944	79	9.072 041	86	9.072 858	90	9.073 315	82	9.100 044	170	9.103 269	84	9.112 578	1276
9.063 705	707	9.070 954	79	9.072 042	86	9.072 859	90	9.073 318	82	9.100 045	170	9.103 270	84	9.112 588	1275
9.063 706	707	9.070 963	79	9.072 051	86	9.072 862	83	9.073 319	82	9.100 046	170	9.103 271	84	9.112 589	1275
9.063 707	707	9.071 405	73	9.072 052	86	9.072 863	83	9.073 320	82	9.100 047	170	9.103 272	84	9.112 595	1277
9.063 904	707	9.071 408	73	9.072 055	86	9.072 866	83	9.073 321	87	9.100 048	170	9.103 273	84	9.112 603	1275
9.063 905	707	9.071 414	73	9.072 060	86	9.072 867	83	9.073 322	87	9.100 049	170	9.103 274	84	9.112 604	1275
9.063 906	707	9.071 419	73	9.072 061	86	9.072 869	89	9.073 344	77	9.100 050	170	9.103 275	84	9.112 607	1275
9.063 907	707	9.071 424	73	9.072 062	86	9.072 870	89	9.073 345	77	9.100 051	170	9.103 276	84	9.112 609	1275
9.063 909	707	9.071 508	73	9.072 065	86	9.072 871	89	9.073 346	77	9.100 052	170	9.103 277	84	9.112 612	1276
9.066 597	705	9.071 514	73	9.072 070	86	9.072 872	89	9.073 347	77	9.102 204	49	9.103 278	84	9.112 613	1276
9.067 003	709	9.071 519	73	9.072 071	86	9.072 873	89	9.073 355	93	9.102 206	49	9.103 279	90	9.114 310	1475
9.067 004	709	9.071 524	73	9.072 072	86	9.072 874	89	9.073 356	93	9.102 208	49	9.103 280	90	9.114 331	1476
9.068 210	597	9.071 672	62	9.072 073	86	9.072 875	89	9.073 357	93	9.102 210	49	9.103 281	90	9.115 036	114
9.068 211	597	9.071 673	62	9.072 075	86	9.072 876	89	9.073 358	93	9.102 214	49	9.103 282	90	9.115 041	114
9.068 212	597	9.071 674	62	9.072 076	85	9.072 877	89	9.073 359	93	9.102 216	49	9.103 283	90	9.115 045	114
9.068 213	597	9.071 675	62	9.072 077	85	9.072 878	89	9.073 360	93	9.102 218	49	9.103 284	1348	9.115 140	114
9.068 214	597	9.071 676	62	9.072 078	85	9.072 879	89	9.073 361	93	9.102 220	49	9.103 285	1348	9.115 150	114
9.068 215	597	9.071 677	62	9.072 079	85	9.072 880	89	9.073 362	93	9.102 224	49	9.103 286	1348	9.115 160	114
9.068 216	597	9.071 678	62	9.072 080	86	9.072 881	89	9.073 363	93	9.102 226	49	9.103 287	1348	9.115 245	114
9.068 218	597	9.071 679	62	9.072 081	86	9.072 882	89	9.073 364	93	9.102 228	49	9.103 288	1348	9.115 265	114
9.068 220	597	9.071 680	64	9.072 082	86	9.072 883	89	9.073 365	81	9.102 230	49	9.103 289	1348	9.115 295	114
9.068 224	597	9.071 681	64	9.072 085	86	9.072 884	89	9.073 366	81	9.102 232	49	9.105 740	253	9.115 350	381
9.068 225	597	9.071 682	64	9.072 090	86	9.072 885	89	9.073 369	81	9.102 321	49	9.106 266	189	9.115 351	381
9.068 226	597	9.071 683	64	9.072 092	86	9.072 886	89	9.073 370	81	9.102 322	49	9.106 278	190	9.115 404	942
9.068 227	597	9.071 684	64	9.072 093	86	9.072 887	89	9.073 373	83	9.102 420	1226	9.106 279	190	9.115 411	942
9.068 228	597	9.071 685	64	9.072 094	86	9.072 893	89	9.073 374	83	9.102 422	1226	9.106 280	190	9.115 430	942
9.068 229	597	9.071 686	65	9.072 095	86	9.072 893	90	9.073 375	83	9.102 424	1226	9.106 284	190	9.115 450	942

9.115 480	942	9.129 943	1236	9.139 997	60	9.141 174	1371	9.142 135	631	9.144 390	1155	9.150 700	116	9.160 092	1402
9.115 485	942	9.130 001	298	9.139 999	59	9.141 224	20	9.142 136	631	9.144 391	1155	9.150 703	116	9.160 095	1402
9.115 487	942	9.130 002	298	9.140 000	60	9.141 236	20	9.142 137	631	9.144 410	1152	9.150 704	116	9.160 120	133
9.115 502	942	9.130 003	298	9.140 001	59	9.141 244	20	9.142 138	631	9.144 450	1152	9.150 705	116	9.160 121	133
9.115 510	1028	9.130 004	298	9.140 002	59	9.141 254	20	9.142 139	631	9.144 460	1153	9.150 717	145	9.160 123	133
9.115 515	662	9.130 007	298	9.140 003	60	9.141 260	1371	9.142 140	631	9.144 465	1153	9.150 718	145	9.160 124	137
9.115 611	655	9.130 009	298	9.140 004	59	9.141 261	1371	9.142 141	631	9.144 490	1153	9.150 719	145	9.160 130	134
9.115 614	655	9.130 010	298	9.140 011	59	9.141 263	1371	9.142 142	631	9.144 510	1154	9.150 720	145	9.160 131	134
9.115 615	655	9.130 013	298	9.140 021	61	9.141 270	19	9.142 143	631	9.144 601	1154	9.150 721	145	9.160 135	134
9.115 618	655	9.130 016	298	9.140 022	61	9.141 270	884	9.142 246	630	9.144 602	1154	9.150 722	108	9.160 200	1403
9.115 631	655	9.130 017	298	9.140 023	61	9.141 271	19	9.142 251	630	9.144 605	1154	9.150 723	108	9.160 205	135
9.115 632	655	9.130 018	298	9.140 025	61	9.141 271	884	9.142 257	630	9.144 610	1154	9.150 724	108	9.160 210	135
9.115 633	655	9.130 050	1496	9.140 026	61	9.141 272	19	9.142 259	630	9.144 620	1154	9.150 726	108	9.160 380	134
9.115 634	655	9.130 051	1496	9.140 027	61	9.141 272	884	9.142 476	630	9.144 640	1154	9.150 727	108	9.160 380	1118
9.115 635	655	9.130 052	1496	9.140 030	61	9.141 273	19	9.142 697	630	9.144 660	1156	9.150 728	108	9.160 381	134
9.115 637	655	9.130 053	1496	9.140 031	61	9.141 273	884	9.142 698	630	9.144 662	1156	9.150 729	108	9.160 381	1118
9.115 638	655	9.130 054	1496	9.140 032	61	9.141 274	19	9.142 699	630	9.144 663	1156	9.150 730	108	9.160 386	135
9.115 639	655	9.130 055	1496	9.140 033	61	9.141 274	884	9.142 726	630	9.144 664	1156	9.150 732	108	9.160 386	1118
9.115 642	655	9.130 056	1496	9.140 037	61	9.141 275	19	9.142 726	810	9.144 666	1156	9.150 733	108	9.160 387	135
9.115 644	655	9.130 057	1496	9.140 038	61	9.141 275	884	9.142 727	630	9.144 667	1156	9.150 800	116	9.160 387	1118
9.115 648	655	9.130 058	1496	9.140 098	60	9.141 276	19	9.142 727	810	9.144 730	1153	9.150 801	116	9.160 388	135
9.116 771	158	9.130 059	1496	9.140 099	60	9.141 276	884	9.142 728	630	9.144 750	1152	9.150 802	116	9.160 388	1118
9.116 772	158	9.130 060	1496	9.140 100	60	9.141 277	19	9.142 728	810	9.144 751	1153	9.150 810	116	9.160 391	135
9.116 773	158	9.130 063	1496	9.140 101	60	9.141 277	884	9.142 741	630	9.144 756	1153	9.150 811	116	9.160 391	1118
9.116 775	158	9.130 095	1237	9.140 102	60	9.141 280	20	9.142 741	810	9.144 758	1153	9.150 812	116	9.160 392	135
9.116 776	158	9.130 104	1237	9.140 103	60	9.141 280	885	9.142 742	630	9.144 760	1155	9.150 815	119	9.160 392	1118
9.116 777	158	9.130 112	297	9.140 109	69	9.141 281	20	9.142 742	810	9.144 761	1155	9.150 816	119	9.160 393	135
9.116 778	158	9.130 116	297	9.140 110	72	9.141 281	885	9.142 744	630	9.144 770	1155	9.150 817	119	9.160 393	1118
9.116 780	158	9.130 118	297	9.140 113	107	9.141 282	20	9.142 744	810	9.144 771	1155	9.150 820	118	9.160 394	137
9.116 781	158	9.130 200	296	9.140 114	107	9.141 282	885	9.142 747	630	9.144 801	1155	9.151 040	1095	9.160 602	127
9.116 782	158	9.130 203	296	9.140 115	107	9.141 283	20	9.142 747	810	9.145 020	1160	9.151 050	1095	9.160 603	127
9.116 783	158	9.130 210	296	9.140 116	107	9.141 283	885	9.142 754	630	9.148 099	271	9.151 051	1095	9.160 651	126
9.116 784	158	9.130 213	296	9.140 118	107	9.141 304	1346	9.142 754	810	9.148 100	271	9.151 052	1095	9.160 652	126
9.116 786	158	9.130 305	296	9.140 119	107	9.141 305	1346	9.142 757	630	9.148 101	270	9.151 053	1095	9.160 653	126
9.116 787	158	9.130 306	296	9.140 401	624	9.141 306	1346	9.142 757	810	9.148 104	270	9.151 055	1095	9.160 654	126
9.116 788	158	9.130 325	296	9.140 410	634	9.141 307	1346	9.142 759	630	9.148 300	271	9.151 106	1095	9.160 655	126
9.116 789	158	9.130 326	296	9.140 411	634	9.141 308	1346	9.142 759	810	9.148 301	271	9.151 107	1095	9.160 656	128
9.116 901	653	9.130 344	296	9.140 412	634	9.141 309	1346	9.142 766	631	9.148 302	271	9.151 108	1095	9.160 657	128
9.116 911	653	9.130 347	296	9.140 413	634	9.141 310	1346	9.142 766	826	9.148 303	294	9.151 155	1095	9.160 658	128
9.116 924	653	9.130 356	296	9.140 414	634	9.141 311	1346	9.142 767	631	9.148 304	294	9.151 181	1094	9.160 659	128
9.116 925	653	9.130 359	296	9.140 415	634	9.141 312	1346	9.142 767	826	9.149 842	593	9.151 182	1094	9.160 702	1370
9.116 950	653	9.130 362	296	9.140 416	634	9.141 313	1346	9.142 768	631	9.149 843	593	9.151 423	1095	9.160 703	1370
9.117 002	655	9.130 363	296	9.140 508	662	9.141 381	21	9.142 768	826	9.149 844	593	9.151 427	1095	9.160 704	1370
9.117 003	655	9.130 367	297	9.140 511	662	9.141 382	21	9.142 781	631	9.149 860	432	9.151 433	1095	9.160 705	1370
9.117 004	655	9.130 368	297	9.140 515	629	9.141 383	21	9.142 781	826	9.149 862	432	9.151 442	1095	9.160 706	1370
9.117 012	655	9.130 377	298	9.140 516	629	9.141 384	21	9.142 782	631	9.149 872	432	9.151 453	1095	9.160 708	1370
9.117 013	655	9.130 378	298	9.140 517	629	9.141 385	21	9.142 782	826	9.149 873	432	9.151 680	1094	9.160 710	1370
9.117 014	655	9.130 379	297	9.140 518	629	9.141 417	21	9.142 784	631	9.149 874	432	9.151 682	1094	9.160 841	1398
9.117 100	175	9.130 380	298	9.140 519	629	9.141 424	21	9.142 784	826	9.149 875	432	9.151 688	1094	9.160 842	1398
9.117 105	175	9.130 381	297	9.140 520	629	9.141 436	21	9.142 787	631	9.149 876	432	9.151 817	1094	9.160 843	1398
9.117 110	175	9.130 382	297	9.140 536	645	9.141 444	21	9.142 787	826	9.149 877	432	9.151 850	1119	9.160 844	1398
9.117 115	175	9.130 383	298	9.140 537	645	9.141 454	21	9.142 946	631	9.149 878	432	9.151 851	1119	9.160 845	1398
9.117 116	175	9.130 384	297	9.140 538	645	9.141 464	21	9.142 951	631	9.149 881	432	9.151 852	1119	9.160 899	1405
9.117 118	175	9.130 385	298	9.140 539	645	9.141 468	21	9.142 957	631	9.149 884	432	9.151 854	1119	9.161 000	1117
9.118 921	175	9.130 386	298	9.140 783	165	9.141 471	21	9.142 964	631	9.149 894	432	9.151 856	1119	9.161 015	1118
9.118 921	176	9.130 387	298	9.140 784	1207	9.141 473	21	9.143 015	23	9.149 898	432	9.151 857	1119	9.161 018	1118
9.118 921	176	9.130 388	298	9.140 786	165	9.141 477	21	9.143 035	23	9.149 902	23	9.151 858	1119	9.161 020	1118
9.118 923	176	9.130 389	298	9.140 787	1207	9.141 486	21	9.143 036	23	9.149 902	811	9.151 859	1119	9.161 021	1118
9.118 924	176	9.130 390	298	9.140 788	1207	9.141 491	21	9.143 037	23	9.149 905	23	9.151 860	1119	9.161 022	1118
9.118 925	176	9.130 391	298	9.140 789	1207	9.141 617	22	9.143 040	23	9.149 905	811	9.151 861	1119	9.161 024	1118
9.118 926	176	9.130 392	298	9.140 790	1207	9.141 624	22	9.143 090	50	9.149 906	23	9.151 862	1119	9.161 032	1118
9.118 928	176	9.130 393	1236	9.140 791	1207	9.141 636	22	9.143 106	32	9.149 906	811	9.151 863	1119	9.161 040	1118
9.118 929	176	9.130 394	1236	9.140 792	1207	9.141 644	22	9.143 109	32	9.149 907	23	9.151 864	1119	9.161 050	1118
9.118 945	177	9.130 395	1236	9.140 813	165	9.141 654	22	9.143 112	32	9.149 907	811	9.151 866	1119	9.161 060	1118
9.118 946	176	9.130 396	1236	9.140 814	165	9.141 664	22	9.143 118	32	9.150 012	115	9.151 868	1119	9.161 061	1118
9.118 947	176	9.130 397	1236	9.140 815	165	9.141 668	22	9.144 024	105	9.150 015	115	9.151 869	1119	9.161 062	1118
9.118 960	175	9.130 398	1236	9.140 817	165	9.141 671	22	9.144 032	105	9.150 018	115	9.151 870	1119	9.161 063	1118
9.118 961	175	9.130 400	1236	9.141 014	19	9.141 673	22	9.144 034	105	9.150 021	115	9.151 871	1119	9.161 064	1118
9.118 962	175	9.130 603	298	9.141 017	19	9.141 676	22	9.144 038	105	9.150 025	115	9.152 109	114	9.161 065	1118
9.118 963	175	9.130 626	298	9.141 024	19	9.141 686	22	9.144 041	105	9.150 030	115	9.152 125	114	9.161 066	1118
9.118 964	175	9.130 651	298	9.141 028	19	9.141 717	22	9.144 044	105	9.150 050	117	9.156 027	129	9.161 080	1114
9.118 965	175	9.130 652	298	9.141 032	19	9.141 724	22	9.144 049	105	9.150 060	115	9.156 030	129	9.161 098	1114
9.118 970	176	9.130 657	298	9.141 036	19	9.141 736	22	9.144 054	105	9.150 070	117	9.156 110	129	9.161 110	1116
9.118 971	177	9.139 806	1480	9.141 039	19	9.141 744	22	9.144 059	105	9.150 071	117	9.156 233	132	9.161 120	1116
9.118 975	176	9.139 809	1480	9.141 044	19	9.141 754	22	9.144 063	105	9.150 072	117	9.160 000	129	9.161 145	1116
9.118 976	176	9.139 867	1480	9.141 053	19	9.141 763	22	9.144 101	1154	9.150 073	116	9.160 004	125	9.161 151	1116
9.118 977	176	9.139 868	1480	9.141 054	19	9.141 764	22	9.144 102	1154	9.150 074	116	9.160 010	125	9.161 155	1116
9.118 978	176	9.139 870	1480	9.141 063	19	9.141 860	619	9.144 105	1154	9.150 080	116	9.160 020	1402	9.161 161	1116
9.118 979	176	9.139 874	1481	9.141 068	19	9.141 861	619	9.144 110	1154	9.150 081	116	9.160 022	1402	9.161 162	1116
9.118 980	177	9.139 875	1481	9.141 073	19	9.142 024	630	9.144 120	1154	9.150 082	116	9.160 025	1402	9.161 163	1116
9.118 981	177	9.139 876	1481	9.141 091	619	9.142 036	630	9.144 140	1154	9.150 213	115	9.160 030	1402	9.161 164	1116
9.118 982	177	9.139 882	1481	9.141 092	619	9.142 044	630	9.144 150	1154	9.150 218	115	9.160 035	1402	9.161 165	1116
9.118 983	177	9.139 883	1481	9.141 093	619	9.142 054	630	9.144 156	1153	9.150 221	115	9.160 036	1402	9.161 171	1116
9.118 984	177	9.139 888	1482	9.141 100	20	9.142 063	630	9.144 157	1153	9.150 226	115	9.160 037	1402	9.161 172	1116
9.129 808	297	9.139 889	1482	9.141 101	20	9.142 071	630	9.144 201	1154	9.150 312	117	9.160 040	1402	9.161 173	1116
9.129 902	1236	9.139 890	1483	9.141 102	20	9.142 076	630	9.144 202	1154	9.150 315	117	9.160 050	1370	9.161 174	1116
9.129 904	1236	9.139 892	266	9.141 114	20	9.142 120	631	9.144 205	1154	9.150 318	117	9.160 052	1370	9.161 175	1116
9.129 909	1236	9.139 893	266	9.141 117	20	9.142 121	631	9.144 210	1154	9.150 321	117	9.160 053	1370	9.161 181	1117
9.129 913	1236	9.139 894	266	9.141 124	20	9.142 122	631	9.144 220	1154	9.150 325	117	9.160 054	1370	9.161 182	1117
9.129 914	1236	9.139 896	1480	9.141 132	20	9.142 123	631	9.144 240	1154	9.150 330	117	9.160 055	1369	9.161 183	1117
9.129 916	1236	9.139 916	58	9.141 136	20	9.142 124	631	9.144 250	1154	9.150 565	117	9.160 056	1369	9.161 184	1117
9.129 918	1236	9.139 917	58	9.141 139	20	9.142 126	631	9.144 300	1152	9.150 570	117	9.160 057	1369	9.161 185	1117
9.129 919	1236	9.139 918	58	9.141 144	20	9.142 127	631	9.144 301	1152	9.150 610	116	9.160 058	1369	9.161 186	1117
9.129 923	1236	9.139 919	58	9.141 154	20	9.142 128	631	9.144 302	1152	9.150 620	117	9.160 061	1369	9.161 187	1117
9.129 928	1236	9.139 925	58	9.141 163	20	9.142 129	631	9.144 340	1152	9.150 643	120	9.160 062	1369	9.161 188	1117
9.129 931	1236	9.139 926	58	9.141 169	1371	9.142 130	631	9.144 350	1152	9.150 644	120	9.160 063	1369	9.161 189	1117
9.129 932	1236	9.139 970	59	9.141 170	1371	9.142 131	631	9.144 360	1152	9.150 645	120	9.160 070	1402	9.161 190	1117
9.129 933	1236	9.139 975	59	9.141 171	1371	9.142 132	631	9.144 361	1152	9.150 646	120	9.160 072	1402	9.161 208	1117
9.129 934	1236	9.139 996	59	9.141 172	1371	9.142 133	631	9.144 372	1153	9.150 665	116	9.160 075	1402	9.161 210	1120
9.129 938	1236	9.139 997	57	9.141 173	1371	9.142 134	631	9.144 385	1153	9.150 685	116	9.160 090	1402	9.161 211	1120

9.161 215	1120	9.171 113	133	9.190 176	27	9.193 142	36	9.196 044	662	9.197 550	476	9.200 704	110	9.205 004	148
9.161 224	1120	9.171 114	133	9.190 178	27	9.193 143	36	9.196 054	662	9.197 560	476	9.200 705	110	9.205 005	148
9.161 250	1120	9.171 115	133	9.190 183	27	9.193 144	36	9.196 063	662	9.197 570	476	9.200 706	110	9.205 006	148
9.161 260	1120	9.171 116	133	9.190 186	27	9.193 145	36	9.196 224	663	9.197 580	476	9.201 025	138	9.205 007	148
9.161 270	1119	9.171 121	132	9.190 188	27	9.193 200	40	9.196 236	663	9.197 585	477	9.201 025	550	9.205 008	148
9.161 272	1119	9.171 122	132	9.190 200	25	9.193 201	40	9.196 244	663	9.197 586	477	9.201 030	138	9.205 009	148
9.161 274	1119	9.171 123	132	9.190 202	25	9.193 202	40	9.196 254	663	9.197 587	477	9.201 030	550	9.205 010	148
9.161 284	1121	9.171 124	132	9.190 205	25	9.193 230	39	9.196 263	663	9.197 588	477	9.201 035	138	9.205 011	148
9.161 285	1121	9.171 211	133	9.190 215	25	9.193 231	39	9.197 001	493	9.197 590	477	9.201 035	550	9.205 012	148
9.161 286	1121	9.171 213	133	9.190 230	25	9.193 232	39	9.197 003	493	9.197 591	477	9.201 040	138	9.205 013	148
9.161 287	1121	9.171 214	133	9.190 235	25	9.193 240	39	9.197 006	493	9.197 592	477	9.201 040	550	9.205 014	148
9.161 288	1121	9.171 215	133	9.190 240	25	9.193 241	39	9.197 007	493	9.197 593	477	9.201 042	138	9.205 015	148
9.161 289	1121	9.171 217	133	9.190 410	27	9.193 242	39	9.197 009	493	9.197 594	477	9.201 042	550	9.205 017	148
9.161 291	1119	9.171 221	133	9.190 416	27	9.193 245	39	9.197 011	493	9.197 595	477	9.201 043	138	9.205 018	148
9.161 292	1119	9.171 223	133	9.190 418	27	9.193 246	39	9.197 013	493	9.197 596	477	9.201 043	550	9.205 020	148
9.161 293	1119	9.171 224	133	9.190 508	27	9.193 247	39	9.197 019	494	9.197 597	477	9.201 045	138	9.205 157	146
9.161 294	1119	9.171 225	133	9.190 516	27	9.193 250	39	9.197 020	494	9.197 652	476	9.201 045	550	9.205 158	146
9.161 300	1121	9.171 226	133	9.190 521	27	9.193 251	39	9.197 021	493	9.197 654	476	9.201 047	138	9.205 159	146
9.161 340	1123	9.171 311	133	9.190 524	27	9.193 252	39	9.197 022	493	9.197 655	476	9.201 047	550	9.205 160	146
9.161 341	1123	9.171 313	133	9.190 600	28	9.193 255	39	9.197 023	493	9.197 658	476	9.201 048	138	9.205 166	146
9.161 350	1123	9.171 314	133	9.190 600	1375	9.193 256	39	9.197 024	493	9.197 689	1387	9.201 048	550	9.205 170	146
9.161 352	1123	9.171 316	133	9.190 605	28	9.193 257	39	9.197 030	493	9.197 690	1387	9.201 049	138	9.205 171	146
9.161 395	1119	9.171 411	137	9.190 605	1375	9.193 260	39	9.197 031	493	9.197 691	1387	9.201 049	550	9.205 173	146
9.161 400	1123	9.171 414	137	9.190 901	29	9.193 261	39	9.197 032	493	9.198 010	492	9.201 050	138	9.205 174	146
9.163 250	1122	9.171 418	137	9.190 902	29	9.193 262	39	9.197 033	494	9.198 050	632	9.201 050	550	9.205 179	146
9.163 251	1122	9.171 425	137	9.190 903	29	9.193 749	42	9.197 034	494	9.200 014	108	9.201 091	138	9.205 180	146
9.163 252	1122	9.171 555	1233	9.190 940	382	9.193 750	42	9.197 036	494	9.200 017	108	9.201 092	138	9.205 184	146
9.163 253	1122	9.172 025	1183	9.190 964	1153	9.193 762	41	9.197 060	489	9.200 020	108	9.201 093	138	9.205 187	146
9.163 273	1124	9.172 026	1183	9.190 965	1153	9.193 764	41	9.197 121	496	9.200 022	108	9.201 113	138	9.205 192	146
9.163 274	1124	9.172 027	1183	9.190 966	1153	9.193 766	41	9.197 122	496	9.200 028	108	9.201 113	548	9.205 195	146
9.163 275	1124	9.172 042	1183	9.190 967	1153	9.193 768	41	9.197 124	496	9.200 035	108	9.201 118	138	9.205 200	146
9.163 277	1124	9.172 043	1183	9.190 968	1153	9.193 772	41	9.197 125	496	9.200 037	108	9.201 118	548	9.205 210	147
9.163 278	1124	9.172 044	1183	9.190 969	1153	9.193 774	41	9.197 126	496	9.200 114	108	9.201 121	138	9.205 220	147
9.163 280	1122	9.172 050	1183	9.190 973	1151	9.193 776	41	9.197 127	496	9.200 117	108	9.201 121	548	9.205 223	147
9.163 281	1122	9.172 051	1183	9.190 980	1151	9.193 784	41	9.197 128	496	9.200 120	108	9.201 125	138	9.205 231	147
9.163 283	1124	9.172 052	1183	9.190 983	1151	9.193 788	41	9.197 130	496	9.200 122	108	9.201 125	548	9.205 233	147
9.163 284	1122	9.172 053	1183	9.190 984	1152	9.193 824	41	9.197 138	496	9.200 128	108	9.201 126	138	9.205 243	147
9.163 285	1121	9.172 054	1183	9.190 985	1160	9.193 836	41	9.197 140	496	9.200 135	108	9.201 126	548	9.205 247	147
9.163 286	1121	9.172 055	1183	9.191 036	1163	9.193 848	41	9.197 144	496	9.200 137	108	9.201 131	138	9.205 256	147
9.164 050	566	9.172 056	1183	9.191 037	1163	9.193 948	41	9.197 145	496	9.200 150	107	9.201 131	548	9.205 263	147
9.164 075	566	9.172 064	1183	9.191 038	1163	9.193 980	763	9.197 146	496	9.200 155	107	9.201 135	138	9.205 267	150
9.164 100	566	9.172 319	1122	9.191 040	1163	9.193 981	36	9.197 147	496	9.200 160	107	9.201 135	548	9.205 267	1057
9.164 125	566	9.180 040	163	9.191 149	244	9.193 981	762	9.197 149	496	9.200 165	107	9.201 140	138	9.205 271	147
9.164 206	565	9.180 050	163	9.191 159	244	9.193 982	35	9.197 176	496	9.200 170	107	9.201 140	548	9.205 275	150
9.164 209	565	9.180 060	163	9.191 161	244	9.193 983	761	9.197 177	496	9.200 177	107	9.201 143	138	9.205 275	1057
9.164 212	565	9.180 070	163	9.191 162	244	9.193 984	761	9.197 178	496	9.200 181	107	9.201 143	548	9.205 280	148
9.164 215	565	9.180 080	163	9.191 268	1163	9.193 985	36	9.197 179	496	9.200 182	107	9.201 219	138	9.205 282	147
9.164 218	565	9.180 112	163	9.191 268	1163	9.193 985	762	9.197 194	496	9.200 183	107	9.201 219	549	9.205 285	150
9.164 225	565	9.180 117	163	9.191 272	1162	9.193 986	762	9.197 195	496	9.200 184	107	9.201 222	138	9.205 285	1057
9.164 306	565	9.180 120	163	9.191 277	1166	9.193 987	762	9.197 251	632	9.200 203	109	9.201 222	549	9.205 286	147
9.164 309	565	9.180 125	163	9.191 278	1166	9.193 988	36	9.197 252	632	9.200 204	109	9.201 232	138	9.205 300	150
9.164 312	565	9.180 130	163	9.191 292	1163	9.193 989	36	9.197 253	632	9.200 205	109	9.201 232	549	9.205 300	1057
9.164 315	565	9.180 140	163	9.191 293	1163	9.193 997	35	9.197 256	632	9.200 206	109	9.201 235	138	9.205 301	150
9.164 318	565	9.180 142	163	9.191 295	1163	9.193 998	35	9.197 257	632	9.200 207	109	9.201 235	549	9.205 301	1057
9.164 355	565	9.180 199	163	9.192 387	1168	9.194 002	951	9.197 258	632	9.200 208	109	9.201 590	114	9.205 302	150
9.164 357	565	9.180 200	163	9.192 401	1167	9.194 003	951	9.197 311	632	9.200 220	109	9.201 596	114	9.205 302	1057
9.165 101	124	9.180 201	163	9.192 403	1167	9.194 004	951	9.197 312	632	9.200 225	109	9.203 322	639	9.205 303	150
9.170 000	193	9.180 210	162	9.192 404	1167	9.194 005	264	9.197 313	632	9.200 232	109	9.203 323	639	9.205 303	1057
9.170 002	193	9.180 215	162	9.192 405	1167	9.194 005	1084	9.197 314	632	9.200 269	109	9.203 325	639	9.205 304	150
9.170 002	1366	9.180 220	162	9.192 406	1167	9.194 006	264	9.197 321	632	9.200 270	109	9.203 328	639	9.205 304	1057
9.170 003	193	9.180 230	162	9.192 415	1167	9.194 006	1084	9.197 322	632	9.200 275	109	9.203 330	639	9.205 305	150
9.170 003	1366	9.190 001	26	9.192 418	1167	9.194 007	264	9.197 355	633	9.200 282	109	9.203 332	639	9.205 305	1057
9.170 004	193	9.190 003	26	9.192 420	1169	9.194 007	1084	9.197 356	633	9.200 283	110	9.203 372	639	9.205 306	150
9.170 004	1366	9.190 006	26	9.192 421	1169	9.194 011	638	9.197 359	633	9.200 292	110	9.203 373	639	9.205 306	1057
9.170 005	193	9.190 008	26	9.192 422	1169	9.194 027	35	9.197 363	633	9.200 297	110	9.203 375	639	9.205 307	150
9.170 005	1366	9.190 011	26	9.192 425	1170	9.194 028	35	9.197 364	633	9.200 324	107	9.203 376	639	9.205 307	1057
9.170 006	193	9.190 013	26	9.192 426	1170	9.194 029	35	9.197 400	492	9.200 327	107	9.203 377	639	9.205 308	150
9.170 015	1404	9.190 016	26	9.192 427	1170	9.194 513	40	9.197 403	126	9.200 328	107	9.203 378	639	9.205 308	1057
9.170 020	1404	9.190 021	26	9.192 428	1170	9.194 514	40	9.197 404	126	9.200 335	107	9.203 462	639	9.205 309	150
9.170 141	1365	9.190 023	26	9.192 431	1168	9.194 515	40	9.197 405	126	9.200 345	107	9.203 463	639	9.205 309	1057
9.170 143	1365	9.190 026	26	9.192 434	1168	9.194 516	40	9.197 406	126	9.200 370	110	9.203 465	639	9.205 345	148
9.170 146	1365	9.190 028	26	9.192 435	1168	9.194 517	40	9.197 407	126	9.200 372	110	9.203 466	639	9.205 358	148
9.170 148	1365	9.190 033	26	9.192 436	1169	9.194 523	40	9.197 408	126	9.200 373	110	9.203 467	639	9.205 359	148
9.170 151	1365	9.190 036	26	9.192 437	1169	9.194 524	40	9.197 424	126	9.200 374	110	9.203 468	639	9.205 365	148
9.170 153	1365	9.190 038	26	9.192 441	1170	9.194 525	40	9.197 426	126	9.200 375	110	9.203 482	639	9.205 366	148
9.170 401	1364	9.190 101	27	9.192 445	1168	9.194 526	40	9.197 431	126	9.200 376	110	9.203 483	639	9.205 369	148
9.170 417	1364	9.190 103	27	9.192 446	1169	9.194 527	40	9.197 433	126	9.200 377	110	9.203 485	639	9.205 370	148
9.170 432	1364	9.190 106	27	9.192 447	1169	9.194 533	40	9.197 435	126	9.200 378	110	9.203 486	639	9.205 372	148
9.170 442	1364	9.190 108	27	9.192 448	1169	9.194 534	40	9.197 490	1367	9.200 379	110	9.203 487	639	9.205 373	148
9.170 443	1364	9.190 111	27	9.192 450	1170	9.194 535	40	9.197 496	1367	9.200 380	110	9.203 488	639	9.205 374	148
9.170 448	1364	9.190 112	27	9.192 501	1173	9.194 536	40	9.197 497	1367	9.200 392	944	9.203 531	640	9.205 379	148
9.170 451	1364	9.190 113	27	9.192 551	1166	9.194 537	40	9.197 499	1367	9.200 394	944	9.203 532	640	9.205 380	148
9.170 456	1364	9.190 116	27	9.192 566	1164	9.194 543	40	9.197 502	476	9.200 412	108	9.203 533	640	9.205 382	148
9.170 460	1364	9.190 121	27	9.192 567	1164	9.194 544	40	9.197 503	476	9.200 416	108	9.203 534	640	9.205 384	148
9.170 461	1364	9.190 123	27	9.192 568	1164	9.194 545	40	9.197 504	476	9.200 420	108	9.203 535	640	9.205 386	148
9.170 621	1235	9.190 126	27	9.192 569	1165	9.194 546	40	9.197 505	476	9.200 426	108	9.204 206	128	9.205 387	148
9.170 622	1235	9.190 128	27	9.192 570	1165	9.194 547	40	9.197 506	476	9.200 428	108	9.204 207	128	9.205 392	148
9.170 623	1235	9.190 133	27	9.192 601	1193	9.194 553	40	9.197 507	476	9.200 430	108	9.204 220	128	9.205 394	148
9.170 624	1235	9.190 136	27	9.192 602	1193	9.194 554	40	9.197 508	476	9.200 440	108	9.204 222	127	9.205 397	148
9.170 701	1096	9.190 138	27	9.192 605	1193	9.194 555	40	9.197 509	476	9.200 450	108	9.204 231	127	9.205 398	148
9.171 010	133	9.190 151	27	9.192 610	1193	9.194 556	40	9.197 510	476	9.200 518	107	9.204 232	127	9.205 515	151
9.171 011	133	9.190 153	27	9.192 611	1193	9.194 557	40	9.197 512	476	9.200 524	107	9.204 233	127	9.205 536	151
9.171 013	133	9.190 156	27	9.192 612	1193	9.194 563	40	9.197 514	476	9.200 526	107	9.204 234	127	9.205 537	151
9.171 014	133	9.190 158	27	9.192 615	1193	9.194 564	40	9.197 515	476	9.200 529	107	9.204 235	127	9.205 550	151
9.171 016	133	9.190 161	27	9.192 711	1193	9.194 565	40	9.197 520	476	9.200 536	107	9.204 332	128	9.205 551	151
9.171 020	133	9.190 162	27	9.192 712	1193	9.194 566	40	9.197 525	476	9.200 541	107	9.204 610	130	9.205 561	151
9.171 025	133	9.190 163	27	9.192 714	1193	9.194 567	40	9.197 530	476	9.200 700	110	9.205 000	148	9.205 562	151
9.171 030	133	9.190 166	27	9.193 112	41	9.196 020	662	9.197 535	476	9.200 701	110	9.205 001	148	9.205 564	151
9.171 110	133	9.190 171	27	9.193 124	41	9.196 024	662	9.197 540	476	9.200 702	110	9.205 002	148	9.205 566	151
9.171 111	133	9.190 173	27	9.193 141	36	9.196 036	662	9.197 545	476	9.200 703	110	9.205 003	148	9.205 567	151

9.205 568	151	9.206 706	1329	9.207 205	160	9.207 846	159	9.209 735	654	9.221 013	1455	9.223 114	82	9.224 026	610
9.205 569	151	9.206 709	1329	9.207 207	160	9.207 865	159	9.209 803	156	9.221 014	1455	9.223 120	82	9.224 028	490
9.205 570	151	9.206 720	1329	9.207 208	160	9.207 866	159	9.209 806	156	9.221 015	1455	9.223 152	95	9.224 028	610
9.205 575	151	9.206 724	1329	9.207 210	160	9.207 867	159	9.209 807	156	9.221 016	1455	9.223 155	95	9.224 031	490
9.205 576	151	9.206 725	1329	9.207 221	161	9.207 869	159	9.209 808	156	9.221 021	1455	9.223 160	95	9.224 031	610
9.205 577	151	9.206 740	1330	9.207 222	161	9.207 871	159	9.209 809	156	9.221 022	1455	9.223 162	96	9.224 032	490
9.205 578	151	9.206 742	1330	9.207 223	161	9.207 872	159	9.209 810	156	9.221 023	1455	9.223 231	1229	9.224 032	610
9.205 583	151	9.206 744	1330	9.207 224	161	9.207 873	159	9.209 817	156	9.221 024	1455	9.223 232	1229	9.224 033	490
9.205 584	151	9.206 750	1330	9.207 225	161	9.207 874	159	9.209 819	156	9.221 025	1455	9.223 233	1229	9.224 033	610
9.205 585	151	9.206 752	1330	9.207 226	161	9.207 875	159	9.209 820	156	9.221 026	1455	9.223 234	1229	9.224 041	177
9.205 586	151	9.206 754	1330	9.207 231	161	9.207 922	387	9.209 821	156	9.221 040	1458	9.223 236	91	9.224 042	177
9.205 588	151	9.206 760	1330	9.207 232	161	9.208 076	446	9.209 839	156	9.221 041	1458	9.223 237	91	9.224 043	177
9.205 589	151	9.206 762	1330	9.207 233	161	9.208 080	446	9.209 840	156	9.221 061	1458	9.223 238	91	9.224 044	177
9.205 590	151	9.206 764	1330	9.207 234	161	9.208 081	446	9.209 841	156	9.221 062	1458	9.223 239	91	9.224 045	177
9.205 591	151	9.206 766	1330	9.207 235	161	9.208 100	446	9.209 842	156	9.221 063	1458	9.223 240	91	9.224 051	178
9.205 592	151	9.206 770	1330	9.207 236	161	9.208 101	446	9.209 844	158	9.221 080	1455	9.223 261	93	9.224 054	178
9.205 593	151	9.206 772	1330	9.207 241	160	9.208 131	443	9.209 849	158	9.221 081	1455	9.223 263	93	9.224 105	179
9.205 595	151	9.206 774	1330	9.207 242	160	9.208 131	446	9.209 851	158	9.221 082	1455	9.223 265	93	9.224 106	179
9.205 596	151	9.206 776	1330	9.207 243	160	9.208 201	1047	9.209 852	158	9.221 083	1455	9.223 269	93	9.224 107	179
9.205 597	151	9.206 779	1330	9.207 244	160	9.208 202	1047	9.209 858	158	9.221 084	1455	9.223 301	93	9.224 110	179
9.205 598	151	9.206 780	1330	9.207 245	160	9.208 203	1047	9.209 859	158	9.221 085	1455	9.223 321	93	9.224 115	179
9.205 608	149	9.206 782	1330	9.207 246	160	9.208 204	1047	9.210 143	131	9.221 086	1455	9.223 331	93	9.224 126	179
9.205 609	149	9.206 784	1330	9.207 247	160	9.208 205	1047	9.220 013	119	9.221 105	1456	9.223 340	94	9.224 127	179
9.205 616	149	9.206 786	1330	9.207 251	160	9.208 206	1047	9.220 015	119	9.221 110	1456	9.223 341	94	9.224 130	179
9.205 619	149	9.206 790	1330	9.207 252	160	9.208 207	1047	9.220 018	119	9.221 111	1456	9.223 342	94	9.224 135	179
9.205 621	149	9.206 792	1330	9.207 253	160	9.208 208	1047	9.220 021	119	9.221 112	1456	9.223 343	94	9.224 206	179
9.205 630	149	9.206 794	1330	9.207 254	160	9.208 209	1047	9.220 025	119	9.221 113	1456	9.223 344	94	9.224 207	179
9.205 634	149	9.206 803	1330	9.207 255	160	9.208 210	1047	9.220 030	119	9.221 115	1456	9.223 345	94	9.224 210	179
9.205 644	149	9.206 804	1330	9.207 256	160	9.208 211	1047	9.220 113	119	9.221 116	1456	9.223 346	94	9.224 226	179
9.205 645	149	9.206 805	1330	9.207 257	160	9.208 212	1047	9.220 115	119	9.221 117	1456	9.223 347	94	9.224 227	179
9.205 657	149	9.206 807	1330	9.207 261	161	9.208 213	1047	9.220 118	119	9.221 118	1456	9.223 348	94	9.224 230	179
9.205 658	149	9.206 808	1330	9.207 262	161	9.208 214	1047	9.220 121	119	9.221 119	1456	9.223 349	94	9.224 245	181
9.205 665	149	9.206 809	1330	9.207 263	161	9.208 215	1047	9.220 125	119	9.221 120	1456	9.223 350	94	9.224 251	181
9.205 668	149	9.206 810	1330	9.207 264	161	9.208 216	1047	9.220 130	119	9.221 121	1457	9.223 351	94	9.224 252	181
9.205 672	149	9.206 811	1330	9.207 265	161	9.208 217	1047	9.220 201	118	9.221 122	1457	9.223 354	94	9.224 254	180
9.205 680	149	9.206 812	1330	9.207 266	161	9.208 218	1047	9.220 202	118	9.221 125	1457	9.223 355	94	9.224 257	181
9.205 700	150	9.206 813	1330	9.207 270	159	9.208 219	1047	9.220 203	118	9.221 126	1457	9.223 356	94	9.224 258	182
9.205 701	150	9.206 814	1330	9.207 291	159	9.208 221	1047	9.220 204	118	9.221 131	1457	9.223 357	94	9.224 264	182
9.205 702	150	9.206 815	1330	9.207 292	159	9.208 222	1047	9.220 205	118	9.221 132	1457	9.223 358	94	9.224 266	490
9.205 703	150	9.206 816	1330	9.207 293	159	9.208 380	151	9.220 206	118	9.221 172	1456	9.223 359	94	9.224 266	610
9.205 704	150	9.206 817	1330	9.207 294	159	9.208 381	151	9.220 207	118	9.221 196	1458	9.223 360	94	9.224 267	180
9.205 705	150	9.206 818	1330	9.207 295	159	9.208 382	151	9.220 208	118	9.221 270	1493	9.223 370	94	9.224 268	182
9.205 706	150	9.206 819	1330	9.207 296	159	9.208 383	151	9.220 210	118	9.221 271	1493	9.223 371	94	9.224 269	182
9.205 707	150	9.206 820	1330	9.207 297	159	9.208 384	151	9.220 213	118	9.221 272	1493	9.223 372	94	9.224 270	181
9.205 708	150	9.206 821	1330	9.207 298	159	9.208 385	151	9.220 215	118	9.221 273	1493	9.223 373	94	9.224 274	182
9.205 709	150	9.206 822	1330	9.207 299	159	9.208 386	151	9.220 216	118	9.221 274	1493	9.223 374	94	9.224 278	182
9.205 745	149	9.206 823	1330	9.207 336	159	9.208 387	151	9.220 218	118	9.221 275	1493	9.223 375	94	9.224 291	180
9.205 758	149	9.206 824	1330	9.207 340	159	9.208 439	152	9.220 221	118	9.221 276	1493	9.223 376	94	9.224 292	490
9.205 765	149	9.206 825	1330	9.207 356	160	9.208 440	152	9.220 313	118	9.221 277	1491	9.223 377	94	9.224 292	610
9.205 769	149	9.206 826	1330	9.207 357	160	9.208 441	152	9.220 318	118	9.221 278	1492	9.223 378	94	9.224 293	490
9.205 772	149	9.206 827	1330	9.207 435	164	9.208 442	152	9.220 321	118	9.221 279	1492	9.223 379	94	9.224 302	184
9.205 774	149	9.206 828	1330	9.207 436	164	9.208 443	152	9.220 363	118	9.221 280	1492	9.223 380	94	9.224 304	184
9.205 782	149	9.206 829	1330	9.207 437	164	9.208 444	152	9.220 368	118	9.221 281	1494	9.223 381	94	9.224 306	184
9.205 784	149	9.206 830	1330	9.207 439	164	9.208 445	152	9.220 371	118	9.221 282	1494	9.223 384	94	9.224 307	185
9.205 787	149	9.206 831	1330	9.207 440	164	9.208 611	1047	9.220 415	119	9.221 283	1494	9.223 385	94	9.224 319	184
9.205 792	149	9.206 941	150	9.207 445	164	9.209 004	647	9.220 421	119	9.221 284	1492	9.223 386	94	9.224 322	186
9.205 800	153	9.206 944	150	9.207 452	164	9.209 005	647	9.220 430	119	9.221 285	1492	9.223 387	94	9.224 330	185
9.205 804	146	9.206 951	150	9.207 460	164	9.209 070	69	9.220 470	116	9.221 289	1494	9.223 388	94	9.224 401	184
9.205 805	146	9.206 956	150	9.207 465	164	9.209 071	69	9.220 471	116	9.221 290	1494	9.223 389	94	9.224 425	183
9.205 806	146	9.206 957	150	9.207 510	164	9.209 072	69	9.220 472	116	9.221 291	1494	9.223 390	94	9.224 440	183
9.205 807	146	9.206 961	150	9.207 512	164	9.209 073	69	9.220 473	116	9.221 300	1456	9.223 391	94	9.224 445	183
9.205 808	146	9.206 962	150	9.207 514	164	9.209 074	69	9.220 474	116	9.221 305	1456	9.223 392	94	9.224 448	183
9.205 809	146	9.206 967	150	9.207 517	164	9.209 114	647	9.220 475	116	9.221 310	1456	9.223 393	94	9.224 460	183
9.205 824	149	9.206 968	150	9.207 521	164	9.209 118	647	9.220 490	120	9.221 315	1456	9.223 394	94	9.224 470	183
9.205 825	149	9.206 969	150	9.207 525	164	9.209 125	647	9.220 491	120	9.221 320	1456	9.223 395	94	9.224 471	183
9.205 827	149	9.206 973	150	9.207 529	164	9.209 132	647	9.220 492	120	9.221 448	1457	9.223 397	94	9.224 472	183
9.205 830	149	9.206 976	150	9.207 601	159	9.209 135	647	9.220 493	120	9.221 448	1458	9.223 491	92	9.224 501	183
9.205 833	149	9.206 977	150	9.207 602	159	9.209 137	62	9.220 495	120	9.221 449	1457	9.223 492	92	9.224 502	183
9.205 836	149	9.207 113	157	9.207 611	159	9.209 138	62	9.220 510	120	9.221 450	1457	9.223 493	92	9.224 761	490
9.205 839	149	9.207 114	157	9.207 612	159	9.209 139	62	9.220 515	120	9.221 455	1457	9.223 494	92	9.224 761	610
9.205 898	152	9.207 115	157	9.207 621	159	9.209 146	648	9.220 607	120	9.221 460	1457	9.223 701	294	9.224 762	490
9.205 899	152	9.207 116	157	9.207 707	164	9.209 186	648	9.220 610	120	9.221 465	1457	9.223 705	294	9.224 762	610
9.205 904	162	9.207 117	157	9.207 708	164	9.209 188	648	9.220 613	120	9.221 470	1456	9.223 710	294	9.225 027	180
9.205 906	162	9.207 118	157	9.207 709	164	9.209 190	648	9.220 615	120	9.221 475	1456	9.223 721	294	9.225 030	180
9.205 910	162	9.207 119	157	9.207 710	164	9.209 258	648	9.220 616	120	9.221 480	1456	9.223 722	294	9.225 033	180
9.205 914	162	9.207 120	157	9.207 712	164	9.209 260	648	9.220 620	120	9.221 485	1456	9.223 730	294	9.225 036	180
9.205 918	162	9.207 121	157	9.207 713	164	9.209 262	648	9.220 625	120	9.221 487	1456	9.223 731	294	9.225 081	180
9.206 524	151	9.207 122	157	9.207 715	164	9.209 320	648	9.220 630	120	9.221 488	1456	9.223 741	294	9.225 161	187
9.206 545	151	9.207 133	157	9.207 717	164	9.209 322	648	9.220 812	117	9.221 489	1456	9.223 742	294	9.225 162	187
9.206 620	1330	9.207 134	157	9.207 718	164	9.209 324	648	9.220 816	117	9.221 490	1456	9.223 751	294	9.226 650	594
9.206 625	1330	9.207 135	157	9.207 720	164	9.209 326	648	9.220 820	117	9.221 491	1456	9.223 752	294	9.226 651	594
9.206 633	1330	9.207 136	157	9.207 722	164	9.209 327	648	9.220 830	117	9.221 492	1456	9.223 756	294	9.226 652	594
9.206 636	1330	9.207 137	157	9.207 725	164	9.209 329	648	9.220 841	124	9.221 495	1456	9.223 771	294	9.226 653	594
9.206 638	1330	9.207 153	157	9.207 801	159	9.209 331	648	9.220 850	123	9.221 590	1457	9.223 791	294	9.226 654	594
9.206 640	1330	9.207 154	157	9.207 811	159	9.209 414	647	9.220 851	123	9.222 021	1459	9.223 900	180	9.226 655	594
9.206 645	1329	9.207 155	157	9.207 812	159	9.209 418	647	9.220 852	123	9.222 022	1459	9.223 901	180	9.226 656	594
9.206 650	1329	9.207 156	157	9.207 813	159	9.209 425	647	9.220 853	123	9.222 025	1459	9.223 902	181	9.226 657	594
9.206 655	1329	9.207 157	157	9.207 821	159	9.209 432	647	9.220 940	1232	9.222 030	1459	9.223 905	182	9.226 658	594
9.206 660	1329	9.207 158	157	9.207 822	159	9.209 435	647	9.220 945	1232	9.222 032	1459	9.223 906	182	9.226 659	594
9.206 665	1329	9.207 163	159	9.207 823	159	9.209 514	647	9.221 001	1455	9.222 035	1459	9.223 907	186	9.226 660	594
9.206 670	1329	9.207 165	159	9.207 831	159	9.209 517	647	9.221 002	1455	9.222 061	1459	9.223 915	184	9.226 661	594
9.206 675	1329	9.207 168	159	9.207 832	159	9.209 518	647	9.221 002	1458	9.222 062	1459	9.223 916	186	9.226 662	594
9.206 676	1329	9.207 182	160	9.207 833	159	9.209 529	647	9.221 003	1455	9.222 065	1459	9.223 917	187	9.226 663	594
9.206 678	1329	9.207 183	160	9.207 834	159	9.209 559	647	9.221 004	1455	9.222 070	1459	9.223 918	186	9.226 664	594
9.206 680	1329	9.207 184	160	9.207 835	159	9.209 581	647	9.221 005	1455	9.222 072	1459	9.223 919	187	9.226 665	594
9.206 682	1329	9.207 185	160	9.207 841	159	9.209 582	647	9.221 006	1455	9.222 075	1459	9.224 000	491	9.226 666	594
9.206 684	1329	9.207 189	160	9.207 842	159	9.209 714	654	9.221 007	1455	9.223 110	82	9.224 013	178	9.226 667	594
9.206 697	1329	9.207 190	160	9.207 843	159	9.209 718	654	9.221 010	1455	9.223 111	82	9.224 015	178	9.226 668	594
9.206 700	1329	9.207 200	160	9.207 844	159	9.209 725	654	9.221 011	1455	9.223 112	82	9.224 017	178	9.226 669	594
9.206 703	1329	9.207 203	160	9.207 845	159	9.209 732	654	9.221 012	1455	9.223 113	82	9.224 026	490	9.226 670	594

9.226 671	594	9.230 287	31	9.231 019	1373	9.231 448	1376	9.236 786	386	9.250 260	112	9.252 018	749	9.268 230	433
9.226 672	594	9.230 294	31	9.231 022	1373	9.231 449	1376	9.236 787	386	9.250 306	112	9.252 022	749	9.268 233	433
9.226 673	594	9.230 310	30	9.231 024	1373	9.231 456	1376	9.236 788	386	9.250 308	112	9.252 027	749	9.268 240	433
9.226 674	594	9.230 312	30	9.231 028	1373	9.231 457	1376	9.236 790	386	9.250 310	112	9.252 028	749	9.268 790	433
9.226 675	594	9.230 314	30	9.231 032	1373	9.231 458	1376	9.236 800	386	9.250 313	112	9.252 034	749	9.270 115	1021
9.226 676	594	9.230 317	30	9.231 038	1373	9.231 460	1376	9.236 801	386	9.250 314	112	9.252 044	749	9.270 116	1021
9.226 677	594	9.230 318	30	9.231 042	1373	9.231 461	1376	9.236 810	425	9.250 316	112	9.252 045	749	9.270 117	1021
9.226 678	594	9.230 321	30	9.231 052	1373	9.231 462	1376	9.236 811	425	9.250 319	112	9.252 054	749	9.270 144	1023
9.226 679	594	9.230 323	30	9.231 066	1373	9.231 463	1376	9.236 812	425	9.250 327	112	9.252 055	749	9.270 147	1023
9.226 680	594	9.230 326	30	9.231 076	1373	9.231 464	1376	9.236 813	425	9.250 340	113	9.252 070	749	9.270 148	1023
9.226 681	594	9.230 329	30	9.231 100	1374	9.231 465	1376	9.236 814	425	9.250 350	113	9.252 090	749	9.270 155	1022
9.226 682	594	9.230 331	30	9.231 101	1374	9.231 466	1376	9.236 815	425	9.250 351	113	9.252 110	749	9.270 156	1022
9.226 683	594	9.230 351	30	9.231 102	1374	9.231 510	30	9.236 816	425	9.250 389	112	9.252 125	749	9.270 157	1022
9.226 684	594	9.230 476	30	9.231 103	1374	9.231 512	30	9.236 817	425	9.250 390	112	9.252 150	749	9.270 158	1022
9.226 685	594	9.230 477	30	9.231 104	1374	9.231 514	30	9.236 818	425	9.250 391	112	9.252 185	749	9.270 159	1022
9.226 686	594	9.230 478	30	9.231 105	1374	9.231 516	30	9.236 819	425	9.250 392	112	9.252 240	749	9.270 160	1022
9.226 687	594	9.230 479	30	9.231 106	1374	9.231 518	30	9.236 840	426	9.250 393	112	9.252 270	749	9.270 161	1021
9.226 688	594	9.230 480	30	9.231 107	1374	9.231 520	30	9.236 841	426	9.250 394	112	9.252 320	749	9.270 162	1021
9.226 689	594	9.230 489	30	9.231 108	1374	9.231 522	30	9.236 842	426	9.250 399	113	9.252 330	750	9.270 163	1021
9.226 690	594	9.230 499	30	9.231 109	1374	9.231 530	30	9.236 843	426	9.250 400	113	9.252 331	750	9.270 164	1021
9.226 691	594	9.230 503	31	9.231 120	1373	9.231 532	30	9.236 844	426	9.250 401	113	9.252 332	750	9.270 165	1021
9.226 692	595	9.230 505	31	9.231 130	1373	9.231 536	30	9.236 845	426	9.250 402	113	9.252 333	750	9.270 166	1021
9.226 693	595	9.230 508	31	9.231 140	1373	9.231 541	30	9.236 846	426	9.250 403	113	9.252 334	750	9.270 167	1021
9.226 694	595	9.230 510	31	9.231 150	1373	9.231 641	29	9.236 847	426	9.250 404	113	9.252 335	750	9.270 168	1021
9.226 695	595	9.230 512	31	9.231 160	1373	9.231 642	29	9.236 848	426	9.250 405	113	9.252 338	750	9.270 169	1021
9.226 696	595	9.230 514	31	9.231 178	1373	9.231 643	29	9.236 849	426	9.250 406	113	9.252 339	750	9.270 540	1028
9.226 697	595	9.230 517	31	9.231 185	1373	9.231 644	29	9.236 850	387	9.250 407	113	9.252 512	106	9.270 542	1028
9.226 698	595	9.230 518	31	9.231 190	1373	9.231 645	29	9.236 852	387	9.250 408	113	9.252 513	106	9.270 764	1027
9.226 699	595	9.230 521	31	9.231 205	1372	9.231 646	29	9.236 854	387	9.250 409	113	9.252 514	106	9.270 767	1027
9.226 700	595	9.230 523	31	9.231 207	1372	9.231 647	29	9.236 856	387	9.250 410	113	9.252 515	106	9.270 768	1027
9.226 701	595	9.230 526	31	9.231 209	1372	9.231 648	29	9.236 858	387	9.250 630	115	9.252 516	106	9.270 780	1026
9.226 702	595	9.230 529	31	9.231 210	1372	9.231 649	29	9.236 860	387	9.250 635	115	9.253 006	790	9.270 785	1026
9.226 703	595	9.230 531	31	9.231 211	1372	9.231 650	29	9.236 862	387	9.250 640	115	9.253 008	790	9.270 905	1028
9.226 704	595	9.230 536	31	9.231 212	1372	9.232 994	472	9.236 864	387	9.250 650	115	9.253 131	628	9.270 921	1022
9.226 705	595	9.230 541	31	9.231 213	1372	9.232 994	610	9.236 866	387	9.250 660	115	9.253 135	628	9.270 922	1022
9.226 706	595	9.230 547	31	9.231 214	1372	9.232 996	472	9.236 868	387	9.250 665	115	9.253 140	628	9.270 923	1022
9.226 707	595	9.230 550	31	9.231 215	1372	9.232 998	472	9.236 870	387	9.250 670	115	9.253 406	1121	9.270 924	1022
9.226 708	595	9.230 556	31	9.231 216	1372	9.232 999	472	9.236 872	387	9.250 680	115	9.253 412	1121	9.270 925	1022
9.226 709	595	9.230 560	31	9.231 218	1372	9.233 000	472	9.236 874	387	9.251 023	98	9.262 005	417	9.270 990	1028
9.226 710	595	9.230 564	31	9.231 220	1372	9.235 135	418	9.236 876	387	9.251 036	98	9.262 010	417	9.270 995	1028
9.226 711	595	9.230 571	31	9.231 224	1372	9.235 145	416	9.236 878	387	9.251 123	98	9.262 071	416	9.271 053	1025
9.226 712	595	9.230 579	31	9.231 225	1372	9.235 245	385	9.236 879	387	9.251 128	98	9.262 080	417	9.271 055	1025
9.226 713	595	9.230 587	31	9.231 226	1372	9.235 250	385	9.236 880	387	9.251 133	98	9.263 020	103	9.271 056	1025
9.226 714	595	9.230 594	31	9.231 229	1372	9.235 255	385	9.236 881	387	9.251 138	98	9.263 025	103	9.271 058	1025
9.226 715	595	9.230 640	30	9.231 231	1372	9.235 260	385	9.236 882	387	9.251 141	98	9.263 030	103	9.271 082	1025
9.226 716	595	9.230 641	30	9.231 232	1372	9.235 265	385	9.237 010	385	9.251 146	98	9.263 031	103	9.271 084	1025
9.226 717	595	9.230 642	30	9.231 233	1372	9.235 275	385	9.237 011	385	9.251 157	98	9.263 032	103	9.271 085	1025
9.226 718	595	9.230 643	30	9.231 234	1372	9.235 276	385	9.237 012	385	9.251 161	98	9.263 033	103	9.271 086	1025
9.226 719	595	9.230 644	30	9.231 237	1372	9.235 277	385	9.237 013	385	9.251 169	98	9.263 034	103	9.271 087	1025
9.226 720	595	9.230 645	30	9.231 238	1372	9.235 278	385	9.237 014	385	9.251 191	99	9.263 035	103	9.271 088	1025
9.226 721	595	9.230 646	30	9.231 240	1372	9.235 279	385	9.237 015	385	9.251 192	99	9.263 036	103	9.271 235	1023
9.226 722	595	9.230 647	30	9.231 245	1372	9.235 663	388	9.237 016	385	9.251 193	99	9.263 037	103	9.271 237	1023
9.226 723	595	9.230 703	32	9.231 326	1377	9.235 664	388	9.237 017	385	9.251 194	99	9.263 038	103	9.271 332	1030
9.226 724	595	9.230 706	32	9.231 327	1377	9.235 665	388	9.237 018	385	9.251 195	99	9.263 039	103	9.271 333	1030
9.226 725	595	9.230 707	32	9.231 328	1377	9.235 666	388	9.237 019	385	9.251 196	99	9.263 040	103	9.271 334	1030
9.226 726	595	9.230 708	32	9.231 329	1377	9.235 667	388	9.241 131	391	9.251 197	99	9.263 424	103	9.271 335	1030
9.226 727	595	9.230 709	32	9.231 330	1377	9.235 668	388	9.241 134	390	9.251 213	100	9.263 432	103	9.271 338	1030
9.226 728	595	9.230 710	32	9.231 331	1377	9.235 669	388	9.243 101	395	9.251 237	98	9.263 434	103	9.271 980	936
9.226 729	595	9.230 712	32	9.231 332	1377	9.235 676	388	9.243 102	395	9.251 241	98	9.263 441	103	9.271 985	936
9.226 730	595	9.230 714	32	9.231 333	1377	9.235 678	388	9.243 111	395	9.251 248	98	9.263 446	103	9.271 986	936
9.226 731	595	9.230 715	32	9.231 334	1376	9.235 679	388	9.243 112	395	9.251 323	100	9.263 452	103	9.272 016	933
9.226 732	595	9.230 716	32	9.231 335	1376	9.235 680	388	9.243 113	395	9.251 332	100	9.263 457	103	9.272 017	933
9.226 733	595	9.230 718	32	9.231 336	1376	9.235 705	386	9.243 114	395	9.251 338	100	9.263 461	103	9.272 018	933
9.226 734	595	9.230 720	32	9.231 337	1376	9.235 710	386	9.243 165	390	9.251 340	100	9.263 466	103	9.272 019	933
9.226 735	595	9.230 722	32	9.231 338	1376	9.235 720	386	9.246 002	390	9.251 341	100	9.264 101	263	9.272 020	933
9.226 736	595	9.230 724	32	9.231 339	1376	9.236 021	386	9.246 003	390	9.251 342	100	9.264 102	263	9.272 021	933
9.226 737	595	9.230 726	32	9.231 340	1376	9.236 022	386	9.246 004	390	9.251 343	100	9.264 103	263	9.272 022	933
9.226 738	595	9.230 728	32	9.231 341	1376	9.236 023	386	9.246 005	390	9.251 550	102	9.264 104	263	9.272 023	933
9.226 739	595	9.230 730	32	9.231 342	1376	9.236 024	386	9.246 006	390	9.251 551	102	9.264 146	257	9.272 024	933
9.226 740	595	9.230 732	32	9.231 345	1377	9.236 025	386	9.246 310	390	9.251 552	102	9.264 147	257	9.272 025	933
9.226 741	595	9.230 734	32	9.231 347	1377	9.236 026	386	9.246 311	390	9.251 553	102	9.264 163	258	9.272 026	933
9.226 742	595	9.230 736	32	9.231 369	1376	9.236 027	386	9.246 312	390	9.251 554	102	9.264 190	262	9.272 027	933
9.226 743	595	9.230 738	32	9.231 372	1376	9.236 028	386	9.246 313	390	9.251 555	102	9.264 191	262	9.272 028	933
9.226 744	595	9.230 741	32	9.231 374	1376	9.236 701	392	9.246 314	390	9.251 556	102	9.264 210	261	9.272 029	933
9.226 745	595	9.230 745	32	9.231 375	1376	9.236 702	392	9.246 315	390	9.251 557	102	9.264 211	261	9.272 031	932
9.226 746	595	9.230 750	32	9.231 377	1376	9.236 705	393	9.246 316	390	9.251 560	102	9.264 212	261	9.272 032	932
9.226 747	595	9.230 755	32	9.231 379	1376	9.236 706	392	9.246 317	390	9.251 561	102	9.264 213	261	9.272 033	932
9.226 748	595	9.230 760	32	9.231 381	1376	9.236 710	388	9.246 318	390	9.251 602	99	9.264 214	261	9.272 034	932
9.230 203	31	9.230 765	32	9.231 385	1376	9.236 711	388	9.246 319	390	9.251 605	99	9.264 215	261	9.272 036	932
9.230 205	31	9.230 821	1377	9.231 388	1376	9.236 712	388	9.250 030	112	9.251 610	99	9.264 216	261	9.272 037	932
9.230 208	31	9.230 822	1377	9.231 403	1377	9.236 713	388	9.250 035	112	9.251 615	99	9.264 217	261	9.272 070	934
9.230 210	31	9.230 823	1377	9.231 404	1377	9.236 714	388	9.250 040	112	9.251 620	99	9.268 100	433	9.272 071	934
9.230 212	31	9.230 824	1377	9.231 413	1377	9.236 715	394	9.250 045	112	9.251 625	99	9.268 101	433	9.272 072	934
9.230 214	31	9.230 825	1377	9.231 414	1377	9.236 716	394	9.250 050	112	9.251 630	99	9.268 103	433	9.272 073	934
9.230 217	31	9.230 826	1377	9.231 421	1376	9.236 717	394	9.250 060	112	9.251 635	99	9.268 110	433	9.272 075	934
9.230 218	31	9.230 827	1377	9.231 422	1376	9.236 718	394	9.250 070	112	9.251 640	99	9.268 111	433	9.272 076	934
9.230 221	31	9.230 828	1377	9.231 423	1376	9.236 719	394	9.250 130	112	9.251 645	99	9.268 113	433	9.272 077	934
9.230 223	31	9.230 829	1377	9.231 424	1376	9.236 720	385	9.250 135	112	9.251 650	99	9.268 120	433	9.272 078	934
9.230 226	31	9.230 830	1377	9.231 425	1376	9.236 721	385	9.250 140	112	9.251 655	99	9.268 121	433	9.272 079	934
9.230 229	31	9.230 831	1377	9.231 426	1376	9.236 722	385	9.250 145	112	9.251 660	99	9.268 123	433	9.272 102	934
9.230 231	31	9.230 832	1377	9.231 427	1376	9.236 723	385	9.250 150	112	9.251 665	100	9.268 130	433	9.272 104	934
9.230 236	31	9.230 833	1377	9.231 428	1376	9.236 724	385	9.250 160	112	9.251 720	101	9.268 131	433	9.272 105	932
9.230 241	31	9.230 834	1377	9.231 429	1376	9.236 725	385	9.250 170	112	9.251 725	101	9.268 133	433	9.272 106	932
9.230 247	31	9.230 835	1377	9.231 441	1376	9.236 726	385	9.250 180	112	9.251 730	101	9.268 140	433	9.272 107	932
9.230 250	31	9.230 836	1377	9.231 442	1376	9.236 727	385	9.250 225	112	9.251 735	101	9.268 201	433	9.272 108	932
9.230 256	31	9.230 837	1377	9.231 443	1376	9.236 730	385	9.250 230	112	9.251 740	101	9.268 203	433	9.272 109	932
9.230 260	31	9.231 010	1373	9.231 444	1376	9.236 731	385	9.250 235	112	9.251 741	101	9.268 210	433	9.272 110	932
9.230 264	31	9.231 012	1373	9.231 445	1376	9.236 783	386	9.250 240	112	9.251 814	101	9.268 213	433	9.272 111	932
9.230 271	31	9.231 015	1373	9.231 446	1376	9.236 784	386	9.250 245	112	9.251 819	101	9.268 220	433	9.272 112	932
9.230 279	31	9.231 017	1373	9.231 447	1376	9.236 785	386	9.250 250	112	9.251 829	101	9.268 223	433	9.272 113	932

9.272 114	932	9.273 223	929	9.274 201	911	9.276 264	922	9.276 706	924	9.280 142	952	9.282 453	967	9.282 711	971
9.272 115	932	9.273 224	929	9.274 202	911	9.276 265	922	9.276 707	924	9.280 143	952	9.282 454	967	9.282 712	971
9.272 116	932	9.273 225	929	9.274 203	911	9.276 270	922	9.276 708	924	9.280 144	952	9.282 455	967	9.282 713	971
9.272 117	932	9.273 226	929	9.274 204	911	9.276 271	922	9.276 709	924	9.280 145	952	9.282 456	967	9.282 714	971
9.272 118	932	9.273 232	930	9.274 206	911	9.276 272	922	9.276 710	924	9.280 146	952	9.282 457	967	9.282 715	971
9.272 121	934	9.273 233	930	9.274 207	911	9.276 273	922	9.276 711	924	9.280 147	952	9.282 458	967	9.282 716	971
9.272 122	934	9.273 235	930	9.274 408	913	9.276 274	922	9.276 712	924	9.280 148	952	9.282 459	967	9.282 717	971
9.272 124	934	9.273 236	930	9.274 409	913	9.276 275	922	9.276 713	924	9.280 149	952	9.282 460	967	9.282 718	971
9.272 125	934	9.273 238	930	9.274 410	913	9.276 436	918	9.276 714	924	9.280 150	952	9.282 461	967	9.283 134	1007
9.272 127	934	9.273 239	930	9.274 411	913	9.276 438	918	9.276 715	921	9.280 151	952	9.282 462	967	9.283 135	1007
9.272 129	934	9.273 257	930	9.274 412	913	9.276 443	918	9.276 716	921	9.280 152	952	9.282 463	967	9.283 136	1007
9.272 131	934	9.273 258	930	9.274 413	913	9.276 446	918	9.276 717	921	9.280 153	952	9.282 464	967	9.283 137	1007
9.272 260	927	9.273 259	930	9.274 414	913	9.276 447	918	9.276 718	921	9.280 154	952	9.282 465	967	9.283 138	1007
9.272 261	927	9.273 260	930	9.274 415	913	9.276 448	918	9.276 719	921	9.280 155	952	9.282 466	967	9.283 139	1007
9.272 262	927	9.273 261	930	9.274 420	914	9.276 449	918	9.276 720	921	9.280 156	952	9.282 467	967	9.283 140	1007
9.272 263	927	9.273 262	930	9.274 428	914	9.276 450	918	9.276 733	921	9.280 157	952	9.282 470	970	9.283 141	1007
9.272 264	927	9.273 263	930	9.274 438	914	9.276 451	918	9.276 734	921	9.280 158	952	9.282 471	970	9.283 142	1007
9.272 265	927	9.273 264	930	9.274 448	914	9.276 452	918	9.276 735	921	9.280 160	953	9.282 472	970	9.283 143	1007
9.272 266	927	9.273 265	930	9.274 454	914	9.276 453	918	9.276 736	921	9.280 161	953	9.282 473	970	9.283 144	1007
9.272 267	927	9.273 266	930	9.274 462	914	9.276 454	918	9.276 737	921	9.280 162	953	9.282 474	970	9.283 145	1007
9.272 268	927	9.273 268	930	9.274 464	914	9.276 455	918	9.276 738	921	9.280 163	953	9.282 475	970	9.283 146	1007
9.272 269	927	9.273 269	930	9.274 760	913	9.276 456	918	9.276 739	921	9.280 164	953	9.282 476	970	9.283 147	1007
9.272 270	927	9.273 270	927	9.274 761	913	9.276 457	918	9.276 758	922	9.280 165	953	9.282 477	970	9.283 148	1007
9.272 350	933	9.273 271	927	9.274 762	913	9.276 470	920	9.276 759	922	9.280 170	954	9.282 478	970	9.283 149	1007
9.272 351	933	9.273 272	927	9.274 763	913	9.276 471	920	9.276 760	922	9.280 171	954	9.282 479	970	9.283 150	1007
9.272 352	933	9.273 273	927	9.274 764	913	9.276 472	920	9.276 761	922	9.280 172	954	9.282 480	969	9.283 151	1007
9.272 353	933	9.273 276	927	9.274 765	913	9.276 473	920	9.276 762	922	9.280 173	954	9.282 481	971	9.283 152	1007
9.272 354	933	9.273 280	927	9.274 766	913	9.276 474	920	9.276 763	922	9.280 174	954	9.282 482	971	9.283 153	1007
9.272 355	933	9.273 281	927	9.274 767	913	9.276 475	920	9.276 764	922	9.280 175	954	9.282 483	971	9.283 154	1007
9.272 358	933	9.273 282	927	9.274 790	915	9.276 476	920	9.276 765	922	9.280 176	954	9.282 484	971	9.283 155	1007
9.272 359	933	9.273 284	927	9.274 791	915	9.276 477	920	9.276 766	922	9.280 177	954	9.282 501	991	9.283 156	1007
9.272 366	935	9.273 286	927	9.274 792	915	9.276 478	920	9.276 767	922	9.280 178	954	9.282 510	992	9.283 157	1007
9.272 367	935	9.273 288	927	9.274 793	915	9.276 479	920	9.276 768	922	9.280 179	954	9.282 511	992	9.283 158	1007
9.272 368	935	9.273 301	935	9.274 794	915	9.276 480	920	9.276 769	922	9.280 602	979	9.282 512	992	9.283 159	1007
9.272 369	935	9.273 302	935	9.274 795	915	9.276 481	920	9.276 770	922	9.280 605	979	9.282 513	992	9.283 160	1007
9.272 370	935	9.273 305	935	9.274 796	915	9.276 482	920	9.276 818	926	9.280 610	979	9.282 514	992	9.283 161	1007
9.272 371	935	9.273 310	935	9.274 797	915	9.276 483	920	9.276 820	926	9.280 620	979	9.282 515	992	9.283 162	1007
9.272 372	935	9.273 320	935	9.274 870	914	9.276 484	920	9.276 828	926	9.280 696	979	9.282 516	992	9.283 163	1007
9.272 373	935	9.273 325	935	9.275 006	911	9.276 485	920	9.276 838	926	9.280 705	979	9.282 517	992	9.283 164	1007
9.272 374	935	9.273 826	943	9.275 007	911	9.276 486	920	9.276 848	926	9.280 710	979	9.282 518	992	9.283 165	1007
9.272 375	935	9.273 827	943	9.275 008	916	9.276 487	920	9.276 854	926	9.280 720	979	9.282 519	992	9.283 166	1007
9.272 376	935	9.273 850	942	9.275 020	916	9.276 488	920	9.276 862	926	9.280 724	979	9.282 520	993	9.283 167	1007
9.272 377	935	9.273 851	942	9.275 028	916	9.276 489	920	9.276 880	925	9.280 726	979	9.282 521	993	9.283 171	968
9.272 380	931	9.273 852	942	9.275 038	916	9.276 500	924	9.276 885	925	9.280 730	979	9.282 522	993	9.283 181	975
9.272 381	931	9.273 853	942	9.275 048	916	9.276 501	924	9.276 887	925	9.280 732	979	9.282 523	993	9.283 182	975
9.272 382	931	9.273 860	942	9.275 054	916	9.276 502	924	9.276 919	1229	9.280 741	979	9.282 524	993	9.283 183	975
9.272 383	931	9.273 861	942	9.275 062	916	9.276 503	924	9.276 920	1229	9.280 742	979	9.282 526	993	9.283 184	975
9.272 384	931	9.273 868	941	9.275 208	916	9.276 504	924	9.276 921	1229	9.280 743	979	9.282 527	993	9.283 185	975
9.272 385	931	9.273 868	942	9.275 220	916	9.276 505	924	9.276 922	1229	9.280 745	979	9.282 528	993	9.283 186	975
9.272 387	931	9.273 872	941	9.275 228	916	9.276 506	924	9.276 923	1229	9.280 751	979	9.282 529	993	9.283 187	978
9.272 388	931	9.273 873	941	9.275 238	916	9.276 507	924	9.276 924	1229	9.280 752	979	9.282 530	993	9.283 188	978
9.272 389	931	9.273 874	941	9.275 248	916	9.276 508	924	9.276 949	925	9.280 753	979	9.282 531	993	9.283 189	978
9.272 390	931	9.273 875	941	9.275 254	916	9.276 509	924	9.276 950	925	9.280 755	979	9.282 532	993	9.283 190	978
9.272 391	931	9.273 896	943	9.275 262	916	9.276 510	924	9.276 951	925	9.280 800	979	9.282 533	993	9.283 191	978
9.272 392	931	9.273 900	944	9.275 263	16	9.276 511	924	9.276 952	925	9.280 801	979	9.282 544	994	9.283 192	978
9.272 507	935	9.273 920	944	9.275 264	16	9.276 512	924	9.276 953	925	9.280 802	979	9.282 552	994	9.283 193	978
9.272 510	935	9.273 925	944	9.275 265	16	9.276 513	924	9.276 954	925	9.280 803	979	9.282 554	994	9.283 194	978
9.272 512	935	9.273 928	944	9.275 266	16	9.276 514	924	9.276 955	925	9.280 805	979	9.282 555	994	9.283 240	974
9.272 513	935	9.273 930	944	9.275 267	16	9.276 590	926	9.276 970	926	9.280 810	979	9.282 556	994	9.283 241	974
9.273 001	930	9.273 980	944	9.275 268	16	9.276 591	926	9.276 971	926	9.280 901	979	9.282 661	964	9.283 242	974
9.273 002	930	9.273 985	944	9.275 269	16	9.276 592	926	9.276 972	926	9.280 903	979	9.282 662	964	9.283 243	974
9.273 003	930	9.273 990	944	9.275 270	16	9.276 593	926	9.276 973	926	9.280 905	979	9.282 663	964	9.283 244	974
9.273 007	930	9.274 005	912	9.275 271	16	9.276 594	926	9.276 974	926	9.280 944	1004	9.282 664	964	9.283 245	974
9.273 012	930	9.274 008	912	9.275 272	16	9.276 595	926	9.276 975	926	9.280 945	1004	9.282 665	964	9.283 246	977
9.273 014	930	9.274 020	912	9.275 273	16	9.276 645	917	9.276 976	926	9.280 949	1005	9.282 666	964	9.283 247	977
9.273 015	930	9.274 028	912	9.275 274	16	9.276 646	917	9.277 105	79	9.280 950	1005	9.282 673	964	9.283 248	977
9.273 018	930	9.274 038	912	9.275 275	16	9.276 647	917	9.277 110	79	9.280 951	1005	9.282 674	964	9.283 249	977
9.273 019	930	9.274 048	912	9.275 738	17	9.276 648	917	9.277 120	79	9.280 952	1005	9.282 675	964	9.283 250	977
9.273 101	928	9.274 054	912	9.275 740	17	9.276 649	917	9.277 125	79	9.280 953	1005	9.282 676	964	9.283 251	977
9.273 102	928	9.274 062	912	9.275 742	17	9.276 650	917	9.277 150	79	9.280 954	1005	9.282 677	964	9.283 252	977
9.273 103	928	9.274 064	912	9.275 744	17	9.276 651	917	9.277 305	427	9.280 955	1005	9.282 678	964	9.283 257	977
9.273 104	928	9.274 105	910	9.275 746	17	9.276 652	917	9.277 310	427	9.280 956	1005	9.282 679	965	9.283 516	1410
9.273 105	928	9.274 108	910	9.275 748	18	9.276 653	917	9.277 325	427	9.280 957	1005	9.282 680	965	9.283 517	1410
9.273 106	928	9.274 120	910	9.275 769	16	9.276 679	919	9.277 350	427	9.280 958	1005	9.282 681	965	9.283 518	1410
9.273 107	928	9.274 128	910	9.275 770	16	9.276 680	919	9.277 400	427	9.280 959	1005	9.282 682	965	9.283 576	1299
9.273 108	928	9.274 138	910	9.275 771	16	9.276 681	919	9.280 100	953	9.280 960	1005	9.282 683	965	9.283 577	1299
9.273 109	928	9.274 148	910	9.275 772	18	9.276 682	919	9.280 101	953	9.280 961	1005	9.282 684	965	9.283 578	1299
9.273 110	928	9.274 154	910	9.275 773	18	9.276 683	919	9.280 102	953	9.280 962	1005	9.282 685	965	9.283 579	1294
9.273 111	928	9.274 162	910	9.275 775	18	9.276 684	919	9.280 103	953	9.280 963	1005	9.282 686	965	9.283 579	1299
9.273 112	928	9.274 164	910	9.275 776	18	9.276 685	919	9.280 104	953	9.280 964	1005	9.282 687	965	9.283 595	1296
9.273 113	928	9.274 180	910	9.275 777	18	9.276 686	919	9.280 105	953	9.280 965	1005	9.282 688	965	9.283 595	1299
9.273 114	928	9.274 181	910	9.275 778	18	9.276 687	919	9.280 107	954	9.280 966	1005	9.282 689	965	9.283 596	1299
9.273 115	928	9.274 182	910	9.275 779	18	9.276 688	919	9.280 108	954	9.280 967	1005	9.282 690	965	9.283 604	1006
9.273 116	928	9.274 183	910	9.275 850	18	9.276 689	919	9.280 109	954	9.280 968	1005	9.282 694	964	9.283 622	1294
9.273 117	928	9.274 184	910	9.275 852	18	9.276 690	919	9.280 110	954	9.280 969	1005	9.282 695	964	9.283 623	1294
9.273 118	928	9.274 185	910	9.275 860	18	9.276 691	919	9.280 111	954	9.281 080	948	9.282 696	964	9.283 624	1294
9.273 119	928	9.274 186	910	9.275 861	18	9.276 692	919	9.280 112	954	9.281 085	948	9.282 697	964	9.283 626	1294
9.273 121	930	9.274 187	910	9.275 862	18	9.276 693	919	9.280 113	953	9.281 086	940	9.282 698	964	9.283 661	1296
9.273 122	930	9.274 188	910	9.275 863	18	9.276 694	919	9.280 114	953	9.281 087	940	9.282 699	964	9.283 662	1296
9.273 123	930	9.274 190	912	9.276 001	917	9.276 695	919	9.280 115	953	9.281 088	940	9.282 700	964	9.283 663	1296
9.273 125	930	9.274 191	912	9.276 002	917	9.276 696	919	9.280 116	953	9.281 090	940	9.282 701	964	9.283 664	1296
9.273 127	930	9.274 192	912	9.276 003	917	9.276 697	919	9.280 117	954	9.281 091	941	9.282 702	964	9.283 665	1296
9.273 132	930	9.274 193	912	9.276 004	917	9.276 698	919	9.280 118	954	9.281 092	941	9.282 703	964	9.283 667	1296
9.273 133	930	9.274 194	912	9.276 006	917	9.276 699	924	9.280 119	954	9.281 094	941	9.282 704	964	9.283 668	1296
9.273 134	930	9.274 195	912	9.276 007	917	9.276 700	924	9.280 128	954	9.281 095	941	9.282 705	964	9.283 669	1296
9.273 135	930	9.274 196	912	9.276 008	917	9.276 701	924	9.280 131	1001	9.281 096	941	9.282 706	964	9.283 670	1296
9.273 138	930	9.274 197	912	9.276 260	922	9.276 702	924	9.280 132	1001	9.282 440	968	9.282 707	964	9.283 672	1297
9.273 220	929	9.274 198	911	9.276 261	922	9.276 703	924	9.280 133	1001	9.282 450	967	9.282 708	964	9.283 679	1297
9.273 221	929	9.274 199	911	9.276 262	922	9.276 704	924	9.280 140	952	9.282 451	967	9.282 709	971	9.283 681	1006
9.273 222	929	9.274 200	911	9.276 263	922	9.276 705	924	9.280 141	952	9.282 452	967	9.282 710	971	9.283 687	1006

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

9.283 688	1006	9.284 439	1018	9.287 958	1012	9.303 000	1060	9.303 950	1233	9.314 499	1387	9.318 107	103	9.400 782	696
9.283 691	1006	9.284 442	1018	9.287 959	1012	9.303 001	1060	9.303 951	557	9.314 500	1387	9.318 134	103	9.400 787	696
9.283 692	1006	9.284 443	1018	9.287 960	1012	9.303 005	1267	9.303 951	1233	9.314 501	1387	9.318 136	103	9.400 788	696
9.283 752	965	9.284 446	1018	9.287 961	1012	9.303 009	640	9.303 955	557	9.314 502	1387	9.318 146	103	9.400 792	696
9.283 753	965	9.284 447	1018	9.287 962	1012	9.303 028	161	9.303 956	557	9.314 503	1387	9.318 168	103	9.400 927	761
9.283 755	965	9.284 452	1019	9.287 963	1012	9.303 029	161	9.303 960	558	9.315 010	688	9.318 201	103	9.400 929	794
9.283 800	1011	9.284 452	1234	9.287 964	1012	9.303 031	1060	9.303 960	1234	9.315 011	688	9.318 203	103	9.400 930	794
9.283 801	1011	9.284 453	1019	9.287 965	1012	9.303 032	1060	9.303 961	558	9.315 014	688	9.318 205	103	9.400 932	794
9.283 802	1011	9.284 453	1234	9.287 966	1012	9.303 039	161	9.303 961	1234	9.315 017	688	9.318 210	103	9.400 933	794
9.283 803	1011	9.284 456	1017	9.287 967	1012	9.303 125	1060	9.303 965	558	9.315 024	688	9.318 221	103	9.400 935	768
9.283 804	1011	9.284 457	1019	9.287 968	1012	9.303 401	1257	9.303 966	558	9.315 026	688	9.318 232	103	9.400 944	765
9.283 810	1011	9.284 457	1234	9.287 969	1012	9.303 403	1257	9.303 970	556	9.315 036	688	9.380 421	693	9.400 945	795
9.283 958	940	9.284 458	1019	9.287 970	1012	9.303 405	1257	9.303 980	548	9.315 201	688	9.380 422	693	9.400 945	1343
9.283 961	940	9.284 458	1234	9.287 995	1012	9.303 431	1257	9.303 981	548	9.315 203	688	9.380 423	693	9.400 946	761
9.283 962	940	9.284 459	1016	9.287 996	1012	9.303 433	1258	9.303 982	548	9.315 207	688	9.390 013	251	9.400 947	761
9.283 965	940	9.284 462	1016	9.287 997	1012	9.303 720	557	9.303 983	548	9.315 210	688	9.390 049	247	9.400 948	761
9.283 966	940	9.284 510	70	9.287 998	1012	9.303 721	557	9.303 984	548	9.315 217	688	9.390 050	247	9.400 949	761
9.283 967	940	9.284 511	70	9.288 200	948	9.303 722	557	9.303 985	548	9.315 220	688	9.390 051	247	9.400 950	755
9.283 968	940	9.284 512	70	9.288 201	948	9.303 723	557	9.303 986	548	9.315 225	688	9.390 052	247	9.400 956	768
9.283 969	940	9.284 513	70	9.300 021	383	9.303 728	546	9.303 989	548	9.315 237	688	9.390 053	247	9.400 957	769
9.283 970	940	9.284 514	70	9.300 022	383	9.303 729	546	9.303 990	548	9.315 240	688	9.390 054	250	9.400 958	765
9.284 015	1004	9.284 515	70	9.300 023	383	9.303 730	546	9.303 991	548	9.315 245	688	9.390 055	250	9.400 967	755
9.284 016	1004	9.284 516	70	9.300 032	383	9.303 731	546	9.303 992	548	9.315 329	696	9.390 056	250	9.400 968	755
9.284 020	1029	9.284 517	70	9.300 037	383	9.303 732	557	9.303 993	548	9.315 339	696	9.390 057	250	9.400 969	755
9.284 021	1029	9.284 518	70	9.300 041	383	9.303 733	557	9.303 994	548	9.315 340	696	9.390 058	250	9.400 970	755
9.284 065	1004	9.284 519	70	9.300 113	383	9.303 734	557	9.303 995	548	9.315 343	1221	9.390 059	250	9.400 971	755
9.284 066	1004	9.284 520	70	9.300 118	383	9.303 735	557	9.303 996	548	9.315 344	1221	9.390 071	1508	9.400 978	762
9.284 067	1004	9.284 521	70	9.300 123	383	9.303 736	546	9.303 997	548	9.315 345	1221	9.390 076	1509	9.400 979	762
9.284 068	1004	9.284 522	71	9.300 124	383	9.303 775	163	9.303 998	548	9.315 346	1221	9.390 077	1509	9.400 982	765
9.284 069	1004	9.284 523	71	9.300 127	383	9.303 776	163	9.303 999	548	9.315 412	689	9.390 090	191	9.400 983	765
9.284 164	1408	9.284 524	71	9.300 150	383	9.303 777	163	9.304 000	548	9.315 413	689	9.390 091	191	9.400 984	765
9.284 165	1408	9.284 525	71	9.300 151	383	9.303 778	163	9.304 001	548	9.315 415	689	9.390 092	191	9.400 990	795
9.284 166	1408	9.284 530	72	9.300 152	383	9.303 779	163	9.304 002	548	9.315 416	689	9.390 093	191	9.400 990	1343
9.284 167	1408	9.284 533	73	9.300 153	383	9.303 780	163	9.304 003	548	9.315 417	689	9.390 185	1528	9.400 991	795
9.284 168	1408	9.284 534	73	9.300 154	383	9.303 781	163	9.304 038	1258	9.315 418	689	9.390 186	1528	9.400 991	1343
9.284 169	1408	9.284 535	73	9.300 155	383	9.303 782	163	9.304 048	1258	9.315 421	689	9.390 187	1528	9.401 050	757
9.284 170	1408	9.284 536	73	9.300 160	383	9.303 783	163	9.304 050	1258	9.315 423	689	9.390 188	1528	9.401 055	757
9.284 209	1416	9.284 537	73	9.300 161	383	9.303 784	163	9.304 051	1258	9.315 509	688	9.390 189	1528	9.401 090	794
9.284 228	1416	9.284 538	73	9.300 162	383	9.303 785	163	9.304 170	1259	9.315 514	688	9.390 190	1528	9.401 091	794
9.284 250	1416	9.284 539	73	9.300 163	383	9.303 786	163	9.304 262	1261	9.315 517	688	9.390 330	1333	9.401 092	794
9.284 251	1416	9.284 540	73	9.300 164	383	9.303 787	163	9.304 272	1261	9.315 654	697	9.390 331	1333	9.401 093	794
9.284 252	1416	9.284 541	78	9.300 345	383	9.303 788	163	9.304 273	1261	9.315 655	697	9.390 332	1333	9.401 094	794
9.284 256	1416	9.284 541	1020	9.300 356	383	9.303 789	163	9.304 280	1261	9.315 656	697	9.390 333	1333	9.401 160	754
9.284 257	1416	9.284 542	78	9.300 357	383	9.303 790	163	9.304 281	1262	9.315 658	697	9.390 345	1333	9.401 161	754
9.284 258	1416	9.284 542	1020	9.300 360	383	9.303 800	555	9.305 319	1077	9.315 659	697	9.390 346	1333	9.401 162	754
9.284 259	1416	9.284 543	78	9.301 006	381	9.303 801	555	9.305 324	1077	9.315 660	697	9.390 348	1333	9.401 163	754
9.284 260	1416	9.284 543	1020	9.301 008	381	9.303 802	555	9.305 329	1077	9.315 661	697	9.390 350	1334	9.401 164	754
9.284 283	1208	9.284 544	78	9.301 010	381	9.303 804	555	9.305 336	1077	9.315 691	697	9.390 351	1334	9.401 165	754
9.284 285	1208	9.284 544	1020	9.301 026	381	9.303 806	555	9.305 340	1077	9.315 692	697	9.390 356	1342	9.401 166	754
9.284 287	1208	9.284 545	78	9.301 028	381	9.303 807	555	9.305 341	1077	9.315 693	697	9.390 401	1337	9.401 167	754
9.284 288	1208	9.284 545	1020	9.301 030	381	9.303 810	555	9.305 342	1077	9.315 694	697	9.390 402	1337	9.401 168	754
9.284 292	1208	9.284 849	1019	9.301 065	1454	9.303 812	555	9.305 343	1077	9.315 695	697	9.390 403	1337	9.401 170	754
9.284 293	1208	9.284 850	1019	9.301 066	381	9.303 814	555	9.305 344	1077	9.315 701	696	9.390 410	1337	9.401 171	754
9.284 294	1208	9.284 851	1019	9.301 067	381	9.303 820	555	9.305 345	1077	9.315 701	1222	9.390 411	1337	9.401 172	754
9.284 295	1416	9.284 852	1019	9.301 068	381	9.303 822	555	9.305 346	1077	9.315 702	696	9.390 510	1318	9.401 173	754
9.284 296	1416	9.284 853	1019	9.301 069	382	9.303 824	555	9.305 349	1076	9.315 702	1222	9.390 511	1318	9.401 174	754
9.284 297	1416	9.284 854	1019	9.301 216	107	9.303 828	556	9.305 350	1076	9.315 703	696	9.390 512	1318	9.401 175	754
9.284 298	1416	9.287 756	1029	9.301 220	107	9.303 829	556	9.305 351	1076	9.315 703	1222	9.390 513	1318	9.401 223	755
9.284 299	1416	9.287 779	1029	9.301 224	107	9.303 830	556	9.305 352	1076	9.315 708	696	9.390 514	1339	9.401 224	755
9.284 300	1416	9.287 780	1029	9.301 228	107	9.303 840	553	9.305 353	1076	9.315 709	696	9.390 515	1339	9.401 272	756
9.284 380	1016	9.287 781	1029	9.301 232	107	9.303 842	553	9.306 107	131	9.315 711	697	9.390 550	1318	9.401 274	756
9.284 381	1016	9.287 800	1014	9.301 236	107	9.303 844	553	9.306 111	131	9.315 712	697	9.390 551	1318	9.401 275	756
9.284 382	1017	9.287 801	1014	9.301 240	107	9.303 846	556	9.306 115	131	9.315 713	697	9.390 552	1318	9.401 276	756
9.284 383	1017	9.287 802	1014	9.301 356	53	9.303 850	543	9.306 117	131	9.315 714	697	9.390 555	1318	9.401 278	756
9.284 384	1016	9.287 803	1014	9.301 357	53	9.303 851	557	9.306 125	131	9.315 716	698	9.390 556	1318	9.401 430	693
9.284 385	1016	9.287 804	1014	9.301 358	53	9.303 854	543	9.306 127	130	9.315 717	698	9.400 004	24	9.401 432	693
9.284 386	1016	9.287 805	1014	9.301 359	53	9.303 858	543	9.309 409	1148	9.315 718	698	9.400 007	24	9.401 433	693
9.284 387	1016	9.287 806	1014	9.301 360	53	9.303 859	543	9.309 410	1148	9.315 719	698	9.400 009	24	9.401 805	45
9.284 388	1016	9.287 807	1014	9.301 361	53	9.303 860	544	9.309 410	1148	9.315 720	698	9.400 011	24	9.401 810	1230
9.284 389	1016	9.287 808	1014	9.301 362	53	9.303 862	544	9.309 411	1148	9.315 721	698	9.400 015	24	9.401 812	1230
9.284 390	1016	9.287 809	1014	9.301 481	52	9.303 864	544	9.309 412	1148	9.315 723	698	9.400 017	24	9.401 814	1230
9.284 391	1016	9.287 815	1014	9.301 485	52	9.303 865	544	9.309 419	1148	9.315 724	698	9.400 020	24	9.401 816	1230
9.284 392	1016	9.287 816	1014	9.301 486	52	9.303 866	544	9.309 420	1148	9.315 725	698	9.400 022	24	9.401 820	45
9.284 393	1016	9.287 831	1014	9.301 502	271	9.303 868	543	9.309 421	1148	9.315 732	698	9.400 030	24	9.401 822	45
9.284 394	1017	9.287 832	1014	9.301 503	53	9.303 870	544	9.309 425	1148	9.315 733	698	9.400 040	24	9.401 825	45
9.284 395	1017	9.287 833	1014	9.301 503	792	9.303 872	544	9.309 426	1148	9.315 734	698	9.400 050	24	9.401 830	45
9.284 396	1017	9.287 834	1014	9.301 504	53	9.303 874	544	9.309 427	1148	9.315 738	698	9.400 211	28	9.401 835	45
9.284 397	1017	9.287 835	1014	9.301 504	792	9.303 875	544	9.309 428	1148	9.315 739	698	9.400 215	28	9.401 838	45
9.284 398	1017	9.287 836	1014	9.301 505	53	9.303 876	544	9.309 429	1148	9.315 740	698	9.400 220	28	9.401 840	45
9.284 399	1017	9.287 859	940	9.301 505	792	9.303 877	544	9.310 010	144	9.315 741	698	9.400 225	28	9.401 850	45
9.284 402	1017	9.287 870	1030	9.301 506	53	9.303 878	544	9.310 016	144	9.315 763	698	9.400 230	28	9.401 851	45
9.284 407	1017	9.287 871	1030	9.301 506	792	9.303 879	544	9.310 025	144	9.315 764	698	9.400 235	28	9.401 852	45
9.284 408	1017	9.287 872	1020	9.301 507	53	9.303 880	544	9.310 116	143	9.315 810	689	9.400 240	28	9.401 853	45
9.284 409	1017	9.287 873	1020	9.301 507	792	9.303 882	544	9.310 120	143	9.315 815	690	9.400 250	28	9.401 854	45
9.284 412	1017	9.287 874	1020	9.301 553	999	9.303 883	544	9.310 122	143	9.315 820	689	9.400 260	28	9.401 855	45
9.284 413	1017	9.287 875	1030	9.301 554	999	9.303 884	544	9.310 125	143	9.315 830	695	9.400 270	28	9.402 350	44
9.284 416	1017	9.287 902	1011	9.301 555	999	9.303 885	544	9.310 130	143	9.315 831	695	9.400 280	28	9.402 350	563
9.284 417	1017	9.287 903	1011	9.301 567	264	9.303 886	544	9.310 140	143	9.315 832	695	9.400 290	28	9.402 353	44
9.284 419	1017	9.287 904	1011	9.301 568	264	9.303 887	544	9.310 150	143	9.315 833	695	9.400 310	1452	9.402 353	563
9.284 422	1017	9.287 905	1011	9.301 569	264	9.303 888	544	9.310 160	143	9.315 834	695	9.400 311	1452	9.402 356	44
9.284 423	1017	9.287 906	1011	9.301 641	52	9.303 910	548	9.310 172	143	9.318 021	103	9.400 312	1453	9.402 356	563
9.284 426	1018	9.287 907	1011	9.301 643	52	9.303 911	548	9.310 285	144	9.318 034	103	9.400 313	1453	9.402 359	44
9.284 427	1018	9.287 908	1011	9.301 645	52	9.303 912	548	9.310 290	144	9.318 036	103	9.400 314	1453	9.402 359	563
9.284 428	1018	9.287 909	1011	9.301 647	52	9.303 913	548	9.314 490	1387	9.318 046	103	9.400 315	1453	9.402 416	45
9.284 429	1018	9.287 951	1011	9.301 649	52	9.303 914	548	9.314 491	1387	9.318 052	103	9.400 316	1453	9.402 421	45
9.284 432	1018	9.287 953	1012	9.301 651	52	9.303 915	548	9.314 492	1387	9.318 053	103	9.400 615	695	9.402 771	46
9.284 433	1018	9.287 954	1012	9.301 655	52	9.303 919	548	9.314 493	1387	9.318 068	103	9.400 632	695	9.402 777	46
9.284 436	1018	9.287 955	1012	9.301 661	52	9.303 941	558	9.314 496	1388	9.318 074	103	9.400 664	695	9.402 781	46
9.284 437	1018	9.287 956	1012	9.301 663	52	9.303 943	558	9.314 497	1388	9.318 077	103	9.400 665	695	9.402 783	46
9.284 438	1018	9.287 957	1012	9.301 664	52	9.303 950	557	9.314 498	1387	9.318 080	103	9.400 780	696	9.404 004	1397

9.404 005	1397	9.405 143	244	9.407 399	1332	9.409 316	33	9.409 687	985	9.409 809	1401	9.413 050	1179	9.520 181	1369
9.404 006	1397	9.405 144	244	9.407 401	1332	9.409 317	1409	9.409 688	986	9.409 810	1401	9.413 051	1179	9.520 182	1369
9.404 007	1397	9.405 145	244	9.407 471	1318	9.409 320	1410	9.409 689	986	9.409 813	1401	9.413 054	1177	9.520 184	1369
9.404 010	259	9.405 146	244	9.407 473	1339	9.409 321	33	9.409 690	986	9.409 814	1401	9.413 065	1177	9.520 185	1369
9.404 011	259	9.405 147	244	9.407 475	1339	9.409 324	1409	9.409 691	986	9.409 820	1402	9.413 070	1174	9.520 186	1369
9.404 012	259	9.405 148	244	9.407 480	1320	9.409 326	1409	9.409 692	986	9.409 841	1401	9.413 077	1179	9.520 190	1369
9.404 013	259	9.405 149	244	9.407 481	1320	9.409 327	1409	9.409 693	986	9.409 844	1401	9.413 091	1177	9.520 191	1369
9.404 014	259	9.405 162	206	9.407 482	1320	9.409 328	1409	9.409 694	986	9.409 845	1401	9.413 093	1177	9.520 200	1366
9.404 050	258	9.405 165	206	9.407 605	1412	9.409 329	1409	9.409 695	986	9.409 846	1401	9.413 094	1177	9.520 201	1366
9.404 051	258	9.405 205	219	9.407 606	1412	9.409 330	1409	9.409 696	986	9.409 850	1401	9.413 101	1179	9.520 203	1366
9.404 052	258	9.405 206	219	9.407 607	1412	9.409 331	1410	9.409 697	986	9.409 911	1401	9.413 102	1179	9.520 204	1366
9.404 065	260	9.405 207	219	9.407 608	1412	9.409 332	1410	9.409 698	986	9.409 915	1401	9.413 106	1179	9.520 205	1366
9.404 066	260	9.405 235	219	9.407 609	1412	9.409 333	1410	9.409 699	986	9.409 916	1401	9.413 151	1180	9.520 205	1367
9.404 070	259	9.405 236	219	9.407 610	1412	9.409 334	1410	9.409 700	986	9.409 918	1401	9.413 152	1180	9.520 206	1366
9.404 114	559	9.405 237	219	9.407 611	1412	9.409 335	1410	9.409 701	986	9.409 919	1401	9.413 155	1180	9.520 206	1367
9.404 115	559	9.405 238	219	9.407 614	1417	9.409 336	1410	9.409 702	986	9.409 920	1401	9.413 156	1180	9.521 783	1392
9.404 116	559	9.405 239	219	9.407 615	1417	9.409 337	1409	9.409 703	986	9.409 921	1401	9.413 160	1368	9.521 787	1392
9.404 117	559	9.405 286	218	9.407 616	1417	9.409 338	1409	9.409 704	986	9.409 922	1401	9.413 161	1368	9.521 940	1394
9.404 118	559	9.405 287	218	9.407 617	1417	9.409 339	1409	9.409 705	986	9.409 923	1401	9.413 210	1179	9.521 941	1394
9.404 119	559	9.405 288	218	9.407 618	1417	9.409 341	1410	9.409 706	986	9.409 924	1401	9.413 211	1179	9.521 942	1394
9.404 120	559	9.405 289	218	9.407 619	1417	9.409 342	1410	9.409 707	986	9.409 926	1401	9.413 215	1162	9.521 943	1394
9.404 121	559	9.405 290	218	9.407 620	1297	9.409 343	1410	9.409 708	986	9.409 927	1401	9.413 216	1162	9.521 944	1394
9.404 122	559	9.405 291	218	9.407 620	1417	9.409 344	1410	9.409 709	986	9.409 928	1401	9.414 100	1505	9.521 945	1394
9.404 123	559	9.405 369	230	9.407 621	1417	9.409 345	1410	9.409 712	986	9.409 929	1401	9.414 101	1505	9.521 946	1394
9.404 124	559	9.405 370	230	9.407 622	1417	9.409 346	1410	9.409 713	986	9.409 930	1401	9.414 102	1505	9.521 947	1394
9.404 125	559	9.405 371	230	9.407 623	1417	9.409 347	1409	9.409 714	986	9.410 025	1356	9.414 103	1505	9.521 948	1394
9.404 126	559	9.405 372	230	9.407 624	1417	9.409 351	1295	9.409 715	986	9.410 025	1461	9.414 104	1505	9.521 960	1395
9.404 128	193	9.405 373	231	9.408 035	1365	9.409 352	1410	9.409 716	986	9.410 050	1356	9.414 105	1505	9.524 383	768
9.404 130	193	9.405 374	231	9.408 040	1365	9.409 353	1410	9.409 717	986	9.410 050	1461	9.414 320	246	9.524 386	768
9.404 140	193	9.405 800	759	9.408 045	1365	9.409 354	1410	9.409 718	986	9.410 403	1461	9.414 321	246	9.524 392	768
9.404 150	193	9.405 840	760	9.408 047	1365	9.409 355	1410	9.409 719	986	9.410 431	1461	9.414 322	246	9.524 393	768
9.404 151	193	9.405 841	760	9.408 094	1365	9.409 356	1410	9.409 721	986	9.411 030	936	9.414 323	246	9.524 394	768
9.404 152	193	9.405 842	760	9.408 095	1365	9.409 357	1410	9.409 722	986	9.411 031	936	9.414 324	246	9.534 150	869
9.404 153	193	9.405 843	760	9.408 905	987	9.409 358	1410	9.409 723	987	9.411 032	936	9.414 325	246	9.534 153	869
9.404 160	193	9.405 844	760	9.408 909	987	9.409 359	1410	9.409 724	987	9.411 033	936	9.414 326	246	9.534 156	859
9.404 161	193	9.405 845	760	9.408 970	1317	9.409 370	1293	9.409 725	987	9.411 035	936	9.414 327	246	9.534 157	860
9.404 162	193	9.405 846	760	9.408 976	1317	9.409 371	1293	9.409 726	987	9.411 038	936	9.414 328	246	9.534 158	860
9.404 163	193	9.405 847	760	9.408 983	1297	9.409 372	1293	9.409 727	987	9.411 039	936	9.414 329	246	9.534 159	859
9.404 164	193	9.405 848	760	9.408 983	1317	9.409 373	1294	9.409 728	987	9.411 215	947	9.414 330	246	9.534 161	859
9.404 165	193	9.405 849	760	9.409 006	764	9.409 374	1293	9.409 729	987	9.411 220	947	9.414 331	246	9.534 162	860
9.404 166	193	9.405 850	760	9.409 006	1298	9.409 375	1293	9.409 730	986	9.411 240	948	9.414 351	245	9.534 163	860
9.404 167	193	9.405 851	760	9.409 008	764	9.409 377	1294	9.409 733	986	9.411 265	947	9.414 352	245	9.534 165	860
9.404 171	193	9.405 852	760	9.409 008	1298	9.409 379	1299	9.409 734	986	9.411 266	947	9.414 353	245	9.534 167	861
9.404 172	193	9.405 855	760	9.409 014	41	9.409 381	1295	9.409 735	986	9.411 267	947	9.414 355	245	9.534 168	861
9.404 173	193	9.405 870	757	9.409 015	764	9.409 383	1295	9.409 736	986	9.411 268	947	9.414 356	245	9.534 169	869
9.404 176	193	9.405 871	757	9.409 015	1298	9.409 386	1297	9.409 737	986	9.411 270	947	9.414 357	245	9.534 170	869
9.404 177	193	9.405 872	757	9.409 016	764	9.409 386	1317	9.409 738	987	9.411 271	947	9.414 371	245	9.534 171	861
9.404 178	193	9.405 873	757	9.409 016	1298	9.409 392	1159	9.409 739	987	9.411 273	947	9.414 373	245	9.534 171	869
9.404 179	193	9.405 875	757	9.409 017	764	9.409 397	1159	9.409 740	987	9.411 274	947	9.414 375	245	9.534 172	861
9.404 182	260	9.405 876	757	9.409 017	1298	9.409 398	1159	9.409 741	987	9.411 275	947	9.414 377	245	9.534 172	869
9.404 184	260	9.405 877	757	9.409 018	764	9.409 403	996	9.409 742	987	9.411 276	947	9.414 379	245	9.535 537	1285
9.404 186	260	9.405 880	757	9.409 018	1298	9.409 404	996	9.409 743	987	9.411 277	947	9.414 415	248	9.535 538	1285
9.404 231	560	9.405 883	757	9.409 128	983	9.409 406	997	9.409 744	987	9.411 279	947	9.414 417	248	9.535 539	1285
9.404 232	560	9.405 890	760	9.409 129	983	9.409 407	996	9.409 745	987	9.411 280	947	9.414 419	248	9.535 542	1285
9.404 233	560	9.405 891	760	9.409 130	983	9.409 408	996	9.409 746	987	9.411 307	946	9.414 605	234	9.535 543	1285
9.404 234	560	9.405 892	760	9.409 138	983	9.409 409	996	9.409 747	987	9.411 309	946	9.414 606	234	9.535 544	1285
9.404 235	560	9.405 893	760	9.409 139	983	9.409 410	996	9.409 748	987	9.411 318	946	9.414 607	234	9.535 825	1287
9.404 236	560	9.405 894	760	9.409 140	983	9.409 411	996	9.409 749	987	9.411 322	946	9.414 608	235	9.535 826	1287
9.404 301	260	9.405 895	760	9.409 191	984	9.409 412	996	9.409 750	987	9.411 327	946	9.414 609	235	9.535 829	1287
9.404 303	260	9.405 896	760	9.409 192	984	9.409 413	996	9.409 751	987	9.411 328	946	9.414 610	235	9.535 830	1287
9.404 305	260	9.405 897	760	9.409 199	984	9.409 414	996	9.409 752	987	9.411 333	946	9.414 611	235	9.535 862	1288
9.404 307	260	9.405 898	760	9.409 223	984	9.409 415	996	9.409 753	987	9.411 344	946	9.414 612	235	9.535 863	1288
9.404 309	260	9.405 899	760	9.409 238	944	9.409 416	996	9.409 754	987	9.411 345	946	9.414 613	235	9.535 866	1288
9.404 310	260	9.405 900	760	9.409 239	944	9.409 417	996	9.409 755	987	9.411 357	946	9.414 650	237	9.535 867	1288
9.404 311	260	9.405 901	760	9.409 245	1294	9.409 418	996	9.409 756	987	9.411 440	946	9.414 651	237	9.535 870	1288
9.404 314	260	9.405 910	759	9.409 246	1294	9.409 429	998	9.409 757	985	9.411 449	989	9.414 652	237	9.535 871	1288
9.404 316	260	9.405 911	759	9.409 247	1295	9.409 490	998	9.409 758	985	9.411 501	989	9.414 653	237	9.535 877	1286
9.404 326	260	9.405 913	759	9.409 248	1295	9.409 491	998	9.409 759	985	9.411 502	989	9.414 654	237	9.535 889	1286
9.404 952	653	9.406 110	1158	9.409 254	1295	9.409 492	998	9.409 760	985	9.411 509	1005	9.414 655	238	9.535 890	1286
9.404 952	1231	9.406 111	1158	9.409 255	1295	9.409 493	998	9.409 761	985	9.411 511	1005	9.414 656	238	9.535 891	1286
9.404 955	653	9.406 114	1158	9.409 256	1295	9.409 495	998	9.409 762	985	9.411 513	1005	9.414 657	238	9.535 892	1286
9.404 955	1231	9.406 115	1158	9.409 257	1295	9.409 496	998	9.409 763	985	9.411 529	1013	9.414 658	238	9.535 923	1288
9.405 106	206	9.406 118	1159	9.409 258	1295	9.409 497	998	9.409 764	985	9.411 530	1013	9.414 659	238	9.535 931	1288
9.405 116	242	9.406 119	1159	9.409 259	1295	9.409 498	998	9.409 765	985	9.411 531	1013	9.414 660	240	9.535 935	1288
9.405 117	242	9.406 120	1159	9.409 264	1295	9.409 520	998	9.409 766	985	9.411 562	1013	9.414 661	240	9.535 960	1287
9.405 118	242	9.406 121	1159	9.409 265	1295	9.409 521	998	9.409 767	985	9.411 563	1013	9.414 662	240	9.535 960	1288
9.405 119	242	9.406 122	1159	9.409 266	1295	9.409 522	998	9.409 768	985	9.411 564	1013	9.519 120	590	9.535 961	1286
9.405 120	242	9.406 123	1159	9.409 277	692	9.409 523	998	9.409 769	985	9.411 565	1013	9.519 213	590	9.535 961	1287
9.405 121	242	9.406 124	1159	9.409 277	1411	9.409 558	999	9.409 770	985	9.411 566	1013	9.519 223	590	9.535 961	1288
9.405 122	242	9.406 125	1159	9.409 278	692	9.409 628	1293	9.409 771	985	9.411 578	1005	9.520 050	1378	9.535 963	1287
9.405 123	242	9.406 126	1159	9.409 278	1411	9.409 633	1293	9.409 772	985	9.411 579	1005	9.520 051	1378	9.535 966	1288
9.405 124	242	9.406 127	1159	9.409 279	692	9.409 662	1119	9.409 773	985	9.411 580	1005	9.520 053	1378	9.535 968	1287
9.405 125	242	9.406 431	1157	9.409 279	1411	9.409 669	984	9.409 774	985	9.412 800	1173	9.520 056	1378	9.535 970	1288
9.405 126	242	9.406 432	1157	9.409 288	692	9.409 670	984	9.409 775	985	9.412 801	1173	9.520 057	1378	9.535 971	1286
9.405 127	242	9.406 433	1157	9.409 288	1411	9.409 671	984	9.409 776	985	9.412 805	1173	9.520 058	1378	9.535 972	1288
9.405 128	242	9.406 434	1157	9.409 289	692	9.409 672	984	9.409 777	985	9.412 810	170	9.520 059	1378	9.535 973	1288
9.405 129	242	9.406 435	1157	9.409 289	1411	9.409 673	984	9.409 778	985	9.413 015	1174	9.520 060	1378	9.536 213	782
9.405 130	242	9.406 436	1157	9.409 290	692	9.409 674	984	9.409 779	985	9.413 017	1174	9.520 061	1378	9.536 219	782
9.405 131	242	9.406 437	1157	9.409 290	1411	9.409 675	984	9.409 780	985	9.413 018	1177	9.520 062	1378	9.536 221	785
9.405 132	242	9.406 438	1157	9.409 291	692	9.409 676	984	9.409 781	985	9.413 019	1177	9.520 063	1378	9.536 223	785
9.405 133	242	9.406 439	1157	9.409 291	1411	9.409 677	984	9.409 782	985	9.413 020	1174	9.520 064	1378	9.536 225	785
9.405 134	242	9.406 440	1157	9.409 294	692	9.409 678	984	9.409 783	987	9.413 021	1174	9.520 065	1378	9.536 227	785
9.405 135	242	9.406 441	1157	9.409 294	1411	9.409 679	984	9.409 784	987	9.413 033	1175	9.520 066	1378	9.536 229	785
9.405 136	242	9.407 027	1333	9.409 301	1406	9.409 680	984	9.409 785	987	9.413 034	1177	9.520 067	1378	9.536 231	785
9.405 137	242	9.407 077	1333	9.409 303	1406	9.409 681	985	9.409 786	987	9.413 035	1177	9.520 170	1369	9.536 239	782
9.405 138	242	9.407 152	1333	9.409 308	33	9.409 682	985	9.409 804	1401	9.413 036	1177	9.520 171	1369	9.537 203	867
9.405 139	242	9.407 230	1332	9.409 309	33	9.409 683	985	9.409 805	1401	9.413 043	1178	9.520 172	1369	9.537 204	867
9.405 140	244	9.407 393	1332	9.409 310	1406	9.409 684	985	9.409 806	1401	9.413 044	1177	9.520 174	1369	9.537 204	898
9.405 141	244	9.407 395	1332	9.409 312	33	9.409 685	985	9.409 807	1401	9.413 046	1177	9.520 178	1369	9.537 938	863
9.405 142	244	9.407 398	1332	9.409 314	33	9.409 686	985	9.409 808	1401	9.413 047	1178	9.520 180	1369	9.537 939	863

9.537 940	863	9.570 886	609	9.604 009	735	9.642 542	848	9.645 721	844	9.651 641	1388	9.698 971	763	9.704 361	336
9.537 941	863	9.570 888	609	9.604 011	735	9.642 545	849	9.645 722	844	9.651 642	1388	9.698 972	763	9.704 362	336
9.537 944	863	9.570 896	609	9.604 022	736	9.642 546	849	9.645 724	844	9.651 643	1388	9.698 973	763	9.704 363	336
9.537 945	863	9.570 898	609	9.604 024	736	9.642 547	849	9.645 725	844	9.651 656	1388	9.698 974	763	9.705 151	1112
9.537 946	863	9.570 940	604	9.604 076	744	9.642 548	849	9.645 734	844	9.651 657	1388	9.698 975	763	9.705 152	1112
9.537 961	866	9.570 941	604	9.604 204	743	9.642 600	846	9.645 740	844	9.651 658	1388	9.698 976	763	9.705 153	1112
9.537 962	866	9.570 942	604	9.604 205	743	9.642 601	846	9.645 744	844	9.651 659	1388	9.698 980	786	9.705 164	1113
9.537 963	866	9.570 943	605	9.604 307	743	9.642 602	846	9.645 773	845	9.651 660	1388	9.698 981	786	9.705 165	1113
9.537 964	866	9.570 944	605	9.604 308	743	9.642 603	846	9.645 776	845	9.651 661	1388	9.699 005	787	9.705 166	1113
9.537 965	866	9.570 945	605	9.604 601	740	9.642 604	846	9.645 781	845	9.651 674	1389	9.699 006	787	9.705 168	1113
9.537 966	866	9.570 946	605	9.604 602	740	9.642 605	846	9.645 782	845	9.651 675	1389	9.699 007	787	9.705 169	1113
9.537 967	866	9.570 947	605	9.604 604	740	9.642 606	846	9.645 785	845	9.651 676	1389	9.699 008	787	9.705 194	1113
9.537 968	866	9.570 948	605	9.604 605	740	9.642 607	846	9.645 786	845	9.651 677	1389	9.699 085	800	9.705 195	1113
9.537 969	867	9.570 949	607	9.604 615	742	9.642 608	846	9.645 787	845	9.651 678	1389	9.699 086	800	9.705 204	1111
9.537 970	867	9.570 950	607	9.604 616	742	9.642 609	846	9.645 793	845	9.651 689	1389	9.699 087	800	9.705 206	1111
9.537 971	867	9.570 951	607	9.604 617	742	9.642 610	846	9.645 796	845	9.651 690	1389	9.699 096	799	9.705 220	1112
9.537 972	867	9.570 952	609	9.604 618	742	9.642 620	846	9.645 814	839	9.651 691	1389	9.699 100	827	9.705 221	1112
9.537 973	867	9.570 953	609	9.604 619	742	9.642 621	846	9.645 815	839	9.651 692	1389	9.699 101	827	9.705 225	1113
9.537 974	867	9.570 954	609	9.620 404	1214	9.642 622	846	9.645 816	839	9.651 693	1389	9.699 142	871	9.705 226	1113
9.537 975	867	9.571 098	607	9.620 405	1214	9.642 623	846	9.645 819	839	9.651 694	1389	9.699 142	1260	9.705 230	1113
9.537 976	867	9.571 117	607	9.620 407	1214	9.642 624	846	9.645 820	839	9.651 695	1389	9.699 144	871	9.718 011	396
9.537 977	866	9.571 119	607	9.620 408	1214	9.642 625	846	9.645 824	845	9.695 000	791	9.699 144	1260	9.718 020	397
9.537 978	866	9.571 199	607	9.620 409	1214	9.642 626	846	9.645 827	845	9.695 001	791	9.699 145	871	9.718 200	396
9.537 979	866	9.571 200	607	9.620 410	1213	9.642 627	846	9.645 828	845	9.695 002	791	9.699 145	1260	9.718 202	396
9.537 980	866	9.571 201	607	9.620 411	1213	9.642 628	846	9.645 829	845	9.695 003	791	9.699 146	871	9.718 208	395
9.537 981	866	9.571 207	607	9.620 413	1215	9.642 630	849	9.645 950	451	9.695 004	791	9.699 146	1260	9.718 209	395
9.537 982	866	9.571 436	566	9.620 414	1213	9.642 654	850	9.645 951	451	9.695 006	791	9.699 147	871	9.718 222	396
9.537 983	866	9.571 437	566	9.620 415	1213	9.642 660	850	9.645 954	455	9.695 007	791	9.699 147	1260	9.718 230	396
9.537 984	866	9.571 450	566	9.620 416	1213	9.642 670	851	9.645 955	455	9.695 008	791	9.699 230	1242	9.718 232	395
9.537 985	867	9.571 453	566	9.620 417	1213	9.642 671	851	9.645 956	457	9.695 009	791	9.699 231	1244	9.718 418	401
9.537 986	867	9.571 461	566	9.620 418	1213	9.642 672	851	9.645 957	457	9.695 030	792	9.699 235	1241	9.720 137	452
9.537 987	867	9.571 492	600	9.620 419	1213	9.642 673	851	9.645 958	457	9.695 031	792	9.699 237	1241	9.720 145	469
9.537 988	867	9.580 006	789	9.620 420	1215	9.642 674	851	9.645 959	459	9.695 032	792	9.699 240	1244	9.720 167	449
9.537 989	867	9.580 009	789	9.620 421	1214	9.642 720	850	9.645 960	459	9.695 033	792	9.699 295	345	9.720 201	469
9.537 990	867	9.580 010	789	9.620 424	1214	9.642 721	850	9.645 961	459	9.695 034	792	9.699 310	772	9.720 208	453
9.537 991	867	9.580 016	789	9.620 425	1215	9.642 722	850	9.645 962	459	9.698 395	781	9.699 311	772	9.720 211	449
9.537 992	867	9.580 040	789	9.620 426	1214	9.642 723	850	9.645 963	459	9.698 525	824	9.699 320	774	9.720 219	460
9.538 001	873	9.580 041	789	9.620 429	1214	9.642 724	850	9.645 964	459	9.698 526	824	9.699 321	774	9.720 220	448
9.538 002	873	9.580 042	789	9.620 432	1214	9.642 725	850	9.645 965	459	9.698 528	824	9.699 322	774	9.720 222	453
9.538 003	873	9.580 043	789	9.620 434	1214	9.642 726	850	9.645 966	459	9.698 530	825	9.699 323	774	9.720 226	453
9.538 004	873	9.580 045	789	9.620 437	1214	9.642 727	850	9.645 967	459	9.698 531	825	9.699 630	798	9.720 241	473
9.538 005	873	9.580 046	789	9.620 438	1214	9.642 728	850	9.645 968	459	9.698 532	825	9.699 631	798	9.720 242	473
9.538 006	873	9.580 047	789	9.620 439	1214	9.642 729	850	9.645 969	459	9.698 533	825	9.699 632	799	9.720 248	472
9.538 007	873	9.580 048	789	9.620 441	1215	9.642 750	850	9.645 970	459	9.698 534	825	9.699 633	799	9.720 250	464
9.538 008	873	9.580 049	789	9.620 442	1215	9.642 751	850	9.645 971	459	9.698 535	825	9.699 634	798	9.720 257	472
9.538 009	873	9.584 650	1306	9.620 443	1215	9.642 752	850	9.645 978	451	9.698 536	825	9.699 634	799	9.720 276	472
9.538 010	873	9.584 651	1306	9.620 446	1215	9.642 753	850	9.645 979	451	9.698 537	825	9.699 640	800	9.720 352	472
9.538 011	872	9.584 652	1321	9.620 447	1215	9.642 754	850	9.645 980	451	9.698 538	825	9.699 641	800	9.720 402	464
9.538 012	872	9.584 654	1321	9.620 448	1215	9.642 755	850	9.645 981	451	9.698 539	825	9.699 642	800	9.720 411	465
9.538 021	874	9.584 663	1306	9.620 449	1214	9.642 756	850	9.645 982	451	9.698 540	825	9.699 643	800	9.720 412	465
9.538 022	874	9.584 664	1306	9.620 470	1216	9.642 757	850	9.645 985	459	9.698 541	825	9.699 644	800	9.720 414	465
9.538 023	874	9.584 670	1307	9.620 471	1216	9.642 758	850	9.645 986	459	9.698 550	825	9.699 645	800	9.720 417	465
9.538 024	899	9.584 671	1307	9.620 474	1216	9.643 033	847	9.646 000	455	9.698 677	788	9.699 646	800	9.720 418	465
9.538 025	899	9.584 695	1308	9.620 475	1216	9.643 034	847	9.646 011	460	9.698 680	786	9.699 647	800	9.720 480	454
9.538 026	899	9.584 696	1308	9.642 401	846	9.643 035	847	9.646 026	457	9.698 682	788	9.699 648	800	9.720 490	467
9.538 027	899	9.584 697	1308	9.642 402	846	9.643 036	847	9.646 027	457	9.698 685	788	9.699 649	800	9.720 491	467
9.539 045	1499	9.584 770	1311	9.642 403	846	9.643 037	847	9.646 040	477	9.698 686	781	9.699 650	800	9.720 492	467
9.539 046	1499	9.584 771	1311	9.642 404	846	9.643 038	847	9.646 057	477	9.698 688	781	9.699 651	800	9.720 493	452
9.569 991	614	9.584 772	1311	9.642 405	846	9.643 039	847	9.646 058	477	9.698 690	788	9.699 652	800	9.720 494	452
9.569 992	614	9.584 773	1311	9.642 406	846	9.643 072	848	9.650 151	612	9.698 691	788	9.699 653	800	9.720 495	452
9.570 075	616	9.584 774	1305	9.642 407	846	9.643 073	848	9.650 152	613	9.698 692	781	9.699 654	800	9.720 496	843
9.570 077	616	9.584 775	1305	9.642 408	846	9.643 074	848	9.650 160	610	9.698 693	781	9.699 655	800	9.720 497	843
9.570 078	616	9.584 788	1305	9.642 409	846	9.643 075	848	9.650 165	610	9.698 697	781	9.699 656	800	9.720 498	843
9.570 079	616	9.595 290	1297	9.642 410	846	9.643 081	848	9.650 166	610	9.698 698	781	9.699 657	800	9.720 603	474
9.570 080	616	9.595 291	1297	9.642 411	846	9.643 083	848	9.650 223	614	9.698 699	786	9.699 658	800	9.720 604	474
9.570 081	616	9.595 306	1308	9.642 412	846	9.643 122	849	9.650 224	614	9.698 708	761	9.699 659	800	9.720 605	474
9.570 082	616	9.595 314	1308	9.642 413	846	9.643 123	849	9.650 235	614	9.698 709	761	9.699 660	800	9.720 606	474
9.570 083	616	9.595 330	523	9.642 440	846	9.643 124	849	9.650 236	614	9.698 710	761	9.699 661	800	9.720 607	474
9.570 084	616	9.595 331	523	9.642 441	846	9.643 125	849	9.650 239	612	9.698 711	761	9.699 662	800	9.720 608	474
9.570 085	616	9.595 501	1302	9.642 442	846	9.643 126	849	9.650 240	612	9.698 712	761	9.699 663	800	9.720 609	474
9.570 086	616	9.595 502	1302	9.642 443	846	9.643 127	849	9.650 243	612	9.698 746	763	9.699 664	800	9.720 610	474
9.570 087	616	9.595 503	1302	9.642 444	846	9.645 280	1393	9.650 244	612	9.698 772	758	9.699 665	800	9.720 611	474
9.570 088	616	9.595 504	1302	9.642 445	846	9.645 281	1393	9.650 245	612	9.698 773	758	9.699 666	800	9.720 650	456
9.570 089	616	9.595 505	1302	9.642 446	846	9.645 316	841	9.650 246	612	9.698 776	758	9.699 667	800	9.721 000	499
9.570 090	616	9.595 506	1302	9.642 500	847	9.645 317	843	9.650 247	612	9.698 780	758	9.699 668	800	9.721 001	667
9.570 091	616	9.595 507	1302	9.642 501	847	9.645 320	843	9.650 249	612	9.698 781	758	9.699 669	800	9.721 004	667
9.570 092	616	9.595 515	1303	9.642 502	847	9.645 321	843	9.650 250	612	9.698 782	758	9.699 670	800	9.721 009	892
9.570 093	616	9.595 516	1303	9.642 503	847	9.645 322	535	9.650 260	614	9.698 783	758	9.699 671	800	9.721 010	892
9.570 098	614	9.595 517	1303	9.642 504	847	9.645 323	535	9.650 261	614	9.698 786	758	9.700 400	278	9.721 011	522
9.570 223	602	9.600 105	946	9.642 505	847	9.645 324	536	9.650 264	614	9.698 787	758	9.700 401	278	9.721 014	522
9.570 225	602	9.600 110	946	9.642 506	847	9.645 325	536	9.650 267	614	9.698 788	758	9.700 420	1044	9.721 015	521
9.570 226	602	9.600 120	946	9.642 507	847	9.645 326	536	9.650 268	614	9.698 789	758	9.700 421	1044	9.721 016	533
9.570 227	602	9.600 122	946	9.642 508	847	9.645 327	536	9.650 290	1190	9.698 790	758	9.700 422	1044	9.721 017	523
9.570 228	602	9.600 125	946	9.642 509	847	9.645 328	536	9.650 291	1190	9.698 791	758	9.700 423	1044	9.721 018	505
9.570 480	666	9.600 140	946	9.642 510	847	9.645 329	536	9.650 292	1190	9.698 792	758	9.704 078	337	9.721 019	505
9.570 500	603	9.600 150	946	9.642 511	847	9.645 331	843	9.650 293	1190	9.698 793	758	9.704 079	337	9.721 021	505
9.570 506	603	9.600 199	946	9.642 520	847	9.645 338	841	9.650 294	1190	9.698 950	763	9.704 081	337	9.721 021	879
9.570 507	604	9.600 210	946	9.642 521	847	9.645 351	884	9.650 295	1190	9.698 954	763	9.704 083	337	9.721 022	879
9.570 508	604	9.600 222	946	9.642 522	847	9.645 510	841	9.650 300	1191	9.698 959	763	9.704 137	339	9.721 023	505
9.570 509	604	9.600 240	946	9.642 523	847	9.645 511	841	9.650 311	1190	9.698 960	763	9.704 156	313	9.721 023	879
9.570 510	604	9.600 299	946	9.642 524	847	9.645 590	845	9.650 312	1190	9.698 961	763	9.704 157	313	9.721 024	505
9.570 841	605	9.600 781	1147	9.642 525	847	9.645 591	845	9.650 313	1190	9.698 962	763	9.704 158	313	9.721 024	879
9.570 842	605	9.600 782	1147	9.642 526	847	9.645 592	845	9.650 314	1190	9.698 963	763	9.704 159	313	9.721 026	539
9.570 855	605	9.600 784	1147	9.642 527	847	9.645 593	845	9.651 050	1388	9.698 964	763	9.704 160	314	9.721 028	534
9.570 857	605	9.601 426	379	9.642 528	847	9.645 594	845	9.651 051	1388	9.698 965	763	9.704 161	314	9.721 030	534
9.570 859	607	9.603 250	744	9.642 529	847	9.645 595	845	9.651 052	1388	9.698 966	763	9.704 162	314	9.721 033	540
9.570 861	607	9.603 252	744	9.642 530	847	9.645 711	844	9.651 053	1388	9.698 967	763	9.704 163	314	9.721 041	529
9.570 878	604	9.603 581	732	9.642 531	847	9.645 712	844	9.651 637	1388	9.698 968	763	9.704 164	335	9.721 049	505
9.570 882	609	9.603 584	732	9.642 540	848	9.645 714	844	9.651 638	1388	9.698 969	763	9.704 165	335	9.721 049	879
9.570 884	609	9.603 585	732	9.642 541	848	9.645 715	844	9.651 639	1388	9.698 970	763	9.704 166	335	9.721 050	528

9.721 052	528	9.733 779	255	9.738 562	587	9.764 653	907	9.779 352	495	9.816 804	895	9.830 053	446	9.842 014	1197
9.721 053	528	9.733 786	255	9.738 564	587	9.764 655	907	9.783 365	1454	9.816 805	895	9.830 054	446	9.842 020	1200
9.721 054	528	9.733 787	255	9.738 565	587	9.764 659	907	9.801 101	1131	9.816 806	895	9.830 160	446	9.842 025	1200
9.721 055	528	9.733 788	254	9.738 568	587	9.764 661	907	9.801 102	1131	9.816 807	895	9.830 430	444	9.842 028	1197
9.721 056	878	9.733 788	255	9.738 572	587	9.764 663	907	9.801 103	1131	9.816 808	895	9.830 441	444	9.842 029	1197
9.721 057	1143	9.733 793	254	9.738 574	587	9.764 665	907	9.801 104	1131	9.816 809	895	9.830 442	444	9.842 030	1198
9.721 058	1351	9.733 793	255	9.738 575	587	9.764 667	907	9.801 105	1131	9.816 810	895	9.830 443	444	9.842 031	1198
9.721 060	879	9.733 794	254	9.738 578	587	9.764 671	907	9.801 110	1133	9.816 811	895	9.830 445	444	9.842 033	1200
9.721 061	508	9.733 808	257	9.738 582	587	9.764 673	907	9.801 117	1129	9.816 812	895	9.830 447	444	9.842 035	1200
9.721 061	879	9.733 809	257	9.738 584	587	9.770 106	1404	9.801 142	1125	9.816 813	895	9.830 447	446	9.842 036	1200
9.721 062	508	9.733 810	256	9.738 585	587	9.770 108	1404	9.801 150	1125	9.816 814	895	9.830 448	444	9.842 037	1198
9.721 062	879	9.733 811	256	9.738 588	587	9.773 710	313	9.801 151	1125	9.816 815	895	9.830 463	444	9.842 038	1200
9.721 063	508	9.733 812	256	9.738 770	590	9.773 710	335	9.801 190	1136	9.816 816	895	9.830 463	446	9.842 410	1203
9.721 063	879	9.733 816	254	9.738 771	590	9.774 218	316	9.801 200	1125	9.816 817	895	9.837 870	534	9.842 411	1203
9.721 064	508	9.733 817	254	9.738 772	590	9.774 337	306	9.801 241	1125	9.816 818	895	9.837 871	534	9.842 412	1203
9.721 064	879	9.733 817	254	9.738 773	590	9.774 338	342	9.801 242	1125	9.822 551	342	9.837 881	885	9.842 413	1203
9.721 066	892	9.733 817	255	9.738 774	590	9.774 339	342	9.801 244	1125	9.822 552	328	9.837 882	885	9.842 418	1204
9.721 067	814	9.733 819	256	9.738 848	583	9.774 340	341	9.801 246	1125	9.822 553	344	9.837 883	885	9.842 420	1203
9.721 070	1305	9.733 825	257	9.738 849	583	9.774 354	305	9.801 247	1125	9.822 560	343	9.837 884	885	9.842 421	1203
9.721 072	529	9.737 790	575	9.738 852	583	9.774 356	306	9.801 249	1125	9.822 594	343	9.837 885	885	9.842 422	1203
9.721 073	528	9.737 791	575	9.738 864	583	9.774 367	305	9.801 250	1125	9.822 595	343	9.837 886	885	9.842 423	1203
9.721 074	539	9.737 801	577	9.738 869	583	9.774 378	341	9.801 251	1125	9.822 604	344	9.837 890	886	9.842 424	1203
9.721 077	1352	9.737 805	577	9.738 874	583	9.774 400	332	9.801 252	1125	9.826 131	594	9.837 891	886	9.842 425	1203
9.721 079	529	9.737 806	577	9.738 875	583	9.774 409	332	9.801 254	1125	9.826 132	594	9.837 892	886	9.842 427	1204
9.721 080	529	9.737 807	577	9.738 880	583	9.775 411	1139	9.801 255	1125	9.826 133	594	9.837 893	886	9.842 428	1204
9.721 081	508	9.737 815	577	9.738 885	583	9.775 412	1139	9.801 256	1125	9.826 134	594	9.837 894	886	9.842 429	1204
9.725 094	851	9.737 816	577	9.738 960	583	9.775 430	1139	9.801 257	1133	9.826 402	593	9.837 897	886	9.842 430	1204
9.725 320	851	9.737 817	577	9.738 961	583	9.776 567	1297	9.801 259	1135	9.826 403	593	9.838 046	513	9.842 431	1204
9.725 321	851	9.737 818	577	9.738 962	583	9.776 620	1314	9.801 301	1126	9.828 142	1044	9.838 049	513	9.842 432	1204
9.725 322	851	9.737 828	578	9.738 963	583	9.776 621	1314	9.801 302	1126	9.828 144	1044	9.838 050	513	9.842 433	1204
9.725 323	851	9.738 151	573	9.738 965	583	9.776 622	1314	9.801 312	1126	9.828 146	1044	9.838 063	516	9.843 706	1271
9.725 363	852	9.738 170	573	9.738 966	583	9.776 623	1314	9.801 313	1126	9.828 152	1044	9.838 074	511	9.843 707	1271
9.725 381	851	9.738 172	573	9.738 970	571	9.776 902	531	9.801 333	1126	9.828 154	1044	9.838 080	517	9.843 708	1271
9.725 382	851	9.738 173	573	9.738 971	571	9.776 903	896	9.801 335	1126	9.828 156	1044	9.838 101	517	9.843 709	1271
9.725 383	851	9.738 174	573	9.738 974	571	9.776 904	531	9.801 344	1128	9.828 215	1049	9.838 111	517	9.843 710	1271
9.725 394	851	9.738 200	586	9.738 976	571	9.776 905	531	9.801 348	1126	9.828 216	1049	9.838 115	517	9.843 741	1219
9.725 395	851	9.738 211	586	9.738 977	571	9.776 906	532	9.801 359	1126	9.828 346	1048	9.838 121	517	9.843 744	1219
9.726 000	188	9.738 218	585	9.738 978	571	9.776 906	897	9.801 360	1126	9.828 347	1048	9.838 131	517	9.843 745	1219
9.726 001	188	9.738 221	585	9.738 980	571	9.776 907	532	9.801 362	1127	9.828 348	1048	9.838 135	517	9.843 750	1273
9.726 403	418	9.738 222	585	9.739 001	587	9.776 907	897	9.801 369	1128	9.828 349	1048	9.838 140	509	9.843 751	1273
9.726 405	419	9.738 223	585	9.739 002	588	9.776 908	532	9.801 370	1126	9.828 350	1048	9.838 175	511	9.843 752	1273
9.726 412	411	9.738 226	585	9.739 003	588	9.776 908	897	9.801 372	1126	9.828 351	1048	9.838 185	516	9.843 753	1273
9.726 418	419	9.738 227	585	9.739 006	588	9.776 909	532	9.801 375	1127	9.828 352	1048	9.838 191	517	9.843 754	1273
9.726 422	408	9.738 235	586	9.739 007	588	9.776 909	897	9.801 376	1128	9.828 353	1048	9.838 192	517	9.843 756	1272
9.726 431	402	9.738 240	586	9.739 030	581	9.776 910	532	9.801 377	1128	9.828 354	1048	9.838 193	517	9.843 757	1271
9.726 964	420	9.738 255	586	9.739 031	581	9.776 910	897	9.801 378	1128	9.828 355	1048	9.838 201	517	9.843 758	1272
9.726 965	420	9.738 257	586	9.739 032	581	9.776 911	532	9.801 379	1128	9.828 356	1048	9.838 205	517	9.843 759	1272
9.727 030	1100	9.738 276	588	9.739 033	581	9.776 911	897	9.801 382	1127	9.828 357	1048	9.838 208	517	9.843 760	1272
9.727 031	1100	9.738 277	588	9.739 034	581	9.776 912	532	9.801 383	1127	9.828 358	1048	9.838 210	517	9.843 766	1273
9.727 050	1098	9.738 278	588	9.739 064	571	9.776 912	897	9.801 472	1126	9.828 360	1048	9.838 211	517	9.843 767	1273
9.727 051	1098	9.738 279	588	9.739 065	571	9.776 913	532	9.803 719	1196	9.828 361	1048	9.838 305	516	9.843 768	1271
9.727 052	1098	9.738 282	588	9.739 066	571	9.776 913	897	9.803 720	1196	9.828 362	1048	9.838 306	516	9.843 769	1271
9.727 053	1098	9.738 283	588	9.739 067	574	9.776 914	532	9.803 737	1196	9.828 363	1048	9.838 307	516	9.843 770	1271
9.728 800	525	9.738 284	588	9.739 069	574	9.776 914	897	9.803 738	1196	9.828 364	1048	9.838 308	516	9.843 771	1271
9.728 801	520	9.738 285	588	9.739 083	574	9.776 915	532	9.803 755	1196	9.828 365	1048	9.838 320	515	9.843 773	1273
9.728 810	537	9.738 286	588	9.739 091	583	9.776 915	897	9.803 756	1196	9.828 366	1049	9.838 400	514	9.843 775	1273
9.728 811	537	9.738 287	588	9.739 093	590	9.776 916	532	9.803 759	1196	9.828 367	1050	9.838 403	514	9.843 776	1273
9.728 812	537	9.738 288	588	9.739 098	590	9.776 916	897	9.803 760	1196	9.828 368	1054	9.839 805	535	9.843 777	1268
9.728 813	537	9.738 289	588	9.739 147	598	9.776 917	532	9.803 765	1196	9.828 370	1048	9.839 806	535	9.843 778	1268
9.728 821	520	9.738 290	588	9.739 200	598	9.776 918	532	9.803 766	1196	9.828 371	1049	9.839 807	535	9.843 779	1268
9.728 830	507	9.738 298	588	9.739 201	598	9.776 936	531	9.812 217	663	9.828 372	1049	9.839 810	503	9.843 786	1268
9.728 840	511	9.738 299	588	9.739 202	598	9.776 937	531	9.812 365	1069	9.828 373	1049	9.839 830	540	9.843 800	1219
9.728 890	475	9.738 300	586	9.739 203	598	9.777 000	1352	9.812 385	1072	9.828 375	1049	9.839 831	540	9.843 801	1220
9.728 891	475	9.738 310	598	9.739 204	598	9.777 001	1352	9.812 477	1069	9.828 376	1045	9.839 832	540	9.843 802	1220
9.728 892	475	9.738 311	585	9.739 205	598	9.777 005	1352	9.812 478	1069	9.828 376	1049	9.839 855	521	9.843 803	1273
9.728 893	475	9.738 315	587	9.739 238	594	9.777 007	1352	9.813 010	657	9.828 377	1049	9.839 856	521	9.843 813	1273
9.728 897	475	9.738 325	585	9.739 242	592	9.777 008	1352	9.813 016	657	9.828 378	1045	9.839 857	526	9.843 814	1273
9.728 898	475	9.738 327	585	9.739 243	594	9.777 009	1352	9.813 017	656	9.828 378	1049	9.839 859	526	9.843 815	1273
9.728 900	475	9.738 329	588	9.739 270	585	9.777 010	1352	9.813 018	656	9.828 379	1049	9.839 875	878	9.843 816	1273
9.728 901	475	9.738 340	585	9.739 271	585	9.778 950	491	9.813 019	656	9.828 381	1049	9.839 876	878	9.843 817	1273
9.729 917	603	9.738 343	585	9.739 274	585	9.778 951	491	9.813 026	657	9.828 391	1045	9.839 877	878	9.843 818	1273
9.729 918	839	9.738 345	585	9.739 275	585	9.778 952	491	9.816 562	489	9.828 394	1049	9.839 878	878	9.843 824	1269
9.729 919	603	9.738 354	585	9.739 276	592	9.778 953	491	9.816 564	489	9.828 396	1049	9.840 202	283	9.843 825	1269
9.729 936	500	9.738 421	589	9.739 277	591	9.778 954	491	9.816 566	489	9.828 420	1054	9.840 514	292	9.843 826	1269
9.729 938	502	9.738 424	589	9.739 281	584	9.778 960	491	9.816 595	495	9.828 421	1054	9.840 532	292	9.843 830	1274
9.729 939	502	9.738 429	589	9.739 287	584	9.778 961	491	9.816 596	495	9.828 423	1054	9.840 608	293	9.843 831	1274
9.729 950	500	9.738 429	589	9.739 299	584	9.778 962	491	9.816 597	495	9.828 476	1048	9.840 609	293	9.843 835	1268
9.729 970	538	9.738 432	589	9.739 321	589	9.778 963	491	9.816 598	495	9.828 487	1045	9.840 681	289	9.843 836	1268
9.729 971	538	9.738 433	589	9.739 331	589	9.778 964	491	9.816 599	495	9.828 510	1050	9.840 682	289	9.843 837	1268
9.729 972	538	9.738 435	589	9.739 333	589	9.779 013	492	9.816 622	486	9.828 511	1054	9.840 689	292	9.843 838	1268
9.729 973	538	9.738 437	589	9.739 335	589	9.779 014	492	9.816 630	486	9.828 512	1049	9.840 690	292	9.843 839	1268
9.729 982	536	9.738 441	589	9.739 340	589	9.779 065	492	9.816 631	486	9.828 513	1045	9.840 691	293	9.843 844	1271
9.729 983	536	9.738 442	589	9.739 341	589	9.779 163	491	9.816 632	486	9.828 514	1045	9.840 692	293	9.843 845	1271
9.729 984	519	9.738 449	589	9.739 350	589	9.779 164	491	9.816 691	480	9.828 515	1045	9.840 693	291	9.843 850	1218
9.729 985	519	9.738 500	581	9.739 351	589	9.779 165	491	9.816 692	480	9.828 516	1045	9.840 694	291	9.843 851	1218
9.729 986	524	9.738 512	587	9.739 500	595	9.779 201	490	9.816 693	480	9.828 520	1049	9.840 695	290	9.843 852	1218
9.729 987	524	9.738 514	587	9.739 609	584	9.779 202	490	9.816 697	481	9.828 521	1049	9.840 696	290	9.843 900	1272
9.730 040	499	9.738 515	587	9.739 610	584	9.779 203	490	9.816 698	481	9.828 533	1049	9.840 697	290	9.843 901	1272
9.730 041	499	9.738 518	587	9.739 611	584	9.779 204	490	9.816 699	481	9.829 241	1051	9.840 698	290	9.843 902	1272
9.730 042	499	9.738 522	587	9.739 612	584	9.779 322	493	9.816 700	481	9.829 250	1052	9.840 699	289	9.843 903	1272
9.730 060	501	9.738 524	587	9.739 613	584	9.779 332	495	9.816 701	481	9.829 251	1052	9.840 700	289	9.843 904	1272
9.730 090	504	9.738 525	587	9.739 614	584	9.779 333	495	9.816 702	481	9.829 254	1051	9.840 701	293	9.843 905	1272
9.730 100	1389	9.738 528	587	9.739 615	584	9.779 334	495	9.816 706	482	9.829 255	1051	9.840 702	293	9.843 922	1270
9.730 101	1389	9.738 532	587	9.739 616	584	9.779 336	493	9.816 707	482	9.829 256	1051	9.841 515	1132	9.843 923	1270
9.730 115	1389	9.738 535	587	9.739 617	584	9.779 337	493	9.816 708	482	9.829 285	1052	9.841 605	1397	9.843 924	1270
9.730 117	1389	9.738 538	587	9.764 537	903	9.779 338	493	9.816 735	490	9.829 286	1052	9.841 615	1397	9.843 925	1219
9.730 119	1389	9.738 552	587	9.764 539	903	9.779 339	493	9.816 736	490	9.829 287	1052	9.841 616	1397	9.843 926	1270
9.730 120	501	9.738 554	587	9.764 541	903	9.779 342	490	9.816 801	895	9.829 288	1052	9.841 617	1397	9.843 927	1270
9.730 121	501	9.738 555	587	9.764 543	903	9.779 346	494	9.816 802	895	9.829 289	1052	9.842 009	1199	9.843 928	1219
9.733 778	255	9.738 558	587	9.764 651	907	9.779 347	494	9.816 803	895	9.829 290	1052	9.842 013	1197	9.843 929	1219

Bestellnummernindex - Numerical index - Index numérique - Índice Numérico - Indice numerico - Indeks numerów katalogowych - Указатель по номерам

9.843 930	1219	9.857 216	823	9.863 187	1033	9.877 624	1189	9.880 361	1042	9.883 111	174	9.901 402	359	9.908 074	410
9.843 931	1219	9.857 217	823	9.863 188	1033	9.877 626	1189	9.880 380	1046	9.883 112	174	9.901 403	359	9.908 075	398
9.843 932	1219	9.857 218	823	9.863 189	1033	9.877 628	1189	9.880 381	1046	9.883 113	174	9.901 404	359	9.908 076	398
9.843 949	1267	9.857 219	823	9.863 190	1033	9.877 630	1188	9.880 382	1046	9.883 114	174	9.901 405	359	9.908 077	398
9.843 950	1267	9.857 220	823	9.863 191	1033	9.877 631	1188	9.880 383	1046	9.883 115	174	9.901 406	359	9.908 078	398
9.843 963	1269	9.857 401	817	9.863 210	1032	9.877 632	1188	9.880 384	1046	9.883 528	871	9.901 413	363	9.908 098	406
9.843 964	1269	9.857 403	816	9.863 211	1032	9.877 633	1188	9.880 510	1062	9.883 529	855	9.901 414	363	9.908 099	406
9.843 965	1269	9.857 915	826	9.863 212	1032	9.877 634	1188	9.880 565	1053	9.883 530	855	9.901 418	363	9.908 100	406
9.843 966	1269	9.857 916	826	9.867 707	898	9.877 635	1188	9.880 567	1053	9.883 535	902	9.901 422	363	9.908 127	1366
9.843 967	1269	9.857 917	826	9.868 021	898	9.877 636	1188	9.880 569	1053	9.883 543	853	9.901 441	376	9.908 128	1365
9.843 968	1269	9.857 918	826	9.868 022	898	9.877 637	1188	9.880 597	1053	9.883 544	853	9.901 442	363	9.908 130	50
9.843 969	1273	9.857 919	826	9.868 023	898	9.877 642	1189	9.880 598	1053	9.883 551	855	9.901 443	363	9.910 338	472
9.843 970	1269	9.857 920	826	9.868 024	898	9.877 643	1189	9.880 599	1053	9.883 563	901	9.901 444	363	9.914 432	1281
9.843 971	1269	9.857 921	826	9.868 025	898	9.877 644	1189	9.880 600	1053	9.883 564	901	9.901 445	363	9.914 437	1281
9.843 972	1269	9.857 922	833	9.868 026	898	9.877 645	1189	9.880 613	1066	9.883 565	901	9.901 451	367	9.914 442	1281
9.843 973	1269	9.857 923	833	9.868 027	898	9.877 651	1188	9.880 614	1066	9.883 566	901	9.901 452	367	9.914 452	1281
9.843 974	1269	9.857 924	833	9.868 028	898	9.877 653	1188	9.880 615	1067	9.883 567	901	9.901 453	367	9.914 502	1281
9.851 019	417	9.857 925	833	9.868 029	898	9.877 655	1188	9.880 616	1067	9.883 568	871	9.901 454	367	9.914 506	1281
9.851 023	400	9.857 926	833	9.869 681	854	9.877 657	1188	9.880 627	1071	9.883 569	871	9.901 455	367	9.914 509	1281
9.851 027	416	9.857 927	833	9.869 682	854	9.877 658	1188	9.880 632	1071	9.883 570	871	9.901 456	367	9.914 510	1289
9.851 028	392	9.857 928	833	9.869 683	854	9.877 694	1188	9.880 675	1066	9.883 571	871	9.901 457	367	9.914 512	1281
9.851 029	392	9.857 929	833	9.869 684	854	9.877 697	1188	9.880 680	1062	9.883 572	871	9.902 361	371	9.914 519	1289
9.851 300	397	9.857 931	833	9.869 685	854	9.877 698	1188	9.880 828	1073	9.883 573	902	9.902 362	371	9.914 519	1290
9.851 324	396	9.857 932	833	9.869 686	854	9.877 699	1188	9.880 832	1073	9.883 574	902	9.902 363	371	9.914 520	1289
9.851 352	397	9.857 933	833	9.869 687	854	9.877 700	1188	9.880 837	1073	9.883 575	902	9.902 364	371	9.914 520	1290
9.851 714	397	9.857 934	833	9.869 688	854	9.877 701	1188	9.880 883	1064	9.883 576	902	9.902 366	371	9.914 524	1289
9.851 716	397	9.857 935	833	9.869 689	855	9.877 702	1188	9.880 884	1064	9.883 583	900	9.902 368	371	9.914 524	1290
9.851 720	397	9.858 040	819	9.869 690	855	9.877 703	1188	9.880 885	1064	9.883 584	900	9.902 370	371	9.914 527	1289
9.851 723	397	9.858 040	830	9.869 691	855	9.877 712	1188	9.880 887	1064	9.883 599	867	9.902 371	371	9.914 527	1290
9.851 724	396	9.859 201	801	9.869 692	855	9.877 713	1188	9.880 890	1064	9.883 603	867	9.902 373	371	9.914 548	1284
9.851 876	1201	9.859 203	802	9.869 693	855	9.877 715	1188	9.880 894	1065	9.883 710	901	9.902 375	371	9.914 549	1284
9.851 877	1201	9.859 204	802	9.869 694	855	9.877 716	1188	9.880 896	1065	9.883 711	901	9.902 611	379	9.914 550	1284
9.851 879	1201	9.859 205	802	9.869 695	855	9.877 717	1189	9.880 898	1065	9.883 712	901	9.902 612	379	9.914 553	1284
9.851 888	1200	9.859 206	802	9.869 696	855	9.877 720	1188	9.880 900	1065	9.883 713	901	9.902 636	371	9.914 587	1281
9.851 893	1201	9.859 207	802	9.869 697	854	9.877 721	1188	9.880 921	1073	9.883 714	901	9.905 723	800	9.914 623	1289
9.851 894	1201	9.859 208	802	9.869 698	854	9.877 731	1190	9.880 926	1065	9.883 726	877	9.905 724	800	9.915 730	1279
9.851 895	1201	9.859 209	802	9.869 699	854	9.877 733	1190	9.880 930	1063	9.883 732	877	9.905 725	800	9.915 731	1279
9.851 896	1201	9.859 210	802	9.869 700	854	9.877 746	1190	9.880 932	1063	9.883 738	877	9.905 726	800	9.915 732	1279
9.851 897	1201	9.859 211	802	9.869 701	854	9.877 781	1190	9.880 934	1063	9.883 744	877	9.905 860	831	9.915 733	1279
9.851 898	1200	9.859 212	802	9.869 702	854	9.877 784	1190	9.880 936	1063	9.883 803	855	9.905 861	831	9.915 734	1279
9.851 924	423	9.859 213	804	9.869 703	854	9.877 800	1189	9.880 940	1064	9.883 808	855	9.905 862	831	9.915 735	1279
9.851 925	423	9.859 220	804	9.869 704	854	9.877 801	1189	9.880 941	1064	9.884 140	902	9.905 863	831	9.915 736	1281
9.851 935	423	9.859 221	804	9.869 705	855	9.877 802	1189	9.880 943	1065	9.884 141	902	9.905 864	831	9.915 737	1281
9.851 936	423	9.859 222	804	9.869 706	855	9.877 803	1189	9.880 944	1065	9.884 142	902	9.905 865	831	9.915 738	1281
9.851 937	423	9.859 223	804	9.869 707	855	9.877 804	1189	9.880 947	1063	9.884 143	902	9.905 866	831	9.920 045	343
9.851 938	423	9.859 224	804	9.869 708	855	9.877 806	1189	9.880 950	1064	9.900 501	380	9.905 867	831	9.920 080	1247
9.851 948	423	9.859 225	815	9.869 709	855	9.877 830	1187	9.880 952	1064	9.900 502	380	9.905 870	831	9.920 090	311
9.851 949	423	9.859 226	815	9.869 710	855	9.877 831	1187	9.880 953	1064	9.900 505	380	9.905 871	831	9.920 091	311
9.851 954	423	9.859 227	814	9.869 711	855	9.877 832	1187	9.880 954	1064	9.900 510	380	9.905 872	831	9.920 092	311
9.851 955	423	9.859 228	814	9.869 712	855	9.877 833	1187	9.880 955	1065	9.900 512	380	9.905 873	831	9.920 093	311
9.851 959	423	9.859 229	814	9.869 713	855	9.877 834	1187	9.880 956	1065	9.900 515	380	9.905 875	830	9.920 096	333
9.851 961	423	9.859 230	814	9.877 021	1185	9.877 835	1187	9.880 957	1065	9.900 520	380	9.905 876	830	9.920 097	333
9.851 992	423	9.859 232	815	9.877 051	1185	9.877 836	1187	9.880 958	1065	9.900 522	380	9.905 877	830	9.920 100	311
9.851 995	423	9.859 233	815	9.877 052	1185	9.877 837	1187	9.880 960	1065	9.900 525	380	9.906 200	840	9.920 101	311
9.851 996	400	9.859 234	815	9.877 100	1185	9.877 838	1187	9.880 965	1073	9.900 531	380	9.906 383	838	9.920 102	311
9.851 997	392	9.859 235	815	9.877 101	1185	9.877 839	1187	9.880 968	1073	9.900 532	380	9.906 384	838	9.920 104	311
9.851 998	400	9.859 236	815	9.877 103	1185	9.877 840	1187	9.880 970	1073	9.900 535	380	9.906 401	838	9.920 107	311
9.851 999	392	9.859 237	816	9.877 105	596	9.877 841	1187	9.880 976	1073	9.900 790	381	9.906 402	838	9.920 108	341
9.852 000	423	9.859 238	816	9.877 105	1186	9.877 842	1187	9.881 368	1075	9.900 893	384	9.906 420	838	9.920 109	341
9.852 001	423	9.859 239	816	9.877 106	596	9.877 848	1187	9.881 369	1075	9.900 894	384	9.906 421	838	9.920 110	341
9.852 002	423	9.859 240	816	9.877 106	1186	9.877 849	1187	9.881 370	1075	9.900 895	384	9.906 422	838	9.920 111	341
9.852 003	423	9.859 241	817	9.877 107	596	9.877 850	1187	9.882 101	1262	9.900 896	384	9.906 423	838	9.920 114	333
9.852 004	423	9.859 242	817	9.877 107	1186	9.877 851	1187	9.882 102	1262	9.900 938	359	9.906 530	835	9.920 115	333
9.852 005	423	9.859 243	816	9.877 108	596	9.877 852	1187	9.882 103	1262	9.900 955	368	9.906 531	835	9.920 117	333
9.852 006	423	9.859 245	817	9.877 108	1186	9.877 853	1187	9.882 104	1262	9.900 956	368	9.906 532	835	9.920 120	352
9.852 007	423	9.859 246	817	9.877 114	1185	9.877 854	1187	9.882 114	1278	9.900 957	368	9.906 533	835	9.920 121	352
9.852 008	423	9.859 247	817	9.877 155	1185	9.877 855	1187	9.882 115	1278	9.900 958	368	9.906 534	835	9.920 122	352
9.852 120	506	9.859 248	817	9.877 156	1185	9.877 857	1187	9.882 116	1278	9.900 959	368	9.906 537	835	9.920 123	352
9.852 121	506	9.859 249	817	9.877 256	1185	9.877 860	1187	9.882 117	1278	9.901 007	360	9.906 561	835	9.920 124	352
9.852 125	506	9.859 256	817	9.877 510	1185	9.877 862	1187	9.882 118	1278	9.901 008	360	9.906 562	835	9.920 125	352
9.852 127	506	9.863 154	1032	9.877 511	1185	9.877 863	1187	9.882 119	1278	9.901 009	360	9.906 581	834	9.920 127	352
9.852 129	506	9.863 155	1032	9.877 512	1185	9.877 864	1192	9.882 120	1279	9.901 010	360	9.906 582	834	9.920 202	1240
9.852 146	506	9.863 156	1032	9.877 515	1185	9.877 865	1187	9.882 121	1279	9.901 011	360	9.906 583	834	9.920 203	1263
9.852 300	894	9.863 157	1032	9.877 516	1185	9.877 866	1187	9.882 122	1279	9.901 012	360	9.906 584	834	9.920 204	1249
9.852 301	894	9.863 158	1032	9.877 528	596	9.877 867	1187	9.882 123	1279	9.901 013	360	9.906 585	834	9.920 205	1250
9.852 302	894	9.863 159	1032	9.877 528	1186	9.877 868	1187	9.882 124	1279	9.901 014	360	9.906 586	834	9.920 509	1259
9.852 303	894	9.863 159	1033	9.877 529	1185	9.877 869	1187	9.882 125	1279	9.901 015	360	9.906 591	835	9.920 513	1259
9.852 307	893	9.863 160	1034	9.877 530	596	9.877 870	1187	9.882 126	1279	9.901 016	360	9.906 592	835	9.920 514	1259
9.852 308	893	9.863 161	1034	9.877 530	1186	9.877 871	1187	9.882 127	1279	9.901 017	360	9.906 593	835	9.920 515	1259
9.852 309	893	9.863 162	1034	9.877 537	1185	9.880 080	1063	9.882 128	1279	9.901 018	360	9.906 594	835	9.920 537	1274
9.852 310	893	9.863 163	1034	9.877 538	596	9.880 083	1063	9.882 207	1080	9.901 019	360	9.906 595	835	9.920 538	1274
9.852 315	894	9.863 168	1036	9.877 538	1186	9.880 101	1074	9.882 225	1353	9.901 300	358	9.906 596	835	9.920 540	1250
9.857 045	823	9.863 169	1036	9.877 539	596	9.880 120	1074	9.882 226	1353	9.901 320	354	9.906 650	835	9.920 541	1250
9.857 046	823	9.863 170	1035	9.877 539	1186	9.880 121	1074	9.882 227	1353	9.901 321	354	9.906 651	835	9.920 542	1251
9.857 047	823	9.863 171	1035	9.877 540	1185	9.880 123	1074	9.882 228	1353	9.901 322	354	9.908 017	406	9.920 543	1251
9.857 048	823	9.863 172	1035	9.877 551	1185	9.880 124	1074	9.882 229	1353	9.901 323	354	9.908 018	393	9.920 545	1220
9.857 049	823	9.863 173	1035	9.877 552	1185	9.880 125	1074	9.882 230	1353	9.901 324	354	9.908 021	398	9.920 546	1274
9.857 121	823	9.863 174	1035	9.877 597	1189	9.880 300	1042	9.882 235	1075	9.901 340	359	9.908 022	398	9.920 547	1274
9.857 122	823	9.863 175	1035	9.877 600	1189	9.880 301	1042	9.882 849	1079	9.901 341	359	9.908 023	398	9.920 548	1274
9.857 124	823	9.863 176	1036	9.877 601	1189	9.880 302	1042	9.882 851	1079	9.901 342	359	9.908 024	398	9.920 584	1273
9.857 125	823	9.863 177	1036	9.877 602	1189	9.880 303	1042	9.882 852	1079	9.901 343	359	9.908 025	398	9.920 585	1273
9.857 126	823	9.863 178	1036	9.877 603	1189	9.880 304	1042	9.882 853	1079	9.901 344	359	9.908 026	393	9.920 598	1217
9.857 127	823	9.863 179	1036	9.877 604	1189	9.880 305	1042	9.882 983	1353	9.901 345	359	9.908 027	406	9.920 599	1217
9.857 128	823	9.863 180	1031	9.877 605	1189	9.880 310	1042	9.883 101	174	9.901 346	359	9.908 032	401	9.920 600	1217
9.857 129	823	9.863 181	1031	9.877 606	1189	9.880 311	1042	9.883 103	174	9.901 347	359	9.908 056	397	9.920 602	1217
9.857 130	823	9.863 182	1031	9.877 607	1189	9.880 312	1042	9.883 104	174	9.901 348	359	9.908 057	397	9.920 605	1217
9.857 131	823	9.863 183	1031	9.877 608	1189	9.880 313	1042	9.883 107	174	9.901 349	359	9.908 059	397	9.920 606	1217
9.857 132	823	9.863 184	1033	9.877 610	1189	9.880 314	1042	9.883 108	174	9.901 350	359	9.908 069	403	9.920 639	1218
9.857 214	823	9.863 185	1033	9.877 622	1189	9.880 315	1042	9.883 109	174	9.901 371	354	9.908 070	410	9.920 640	1218
9.857 215	823	9.863 186	1033	9.877 623	1189	9.880 360	1042	9.883 110	174	9.901 372	354	9.908 073	403	9.920 641	1218

9.920 642	1218	9.945 796	670	9.950 037	427	9.951 004	726	9.951 241	732	9.971 704	67	1125.1012	325	1199.2081	1361
9.920 643	1218	9.945 797	670	9.950 038	427	9.951 005	726	9.951 245	732	9.971 910	1311	1126.1012	325	1199.2082	1361
9.920 644	1218	9.945 798	670	9.950 039	427	9.951 006	726	9.951 246	732	9.971 911	1311	1127.1000	325	1560.0250	339
9.920 706	1252	9.945 937	680	9.950 177	444	9.951 008	726	9.951 249	731	9.971 912	1311	1128.0252	325	1565.0500	339
9.920 710	638	9.945 938	680	9.950 301	1461	9.951 009	726	9.951 250	731	9.971 913	1311	1128.1012	325	1570.0500	339
9.920 710	1252	9.945 939	680	9.950 302	1462	9.951 010	726	9.951 252	731	9.971 914	1311	1129.1000	325	1571.0250	339
9.920 710	1273	9.945 940	680	9.950 303	1462	9.951 011	726	9.951 253	731	9.971 915	1310	1130.1000	325	1572.0500	339
9.920 713	1252	9.945 941	680	9.950 304	1462	9.951 012	726	9.951 255	731	9.971 918	1310	1131.0252	325	1573.0500	339
9.920 721	1251	9.945 942	680	9.950 305	1462	9.951 013	726	9.951 256	731	9.971 921	1310	1131.1012	325	1575.0500	339
9.920 723	1252	9.945 943	680	9.950 306	1462	9.951 014	726	9.951 257	731	9.971 922	1310	1132.0252	325	1575.1011	339
9.920 730	1252	9.945 944	680	9.950 307	1462	9.951 034	723	9.951 258	731	9.971 923	1500	1132.1012	325	1580.0500	339
9.920 748	1253	9.945 945	680	9.950 308	1497	9.951 035	723	9.951 264	732	9.971 926	1500	1134.0252	325	1616.1000	1085
9.920 764	799	9.945 946	680	9.950 309	1497	9.951 036	723	9.951 265	732	9.971 927	1500	1134.1012	325	1616.5000	1085
9.920 765	799	9.945 947	680	9.950 310	1497	9.951 038	723	9.951 266	732	9.971 936	1310	1135.1000	325	1616.9025	1085
9.920 766	799	9.945 948	680	9.950 311	1497	9.951 039	723	9.951 268	732	9.971 938	1310	1137.0252	325	1619.1000	328
9.920 806	1249	9.945 949	680	9.950 312	1497	9.951 040	723	9.951 269	732	9.971 948	1313	1137.1012	325	1619.5000	328
9.920 807	1249	9.945 950	678	9.950 313	1497	9.951 041	723	9.951 335	1266	9.971 949	1313	1139.0500	325	1633.1000	328
9.920 808	1249	9.945 951	678	9.950 314	1497	9.951 042	723	9.951 336	1266	9.971 950	1313	1140.0252	325	2213.1000	328
9.920 862	1248	9.945 952	680	9.950 315	1497	9.951 043	723	9.951 337	1266	9.971 951	1313	1140.1012	325	2230.0100	328
9.920 864	1248	9.945 953	680	9.950 316	1497	9.951 044	723	9.951 338	1266	1100.2506	1325	1143.1000	325	2239.0500	328
9.920 880	1248	9.945 954	680	9.950 317	1497	9.951 045	723	9.951 339	1266	1100.2509	1325	1151.0500	325	2239.1000	328
9.920 887	1248	9.947 065	1243	9.950 319	1497	9.951 046	723	9.951 340	1266	1100.2511	1325	1161.1012	327	2247.1000	328
9.920 900	1248	9.947 066	1243	9.950 322	1498	9.951 047	723	9.951 341	1266	1100.2513	1325	1165.0252	327	2265.0100	328
9.920 906	1248	9.947 067	1243	9.950 323	1498	9.951 048	723	9.951 342	1266	1100.2518	1325	1165.1012	327	2418.0001	262
9.920 916	1248	9.947 069	1243	9.950 324	1498	9.951 049	723	9.951 343	1266	1100.2521	1325	1167.0252	327	2440.0001	262
9.920 918	1248	9.947 070	1243	9.950 325	1498	9.951 061	732	9.951 344	1266	1100.2523	1325	1167.1012	327	2450.0001	262
9.920 927	1248	9.947 071	1243	9.950 326	1498	9.951 062	732	9.951 345	1266	1100.2526	1325	1169.0500	325	2714.0001	297
9.920 934	1248	9.947 072	1243	9.950 327	1498	9.951 063	732	9.951 346	1266	1100.2536	1325	1169.2820	1324	2717.0001	297
9.920 936	1248	9.947 073	1243	9.950 328	1498	9.951 064	732	9.951 347	1266	1100.2562	1326	1169.3183	1322	2730.0001	297
9.920 945	1248	9.947 074	1243	9.950 329	1498	9.951 065	732	9.951 348	1266	1100.2564	1326	1169.3184	1322	2740.0001	297
9.920 948	1248	9.947 075	1244	9.950 330	1498	9.951 066	732	9.951 349	1266	1100.2716	1325	1169.3185	1322	2760.0001	297
9.920 956	1248	9.947 076	1244	9.950 331	1498	9.951 067	732	9.951 350	1266	1101.0500	325	1169.3808	1321	2770.0001	297
9.920 966	1248	9.947 079	1243	9.950 332	1498	9.951 068	732	9.951 351	1266	1101.0768	1326	1169.3813	1321	2790.0001	297
9.923 601	1245	9.947 080	1243	9.950 333	1498	9.951 069	731	9.951 352	1266	1101.0770	1326	1169.3817	1321	2811.0001	296
9.923 602	1245	9.947 081	1243	9.950 334	1498	9.951 070	731	9.951 353	1266	1101.0773	1326	1169.3824	1321	2811.0003	296
9.923 603	1264	9.947 100	1244	9.950 371	1497	9.951 071	731	9.951 354	1266	1101.0777	1326	1169.3830	1321	2814.0001	296
9.923 604	1264	9.947 101	1244	9.950 372	515	9.951 072	731	9.951 355	1266	1101.7156	1323	1169.3834	1321	2814.0003	296
9.923 624	1245	9.947 130	1244	9.950 399	1393	9.951 073	731	9.951 356	1266	1101.7160	1323	1169.3839	1321	2915.0001	1236
9.923 625	1245	9.947 131	1244	9.950 400	446	9.951 074	732	9.951 491	1263	1101.7164	1323	1173.0252	327	2920.0001	1236
9.923 626	1245	9.947 172	1147	9.950 408	460	9.951 075	732	9.951 492	1263	1101.7514	1326	1173.1012	327	2925.0001	1236
9.923 631	1246	9.947 173	1147	9.950 424	474	9.951 076	732	9.951 600	384	1101.7518	1326	1178.4519	1322	2930.0001	1236
9.923 632	1246	9.947 280	1147	9.950 531	1240	9.951 077	732	9.951 612	884	1101.7527	1326	1178.5753	1323	2935.0001	1236
9.923 635	1246	9.947 281	1147	9.950 533	1250	9.951 126	740	9.951 617	894	1103.1000	325	1183.1686	1324	2940.0001	1236
9.923 636	1246	9.947 282	1147	9.950 534	1250	9.951 127	740	9.951 618	894	1111.1000	325	1183.5599	1322	2950.0001	1236
9.923 638	1246	9.947 283	1147	9.950 535	1250	9.951 128	740	9.951 619	894	1112.1000	325	1183.5709	1324	2955.0001	1236
9.941 600	384	9.947 284	1147	9.950 979	726	9.951 129	740	9.951 620	894	1113.1000	325	1183.5801	1324	11000.0001	326
9.945 728	676	9.947 285	1147	9.950 980	726	9.951 186	733	9.951 621	894	1114.1000	325	1183.5802	1324	11001.0030	326
9.945 729	676	9.947 286	1147	9.950 981	726	9.951 187	733	9.951 622	894	1114.5000	325	1183.5803	1324	11005.0001	326
9.945 737	676	9.947 287	1147	9.950 982	726	9.951 188	733	9.951 623	894	1115.1000	325	1183.5804	1324	11100.0001	327
9.945 738	676	9.947 316	371	9.950 983	726	9.951 189	733	9.951 624	894	1116.1000	325	1183.5805	1324	11101.0001	327
9.945 739	676	9.947 341	1147	9.950 984	726	9.951 190	733	9.951 625	894	1117.1000	325	1183.5847	1321	11102.0001	327
9.945 740	676	9.947 342	1147	9.950 985	726	9.951 191	733	9.951 661	893	1117.5000	325	1183.5848	1321	11103.0001	327
9.945 760	530	9.947 343	1147	9.950 988	726	9.951 198	733	9.951 662	893	1118.1000	325	1185.5768	1361	11111.0001	327
9.945 761	530	9.947 344	1147	9.950 989	726	9.951 199	733	9.951 663	893	1119.1000	325	1185.5787	1361	11400.0030	326
9.945 763	890	9.947 345	1147	9.950 991	726	9.951 200	733	9.951 664	893	1119.5000	325	1185.5788	1361	11700.0030	326
9.945 764	890	9.947 538	314	9.950 992	726	9.951 201	733	9.951 665	893	1120.1000	325	1185.5789	1361	11921.0030	326
9.945 765	890	9.947 540	314	9.950 994	726	9.951 202	733	9.951 666	893	1120.5000	325	1185.5819	1361		
9.945 780	890	9.947 555	1129	9.950 995	726	9.951 203	733	9.951 667	893	1121.1000	325	1185.5820	1361		
9.945 790	668	9.947 556	1129	9.950 998	726	9.951 204	733	9.951 668	893	1122.0500	325	1185.5821	1361		
9.945 793	670	9.950 034	427	9.951 001	726	9.951 238	732	9.951 669	893	1123.0252	325	1185.5833	1361		
9.945 794	670	9.950 035	427	9.951 002	726	9.951 239	732	9.961 000	132	1124.1000	325	1185.5834	1361		
9.945 795	670	9.950 036	427	9.951 003	726	9.951 240	732	9.971 703	67	1125.0252	325	1185.5842	1361		

OPEN FOR YOU 24 HOURS A DAY

THE TH. GEYER WEB SHOP IN 11 LANGUAGES

As a registered customer, you can use the web shop to access the latest version of the entire portfolio containing the products of all brands, and of course including LABSOLUTE® and CHEMSOLUTE® – easily and conveniently thanks to the following functions:

EVERYTHING AT A GLANCE ONLINE

TARGETED SEARCH

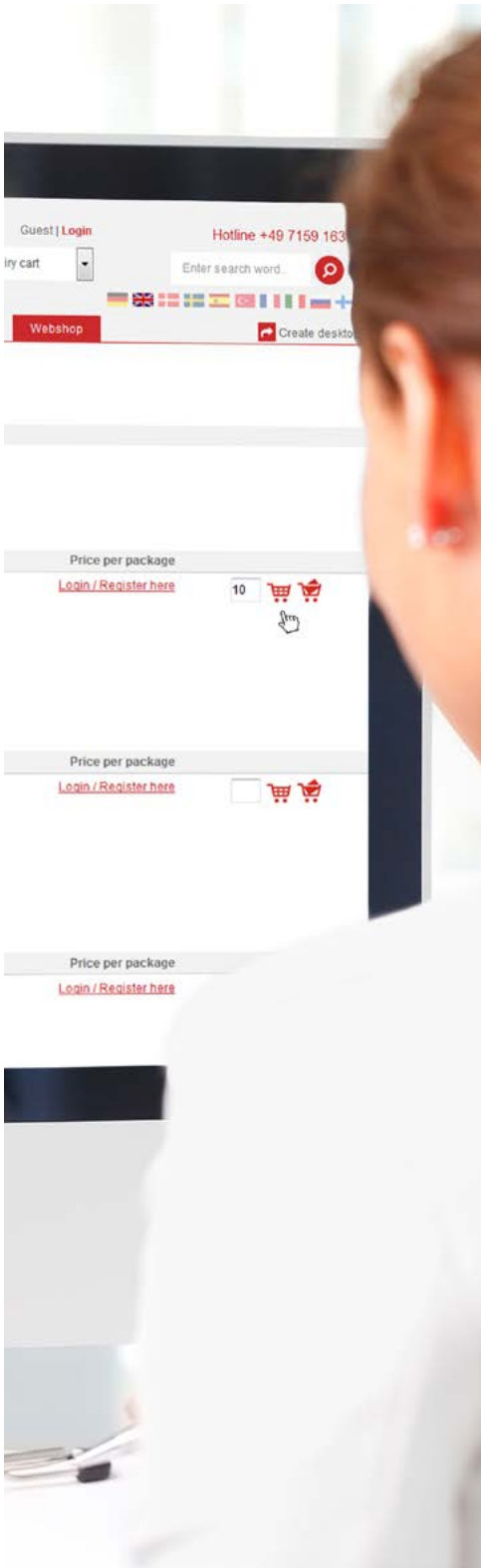
- Simple and expanded search options by keyword, product or CAS number
- Filters for targeted selection by manufacturer, catalogue groups or package sizes

EASY ORDERING PROCESS

- Guides the user conveniently and quickly through the product and price information to ordering

SUPPORT AND SERVICE

- Ability to connect the online shop to your internal enterprise resource system via OCI
- Support from our in-house IT department
- Own customer mailbox with user tips and exclusive offers



Use these and other useful web shop options at **www.thgeyer.com**

You can also subscribe to our **e-newsletter** there. It provides you with useful information on new products, attractive special offers and invitations to trade fairs and customer events.

At **www.labsolute-chemsolute.com** you will find all the information on products from the LABSOLUTE® and CHEMSOLUTE® brands on a separate website.



SELECTION AND SPEED TO GAIN A COMPETITIVE EDGE

EVERY DAY, WE SHIP SEVERAL THOUSAND PACKAGES RELIABLY AND SAFELY

Publisher:

Th. Geyer GmbH & Co. KG
Dornierstraße 4 – 6
71272 Renningen
Germany

Tel.: +49 7159 1637-823
Fax: +49 7159 1637-710
sales@thgeyer.com



To see our General Terms and Conditions (GTC) please visit **www.thgeyer-lab.com/en/gtc**



Germany
Tel.: 0800 4393784
Fax: 0800 8443937
sales@thgeyer.de

Scandinavia
Tel.: +45 4630 0030
sales@thgeyer.dk

Tel.: +46 8 6030200
sales@thgeyer.se

Poland
Tel: +48 2242764-64
sales@thgeyer.pl

Other countries
Tel.: +49 7159 1637-823
Fax: +49 7159 18417
sales@thgeyer.com

www.thgeyer.com

partner of the LLG Lab Logistics Group

PRINT&FOREST Climate Neutral Catalogue 1333 TREES PLANTED

TH.GEYER SUPPLYING YOUR IDEAS

20200002